

# Holy Bible

## *Aionian Edition®*

**Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as " The Purple Bible "

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ®  
Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2022

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 1/29/2022

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0  
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher version 4.7.7 on 3/11/2022

100% Free to Copy and Print

<http://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<http://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language  
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc  
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation!* What is an *un-translation?* Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

This *un-translation* helps us to see these ten underlying words in context. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org) and with the Android App. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!



# Table of Contents

## OLD TESTAMENT

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Semtilbu .....         | 11  |
| Potdohbu .....         | 42  |
| Thempu Dan .....       | 68  |
| Minbu .....            | 87  |
| Danbu Ni Na .....      | 112 |
| Joshua .....           | 132 |
| Thutan Vaihom Ho ..... | 146 |
| Ruth .....             | 160 |
| 1 Samuel .....         | 162 |
| 2 Samuel .....         | 180 |
| 1 Lengte .....         | 197 |
| 2 Lengte .....         | 215 |
| 1 Thusimbu .....       | 233 |
| 2 Thusimbu .....       | 249 |
| Ezra .....             | 268 |
| Nehemiah .....         | 274 |
| Esther .....           | 283 |
| Job .....              | 288 |
| La Bu .....            | 303 |
| Thuchihbu .....        | 338 |
| Thuhilpa .....         | 351 |
| Solomon Labu .....     | 356 |
| Isaiah .....           | 359 |
| Jeremiah .....         | 387 |
| Ka La .....            | 418 |
| Ezekiel .....          | 421 |
| Daniel .....           | 450 |
| Hosea .....            | 460 |
| Joel .....             | 464 |
| Amos .....             | 466 |
| Obadiah .....          | 470 |
| Jonah .....            | 471 |
| Micah .....            | 472 |
| Nahum .....            | 475 |
| Habakkuk .....         | 477 |
| Zephaniah .....        | 479 |
| Haggai .....           | 481 |
| Zechariah .....        | 482 |
| Malachi .....          | 487 |

## NEW TESTAMENT

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Matthew .....        | 491 |
| Mark .....           | 510 |
| Luke .....           | 521 |
| John .....           | 541 |
| Acts .....           | 556 |
| Rome .....           | 575 |
| 1 Corinth .....      | 584 |
| 2 Corinth .....      | 593 |
| Galatia .....        | 599 |
| Ephesus .....        | 603 |
| Philippi .....       | 606 |
| Colossae .....       | 608 |
| 1 Thessalonica ..... | 610 |
| 2 Thessalonica ..... | 612 |
| 1 Timothy .....      | 613 |
| 2 Timothy .....      | 616 |
| Titus .....          | 618 |
| Philemon .....       | 619 |
| Hebrew .....         | 620 |
| Jacob .....          | 627 |
| 1 Peter .....        | 629 |
| 2 Peter .....        | 632 |
| 1 John .....         | 634 |
| 2 John .....         | 637 |
| 3 John .....         | 638 |
| Jude .....           | 639 |
| Revelation .....     | 640 |

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré



# **OLD TESTAMENT**



Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a Hinna thingphung ngah ding in  
Vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

Semtilbu 3:24

# Semtilbu

**1** Pathen in Semtil bul chun van leiset asem tai. **2** Leiset chu agong bei leh ahomkeu ahin, muthim chum twipithuhtah chu a khukhum ahin, hichelwipi chung'a chu Pathen Lhagaochu ana lhale ahi. **3** Pathen in, "Vah hung um hen," atin, Vah chu aum tai. **4** Pathen in Vah chu aven pha asah e. Chule Pathen in vah chu muthima kon in a sep khen tai. **5** Chuin Pathen'in Vah chu sun asahin muthim chu jan asah tai. Hiche apat chun nilnah leh jingkah ahungumdoh tan hichu nikho masa penahung hi tai. **6** Hichun Pathen in asei jin, "Twipisukhen ding in, vantham jol hungkidal hen lang Van twipi leh leisettwipi chu alang alang ah sukhenen," ati. **7** Hiti chun asei bang in aum in, Van twipi leh leiset twipi chu alangalang ah a sukhen tai." **8** Pathen in Onghomchu Vanthamjol asah in, hichun nilhahle jingkah a chedoh kit in ahilehnikho nina ahi tai. **9** Chule Patheninasejjin, "Vanthamjol a twi um jouse chumun khat'a kikhol khom hen langchule tolgo lai um doh hen," atinahileh, a sei bang chun aum jeng tai. **10** Pathen in tolgo lai chu Leisetasah in chule twi jouse kikholna mun chu twikhangled asah e. Pathen in aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen'in aseiye, "Leiset in hamphung ho hin sepdoh sahhen, amu nei agathei hamhing chichom chom leh thingphhung agaamu nei ho, hiche ho chun amaama chi dungjui cheh ahin sepdohkit diu ahi," ati. Hiti chun ahungkehdoh tauve. **12** Leiset'in hamphung thingphungama ama chi dung jujjin ahungkehdoh, agatheiamuneithingphung ama ama chi dungjui jinahung kehdoh tauvin ahi. Pathen'inaven pha asah lheh jeng in ahi. **13** Nilnah khat le jingkah khat achekit in nthium alhing tai. **14** Chuin Pathen'in aseiye, "Sunle jan sepkhen ding in vanthomjola vah thei vahho hung kigol uhenlang, hiche ho chu kum kihei chirmelchihnan jong, nikho simtoto nanjong chule kum simtoto nan jongpang'u hen, **15** Chujong leh hiche ho chu vanavananthamjol a kon in leiset salvah-ipang u-hen," atin ahileh, hiti chun aum tai. **16** Hiche achun Pathen in vah alencheh ni asem in, vah alenjo chusunlajua thunei ding in a pansah-in, chule vah aneojo chu janlajua thunei ding in a pansah tai; hiti chun ahsioho jong ahin sem tai. **17** Pathen in vahho chu vanthamjolapat in leiset salvah din a pansahtai. **18** Sunlajua thunei ding, janlajathunei ding, chule khovah lemuthim sepkhen ding in a pansahtai ahi. Pathen in aven ahileh phaasa lheh jeng in ahi. **19** Hichu nikho li alhin ni ahi. **20** Pathen in a sejjin, "Twija konin nga ho leh ganhing a hingheidangho umhen, chuleh vanthamjola jong vachate ajat kimsoh in hungleng leu hen," ati. **21** Hiti chun Pathen in twikhangledaganhing ahing thei jouse ahonakijot le ding in asem in, hiche hochun twi a kidil sah sah-uvin, amaama jat cheh in alha uvin ahi; chujongleh ajat jat in a lhanei vachatejeng asem in ahi. Hichu Pathen inaven pha a salheh jeng in ahi. **22** Pathen in abonchauvin phattheiaboh in, "Hinpha uvin lang chulepung uvin, twikhangleda twi lahdimset uvin, chule leiset chungavachate jong pung u-hen," ati. **23** Chu in nilnah khat le jingkahkhat achen ni nga lhonna ahi tai. **24** Chu in Pathen in aseiye, "Leisetin ama akon in sa jat chom chom hinhingdoh hen! Ama ama jat dungjuciheh in, vahngui thei gancha, tol akithol ganhing, leh gamsa ho jongjhinen" ati. Hiti chun aum jeng tai. **25** Chuin leiset chunga gamsa hoama ama jat cheh in chule ganchaho jong ama ama jat cheh in a-opma kithol ajat jat in asem'e. Pathen in hiche ho chu aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **26** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Eihonmihemho sem u-hitin, eihoh toh bangding in, eihoh mel pu u-hen. Amahochu twikhangled sunga nga hojouuse chunga thunei diu, vanlajola leng le vacha ho chule vahnguiithei gancha hole gam sa ho, chulea-op a kithol chengse chung'athunei vahom in pang'u hen," ati. **27** Hiti chun Pathen in Ama limmong mong in mihem chu asem in, Pasal le numei asem doh tan ahi. **28**

Pathen in amani chu phattheiaboh in amani jah'a aseiye, "Chiphalhon in chule pung jing Ihon in, simsen louvin leiset chung hinlodimset un, chule nangni noijavaihom na um hen, vanlajol aleng vachate chunga jong chuletwikhangled a ahingthei jousechunga hijong le a boncha ganhingnamkim hihen chule leiset chungahale ganhing jouse hile, achunguva thunei vahom in pang Ihon tan," ati. **29** Pathen in hitin jong seije, "Velhon in Keiman leiset chunga muchigatahei phung jouse le thingphunggatahei jouse aboncha hi nangnikihihino theina dinga kapeh Ihon nahitai. **30** Chule leiset chunga um gamsajouse hihen chunga leng vachate hohijongle tola aop'a kithol ganhingjouse hijongle ahaithai hinna neijouse aneh ding uva hamhing jousekapeh doh ahi tai," atile, hi tobangchun aum tai. **31** Chuin Pathen in asemsa chengse chu aboncha'n aven, "Apha lheh jeng in ahi," ati. Hiti chun nilhahle jingkah chu nigup lhinni ahung

**2** Hiti chun, Van le leiset chuleasunga thil um jouse chu loupi tah in sem chai ahi tai. **2** Hichun ni sagi Ihin nin, Pathen in athilsem chu aboncha achiayin, hiti chun a thilsem ho jouse akon in, Ama a kicholdo tai. **3** Hiche ni sagi Ihinna chu Pathen in phatthei aboh in, chule a theng ahi tin a phongdoh tai, ajeh chu a thilsem le a natoh jousea kon'a a kicholdo ni ahi. **4** Hiche hi van le leiset ahung kisemdohaakhangguihung kipatdoh dan ho chu hiti hi ana hi. Pakai Pathen in leiset le van ahinsem patni chun, **5** leiset chunga tollhang a jong hamphung keh doh loulai ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in gotwi leiset chung a ajuhsah loulai ahin; chule hia chu koima natong ding umlou lai ana hi. **6** Ahin leiset'a kon in twimei a hung kajin, chule leichung jouse chu twijin achapnou vin ahi. **7** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichunga kon in vutvai chum mihem a sem in, chule a nahhom'a hinna hu a lhakkum a ahile mihem chu hinna neih ahung hi tai. Eden Hon Thusim **8** Chuphat in Pathen in niso lama Eden hon aphut doh in, hiche a chun asem sa mihem chu akoi tai. **9** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vetnom nom um leh neh ding thingga namkim a kedoh sah in ahi. Chule honlai lung'a chunhinna thingphung jong chule asele apha hetna thing-phung jong akesah in ahi. Eden Hon'a Vadung Li Ho **10** Hiche Eden hona kon chunhonlei chapnou jing ding in vadungalong in, vadung chu vadung li inahung long khen'in vadung li asohdoh e. **11** Vadung khatna chu ahile Pishonahin, hiche chu sana kimunavadung ahin, Havilah gam pumpialong kimvel ahi. **12** Hiche gama sana kimu ho chuahoi thei lheh in, a namtui jah nomumtah chule song namtui jong a kimui. **13** Vadung ni lhonna chu amin Gihon ahin, hiche vadung chu Cushgam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **14** Vadung thum lhonna chu ahile Haddekelahin, hichevadunghin sah solam gama Asshur gampumpia long ahin, chule vadung lhonna chu Euphrates ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai Pathen in, a misemdohpaa chu Eden hon sunga a puluitin; hiche hona natong dingle avetupding chun a pangsah tai. **16** Ahin Pathen in mipa komaa thuapeh chu, "Nang man hicheckungsung theiga ho khu nadei deinaneh thei cheh ahi. **17** Hinlah nangman hon lailung'aase le apha hetna theiga vang nanehlou beh ding, hichu naneh nini nathi tei tei ding," ahi. **18** Chu jongleh Pakai Pathen inasejjie, "Mihempa achanga a-um hi apha poi hijeh chun, Keiman a umkhom pi ding khat sempeh ingkate," ati. **19** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leivui chuleingan a sosah in chu in leichungaganhing namkim asem in, chulevacha ho chung lam'a alensah inchu in hiche ho jouse hi amin ipipi asah em tin mihempa kom'aahinpui khom in; hiche a mihempan amin vo na jouse chu tuni gei aamin a pang den ahi tai. **20** Hiti chun mihempa in ganhingnamkim chu a minvo cheh in, chunga lengthei vachate ahin, chuleloujaova sahang jouse jong aminvosoh kei jin ahin mihempa kithopiding akimu doh hih laiye. **21** Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen in, mihempa chu a imut-mil sah ina imut-mil kah chun Pathen in anahgu khat aladoh in anungu chuanghe in atom jol

peh in ahi. 22 Chu in Pakai Pathen in, Adamnahgu a lah doh'a kon chun numeikhāt asemdoch in; amanu chu Adamkom'a ahin puilut in ahi. 23 Hichumihempanaseije, "Amanu hi keima gu akon'akisemdoch ahin, chule aphevou jangjong keima phevou ahin, amanu hitu apat'a Numei kiti ding ahi, ajehchu amanu hi pasal'a kona kiladohahi," ati. 24 Hijeh a chu pasal in anu le apa adalhah a aji numei'a beh ding chuleamani chu tipum khat kiti lhon dingahiye. 25 Ahin hichepet chun pasalpa ahinnumeineu ahin ani gel lhon a sagohkeuva um lhon ahin, ahi vang in

**3** Pathen thilsem jouse laha gul hia lungthim thempen ahi. Nikhat chu aman numeineu adong in, "Pathen in honlung theiga jouse naneh thei lhon lou beh ding ahi, tia asei mong em?" ati. 2 Numei nu chun gul jaha keinin, "Eden hon sunga theiga jouse ka neh thei lhon ding ahi nai." 3 Ahin Pathen in hitin aseij e, "Hon lailung at theiga vangku naneh lhon lou hel ding, lo jong nalo lhon lou hel ding ahi. A hin iti ham khat'a nalo lhon a naneh lhon le nathi jeng lhon ding ahi," tin aseiy. 4 Satan in numeineu jah a aseiye, Nathi lhon loubeh ding ahi. 5 Ajeh chu Pathen in ahet ahi, hichu naneh nini lhonle namit lhon hung hahdoh intin Pathen toh nabah lhon ding thilpha le thilse hetheija naum lhon ding ahi ti, Pathen in ahet jeha asei ahi bouve," atitai. 6 Chuin numei nun theiga chu aven ahile neh dinga tui chule mitvet dinga jong vietnam nom um, chule mi achihsah jeng ding jeh chun aha duchat cheh tai. Hijeh chun numei nun theiga chu a kilo in, a netan chule a pasalpa jong them khat apen a mapan jong ala in ane tai. 7 Hiche apat chun amit lhon chu ahung hahdoh in, tahsa sagoh kea ahilhon chu aki hechen lhon tai. Hi chun thing-phung na akilo lhon in atahsa lhon chu akisel na lhon tan ahi. 8 Chu in nisa dai ihal laminhonsunga Pakai Pathen awigin chuajalon in hijeh chun hon lailung'a thinglah a chun amani tah Pakai Pathen masanga akisel mang lhontai. 9 Ahivang in Pakai Pathen innihempa chu a kouvin, "Adamhoija um na hi tam?" atile, 10 Adam in jong a donbut in, "Keiman nangma honlung'a nahung chu ka hen ahile, ka sagohkeo ka hijeh a ka kichat'a kisela kahi," ati. 11 Hichun Pathen in jong aseiy, "Koi ham nangma sa gohkeovana um'e tia na seipeh a chu? Honsung'a theiga nenih in kati chuna neh hitam?" atile, 12 Adam in a donbut in, "Keiman kaum khompi dinga nangman neipehnumeineu hin, theiga chu themkhateipen keiman ka na netai," ati. 13 Chu phat in Pakai Pathen innumeineu jah'a aseiye, "Nang in ipidunga hitobang pihi nabol hitam!" atile numei nun a donbut'in, "Hicheckul hin ejol jal phat'a kaneh ahibouve," ati. 14 Hichun Pakai Pathen in gul jah'a Nangman hiche na na boldoh jeh inganhing jouse laha nanghi sapsetnacham ding na hinkho lhung keiyana oipoh'a na kithol tho ding, chulena hinkho sunga leivui na neh dingahi. 15 Keimannanglenumeinuchiluhkah a kidouna kakoi dingamapa chun nangma hi na luchangavohchipa, nangmanamapa Kengphang na chuh peh ding ahi," ati. 16 Pathen in numeineu jah'a chunhitin aseiye, "Keiman na naovop hahsatna kabe peh ding, nao-sonatgentheija cha nahin doh ding ahi. Na jipa chung'a vai nahom nomjing ding, ahi vang'a najipan nangchunga vai ahop ding ahi," ati. 17 Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adamjah'a hitin aseiye, "Nangman najithu nangajia naneh louhel ding ahitia ka thuapehsa theiga naneh tahjeh in, nangma jeh a leiset hi sapsetchang ahitai. Chule na hinkhodamlai sungse a gimna le gentheithohpum pum'a neh na kihol a naneh ding ahi. 18 Chule nang doudin ling le mi-atthei jong hung kehdoh intin, chulenangma anche louhing a naki vadhang ahi. 19 Na ti-ul na mai ja long pum'aanneh na kihol'a, na neh ding, chulenangma leiset a kisemdoch nahinleiset na lesu kit ding ahi," ati. 20 Hichun Adam in ajinu chu amin Eve asah tai. Ajeh chu amanumijouse hung pen dohna minu ahi tai. 21 Hichun Pakai Pathen in savunakon in Adam le Eve ding von akhui peh in

ama ni chu a silpeh in ahi. 22 Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Tuapat'a hi Adam ei ho lah'a khattobang ahung hi tan, thilpha lethilse hethei jin a um tai, chule tunjorong aman hinna thingphung ga khukilo intin hin ne lhon leh tonsot'ahing den ding ahi tai," ati. 23 Hiche'a pat chun Pakai Pathen in Adam chu Eden hon a kon'inachondoh in, a mophohna chu alahphey tai. 24 Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a Hinna thingphung ngah ding in Vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

**4** Chujou vin Adam le Eve akitimat lhon in ahile, Eve'in nao ahin vopin Cain chu ahung peng tai, hiche'a chun amanu'n hitin a seije, "Pathen phathei bohna jal in cha pasal khat ka nei tai," ati. 2 Phat chom khat jou chun Eve chun chapa Abel ahing kit tai, hichun khonung in chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhon tan, Abel chu kelngoi ching in ahung pang in, Cain vang chu loubol mi ahung hi tan ahi. 3 Phat phabep jouvin Cain in a lousohga alhun phat in, a lousohga phabep ahin pon Pathen ading in kilhaina a hung sem tai. 4 Hi tobang ma chun Abel in jong a kelngoi lah'a apeng masa athao pen thah khat chu Pathen a ding in ahin pedoh tai, hichun Pathen in Abel lam joh aven athilto jong kipahtah in a sanpeh tai. 5 Hinlah Pathen in Cain thilto maicham chu asanpeh tapoi, hijeh chun Cain chu hatah in a lunghang in a kaiku jeng in ahi. 6 Hiphat chun Pathen in Cain jah a, "Ibola nangle nang kilunghan nahi ham? Chule ibola namai thim jeng a ham?" 7 Thilpha bol dinga kilomho chu nabol le na kisan peh da ding ham? Ahin thilpha boldinga kilomho chu na bolnom loule kichih theijinconsetran naval lhum ding ahitai. Hiche hohi na chinpha ding joh ahi," ati. 8 Chuin nikhat Cain in a sopipa Abel jah'a, "Eini thinglhlang lam'ache hite atin, gamlang agei lhonphat in Cain chu asopipa Abelchunga achun athat tai." 9 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Pakai Pathen in Cain jah a, "Nasopipa Abel hojia um hitam?" atile Cain'injung a donbut in, "Kahe poi, Keimahi ka sopi pa Abel ching tup kahim?" ati. 10 Hichun Pathen in jong Cainjah'a "Ipi nabol hitam?" Na sopi pa Abel thisan chu tola kon'in keimaangsung gei in ahung peng in ahi. 11 Hijeh chun tua patna nangma hileiset chunga sapseit na nojia umana hitai, na sopi pa Abel thisan inna chup ahitai. 12 Leiset a kona nangma dinga gaimacha pung ding ahi tapoi, itobangin natong jongleh chun nangmanleiset in mun neilou gamvahmangpa na kiti ding ahi." 13 Chuphat in Cain chun Pathenhenga aseiye, "Keima gotna kachanhi kei thoh jou hoi ahi poi. 14 Vetan tunin nangma a kon inneidel mangtai, nang in leichungauhma neilou neihii sahtai, tua pata hikohijongle eitoh khapen pen chuneitha ding ahi tai." 15 Pathen in a donbut in, "Ahipoikoi tobang nangma hinkho sumangdinga kigo a aumle, Keiman amachunga sagi vei ka phulah ding ahi." Hichea chun Pathen in Cain chu koiman atha louna ding in Cainchunga melchihna khat a koipeh inahi. 16 Hichea kon chun Cain in Pathenkam adalhan, Eden niso lam a Nodmuna chun a cheng tai. 17 Cain chun ajinu aki timatpinahile nao ahin vop kit tan hiche naochu Enoch ahi. Chuin Cain in phatphabep jouvin khopi khat ahinsemdochin, achapa min aput sah in hicheckopu min chu Enoch asah tai. 18 Enoch in chapa Irad ahingin, Irad chun Mehujael ahing in, Mehujael chun Methushael ahingin, Methushael chun Lamech ahing'e. 19 Lamech chun ji numei ni ainei jinamasu nu chu ahile Adah ahin chulearnina nu chu Zillah ahije. 20 Adah in Jabal ahing in, amahikhoilupon in a chenga ganchachingho ding'a apau chu ahi. 21 Chule a sopi pa min chu Jubalahin, ama chu lathem gosem mutthem masa pen ahiye. 22 Zillah jong chun Tubal-cain ahing in, ama chun manchah dingabon chan sum-eng jong thihi jongahin kheng'e. Chule Tubal-cainchun sopi numei khat ainei jin amin Naamah ahi. 23 Chujou vin nikhat Lamech chuna jite ni jaha hitin a seije, "Vo Adahle Zillah ka sei ngai lhon in, ajehchu pasal khat in eimavo jeh in kathat'in Golhang khat'in eiden jeh-in ka that tai. 24 Koi

tobang mikhat in Cain chu atha le sagi vei gotna chang ding ahile, keima hinkho lading koitobang aumle som sagi vei gotnachang ding joh ahiye." Seth Chillhah Ho 25 Chuin Adam chun ajinu a kitimatpi kit in ahile, amanun chapa khatahing kit in, amin Seth asah tai; ijeh inem itile amanun hitin asekiye, "Pathen in chapa eipeh kit hi Abelkel a ei kipe ah ah, ajeh chu Cainthapa khel ding in eipe tai," ati. 26 Seth chu mipi lhing ahunghiphat in chapa khat anei jin amin Enosh asah-e. Hiche apat chun mipihon Pathen chu amin pan in ahoupan tauvin ahi.

**5** Hiche ho hi Adam te insungkhangguimdanckijhalekhabu ah. Pathen in mihem asemchu ama lim tobang din asem in ahi. 2 Pathen in numei le pasal anasemdoh in Aman a misem doh tenichu phatthei aboh in chu in amanichu mihem asah tai. 3 Adam chu kum jakhat le kumsomthum alhin in, ama limle amamel to kilou cha khat ahing inichepeh chu amin Seth asah tai. 4 Seth apen jou chun Adam chukum jaget tobang ahin be kit in, chua chun Adam in cha numei le pasalanei be na laije. 5 Adam chu kum jako le kumsomthum ahing nomsel in, hichejou chun ama athi tai. 6 Seth chu kum jakhat le kum ngaahi chun, ama chu Enosh pa ahung hi tai. 7 Enosh pen jou chun Seth chu kumjaget le kum sagi ahin be nalai in, chu achun aman cha numei le pasaladang ahin be nalai je. 8 Hichun Seth chu kum jako lekumsum le kumni ahing in hichejou chun a leiset hinkho abei tai. 9 Enosh chu kum somko ahi chun, ama chu Kenan pa ahung hi tai. 10 Kenan pen jou chun, Enosh chukum jaget le kumsom le kumngahing na laijin, chu jou chun chanumei le cha pasal ahing na laije. 11 Enosh chu kum jako le kum ngaahing in, ama athi tai. 12 Kenan chu kum som sagi alhinin, ama chu Mahalalel pa ahunghitai. 13 Mahalalel pen jou chun, Kenan chu kum jaget le kum somli ahingga lai jin, chule aman chapa dangle chanu dang jong anei be nalaije. 14 Kenan chu kum jako le kumsomchan ahing in, chu in ama hinkhoa bei tai. 15 Hichun Mahalalel chu kumsomgup le kumnga alhin in amachu Jared pa ahung hi tai. 16 Jared pen jou chun, Mahalalelchukum jaget le kumsom thum jengei ahing nalaijin chule cha pasal lecha numei tamtah ahin be na laije. 17 Hichun Mahalalel kum jaget lekumsumko le kumnga gei ahing in, hichun ama leiset hinkho abei tai. 18 Jared chu kum jakhat le kumsomgup le kumni alhin in, ama chu Enoch pa ahung hitai. 19 Enoch pen jou chun, Jared chukum jaget gei ahingin, chuban inchapa le chanu dang jong ahing nalaije. 20 Jared chu kum jako le kumsom gup le kumni ahing in, hichun amaa leiset hinkho a beitai. 21 Enochchukumsomguple kumnga alhin in, ama chu Methuselah pa ahung hitai. 22 Methuselah pen jou kum jathumsungin Enoch chu Pathen toh kinaitah in aum jing jeng in, chule chapadangle chanu dang tampi jongahinbe nalaiye. 23 Hiti chun Enoch chu kum jathumle kumsomgup le kumnga ahing in ahi. 24 Pathen toh kingaitah a um jingahin, nikhat chu ama a kimu tapon Pathen in akou doh ahi tai. 25 Methuselah chu kum jakhat lekum somget le kum sagi alhin in, ama chu Lamech pa ahung hitai. 26 Lamechpen jouchuu, Methuselah chu kum jasagi le kumsomget le kumni ahing in, hichunaman chapa le chanu dang tamtahanei be nalaiyin ahi. 27 Methuselah chu kum jako lekumsum gup le kumko ahing inichun ama ahinkho abei tai. 28 Hichun Lamech chu kum jakhate kumsom get le kumni alhinin, chapa khat ahing in, 29 Ama min chu Noah asah in hitinaseyi, "Pathen in agaosapsa gimgenthei thoh a ikhut uva i-tohgimnau, hiche leiset'a kona ama hineitha-ol sah ding'u ahi," ati. 30 Noah pen jou chun, Lamech chukum ja nga le kum somko le kumnga ahing in, hijou chun cha pasal leh numei tamtah ahing na laijin ahi. 31 Lamech chu kum jasagi le kumsomsagi le kum sagi ahing in, hichun a leiset hinkho abei tai. 32 Noah chu kum ja nga alhin'in, ama chu Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahing in ahi.

**6** Hiche achun leiset chungamihem ahung pung pan tan ahile alah uva chanu jong tampi ahing tauve. 2 Chu in Pathen chapate chun numei hoitah ho chu amu uvin ama hon adei thei lheh jeng uvin, hijeh chun adei dei akilhen uvin ajinu ding in akipui tauvin ahi. 3 Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Kalhagao mihem sunga a tonsotkumkho in chengden thei dehpontre, ajeh chu ama tahsaphe bouahin, ahin nikho jong kum jakhat lekum somni bou hiding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche lai chun leiset chunga Nephilim miho ana um uvin, chujong leh Pathen chapate mihemchanute henga ahunglut nung'uchun amahon jong cha ahin pehtaue; hiche ho chu khanglui lajamihat te ana hiuvin, chule miminthang ho chu ana hiuvin ahi. 5 Pathen in leiset chunga mihemho setna chu akhol chen jing in, chule Pathen in mihem hon thilphalou agel'u ahi loule lungthimaase abolnom ho'u chu; abonchaaphalou jeng ahi chu amu doh tai. 6 Hichun Pakai Pathen in mihem asem'a leiset chung'a a umsah hatahin a kisih tai. 7 Hichun Pathen in asej e, "Keiman ka sem doh mihem hohileiset chunga kon'a kasuh mangding ahitai, mihem jouse alen aneo, gancha alen aneo tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse chule chunglam a leng vachate ahi uvin; ajeh chuhicheng pi kana semdoh hi ka kisihlhetei," ati. 8 Hinlah Noah chun Pathen lungdeilam in aum jing in ahi. 9 Hiche hi Noah le a insung miteumchan thusim ahiye, Noah chumi chonpha, hiche khanglai'a chuleichung'a mona neilou va um chu Noah bou anahi, chule Noah chu Pathen toh ki lhakang louhel le Pathen toh kihou mat jing mi ahi. 10 Noah chun chate thum anejijnamaho chu ahile Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uve. 11 Hichun Pathen in leiset chungahin ven ahile mihem ho phatlou nale kitahlu jeng a mudoh tan ahi. 12 Pathen in jong thilpha lou jousele thudih louva vannoi pumpiamihemte khat cheh a jong asetnaochu amudoh sohhel tai. 13 Hichun Pathen in Noah jah'asei jin, "Keiman tua hi hinna neijaavahle thei jouse ka suhmang dingahi tai. Ajeh chu amaho jeh hinleiset chunga pumhat'a kino najeng adim tan ahi, vetan kei manaboncha uva leiset toh ka suhmangtha ding ahi tauve. 14 Nangman Gopher thing in konginnei lentah khat kisem in lang, kong innei sunga chun indan adandan in khah tan in, chuteng asungle apo twilut na thei lai jouse nahuhbing sohkei ding ahi. 15 Hiche kong chu tong jali lesomnga sao hi ding, chule avai lam chu tong somli le nga a len hiding ahi. 16 Kong innei chu bangkot honginlangachunglamchukhapsomleget in sem inlang kongabang kopiti hong in lang, indanno nung danni Ihinna, chule danthum Ihinna geija nasem ding ahi. 17 Tun ven kei man leichung jousehi twisanglen a ka chupsah ding, hichu ganhing ahai thei jouseahinkho kalah mang ding ahitai. Chule leichung'a um jouse kasuhmang ding ahi. 18 Hinlah keiman nangma to kitepna khat nei ing ka ting, chujouteng leh kongsunga nang na hin, na chapatte ahi uvin, najinu chulenamou te toh na bon cha uva kongsunga lut tauvin, 19 Chule tahsa neija hing gamsanamkim anu khat le apa khat chehin kongsunga hin pulut un, ajehchu twisang hatah ahung let teng nahinsou thei na diu ahi. 20 Vacha ho akop toni, gancha holaha jong ama ama jat dung juja, tola aop'a kitoh tho lah a jong amaama jat dung jui cheh a anu khat leachal khat cheh navah hing dinganahenga hung kitol lut ding ahi we. 21 Chule nasuhmil theilou ding chukong sunga naneh ding anu nanehdiu ninglhingset a naki pohlit diu, nakikhol khom diu ahi, ajeh chuhiche an neh dingho chu nangho legancha hon ding ahi," ati. 22 Hichun Noah in jong Pathen inasei peh bang bang in abolpan tan

**7** Chuin ima jouse ahina dingbang ahijou phat in Pathen in Noah chu a houlim pitan, "Nangma le na insung mite kongsunga lut tauvin, ajeh chu leiset chunga mihem holah'a mi chonpha thudih a chon nang bou nahi," ati. 2 Nangman gancha theng lah a konin kop sagi, kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh, chule gancha thenglou

lah a kon a jong kop sagi ma kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh ki kailut inlang, **3** Chule chunga leng vachate lah a jong kop sagi cheh na puilut ding, amaho lah a chu achal khat le anu khat akpto cheh a na puilut ding; hichengse chu twisang let akona na hisno thei na dingna navah a chi khai dingna nahiing hoi ding ahi. **4** Ni sagi jouva pat go hataha leiset chunga ka juhsah pan ding ahitai, chule go chu ni somli le jan somli sunga ka juhsah ding leiset chunga um jouse le ahing thei jouse ka suh mang hel ding ahi tai," ati. **5** Hiti chun Noah in jong Pathen in athupeh bang bang chun abon chan abolsoh kei tan ahi. **6** Leiset chunga twisang ahunglet chun, Noah chu kum jagup ana lhingtan ahi. **7** Hichun Noah chu achapate toh, ajinu toh, chule amoute toh twisanglen na kon'a ahoidoh theina diuvin kongsunga alut tai. **8** Satheng ho lah a ahin, sa thenglou ho lah a kon in jong tola kithol tho ho lah a konin jong, **9** Akop kop a anu khat le achal khat cheh, Pathen in Noah a houlim pi na bang chun kong sunga chun Noahkoma avahlут cheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chu in ni sagi Ihin jou chuntwisanglen go ahung ju pan tan, leiset chung chu gotwi in a chup tai. **11** Noah chu kum jagup alhinkum Ihini lhini na ah, leinoi ja twium jouse ahung put tan, chulevanthamjol apat in hataha in go alontho tai. **12** Ni somli le jan somli sung in gochu tang lou hel'in hataha in ajujomjing tan ahi. **13** Hiche nitah chun Noah ahin, Noah chapate Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uvin, Noah jinu ahin, amoute thum ahi uvin aboncha uvinkong sunga alut tauve. **14** Amaho ahi uvin, kong sunga umgamsa hang ahin insa gancha alenanoe chule tola aop'a kitholtho hojong, ama ama jat dungui chehin, vachate jong ama ama chilhahdungui a vacha namkim a konahiuve. **15** Akop akop in amaho chukongsung ahin jon cheh un, hichunavetsah chu ahile hinna neiya tahnahing ahiuve, ti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichu gancha ho lah a anu khatle achal khat ahung lut soh phat un, Pathen in Noah atep peh bang chun, Pakai Pathen in kot akhah tai. **17** Chu jou vin ni somli le jan somlisung in hataha in twisanglen chuakhang in, leiset chung jouse achuptan, hichun kong chu twi in ahinpotou cheh cheh tan leiset sangasang Jon alet dohtai. **18** Twichu nasa tah in akhang tul tul jeng tan ahile kong chu twi chungaakitol le len ahi. **19** Achaina geijin twi chun moljouse lah a asangpen gei jin abonchan achup soh heltai. **20** Twi chu akhanbe jing in moljouse lah a asangpen jong chu tongsom ni jen thuh-in achup mang hel tai. **21** Hijeh chun leiset chung umahing thei ahaithie jouse chungaleng vachate ahin, inna kivahgancha ho ahin, gam'a gamsa hoahiuvin, ahon hon a kiloja leisetchung kitol le ganhing namkimahiuvn chule mihemte geiyin agamsoh heltai. **22** Ima jouse leiset chunga umkiti pou anahhom a hinna hu neijahaithei jouse abon chan athi gamsoh tan ahi. **23** Pathen in leiset chunga thilahing thei jouse asumang soheltai. Mihem ho jouse, gancha ho, ganhing gamsa ho, tolgo chungalamjot thei jouse, chunga lengvachate jouse abon in athi soh heltai. Ahin hichea sohcha a hing doha Noah le a insung mite chule kongsunga um ganhing anu khat le achalkhat um ho bou ahiuve. **24** Hiche twisanglen chu leisetchunga ni jakhat le nisom nga sungachup me.

**8** Hinlah Pathen in Noah le gamsaho leh gancha ho kong sunga umjouse ageldoh jing in, Leiset chungahupi hattah ahin nun sah in ahiletwisanglen chu ahung kem lheh tai. **2** Leinoi lam a twi ho jong along kang tan, chule chunglam a van'a kona go nasa tah a ju jong athip tanahi. **3** Hichun twisanglen chu leisetchunga kon in ni jakhat le ni somnga jouvin akang hei hoitan ahi. **4** Hiti chun ni somle ni sagi ihinnilha sagi chan na chun, kong chu Ararat molchunga ahung kinga tai. **5** Lhani le akeh jouvin twi chuahung kemtul tul'in, mol dangdang ho jong molvum ahung kimupantan ahi. **6** Chu jouvin ni somli jou chun, Noah in huikot kong sunga asemchu ahin hong doh tan, **7** hichun tavom khat alha doh inahile, leiset chung adung

avaiyinalenglen, leiset chunga twi akanlouai jeh'in ahung kinungle kit tai. **8** Chu in Noah in jong leiset chungatwi kang soh tam ti vetna dinginvakhu khat elendoh sah kit'in ahi. **9** Hinlah vakhu chu kingah na dingmun amu hihlaje, ajeh chu twijinleiset achup nahlai jeh in ahung kinungle kit in, hichun Noah in vakchuchu akhut a domolan asung langaakoi lha kit tai. **10** Chu in ni sagi akho ngaijin, chujouvin kong'a kon chun vakhu chualha doh kit'a ahile, **11** Vakhu chu nilhah lang in amahenglam'a ahung kile kit'in, vetauamuh a chun thah beh a kiloulha Olive thingna khat ahin pon, hijehchun Noah in jong leiset chungatwipi a kangsoh tai, ti ahedoh pajin ahi. **12** Chu jouvin Noah jong ni sagi ma akho ngai kit'in vakhu chu alha doh kit'in ahile vakhu chu ahung kinung le kit tapoi. **13** Noah hinkho chu kum jaguple kum khatna lha masapen, chuche lha ni masa pen ni chun leisetchunga twipi abon chan akang soheltan, hijeh chun Noah'in jongkong kusin chu ahol hlan agahvenahile leiset chung chu ana go heltai ahi. **14** Hiti chun Ihani jou don chunleiset chung hoita in ago hel tai. **15** Hichun Pathen in a houlimpinhitin ati, **16** "Na boncha uvin kong sungakon chun pot doh tauvin, nangmanahin, na jinu ahin, na chapateahiuvin, chule na moute ahi uvinkilhon doh pin. **17** Tahsa a hing ganhing jouse, naum khompi ho vachate ahi uvin, gancha ho ahi uvin, leiset chunga aop'a kitholtho ho ahiuin, hiche hochu leiset let the thaah chikhaiuva, ahung hinphat uva chule ahungpunjalna ding uvin hinpu doh tan," ati. **18** Hi chun Noah ahin, ajinu ahin, achapate ho ahin amoute toh kongakon chun ahung potdoh tai. **19** Chu in gancha jouse alien aneoaboncha uvin vacha ho ahiuin nini in akop kop in anu khat le achalkhat konga konin ahung pot doh un ahi. Thilsem Ho Chunga Pathen Kitepna **20** Hichun Noah in maicham Pathenhenga asem in, hi achun aman kipehdohna maicham pumgo thilto sa hochule vacha ho amaho akipeh dohna dung jui cheh in pumgo thilto ding in agou vam in ahi. **21** Chuin anam tui maicham ahung kisem jeh chun Pathen alung lhai lheh jeng in hitin Ama aki houlim in aseiye, "Mihem jeh in keiman leiset hi gaosap kit tapong'e, ajeh chu mihem lung ngaito him him hi a neocha kipat'a hung gilou pan ahi tai; chule ganhing ka semsa ho jong hi sumang kit tapong'e. **22** Iti nama jongle leiset aum laisen muchi tuphat, chang at phat, gam dap phat, gamsat phat, nipi lai le phalbi lai, sun laile jan beilou ding ahi," ati.

**9** Hichun Pathen in Noah leachapate phatthei aboh in hitin ahou limpi in, "Chale nao hing uvin, pung uvin lang leiset lochan sohkei uvin ati. **2** Leiset chunga um sa jouse ahin chunga leng vachate jouse ahin chule gamsa a op'a kithol tho ho ahiuin chule twikhanglen a nga ho ahiuin aboncha uva nangho naki chat cheh dingu ahi, abon cha uva nangho khut na ka peh doh ahi tai. **3** Ahing thei ja avahle thei jouse nangho dinga anneh a pang thei cheh ahiuve, anche louing kapeh ma banga chu aboncha kapeh doh nahi tauve **4** Hinlah nangman naneh thei lou ding chu sahing a thisen pum pum a naneh lou beh ding ahi. **5** Hinlah keiman ka kholchil ding chu koi tabang khat touvin mihem hinkho asuhbeiya thisan asole, itiham khat a gamsan mihem athale hiche gamsa chu tha doh pai dingchule koitabang in mihem hinkhoasuh bei leh ama hinkho le tabangma a chu suh bei ding ahiye. **6** Koi tobang in mihem hinkhoa suhbei le hiche mihem hinkhosumang pa chu ama hinkho jong hitobang a chu kisu mang ding ahije, ajeh chu Pathen in mihem hi amalim bang banga asem doh ahiye. **7** Tu hin nangho hataha in pung uvinnlang leiset le asung dimset in cha lenao hing uvin lang, pung uvin chulehini chan soh kei uvin," ati. **8** Hichun Pathen in Noah le achateahoulim pin hitin aseiye. **9** "Kei man kaki tepna avel'in kasudet nom lheh tai, nangtoh nachilhah te chengse ding in jong, **10** Chule gancha nam kim nangmatoh kong sunga um chengse tovacha ho ahin, insa ho ahin, chulegamsa hang ho jouse ahin chuleleiset chunga atoi thei avahtheijouseding ahi.

**11** Keiman nangho toh ka kitepnaka phudoh na ajehpen tah chu hichehi ahi, tahsa a hingho twisanglena ki sumang kit louhel ding ahin, chule leiset suh mang na dinga jongtwisang letra um kit louhel ding ahi tai," ati. **12** Hi chun Pathen in a seije, "Keiman ka kitemna ka phudoh hinangho le nalhat khom piu ganhingnam kim ho ahi uvin chule tonsot'akhangguja mite ding ahin, i-kahua amel chihna hiche hi ding ahi. **13** Keiman ka semdoh sa nisa vahemsel chu vantham jo'l'a ka koiye, hichu leiset le kei kikah a kitemna khat aum melchihna hi ding ahi. **14** Keiman meibol lhang leichungaka hin sol teng nisa vah emsel hochu meilhang lah a hung kilangding ahiye. **15** Hiche phat le chun keimannangho le ikah uva ka kitemna chuhin gel doh kit ingting, chu tenglegotwi chu tahsa hingte sumangdinga twisanga hunglen kit lou holding ahije. **16** Keiman nisa vah emsel meilhanglah a kamuju tengle Pathen le leisetbunga tahsa a hing ahing theijouse kah a tonsot kumkho a dingakitemna chu kagel doh ding ahi," ati. **17** Hichun Pathen in Noah a houlimpin hitin aseije, "Hiche hi leisetbunga tahsa ahingthei jouse tohkei kikah a kitemna ka phudoh chuanmelchihna hi ding ahi," ati. **18** Noah chate ho kong sunga kon'ahung pot doh ho chu ahi leh Shem, Ham chule Japhath ahiye, Hamkiti pa hi Canaan pa ahije. **19** Amaho chenghi Noah chate akona vanno'i mihem hung dim ahi. **20** Chu in twisanglet kichai jouchun Noah in tolgo lah a chun louabol pan tan hia chun lengpi phungaphut doh tai. **21** Chu jouvin nikhat chu Noahchun lengpitwi adon in ahile akhamtan kholiupun buh sung ah chun asagoh keovin alum tai. **22** Ham Canaan pa chun apa Noahsagoh keova aum chu amun apotdoh pai jin asopi teni aga het sah inahile, **23** Hichun Shem le Japheth in ponsil achoi Ihon in a lengkouvaadom gel Ihon a nunnglam ngana nung toi Ihon in apa akeova umchu a gakhu khum Ihon in, amailhon vang ahei manggel Ihon in apaakeova um amulhon poi. **24** Noah hichun alupna a kon inahung kah doh phat in achapaneopen in ana limbol chu ahedoh tai. **25** Hichun Noah in hitin ati: "Canaan vang gaosap chang hen, Asopi teni henga soh jouse soh inhung pang hen," atin; **26** Hichun Noah in hitin aseije, "Pathen in Shem phatthei boh maihen, ahin Canaan vang a soipi sohhimai hen ati. **27** Pathen in Japheth gam chu hatahin keh let peh hen, chule Japhethin Shem pon buh sung dunga jongchen sah hen, ahin Canaan vang asopi pa soh hi jing mai hen," ati. **28** Twisanglet kichai jouvin Noahchu kum jathum le kum som ngaahing nalajie. **29** Hiti chun Noah hin nikho abonbonin kum jako le kum somnga alhing in, chu jouvin ama athi tai.

**10** Hiche thusim hohi Noahchapathe Shem, Ham chule Japheth chilhah thusim chu ahije; twisang let joi chun amaho akon incha tamtah ahung pun be in ahi. **2** Japheth chilhah ho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiye. **3** Gomer chilhah ho chu Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmah ahiye. **4** Javan chilhah ho chu Elishah, Kittim, chule Rodanim ahiye. **5** Hiche apat chun amaho chilhahchengse chule leiset ahin touphapan tauvin ama ama hithei na lehaphung achang a kaidol cheh inama nam hina dol cheh in achengtauvin ahi. **6** Ham chilhah ho chu Cush, Mizraim, Put, chule Canaan ahiye. **7** Cush chilhah ho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiye: Chule Raamah Chapate chu Sheba leh Dedanahilhon e. **8** Cush kitipa hin leiset chungamihat a hung pang masapen Nimrodchu ahing'in ahi. **9** Hiche phatlaiya chu vannoiyagamen hat sakap them pen ahunghin, chule Pathen ging tah mi jongana hi'e, hijeh chun mihon Nimrodbanga gamlen hat sakapthem penahi tin asei uve. **10** Hichun Cush chun alenggam chu Babylon khopi sunga Babylonia tinahin semdoh'in, hiche khopi ho chu Erech, Akkad, chule Calneh ahiye. **11** Aman hiche akon chun Assyriaajon in hikom a chun Nineveh khopiaphut doh in, aban a Rehoboth, khopi ahin Calah khopi jong ahinphut doh kit e. **12** Chu ban chun Nineveh le Calahkhopi teni kikah a chun Resenkhopi aphut doh

in khopi lentah ahi. **13** Mizraim chu Ludites, Anamites, Naphuhites chule Lehabites; **14** Pathrusim ho, Casluhim ho, chule Captorim ho a kon a chu Philistine te hung kon dohna chu ahi. **15** Canaan chapa tahpen chu Sidon, Sidon chilhah te hung kon dohnaho chu ahiuvin; chule Hit chilhah jong Canaan akon ahiue. **16** Jebus ho, Amor ho, Girgash ho ahin, **17** Hivi teho, Arki ho, Sin ho ahin, **18** Arvad ho, Zemar ho, chule Hamath ho jouse hi ama hinsa chehahiuve, ahin khonung in Canaaninsung kon mite chu gamtin aakiithe cheh soh kei uvin ahi. **19** Hiche apat chun Canaan gamgichu Sidon apat Gerar lang jonin Gaza gei jin, aki Ihung lut peh in, Sodom lang jon in aki Ihung in, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahinphan, chule Zeboiim ahop in Lashagei jin a kilhung lut peh-e. **20** Amaho cheng hi Ham chilhah hoah uvin, ama ama insung dungjuileh, apao dung jui leh, agam dungjui chuleh ajat dung jui uva ahiye. **21** Shem chate pasal ho jouseapunbe in ama chu Japheth upaaehin, Ebel chilhah ho jouse hi Shem'a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuve. **22** Shem chilhah ho chu ahile Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud chule Aram ahiuve. **23** Aram chilhah ho chu ahile Uz, Hul, Gether, chule Mash ahiuve. **24** Arphaxad chu Shelah pa ahin, chule Shelah chu Ebel pa ahiye. **25** Ebel chun cha ni aneyin amasacha Chu Peleg (Hichu kisuh khennatina ahi) ahi, ijeh inem itile amaphatlai a chu vanno'i chu amaama paootho doh dungjuiya ahungumdoh laitah chu ahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **26** Joktan chapa chu Almodad ahin, Sheleph ahin, Hazarmaveth ahin, Jerah ahin, **27** Hadoram ahin, Uzal ahin, Diklah ahin, **28** Obal ahin, Abimael ahin, Sheba ahin, **29** Ophir ahin, Havilah ahin chule Jobab ahiue. Amaho chengse hin Joktan chilhah cheh ahi uve. **30** Ama hon gam ki-vaiopohna atoupha u-chu Mesha apat b'in Sephar lang jon in ahung kilhung in, nisolam'a thinglhang gamsung geiyan ahung kilhunglut peh-in ahi. **31** Amaho jouse hi Shem chilhah ahi uvin, a phungle achang, a pao tho ho'u dung jui le, agam dung jui le, ajat dungjui uva Shem chilhah te ahi uve. **32** Hiche phungle chang hung kimin phahse hi, Noah chate a kon'a chi le nam hung kisem doh ama gui penna dung juja vannoiya nam jouse hi hiche phungpi a kon'a twisanglet jouva patna hung um doh ahi.

**11** Phat khat lai tah chunvannoija mihem jousen pao khat bou ana tho uvin, apao cheng manu jong tha khat cheh ana hi. **2** Hiche lai chun miho chu nisolam a konin ahung kichon uvin ahile Shinar gamsunga chun phaicham mun ong lentah ahin mudoh uvin, hikom a chun acheng tauve. **3** Hichun ama ho khat le khat aki huu un, "Eihon cheh gadengu hitin goutah lheng'u hite," akiti uvin; hiti chun song panna pang ding in cheh amang uvin, songlou ding inleingan amang uve. **4** Hichun amahon hitin asei uve, "Hung un eihon khat kisahuhitin, chule in sangtah khat atingvum vantoh kibang khat sadohuhitin, vannoiya imin'u ki thansahuhite, a chuti loule leiset chungaike moh thethang gam ding'u ahi," atiue. **5** Hinlah Pakai Pathenchumihemten khopi asah'u le insangasah doh'u, ve din Pakai ahungkumlha tai. **6** Hi chun Pakai Pathen in aseije, "Vetan mipiho hi a ki pumkhat theilheh jeng uvin chule pao khatsehbou ato uvin, hijeh chun phatchom khat jou teng le amaho hin ipihijongle abol got ho u-chu ajo lellou beh dingu ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hung un eihon gakumsuh'u hitin apao'u ga suhkhenpeh uhite, chutile khat le khatathusei kihet mon um tauvinte," ati. **8** Hiti chun Pakai Pathen in leisetbungah abon uvin, a thecheh sohhe'e in hiche apat'a chu khopi insahchu hung bouuya ahi uve. **9** Hijeh a chu hiche khopi insangkisah chu Babel kit a, ajeh chu Pathen in mipy ho lung asuhbouia paochom paochom athosah ahi tia hi Pathen in vannoiya anathecheh'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi Shem insung mitethusim ahi. Twisang let kum nijouvin Shem chu atahsa kum jakhatalring in achapa Arphaxad chu a hing'e; **11** Arphaxad apen jou chun Shemchu kum ja nga ahingin, hichunaman cha numei le pasal tamtahahin bei. **12** Hichun Arphaxad chu kum

somthum le kum nga alhin in ama chu Shelah pa ahung hitan ahi. **13** Shelah ahung pen jouchun Arphaxad chu kum jali le kumthum ahingin, chuin aman cha pasal leh numei tamtah ahinbei. **14** Shelah kum som thum alhin inama chu Eber pen na pa ahung hitai. **15** Eber pen jou chun, Shelah chukum jali le kum thum ahinbeinchuin cha pasal le cha numei jongahin be na laiye. **16** Eber kum som thum le kum ngaalhin in ama chu Peleg pa ahung hitan ahi. **17** Peleg pen jouchun Eber chukum jali le kum somthum ahingnalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman chapasal le cha numei tamtah ahinbenalaiye. **18** Peleg chu kum som thum alhinin, ama chu Reu pa ahung hitan ahi. **19** Reu pen jou nung in Peleg chukum jani le kum ko ahin be nalaiyin, cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahinbe nalaiye. **20** Reu chu kum som thum le kumni bou alhinin Serug pen na paahung hitai. **21** Serug pen jou chun, Reu chukum jani le kum sagi ahinbenalaiyin, hiche jouchun aman chapasal le cha numei tamtah anei benalaiye. **22** Serug kiti pa chu kum som thum bou alhinin Nahor pa ahung hitai. **23** Nahor pen jou chun Serug chukum jani ahinbe naaijin, hiche jouchun aman cha pasal le cha numeiphachompi ahinbe nalaiye. **24** Nahor chu kum som ni le kumko bou alhin in, Terah apeng tai. **25** Terah pen jou chun Nahol chukum jakhat le kum som le kumko ahing nalaiyin, hichun amancha pasal le cha numei simsen louahinbe nalaiye. **26** Terah vang chu kum som sagijen ahung Ilinin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahin hingin ahi. **27** Hiche hi Terahte thusim ki seiahi. Terah chun Abram, Nahor, chule Haran pa ahin, chule Haranchu Lot pa ahiye. **28** Ahin Haran chu apa Terah thimasang in, apenna Chaldeans gama Ur khopi a chun athitai. **29** Ahi in chu tobang lai chun Abramle Nahor chun ji anei gel Ihon in, Abram jinu min chu Sarai ahin, Nahor jinu min chu ahile Milcahahin, Haran chanu ahiye; (Milcahle a sopi nu Iscah chu Nahor sopipa Haran Chanute ahi Ihon e). **30** Ahin Sarai chu aching in naovop thei louvin, cha hing lou vin aum tai. **31** Nikhat Terah chun achapa Abram le amounu Sarai chule Haran chapa atupa Lot a kipui in, abon cha uvin Chaldea gam khopi Ur a kon chun Canaan gam jon dingin ache tauve; Ahin Haran khopiahin phah phat uvin hiche munachun a cheng den tauve. **32** Hichun Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga althing in, chu jouvin Haran khoa chun Terah a thi den tai.

**12** Pathen in Abram chu anahoulimpi in, "Na gam, na insung mite, na soipochu chule napa sopi ho dalhan keiman gamthah ka musah ding khu jon tan," ati. **2** Keiman nang hi nam lentah ka so ding nahiye; chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding chule namin kaki than sah ding chule midangho phatthei chan na nahi ding ahi. **3** Chule nangman phatthei naboh ho chu phatthei chang diu, chule nangma na sapset te chu ka sapset ding; chule nangma jeh a leiset chunga phung nam kim phatthei chang ding ahi uve. **4** Hichun Pathen in athu mop dung jui chun Abram chu akichon in, chule Lot in ama aki lhonpi. Abram chu Haran dalha a akichon doh chun akum kum somsagi le kum nga ana lding tan ahi. **5** Aji ngaitah Sarai, a sopi pa Lot, a neii agam jouse toh, a gancha jouse, chule Haran a ana um lajia a insungmi ana ki semdoh chengse chu aki pujin Canaan lam ajon tauve. **6** Abram in alamjot'na a Shechem chuhop a in saotah ajut un, hiche a chun ngah mun Moreh thingphung kom ah a kinga uvin hiche mun chu Canaan mihon ana lodim un ahi. **7** Hichun Pathen in Abram chu a kimupi'n "Keiman hiche gamhi na chilhahte kapeh ding ahije," hichun Abram injong ahenga hung kilah Pakaiya ding in hiche muna chunmaicham khat a sem in ahi. **8** Phat chom khat jou chun, Abram in oilam gam ahin jon in, kingahna mun ding thinglheng lam'ahasem doh in hichu nilhum lama Bethel khopi, niso lam a Ai khopi, akah a chun ponbuah akison in aki nga in, hiche mun a chun aman Pakai ja ding in maicham khat asem in chule Pakai min in a tao tai. **9** Hichun Abram chu noilam'a ahung chalbe ben Negev lam

jon inache paje. **10** Hiche lai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in keluhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelouthei ahi tapon, hikom a chun Abramchhu gampam mi vaitah in ana um in ahi. **11** Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung Ihun phat chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai, jah a chunaseiyin, Sarai "Ven nangma hinumei melhoi tah nahin, **12** Egypt miten namu teng u-leh, amahon hitia asei diu, "Ama hi ajinu ahi, amapa hi that doh'u hitinhiche teng chule a jinu hi eiho ichanthei ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hiche chun nang chu kei sopinuhi ka hi tin kisei in lang hile chun, kei ding in phapen in tin chulenlangma jal'a chu kei jong eihinghoi ding'u ahi," ati. **14** Thudih tah khat chu ahile, Abram chu Egypt ahung Ihun chumnipiho chun Sarai chu amelhoi chua mudoh soh tauvin ahi. **15** Chule Pharoah lengpa chapaten a mudoh phat uvin, Pharoah koma amanu chu aphant sei iheh jeng tauve. Hichun Sarai chu Pharoah insunga a puilut tauvin ahi. **16** Hichun Sarai jeh chun Pharoah in Abram chu thil mantam tah ahen, kelngoi hon ahin, bongchale ahin, sangan chal ho ahiuvin; soh pasal hihen soh numei ho hileh, sangongsaoh ho ahin sangongsaoh api ho ahiuvin anei doh sah lotai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in Pharoah le a insung mite chu Abram jinu Sarai ajeh pen chu, het phahlou thoh hah tah chun abolgim iheh jeng tan ahi. **18** Hichun Pharoah in Abram chu nasatah in ahouusal in, "ipi bol'a kingaito nahim", atin, "I bol a laoloiu na jinu ahi chu nei seipeh lou ham?" **19** I bolla ka sopi nu ahi na tia ka ji dinga neiki pui sah ham? Hiche chun ven tun jong hikom a na jinu aum e ki pujin lang gangtah in che doh tan," ati. **20** Hichun Pharoah in a semang pachong ho thu a pe tan, Abram ahin ajinu ahin chule anei agou abonchan hiche gama kon in gathah doh un ati.

**13** Hichun Abram'in ajinu Sarai, a sopipa Lot toh, Egypt gam chu a dala uvin chunglam Negev mun lang jon in a chetou tai. **2** Abram chun gancha anei iheh jeng tan, hiche keo hilouvin sana le dangka jong ahaao iheh jengtan ahi. **3** Hiti chun Negev a pat Bethel geijin a hung cheng un, chuleh Bethel le Ai kikah mun a kholiupon asong un; phat masa a ana um bang in, **4** Hiche mun chu ahile Abram inmaicham ana sem dohna mun ahinbekom a chun Pathen in avel in anahou kit tai. **5** Lot, Abram toh ki Ihon jingpa jong chu ahung hao iheh tan; kelngoi hon ahin kelcha hon ahintamtah ahin nei tan chule kholiuponin jong ahin nei doh tan ahi. **6** Hinlah gam achen nau chu Abramle Lot ding in ahung neo iheh jengtai, ajeh chu a kelngoi hon ho lekelcha hon ho ahin gancha dang hoaum khom thei ta pouve. **7** Hiche chun Abram le Lot ganchachingho kahlah a kihet khelnaahung um doh tan hiche phat laichun Canaan mite le Periz mitejeng ana cheng khom uve. **8** Achai na keijin Abram in Lotjah'a hitin asekiye, "Eini kihetothemsil hite nang ma le kei ganchaching ho kahlah'a, ajeh chu eihohiuchia kinai tah ihi bouve. **9** Ven na masanga gamong lenpitahhi nanga ahije, nangman kilhenin hoilam hi nadei ham kilhen inikhop ding ahi. Leiset gam ongvelam nadei le keiman gam ongjetlam kaki lah ding, nangmanjetlam aphajoi natle le keiman na deilou lang chu kaki lhen mai ding ahi tai," ati. **10** Lot chun phat sottah gam chauven gam pha leithao potna mun Jordan phaicham lang chu Zoarlang toh kinai lang deu, hilang chuanhile aphant seh a twiyn achapnou na mun gam Pathen honlei toh bang twi chap nou jing ahi louleh Egyptte honlei banga hoitah ahi. Hichephat lai chu Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah a suhmang masang anahi. **11** Hiche chun Lot in jong Jordan vadung phaicham pumpi chu akilhen in, hiti chun Lot chu nisolam jonin a kitol tai; hitobang hinamani aki inkhen lhontan ahi. **12** Hichun Abram Canaan gam'acheng din aum tai. Chua chun Lot'in in ama kholiupon buh chu Sodom gam toh kinai phaichameiyin aga songdoh pehinh ahi. **13** Hinlah hiche Sodom mite Chuapha mothei iheh un, chule agloulouhei iheh un Pathen douna in akisachavai iheh un ahi. **14** Lot apotdoh jou phat in Pathen in Abram chu a houlim pi in,

"Vetemin namit a na mu phah chan gamninggei achunglam anoilam, solamle lhummil. **15** Keiman nangma hi che gamjouse namit'a namu phah jousenangma le na chilhahte jouse tonsota nei le gou va ka peh na hitai. **16** Keiman na son na chilhahte chuleiset'a leivui jat ka phahsah ding, leiset leivui jat simjoulou ahi bouve. **17** Hijeh chun kipatdoh in langagamsung hi adung avai asuhut atungin ga kholtih in, ajeh chu kennangma kapeh ding ahi." **18** Hi chun Abram'in aumna chu Hebron mun a achen in gangpi thing kena kom Mamre kiti mun chu ahi. Chule Abram in hiche mun a chun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in ahi.

**14** Hiche phatalai tah chun galkinah kiboui na ana um in, hiche a ana ki boui ho chu ahile Amraphel Babylon lengpa Ellasar Arioch lengpa, Elam Kedorlaomer lengpa, chu le Tidal Goiim lengpa ahiuve. **2** Chule a kidou piu ho chu Sodom gam lengpa Bera, Birsha Gomorrah lengpa, Shinab Admah lengpa, Shemeber Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Zoar) kitipa ahiuve. **3** Hichea a nunung'a leng ho hi Siddim phaicham twithi kol phaicham a apang un ahi. **4** Kumsom le kumni sung'a ama ho hi Kedorlaomer lengpa nojja ana kun jing'uhin, amavang kum som le kum thum Ihn kum'in adou vin ahung pang tauve. **5** Kum khat jou chun Kedorlaomer lengpa le ama pankhompi lengho chu ahung kon uvin, Rephaim mite chu Ashteroth-Karnaim a chun ajou un, Zuzit mite chu Ham a chun ajou un, Emim mite chu Shaveh- Kiriatnaim a chun ana jou un. **6** Chule Horite mite chu a molsangu Seir a pat gamthip lang gamgi El- Paran chan geiyin aga joupeh uvin ahi. **7** Hichun amaho hikoma kon chun akinungle kit uvin Kadesh kiti, tuhin En-mispat a chun Hazazontamar acheng Amor mite leh Amalek mitech a agam sung pun pim ajou tauve. **8** Hichun leng phalou akiphin ho sese chu Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim, chule Bela (Zoarkitipa) galkon din a kigong untwipi-thi phaicham a chun gal asatuvin, **9** Elam gam lengpa Chedorlaomerle Goiim lengpa Tidal toh, Shinarlengpa Amraphel toh chule Ellasarlengpa Arioch chu toh a kisat uvin, hicheng leng li ho chun leng nga hochu ana dou un ahi. **10** Amaho se gal akisat jou uchun Twipi-thi kol phaicham achun thih emeichang adim jeng in ahi. Hichun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpasepoi ho chu a jamdoch un, ama holoi khat chu kotong sunga alut un, amaho lah a loikhath chu thing Ihanglama ajam cheh tauve. **11** Gal hangsan mihat ho chun Sodom le Gomorrah alokhum ungalmah chah ho jouse chule nehlechah ho jouse akichom khomun ache tauve. **12** Amaho chun Lot, Abram sopipajong chu amanu vin Sodom achengpa chu anei thil le agou jousejong alah peh tauve. **13** Hinlah Lot insung mite khatana sohcha in, amapa chun Abram Hebrew mipa aga seipeh tai, hichelai chun Abram chu Eshcol le Anersopipa, Amor mi Mamre gangpithing phung vel dunga chun ananalaiye, amaho jong chu Abram tohana pangkhom ahiuve. **14** Hichun Abram in asopipa Lotkimat ajahdoh phat chun amannothohgon ahin neitan, mihen jathum le som le get phatah a galbol kitem chuhsa ama insunga peng cheh ahin lhengdoh in ama tah in a lamkai in amaho chu Kedorlaomersepai ho chu Dan geiyin aganundel peh'in ahi. **15** Hichun Abram in amaho chuahom khenim jankim laitah inabulu'un Kedorlaomer sepai ho Chuajam cheh tauve, Abram in amahosepai ho chu gamla tah anojam'in Damascus khopi sah lang Hobahchan geiyin agadel peh-uvin ahi. **16** Hiti chun Abram injong asopipa Lot jong, a thilkeo chengse toh, numeihoh ahiuin mipi ahiuin abonchan ahin nungpui soh tai. **17** Abram chun chedorlaomerchu leh a pankhom pi leng ho aga joa ahung kinungle lam chun Sodom lengpan Shaveh phaicham a (Shaveh tichu lengpa phaicham tinaahi), chun alamto ding in a hunge. **18** Hi chun Melchizedek Salemlengpa chule Pathen thempu chung-nung pen a pang pan Abram chulengpitwi chuleh chang-lhah ahinpoh peh e. **19** Melchizedek in Abram chu hitihin phat thei aboh in hitin aseiye, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh a

Pathenchungnung pen kom'a, Abramphatthei boh chang hen, **20** Chule na galte nangma khutlum'a lousah a, chungnung pen Pathen chu loupi hen," ati. Chuin Abram in Melchizedek chu thiljousea kon in hopsom a hopkhatkhat apesoh keiye. **21** Sodom lengpan Abram jah'a hitin aseiye, "Kanam mite na hetupho chu nei nungpeh tan, amavang thilkeo he chengse nang in na mat dohho vang chu nangma a din na kikoi theiye," atile. **22** Abram in Sodom lengpa hitin adonbut in, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh Pakai Pathen chungnung pen koma ka ki hahsel ahi tai, **23** Keiman patse jang khat cha hihen lang, kengchot khao jeng cha hijong leh nang thil kiti pou pou khatcha kalah louhel ding ahi, nangman Abrham ka haad doh sah tai," tia nasei thei louna ding in; **24** Ahin keiman ka lah ding chu gollhang hon aneh doh ule mihon ana nehchai hobou chu ahi, chule keiman ka dei lhen pentah chu ahile achen ding uva kilom thil le gouho chu kaloi ka mite Aner, Eshcol chule Mamre amaho petan.

**15** Phat chom khat jou nunghin; Pathen in gaovin Abram aki houlim pin hitin asei peh'e. "Abram imacha kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman ka huh ding; kipa man jong atam a tam na chan ding ahi," ati. **2** Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai Pathen loupi pen nangma phatna na phatthei ho hi keiman chapa ka nei poi, ajeh chu nangman chate ding nei peh lou jeh in, ka insung a soh a pang Eliezer Damascus amapa bou hin ka gou alo ding joh in aum tai. **3** Pathen nang man Keima chilhah ding a chikhai ding, neipe ta pon, hijeh a chu ka sohte lah a khat hin ka gou alo ding ahi tai. **4** Pathen in ama chu a houlim pin, "Ahipoi nangma soh hon na gou alo thei lou ding ahi, nangma a kona chapa um ding ama chun na gou alo ding ahi." **5** Hichun Pathen in Abram chupolama akou doh in a ki hou pin, "Vanchang lam ven Ahsi ho khusimtem in nasim jou nah em? Hitobang chu ahi na chilhah atamding dan chu," ati. **6** Chu in Abram in jong Pakajatahsan na dihた in aneitan ahile, hichu ama ding in dihchan nan akisimpeh tai. **7** Chu jou vin Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi kit in, "Hiche gamhi naloding in na pe-ing'e tia Chaldea gam Ur khopia kona nangma na hinpuidoh a Pakai chu keima kahi," ati. **8** Hichun Abram in a donbut in, "OPakai ka Pathen hiche hi kalo dingahit ipia iti kahet doh thei dingham?" ati. **9** Hi chun Pathen in Abram ahoulim pin ajah a, "Bongnou kumthum Ihingsa khat toh, kelngoi chalkumthum Ihingsa khat toh, chulevahui nou khat le vapal nou khat kahenga hin choi tan," ati peh e. **10** Hichun Abram in hichengse chuape doh in a that in, hichun a hapsatcheh in, ahap lang ton a lupsah in Hinlah vacha ho vang chu a semkeh poi. **11** Chu in muthongho a hunglenglao vin hiche sa kikoi hochu ane kigo uvini ahile Abram immuthongho chu a nodoh jin ahi. **12** Chu in nisa alhum dingkonin Abram ahung imut soh tan, chu jongle tijat umtah mutimlhankhal ahung jing in amapa chu ahin jinkhum tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi in, "Nangman thonloudinga nahtet ding chu na chilhahhoi gam danga hung mah thah diuahije, amaho se chu kum jali sungami bol genthei thoh a ga um dingahive. **14** Ahinkeimanichenamsugenthei ho chu ka phulah dingahi, chule phat ahung sot a achainateng amaho chu hatah a nei le gouahin nei diu ahi. **15** Nangman vang lungmong sel'ana pute heng na jot ding, chule nakum Ihing set'a na hinkho kichai ana kivui ding ahiye. **16** Chule amaho hi khangli ahunglin phat le hiche gama hi hung kinungle kit diu ahi, ajeh chu tuchangei hin Amor mite khan gitlouna hipilhing lou lai ahiye." ati. **17** Chu in nisa alhum phat in muathim tan ahile, meikhu belseungkhat ah mei al-lenglung khat lemeivah tobang khat ahung kitol in, hiche pi chu sa kihapsat a kikoi tenikah a chun ahung kitol lelen ahi. **18** Hichun Pathen in Abram chuhu tin a kihoulimpi in, kinoptona aneilhon in hiche nichun, "Keimannason na chilhahka ka peh gam chuhiche hi ahi, Egypt gamgi apat luipidung gei Euphrate vadung gei, **19** Gamsungtutta Kenites, Kenizzites chule Kadmonites ten atoupha

se, 20 Hittites mite Perizzites mitechule Rephaites miten a toupha se, 21 Amorites mite ahi-uvin, Canaanmite ahiuvin, Girkash miho ahi uvin, chule Jebus miho gam ahi uve," ati.

**16** Tun Abram jinu Sarai chuncha aei thei tapon ahin lah Sarai chun Egypt mi soh numei khat ana neiyin amanu chu Hagar ahi. 2 Chu in Sarai'in jong Abram jahaaseije, "Ven Pakaiyin keila chaeihin sah tapon, lungset tah in kasohnu koma ga lut tan; ijem itileamanua kona khu ka inchin dohsahthei na hi," atile, Abram in jong Sarai thu angai tai. 3 Hichun Sarai Abram in-neipin Hagar chu apui jin Abram ji din apetai, hiche phat laitah chu ahile Abram kum som Canaan na achenjou don ahi tai. 4 Hichun Abram toh Hagar chu akitimat Ihon tan, chu in Hagar chunnuna a hin vop tan hichun apinu Sarai chu noise tah in ahin vepan tan ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Sarai in Abram jahaa seitai, "Hiche ho jouse hi nangsuukhel ahi, ka sohnu hi nangmadannoja ka koi ahin, Hinlah tubinamanu nao avop tan keima noisetahn eive tan hijeh chun keile nangkah a Pakai thu tan in hung pangjeng hen!" atitai. 6 Abram'in a donbut in "Ven amanukhu nasoh hilou ham, nangman phana sah dunguiyin bol tang em?" ati. Hichun Sarai in Hagar hatah in ahinsugenthei pantan hichun amanu (Hagar) a jamsan tai. 7 Pakai Vantil in gamthip Gamatwikhuh phung khat'a Hagar Chu aga mudoh in ahi, hiche twi khuhchu Shur jotna lampia um ah ahije. 8 Pakai Vantil chun aseiye, "Hagar, Sarai sohnu hoilanga kona hungsohdoh na him? Hoilam jon ding nahim?" atile Hagar in a donbut in, "Kapi nu Sarai kom'a kon a hungjam doh kahi," ati. 9 Hichun Pakai Vantil chun amanu houlimpi in, "Nangma na pinukom'a kinungle in chule amanu dannoja na kun angaize." 10 Hichun Pakai Vantil chun ahoulimpi na laijin, "Keiman nachilhahte tamtah ka pehbe dingnai, sim jong na sim joulou dingahije," ati. 11 Pakai Vantil chun a houlimpinaijin, "Tua hi nangma naovop nahitan chapa khat nahin ding, hichenosaun chu amin Ishmael na sahding ahi. (Pathen in a ngaihii jing'etina ahi), ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin nagimna chu na khongai peh tai. 12 Chule nachapha hi mihem lahagama sangan lungthim bei bangding, mitin douna akhut Hinlahp achule mitin khat ama chunga hungchu ding, chuleh a phunggol jousetoh kido to a hung khosa ding ahi." 13 Hiche jou chun Hagar in ajah athu hin sei Pakai chu amin in a sahpeh in, "Nangma hi keima eimudoha Pathen na hi," ati. Ajeh chuamanu'n "Tahbeh monga keiman Pathen kamu a chule ama ka mununga ka hing'a ka um nah laiham?" atin ahi. 14 Hi chun Twisam putna chuamin Beerlahairai asah tai, hichu Twikhuh hi Kadesh le Bered kikah a um ah ahije. 15 Hichun Hagar in Abram chapakhat ahin peh tai. Hichun Abram ina chapa min chu Ishmael asah tai. 16 Hagar in Abram ding'a Ishmaelahn peh chun Abram chu kum somget le kum gup a lhing tan ahi.

**17** Abram chu kum somko lekumko alhin in Pathen in ahoulimpi in hi tin a seipeh e, "Keima Elshaddai Pathen chungnung kahi. Hijeh chun lunghaisel in nei houjing in lang, chule thenna hinkhomang jing in," ati. 2 Keiman nangma to ikikah akitepna nape ing ka-ting hichuthonlouheulanngmachilhahsimen lou ka peh ding nahi. 3 Hichun Abram in amai tol langaven hichun Pathen in ahin hou vinhitin aseiye, 4 Hiche hi keima le nangma kinoptona ahi, keiman nangma hi namjouse mipa ka so ding nahi ati. 5 Abanna jong na min jong ka khelpeh ding, Abram nahi tahlou ding, Hinlah nangma hi Abraham na kitidng ahi tai, ajeh chu nangma hinam jouse mipa nahi ding ahi tai. 6 Keiman nangma hatah a kaga sahding, na lolhin ding na chilhah tennam tamtah ahin sondoh diu, chueleeng thupi tah tah jong amaho lah ahung umdoh ding ahije. 7 Keiman a thah a nangma to ikinoptona chu na chilhahte to kakitepna avela ka phudoh kit dingnangma nunga na chilhahte a dingajong, khang le khang kikah a jong, hiche hi atonsot'a hiding, keima na Pathen nu kahi jing ding

chule na nam, na chilhahte Pathen jong kahi jing ding ahi. 8 Keiman Caanan gam pumpi ahin, tua nachen na gam kholjin bangana chen nau hi nason na chilhahteaonson a goulo dinga ka peh ding, chule amaho dinga jong a Pathen'uka hi jing ding ahi," ati. 9 Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in, "Nangma tah in jongkinopto na hi na jui ding, chule nanunga nason na chilhahte dingajong a khang Ihum kei uva ajuiding'u ahi. 10 Hiche hi ahi kinopto na nangmale na chilhahte jousen ajui chehding, nangho lah a pasal jousencheh aki tan soh kei ding'u ahi. 11 Nangman na bollou a hitheilouchu na tahsa vun val abohlai Chuna chelhah soh kei ding, hichunavetsah chu ahile keima le nangmakikah a ki opto na hi jing ding ahi. 12 Hiche hi nangma insung miteseh hilou vin, koi tobang nasoh nakol nangma insunga dinya na chohohdoh ho jouse jong ahop tha chehding, 13 A boncha uva chep na kitancheh diu, na tahsa uva maha napoh u-chu keima toh atonsot na ikinopto na'uva um jing ding ahiye. 14 Koi tobang pasal khat tou hickekinopto na cheptan hi bol lou aumleama chu kinopto na insunga kon'apaimanga um ding ahi, ajeh chukinopto na a juijol jeh ahi. 15 Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sarah na Inneipi Saraina ti tahlou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile amanu min jong hi tu patna Sarahhi ding ahi tai. 16 Keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a chu jongle ama nu akon ahi chapa khat ka peh ding na hi, hitia chu keiman amanu hi phattheikaboh a ama jong "Sarah" chitinnamtin nu hung hi ding mitin vaipileng ding ho jeng jong amanu akona hung peng doh ding ahiuve," ati. 17 Hichun Abraham jong akunin tol lang aven anui tai, chu in alunghithim in amale ama a kihou vin, Keima hi kum jakhat kahi nungamipa kahi thei ding ham? Chuleka Inneipi Sarah jong kum somkole kum ko ahi jouva naosen iti aneithei ding ham? ati. 18 Abraham in Pathen heng'a aseiin, "Ahi thei ding le Ishmael hinangma phatthei boh na noiya umjing ta hen." 19 Hinlah Pathen in a donbut in, "Ahipoi Sarah na Inneipi in nangmaa dinga chapa khat nahin peh ding, nangman hiche chapang chu amin Isaac nasah ding ahi. Chule keimanamale ama nunga ason a chilhahtedinga kinopto na chu atonsot geiyakinopto na a um jing dinga kaphudoh ding ahi. 20 Ishmael jong chu phatthei kabohding nangman nathum ma bang'a, ama jeng jong hatah a kapun sahding, chule ama chilhahte ho jonghatah a pung dingu ahi. 21 Hinlah keima kitepna vang chu Sarah in khovei tulai phat'a hinahin ding Isaac chuto bou ka phu doh ding ahi," ati. 22 Pathen in tha a seijou phat chun Abraham chu a dalha tai. 23 Hi chun Abraham in jong achapa Ishmael ahi, asoh pasalama insunga peng den hihen, sum aachoh tho hi jongle, Abraham mitelah a pasal jouse chu apuikhon in, Pathen'in a seipeh bang bang chunhiche nikho mama chun chep atanpeh soh kei in ahi. 24 Abraham in chep a kitan chun akum kum somko le kumko ana lhing tai. 25 Chule achapa Ishmael in chep a kitan chun kum som le kum thum ana lhing tan ahi. 26 Ani Ihon in Abraham le achapa Ishmael chu nikhat na chep tan Ihon gel ahi. 27 Chule a insunga pasal jouse, insunga pengden hihen lang gam dang mi soh ding a kichoh tho hi jongle aboncha amatoh tha khat'a chep kitan thah cheh ahieuve.

**18** Mamre munna gangpi phungkomma chun Pakai chu Abraham henga ahung kilah in ahi. Nikhat hi nichangsat pettah hin Abraham chu a ponbuhi maiya ana tou vin ahi. 2 Ama ahung dahdoh in ahile akomma mithum ana din amun ahi. Amaho chu a mu phat in ama alhai jel in amaho lemnan tol ah abohkhp in ahi. 3 Chu in Abraham in, "Ka Pakai," tin a donbut in, "Nanghon pha nasah uleh phat chomkhat naki ngah thei diu ham. 4 Nakeng sil na ding'u ka hin choi kah in hiche thinglimmoi ja hin ana kicholdo ta diu vin. 5 Chule nang hon na lhacha pa hikhotu na neitah a nei hungvil ngau'ahi leh na kholjin na mano masangin na tha kido na ding un na nehding'u them khat na hin gon pehing nge, ama hon aphi, nasei bangchun hin

bol tan ati uve. 6 Hichun Abraham chu a pon buhkom langa alhai jel'in Sarah komah a sei tan ahi, "Kinloih tahi nichangbong ate na dimthum tedohin lang twi to mehnang in, chulechangliah hin keng loi tem in," aga tin ahi. 7 Hichun Abraham'in gancha hokivah na lang ajon in bongnou athao pen asohte ho open, gangtah inahin hon sah in ahi. 8 An neh ding ho amin phat in Abraham in bongnou ha le bongnoitoch chule bongnou sa ahon u-chuamaho angusung ah aneh diuvin agalui peh in amaho anneh laisen amajong thinglim a chun a ding jinge. 9 Chu in ama hon Abrahamjah'a "Na loinu Sarah hoilam aum aham?" atiu leh Abraham'iponbuhsunga aum nai ati. 10 Chu in amaho lah a khat chunaseijin, "Keima hi khovei tulai phatmama le kahung ki nungle kit dingahi, vetan hiche phat teng chulena Inneipi Sarah khun chapa khatana hin ding ahi," ati chu anungaponbuh sunglam a um Sarah chunangai Ihon ahi. 11 Abraham le Sarah chu atahsakum Ihon chu atam gel Ihon tan, chule Sarah jong nao nei phat kum akhel ahi tai. 12 Hichun Sarah guithim in ama leama a ki nuisat in hi tin aseiye, "Ithithiing ham, kei tobang achiingsa numejin kipana thilpha ka muding ham, ka jipa jeng jong a kumatam lheh tai," ati. 13 Pathen in Abraham jah achunaseije, "Ipi dinga Sarah khu nujia kateh nunja keiman cha ka nei tahbehmong ding hi nam," ati ham? 14 Pakai Pathen a ding'a ipi ahahsaum ham? keima khovei tulai phatna ka hung kit ding chule Sarah incha pasal khat a nei ding ahi." 15 Chuphat in Sarah chu a tija tan hichun Sarah in a seileftan, "Keimaka nujipo" atin ahin la, "Pathen in adonbut in ngamga na nui nai," ati. 16 Hichun pasal thum ho chu ananeh jou un a ding doh un Sodomlang chu galdot un, ama hon a dalhauvin, Abraham chu amaho thah dohding tin lampi gei aga kilhonpinahi. 17 Pathen chun aseiye, "Keiman katoh gon ho hi Abraham kom a kaseilou ding ham?" ati. 18 Ajeh chu Abraham chu len tahle nam hattah chule vannoja ja namjouse Abraham jeh a phatthei chandging ahi ngal'in. 19 Chule achapate le ama ban a ainsung mi aman thu apeh a, chutiachu adih abol theiyu va, thu adiha atan thei thei na dinguva Pakailampi aju thei uva, chu tengle Pakaiyin Abraham chung changa akitep nasa chu ahin molso theinadinga ama hi kiheng doh ahiti la ka. 20 Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sodom le Gomorrahdouna thu kisei a sangval tan chulea chonset nau jeng ase val tai," ati. 21 Keima che suh ing ka ting kahenga thu hung kisei dunguijia hiabol cheh'u ham, ahilou ham gaphochen inge," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu chukom a konin a ki heiun Sodom lang chu ajonun ache tauve, ahin lah Abrahamchu Pakai masanga chun a dingchah den jing in ahi. 23 Abraham in Pathen chu anailut in hi tin a seije, "Nangmannichonpha atheng chule mi phaloua giloouho aboncha nasuh mang thading ham," ati. 24 Ijem tin khopi sunga chunmichonpha som nga bang um ta leh, asunga michonpha som nga ho jalajong chu akhomun chu khen dehlouhela nasuh mang jeng ding ham? 25 Nang dinga hitobang thil nabola, michonpha le migilou agomanatha cheh a, michonpha le migilouakibah ding chu bolda hel jinglechun katil! Leiset thutan pan adih aataan lou ding ham?" ati. 26 Hi chun Pathen'in a donbutin, "keiman mi somnga thudithhilphaboh Sodom khopi a kamudoh theileh, amaho jalla chu khopikahuhdoh ding ahi." 27 Hichun Abraham in a sei kit in, "Ka Pakai nangman neiphal pehthei dingle kasei ban ho ka jomnom in keima vang bohse vutvaitobang ka hin, 28 Ijem tin mi somli le nga tobang chonpha mitheng mi som nga sanga lhomjo namuleh amaho jeha chukhopi hi nasuh mang ding ham, minga liahksam jeh chun, Pathen inadonbut in, Keiman hiche khopi ahi mi som li le nga kamu doh jouvaahile sumang ponge," ati. 29 Hichun Abraham in a deichatangaichat avel in a seijin, "Ijemtin mi som li bou umta le," atinchuin Pakaiyin a houlimpi kit in, "Keiman amaho mi somli jeh a chukasuh manglou hel ding ahi," ati. 30 Ka Pakai lungset tah in lunghanglou jenin, Abraham atao kitleovin, neiphal peh theile chun

kasei nom na laije, Ijemtin mi somthum muta le chun," atile Pakai Pathen in a houlimpi in "Keimanmi somthum hijongle ka suhmanglou ding ahi," ati. 31 Hichun Abraham in a seikit in, "Nangman neiphal peh theile kathusei hi ka jom nome, Ijem tin misom ni hi jongle atile," Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Mi somni kamu jongleka suhmanglou ding ahi," ati. 32 Abraham in achaina in asei pehtan, "Ka Pakai Pathen nei lung hanhiah beh in lang, khatevi neisei sahkit le tia katao ahi, mi som mutale chun" hi chun Pathen in a seije, "Mi som kamu doh jongle kasuhmanglou ding ahi," ati. 33 Hichun Abraham henga athuseiding in aboncha a seisoh phat'in Pakai chu ache tai; Abraham vangchu a Inn mun lam a ahung kile kittai. Sadom Leh Gomorrah Kisuh

**19** Hiche ni nilhah lam in vantilih ahung Ihon in ahi Lot chu Sodom khopi kelkot a anatou pet ahin Lot in vantil teni amu phat chun alamto ding in a kipat don in amani masanga tol ah aboh khup'in ahi. 2 Chu in Lot in hi tin a seije, "Ka Pakai hung un ka insunga nakengheng kisop Ihon in, chule tujan kain a geh Ihon inlang, jingpi matahin thou Ihon in lang na kholche nalhon aban na jom thei Ihon ahi," atile, amanin ahi poi hithei ponteati Ihon in "Keini tujan hiche mun aong dunga geh mai Ihon tange," ati. 3 Hinlah Lot in aha sei behset jehchun amani jong Lot in lang a gehdinache tauve, hichun Lot in amaninhe ding chol kisolou changliah akanpeh in amani in jong ane Ihon tai. 4 Hinlah anehjou don kohjinmasang chun Sodom khopi sungakhangthah, tehse, kiti jouse ahungkikhom un amaho gena in chu a umkimvel tauvin ahi. 5 Amaho chun Lot henga a samtauvin "Nangma koma ageh dingahungho chu hoilam a nakoi hitam? amani chu hinpu doh in amanichutoh ka lupkhom diu ahi tin athum tauve." 6 Hichun Lotchu ahung pot doh inamaho toh kihoulim din, anung lama kot chu akhah in ahi. 7 "Lungset tah in sopite ho" tin amaaatao tan, "Hitobang thilphalou hilboda uvini." 8 Veuvin Keiman chanu nungah thengsel ni ka neije. Keiman kachanu teni hin puidoh ing tingangho koma, amani chu nadei deia nabol theiyu ahi. 9 Hinlah amahon Lot chu "Kinungchen," ati uvin, chu jongle amahonaseijun "Hiche pa hi ahung khopemlen chule eiho thutan na pang dingakigo vehta! tua amaho (Vantileni), ki gim bol na ding sanganangma agilou cheh a kabol ding'unahi," atiue. Hiti chun Lot chuhatah in anouvin koppi jong chuphutjal ding in ahi go tauve. 10 Hichun vantil teni chun Lot chuakut na aman Ihon in a kailut Ihonin insunga kot chu akhah tauve. 11 Hichun vantil teni chun kopipiphunga miho chu ateh jong akhangthah jong a boncha uvinanit'u a chosah Ihon in ahi aboncha uvin kopiphung holmon akisu lungdong gami tauve. 12 Phatchom khat jou vin vantilteni chun Lot jah ahi tin asei Ihone, "Hiche khopi a hi supi ule naoadang nanei nahlai em? na chanujipa ho hihen, na chapate hihen, na chanu ho hihen lang koi dangdang hi jongleh hiche khopi sunganangma mi pou pou chu a bonchauvin hiche mun a kon hin puidohtan." 13 Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi pumsuhmang ding ka ti Ihon ahita. Awginhundung kithong hi aphatmo na alelhethan Pathen kom ahih pha tai, chujeah a chu keini hi asumang dia eihin sol Ihon ahi. 14 Hijeh chun Lot chu apot doh in a chanute ni jipa ding teni jah achun, "Kinloih tahi in hiche khopi akon hin potdoh loi Ihon in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche khopi a suhmangding ahi tai," aga ti leh, a chanu tenijipa ding teni chun a tot dan in anagel Ihon e. 15 Kho ahung vahlhah a jingkahchun vantil teni chu ahung kinolheh Ihon tan, "Gang in Lot," tinasei peh Ihon, "na a jinu chule nachanute pui doh in hikom a kon inpot doh'in tutu hin a chuti loulehnangma hiche khopi to hin suhmangtha a na um ding ahije," ati Ihon e. 16 Lot chu a khongai na laijin, vantil teni chun ama khut, ajinukhut, chule a chanute ni khut naaman Ihon in khopi pam lam aha jamdohpi Ihon in ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho a ngailut heh jeng in ahi. 17 Amaho khopi pam langa ahinpuidoh Ihon phat in Vantil teni inthu amop in "Naki hinso thei nadingu vin jam dohloji jin hung jonghung kinung

hei hih uvin phaichamitunga jong bangpa hihhel uvin, thinglhlang lam'a jam doh loijun achuti loulehangma jong suhmangana um tha khan ding ahi," ati peh Iphon e. **18** Hi chun Lot chun amani jah'a "Ahipoi Ka Pakai," atin! **19** Nangman neina ngailu iheh inchule ka hinkho jong neina huuhdonchukoe hilouvin ngailut nasangtah jong nei musah in, Hinlahmolsang langa ka che jou lou dingahije, thinan eipah lo ding ahi, kahinkho ki chai ding ahi. **20** Veten in khoneo phai-cham khat muthei in aum'e, jamlut na ding ina bailam in chule naicha bou ahi; ka kihinso na ding in lungsetta inhikom a khun nei jamlut sah tan," ati. **21** Vantil in a donbut in "aphai tuana sei jong hi na nop peh ingting, chule keiman hiche phaichamgam'a um khopi nasei jong khusumangda tange. **22** Ahin kino gang un, jamdohloijun, Ajeh chu keiman ima kabolthei lou ding nangma ho khulamna lhun kahseu vin," (Hiche inavetsah ahil chet chu khom inchu Zoar kiti ahin hiche chu ahilekhomun neocha tina ahi). **23** Lot Zoar mun agah lhun chunjingkah nisa hungso doh jou tah ahi. **24** Hichun Pathen in vanthamjollakon in meikong chule hui thaneithina thei a kongthei hui Sodom le Gomorrah chunga ajuh sah tai. **25** Chule Pathen in khopi teni jong, phaicham geija a khopi teni sungacheng jouse ahin, tolla kehdohthingna louna a bonchan a sugamel tai. **26** Hinlah Lot Inneipi chu a kinunghei jin anunglam agah vet lehchiphung asoh in khom bang in akitung den tai. **27** Chule Abraham chu ajingjingkah matah in a che loijun Pakaiangsunga adinna mun a chun a dingin, **28** Sodom le Gomorrah lam gamchu agah vesuh in ahile, vetan agam meikhu pi chu meihol kihlub bang in akhu a kitung doh jen jun jeng chu amu tan ahi. **29** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham taonaa geldoh in hijeh chun a sopipa Lotchu phaicham khopi a suhmangmasang in a puidoh in, chujouvin Lot chenna khopi teni chu asumang tai. **30** Chu in phat chom khat jouvlin Lot le a chanu te nin Zoar mun chua dalha uvin, thinglhlang lam a jonin, songko sung khat a achanute nichu toh a cheng khom tauve. **31** Nikhat chu Lot chanu teni alerenjou chun a nao nu kom a hitin a seije "Hikom gamsunga pasal gollhangga um tapoi midangho banga ji eneilhon lou ding ahi tai. Chuleh eihinghon Ipa jong hungvoja ateh langahi tan, cha a neilou ding ahi tai. **32** Hung in Ipa hi khamna theidonsah hitin, akham teng iki timatpiiloh ding ahije, hiche akona chueiho insung hi Ipa a kon a chilhahenei doh Iphon ding ahibou ahi," ati. **33** Hichun amarin hiche jan chun Apa lengpi twi akham sah Iphon in, chuin alenoju nu chu asunglhan apato aga kiti mat Iphon tan ahin apachun achanu aluppet jong atho dohpet jong ahepoi. **34** Ajing ni chun a lenjo nun anaonukom ah hitin aseiye, "Keima janlhahchun Ipa to kaki timat ka lum lhontai, tujan jong lengpi twija khamsahhitin, tujan teng nangma gache inlang ga ki timatpi in hiche a konaeiho chilhah hi Ipa a kona boukisem doh thei ding bou ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun amarin Apa Iphon lengpi twi a donkham sah Iphon in chuin a neojo nu aga sunglha kitin Apa to aga ki timat Iphon kit tan, amasa a bang chun achanu aneojuahung lup pet akitho dohpet jongahepoi. **36** Hiche jeh chun Lot chanute ni'n Apa akon in nao ahin vop gel lhontan ahi. **37** Achanu alenoju nu chun nao pasalkhat ahing tan amin chu Moab asahtai, amapa chu nam khat ahunghitan tua Moab mite kiti ho hiahiuve. **38** Anejo nun nao pasal khat ahingkit in, amanun achapa min chu Ben-ammi asah tai. Amahi nam khatmipa lamka ahung hin tua Ammonmite hohi ahieuve.

**20** Hiche akon chun Abraham chu Negevgamlanga akichon in Kadesh le Shur kikah aphant chom khat ana cheng in, chu in Gerar lang gei in aga cheng in ahi. **2** Abraham in a Inneipi Sarah chu "Ka sopinu ahi," tin ana phong donin while Gerar lengpa Abimelechchun mi asol'in Sarah chu aga puisah tai. **3** Hinlah hiche jan chun Pathen in Abimelech amang in aki musah inhi tin a seipeh'e, "Nangma hi athisanahi ahi tai, ajeh chu numei na kipuhi aji nei

numei ahi bouve!" **4** Ahin Abimelech chun amanu (Sarah), chu akitimatpi loulai ahi, hijeh chun Abimelech in "Pakainangin hiche imacha hechenlounam hi na suhmang mong dinghitam? **5** Hitia chu Abraham tah in jong ka sopinu ahi tia eina houlimpi hilouham? Chule amanun jong ka sopipaati atia," hijeh a chu keiman kalungthim a jong themmo na beihela chule ka khut teni jeng athengh ahibou ati. **6** Hijeh chun Pathen in amang in adonbut in, "Ahinai, keiman nangmahethem louna ho chu ka henai. hiche ho jeh a chu nangma keimadouna a chonset a konna kasuh khena chule hiche ho jeh a chu numeinu kota ki timat sah lou na hi. **7** Tun numeinu chu a Inneipukomma soltan, amapa a Inneipuntaona naman peh ding ahi, ajeh chuama themgao ahi, chuteng nangmana dam kit ding ahi tai. Ahin nahetding khat chu a Inneipi nanung pehdoh loulehangma chule na mitenathi gam diu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Abimelech jongjingkah ma tah in a kituh doh inchu in asoh ho jouse gang tah inakou khom tan, chu in Abimelechin thusoh jouse chu asothe ho laha chun asei jin tijat na adam tauve. **9** Hichun Abimelech in Abrahamchu akou vin ajah'a "Ipibol a hitipia hi nei hung bol'u hitam? Itobanga nang douna a ka na chonset hita, hitia keile ka leng gam chungchangset nasatash hi nahin pohlutham? bol louhel ding thil nangmanneibol khum ahi tai," ati. **10** Chu in Abimelech in Abrahamkomma aseiye, "Nang in ipi nabolna ham?" **11** Abraham in a donbut in, "Hiche munhi Pathen ginglouihem tamna mun ahitin ka gel in, ka loin chu ka sopinu ahi kiti leh amanu jeh a chu eitha lou diu ham katiahi." **12** Adihtah a sei dinga ka sopinujong ahi nai, kapa eihing Iphonpahat ahin ka nu Iphon vang ahomchom ahi. keiman kaji din kaki puitai. **13** Pathen in eina kou doh chunkapa insung ka nada lhah chunmun khat a patna mun chom a kanavale Iphon lai chun kana seije, thilngachat ka neije ka tin, hoilang hijongleh iche le naho gamsunga nasopipa tin mihoh la a neiphon dohding ahi tin kana seipeh e." **14** Hichun Abimelech in a kelchaho le kelngoi hon ho chule abonghon chule numei pasal asoh ho chu Abraham ape tai. Abimelech in a Inneipi Sarah jong chu arungsolpeh kit tai. **15** Hichun Abimelech in a donbutin, "Dah'in lang vetem in ka gamsung nang in na dei pen na mun ana chen thei ahije." **16** Abimelech in Sarah jah'a aseiye, "Ven keiman na sopipa dangkasang khat ka pen, hiche sum hi nakoma um chengse mitmu a asuhkhel kihet them to na dingga ka pehahi, chule japi angusuga nangmaboina nanei tapoi," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham in Pathenkom a taona amang in Pathen in Abimelech asu dam tan, chule a Inneipi le asoh numei ho jousenaobu jouse jong cha aineitheh nadiuvn aki hong gam tai. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham jinu Sarah jeh a Pakaiyin Abimelech insunga numei naobu jouse ana kha tan peh ahije.

**21** Pakaiyin ana seisaa bangchun Sarah ahung vil in Sarah chunga asuh bulhit peh tai. **2** Hichun Sarah in nao ahin vop'in, Abraham chu ateihset nung in Pathen in atep peh phat don tah in chapa khat ahin pe tan ahi. **3** Abraham in achapa chu amin Isaac asah tan ahi. **4** Chule Isaac pen jou niget alihin nin Abraham in Pathen thupeh bang in achapa chu chep atan pehtai. **5** Isaac ahung pen chun, Apa Abraham chu kum jahkat ana lhing tai. **6** Chu in Sarah in aphon doh in, "Pathen in nuina eipei," ati. **7** Chule amanu, "Sarah hin chale naonoi hincheh sah inte tin koipen in Abraham kom a ana sei ngam dem? ahin lah keiman ateihset nung inchapa khat kahin peh tai," ati. **8** Isaac chu ahung khanglen diuin an neh masa pen Abraham inkipapan kikhop na asem e. **9** Hichun Sarah in jong achapachu Egypt mi Hagar'in Abrahamahinpeh Ishmael to aki chep Iphonchum amudoh tai. **10** Hichun amanun Abraham komah hitin a seije, "Hiche sohnu leachapa chu solmang in ajeh chuhiche chapang hin keima chapa tohchanvou anei khom Iphon ding aumpoi; Isaac toh ki komto thei lou ding ahi." **11** Hichun Abraham in noppo asalheh jeng in ajeh

chu Ishmael jongchu achapa ahije. **12** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham chuahoulimpi in, "nangman chapangchung chang chule na sohnu jehin ima lungphat mo na nei hih in, Sarah in bol in athio chu bol in Ajehchun Isaac a konna bou na chilhah tehung kisim ding bou ahi." **13** Hinlah keiman Hagar chapa jongchu nam lentah khat kasou thou thouding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa jong chunangma chapa jong ahi thouve." **14** Hichun Abraham ajing in matahin a kithou vin, neh ding bu asutup'inchule twipoh na ding twibom Hagarchu apen a lengkouva aledoh pehtan ahi, hichun amanu le achapa chu a solmang in, chu in Hagarchu suhna ding helouvin Beershebagamthip noija avah lelei. **15** Hichun twi ahung bei chunamanu (Hagar) chun naosen chuhampa nang boh lim noi ah akoi tai. **16** Hichun amanu (Hagar) apotdoh in atou lha tan a chang seh inlamsom tobang kikah in "Keimanthiche chapang thi hi ka munompoi." atin amanu chu alhi alongin akap tai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in chapang kaawglin chua ajan chuin Pakai Vantilin vanna kon in Hagar chu ahinkouvin, "Hagar ipo boina naneiham? Imacha kicatna nei hih in, Pathen in chapang ka awgin chuaajatai aumna muna kon in ati. **18** Kipat doh inlang nao khu gakidop lojin na khut in kipom chah jon, ijeh inem itile keiman ama khu nam lentah ka hisih ding ahi." **19** Hichun Pathen in Hagar mitchu kho amusah in chua twi tamthi amusah tan, hichun amanungangtah in twipai chu asu dim inchapang chu adon sah tai. **20** Chule chapang chu Pathen inahin umpi jing in neocha ahi a patgamthip gamnoi jenga ahung chengin, thalpi kap ahung them lheh jengin ahi. **21** Chule Ishmael chu Parangamthip noi a ana cheng in, chulean Egypt gama ama ji ding innumei khat aga pui peh in ahi. **22** Hichephatlaithachun Abimelech le a sepia jalakai Phicol chu Abraham vil dinahung'e. "Pathen in nangma hi naumpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ahna kithopi jinge," tin a hung seye. **23** Pathen min'in kitem in, chule neijoulhep louhel ding, ka chate jongahlou leh ka chilhah ho jong, keivang nangma a dia thilpha bolnomjing, chule tu hin naki hahsel ding, thilpha na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam na hi laisen," ati. **24** Abraham in a donbut in "Heng'eka ki tem e," ati. **25** Hichun Abraham in Abimelechkomma lunghai louna aphongdoh in Abimelech sohnen twikulnamphu a Abraham sohne a ana lahpeh'u thu chu ahi. **26** "Tuchung hi hiche thu kajahmasah pen ahi," tin Abimelechin a donbut'e. "Keiman Hiche chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham ka hepoi. Ajeh chu phatmasan ima thu nana sei kha poi," ati. **27** Abraham in hichun a kelngoiho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona aneilhon'e. **28** Hichun Abraham in kelngoi nousagi ho chu achom a alheng doh'inahi. **29** Abimelech in Abraham chu adonbut in "Hiche Kelngoi nou sagiho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hi na tumlien doh in," ati. **30** Abraham in a donbut in, "Hichelwikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia ahetoh a neipan peh na dinya hickekkelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah ana kisan ding ahi," ati. **31** Hijkeh chun ama in hiche munchun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chumihem teni akihet tona mun Ihon ahiye. **32** Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pa chu Philistine mun lama a kinung le Ihon tan ahi. **33** Abraham in Beersheba mun a chun chahthing phung a phutdoh in, hiche a chun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin a phongdoh e. **34** Hichun Abraham chu Phillistine muna chun phat sottah acheng in ahi.

**22** Thil hijat pi kichai jouvin Pathen in Abraham chu ave patep in aman hitin aseiyeh, "Vo Abraham," atile, hikoma ka um e Pakai ati. **2** Hichun Pathen in a seiyeh, "Nangalut tah na chapa changkhateh Isaac chu pui jin lang Moriahgama chen kei man ka hin seipehding molsang khat pen pen chungachi pumgo thilto maicham a dinpedoh tan," ati. **3** Chuti chun Abraham chu jingkahmatah in athoudoh in a sannganteri akiglon tup in chule asoh pasalni akipui'in achapa Isaac apuiyin, pumgo thilto a govamsa ding inthing a kipoh in a kipat doh in Pathen in a seipeh na mun chu ajan tai. **4** Ani thum chanan Abraham

chuaadah in aven ahile amun chu gal'akon in amu tai. **5** Abraham in asoh teni jah a aseijin, "Nangni hikoma hin sangantoh ana um tauvin, keile ka chapakhulam a khun gache Ihon ta dinge, Pathen kaga hou Ihon ding kahungkinungle vah Ihon ding ahi." **6** Abraham in thinglom maicham apumgo thilto halna ding chu Isaacapohsah in chule achempai achoijin amani hiti chun akijot Ihon inache Ihon tai. **7** Chu in Isaac in apa Abrahamjah'a "Hepa" atile Abraham in jong "Hoijo ka cha" ati, hichun Isaac in "Veteh mei le thinglom la a umtan, pumgo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?" ati leh. **8** Abraham in a donbut in "Pathenama tah in hin gong nante, kelngopumgo maicham adin, ka chapadeitah," hichun amani a chebe Ihonin ahi. **9** Pathen in Abraham a seipeh na mun ahung Ihun Ihon phat in Abraham chun maicham khat a semin, thinglom chu agol chan ajam'inchu in achapa Isaac chu a heltum immaicham chunga alup sah tai. **10** Hichun aman achem chu apaijakon in a ladon in, achapa chu sutagon a kilam tai, **11** Hinlah vana kon in Pakai vantilin "Abraham, Abraham" tin ahinkouvin ahile, Abraham'in "Pakaikeima hikoma ka um'e," ati. **12** Ama chun "chapang pa chungana khut nalha lou hel ding, imachajong nalo lou ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen na gin jeh-in nangman nachapa chang khat seh jeng jongkeima a din na khut kih poi, thi tunkichen tah in ka he doh tai," ati. **13** Chu in Abraham adah doh in avetleh, "Vetan a nunnglanga nanglomlaha kelngoi chal khat akia kihenamun ahi," hichun Abraham jongachen kelngoi chal chu aga kaijinachapa khel chun maicham thiltochun atoh'in ahi. **14** Hijkeh chun Abraham in hichemun chu Pathen in hin ngaito nantetin a sahtai (Yahweh-Yireh), tunigeihin hiche "Pathen'in a molsangchung ah hin kingaito nante," tithuchih hi akisei jing nalaiye. **15** Pakai vantil chun vanna konin Abraham tin a nivei nana hin koukitin ahi. **16** Hitin aseiyeh, "Keima ka tahnatah a ka kihahsel ahitai, hitobanga thilhi na bol ngam jenga nachapa chang khat seh chunga khutkhan louva na pan jeng phat-in tin **17** Keiman kitah tah a phatthei kaboh ding na hi, chule na chilhahtechunga ahsih jat ka phahsah dingchule vadung panga neldi ja kasoh ding nahi, na chilhah tenamelma teu kelkot ahin toupha diu ahiye. **18** Chule nangman ka thusei nangajeh a leiset chunga namtin vaipi nason na chilhah te vanga phattheihung kiboh ding ahiuve," ati. **19** Hichun Abraham in asohpakom langa ahung kinungkle in, chu in amaho Beersheba lam ajuun, hichea chun Abraham chu Beersheba a um tai. **20** Phat chom khat jou chun Abraham chu thusei peh Milcah jong hin nasopi pa Nahor tocha pasal phachompi ahieng Ihone. **21** Uz chu atahpen ahiin, Buz hianichan na ahiin, Aram hingpa Kemuel ahiin, **22** Chesed ahiin, Hazo ahiin, Pildashahin, Jidlapah ahiin chule Bethuel ahi uve," ati. **23** Bethuel chun Rebekah a hing'e. Abraham sopipa Nahor chu Milcahcha hicheng get hi ana hin peh e. **24** Hicheng val in jong a thai-kemnu amin Reumah kiti nu jongchun Tebah toh, Gaham toh, Tahashtoh chule Maacah ana hing'e.

**23** Sarah chu kum jakhat lekum somni le kum sagi jen ahing in, **2** Sarah chu Kiriat-arba kiti muna ahi tan, hichu Hebron kiti Canaan gam sunga um ahi, hichun Abrahamchu Sarah umlou jeh a lunghel lemitthi long in achup in ahi. **3** Hichun ajiunu long adalhah dingjeh in Hit mite ho kom ah asei jin, **4** "Keima gam chom mi kahinnangho lah a maljin bou kahi. Gambeh neo khat nei choh sah un, chuti leh keiman ka jinu hi phatenkivu thei ing'e," ati. **5** Hit mite ho chun Abraham adonbut un, **6** Ja umtah kapu ka thusei jngaijin, nangma Pathen a leng chapabanga kei ho laha uma keiho lhankhuh aphapen khat'a khun nathilong chu vui jeng in, ka lah uvanihem khat cha jonghi alhan khuhna itpeh a na thilong na huisah louding aum poi," atiue. **7** Hichun Abraham ading doh inagamsung mipite Hite miho chusalam bol din aboh khup tai. **8** Abraham in aseijin, "Nangmannei kitophi nom kahen ahitheidingle Ephron Zohar chapa komaneisei peh uvijn." **9** "Ajeh chu agamgi china um ama Machpelah songlhan keo

khu eipehtheija ahile ken jong lhan muna Kaman jing dingin nangho umpettah hin aman alhingset in pengkate," ati. **10** Ephron chu mipi laha atou petahin, Abraham chu a donbut irmidang hon jong athusei chu ajacheh un, Hite mite ho kopri sungaum jouse jah ah hitin aseiey. **11** "Hithei ponte ka Pakai," tin Abraham chu adonbut'e, "Lungset tah in ka thusei hi ngajjin, keimanka gam sunga adam lai, atong lai, ka peh ding nahi. Tuhin mipi homasanga nangma ka peh ding nahi, chule nangman naji nu a longdamsanavui thei ahi." **12** Abraham chu agam mipihomasanga a bohkhup kit in, **13** Hichun Abraham in Ephron lempili atou cheng ho jah'a a sekitin, "Hithei ponte, lungset tah inngajjun, nangho koma ka choh nomlheh e, keiman gam man chu ka pehlhing nom e, ka loinus longdamsa kavui thei na ding in," ati. **14** Hichun Ephron in Abrahamadonbut in, **15** Ka Pakai lungset tah in ngaijinhice gam man hi dangka jali ahije, amavang eini golcha kingailut nahimantam ahi? che inlang na loinulong damsya chu gavui tan ati. **16** Hichun Abraham chun Ephronin asei jat dangka jali chu apetan, hiche lai phat na Kailhang thil mandung jui jin, thil kichoh dan ho chu Hit mite lah a tehse hon amu cheh uve. **17** Abraham in Ephron koma gam Machpelah kiti Mamre koma umchu acho doh tai. Hiche mun inahop chu ahile atong adam sung, chule akoma thingphung um jousejong ahi. **18** Abraham dingga chu anei agouahitan, hichea chun Hit mite kelkotkom a chenghon jong ahe soh un ahi. **19** Phatchomkhatjouvin Abraham'inajinu Sarahlong Machpelah a Mamre koma Hebron kiti Canaan gamsunga avuitan ahi. **20** Aleimun le aleilaiya songlhan keo chu Hittites miten alhun mun dingin Abraham achan sah tauve.

**24** Abraham chu akum ahungtam lheh tan Pathen in hatah in a natoh na jouse a phatthei a boh sohkeiye. **2** Chu in Abraham in nikhat chu asohte laha ataphen insung vaihom pa heng ah hitin aseiey, "Nakhut chu kaphei noiya kojin lang naki hahsel ding ahi." **3** Chu tengle Pakai van le leiset sempa min in ki hahsel in hichu nangman kamou ding hi Canaan gamsung tua ichen nao muna konna hi nahin puilou ding ahi. **4** Hinlah nangma che inlang keima um nalui gam ka sopi holah a Isaac ji ding naga pui peh ding ahi ati. **5** Sohpan Abrahamadonbut'in "Ijemtin numeiu chu keiho toh hiche gama kanung hinjui ding da tale ikalo ding hitam? Ahiloule keiman nachapa Isaac hi nangma hung kondoh nagama chu kanung pui kit thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Abraham in adonbut'in "hoitah in gelchen in lang ka chapa vang kholam a patna na hin nung pui lou beh ding ahi." **7** Pakai van Pathen kanam mite le ka pa insunga kona eipui doh pa, ka penna gama patna eihin puidoh pan kitepna aneiyin hitin eina seipeh e, nangma chilhah to Hiche gamhi kapeh ding na hiuve. **8** Hinlah numeiu chun na hinjui nomlou le nangma keima dan kitepna a kona onghol na hitai, thilkhat chu ahile ka chapa hilanga konchun nahin nungpui lou ding ahi." **9** Hichu Abraham sohpan apu Abraham malnoija akhut akojinapun ahilina thudol ahih aki hahsel tai. **10** Hichun asohpa chun sangongsaosom apupa Abraham kom ahalan thil mantam ajat jat a pon Mesopotamia lama Nahor khopijon din aheh tai. **11** Aman sangongsao ho chu twineina kotong koma kopri pama akichol sah in nilhah langkaahiphat in numei ho chu twi khaidingin ahung potdoh un ahi. **12** Chu in Abraham sohpa chun, "O Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, tunia neipi Ihin sah na dingin na-angsunga kataove, kapu Abrahamdingin khoto na hinneiyin." **13** Vetan keima hiche twikhuhphunga hin kadinge, chule hicheckopi sunga miho Chanute Twikhajja hung ding ahiuve. **14** Hichehi kangai chat ahi. Alah uva khatpen pen chu ka doh ding, lungset tah in nakhon a Twi chuneidon sahin. Amanun hitia hi ahin donbut leh, heng'e, don in, chulena sangongsao ho jong keimanhin donsah ing'e! Hiche nu chunangman Isaac inneipi a dinganalhen doh hiding ahi. Hiche akona chu keiman

ichan geija kapuchunga gaitan lou ngailutna nahanham ti ka het ding ahi. **15** Asohpa taona achai masang in Rebekah numei khangthah nu chun aleng kouva Twibel ahin pun ahung pot doh tan ahi, Amanu chu Bethuelchanu, Abraham sopipa Nahor leajinu Milcah toh ahin Ibon ahi. **16** Rebekah chu nungah melhovietnom nom a melhoi khat ahin, chule pasal tojog kitimat naneikha lou hel lai ahiye. Amanu chun Twikhuh sunga achelut in a Twibel dimset in twi aga kithal inchu jouvin ahung kaldoh tai. **17** Abraham sohpa chu Rebekahkom lama alhai in hitin aseiey, "Lungset tah in nabel a twi chuthemkhat neidon sah thei dingham," atile, **18** Rebekah in jong "Henge kapunadon thei ma ma ahi," chuinanmanu a twi poh chu a lengkouvapat in ahin dom Iban Abrahamsohpa chu adonsah tai. **19** Chuin Rebekah in twi adonsahjou chun, ana khongai ta din "Keiman na sangongsao ho dingjong twi gadom ta dinge ati, chulena sangongsao hon adon chimitokhausen keiman gathal peh ing'e," ati. **20** Hichun Rebekah Chu gangtahin atwi poh Chu gancha ho twikongsunga alheillhan, twikhuh langachun twithal dingin a lhajel kit'inamapa sangongsao ho aboncha uvin Twi adon chim sah soh keijin ahi. **21** Chuphat'in sohpan thipbeh in Rebekah umchan chu aven ama akingaiton Pakaiyin ka hung kholijnlona penhi a lolhin sah ding khatthimat, hilou ham tin photchen dinggong Rebekah um chan chu thipbehchhan ave ave jeng in ahi. **22** Phatchomkhatjouvin sangongsao ho jousen twi ahindonva cheh tauvin, hichun sohpansana bilba anah a budin ahin ladohin chule sana chao jang ni lentahakut cheng teni a bupeh din ahin ladoh tai. **23** Amapan adong tan, "Nangmahi koi chanu nahim? lungset tahineihin donbut in, napa in mun a chutujan kaki ngah thei diu ham?" ati. **24** Amanu'n adonbut in, "Keimahi Bethuel chanu kahi atin, kapu lekapi chu Nahor le Milcah ahi. **25** Henge, adih e, keihon pol tamthakanei jun sangongsao ho neh theiding, chule jin Ihun in jong ka nei uve," ati. **26** Hichun sohpa abohkhup in Pakai Pathen athangyah tai. **27** Pathen vahchoijin um hen, kapu pa Abraham Pathen ati tai. "Pakaiyin a lungsetna longlouchule phatkim na ka pu pa amusahtai, ajeh chu ahile imacha boinaulouva kapu sopite koma eipui lhungjel tai." **28** Hichun khangthah nungahnuchi gangtah in a inlama alhai jelin ama chunga thilsoh um cheng ainsung mite aga hetsah in ahi. **29** Rebekah chun sohi Laban aneiyin, amapa chun Twikhuh kamachun ahung gamkon ho kimu pi din ahung tai. **30** Laban chun anah'a sana akibaa akhuta sana chaojang akibu chuamu tan, chuleh Rebekah in amahochungchang thu asei chengse chuaajan, hichun ama alhaidoh pai jin Twikhuh umna lama sangongsaho nunga adin chu amun ahi. **31** Laban chun sohpa koma aseiye, "Hung in keiho kom a na ge thei diuahi, Pathen in phatthei abohsa tehokhopam a iti nadin ding'u ham? Keima in a nangho gena ding munaum e, chuleh na sangongsao te kolna ding jong gonsan aum'e." **32** Hichun amapa chun Laban tohinsung alut tauvin, Laban chunsangongsao ho chu alham Ihanchangpol ho open aki choldo nadiu, chuleh aneh diu jong Twi jongsohpa ding, chule sangongsao hoijapang ho dinya akeng kisop ngim nading un open ahi. **33** Hichun aneh diu an ahung kiluidoh tan ahin Abraham sohpan aseiye, "Imacha kaneh nompoi kahung na ajeh kasei masang in," aphai tin Laban in adon but in, "Neisei peh un" ati. **34** "Keima hi Abraham sohpakah," tin aman asei tai. **35** Chule Pathen in kapu pa hihatoh in phatthei aboh in ama neile gou jong ahae thei lheh tan ahi. Chule Pathen in kelngoi hon, le sanamkim jong aenei sah tan, chulesana dangka le soh numei le pasal, sangongsao tamthah jong chulesangan tamthah ape tan ahi. **36** Chu in kapu pa loinur Sarah chuakum ahung teh jou nung in, kapu chapa pasal khat ahing in, kapu pan achapa chu anei agoujouse ama ape doh tai. **37** Hia chun kapu Abraham'ineikitep sah in, Aman hiti aseiye, "Nangman hiche ka chapa hi Canaan numei ho toh na kichen sah lou hel ding ahi." **38** "Amavang ka pate kom langa, ka

insung mite kom lang joh anache a ka chapa Isaac ji ding neigapui peh tan," ati. **39** Hinlah keiman kapu ka donbutin "keiman ipi kalo ding ham? numei khangthah keima toh hungkirung le ding ka mu thei lou leh kat'e. **40** Aman ei donbut'in, "Pakai amauumna limnoija eium pi pan avantilte nahin solpeh ding na kin jongthupi tah a na lolhin sah ding ahi. Adih e! Hijeh a chu ka chapa aloinuding keima insung miho lah a nahinpui tei ding ahi. **41** Hiche teng chule, keima a konana onthol ding ahitai. Kasopi holah a naga chea amahon a chanuu chu nangtoh hung ding anoploule hiche a chi nangma na themmo tapoi. **42** Hijeh chun tun in, keima hilaitwikhuh mun a hin ka touve, OPakai, kapu pa Abraham Pathentuchung hi ka hung ki gonna kinh lungset tahn neilo Ihn sah in kat'e. **43** Ven, keima hilaija Twikhuh komakadin pet ahi, numei khangthah honhiche Twikhuh a twi thal a ahngteng ule hitia hi kasei ding, lungsettahin na khon na chun twi themkhatnei donsah thei ding ham? **44** Ama nun henge ahi tia chulekeiman na sangongsao ho jousejong twi ka dorsah soh ding ahintileh amanu chu kapupa chapa Isaacji ding in nei petai tia ka lah ding ahi tai. **45** Keiman ka lungthima katao chai masang in Rebekah in alengkou va twibel ahin pun twikhuh lam ahinjion in, hichun keiman amanu jah'ahitun kaseije, lungset tah in donding twi neipen kat'e. **46** Hichun Rebekah in jong gangtahin a lengkouva twibel a twi aput chuahin domlhan hitin asei tai. Hengeaphai, twi nadon thei ahiye chulekeimannagancha Sangongsaho jouse jong twi donva sah chehnge ati, hichun ken jong ka donin la Sangongsao ho jong abonchauvin twi avahva cheh in ahi. **47** Hichun keiman ka dong innangma hi koi chanu nahim katileaman eidonbut'in Bethuel chanukahin Nahor le Milcah chu kapule kapi ahi ati, Hichea chu keimananah a sana bilba kaba peh a akhutteni a sana chaojang kabu peh ahi. **48** Hichun keima ka kun in ka bohkhup in Pakai kavah choijke, kapupa Abraham Pathen chu, Ajeh chu Pathen in lolthing tah in eipui jinama sopi atute kom lama achapa jipuithei ding muna kaum tah jeh inati. **49** Neisei peh in, nangman kilungsetna longlou chule kingailut photcheta hi kapu pa nasuh bulhit sahding ham? ahilou leh ipi neilo dingham? hitec teng chule keiman abanbolbe ding chu kigel tang kate. **50** Hichun Bethual le Laban in adonbut Ibon in, "Pathen in hikomahi na hin pui uchu ka nom e keimaho emacha seibe ding ka he pouve." **51** Rebekah hi kipui jun che tauvinnadei ma bang in na pupa chapa inneipi din kipui tauvin, Pathen in nahin puji mabang in atilihone. **52** Abraham sohpan hiche thu kiseihou jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'a abohkhup in Pathen a thangvah tai. **53** Hichun Abraham sohpan dangkasum eng chule sana khivui, ponmantam ho chu Rebekah apeuvin, hiche tilou chun thil thupi mantamtah Laban le anu jong apen ahi. **54** Hichun amahon an ane khomun Abraham sohpa le ahin lhonpiho jouse hiche jan chun ageh un, Hinlah jingkah matah in, Abrahamsohpan hitin aseiye, "Ka pupa komakinungle din neisol tauvin," ati. **55** Amavang Labanleanun "Rebekah chu nisom tobang aumbé ding in adei Ibon nalaiye. Hichejouteng amanu chethei tante," atiue. **56** Ahin sohpan neini chon sah sahhih un, ajeh chu ka Pakai ka hungna kin lenpen tah hi eilo Ihn sahpeh ahi tai. Lungset tah in kapu pakorna din elki nungle sah tauvin. **57** "Aphai" ati uvin "Keima hon Rebekah kouvu tin dong ute amanipu agel em." **58** Hichun amahon Rebekah akouvun, "Amapa toh in nache dinghitam," tin adong uve. Chuin amanun a donbut in "Henge ka che ding ahi," ati. **59** Hichun amahon damsels tauvintin Rebekah chu alhau vin, Abrahamsohpa toh ahin kilhonpi hotoh asoltauvin ahi. Rebekah chu aneovapatna ahin sasah nu jong asol pehthauvin amanu toh kilhon ding ahi. **60** Amaho Rebekah in adalhahkon un hitin phatthei aboh un "Kasahtah u sopinu nangman mi asangsang hin hing inlang, na chilhahte jong hat jing'u hen. Amahonamelma teu kelkot hinkal lhahjing'u hen," atiue. **61** Hichun Rebekah le asoh numeihou chu

sangonsao chunga kaldohun, Abraham sohpa nung chu ajui tauve, Hiti chun Abraham soh pan Rebekah chu apuiyun ahung tauve. **62** Hiche petna chu Isaac chu Beerlahai-roi japat achenra mun Negev lama ahung kinungle pettahahi. **63** Nilnah khat Isaac chu avah lenatao dingga achi le pet in phailemang agahven ahile sangong-sang hoahung chu amun ahi. **64** Chuin Rebekah agah khodah inahile Isaac amuphat in sangongsaochunga kon in ahung kum lha tai. **65** "Koiham khulanga phailei lamavah le a eihg eidal dot'u khu," tin Rebekah'in sohpa chu adongtanahi. Chuin Abrahamsohpanadonbut'in "Ama khu kapupa ahi," hichun Rebekah'in adel alan akikhukhume. **66** Hichun sohpan Isaac chu imajouse thusoh ho chu asei peh tanahi. **67** Chu in Isaac in Rebekah chu anu Sarah ponbu in na ahin puilut in, aman Rebekah chu aji din asangtan hatah in alungset in, amanu chu Isaac anun adalhah jou alung hem na jouse jong amil tai. Keturah Guija Peng Abraham

**25** Abraham in ji numei khat a neibe kit in, amanu min chu Keturah ahi. **2** Amanu chun cha hicheng hi ahingin, amaho se chu Zimran ahin, Jokshan ahin, Medan ahin, Ishbakahin, chule Shuak ahiuvin; **3** Jokshan chun Sheba le Dedanahingin, Dedan chilhah ho chu ahile Assurite ho ahin, Leteshite ho ahin, chule Leumimite jouse jong ahiuve. **4** Midian chate ho chu Ephah ahin, Epher ahin, Hannoch ahin, Abidaahin chule Eldaah amaho jouse hi Abraham cha Keturah a konna peng ahiuve. **5** Chule Abraham in aenei jouseachapa Isaac chu apetan ahi. **6** Amavang Abraham in athimasangin aji kopte cha ho jouse jong thilpehanei soh keiyin chule nisolamgamma abon un aki in chonsah tai. **7** Abraham chu kum jakhat le kumsom sagi le kum nga alhing in; **8** Hichun Abraham kum sottahahing in lolhing tah in ahinkhoamang in aleiset hinkho abeita, chuin amu apu apa amite to akiuvu thatai. **9** Chule achate ni Isaac le Ishmaelin apa Ibon Abraham chu songlankheova Machpelah achun avui Ihontai. Hichu Mamre kom ahin hichemun chu Ephron chapa Zohar Hittites ho komma kicho doh anahi. **10** Hiche gam hi Abraham in Hitemite ho koma a Inneipi Sarahkivuina dinga ana choh doh mun chu ahi. **11** Abraham thiou chun, Pathen inhatah in Isaac chu Beerlahoi-roi Negev mun a phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hiche hohi Ishmael chilhah Abraham chapa Hagar a konahung peng Egypt mite numei Sarahsohnu a kon ahi. **13** Anoija hohi Ishmael chilhahamin, anam, aphung dungjui jakipe, apeng masa penpa Nebaiothahin, Kedar ahin, Adbeel ahin, Mibsam ahin, **14** Mishma ahin, Damah ahin, Masah ahin, **15** Hadard ahin, Tema ahin, Jeturahin Naphish ahin chule Kedarmahicheng hi ahiuve. **16** Hichengse hi Ishmael chapateahiuvin, aminu jong a khotin akisem a chuleh angahmun dung-juja akilah le aphung khaijin haosachapa cheh som le ni alhing uve. **17** Chule Ishmael chu kum jakhat lekum somthum le kum sagi ahing in, chu in ama aleiset hinkho abeitanhichun apu apate along lup naovaama jong akichol dotal. **18** Chule Ishmael chilhahte chungam leiset Havilah apat Shur changei alodim un, hiche hi Assyria gamjotna Egypt gamto kinai Asshur ahung kipan ahi. Amaho chu asopiuie na hotoh kivet dagunset in anaum jing uve. **19** Hiche hi Isaac Abraham chapainsung chilhah thusim ahi. **20** Chuin Isaac kum som li alhin inaji ding in Rebekah Paddan- Aram gama Bethuel chanu Aramean mi Laban sopinu chu a kipuiyen ahi. **21** Isaac ajinu ding in Patheneng'a ataovin ahi, ajeh chu achingin cha neilouva aum phat in, hichun Pathen in Isaac taona chu asanpehtan ahile Rebekah chu ahungkikopmo tan naosen ni ahung kijiltan ahi. **22** Hinlah naosen teni chu anunaobu sunga ahung kiboi jinglonin hichun amanu Pathen dongdingin achen Hiche hi iti dan ham? ati. **23** Pathen in amanu ahoulim piin "naobu sunga naocha teni chunampi ni hung hi ding Hiche namteni hi abula patna hung kitoh mopeh Ibon ding ahi, nam teni lah akhat hung hat intin, nacha teni laha

aupan anaopa chu ahin jenle ding ahi". 24 Chuin naonei na ding phat ahunglinh chun Rebekah in naoni avopchu ahin kihet chen bep'in ahi. 25 Chu in ahung peng masa pa chuanas in atahsa pumpi chu amul inatom in hichun ama chu Esau asahtauvin ahi. 26 Phat chom khat jou chunasopipa ahung peng lhatan akhutteni a chun a upa keng atuh chahkheh in, Hichea chu amapa min chu Jacob asah un, ajinun amani ahinpeh pet hin Isaac chu kum som gupana lhingtal. 27 Chapangtenichuahungkhanglen lhonin, Esau chu gamlengsakap them gam vahmi ahunghikhan, Jacob vang chu mi mong khat ahin pondal buh a um jing miah. 28 Isaac in Esau chu hatah inangailun ahi, Ajeh chu asa dela sahain poh lut aneh jing jeh in, Hinlahh Rebekah in Jacob chu alungset lheh in ahi. 29 Nikhat chu Jacob in changchimahon pet in Esau chu agamlen na akonin ahung lhung in, nasa tahinagil akeltan atha alhasam lheh tanahi. 30 Hijeh chun Esau in Jacob jah a hitin asei tai, "Kagil akel valtaina changchim hon salenglung chuthem khat neipe tan" ati. Hijeh achu amapa min Edom kisah ahi. 31 Aphai, tin Jacob in adonbut in, "Amasa pen in na upat nahina chuneipe doh tan," ati. 32 Esau in hitin aseiye, "Keimagilkella thi denga um ka hitan Hichemi upa chu ipi ka phat whom pi dingham?" 33 Jacob in asei kit in, "Amasa pena naki hahsel angai je," hichun Esauchu aki hahsel tan mi upa ahina chu Jacob komma akijoh doh tai. 34 Hichun Jacob in Esau chu changliah toh chang-noi apetanhichun aman aneavan adon chimset'in akithou doh in achetai, Hichun Esau in mi upa ahina chaukijoh dohtai.

**26** Chuin gamsunga chun nasatah in kel ahung lhatan, hiche kel lhalh chu Abrahamdamlajia ahah tabang in, Isaacchu Gerar langa Philistine lengpa Abimelech henga a che tai. 2 Chuin Pathen in Isaac chu ahoulimpin hitin a seiye, "Keima thuseingajin, Egypt langa nache thei lou ding ahi. 3 Chule nangma hiche gam a hingampam kholjin mi bang in uminkeiman hatah a phatthei kaboh dingnahi. chule gam jouse hi nangma lena chilhahte jouse kapeh ding nahi, Ajeh chu keiman napa Abrahamkomma kaki hahselna kamolso tei ding ahi. 4 Keiman nachilhahte van chunga Ahsite jat bangka kapun sah ding, hiche gam ho jouse hi kapeh ding, chule nangma chilhahte a konnavanno mi jouse phatthei kaboh ding ahi. 5 Hiche ho jouse hi kabol dingahi. Ajeh chu Abraham in kathuangajin, kathu lhalhna ahin, kathupeh ahin, ka chondan thu ahin, chule ka danthu a nitsoh keijin ahi. 6 Hichun Isaac Gerar gammaacheng tan ahi. 7 Hiche gamma cheng miho chun Isaac jinu Rebekah chu koi hamtia adoh ule aman a donbut in, "Kasopinu ahi ati peh e," ajehchu hiche miho hin Rebekah jehhin, "Keima eitha lo get uvinte tiaanagel jeh a ka sopinu ahi anatahiye. Ajeh chu amanu amelhio jeh ahi." 8 Hinlah ni phabep jou chun Abimelech Phalistineslengpanbangkot a kon agahven ahile vetan Isaac in Rebekah aji bol'a a kinoupipet amudoh tai. 9 Hichun gang tah in Abimelech in Isaac chu a kouvin, "Amanu chu na jinu hilou ham? ibolla amanu chu ka sopinu ahe tia nasei ham?" Isaac in a donbut in, "Ka seina ajeh chuhiale ka innneipi jeh a koi tabangkhat in eitha lo ding ham kati ahi." 10 Abimelech in aseiye, "Ipi dingahiti pia chu neibol'u hitam? ilouthemkhat in ka mite lah a khattouvin na jinu chu ana kipui hen analupi kha ta hen lang hileh nangmajeh a kei hon chonset lentah aneilhah sah ding'u hita chula em." 11 Hichun Abimelech in danpi khatasem in mipi jouse henga aphongdoh in ahi, "Koiji jong leh hicemipa hihen ajinu hijong leh ahintongkha asuse aum leh thina chan agotna kipe ding ahi." 12 Hiche kum chun Isaac in muchiakutin ahile kum dang sang in ajatjakhat val jena tamjon aki-aat e, hitichun Pakaiyin ama phatthei anaboh'e. 13 Chua kon chun Isaac chu neilegou in ahung hao doh tan, aei leagou hatah in apun be cheh apun becheh jeng in ahi. 14 Hitobang chun neile gou keuhliouvin kelngoi jong, keltah jong, bonghon jong chule soh le kol

jongtamtah ahin neitan, hiche ho jeh hin Phalistines miten nasatah in ahungengse tauvin ahi. 15 Hichun Phalistine miho chu athangtip jeh'un Isaac Twikhuhjouse chu abonchan a subbing pehtaavin ahi. Hiche twikhuh ho sesehi Apa Abraham adamlajia asohtenana lahou chu ahi. 16 Chuin Abimelech in achaina in Isaac komma aseiye, "Nangma keiho komma kon in chedoh tan ajeh chu nangma keiho sang innatha lhing jotai," ati. 17 Hichun Isaac chu amaho kommakon in achen Gerar phaicham ahamaho ponbuh akison uvin hicemun a chun aching tauve. 18 Chuin Isaac in Apa Abrahamthi jouva Palestine mipiten anahuhbing peh'u Twikhuh ho sesechu alai hong kit'in Apa Abrahamin ana minsah Twikhuh min ho chuavel sah kit in asem hoisah kit tai. Isaac sohten Gerar phaichamchu Twikhuh alai uva ahile Twisamphung khat alai doh tauve. 19 Ahin Gerar gamma kelngoi chinghokomma chun "hiche Twikhuh hikeiho Twikhuh ahi," atiuvin akinelpi tauvin ahi; hichun Isaac in hiche Twikhuh chu "Esek" asah'inhichun avetsah chu "Kiboina mun," tina ahi. 21 Hichun Isaac sohten Twikhuhchom dang khat alai kit'un ahilehiche mun jong chu boina ahungum kittan hichun Isaac in "Sitnah" (Tichu kitomona mun tina ahi) asah tan ahi. 22 Chuin Isaac in hiche mun chudahalan akichon in Twikhuh chombeh khat alai kit in ahile hiche muna vang chun akinahpi tapouvin ahi, hijeh chun Isaac in hiche mun chu "Rehoboth" asah tai. "Ajeh chu tunvang Pathen in eiho ding in gameiho peh tauve, agamsung ahineiho cha le nao vin pungjal tau hite," ati. 23 Hiche mun a pat chun Isaac in Beersheba ah akichon kittai. 24 Hiche jan lele chun Isaac henga Pathen ahung kilah in "Keima napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi, Imachagichat na nei hih behin ajeh chukeiman nangma ka umpi jing nai, chule phatthei ka boh ding na hi, nason nachilhah te jong hatah aka punsa ding amaho nam lentahka so ding ahi. Hiche hohi kasuhbulung ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka sohpa Abraham koma kana kitempasaah." 25 Hichun Isaac in hiche mun achun maicham asem in Pathenahou tai, chule aman aponbuh jongsongdoh kit in asohton twikhuhkhat alaikut un ahi. 26 Ni khat chu Abimelech jong Gerar gamma pat na semangpa Ahuzzath chule a sepai lamkai Phicol akipuiyin Isaac to kimitodingin ahungtai. 27 Isaac in amaha chu adong in, "Ipi dinga ka henga hung nahuvennei vettad uva nagam uva patthaneino doh hitalou ham?" ana ti. 28 Ama hon a don but'un, "Keihon Pathen in nangma na umpi hi phatechan kamu chen tauve. Hijeh chunnangho le keiho kikah a kihoucham ding ka nom ui, chule ikahua kitempna khat sem kanom uve. 29 Ahi theile ki hou cham nainei thei ding'u dei a um lheh e, keima hon jong nangho chungaimacha bolse pou ving'e, kei honnang ho ka ngailu jing uve. Chulelungdamsel a kasol doh joh nahiuve. Ven! tun nangho Pathen innasatah in phatthei naboh tauve. 30 Hichun Isaac in kinopto na ankong nekhom na asem in amahon a boncha uvin anekhom unadonkhom un ahi. 31 Ajing in jingpi matah in akithou'un amaho khat khat in kitempna aneiuvin, hichun Isaac in amaha chu ain lam uva asolkit tan, amaho jonglunghai sel in a kinungle tauve. 32 Hiche ni ma ma chun Isaacsohten Twisam thah khat alai doh'uchu thu ahung peuvin amahon aseiye, "Keihon Twisam thah khatkamu uve," ahung tiuve. 33 Hichun Isaac in Twisam thahchu Shebath asah tai. (Shebatthichu kinoptona tina ahi) Hiche niapatna chu tuni gei a hi Beershibakhopi kiti ahije. 34 Esau chum son li alhin chun Hit mite numei Beeri Judith le Hitmi mama Elon chanu Basemath chujing in akipui jin ahi. 35 Amavang Esau ji teni chu Isaacle Rebekah din thoh lel aum lhehjeng lhon in ahi.

**27** Ateh a kha amo chen lou nung hin Nikhat hi Isaac in achapa alenjo pa chu akouve. 2 "Ka chapa! Keima hi ateh kahitai, Itih thi ding kahim kasei thei tapoi, 3 Hijeh chun tun nangma kigongin lang na man chah nathapi kigotinlang gamlah ah kei ding sa ga kap'in, 4 Chutengleh keiman kadu lamtahin hin honin lang hinchoi jin

keimankaneh ding chuteng leh ngangma hikahinkho abei masanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi ati. 5 Ahin Isaac le Esau kihou na chu Rebekah'in guhthim chan ana ngajin hichun Esau chu gam leng ding aakon doh phat in; 6 Rebekah in Jacob jah'a hitinaseije, "Ngajin napa Isaac in naupa Esau hitin ahoulimpi kaja'e," ati. 7 "Sa neiga delpeh inlang kadulamtah in hinhon lang hinchooi keiman le ingting chule Pathenmasanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi, kahinkho abei masang in," ati. 8 Hijeh chun tun kachapa ka thuselih phate chan ngajin kathu sei hohinajui ding ahi. 9 "Nangma kelngoi hon lah agachen lang ahoitah cheh anounihinkai jin chutengle keiman napadulam tah a kahon peh ding, 10 Hiche teng chule nangman napakomma nachoi ding aman aneh aaneh jou teng phatthei na boh dingahi, ama ahinkho adampet ahi," ati. 11 Ahin Jacob in anu Rebekahadonbut in ajah'a, "Vetem in ka upa Esau a tichung amul in ahin keimavou nem a timul lou ka hi. 12 I kati ding ham? ka pa in eihinjut le ta leh jou a ka bol ahin hetdoleh koi phatthei chan sanga sapsetna joh kachan joh ding ahi," ati. 13 Hinlah anu Rebekah in adonbut in, "Sapsetna ho aumle keimanabon in keiman kipoh tang kateati, chapa bol in ki ti hohi na bolangaije, che inlang kelngoi chu kahenga hin kailut loijin ati!" 14 Hichun Jacob jong achenkelngoi chu anu kom'a ahin kailut tai. Chuin anun jong apa dulam tahun ahon peh tai. 15 Hichun Esau von holah aaphapen chu insunga kon in agaladon in achapa aneojo pa Jacob chuavonpeh tan ahi. 16 Chule kelngoi nou teni mulchukhut teni le angong amul bei lai achun atom peh in ahi. 17 Hichun Rebekah in sa twitah aahon chule changlhahama semsachu achapa Jacob khut ah apetan ahi. 18 Hichun Jacob in changliah lekelsa chu apa aga pen "Hepa" atilehaman jong "Hoijo koipen nahimkachapa?" 19 Jacob'in a donbut in, "Keima Esau na chapa apeng masa chukahi," ati. "Keiman kahin subulhittai nei nganse na chu lungset tah inkithou inlang ka hin choi sa Twitaha kihon hi ne inlang phatthei neiboh tan," ati. 20 Chuin Isaac in achapa chua donbut in, "Iti dan ham? mangangtah in nahin vaidoh loijen in kachapa atile aman jong a donbut in Pakai na Pathen in gangtah a eihinlolhin sah ahi bouve," ati. 21 Hichun Isaac in Jacob henga, "Hung ki khin nai jin katharn phahthei na din, nangma hi ka chapa Esau nahi mong nam nahi lou hamna jutte tem inge. 22 Hijeh chun Jacob in apa Isaacanailut in ahile ahin jutte tan ahi, awsoo hila Jacob awso ahin, akhuteni vang hi Esau khut ahi ngal in atin ahi. 23 Amavang Jacob ahi chu ahetchen thei lou ahitai, ajeh chu Jacob khutchu a upa Esau khut tobanga mulahi jeh in hichun Isaac chun Jacobchu phatthei aboh tan ahi. 24 Isaac in a dong pha kit leuvin, "Nangma hi kachapa Esau nahimong hinam? atile, Jacob in adonbut in "Ka hinai," ati. 25 Chuphat in Isaac in a seije, "Ka henga hindom naitan nangmaphatthei kaboh thei na dinginkachapan gangtah a naga mat sana hon chu ne ing kate," ati, chuin Jacob in ahin doppeh phat in anenchule lengpitwi jong ahin dop pehin ahile Isaac chun adon tai. 26 Hichun apa Isaac chun ajaha "eihin nailut in lang neihinbengchop tem in ka chapa," atile, 27 Jacob'in anai phei jin apa chuabengchop tai, chu in Isaac kivonnaho gimmam chu anah le len chu inachapa chu phatthei aboh in hitinaseije, "Vetan kachapa gimmamhi Pakai phatthei bohsa gamlaqgimmam abang'e. 28 Tun Pakai Pathen in vana konin daitwi na chap jing hen, leiset'aleipha lai lai nachan sah jing hen; chule chang le mim chule junginglinh sah jing hen. 29 Nam simsen lou vin naja henchule mihem tamtah nangma noijakun cheh hen lang, nasopi hochunga vai hin hom jing in lang; nanu sunga peng doh pasal jousejung na henga kun cheh uhen. Nangma na gaosapte chu gaosapchang hen, chuleh nangma phattheina bohte chu phatthei boh chang hen!" ati. 30 Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh chai chai jin; Jacob in apa angsung agahdalhah ding kon chet in a upa Esauchu agam lena a kon in ahung lhungpai jeng tai. 31 Chuin Esau in jong nehding aalhet in ahon peh in apa henga ahindop peh apa jah a aseitai.

"Hepahung kithou in lang na hai hai pet'aphatthei neiboh na ding in na chapathasa hi hung ne o!" ati. 32 Ahin Isaac in a donbut in, "Nangkoi nahim? Esau in a donbut in, "Nachapa apeng masa Esau kahi," ati. 33 Isaac hatah in ati a kithing tanaseije, "Koiham Ijo langa hin doma hung a chu, keiman ama hin dopchu ka na te tai. Nangma hung lhunmasang jep chun phat thei jong kaboh jou tai; phatthei na jouse jongama a chang jou tai." 34 Chuin Esau in apa thusel jousechu angai chai sohheh phat'in Esaujong ha kan a kap'in hatah in alunhang in apa komma atao kit'in, "Hepa keima jong phatthei nei bohetei tei in ong," ati. 35 Hinlah Isaac in asekiye, "Nasopipa ahung in eihung Ihem lhatai, nang phatthei na chan dingjouse nalah peh gam tai." 36 Esau in adonbut in, "Hiche jeha chu amin Jacob kisah hitei jinteong? Ajeh chu aman nivei jeneilhep Ihah ahitai, phat masa in kaupat hina eina lah peh in, tun kaphatthei chan ding ana kilah doh kite, atin hichun keiya dinga phattheikhat beh jong neima khen pehlouhitam?" atile. 37 Isaac in Esau a donbut in, "keiman Jacob chu nangma chunga vahom ding in ka koi tai, chule asopite jouse ama noija kun chehdiu, chule chang le mim ahin, juning ahin, haothei na jong kapehahitai, tua hijat nunga nangma ipikabolpeh thei nahlah ding hamkachapa?" atitai. 38 Ahi vang in Esau in apa jah a "Ohepa phatthei na khat chabeh jongum lou hitam? phatthei neiboh teitei in ong Hepa!" atin apeng inakap tai. 39 Chuin apa Isaac in ahoupin ajaha "Nangma leichung phalou lah laha cheng ding na hitan, chule vandaitwi in jong hin chap khata ponte. 40 Nangma na chemjam a nakivahding chule na sopipa noija naum ding ahin nangma na hungki- ondoh teng vangleh nangongchang'a kona ama namkol chu napai lhah ding ahi tai," ati. 41 Hiche phat a pat chun Esau in Jacob chu hatah in ahin vetda panahi tai; ajeh chu apa Isaac in phattheina jouse Jacob aboh jeh ahi. Chule Esau in alung thim sunga hitin ageltan, "Ka pa hin nikho jong hi sottapon tin a kichai tengleh keiman kanaopa Jacob hi ka tha ding ahi," ati. 42 Ahinachapaaleno Esaulungthimtohgonjousechu Rebekah jah a aki seidoh khatanahin Rebekah in mi asol'in achapaneojopa Jacob chu aga kousahin ajah a asei pehtai, "Ngajin naupa Esau khun nang thana ding inlungthim tohong anei tai, 43 Chapa chingthei tah in ngai jin, tun kigong inlang kasopipa Laban kom Haran langa jam tan. 44 Hiche mun a chun ni ejat hijong leh ga um tan na upa Esau lungdam kahsen. 45 Ama ahung lungdam a nabolsen naho asuhulm hel'a ahung lungdam mong mong teng leh keiman mi hinsol ing ting nahung holdoh sah nang'e. Nang ni ucha nikhat a na manthah Ihon ding ka nompoi. 46 Hichun Rebekah in Isaac komma asekiye, "Keiman hiche Hit mite numei ho kathei chim behset jeng tai, ljem tin Jacob in hiche numei ho jin ahin kipui kit ding ka gel thei poi kathi lo tei ding ahi," ati.

**28** Hichun Isaac in Jacob akouvin, phatthei aboh-in chule athu lhah in ajah a hitin asekiye, "Nangman hiche Canaan numei hohi jia napikui thei louhel ding ahi; 2 Hijeh chun gangtah in kipat dohing lang Padan-aram a nanu upa Bethuel in a chen chukom a konchun nanu sopipa Laban Chanutejoh ga kipuitan. 3 Pa Pathen in phatthei na bohhenlang nacha nanao tha lhinsahhen, na punsah hen, chule amahochu nam lentah hung himaiyu hen. 4 Pathen in nangma le nachilhahtechunga phatthei naboh uhen, napu Abraham kom a anaki tepna hochu tua nangma na khopem nagamjong hi nahin losoh ding ahi, Ajehchu Pathen in Abraham ana pehsaahitai. 5 Chule Isaac in Jacob chu asol mang tai, ama jong Padan-aram langa Jacoble Esauhingnu Rebekah sopipa Syrian mi Bethuelchapa Laban henga ache tai. 6 Esau in ahechen tai apa Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh a Padan-aramlanga numei ji a gakipui dinga aphatsah a, chule phatthei aboh pet'aaghisal a "nangman hiche Canaanumiei ho ji a naki pui thei lou dingahi," tia a sei peh jong aja tai. 7 Chule Jacob in

apa le anu thuangaiya Padan-aram lam ah achetai. 8 Chule Esau chun apa Isaac in Canaan numei ho chunga a lunglhaipo ti ahechen tai. 9 Hichun Esau jong apu Ishmaelhengaachen Abrahamchapa Ishmael chanu Nebaioth sopinu Mahalath chu aji masa teni belapding in aga kipui ben ahi. 10 Chule Jacob in Beersheba chu adalhan Haran lang ajon tai. 11 Hiti chun gamkim lai khat ahunggeidon hin nisan alhum den tai, hichun ama jong jan chun chukommuna agehdentai, Age na munasongho khat chu alan lukhap inaneijin alumden tai. 12 Ama hiti chun alup lhah chunamang akalbi saotah akido amunleiset apat vantham jol geiyakidolut amun, hichun Jacob in Pakai Vantilte akaltou akumsuhjinggo chu amun ahi. 13 Chule kalbi a chung langa chun Pakai adingin hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai Pathen napu Abraham Pathennapa Isaac Pathen kahi. Tua naki choldo na mun hohi nangma leh nachilhahte kapeh doh ahitai. 14 Na chilhahte chu tol a leivuia kaphahsah ding amaho chunsolam, lhumlam, sahlam, lhanglamaboncha ahiin lodim soh dingu ahi, chule leiset chunga nangma le nainsung mite jeh a vannoi phattheikaboh ding ahi. 15 Itihchan hi jongle nangma kaumpi jing ding nache nachan anikhhat teng hiche gama hi kahinnung pui lut kit ding nahi, ajehchu kaki tepna jouse ka suhbulhitmasangse a donlouva ka koi louhelding nahi. 16 Hichun Jacob a emutna konaaung khang doh in hitin a seije, "Hikom a hin Pathen a um mong'etihia ka na hetphah lou ahi." 17 Hinlah ama chu tijat nan adimin hitin aseiye, "Hiche lai mun hi Pathen In ahiloue thildang imachaahi tapoi; chu jongle hiche lai hivangam kelkot phung ahi bouve," ati. 18 Hichun Jacob jingkah matah ina thouvin a lukhap song chu alankhom phun aphut'in a chunga chunthaotwi asun khum in ahi. 19 Hiche mun chu Bethel asah tai, hichun avetsah chu Pathen hou Intina ahi; phat masalai chun Luz tinana kihei. 20 Hichun Jacob in kigahna khataneiyin, "Keima Pathen in ei umpijinggleh kakkhol jinna hi kaneh dingbu chuleh sil le chen eipeh dingahi," ati. 21 Chule keima kapa in damsel aei nungpuil hung kitleh ama chu ka Pakai Pathen dihtah mong ahi tia ding det kahitai. 22 Chule hiche song khomphu a ka phudoh hi Pathen houna in kiti ding ahi. Chuleh Pathen in eipeh jouse hi Hopsom a hopkhat nangma kapeh ding ahi ati.

**29** Hichun Jacob akhol che chuabanjom in solam mite gam chu ahung lhung tai. 2 Chuin aman agah ven ahile loulai a Twisam amun akomma chun kelngoi hon loi thum a akol jong amun hiche gancha ho chu twikulla don ding Twi ngah ahiuve, chule Twisam chu songpi lentah in adal khum ahi. 3 Hitia chu kelngoi hon ha abonna ahung kisuh kimteng uleh kelngoi ching hon twikhuh kamsin songpi chu akihin doh juiva kelngoi te twi achip sah juiva achipa teng ule song chu a kikoina ngai ngai twikhuh kam a chu ale khin lut kit jiu ahi. 4 Chuin Jacob in amaho jah a "Sopiteho hoija hung kon na hiu ham?" atile amahon adon but un "Keiho Haran gama hung kon ka hiuve," ati. 5 Amapan adong kit in amaho chu "Nahor chapa Laban chu nahet kah hih uvem?" atile "Amahon jong kahe nauve," atiuve. 6 Chuin Jacob in ajah uva "Ama chu dam dam a hinam? tia adohole amahon "henge adam jingnai ven tua hung kelngoi hontohung kilhon khu achanu Rachel hija khu," atiuve. 7 Jacob in ama ho jah a "Tuhin nisa sangtah hinalai ja gancha hoi khomphat bon hilou lai, kelngoi hon chutwi chipsah uvin lang gavah phauvin," ati. 8 Ama hon a donbut un, "Ganchaho jouse ahung kikim tokah intwi kipethei ponte atiue, hichunkelngoi chingho chun songpi chutwisam kot apat chun a tangdoh unkelngoi hon jouse twija ka vah vading ahi," atiuve. 9 Amahon hitia akihou lim pet tahuchun Rachel chu apa kelngoi honhotoh ahung ki jot lutta, Ajeh chuamanu jong kelngoi chinga pangahiye. 10 Hichun Jacob in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le anu sopipa Laban kelngoit amu phat in analilut in twikhuh kamsin songpi chua lih doh in apupa kelngoi hon chutwi achip sah in ahi. 11 Hichun Jacob'in Rachel chuabeng chop in awging tah in akap'e.

12 Jacob in Rachel jah a apa sopinu Rebekah chapa ahi thusim aseipehtan ahile Rachel chu achen apa agahetsah tan ahi. 13 Laban in Jacob a sopinu chapaahung lhun ahet chun akimu pinakoi jin achop jeng in chuin a Inlama ahin puilut tai. Hichun Jacobin ima jouse thusim ho chu a seipeh tai. 14 Chuin Laban in Jacob hengaaseiye, "Nangma hi kagu ka changchule ka phevou mong nahi," ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom'alhakhat sung aum tai. 15 Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi ka Insung mi nahi vang in mohseh a tohman beija na um ding chu adih thei poi, natohman ipi hiding ham neisei peh temin? tin adong tai." Jacob In Leah Leh Rachel Aki Chenpi 16 Laban in chanu ni aneyin, alenjo nu min chu Leah ahin, chule aneojo nu min chu Rachel ahi. 17 Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thimin ama vang Rachel chu amelhoojin, amaiso jong lungset a um lhejhjenge. 18 Jacob'in Rachel chu hatahin adeiechat jeh in hitin aseiye, "Keiman nang ding in kum sagi nanei tohsah in lang, na chanu a neojonu Rachel hi keima ji din kipui tangkate," ati. 19 Laban in a donbut'in, "Hitheinante," ati. "Ajeh chu keimanmidang ho kapeh sanga nangmakapeh ding chu thilphajo ahibouve, Hijehchunkeimakomaumjingtang," ati. 20 Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sungin Rachel man toh kitoh ding inna atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut behset jeh chun ni chomcha toh abahsah in ahi. 21 Chu jouvin Jacob in Laban jaha hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka kitepnaho jouse ka subulhit tai, ka jinuton neipe tan ka luppi nom tai," tinahung thum tai. 22 Hichun Laban in jetle viejacheng ule nao jouse akou khom sohkejjin kichen na golvah chu aboltai. 23 Hinlah hiche jan ahung thim phat chun Laban in Leah chu Jacob koma aga that lut pehtan, Jacob inhichenu chu alup khom petai. 24 Laban in asohnu Zilpah jong chu Leah kithopi a pang ding in apeh tha tai. 25 Ahin jingkah matah in Jacobahung kitoh leh Leah joh anahin, Jacob in Laban jah a aseiyn, "Ipiiti a hiti a hi neibol hitam? kumsagi nangma noija na kana toh chu Rachel manding a katoh hilou ham? "Ibol a nei jou lhep ham? tin aseiye. 26 Laban in a donbut in "Kei hochondana a Unu umpet a hi anaonujinei doh thei lou ahi." 27 Hiche haptah khat sunghi ji neidan hi subu ihit ta din, hiche tengchule Rachel jong ka peh ding nahi, ahin nangman kum sagi ma kananatoh kit ding ahi ati peh e. 28 Chuin Jacob in Leah chu haptakhat lhing in a kichen pin hiche jouchun Laban in Rachel jong ajinuding in ape tai. 29 Laban'in asohnu Bilah jongchu achanu Rachel jenle a pangdingin apehtha tai. 30 Hichun Jacob'in Rachel jongalup khom pitan, aman Rachelchu Leah sang in hatah in adei jon, hichun Jacob in kum sagi ma Labanna atong kitin ahi. 31 Ahin Pathen in Leah ki hot bolchu a mudoh tan, hijeh chun anaobuahondoh peh in, amavang Rachelchu aching in cha neilou in a um tai. 32 Leah vang chu achung agih tan; chapa khat ahing in amin Reubenahah tai, lgeh in em itile, "Pathen in ka gimna ho eihet pehtai, hiche jeh a hi ka jipan eilungset ding ahitai," ati. 33 Chuin aman nao avop kit inchapa khat ahing kit tai, ajeh chu "Keima eikhoh bolhi Pakaiyin ajah doh phat'a chapa hiche jong hi eipeh kit ahiye," Hijeh a chu amin Simeon asah tai. 34 Hichun Leah achung gih in, nao avop kittan ama nun hitin aseiye, "Tua pat a hi ka jipa toh thakhat tipum khat kahi lhon ding ahi tai, ajeh chu keiman cha pasal thum ka hin pehtai hichun naosen chu amin chu Levi asah tai." 35 Chu jouvin Leah in nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing in, "Tuchunga vang Pakai ka thangyah na ding ahi," atin hijeh chun amin Judah asah tai, chujou a pat in vang cha

**30** Hichun Rachel'in Jacobcha ahiinpeh lou akihet chet phat in a sopinu a thangset pin, hijeh chun Jacob komma atao tan, "Keijong cha le nao nei hinpeh in achuti loule keima thi ding ka nom jota atin ahi." 2 Jacob chu Rachel chunga alung hang jah jeng in, "Keima Pathen ka hipoi Ama ahi cha nei louva na koi, na naobu kah tan a chu," ati. 3 Hichun Rachel in a donbut in, "Kasohnu Bilah hi

galup khompi tan, chutile amanun nao eihin peh intin chua konna chu keiman jong ka chilhilh insung kaki semdoh thei ding ahi," ati. **4** Rachel in Bilhah asohnu chu Jacob ji din apetai chuin Jacob'in Bilhah chu akitimat pitai. **5** Bilhah in nao ahinvop'in Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin peh tai. **6** Hichun Rachel in aseiye, "Pathen in ka lunggel eisu bulhit pehtai, chule kataona jong eisan peh inchapa eipe tai atin hijeh chunnaosen min chu Dan asahtai." **7** Chuin Rachel sohnu Bilhah chunnaao avop kit in Jacob chapa aninaahin peh kittai. **8** Hichun Rachel'in, "Keiman kasopinu toh hataha a kaki set delnalhon a keiman ka jou tai," atinhichun naosen min chu Napthali asah tai. **9** Leah in nao aneikit tahlou dingahin kihet doh phat in asohnu Zilpah chu ji din ape tai. **10** Hijeh chun Leah sohnu Zilpahchun Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin pehtai. **11** Hichun Leah in hitin aseiye, "Hamphat aum bouve," atin naosenmin chu "Gad" asah tai. Hichunavetsah chu, keima iti vangphatkahi hitam tina ahi. **12** Hichun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa anina chu ahin peh kitin ahi. **13** Leah chun aseiye, "Keija din itithanop um hitam, tua hi nomeui dangjousen hataha a eiki papi du ahitai," atin hiche naosen min chu Asher asah tai. **14** Nikhat Reuben chu suhlou changvohlai in akon in ahile loulai a chun Joldei-Ai (Mandrake) amun anu Leah ahin poh peh in ahile, hichun Rachel in Leah koma "lungset tahan na chapa Joldei-Ai hinpop chukei jong nei hom thei ding ham tin athum tai." **15** Hinlah Leah in Rachel jah a, "Kainneipu neilah peh jong thil neochana bola, tua jong kachapa Joldei-Ai hinpop jong lahpeh ding neitham?" atile Rachel in a donbut in, "Chuti ahile nachapa Joldei-Ai pohman ding in tujan Jacob'in nangmana lupkhompi thei nante," ati. **16** Hiche nillah chun Jacob phaileilama kona ahung ki nungle phat in Leah achen aga kimu pin, "Tujan hikeima toh ilupkhom ding ahi, Ajehchu tujan a dinga ka chapan naoneitheina hinpop a tujan a dinga kachoh na hitai," hichun Jacob chuhiche jan chun Leah to ageh lhontai. **17** Pathen in Leah taona chu asanpehtan, nao ahin voptan Jacobchapa nga Ihinna ahin neipeh tai. **18** Hichun Leah in a sei tan, "Kasohnu chu ka jipa ka pehdon jehin Pathen in ka choh doh man eipetai," atin hichun naosen min chu Issachar asah tan ahi. **19** Chujouvin jong Leah chun naoavop kit'in Jacob ding in chapa guplhinna ahin peh kit tai. **20** Hichun Leah in asei tan, "Pathen in keima nomeui thilken phatah taheiken peh tai, tua pat'in ka ji paangailuta sangtah eimee ding ahi tai, ajeh chu chapa gup kaneipeh tai," hichun amanun naosen min chu Zebulon asah tai. **21** Ahin phat chom khat jouvin naonumei khat ahingin amin chu Dinahasah in ahi. **22** Hichun Pathen in Rachel chuausumil pon Pathen in ataonaasanpeh in anaobu chu ahon pehtai. **23** Hijeh chun Rachel in jong nao ahin vop'in chapa khat ahinneitai; hichun Rachel in hi tin aseiye, "Pathen in kaja chatna jouseasubetai," ati. **24** Rachel'in anaoc min chu Josephasah in hitin aseiye, "Pakaiyinchapa dang khat jong eihin sah kittei tei hen o!" ati. **25** Rachel in Joseph ahin neijouphat chun, Jacob in Laban komaasei tai, "Nei nungsol tan ka gamlang uva," ati. **26** Ka jite ka chate neipe dohtanphat sottah nangma In a lhachanka pangtan, tua hi keima ki nunglephat ahung hitai, chule ito banganangma na katoh peh nahimnangman nakihet nai ati. **27** Ahin Laban in Jacob jah a aseiye, "Ahithei dingle lungset tah in neidalha hih in ajeh chu nangma kainsunga na hung lutna pat in Pathen in phatthei eiboh lheh jeng in ahi. **28** Chule Jacob in asei in, nathoman ding ijat ham neisei peh tankeiman kapeh ding nahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jacob in a donbut in, "Nangmannahenaiitobanganangma na katoh a na gancha hohung pung thei ham?" ati. **30** "Ajeh chu keima ka hungmasang chun themcha bou na neijintun apung jal tan, Pathen in hataha inphatthei na boh tan ahi. Ahile itihphat hi ding ham? keima insungading katoh na ding," ati. **31** Chule Laban in adong kitin, "Ipiba ka peh ding ham? Jacob'in aseiye, Imacha neipe hih in, ahin thil khat neibol pehle chun keiman nagancha na vettup peh nang'e ati. **32** Tun

keiman na gancha kelngoiho ga khol sohkei jing ting, amaholah a chun apol jouse hin lhengdohinting, chule keltah ho laha jongapol thim hihen hapol a pol jousehin lheng doh ingting, hichengsechu keima natoh man in neibolpehtan ati. **33** Khonung teng kana toh mansutoh dinga nahung teng ka kitahna nahin muchen thei na dingin, kelchate lah a apol lou hihen, hapol a pol lou akimu dol khah a, kelngoi lah a jong apol lou khattouaum khanh a ahile hiche ho se chunangma akona kaguh a kisim jengthei ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun Laban in a donbut in, "Apha lheh jeng'e nangman naseibang chu himai tahlen," ati. **35** Hinlah Laban in hiche nikhma ma chun kelcha achal asandupapol, chule abeh beh a kang kelchaanu apol ho, chule kelngoi avomho jouse chu achapa koma abon inagathah doh sah sohkei in ahi. **36** Hichun aman Jacob to nthium jenlampi a kigam lat'in asol mangtai, chule Jacob in Laban gancha akithah lou jouse chu aching jom jingtan ahi. **37** Chuin Jacob in Almond le Shigaphung bah ho chu amal ngim inhiche thingbah avel akang lai hochu kelcha ho amusah in ahi. **38** Hichun Jacob in thingbah amalngim hon chu kelngoi ho twi donnakonga akoiyin, kelnguite twichip dinga ahung ji teng ule kijang matji ahi jeh uva aksi ahi. **39** Kelngoi ho chu thingbah akanglai masanga chu ki jang mat ji, chuteng chule kelnguite chun akangpol jong, hapol a pol jong ahin hingdoh doh tauve. **40** Jacob in kelngoi ho chuahoikhen in Laban kelngoi honlah a akangpol ho leh avom ho chuahoikhen in ama chan ding chengsechu atum in akenh doh in, Laban alah a chun ahoi lut tapoi. **41** Hiti chun kelngoi lah a asapha hochu aki jang mat teng ule thingbahho amu uva, aki jang mat theinading uvini Jacob in jong thingbah hoamasang uva twi lonna kom lajaaaga jam peh in ahi. **42** Hinlah Jacob'in kelngoi atahsaphalou ho ahi tngle aga jamlejipo, ajeh chu Laban a chu asaphalou jeng ahin, Jacob a vang chuaasapha jeng ahiuve. **43** Hijeh chun Jacob chu ahung haothei lheh tan, kelngoi tamta ahinneitan, soh numei ahin soh pasalahin tamta aineiyin, chule sanganie neldi sangan jong tamta aine doh tai. Jacob Apu Laban Akon Ajam

**31** Jacob in Laban chapate ama chung'a alung damlou'u thuaja tan ama hon aseiyun, "Jacob in Ipau thil jouse akilah tan, chule aineigau athil keu jouse klu Ipauvakonna akilam doh ahi," ati tauve. **2** Chu jongle Jacob in Laban maisoaven ahile alung lhailou lungthimchom agel jong ahe chen tan ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in Jacob chu a houlimpin, "Nangma ki nungle kit tan, napu napa chule na sopitechenna gama kei man ka umpi jingding nahi," ati. **4** Hichun Jacob in mi asol in loulama akelngoi chin nauva Rachel le Leah aga kou sah tan ahi. **5** Chuin Jacob in hitin a seije, "Keiman ka hechen tai, napa lhonmaiso kavet le lungthim chomchom aneitai, masang tobang ahitapoi, hi jongle kapu ka pate Pathen in ei umpi jingnai. **6** Nangnin jong nahe Ibon nai, katha nei sun kajo chan a napa lhonding na toh ka tongue. **7** Hinlah aman ejou ihep tan, kanatoh man jong somvei tobangekhel pehtai, amavang Pathen in keima chunga vang thilphalouimacha a lhunsah pon ahi. **8** Aman hi tin aseiye, gancha apolho jouse chu nangma nikho tha manhitante atile gancha ho chu apoljeng she hataha in ahung pung tul tulkit tan, hichun aman alunggel akhelkit in gancha availang jenga pol hoatkit leh gancha anou jouse chuadung le avai langa pol bou apengkit tai. **9** Hitia hi Pa Pathen in na pa ganchaho jouse alah a keima eipehsohahitai. **10** Chuin phat chom khat joukelnguite kijang mat lai in jan mangkhat ka nei jin, ka khodah in ahilekelpi chunga kal doh kelchal ho chuapol hole adup ho aki timat piu kamui. **11** Chuin hitia mang ka nei pet in Pakai vantil khat in eihin houpin Jacob eihin tin kenjeng "Hoijohikoma ka um e," kati. **12** Chuin Pakai vantil chun dah inlang gahve temin, kelpi ho chungakal doh kelchal ho khu apol, adup, akangpol, availanga pol jeng inamat e, ljehe enem itile Laban in nabosetna jouse keiman abonchan kamusoh keiyai. **13** Keima na Pathen Bethel, munasong khom thao nanu a

na kigah na Pathen chu kahi, tun kipat doh inhiche gam hi dalhan lang na pennagam langa kile kit tan. **14** Chuphat in Rachel le Leah in adonbut in, "Keinin imacha boina kanei lhonpoi; ka pa Ibon neile gouchanvou ka chan Ibon ding um beh ham?" **15** Aman dalpam mi a eigel lhonhilou ham? Ajeh chu aman ejiohdoh Ibon a keini kichoh na sumjouse jong eisuh mang peh tauve. **16** Chule nei le gou jouse Pathen inka pa Ihona kon a alah mang pehho jouse chu eiho le ichathe ho a ahibouve. Hijeh chun tun Pathen innajah a asei jouse chu ipi hi jonglebol jeng in," ati Ihon tai. **17** Hichun Jacob akipat doh in ajitele achate jouse chu Sangan chunga toudoh sah soh kei tan; **18** Chuleaganchaho jouseamasanga lamu va ahoiyin Padan-aram gama anei agou jouse akisutup in Canaan gama apa Isaachenga che dingin aumtai. **19** Chuin Laban chu kelngoinmulvou dinga akon doh phat'in Rachel in apa insung semthu pathen chu ana kighu mang tai. **20** Jacob'in jong Laban Syrianmipa chu alhem lhan in, ajam dohdingu jong aseipeh pon ahi. **21** Hichun Jacob in anei agou jouseakipoh in Eupharate vadung apalgalkai in Gilead thing Ihang lamahin jontai. **22** Ahin ni thum jouvin Jacob ajammang tai tituh chu Laban ahinseipeh un; **23** Chuin Laban in asopi ho chengakou khom in, Jacob chu ahin nundel tauvin ahile, nisagi Ihon ni chun Gilead Ihang gamsunga ahin juiluttan ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in Laban Syreamnipa chu jan in ana kimu pin hitina seije, "Kichih thei jin Jacob chu imacha nalo theilou ding ahi," ati. **25** Hichun Laban'in Jacob chu ahinphatan, chule Jacob in thing-Ihangla a chun apon buh akison tauvin, chu in Laban le a U a naoten jong Gelead thingIhang a Jacob to kigamihat louvin aponbu'u akison tauve. **26** Chuin Laban in Jacob jah'aaseye, "Ibolla hi tobanga hi neijoulhep hitam ati, chule iti dana kachanu teni jong gal a sohchang hobanga na bol jeng ham? **27** Ibolla guhthim cha a na jammang uhah? Ibol'a neijou lhepham ati, chule nache ding chuiti dan a neihet sah lou beh ham? Neina hetsah le chun thupi tah akilahna ankong le laa ngei tah tahnkisan tin, tumging to kithoa kivailhah ta dinga ati. **28** Nathil bol hohi ngolna in nadimset'e, ka chanu teni cha ka tute jong ka beng chop man tapon, kihahna jong ka na bol thei tapoi! ati. **29** Tua hi nangma ka suhbei theinahi, Hinlah napu napate Pathen in jan hi nilhah in eina kimuto pingihna jong eineiyin Jacob chu nasuhboi theilou ding ahi eiti! **30** Nangma lunggel na In lam anache ding na thanop na chu kahethem lheh'e, kham thei jong nahipoi, napa insung miho toh kimu tokal nanga lel jong ka he nai, Hinlahibolla ka Pathen houna doiphungchu na guh ham? ati. **31** Jacob in a donbut in, "Keimannangma kana ging lheh in ahi, ajehchu nang ma in, nachanu teho chunamphu a nei lah peh ding ham tiakan a gel ahi. **32** Amavang nadoi born vang chuaahile nang man hol in lang namudoh thei leh namu na michu koi hileahinkho subei jeng tan," ati. Vhulenangma thil ho jong keima sopihoi anala kha aumle kanung pehding nahi; Jacob in vang Rachel inanalah chu ana het lou ahi. **33** Laban chu Jacob ponbu a achemasa pen in doibom hol in, abanin Leah kom ah, hiche jou chun Leah soh teni komah achen Hinlahimacha amudoh pon, achaaina in Rachel pon buh a alut in ahi. **34** Rachel in Apa insung doibomchu ana ladoh in Sangan pho kaha chu ana sel'a chule achunga chuanma ana tou ahi, hichun Laban inponbuchung aning akah aphet vangin imacha amudoh tapon ahi. **35** Ama nun apa komma asei tai, "Lungsettah in nei ngaidam in ka Pakai keima numei hina Ihinna kanei jin ka din theilou ding ahi," Laban vang ahol chu atang dehponamavanginsungdoibomchuanudoh pon ahi. **36** Hichun Jacob hatah in ahunglunghang tan Laban apupa jah'a asei tan ahi, "Keima ipi ka guchat naika jonna um ham atitan, chule ipimong ka bol khel a hichan geiya hika nung neihin del a keima miguchabanga nei bol hitam? **37** Nang man ka nei ka thil koinajouse naphet in aning akah geijin, twin neivet sah in ipi na khol doham nang thil, hinpo doh in sopi ulenao ho masang laitah ahin amahoneinei

kah lah a thutan na neimaiyuhen ati. **38** Nangma koma kum som ni nagancha ho kana vettup peh in, nagancha ho kelngoi ahin na kelchaho ahin imacha boina ana umponhiche kum hijat kana vettup sungachun kelngoi khat jong kana kilahkhapoi. **39** Keiman gamsa in, gancha hoathasa jong kahin polut khapon, athi amang ho jong keima nikhothato suhto din ka na bol jin, ganchaho sun hileh jan hileh amang hojouse chu keima Ihalo toh suhto dinneikah pehyn ahi. **40** Hiche hi keima dinmun anahi, Hitipi chun sun teng nisan eihalvampai gon, jan tengle dap kathohjin, kamit temin la kei emut na himhim amupha pon ahi. **41** Hitobang a chu kum somninangma insunga kana ki man cha ahi. keiman kum som le kum li nangma insunga Ihacha in ka na pang in, na chanu teni lo na in kumgup ka na tohbe in gancha ho lonain chule ka na toh man somveitobang neikhel peh in ahi. **42** Kapate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, ka pa Isaac ginpa chun eipanpi louhile tua hi nangman khut keoheh tabbah a neina solmang ding ahitai. Pathen in ka gentheina le kakhtu taha ka toh gimma hi amua jan nilhah achu na gihsal ahiye," ati. **43** Hichun Laban in hitin Jacob adonbut in, "Hiche numei hohi kachanu ahin, hiche chapang hojongka chate ka tute ahi, chule ganchaho jouse jong abonna keima ganchaahi. Chule ipi hita le namu phahchan hi aboncha keija jeng ahi chehnai. Amavang keiman tua hi kachanute chule achate ho chunga ipikabol ding hitam ati. **44** Hijeh chun hung in eini kikah akitepna nei hite hichun eini eikankhom cheh Ihon ding ahi." **45** Hichun Jacob'in hetjing na dingin song khom khat aphut dohtai. **46** Hichun Jacob'in asopi ho lah aaseiyin, "Song ho hin chom khomun," ati, amahon song chu khatchunga khat asethop un, hichun Jacob le Laban song kise thopkomma atou Ihon in kitempa ankongchuanekhom Ihon tan ahi. **47** Songlhuu kise chu Laban in Jegar-sahadutha asah-in, hiche mama chu Jacob'in Galeed asah-e. **48** Hichun Laban in, "Tuni nikohoahiche song Ihuh hi kei le nang kah a sakbia panga ahi tai," tia, hiche jeh chun amin jong Galeed asah in ahi. **49** Hiche mun jong hi Mizpahaki tai, aman a sei jin, "Ajeh chunangma le keima jong khonungteng jong leh gamla tah a um jonglehen Pathen in ei umpi jing Ihonhen." **50** Ka chanute ho na hin suhgenthei ja numei dang ho jia nahinkipuiya ahile, koima chan muhijongle abon chan Pathen in amusokkeiye, Pathen hi nangle kei ki kaha kitempa a hiche thua hi pang jingding ahi. **51** Hiche song athopma kise ho hi Jacob in Laban jah ah, "Veijing inkei le nang kah a kihet themma hijing ding ahi tai. **52** Hiche song kise thop hilesongphu hi sakbia a pang ahin, kenjeng nangma suse dinga hiche hika hin khokhel lou hel ding, nangin jong keima suse dinga hiche hinahin khokhel louhel ding ahi. **53** Abraham Pathen, Nahor Pathenchule amani pa-Pathen chu einikah a thutan ding ahi tai," ati. Hijehchun Jacob jong apa Isaac ginpamin akihahsel tai. **54** Hichun Jacob in hiche molchungachun Pathen henga maicham asemin kitempa ki hetthem na ankongjong asem in, an neh anei jou u-chunhiche jan machun molchunga chunageh tauve. **55** Laban ajing chun matah inathoudoh in achanute ho le atute hojouse abonchan achop soh keiyan, chule aboncha uvipn patthei aboh soh keiyan, hichun ama a inlam maaki nungle kit tai.

**32** Jacobchuakhol jinna amachal jing in, chule Pakaivantilen analam touvin ahi. **2** Jacob in amaho amu chun hitinasejin, "Hilai mun hi Pathen kicholdo na mun ahi," ati. hiche munchu Mahanaim asah atai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Seir gamsunga Edom gamkaija a Upa Esau hengading in thupo ding in mi asol masan. **4** Aman hitin athumop in, "Kapu Esau kom ahi tia hi nasei ding ahi. na sohpa Jacob in hitin aseije, tunigei hin Laban komma kaum jing nalaiye. **5** Keiman gancha bong hon ahin, sangan hon ahin, kelngoi hon ahin, kelcha hon ahin, sohle kol jongtamtah ka neitai. Tua ka Pakai pamasanga ka hung tao ahi hichunangma mitmun ngailut ka chanthei na ding tia nangma sei pehdinga mi ka hinsol ahiye ati, tin

gasei tauvin," ati. **6** Thu hettoh sah ho ahung ki nunglechun, Jacob komma hitin a sei un, "Nasopi pa kaki muto piuvin, tuahi ama nangtoh kimuto ding in misang li toh ahung kon doh in ahi." **7** Ahin Jacob chu hiche thu ajahchun akicha lheh tan, hichun amana insung mite ahin, gancha kelngoiho jouse ahin, keltah ho se chulesangsongao ho se ahin hop ninahom khen in ahije. **8** Jacob in hitin agel lin, "Esau vinhonkhat chu ahung bulu tah jongle honkhat pa beh asocha theije," ati. **9** Hichun Jacob ataovin, "Vo kapu Abraham Pathen, ka pa Isaac Pathen, O ka Pakai, "Nagam langaki nungle kit tan, na sopite lah a tinneina houlim pin, keiman nang dingin aphant phat nan bol peh nang'e, tia seiya chu nang ma na hi. **10** Nasopha na mi ngailut na, longlouva na kitah na ho chu keimachang thei ka hipoi. Ajeh chu katenggol keoseh puma hiche Jordanhung galkajka ka hin, tun mehemloini lhingset ka lamdoh tai. **11** O ka Pakai lungset tah in kasopipa Esau khut a kon in neihuuhing teijin, keima ka ti aja lhehjeng'e; Ajeh chu aman ka jite hochule ka chate ho jong eihung no khum ding ahi tai. **12** Hinlah nangman, nang ding inaphat phat nan bolpeh nange, nachilhah te jeng jong twikhanglempanga neldi jat hin phantin, tambehseh jeng a kisim jou lou dingahi,' tin nana kitep e," ati. **13** Jacob chu hiche munna chunajan geh in athil poh loh a chunalhengdoh in Esau asopipa peh dingin, **14** Kelphi jani, kelchal somni, kelngoipi jani chule kelngoi chalsom ni toh, **15** Sangongsao pi som thum toh, anoute se toh, bongpi somili toh, bongchal som toh, sanganpi somnitoh, chule sangan chal som tohalheng doh e. **16** Hichun Jacob in hiche gancha hochu hopni in ahom in amaho veikolding chun soh khat cheh anganse in, hichun asoh ho jah a hi tin aseiye, "Nangho n hiche gancha hotoh hinkeima masanglam a che tauvin Hinlah gancha hon teni kikah achun mun ong umsah un," ati. **17** Hichun ama hon lamkaipa jah achun hitin aseiye, "ka sopipa Esauto na kimuto Ihon teng aman thuna hin doh teng, nangho hi hoilamjon ding na hiuven? chule nanghokoi gam mi na hiuham? tua ganchaho ahung masa ho chu koiya ham? ahin ti teng leh, **18** Hiche teng chule hitia hi amahona donbut dingu ahi, "Hiche ganchaho se hi na sohpa Jacob ma ahi, amahoa hi kipa thilpeh a dia kapu Esau a dinga kahin poh ahije. Chuleama jong ka nung lam uvah ahunge," tiuvin ati. **19** Hiti chun Jacob in soh masa paathuhil bang chun anina pa ahin, atuhm napa geiyin gancha ho vetuplamkai jouse chu asei peh cheh tan, "Esau toh nakimu to tengu le nathusei hou chu ki bang cheh ding ahi." **20** Chujong le vetan na sohpa Jacob Jong kei ho nunga ahung'e, tia naseipeh ding'u ahi," atin ahi. Ijehinem itile Jacob gel a chu, "Kamasanga kitol thilpeh chengse hinama jol lung dam thei khat ingting, ajou teng amai ka mu thei ding ahi; ijem atile bon eina sang jeng khatinte," tia angaito ahi. **21** Jacob in ngailut thilpeh hochu ache massang in asol tan ahi, amavang hiche mun a chun ajangeh in akhovah den tai. **22** Hiche jan chun Jacob in ajiteni chule asoh teni chule achatepasal som le khat chu athoudoh tan Jabbok vadung chu agal kai pitanahi. **23** Hichun Jacob in amaho chutohvadung agalkai phat chun aenei agoujouse toh asol tan ahi. **24** Hichun Jacob chu achangaadalha tauvin, pasal khat in amachu khovah geijin akibot pin ahi. **25** Pasal akibot pipa chun ajolouding phat chun Jacob akongguahomlai tah chu asuhboh pehtanahi. **26** Hichun pasal mihem pa chunaseije, "Nei lhatan kho hungvahding ahitai." Amavang Jacob in adonbut in, "Phatthei neiboh toh kaha nangma kalhu lou ding nahi," ati. **27** Mihem pasal pa chun adong in, "na min ipi ham? ati, hichun amanadonbut in, "Jacob ahi," ati. **28** Mihem pa chun a donbut in, "Namin hi Jacob hitalou ding, tua patna Israel kiti ding nahitai. Ajeh chunangma Pathen to na kibot in jongna hat in, mihemte jong na hinjo johding ahi," atipeh e. **29** Jacob in adong in, "Lungset na min neisei peh in," ati, mipachun a donbut in, "Ibolla kamin chunahet nom ham," ati. Hichun aman Jacob chu

hilai mun a chun phattheiabothan ahi. **30** Hichun Jacob in hiche mun chu Peniel asahtai. "Ajeh chu keiman Pathen kaki maito pitan chule kahin kho jong ei huhdoh peh in ahi." **31** Jacob in Peniel a dalhah chun nisa ahung soh dohtan ahi, ajeh chu akonggu anat jeh ahi. **32** Hiche jeh chun tuni geihin Israel chaten akonggu to kijop matna khelgu hon sunga thapigui hi anepouve; ipijeh inem itile aman Jacob konggu hom sunga thapigui ana hebal peh in ahi.

**33** Hichun Jacob a khodah inavet a ahile "Ven Esau chu mihem jali jen to ahung amu tan," chu in Jacob in jong achate chu Leah le Rachel chule asoh numei teni ahop peh soh keiyan, **2** hichun asoh numei le achate ho jouse amasat sah in, abanin Leah le achate achesah in, chule a chaina in Rachel le Joseph apansah e. **3** Chuin Jacob ama mong mong amaho jouse masanga chun achen, aupa heng ahin phah toh kahsen sagi vei jen tola aboh khup in ahi. **4** Hichun Esau alhai phei jin apum koi jeng in, chule angong koiya achop a ahile ani Ihon in aki la Ihon tai. **5** Hichun Esau in numei ho chuleachate ho chu even adong in, "Amaho hi koi hiuva ham," ati. Jacob in a donbut in, "Hichechapanhohi Pathen in na sohphatthei eibohna ahi," ati. **6** Hichun soh numei teni le achatehon ahin nailut un Esau masangachun aboh khup tauvin ahi. **7** Leah le achate jong ahung nailut uvin aboh khup'in a salamuve; chule anu khah pen in Josephle Rachel ahung nailut Ihon in abohkhup Ihon in salam abol Ihon tai. **8** Esau in a dong tan, "Ahile hicheka hin kitopi gancha honpi chuipli na bolna ham," ati. Jacob'ina donbut in, "Nangma masang'alunglhai na kimuna tei ding ka tiah," ati. **9** Esau in a donbut in, "Kanaokeiman jong tamtah ka nei nai ati, nangma thil chu nang ding in ki koitan," ati. **10** Ahin Jacob in a sei teijin, "Nangman hiche kipa thilpeh hohinalah louva hithei lou ahi, keimannangma mai kamu hi Pathen maimu tobang ka hi, nangma mai kamutheia nanu awgin kajah hi thina akona galkai kahitai," ati. **11** Lungset tahn hiche thilpehhoi neisan peh teijin, Pathen inka ngaichat jouse eipe tai, hichun Jacob'in ahasei behset jeh chun Esau chun thilpeh ho chu asang tai. **12** Esau in aseiye, "Aphai atitai, keiman na lamkai jing ting eini cheta hite." **13** Jacob'in a donbut in, "Ka Pakaineti het them peh mai jin, chate ho hialhasam thei lheh na layin, ganchabongnou hole kelnou ho jong apihon toh ki khen thei lou lai ahiuvin, nikhat sunga hatah in kihoi paitaleh gancha honte aboncha thigamjeng thei ahiuve. **14** Hijke chun lungset tah in nasopha masanga kapu ana masajeng in lang keiman olcha chan kamasanga gancha ho ki kalvan bangule chapang te kikalvan bang bangu hin, Seir gama kapu heng kahin phah kah sen hung nange ati. **15** Apha lheh jenge tin Esau in adonbut in, "Hinlah ka miteho themkhat tou dalhang kating nangholam hil ding chule boina le hahsatna a pan lathei ding ati, Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche hochu ngai ponte, lungset umtah a kapu neina lamdothi alhingset in ka sange," ati. **16** Hichun Esau chu aki nunghiejin Seir gam jon ding chun Hiche nimama chun ache kit tai. **17** Jacob vang chu ahile Succothlama achen hiche munna chun inlimgancha ho din a song in, chule amachenna ding in jong in aki sahtai. Hiche jeh a chu hiche mun chu Succoth kiti ahi. (Succoth tichuchenna mun tina ahi). **18** Phat chom khat jouvin Jacobchu Padan-aram lammah kon in Shechem Canaan gam ahung lhungtan, hiche khopi phah masangachun ngah mun khat asem kit tai. **19** Jacob'in Shechempa Hamorchathe khat akon chun gam leisetphabep sum (Qessitah) jakhat inaki choh in hikom a chun ponbuha kison tai. **20** Hichun aman maicham atungdohin amin chu El-Elohe Israel asah tai. Dinah Kisuh Thang Jeh'a Phu

**34** Jacob le Leah chanu Dinachu nikhat apot doh in hiche gama cheng numei khangthah hotoh kimuto din achen ahi. **2** Ahin hiche gama lengpa chapa Shechem Homar Hivite kitipa chun Dinah

chu aman in a luppi tan ahi. 3 Ahin amapa chun ahin ngailu lheh tan, hichun aman thudih tah a kihoulimpi a nopsah ding chu adei lhehtai. 4 Shechem in apa Homar jah a seitan, hiche numei nuhi neipui peh unka ji din ka deije ati. 5 Phat chom khat jouvin, Jacob inthuso aja tan Shechem in Dinahaluppua asuhset chu ahe tan, ahin Jacob in achate gamlah a gancha hoching ahi jeh u chun amaho ahunglun angah in kam chang khat jengchong akeh poi. 6 Hamor Shechem pa chu Jacobbhenga kihoulimping in ache dohtai. 7 Chuin Jacob chate loulam a kon inahung Ihung tauvin amahon hichethuhu ajah uchun alung nommolhehun ki dang jong asa lheh uvinhatah nin alunhang uvina, a sopinu Dinah Shechem in asuhset na Jacobinsung asuhboi chu bollou dingkhat ahije atiue. 8 Hamor in Jacob le achate akihoulimpin, aman aseiye, "Kachapa Shechem in na chanu alungset lhhejeng in ahi, lungset tah in amani chuki chensah uhite. 9 Ahithei dingle eihoh chate kila touhite, kei hon nangho chanu ho kipuiuving ka tin, keima ho Chanute hojeng nangho chapate ho din kipuiun ati. 10 Hiche gamsunga hi ichen khomtheiyu ahi, chule khosa uvina boltheitoh thei tong un, na nop chanu neilegou jong na kilam theiyu ahi." 11 Shechem chu Dinah sopohipa leapa jaha ataotan, "Lungset tah innei khotou vin, ahithei dingle ka ji din kak'i pui nom e chule nangmahon na thum channu chu keiman kapeh ding na hiuve." 12 Numei nu chu ka ji dinga nei pehpo ule keiman ipi thilpeh hijonglesuhto thei ding alen aneo hilehkapah ding ahi ati. 13 Hinlah Shechem in Dinahana luppi a asuhset tah jeh chun Jacob chate chun Hamor le achapha Shechem chu lungpha lou tah in aholimpi tauve. 14 Amahon a donbut un, "Hichehi keima ho moh nop Ihah theika hi pouve, ajeh chu nangho hichecktanlu na hiuvin, ka sopinu'unanghon napikui dingu chu keihodinga jachat umtah khat hung hiding ahi. 15 Hinlah kihou cham theina khatvang aum'e, hichu ahileh na pasalho jouse aceph na tan thei diu leatiue. 16 Hiche teng chule ka chanu tehou ka peh theiuhu, chule nang hochanu ho jong keima hon jong ka kipui thei dingu ahi atiue. 17 Ahin nangho pasal hon acehstanding anop lou ule ka sopinu'u kapeh theiliou dingu ahi atiue. 18 Hamor le achapha Shechem chunamaho thilgon chu pha asa Ihon in ahi. 19 Shechem chu a lunglhai lheh inbol ding ho chu agei sang tapon, ajeh chu Dinah Jacob chanu adeibeihset jeh chun Shechem chuanahon insung milah a jathie umdoltah khat ahi. 20 Chuin Hamor le a chapha Shechem khopi kelkot a ahung Ihon in mipi ho laha aki hou na'ukinop tonu ho chu ahung phong doh Ihonin hitin asei Ihon in ahi. 21 Ama nin aphong doh Ihon in hiche miho hi mipha eihoh mi ahiahi Ihon e, veuvin gam jong lentahenei uvina amaho chenna thei ding, amaho toh chengkhom uhitin, bolthei thei bol uhitin, eihon jongamaho Chanute ijon thei ding'uchule amahon jong eihoh Chanuteaki chenpi thei dingu ahi," ati. 22 Amaho toh eihoh ichen khom theina diuvin thil khat aum e, hichuahileh eihoh pasal jouse amahobanga chep ekitan tengu le ichenkhom thei ding'u ahi. 23 Hinlah thilphah khat ihet dinguchu ichen khom tengule, aganchahou, anei agou hou jouse abonchaa eihoh a hung hithet ahi. Hijeh chunamahon adei atup ho chu bolpehleuhuen amaho jong eihoh lah a chending tha nom tah a hung cheng diuahai tai. 24 Hichun khopi sunga chenggaching athen jouse Hamor leachapha Shechem thupeh chu anomcheh tauvin, chule pasal jousenachep a kitau soh hel tauvin ahi. 25 Ahin nithum jou don chunamaho cheptan na maha jongdamtheng loulai in Jacob chateni Simon le Levi a sopinu Dinah tohpeng khom teni chu ahung kon Ihonih hiche khopi sunga pasal jousechemjam in asat lih Ihontan ahi. 26 Hiche ahiho lah a chun Hamorle achapha Shechem jong ajaoh Ihontai, Hichun Dinah chu Shechem in muna kon in amaho inlam a ahin. 27 Phat chom khat jou in Jacobchate ho ahung Ihung cheh tauvin, amahon khopi sunga mipi athiamang akithat ho chu a sopinu u kisuhthang na khopi chu achom theng hel uve. 28 Amahon a kelngoi hou ahin, abongchal

hou chule sangan hojousephaihamkhopisungletollhang a thil keo jouse akilah tauve. 29 Anei agou jouse jong alahpeh soh keijun, amaho jite chatejeng alah peh un, amaho hetkahnhalouva apui mang tauve. 30 Jacob in phatthom khat jouvin Simon le Levi koma hitin aseiye, "Keima hi neisuh mang Ihon ahitai, hiche gam mite le Canaan mitele Periz mite koma hin ka namse inka ui lheh tai, chule eihoh Ihomchaiahuvina amaho ahung kihou tohtengule eihoh eisuh mang dingu ahi, keima ka hin ka insung pumpi kakichai holding ahitai," ati. 31 Ama hon lung hang tah in aseiuyun, "Ipi bol'a chu isopinu u chunumei ki joh banga abolset ham?" atiue.

**35** Hichun Pathen in Jacob a houlimpin, "Kithouvin lang Bethel lama kinungkit inlanghikom a chun gacheng tan, chulenaupa Esau koma nahung jampet anahenga hung kilah Pathen dingchun hikoma chun maicham khatgasem in," ati. 2 Chuin Jacob in a insung mite ahin midang akoma cheng ho jah a hitin aseiye, "Doiphung jouse pa mangun, natahsa kisuhthengun, vonthahkivon un, 3 Tua eihoh Bethel lama iche diu Pathen henga maicham ka sem dingahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in ka hahsatlaitah a kataona eisan pehin, Amain kache na kalam jotna jouse aeiumpi jinge," ati. 4 Hichun amahon gamdang miteindoi aksi jouseu chule abil uvaabilba u abon chan Jacob apeuvinahile Jacob'in abon chan Shechemnai vel a gangpi phungnoi khat ahagavui mang tai. 5 Amaho ahung kon doh uchun Pathen a kona tijat na mipi adimun, hijeh chun Jacob insung mite buludin koimacha ahung kondoh ngamtapoi. 6 Jacob le a insung mite Luz kitimun hichu Bethel Cannan gamsunga um ahi. (Bethel ti chu Pathen in tina ahi). 7 Chule hikom'a chun Jacob inmaicham khat asem in, hiche laimun chu EL-Bethel asah in ahi. Ajeh chu aupa henga kona ahungjam doh a chuhikoma chu Pathenahama among mong ahenga hungkiphong ahi. 8 Rebekah jenle nu Deborah athi achi Bethel noiya gangpi phungnoikhat ah ana kivui ahi, hiche jeh achi hiche min chu Ihilon na gangpiphung kisah ahiae. 9 Hichun Pathen in Jacob Padan-Arama kona ahung chun ana kimutopi kitin, chuin Bethel muna Pathen in phatthai aboh kit in ahi. 10 Pathen in aholimpin ajah'a, "Namin hi Jacob ahin tunia patnahi nangma Jacob na kiti talou dingahi. Amavang ISRAEL kiti ding nahitai," hichun Pathen in ama pa minchu Israel asah tai. 11 Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keima EL-Shaddai kahi. Pathen hattah kahi, hatah in ga un, hatah in pung tulut un, nam lentah ka so ding nahi, chule chilhah jong tamtah kapehdiding nahi," ati. 12 Chule khatvei Abraham, Isaackapeh gamchu nangma le na insungmite kapeh kitding nahi, khonungteng jongle nangma ka peh ding na hi. 13 Hichun Pakai vantil chu Jacob akihoulimpin na akon in ache mang tai. 14 Jacob'in Pakai to a kimuto namechihna ding in hiche muna chunsong khom khat aphut doh kitin, hiche khom chunga chun kilhaina juasun khum in, chule hiche chungachun Olive thaotwi asun khume. 15 Chule Jacob'in hilai mun chu Bethel asah tan ahi. 16 Jacob le a insung miten Bethelchu adalhau vin, Ephratha lam ajotlaitah un Rachel chu anaovop natahing kipantan, akhol che nao jonglhung joujep lou lai ahin, amanu sohdingin ha nat nat'in ahung natai. 17 Rachel chu soh dinga hanat'aanat pet chun anaodom a panga sohnu numei ho chun hitinahoulimpi uve, "Nangma kicha hihin, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat na neibe ding ahi," atiue. 18 Hinlah Rachel chu alhagaoaptdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athiahaitan ahi; hijeh chun aman jongnao min chu Ben-oni asah in (Ben-oni tichu, ka thoh gimpeta ka chatina ahi), apan vang Benjamin asahtai. (Benjamin tichu, kajet lamapang chapa tina ahi). 19 Rachel chu athitan Ephrathalampia avui tau vin ahi. 20 Jacob'in angailut hetjing nan Rachel Ihan song asem peh in, tunigei hin hiche Rachel Ihan hi aumjing nalaiye. 21 Hichun Israel (Jacob) chu achenpondal buh chu Eder intingvumgeiyin atung doh e. 22 Israel chu che gamsunga anacheng nalaiyin, ahin Reuben in apa

jithahu Bilhal chu ana chonsetpiana lappi tan, hiche thu chu Israelin jong aja tai. Chule Jacob chapatechu som le ni alhinguve. **23** Leah chapate chu Reuben, Jacobchapa apeng masa pen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulunahiue. **24** Rachel chapate ni chu Joseph le Benjamin ahi Ihon'e. **25** Rachel sohnu Bilhal chapatenichu Dan le Naphtali ahilhon in, **26** Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate nichu Gad le Asher ahi Ihone. Hichengse hi Jacob'in Padan-Aramgamsunga ahindoh achapate chuahiuve. **27** Hichun Jacob apa Isaac komaahung kinungle kit tan Mamre a Kiriath-arba gam (Hebron tia jong kisei) phat khat laia Abraham le Isaac maljin na ana umma'u mun chu ahi. **28** Isaac chu akum kum jakhat lekum som get ana Ihing tan ahi. **29** Hichun Isaac ahaitan in ahinkhoebei tai, anam mite ho jouse atehakhang aboncha uvin a nilhum geini op cheh un, chuin achate ni Esau Jacob in avui Ihon tai.

**36** Hiche hose hi Esau phunggu Edom tia jong ki sei ahi. **2** Esau in Canaan nungah ni aji dinana ki pui'n khat nu chu Hititesmi Adah Elton ahi, anina nu chuahile Oholibamah Anah chanu ahin Zibeon Hiv te dinga atunu ahi. **3** Chule Esau in asopinu Basemath Ishmael chann Nebaioth naonujong ajidin aki puiye. **4** Adah chun chapa amin Eliphaz Esau ahin peh in Basemath chunchapa Reul ahing in ahi. **5** Oholibamath chun Canaan gamaachen laijin chapa thum Esau dinana hinpeh in, amaho min chu ahile Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahieuve. **6** Esau in ajite le achate chengaboncha uvin, agancha ho jouse, abongchal ho jouse, chule aneigou thil jouse Canaan gama achenlaiya alam doh jouse apon munchom ajon tan, a sopipa Jacob chuadhalha tan ahi. **7** Ijeh inem itile amaho anei aguho chu apung lheh tan, aum khomding'u ahahsa lheh tan, chulegamsung jong adam jou tapon, amani gancha ho lhat khom na ding jong ahi thei tapon ahi. **8** Hijeh a chu Esau (Edom) chuthinglhang lam a Seir kiti munaacheng tai. **9** Hiche hohi Esau thusim Edomitepa Seir thinglhang ahung chennamun chu ahi. **10** Ama hohi Esau chilhata homin ahi, Eliphaz kitipa hi Adah inahin chule Reul kitipa hi Esau loinu Basemath in ahin ahieuve. **11** Eliphaz chilhah ho Teman, Omar, Canaan chule Kanaz ahieuve. **12** Timna, Eliphaz jithahu chapakhat ahing in amin chu Amalekahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Adah inahin ama hung kikhailha chilhah hoahiuve. **13** Reul chapate ho chu Nahath, Zerath, Shammah chule Mizzah ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Basemathchilhah ho ahieuve. **14** Esau chate ho Aholibamath inahin ho chu, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahi uvin, Aholibamah hi Anah chanu Zibeon dinga atuteahung hitai. **15** Hiche hohi Esau chate chilhahtepung choma hung lamkai ho ahieuve, Esau chapa tahpen chilhahho Eliphaz a hung kikhai lha ho, Teman, Omar, Zeph, Kenaz ahi, **16** Korah chule Gatam chule Amalek amaho se hi Eliphaz phunglamkai Edom gamsunga chengahiuvin, amaho jouse hi Esau jinu Adah chilhah a kona hung peng dohahiue. **17** Esau chapa Reul a kona hungpengdoh ho phung lamkai hochu, Nahath, Zertah, Shammath chule Mizzahahiue. Amaho chenghi phung lamkai Edom gamsunga Reul chate ahin, Esau jinu Basemath chilhah a kona hungpeng doh ahieuve. **18** Esau chate ho Oholibamah tohahin ho Jeush, Jalam chule Korahahiue. Amaho se hi phung lamkaicheh jong ahung hitauvin, hiccephung lamkai ho sese hi Esau loinu Oholibamah kitinu Anah chanuchilhah a hung kon doh ahieuve. **19** Hiche phung hohi Esau a konahung kon doh cheh ahieuvin, amahohi Edom mi jong a kituve. **20** Seir Horite kitipa chate chengsehiche gama ana cheng ho chuamaho hi ahieuve, Lotan, Shobal, Anah chule Zeboan ahieuve. **21** Edom gama cheng Seir chatelanga pangho chu Horite chilhahho chu Disshan, Ezer, chule Dishon ahieuve. **22** Chule Lotan chate ho chub Horile Heman ahi, Lotan sopinu minchu ahile Timna ahi. **23** Shobal chapate chu Alvan ahi, Manahath ahi, Ebal ahi,

Shephoahin, chule Onam ahi. **24** Zibeon chateni min chu Aiah le Anah ahilhone. Zibeon chapa Anahkitipha hin apa gancha sanganteachin peta nel gamgo laha twisamputna ana mudoh ahi. **25** Anah chate ni chu Dishon le Anah chanu Oholibamah ahi Ihone. **26** Dishon chapate chu Hemdan Eshban toh, Ithrani toh, chule Cheran toh ahieuve. **27** Ezer chate ho chu Bilhan ahi, Zaavan ahi, chule Akan ahieuve. **28** Dishon chate ni chu Uz le Arana hi Ihone. **29** Horite mi upa lamkai ho chu Lotan ahi, Shobal ahi, Zibeonahin, Anah ahi, **30** Dishon, Ezer chule Dishanamaho cheng hi Horite mi upaho amaho phung dungjuia Seirgamsunga cheng ahieuve. **31** Hiche lengho hi Edom gamsungavai ana hom un amaho masanga Israel mite lah a leng vaipo ana umkhalaou lai ahi. **32** Beor chapa Bela chun Edomgamsunga lengvai anapon, amakhopi chu amin Dinhbabah ahieuve. **33** Bila ahi jou chun Zerah chapa Johab chapa chu Bozrah gamsungavaipon ahung pang in ahi. **34** Johab ahi jou chun Husham Temanite gam mipa chun lengvaiahn hom kit tai. **35** Hosham ahi jou chun Bedalchapa Hadah chu lengvai ahinpon, ama chenna khopi Avith a pat'in Moab gamsunga Midianite hojouse gal'a ahin joutan ahi. **36** Hadah ahi jou chun Masrekahkhopi a cheng Somlah in lengvaiahinpo kit tai. **37** Samlah ahi jou chun Rehobothvadung toh kinai khopi a cheng Saul chu ahung vai hom in ahi. **38** Saul thi jou chun Achor chapa Baal-Hannan kitipa chun lengvaiahipo kitin ahi. **39** Achor chapa Baal-Hannan athiouchun, Hadar in Pau khopi a patin lengvai ahipo pantan, Hadar jinu min chu Mehetabel ahi, Matred chanu Mazehab dinga atunu ahitai. **40** Amaho phung lamkai jouse hi Esau chilhah a kona hung kondohcheh ahieuvin, Timna gama chengahiuvin, mi upa Alvah ahi, mi upa Jetheth ahi, **41** Mi upa Oholibamah ahi, mi upa Elah ahi, mi upa Pinon ahi, **42** Mi upa Kenaz ahi, mi upa Teman ahi, mi upa Mibzar ahi, **43** Mi upa Magdiel ahi, chulemi upa Iram ahi; hicheng hi leisetatoupha na gamsung uva akho mundung jui uva Edom chilhah a kon ami upa ho chu ahieuve.

**37** Hichun Jacob Canaan chu apa khopem na Canaanngamsunga anung chen kit tai. **2** Hiche thusim hohi Jacob insungmitea ahi, Joseph kum som le sagialhinin apa kelngoi ho asopi ho tohaching tup jingin avahva jingun, asopi ho apa jithah chate ho Bilhahle Zilpah chate ho toh natong khomjing ahieuve. **3** Ahin nikhat chu Josephin asopihoo umchan phatlou dan apakom ahih lut tan ahi. **4** Amavang asopite hon Joseph chuavetda cheh un ahi, Ajeh chu apanmidang ho sanga Joseph a ngailutnajeh in amahon Joseph hengangailut thucheng thupha sei dinghahsa asa lheh un ahi. **5** Joseph in nikhat mang anei inamang chu asopihoo asei pehleamahon avetda cheh un ahi. **6** Aman aseiye, "Ngajun ka mangho kasei ding ahi. **7** Ehon phailei lama chang phel ikam khom un, hiche tah chun hetman louvin keima changphal ho chuaing doh in, nangho changphalho chu keima changphal masangaaboh khup uve," ati. **8** Hichun asopite hon a donbut un, "Amapa chun keiho chunga vaihom ding kigong nahim?" Ahiloulekeiho chunga thanei ding kigomongnahim," atieuve. Hichunamahan amang neitoh athusei dohoh jeh in hatah in avetdau vin ahi. **9** Joseph in mang khat aneibe kitin chuin asopi ho chu asei peh kitin aman aseiye, "Ngajun mangkhat ka neibe kitne ati, tun nisa, lha, chule ahsis som le khat ho jong keima masanga aboh khup chehuve," ati. **10** Tua mang aneipa hi Joseph inapa chule asopite ho jouse jongabon chan aseiipeh soh keijin ahi. Ahin apa in aphoh thip'in," hicchemang chu ipi tina ham tin a donbute, "nanu toh kei chule nasopi tehojouse atahbeh a kahung uva nangmasanga ka hung boh khup dinguhum?" **11** Ama vang Joseph sopihoo chualung ahang lheh un a thangthipithei lheh un, apa vang chun hicchemang chu ipi tina ham ahet thei loujeh in alung adong lheh in ahi. **12** Phat chom khat jou chun Josephsopihoo chu Schechem lama apakelngoi ching

ding in ache kittauvin ahi. **13** Amaho che doh jou phat chomkhat jouvin, Jacob in Joseph komaa seije, "Nasopite ho Schechem lam a kelngoi hon ho aga vah un ahin, nangma naga che lou khoh ahi atin, Joseph in adonbut in, "keima kagache ding ahi," ati. **14** Jacob in adon but in, "Nangmagache inlang na sopite ho chulekelngoi ho iti hina uvem gaven ati. Amaho thusoh kajah nom kitne, Hebron phaicham a pat in asol tan, hichun Joseph hiche Schechem chuahung lhung tan ahi. **15** Ahin vetan gamlah a lampiakimansa a ava koile na a mi khatin atoh khan mipa chun adongin "Ipi ham nahol le?" atile. **16** Joseph in a donbut in, "Ka sopiteho kahol ahi atin, hoi langa ganchaho achin uham neisei peh thei dingham," ati. **17** Mipa chun a donbut in, "Amahokihou limna ka jan eiho Dothanlama che tau hite," aki tiuve. **18** Joseph ahung chun a sopihongam la thimtah ahivang in ahe paitauvin, ama ahung lhun masang inasopite hon Joseph thadoh nadingtohgon anei tauvin ahi. **19** "Tuhin mang neipa ahung tai," amahon atiuve. **20** Hung un amahi that doh tauta, chule hiche kotong ho sung khat apai mang tauta. Ipatu koma hitinseiji hite, "Gancha khat in Josephchu a nedoh tai, chule eihon veuhite ama amang ho chu hungguilhung nam," atiue. **21** Ahin Reuben in amaho toglongnun thim ho chu ahet phat in Joseph kitho pi ding in ahungin, "Aman asei tai Joseph hi tha datau hite," ati. **22** Ibola thisan imoh lonsah ding'u ham? hilai kotong gamgo lah a seplut leuenhama cham in eihonthat hih jong leu hen ama thi ta louding ham. Reuben chu a lungthima Joseph chu huhdoh tei ding tichuama dei ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph ahung lhun chunasopite hon a sangkhol chol hoitahchu asut lhah peh pai tauvin ahi. **24** Hichun amahon Joseph chu adaha aman uvin kotong sunga a sepluttauvin, hiche kotong chu imachaumlou twi jong veilou ahi. **25** Chule amaho sun an ne dingaaumlai tah un, aga dadoh uva ahilevetan Gilead a kona hung sumkolveile Ishmael miho a sangan hotoh hung kilhona bego le thingthaonamti toh chule lou namtwihnpoa Egypt gam lang jonsuh dingamu uvin ahi. **26** Hichun Judah in a sopioha jaha asei jin, "I sopipau itha doh uvaipi apha chom ding um ham," ati, chule atri san isel mang uva chu ipiphachom ding ham? **27** Hung uvin Joseph hi Ishmaelite koma joh doh tau hite, isopi nahnah iphe ivou nah nah chu a chungajong ikhut ihapou hite," atile asopiten jong asei angai cheh tauve. **28** Hiti chun Egypt gama kveimihou chun apui tauvin Joseph chua sopihon kotong a kon in a kaidohun, Ishmael miho Midianite mihokoma dangka somni in a kijoh dohtaudev. **29** Phat chom khat jouvin, Reubenchu kokhuh langa chun ache kit'inahile Joseph chu kokhuh sunga ana umtapoi, hichun Reuben chu alung akham lheh jengtan asang khol hochu abottel in ahi. **30** Hichun Reuben a sopioha lah'aakinungle kit in lungkham tahn, "Joseph chu aum tapoi tua hikeiman ipi kabol ding hitam," ati. **31** Hichun Joseph sopihon kelhoukhat athat uvin, athisan chu Josephsangkhol a chun anu tauve. **32** Amahon hichu sangkhol thisananu u-chu apau Jacob athot un, mihon jong apau henga achoi uvin, "Hiche pi hi ka mudoh uve, vetemin na chapa sangkholchol hija hamhilou ham," atiue. **33** Jacob'in gangtah in ahedoh paui, hitin asei tai, "Hiche hi kachapasangkhol ahi monge gamsa khatin vang anehdoh ahitai ati, Josephvang hi apieh avou lahithei hitaponte," ati. **34** Hichun Jacob'in apon ho chuabot tel in Khaodip pon akikhukhum tan, Ama ni sottah lunghemin genthei tah in achapa puladoutan ahi. **35** Jacob chate jouse le achanutejousen lhepbi ding agong un, ahinamavang lhepbi jou ahitapo, hitinamapan aseiye, "Keima lunghempum in kachapa lhanhuh jon tangkate, tin Jacob chu akap e." (Sheol h7585) **36** Phat chom khat jouchun Midianmiho chun Joseph chu Potipharkitipa Pharaoh Egypt lengpa komasemang pachong pa koma ajoh dohtaudev. Potiphar natoh chu ahilesepai lah a semang pachong ahi.

**38** Hichephatlaitahchun Judah chun asopite adalhan kit muna Hirah kitipa toh ana cheng khom lhon in ahi. **2** Chule Judah in Canan numeiamin Shua kitinu chu aki chenpinchule ana kiti matpi tan ahi. **3** Amanu chu ahung kivopmon naoahin neitan chule nao min chu Ersashtan ahi. **4** Chuin amanu akivopmo kit in naopasal khat ahin hinbekit in nao minchu Onam asah tai. **5** Abanin amanun nao pasal aithumlinna pa chu amin Sheila asah in, Sheila apen lai tah a chu amaho Kezib kiti muna achen laitah'uakiye. **6** Phat chom khat jouvin, Judah inachapa atah pen Er ding in numeikhang thah amin Tamar chu aji dinapui peh e. **7** Hinlah Er chu migilou miphamatoh ahijeh chun Pakaiyin ahinkhoa dohtai. **8** Hichun Judah Onam kitipa, Ersopipa koma hitin aseiye, "Nangmache inlang Tamar khu gaki chenpitati ati, ajeh chu pasal khat insungaahinkho abeitah le dan in aphal ahi, a sopipan avet thei ding, na sopipadinga chilhah nasem doh peh teiding ahi." **9** Amavang Onan kitipa chuanompon ama chilhah ahilou dingchu, hijeh chun a sopi pa ji toh alupkhom Ihona a kitimat teng abotwiho chu tollhangs abolha jin, hijehchun Tamar chun nao avop theitapon asopipa a ding jong chillahgou aum doh jou tapon ahi. **10** Amavang Pakaiyin Onan umchan chu giolu engse asa lheh in asopi pa athisa adin chapa ahin peh nom lou athang thip jeh ahi, hijehchun Pakaiyin Onan hinkho jongsuh chom pehtai. **11** Hichun Judahin Tamar amounujah a hitin aseiye, "Kachapa Sheilakikan lhit kah in napa ina meithajin ga umdoh tan," ati. Ljeh-inemiteil a sopite ni bang in ama jongthiget in te tia anagel ahi. Hijehchun Tamar jong achen apa ina aga chengtai. **12** Phat chom khat jou in Shuachanu Judah jinu jong athi tai; ahin Judah chu aki lhep lung mong domphat in agolpa Adullam mi Hirahchutob Timnah a akelngoi mul vouho henga aga che tauve. **13** Koiham khat in Tamar chua seipeh in, "Ven na tehpu khu Timnah a kelngoi mul vou ding inache touve," a kiti peh e. **14** Chuphatinamanun jongameithai von chu akhel loijin, ponlu akihun, akitonjol in Timnahlampie Enaim lamkot'a chun atoutai; ijeh-inem itile Sheila kikhanhlit ahitan, aji dinga amanu akipehlu akimu ahitai. **15** Judah in amanu (Tamar), chuanun ahin Judah in numei ki jooho ahisah in ahi, ajeh chu amanunamai asel jeh ahi. **16** Hichun Judah akihei jin, Tamarumna lampi koma amapan asei jin, "Eini kitimat hite atin," amapanamounu ahilam chu ahet doh louahin, hichun Tamar in adong tan "Ipi ijt neipeh ding ham ilupkhom lhon ding leh," ati. **17** Chuin Judah in adonbut in, "Keima kelhou lah a khat nahinthah peh nang'e," ati, hichun amanun asei jin, "Nakitep naho chuahung guilhun kaha iti ka tahanthei ding ham," ati. **18** Judah in adong in, "Itobangkitepna na dei ham ati," amanunadonbut in, "Na Mohor le nakhaotoh chule nakhut a nachoi natenggol chu toh," ati. Hijeh chunamapan hichengse chu apen amanuchu aluppin ahile aman jong naoavop tai. **19** Phat chom khat jouvin, Tamar ain lama a kinungle kit in a sangkholchol akoi lhan masanga akiven nalui meithai sangkhol chu akiven intil a bang chun hinkho amang kittai. **20** Judah chun kelhou chu aloipa Adullam mipa khut'a numeineuhenga khamgah na thil lhat dohdinga aga thaah sah a ahile, Adullammipan amanu chu agahol motanahi. **21** Hichun Adullam mipa Hira in hikoma cheng ho chu adong in, "Ena-im jotta a tou numeineu aki johnuchu holiam a che hitam, ama hon adonbut un, "Keima hon hikoma hinnumei phalou atahsa joh kamu khapouve," atiue. **22** Hichun Adullam mipa Hirahahung ki nunglen thu umchan hochu Judah asei peh tan ahi, "Keimanamanu umna chu ka hol douthapoi, chule chua cheng mihon jonghi tobang numei phalou atahsa johau poi," atiue. **23** Judah in aseiye, "Thil ka na pehho chu ama nun eina koi peh maitahen, ka ki nopto na lhon dungjuia kelcha nou khat ka pen ahinnangman na holmo tan, amanu chuenung hol kit le khosunga mijousenei nuisat ding'u ahi tai." **24** Lhathum jou don chun Judah chumihon asei peh tauvin, "Tamar namounu chu

numei kijoh banga anabol thu ahije, chule tuhin amanunnao avoptai atiuve." Hichun Judahin aseiye, "Amanu chu hinpui dohunlang halvam tauvin," ati. 25 Amavang amahon Tamar chutha dingin ahin puidoh tauvin, Tamar in ateupu thu athot in hitinaseyi, "Hiche thil neipa tenggolahin, khaodip ahin, Mahor ahin, koithil pen ham?" Ipi dinga thip beh chaum a ham hiche neipa akona hi naokavop ahi," ati. 26 Judah in gangtah in ama neile gou chu amu mun agel dohpaitan ahi, "Tamar hi keima sangachonpha jo ahiye ati. Ajeh chukeiman kachapa Sheila toh akichenlhon na ding imacha kana gouloujeh ahi," ati, chupet tah chun Judahchu Tamar toh apum ki timat tapoi. 27 Tamar dinga nao neina phatahung naitan, amanun nao pasal nipengkop ding ahi chu ahe tauvin ahi. 28 Naoso nat akipan tan hiche pettah chun naocha teni lah a khatpaa khut ahung doh in hichun numeilhacha a pangho chun patsanakut'a akan peh un, "Hichepa hihung peng masa ahi," atiuve. 29 Hinlah hiche naocha chun akhut a kailut kit tan, a sopipa joh ahung peng masa tai. Hichun numei lhacha ho chun "Hiche hi ipi ham atiuve." Nang in iti dan'a amasa a peng dingpa nahin chop khup ham atiuve." Hichun amapa min chu Perez asah tauve. 30 Chu jouvin, naosen patsan a akhut kikanpa chu ahung peng tan hichun amapa min chun Zerah asah tauve.

**39** Joseph chu Egypt gamaana pujun hiche a pata chu Ishmaelite sum-kolvei mihon Potiphar kiti pa koma ana joh un ahi. Potiphar natoh chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh sepoi lamkai a pang ahi. 2 Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jing in, hijeh chun Egypt gamsunga abol lam jouse a alolhing jingin ahi. 3 Joseph chu Pathen in aumpi chu athil bol na jousea kon in apupan ahin muchen tan ahi. 4 Hichun Potiphar chu Joseph chunga alunglhai lheh jeng in, Joseph chu ama ban tah in akoi tan ahi. chule Potiphar in Joseph chu a insung jouse chule ainei agou jouse vetup ding in a tungdoh tan ahi. 5 Hiche nia pat'a chu Joseph chu apupa Potiphar insunga ima jouse vetup in anganse tai, chule Joseph chonphat jeh chun Potiphar insung chu Pakai phathei bohna chu Potiphar nei jouse chungle ainsung chung chule alouma chungah a chu tan ahi. 6 Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu ama insung vetup dingle ainei agou ho jouse vetup ding in thanei najouse ape dohtai, chule Joseph umjeh chun aman imacha ah akisabootapon, lungkham na jong aumtapon, chule aneh ding anneh tilouthil dang thil dang imacha ahephatapoi. Joseph chu mi melhoitahvetnom nom um khat ahi. 7 Chule phat chom khat jouvin, apupa loinun Joseph chu ahin veletlan, "Hung in eini lumkhom hitinkimat hite tin Joseph chu ajol tai." 8 Amavang Joseph anom pon, Joseph in Potiphar inneipi chuhitin adonbut e, "Ka pupan hicheinsunga thil ho jouse vetup dinga einganse ahi," ati. 9 Hiche insunga hi keima tilouthanei dang aum poi, kapu pannangma chung a thaneina eipe poi, ajeh chu nangma aloinu nahi jeh inhi tobang thilphua lou chu iti keimankatoh a Pathen douna a chonsetkabol ding ham ati. 10 Hiti chun ama nun arisehin Joseph chu ano anj jeng in, amavang Joseph chu amanu tohlpukhom a ki timat ding chupum noplou ahin, ahithei chan ajammang ding joh chu agot ahiye. 11 Nikhat vang chu koima chaumlu na a chun Joseph chu amangaiya natong ding in achen. 12 Amanu chu ahung lut in asangkhol ah akai jin, "Hung lojineini ilup khom lhon ding ahi," ati. Hichun Joseph in a sangkholasut lhan aki tom doh tai. Ahin asangkhol chu Potiphar loinu khutnaa dalha den tan ahi. 13 Hichun Joseph la ajamdoh tan ahin amanun akhut a um a sangkholtu achoi jin, 14 Amanun insunga asohte jouseakou khom soh kei jin, hiche phatchun aja jousen ahin dellut chehun, amanun hitin aseiye, "Kaloipanhiche Hebrew sohpa hi buhon, anneh sem dinga ahin puitul in, amahi ka insung demma a ahunglutin suhset ding eigon ahin keimaawsangtah in kapeng in ahi," ati. 15 Keima hatah a awsangtah akopen phat in polam a ajam doh inahin aman asangkhol chu kakomaada lha dental.

16 Hiti chun amanun sangkholtchun aloipa in ahung lhun masangin phate chan a koitup sel in ahi. 17 Hichun amanun aloipa komathusoh ho chu asei tai; "Hebrewsopha nahin puitul pa khun insungaahung lut in suhset ding eigoi," atitai. 18 Amavang keima awsangtah akopen phat in polam ah ajam doh ina sangkhol ada lhah ahi. 19 Hichun Potiphar chu hatah inalung hang lheh tan ajinu thusimho Joseph in abolets kigot na thu hoajah doh phat chun. 20 Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chusongkul a akitan chule lengpansongkul a umho to akihen khom un, ama jong hiti chun aum den tai. 21 Ahin Pathen in Joseph chusongkul a jong aumpi jing in, angailut na ho jong a vetsah jing inchule Pathen in Joseph chu songkulgahpa toh jong kingailut na ape kit tai. 22 Phat chomkhat jouvin songkul ngahpan Joseph chu songkul a umho lah a alenpen in akitan, hiche songkul sunga thil soh bouina jouse chu Joseph thaneina noija akoi tai. 23 Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jeh in imacha boina aumtapon, athil bolna anatoh na jouse alolhingsel inhhijeh chun songkul ngah pa jong imacha aboita poi, ajeh chu thil jouse Joseph in anga jeh chun imacha aphamo ding aumpoi.

**40** Hicheng thilsoh kichai nungchun Pharaoh lengpa natong ju vaihompa le an vai hompan apupa Egypt lengpa doumrah abol lhon in achonse lhontai. 2 Hiche lamkai teni chunga hi Pharaoh nasatah in a lunghang tan ahi. 3 Chuin Pharaoh in amani chu Josephumnalengpasongkulnatong ho umna ah akiyin ahi. 4 Songkul ngahpan amani chu Joseph thanei na noija a umsah in Joseph in jong amani chu vetkolhaenei jing in ahi. 5 Jan khat chun songkul insungakih teni Egypt lengpa juvaihompare an vaihompa chun mang khatcheh, a mang ledohna toh kilhoncheh-in aenei lhon in ahi. 6 Hichun Joseph in amani chujingkah lama amailhun lunghailouchu ahedohtan Joseph in amanichu adongin, ibola nang teni namailhon kipah lou ham ati. 7 Joseph in adong in, "Sopiteniibola namai lhon lhaiiou ham," ati. 8 Amanin adon but lhon in, "Janinhah in keinin mang kanei gel lhon inamavang koi machan kamang ipikisei na ahi aledoh thei aumpoi atilhon e, ahin Joseph in a donbut in," mang in ipi ahetsah dichu Pathenkin ahi. Chule namang lhon chuneisei peh lhon in ati. 9 Hichun khon dom le a panglamkai pa chun Joseph chu amangho chu asei peh tai. Ka mangalengpi bah ka masanga ka mun. 10 Hiche lengpi phunga chunabah thum ajam kamun, gang tahn ahung mum in chu in apah lhatai, hiche aga hochu lengpithei gaahung hitai. 11 Pharaoh chakhon chu ka khutchunga ana umin, hichun keimanlengpi ga chu ka sujet in atwi chu Pharaoh khona ka sun peh e. 12 Joseph in hitin aseiye, "Lengpibah thum ho chu nthum tina ahi. 13 Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh innithum jou teng nadom sang intin, chule masanga nana toh na ananun koi kit ding ahi. 14 Chule nangma koma kataz ahi, chanvou pha nahung chan tengneihun sumil hih beh in Pharaohkoma hitobang kathil bol hohi einaseipeh in, ajeh chu songkula konaeihah doh thei na ding in," ati. 15 Ajeh chu Hebrew gam a ka in apat a eikiman doh tua hiche songkula kaum hi mona neilou bokhel kaneipo. 16 Hichun changlhah homa lamkaipa chu Joseph in amang hoitah aale chu amu le ama jong atha anom lheh in; Joseph jah ah hitin aseiye, "Keiman jong jan mang kaneije, kamanga chun paipeh thum changlhahdimset kalu chunga ka poi. 17 Paipeh achuna pa sunga chunchanglhah ajat lhingsel in a umin, Pharaoh a ding ahi, ahin vachaho ahung leng un ka luchungachanglhah ho chu ane doh tauve." 18 Joseph in amang chu ale pehtan, "Paipeh thum chun nthum maavetsah ahin, 19 Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in naluadopsang ding thing phunga nakhaisang a, vachaten naphe anehchaiding'u ahi." 20 Pharaoh in nthum jou in amapenni kipapina in anojia a semangpachonga pang jouse akou khom inhhice a pang dinga chu juvai homlamkai pa le an vaihom lamkaipa alhadho gel in, 21 Ju vai hom pa chu aju vaihomma ma man apansah kit'in, amanjong jukhon chu Pharaoh khut a agapetai. 22 Ahin an vaihom

lamkaipa vangchu Joseph in amani henga mangalepeh bang chun akhai lih tan ahi. 23 Hichun ju vaihom lamkaipan Joseph chu agelod tapon asumil deltai.

**41** Kum ni nungin Pharaoh in mang anei in ahile, vetanama Nile vadung panga ana ding in ahi. 2 Amanga chun bongchal sagiathao a thao cheh ahung kal doh unhamhing lah a chun alhaovin ahi. 3 Chujou in ama ho nunga chunbongchal sagi ma agon a gong cheh Nile vadunga kon chun ahung doh un, vadung panga bongchal sagidangho koma chun ading uvin ahi. 4 Hichun bongchal agongho chunbongchal athao sagi ho chu avallhum tauvin ahi. Hiche mang aneipet tah chun Pharaoh chu ahungkhang doh tai. 5 Ahin Pharaoh a imulhu kit inmang anivei na aneyin, hicheamanga hin changphal sagi hoitahvetnom nom um phung khat a konahung kikhai lha amun ahi. 6 Hichun changphal sagi amangaamu kit'in ahin hiche changphal hooch aego cheh chuh jeng in, solamhujin amut geo lheh jeng ahi. 7 Chuin hiche geo chih bangachangphal ho chun changphal lomsagi ahoi phung khat a kikhai lhaho chu aval Ihum kittai. Hichun Pharaoh ahung doh kit'in ahile ajanmang ahichu agel doh in ahi. 8 Hiche ni ajingkah apat'in Pharaohchu amang ho jeh chun a suboi lhehin aum thei tapoi. Hichun Pharaohin amaho jouse koma amang chusei tan, ahin amaho lah a khat behin jong ipi kiseina ham tia chu adonbut thei aum pouve. 9 Phat achai na langtah chunlengpa jukhon doma lamkai pa chuahung ding doh in, "Tunia keimangeldoh khat kaneije phat masa akana chatvai na atin Pharaoh komaaseitan ahi. 10 Nangman nasoh teni chunga nana lunglhai pon changliah homlamkaipa le keima chunga, hijehchun keini hi lengpa songkul a neina koijin ahi. 11 Nikhat chu changliah hompale keiman mang chom cheh kaneilhon in ka mang lhon jong chuthusim chom cheh kanei lhon in, 12 Hiche laiphat chun Hebrewkhangthah khat lengpa songkul achun keiho toh ana um in, ama chulengpa semang pachong pa soh ajong ana pang ahi, kamang nei lhonchus kasei lhon in ahile chiu'm amankamang lhon chu eile doh peh lhon e," ati. 13 Chule aman eiledoh peh lhonbang bang chun ahung guilhingcheh in ahi, keiman kana ton ngaingai eikitohsah in an vaihompaakikhai lihtan ahi." 14 Pharaoh in Joseph chu ahol inmi asol pajeng tan ama chu agana gang in songkul a kon in ahinpidoh jeng uvin, chuin avon hoakikhel in chule akhamul ho akisuhtheng in, hichun ama Pharaohtoh kimuto din alut tai. 15 Hichun Pharaoh in Josephkoma asei tai, "Keiman janlhahin mang ka neijin koima chan aledoh theipon ahin keiman ka jahchu ahile mang kiti hohi nang manhetthei na nanei chu kana jai." 16 Joseph in a donbut in, "Hiche hochu keima a dingga thil hahsa ahi ati. Amavang Pathen in hiche ipi tinaham chu nahetsah thei je," ati. 17 Chuin Pharaoh mang chu Josephkoma a seitai, aman hitin asekiye, "Ka mang in Nile vadung pangakanwa ding in. 18 Hiche a che a chun bongchal sagihoitah kivah thao cheh vadunga kon chun ahung doh in chule hilaija hampa dong ho chu ane pantan ahi. 19 Hinlah keiman chom khat jouvinbongchal adang sagi agong a gongahoima cheh ahung potdoh kit kamun, keiman hita bang ganchagong aphe umluo Egypt gamsungaka hinkhon kana mukha hih laije. 20 Hiche bong agong melse tahochun bongchal sagi athao ho chuaval Ihum tan ahi. 21 Amahon aval Ihum jou chunkoiman ipi kabol ham tia ahethei jong aumpoi, amahon aval Ihumjou uchun abep bep ahiuvin, hichunkieima ka hung khang dohtai. 22 Hichun keima kaimu lhu kit'in, chule keiman mang khat kaneibekit'in, hichea kamang a chunchangvui sagi vetnom umtah phungkhat a ga ka mun ahi. 23 Chule chang vui sagi machuakiveigeosa akeoseh cheh, isolamkhohui mut geosa cheh, khat honunga chun ahungdoh doh uvin ahi. 24 Chuin changvui ageosa ho chunchangvui hoitah hochu avallhumkittan, hiche kamang hohi doithemho koma kaseijin, Hinlah kamangho chu ipi kisei na

ham koimachan eihil chen theipoit ati. 25 Joseph in a donbut in, "Pharaohmang teni hi thakkhat ahi, Pathen in Pharaoh hi ipi abol ding ahin hetsahmasah ahi bouve. 26 Bongchal sagi athao ahoi hochule changvui sagi vetnom nomum a, aga hon avet sah nom chuahule kum sagi sunga hi neh le chahneng ding avetsah ahi," ati. 27 Chule bongchal sagi agong hole Changvui sagi ageosa aphunga goden solam hujin asemgot denhonavetsah chu ahile, kum sagi nasa taha kel hunglha ding chu avetsah ahi. 28 Hiche hohi keiman ka phondoh banga hung guilhung dingahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Pharaoh hiaphat ahung Ihun masanga ipi aboldingho chu ahin hetsah ahije ati. 29 Tua patna Egypt gamsung a hikum sagi hatahat a neh le chah hungneng ding ahi. 30 Amavang hiche joule chun kumsagi ma kel nasatah in hung lhan tin, chuteng chule chun Egypt gamsungima ma ana tha Ihing chu kisumilgama, kel lhah chun agamsungabah gam jeng ding ahi tai. 31 Hiche kel hung khoh hi gimneikeheng jeng ding kum tamtah neh lechah ana ninglinh na ho jouse chukoiman agel doh lou ding ahitai. 32 Pharaoh mang teni ahung kihetsah na thupi pen tah chu ahile, Pathen in na ahin toh vah ding ahitigontup sa ahi tai, hung Ihung vahtei ding ahi ati. 33 Hijeh a chu Pharaoh in chingtheitah pasal chule til hethem tahoitobangaholdoha Egyptgamsung pumpia mopothei ahol angai tai. 34 Hichun Pharaoh in agam agama lamkai avetup ding mi lhengdohhenlang hiche teng chule lougasohho kum sagi neh anen sung chunhop nga lah a hop khat koidoh uhen lang, 35 Pharaoh thanei na noija tuapatna neh le chah hiche kum sungahatah a anen pet ahin changpangahin koi dimset un, phate chan koitup uhen lang chule a ngah jong um jing hen; kho nung chan geijakhopi sunga neh le chah um jingthei nadin ati. 36 Tua chang le mim ho jouse hiphatechan mun khat a gamsungpumpin koikhom uhen, chutilekum sagi sunga nasatah a kel ahungkoh teng Egypt gam sunga mipijouse kihinso thei ding ahi. 37 Hiche lunghithm tohgon hi Pharaoh ahin, ama semang pachonghon jong pha asa cheh tauvin ahi. 38 Hichun Pharaoh in amaho chuadongin, "Eihon hitobang pasal Pathen Ihagao chenna hi imujoudingu hi nam," ati. 39 Hiche pet chun Pharaoh in Josepha houlimpi in, "Ajeh chu Pathen inema jouse nangma nahetsah tah jehin nang tobang koimacha ahethemle aching aumta poi. 40 Nangma keima leng touna anatou ding ahitai, kamiten nangmathuopeh jouse ajuj cheh dingu ahitai. chule thil khat bou ikikhet na dingchu keima kalengvai pohna boulengo ding kahi," ati. 41 Pharaoh in Joseph jah ah a seitan, "Keiman nangma hi Egypt gamsung thanei na le mophon na kapehdoh nahi tai," ati. 42 Hichun Pharaoh in akhut a sanakhutjem chu ala doh in, Joseph khuta abupeh tai, Aman vonkang hoitahaki vonsah in chule sana khi jongangong a aki osah tai. 43 Hichun lengpan Joseph chu asakol chunga atousah in amasanga chun, "Mihon dilsu vo tin asamuvinahi." Hiti hin aman Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpi semang in anapansah tai. 44 Chule Pharaoh in Joseph kom ahitin asekiye, "Nangma phatsah louva Egypt gamsung koima chan akhutalapthei lou ding, keima amina bou Pharaoh kahi ding ahi," ati. 45 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt te min thah apon, Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenathchu Joseph ji din Pharaoh inagontup peh in ahi; hiche apatrachi Joseph in Egypt gamsung amopoh na alah ahitai. 46 Egypt lengpa Pharaoh komaanatong dinga alut chun Josephkum somthum alihng tai. Chuin Joseph chu Pharaoh angsungakon apotdoh in Egypt gam leisetpumpi aga kholsok keijin ahi. 47 Ana kisei bang chun kum sagisung chun neh le chah lousoh hatahin apungin ahi. 48 Hiche kum sagi sunga chun Joseph in chang le mim Egyptgamsung kimu jouse chu mun khata akoikhom soh kei in, chule khopijousea akoina mun asem soh kei in ahi. 49 Hichun Joseph in chang le mimchu tamtah avum leo in akhol khomin, vadung panga neldi bang in atamvaltah jeh chun hetlut jou jong ahitapon, achaina langa chun simsen louahitan sim jong asim tapouve, 50

Kellha kum hung lhun masangchun On thempu pa Potipherachanu Asenath chun Joseph dinginchapa ni ana hinpeh-in **51** Joseph in achapa atahjo pa min chu Manasseh asah in, aman asejin, "Hiche hi ka Pathen in kagenthei najouse eisuh milsahtai, chule kapainsung jong abonchaovin kasumilsohtai tina ahi." (Manasseh: gentheitintang jouse suhmil na, chuleinsung mite jong mil jouta tina ahi). **52** Joseph in achapa aneoja pa minchu Ephraim asah tai, Aman hitinaseje, "Ka Pathen ka hahsat na lekagenthei na jeh in lolhin na eipe tai," ati. **53** Egypt gamsunga kum sagi sungachang le mim mang ketkut a gajouse chu ahung kichai gamtan ahi. **54** Hichun kum sagi kel hah ahungkipantan, Joseph in anasei dohmabang in hiche a nasa tah a kelhah chun anaivel a gam ho jousejeng asuboi soh heltai, ama vang Egypt gamsunga chun neh le chahahahsat na emacha aumpoi. **55** Egypt gamsunga kel ahung khohlheh jeng tan, hichun mipi ho chunhe le chah ngaichat jeh in Pharaohkoma ahung un, hichun Pharaoh in Egypt mipi teho chu "Joseph komaosol in aman bol un atiho chu bol uvin," ati. **56** Hiti chun kel lhah chu hatah inahung khohse cheh tan, gamsungjouse aboilou aumta pon, Josephin chang pang ho jouse chu ahongdoh tan, Egypt mipite chu aki chohsah tai. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsungakelkhoh chu asang lheh in hitbangkel hah chu ana umkha hihlaiye. **57** Chule gam dang dang Egypt gam kimvel a jousen neh le chah akichotheinadiiuvin Joseph heng ahinnai lut tauvin, ajeh chuhitobang kel hah chu vannoi leisetching jouse asuhboi cheh ahi.

**42** Hichun Egypt ma anneh anenden chu Jacob in ahetan, achaté jah a asei tai, "Ibola nadin chet chut uva kiveto nahiuham?" **2**

Keiman thusod kajan Egypt gamlama chang aum e, hijeh chunnangho cheuvin lang neh dinggacho tauvin, eima o ikihinso theinadungo vin," ati. **3** Hichun Joseph sopite ho mi somnehcho ding in Egypt lama asuhchetauvn ahi. **4** Hinlah Jacob in vang Josephsopipa Benjamin chu amaho lah aasol tapoi, aman asei jin, "Keimakatija lheh tai ajole kisuh khah na leboina toh khante," ati. **5** Canaan gam kel hah aum tah jehchun Israel (Jacob) chate chu Egyptlama anneh hol din mijouse tohahung Ihung khom tauve. **6** Tua hi Joseph chu Egypt gamachu gam vaithom ahitan, chulechang johna dinga thanei na jouse Joseph kipe ahi tan, hiche pettahchun a sopite ahung Ihung tauvin, amaho ahung lhun lhun un, hikomachun tola ama ho abohkup unakunsoh tauve. **7** Joseph'in asopite chu amuphat ina boncha uvin ahe soh keijin, ahivang in amaho chu hetphah lou bolin, hutot tah-in ahouvin, chule ajah uva, "Hoija kona hung na hiuemong?" atile amahon jong "Canaangama kon kahiuvin, puhsui dinga hung kahiuvu," atiuvin ahi. **8** Joseph in asopipo chu ahet vangin amahon ahe doh jou pouve. **9** Hichun Joseph in kum tamthamasang a asopi ho mang ana mat hochu ahin geldoh in asopi ho komahitin aseyi, "Nangho hi miphaloune migucha nahiuve, keima hogam lih mangthei ham ahilouleakhongbit joupouve, tia neihungkhol leuahi," ati. **10** Ahipoi Ka Pakai tin ama hon adonbut uvin, "Nasoh teho hi puhsuiannehol a choh ding joh ka hibouve. **11** Keiho jouse hi Pa khata hungpeng cheh kahi bouve, milung thengka hiuve, nasoh hohi miphalou kahipouve!" **12** Ahin Joseph in a sei kit leuvin, "Ahipoi nangho hi ka gam'u hi gamong kivaipoh achavajie tia nei hungkhol leu ahi," ati. **13** Hinlah ama hon a donbut uvin, "Nasoh teho hi ucha pasal som leni kahiuvin, pa khatna hung pengka hiuin, Canaan gama inchengtuchung hin aneopen pa hi kapaotoh ka hin dalha uvin, chule mikhata pvang aum tapoi." **14** Joseph in a donbut in, "Keimakasei banga nang ho hi michommiphalou na hiuve," ati. **15** Hichea hi nangma ho kapatedping na hiuve, Pharaoh Hinlahi seahiche mun hi nada Ihah lou ding'u, chule nasopi pau a lhumperna pa nahinpui kah seuva ati. **16** Nangho lah a mikhata kisol uvinalang amapa chun na sopi pau chuhimpui henlang, chule adang ho se hilaiya na um ding'u, na thusei'u hi dihnham tia ka khol chil ding ahi; amavang hichu ahiloule Pharaohahin laisea

nang ho hi michom, miphalou kiti chu na hiuve. **17** Hichun Joseph in amaho chu aboncha uvin songkul a nthum jenahen in ahi. **18** Nithum Ihin nin Joseph in asejin, "Hiche hi bol uvin nahin thei nading uvin, ajeh chu keiman Pathenkai ging lheh jeng'e ati. **19** Nangho hi milung theng nahu leh nangho lah a mikhata hisongkul'a umden uvin lang, ahinadangse sevang ki nungle chehuvin, na insung mite din chang lemim kipoh un che tauvin ati. **20** Chule na sopi pau alhumpen pachu keima koma nahin pui dingu, na thusei houchu dihnam tia kakholchil ding ahi. Chule nangho nathilou dingu," hiti chun amahon jongakisei chu abol un ahije. **21** Hichun amaho khat le khatakhou lim un, "Adih tah a sei dingaeiho hi isopi pau Joseph ibolset jehuva gotna ichan'u ahi tai atiue. Ajeh chu eihon imusoh kei junaman ahinkho huhdoh na ding in ataovin, hinlah eihon inahsah pouve, hiche ho jeh a chu tua hi gotna ho hiehoh chunga hung chu ahitai atiue. **22** Hichun Reuben in amaho chuhitain a donbut in, "Keiman kaseihilou ham, chapang chu imachanbole hih un, ahin ka thusei nangaipouvin, tua eihon ama thisan manchu isah diu ahitai." **23** Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chu ahe doh pouve, ajeh chu amaho ki kah lah a paole apan jehjal ahi. Joshep Sopite Canaan Gam Akile **24** Hinlah Joseph a kieh doh inachom lang angan akap tai, ahinama ahung kinung hei kitin avel inamaho jah thei dingin ahoulim in, hichun amaho lah a Simeon chualheng doh in amaho mitmu tah inakan tup tai. **25** Hichun Joseph in thu apen, amaho dipsunga chun chang khumpeh uvin, chule sum ho jong chuama ama dipsunga nung hetpehun, chule lampia aneh dingu jonggonpeh uvin hiti chun amaho dinthil gontup in aumta. **26** Hichun a sopi hon sangan chunachun nedding chang chu ahengdohun a inlamu ahin jon tauve. **27** Ahin jan na akingah naovaamaho lah a mikhata pa chun sanganan neh peh ding agotan adipsungchu agah hondoh le adip sunga sumdangka chu ahin mudoh tan ahi. **28** Veuvin tin a sopiho jah a asejin, "Kasum hohi ka dipsunga eikinungkoi peh kit tai," hichun amahochu alungu alhadeh tauvin kithingpum pum in khat le khat akihoukham un, "Pathen in ipi eito euh uhi tante," atiue. **29** Hichun amahon apao Jacobheng Canaan gamsung ahung Ihungkit tauvin, hichun ama hon Jacobkoma thil ahinto hou chu aseipehun, hitin asei jui. **30** "Gamneipa chun hiti hin awsgangtah in keiho jah din asam in, chule keiho li miphalou gamsungathilse bol ding in eiginmo un ahi. **31** Hinlah keihon amapa chu ka donbut un, keiho li milung theng miki tah ka hi bouve ka tiuvin, chule keiho miphaloute ka hipouve. **32** Chule keima hohi ucha sopi somle ni solam a hung kon ka hiuvin, Pakhat in eihin'u ahin, mikhata vangahing tapon chule aneo pen pa vangtuhin ka pao toh Canaan gamsungaka hin dalha uve. **33** Hichun gamsung a lamkai pipupa chun hitin eisei peh uve, nangmaho hi hitia ka bol ding miphamilung theng nahu kahet dohnadin, nangho lah a khat ki dalhauvin, chule adang hon an neh dingchang le mim pouvin lang na inkotekom lang nung che tauvin. **34** Hinlah na sopipau alhumpenpa chu ka henga na hin puulit teiding'u ahi ati, chule keiman hichejou teng chule nang hohi miphamidih tah nahu, michom le mikholina hi pouve tichu kahet chet dingahitai. Hiche teng chule nasopipau chu kanung peh kit diu chulenanghon boina umlouva navah sel aen jong nakihol theiju ahi," ati. **35** Adip'u chu alhei lha uvin ahilevetan amitakip in a sumchun chehchu ama ama dip sung cheh aana umsoh keijin; ama hon jongapaovin jong a sumchun chengseuchu amudoh phat uvin akihot ihulgum tauve. **36** Jacob chu tija tah in a houlimin, "Nangho hi ka chate ho neiguhmgang peh cheh dingu ahi tai, Joseph jong aum ta pon, Simeorjong aum ta pon, chule tua nanghon Benjamin jong nei pui mangpeh kigo kit'un, na thil bol jouseu hi keima douna jeng ahi tai!" **37** Hichun Reuben in apa Jacob chu a donbut in, "Benjamin chu ka hin nungpui louleh ka chate ni hi na deidei nalo thei ahitai, chule keiman Benjamin nading in mopo nang kate ati, chule thonlouva kahin

nungpui kit tei tei ding ahi," ati. **38** Ahin Jacob in a donbut in, "Ka chapa chu nangma toh chelou ding ahi, ajeh chu aupa Joseph jong athi tan, tua ka nei ka lungmonpi ama bou ahi tai, ijem tin lamkim lang nagei tengu le lamkah la a toset tohka ta hen lang hile kasam kan nung jenga jong lungheema thikhol khul a neilhoh lut pai tah bah dingu ahibouve," ati. (**Sheol h7585**)

**43** Tuhin Canaan gamsunga kelihau chu akhoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **2** Egypt gama kon a ahinpol'u anchang aneh chai phat un hichun apao Jacob in achate jah a aseitai, "Nung che kit unlang neh ding gacho kit tauvin," ati. **3** Ahin Judah in apa Jacob a donbut in, "Gamsung lamkai pa chun hatah in eighan un, na soopi pao chu nahin puilou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi," ati. **4** Benjamin keiho toh na sol khom le kache dingu anchang kaga choh dingu ahi ati. **5** Amavang Benjamin che ding naphal loule keiho jong ka che lou hel ding'u ahi tai ti geldoh in, ajeh chu gamsung lamkai pa chun aseive, "Na soopi pao alhum pen pa chu nahin pui lou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi atisa ahi." **6** Hichun Jacob in a donbut in, "Ibol a nang hon nei suh gentheiju hitam, hiche gamvai popa komachu soopi khat ka nei nalai uva tianahn seidoh uham," ati. **7** Amahon a donbut un, "Hicheckamsung lamkai pa chun eihoinsung chan chin thu hoitah inaman thudoh eineijun, napao damnalai em tin eidong un, hiche a chunkeihon amapa thudoh ho chu kadonbut cheh un, chule keima honiti ka het thei diu ham? na soopi paohinpui yun ati ding chu," atiue. **8** Judah in apa Israel koma asei tan, "Chapang pa chu hin sol in hiceteng chule keiho kaga che diu ahi, chule eiho jouse le echateue jouse ikihinso thei ding'u ahi ati. **9** Chule keima ka tahsa tah in moponang kate ijem tia boina aum kahale, ahin Benjamin chu kahin nungpui loule boina jouse keiman moka poh ding ahi ati; chule nangmaangsunga mophop na thepmo najouse keima chunga chu jeng hen ati. **10** Amavang eiho ana geisang hihleu hen tuphat a hi nivei tobangkilhung thei ding ahitai." **11** Chuphat in apao Israel chun ajah uva, 'Chuti ding mong ahiya ahilehitu hin ki gong uvin, gamsungathingga phalai cheh lheng khomuvin lang, thingnai, lou them khatle khoju them khat toh, thi namtwitoh, thei chang toh, chule jommotchang toh nadip sungsuga mipa pehding chun posuh uvin,' ati. **12** Chule dangka jong athop in podbe un, ajeh chu na dip sung uva anaki koi chu koitobang khatin jong anabol khel jong himai theiahi. **13** Hijeh chun nasopi pao hi pui junlang gamsung lamkai heng a nungche tauvin. **14** Chule Hatchung nung Pathen in phatthei naboh maiyuhen, hicheckamsung vaipo mit mua jongngailut na mel na chan thei nadiuvin ati, chule nangma hon nasopi pao Simeon chule Benjamin nahin hen ohna lou dingu vin, chulekeima vang ka chate jala thilo paiding ka hitai," ati. **15** Hichun amahon Jacob thilpeh houchu agontup un, chule adipsunguva sum jong athop in apoh be uvin, Benjamin toh akilhon tauve; hichunamaho Egypt gam alhung taovin Joseph masanga adding tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Joseph in Benjaminamaho lah a ahung chu amutan, hichun aman a insunga lhacha apangho jah a hitin aseive, "Amahotohin tunia an nekho ding ka hiuvinhijeh chun insung lama ana puilutun, chule gancha ana that un, kinthupi tah ki mang ding ahi." **17** Hichun lhacha hon Joseph inasei bang chun abol un, amaho se sechu Joseph inlam a apuitau vin ahi. **18** Joseph insung a akipui lut jenguamudoh phat' uvinihiho chu akichau vin, "Iche masah uva idipsunguva sum anaki nung hetlut jeha hikoma hi eipui lut'uva, chutiachu mi khat hin hehset neu neuvu, kitaole na einei dingu chutengleeihoh chengse soh a einei uva chule isangan teu aboncha akilah got hiyahaitai," akiti uve. **19** Judah le asopihon Josephinsunga lhacha lamkai pa komaache un akelkot koma hitin asei uve. **20** Amaho ataovun; Ja umtah pu, keima ho hi phat masa chun Egyptgama anchang cho a ka hung uve. **21** Ahin keiho kaki nungle uchunjan ahiphat in ka dip sungu kahondoh ule hichun keihon ka dipsunguva dangka thil choh na man ho chumijouse

dipsunga ana umsoh keije, tuhin hiche dangka ho chu ka hinnungpoh cheh nauve. **22** Chule keihon chang chohbenading dangka jong ka hin pohbeuvin, koi tobang ham khat indangka ho ka dipsung uva ana koijong chu ka pum het pouve. **23** Imacha lungboina nei hih un, tin insung lhacha pa chun aseive, Na Pakai na pate Pathen chun nadipsung uva nahin koipeh'u ahi, nadangka hou jing keima koma aumna; hichun aman Simeon chu alhakang in amaho laha ahinpui dohtan ahi. **24** Insung lhacha pa chun miho chu Joseph leng insung lama apuiluttauvn ahi, insung lhacha pan twiakengu kisil ngim na ding apenchule sangan ho ding anneh jongape uvin ahi. **25** Hichun amahon Joseph pehdinga ahin athilpoh houchu akigontup uvin, chule amahon aja tauvinsuntengle Joseph toh an aneh khomding'u thu chu; **26** Hichun Joseph in ahung lhun chun amahon athil poh'u chu ahin la doh un Joseph masanga tolaabohkhup tauvin ahi. **27** Amahon alemjou chun adongtan napao akum atam tai natu paochu "Dam jinga hinam, ama chu, dam dam a hinam tin adong in ahi." **28** Amahon adon but un, "Hengeadam dam nai atiue, Chulenasohte keiho dinga ka pao chuadam in ahing na laiye," chuinamaho Joseph ma sanga aboh khupkit uvin ahi. **29** Hichun Joseph in a sopipa Benjamin chu aven, "Amahi hamna sopiu alhum pen pa na tiu chutin Joseph in a dong tai," Pathen inna umpi jingta hen O ka chapal" ati. **30** Hichun Joseph ama umnainsung dena kon in apot doh in, ajeh chu asopipa amu chun amaaikitim joutapon, hichun ama indansungnunga alutin agakaptan ahi. **31** Chuin amai akiphet jouvin amaahung potdoh kit in nasatah inakitim ham ham in, "An neh dinghinhthu taovin," ati. **32** Hijeh chun amahon Joseph dingatum in, amaho ding atumin, chuleama toh nekhom ding Egypt miteding atumin ankong asem tauve, ikeh inem itile Egypt miten Hebrewmite toh an aneh khom ngailouvu, neh khom ding chu Egypt mitedinga bohna khat hija ahije. **33** Joseph in asopipo chu atounadin akoi peh cheh in, ama hon jongajalheh jeng un, amaho tahsa kumalen penna pat aneopen pa gei inatou nao agontup peh in atou sah tan ahi. **34** Amoho chan ding chu Josephchan lah akon in asoh doh uvinali; chujongle Benjamin chan chuanamaho khat chan jat sangin chanajat ngan atam joi. Hitobang chunama hon Joseph chutoh an anekhom uvin a don khom tauvin ahi.

**44** Hichun asopipo chu che ding in aki gong tauvin, Josephin insung lhacha ho lah a asei tan, "Amaho dipsunga chun apohtheijat u dimset in anchang kipoh sahun, chule dangka ahin kipoh houchu nunghet peh cheh kitun," ati. **2** Chuteng le keima sum engchakhonchualhumpenpadipsunga achung tho pena koi junchule chang choh na dinga sumahin kipoh toh chun koi than, hitichun insung lhacha pan jong Josephin asei bang chun abol tan ahi. **3** Jingkah matah in a kipat doh unache tauve, a sangan ho jong vumletset in neh ding apon alampiu majonding in a sol tauve. **4** Amaho chu khopia kon chunachedoh nauvin gamila pi ageimasang uvin Josephin jongainsung thil chingpa jah a chun, "Kipat doh in lang miho nungchu del loiyin, amaho chu naphahtengle ajah uva, "Ipi ding pen taha ka phat nau thilpha chu git louvana lethuh u-hitam ong? Ipi dingakeima dangka khon chu nana guh mangu ham?" **5** Nangho hin ibola kapupa sum engcha khon na guh'u hitam? Amaniche chu aman chah a thi ahunglhung ding ho hetna a aneiji ahi; nanghon thilphah louthah na boldoh'uhu talou ham," ati. **6** Insung lhacha pan amaho chuanat tup jouvin hitin aseitai. **7** Amahon amapa koma hi tin aseive, "Keima ho hi na soh ka hiuvin, chule keima hon hi tobang chu ka bol lou beh ding'u ahi," ati. **8** Ven keiho Canaan gama apatnasum dangka chu ka hin ki choi chehnauve, chule ka dip sung uva anaumho chu ka Pakai pa inna konakei hon iti dana sum eng chakhonchu ka guh doh thei diu ham atiue. **9** Nasohte lah a koi hijongle ala anaumtah le ama jong chu thidoh maitahen, chule keiho jong ka pakai pakoma soh

chang ding kahi tauve. **10** Hiche chu apha lheh jenge tinama pan a donbut e, "Hinlah kachakhon gupa bou chu ka soh apang ding ahi ati tai, adangho vangimacha kalo louding adang ho chetauvin," ati. **11** Amahon gangtah in adip houchu sangan chunga kon in adam lhauvin ahong doh un ahi. **12** Hiphat chun insung lhacha panalenpen apat in aneo pen pa geiin adip sing ahin kholtan ahilesum eng chakhon chu Benjamindipsunga ahin mudoh tan ahi. **13** Hichun ama hon a sangkhola'abot tel tel tauvin, apot hou chu asangan chunga aheng doh kit un, khopi lam ahin nung jot kit tauve. **14** Judah le asopi ho ahung lhun uchun Joseph chu a in na ana um nalaiye, chule amaho Joseph masanga tol ah aboh khup tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Joseph in amaho jaha asei jin, "Ipi ham nanghon nabol'u hi? Nang hon na het lou'ham hitobang mihem ho ki emanamaho khonung ding ka sei thei ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Judah in asei tai, "Ipika sei dingu hi tam? keima ho itithem ka kichan diu hitam Pathen in nasothe chonsetna hohi ahin hetdohsah ahi tai. Hijeh chun keijo kaboncha uva sum eng chakhon kimatdoh na pa toh ka pakai pa soh apang ding ka hitauve. **17** Hinlah Joseph in adonbut in, "Hiche ho chu keija kon in kigamla maihen, keiman bolda jeng inge, hiche pasal pa ka khon kimu dohna pa bou chu ka soh a pang ding, adang se sevang damsel in napakoma nung che tauvin," ati. **18** Hichun Judah apehi chen aseitai, "Lungset tah in ka pakai komanasoh pan thu chang khat tou kasei thei ding ham? lungset tah innie lunghan khum hih in, nangma Pharaoh toh nalal na lhon jong kibang ahitan; **19** Ka pakai pan phat masa chunnasohte ho nei dong uvin, nangmahon sopi nanei juvem ahiolule napa'u um nalai em natin, **20** Chuin keima hon ka donbut un, henge ka pakai pa ka tiuvin kapa'ujong adam nalaiye ahin amavangateh lheh tai ka tiuve, chule achapaaneopen pa chu ateh jou nungsagaahin ahi. Asopipa jong athi tan, amabou chu anu sunga hing doh ahin, hijeh a chu apan jong hataha a angailut ahi," ati. **21** Nangman thu neina peh jal aamapa chu hinpui un keiman kamittaha kamu nom e natin; **22** Ahin keima hon kana donbut un, ka pakai pa'u chu hiche chapangchun apa adalha thei poi ajeh chuapa thilo thei ahi. **23** Ahin nangman thu neina mop kitun, nasopi pa'u alhurn pen pa ahungtokah a nanghon kamai namu kitloudingu ahitai natin. **24** Hichun keijo kaki nungle un, nasohpa kapa'u kom lang a ka pakaipa uvin thugahna neisei peh houchu ama koma ka na lhtauve. **25** Hichun ka paovin eidonbut un, 'Keima ho ka che thei lou dinguahi na chapa alhurn pen pa akeh loudingle kasopiu alhumpen Benjaminajao lou le ei kimu pi lou dingu ahi. **27** Hichun nalphacha pa kapa uvinhitin aseiyeh, nangma hon nahe uvinka loinu Rachel in cha ni eihin pehin ahi. **28** Chule amani lah akhat pa eidalhatan ahung ki nungle tapon; gamsa hon ahal hal a abotel ding inginmo aum lheh tan, hiche a patnachun tugei hin ka mu kha tapoi ati. **29** Tua amapa a sopipa hi na puidohuva boina hahsat na hintoh le tua kasam kan jouva thina lunghem na neitosah kit diu ahi," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **30** Tun ka pakai keima ka pa hengahiche chapang jao lou vin ki nunglehei pong ka te ati, ajeh chu kapa'uhinkho le hiche chapang pa hinkhoi aman khom lhon ahije. **31** Kapan hiche chapang hi amulou le thilo tei ding ahi, nasoh teho hinkapa'u samkan jouva thina kato sahkit dingu ahi tai atiue. (**Sheol h7585**) **32** Amonga jong na sohpa hi kapahenga hiche chapang khel'a hungkipe doh jenga hitia hi, keiman amahi naheng kahin nunglhut kit louvaahile nahenga hinkho lhumkei jinthemmo chang jeng ing kate, kati ahi. **33** Hijeh chu kapu lungset tah inahithei dingle hiche chapang khelin keima hi nangma soh din umtang kate, chule ahiithei dinglehiche chapang hi a u-teho toh kinungle tau hen. **34** Keima iti kapa koma ka kinungle kit ding ham hiche chapangpa beija hi ati, kapa in gim gentheiathoh ding chu iti kavet jou ding ham ati.

**45** Hichun Josephana tohkhompi ho masanga amale ama akitim jou tapon hichunawthong jejun akaptan, mijousehikoma kon in asoldoh in ama asopipo lah a akiphong doh tan ahi. **2** Chuin ama hatah in akaptanahile Egypt miten jong aja uvin, chule hiche thu kisei chu apet petin Pharaoh in ajatan ahi. **3** Joseph asopi ho lah a akiphongtai "keima Joseph chu kahi kapacu dam nalai hinam ati, Hinlahasopihon adonbut thei tapouve ajejhinem itile ama angusng laitah a chumoh tijat a thigam ahitauve. **4** Hung kikhin najun ati, amapanhichun ama hon anai lut un, chuinaama aki phongdoh kit in "Keima hi Joseph kahi," ati, na sopiu sohchang dinga Egypt gama na johpa'u chu kahi ati. **5** Ahin nang hon nopmo sahif un, chule nangho lunghan khat jongbolda tauvin, keima hiche gamaneina joh doh uhi hichu Pathenthil gon ahi bouve, nangho hinkhohuhdoh na dinga Pathen in einamasol ahibouve ati. **6** Hiche gamsung a hi kum ni boukel hah hung kipan bep ahin, ahunglhung ding kum nga sunga changum talou ding ahije. **7** Pathen in nangho huh doh dingaeina sol masat joh ahi, nangho le nainsung mite thilouva leichunga achiaman na lou ding ahi. **8** Hiche chu nanghon na bol ahipon, Pathen in eina masol joh ahi, chule Pathen in Pharaoh hithei ding amalenggam ma Egypt gamsung asemang a pang ka hi tai. **9** Hijeh chun gangtah in kino uvinlang kapa koma thu galhut loijun, gaheh sah un, nachapa Josephin hitin ga sejyun ati; Pathen in Egypt gamsunga vaipo alien pen ineipansah tai hunshug loijun geisanglou jen in ati. **10** Nangho Goshem gamsunga nachen dingu ahi, keima toh kinai taha naum dingu nachate chule natutegeiya chule na gancha ho lenanghonha boncha uva kakom a na umdingu ahi ati. **11** Hikoma chu keiman neh lechah na nato nange, ikeh inem itilekel ihah na ding hi kum nga jenaum nalaiye, achuti louva ahile na insung mi chule nanei jouse navai mah thahpae dingu ahi," ati ga tiuvin. **12** Hichun Joseph in a thusei ajomin, "Uevin nangho che un, kasopipa Benjamin neiven keima Joseph ka hi," ati. **13** Che uvin lang kapa Jacob chugasei peh loi un, mun phatah hiche Egypt gamsunga kanei uve, chuleamachu thiil namu jouse sejipeh un, chule aganna thei chan in hilangahinpui jun ati. **14** Hichun Joseph in Benjamininchu angong koi jin akap tai, chutima chun Benjamin in jong aki jin akap tai. **15** Joseph in asopi ho chengse chaukoi jin akap tai, chule asopite hlonlungthoi na um louvin aki houlimpi tauve. **16** Joseph sopi ho ahung lhungtauve tituhu Pharaoh le a insungmiten jong aja tauve, chule amahojong akipa pi lheh un ahi. **17** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph komaasei jin, "Na sopi ho chu sejipeh ingantah in na sangan chung uvanapot hou chu hengdoh unlanggangtah in Canaan gam a ki nunglelojun," ati. **18** Chule napa ahin adang insungmite jouse keima koma hinle puiloijun Egypt gamsunga a phapen kapeh diu nahi; chule agam ga soh ahoipen na neh diu ahi ati. **19** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph komaa sei in, "Na sopiho chu sejipeh tanamahon kangtalai chu kipuiji henlang chapang ho le a jiteho'u chulenapa'u chu ka henga hinpui jun. **20** Nangma ho thil neocha nangma lannajia na nei hou chu boipi da tauvin, ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga ahoipen a phapen jouse nang ho a hiding ahitai." **21** Hichun Israel chaten amahothu kisei peh bang chun abol un, Joseph in jong kangtalai ho chu agontup peh in Pharaoh in aphatsahle athuvehung dungiui, chule lampikah a neh le chah ding jong agontuppeh in ahi. **22** Chule aman asopipo chu vonthahapecheh in, Benjamin vang chugovah von nga chule dangka sumeng jathum to apon ahi. **23** Joseph in apa din sangan chalho poh thei Egypt gamsunga atwiaphapen ho jouse athot in chulesangan anu som dimset changlhah apohsah in lampi kah a a kihinso theina dingu ahi. **24** Hichun Joseph in asopipo chualha doh in, amaho a kipatdohding kon un, Joseph in amaho chuavilhah in "Lampi najot lai unnangho kina pa hih un," ati. **25** Chuin amahon Egypt chu adalhauvin Canaan gam lang apa Jacobkom anung lhn kit tauve. **26** Amahon apao chu

a seipeh unhitin atiuve, "Joseph chu ana hingnalaiyin, chule Egypt gam pumpiavaipoa kuhama hijah ahiye," atiuve. Ahinah vang chun Jacobin la amaho a tahsan loujeh in alungthim a kiloh dehpoi. **27** Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chauvel vel in apao chu a seipeh un, chule Joseph in apa pohna dingkangtalai chu agah ven amuphat in apao Jacob Ihagao chu a kiddodo. **28** Hichun Israel in aphong doh tai, "Keima kanomtai adih ahital, Joseph hi ahing mong nai ka hinkho abei masang in ka ga kimipi ding ahi," ati. Jacob Leh'a Insungmi Egypt Jon

**46** Hichun Jacob chu Egyptgam jon din akipat dohtan anei agou jouse jong apon Bersheba ahung lhungin hiche jan chun apa Isaac Pathen min maicham asem in ahi. **2** Hiche jan chun Pathen in gaovaa kihoulim pin, "Jacob tin akouvin," hichun aman jong, "Hojo Pakai keima hikoma ka ume," ati. **3** Keima napate Pathen ka hitin a houlim pin, nangma Egyptgam langa suh che ding kicha hihbeh in ajeh chu keiman nangmahiche muna chu nam lentah ka soding nahi ati. **4** Keiman Egypt lama na suh cheteng ka kilhonpi ding nahi, chulekeiman nangma ka hin nungpui kitding nahi ati; chule Joseph in namitha geija najan ding ahi. **5** Hichun Jacob in Beersheba adalhan chule achate sen Egyptlama apui tauvin, kangtalai chungaama ahin chapang neosen ho jongchule ajite ho chengse jong Pharaohin ima ma agontup peh bang inapuisuh tauvin ahi. **6** Amahon anei agou jouse chuleaganchahoujouse Canaangamsunga ana kilamdoh ho jousejeng apo tauvin ahi. **7** Achate ho se se chule atute ho jouse jong chule a chanute ho jong chule a chanute chate jouse jongama chilhah namkim jouse to Egypttahin jon tauve. **8** Tua min hung kipe ho chengsehi Israel chilhah Jacob chate Egyptgama anache ho chu ahiuve, Reubenchu Jacob chate lah a atahpen ahi. **9** Reuben chate ho Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve. **10** Simeon chate amaho hi ahiuve, Jenuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johan. **11** Levi chate ho, Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari, ahiuve. **12** Judah chate ho chu, Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le Onan chu Canaan gama anathi lhon tai; Perez chate ho Hezronle Hamul ahiuve. **13** Issachar chate ho chu, Tolah, Puvah, Jashub, chule Simronahiuve. **14** Zebulun chate ho chu Sered, Elon, chule Zahleel ahiuve. **15** Hiche pasal min hung kijih hohi Jacob le Leah Padaram gamaachen lai uva peng ho se ahiuve, chule amaho tilouva apenbe chuanile achanu Dinah jong ahi; Jacobchate jouse numei le pasal abon a Leah a kona hung peng doh jousechu agoma somthum le thumahiuve. **16** Gad chate ho chu, Zephon ahihin, Hggi ahihin, Shumi ahihin, Ezbon ahihin, Eri ahihin, Arodi chule Arelie ahiuve. **17** Asher chilhah ho chu, Imnahahin, Isvah ahihin, Ishvi chule Beriahahiuve; chule Serah chu asopinuahin Beriah chate ho Heber chule Malkaiel ahiuve. **18** Hiche pasal ho se sehi Zilpah chate ho Laeh sohnun a kon a Jacobchilhah ho ahiuin agom a som legup ahiuve. **19** Jacob chilhah Rachel in ahinpeh Joseph le Benjamin ahi. **20** Joseph chate ni Egypt gamapeng Mannaseh le Ephraim ahilhone, amani nu min chu Asenath Potiphera chanu On gama thermepuah chuna ahiye. **21** Benjamin chate ho chu, Belaaahin, Bekar ahihin, Ashbel ahihin, Geraahin, Namaan ahihin, Ehi ahihin, Roshahin, Muppim ahihin, Huppim ahihin, chule Ard ahiuve. **22** Hiche a pasal hung kijih hohi Rachel le Jacob ma kona hung pengdoh abonchauva som le li ahiuve. **23** Dan chapa chu, Hushim ahi. **24** Napthali chate ho chu, Jahzeelahn, Guni ahihin, Jezer ahihin chule Shillem ahiuve. **25** Hiche pasal ho hi Jacob chate Bilhah in ahiin peh Laban in Rachelsoh dinga apeh nu akon a chu ahi. abon un cha pasal sagi ahing lhone. **26** Jacob chilhah te Egypt maamatoh che ho chu achate jihosim louvin mihem somgup le gupahiuve. **27** Hiche tilou chun Jacob in Egyptma cha pasal ni aineben hijeh chuna boncha uvini Jacob insung mitechu Egypt gama anachen laiyuchun mihem

sagi alhingset un ahi. **28** Amaho alamjot naova alhunnadiu ahung naithim tan, Jacob in Judah chu Goshem jotna lamhilhedin asol in, chuin phat chom khat jouniv amaho alhung tauve. **29** Joseph asakol kangtalai chunga atou doh in apa Jacob chu Goshem lama aga kimuto pitai, Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob amu phat chun phat sottah a ngongkoi in akap tai. **30** Hichun Jacob in ahin hou in, Joseph koma a seitai, "Keima tua hi thiitheka hitai, Ajeh chu nangma nana hing nalai in tu hin namai ka mutai," ati. **31** Hichun Joseph in asopite le apa insung mite jah a "Keima chetou ing ting Pharaoh jah a thu galhut ing ka ting ajah a, 'Canaan gama cheng ka sopite le ka pa insung mite ka heng ahung lhung tauve! **32** Amaho hi kelngoi ching mi ahiuvin, chule amahon anei thil jouse le agancha hou jong ahin kipui uve gati ing'e. **33** Ahin Pharaoh in nahin hou teng ule nahin doh dingu ahin, "Nangma hohi ipi na natoh ji uham ahin ti ding ahi. **34** Nangma hon hitia hi na donbut dingu ahi, keiho nasoh te ho hi ka neo uva patna kapate kapute banga kelngoi ching ka hung hitaive nati diu ahi, chuteng chule Pharaoh in Goshem Ihanglam a na hin chen sah diu ahi; ajeh chu Egypt miten kelngoi chingho a thei nom pouve."

**47** Hiti chun Joseph ache lut in Pharaoh henga thu agalhut in, "Kapa le ka sopite a kelngoi ho jouse le aganchau toh chule anejouseu toh kilhon in Canaan gama kon in ahung lhung tauve; thiin Goshem gamsunga aum uve," **2** Chuin Joseph in asopi ho lah a minga alhengdoh in Pharaoh hengaphondoh na aineiyin ahi. **3** Chuin Pharaoh in amaho chu thuadong tan, "Nangma ho ipi natongnahiu ham?" amahon a donbutun, "Keima ho nasohte ho hi kapukapate khanga patna kelngoi chingka hiuve atiuvin ahi." **4** Amahon Pharaoh henga a houlimun, hiche gama cheng dinga hikeiho ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chunasonh te ho hi kelngoi vah ka hiuvin, hamdong jong Canaan Ihang lamaaum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tahiin Goshem Ihang langa nei chen sahun kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. **5** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph jaha aseiye, "Napa ahiin, na sopi honangma koma dih ahung tauve. **6** Nangman Ihen peh tan Egyptgamsung pumpia amaho achen theina diuvin, chule Egypt gamsunga apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem Ihang lam chu pen amahodin ati. Chule amaho lah a micingthepna nei aumile keima gancha hovetup din nei koi peh in," ati. **7** Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahiin puujin akihettoh sah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in ahi. **8** Chuin Pharaoh in "Kum ijat nahitam tin Jacob chu adong in ahi." **9** Jacob in a donbut in, "Keima hileiset chunga lam ka hin jotna patnai kum ja khat le som thum tobangka hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hikapate ho kapute ho sang in achomjo na laije," ati. **10** Hichun Jacob in Pharaoh avel in adalhah masang in avel in phattheiaboh kit in ahi. **11** Joseph in apa Jacob ahina sopioho a boncha uvini Egyptgamsunga a chensah tan, chule neille gou jong apen gam jong apha pen Ramases Ihangjol lam chu Pharaohthupeh dungjui in ape tan ahi. **12** Chuin Joseph in apa ahiin, asopite ahiin a boncha uvini amahonangaichat dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho geiding in jong ape jeng tan ahi. **13** Phat chom khat jouniv neh-leh-chah ahah lheh jeng tan, archangkikoi jouse jong ahi gamtauve, Egypt gamsung le Canaangamsunga mipite jouse neh le chahhahsat jeh in mipi thi ding in aumgang tan ahi. **14** Joseph in sum le pai akhol dohjouse chu Egypt gamsung ahiin Canaan gamsunga anchang achohnau sum jouse chu Pharaoh goukhola muna ahiin polut tai. **15** Mipite jouse Egypt akon ahiin, Canaan a kon ahiin, sum le pai jousealhahsam phat in, Joseph komaahung taovun ahi, Amaho akap'un "Sum le pai Sana le dangka ho jousea kichai tai; an neh ding neipehlou ule nangma mitmua thiding kahitaive atiuvin ahi." **16** Hichun Joseph in a donbutun, "Na dangka hou abei tah lenagancha hou keima henga hinkaijun, keiman nangho gancha hotohkitoh ding an neh ding kalhet

peh ding na hiuve ati. **17** Hichun amahon an nehtoh lhehding in agancha hou jouse Josephkoma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol honho ahin, kelgoi hon hole keltahhon ho ahin chule abong hon ho lesangan ho jouse jong Joseph komaalheh cheh un hichun aman kumkhat an neh ding apeh be kit tan ahi. **18** Amavang hiche kum chuakichaikit tan, kumthatahungleung kitten hichun amahon a seikitteava, "Nangma akon in imachaka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu kadangka hou se la aki chaitan, kagancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon imacha peh dingka neita pouve, tua hi ka tahsao leka leiset bou'u aum tai. **19** Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thithei diu ham keima ho tahsa ahinka leiset' uhi an neh ding toh lhehjeng tau vinge atiuve; ka leiset uahin ka tahaus ahin Pharaoh sohin umtau ving kate, hijeh chunanchang neh ding neipe uvin, kathilou na diuvin, chule leiset gam chumohseh a umlou a a setna lou ding in atiuve. **20** Hichun Josephin Egyptgamsunga leiset jouse Pharaoh din Egypt mite koma kon in achodohsoh tan ahi. **21** Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopiakon in gam ong thinglhlang lamaasol in Egypt gamsunga mun khat apatin mun chom a asol in ahi. **22** Gam leiset Joseph in ana chohlol chu ahile thempu ho gam ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thempu ho chuana kipe doh aum in, amaho chun Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan' uhi jeh ahi, chule agam leiset' ujungkichol ngai lou ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph in mipite laha ahoulim in, "Veuvin tunia keimannanghochulenagamleiset' u Pharaoh a dia ka chohdoh ahitaikeman nangho muchi kapeh dingnanghon na phailei uva chang na tutheju ahitai. **24** Chule nangman n chang naat teng hop nga lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia napah ding hopli chunangma muchi a dia na kikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite anneh a pang ding aneocha cha hogeja kapeh na hiuve." **25** Amahon aphong doh un, "Keimaho hinkho hi nangman neihuh dohpeh' u ahili atiuve, chule nangmaphatsah bang hi jeng hen; chulelungset tah in ka pakai pa Pharaohsob in pangmai jeng tau vingeatiuin ahi." **26** Chule Joseph in dan a sem in Egypt gama tuni geih in aki mangna laiye, hichu ahile Pharaoh in hopnga lah a hopkhat ane jing na laiyn, thempu ho a tilou chu gam leisetabona Pharaoh a ahili tai. **27** Hichun phat chom khat jouvin, Israel mipite chun Egypt gamsunga Goshem lhanglam chu a lodimtauvin, hichea pat chun amahon neile gou a kilamdon un, abol jouse'ujong nasatah in apung tul tul jengunahi. **28** Hichun Jacob chu Egypt ahunglhuu jouvin kum som le kum sagiabinhe in Jacob hin nikho abon'ba kum jakhat le kum som li lekum sagi alhing in ahi. **29** Israel chu athi tei ding nikhoahung nai tul tul phat in aman jongachapa Joseph akouvin ajah a "Namit mua nangma ka lung lhaishajouva ahile gunchu tah le kitahatah a nei bolna ding in kataipai guinoo tuh in lang Egypt gama neihinvilouhel na dingin kitem in; **30** Keima ka hinkho ahung beitenglungset tah in ka taha hi Egypt akon in eipo doh in langkapu kapatekvui na muna neivui in, hichun Joseph jong aki hahsel in, "Keimannangma seibang bang in hinbol pehnang kate," ati. **31** Hichun Jacob in avel in aseikiin, "Nangma kitem in ati, hichun Joseph a kihahsel tan, chuin Jacobchu alupna a akhup lang in alum tai." Jacob In Ephraim Le Manasseh

**48** Tun hitin ahung um phatjom khat jouin nikhat chu Joseph chu asei peh un, "Napa chu alha suh lheh jengtai; hichun Joseph chu apa kimu pi dinachen achate teni Ephraim le Manasseh jong akipui in ahi." **2** Chuin Jacob chu a seipeh un, "Ven nachapa Joseph chu nangma kom ahin jone;" hichun Jacob atha ahung kido in alupna apat in athou doh in a toutai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Joseph chu ahoulimpin, "Pathen hatchungnung in Luz muna Canaan gama eiki mupi chun phatthei eiboh e ati. **4** Chuin aman eihoulim pin "Ven nangma kaga sah ding chule kapun sah ding chu jongleh nangmachilhah tamtah a kasem doh dingnahi; nachi lhah te chu Canaan gamhi amaho nei le goudia a tonsot akapeh ding ahitai tin eihou limpi'e. **5** Keima hung

Ihun masanga Egyptgamsunga nacha teni Manassehle Ephraim hi keima a hiding ahi; Reuben le Simeon keija ahitobanghi amani jong hi keija ahi Iphon'e. **6** Hinlahchapangnaosentukhonunga peng ho vang nangma ahiding ahitai; chule amaho se chuasopi ho goulou min lah a ki simthading ahi Iphon e. **7** Phat khat lai chun keima Padan-Aram lama kahung kinunglen Rachel chu Canaan gama atipa tankeima ho Ephrathah toh kikah gamlathim lheh nalaiyin lung kham tahin Rachel chu Ephratha Jerusalemlampi noija kahin vuitai." **8** Hichun Jacob in chapang teni chuaven adong kit in "Hiche chapangteni hi nangma chate ham ati." **9** Joseph in a donbut in adih e ati, "Hiche chate ni hi Pathen in hiche Egypt gamsunga eipeh ahi." Jacobin a donbut in "Amani chu keimakoma hinpui nai uvin phattheikaboh ding ahi." **10** Jacob chu a kum atam phat inamitta jong alhasam lheh jengtai, ajeh chu aha muchen joutapoi; hichun Joseph in achateni chu apakom Jacob naideu in ahin pui inchuin apan amani chu achop inakojin ahi. **11** Israel in Joseph koma aseijiin, "Keiman nangma maichang mu kittinga hi kana kigin chat louahitai, ahin tuhin Pathen in na chateni jong eimusah tai," ati. **12** Hichun Joseph in achateni chuapa Israel khupa kon in akhin dohin amai tolang angan a bohkhup tai. **13** Joseph chun a chate ni chuanai tah Iphon in a kaiyin, Ephraimcha a khut jet lam in Israel khutveilama chun akai lutpeh-in, chule Manasseh chu Israel khut jetlam a, akhut veilam in akai lut in anilhonchun amapa henga apuilattai. **14** Ahin Israel in Ephraim chuaneojo ahivangin akhut jetlam chuachunga angamtan, chule Manassehchu apeng masa ahivang in Israel inakhet veilam chu Manasseh chungaangam tan ahi. **15** Hichun Jacob in Joseph phattheiaboh in hitin aseieye, "Ka Pathenkapu Abraham kapa Isaac masangalamkai jingpa ka Pakai kelgoichinga hung pang jing ka hinkhopumpi tuni geija eipui hoipa; **16** Thil gilou tinchenga kona einalhatdoh jing vantil chun chapangteni hi phatthei hin boh hen; chuleamani chunga hin keima min lekapu Abraham min, kapa Isaac minhungh kihedoh jing jeng hen; chujongle amani hi leiset vaipi jalah amipi atama tam in hung pung Iphon hen," ati. **17** Ahin Joseph chu a lunghairomlehh jeng in apa Isaac in akhut jetlam Ephraim chunga angap jehchun, ahin Joseph in apa khut chuatuh in a jetlam chu Manassehchunga angap sah in akhut veilamchu Ephraim chunga angap sah tai. **18** "Hepa ahipoi ati amapa joh hi apeng masa ahli bouve, nangma khut jetlam chu Manasseh chung joh ahin ngamtan," ati. **19** Amavang apa Israel anom poi, ka hethem nai chapa keiman Manasseh jong ama chilhah te jong hunglun diu mitamatih hiding ahin anaopa amasanga hung nasa joding ahi, chule ama chilhah ho chu nam tamtah hung hiding ahibouve. **20** Hichun Israel in chapang teni chu phatthei aboh in hiche ni chun ama a kona phatthei jouse abol tai; nangma min a Israel in hiche phatthei hi naboh ding ahi, Pa Pathen in nangma hi Ephraim le Manasseh bang in pung jing tahan. **21** Hichun Jacob in Joseph koma asei tai, "Ven keima kathi na ding anaitai, ahin Pathen in phatthei naboh ding, chule Canaan a napu na pate gama nanung pui kit ding ahi. **22** Na sopite ho kapeh sanga nang ma lentah gam ka peh be ding nahi; chule leiset gam Amorite mite khut a kona kachoh dohsa Shechem molbih khat kapei atin ahi. Achaten Kom'a Jacob Lhahna

**49** Hichun Jacob in achate jouseakou khom in hitin aseieye, "Keima naivel a hung kikhom un, chule keiman nangho thuguh kasei peh ding nahiuve, khonunga ipi hung lhung ding ham naseipeh uvine," ati. **2** Hung un chule ngaijun, nangho Jacob chate ho napao Israel thussei ngai jun, **3** Reuben kachapa atahpen katha hat pen laya kanei, ka khangoi laitah a ka hin chule nangma amasapenna jana chang chule nangmaamasa pena thahat chang nahi. **4** Nangma twi kimang banga phatnanajouta poi, ajeh chu napa lupnajalkhun nasuboh tai. **5** Simeon le Levi sopi khat ahilhone, chule aman chah Iphon ho chu galsatna ding bou ahi. **6** Keima lhagao vang amaho lah

ajaoda mai hen, chule amaho natohgong jong jahda ding kanome; ahinamaho alunghan teng ule mihemhinkho ahin suhbei ding ahi, chule amaho deilah a bongchal hoahinhelluh diu ahi. **7** Jacob chate ho lah a kahopkhen ding keiman Israel sungaamaho chu kathe cheh ding ahitai, alunghan nau sapsel ahitai, ajehchu tijat umtah, alunghan nao jongphalou tah ahi. **8** Judah nangma nasopi houvinhathang at ui, nangma namel mateangonga na matchah ding, nasopiho jouse nangma masanga kun cheh diu ahi. **9** Judah ka chapa hi keipi noutobang ama chu a neh jou tobangpet ahi, keipi bangin akitualei, chule keipi nou konba anodoh jouding gam. **10** Hiche tenggol chu Judah a konapotdoh lou ding ahi, chule danthempu a kona akeng teni kikah ajong pot doh lou ding Shiloh a hunglun to kahsea anam miten athuangai jing dingu ahi. **11** Aman a sangan chu lengpi theiphunga ahen in chule sangan nou chu abah hoipen lengpi bah a ahenin, chule apon ho chu lengpitwija asop in chule ama von ho chulenpi twija asop ngime. **12** Amit teni chu lengpi twi sanginasangjon chule ahatu jouse chubongnai twi bang phet phut dingahi. **13** Zebulunchutwi-khanglenpanga cheng ding ahi, chule amakoma chu kongho kinga ding chuleagamgi chu Sidon geija cheng diuah. **14** Issachar vang chu ahile sanganhattah ahi, ama chu hahsat na molnikkah a um ahi. **15** Aman ngahmun khat amudoh in, chule agam nop dan jong chu deichat um ahi; hijeh chun aman thilpoding in a lengkou adon, namphu insoh dingin a kipelut tai. **16** Dan vang chu amite ding inlungmon ahin, bolpeh ding Israel tephung khat hin na ahin to ding ahi. **17** Dan chu lampi lhanglang a gultobang ahi, chule lampi a gulsekijam tobang ahin, ama chun sakolkeng achuh le aachunga toupaakinung le lhah tai. **18** Keiman nangma katahsan ehuhhingga kachan thei na din O ka Pakai. **19** Mipihon Gad chunga lam ajotdui ahin achaina aman amahochunga lam ahin jot ding ahi. **20** Asher chu an neh neng dingahiye, chule aman lengho neh theiding hoitah le twitah a ahon theiding ahi. **21** Napthali chu sajuhpi kihen lou tobang ahin, aman thu negei tah a pao doh ding ahi. **22** Joseph hi lengpi thingga phatahtobang ahi, chule twinati phungthingbah ga phatah ahi, abah honjong bang akhokhel gamta. **23** Thalpi kapthem hon avetdalheh un, amapa akap un chule abolgenthei lheh jeng uve. **24** Ahin amapa thalpi alhous ihehin suhset bun aum poi. Chule abanthahat na jong aki peh ben, Jacob Pathen thathat na chun aumpi jing'e; chule kelngoi chingpa chu Israel tehongpi a pang ahi. **25** Chule na panpi Pathen in nakithopi jeh in hatchung nung penphatthei naboh mai hen, chujongleh van chunga phattheina tinchangmai jin, chule leithol noilangatwi dim bang in phatthei na changjing in, chule noitwi akon, nauboakon phatthei na jouse chang tan. **26** Napan phatthei na bohna ho chumasanga napute phatthei na ho sangin phat thei joh hi maihen, chulemolsang pen ho sang in sangpenmain. Hiche phatthei na ho jouse hi Joseph chunga um jing tahlen, ajehchu amahi asopite lah a dinda leng cha ahi. **27** Benjamin chu Sial tobang ahi, ajeh chu jingkah lam le amelmatechu aval ihum jin nilhah lam tengalotup ho chu ahomkhen jenge. **28** Amaho se hi Israel phung somle phung ni ahieuve, hiche thuchenghi ho apan asei peh'u ahi; amahojouse chu phatthei aboh in chuleki lhahna thu cheng aneiyein, chuleamaho jouse khat khat in ama hinacheh in phatthei aboh cheh in ahi. **29** Hichun Jacob in hitin ahile, amaho se chu keima hi thivah ding kahitai, chule kapute kapate ho lah a jaovah ding kahitai, Ephron Hite gama kapute kapate kivui na muna chu kei jing neivui un ati. **30** Abraham in hiche songihan chu Machpelah loumum Mamre nisolam Canaan gamsunga um ahin, ama lhan mun dinga Hite mipa Ephron henga loumum ana choh doh ahi. **31** Hiche muna chun Abraham le Sarah akiui Ihon in, chule hiche mun chu Isaac le aloinu Rabekah jong aki vuujin chule keiman jong hilai mun a chu Leah kana vui ahi. **32** Hiche gam chu phaicham kotong lam chu kapu Abraham in Hite mipa koma ana choh

doh ahi. **33** Hichun Jacob chu achapate athu lhah chai in jalkhun chunga akeng teni asep doh in, ama ahaitan tai, chuin ama amite to akiui thi ahi.

**50** Hichun Joseph apa maisenan akinei jin apa chunga kap pum in akoi jin achop in ahi. **2** Chuin Joseph in asohte louthem ho chu apa longdamsa tom din thu aper, hichun louthem ho chun atom tauvin ahi. **3** Hitobanga longdamsa kitom chu nisom li tobang lut jia ahi; chule Egypt miho ama chu nisom sagi alunghem pi vin ahi. **4** Hichun lunghem na nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, Joseph in lengpa Pharaoh insung mite chu ahoulimpi, "Lungset tah in kadei khat neibol peh thei diu ham Pharaoh koma keima khel in neiga sei peh dingukanom e," ati. **5** Kapa in adamlai in eina kihahselsah in hitin aseiy, "Keima kahinkho beivah ding ahitai, hijehchun keima tahsa hi Canaan gamanei nung lhut teijin ati, chule keimakivui na dia lhan ka kisem na munanei vui tei ding ahi ati. Hijeh chunlungset tah in neisol inlang kapa gakivui ingtig kin kiuuina a kichaiteng tep son louva ka hung kinungleding ahi tai. **6** Chuin Pharaoh in a donbut in, "Napan nangma na kitep sah nabang in gachen lang napa chu gakivuitan," ati. **7** Hichun Joseph chu apa Israel vuidin ache tan ahile Pharaoh in alhonpiding in Egypt gamsunga alenalal ho ahin asohte ahin, asemangpachong ho jouse toh asol than ahi. **8** Joseph in a insung mite ahinasopite ahinpui in chule chapangneocha hole gancha hole kelcha hoahin, sangan hole bongho le adangho se vang Goshem a ahin dalhau vin ahi. **9** Chuin amaho jouse toh sakolkangtalai toh sakol chunga atouun Joseph chu alhon piuvin ahi. **10** Hichun amaho Jordan vadunga Atad chang vohna mun ahung lhunun amaho gimna tah in a lunghemha aneiyun lhase tah in aum un Joseph in jong nisa gi jen lunghemtah in aum in ahi. **11** Chuin hiche a cheng Canaan gam miten Atad chang voh na muna amaho lunghem tah a aumuchu amu uvini, hichun amahon hitinasei uve, "Tu hi Egypt mite dunganasa taha lunghem Ihaset phat ahinhijeh chun hiche mun chu Abel Mizraim asah tauvin ahi." **12** Hichun Jacob chaten ama inathuphe bang bang in abol peh'un ahi. **13** Amahonapalongdamsachu Canaan gama apolut tauvin Macphelah kotong phailei a Mamrekoma Abraham in hiche mun chu Ephron Hittite pa koma a tonsot akiui thei na dinga ana choh dohahitai. **14** Aman apa Jacob chu avui jouchun Joseph ahin asopite ho jousechule midang a kilhon pi jouse Egypt gama ahung ki nungle tauvinahi. **15** Ahin tua hi amaho apao umtahluo jeh Chun Joseph sopi ho chuhatah in ahung tija tauvin, amahonaseijun, "Joseph chun alunghan naho eihon inabolset nau jouse chuahin phulah ding ahi," atiue. **16** Hijeh chun amahon hichethucheng ho hi Joseph hetdin athottauve, napa athi masang chun hichethuguh ho eina seipeh uve. **17** Joseph henga hiti hin sei pehuvin lang, "Na heng'a ka tao ah, na sopiten na chunga thil gilou abol uva suhkkel anei nau chu ngaidam in," 'tin aseiyte tiuvin,' ati. Hijehchun keiho na henga kataba vui, nahingpa napa Pathen sohte suhkkelna chu ngaidam tan atiue; ajah aathusei jeh-u chun Joseph akap tai. **18** Hichun asopi ho ahung un amamasanga akun un hitin aseiyun, "keima ho hi nangma soh kahiuve." **19** Ahin Joseph in amaho chu ahoulimpi in, "Nangho tija hih un, keima Pathen khel a ka hipoi?" **20** Nangma hon thil phalou nanagong un ahin Pathen in aphalam tahin ahin gong in tu tua mutheija ummihem tamtah hinkho huhhinga um thei ahi. **21** Hijeh chun nangma ho kicha hihun, nangma ho ahin nachate houahin, kangailut na kajom jing dingahi, chule Joseph in avel in angailutavetsah in thu ngeitah in ama hochu ahoulim pin ahi. **22** Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse Egypt ma acheng soh keijin, Josephchu atahsa kum ja khat le kum somalhing tan ahi. **23** Chuin Joseph in khang thum chan na geija Ephraim chilhah hojung amun chu jong leh Josephthaguai a peng Manasseh chapa Machir chate

jong ana mupehin ahi. **24** Chuin Joseph in asopite jah a, "Keivang kathina ding anai lamtan, ahivang in Pathen in nanghonahungvil tei yun tin, hiche gama kon hin Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga anaki hahsel nagamadingin nahin puitou vunte," ati. **25** Hichun Joseph in Israel chatechu aki tepsah in chuin amanhitin aseiye, "Path9en in nahinkithopiuvhichemunakonanahung pui teng ule hiche munakona kagu kachang ho hi na nungpoh tei tei diu ahi," ati. **26** Hichun Joseph kum jakhat lekum som ahin ahinkho abei tai. Hichun Egypt miten Joseph longdamsa chu atom un athi kong chu Egypt gam sunga thingkong sunga akoi tauve.

# Potdohbu

**1** Israel mite (Hichu Jacob chapate), ama insung mi chehhin kipuija Egypt gam-sung'akitolllut ho min chu hicheng hiahiuve: **2** Reuben, simeon, Levi, Judah. **3** Issachar, Zebulun le Benjamin **4** Dan, Naphtali, Gad chule Asheramaho cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Abon cha uvin, Egypt gamsung'a Jacob chilhah chengse chu somsagi althing un chule Joseph vangagamsung'a ana umjengsa ahitai. **6** Hiche phat laija miho chule, Joseph le asopi chengse jaonan athigam tauvin ahi. **7** Ahinlah Israel chate chu apunglheh jeng un, ahung hatdoh chehcheh un gamsung pumpi ahin luodim tauve. **8** Egypt gamsunga chun Josephchung chang thu le ana toh hephalou mikhat leng thaneina ahung changtan ahi. **9** Amapa chun amite henga thuseejin, "Vetem un! Israel mite hiehso sang in apung un ahat lhehjeng tauve. **10** Hijeh chun ngaito tem un, amaho hi apunbe na lou diuvin, suthip tauhite. Achuti louva ahilehing hatdoh untin imelma teu ahinpanpi diu eihin dou'uva gamsungakon'a jamdoch ding ahi uve," ati. **11** Chuin Egypt miten Isarel chatejouse soh in a mangcha tauvin, pohigh tampi poohsah in anoi uva akunsah un soh in agoi uvin, Israelchaten jong lengpa thilkholna dingen Pithom leh Rameses khopi chuasovvin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Egypt mite'n amahoa suhgim chan'un apung be uvinakithejal cheh jo tauvin ahi, Egyptmite chu kichat nan aum jo tauvin ahi. **13** Hiti chun Egypt mite hon Israelmite thoh gim hahsa athohsah uvinna atohsah un ahi. **14** A ki manchah na jouse uvagimna alhunsah un, bon nganachilsah un, leihang asemahsah un, loujaova natoh jouse atohsah un, atoh nalam jouse uva gimbolnaachansah tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pharoah, Egypt lengpa'n Hebrew mi nao dom teni Shiphrahleh Puah henga hiche thupeh hianeyin. **16** "Hebrew numei hon nao aneiuba nao dom a na pam teng Ihon le, hichu phatah in vechil Ihon in lang, naosen chu pasal ahileh natha Ihon ding; numei ahile vang na hinghoi Ihon ding ahi," ati. **17** Ama vang nao dom teni chun Pathen aging Ihon in, Lengpa thupeh chu anahsah Ihon tapon, naosen pasal a hungpeng lha kitiphot chu ahing hoilhon tan ahi. **18** Chu in lengpan nao dom teni chu ahenga akou vin, "Ipi jeh a hiche hi nabol Ihon hitam?" tin adong in, chule "Ipi jeh a naosen pasalhochu, nahing hoi Ihon ham?" tin ajah Ihon a aseiyin ahi. **19** Naodom teni'n a donbut in. "Hebrew numei ho hi Egypt numei hotoh abang pouve," ajeh chu amaho hi atthoh hat un nao dom ho "Aheng uva alhun masang'in amaho le ama ho beilam tah'in ana ki domilha jtauvin, a phatcha'n akilap jipo, tin asei lhone. **20** Pathen chu naodom teni din aphalheh jeng in, Israelte chu apungbe cheh cheh taovin ahile, athanei naojong ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jing tan ahi. **21** Ajeh chu, naodom teni'n Pathen agin Ihon jal in, Pathen in amani chu a in chen dohsah Ihon in ahi. **22** Chuin Pharoah in amite jouse thupeh hiche thupeh hi cheng hi aneiyn: Hebrew naosen a penghla kiti phot Nile vadung lam'a na paillah jeng diu, ahin lah numeiya hung peng chengse vang chu hing hoiyun," ati.

**2** Hiche phat laihin, Levi insungakon'in pasal khat'in Levi insung numei a ki chenpi'n ahi. **2** Numeinu chu agaijin chapa khat ahing'e, achapa chu aven ahilelunglhai umtah ahin, achapa chulhathum sung'in asel tan ahi. **3** Amanun jong achapa chu asejloulou phat in, sinkhup Pyparusnanga kisa khat agalan twilut nalou ding'in avonglai jouse ahubitsohkeje. Chuin sinkhup sung'anaocha chu akhum'in Nile vadungpang phaipheng lah achun alha lut tai. **4** Naocha nu Jong gamlha thimakon'in ading'in naosen pasal chuiatiDEM tin agalvet'in ahi. **5** Chu jouvin Pharoah chanuvadung'a kisil ding in ahung suhtan, asot tolle hojung vadung achunavah le uvin ahi. Chuin lengpachanun phaipheng phung lah'asinkhup chu ahin mudoh tan ahile, aman jong asoh ho henga hichesinkhup khu nei galah peh'un tinasol tauvin ahi.

**6** Lengpa chanun jong sinkhup chuangongdoh in, avet leh naocha chuamupaide. Chu in naocha pasalchu a kap'in, amanun jong nao chulungsetra neijin ahebol Ihei in, "Hiche hi Hebrew mite cha hiteiding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun naosen sopinu jong Lengpa chanu heng ahung lhungpajin. Hiti hin aseiye, "Keima Hebrew mite henga kaga che anaosen don ding khat kagapui pehding ham?" tin adong'e **8** Lengpa chanu'n jong a donbut in, "Henge, ka nome!" chen lang gapujin ati. Numeinu jongache'n naosenhingnu mama chu aga puive. **9** Chuin lengpa chanu'n jong naosen hingnu jah'a asejjin, "Naosen hilanlang neidon peh'in." "Keimanna don man ka peh ding nahi," ati. Chuin numeinu'n jong naosen chua inlam'a adom'in amapa chu adontan ahi. **10** Khonung in, cha-pang pa jongakhang len tan ahile, anu'n amapachu lengpa chanu henga ahungthah tan, amapa chu lengpa chanuchapa in ahung pang tai. Lengpa chanu'n jong amin Mose asah tan, a manun jong asei in, ajeh chu keiman amapa hi twi lah'a kon ka loidoh ahi," ati. Median Gam'a Mose Ajamlut **11** Kum phabepache nung in, Mosejeng ahung khang lental, amapajong asopio vil din ache toutan, aman jong asopi Hebrew mitehunam'a a kitohsah nau amit tah'inaga mudoh tai. Hiche pat tah chun, Egypt mikhat in asopi Hebrewmikhat chunga akhut alha chu amupajin ahi. **12** Chu in aman jong ajet avei avenkoima aumlou phat in, Egypt mipachu atthat in neldi lah a avuitan ahi. **13** Ajing nikho'in, asopi ho vildin Mose alkaltou kit tan ahile, asopi Hebrew mini akinah Ihon aga tohkhatai. Kinah hin pan'a athenmoppa henga Mose'h thudoh aneyin, "Ipi jeh a na sopipa chunga khut nalhah ham?" tin thudoh anei pajie. **14** Kinah hinpan'a athenmoppa panjeng Mose adonbut in, "Koihamnangma keiho chunga leng'a napansah le thutan ding'a thaneinanape? Janni'a Egypt mipa natha banga chu keima jong tha ding neigot ham?" tin asejjin ahileh, Mose jong lungkham pum in "Kathil bol pihi mihon ahet gam'a ahidem tin angai ton ahi." **15** Mose thilbol chu Pharoahlengpan jong ahin hedoh tahbehtan ahile, aman jong Mose tha dinahol le tai. Chuphat in Mose jong Pharoah angusung'a kon in Mediangamsung'a ajamlut in, Mediangamsung alhun'in Mose jong twikulpang khat'a atouvin akichol'in ahi. **16** Median lengpa chun nungahsagi jen aneyin amaho chengse chuaopao kelgoi te twi chipsah dingthal in ahung un ahi. **17** Ahinlah kelgoi ching midangphabep ahung uvin amaho chuanodoh daugtauvin. Chuin Mosejeng achomdoh jeng'in kelgoiching dang hoa kon chun ahuhdohuvin, amaho kelgoite ding twi chuathal peh'in ahi. **18** Nungah ho chu apao Reul hengale Ihus phat uvin, apauvin jongadong un, "Ipi jeh'a tuni nahungkimale uhah?" ati in ahile, **19** amahon jong apau adonbut uvin, "Egypt mi khat in kelgoi chingmidang hoa kon in eihu doh uvin, amapa chun keiho ding le kelgoihon ho ding Twi eithal peh jeh'uhahi, atiuve. **20** Chu in apa uvin adonbut un, "Amapa hoija um'a hitam?" ati. Chu in ipi ding'a amapa chu nahindalhah jeng uhah?" Che uvin langgapui jun ankong isokhom diu ahi, ati. **21** Mose'n jong Median lengpanakouna chu asanpeh in, lengpa toh chun phat chomkhat acheng khom tan ahi. Hiche phat lai chun, Reuel'in achanu Zipporah chu Mose ji ding in ape tan ahi. **22** Phatathom khat jouvin, amanu'n chapa khat ahing in, Mose'n achapa chu Gershon asah tai "Ajeh chu keima hi gamchom beh'a khosa ka hi," tina ahi. **23** Kum phabepache nung in, Egypt lengpa athitan. Hinlah Israelte chu soh kihen ohna noiya khosa'a natong jing nalai ahiuve. Panpi ngaiyin akap un, aka awgin'nu chu Pathen angusung alhung tan ahi. **24** Aka awgin u Pathen in ajah phat'in, Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a akitepna ahin geldoh tan ahi. **25** Hichun Aman Israelte chu avesuh in ahile, aum chan jouse'u ahedoh'in tunvung panpi ngaicha mong ahi tauve, ati. Mose Chule Hamboh Akon

**3** Mose'n nikhat anupa pa Medianthempu pa Jethro kelgoi achin laijin. Kelgoi hon chu gamthip lah Sinai lam, Pathen molsang lam'a

chun ahung tan ahi. **2** Hiche laimun'a chun Pathen vantil meikong in hamboh lah'a ahung kilah tan, hamboh chu akong jeng in hinlah akavam deh pon ahi. **3** Chuin Mose ama leh ama aki houlim in, "Hiche hi datmah umtah thil ahiye, ipijeh pentah'a hiche hi kavam lou ham? kache ding kavet tei angaiye." **4** Mose'n jong hilam chu aven analuit jep jep'eti Pakaiyin amuphat'in, Pathen'inhambholailung akon in ahin kouvin, "Mose! Mose!" tin akouvin ahile, Mose injong a donbut in "Keima hilaja kaume," ati. **5** "Nangman neihin nailut hihbehin" tin Pakaiyin agih tan ahi. "Nakeng chot kisut in, ajeh chunang ma muntheng'a na ding'e, ati. **6** Keima na Pathen le na Pakai kahi: Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chu kahi", ati. Hichu Mose'n ajah phat'in, aman jong Pathen lam vengam talouvin amaiakuhan ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseejin, "Egypt'a kamite kibol gimna kamusoh tai. Achung uva thanei jatohvai hom hon asuh gimnau akaawgini'ukajasoh tan ahi. Heng'e, athonhgim nau abonchan ka hechentai, ati. **8** Keima hiikoma hung kumihakahi, ajeh chu Egypt mite thanneinanoiya kon'a amaho huhdoh dingle Egypt gam'a kon'a gampha tah, khoiju le bongnoi lon nagam hichu-Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebusmite tua achenna'u gam'a puiulutting kahi, ati. **9** Vetan! Israel chate ka awgin kaangsung ahung lhung tai, chule Egypt mite'n asuh gimnau kichertahit in kamutai, ati. **10** Tun nangma chen, ajeh chu Keiman nanghi Pharaoh hengakasol nahiye. Kami Israeltie Egyptgama kona nahin puidoh ding ahi," ati. **11** Hinlah Mose'n kiphala pum'in, "Kei koi kahi'a Pharaoh henga kaga kilah ding ham? Kei koika hi'a Israeltie Egypt gam'a kon'aka hin puidoh ding ham?" ati. **12** Pathen in adonbut in ajah'a, "Keiman ka umpi jing ding nahiye. Keiman kasol na, nangma diamelchihna hiche hi ahi: Nangman Israeltie Egypt gama kona nahinpuidoh teng leh, hiche molsangchung'a hi Pathen kin nabol diuahi," ati. **13** Mose'n jong ki songlal pum'in, "Keima Israel chate henga kacheaahaj uva hitia hi kaseiya, 'Napunapateu khang'a pat na Pathen'uvinnina heng uva eihinsol ahi,' chu tengamahon eihin dong diu, 'Aminipi ham? ahin ti teng uleh, iti kadonbut diu ham?'" ati. **14** Pathen in Mose a donbut inajah'a, "Keima hi Keima ka hijeng'e, hitia hi Israeltie heng'a naseipeh ding ahi: Keima chun naheng uva eihinsol ahi," tin seiyinati. **15** Pathen in jong Mose heng'aaseejin, "Hiche hi Israeltie heng'aaseipeh un: Yahweh, hi tonsota ding'a ka min ahin, na khanga khang uva nageldoh jing diuhichu "Napu napateu khang'a patna Pathen pau Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen innaheng uva eihin sol ahi tin seijin. **16** Tun nangma chenlang Israelsung'a upa ho gakou khom tan. Aheng uva seiipeh tem in "Na Pakaiyu, napu napau khanga pat na Pathen'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen chu kahenga akilah in ahi. Ama chun kajah a hiti hin aseije, "Egypt mitennabol gimnau abon chan keimankave lihih jeng'e," ati. **17** Keiman Egypt mite akon gimgenthei nathoh nauva kon huh dohding'a kakitep na ahi. "Keimankhoju leh bongnoi lon'na gam'achu kapuilit ding nahuve. Hichu Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebusmite tua achen na'u mun khu ahi," ati. **18** "Israel upa chengho chunnathupehahinngaidiuvaah. Chuteng nang leh Israel upachengse Egyptlengpaheng'anacheuva ahenga hitia hi nagaseiduu ahi" 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathenchun, eikimupeuve. Nithumsung'a gamthip lam'a kakhol jinuva ka Pakai uleh ka Pathen diuva Maicham ka sem na ding un neiphalpeh tauvin". **19** "Amavang Egyptlengpachu alung atah in khit thahat inalungithim atoh kahah'se a nahinsoldoh lou diu ahi tichu keimankahenai," ati. **20** "Keiman kakhut ka Ihan jah'a Egypt mite chung'a hahsat na kahunsah ding, alah uva thil kidangtahtah jong kalhun sah ding ahi. Ajona le Aman nahin soldoh ding'uhai, ati. **21** Chule keiman Egypt mitemitet'a lungsetna ka hin chan sahding na hiuve. Ama hon thilpeh nahin peh diu nangho nahung tengule khatcha jeng jong nahin dalhahloudi chule khut goh

keova jong na hung lou diu ahiye. **22** Israel numei jousen sana leh dangka chule ponsil akiapa'i'u Egypt mite leh gamchom mihokom'a akithum cheh ding'uhaiye. Na chanu teu leh na chapeau navon peh diu, Egypt mitehaosatna jouse nalalah mang kei diuahi," ati.

**4** Mose'n avel in kisonglel pum'in asei jin, "Tahsan lelna leh kathusei nahsah louna anei loudiu ham? Chu leh "Nangma heng'a Pakai iti kilah ding ham?" tia aseibepong ding'u ahi, ati. **2** Chuin Pakaiyin ajah'a asei jin, "Nakhut a nachoi chu ipi ham?" tiaadoh le, Mose'n jong a donbut in "Tenggol ahi," ati. **3** Pakaiyin Mose jah'a aseejin, "Hichu tollah sephlan," ati. Mose'njong tenggol chu tol'ah asep lhanahile, hichu gul akisoh tan ahi. Mose jong tija tah in arung chal inahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseejin, "Hichu ameijin khaisangtem'in," ati. Mose'n jong gul chuaemejin akhaisang in ahile, hichukelngoi chinna tenggol ahung kisodohit tan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseejin, "Hiche melchih nahih na kilahsah ding ahi," ati. Chuteng apupate'u Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chunangma heng'a akilah mong'e tia, ahin tahtsan diu ahi," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseejin, "Tun na khut chu nadip a kojin," atile, Mose'n jong akhutchu adip a akojin, akhut chu alahdoh kit'a ahile, akhut chu tipahmaha bang in angouset jeng in ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseejin, "Tun nakhut chu nadip'a avel'inkoikit tem in," atile Mose'n jongakhut chu adip'a akoikit in ahile, angaiya bang'a atahsa asohdoh kitin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Melchihna masapen jeng'a jongatahsan theilou uva ahile, melchihnaichannaa vang atahsan thei diuahi tai," ati. **9** "Chule hiche melchih na tenijeng'a jong atahsan thei lou'uvahile, Nile vadung akon in Twithemkhat lan lang telgo lajia nasunlhah ding ahi. Hichu nabol teng le, Nile vadung Twi chu tolgo lajanasun lhah teng thisan kisoh dinggah," ati. **10** Ahin Mose Pakai heng'a ataovin, "O Pakai, keima thuseli themkahipoi. Achesa phat hinen chuleteujeng in jong, kahenga thu hijatpinasedoh nung hijong leh, keima hilei kileh themlou kahi bouve. Ajehchu thuselja ngongkai tah kahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin Mose adonbut pajin, "Koiham nangma kam sempa chu? Mihem chunga paomo hel le, nangong'a umpsah jia, khomu theijamicho a lha ji? Hichu Keiman kahilouham, Na Pakai pa tin a donbut'inhah." **12** Tun nangma chien! "na sei tengka umpi jing ding, chule na thuseding dan keiman kahil ding nahi," ati. **13** Ahinlah Mose avel in Pakaiheng'a ataovin, "Pakai lungsettah'in! ka khel in midang sol tan," ati. **14** Chuin Pakai, Mose heng'a alunhang'in, hiti hin aseije. "Ahileaphai," "Na sopipa Levi mi Aaronum'a hilou ham? Keiman kaheiaman lei kileh pel'in thu aseitheiyin ahi. Chule vetan! Tun nang tohkimumo ding in ahung tai. Nang tohkumu ding lung thanop na'dimahi," ati. **15** Amatoh kihou limlen lang, thuhichengse hi akamsung'a mop inati. Keiman na ni lhonna ka umpiding, thilbol ding dan nahil Ihonnang'e, ati. **16** "Aaron hi nangma khel'in miholah'ihuseja pang le ding ahi. Nakam sung'a pang ding chule Aaron ding'a nangma hi Pathentabang nahi ding, Sei ding jousenahil ding ahi," ati. **17** Na tenggol hi kichoi jing inflang, "Melchihna bol ding'a ka thumopchengse nabol nading ahi," ati. **18** Mose jong anu-pa-pa Jethro henglama'akile tan ahi. Mose'n anupapaheng'a hiti hin aseije. "Lungsettah'in kasopi ho khopemna Egyptgam'a kile tange." kasopi ho damjirg'a hina uvem gave ing'e," atitan ahile, Jethro in a donbut'in "Lungmong in chen," ati peh tai. **19** Mose'n Mediangsungadalhah kon in Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh'e, "Egypt gam kile kittan, nangma that ding'a kigo ho abonchauvin athi gam taove," ati. **20** Mose'n aji achate ho akipui jin, thilho sangan apoh sah'un Egyptgam a achetau vin, akhut'a chun Pathen tenggol chu achoi jin ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, "Egypt gamsungnalun teng, keiman ka thumop bang'in Pharaoh lengpah henga thil kidang melchihnaho jouse abonchan gakilah sahtan, ati. Ahinlah Keiman alunghimkasuhtahdingchutengmihoasoldoh lou ding

ahi," ati. 22 "Chule nangman aheng'a naseiding, Pakai thusei hichehi ahiye: Israel hi keima chapa peng masa pen ahi." 23 Keiman ka thupeh nahi, "Kachapa soldoh tan, chute leh amankeima kin abol thei ding ahi. Amavang nah sah louvin na kojing nah laiye, keiman na chapamasapen kasuh mang peh ding nahi!" ati. Mose Egypt Ahung Kilena. 24 Egypt gam jon'a lampi, Ajange nau ngahnum khat'a Pakaiyin Mose a kimupin, Pakaiyin Mosechu tha ding ago tan ahi. 25 Chuphat'in Mose jinu Zipporah, injong songil songhem khat alanachapa chep atan peh in ahi. Athisanchu akeng ah aloinat peh in hiti hinaseije, "Tua hi nangma hiche thisanjal'a hi ka jipa na hitai," ati. 26 (Hichea kipat chep tan vanga "Thisan jala ka jipa nahita" tiaama'nun aseiphat chun), Pakaiyinahing hoijin adalha tai. 27 Tun Pakaiyin Aaron henga hitihin asei peh in, "Gamthip lam'akhun chien lang Mose ga kimupi tem in," ati. Aaron jong Pathemolsang lam'a achien Mose agakimu pen, a angkojin ahi. 28 Mose'n jong Aaron jah'a Pakaiyin athumop nabang chun thil jouse ajah'a asei peh'in ahi. Chulethid kidang melchih nahoh aklahding and abonchan asei soh keiyinahi. 29 Chu in Mose le Aaron in Egyptgam ahung kile Ihon'in Israel upajouse abonchan akoukhum Ihon tanahi. 30 Aaron'in jong Pakaiyin Moseathumop chengse chu abonchanamaho jah a aseipeh soh keijin, Chule Mose injong melchihna thil kidang hochu aheng uvah akilahsaht in avetsah soh kei uve. 31 Hiti chun Israelte'n Mose leh Aaron chu Pathen in ahin solmong ahi ti atahsan taove. Pakaiyin agim hesoh najouseo ahesoh tai ti ahetdoh phat un, aboncha uvin boh khup uvin Pathen chibai aboh'un ahi.

**5** Hicheng jouse chu Israel upa hole lamkai chengse heng'a asei peh chai Ihon phat'in, Mose le Aaron jong Pharoah heng'a ache Ihon in ajaah ah hitihin aseilohn tai. "Hiche hi ahi Israelte' Pakai, Pathen'in asei chu: gamthip noiya kami Israelte'ne kima henga kut khat abol na diuvin soltaovin," atilohn tai. 2 Pharoah in jong a donbut in, "Hichu ham?" atin, "Pakai kitipa chu koiham? Ama ipi hija atuh kanguaya Israelte' chu kasol doh ding ham?" Pakai kitipa chu keimankahekkahih'e, chulekeiman Israelte'ne kasol doh lou ding ahi," atipeh Ihon tai. 3 Ahinlah Aaronleh Mose'njong adonbut Ihon in, "Hebrewmite Pathen chun eikimupi Ihonahi," hijeh chun ni thum sung'agamthip'a kache uva ka Pakajurnaicham ka ga sem na diuvinneisol tau vin. A chuti louva ahile, Pakaiyin gamma hise ahinlan sahding chemjam'a eisat gam diu ahitai, ati Ihon'e. 4 Pharoah in a donbut in, "Moseleh Aaron, ipi ding'a Israel miteana toh nauva konna suh tang dingna got Ihon ham, a toh diuva kilomtohsah Ihon in," ati. 5 Veten'm! "Gamsungahinnamiteu adimset jenge, ipi dingaanatoh nauva kon'a na tansah Ihonhi tam," ati. 6 Hiche nikho mama chun Pharoahin Egypt mite ding'a natoh lamkaihole mipi ho chu thu ape pai tan ahi: 7 "Masang'a bang in leitang semnadin changpol per tahih'un. Ama amacheh in changpol akihol diuinseipeh taovin!" 8 Chule masang'a na bolsah ngaibang uvin, leitang nasem sah jatbang'un Ihom jong Ihom theilouding, angai ngaija nasem sah diuahi. Ajeh chu athase gam tauve. Hijeh chun amahon cheu hitin I-Pathen'uhengamaichamkilhaina gasem ta'hite tin asam samjeng uve, ati. 9 Achung uva natoh hahsa cheh Ihunsah un! A-ulsa'u lonsah un! Hiti chun jousei abol nalou diuvinhil un!" ati. 10 Chuin natoh lamkai hochu achennevun mipi ho heng'a asei peh tauvin: Pharoah vin hiti hin aseiye: Tuapat changpol na kipe talou diu ahi. 11 Che uvin lang nangma nangma'ng akipoh uvin. Hoilajai namu theidiu ham ga kihol tauvin. Ahinlahleitang, masang nga toh kibangchet'a na sem diu kemsuh theilouding ahi," ati. 12 Mipi jong Egypt gamtin ah bontoh chil tha ding changpol hol nanaki salal gam tauvin ahi. 13 Ijeh in em itile, Egypt gamminatong lamkai hon mipi chu athupeh uva ahi. "Niseh le changpolnaman doh ngai bang uva, leitangjong nasem doh jat bep bep'u nasem doh ding'u ahi atipeh uve." 14 Chu in Israel

mite chungalamkai dinga Pharoah in angense Egypt miho chun mipy chung'akhet alhataovi. Ipi ding'a jannianatoh chai diu chu tuni channa natoh uhah atiuvin ahi. 15 Chuphat in Israel sung'a lamkaicheng Pharoah heng'a ache uvin, "Ipi ding'a nasoh teho hitia hi nahlchah hitam?" tin aga sei tauve. 16 "Chang pol la eipe tapouvinahin, ahinlah nasoh tehon "leitangsemlo jun" tin eino-no jing tauvinka chung uva jong khut alha un, hiche hi keiho themmo ahi poi! Nasoh teho joh themmo chang dingahi," tin asei uve. 17 Pharoah apeng jah jeng in, "Nangho na thase uve! a thase na hiuve! Hijeh chun hiti hin naseive, "Che'u hitin, gamthip lah a i Pakai ju heng'a maicham ga semute na tiuve," ati. 18 "Tun nangho natong din kileuvin! Changpol khat jeng cha nakipe lou diu, ahinlah angaiya bangbang'a na tohdoj jat cheh'u leitangnasem diu ahi," ati. 19 "Niseh'a leitang na semjat banguva nasem diu, na kemsuh sahtheiou ding'u ahi," ati phat'in, Israel natong lamkai honjong henasasa'a eibol gim mong'u ahi bouveatiuvn ahi." 20 Pharoah angitung'a kon'a apotdoh phat un, Mose leh Aaronaki mupi uvin, ajeh chu aman inpamlam'a amaho cheng chu angajing Ihon ahi. 21 Chuin natong lamkai hochunajah Ihonna asei peh uve, "Pakaiyinachung chang thulhon tanta hen, ajeh chu nangni jal'in tun keiho Pharoah leh arnung jui ho jouseakon'in suhjim bena ka chan lotauvin, nangnin amaho khut achemjam na kojeph Ihon in, neithagamel sah kigot uva ahitai," atiue. Pathen'in Amaho Huhdoh Dinga Kitepna Asem. 22 Chu in Mose Pakai heng'a achenhitihin aga seitai. "Ipi ding'a namitechung'a hitabang gimmera hi nalhunsah hitam Pakai? Ipi ding'a keimanei sol hitam?" 23 Nangma thalheng'a Pharoahkom'a neisol hilou ham? Tun amanamate chunga a lungsou chehtan, ipi ding'a hiche hi na Ihunsah hitam, ipi ding'a nangman amaho na huhdoh lou ham? tin asei tan, ahi.

**6** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinasei peh'e, "Tua hi keiman Pharoah chung'a ipi ka bol em namu ding ahiye. Aman ka ban thahat na ahin hetdoh ding, chu teng mipy che tauvin ahin tiding, chule aman athanei sun'a ahin soldoh ding'u ahiye." 2 Chule Pathen in Mose henga asei jin, "Keima Yaweh Pakai kahi. 3 Abraham, Isaac Chule Jacob henga Elshadai Hatchung nung Pathen keima aheng uva ka kilah in ahi amavang kamin Yaweh, kahi ti amaho heng'a ka kiphong doh poi," ati. 4 Chule keiman amaho kholjin'a vah le a achen nauva konna Canaan gam, alhun theina diuva kakitepna chu kaphut det tan ahi. 5 "Tahbeh mong'in Egypt mite akonna Israel mite soh achan'uvu. atohh ginnau keiman ka hedoh tan, chule amaho toh ka kitempa jong kahe jing nai," ati. 6 "Hiche jeh chun, Israel mite henga seiyin: "Keima Pakai kahi. Egypt mite akonna nathoh ginnao kalha ong diu, chule soh na chan nauva kona kahuh doh ding na hiuve. Keiman nangho kaban thahat nakonna thutan'a chule lhatdamna nachan diu ahi, ati. 7 Kamite nahi mong uve tia kakisan diu, "Ajeh chu keima nangho Pathen kahi'n Chuteng nanghon Egypt gamma konna chamlhat eichansah pau i-Pakai uleh Pathen chu amahi ahiye nati diu ahi." 8 "Keiman Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a katepehna gam achuka hin pulit ding na hiuve. Hicheckam pumpi chu nalo diu ahi. Ajehchu keima Pakai kahi, ati." 9 Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in Mose'njong Israel mite heng'a asei pehtauvin, ahinlahamahonanganahsah tapouvin ahi. Ajeh chuamaho soh achennauva chun akisugim val ta'uvin ahi. 10 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseipeh kit in, 11 "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh heng'ache kit tan, chule Israel mitenna gamsung dalha tauhen tin gaseijin," ati. 12 Mose alung opkai jin, "Ahinlah Pakai! Ka sopi hon ka thusei eingaipeh tapo'u vinte, Pharoah inka thu angai mong ding ham?" Ajehchu keima kam mol kahi", ati. 13 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a Israelte ding leh Egypt lengpa Pharoah ding'inthupeh anei jin, "Pakaiyin Israelte Egypt akon puiddoh ding'a Mose leh Aaron atundoh ahi," tin asei tai. 14 Hichengse hi apu apate'u khangchedola amaho insung upa ho ahiye: Israel insung'a apeng masapen Reuben chapeate

se chu: "Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi. Amahochi Ihahse hi Reuben insung kon ahiuve." **15** Simeonchapateseuchu: "Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zoharleh Shaul ahiuve. (Shaul hingnuvangchu ahile, Canaan mi ahi), amaho chi Ihahse hi Simeon insung kon ahiuve." **16** Levi chilhahte se vang amahoinsung dungjui ya amin uchu: "Levi chapate, Gershon, Kohathleh Merari". (Levi chu kum ja lesomthum le sagi ana hing'e). **17** Gershon chapa teni chu insungchedol'a akisini leh: Libni leh Shimei ahi Iphonne. **18** Kohath chilhah vang chu: "Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzzielahiuve." (Kohath chu kum ja lesomthum le thum ana hing e). **19** Merari chilhahte chu: "Mahlileh Mushi ahi Iphon'e." Ama hochengse hi Levi insung chedol aamin cheh uchu ahiye. **20** Amramchunapanaonu Jochebed chu jin aneiyn, amanunchapa ahin hochu, Aaron leh Moseahii Iphon'e. (Amram chu kum jalesomthu le sagi ana hing e). **21** Izhar chapate hochu Korah, Nepheg leh Zicri ahiuve. **22** Uzziel chapate ho chu, Mishael, Elzaphan leh Sithri ahiuve. **23** Aaron in Elisheba aki chen piñ, amachu Amminadab chanu chule Nahson ding'a anaonu ahi. Amanuchapa hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazarleb Ithamar ahiuve. **24** Korah chapate hochu Assir, Elkanah leh Abiasaph ahivuin, amaho chenghi Korah insung miahieuve. **25** Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putielchanu khat ji'in aneiyn, amanunchapa khat ahing'in Phinehas ahi. **26** Aaron leh Mose hi hichelaija kimpinphahbang'in, Pakaiyin Egypt gamma kon Israelte aloi loijsaahpui Ihon dia angensen "Israelmite chu Egypt gamma kon ingalsat tebang in ahin lamkai Ihoonin ahi." **27** Pharoah lengpa koma Israel mite Egypt gama konna puidoh ding'athusei chu, Mose leh Aaron ahihon'e. **28** Egypt gam'a Pakaiyin Moseahoulim pin, **29** Hiti hin aseiye, "Egypt lengpa Pharoah henga sejin, "Keima Pakaikaih! tia Egypt lengpa Pharoahheng'a ima jouse ka seipeh nai," ati. **30** Ahinlah Mose'n Pakai akinilpin, aseiye, "Hichu ka bol thei lounding ahi! ajeh chu keima kammolkhai! Pharoah lengpan ka thesei itialah mong ding ham?" ati.

**7** Mose heng'a asei jin, "Hiche hi phate chan ngaiyin. Pharoahlengpakoma Pathentabang'akasem ding nahiye, chule na sopipa, Aaron, hi nang dia themgaova pangding ahi." **2** "Kathupeh chengse hi Aaronjah'a sei in lang, Aaron injong Pharoah heng'a aseiye Israel miteagamsung'a kon'a asol doh nading'a nasei ding ahi." **3** "Ahinlah Keiman Pharoahlungthim ka suhtah ding, amanmelchihna thil kidang tampil Egyptgamsung'a ato ding ahi." **4** "Hiche ajong chu Pharoah vinnathu angai lou lai ding ahi. Keiman Egypt gamsung'a amasa pen ding'aka khut kahin Ihanjah ding. Keiman ka thaneina kon kami Israeltel vang'a Egypt gama thutanna kalhunsah ding teng ka huh doh dingahuive," ati. **5** "Keiman ka khut ban thahat kahinlanh'a Egypt gama kon Israeltekahin puidoh ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt miten Pakai keima thilbolahin hetdoh diu ahitai." **6** Pakai thupeh bang'in Mose leh Aaron injong abolhon tan, ahi. **7** Pharoah heng'a Pakai thupehhoaga sei lai Ibon chun, Mose kumsomget ahitan chule Aaron chukum som get leh kum thum ahiye. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaronheng ah thu asei jin, **9** "Pharoah in ahiinsei ding chu, 'tahbeh mong nahi Ibon hinam, melchihna nei musah Ibon in tiaahinsei ding,' chuteng Aaron jah'aseiyin lang 'nateng gol chu tollahsep Ihan, hichu gul hung kisoh dingahi.'" **10** Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoahheng'a ache Ibon in, Pakaiyinathupeh bang'in abol Ibon tai. Aaron'in tengtol chule Pharoah leasoh teho angsung'a chun asep Ihanahile, tengtol chule gul akisoh tai! **11** Hichun Pharoah'in jong michingle doithem ho a boncha uvin akoukhom in, Egypt gamma mitpheldoithem hon jong hiche tabangbang chule abol thei uve. **12** Chuin tengtol kichoi jousentol la a sephla cheh uvin ahile, abonchan gul aki sohtai! Ahinlah Aaron tengtol gulchun midang ho a jouse chule a bonchan avel Ibum **13** Hicheng nung jeng hin jong Pakaiyin aseima bang

in Pharoahlungthim chu atah jing nalai jin, ima ngaisah in akihih laiye. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Pharoah lungthim ki sutahnalai ahiye, aman mipiho asoldohloulai ding ahi," ati. **15** "Jingkah teng Pharoah vadunglam'a hung ding ahin chu tengnangma na che ding. Nile vadungpam'a ding inlang, hikoma chungaki mupitan. Chule na tengtol gulksihoh jiu chu kichoi jing in," **16** Chuteng akoma hiti hin sejin, Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen in nakoma thesei ja eihin sol ahi: "Kami Israeltesoldohtauvinamaho cheuva gamthip lah keimaeihou na ding uvin," ati. Ahinlahnnangman ama thesei iman nangaisah hihlaiye. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pakaiyin asei: "Keima Pakai kahina ka kilah sahding ahi." Vetan! Ka khut'a umtenngol hi mang cha'a Nile twipikajep ding, chule teng vadung pumpihi thisan kisoh jeng ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu teng vadung'a um ngajousethi ding, twijong nensoh helding, "Egypt miten Nile vadung'a twiadon thei lou hel diu ahitai," ati. **19** Pakaiyin Mose heng ah asei jin: "Aaron jah a sejin, "Na khut jahinlang, Egypt gam'a luipang jouse, vadung jouse, twinah jouse, luikhuhouse chunga tengtol chule jah lhatanchuti leh Egypt gam pumpia twijouse thisan kisoh jeng ding, twi sung'a um songpi ho jousea jong thisan hungpot doh'a, veidim Iha jeng ding ahi tai, tin sei jin," ati. **20** Mose leh Aaron in jong Pakai thupeh bang'in abol Ibon tan ahile, Pharoah le anung jujia asoh teho jousen aveuvin, Aaron in jong a tengtol ajahdoh'in Nile luidung chule ajep jeng tan ahile, Vadung twi jouse apumpin thisan a kisoh hel tan, ahi. **21** Luidunga ngajouse athisoh heltan chule Luidung a twi jouse jong abonchan anengam tan ahile; Egypt miten jong twidion ding amaimo taovin; ajeh chu Egypt gamsung pumpi chu thisan in achup Ihab ahitai. **22** Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang thilho chule anabol jiuvin twijong thisan asosah jiuvin ahile, Pharoah lungthim chu atah jing nalaije. Pakaiyin asei bang in Pharoah in jong Mose leh Aaron thesei chu nahsah in aenei hihlaiye. **23** Pharoah jong a inlam ah akilen, hicheng thilsoh nung jeng in jong alungthim'a gel lut kham asa hih laiye. **24** Ahinlah Egypt miten luipang dung alai thuh'un twi akihol letau vin ahi, ajeh chu amahon Nile luidung a twichu a donthei tapouvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin Nile luidung ajep kal nisagi alhing tan ahi.

**8** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Pharoah heng ah chen lang hiti hin gasei kit tem in, "Hiche hi Pakai thesei ahi: Kamite soldoh jeng tan, chutileh amahon keima kin abolding'u ahiye." **2** "Nahsah moa amaho nasol dohlova ahileh, nagam sung pumpiakeng kahin lansah ding ahi." **3** "Nile luidung jong ukeng dimlhajeng ding ahi. Na insung leh nalupuna channa hungkal doh diu! Na mite leh na nung jui ho jousekom channa lhung ding, na changliah meh nau jouse'a jong hung luttimset ding ahiuve." **4** "Ukengte chung leh nanung juhojouse chung'a chom le ding'u ahi." **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Aaron jah'a sei jin lang, 'Egypt gamsung pumpi ukeng tenahinlo dim nading in, natenggol jahin, twinah jouse, twilam jouse lehluidung jouse chule jeptan! Ukengten Egypt gam pumpi hinluo dimitante, tin seipeh in," ati. **6** Aaron'in jong Egypt gamsungtwichung'a akhut ajah'in ajep tanahile, ukengte ahung potdoh un Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim jeng tan!" **7** Ahinlah Egypt gam'a mitpheldoithem hon jong hitabang chunabol thei uve. Ukengte chugamsung'a alhalut thei un ahile gampumpi chule ukengte adim lhatai. **8** Chu phat'in Pharoah in Moseleh Aaron akouvin hiti hin aseiye, "Pakai heng'a tao Ibon tan, ajehchu keima le ka mite jouse'a konnaukengte alah doh na ding in, chuteng keiman namite'u ka soldohding, amaho che uva Pakai kin agabol diu ahi," ati. **9** Mose'n adonbut in, "Nang le na sohte, chule namite ding'a itih phat'a katao ding nei seipeh inati. Chuteng na in dung jouse'aukengte Nile vadung lam'a kitolding ahitai," ati. **10** Pharoah'in adonbut in ajah a, "Jing teng bol in," ati. Mose'nhenge, "Nasei bang bang hita hen. Chuti leh nangman keiho Pakai, Pathen tailou dang aum poi ti naihinhedoh ding ahi," ati. **11** "Ukengten

nangma leh nanungjuho jouselenamitenaboncha uva na dalhah diu, Nileyuiding abou umden diu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah angsun'ga kon in ache dohlhon in, Mose chu Pakai lam sangin kap pum in ataovin, Pharoah leamite akon in ukengte ladox tan ati. **13** Pakaiyin Mose taona chuanpeh tan, indung jouse, loujao leh gamsung'a ukeng jouse asumang hel tan ahi. **14** Egypt miten ukeng thisa hochualohkhom'unahlegamsungpumpi a uilha jeng tan ahi **15** Ahinlah Pharoah'in dimmun ahung oldom tai ti ahin hetdoh phatin, angaiya bang in a lungthim atahkit tai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang in Mose leh Aaron thusei chu anahsahkit tapoi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Aaron heng'a sei inlang, 'Na tenggol jandoh in tol lhangjep tem in. Chuteng Egypt gampumpi'a thousi vaishi chule nen'in ahin lodim jeng ding ahi," ati. **17** Pakai thupeh bang in Mose leh Aaron'in jong abol lhontan. Aaron'injongakhutajah'inatenggol'a tol lham chu ajep'aahile, thousi vaibong tamtah in Egypt gam pumpi le gamsa jousea lodim jeng tan chule boh nen ingamsung alodimjeng in ahi. **18** Pharoahdoithemchoihonatabang bang abol thei jing vanguvin, tunvang alosam tauvin abolthei tapouvin ahi. Thousi vaibong inmipi hole gamsung'a gancha jouseatomlha tauvin ahi. **19** Hiti chun doithem choihon jing Pharoah heng'a asei un, "Hichehi Pathen khutrungh mong ahi," atitauve. Ahinlah Pharoah lunghimchu angaiya bang'in atah jing nalaije. Pakaiyin a seidoh sa bang in, Pharoah'injong amaho thusei chuanahsah deh pon ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hengahitihin a seikit tai, "Jingkah teng Nile vadung lam'a Pharoah hungding chuteng nangman na kimupiding." Ajah'a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei je: "Kamite soldoh tan, ajechhu amahon keima kin abol ding'uhuhi," tia nasei ding ahi, ati. **21** Na soldoh louva ahile, "Keimannamite, nanung juoho chule nainsung jousea thousi vaisi kahinlansah ding ahi. Egypt mite in jouseethousi vaisin atomlhah jeng ding, Gam leiset pumpi jong dimlha jengding ahi, ati. **22** Ahinlah kamite chenna Goshenachom beh'a kahoidoh ding ahi. Thousi khatcha lenglut louhel ding ahi. Chuteng leiset pumpin keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh diu ahi," ati. **23** Keiman kamite leh na mite kah'akikhenna ka sem doh ding, "Hichethil kidang meilchihna hi jing nikhoteng soh ding ahi," ati. **24** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang'in aboltan. "Thousi vaibong te chun Pharoahinsung, anungjihoingsung leh gamsung in jousea alenglut tauvin adimlha jeng tai." Thousi vaibong ahor hon in Egyptgamsung'a ahung kitol lut tan ahlegamsung pumpi chu athim lha jengtan ahi. **25** Chuphat in Pharoah in Mose leh Aaron aga kouvin, hiti hin aseie, "Apha tai! che uviv lang Pakaimaicham gasem taovin, ati." Amanasei jin "Hichu Egypt gamsung'ana bol ding'u ahi," ati. **26** Mose'n a donbut in hitin aseie, "Hichu adih thei poi. Keihon Ka-Pakaiy le Ka-Pathen'u angsung'akilhaina maicham kasem diu chu, hiche lai Egypt mite adia thil kitohthei louding ahiye. Ven! Hitabangthilho pi chu bol taleng'u Egyptmiten song'a eise lih gam ding'uhuhi," ati. **27** "Ka-Pakaiy leh ka-Pathen'uangsung'a kilhaina hi nthum sunghitei ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin keimahodia a seidohsa ahi, ati." **28** Pharoah'in adonbut in ajah'a hitihin aseie, "Apha tai, che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip noija-na-Pakai ju kinbol ding'in kaphal tai, amavang na che gamlhat louholding'u ahi. "Tun che uviv lang keima ding in neitao peh'un," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut'in, "Naangsung'a konna ka potdoh ding, jing nikho teg leh nangma akonleh namite chule na insung jouseuva akonna thousi vaisi apot doh nadung'a ka tao tei ding ahi, ka gihnaahiyeh nangma Pharoah in jing neijoulhep da uviv lang Israel miterenjeng Pakai dia kilhaina hi boldaohen na tilou beh ding ahi," ati. **30** Pharoah angsung'a kon in Moseapotdoh tan, thousi vaibong jouseaki tolmang hel na ding'in aga taotan ahi. **31** Pakaiyin Mose taona a sanpehant, Pharoah akon, anungjiui holehamitehojouseakonin, thousivaibong abonchan akitolmang tan, khatcha jeng jong akimudoh tapon ahi.

**32** Ahinlah angaiya bang in Pharoahlungthim atah kit tan ahileh, Israelmipi asol doh deh tapoi.

**9** Pakaiyin Mose thupeh aei jin, "Pharoah heng'a che kit inlang ajah'a hiti hin sei jin. Hiche hiah Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'inasei chu: Kamite che'u hen lang, Keima kin gabol uhen. **2** Na soldoh louva Israel mite hi naumsah jeng ding'a ahile, **3** Na loujaova na gancha jouse nasa kolte, sangante, sangongsaote, gancha hon, kelngote leh nakelchate chung'a gamma hise kahinlansah ding thigam kei ding ahiuve, ati. **4** Ahin lah Pakaiyin Israael tegancha ho leh Egypt mite ganchaho chung'a chom khenna ahin sem ding, Israel mite ganchaho vang chu khatcha jong thilou ding ahi! **5** "Pakaiyin hiche gamma hise ahinlan sah ding ahitai. Aman aseijejing nikho tem gamsung pumpiaahnlan sah ding ahi." **6** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang in abol tai. A jing jingkah in Egypt mite ganchaathigam hel tan, ahinlah Israel mitegancha vang chu khatcha jong ahihih beh jeng'e. **7** Thilsoh umchan dol khol childing'in Pharoah'in asothe hochuasalon ahile, Israel mite ganchahochu khat cha jeng jong athi ponahi! Ama vang Pharoah lung thimchu angaiya bang'in atah jingnalaiyin aman mijipio chu asoldoh dehpon ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaronheng'a asei jin, "Ihum sung'a konin vutdi tampi kiham Ibon'in, hichu Pharoah mitmu chang tah'a Mose'rvanlam'a athe tou ding ahi," ati. **9** "Egypt gamsung pumpi chuvulvai nelsel chun alodim jengding, chuteng mihem chung hilegancha chung hile uilut natnahuoisen alhundan jeng diu ahi," ati. **10** "Chuin amanin jong Ihumsung'akonin vutdiakihamlhonin, Mose angsung'a ading Ibon tai," Pharoah'vinavet jinglaiyin, Mose'n vutdi chengse chu vanlamangan athetou le, vutdi niel chungampumpi aluodim jing tan mihemle gancha hochung'a uilut natnahuoisoi alang'tai. **11** Egypt gama doithem choiya thilbol ho chung'a jong achutan Mose angsung'a ading ngam ta pouvin, ajech chu uilut natna huoisichun amahole Egypt mite jousealhnun den jeng ahitai. **12** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoahlungthim asutah nalaijin, "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a seidohsa bang'in, Pharoah in ngainahsa in aei hiliyai." **13** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei in, "Jingkah matah'in thouvin Pharoahangsung'a ga ding'in lang, ajah'aseejin. Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen inhitin hin aseie: "Kamite soldoh tan, keima kin agabol na ding uvin." **14** "Na soldoh louva ahile, keimannatna huosi ka hin lansah benahlae ding nangma le nanung juiochule namite chung'a ka hin lansahcheh ding, chuteng nangman keima Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dangaum poi ti na hin hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **15** "Tu jeng ajong keiman ka khutka lhan jah'a nangma le namitechung'a gamma huise ka lansah'aleiset chung'a hi kasuh mang heljeng thei na hiye." **16** "Ahinlah keiman leiset pumpiaka thaneina ka musah bou na hinhichu leiset pumpiaka kithe jal dingahi." **17** "Ahinlah hicheng jouse nunginjong nangma leh nangma nakichoisan sunset in, kamite nasoldoh hih lajje." **18** "Jing nikho tuphat dontah lekeiman gilchang nasatah Egyptgamsung'a ima tichanna analhakhaloulai chu kahin lhaahsah ding ahiye." **19** "Kino tan! Na loujaova ganchaho jouse hoitup ding in namite sollojin, achuti louva ahile hi tabanggilchang ahung kheh teng lou jaovamihem hihen gancha hijong le akidalha chan chu gelchang'in ase'athi jeng ding ahi," ati. **20** Pharoah nungjiuo mi phabepchu Pakaiyin hitia asei jeh chunaki cha tauve. Amaho acheloi junloujaova gancha hole asohte ho'uchu aga puilut taovin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai thusei ija seplouse vangchun a loujao dung uvakihong tah'in gancha alha thangnalai uve. **22** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseejin, "Egypt gamsung loujao tincheng'a gelchang ahung kheh'amihem ahin gancha ahin chuleloujaova thingphung jouse hihenlang, Egyptgamsungpumpiathil um jouse ase khah na ding invarlam nganlang na khut lhang jaantan," tin asei tai. **23** Chuin Mose'n jong vanlomasang in a tenggol chu agah jah dohjeng le,

Pakaiyin van thamjol akithinsah'in gelchang ahung khe tan, leiset chung geijin meikong ahungleng lha tan, Egypt gam pumpia Pakaiyin gelchang goju toh ki bangchat in a khehsah tan ahi. **24** Imatih chan a jong hitobanggilchang chu Egypt gamsungaanakhe khalou lai ahin, tangloulhel'in gelchang chu akhe tanmeikou apah lha jeng in ahi. **25** Hitobang gelchang chun Egyptgamsung pumpi alodim lhajeng tan, chule lou jaova um ganchahihen mihem hijong le aum jousechu asep lhu jeng tan, gamsungathiphung jouse jong asep thangdeh tan ahi. **26** Goshen mun Israel mite chennamun bou chu ahoidoh tan ahi. **27** Hitia thil asophat chun, Pharoahin jong mi asol loijin Mose leh Aaron agakousah tan hiti hinaseiye, "Tun vang keima chonse Kahitai," tin kilhaina aneiyin "Pakai hithudih tanpa ahin, keima le kamiteka dih tapouve," ati. **28** Pakai henga nei tao peh lhontan, ajeh chu vanthamjol aging jengjung'e! gelchang na satah in akhejing nalaijin ahi. Ka gim val taove. Keiman na soldoh tau ving'e; umjong umsot ta hih'un, ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Ahileaphai", Khopi sung hi ka dalhahlah leh keiman jong Pakai heng'aka tao ding ahi. Vanthamjol ginhung thip ding, gelchang khejongsong teng jeng ding, nangman jongleiset pumpi hi Pakaiya ahi ti na hetdoh ding ahi." ati. **30** Ahinlah keiman kahe jingnalaje, nangma leh nasoh tentuchan'in Pakai na ging hih lai uve," ati. **31** Hiti chun gamsung'a Phaiphengjouse leh sakol chang abonchanamanthah hel jeng tai, sakol changchu avui ado laitah ahin chulephapheng chu ahung don doh laita ahiye. **32** Hiche lah achun suhlou chang lehbutun chang vang ahoidoh nai, ajehchu suhlou chang leh butuchang chu aduo aum lou laiphat ana hiye. **33** Chu in Mose jong Pharoah angusung khopi dalhan ache tai. Pakai lam asang in ataovin ahile, vanthamjol kithin le gelchang khe chu atang jeng tan, leiset pumpia gojuh jeng jong atang hel tan ahi. **34** Pharaoh' in jong gojuh, van ki thin, leh gelchang kheh akitang tai ti ahin hetdoh phat'in amale anung jui ho achonse kittao vin, angaiya bang'in Pharoah lungthim atah kit tai. **35** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ana seidoh sa bang in Pharoah lung-thim angaiya bang'in atah kittan, Pharoah'in jong Israel mite asoldoh deh poi.

**10** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Pharaoh heng'a che kit inlang, ga seikit tan. Keiman ama leh a sohte ho lungthim ka suhtah ahin, melchihna hicheng jouse hi ka kilah sah ding ahi," ati. **2** "Chule nangman jong na chapaté leh natupa te jah'a ichan geija ka gimsah uva chule melchihna tampi ka musah uve ti na jahsah thei na diuva kasei ahiye. Nangho jeng in jong keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti na hetdoh jeng diu ahi," ati. **3** Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah heng'a achie Ibonin asei Ibon tai, "Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in hitihin aseiye: Ithi chan ka- angusung'a kunding da nahitam? Keima kin agabol na ding uvin, kamite soldoh tan. **4** Nanopluavaahile, vetan! Jing nikho teng le na gamsung'a khaokho te kahin lansah ding ahi. **5** Gam pumpi a lodim soh uva tolham jong na muthei louding ahi. Gilchang'in akheh lih lou amochengse khaokho ten aneh gamhel diu, loujaova keh thingphunghojouse jong anehchai kei ding'u ahiye. **6** Nangma insung hinhen nasohteinsung hi jong leh Egypt gaminsung jouse ahin lodim soh heljeng diu, hiche tabang thilsohgimnei hi napateo khang'a patna gamsung uva anaum khalou laiahi, tin ahenga agasei Ibon tai, chuin Mose jong Pharoah angusung'a konin a potdoh tan ahi. **7** Pharaoh sohte hojeng ahung uvin Pharoah heng'a asei tauve. "amapahi itih chan lom lom eih ding'ahahsatna a lhunsah ding hitam? Mipi hohi chie uva a Pathen kinabol na diuvin soltan! Egypt mitepihi jou le nal'a mangthah gamdingahitaive ti na hetdoh hih layiem?" **8** Chuin Mose leh Aaron chu Pharoah heng'a ding in ahin puilutkit tauvin. Pharaoh in jong amanijah'a aseiyein," che uvin lang na-Pakaiyin leh Na-Pathen kin gaboltaovin. Ahile koipen mong hinahiuem ache ding? tin amani chuadong tan, ahi. **9** Mose'n a donbut'in, "ateh-akhang, kacha pate hou ahin kachanu teho'u jaona

khatcha kidhalhalou ding ka hiuve. Ka kelngojouseo leh gancha jouse abonchaka puisoh kei diu, chule keihon kutchu aloutue louva ka gabol teitei ding'u ahi," ati. **10** Pharoah'in jong asei jin, "keiman nangho nacha sen gei uvakasol doh tha ngei ngeija ahile Pakai umpi nachu chang un! Nalunthim sung lhonna lungthimphalou na keng lhon'e. **11** "Hiche vang chu hithei louholding ahi! Nangho lah'a Pasal chengse che uvin lang na Pakai jukin gabol tauvin, hichu natup tentenuva hilou ham? Hiche phat chun Pharaoh angusung'a kon in a soldohtauvin ahi." Khaokhopite Alan **12** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Egypt gamsung pumpiakhaokhopite alan na ding in na khutjah doh jeng tan. Egypt gamsung'ahamphung gelchang in a khehlilohmoh chengse aboncha aneh gamsetdiu ahi," ati. **13** Mose' atenggol chu Egyptgamsungumpichungvumaajahdoh jeng tan ahile, hiche nikochun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsungpumpi nilhum keileh khovah hel'inhuihalou solama kon'in tanglouvin anun sah tai. Jingkah in solamakon hui jin khaokhote ahon hon'nahinpolut taovin ahi. **14** Chule Egypt gam pumpi chukhaokhoten alosoh hel jeng tan, hitabang'a gamsunga khaokhote chuimath channa ana um kha loulaiahiye. **15** Khaokhoten gamsung pumpialodim lhatau vin ahile mu athimlha jeng tai. Gelchang in akheh mohchensegse gam leiset a thingphungjouse jong anemang hel taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpi thingphung chule hamphung abonchan aha do khat jeng cha jong umlah vinkhaokho ten anechai hel jeng taove. **16** Chuphat in Pharaoh in jongsoshe ho asol loijin, Mose leh Aaron agakousah un, hiti hinaseiye. "Keiman na Pakai lehnangni chung'a chonset phat lounakabol kha tai," ati. **17** "Ka chonset na nei ngaidamlhon'in, Pakai heng'a neitao peheteitei lhon tan, hiche thi gammahuise hi keima angusung'a kon intolmang jeng lhon tan," ati. **18** Mose jong Pharaoh angusung'akon in a kondoh in Pakai heng'aaga tao tai, **19** Pakaiyin nisolam a kon inhui hattah ahin nunsah'in ahile, hiche huipi chun khaokhote jousetwikhangleun dung laiya alhoh lutsoh hel jeng tai. Egypt gamsungpumpia khaokhote chu khat jengcha jong aum ta hih hel jeng'in ahi. **20** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaohlungthim asutah jeng na laijin, Pharaoh in jong mipi ho chu asoldoh hilaiye. **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Nahut ban jah'in langvanlam sang tem in, Egypt gamsungpumpi muthim'in alo soh hel jengding ahi," ati. **22** Mose'n jong Pakaiyin athupehbang'in vanlam asan jeng'a ahile, "Egypt gamsung pumpi nthiumsung mu athim lha jeng tan, ahi." **23** Hiche phatsung chun khat le khat akimu thei tapouvin, koimacha jeng jeng pot le thei lou ahi tai. Ahinlah Israel chate chenna munvang chu khovah'in aumpi jing uve. **24** Ajonan Pharaoh in jong Mosea koukit tan, a heng'a aseiye, "Cheuvin lang Pakai kin gaboltauvn," nachate'u kipui jun lang, ahinlah na kelngoi hon teu vang nadalhah ding'u ahi," ati. **25** Mose'n adon but in, "hichuhithe him him ponte." Ka ganchate'u chu nei puisah tei teiju angaiye, ajeh chu ka Pakai u-leh ka Pathenangsung'a kilhaina a kaman chahding'u ahi, ati. **26** "Ka gancha teu abon cha, ka puiteitei diu ahiye; khat jeng cha jongka dalhah thei louhel diu ahi. Ajehchu ka ganchate'u lah a konna hichenhon Pakai angusung'a kilhaina'akat doh ding'a ka lhem doh chehcheh diu ahi. Chule amun ka lhunkahse uva itlam dol'a Pakai kinka bol diu ham ti ka hechen naipouve," ati. **27** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaohlungthim chu khatvei a sutah kitnalai jin, Pharaoh in jong mipihochu asol doh hih laiye. **28** Chuin Pharaoh jong apeng jahjeng tan, "Mose henga aseiyein, ka-angsunga kon in potdoh jeng'in!" ati. "Keiman nangma ka gihnahiye. Avel'a nei hung kinungrupi kitthei lou hel ding ahi!" Neikimupi kit ngai ngaiya ahile hichenikhaoa chu nathi jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Aphajenge," "Avella ka kimaito pi tah lou ding nahiye," ati. Egypt Gamsung'a Gamma Hoise

**11** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Keiman Egypt gamsungleh Pharoah chung'a ka hin lhunsahding hoise khat aki vat nalajie. Hiche hi aso chai chai teng le, Pharoah in agam sung dalha ding'anahin no jeng ding'u ahitai," ati. 2 "Israel mite heng'a seipeh inlang, ama ama cheh'in aheng akom Egypt mite sana dangka akijep nading uvin kithum cheh taohen," ati. 3 Tun Pakaiyin Israel chate chu Egypt mite mitmun lunglhai naachan sah tai. Chule Mose chu Egyptgamsungpumpia minakithang in, Pharoah mitmuu changleh mipite mitmun amin che lhehjeng tan ahi. 4 Chuin Mose'n Pharoah heng'aasei jin Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseije: "Keiman jankim tah le Egypt mitelunghim kahin suhthou ding ahi." 5 Egypt gamsung'a chapang pengmasa jouse, Pharoah chapa pengmasapen ahin, a laltouna'a pengmasa penpa ahin, a sum buh laiyachang bong goija pang a sohnuchapa changei ja a boncha uvathigam kei ding, gancha peng masajouse jong a boncha thisoh hel dingahiye," ati. 6 "Chu teng Egypt gamsungpumpia ka le mao kithong lhading, ajeh chu hitabang thilsoh gimnei hiiimatih channa anaum kha loulayaahin, Avella hung kilah kit talouding chu ahi." 7 "Ahinlah Israel mite vang chu lungmon nan aumpi ding diu, uichia jeng jong hamphoh lou ding ahi. Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt mite leh Israel mite kikah'a ijakai datkhenna asemdoch tai, hichu nanghon na hetdoh cheh ding'u ahi," ati. 8 "Chu teng Egypt gam'a nanung juiohu leh nasoche aboncha uva keima lam'a hung kipelut ding'u htiahi hi asei diu ahi, khaiye! "Nangma leh nanung juiohu a boncha uvin hikoma kon hin potdoh tauvin," tin aseije atipeh tai. Chuin Mose jong lungphamo tah'in Pharoah angsun'a kon in a che doh tan ahi. 9 Tun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Pharoah in nangma thusei ahin moh ngai thei lou ding, ahinlah keiman Egyptgamsung'athil kidang melchihna ka bolbe nahlai ding ahi," ati. 10 Mose leh Aaron'in jong Egypt gam Pharoah angsun'a thil kidang melchihna tampi aki lahsah lhon'in, ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim chu ki dang tah in asutah jing nalajin ahile, Pharoah'vin Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung a kon in ana soldoh hih laiye.

**12** Israel mite Egypt gammaaum jing lajun, Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a hicheng hi thupeh aneije: 2 "Tuapat hiche lha hi nang ho ding'a lha kipatna ahin, kumkhat adia lha kipatna'a kisim ding ahi tai," ati. 3 "Israelite kikhop khomna munpi jouse ah ga seipeh lhon tan. Hiche Ihasung nisom ahin niteng leh ama ama cheh in apu apateu insung kailhah apat, insung khat cheh akonkelngoi khat cheh kat doh ding'aahin kai diu ahiye." 4 Kelngoinou khat kitha ding'ainsung khat'a mijat chu alhomkhah'a ahile, inneipu le ahengakoma pa kinop to ding kelngoinou adol ding cha bep khat chu agakimat lhon ding, amicahn cheh'inaneh khopset ding kelngoinou khatding mijat chu phate cha nasim tohlhon ding ahi. 5 "Kelngoinou chu nolna beihelhiding, kumkhat lhingsa hitei ding, hickelelgoineouchukelngohilonlah'akkonnahiherkelchahonnlah konna hijong leh athah behmong mong'a na kimat ding'u ahi." 6 "Hicheamanchahdingkelngoinou chu hiche lha nisom lehnlili lhinni geija nahen cheh diug'uhichu nilhum lam teng leh Israelkikkon pumpi chun ama amachehadia akitha ding'u ahiye." 7 Gancha kithat thisan chu phabep asodoh diu, hichu kelngoinou thisana chu in koppi phung le inkam'aaloinalat cheh cheh diu ahi." 8 "Hichenijantengchulekelngoinou sa chu meija akihul minuva aneh cheh diu, hichu cholsosouchanglhah leh anchekha toh amethacheh cheh diu ahiye." 9 "Hiche sa chu asel puma hihentwijakihonminsahijonglehkoimachan nameh thei lou hel diuahi. Sa pumpi aluchang le akengchule asung jouse jaona meija nakihulmin tho uva naneh cheh diu ahi," ati. 10 "Sahel moh neocha jong jingkahchan'na na khovah sah louhel diuahi. Jingkah geija ana um taphotchu meija na govam jeng ding'u ahiye." 11 "Hicheng hi sa naneh teng ulenajui cheh ding'u ahiye: nangmacheh na kivon lhingsel uva, nakengchot ho'u na kisi cheh diu, chulenakhut uva tenggol na

kiphu sohkei ding'u ahi. Chu teng nanehkhom soh kei uva hichu Pakaiya diakalchuh kut ahiye," ati. 12 "Hiche jan teng chule keiman Egyptgamsungkahin jotpa'amihem leh gancha a boncha apenglha masa jouse kasuh gam holding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsung'amilim doi kisemthu jouse chung'ajong thu katan ding ahiye, ajeh chukeima Pakai kahi!" ati. 13 "Ahinlah nangho jouse ding'ahiche thisan kiso chu meichihnhahung kilah tading, keiman Egyptgampumpi ka hinsuh mang ding, hiche thisan chu kahin mudoh jitengkeiman nangho jouse chung'a natnahoise hung lang theijouse akonnakaven doh ding na hiuve," ati. 14 "Hiche nikho hi nangho ding'ahet jing na nikho'a pang jeng dingahitai. Hichu kumsih chule akhangakhang'a Pakaiya dia kut nikhoahi ti na gel doh jeng ding'u ahiye. Na khang ihumkei uva chonna danhiti'a nanit jing diu ahitai," ati. 15 "Ni sagi sung'a cholso lou changlhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi. Ni sagialhinni teng leh nangma insungcheh'a chol um jouse pamlammana paidoh soh kei ding'u ahi. Nalah uva koitabang khat chunhiche choiso lou changlhah, ni sagilhinnia pat naneh khah ngeingeiuva ahile, amachu Israel mite lah'akonna kisumang jeng ding ahi," ati. 16 "Kut kipat nikho masa pen'hiteng khompi len khat nanei uva, ni sagi alhinni teng jeng lehkhompilen theng khatma nanei diuahi. Hiche nikho teni hi atumbeha nanit cheh diu, amichan'in anehkhop ding nabol peh teitei ding'u ahi," ati. 17 "Hiche hi Cholsolou chang lhakut'a naman diu ahiye, ajechu hichenikhoa hi keiman nang ho Egyptgamsung'a konna ka hin puidohnau na geldoh jing diu, nakhanghukmei uva nangho jousen hichenikhoa chu chonna dan ahi tia nanitjom jing ding'u ahi," ati. 18 "Lhamasa nisom le nili Ihnnikho nillah lam teng leh naboncha uva hiche chol solou changlhah chu naneh pan diu ahi" 19 "Ni sagi sungse'a vang chunangma nangma insung cheh'a, chol sosa changlhah khat jeng chajong kilah lou ding ahiye. Kholjinmi ahin agamsung cheng den mihohijong leochun cholsosa changlhahnekha tapou chu, Israel khompiakonna ki sumang jeng ding ahi," ati. 20 "Hiche phat sung hin amitakip'incholsosa changlhah kiti phot na nehloa hel ding'u ahiye. Ajeh chu cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diuahi." 21 "Chu in Mose'n jong Israelsung'a upa ho jouse akou khom in aheng uvah asei peh tai, "Che uvin, nangma cheh insung dingkelngoinou gakikai jun lang, chulekal chuh kut'a ding'in kithauvin." 22 "Khutsilakong'aganthisan chu koi jun. Chule hichuhysopp nadophabep lauvin langdekot'uvin. Hissop chu lauvin langthisan achun koppi khom teni ahinkoppi chunglah inkam a chun loinatsok kei uvin. Jing khovah kahse'akoima chan hichu a kallhah theilouding ahi," ati. 23 Ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Egypt mitejouse sugamma hung ding kahi, chuteng Pakaiyin koppi chung lah'athisan kiloinat hochu amu ding, htia chu a suh gam ding hojal achuhiche insung chu apeldoh dingahiye, ati." 24 "Geldohjing'un, thupehhichengse hi nangho jouse ding lehnachateo khang geija chonna danahi tia na jui jing ding'u ahi," ati. 25 "Pakaiyin nangho peh ding'aaki tepna sa gamsung na lhun tengujong leh hiche chonna dan hi najuijing diu ahi," ati. 26 "Chule hiche chonna hi na chateau vin ipi ding'a kibol ham, ti na hindoh ding'u ahi." 27 "Nang hon jong na donbut uva, "hiche chonna dan hi Pakai ja diagantha kihaina ahin chule Pakaiyin Egypt mite anatha gamlai chun Aman Israel mite inn hochu anakalchuh jie'tia nasei peh ding'u ahi. Chuin Mose'n thupeh hichengsechu achai phat'in mipy jouse Pakaiangsung'a akunlha sohkei uvin chibai aboh tauve. 28 Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jongabol tauvin ahi. Potdoh Kipatna 29 Chule hiche Jan khangkim chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a nao chapengmasa jouse, Pharoah chapaapeng masapen alatouna toupaakipat, akimvela cheng asohpachapa peng masapen ahin, chulegancha peng masa jouse athat gamhel tan ahi. 30 Jankim laijin Pharoah, asohtehochule Egypt mite aboncha uvinathou doh taovin, Egypt gamsungpumpia kale mao awgin akithonghelsoh tai.

Ajeh chu intin chang'ami thina lou umloouva ahi tai. **31** Jankim lai jin Pharaoh'vin Mosele Aaron aga kousah tauvin, "Kamite dalhan che tauvin chule Israelmite kipui jin che tauvin! Nei tepnabang un che uvin lang Pakai kinchu gabol jeng tauvin," ati. **32** "Na seima bang in na kelngojouseo leh nagan cha jouse'uabonchan ki pui unlang, che tauvin, nei dalhah ding tah jeh'un keimajong phatthei neichan Ihon dingahiye," ati. **33** Egypt miten aboncha uvin Israeltie ding in a kisaboi lheh jengtauvin, Egypt gamsung'a konna Israel mite soldoh loiding lunggelakeng tauvin, ama hon hiti hin aseuve; "Keiho ka boncha uva thigamding kahi tauve! tin asei uve." **34** Israel mite'n jong chang bongneldi anei jouse'u aki hamkhomtauvin. Chang bong ameh naulhengkam jouse jao nan poh ding'in aki got cheh tauvin ahi. **35** Mose'n athu peh bang banguvin, Israel mite'n jong abol tauvinahi; Egypt mite akon'in sana ledangka kijep na ding jouse akithumdoh gam tauvin ahi. **36** Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egyptmite mitmun alunglhaish sohkeijun ahile, Egypt miten jong aneichasun uchu itcha louhel lin anapesoh kei uvin. Egypt mite haonajouse toh akon tauvin ahi! **37** Hiche jan chun Israel mite Rameses khopia kon in Succothlam'a ding'in akipat doh tauvin ahi. Numei chapang simtha louvin kengamma che pasal jat mong chu sangjagup alihing uve. **38** Amaho ahiuin chule miphummiphah, gancha ho, kelngoi hontampi le gancha hon tampi jaonanaki tol tauve. **39** Egypt gamsung'a aum laiuva kisem chang bong chu alhonlhon'in aki ken jiuvin ahi. Egyptgam'a kino tah'a ki soldoh ahiyehuvin amahon chang lhah chu cholaso man tah louvu, chule ama chehnehding jeng jong ana kigon mantapo uve. **40** Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung'akum jali le kum som thum anacheng uve. **41** Chuin, Kum jali le kum somthumlhin'nin Pakai thanei jin Israel mitechu Egypt gama kon'in ahin puidohtauvin ahi. **42** Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin Israelmite Egypt gam'a kon'na ahinpuidoh ding kitempa aneyin ahi. Hiche jan hi Pakai ding'a mong ahin, hijeh achi Israel mite'n akhangakhang'ova anit jing diu ahiye. **43** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronheng aaseejin, "Hichengsehikalchuh kut kibol ding and ahi. Kalchuh kut ankong hi kholjin minanehthei lou hel ding ahi." **44** Amavang hiche mihem chusum'a kichodohsa le cheptan saahile aneh jeng thei ahinah," ati. **45** "Kholjin maimai le tha'a kilaakigoimi hon jong aneh thei louding ahi." **46** "Insung cheh'a kalchuh kut anchu kine ding ahi. Inpolam'a nanehthei lou diu chule sagu hel neochajong kipodoh thei lou ding ahiye." **47** "Hiche hi Isreal khompi jousenphatecha anit cheh diuva ahi." **48** "Gamdang mikhata tou ahungkholtjin khah'a Pakai kalchuh kut'aaajonom'a ahile pasal kitit phot chunachept kitan cheh uhen, chutengkalchuh kut chu anaillt'ova anehthei ding chuteng amaho chu Israelmite bang'a lhathei ding ahiye." **49** "Hiche thupeh hi amitakipading ahin, agammi Israeltie hihengamdang mi hijong le dan khat'aum cheh ding ahi," ati. **50** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron athuapehbang'in Israel mite'n jong abolsoh kei uve. **51** Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gamsung'a kon ingalsat sepaite bang in ahin puidohtauvin ahi.

**13** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin. **2** "Israel mite lah'a apeng lhamasa phot kaheng'a na katdoh ding ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh aboncha keija ahi," ati. **3** "Mose'n mipiho heng'a asei jin, "Hiche nikho hi imatih chan'na gedoh jing uvin Egypt gamma nasoh chan nauva konna nahung kitoldoh nikhou chu ahiye. Tunin Pakaiyin aban thatat pan'nan nahin puidoh tauve." (geldoh jing un, cholsolou changlhhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi)," ati. **4** "Hiche nikho hi phalbi matah hichu Abid nikhoa hi na boncha uva chamlhat tah'a na potdoh sohkei ding'u ahiye." **5** "Pakaiyin nangho chan dia napu napateu heng'aakitepna Canaan gam mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus mite chenna (khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a nahin puilut teng ueh hiche lhasung'a chu nangman jong hiche

chonna dan chu nabol ding ahi)," ati. **6** "Ni sagi sung'a chol solou changlhhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Ni sagi Ihin ni teng le vang Pakai heng'a kut khat nabol diu ahi." **7** "Nisagisung'acholsolou changlhhah jeng bou naneh thei diu ahi. Tahbeh'in hiche nikho sagi sungse'a hi na gamsung kimvel'u a boncha koiman cholsosa changlhhah kiti toh naum khom louhel diu ahi." **8** "Ni sagi Ihinni teng leh na chate hou heng'a na sei uva, 'Egypt gamsung'a keima ka um laija Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi eibolpeh ahiye,' nat'i ding ahi. **9** "Hiche golvah nahi melchihnakhat'a pang jing ding, chule namitjeng ajong hetjing na a pang ding, hiche kihilna hi na kamsung'anavop jing ding ahi: Pakaiyinnangma aban thatat pan'a Egyptgamsung'a kon'na nahin puidoh ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun hiche golvahna hikumseh'a ngai ngai ja bang'a nabol jing ding ahi." **11** "Hiche chonna dan hi Pakaiyinkhanglui ja pat'a kitempa aineibang'a hichu aguilhun kahse'anabol jom jing ding, nangman Canaan mite chenna nalhun tengleh nabol ding ahiye," ati. **12** "Hijeh achi Israel sung'a konnapasal pengdoh masapen mihemhinen gancha hijong le Pakaiyadina naapeh doh jing ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin ahi." **13** "Hiti achi sangan nou penglhamasa chan chu kelngoi nouvanalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong lesangan nou hochu angong chang nahekelep ding ahi. Chule na chapatelah'a apeng masa chan nale lhatdoh cheh cheh ding ahi." **14** "Chule khonung leh, nachapanhil umchan dol'a nahin doh ding, hiche ho jouse hi ipijeh pentah'akibol ham?" Nangman hitia hi nadonbut ding, "Egypt gam'a sohichan lai uva Pakaiyin aban thatatpan'a miji jouse leh gancha aboncha ehir puidoh uva ahiye," nat'i ding ahi, ati. **15** "Pharoah ana lungtah lheh jingin ahile, Egypt gama konna ipotdohdui chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a pasalpeng masa jouse leh gancha jouseabonchan athat chaisekiye. Hijehachu tuahi keiman Pakaiya diaklhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chukeiman ka chapate lah'a peng masapen chan chu lhatdohna kanejjah." tia na seipeh ding ahi," ati. **16** "Hiche chondan hi nakut teniahin, namit teni chule na nah lhonggeija melchihna thil'a navop jingding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin abanthatpan'a Egypt gam'a kon'nahin puidoh het jing na ahi." **17** Ajonan Pharoah in Israel miteahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepnalamlhun'na naicha ahin vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojihchun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahin. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hongtaloh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahieu," ati. **18** Pathen'in amaho chu gamthiplah'a ahinpui leuvin, vadung san lammun chu ahin jon tauvin ahi. Israel mite chu galsat mibang inahung kitol taovin ahi. **19** Mose'n jong Joseph gu-le changahin choijin, ajeh chu Joseph inhiche thulhah nahi ana neijin, hitihin aseiye, "Pathen nangho kithopiahung jing ding ahi. Aman nanghonahin panpi teng ule, hiche kagukachang hi nahin poh jing ding'uahi," ati. **20** Israel miten Succoth mun ahinda lha uvin gamthip lah Etham kiti mun ahung Ihung tauvin hichemun'na chun ngahmun akisemtauve." **21** Pakaiyin amite chu malam'aalhon pijing in, "Sunteng meibolkhompi bang in alhon pe uvin, janteng meivah khompi bang in alhonpi jiuve." **22** Pakaiyin amite dalha louvinmei-lhang meivah'in aum pi jing uve.

**14** Pakaiyin Moseheng'athupeh hicheng hi anei jin: **2** "Israel mite heng'a seiyin nunglam'a a kihei uva Pi-hahirothle Migdol kikah san-dung chule Baalzephon gal lamma ngahmunasemnaiduvinahenguvahseipeh'un," ati. **3** Chutileh Pharoahinhitiahi angaito ding, "Israel mitealungdongtauvin, suhnadinghelouvin gamthip noija akitol letauve, ati ding ahi." **4** "Hitia chu keima avel'a Pharoahlungthim ka suhtah ding, amannangho nung ahin delding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ka gontupsaahitai, Pharoah le agalsat mitechung'a ka loupina kakilah sah dingahi. Chuteng Egypt mite'n keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai! Aheng uva kisei peh bang'in Israelmite'n hiche munna chun ngahmunakisem

tauvin ahi. 5 "Pharaoh lengpa le asohte hoheng'a Israel mite ajam tauve tithualhun phat in, Pharaoh leh asohtelungthim akikel kit tan, "Ipi khatibol uva Israel mite asoh chan nauva kon'na jam gam'u hitam?" tin asei uve. 6 Pharaoh in jong agalsat miho lesakol kangtalai hochu agon tupsahlojin ahi. 7 "Pharoahinsakol-kangtalaihatche jagup le Egypt gamsung'asakolkangtalaidangho jouseabonchan vaihom mitam pichu atoutauvin ahi." 8 "Pakaiyin Pharaoh kiti Egyptlengpa lunghim asutah nalai jin ahile, aman jong Egypt gamsungdalha'a jam Israel mite nungchuadel tan ahi." 9 "Egypt mite'n jong Israelte chu Pharaoh'in galsat miho thaneinalhingset apen anung adel tauvin asakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalajouse, sakol touthem jouse leagalsatmijouseabonchauvinadimla tauvin ahi." 10 Pharaoh jong Israelmiteumnalamanailutjepphat'inamahon Pharaoh lam chu avetouuvin, hichun amahon anung lamuva Egypt mite ahung kitol chuanmu tauve. Aboncha uvin Pakaiheng'a atao uvin, 11 Mose heng'a asei un, "Ipi ding'agamthip noija hi thigam ding'aneihin puidoh'u hitam? Hitia ka thigam sang uva Egypt mite khut noijasoh'a ka um'mu phajo lou ham? Kachung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipidinga Egypt gamsung'a kona neipuidoh'u ham? 12 Egypt gamsung kaum lai uvachu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahitia ka seiju hilou ham? Tun jong na henga ka seiju ahi, "Nei dalha jeng tauvin! Egypt mite khut noija soh inumkit vangt vinge. Hiche laimunna kathigam sang uvin Egypt mite khutnoija soh'a ka um'u apha jo!" tinasei tauve. 13 Ahinlah Mose'n mipi heng'aasei jin, "Kicha hihhel un, dingdetjung un veuvin, tunia hi Pakaiyin nahuhdoh diu ahiye. Chule tunia kipatavella Egypt mite namukit tah loudiu ahi," ati. 14 "Pakaiamatah'innanghogalsat'a pang ding ahi." 15 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, "Ipi ding'a keima heng'atao na hiuvem? Mipih ma lammaakitol na diuvin sejin!" 16 "Na-tenggol jan doh tem intwikhangle-dung vum chu jep tan. Twipi chu sukhen'in chutileh Israelmite twikhanglelai lung tolgo lahachu ki jot ding'u ahi." 17 "Chule keiman Egypt mitelungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angaito diu ahi, chuteng asakol kangtalajouseo, asakol tounau nangho thatgaming ahungkonahuvin, aboncha uva keiman kathaneinaaheng uva ka kilah sah ding ahi." 18 "Egyptmitema-sang'akaloupina kakimusah ding ahijoi, chuteng keima Pakai kahi ahinhedho diu ahi!" ati. 19 Chuin Pakai vantil'in Israel miteahin lhorin'i. Mipi masang lam'ameilom chu nunglam joh'a ahung tan ahi. 20 Chuin meilom chu Israel mitele Egypt mite kah'a ahung umtai. Mu-athim lha jeng tan, meilom jong meikong a kisoh'in kho ahung thim tan ahile, jan khovah keijin Israel mite chu Egypt miten ahindel pha tapo uvin ahi. 21 Chuin Mose'n a tenggol chutwikhanglelai san-dung yurmma ajahdoh jing'a ahile, chuin Pakaiyintwikhanglelai dung chu solammakon hui ahung nung in ahinsemhoh tan ahi. Jan khovah keijinhuijin twikhanglelai chu asem in, twikhanglelai jong aki khen'in tollham golai ahung umdoh tan ahi. 22 Chuphat'in Israel mite abonchauvin tolgo laija chun akitol'unalang alang'a bang-bang'in twi chukiting tan ahi! 23 Chuin Egypt mite Pharaoh galsatsakol jouse, sakol kangtalai jousechule sakol touthem jouse jaona'n Twikhanglelai lailung'a kitol Israelmite chu adel tauvin ahi. 24 "Jingpi ahi phat in Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meikong lehmelom mangchan ahin vesuhtauvin ahile, chuin Egypt galsatmiho chu a boncha uvin suh na dingbeijin a nohgam tauvin ahi. 25 Pakaiyin a kangtalai jouse'abonchan a tuhtang gam tan ahile, kangtalai hochu a bonchan a kitangden gam tai. Egypt miten jongaseita'u vin! "Israel mite angsumg'akon'in jamdoh loiji hite," ajehchu "Pakaiyin Israel mite apan pin Egypt mite chung'a gal asat tai," atiue. 26 Israel mite agalkai phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Egypt mite twijin ale lonkhum na ding'in na tenggol jahdoh inlang twipilen chungvum hi jep tem in, ati." 27 Nisa ahung sodoh toh ki lhorin'in, Pakaiyin a thupeh bang in Mose'n Twipilen chung yumma akhut ajah tan ahile,

Twipilen jong angai ja bang bang in ahung um doh kit tai. 28 Chuin Twi akitol mat kit tan, Israel mite nung hindel a Egypt galsat miho le sakol touthem jouse, kangtalai jouse a boncha uvin Twi jin achup gam hel taovin khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapouvin ahi. 29 Ahinlah Israel mite chu Twipilen lailung'a tolgo achun akitol jing uvin, twipi jing jong ajet aveijia akisos den jeng in ahi. 30 Hiche nikho'a hi Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite khut akon'in ahu doh'in Israel mite'n amit tah uvin twi-khanglen galla Egypt mite thilong kijam hochu amutaoavin ahi. 31 Egypt miten Isreal mite douna anei uva Pakai thahat le natoh ki dang amuchen ta uvin ahile, Israel mite'n Pakai chu aging tauve. Pakai le alhachapa Mose jong aging uvin, tahanan ki phudetna anei tauvin ahi.  
**15** Chuin Mose le Israel mite'n Pakai avahchoijun la asa uve:  
 "Keiman Pakai vahchoila ka sah ding, ajeh chu aman loupitah in gal ajou tai; sakol ahin achung toupa Pakaiyin Twikhanglelai lailunga aseplut tan ahi." 2 "Pakai hi kei dinga, ka thahat nale ka vahchoi ding'a lomtah ahi; ajeh chu aman galjona eipetai." Amahi ka Pathen, ka vahchoi ding ahi, chule kapau Pathen ahin, choiat ding'a lom Ama bou ahi! 3 "Pakai hi galhattah ahin, ajeh chuamin jong Yaweh ahiye!". 4 "Pharaoh kangtalai jouse leagalsat jouse, Pakaiyin Twikhanglelailungaaseplutauvin; Pharaoh deitum le alben tumhoa boncha uvin Twikhanglelai sandunga aseplut gamtauvin ahi". 5 "Twikhanglelai kinong in achupgamsoh heljing uvin; abonchaovinsongtum bangin Twinoi lamma alhalhum gam tauve." 6 "O Pakai naknut jetlam hi loupele thahat chungnung ahi. Melmatejeng jong a sugar hel tan ahi." 7 "Na lalna leh na loupina jal inna melmestate nalah khup jing e, Nalunghan na nasatash in nahintahlang jitan ahile; a boncha uvinmeiyin changpol akah vankeibang'in a kavam soh hel tauve." 8 "Nangma husan akonin twipikinong jeng jong aluhu den in ahileatang jeng tai! Chule twikhanglelailung'a twi kitangjung chu alechupsuh heljing in ahi." 9 "Chuin Melmapa chun hitinaseiye, keiman anung ka del ding kaphah tei ding ahi. Thil kiladoh kalelah ding chule ka deichat bangtah'akakile lah ding ahiye; kachem jamka sadoh ding, a boncha uva kasatchap jeng ding ahiuve." 10 "Ahinlah nangman na haikumin ahile, a boncha uvin twikhanglelai a chup tauve. Twipi hattahlailung'a alhum gam tauvin ahi. 11 "O Pakai, Pathen dangho jouselah jeng'a jong koi macha nang kallhah aumpon, amaho chu imacha toh a kite thei deh pouvin, nangmakala koima cha thenna changding aum hih e. Loupi na leh tijatumtah'a thilbola koiham?" 12 "Nangmannakhutjetlammajahdoh in ahile, hichun leiset'amelmate avallhum gam tauve." 13 Na lungsetna long louvin, nalhaddoha mite aumpi jing in ahi. Na chena mun geijin namite nahinpulihung tai." 14 "Mitin vaipin hichu ahin jasohtauvin ahile; Philistine gamsung'acheng jouse din nat hesoh achang tauve." 15 "Edom gamsung'a lamkai kitiphot alung thomliao gamtan; Moab gamma lamkai jouse jing akithing soh hel tauve. Canaaan gam'acheng jouse jong alung thoigamtauve." 17 "Nangman namite nahin pulitdung nangma molsang chungvuma chu na tundoh ding ahiye; ajehchu nangman hiche laimun chuna chenna dinga na tundoh sa ahitai, O Pakai nangman mun thenglajeng jong chu na khut te nia natundoh ahi tai, ati." 18 "Pakai hi tonsot tonsot'a chungnung chang ahi tai!" 19 Ajeh chu Pharaoh sakol kangtalajouse twikhanglelai lailung'a atol lutin, Pakai thahat chun achungvumuvah twikhanglelai chu alechupsah gam ahitai. Ahinlah Israel chateaboncha uvin twi-khanglen lailungtolgo lah achun akijot galkai sah tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin Aaron a sopinu, themgao Miriam akhut'a khutbeh khat chu akilah in, numeija kajousen amanunung chu ajui tauvin, khutbehjaanon apotdoh uvin alam uve. 21 Chule Miriam chun hiche jaila hia-oijin ahi: "Pakai vahchoila sa'uhite, Aman loupitah'in gal asat'irajou tai; sakol chung'a toupa jengjeng twikhanglelai lailung'a alehkup jeng tai." Mara Munna Twi-Kha. 22 Mose'n jongtwikhanglelai San akon'in Israelte chu ahin puinalaijun, chuin

Shur kiti neldigam'a akitol lut tauvin ahi. twi donding thei louvin nithum sung'inakitol tauve. **23** Marah mun ahung geitaувinahile hiche mun'ha twichu akha'ndon thei ahi tapoi. Hijeh chunhichelai munchu Marah asah tauvinahi (hichu akha tina ahi). **24** Chuin mipi Mose chung'aaphunchelgamtaovinhitihinaseyuve, "Ipi kadon diuva hitam?" **25** Mose jong Pakai lamsang inkap pum in atao tai. Pakaiyin thinglon neokhat avetsah in hichu asatdoh'n twilah chu akho lut'a ahletwichu donthei ahung sohdoh tanahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hiche Marahmunna chun Israelte ding in chonnadan khat a sempeh'in Ama'a akitahjing na diuvin jong hilchetra aneijinahi. **26** "Aman hiti hin aseiye, "Nangmaching thei tah'in na Pakai na Pathenthusei ngajin, Ama mitmu'a thudihjeng'a na chon ding, a thupeh jousena nit ding, hi tia chu Egypt mitechung'a gamna hoise ka lan sah chu nangho chung'a ka lansah louhel ding ahiye, ajeh chu keimanadamsah na Pakai chu kahi," ati. **27** Marah mun adalhah phat'uvin Israel mite jong Elim kiti twikosomleni putdoh namun tom-thingsomsagi kenna munna twipangachun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

**16** Elim akon'in Israel mipiakitoluvin Sin kiti gammang lam hichu Elim le Sinaimolsangkahlahahiye. Hicemun chu Egypt gamsung'a konnaahungpotdoh kal'u Ihani alhing tan, hiche lhasung nisom le ninga Ihinahunglung taovin ahi. **2** Hiche mun jeng ajong chun Isreal mite Mose le Aaron heng'aaphunchil taovin ahi. **3** Ama hon aseiyeun, "Kada tangeive! Egypt gamsunga kana umlaiyun saneh ding hihen changlhahhijong le admilha jeng jin, tunnangan hiche gamthip noiya hikelthohsah'a thi gam sah ding neigot ubi tam," atiuve. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasejin, "Vetan! Vannakkonnekeimannangchanglhahkahnipeh ding nahiye. Nish niseh'aaneh diu adeiechannu agakilo ding'uhu. Keiman amaho kapatep dingahuve, ajeh chu kathu angai nah uven." **5** "Nigup Ihinni teng keimananeh khopset diuva an'neh kahinpehding ahiuve, hichu anehkhopsetdiu ajatnia tam hiding ahi." **6** Chuin Mose le Aaron'injong Israel mite heng'a aseipeh Ihon tan, "Nilhah lam teng na hetdoh ding'u ahiye, ajeh chu koiham Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin uidohpaochu," atipeh Ihon tai. **7** "Chule jingkah lamteng Pakailoupina namudiu ahi, ajeh chunangho nakiphin nau awgin Amanajasoh tai, hichu Amadia doumahum ahin, hichu keini chung'adoumah nanejin phun hihhel un, ati Ihon'e." **8** Mose'n asei aseikit in, "Pakaiyinilhah lamma naneh diu sa nahinpeh diu, jingkah lama naneh diuchanghah nahin peh diu ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin nangho na phuncheluva ama douna thu na seinau aja sohtai. Keini a kon ipijeh'a na kiphin'nuham? Henge, na phunchel nau chukeini douna hilouvin, Pathen dounaahjoi," ati Ihonne. **9** Chuin Mose'n jong Aaron heng'aasejin, "Israel mite jouse heng'aaseipeh tem in: Nangma cheh Pakaiangsung'a kipe lut uviv, ajeh chu Aman nang ho phunchel na ajahsohahai tai, tin seiyin," ati. **10** Aaron'injong Isreal mite jouseheng'aaseinyahile, amahongammang lah chu avel le jengtauvin ahi. Amahon Pathen loupinathil chu vanlam'a amu tauvin ahi. **11** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasei jin, **12** "Keiman Israel mite phunchelnaka jahsoh tan ahi. Tun nangmanaheng uvah sejin, nilhah lamtengnaneh diuva sa ka hin peh ding nahiuvin chule jingkah lamteng nanehduva changlhah kahin peh ding na hiuve. Chuteng nanghon keima hi na-Pakai u-leh Na-Pathen'u kahi nahetdoh ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hiche nilhah lam chun vamiteahung kitol tauvin ahile ngahmunchu alo dimlha jeng tauve. Jingkahkhovah machun ngahmun kim vellah jouse chu daitwi jin ana chup in ahi. **14** Chuin daitwi hochu ahung kihohdothan ahile, gammang lah akonchun thiilpha tah khat alomlom chanahung umtan, hichu abeh beh'akigol'in anaum in ahi. **15** Israelmiten jonghichuahinmudoh taovin ahile, amahoa kidong tochheh un, "hiche khuipi ahidem?" amahon ipi ahichuahedoh jou pouvin ahile. Chu in Mose'n ahil chen un, "Hiche hinehding'a Pakaiyin napeh uvah ahi," ati. **16** "Hicheng hi-

Pakaiyin aseiye: Nangma insung cheh'in nanehkhopset diu kilah unlang, chulemikhhat'in vamim jatnia tamjonapon buh sung uvah kichozi lut un," ati. **17** Pakaiyinathupehbang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi, kimkhat in tampi a kichozi jun, akimkhatma chun achoi khambep chehaki choi uve. **18** Ahinlah Omer dimkhat chehatetoh uviv ahileh, tamtah hinkilahho ahin chule ama ding khambephin kilah jing hiti chun, kitamiah chom leh kilhom lah chom umlovin; a boncha uviv kitoh chatchat'in akihomi uviv aki choiyuve. **19** Chuin Mose'n aheng uvahaseiyin, "Jingkah khovah Ihah channa ahelsi cha jeng jong na koiloudi ahi," ati. **20** Kimkhat chun a ngaisah pouvinchanglhah aneh moh uchu jingkahlam chan in akoi jun ahile, changlhah aki den hou chu thaan achutan a uilha gam tai, Mose jong amaho chung'a chun a lungpha mo tan ahi. **21** Jingkah sih'in Mipihon chun anehkhop cheh diu changlhah chu agakilo jiuvin, nisa ahungsat doh tenglevang changlhah hochu ajunmangjitan ahi. **22** Nigup Ihinni teng le changlhahchuh achan jatbep cheh diuvin akiolojuvin, hitia abol'u toh kilhon chunkhompi lamkai ho ahung uviv Moseheng'a asei jiuvin ahi. **23** Amanahenguvahaseiyin, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye: Jing nikhoteng nangho nakicholdo diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiya dia Sabbath nikhotheng ahi. Changlhah na kisemtheijat channu tunin kisem unlang, hiche hochu jinglam'a ding jongkikoi doh taovin," ati. **24** Mose'nathupehbang'un, changlhah phabep chu achom injingkah khovah chan in akoi junah. Jingkah'in changlhah hochuimia ati tapon than jong chu louvinhoitah'in ana um'e. **25** Mose'naseejin, "Hichechanglhah hi tunin neuvin, ajeh chutunikho hi Pakaiya dia Sabbath ahi. Ajeh chu tol Ihamma chang Ihahum lou ding ahiye," ati. **26** Nigup sung'a changlhah na kilocheh diu, ni sagi niteng nalo thei lou ding'u ahiye," ati. **27** Kim khat chu Sabbath nikhon changlhah kilo din ache uviv, hinlah changlhah khat jeng chajong amu tapouve. **28** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseejin, "hiche mite hin ith chan kathu pehapalkeh diu hitam? **29** "Amahon ageldoh diu chu Sabbath nikho hi Pakaiya akon ahin Aman eipeh'u ahiye. Hijeh achu Pakajin nigup sung'in changlhahne ding na peuvin, nigup Ihinniman nini sung'a neh ding changlhahna peuve. Nalah uva koi hijong leuchun naum na cheh uva umthim behjeng uviv lang,' nisagi Ihinni tengkoima cha achenna munna koninpamlama potda jeng tahan," ati. **30** Nisagi Ihin ni leh na boncha uvivima ne louvin a kicholoh tauvin ahi. **31** Israel miten chang Ihah chu Manna asah tauvin ahi. Hichumuchi mu tabang bang ahin, atwidan jong khoiju ta bang ahiye. **32** Mose'n asei in, "Pakai thupehchu hiche hi ahiye: "Nakhanglhumkei uva um jing ding in Manna ki hamdoh cheh uviv, hichunakhang Ihumkei uva mite hon Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hinpuiua gammang thiip lah'a Manna'akahin vah nao ahidan ahetdoh theiding'u ahi," ati. **33** Mose'n jong Aaron heng'aasejin, "Belheo khat latem'inasung'a chun Manna phabep khatkhum'in. Hichu akhang akhang'aumjing dia Pakai ansung'a nagakoiding ahi," ati. **34** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Aaron in jong abol tan ahi. Pakai angsunga akhang akhang'a het tohsah'a pang ding'in kitepna thingkong maiya chun aki tan ahi. **35** Israel mite'n jeng achenna diu mun ahin phah kahseo vin, kum somli sung sen Manna jeng ahin neuvin, Canaan gam ahung Ihun kahse uva ding'in Manna jeng chu ahin ne tauvin ahi. **36** Manna Omer dimkhat chu Ephah khatseh hopsomma hop khat toh aki bang in ahi.

**17** Pakai thupeh bang in Israelchate a boncha uviv Sin gammang akon in akitol uviv mun khat akon munchom khat'a akitol leuvin ahi. Rephidem kiti mun'ha ngahmun akisem'uviv hinlah hiche lai mun'ha chun twi don ding aumta pon ahi. **2** Mipi jong Mose heng'a avel lin a phunchel kit tauvin, "Don ding twi neipe uviv," ati tauve. Mose'n a donbut in ajah uva, "Ipi ding'a kei koma ki phin'a na hiuvem? Chule ipi ding'a nang hon Pakai na patep u ham?" **3** Mipihon twi

angaicha jing uvin Mose dounan thu aseiyun akiphin gam tauvin, "Ipi ding'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nei hin puidoh mong mong'u hitam? Nangman keiho le, ka chate'u chule ka gan chate'u ka boncha uva dangchah'a thigam sah ding nei got uva hitam?" tin asei uve. 4 Chuin Mose jong Pathen heng'a kap pum'in ataovin, "Hiche miteho ding'a ipi kabol ding hitam? Song'a selih ding eigo tauve," ati. 5 "Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseijin, "Mipihoma'sangakonchun ki khen doh tem'in chule Nile vadung San najepna tenggolchu kichojin lang Israel upahophabep kipuijin." 6 "Keiman Sinai molsang songpichungvum'ma ka dinpi ding nahiye, chuteng songpi chu jep lechun twihung kikho doh jeng ding, Israelmiten adon thei diu ahitai," ati. 7 Mose'n jong hiche mun chu Massah asah tan ahi (hichu 'patepna'tia kihe ahi) Chule Maribah (hichu'ki khoh doh' tina ahi) ajeh chu Isreal mite Mose heng'a aphunchiluva, Pakai doumah jing asei dohuvin, "Na Pakaiyin keiho hikoma hieh umpi mong uva hinam?" atiuvin ahi. Amalek Mite Sat Gamma 8 Israel mite Rephidim mun aumjinglai yun, Amalek mite ahung konuvin akisat petauve. 9 Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua heng'athupeh aineiyin, "Amalek mite tohkitas ding pasal galsat ding phabekphat lheng doh tem'in. Jing nikhole keima gammah molsang'a ka dinding hichea chu Pathen bantha hatka dopsang'a ka pan ding ahi," ati. 10 Mose thupeh bang'in, Joshua'njong Galsat ding pasal phabekphat lheng doh tan Amalek mite chu galakisat pi tauvin ahi. Chuin Mose, Aaron leh Hur amaho cheng chugam lah molsang lam'a akal toutauvin ahi. 11 Mose'n akhut teni a dopsangchan in Israel mite ahat be chehjiuvin, chule akhutteni akham teng le vang Amelek mite ahat jita uvin ahi. 12 Mose khut teni chu ahung khaam tan ahile aman jong adomsang joutapon chuin Aaron le Hur'in jong akhut ngap nading'in song ahol le hontan, a khut teni chu song chung'a angam lhan toumun in nilhum keijin akhut chu chol lou helin a domsang thei tan ahiye. 13 Ajonan Joshua le agalsat mihon Amelek mite chu ajoutaoein ahi. 14 Gal ajo phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Het jing na ding'in lekhajol khat lanlang hiche gal kisat chung chang thu hi sunlut'in lang Joshua nabeng'a avella nasim peh tan: vannoiya Amalek kihetna kiti keiman kasuh mang hel ahitai," ati. 15 Mose'n jong hiche lai munna chun maicham asem in, "YAWEH- NISSI" (Pakai chu kaponlop ahi) tin asah tai. 16 Aman aseijin, "Amalek mite'n Pakai doumah'a chon masao ahih, turvang! Pakaiyin imath channa Amalek mite akidou peding ahitai," ati.

**18** Mose ding'a anupa pa, Jethro Midian thempupa'n Mose le asopi Israel mite chung'a Pakai natoh thil kidang abol ho ajadoh tai. Amapan jong Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'ma kon'na ahin lhadtloh chu ki dang asaval jeng'in ahi. 2 Mose'n jong anupa pa, Jethro heng'a ajinu Zipporah le achapateni chu asol'in, chuin amahon insung'a apilut uvin ahi. 3 Mose chapa pengmasa min chu Gershom ahi, achapa open lhan chun Mose'n hiti hin aseiy. "Migamsung'a khosa kahi," tia anaminsah chu ahi. 4 Ani channa achapa min chu Eliezer asah in, Mose'n hiti hinaseije, "Keima khangluiya pat ka Pathen chun Pharoah chemjamakon eihu hing ahi," tia asah ahi. 5 Mose nupa pa, Jethro chu Mosevil lin gammang lam'a ahung tanahile. Aman ajinu le achapa tenichu ahin puigin, Mose le amitengamthip lah Pathen molsang kom'angahmunakisemnaumun'naahinpha taovin ahi. 6 Jethro'in jong Mose chu thuathot tan, "Keima Jethro nanupa pakahin, keima nangma vil'a najinu lena chapa teni jaona hung kahi," ati. 7 Mose jong pamlam'a agachedoh'in anupa pa chu agakimupitai. Amajong akum lhan abengachop peh tan ahi. Hiti chun khat lekhat akilem touvin Mose chen'naponbuhsung'a alut taovin ahi. 8 Mose'n jong anupa pa heng'a Pakaiyin ichangeiya Egypt gam'akonna Israel mite chung'a na-ahintoh ham tithudol'a aseipeh'inahi. Chule lamkah jouse'a thohgimhahaathohnauleagentheinajouseo abonchan anupa pa heng'aasei peh in ahi. 9 Pakaiyin Israelte ichangeiya Egypt mite

khut'a kon ahin panpihitam tituh le ahin huhdohnathudol phatah'a ahet chet phat'inalunghim akipah lheh jeng in ahi. 10 Jethro'n hiti hin aseiy, "Pathen thangyah in um hen." "Ajeh chu Aman Pharoah le Egypt mite akona nahin huhdoh jal in. Henge, Pakaiyin chu ahiye Egypt mite thanei nakonna na huh doh uva! ati." 11 "Tun keiman ka hechen sel tajie, Pakai hi pakai jouse lah a thaneichung nungen Pakai ahiye. Ajehchu Aman aban tha hat apan'in Egypt mite akiletsah nauva kon'naahin huhdoh ahi," ati. 12 Chuin Jethro amachu Moseding'a anupa pan jong Pathenangsung'a pumgo thilo kilhainaasem in ahi. Aaron le Israel sung'aupaho ahung uvin Pathen angsung'akilhaina ankong chu asoh khomuve. 13 Ajing nikhon Mose'n jongatouna a kon'nin mipiho thutanding'in ahung doh tan ahile, mipihojung chu nilhum keijin ading tauve. 14 Mose nupa pan, hitia mipihochung'a athilbol amudoh phat'inaman Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hichelaimunnahiiimpromgongtongdoh inge nati ham? Ipi bolmong inge natia jingkah'a kipatinhilah lamchan geiya mipiho hinahiti din sah hitam?" ati. 15 Mose'nadonbut'inajah'a, "Ajeh chu mipiho hi kaheng'a hunguva Pathen akon kavai hopna hiakilah mang kigot uva ahi." 16 "Amaho hi ahung kinah komu lekaheng ahin jonlut jiuvin, chutengkeiman thu katan peh jiuvin, Pathenakun nun leh khan dan toh kitoh'a Pathen phatsabs bang'a ka hilchenjiuva ahiye," ati. 17 Chuin Mose nupa pan ajah aseiyin, "na thilbol hi adih poie!" ati. 18 "Mipi ahin nangma nahin nabon'ua na gimna diuva ahi bouveajeh chu nathilbol hi abeipon ahi. Nangma changseh adin thil hahsatah khat ahiye," ati. 19 "Tun keiman kahil nahiye, ajehchu keiman kultah'a kahil nahingaijin lang Pathen'in naum pijinghen. Mipiho jouse khella hi Pathenangsung'a ding jing nahin, akibaotamnao jouse Pathen angsung'a nasehlah ding ahijoi," ati. 20 "Mipiho hi Pathen akon chonna Danhu le phatsahna ho hilchenin lang, hichu abol tei na diuva nathumop'a chule ajui cheh na diuvajong nasei ngaija ahi." 21 "Ahinlah mipiho lah akonnathilbol thei miman tam, Pathenging, nehguh chah guh beija natongthei ding nalhen doh ding ahi. Amaho chun mijakhat lah hihensangkhat lah hihen jakhat luhhijong le aloi loija vahomma napansah ding ahiye." 22 "Phat tinna mipyi thutan nanapan sah diu, thupi diuva thutannading aumvang le nangma heng'ahinpuiyun tin, thuneo hojouse vangchu amahon ama chamma atan luhhijeng theiju ahi. Nangma dia jongagom lam hijo ding chule amahon jong nangma nahin kitihopi naujong ahi," ati. 23 "Hichengse hi na juija ahile, nangma chunga Pathen in tohdingnahin peh teng doujou'na thananeijoh ding chule mipihon jonglungmoung sella ama ama in cheh akile jut thei diu ahi." 24 Mose'n jong anupa pa Jethro thusel chu angaiyin, aman aseibang bang'in abol tan ahile apha lheh jeng tai. 25 Israel mite lah akonin thilbol thei miman tam cheh alheng doh tan. Amaho chengse chu Israel mite lah'a lamkaija pang ding hichu mi sangkhat, jakhat chung'a vahomin apan sah soh kei uve. 26 Amaho chun kiphunna le baotam na nei ho chu Mose heng'a ahin lhut lut jiuvin ahi. Thuneo boina hovang chu amahon acham'un a sulham jiuvin ahi, 27 Hicheho jouse nung hin, Mose'n anupa pa asol in, anupa pa Jethro in jong alam pi ahung'na mama chu ahoh in akile tan ahi.

**19** Israel miten Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kalseo Ihani Ihin'in Sinai mun gamthip ahung lhung atovin ahi. 2 Rephidim ngahmun ahin sukeh un ahin dalha tauvin, chuin Sinai mun'na ngahmun a kisem uvin hichu Sinai ngahmun tin aminsah uve. 3 Mose molchung lam akaltou tan Pakai toh agakimu ton ahile, Pakaiyin molchung'a kon'nin ahin kouvin aseiy, "Thupeh hicheng hi; Jacob insung le Israel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: 4 "Egyptmitechung'apitip lamdolla na katoh, nang hon na musoh kei uve. Keiman nangho muvanlai lhaving a kahin pui uve ti namu chenset tauvin ahi." 5 Chule tua hi kathu nangai uvakaktepna nakoi jing uva ahileh, nangho hi vannozi mite jouse lah'akeima dia atumbbeh'a naum diu; ajeh chu vannozi

leiset pumpi hikeima'a ahi." 6 "Chule keima lenggam machunangho naleng chan diu, kagamtheng nalo ding'u ahi. Hiche thuhi nangman Israel mite heng'anaseipeh teiding ahi," ati. 7 Chuin Mose molchung akon'inakumsuh'in Israel sung'a upa hoakou khom'in Pakaiyin a thupehchengse a bonchan a seipeh soh kei uve. 8 Chuin amahon adonbut chehuvin, "Ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'akeihon kabul diu ahi," atiuve. 9 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasejin, "Keima naheng'a meilhangkiheh bang'a kahung ding, Nangma Mose kahin houpi teng Israel mitenajah cheh diu, chuteng amahon jong nangma nahin tahanhs jingdiu ahitai," ati. Mose'n jong Israelmiten adonbut'na chu Pakai heng'aasejin ahi. 10 Chuin Pakajin Mose heng'aasejin, "Kumsuh inlang keima kahungnading'in Israel mite gongtup tan, tuni le jing nikhoa din seipeh uvinchule avon jeng u-jong kisop thengcheh u-hen," ati. 11 "Nithumlihin'niadring'inkigontup sah soh kei uvin, nthumlihin niteng a mitmu tah uva Pakaichu Sinai Mol chung'a pat hungkumlu ding ahi tipeh'un," ati. 12 "Mipihobonchauvinakimvel'uva melchih'n'a sempeh'in lang, sejjin, kichih thei un! Koimamolchung lam'a kaldooh hih hel'unchule akim vellah jeng jong koimannathann kah theilou diunahi. Koihile molchung tham khachan chuthi jeng ding ahi," ati. 13 "Melchihna pal kallhah khtuktiphot'inatohkhah'aahile, hichejeh'a chu; song'a selih jengding, ahilou jong le, thalpi'a kapilih ding gancha hihen mihemhile hitabang'a chonchu ahing'akiuumsah ngailou ding ahi, tineipeh un. Sumkon ahung kimutgjin apat mipyong molchung lam'ahung kitol diu ahiye." 14 Mose'n jong mipyong lam chu ahinjonsuh tan. Aman mipyong thenso'naanei jin, mipihon jong ama ama voncheh akisop theng uvin ahi. 15 Aman mipyong heng'aasejin, Nithum Ihin nia ding in ki gotupcheh uvin chule numei angitung kitia jong na lut louhel ding'u ahi," ati. 16 Nithum Ihin'ni jingkah khovahlam'in vanthamjol aki thing'inkolphe avah in, molchung vumchu meilhang'in atom lha jeng tanahi. Sumkon hatah'in ahung gingtan ahile, ngahmun sung lam'a ummipi a boncha uvin akicha lhehjeng tauve. 17 Mose'n jong mipyong abonchan Pathen toh kimaito ding'in ahinpu uvin, chuin mipyong aboncha uvinnolchung kipatna lam'a chunadding den gam tauve. 18 Sinai molchung akon in Pakaichumeikong'inahungkum lhan ahile, lhum sung'a kon'na meikhu bang'in ahung khudoh'nh ahintomlha jeng tan, ling jongakihot lha jeng'in ahi. 19 Sumkon gin chuh ahat cheh chehjeng tan ahile, Mose jong akipat'inhiti hin aseie, van gin kithong lahakon'in Pathen'in ahin houpin ahi. 20 Pakai chu Sinai molchung vum'akon'in ahung kumsuh tan chuin, Molchung vum'a kon'in Pakaiyin Mose ahin kouvin ahi. Mose jongakipatdoh'in molchung lam'a chunakal touvin ahi. 21 Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasejin, "Kumsuh inlang mipyong heng'aaseipeh lojin, ajeh chu Pakaiahinmu nomuva pal kigen khu ahintumlhah ngai uva ahile thigam bepding'u ahiye," ati. 22 Chule thempu ho jeng jongatahsao amacheh kithenso uvaeihin nailut thei diu bou ahi. Chutile Pakaiyin amaho lam palchu atumkeh lou ding ahi, ati. 23 Mose'n jong Pakai heng'aasejin, ahinlah Pakai in, mipyong aboncha uva Sinai molchung'ahung kai theilou diu ahi. Ajeh chunangma thupeh bang'a molchungkimvella pal gen uvin, tia neithupeh sa'u ahiye, ati. 24 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseiyin. "Chesuh inlang Aarongakipuiyin lang hinkih lhor pitan. Amavangmipia bonchauvinthupeh neijin lang khat cha jengjeng paltum keh'a Pakai lam'ahung theilou ding'u ahiye," ati. 25 Pakajin atuheph bang in Moseachesuh in mipyong ho heng'a agaseipeh soh kei uve.

**20** Chuin Pakaiyin mipyong heng'a thupeh hichengse hi anei in. 2 Keima na-Pakai u-leh na-Pathenchu kahi, Egypt gamsung'a nasohchan nauva konna nalhatdoh pauchu keima kahi," ati. 3 "Keima tailou Pathen dang nameilouhel diu ahi." 4 "Nang hon vannozi leiset hiheitwikhangleu a um thil hijong lehalim na semthu uva pathen lim'anaman theilou ding'u ahi." 5 "Hicheng ho ang sung'a chunaboh

khup louhel diu, ajeh chukeima, na-Pakaiyuh leh na-Pathen-ukahin pathen dang na kisem uvaahileh, keiman nangho heng'a kaletuhu diu napu na pate'u le nangmainsung cheh chule a khang thum leli na channa lethuh ding kahi," ati. 6 "Keima thupeh nit jinga, eingailumi chu asang aja chung'a kalungsetnalong lou chu ka umpsah jing dingahiye," ati. 7 "Nangman Na-Pakai le Na-Pathenmin jeng jing ajehbeija namin phahlu ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Amaminajehbeijaminphahchung'a themmo achansah dingahi." 8 "Cholngah nikho hi atheng'anant jing ding ahiti, sumil hihhel'in." 9 "Natoh ding cheng nigup sungse'anatoh chai ding, 10 Ni sagi Ihinhi hi na-Pakaiyin diacholngah nikho, hiche nikhoa hinangman natoh ima nabol louhelding chule nangma nahin, nachapa, nachanu, na sohpa, na sohnu, nagancha jouse le na kelkot phung hungsung lha'a na kholjin mi naboncha uva ima natoh thei louhel diuva ahiye." 11 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nigupsungs'en van le leiset, twikhanglelen asung'a um jouse ana semin; hiche nikhoa chu Pakaiyincholngah nikho hi phatthei aboh'aana lhandohsa ahi tai," ati. 12 "Chule Pakai na-Pathen innapehsa hiche leiset chunga nahinkho asot thei na ding in nanunapa ging jing in." 13 "Toltha nabol lou ding ahi." 14 "Mitoh jon nabol lou ding." 15 "Guchat nabol lou ding." 16 "Na sopi muda man'ha thusepole a napan lou ding." 17 "Na kinaipi khat inchin chu nathangsetpi lou ding ahi. Na sopi jikhat chu na deichat lou ding, chuleasohpa ahin, asohnu ahin abongchah ahin, asangan hijong le nasopi chule na kinaipi koma thil imanavet lal lou hel ding ahi," ati. 18 Mipihon van gin nasa tah chuaja tauvin, kolphe jeng jong amutauvin, sumkon gin jing jong athongejeu jeng tan, molchung lam'a konmeikhu amukit tauvin ahile amahochung'a kichatna alhung ta, chuinamahon anailut ngam tapouvinahile gamilha tah'in aum den tauve. 19 "Chu in mipihon jong Moseheng'aasei tauvin, 'Sei ding ana deisah chan keima ho heng'aaseijeng tan, na sei kangi diu ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in keiho heng'a thusiekha taleh mohseh'ka thi gamlhah jeng ding'u ahi!" 20 "Mose'n a donbut uvin hiti hin aseieye, "Kicha hih un," Pathen na gin diu chule na chosenet thei lou nadieuva, nangho sudet ding'a Pathenhung'a ahi jo!" ati. 21 "Meilhang kihet muthim'inatom naluh Pathen angusng'a chun Mose ache lut tan ahile, mipyong juchu akicha uvin gamilha thimmachun ading densoh kei tauve." 22 Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasejin, "Hiche hi Isarel mite heng'a seipehtauvin: vanna kon in nang ho tohkhouna kaneje, thi na mit ahule uvinnamu tauve," ati. 23 "Geldoh jing un, ka masang'adangka'a kijem pathen dang nasem louhel diu, dangka'a ki sempatten dang kitip khat jeng chajong nasem lou beh diu ahiye," ati. 24 "Keima ding'in vannozi leiset namaicham khat nasem ding, hicemaicham chung'a chu pumgo thilto, chule charma thilto jouse jaonakelngoi nou ahin, bongchal thilto ding chengse jong na todoh ding, hoichan'hia hijong le Keima geldohjing'na ding'a naheng'a kahungjing ding phatthei ka chansah dingahiye," ati. 25 "Chule nangman song maichamkiti khat nasem ding'a ahile, hichasong naman chah ding chu kijempol ding chule songchung'a chukhut themma thiljem najihlut dingkitup tah'a na koi ding ahiye. 26 "Maicham chungvum lam'akalbi nado son ding chule nangmana sagohkeo jeng jong kimusah louva, ding-chang khenna na um ding ahiye," ati.

**21** "Hicheng se hi Isarel mitechon'na ding dan ahiye. 2 "Hebrew mi soh ding'a na chohteng le, amachun kumgup sungse'asohna chu atoh jing ding, kumsagiahung Ihin teng vang le soh'a kivulmichu chamhat chang ding cheding ahitai," ati. 3 "Soh'a pangpa chu amachang sehseh bou ahileh, amabou kile ding Chule, jineisa ahi kah tah le, ajinujaona anilhon'na kilhon doh lhonding ahi." 4 "Hiche sohpa chu apupan jiaholpeh'a ahile, achate sese lehsohpa jinu chu apupa chang ding, ajona teng le sohpa chu achangseh'a che ding ahi." 5 Ahinlah sohpa chu hitia aseiding, ka pupa ahin ka jinu chule kachate aboncha uvin kalha ngaijin,' chamhat chang din che da

jingeng'e tia aseiya, 6 Hichepa chu apusan Pathenheng'a ahin puiding, hiche asohpachu kotphung gei hihen kotphungkhom chang hijongh leh ahinpuija, chutengapupanhihtulkhat'a asohpa bilkol a vuhom pehding, hiche teng chule sohpa chunnillhum keija apupa kin a kisa lalding ahiye. 7 Pasal khat bang chun achanu sohding'a akijoh doh ding'a ahile, amanu chu soh pasal ho bang'akisol doh lou ding ahi. 8 Hichesohnuchunapulanglhaina mong mong abol dohjou lou ding'a ahile, apusan jong mi dang akihitoh doh sah thei jeng ding, apusan hiche sohnu chu kitahna nei louvin anabol tan ahile amanu chuaputan jong gamchom ma joh dohson nading ima agel lou ding ahi. 9 "Ahinlah hiche sohnu chu apupanachapa sohnu a pang ding a agellaahile amanu chu achanu ngai ngaibanga bol ding ahiye." 10 "Ibang khat a achapa chunamading'a ji achom akipui khah taha ahile, sohnu chu aji hina'a an-nehding, sil-le-chen ding leh athaneaima asuhnem peh chom lou dingahi." 11 "Asohnu dinga chu hicengthum ho chu abol peh louva ahile, asohnu chun bat ima neilouva sumjeng pelouva adalhah jeng thei dingahi." 12 "Khat touvin midang chun'aakut alha khah'a ahile, akhut lhapachu tha tei tei ding ahi." 13 "Ahinlah kihetkelna maimajakonna ahile, hichu Pathen inamosah lou ding, keiman nangmamundung kasem pehsa nahiye atiaahile hiche laimuna chu mivolihpajamlut'a kihuh hing thei ding ahi." 14 "Amavang, khat touvin aloipahamkhat chu atha jeng'a ahile, hiche mitthat pachu keima maichampung'a konna tha ding'a napuidohding ahi, ati." 15 "Koi hile, anuham apa ham vo'aachung'a khat lha ummaa ahileama chu tha jeng ding ahi." 16 "Mihemgumangaum'a, amiguhpaa bang chu ana johdoh tah'a chule akomma ana um nahlajia, akomma aum pet hichuamatoth kimudoh khom hijong leh, akimu doh pa chu tha jeng ding ahiye." 17 "Koiman anu apa e engbolthei lou ding amavang anu engbolmihem chu tha jeng ding ahiye." 18 "Tun, Pasal khat le pasal khatakinah a, khatpan jong khat pa chusong tum'a asuh ham akhut tammaakhet hamma ahile hiche amisuh pachu thipei dehlouva ahile jalkhunanga ding ahi." 19 "Ahinlah alhupa chu ahungkitoh doh'a tenggol mangcha a avale theiya ahile, ama anasukhaphachu achung chang kisutheng theiding, anat nasung'a aki jenna phatmansah chengse alepeh ding chuleajen dam sel ding ahiye." 20 "Mihem khat touvin asohpa hamasohnu ham chung'a khut alha'aathikhah a ahile, soh neipa chuthina chang ding ahiye." 21 "Ahinlah hiche soh kijep penchunikhat ahilou le nini sung'a adamtheng tah'a ahile, sohchung'a khuttha mihem chu thina chang lou dingahiye. Ajeh chu soh kivil michuuma nei gou khat ahi." 22 "Tun tekahn nan, Pasal khatle pasal khat akinah tan, numeinaovop lai chu asuh khah tahlhonna anaovop chu kisuhmo'aaphat louva ahungpot doh khah table, numeiu suhkha penpen chuaajpan jong anop channa aman adelkhum jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah apehding chengse chu thutan vahiom hon aphatsah peh'u angaiye." 23 "Amavang numeiu kisulhahnakhonung'a ahung nat khat tah ahile: hiche hinkho khel ding'a chu hinkho khat ma lepeh ding ahi." 24 Mithchangkhellamichang hiding, haa khella haa hiding, khutkhel la khut hiding, keng khel lakeng na peh ding ahi, 25 Meijin akah'a ahile meikah jeh'ameija nale peh ding, kimavo jeh'anamavoa chule kijep jeh'a chu naleyep jeng ding ahi, ati. 26 "Mihem koitobang khat chunasohpa ahilou leh asohnu hammit asuh khah peh'a ahile, hichesoh chu amit adam loutah jeh'achamilhat ding'a asol doh jeng dingahiye." 27 "Soh goiya pang pan jongsasohnu ham, asohpa ham khat achuaha asuhlhoi peh a hile, aha asuhlioipeh tah jeh'a hiche sohpa hamsohnu ham chu chmalhat chansahding'a asol doh ding ahitai." 28 "Bongchal khattou vin numeiham pasal ham khat chu aki'a ahinpihlh khah'a ahile, hiche bongchalchu song'a selih jeng ding ahiye. Amavang bongsa chu koiman anehtheilou ding chuteng bong neipading'a achung chang thu kisuthengahitai," ati. 29 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chunmasang kisanna mihem dang anapihlh sa ahile,

aneipa jeng'injong anahsah lou ahitah leh, hichebongchal in jong numei ham pasalham chu aki a aphiilih khah'aahileh, bongchal chu tha doh jeng ding chule aneipa jeng jong anigel la tha teitei Ihon ding ahiye." 30 Amavang athipa chu longlhatna ding'a aki peh doh'a ahile, akipedohdoh sah jatchu aman jong longlhatna ding'a aapeh ding ahi." 31 "Hiche bongchal chun numeiham pasal ham khat ahin peh lihkhan bang le, hiche gancha neipachu dan kisem dungujuja kithamgah ding ahi." 32 "Bongchal chun soh numejapang ham pasal ham khat chu ahinpihlh bang leh, bongchal neipanjong sohneipa chu dangka shekelsomthum apeh tei tei ding chulehiche bongchal chu song'a aselihpai jeng ding ahi." 33 "Tekah nan mikhat chun kokuhkhah bit louva adalhah jeng'a chulehiche kokuh sin kikkah bit louvaadalah'a sangan ham bongchalham kokuh'a alhah lut'a athi dentah'a ahileh, 34 "Kokuhu neipan jong aphattok kitoh chatna asem phat ding, gancha neipa jong sum apeh ding, agancha pohlih vang chu ama changding ahi." 35 "Mihem khat bongchal chun midang khat bongchal a suhkhah aasuh khah bongchal chu athi jeng'aahile, bong nei ten jong hiche bongchal athinai louchu akijhoh doh diuaki johdohna man vang chu kihomilhon ding, hiche bongchal thisajeng jong chu aman khom lhonding ahi." 36 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chunmasang jeng'ajong gancha dangana pihlh jeng'a ahile, aineipajeng in jong ahilchahsa ahili a chule ngaisah'a akoi louva ahile, aine pan jong bongchal thi chu bongchal khat mama'a alesah ding, bongchal thisa vang chu ama chang tei tei ding ahiye."

**22** Mikhat touvin bongchalham kelngoi ham aguhdoh'a hichu akitha ham ahilouleh akijhoh doh'a ahile bongchal khat jat chu bongchal nga'a ale ding, chule kelngoi khat man dia kelngoi li alepeh ding ahi. 2 Gucha chun jankah a inbang aphetwang jeh'a ama chu akimatna aki vohlih khah taha ahileh, hiche guchapa hinkho that pa chu tolthat a kisim lou ding ahi. 3 Ahinlah hiche thisoh hi sun khovah pet ahi leh vang mithat pa chu tolthat a kisim ding ahi. "Ajech chu gucha kiman chun, athil guhduh jouse aboncha alesah kit ding ahi, a le sah joulouva ahili leh ama chu kijoh doh a athil guh ho sahna a kinei ding ahi." 4 Khat touvin bongchal hihen lang, Sangan hihen, Kelcha hi jeng leh aguh doh sa khat ama insung neilegou lah'a aga kimatdoh khah a ahileh ajat leni'a asah kit ding ahi. 5 Mihem koihile loulaja gancha alut sah'a lengpi lei ham khat gasoh aneh khah'a ahileh gancha chingtup louva loulaja alha thang jeh'a hichepa chun aloulaja gasoh phapen achu a lepeh teitei ding ahiye. 6 Chule Loulai meijin ahinkah khah'a ling le khao leilah ahin kah jeng'a, chang aki at-lai leh a ki- at loulai mun lah chule loulai chu akah vam lhhah jeng tah'a ahile, meihal kong pen pen chun akahvamcheng se aboncha ale sah cheh chehding ahiye. 7 Tekahnah mi khat touvin ahengakoma sum ham thil khat koiding'aangensea ahile, hiche thil chuakoipa insung'a konna aki guhmangkhan tah'a ahile hiche gucha pa chuakimat matna'a athil guh chengsea boncha ajat nia alepeh cheh chehding ahiye." 8 Amavang hiche guchapa chuakimat doh kha tah louva ahile athilkopua chu alah ham alou ham tihetchetra ding'a Pathen ang sung'akipui lut ding ahiye." 9 Ajeh chu kitahsan elna chungchang kiti phot'a chu bongchalchung chang hihen, sangan chungchang hihen, kelngoi chule ponsilthua hijong le thil kiman sah chungchang thua khat touvin, "Hichehi keima thil ahi", hiche hi keimathil ahi temeni chung'a achu athenmoh pen hetchetna ding'a Pathenama-angsung'puilut'a umlhon dingahi. Amani chu koipen themmonachang'a Pathen angsgung'a konnahetchet ahiteng ajatnia alepeh chehding ahiye." 10 Tun tekahnah mi khat touvinaheng akom khat ngansena ainejasangan ahilou le bongchal hamkelngoi ham gancha khat pen penapeh a ahile, hichu koima muphahnalou munkhat'a akidel mang tai." 11 Hitia chu aumkhah tah le ani gellhon

na Pakai angsun'sa kihahselna anei Ihon ding ahi. Chuteng gancha neipan jong kihahselnachu anganse jeng ding hiche ganchachu asah lou ding ahi tai." **12** Ahinlahakoipaakomnakigumang arahi kahat le, ganchakoipan aneipa chu phatecha alepehcheh cheh ding ahi. **13** Gamsa hang in atha kahahitahle hiche hetchetna chu ganchakoipan jong avetsding, chu tenggancha koipan asah tah lou dingaing. **14** Mi khat touvin asopi khat komagancha vaiding'a alah ham ahilouleh manchah ding hamma alah'ahiche gancha chu akisuh kahah, ahilou leh atih kahah taha ahile, hiche vang chu bat'a lapan amanphatah' a lepeh cheh cheh dingahiye. **15** Ahinlah aneipa umpet toh akitokkah'a ahile alapa chun asah tahlou ding, manpeh ding'a avai ahijong le avaiman toh akitoh sah chehcheh ding ahitai." **16** Pasal toh ki hepha loulai nungahkhat chu pasal khat in ajol ihah'aalupi kahah' ahile, Pasal pan jonghiche nungahnu man chu apeh dingchuteng jia anei pai ding ahi. **17** Ahinlah nungahnu pan achanuchu hiche pasalpa chu apeh nomihih beh jeng'a ahileh, a lupkhomppia chun nungah theng ho man kikhun peh jat bat'a apeh dingahiye." **18** Nangman numei doithem kiti jong na tha jeng ding ahie. Gancha Toh Jon Thu Leh Chondan Thu'a Dan Kisem **19** Chule koi hijong le gancha tohlumkham kitiphot chu tha jeng ding ahie. **20** Koi hijong leu chun Pakai komtailoouva kihaina dang nei mihemchu tha jeng ding ahi." **21** Maljin kiti chu adih louva nabol louhel ding, na suhgenthei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsung'a maljin ana hisa na hiuve. **22** Meithai le chaga jeng jongnangailut ding ahi. **23** Amaho na subgim uva ahileamaho ka heng lama hung diuchuteng keiman amaho taona kasan ding ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng ka lungsatna na chunguva hung lhung ding najiteo kasaththu gamdiu, nacha teo chaga kisohgam ding ahieuve, ati. **25** Chule na heng na kom'a umka mite khat tou sum le pai na batsah ahile, vaichapa chung'a chunsumkol vei tabang'in umdan lang, sum tong jeng jong ama chung'achu nadel khum lou hel ding ahie. **26** Naheng nakom ponsil khat toutundoh ding'a nalaha ahile, nisalephah masang'a hiche ponsil chuanepa na ga lepeh ding ahi. **27** Ajeh chu aman hiche bou chutahsa ponsilla anei ahin, pondangolla imutpi ding anei louva ahin ipipon akisil ding ham? Keima heng'ahungtao khata henlang hile keimanamachu kangaipah teitei ding ahijah chu keima hi milainat pi jing kahi," ati. **28** Pathen dou mah nasei thei lou ding chule namite lah'a valhoompa jeng jong gaosapna nabol lou ding ahi. **29** Na lhosoh ga le na lengpi gasoh chengse chu lungopkaina neilou hel'a nakat doh jing ding, nachapate lah'a apeng masapen chu keima ding'a na todoh ding ahi, ati. **30** Na bongchal le na kelngoi jeng jong hitia chu nabol ding, hiche gancha nou chu nisagi sung'a ahonsung um den jeng ding, ahinlah niget Ihin niteng le keima neipeh doh ding ahie. **31** Nangho hi na boncha uva keima dia thencosa mitheng nahi diu chule gamlah'a sahang'in atha sa kiti jong naneh lou hel diuva ahie. Hiche tabang ho chu uicha te neh ding'a napeh diu ahie.

**23** Nangman jouthu na sei theilou ding, muda jeh'a thet umtah hettohsah'a napan thei lou ding ahie. **2** Chule thilse bolding'a mihem chele hojeng najui a najop lou hel ding, mipi nung najui louva amaho khat le khat kikah'a them achan theinadiuva jonghettohsah'a napan lou ding ahie." **3** Vaichaho thukitanna jeng ajong pan nalah lou hel ding, sih neina lang neina jeng jong nabol lou ding ahi. **4** Chule na melma khat sangan ahi loule bongchal vah mang jong nadon peh lou ding, hiche gancha chu ama heng'a nahin le kailut peh joh ding ahi. **5** Nangma doumah bolpa sanganin apot apoh lal tah'a aopkhum maahile hicu, na dalhah jeng lou ding, sangan akitho doh theina ding'a napanhu teitei ding ahi joi. **6** Vaicha thutanna'a adinmunnakkona achan ding dolla thudih chunapam paiphe lou hel ding ahi. **7** Jouthu phot'a kinilna le kihetonachu najam san jeng ding, themmonabeija mihem chu natha lou ding, ajeh chu keiman kahenai agiloupachu them kachan sah him him louding ahie. **8** Nehguh

chahguh jong nakilahthei lou ding, ajeh chu nehguh kitihivaihomma pangpan amit asel mangjin chule adih'a pangte chu akhupathal'a alekhup jeng ahi. **9** Kholjin mijong na suhgim louding, ajeh chu kholjin mihonichanna lunggel nei uvem ti nahetauve, amaho bang chu nanngohojong Egypt gamma khol jin mi'anaanaum'u ahie. **10** Kum gup sung'a phatah'ana gam sung'a ann-ga natu ding, muchi gasoh na kilokhom ding ahi. **11** Kum sagi aihin teng hiche kumsung'a chu nagamsung nakicholdosahdinghichenangmamenitavaicha ho chun aneh diu, lounatong lou beh'a naki chol damsahthei ding, amahon aneh joulou anehmoh chengseo vang chu gamsahon aneh diuva ahitai. Hiche bangbang'a chu lengpi leilai le Olive chu nabol cheh cheh diu ahi. **12** Nigup sung'a hi natoh ding chan natoh ding, chule ni sagi Ihinnivang le nasangan jeng jong nacholdam sah ding, na bongchal ahinsangan jeng jong choldo thei ding, na sohnu chapa ahin na jin ho jongki chol do thei diu ahi. **13** Naheng uva kasei doh hi naritjeng jing diu, chule hichengse hinakam sung uva jong napotdoh sahlohel diu ahi. **14** Kumkhat sung'a keima dingakut thumvei chan nabol ding ahi. Neh Khomna Ding'a Phat Kipe. **15** Chol solou chang-lhah kut, keiman phat katepeh dung juiyahi ding, Abib Ihasung hichucholsolou changlhah ni sagi sunseea naneh ding hiche Ihasung'a hi Egypt gamsung'a kon'a na hungdoh na lha ahie. Hijeh achu khatcha jong keima angusng'a khut gohkeuva hung sung lha thei lou dingahi. **16** Loulajia na lhosoh ga amasapenpenchu nangman lhosoh kut'ading'a na kat doh jeng ding, hitabang ma chu lou lai pumpia nalphosoh ga nahin chop khom tengjong le kut nabol ding ahi." **17** Kum khat sung'a namite holah'apasal'a kai lhad kiti phot chu Pakai Pathen keima ansung'a thumveihung ki lah cheh diu ahi." **18** Keimaangsung'akihainaganachakithatchucholsochanglhah jaona nahin totha theilou ding, kaheng'a kilhaina sathaojeng jong khovah geija nakoi denlou ding ahi. **19** Na leiset ga soh lah'a gamasa pen pen chu na Pakai na Pathen heng'a na hin poh lut masat pending, kelngoi sakithat jeng jong chuapi noitwi mangcha'a nahon lou ding ahi. Pathen Venbitna Ding'a Kitepna **20** Ven! Na chena channa nangmana ventup ding le na lhon pijingding'in namasang lama vantil khatka sol peh in ahi." **21** Vantil khu jabol'in lang, athunapal keh thei louding, ama doumahthei himhim nabol lou ding ahie, ajeh chu aman nasuhkkel channungaidam inti, ajeh chu amasung'akhu keima min um jeng'a ahi. **22** Aman aseichan lunglut tah'anangai jeng ding, keiman kaseichan nabol'a ahile, namel matedia melma'a kapan ding, nadouteding'a adouva pang ding kahi, ati. **23** Ka Vantil chu namasang lamalamkai jing ding, Amor mite, Hitmite, Periz mite, Canaan mite, Hivi mite, chule Jebus mite jouseabonchaova nahin pui teng lehkeima tah in aboncha uva kasuhmg hel jeng ding ahi, ati. **24** Chule mihem in asem thu milimdoi pathen ho masang kitia nabohkhpou lou ding, hicheho ding'a jongchu na kisahla louhel ding, anatohbang bang uva jeng ima natoh theilou ding aboncha na phuhlhuhding, a songkhom tincheng jeng nalekhup jeng ding ahie. **25** Na boncha uva na Pakai Na Pathen nahou uva ama kin jeng nabol diu ahi." Na boncha uva na Pakai na Pathen kin jeng a na kisah lel diu, amatah in na changlhah neh diu lena twi don ding jing ujong phat theiaboh ding, chuteng keiman na jalahuva konna phatthei nasa tah ka hinboh ding ahi, ati." **26** Nangma gamsung achu koimaaching kal val jeng um thei louding, ama vang nangma hinkho cuka suh bukim sel joh ding ahi. **27** Na masang tinna mihem tenaki chat thei chan ka ma sol pehding, kidoupi ding'a nahin tupchanlungusung kasuh mol peh jingding, chuteng nangma nahin doutejamcheh diu nangma nung lamjeng'a bou khodah diu ahi. **28** Na masang'a khoingel te kalhamasat peh ding, Hivi mite, Canaanmite, Hit mie a boncha uva khoingelten a delmang hel diu ahi. **29** Na masang'a vang amahochukumkhat sung'a kadel cheh lou dingahi, ajeh chu

gamsung ahomkeu vaauum khah le gamsa hungpung lhajeng ding gamsa ten nagma nahindou khah diuva ahi. 30 Nangma na hung pun be jingding, chuteng amaho khu aloilojaka del cheh ding ahiye, ati. 31 Na gam gi chu twisan dung lenaku pat Palistinete twikhanglechhan hop'a ka kaipeh ding, gamanglahakipat Euphratesvadungchanna kakai peh ding nahiye, ajehchu hiche gamsung ana lo jousekeiman nangho khut a kapeh dohding, amaho chu nangman jongnadelcheh jeng diu ahiye, ati. 32 Amite jouse lah hihen a semthuova pathen hijong le kitepna neocha jong nanei theilou ding ahi. 33 Amaho jouse khu khat jeng cha jong na gamsung'a cheng thei loudui ahi, ahinlah amaho pathen lim sem thu ho kin nabol khah ngai ngaiya ahile vang, hichecha chu nasatah'a nangma na kipel luhu ding ahi, ati.

**24** "Pakaiyin Mose heng'aasejin, Pakai heng lama hung kal touvin nagma chule Aaron chule Nadab ahin, Abihu chule Isarel upate mi som sagi jong jaonan na boncha uva na hung diu ahiye. Gamlha thimma kon in chibai nahin boh diu ahi, ati. 2 Mose bouseh Pakai heng'a hung lut thei ding, adangse vang khat a khat cha jong Pakai heng na hin nailut thei lou diu ahiye, hitia chu Mose le mipi aboncha hung kihon lut thei lou ding ahi, ati. 3 Chuin Mose jong akum suh tan Pakaiyin apeh chonna dan thu abon chan mipi ho heng'a aseipeh soh keiyun ahi. Mipin jong ki thutoh tah'awkh in adonbut uvinaisei uve, "Pakaiyin asei chan chu aboncha kabol diu ahi," tin asei uve. 4 Mose in jong Pakai thupehchengse a bonchan a sundoh sohkeiyin, jingkah matalah in athou dohin, molsang chung lama chu Israelphungsom leni bang bang chun, Maicham a keng somleni neikhatasem doh tan ahi. 5 Mose'n jong Israel te lah'agollhang sese a sol tan, ama honaboncha uvina Pakaia din pumgothil to ahin choi cheh tauvin ahi. 6 Mose'n jong thisan phabep pi chu athal in, twibel sung ho achunasung lut in ahi. Chule thisankehlang khatse chu maicham majjae chap khum in ahi." 7 Chuin Mose'n jong kitepnalekhabu chu ahin choiyn miapiangsung'a chun ahin phongdoh tanahile, mipi'n jong aboncha uvina aseiuvin, "Pakaiyin a sei chan abonchaka bol kimsob kei uva, chule keihohin asei chan kangai uva pha tah aka um diu ahi" tin asei uve. 8 Chuin Mose'n jong thisan phasahkhat alan mipiho chu achap khumuvin, aseipeh taove, "vetaovin, Thu kisei doh chengse toh ki sainy Pakaiyin nangho da hiche thisan hikitepna asem ahi" ati. 9 Hi chengse a kichai jin, Mose, Aaron, Nadab chule abihu jaonan, Israel mite lah'a upa som sagi chuakal tou taovin ahi. 10 Aboncha uvina Israel mite Pathenchu aga mu tauvin, Pathen kengphang noiya chun Sapphire songjeng keng lampi khat ana um in, athen dan jong van chung yumkihohsel la theng bep bep'in anaum in ahi. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin Israel mitechung'a chun doumah abol tapon, Pathen loupina chu nasa tah'in amutauvin ahile, anneh jong phatah inaki sem un ane uve. 12 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseipeh in, Molsang chung lama khunkeima heng'a hung kal in lang, hiche laimunna chun neina ngah tem in, keiman mipiho heng'a chonna dan ka sei peh chan chuhiche song puma khu ka peh thading na hitai, ati. 13 Mose jong ache tan, alhacha Joshua chu akipuije, chuin Pathenmolsang chung lama chun akal tou tan ahi. 14 Mose'n jong upaho heng'a seipeh uvina, "Kei ni naheng uvaka hung kile kit kahse lhona hichelaimun na hi nana um jing diu ahi, Aaron le Hur vang nangho toh naum khom jing diu, nalaha uva koihile seinom nei chan Amani heng'ache a aga sei ding ahiye, ati. 15 Mose jong molsang lamaakaltoutan ahile mei lhango molchu ahin tomilha jeng tan ahi. 16 Hichun Pakai loupina chu Sinaimolsang chung'a ahung kingamjeng tan ahile, nigup sungse hichemolsang chu meilhang in atom inathim lha jeng tai, nisagi lhin nimmeibol abonchan ahung kihoh dohtan ahile Pakaiyin Mose ahin kou vin ahi. 17 Molsang chung yumma Pakailoupina ahung kilah jeng chu Israelmite jouse mitmun jong meikong inthil akah vam tabang in amu tauvin ahiye. 18 Mose

chu Meibang kihet lah achun ache lut tan ahile, Mose jongmolsang chung vum lama chunnism li le jan som li a hung umden tan ahi.

**25** Pakaiyin Mosehengaaseiyan, 2 Israel chate jouse heng'a seipehinelang, keima henglam'a thiltlo ding adon khom diu, amichang cheh keima ding'a thiltlo doh nom chanin thil hin dong khom cheh uhen, ati. 3 Israel chate jouse'a konna na dondiu thil ho chu hicheng hi hidingahite: "Sana, dangka, chule sumeng hiding ahi. 4 A eng-dup, asan dup, asan them, ho leh kelcha vun hose hiding, 5 Chule aki jut jolsa kelngoi chalvun, kelcha vun jao nan thinggithing hi ding ahiye. 6 Thaomei hoa manchah dingthaotwi jong, kinujol nadung thaotwi tah jaona hi ding ahi. 7 Thempu in aki-O ding lehalengkou chung a a kikhai dingsong mantam chu hi ding ahi. 8 Chujou teng Israel mite lailung aka chenna ding muntheng tah khatna sem doh ding ahi. 9 Houbuh le asunga thilkeo ding hoaboncha ka vet sah ding hiche dunguija chu na bol diu ahiye, ati. 10 Israel miten thinggi thingmangcha'a thingkong khat asemdui hichu, adung tonngi, tong kehkhathaao sao hi ding, avai tongkhathongkeh'a sao chu asem ding uahiye. 11 Hiche thingkong'a manchahding achiu sana chao kol li nalhahjung ding, chaokol ni chu thingkongpang lang khat'a akeng teni chung'an khai ding, khat teni machu alangkhat teni chung'a na khai liah dingakiye. 12 Nangman thinggi chu mollhon ni tah nasui ding, hiche mollhon teni chu anigella sana twiya natom jolsel ding ahi. 13 Hiche mol lhon teni chu kongputra kimang thing ahin hichuapang lang khat'a chaokol tenisung'a chu nathol lut cheh chehding ahiye. 15 Mol lhon teni chu thingkongpang a chaokol ki khai lha tenisung'a chu aputna dia kikhai denjing ding, hiche mol lhon teni chukoi macha gache a aga sut liah louhel ding ahiye. 16 Hiche thingkong sung keimanka peh ding hettoh sahna chu nakhum lut ding ahi, ati. 17 Sana touna chu na lah ding hichea chu ngailut hepi touna khat nasem doh ding, hichu avai tongkhathong keh'a hi ding ahi. 18 Nangman jong sana cherubni nasem ding hichu ngailut hepitouna among lang tenia nakhet behding ahiye. 19 Amang lang khat'a ding chucherub khat nasem tei tei ding, ngailut hepi touna among lamading'a na boncha uva Cherubnasem cheh cheh diu ahi. 20 Cherub lha teni chung ani gela achunglam angat lhon ding, alhatenichun ani gel'a ngailut hepi tounachalekhu tei tei lhon ding ahi. 22 Hiche mun na chu keiman nangka hin kimu peding, Ngailut hepitouna le hettoh sahna thingkongchung'a um Cherub teni kikah achukeiman Israel chate ding'a thil manlutha ka sei ding hichu keiman thupeh'a kapeh ding nahiye, ati. 23 Thinggi thing na manchah dinghichu dokhang khat na sem ding, adung tong nia sao hi ding, availang tong khat hi ding, atun tongkhathong keh'a akeh sao hi ding ahi. 24 Hichedokhangchusananthengsella phatah'a natom khunding, apam jouse a boncha sana keuseh'a natom peh ding ahi. 25 Dokhang kim vel'a chu a kol'akiveithi ding ban jang toh kibang'a lenkhat na kaikol ding, hiche akim vel'a kivei kol jong chusana'a kijem liah ding ahiye. 26 Dokhang'amanchahdingsana chaokol li nasem ding, hichechaokol li chu dokhang keng ninglihosea chu naba peh ding ahi. 27 Dokhang kol kimvel chulechaokol hose chu kimatsoh keiding, dokhang chu akijon teng lehiche chaokol ho achiu thing jol thillut ding chu teng kipuding ahi. 28 Thinggi thing phatah'a moljolphasah pikhat nasui nam dinghichengse chu sana'a natom jolding, moljol hosesee chu dokhangjion na le a kimang ding ahi. 29 Lheng kong phasah pikhat nakoi ding, lengpi twi sunlut natheilheng le hai khat jong nakoi thading ahiye; hichu aboncha sana anatom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. 30 Hichebangbang'achunangman jong keima ka um jingnai ti photchetna ding'a dokhangchung'a keima changlhah na koijing ding ahi, ati. 31 Sana keu seh'a kisem thaomei khom khat nasem ding, thaomeitun na ding'a akhom chu sehcha'ana khet beh ding, akhon hose lealu

langse chule pahcha akijemchengse aboncha thakhat chat'akigom khom ding ahi. **32** Tha omei phung ajet le aveiapat abah gup hung um doh ding, thaomei pang lang khat a abah thumhung um doh ding chule khat lang'ama chu abah thum hung kisep doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche abah khat cheh apatchu thingga jom'a kisem dohbang'a khon thum chule aluchangumdohding, hichea paucha jousejong jaonan, hiti chun thaomeiphung'a kon chun abah ahung jamdoh'in ahi. **34** Thaomei khomjong chu thinggaajom bang bang'a kisem khon liahin alulam jaonan apahcha jousechutoh ajaoin ahi. **35** Thaomei phung'a kon hungjamdoh abah gup chengse chualuchang lamtoh thakhat chat'ahung soh doh tha ding ahiye. **36** A lulam se ho chu toh thaomeichu thakhat chat'a hung um ding, thaomei pumpi chu sehcha a kidengtoh chet chet hiding, hichu sanatheng sel'a kimang cha hiding ahi. **37** Hichea det kong ding'a thaomeisagi na sem ding, amalam salvahdia hiche thaomei sagi ho chu tundoh cheh ding ahi. **38** Amei kong attan na ding choiche ahin adop na kong tong abonchasana twiya kisem jol cheh ding ahi. **39** Hichea kimangcha thilkeo jouse chu aboncha sana thengset a kisem cheh cheh ding ahi. **40** Ven! hiche ho jouse hi aboncha molsang chunga alim nakimusah bang bang a nasem doh ding ahi, ati.

**26** Nangman nasah ding houbuhchu tupet pon'a kikhong hiding, pondal som khat'a nasah ding, pondum chule pon pol them naman khom ding, pondal chengse chu Cherub ho lim hoitah'a kisembang'a nakhai cheh cheh ding'uakiye. Hichengsea chu houbuhnash ding ahi. **2** Pondal tinchang chu adung tongsom ni le tong get'a len le saohiding, pondal khat cheh vang chutong li cheh hiding, pondal kitu photaboncha adung avai alet le aneo dankibang cheh cheh ding ahiye. **3** Pondal nga chengse vang chukigom soh keiding chule alangkhat'a pondal nga jong chu kigomsoh kei ding ahi. **4** Pondalmasachengsechuaninggol hoa akol kol'a tampipatdum'a nasem ding, hichebangbang'a chu pondal gol niloilah'apam nung pen pondal gol lah'achu abil nasut hom ding akol kolutampi nasem doh ding ahi. **5** Pondal kimkhat chu abil navuhom pehding akol kol somnganasem peh ding, chule pondal kolnilhinna gollah ajong abil navu dingakoljong somnga jen nasem pehding ahi. Akol navu hom chengsechu amacheh lhing'a toding ahi. **6** Sana kol somnga nasem ding, hiche sana sumkol ho achu pondalchengse chu na kaimat cheh chehding, chuteng houbuh thil hojousekigom khomma houbuh khat'anasa doh ding ahi. **7** Houbuh chung khuna dingngaman kelcha mul'a kikhongpon phabep naman chah ding, agoma ding'a pondal somle khatnasem ding ahiye. **8** Pondal khat'a tongsom'a sao hiding chule avai tong li cheh hiding, hiche pondal som le khat se chuaboncha alet le aneo and kibangchet ding ahi. **9** Pondal ngaho vang chu nakil matsoh kei ding, adang pondal gup jongna kilmat soh keiya, agup channapondal vang chu ponbuh maiya chuna khu ding ahi. **10** "Chule pondal gol masa pen chuapam chin lah'a akol somnga jennasem ding, pondal golni channajong chu aning gol hoa akol somngamama navu hom ding ahi." **11** Nangman sum eng somgajen na sem ding, sumkol hose chuaboncha pondal kol navu hom hoachu natihil lut ding, ajeh chu ponbuhchu khatseh'a aktutan doh na ding'ana kaimat soh kei ding ahiye. **12** Chule ponbuh'a pondal amohchengsechu, houbuhponbuhnunglama chu nakailhah sah chehcheh ding ahi. **13** Ponbuh kisahna'a amoh chengsehu chu alang khat'a hihen khat hijong le, houbuh lang to gellading'a tongkhat cheh kikhai lhasuh ding ahi. **14** "Hiche ponbuh khu nadling'a chu nangman jong kelgnoi chal vun le kelcha vun nemlai jeng namanchah ding ahiye. **15** Houbuh'a manchah thil hochu nanagman thinggi thing jolnamsella nasem cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Kol khat'a naman chah dingchu tongsom hiding, akol khat dingchu avai tongkhat'a sao le

tong kehhiding ahi. Akol khatna tongsom hiding, chule akol khat ding chu avai tongkhat le tong keh hiding ahi. **17** Hiche thing kol khat cheh chuamong lang'a abil navu hom pehcheh ding, houbuh thing kol jousechu abon cha abil nahoi peh chehcheh ding ahi. **18** Houbuh ding'a thing kol nasempeh ding chule lhang lamma dingsechu aboncha thing kol som chehhiding ahi. **19** Thing kol khat cheh le amonglang suhmat nading'a chu, thingkolsom in chung'a pansa ding'a abilhom somrin nadinga'a dangka'akisem abil-tom somli nasem ding, thingkol khat among lang'a chauasuh mat nathei ding abil tom nicheh nasem peh ding ahi. **20** A golni channa houbuh chunglamkaiya pang ding chu thingkolsom nia nasem ding ahi." **21** Dangka'a kitomjol abil somlihiding, thing kol khat mong lang'apang ding chu abil tomni hidingchule thingkol lang khat'a pansading jong chu abil tomni mama hiding ahi. **22** Lhumlamng'a'houbuhnunglama pang ding chu thing kol gup nasem peh ding ahi. **23** Chule houbuh nunqlama'a pangdia abil-tom a ding'a ni mama nasem peh ding ahiye. **24** Hiche thing kol teni chu anoilam douva pang Ibon ding, chule alulam'a vang chu chaokol masapenchutoh adang ho kaimat na a pangding ahi. Hiche teni chu aningkoltena pang ding mong mongahiye. **25** Dangka'a kisem abil-tomhojouse chu a gomma thingkol gethi ding, abil tom aboncha somleget lhing ding ahi; thingkol khat apang ding chu abikol tom hi ding, anoija pang ding ma chu abil-tomni mama hi ding ahiye. **26** Houbuh lang khatna thingkolchengsea vang chu thinggi'a kisuinam kotgol nga nasem ding ahi. **27** Hichu houbuh lang khat'athingkol hose avaiya pang ding'anga nasem ding, chule houbuhnunglama lhum lama pansa dingaagol'a jam ding'a ngama nasui ding ahi. **28** Chule thing kol chengse chuakimlaja pang ding'a alailha penchu among langto gella ding'a pangding ahi." **29** Hiche thingkol chengse chuaboncha sana'a natomjol seldingchaokol hojouse jong chu abonchasana 'a natom jol ding, agola kijamjouse jong chu sana mama'a natomjol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30** Molsang chung'a houbuh nakimu sah bang bang'a na tundohteitei ding ahi. **31** Chu teng houbuh chu pondum, ponsan dup chule ponsan pol thim naman chah ding ponbuh chu nakhu ding, tupat ponnum ma ki khongnaman chah tei teija; hiche pon hochu aboncha khut a kikhong chehcheh hiding, cherub lim bang'akikhong ding ahi. **32** Chule aponchu sana akiton jolhinding thinggi thing'a kisui khom lichung'a hiding, abikol a kol li hoachu na khai lhah cheh ding ahi. **33** Alukhuh asumkol hochu na khailhah cheh cheh ding, hettohsahnathingkong jong chu pon lukhuhnoija chu nahin koi ding ahiye; hichu pon lukhuna akona chumungheng chung nung nga konnachu muntheng laichu na sem khendiu ahi." **34** Chu teng het-tohsah na thingkong muntheng laija chu hepi tounakhat na do ding ahi. **35** Pon lukhuna polama achudokhang khat nasem ding houbuhlhama dokhang toh kinga tolhon ding akimlai tah achu thao Meivah natun ding ahi; hichedokhang chu sahlam sang a nadodhoh ding ahi." **36** Ponbuh kot maiya ding chu pondum leh pon sendup chule ponsanpol thim. Tupat pon nemma heojangpahcha jem kijepna hoa bou nasempeh ding ahi. **37** Pondah na ding'a thinggi komh nga nasui ding, hichengsechu aboncha sana a natom jolselding, akikhai lhah nadling thiikolchengse jong sana twiya kisem jenghiding, abil tom nga jong chu sumeng jenga nasem cheh cheh ding ahiye, ati.

**27** Chulemaichamding'a thinggi thing naman chah ding, maichamchubempel'akisem hi ding, hichu tong nga'a saohiding, maicham chu abem pillakisem hiding, asan lam vang chutong thumma kisem ding ahi." **2** Maicham gol'a pang ding'a aki lina sem ding, aki sese chu maichamtoh kigom khom cheh ding, hicheaki chengse chu sana'a natom jolsel ding ahi. **3** Vutvam ho lo doh nadling'a belphabep khat na sem ding, khe kehjong phabep khat nasui ding, twibeljong chule sumkhe jong nasemding khangbel phabep khat jongnasem ding, manchah thilkeu jousechu aboncha sum eng jeng a kisemhicheh

cheh ding ahi. 4 Maicham'a pansa ding chukipheh chah kheh khat nasem ding, hichu len pheh'a kipheh chah khehbang a na sem ma achunga chu sumeng koli jen na koi ding ahiye. 5 Hichu maicham thinggi jol noijachu na koi ding, hitia chu lenpheh'akipeh chah kheh chu akimlai tahiung kijung liah ding ahiye. 6 Maicham putna ding'a moljol ninasem ding hichu thinggi jeng nasem ding aboncha sana'a na tomjolsel ding ahi. 8 Hichu thingpel tabang'a nasemding, alai nahom sah ding, molsanglama na kimusah bang a aboncha nabol sohkei ding ahi. 9 Houbuh murlaise chu pal nagetkhum cheh cheh ding, lhanglama pang ding pondal kikhai lha chengse chu tupat pon nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tongjakhat a sao naman chah ding ahi. 10 Akikhai liah na ding khom jongagomma somni hiding, abonchakeija sum eng jeng'a kisem hidingahiye. Akhompi'a pang ding leaning lah'a chengse vang chuaboncha dangka a kisem cheh chehhi ding ahi. 11 Pal kigen sah lamse'a chu pondalna khai lhung kei ding, abonchasum eng jeng jakhat'a kikhai lha'ansem ding, akhom ning dung'apang thi koi chengse le autom hojouse aboncha dangka'a na sem pehding ahi. 12 Nilhum lama, pang pal kigenavaiya um chengse chu sommgajeng na khailhah ding; khompisom khat se chu atunlut nadingasomkhat cheh kisem ding ahi. 13 Nisom lama pal kigen maya chuavai lang pang tong somnga nasemding ahi. 14 Kelkot'a pat along khat sese apondal vangchu tong som le tonggaga'a sao ding, atun nading khomphung thum toh khomko thum hithatei tei ding ahi. 15 Alang khat'a pang ding pondaljonchu tong som le tong nga hiding, akhom pi phung thum jaona atunnading thum toh hitha ding ahi. 16 Kelkot'a pang ding pondal chutong somni jen hiding, pon sen-aothim leh pondup chule ponsan dupthim hichu tupet pon nemma kikhong hi ding, hichu phatah'a najep pol cheh cheh diu ahiye. 17 Pal kiget'na a pang khom jouse chu aboncha dangka jeng'a na jepding, khom phung chengse vangchu sum eng'a kijem hiding ahi. 18 Pal kigen chu tong jakhat l'hingding, a vailam chu tong somnga jenhi ding, asan lam vang chu tongnga hi ding ahiye; hichengse chuaboncha tupat pon nemma ki khongjeng kikhai lha ding ahi. 19 Hiche thi manchah jouse chuaboncha keiya, thi khaina jousehinen lang, pal geiya ki khailhadeng jouse hi jing le abon chakeijasum-eng jeng'a kisem naman chahdiu ahiye. 20 Nangman Israel chate ho thu napeh ding, amahon Olive'a ki ladoothaomei thengsel chu ahin choi uva; a Ima thi channa kivah vah jengding a thaomei chu ahin tundohdiuva ahi. 21 Kikhopna ponbuh sung ahin, chulehet-tohsahnaponbuhmailam ma Aaron le achapatenhiye thaomei chu nillah lamapat jingkah khovah chan geiya, Pakai angsgung a akisah lal peh diuahi." Hichengse hi aboncha Israelchate ding a akhang akhang lhungkeiyuva anit jing diu le chonna dana aneijing diu ahiye.

**28** Israel chate lah'a kon in chien lang nasopipa Aaronle a chapate chengse khu ka henga hinpuin; amaho chengse khukeima thempu a pang ding ahiuve, Aaron le Aaron chapate, Nadab le Abihu chule Eleazar le Ethamar, hichengse chu hi diu ahi. 2 Na sopipa Aaron ding'a khu nangman aloupi na ding le amel hoinding'a akivon nading nagon pehding ahiye. 3 Keiman nangma lungthim ahinchule tha ka peh chengse abonchathilbol theina jousea chu thu naseidoh ding, chu teng amahon Aaronkivon na ding'a von tamtaht akhondiu, amachu keima themo pua pangding a thensona um ding ahiye. 4 Akivon na ding'a akhon pehdiuva pon chu hicheng hi ahiye: Ompho a ding khat, kongah na dingkhat, sangkhol chol khat, tempunatoh na ding a sangkhol achol khatle aponung a ding khatma, delkop'ading khat, taigah na ding khat jaonahichu keima ding mong mong'athempua pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate din von thengchu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi. 5 Sana jong, pondum chule ponsandup jaona pon san pol thim hichutupat nonnem ma

kikhong chuanmangah diu ahi." 6 Konggah'a pang dia sana, padum, ponsan dup, patsan polthim khattem na nei tah'a kikhong hichutupet ponemma asem peh chehding'u ahi. 7 Hichu aki jotmat na ding'a amonglam teni alengkouva hung kikhailhathei jeng asem peh ding'u ahi. 8 Khut themna neitah'a kikhon petchu ahin, kong'a kigh ding jong, konggah'a kigah ding'a kisem kimang cha jat chengse chu akisembang bang'a khut soh tah mong'akisem hi ding, sana jaona, pat dum, patsan dup chule panson pol thim, hichengse chu aboncha tupatponnem ma kikhong cheh cheh ding ahi. 9 Nangman song mantam ni na lahding, Hiche songman tam ni chunga chu Israel chate ama ama mincheh nakhet lut ding ahi. 10 Song mantam khat pennu chuamin'u gup nakhet beh ding chule, amoh chengse hoding achu gumpama khat joh'a chu nakhet peh diuahi, hichea chu amin jouse ama amacheh pen dungjuja nakhet peh chehcheh diu ahi. 11 Sana kheng them pan khattem hoa thihoitah a akhet thembang'a nangman jong songman tamchung'a chu Isarel chate min jousena khet poi peh soh kei uva, na khetpolna chan chu aboncha sana twiyanasun jol cheh cheh ding ahi. 12 Hichu song mantam teni chu Israel chate ding'a het jingnading'a kong gah teni among geiyaagen tenia chu na suh beh den ding; Aaron injong Israel chate het jingna ding'a amin jouse'uh alengkouchung yumma apoh'a Pakai heng'a apoh lut peh diu ahi. 13 Sana khut thempa akonna jongnasem ding sana thengsel'a kisemsana jang ni jong khaokol veijakivei bang'a na sem ding ahi. 14 Hiche khao veija kivei sana chuna jopmat cheh cheh ding ahiye. 15 Nangman thutanna munna akivonna ding ompho jong chukhut them tah'a nasem peh teitei ding, konggah kisem na bang bang'a nasem ding ahi; sana jong, padum, patsan dup, patsan polthimchule hiche jong chu tupat ponnemma ki sem'a na sem peh cheh cheh ding ahiye. 16 Nangman ompho khat nasemding hichu, aning li chule hichuthoni hiding adung khaphkhat chuleavai jong khap khat ma hi dingahiye. 17 A kimlaija gol lia song na golding chule amasa'a na gol dingchengse chu Sardis song hiding; Topaz song aiha song jong hidingahi. 18 Gol nina a pang ding hochuahile, Emerald Song, sapphire songchule diamond song hiding ahi. 19 Gol thum Ihinna pang dinghochu ahile; Jacinth song, Agatesong chule Amethyst song hi dingahi. 20 Golli channa ding chu aih leh, Beryl song, Onyx song, Jesper songhi cheng chu ahiye; aboncha sanatwja chap nou ding ahi." 21 Song som leni chu ama amamincheh dungjuja Israel te khatkhat cheh toh umtha ding; hichebang bang achu Israel phungsomleni ho chu song khat chehchu toh Mohor kinam den tha dingahiuve. 22 Nangman jong omphoa manchah ding in sana thengsel khaojang bang'a kihéh'a na sem dingahi. 23 Ompho'a manchah ding'a sanakaokol nijong nasem ding, hichechaojong teni chu ompho ning'abupeh ding ahi. 24 Hiche chaojang kol teni sung'a chu sana khaojang chu nathillutding ahiye. 25 Hiche chaokol teni among lamakolsung'a patjang nathil lut ding; konggah teni masang lama chu umding ahi." 26 Sana chaokol ni nasem ding; hiche chaokol ompho agei teniachule hiche teni chu ompho sunglama kon ageichanna konggahbantah a nathil lut ding ahi. 27 Hitia chu sana chaokol nijongnasem tha ding, hiche chaokol tenikonggah lengkouva ki khailhanhanoilang chule amasang lama nasuhmat peh ding; kong gah dinga kisem hoitah chunga chu kikhaimat ding ahiye. 28 Ama hon padum a manchah diuhichu omphoa chaokol sung teniachu athil doh pajel ding u ahiye; hiche konggah a chaokol teni tohchun athil mat ding u, khut them natah a kisem konggah chu toh asuhmat chat diu, ompho le konggahchu kikhen louva um jing ding ahi. 29 Hichu Aaron injong Pakaiangsunga alut teng, Israel chateasuh mil louva, thutanna a kivonnaompho achu Israel chate minchengapoh jing ding ahi. 30 Hiche thutanna ompho chungachu Urim le Thummin chu adal nanaman chah ding, Pakai ang sungana lut teng hiche teni chu Aaronchunga kikhai den ding,

Aaron injong hichu Israel chate thutanna Pakai angusuga alut teng apoh ji ding ahi. Thempuho Konggah 31 Thempu hon konggah a manchah cheng chu pondum jeng a nakhon peh ding ahi. 32 Hiche sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut nading ahomkhat nasem ding ahi. Hiche sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut na ding ahom khatanei ding; Sangkhol dang bang'aangaja a ngong kol kimvelse chupha tah'a ki pheh chah ding ahi. 33 Sangkhol gei jouse abonchaajem asan le adup a hi ding, asan-ao thim hichu kolbu theiga bangbang a nasem ding; kolbu thei lima kisem chengse chu aboncha sanajeng a nasem a agei mong se a naumsah ding ahi." 34 Sana chao khat naba na munnachu kolbuthei lima kisem khat chehum ding, sangkhol chol gei lhungekija sana chao chu na ba peh dinghichu kolbu thei ga limma kisemkhat cheh hi ding ahi. 35 Aaron in houin sunga kin aneiteng hiche sangkhol chol chu akiahding, Pakai ansunga alut pat hihenahung potdoh hijong leh hiche chaolang chu agin kija jeng ding, hichuakijah khah louva ahile atha a hiding ahi. 36 Sana theng set'a apheng khatna sem ding, Achung'a chu Mohorkijem bang'a Pakaiyin athensohaita tia ajem khat nakhet ding'aahi. 37 Sana pheng chu pat jang adumkhat a delkop'a na kan chah pehding, adelkop chu amai lam amasang lang'a aki tih ding ahi. 38 Sana pheng chu Aaron chal pang'a kitah jing ding, Aaron in jong Israel chaten thil theng atoding chengse'u a thensoa chulethemmona hung lut kha photphotchu hichu ama cheh in monaaattha chung a akipoh ding, Pakaiangsung'a santhei dol ahi na ding'a Aaron in jong a chalpang a kitahjing ding ahi. 39 Hiche sangkhol chol chu tupetpom nemma na khon peh ding, delkop jing jong tupet ponnam mana khon peh ding konggah jengjong heu jang khatna khut themmnaneitah mikhat in apheh peh ding ahi. 40 Chuteng nang man Aaronchapate jouse chu aloupi na diu leaveet hoina diuva sangkhol ahin, konggah ahin, lukhuh ho jong nagonpeh cheh cheh diu ahi. 41 Hiche von hose chu na sopipa Aaron ahin chule a chapate chengsena von peh ding, thempuang pang diukeima kin'a akisah lal na diuva thaona nu soh kei ding ahi. 42 Nangman jong amaho se chuatansa gohkeeuva a kidal na diuvasangkhol chol na choh peh chehcheh ding u ahi; hiche sangkholchol sese chun akong uva pat akhujal channu akhu khum cheh cheh ding ahi. 43 Aaron le achapate hochu kikopkhomnaponsungaahungl'uhinen, muntheng munna kinbolmaicham phung ahin nailut pet'uhijong leh hiche delchol chengsechu a ki-ah soh kei diu ahi; achutilouva ahile amaho le amahothemmo akipoh lut uva hicheng toh chun thina ato tha khah diu ahi. Hiche dan chengse hi Aaron le amanung a ason a chilhhahue ding geijachonna dan hi jing ding ahi tai, ati.

**29** Nangman keima thempuang dia hiteho hi na thenso teng le hicheng hi nabol peh chehcheh ding ahi. Bongchal khat lekelngoi chal khat nahin mat dingahi. 2 Chu teng cholso lou chang lhahlin phabep jao na hi ding, hichengchu thao toh kihelsa jeng hi dingahi. Chule chol solou changlhah neldisel thao thoh kihel tha hi dinghiche ho chu aboncha suhlou changbong akan na lah doh cheh chehding ahi. 3 Hiche hojouse chu aboncha puchakhat a naknum lut cheh cheh ding, apucha puma chu nahin todoh dingchuteng bongchal golpai le kelngoichal na hin kai lut tha pai pai dingahiye, ati. 4 Chule nangman Aaron le achapate chengse aboncha uva kotpiphung maiya na hin puilut soh keiuva, aboncha uva twiya nasal ngimsok kei ding ahi. 5 Chu teng nagman ponsil hochu nagah lah ding, Aaron chu sangkholchol a kisem chule konggah chunavon peh ding; hitia chu konggahchu nagah peh ding, ompho jongnavon peh ding, konggah ding akhut themma tah a kipheh chu nagahpeh ding ahiye. 6 Aluchang'a delkop na kop pehding, hiche delkop chunga chu lukhuh theng na khuh peh ding ahi. 7 Chuteng tahsa chunga nuding thao chu na lah'a Aaron chu nanukhun ding ahi. 8 Chule hichu na bol chai

teng lea chapate ho chu na hin puilut paiding aboncha uva sangkhol chol chuna ah peh soh kei diuva ahi. 9 Amaho chengse jong chu konggahnagah peh cheh cheh ding, hichuthempu hina beith nei louva amahon achonna dan a ahin cheh pejing ding ahiuvin. Nangman Aaronle a chapate chu thempua pang dingna suh det ding ahi. 10 Chu teng nangman kikhop na immaiya chu bong chal nahin kailutpai ding, hiche bongchal luchungnga chu Aaron le achapate cheng inakhut angap lhah cheh diu ah. 11 Hiche bongchal chu Pakaiangusng a natha ding ahiye. 12 Chule bongchal thisan chu nakhut jung na dekot ding hichu selkihoa chu naloi nat cheh ding ahiye, gan thisan amoh chengse vang chumaicham maiya chu nasun lhah ding ahi. 13 Bongchal sathao jouse ahin, chule athin, akel tenia athao jousejeng nalha doh ding hichengse chuaboncha maicham chung a na govam hel ding ahi. 14 Hiche bongchalsa chu avun ahinchule a eh chengse chu pam lam mameiya na go vam mang ding ahi; ajeh chu chonset kithoina ahiye. 15 Chujou teng nangman kelngoiachal sang nei khat na hin kailutpaipai ding, Chu teng Aaron leachapate ho jousen hiche kelngoiachal luchung'a chu akhut angap lhah cheh ding u ahi. 16 Chuteng nangman kelngoi chalchlu natha ding, athisan phabekphat na lah ding maicham mayaakimvel lah achu nathe khum sohkei ding ahi. 17 Kelngoi chal sa chu na sem ding, asung jouse jaona akeng jeng jongsasop ngim soh ding chule hitia chuasa na sem sa chengse leh a luchangjaona hichengse chu ki tuchet a nakoi ding ahi. 18 Hiche kelngoi chal sa chuaboncha maicham ma na go vamhel ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiya diapumgo thilto ahin, chule agimnamtwi sel hichu lung lhaisah nadingahin, Pakaiya dia meija govam holding ahi. 19 Hichu aki chai chai le kelngoichal khat ma na kai lut kit ding Aaron le achapa ten jong kelngoichal chunga chu akhut angap lhahcheh diu ahi. 20 Chu teng kelngoi chal chu natha ding, Athisan phabep na lah dohding, Aaron bilkol jet lama nanunat peh ding, chule akhut jetlammaakhtupichensejaonaakengjetlamma khutpi chung jousea jongnanu nat peh cheh cheh ding ahi; chuteng athisan moh chengse chumaicham maiya nathe khum dingahi. 21 Maicham chung a thisan phabeples tho kinu thei chu na lah ding Aaron ponsil cheng chung a chuna sun khum ding ahi; hitia chu Aaron le aponsil chengse kithensoa atheng a um ding, ama ahin chulea chapate jeng kong ji thenso na chang ding athing a um jing dingahitaue. 22 Nangman jong kelngoi chal sathao chengse ahin, chule amei thaohain asung thaoh le amei thaohain amel jetlam toh nalah tha dingahiye; hichu ki suhdet na ding'akelngoi chal ahi. 23 Changlhah pheng khat ahin thaotoh kihelsa chang lhah khat na lahding, chang lhah pheng khatmatoh nalah tha ding, hichu Pakaiangsunga chol solou changlhahpucha sung a um ho a konna chu nalah doh ding ahi. 24 Hichengse chu Aaron le achapatekutna na peh doh ding, abonchachu Pakai angusunga thilpeh ding ana koi jing ding ahi. 25 Chuteng Aaron ahin chuleachapate ho a konna na lelah dohkit ding, Pakai angusung maichamchunga chu nale halvam cheh chehding ajeh chu Pakai adia govanthippeh khat a ki sim ahi. 26 Chule Aaron ki suhdet na kelngoichal op-phang chu na lah ding, hichu Pakai angusunga thilto dingana katdoh ding, hichu nangma nachan vou a paimang ding ahi. 27 Hiche thilto chu thempu ho chanding chule amal toh chule ki suhdetna ding a kitoh doh ding chengsejaona Aaron le achapate chan dingahi jeh a then sona na sem peh ding ahi. 28 Hichengse chu Aaron le a chapatejouse ding a akhang akhang Israelchaten apeh cheh ding uva bat aanei cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu Israelcha ten chamma thil ahin to doh ding u hichu Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi. hichu Amaho jousedia Pakaiya thil to ding ahiye. 29 Aaron kivonna ponsil chengsechu ama khang akichai tengchapate chan vou ding ahin, thaokaikinu uva hichu ki suhdetna a aneijing ding u ahi. 30 Aaron umna munna achapathempua pang ding pen

pen chunkikhopna ponbuh sunga ahungsung lhah ding teng; ni sagi sungseahiche vontheng chu aki von jingding ahi. **31** Nangman jong kelgoichal kisuhdeh na chu na hin puiya, asa chumuntheng lai khat a naga hon minding ahi. **32** Chuteng Aaron le achapatenkelngoi chalsa le pucha sung akikoi chang lhah chengse chu anehkhom diu ahi. **33** Hichengse chu kisem hoina dingle kisem toh na pang ding, ajeh chuhiche thil jouse chu aboncha athengsa ahi tai. **34** Chu jong leh ki suhdet na samoh ham changliah moh ham khatjingga khovah geiya aum kahah aahile; nangman hiche ho chu meiyana govam cheh ding ahiye, hichukoiman aneh thei lou ding ahi. **35** Keiman nangma ka thupeh bangbang a hi Aaron le achapa ten abolna diuva na hil chah soh kei diu ahi, nisagi sungse amaho chu na suhdeting ahi. **36** Aniseh le ki suhdihna dingachonset thilto a pang dia bongchakhat na kat doh jing ding, hichu na bol teng nangman maicham sunga konna chonset suhmang thei na dinga, maicham chu thao nanucheh cheh ding, thensono na neiding ahiye. **37** Ni sagi sungsea nangman kisuhdetna maicham nasem jing ding, hichu maicham lah a atheng chungnung penna kisim ding ahin; ipi hijong le hiche maicham sukha photphot chu atheng aum jing ding ahi. **38** Maicham chunga na thilto dingchu hicheng hi jing ding ahiye. Anisih a tanglou hel ding a kumkhathingsa kelngoi chal ni na kat dohjing ding ahi." **39** Kelngoinouchujingkahsimma na kat doh jing ding chulekelngoinou dang khat chu nilhahlang a na kat doh ji ji ding ahi. **40** Kelngoinou kikat doh masa pachu ahin chang bong nel hopkhata kitena hopsom jaona akihehlhasa thaotwi khon dimkhat hopli akihom hopkhat jaona, kilhaina dinga khon dimkhat hoplia kihom khatjaona hi ding ahi. **41** Jingkah lama natoh bang bangchu nilhah lamma jong kelngoi chalkhat na todoh ding ahin; kelgnoichal aki toh doh jaona chule changthil ki katdoh chu ahin, don ding athilto jong na jaosah ding; Hichu Pakaiya dia gim namtui tah pumgothilto a ki mang cha ding ahi. **42** Hi chengse hi na khang khanguva pumgo thilto a naman jing dingu ahi. hichu kikhop khomna ponbuhmaiya na bol jing diu ahin, chu tengkeiman nangma hiche kopti phungmaiya chu najah a thu ka sei peh ding nahiye. **43** Hiche mun laitah achu keiman jong Israel chate ka kimu pi ding, keima loupi nan amun chu asuh theng jing ding ahi. **44** Keiman jong ki khopkhomna ponbuh leh maicham ka suhtheng ding, Aaron leh a chapate ahin thempu a pang dia ka suhtheng ding ahiye. **45** Hichu teng leh Israel chate lah a kachen ding, amaho dinga keima hi a Pathen u ka hi jing ding ahiye, ati. **46** Chu teng keima hi amaho jouse Pakai le Pathen ka hi jing ding, alah uva ka chen jing na ding a amaho hi keiman Egypt gama konna ka hin pui galkai uva ahi; ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keima hi Pakai dih tah amaho hin puidoh pa chu ka hi, ati.

**30** Nang man gim-namtuikhilnam jing a maicham na sem ding ahiye, hiche maicham chu thinggi thing a na sem ding ahi. **2** Maicham chu adung tonghat asao ding chule avai jong tonghat a sao hi ding, a ning li um ding; a tun jong tongni a sao ding, hiche a kimang saki ho jong chu maicham toh thakhat a um tha cheh cheh ding ahi. **3** Maicham chung lang chule ajet le avei a kimvel sese ahin saki ho jaanon, aboncha sana thengsel a na tom jol ding, a kimvel jouse chu sana a na jep pahtet ding ahi. **4** Hiche maicham a manchah dia chu sana chaokol nijen nalhah ding, hiche chaokol teni chu maicham alang alang a sana ki jeppah na noiya abil na sem ma na ba peh chehcheh ding ahiye. Hichechaokol teni sung a chu moljol kithillut ding chu teng maicham chukiputna ding ahi. **5** Hiche maicham putna ding'amljol teni jeng jong chu thinggithing na suipeh ding, ania chu sanaa na jep pah ding ahi. **6** Chule hiche hettoh-sahna thing-kong maicham ki khaina pondalmajachu, hettoh-sahnahepialtouna mai lai tah hichu keimannangma toh ka kimu to na

ding a kalhen dohna munna chu maicham nasem ding ahiye, ati. **7** Aaron in jong jingkah sim lehiche maicham kilhutna ho chuanuh theng jing ding chule hichemunna chu gimmawti ahal nam jing ding ahi. **8** Hiche bang achu nilhah lam jongle Aaron in gim namtui chu ahalnam jing ding, na khang Ihum keiuvu Pakaiya dia hiche gimmawtuihinen pumgo thil to hijong le natothel lou diu ahi; don thei thiltoteng jong na sun khum lou hei diu ahi, ati. **10** Kum khat sungse'a Aaron injong sakiho chunga chu suhdetnaabol ding, chule hiche na dingachu suhdet na chonset thilpeh ganthisan amanchah ding ahiye; nakhang Ihum kei uva kumseh le khatvei cheh nabol diu, hichu Pakaiyadia thil theng chung nung pennapang ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijnaihi. **12** Nangman Israel cha te na simmaamin bu u na sem peh teng le, ama mimal cheh in along lhen diuakipoh cheh cheh diu ahi. Hitia chunabol a amin u nasim teng achunguva natna hoisi hung lang lou dingahitai," ati. **13** Amin hungkisim ding jousenmuntheng chunga chu longlhennman chah dinga shekel keh khatcheh ahin kipoh uva akiu diu ahi. hiche shekel khat chu Gerah dimkhat toh a kibang in, sekel kehkhatma chu Pakaiya dia kikat dohaahi. **14** Hiche min sim na pang kumsorni'a Iahah chunglam sen, Pakaiheng'a thilpeh ding chengse chuaapeh doh cheh diu ahiye. **15** Na boncha uvin Pakai ya diathilpeh na peh ding ueh ahao avaikhentum na beihel la shekel kehkhat cheh na peh ding u ahi. **16** Israel chaten ki suhdetna ding'aathilpeh chengse'u chu abonchana lah khom ding, hiche a sum hochengse chu kikhomna ponbuh thille loa na man chah ding ahi. Hicheakonna chu Israel chaten a natoh nauva konna Pathen in ahet jing dingu, hichu amaho Jouse longlhennnading'a kibol jing ding ahi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose henga asei jin. **18** Kisilna dinga sum eng kong khatna sem ding, atunna ding jong sumeng a na sem peh ding ahi. Hichesum eng kong chu kikhop-khomna ponbuh le maicham kikah a na tunding asung'a chu twi na sun dimding ahi, ati. **19** Hiche twiya chu Aaron lechapate jousen a khut ule akengchengse'u a kisil ngim diu ahi. **20** Aaron leh achapate houbuhsunga alut ding teng ule, maicham akin bolna dinga ahung nailut teng'uhu jong le, Pakaiya ding a thiltoding a hung uham, halnam dingthil'a hung-u hijong le, abonchauva twiya chu kisil ngim soh keiding u ahiye. Achuti louva ahilethina chang jeng ding ahiuve, ati. **21** Ama hon akeng phang jouse'u leakhut jouseo akisil ngim chehchehdiu ahi, Ajeh chu hitia chu abol louuva ahile thina chang ding ahiuin; a chate jouse'u ding hihi Aaron ading hijong le ason achilhilah jouseuva ding hi jong le hiche hi a khanga khang Ihumkei uva chonna dan aache pe jing diu ahi. **22** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei jin. **23** Nangman gimmawtui lah a anamtuipen na kilah ding, gimmawtui tuiatwi lah Myrrh chu shekel ja-ngaman nalah ding agim nam tui lah aahoipen thingnam tuichu kehkhatalah ding, hichu shekel jani lesomnga alhing in, thingnam tui laha jong anam twipen shekel jani lesomnga mama nalah ding ahiye. **24** Lingnamtui ga jing jong chushek el kisini dunguiya janga mahi ding, chule Olive thao khondimkhat ma na lah ding ahiye. **25** "Hi chengse'a konna chu thaonamtui sem them hon abol ngai bang bang a, kinu thei dinga thao namtui nasem ding, hiche thao chuanboncha thao theng a kimang jingding ahi." **26** Hiche thao chu kikhopna ponbuhna na nunamding hettohsahnathingkong a jong chu na nunamding ahiye. **27** Dokhang ahin, thilmah chahahin, thaomei khom ahin chuleamanchahho jouse jaanon, gim-namtuikhilnam maicham jongaboncha nanu soh kei ding ahiye. **28** Hichu pumgo thilto le maichamthilto ahin, chule twikong ahin akitunna jeng jong chu nanu soh keiding ahi. **29** Thil hicheng se chu abonchaatheng ahi jing na dinga na thensoding, ipi hi jong le hiche thiltongkha chan chu atheng a um jingding ahi. **30** Keima thempu a pang ding'a Aaron le achapate jouse chu nathenso ding ahi. **31** Chu

teng Nangman Israel chatehenga na seipeh ding, hiche thao hikeima kinu ding a kasem ahin chulehichu akhang akhang a nakoi jingdiu ahiye. **32** Hiche thao theng chu moh michungu kinu khum theilou holding, hiche thao theng kihal khombang chu thao dang toh na hel thalou hel ding, hiche hi thao thengmong mong ahin, nang ho jouse diaathenga um jing ding ahiye. **33** Koi hile hiche thao theng chuaudang ho bang'a kihel chop maauam ngai ngajia chule khol jin mi ham hetlou mikhat chung'a nanu nat ngai ngai uva ahile ama chuamate lah akon a ki delmang jengding ahi." **34** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, Thilnam twiho chu kilah inlang, stacte, le onycha, chule galbanum, thilnamtuiho jaonan Begothengsel'a kihel hochu kilah tan ati. **35** Thao namtui sem pa sem bangbang a na sem ding, chi naso khumding thengsel'a na koi ding ahi. **36** Ahalneo khat pha bep khat alumllumma na sem ding hicheng akonnachu akeh khat na khen doh a keimannangma ka kumu pi na ding munnochu, hettosahna maicham maiya nakoi ding, hichu nangho jouse diathil theng chung nungpen ahi. **37** Nangman hiche na sem dingthao namtui chu nang ho manchahding maimajia na kisem jeng loudiu ahiye; Ajeh chu nangma dinga Pakaiya dia atheng ahi. **38** Koi hijong le nalah uva hiciegim namtui ja ki sem thil thengkhai mangcha aum khan a ahileama chu amite lah a kon a delmangaum jeng ding ahi.

**31** Pakaiyin Mosehengaaseijin, ahi. **2** Vetan Judah phung akon Hurchapa ahin, Uri chapa Bezalel chuamin ka pan in ka kou e. **3** Keiman jong Bezalel chu Pathenlhango ka dimsah in, chule thilboltheina le chihna khut themnjong ka petai. **4** Thil lim jat chom chom a semnading sana, chule sana dangka ahinsum eng khen themna tah ahi. **5** Chule song tampi jong ahin, thingthem bol theina agomma Bezalel ka peh ahi tai, ati. **6** Tun vetan, Bezalel kitipa hi Danphunga kon Ahisamach chapa Oholiab toh ka kitho khomsahahiye, hiche chung chonna keimannangma ka thupeh chengse hi asubukimsel na ding un, Keima mi ahijal a bolthei chan abol na ding kapeh a ahi, ati. **7** Kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, hettosahnathingkongchuleachunga hepi touna le asunglamathil jouse aboncha hi ding ahi. **8** Dokhang chule manchah jousejao nan, thaomei khom le amanchahchengse le gimnamtui kihalna jonghi ding ahi. **9** Pumgo thilto maicham semnamanchah ahin, kisil thengna kongle aman chah jong hi ding ahi. **10** Phataha kikhong ponsil chulehichu thempu-kin abol na diuvakikhong hi ding Aaron thempuchule achapate ding a akivon na diuatheng jong hi ding ahi. **11** Tahsa a kinu ding thao namtuia kibol soh kei uva. Hitia chu kathuveh chengse bang a abol tei teidiuva ahi. **12** Hicheng jouse nung hin Pakaiyin Mose henga asei kit tan. **13** Israel chate henga seipeh temin, nang hon keima cholgah nikhonanit teitei diu ahi, hiche cholgahnikhohi na khang Ihum kei uvakeima le nangho kikah a melchihna pang jing ding ahin; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uvin nangho jouse kathenso nao nahin hetjing diu ahi, ati. **14** Na boncha uva cholgahnikhohi na nangho dinaatheng ahin; koi hile hiche cholgahnikhohi a atheng lou a kikum khachan chu thina chang ding ahiye. Chule cholgah nikhoa na tong aaumjong le hiche mipa chu amitelah akonna paidoh a um jeng ding ahi. **15** Nigup sungse'a toh thei channatoh ding, nisagi lhinni teng hichunikhohi theng cholgah nikhoa namanchah diu ahin, ajeh chu Pakai nikhotheng ahi. Koi hijong leh cholgahnikhohi na tong pen pen chu thinakichan sah ding ahi, ati. **16** Hijeh a chu Israel chate jousencholngah nikho theng hi beitiheilouva nanit jing diu, cholgahnikhohi chu aman jing diu, bei tih neilouva anit jing jing diuva ahiye. **17** Ajeh chu ni gup sung chun Pakaiyan van le leiset anasem in; ni sagi lhin nin a kicholdo in ahi. hiche laitah jeh ahi nangman Israelchate jouse henga keima leh amahokikah a melchih na apang jing dingahi tin aheng uvah seiyin, ahi. **18** Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsangchung a Mose henga hichengse

aseichaisoh phat in, hettohsahna songpheng teni Pathen akon khutjih chu, Mose apetai.

**32** Mose chu Sinai Molsang akon in ahung kumlha vahtapon ahile, Israel mipi abonchauvin Aaron henga ahung uvin ajah a asei tauvin ahi; Nagman keihoeilam kai diuin milim Pathen in neisem peh uvin, Mose Egyptgama kon'a eihin puidoh pa'ugeina lam ka hepha tapouvin, amachungchang thua ima ka hepouvetin aseiyuve. **2** Aaron in jong aheng uva aseiyin, Na ji na chate'u bilba jouse suthauvin lang ka heng a na hin ihut sohkei diu ahi, ati. **3** Chuinmipin jongabilba chengse'u a suttha uvin Aaronhenga ahin choi soh kei uve. **4** Aaron in jong sana hochu alan, sana khen na manchah khat akheng in, hichu bongnou khat liminakheng doh tai. Chuin mipin jong "Vo! Israel, Egypt gama konna nahin puidoh uva Pathen chu hiche hiah, atiuve". **5** Aaron in jong bongnou kihajolchu aven, hiche lim kisemna maiyachun maicham asem in, Aaron inhitin aseiyie; Jing nikho teng le Pakaiya dia kut khat um ding ahi, ati. **6** Mipi jong chu jingkah matah inatou taovin Pakaiya din pumgothilo maicham ahin choiun, mipinjong neh le don ding twi jong atohdoh un, hiti chun ama ama malamcheh a nopsanan aumpai kit tauve. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu a seikitin, ajah a, Chen lang na mite lamjon suh tan, ajeh chu nangman Egypt gamsungakonnannahipuidoh namite khu ama ama lamcheh a chon nun mangthah dingahitaove, ati. **8** Keiman jui ding a ka peh jousea konin amahoache mang gam taovin, ama cham un bongnou lim asemun, chibai aboh un kithoi nanamang uvin hiti hin asei uve, "Voirrael mipite Egypt gama konnanahin puidoh uva pathen chu hicinho ahi, tin asam uve, ati." **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Amaho chung chang thua keimakaki kum ding ahiye, ahi na'ubonchan kahesoh kejin milouchalte ahiuve, ati. **10** Keiman kaki kum ding, achunguva kalung souna ka buhlhah dingaboncha uva kabah gam hel dingahiuve, amavang keiman in nangmahi nam lentah a katun ding nahi, ati. **11** Mose jong Pakai henga ataojing tan hitin aseiyie, "Ka Pakai nalungsatna Egypt gamma konna nahin puidoh namite chunga nalhunsah kigot jeng hi tam, ati. **12** Egypt miten hiti hin sei unte, Pakaiyin amaho hi thagam dingaa hin puidoh a, Pakaiyin amaho himolsang chunga pat a ahin pui dohova tha gam hel ding ati ahi tin gelunte, tia a seina thei diuva nabol kigot hi tam? Na lunghan na akon inlungset tah in na lung heijin langliche mite chunga hin suhgammalhun sah hih beh jeng in tin a tauve. **13** Nalhacha masa Abraham, Isaacchule Israel chu avel in geldohkit temin, aheng uvah kihahselnanana neiyin hitin nasekiye, "Na sonna chilhah teo kapunsah ding vana ahsjat kaphah sah diu chulekeiman katepsa hiche gampumpi hinanghon naluoh soh hel ding u ah, hichu nanghon atonsot tonsot geijading ahi tia nasei chu avel in geldoh kit temin, ati. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin amite chunga abol ding thil chu bol talouvinahing ahai tan ahi. **15** Mose jong molsang apat chunahung kumsuh tan ahile, hettohsahna songpheng teni a mailam'a Pathen khat jih ki jih teni chu ahinchoiyan ahi. Hiche song pheng tenichu anung lam ahin chu le amalama jong anigel a lekha jem kisun ahi. **16** Hiche songpheng teni chu Pathen in asem ahin, Lekha jemkisung jeng jong chu Pathen lekhasut ma ahi. Hiche asong peng tenichunga chu a kijah sa ahiye. **17** Chuin mipi awgin chu akithongjeng tan ahile Joshua injong Mosehenga asei tai, "Ngahmun sunglamaku galkisat a hitam awgin khungaitiem in atin ahi", **18** Mose'n jong a don but in aseiyie, "galjona awgin jong ahideh poichule gal lal na jeh a awgin jongahipoi, keiman ka jah dan in lakisaawgin joh ahiye, ati. **19** Mose jong ngahmun lailungahung Ihun tan ahile, bongnoulim ki sem thu chu amutan chulemipi aboncha uva alam ujong chuamun ahile ama alungsa lheh jengtan ahi. Chuin akhut tenia ahinchoi songpheng teni chu tolla asephajeng tan ahile anigellin akehjeng tan ahi. **20** Mose'n

jong bongnou lim kisemchu alan meijin ahal vam lha jengtan chuin tol lham ma jong agoidijel in chu jouvin avutvai chengsechu twija asunglut in hiche twi chu Israel te aboncha uvin adonsah in ahi. **21** Mose'n jong Aaron hengaaseyin, hiche mite hon nachungaapi lomlom a se abol uva nangmanamaho chungchang thu jeh a hichanloma hi chonset nabol jeng hitamtin asejin ahi. **22** Aaron jeng jong chun asejinipilom ma nalung sat na na lhunsaajeng hitam kapu atin, amaho hithilse bol ding a kipedoh ahitauetin asejin ahi. **23** Amahon ka heng a asei un, ei lamkai thei diuvun pathen limsemthu tami eisem peh un ajehchu Mose kitipan Egypt gamakon in eihin puidoh uvin tun amahoiya uma iti ham keihon amachungchang imacha kahe tapouvetin asei uve. **24** Keiman jong aheng uva kasejin, sana bilba neichan in suthauvin katin ahile hichu kaheng aahin choi jun, chuin keiman jongsana bilba jouse chu meilhum sunga kallhah a ahile bongnou lim inahung soh doh tan ahi, ati. **25** Aaron in hitia mipi anabol tahjeh chun Mose'n jong hiche mite hiakijumso ding mong mong a kilhathang ahitaue ti ahe chen tai. **26** Mose jong achen ngahmunkelkot achun ading in, Pakaiya diapang jing koikoi nalah uva um em, kaheng lama hung un tin aseitanahile, Levi chapate jouse chu Mosehenglama ahung taovin ahi. **27** Mose'n jong amaho hengaasejin, Pakai Israel Pathen inaseije, Pasal ki tiphot in chem chaakong a ki poh cheh uhen, ngahmun kelkot alangto gel'in phethla uvin lang, pasal a kai kiti phot in asopipachu that jeng hen, chule pasal a kaiphot chun a sopipa that jeng hen, pasal jousen aheng akom a in hengchan chu that jeng hen tin aseye, ati. **28** Chuin Levi chapaten jong Mosethupeh bang ban in mi a that tauvinahile, hiche nikho chun mihemsang thum jen athi tauvin ahi. **29** Mose'n jong hiti hin aseyin, tunia kipat nanghon na machamcheh uva Pakai kin nabol theinadiuva, mi abang in achapa athaa, chule asopipa ham atha a, ajehchu tuni nikhoa hi nang ho jousechunga Pakaiyin nachung cheh uvathensona anei ahi, ati. **30** Mose'n jong ajing nikho injapi henga chun asejin, nang honchonsetra thanghoi tah nabol dohtauvin, keima tua hi Pakai henglamateh tau ding ka hin, hiche chonsetna bol uchu thoidamma na kisempeh ding ahiuve, ati. **31** Mose jong Pakai henglamatekilen asei tai, Hiche mipite jousehi aboncha uvin thanghoi tahin chonset abol tauvin ahi. amaachamach in pathen limsem thutamtah ana kisem doh tauvin ahi, ati. **32** Hijong le Pakaiyin na lungahile a chonset na'u jouse ngaidamteiyin, ngaidam thei lou dimmunahitah le vang, na heng a ka hungtauve, nang man na jhodhsa hichesongpheng a kon kihon hi neisugam hel jeng tan tin atau tan ahi. **33** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, "Koi hijong le keimadoumah bol'a chonse pa bou chuhiche ka lekhasut akonna chukeiman jong ka suh gam hel jengding ahi," ati. **34** Tun nangma ki patdoh in keimanka sei peh na mun, hiche munchanna chu mipy na ga lam kai dingahiye. Ka vantil chu na masanglama masa ding, keiman nangma kahung vil teng le koi hile hiche mitelah a achonse pen pen chu keimanlethuhna ka peh cheh cheh ding ahi," ati. **35** "Aaron in mi jouse bong lim anasem peh tan jeh in Pakaiyin jonggamsunga natna hoise alansah tan ahi."

**33** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin, "kipat doh inlangche touvin, nangma chule Egyptgama konna nahin puidoh mitejouse jao nan, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kihah silna, nason na chihhha te ka peh ding ahi tiaka seina gam khu jon tauvin, ati." **2** "Keiman na masang lama vantilkhat ka sol ding, chuteng keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite, Hit mitechule Jebus mite aboncha uva kadeldoh gam hel ding ahiuve, ati." **3** "Bongnoi le khouji lonna gamkhu jon taovin lang, ahin ka tahaftaha ka lhopni lou ding nahi. Ajehchu na louchal jeha lampi a ka mohsuhgam jeng thei nahi, ati. **4** Mipin jong thukisei awgin chuajah doh phat uvin akap lha gam tauvin ahi. Mikhat jouse khat jeng cha jong a

kivon na ngai in a kvionta pouvin ahi." **5** "Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin, Israel chate jouse henga seiyin, milouchal te na hiuvin, bangkah khatna lhop tou pi jong leu, na louchaljal uva ka suhgam hel thei na hiuve, tun nangma chung cheh a na kivonna chengse'u suttha uvin lang, chuteng keiman nangho lamhil dingdan na hin het them diu ahi, ati." **6** Chuin Horeb molsang akon in Israel chaten achung uva kai akivonna jouse'u asut lha'u vin ahi. **7** Mose' Jong ponbuuh chu analang jin, chule hichu ngahmun apatki gamilha thim khat a ana son jiahije. Ponbuuh chu kikhop khomnaponbuuh ahin, miolah a koi hijong le Pakai holnom chan chu ngahmumpamlama ponbuuh ki song lama chuga che tei tei ding ahi, ati. **8** Mose' Jong chu ponbuuh akonnaahung potdoh teng mipi abonchauvin ading doh jiuvin, mjouse jongchu ama ama kotpi phungbulu dingden soh kejuva, Mose' Jong ponbuhasung lha kahsea mipin jong avetmang kei u ahi. **9** Chuin Mose' Jong ponbuuh sungalut jiteng meibol chu ahung killotlujin, kotpi phunga chun akitang denjin, chuteng Pakaiyin Mose chuakihoulim pijin ahi. **10** Mipihou jousen hiche meilhangkotpi phunga ahung kitan denamujiteng ule, Mipi' Jong abonchaovin ading doh uvin, amimalcheh in ama kotpi phung bul cheha chibai aboh jiuvin ahi. **11** Mikhat in aloipa ahoulimi bang bang in Pathen in Mose chuanhoulim pijin ahi. Mose' Jongponbuuh sunga ahung sungliah kitteng, ama licha a pang leji Nunchapa Joshua jong hiti chun aumden jitai. **12** Mose'n Pakai henga asejin, ven! Nangmatah in kajah a naseihi. Hiche mite hohi hinpui touvintin naseihi, ahinlah amahola ahi koipen toh neisol ding hamti neiseipeh pon ahi. Ahinlahnangman naseihi, keiman nangmahi hetsahna kapeh nahin chulenangman nasei jin keima lunglhainavang nachang e nei tinai, ati. **13** Tun nangma mitmua lunglhainakachan tah a ahile, nahenga kahungtaove, nangma kahetthem jingachule namitmua jong lunglhainakachan jing theina ding in, lamdih akipuina ding jouse abonchan neihilinlang, amaho jong hi nagma miteahiuve tijong hin sumil hih hel in, ati. **14** Pakaiyin asejin, kami umpinachunnalhonpi jingdingahi. Hiche akonna chu nangmacholdannakachansahteedingnaihi, ati. **15** Mose'n Jong Pakai hengaasejin, ahinaije, nangma umpi nachun neilhonpi jing louva ahilehiche munna pat hin neipuidohdajeng taovin ati. **16** Keima kahin chule namite jouseahn nangma mitmua lunglainakachang uve thi ikihetdoh theiding ham? Neilhon piteng ulekeima ho hi atumbeh a neigel na'uhain, keima ka hin chule namite aboncha uva leiset chunga midang jouse akonna a tumbeh mong mongka hitaue thi ka het doh thei lou diu ham, ati. Mose heng'a Pathen loupina. **17** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengaasejin, "Na seidohsa hi keiman kabol ding ahi. Ajeh chu kamit mualinghaina nachan ahin, hiche jehchun keiman nangma ka het chenseitna hitai," ati. **18** Mose'n Jong asei jin, ka hungtauve," na loupina ka heng'a kilahsa tei teijin ati tan ahile." **19** Pakaiyin adonbut in ajah a, "Kaloupi na aboncha na masang lamaka kitolsah ding, na masang lamapakai min ka sam phong peh ding, chule ka lungsetna chu na chanjing ding, hepi na jong nangmakachansah ding naiye," ati. **20** Chuin aman asejin, "Ahinlahkamai vang namu thei lou dingahiye, ajeh chu mihem koihilekamai muchan chuh thijeng dingahi," ati. **21** Pakaiyin asejin, Ven! "Kakomma a onglaja hin hung dinginlang, hiche songpi chunga hinadin ding ahiye." **22** "Ka loupina ahung kitol teng lekeiman songpi kikah a kasel ding, hiche laimunna chu kasel jing dingkeiman kadalhah teng le bou kahohdoh kit ding ahi," ati. **23** "Ka dalhah teng le keiman kahin hoh doh ding, chuteng kanunglam bou namu ding, itinama jongle kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahi," ati. Ani Channa Dokhang Songpheng

**34** Pakayin Mose henga thuasejin, "Masang laya bang'insongpheng'nisuiyin lang, hiche song pheng teni achi masang'anangmannasekeh songphengtenichung'akijih thuchang chu keiman ka hin sut kit ding ahi." **2** "Kigo'in lang jingkah teng'le Sinai

molsang lam'a nahung kal tou ding, molsang vuma kaheng'a nahung din ding ahi," ati. 3 "Koima dang na hin kilhon pithei lou ding, hiche molsang jousea khu koi macha dang kilah thei lou ding ahi. Kelngoi hon ahin gancha kitiphot khat jeng cha jong molsang lah a khu nalhat sah lou ding ahi." 4 Mose'n jong masang'a bang bang chun songpheng ni asuiyin, ajing jingkah matah'in athoudoh'in Pakai thupeh bang chun Sinai molsang chung vuma ache tou tan, song pheng teni achoijin a kaltou tai. 5 "Molvum lama kon'in Pakai chu mei bol in ahung tan chuin Mose toh a ding khom lhonne. Chuin Pakai min chu sangtah in akouvin ahi." 6 "Pakai jong Mose masa lang lamachen, a sei peh in, Pakai, Pakai hepithem le lunghang vah lou iti channami lungset them le dihna dimsetjeng tin asei in ahi." 7 "Mihem asang asang chung'alungset na nei jing, themmonna lesuhkhel na jouse jong ngaidamja, amavang themmonna mohseh'aumsah lou mipa le chate kikah attute channa natong jing ding, chulekhang thum le-li channa natong theiya ahi," ati. 8 "Mose jong tol lhamma akun'inchibai aboh pajiin ahi." 9 "Mose'n asejin, "O Pakai nangmamitrua lunglhaina kachanna ahile, nahenga kataove, Pakai hi kaluhuvah hung um henlang, kathemonnolekachonsetnajousengaidamin, nagoulo thei din neisemtaovin," ati. 10 "Chuin Pakaiyin asejin, Tua hikeiman nangma toh ikah'a kitepnaka sem ding ahi. Namite lah akeiman thil nasatah ta kila sahding, ti tabang thil ki dang hohileiset'a ana umkha lou lai ahin, chule nam dang telah jeng ajonganasah khalou lai ahi. Na chennachan uva mihem hon Pakai thil bolki dang ahin mudoh diu, ajeh chukeiman ka hinbol ding thil hi thil kidang tah ahi," ati. 11 "Tunin ka thupeh hi na suhmillou ding ahi. Nei hin ven, kei matahin namasang lama Amor mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite le Jebus mite abonchauva kajam sah gam diu ahi." 12 "Tun nangma ki cheh theiyin, na chenna gammite toh kitepnahnensem khan nate, achutilouva ahilehitabang kitepna chu kipal lhu'hahung pang ding ahi," ati. 13 "Hijeh chun nangman hicheckammite maicham jouse chu nasuhset gamhel ding, akhompi jouseojong nasuh luhu soh kei ding ahi, chule Asher doi Jong chu na phuh lhuu ding ahi." 14 "Ajeh chu nangma pathen dang angus'ng a naboh khup'a nataotheilou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu aminjong Pakai chule Pathen chu hunghengh tom jing thei ahi," ati. 15 "Hijeh chun agamsung chengtetoh kitepna na sem thei lou ding, hiche mite chun a pathen'nuumchan atho diu amaho le amhokah a jonthan hoi in apat diu, hichepathen semthu ho heng'a kihainaasem teng ule nangma jong nahaintep diu ahin, hiche a na hinkou penpen-sa ki lhaina chu naneh thei louding ahi," ati. 16 "Na chapatte ji ding'a agamcheng numei napuipah theilouding, a channute jouse'u a pathen'uumchan atho uva a ki joh bang uvakhu, na chapatte jeng jong hung kijoh lo ding'u ahi." 17 "Chule nangma macham'mapathen limsem thu kiti mong mongnahou lou ding ahi." 18 "Chol solou changlhah kut jongimatih channa na man jing dinggahi. Ka thupeh bang bang'a aphatahing lhun teng, Abib Iha sungse'achu nangman cholsolou changlhahna neh ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lhasunga hi nangma Egypt gam sung'akon'a na hung doh ahi," ati. 19 "Chule ahung peng doh masajouse chu keiya ding ahi. Achal'akai Iha ki tiphot chu, gancha lah'abong ahin, kelngoi hi jong le kejading ahi." 20 "Sangan hung peng doh masajong chu nangman kelngoi khat'analhat doh ding, ita bang khatra na lhat doh jou louva ahile hiche sangan nou chu angong chang na he boh peh ding ahi. Na chapatte lah'aahung peng doh masa pen jong lhatdohna na sem peh tei ding, ajeh chuna lah uva koima ka heng lam'akhut goh keuva hung kilah thei louding ahi." 21 "Ni gup sung se'a nangmantohthei chan natoh ding, ni sagilhinni teng le na kichol do ding ahi. Lou na toh lai hihen lholhun laihijong le nangma nakichol tei teiding ahi," ati. 22 "Ni sagi Ihin nia kut jong nabol jing ding na nit teitei ding ahi. Chule suhlou chang kut jong na boljing ding, kum lhun teng le muchiga soh

khop tut kop jong na bolcheh cheh ding ahi." 23 "Kum khat sung'a namite lah'apasal'a kai lhah jouse Israel Pakai, Pathen heng'a hung kilah chehding'u ahi." 24 "Ajeh chu keiman nam tin vaipjiouse masang'a ka huh doh'a hitiachu na gamgi ka suh len ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma kumkhat sung'a Pakai heng'a kilah ding na che tengle hiche gamma kon'na chu khatjeng chan jong na um lou kah'a nagan sun lah ding lung aken louleh ding'u ahi." 25 "Ka heng'a ki lhaina sa kiti photchol sosa toh na neh tha lou ding, kalchuh kut'a ding'a sa kithat chanjong jing khovah geiya na koi dentheilou dia ahi." 26 "Na gamsung'a ga soh jousejong na Pakai leh na Pathen heng'anahin poh lut cheh cheh ding ahi. Chule kelngoi nou jeng jong api noitwija na hon min thei lou ding ahi." 27 "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu aseiin, Ka thupeh chengse a bonchansun doh cheh cheh in, Ka thupehchengse dung juiya hi Israel toh nakikah'a kitepna ka sem doh ding ahi," ati. 28 Hiche laimun na chun Pakai le Mose chu ni som le jan som li jenaum khom in ahi. Hiche phat sung'aahin Mose'n twi jong doniou anjong ne louvin aum in ahi. Hicheaktepna jouse chu Mose'n jongsong pheng teni chung achun ajihlut tan ahi." 29 "Sinai molsang lam'a kon'in Mose jong ahung kum suh'n ahilehettoh sahna song pheng teni chuahin choiyin ahi. Mose mai chuvahlla jeng'e ajeh chu Pathen tohaga kihou lim jeh ahin hinlah amahanhedoh pon ahi." 30 "Chuin Aaron le Israel chatejousen amudoh taovin ahile, Mosechu amai avah lha jeng tan, chuinamaho abonchaovin akicha lhehjeng tauvin ave ngam ta pouvin najjong ahin nai lut ngam tapouve." 31 Mose'n ahin kouvun, Chun in Aaron le khopifung'a lamkai jouse Mose henglama ahung un, Mose'njong ama ho chengse chu aki hou pin ahi." 32 "Israel chate ho jousen jong ahinnailut cheh uvin, Sinai molsangchung vumma Pakaiyin Moseahoupi na bang bang in Mose'njong Israel mite Jouse chu a houlim pi'n thu jouse chu ajah uva a sei peh tan ahi." 33 "Mose'n jong thupeh Jouseaheng uva asei chai soh phat inamai dal ding in pon khat aki lekhusat tai." 34 "Mose jong Pakai to kihoulimding'a ache lut ji teng, ahung potdoh kit kahsen amai dalnading'a ponku chu ahin ki lah dohkit ji tan ahi. Mose jong ahung pohdoh'a Pakaiyin ipi ahin seipeh ahidem ti Isreal mite heng'a a seipeh jin ahi." 35 Israel cha ten jong Mose maichu ave uvin ahile, avah lha jeng in ahi. Mose jong Pakai toh kimu to ding'a ache lut kit kah sen amai dalna pon chu akikhu jin ahi.

**35** Mose'n jong Israel insungaboncha uvin a kou khom soh keiyan' ajah'uva a seipeh in ahi. Hi chengse hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse jui ding in aseiyin ahi. 2 "Nanghon haptap sung'a toththei chan na toh pan ding un ni gup na nei uvin, ni sagi lhinni hi nang ho dia nikho theng ahin, hiche nikhoa hi na kichol soh kei dia ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia thenso ahi tai, koi hile hiche nikhoa na tong chan chu thina chang jeng ding ahije." 3 "Cholngah nikhoa hi nangma insung cheh'a mei jong nati kong louleh ding'u ahi." Pakaiya Thilph Ding 4 Chuin Mose'n Israel chate jouse heng'a a seipeh in, hiche hi Pakaiyin athupeh ahi: 5 "Pakai henga na thilpeh diu chu nangma nei cheh chu dongkhommu vin lang, ami chanchein in Pakai ding'a thilpeh na kat doh diuchu ki choi cheh'uvin. Pakai ding'ahongphal tah in hicheng hi pehen: sana le dangka chule sum eng." 6 "A engdum ahin, asan dup hichuhoitah'a kikhong hi ding; kelchamul jaona hi ding ahije. 7 "A ki nam-sel kelngoi chal vunchule kelcha vun ahin thinggi thingjaona hi ding ahi. 8 "Thaomei ding'a Olive thao hiding; chule kinu ding thao namtujong halnam thei thao twi jao chehcheh ding ahi; 9 "Songman tam, chule tun dingsongjolgongkonggahomphoamanchah ding jong ahi. 10 "Koi hile na lah uva khutthemna tong thei jouse hung'un. Tundohding'a Pakai thupehchengsesauvin: 11 "Aponbuuh ding, a chung yumakhu ding, athil manchah jouse jaonan, ajol le akhompi jouse jaonahiding ahi; 12 "Thingkong chule aputna dingmoljol teni jong; hepi

touna, chulepon akhu khumna'a kimang jong hiding ahiye; **13** "Chule dokhang ahin amoljol ho jaona; manchah chengse lechangliah ki kat dohsa ho jaona hiding ahi; **14** "Meivah thaomei khom le amanchah chengse; chule Olive thaovahding jaona hi ding ahi. **15** Gimnam tui lhut na ding; chuleamol jol chengse kinu ding; thaotwile halnam thei tho twi chengse jong; chule houbuh a manchah ding pondal chengse jong hiding ahi. **16** Pungo thilto maicham; chuleathil keo Jouse kisilna kong leatunna jong ahi; **17** Amunna khai ding ho jong; akhaihah nading khom ho jaonan; chule kotbulla khai ding pon daljung jaona hiding ahiye. **18** Houbuh kilmat na ding ahomho ahin, akhao jouse jong jao chehding ahi. **19** Muntheng'a manchah ding'akikhong von jouse leh thempu kinbol'a apan teng ule aman chahdiuva kikhong Aaron vonthengchengse ahin chule a chapate vonchengse jong hi ding ahi. **20** Chuin Israel insung pumpi'n Mose akon chun apotdoh tauvinahi. **21** Chule alungthim'ma ki tilkhouuna nei chan le lhagaova hel dochhan chu ahung khom uvini, kikhophomnapponbuhsung'amanchah ding ahin, kin bolna'amanchah ding chule ki von'naathenga manchah ding abonchan Pakai heng'a hinut taovin ahi. **22** Numei le pasal ani gel'in ahungkhom taovin ahi. Chuin heo jangahin, khutjem, bilba, chaokol lesana'a ki sem thiil jouse jong ahinchokhom soh kei uvini ahi. Amaama michan cheh in sana thiil pehjouse ahin choisoh kei uvini ahi. **23** Ama cham'a kipedoh chanchun hi chengse hi ahin choiyunah: pon dum, sandup, a sanpol, tupat pon, kelcha mul, kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun chengse jong anei chanhu ahin choi khom soh kei uvini ahi. **24** Ami takip in Pakaiya thilpeh dingama ama cheh'in ahin choiyuvinahi. Chule ipi thiil'a ki mang hi jongle Pakaiya din ahin choi khom sohkei un ahi. **25** Ajou chan in ama cheh khutthemna tah'in pat akhong un, chuteng hiche pat kikhong jouse chuasan hihen asan dup hijong leasapol jaanon tupat pon nem'mahijong le ahin choi khomsohkeiyuvini ahi. **26** Numei ho jouse lah'a alungsung'a konna kipehdohna neichanna chun kelcha mul'a kon'inabol cheh uvini ahi. **27** Japi lamkajia pang chengse'njong konggah ding le omphoa behding'in songman tam jatchom chehahin choi khom uvini ahi. **28** Chule ama hon gim namtui ahin, meivah'a pang ding thaotwi ahin, kinu ding thaotwi chule ginnamtuiya halnam thei jong ahin choikhom uve. **29** "Isreal chate lah'a nomei ahinchule pasal ahin, Pakaiyin Moseheng'a a thupeh bang in bol inge tiaa lungthim ma kon na ki tilkhouanei channa chu Pakai heng'a ki pahle thanom tah in ipi hijong le apehnom chan'u chu ahin choi khomuvini ahi." **30** Chuin Mose'n Israel mite heng'aasejin. "Juda phung'a kon Hurchapa Bezalel chu Pakaiyin alhengdohtan ahi. **31** Pakaiyin Bezalel chu Pathen Ihagao adimset sah jeng tan, amapa jong Chihna, le lung thim hat tah thiil bol thei tah ahung hidoh tan ahi." **32** "Amapa chu thiil jep dan jong them tah, sana le dangka jaanon thiil ijakai sem dan jong amacham'in ahin he doh theiyin ahi." **33** "A mapa chun tun ding song tam tah a sem in, thing jong ajat jat in ajem theiyin, khutthem na jouse achang theiyin ahi." **34** "Pakaiyin Bezalel chule Dan phungkai akon'in Ahismach chapa Oholiab ahin, ani tah Ihon'in mijouse kihil nathei ding'in asem doh Ihon tan ahi." **35** "Pakaiyin Amani chu natoh ijakai thepna ape Ihon tan ariile, thilsem themna neijin, thembol in apang Ihon in, thiil lim gon dan jong, pon jep pol dan jong, a dum, asan pol, chule tupat pon bang khui themna jong apeh Ihonna ahi. Bezalel le Oholiab in jong thiil ijakai boltheina chu achang Ihon tan ahi."

**36** "Pakaiyin Bezale le Oholiabchu thiilbol theina ape'n chule muntheng tun dohna mun chu chihna le ijakai bol ding jouse het them theina apie'n ahi. Pasal'a kailhah kitiphon in Pakai thupeh bang bang'a abol diu'ven a seiyin ahi." **2** Mose'n jong Bezalel le Oholiab Pakaiyinthilboltheinaapieh Ihon bang chun adang hojouse'n jong natong ding'in ama cheh'in thanopna aneiyun ahi. **3** Mose in

jong muntheng sah dohna ding le amun theng tun doh nadung chun Israel mite'n thiil manchah ding a dondoh chengse'uchu natong ho ape tauvin ahi. Ahinlah ama hon jingkah sim in Mose heng'a thiil lelo ahin choijunatohdoh jing uvini ahi. **4** Ajo nan thiilbol them ho chunmun theng munna ana toh banjomdalhanache tauvin ahi. **5** Ama hon Mose heng ache uvini hitihin asei uve, Mipihon ka heng'uva Pakaiyin toh ding eipeh chengse'usang'a tamjo eipe tauvin ahi, tin aga sei uve. **6** Chuin Mose'n jong aum naungahmun achun thu athot tauvinahi: "Muntheng na toh na ding'inpasil hile numei hile thiil imahin peh be dajeng taovin, tia thuahil'uvini, ajeh chu thiil ijakai aninglhing'e tin aseiyan ahi!" Chuinmipi'n jong thiil ijakai ahin choiyuchu angataovin ahi. **7** Thiil le lo ahin choijeh uchunjakai adimla jeng tan, tohgon dingkalval'in manchah aum tan ahi. **8** Natong them hochun pondalsomkhat cheh amang uvini ponbuhakison taovin ahi. Bezalel in jongponbuh'a kimang chu tupet ponnemkikhong ahin, adum le asadup leasapol hochu ahin, thiilbol theinat'h'a cherub limbang bang kisemhose chu amangchan ahi. **9** Pondal khat cheh chu a dungtongsom li-le-tongni asaovin, availam'a pang pondal ho chengsevng chu tong gup alhing in ahi. **10** Pondal lah'a nga chu khat le khat akilmat cheh cheh'in adangpondal nga chengse jong chu khatle khat akilmat in ahi. **11** Chule amasang lam'a pondalkigol chengse chu abil homkoltampi dum them in asem peh'inchulepondalkikhiaageigol'achengse jong chu abilhom tampusin ahi. **12** Pondal masa joa abilhomsonga asem peh in, ani chanapondal chengse jong somnga maasem in ahi. Aki kilmat na ho chukhat le khat kimai ngat tocheh inahiuve. **13** Aman sana kol somnga asemin, sana kol hochun pondal khat lekhat akilmat in, chuin houbuh chupondal buh khat ahung sodoh tanahi. **14** Chuin aman houbuh chungvumakhu ding in kelcha'vun ho chuamang chan, pondal jong som lekhat asem doh'in ahi. **15** Pondal khat chu adung somli-le-nga cheh alhing in, chule adangpondal availama chu tong-gupalhing in ahi. **16** Bezale'l'in jong pondal ngahochengse chu akilmat soh keiyin, chule amoh pondal gup chengsechua nichanna achun apansah'inahi. **17** Aman pondal hoa chun abil homsomng asem peh in, hichun pondalsaotah'a a kilmatsah cheh cheh ahi. **18** Chuin aman ponbuh khatseh'aakison doh theina ding le akilmat nadung in sum eng kol somnga asemin ahi. Hiti lamadol chun, ponbuh chu a khu khum na a sempeh in ahi. **20** Chule houbuh sem doh na dingin Bezalel chun thinggi thing phabep asem doh'in ahi. **21** Thingtun khat chu adungtongsom le tonnga alhing in, atunkhat cheh chu inchi somni le sagialhing in ahi. **22** Thingtun khat cheh chun atun nani aneiyin ahi. Chule atunna jousechu a bonchan asem hoisoh keiyin ahi. **23** Aman thingtun somni a semdohin hichu Ihanglam houbuh'a amangcha'n ahi. **24** Aman jong atunna dangka insomli asem'in chule atunna khatabil'a pang ding achiu abilhom jongsampeh cheh in ahi. **25** Houbuh solam'a pang ding chunatun somni ma asem peh'in ahi. **26** Atunna dangka somli'a kisemkhomkhat na atunna chu ni asempehcheh'in ahi. **27** Aman houbuh nunqlama pansading'in ajol gup asem'in. **28** Houbuh nunqlama pang dingchun atun ni ma asem peh'in ahi. **29** Hichea kimang atunna ho jousechu abul lang achom cheh ahin, alulamse vang chu anung lama chukikai mat cheh'a ahieuvin, aninggol'a pang ding in atunna teni jongchu asem in ahi. **30** Aki tunna dangka chu toh asemtha in ahile som le gup alhing inahi. Ajol'a pang ding chun atunnani cheh alhing in ahi. **31** Chuin aman thinggi thing amangchan avaiya pang ding asuvin, houbuh solam'a pang ding chun agolvai nga asem in, **32** Chule Ihanglam'a pansa ding'in agolvai nga ma asem'in ahi. Hichengse chun Ihumlam angan ahi. **33** Aman alaigol lah'a pansa din among lang khat'a konna alang khat mong golla pang ding chun, ajol khat asem kit in ahi. **34** A tun na chengse chu abonchan sana in atom jol nam soh keiyin, sanakol jouse jong chu agolvai ho manchah din asempeh in, agol vaiya ho jouse jong chu sana mama'in atom

jol soh keiye. **35** Houbuh chung lam'a pansa ding chun Bezalel in pondum, ponsandup le asan-ao tupat pon mang chan asem in, hiche pon chu khut themma nei tampi'n asem cherub lim tampi akhuijin ahi. **36** Hichea pansa ding chun thinggi thing-li a sem doh in chule akhom jong sana-li in ajol nam sel in, akol asempeh'in akhom li ding machun sana jong lijen asem'in ahi. **37** Chule aman ponbuch kot phung lam'a pansa ding chun adum, asan dup, asa-ao chule tupat pon jeng'a ajem in ahi. **38** A kikhaina chengse chu sana jeng'a kisem attunna nga asempeh inahi. Akhomchengseahin chule atomna chengse chu sana jeng'in atom jol soh keiyn akhom nunglam'a pansa ding vang chun sumeng jeng mangchan asem'in ahi.

**37** Chu ban'in Bezalel chunthinggi thing mangchan thingkong asem tan; adung tongni le akeh ahin, avai tongkhat le akehchule atun tongkhat le akeh maalhing in ahi. **2** Aman jong asung lam le apolamani gellin sana'in atomjol sellin, akimvel jouse jong sana mama inatom'in ahi. **3** Aman jong aning gol'a pansa dingchun sana kol-li asem in pang langkhat'a chun kol-ni asem'in ahi. **4** Chun aman moljol ni thinggi thingmangchan asuiyin, sana mama'inatom na'in ahi. **5** Thingkong putna ding in moljolteni chu thingkong geiya chaokolteni achun athil lut'in ahi. **6** Chuin aman sana thengsellinthingkong khuna asem in, chulehepi touna jong asem in adung lamchu tong ni le akeh ahin, availamchu tongkhat le akeh alhing in ahi. **7** Chuin aman sana sehcha'akikhengcherublimbang'aum ni asem doh'in hepi tounaamong lam'a chun hiche teni chuapansah'in ahi. **8** Chule aman cherub khat aninglam khat achun apansah'in amonglangkhat ma achun Cherub khat maapan sah in hichengse chu khat'inasem doh'in ahi. **9** Cherubim teni chun chunglanganga lhon'in chule alha ajap lhon'inhepi tou nachu alhaving tenin aveng bit lhon in ahi. **10** Chuin Bezalel in jong thinggithing mangchan dokhang asem inahi. Adunglam chu tongni in asem in, avai chu tong khat ahin chule atun lam chu tong khat le akeh alhing'in ahi. **11** Aman akhom ho jouse chu sanain atom jol soh keiyn ahi. **12** Akimvel sechu khutphang tebepa saovin akhuna asem in chuleageikol jouse jong sana'in atomjolsohkeiyn ahi. **13** Chuin aman dokhang'a manchahding in sana chaokol-li asemmin, dokhang keng-li lama chungapansah'in ahi. **14** Chaokol chengse chu abonchankaichaumsahsohkeiyn, chaokol hose chu dokhang akijonteng kimang cha ding ahi. **15** Aman hichengse chu thinggithing jengmangchanasuiyin, abonchan sana'in atomjol sohkeiyninahi. **16** Chule dokhang'a machah dingchun sana kong thengsel phabepasem'in lhengkong ahin, gimnamtuialna ding chule lengpi twi chapnading jong abonchan sana in atomjolsohkeiyn ahi. **17** Chuin Bezalel'in thaomei khomasem'in hichu sana theng sela asemahi. Thaomei khom tuna ding ahinaputra ding, anigellin phatahan'inhsehcha'n akheng in ahi. Hicheapahcha kijem'a pang le alutomjakak jouse chutch thaomei khomjong jaanon khat'in asem doh tanahi. **18** Thaomei khom chu gup ahin, aning ho a kon in abah thum chehahin jamdoh'in ahi. **19** Alang alanga abah gup jamdohoakon chun thaomei vah khom bang in ajamdoch'in alu ajum in apah jeng jong ahung um doh in ahi. **20** Hiche thaomei khom chu almondpahbang'in aning li aum'in ahi. **21** Thaomei khom akonna hungjam doh abah gup chengse chu toha noilam'a chengse jao nan khat inasem doh tan ahi. **22** Almond bah hung jam dohchengse chu toh aboncha uva khatahung soh doh theiyan, hichengsechua sana thengsellakiheng jengseh ahi. **23** Aman jong thaomei sagi asemmin amei khao che tanna chengsejaanon sana thengsel in asem dohin ahi. **24** Thaomei khom chu ahin, amanchah jouse jaanon sana thengseldangka somsagi le nga mangchanasem doh in ahi. **25** Bezalel chun gimnam tuyading'inmaichamkhatthinggithing'in asem'in ahi. Hichu adungtong khat chule atun tong khatahi. Chule hichea kimang cha sakichengse chu toh khat in ahung umdoх in ahi. **26**

Aman maicham chu sana thengsel in atom namsel in, achungvumlam ahin chule ajet le aveijeng ajong, chu le a saki jouse jongabonchan sana in atom namsel inahi. Hiti chun abroncha'n a kimveljouse'a chun sana ajem in ahi. **27** Sana ki jem pah noiya akol apang ding in aman sana chaokol niasem doh in, khat cheh chu akingattohsah in akhuiyin, maicham put lena manchah ding in asem doh in ahi. **28** Aman amoijol jouse jong chu thinggi thing jeng'in asemmin sana'in atomnam soh keiyn ahi. **29** Chuin aman kinu thei ding'in thaotwi asem doh'in gimnamtui jeng jong chu halnam thei ding'in asem'inahi. Hichengsechua abonchanthaosemthemhon asemdoch bang bang'in asem tan ahi.

**38** Chuban in Bezalel in jongthinggi thing amangchan, pumgo thilto maicham asem in ahi. Hichu atun tong nga le akeh ahin asaodan jong feet sagi le akehma alhing'in chule asan dan tong li-le- akeh alhing'in ahi. **2** Aman aningli chengse a chun saki-li asem'in hiti chun saki chengse le maicham chu khat'in aum doh theiye. Aman maicham chu sum-eng in atom in ahi. **3** Chule aman maicham'a manchah ding in sum-eng a mangchan bel ahin, khe keh, khangbel, kong le sum khe asem in ahi. **4** Chu jouvin aman sum-eng jeng in luhukuh asem in ahi. **5** Aman hiche dopna ding chun ningli asem'in ajol toh tho a pansahna ahin, hichengse chu sum-eng jeng mangcha'a alhah ahi. **6** Aman thinggi mangcha'n thingjol jouse chu sum-eng jeng'in atom'in ahi. **7** Aman maicham putna ding'a akol- li asem ho chun, moljol chengse athillut'in ahi. Chuin maicham chu aumna ding asemtuoh'in ahi. **8** Bezalal chun ponbuch kotphung'alhacha'a pang nomei ho kisil'hakong ahin chule atunna ding jongchu sum-eng jeng'a asem'in ahi. **9** Chuin Bezalel'in pal agen kimsohkeiyn, pal'a khaiding pour jousechu tupat ponmem ma kisemjeng ahi. Chule lhanglam'a khaiding poundal se chu feet jakhatto sommjeng ahi. hichepal lhanglama khaiding pondalchengse jong chutupat ponmem jinga kikhong ahin agom chun tongjakhak jen alhing e. **10** Apalkhomsonniahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisemahi. Palkhom'a akol kisem chengsejong dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **11** Aman pal sah lam'a pansading'in feet jakhat thoh somngachule akhom somni jaona hichengsechua sum-eng jeng'a asem ahi. Palkhom ahin, akhaina kol abonchasana le dangka jeng ahi. **12** Chule lhumlam'a pondal palchengse chu feet somsagi le ngaalhing'in akhom ahin, akol kisemjouse chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. **13** Mailam'a pansa pondal chengsejong chu tong somsagi le nga sao ahi. **14** Kelkot polam'a pondal khatchu Tong somnileni akeh alhing in, chule atunna khom jong thum ahi. **15** Chule kelkot langkhat'a pansajong chukibang'in asem'in Tongsomni le ni ahin, chule atunnakhom jong thum' ahi. **16** Pal kigetna'a pansa pondal jousechu tupat ponmem jeng'a kisem ahi. **17** Palkhom ahin atunna khom aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Akhom'a kimang ho jouse jong chusana le dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **18** Aman palmai kot phung'a dingchun pondal asem'in ahi. Hichu Tong somthum in asaovin, asandantong sagi le akeh ahi. Aboncha pal'akigen chengse toh chun kibang ahi. **19** Akhom chengse chu li ahin, atunna jouse jong chu sum-engjeng ahi. Chule atunna, akhaina koljouse jong chu sana le dangka jengahi. **20** Houbuh ahin chule akimvellapondal jouse jong sum-eng jengahi. **21** Hichengse houbuh ahin, chulehettohsana houbuh hichu Mosethupeh dungjuja kisem, thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar ngaisahnadungjuja Levi teho natoh nading'akisem ahi. **22** Chule Juda phung khaiya kon Hur chapa, Uri chapa Bezalel'injong Pakaiyin Mose atuhapeh bangchu bolkim soh keiyn ahi. **23** Amapa chu Dan phung akon Ahismach chapa Oholiab chulekhut themma neitah le ijakai thibolthempatdumahin, ponsandupchule tupat ponmem bol them'ajong pang ahi. **24** Houbuh le muntheng sahdohnading'in sana Shekhel somni le koleh ja sagi leh somthum ahin choikhom uve. **25**

Israel pumpi'n dangka talentjakhah toh Shekkel sangkhat tohjasagi leh som sagi leh nga jaonanapedoh'uvinnunthengsahna'akimangcha shekel dungjujia kisim ahi. **26** Hiche dangka kidongkhomchengse hi min kisim dungjuiyahung kipielut chu ahi. (Hichu bekakhat shekel kehkhah toh kibangahin, muntheng laya manchahding ahi) Pasal Kum somni'apat chunglamea konna ki dongsangjagup le sangthum le janga lesomnga alingin'ahi. **27** Muntheng chung khunading, chule atunna ho aboncha'h sanale dangka sangsagi le janga alingin atunna khat cheh chu dangkasomsga ki sem ahi. **28** Amoh cheng sang le dangkasomli le nga chengse chu akhomahin, akhaina nading'a kisem akolchengse tomnan amang in ahi. **29** Chule mipi chun sum-eng akisem dangka sangnga le jathum lesomkhat ahin choijun ahi. **30** Hichengse chu akhomho chulehoubu semnan amang'in maichamachun sum-eng apansah'in chulesum-eng chu thil ijakai semnanjong amang'in ahi. **31** Sum-eng mangchan pal kikajouse, kelkot chule houbuh sung'athil ijakai jouse semnan aneiyin ahi.

**39** Muntheng'a natongding hon aman chah diu'vin asan-dup chule asanpol bang'a kikhongponakikhuiyu'vin—Aaron'nmuntheng'a na-atoh teng akivonnading hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'aathupeh ahi. **2** Bezalel chun sana mangcha'nkonggah asem'in hichu asandup leasan-ao pathem jaonan asem'in ahi. **3** Aman sana khat lim'in hoisel in khut them tah'in asem'in ahi. Hichu asandup, asan-ao patdummangcha'n sehcha'n akheng toh'inasemdhoh in ahi. **4** Chule konggah akon chunakaina ding anung le ama lam'aariumtu'n lengkou changei jinakhaillah'na aum'in among lamchu akijopmat'in ahi. **5** Hiche jong hi a ngaja bang'inhoisel'in asem'in: phatah'a kipheh, adum, asandup, asan-ao sanajeng'a ki tom ponnen mangcha'akisem, hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'aathupeh dungjujia kisem ahi. **6** Chule Onyx song chu-ni amangchau'vin chuin sana alhon'in agoltuoh sohkeiyun ahi. Song-ho chu Israel mite ama ama insung dungjuicheh'in amin'u mohor kinam khumbang'in agol toh soh kei u've. **7** Aman hiche song-agol chulekong-gahlengkouvummakikhailha akon chun, Israel mitegeldoh jing na ding'in asem tohsohkeijin. Hichengse jonghi Pakaiyin Mose a thupeh bang inabol sohkei u've. **8** Bezalel chun khutthem tah'in Ompho asem'in ahi. Aman konggahbang bang chun asemdoch'in hichusana ahin, adum chule asan-dupponnem jaonan asem'in ahi. **9** Aman ompho chu lheptup theiyinasemdhoh'in akilhep teng adungavai tong ko ahiye. **10** Amahon song-mantam chugollin' akoi jun. Amasan Carneliansom-san apansah'uvin, pale-green, chule emerald song ahi. **11** Golni channa ding'in blue lapis lazuli, chule songgil ahi. **12** Gol-thum channa ding'in aihasong, khipi chule umbel song ahi. **13** Gol-li channa ding'in song-eng, Onyx song chule song-mantam-eng apansah'uve. Hi chengse hiabonchan sana twiyyin akaimatsohkeiyun ahi. **14** Song-gol khat cheh chun Israelmite amama kailah dungjuiyinamin jouse toh akijih tha'songkhat cheh achu Mohor kisem ahiye. **15** Ompho le konggah kijopmatnading chun sana thengsel la kisemkhaa bang'in akhuiyu'nh ahi. **16** Chule sana pat-jaang'a kisem lesana akol-ni jong asem uvin sana-kol teni chu ompho ning lama chunakaimat'uvn ahi. **17** Ompho tenia kikhai sana kolteni chu akhaimat'uvn ahi. **18** Chule sana-pat-jaang teni lesana golteni chu a jopmat uvin ahi. Konggah khaina leng-kou tenia konchun agen kikhailha tenihu omphomaiya chun abehphee peh'uvn ahi. **19** Chuin ama hon sana kol-niasemkit'vin, ompho geilam hichukonggah tohchun akaimat uvin ahi. **20** Chule sana-pat-jang kolni asemdoch kit uvin ani tah chunlengkou yummava konggah ki khainaachun akaimat uvin ahi. **21** Chuin ompho chu pat-jaangkhat mangcha'n akolsung'a chunathilmat'uvn konggah'a beh akolchengse toh athilmat uvin ahilephatah'a kipheh bang'in aumdohtan ahi. Hitia abol phat uchin konggah le ompho chu achah kheh jeng tan ahi. Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'inabol sohkei uvin ahi. **22** Bezalel chun

adum'a kikhongkivonna ding'in sang-khol asem'in **23** Hichu Aaron'in aki-ah dingchule hiche songkhol chol chu ageigol akhui-eh cheh cheh'in ahi. **24** Ama hon sangkhol-chol chukolbu thei jem'in asem uvinpatdum, asan-ao chule ponnemmangcha'n asemdoch'uvn ahi. **25** Chuin amahon sana thengsel'inchaojang asem'uvn hichengse chuabonchan kolbuthei jem le sangkholgol'a chun akyoin ahi. **26** Chao jang khat khaina achunkolbu theijem khat in akiba cheh-cheh in ahi. Hiche sangkhol-cholthempu khat chun na-atoh tenghoilai mun hijong le Pakaiyin Moseathupeh bang'a kivon ding ahiye. **27** Ama hon Aaron le achapate hojouse ding'in sangkhol chol lentupat jeng'in asem peh'uvn ahi. **28** Delkop chule lukhuh dingjong jaonan toka-chol jong pouphatah'in asem'uvn ahi. **29** Kigah-ding jouse chu pon-nemasan-dup, san-ao phatah'a heojang'a kisem jeng, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kibol ahi. **30** A chaina'n lal lukhuh sanathengsel in a sem uvin ahi. Mohorkinam den bang in aum khum uvin: Pakai atheng e ti thucheng akoi unahi. **31** Ama hon lukhuh chu adum khat Aaron delkop ding'in asem'uvn, hichu Pakaiyin Moseathupeh bang'a abol ahi. Houbuh Kisachai **32** Hiti chun ajona lam in kikhophkholna hou buh chu sahchaiyinau tai. Pakaiyin Mose athupehbang'in Israel mite'n jong atongchai sohkeiyun ahi. **33** Chuin ama hon Mose heng'ahoubehchulethil-le-loijakaiabonchan ahin choijun: akhaina-kolho, agol ho, akhomho, akhomnoi nung'a ho hiti chun abonchanahnchoi sohkeiyun ahi. **34** Ponbuh khuna ding chun kelingoichule kel chal-vun; hichengsea chukhuding ahi; **35** Hettohsahnathengkong; thingkong putna dinga moljol teni; chule hepi touna jaona, **36** Dokhang le thilkeo ho; chulechanglhah thilto chengse jaona ahi; **37** Sana thengsel'a ki semdochthaomei-khom chule thaomei-khonchengse jaona, amanchah chengsele athaotwi jong jaona ahi; **38** Sana'a kisem maicham, chulekinu ding thaotwi; gimnamtui jaonale pondal jouse jong ahi. **39** sum-eng'a kisem maicham; chule aputna ding'a sum-eng jol hojaonan; kisilna kong le atunna jouse jong ahi. **40** Bangpheija kigol pondal ho; palkhom chengse ahin; chule houbuhlutna lam; houbuh'a kimang thil-le-lo jouse jaona ahi; **41** Thempu hoding'a hoitah'akikhui hichu muntheng lajia na-atoh teng ule akivon nadiu Aaronthempu, chule achapate hon thempukin abol teng ule akivon nadiu ahi. **42** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh bang chun Israel mite'n jong abonchan ajiukimsoh keiyun ahi. **43** Chuin Mose'n anatoh jouseao abonchan avelhan ahi. Amahon tohding ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'in atong kimsoh keiyuve ti amuchet phat chun, phat thei aboh taovin ahi.

**40** Pakaiyin Mose heng'aaseejin, **2** "Kum-thah nikho masa pennia houbuh natundoh ding ahi." **3** "Chule houbuh sung'a chu hettoh sahna thingkong na koi ding, hiche thing-kong chu muntheng chungnung mun ahin, hichu pondal na khu ding ahi" **4** "Dokhang hinpu'n lang, manchah thil-le-lo hojong jaonan, chule thaomei khom ahin thaomei vah chengse jong na hinchoi ding ahi." **5** "Hettohsaha thingkong maija chu gimnamtui lhut'na maicham nakoi ding ahi. Chuteng houbuh kotpung'a chu nakhai ding ahi." **6** "Kikhophkholna ponbuh lutna maiya chu hiche pumgo thilto maicham chu nasem ding ahi." **7** "Kikhophkholna ponbuh le pumgothiltomaichamkimlai donna chu kisil-na kong nakoi ding, adimset'a twi nadip ding ahi." **8** "Chule ponbuh kimvel jousea pal kaiyin lang, kelkot lut'na chu pondal nakhai cheh cheh ding ahi." **9** "Kinu thei thao chu choiyyin lang houbuh sung'a thil-le-lo ijakai nanu sohkei ding, aboncha atheng ding'a nathenso ding ahi." **10** "Chule pumgo thilto maichamahin athilkeo jouse jaona thao nanuding, atheng ding'a therponsa naneiding ahi. Chuteng hiche maichamchu atheng chungnung'a pang dingah." **11** "Chou jou teng, kisilna-kong leaturnna ho aboncha thao nanu ding, therponsa naneipeh ding ahi." **12** "Aaron le achapate chengsekikhophkholna ponbuh sung lam'ahinpujin lang, kong'a kilui twiyachi nasiil diu ahi." **13** "Aaron chu thao nanu dingchule ponsil theng pen'na navonding, ajeh chu

keima kinbol thempua pang diu ahi." 14 "Chuleachapatechengsejong hinpujin lang abonchaovasangkhokhol na-ah peh ding ahi." 15 "Apau Aaron thao nanu bangchun, amaho chengse jong thaonanu sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chuaboncha uva keima kinbol thempuapang diu ahi." 16 Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun Mose'n jong atong kimsoh kei tan ahi. 17 Kumkit-kum thah lha masanikho ma sapen'in houbuh chuatung doh tan ahi. 18 Mose'nhichengse jaonanhoubuh chu ana-tung doh tan ahi; akhom ho, amoljol ho, pal khom hoabonchan atong kimsoh keiyin ahi. 19 Chuin aman houbuh chunglam'a pon akhu'n Pakai thupehbang'in abol'in ahi. 20 Aman hettohsahna song-pheng chengse chu alan tingkong sunglam'a chu akoiyin ahi. Chuinaman thingkong chungvum'a chunmoljol chu akoilut'in thingkongchungvum'achunhepitounaakojin ahi. 21 Aman thingkong chu houbuhlailung'a ahin pu'n pondal kikhuchuahohdohpajin, Pakaiyinathupeh bang chun abol in ahi. 22 Chuban in Mose'n houbuh sunglam'a chun dokhang akoiyin, polampondal kilan'na achun akoiyin ahi. 23 Chule aman dokhang chung'achun Pakai angsgung'a ding inchanglhah akoiyin ahi. Hichu Pakaiuthupeh bang'a abol ahiye. 24 Amanhoubuhlhanglamdokhang chule muntheng laija chuthaomei atung doh tan ahi. 25 Chuin aman thaomei chu atungdoh tan, Pakaiyin athupeh bang'aabol ahi. 26 Aman ponbuhsung lam'a chunsana gimnamtui chu aloi doh'inhichu pondal maya munthengchungnung chu ahi. Achung'a chun sana gimnamtuichu ahal'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinathupeh bang'a abol ahi. 28 Aman houbuh koiphung maijachun pondal akhajin ahi. 29 Chuleamanhoubuhlut-na kotbul'a chun pumgo thiltomaichan chu akoiyin ahi. Achung'achun pumgo thilto akatdoh'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. 30 Chu ban in Mose'n houbuh lemaicham kimlaija chun kisilna-kong chu akoiyin ahi. Aman kongdimset chun twi adip tan, ajeh chuthempu kinbol'a pang hon kisilna'aamanchah ding ahi. 31 Mose chule Aaron le achapate'nkongsung'a twi chu kisilna'a aman chahdiu ahi. 32 Houbuh maicham lam ahirinjutlut teng ule, kisil ngimna'a amanjing ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi. 33 Chuin aman houbuh le maichamkimvelchengseachunpondalakhaiyin ahi. Chule kelkot lam'ajong pondal akhajin ahi. Ajonan Mose'n natoh ijakai atong kimsohkeijin ahi. 34 Meibol'in ponbuhschu akhu jeng tanahile, Pakai loupina chu kikhopkhom'na ponbuhschu adim lha jeng tai. 35 Mose chuhoubuh sung lam'achun alut thei tapon akiting den tai, ajeh chumeibol lom chukih jengahitan, chule Pakai loupi na chunhoubuh chuhatomlhah jeng ahitai. 36 Tun meibol jong chuhoubuhakon'in ahung kitol tan ahile, Israel mite jeng jong meibol chiedunguijjin akitol tha jitauvin ahi. 37 Amavang meibol aum denlaisen, amaho jong aumden jitauve. 38 Pakaiya konna meibol chunnihum kei jin houbuh chuhatomlhajeng tan, janteng mei-kong inakilah'jinahile Israelmite'namittah'uvinamuthei junahi. Hiche hin a kholjin na chan uvaahin jui peh ahi.

# Thempu Dan

**1** Pakaiyin Mose chu houbuh akon in akouvin, ajah'a hiti hin aseipeh tai. **2** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israeltehengah seipeh in, "Nang hon Pathen heng a pumgo thilto nabolting uleh, gamkol sung akon bonghon hihen kelcha hijong leh natojing thei diu ahi." **3** Nangman gancha nato ding chu pumgo thilto ding gancha akulsunga pat hiding, nolna bei thiltohi ding hichu Pathen in asan theina dinga houbuh kotphunga to dohding ahi. **4** Hiche gancha pumgo thiltochu aluchunga nakut ngamlhan, chuteng kithoidam nadia hichethilto chu Pakai adia santhei dolhiding ahi. **5** "Chuteng le Pakai Pathen masang a bongchal nou nathadingchule Aaron chapate le thempu hongancha thisan chu houbuh maiyamaicham akimvel jousea athe khumdui ahi." **6** Chuteng le gancha chu avun nalidping abong bonga nasat chen ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu Aaron chapate thempuhon maicham chunga mei atikongdiu, meikong chunga chu thingalom lom'a akoi diu ahi. **8** Amahon maicham kiton'a sakisem ho chu, a luchang le athaochohu maicham chung meikou lahachu aban ban a akoi diu ahi. **9** Ama vang sa-sung jouse le akengho jouse amasapenna tuija sop lhahngim sel ding, hiche teng chulethempu pan pumgo thilto maichamchung meiya ahal vam ding, hichu Pakai Pathen'a dia namtui tah thilto hi ding ahi. **10** Nangman pumgo thilto dingagancha hon lah akon naapeh tengkelngoi ahilou le kelcha hithei ahi, amavang hichu achal hitei dingchule nolnabeihel hiding ahi. **11** Chuteng gancha chu maichamchunglam'anathading Pakai angusra Aaron thempu le achapatehon, gancha thisan chu maichamphung aningli chunga achap kimvelsho diu ahi. **12** Hiche teng chule thempu pangancha maicham chu atum tum, alhang lhang nga asat khending, aluchang, alap le athao jousepumgo thilto maicham mei kongnga ahal vam ding ahi. **13** Ahinla sa sung jouse chuleakeng jouse chu amasa tah'a tujaasop theng ding ahi. Hiche tengchule thempu pan pumgo maichampumpia maicham phung meiya ahalvam soh ding, hichu thilman lutahkipe, Pakaiya dia gimnamtui kihal vam ahi. **14** Nangman Pakajupgomichaicham'a vacha naapeh le, nalhenkah ding vakhu ahilou le vapalnapeh ding ahi. **15** Hiche teng chule thempu parvapal le vakhu ham chu maichamphung a akoi ding, chu teng aluchang chu maicham phung chung'aatan Ihah ding, thempupan amasapenna hiche thisan jouse chumaicham aning gol jousea achapkhum ding ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan achang-oi leamul jouse a peimang ding, nisolam maicham phung meivam lah'aase Ihah ding ahi. **17** Chuteng thempu pan vapal lhaving-teni'a amat'a abo jal ding; asat tel lou hel ding chule maichamchung'a meiya ahal vam ding, hichu pumgo maicham, gim namtui Pakai adia kikat doh ahi.

**2** Nangman lhosogha ga Pathenmaicham'a naapeh teng leh, hiche lhosogha changbong neldisel chu nalhen doh ding, hiche changbong chunga chu Olive thao nasunkhum a, Bego toh nachap khum ding ahi. **2** Hichu Aaron chapate, Thempu ho kom'a nahin Choi ding, Thempu ho chun changbong thaotui toh kihalsa chu, khut'a siph-kham khat a-hamdoh ding, Bego namthei toh kihalsa changbong ho chengse chu maicham phunga ahal diu ahi. Hichu Pakaiya dia thilpeh pha le gimnamtui tah hiding ahi. **3** Gasoh maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse na hop peh ding, hiche maicham thilpeh hi Pakai adia thilpeh athengpen leh amanluppen hiding ahi. **4** Na lhosogha thilto chu changlhah chu lhummehja kikang min sa ahi leh changlhah chu thao thengsel a kikeng hi ding, Chol kiso lou hi ding ahi. **5** Na lhosogha maicham chukhangbel'a nakan min ahi jong lehchangbong lah'a anelpen hiding, Chule Olive thao nalo ding, hijongchu chol jao lou hiding ahi. **6** Hiche chang bong hose chu, atumtum in homkhen inlang chuteng Olive thao toh nuhal lin

hichulhosogha maicham ahije. **7** Nangman lhosogha maichambel'a nahon teng hiche changbongchu anelpen leh Olive thao ahoi pentoh kihal hi ding ahije. **8** Ipi lhosogha maicham hijong leh, iti kisem hi jong le thempupa komma hinpui jun amapa chun maicham'a a katdoh ding ahi. **9** Thempu pa chun lhosogha maichamakatdohkhatsechumaicham chung'a ago vam dingahi. **10** Hiche lhosogha maicham amohchengse chu Aaron le achapate kipeding amahon anneh chohna'a aneidiu, hiche maicham chu athengpen, ahoipen le lunghai na dimset Pakaiya dia kikat doh hiding ahi. **11** Nanghon lhosogha maicham nabol teng uleh chol kisolou changlhahjeng hiding, Pathen heng'a naapehdoh jouse'u chu khoiju le choljaonaho chu maicham phung'a nahalvam theilou hel diu ahi. **12** Theichang gathah ho jouse jong Pakai angusung a thilto dia nahinchoi thei ahinal, hinlah hiche hovang chu maicham phung'a kigouvam theilou hel ding ahi. **13** Na lousogha maichama todohding jouse chu Chi-al toh nahaltha cheh ding ahi. Hichu Pathentonsot'a dia na kiteppina'u nageldoh jing na'u hiding ahije. **14** Na lou sohga amasa penmaicham nasem teng leh, changvulah a ahinhol apumchep ho chumeija na hulgat a, Pakaiya dia nahintodoh thei ahi. **15** Na changchang ho chu Olivethao sunkhum inlang Bego namtheitoh hal in. **16** Thempu pan lousogha phabep-khat chu alah a Olive thaoasunkhum a, Bego toh ahal ding, chu teng Pathen'a dia thilto loupi hi ding'a meija ahal vam ding.

**3** Nangman gancha-akul apatmaicham na sem teng, achal hihen anu hijong leh akhoh'n'a aum poi, amavang nolna bei hi ding ahi. **2** Gancha luchang achun na khut ngam inlang maicham phung le kikhop khomna ponbuh mai achun, chuteng Aaron le achapaten thisan chu maicham phunga athe khum diu ahije. **3** Thempu pan chamma maicham akeh khatse chu hoita'h'a Pakaiya aper ding, hichu sa sung le agil athao, alap chengse ahi. **4** Akal teni le athao, alap, asung'a um jouse achop ahol athin hiche ho sese leh akal teni akoi khom ding ahije. **5** Chule Aaron chapaten hichengsechu maicham phung chunga ahalvam diu, hichu dei umtah thilpeh Pakaiya dia kipie ahije. **6** Nangman kelcha hon lah'a konmaicham nasem nom'a ahile Pakaiya din anu hileh achal hilehmanthei ahi, amavang nolna beiheljeng hiding ahi. **7** Nangman kelngoi mangcha'amaicham a nasem nom leh, Patheneng ah hin choilut jeng in. **8** Maicham phung achu na khutgancha luchang ah ngam inlang, Maicham phung maija chu nathatjeng ding, chu teng Aaron chapatenkelngoinou thisan chu maichamphung aning jouse a athe jel diu ahije. **9** Thempu pa chun lungmon channamaicham semna ding'a athaoho se Pakai Pathen'a dia lunglah sei'aapeh diu ahije. **10** Akal teni chule athao alap ataigukomma um jouse le achop athinadung saova beh cheng, hichengsese le akal teni toh paimang chehding ahi. **11** Chule Thempu pan hichengsedi maicham phunga ahal vam chehding ahi. Hichu thil hoi pentah Pathen adia kipe ahi. **12** Nangman pumgo maicham'ading'a kelcha jong nahin kai theiahi. **13** Nakut chu aluchanga ngamin lang that in, chu teng Aaronchapaten maicham phung mai lehakimvel la athisan chu athe kimveldu ahi. **14** Thempu pan maicham'a diakigong phabep khat chu Pakaiyadia, asung lap le apo lap jaonaamaicham'a aper ding ahi. **15** Akal teni chule athao alap ataigulah a um jouse; achop, athin hiccheho jouse hi akal hotoh akoi khomcheh diu ahi. **16** Chu teng le thempu panmaicham phung'a ago vam ding, hichu Pathen a dia thilpha bol leh Pakai Pathen adia gim namtui kikatdoh ahije. **17** Nanghon athao leh athisanhovang naneh lou diu ahi. Hichehi dan thupeh atonsot a, akhangakhang adia, hoilai mun'ah khosajong leu chun na nit jing ding ahi.

**4** Pathen'in Mose heng'a hitin ahin aseife, **2** Israelte hengah a anoija danthu cheng hi seipeh in, Koi tobang hetluova chonset bol a Pakai danthupalkeh aum khah teng u-leh ajui diudan hohi hil in. **3**

Thempu chungnung pan chonsetabol chu mipi te jouse a chonsetsah ahin, hitabang chonset jal a chu Chonset thoina maicham asem a Pathen adia kelngoi nou atibukimsel khat ahin todoh ding ahi. **4** Hiche teng chule amapan Pakaikomabongchalchu Pathenmaicham jot nalam a akiо ding, amapan akhut jetlam bongchalluchung'a angap a Pakai lam kat'aatha ding ahi. **5** Chuteng leh thempu chungnungin bongchal thisan chu alah amaichamphung'a achoi ding ahi. **6** Akhut chu sathi lah aaphumlut ding, sagi vei athekhum ding, Pathen houbuh masang lam ponjalkidal masang chu hiding ahi. **7** Chule thempu hon Ponbuu sungsaki hoa chu sathi aloinat sohkei diuahi. Bong chal thisan amoh chengsechu maicham phung le kelkot hoachu aloinat soh keiding ahi. **8** Chule thempu pan chonsetmaicham a peh doh thei nadia bongthao jouse alah mang ding, hichu sathao jouse le asung chule agil tomjouse hiding ahi. **9** Hiche akal teni, athao alap jouse, achop le athin hiche ho jouse chuagom'ma hiding ahi. **10** Hi tobang a kibol, kelchakipedoh lung monna maicham dinga kibol le kihal vam hiche tengchule pumgo maicham kihal vam a kipe doh ahi. **11** Ahinlah amapan amoh chengse chu alah khom ding, alu jouse, akeng chule asung alai jouse chengjaona hiding ahi. **12** Hiche ho jouse chu pam langngah mun theng achun koi inlang, hichu meivam jouse lah achu thinglom phatah asetkhum a achung aahal ding ahi. **13** Israel chaten Pakai dan thupehnit louva palkeh aum leh, amahon Pathen mingailut na agel doh lou alungthim dih lou a um na lai ahiuve. **14** Chonset na lhalut aum kahah ule, amahon bongchal nou Pakai henga maicham thilto ding ahin choidiu, hichu kikhop khomna ponbuuhmasang lam a akat doh ding u ahi. **15** Chuteng thempu hon ganchaluchang chung a chu akhut angapuva Pakai masang a atha ding u ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan gancha thisanchu kikhop khomna ponbuu sung aachoi lut ding ahi. **17** Thempupan akhut a thisan chuaphum lut a sagi vei Pakai maichammaija chu athe khum ding ahi. **18** Aman thisan halkhat alah a sakia anu ding, hichun Pakai aangsungkikhop khomna ponbuu sung a aumjing'e ti photchen na ahin, chuleamoh chengse chu alah a maichamkikhop khomna ponbuu mailam achi asun Ihah ding ahi. **19** Thempupan sathao jouse achopkhom a maicham phung a ahalvam ding ahi. **20** Thempu chung nung jal'abongchal maicham asem jeh in, hiche teng chule thempun amaho le Pathen kikah a thudih asem doh a ngaidam chanthei ding ahiuve. **21** Thempu pan bongchal amohchengseahinchoijathempuchungnung angusw a abol bang'angahmun achi agovam ding, hichehi Israeltie chonset thoidam nading ahi. **22** Koi hileh Isarel mite lah'a khattou in Pakai dantu peh nah sahlouva palkeh aum le, ama chun Pathen sumil a lungdih lou aputting nalai ahi. **23** Amapa chu chonset a akipuluittah a ahile, nolna bei kelchal khatchonset thoidam nadia Pakaiya apeh ding ahi. **24** Chuteng leh thempupan ganchaluchang chung a akhut angap a Pakai aangsung pomgo thilto munachu atha a, hichu chonset thoidamnadia maicham ahi. **25** Chule thempupan ganthisan lahachu akhut aaphumlut a aki achuthisan athun ding pumgo thiltoadie, gan thisan chu ginnam tuitahaso nading ahi. **26** Aman bongchal thao jouse alahkhom a chamma maicham asembang a maicham phung a agovamsong ding, hichea kon ahi thempupanamachu achonset a kon asuh thenga, Pakai heng a adih a asem a Chulengaidamma chang ding ahi. **27** Koi tabang Pakaiya dan thupehcheng palkeh a aumleh, amahochun Pathen asumil a, lungphatlouna achi um jing nalai ahiuve. **28** Achonset nao lung ahin hei tengule, chonset thoidam nadia kelngoi anu nolnabeii Pakai henga ahin choi diu ahi. **29** Chutengamahonganchaluchang a khut angap uva, maichamphung a chu atha diu ahi. **30** Thempu pan gan thisan lah achiukhut aphiut lut a aki a ahetlut dinghichu pumgo thilto ading ahin, asun Ihah ding amoh chengse chumaicham phung adia ahi. **31** Chule aman kelchal thao jousechu chamma maicham abol bangbang a alah doh a, chu teng athaojouse chu agovam soh

ding hichu Pakaiya dia Gim namtui aso sahahin, hiche bang achi thempu honmipi chu asuh theng a, Pakaiya diathudih aum na ding leh ngaidamachan thei na diu ahi. **32** Koi hile kelngoi maicham adiahin choi chun nolnabeii ahin choiding ahi. **33** Chuteng gancha luchang achiukhut angap Ihah diu chonsetthoidam na maicham phung a chuaatha ding u ahi. **34** Thempu pan gan thisan lahachu akhut aphiut lut a saki achiukolit ding hichu pumgo thilto ading ahin; gan thisan chu asun Ihahding hichu maicham adia kipedohhi ding ahi. **35** Thempupan gancha thao jousealah khom ding, chamma maichamasem bang bang achi abolding chulesa thao chengse chu Pakai maichammun sanggen achi a govam ding, chuteng amaho achonset naova kona Pakaiyin asuh theng a, dih nale

**5** Nang ho thil khat namu u-lehnahet thu chungchang phongdoh dia na kikou teng u-leh, naimguh thei louleh diu ahi. Thengselin phongdoh jeng un, Hichu na bollou vang u-leh gotra nachan diu ahi. **2** Chule hetman louva thil thenglounatoh khah uva ahile hiche ganchatheng lou ahi tia na gel doh tengleh, na kisuhboh na chun naphon dohding ahi. Hiche hi gamsa hihen insa chung hileh leiset a hing ganchajouse chung'a na bol ding dol ahi. **3** Hetman louva mihem suboh theithil thenglou natoh khah tah jongleh, na suhkkel na hetdoh tenghijong chu na phondoh jeng ding ahi. **4** Thudih thu hihen ngolhoi thuhijong leh kihahselna na sem khahtah'a, hichu ngolhoi thu ahi tinagel doh teng, nadih louna chu naphondoh jeng ding ahi. **5** Itobang chungchang hijong lehphatlouna jouse nahin kihedohitung, na kiphon doh jeng ding ahi. **6** Chule nang man chonset themmochanna jeh a maicham thilto ding Pakai heng a nahin choi ding; kelcha hihen kelngoi api hijongleh, hichu chonset themmo maichamthilto a kimang ding thempu pannangma Pakaiya adih'a na sim ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah nang man kelgoainahin choi joulou leh, chonsetthemmo channa thilto adia vakhuni ahioluteh vapal ni nahin choi ding; chuteng vacha hocu chonset themmo thilto a kimang ding adangse pumgo thilto a ding ahi. **8** Hicheng se chu thempupa ma-sang a vacha teni nahin choi ding, chu teng vacha khat pen chuchonset themmo thil to a apeh ding, vacha ngong chang se chu ahechipa aluchang vang atahsa toh akikhensah lou ding ahi. **9** Chuteng chonset themmo channathilto ding a, maicham phungkimvel a vacha thisan hochu athekhum ding, thisan moh chengsevengmaichamphungachuabuhllah ding ahi. Hichu chonsetthemmo channa thilto maicham ahi. **10** Hitia chu thempupan vachaani channa pa chu pumgo thilto aadia asem ding, hiche bang achi achonse pa chu thempupan Pakaiyadia suh theng na aeni ding, hi tengchule amapa chu ngaidam na chang ding ahi. Thilto Thua Khankho **11** I ham tia vakhuni le vapalninhin choi jou lou bang ahi le; hiche chonset themmo thilto ding achiu chang bong phatah a kisem le Ephah dimkhat hopsom a hopkhatahinchoiding; Chulehichechangbong nel chung'a chu thaotwile ginnantui toh acho hal lou dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi chonsetmaicham ading ahi. **12** Maichamthiltingchuthempupa heng a ahiin choi ding, chuteng mangthei lou dia thempupan chang bong chu achiut dimkhat aham doh ding, hiche sese chu abon cha Pakai heng lam a thilto na maicham phung a ago vam dingahi; hichu chonset thilthenglu aboh khat tou in aha bokkhah tah a ahileh; achonse pa kitoidamna asem peh ding, hichea chua chonse pa ngaidam chang dingahi. Hichea thilto amoh chengseveng chu lhosogha bolngai bang'athempupa chang ding ahi. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng a hitihin a sei tai. **15** Mi koibang khat in tahsan akonthlse abol khah a, hethem lou a Pakaiya dia thil theng khat tou asuhnohphah a chonset abol khah tahleh, amapa chun themmo maicham Pakai heng'a nolnabeii kelngoi honlah a kelngoi chal khat chu ahinchoi ding; chuteng nangman amanjat

chu muntheng laija kimang jishekkel dungui a shekel chu natepeh ding; hichu themmo thilto a ding ahi. **16** Ama pa chun thil theng laha kon ipi hita jong leh asuhsettah jeh achu asem phat kit ding; athito ama toh kitoh bep a chuajat nga bang bang'a legop khomding; hichu thempuwan aga pehding ahiye, chuteng thempuwaniche chonsepa themmo maichamthilto chu amading'a kithoidamnasempeh ding, hichea chu amapachu ngaidam chang ding ahi. **17** Koi hile Pakai in bol lou dia athupeh bol kha aum khan a, chonsetabol khan tah a ahile, aman athibolkihet doh hih ta jong le themmo nachu chang ah ahitan; athermmo na chu ama ma man akipoh ding ahi. **18** hiche chonsepa chu gachea kelhon lah a kon kelchal khat thempupa heng a aga kipui ding, chuteng themmo na thilto chu ama jat ding nate peh ding; ajeh chu amapan thil ima hetoh lou a ana boltah jeh achu thempuwan themmo thoidam na abol peh ding, chuteng amapa chu ngaidam chang ding ahi. **19** Hichu themmo thilto maicham ahi in; ajeh chu Pakai angus a mihempa chu themmo ana chang

**6** Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh tai. **2** Mi koitabang chonset na abol a Pathen douna a atahsan asuh keh tah a, hichea chu asum koi thudol hihen aheng akom a kisel nadia ajou bol a ahilou jongleh achom ngimsel a, gimbolna aneiya. **3** Thil aman sah khat ale mu doh kit hinlah athil mu a kon ajou asei kit tah a ahile, jousei a kihah sel abol a, chonset natheiya thil abol doh khah tah a ahile, **4** Hijeh a chu mihem koi hile chonset na neija themmo achan jeh chun, amapa chun asopi aheng thil achom jouse ale peh ding; Chule amapa sum kikoish Jong ale peh a, **5** A hilou jongle kihahsel na aneinung aman chai sa jong ale peh soh kei ding; athil jat jouse kimsel a alepeh cheh ding, jatng channa Abelap peh a, themmo thilto maicham abol niteng le athil lah napa chu Abelap sese chutoh kimsel a alepeh ding ahi. **6** Themmo changpa chu kelgoi hon lah a pat kel chal khat ahin kaiding, hichu themmo maichamnolabei Pakai a san thei dol tah ahinadina thempu pa heng a ahin kailut ding. **7** Chuteng thempu pan amapachu Pakai angus a athoi ding, hicheakonna themmo a channa thei jouseakon a ama chu ngaidam chang ding ahiye. Pumgo Thilto **8** Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei peh tan, **9** Aaron chule a chapate heng a hitihin seitan, hiche hi ahi pumgo thiltoding dan. Pumgo thilto maichamchu jankhovah a meichung a kijamkhovah keija, maicham phung ameivah jong khovah keija kou ding ahiye. **10** Chule thempuwan akivonnaoitah chu kivon ding; toka choljlong akichen na; hia chu maichamchung a meivam jouse aluo khoma maicham phung achu asun lhah ding ahi. **11** Hicheng jouteng le thempuwanakivon na asut a, von chom a kivonding, vutvam jouse muntheng laiyaaga koi ding ahi. **12** Chulemaichamchungameikong chu mit louva kou jingding, ajingkah seh le thempu panmaicham chung a mei ati be jinga, chutengleh achung a chu pumgothilto aki a, chamma maichamgantha sathao jouse alut vam hel ding ahi. **13** Tang louhel a maicham phung amei kong jing ding, mit lou a koujing ding chu ahi. **14** Hichu lhosohga thilto maichamahi, chule Aaron chapate jousenthilto ding chu Maicham Pakaiangsung a ahin to cheh diu; **15** Amaho jouse lah a mikhat penpen chum athilto lah akon a lhosohchangbong nel di sel phatah khutdim khat aham doh ding; lhosohthilto toh kihel thaotui le gim namtui pum a alah a, hichu mangtheiloumaicham chung a chu ago vam sohhel ding, Pakaiya dia gimnamtui sohding ahiye. **16** Chule amoh chengse chu Aaronle achapate sesen aneh ding u ahi. Chule aneh teng ule cholso louhiding hichu muntheng lai khat aaganeh diu ahi; aneh nadiu mun chukikhop khomna ponbuhsung a chuaneh diu ahiye. **17** Chule changlhah neh dia akikanteng ule cholso lou hi ding; hichukeiman pumgo maicham ka chan kahop peh ahi; chonset maicham lethemmo na chungnung ahi. **18** Pathen akona pumgo thiltothudol a nakhang lhung uva dia thukatep peh na hiuvin; hichu Aaronchate lah a pasal jousen aneh diuahi, hiche

maicham thilto hi kohile atongkha chan theng jing dingahiye. **19** Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hinasei; **20** Aaron le achapate hon thempuwan mun dia thao akiun nikho tengule, Pakai henga athil to diu chuhiche hiding ahi; lhosohga thilto diachangbong nelsel Ephah dimkhathopsom lah a hop khat hi ding, akeh khat chu jingkah maicham a atoding chule akeh langkhat ma chulinlah lang maicham a ato ding ahi. **21** Changbong nel chu khangbelsung a thaotui toh kichoh halding, chuteng nangman a kihalsachu maicham thilto dang ho bangapheng a nakoi tup ding; hichu Pakaiya dia gimnam tui dinga na hin choi ding ahi. **22** Chule Aaron chapate ho laha Ama khel a thempu dia thao nuchang pachun, hiche maichamthilto chu a itih chan a dia Pakaiheng lam a ato ding, hiche ho jousechu govam hiding ahiye. **23** Themu koi hile losohgamaicham thilto ato doh jouse aboncha agovam hel ding, hichu koimachan aneh thei lou ding ahiye. **24** Chuin Mose heng a Pakaiyinhit asei peh tan **25** Aaron le achapate heng a hitihin seipeh in, hiche hi chonset jiha maicham thilto ding a dan ahin; hichu pumgo thilto gancha kithanamun Pakai angus a chonsetmaicham thilto ding gancha jongtha ding; ajeh chu hiche hi maichamthilto lah a atheng chung nung ahi. **26** Chonset jal a maicham thiltotoh doh a thempuwan asa chu anehding, hichu kikhop khom na ponbuhmuntheng lailung khat a aneh ding ahi. **27** Chule itabang thil hijongle hichemaicham thilto sa gatong kha chanatheng a um jing ding, athisan hijongle apon chung a anat khah aahile, hiche thisan natra ponsil chu nangman muntheng lailung a na sop ngim ding ahiye. **28** Chule sa honna bel jeng jong kivo keh ding, sum eng bel a mangcha a kihon ahi leh, suhtheng sel a tuja phumlut ding ahi. **29** Hiche maicham thilto sa chu thempu ho jouse lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh ding u ahi. Hichu atheng chung nung ahiye. **30** Ahinlah muntheng mun a kithoidamna ding a thisan pum a kipolut sa kikhopkhomna ponbuhsung a kilhut chonset themmo thilto a kithat sa chu koiman aneh thei lou hel ding, asa chu apumpia meiya govam hel ding ahi.

**7** Themmo jih a maicham thiltoding chu hiche hi ahi, hichu atheng chung nung hi ding ahi. **2** "Pumgo thilto maicham phung a gancha kitha na mun achu hiche themmo na thilto chu kithat ding, chule gan thisan chu maicham ning gol jouse a chapkhum ding ahiye." **3** Hitia chu thempu pan athao jouse abon cha maichama ato doh ding, amei thao, asung thao alap jouse toh. **4** A tajung lah a akal teni le akal a athao um chengse, athin leh akal teni jaona a aphe le athao jouse aboncha alah doh cheh cheh ding. **5** Chuteng le thempuwan pumgo thilto ding a Pakai heng lam maichan chung a agovam hel ding ahi, ajeh chu themmo maicham thilto ahiye. **6** Hitabang maicham thilto chu thempu ho lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh thei jing ding ahi; muntheng sung lai khat a aneh ding dol ahi, hichu atheng lah a atheng chungnung khat ahiye. **7** Themmo na maicham thilto lechont thilto hi akikheh na umbehlou ahi, anitah a dan khat a um chuahi, chutia chu athooya pang thempupa chun ki tho dam na maichamthilto chu a kilah ding ahiye. **8** Pumgo maicham thilto a pangjouse sanpeha, atohdoha pangthemuwan, hitabang maicham thilto savun cheng se chu akilah ding ahi. **9** Chule lhosohga maicham thilto, meilhum sung a kigousa, khangbel a kihon sa le ki kangsa jousechu aboncha hiche thempupa chunakilah ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu lho sohga maichamthilto thaotui kichap kotsa hihenakichap kot lou hi jong leh, hickeho jouse chu aboncha keiya Aaronchapate chang ding u ahiye. **11** Ajeh chu hiche maicham thiltoshi koi hile Pathen heng a chamnmaicham kilhaina gantha a hitia hichepi ding ahiye. **12** Maicham thilto pan thangvahna dia ato doh ding ahi le, hitabangthangvah maicham thilto ding chuchanglhah thao-tui kichap khumsachang-lhah phenphabep chu toh, hiche thaotui toh kihalsa changlhahle chang bong nel dil sel a kisemchutob ato thading ahi. **13**

Amapa chun hiche thangvahnamaicham thilto kilhaina gantha pachu choljao lou changlhah chutoh ahin to tha ding ahi. **14** Chule hiche thilto ho jouse lahakona chu khat cheh alah doh ding, hichu Pakai maicham thilto a apehding ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu chamnamaicham thilto gancha thisan jousechap jal a pang thempupa changding ahiye. **15** Hiche thangvahna maichamthilto kilhaina gancha kithat chuanikho ma ma a neh ding, asaneo khat jeng jong khovah chan aumsah lou ding ahi. **16** Chule hiche gancha kilhaina maicham toh doh pa chun thulolhin sah a kitoh doh ham ahilou ledeisah jal a kitoh doh ahi le, hichekilhaina gancha kitha nikho mamaachu aneh ding amoh cheng se sechu ajing lam le aneh thei kit ahi. **17** Ahinlah ami thum channa sa umho vang chu meiya govam hel dingahiye. **18** Ito bangkhat a hiche mipangancha kilhaina maicham thiltoaneh nah laija ahile vang; hichekilhaina maicham toh pa chu santheidol ahipoi, hiche maicham thiltocu amapa ding a ngense a umtheiliou ding; ajeh chu hot umtah sohdoch ahitan hitabang thilto nekhachan chu chonset themmona chuchang jing ding ahi. **19** Thil theng lou sa chu neh tah louding, hichu meija govam hel dingahiye, hinlah mi koi hile atahsachung theng chan chun sa aneh theijing ahi tai. **20** Ahinlah koi bang khat chu amatichung boh pum ma, Pakai a diakitho doh kilhaina maicham nekha sun chu koi hile amite lah a kon apampeija um jing ding ahi. **21** Koi hile atheng lou tong khaachu, hiche atheng lou atong kahpen pen chu, mihem ahin ganchatheng lou hi jong le hiche ho jousetoh chun Kilhaina maicham thiltoho chu nekha jing ta le, amapa chuamite lah a kon a pampeija um jing ding ahi. Nehlou Ding Ho **22** Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin asei tan, **23** Israel chate jouse heng a hiti hinhu seipeh in, sathao kiti phot photbong chal thao hihen kelngoi thao, kelcha thao hitaleh athao kiti photchu neh da jeng un, **24** Gancha thikaam thao hihen, gammang lah a gamsa tha athao hijengjong le hiche sa thao hochu lamchom a kimang thei ding, hinlahneh vang naneh lou hel ding u ahi. **25** Hitabang achu koi hijong leuchun Pathen heng a govam dia kitohdoh gancha sa thao nekha chan chunamite lah uva konna pampeiya um ding ahi. **26** Nangho thisan kiti phot, vachathisan le gancha thisa kiti phot, nacho pel naova thisan um phot chunaneh thei lou ding u ahi. **27** Hiche bang achu na lah uvakoi hile thisan tep kha phot chupameiya um jing ding ahiye. **28** Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hinasei peh in, **29** Israel chate jouse heng a hitihin seipeh tan; naluh uva koitabangin Pathen a dia chamma maicham thilto kilhaina gan cha apeh nom chan in peh jeng thei ahi; hichekilhai na gancha apeh doh jal chun. **30** Amachun atahsa tah a hichekilhai na gancha chu Pathenhenglam a ahin kaiya, hichea chuathiltod ding chu athao le a opphangahin choi ding, chuteng Pathenansung a opphang lai chu maichamthenno na a pang ding ahi. **31** Chujou tengle thempuran sathao chengse maicham phung aagovam hel ding, a opphang jousevang chu Aaron chapate chang dingahitai. **32** Chamna thilto nabol bang un, Saamal khat pen chu thempu pa henga napeh lut diu; **33** Hitia chu Aaron chapate ho lah agancha thisan le athao toh a pang pachun, ama chan ding samal jet lamchu aki koi ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu kithenso sa opphangle sa mal chu Israel chate jouse laha kon kiladoh a, chamma maichamthilto apeh jouse lah uva konakachom khen doh ahiye. **35** Hichu Aaron le achapate jousechang diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho Pathen thempu adia akithen souvaahung kipeh doh nikhouva pat, Pathen heng a pumgo maicham thilto jouse akilah diuva gotsa chu anabitai. **36** Chule thempu dia thaq akinunikhouva pat hichu amaho changdiu ahi tia Pathen in Israel te laha ana phon doh sa ahitai; hitia chuakhang lhung kei yuva tang lou hel a bat a anei jing diu ahi. **37** Hichu pumgo maicham thilto ding dan, lhosogha, themmona, kisuhthengnachulechamnamaicham thilto dan hi ding. **38** Gamthip lailung a Pathen in Mose heng a athusei chun

Israelchaten Pathen heng a maichamthilto ahinchoi diu ahi tia ana phondoh ahi tai.

**8** Hichun Pathen in Mose heng ahihi hin aseijin ahi. **2** Aaron le achapate chengse chukou khom soh keiyin lang, akitonna ding un, kiloi ding thaotuicoiyoin chonset maicham thiltoding in bongchal le kelngoi achatlnitoh puujin chule cholso louchanglhah pucha khat jong nachoipeh ding u, **3** Chuteng leh khopi sung a amitakipkikhopkhomnaponbukhokphung a chun koukhom sohkeiyin. **4** Chuin Mose in jong Pathenthupeh bang bang chun na atong tai, khopi sung a kon in amitakip chukikhopkhomna ponbuh kot achunahung kikhom soh tauve. **5** Hichun Mose in jong Mipihojouse jah a thu aseitan; hiche hiahia Pathen in bol ding thupeh ananeisa ahiye. **6** Aaron le achapate ho jouse chu Mose in ahin puitan aboncha uvintuijin a siltheng soh tauve. **7** Chuin Aaronchu sang khol lah aalenpen chu avon peh tan, sangkholchol jong avon peh in, konggah jonga ga-h peh tan ahi, hichu khut themtah a kisem chal-chep konggah chuagah peh in, konggah na in amang tan ahi. **8** Hiti chun ompho achung a atomepin, chuin ompho chung a chunvahna le chankim na akioi lhingsel'in ahi. **9** Chuin Mose in Aaron luchung adel akop peh in; adel kop mailama chun sana pheng lallukuhukhaipheh tan, Pathen in Mose athupeh nabang chun abol tai. **10** Chuin Mose in tahsa a nu dingthao chu alan, Pathen houbuh leasung a um jouse anu sohhel in, thenso na aenei tan ahi. **11** Hichea chu vel sagi jen achapkhum ding, maicham leh amamancah thil jouse jong chu thaoachap soh in, Kisil na konglenchule atun na jong thaotui achap inabonchan athenso tan ahi. **12** Thempu Aaron luchung a nuding in thaotui helkhat achap khumin, atah sa ajong anun, athensoaitan ahi. **13** Chuin Aaron chapte ho chu Mose in ahin pui pajin, khat chehinh sangkhoh len a ah peh taovin; konggah jeng jong gaah peh inaluchang cheh uva lukhuh akhuhpeh cheh un, Pathen thupeh bangbang in Mose in amaho chu khatcheh in aboh peh taovin ahi. **14** Hiti chun Chonset maichamthilto ding in bong chal chu ahinkai lu tan, chuin Aaron le achapatehon gancha luchang a chun akhutangam lhasoh keitao vin ahi. **15** Chuin bongchal chu Mose inthat pajin, athisan achun akhutjung aphum lut in, maicham phunga saki ho achun achap natsoh hel in, maicham jong athenso in, ganthisan chu maicham khombulhoa achapnat soh hellin, thenso nasem in, hiachun kithoi na jong aboltan ahi. **16** Asung a athao jouse achom khenin, athin lah a aphe le athao le akalteni ahi in athao beh jouse jongachom khen in, hitichun Mose'nmaicham achun a gouvam hel tai. **17** Hiche bong chal avun atahsa hochu chule a eh cheng chu, Pathenthupeh bang bang in Mose in polamngah mun achun agou vam hel tan ahi. **18** Chuphat in pumgo maichamthilto ding in kelngoi chal ahin pelutin, hitichun Aaron le achapenkkelngoi chal chung a chun akhut uangam soh kei tauve. **19** Mose in kelngoi chal chu athattan, ganthisan chu maicham aninggol a achap khum e. **20** Kelngoi chal sa chu asem toh Sel tan, aluchang ahin asa kisemtob sel se le athao abonchan Mosein meiya agouvam soh tan ahi. **21** Gancha sa sung jouse ahiin akengahin abonchan tuiya asop theng sohphat in, Pumgo maicham thilto ading in Mose in kelngoi chal chuagou tan, Pathen thupeh dungjujin Mose'n Pathen heng lam adinpumgo thilto namtuisel chu abol tan ahi. **22** Chuban ah kelngoi chal khat mathenso na ding in ahin kai lut paain, Aaron le achapate hon ganchaluchang achun akhut u angam sohkeiyin ahi. **23** Hiti chun Mose'n jong Kelngoi chal thenso na chu athat tan, athisanphabep aladoh in, Aaron bil koljetlam achun a loipeh in, akhutjetlang khupi achun thisan anu pehinh akeng phang khupi ajong chunanupeh in ahi. **24** Hitichun Aaronchapateaboncha uvin ahin puujin, ganthisan hal khat khat abil kol jet lamu aning gol chule akhut jet lam ukhutpi cheh u ahin; akeng phangjetlam u khupi achun a nunat pehsoh tan ahi.

Ganthisan chu Mose injong maicham kimvella chun athechap soh hel in ahi. **25** Athao ho jouse ahin, asung aathao ho jouse jaonan, athin a apheum cheng athao toh kihal akal tenijaanon athao chengse chu toh amaljet lam achom khen in, **26** Pathen angitung a kitung puchasung a cholbei changlhah pengkhat thao toh kihal chu mang chan, changlhah atum tum a um khat jongalan, hiche ho jouse chu abonchansathao sese le samal chung a chuna koi tan, **27** Chuphat in Aaron le achapatekhut a apedoh tan, hichengsechu abon chan Pathen angitung athensona maicham din thenso naanei tai. **28** Hiche ho jouse chu abon chan Mose in anung lah in, abon changkeijin pumgo maicham thilto tohchun maicham phung a meiyin agouvam tai. Ajeh chu ki thensonamaicham ahi in hichu Pathen henglam adia gim namtui tah pumgothilo ahije. **29** A oplhang se chu Mose'n a ladox in, Pathen heng lam a thensonathilo din alhan doh tai, hichu Pathen thu peh bang bang a Mose'nchan vou aenei ding ahi. **30** Thao phabep khat le gan thisanphabep maicham chung a um chunu ding in Mose in alan, Aarontahsa chung le aposil chung hoachun achap khum in, Aaron lechapate jouse jaonan, achapatejouse ponsil ahin ama ponsil abonchan thenso na aneitan ahi. **31** Hiti chun Mose'n Aaron chuleachapate jouse heng a hiti hin aseipeh tan, kikhop khom na ponbuhachun sa hi kihon tauvin, ajih chu Aaron le achapa ten aneh diu ahi tiaana kiphong doh bang bang achun, khopi phung lam achun sa thensona changlhah pucha sung umchunaneh ding u ahi. **32** Hichea na neh moh chengsechu abon cha sa hihen changlhahile meiya nago vam lhad ding u ahi. **33** Chule ni sagi sung sesesa koimachan kotpi phung apaltan louding, hichu thensona nikho ahunglun kahsea koi macha pam potlouhel ding na hiuve, ajeh chu nangkithenso na ding a hi na ki suhthengngai jah ahi. **34** Hichu ahin tunia na kitong banga hi Pathen pan nang ho kithoinasem nading a thupeh ana nei ahitai. **35** Hijeh chun nangho koihijongle'u chun nisagi sung ahi kikhophom na ponbuu kotpi bul anajan ge jing diu; Pathen vailhahnabang bang ipi hi tajong le na chepi diu, hiche bang bang achu keimajong ngense na eina kipie a ahiye. **36** Hiche ho jouse nung in Aaron le achapate ho jousen jong Pathenakon a Mose'n a thupeh bang uchun ijakai abol tauvin ahi.

**9** Chu in niget Ihn nin Mose'n Aaron chapate chengse le Israelte lah a upa ho akou khom in, **2** Aaron heng a hiti hin a seipehtai; chonset maicham thilto dingin bongchal khat gakaijin, chulepumgo maicham thilto a to dingin kelngoi chalkhat ma gakaijinlang, ani tah achu Pathen heng a nakatdoh a, **3** Hitia hi Israel chate heng a naseipeh ding, chonset maicham thiltoding in kelchal khat gakai jun lang, chule pumgo maicham thilto dingin nol nabei hel bongnou khat lekelngoi nou khat nahin kaidiu ahi. **4** Pathen angitung a chamna maicham ki lhaina thilto a din bongchal khat le kelngoi chal khat nagakaidiu; lhosogha maicham thiltoidin chang bong thaotui kichapsajong jao nan, ajeh chu thuni nikhoaho nangho heng a Pakai Pathen hungkilah thei ahi tin hil'un tin aseiye. **5** Hitabang chun amahu jousen Mose akona athu jah bang un thil jouse chu kikhop khomna ponbuhmailam achun ahin poluh sothaovin ahi; chuin khopi sung akonjapin ahin nailut un, abon cha uvin Pathen ansung achun ading soh keitao vin ahi. **6** Chuin Mose'n ajah uva hiti hinasei peh tauve, hitabang thil hojouse hi Pathen in nang ho na toh ding a napeh doh u ahi tan, hichea chu Pakai Pathen loupina nanghojal a na heng uva hung kilah ding ahiye. **7** Hiti chun Mose'n jong Aaronheng a hiti hin a seipeh tan, maicham phung lam hin nai lut in, chonset maicham thilto nato dingle pumgo maicham thilto nato dingchu hung toh in lang, hichea chunangma mimal a ding ahin namitejouse a ding hi jong le ki thoidamnana sem ding; Pathen thupeh bangbang in japi'n maicham thilto dinga ahin choi chengse chu hinchoiinlang amaho dia jong kithoidamna nasem

peh ding u ahi. **8** Aaron in jong maicham phunglam ahin nailut pai ngal in, amamimal kithoi damna dia chonsetmaicham thilto bongnou chu athat tan ahi. **9** Gan thisan sese chu achapa ten Aaron henglam a ahin choiyun, hichun Aaron in jong gan thisan lahachun akhut jung aphum lut in; chuin maicham ning li a saki hoa achunthisan aloinat in, thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham phung achunabonchan abu lhan ahi. **10** Chule hiche chonset maichamthilto gancha thao le akal teni, athina um aphe cheng se chu Mose henga Pathen in anathu peh bang bangachu maicham chung a meiya agouvam heltai. **11** Gancha tahsa le avun chengsevang chu Aaron in polam mun khata meiyin agou vam tan ahi. **12** Chuban in Pumgo maichamthilto kito doh gancha chu athattan, gan thisan sese chu Aaron chapaten ama heng lam a ahin choiyun, hitichun Aaron in jongmaicham phung aning gol golachun gan thisan chu achap khumsoh jing e. **13** Chuin Aaron kom a pumgomaicham sa um chu achapate honasem khen khen un aluchang jaonanahin polut tauvin; Aaron in hiche hojouse chu maicham chung a mei jinagou vam hel tai. **14** Sa-sung sese ahin akeng li hoahin a bonchan Aaron in asop thengseli'n pumgo maicham thilto ahinabonchan maicham chung a chunmeijin agou vam hel tai. **15** Hiche jouse kichaijin, Aaron injapi maicham thilto chengse ahinkaijin, japi ding a ki tohdoh chonsetmaicham thilto kelcha chu athattan, masang a thilto kibol bangbang chun chonset maicham thil toin ape doh tai. **16** Pumgo maicham thilto jong ahinchoi lut in, dan kisem bang bangchun hiche jong chu apedoh pajinah. **17** Lhosogha akon maicham thiltoding ahin polut pajin, maichamthilto ding chu akhut dim in ahamdoh in, pumgo maicham thiltojingkah seh'a kibol na mun achunagou vam hel tai. **18** Chuin Aaron'inchamamaicham thilto kilhaina japi dingin bongchal le kelngoi athat tan, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten amaheng lam ahin choijun ahile Aaroninjong gan thisan chu maichamphung gol gol achun achap khum in, **19** Bongchal leh kelngoi a chal thaosese chu, amei thaolai le asung alaphao jaonan akal teni le aphe um chengse. **20** Abonchan athao jouse jaonana oplhang chungvum a chun akitauvin, ahin hilah achun athao laisechu meijin ahlavam tauvin ahi. **21** A oplhang kah le amal jetlamvang chu Patheng heng a Aaronin athensona maicham thilto dinathensopajin, hitichun Mosethupeh bang in abol tai. **22** Hiche jouse kichai nung in Aaronin jong japi lam ve in phatthei naaboh tauvin ahi. Hitichun hicemaichamthiltoho, chonsetmaicham thilto pumgo maichamthilto le chan na maicham thilthiche hojouse Pathen heng a akatdoh nung chun ama ahung kumsuh tan ahi. **23** Kikhop khomna ponbuu sungachun Mose le Aaron asung Ihalhon in, ahung pot doh kit Ihon tanjapi chu phatthei aboh pai Ihon in, apet tah chun japi ansung achi Pa Pathen loupi nachu ahung kilah jing tan ahi. **24** Hiche pet tah chun Pathen angitung ah mei akou jeng tan, maichamphung a ki koi sa thao pumgomaicham thilto chu aka lha jeng tai, japi in hiche thilsoh amu phat un aul lha taovin, abon chaovin tollhangachun amaiyu anga soh keiyunkun lha taovin ahi.

**10** Chule Nadable Abihu, Aaron chateni chun meibomchu akilah Ihon tan, asung achun mei atih kou Ihon in, ginnamtui jong akolout tha Ihon tan, Pathenthupeh loubeh in achon Ihon tai, then na beihel khop in Pathenangitung achun hiche ginnamtuichu ahal lha Ihon tan ahi. **2** Chu in Meikong hat tah Pathenakon in ahung kou doh jeng tan Pathen angitung achun ani Ihon inthina atoh Ihon tan ahi. **3** Mose'n jong Aaron heng a aseipeipeh in, hiche hi ahi Pathen in anathupeh Keima heng lam hin nailutchan chu Keima jong thengsel akakimu sah ding, chitin namtin anga choi at a ka um ding ahi. Hiti chun Aaron jong thip chet in aumta. **4** Uzziel chapate ni Mishael le Elzaphan chu Aaron in akou Ihonin ajah Ihona hiti hin aseipeh Ihontai, muntheng sung a hung lut Ihonin nasopite ni longdam sa hi

polangngah mun khat a gathah doh lhontan ati. **5** Chuin ama nin muntheng achunasung lha lhon in, Mose thupehbang in asopi teni longdamsa chuaasang khol len achun akhu lhontan polang ngahmun achun apodohlhon tan ahi. **6** Mose'n jong Aaronahinachapateni Zar chule Ithamar henga hiti hin aseipeh tai, na jangtelsam uchu tomlou a na put lou heldiu ahiye hitia chu na ponsil jeng ujong na ke sa lou diu, hichu nanitlou uva ahile thina na chan jeng theiu ahi, chugoh hi louvin na khopisung uva jong lunghan na kibunglha thei ahi. Pathen lung han na aso jah khah a ahile Israel chate jouse **7** Kikhop khomna ponbuuh kot bulchu jabol un lang khokal hih hel un, hiche jong chu nanit lou uva ahilethinan na phah ding u ahi, ajeh chunangho jouse hi Pathen adia thaonuchang na hitaue. Mose'n athupehbang bang u chun achon tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen in Aaron heng ah hiti hinjeng aseipeh kit tan, **9** Kikhop khomna poohuh sung lammalut ding uva ahileh, Na chapatetjouse ahin chule nang ma tah nahinhaboncha uva ju leh khamma theikiphot nadon theilou ding u ahiajeh chu thina na chan jeng theiu ahie; hicheng se hi na khangnakhang uva na jui duiva thupeh ahi. **10** Thil theng le thil ijakai athenglouhose chu na chom khen soh kei diu, atheneg le atheneg lou chu koikhenidian nathep u ngaja ahi. **11** Hiche jeh'a chu Pathen in Isarelcate jouse Mose mang cha aathusei jouse nun le khan ding danchengse chu phataha a na seipeh sohkei ding u ahi tin a sei peh tai. **12** Chuin Aaron chapa teni Eleazar Itham a-dam nalai teni jah chun Mose'n hiti hin a sei peh lhon in, Pathen adia lhosohga maichamthilo amoh chengse chu chom tupunlang, chol bei in maicham phungkom achun netauvin, hichu thiltheng lah a achung nung pen ahi tai. **13** Hiche hi muntheng lai khat nanehding u, ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen adia pumgo maicham govam dinga thilto lah a kon a kihom khen nachapate'u jana a nangho a dia a itih a kichom koi chu ahi. Hiche hi ahi keima tah thupeh ahi. **14** Hinlah ana kithenso sa ophangle sa amal anakitoh doh sa chuna chapate jouseu le na chanutejouse'u janan muntheng tailungkhat a na neh khom ding u ahiye. Hicheng sese chu Nangho jousechule Israel chate jousen chamnamachaam thilto kilhaina gancha thachu ahin nangho le na chapa teujouse neh ding a a itih a thupeh leaki koidoh ho chu ahi. **15** Sa a-ophang le sa amal ana kitohdohsa chu hin choi un lang, pumgoamaicham thilto ahin sathao jao naahin poh lut diu, chuteng leh Pathenang-sunga thensona maicham thilitod a thenso na umding, aimathchanna ding a hiche maicham thitodoh jouse chu nangho jaona a nachapate jouseu nachan diu, Pathenthupeh bang bang a chu umding ahitin aseipeh tai. **16** Chuin Chonset maicham thiltokelcha chung chang thua Mose inkhol chil na aei tan ahile, kelchachu ana gouvam hel tauvin ahi. Mose'n jong Aaron chapa teniadam na lai Eleazar ahin Ithamarlung han na achutan hiti hin a seipeh lhon tai. **17** Chonset maicham thilto chuipi ding a muntheng a naneh lhonlou hitam? Thil lah a atheneg chungnung pen nang ni chan vou ahi tan, Pathen masang a Khopi sung japithoidamma na natoh lhon ding ahitia mophoh na sang pen na kipe lhonhilou ham? **18** Tun ganthisan chu muntheng tailung a aki koi lut tapon, kathu hetsah bang chun nang nin jong muntheng lai lung a chu naneh teitei lhon ding ahibouve tir asepeh lhorin ahi. **19** Aaron in jong Mose heng a asei tan, ahile chonset jeh a Pumgo maicham thilto ding chu Pathen angusw a akaat lhon tan, hiche thilto hi ngai nalajie, hijeh chun keima tah mo eikichan sah ahitai. Tuni hin hiche chonset maicham thilto sa hi kananah hitale Pathen mitmua san theidol ahi dem? tin a sei tai. **20** Mose'n jong Hitia Aaron in aheng a aseiphat chun alung dam tan ahi.

**11** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin a sei peh lhon tai. **2** Israel chate heng a hiti hin sei peh lhon in lang hiti hin chon un, hiche ganhing leiset chung a lha le ho jouse hi naneh thei diuva um ganhing ho chu ahi. **3** Gancha hochu abang atin ni kehkop, atin keh, chule anehsa akam a lhai sese chu naneh thei diu gancha ho chu

ahi. **4** Gancha atin kika holeh anehsa ihdoh a avella lhai ji ho sese chu naneh diu hijong leh sangongsao vang na neh theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu anehsa a ihdoh a alhai vang in, atin akika poi. Hitobang gancha hohi nangho dia satheng hilou aboh ahi. **5** Ju-pi jeng jong atheneg hih e, anehsa a-ihdoh a alhai ji vang in, atin akika hih'e. **6** Talep kiti gan hing jong hi nangho dia aboh ahi, anehsa ihdoh a lhai jivang in, atin akika hih e. **7** Gancha lah a volhcha jeng jong hinang ho dia aboh ahi. Ajeh chu atinkika ahivang in anehsa kiti a ihdohkhapon lhai jong alhai hih hel e. **8** Hiche gancha sese hi tohjognatoh khah lou hel ding u, alongjeng ujong nasuh loh lou diu satheng lou aboh hochu ahieuve. **9** Tuilah a cheng ganhing nanehthei diu se chu ahile; twikhangle levadung a cheng alhaving chule alipnei tapou naneh diu ahiye. **10** A hinlah twikhangle leh vadunga cheng jouse lah achun a hon hona lhakhom hihen ipi ganhing chuhita le alip chule alhaving neiloukiti phot chu nang ho dia atheneg louahi. **11** Hiche ho sese chu nang ho diathet umtah a nagel ding u, asa jongnaneh lou hel diu, athisa jong chunatoh khah lou hel ding u ahiye. **12** Tuilah a alipbei le alhavingbei ganhing kiti phot nang ho diaatheng lou aboh ahi. **13** Vachate lah jeng ajong nathebtol diuva ganhing hose chu ahile; hiche ho sese hi nameh thei lou holdingu, nathebtol jing diu chu ahi e. muthong, muvanlai, mu-ngaman. **14** Ipi mu hijong le itabang hihenmubong phot phot hijing jong le, **15** Vangah hi jeng jong leh, **16** Va ngong-sang ahi in, Baahpiaphin, tuiva, itabang va hihenmuvarlai jouse jaonan. **17** Sumbupi ahin, vatot muhsao ahin, tui vahong ahi in, **18** Tui va ahh ahin, vatot kamkabahabin, muthong, **19** Tuilung va ahi in, ipiva hile tuvakang jouse jaonan sel ehva lehbaah ahije. **20** Alha neija akenglia lamjotganhing kiti phot nangho dia thetumtah ganhing hi ding ahiye. **21** Alha neija akeng li a lam ajotjing vang chun, tolla achop le achutle nathei akeng jung nei ho sesevang chu nang hon naneh thei diu ahinai. **22** Nang ho neh thei ding chuhicheng se hi ahije, khaokho kitiphot naneh thei diu, mul neiloukhaokho hovang naneh lou diu, khongbai kiti phot vang naneh theiding u, khaokopi jat chengse chunaneh diu ahiye. **23** Amavang tolla vah ngal akengli um ah, lhaving neija lengthei kitganhing kiti jouse chu nangho diathet um ahiye. **24** Hiche ho'a chu na kisuh boh theidui ahi, akimin phah chengse se hinalah uva koi hijong leh atong khachu aboh ahin hichu nilnah geiyaboh a um ding ahitai. **25** Koi hijong le hiche ganhingthila tongka a kipoh aum kah tahle a ponsil aksipoheng ding nilhahgeija amachu aboh a um ding ahi. **26** Chule gancha tin kika neiyahinlah atin teni khe lhalouva, anehsa ihdoh kit a hai kit lou tapougancha chu nang hodia aboh athenglouva ahije, koi hitale hiche ganchatongka chan chu aboh a um ahi tai. **27** Sa ho lah a akeng lia lamjot hihen akengpgeh a tollhang chon jouse hijong leh nang ho dia hichengsejeng hi aboh a kisim ahi; koi hijongleu chun hiche sa thilong thamkhachan chu nilhum geiya aboh a umding ahitai. **28** Chule hitabang saboh tham khaphot chun aponsil jouse aksipoheng sella amachu nilhum geiyaaboh a um ding, ajeh chu hichengsese hi nangho jouse dia atheneg louaboh a kisim jeng ding chu ahi. **29** Ahon hon a lha khommaikiokhom gan hing leiset chunga lha hicheng se jong hi aboh ahiye. Kholii ahi in, jucha ahi in, thangkippi ahi in, thangkip to kibang sesaehi in, **30** Daidep ahi in, Taang ahi in, Thangkip ahi in, Taangnam ahi in, jucha thangkip hiche sese hi ahe. **31** A hon hon a lhalhom ganhinghichengse chuh aboh a um dingahije, hicheng sese hi ahitengle nalah uva koi hijong leochunathilong tong kha aum le amachunilhum geija aboh a umding ahitai. **32** Hiche ganhing hose hi ahi tengahung kipai lhal namunna, ahokkah pen pen chu thinglom lahhihen, ponsil chung hihen, savunchung a hihen, dip chung a hijongleh, manchah jat chom chom akimang bel chung hi jongle, ahokkah pen pen chu aboh a um ding; aho khah penpa chu aboh ahitan, nilhum jou teng vang le atheneg aum kit ding ahiye. **33** Hitia

chu hitabang ganhingaboh hose chu hetman louva leibelsung ahung ho lut khah tah a ahile hiche belseung a umjouse jaona achu atheng lou ahitan; aleibel jeng jong chu na khetkeh diu ahi tai. **34** Nehding hi jong le hichu tui asopngim thei ahitapon, atheng louaboh a um jing ding chu ahiye. Hiche leibel sung a tui um a adonkha aumkhah tah a ahile amajongchu tui aboh bang a boh a umjengding ahiye. **35** Hitia chu hiche gan hing sesechun athijou a ahokkah pen penchu atheng louva um ding ahitan, meithuh ahi in, thaomei bom holah ahi in, ahokkah pen pen chukhetkeh ding ahiye, ajeh chu hichemanchah thil jouse chu aboh ahitan, nangho dia jong atheng lou a pangchu ahitan. **36** Itobang khat a tuinah le tuisampudtoh namun ahikhah levanghiche pen pen chu atheng a um dingahi nai; ahinlah thil dang tong kapan pen chu ganhing aboh bangbang achu aboh atheng louva umjengding ahi. **37** Chule hitabang ganhing ho sesechun muchi tu dia ki koihicheckanhing athisa neokhat tou in atohkhanh tah a ahile, hiche muchi tudingchu atheng aum nante. **38** Hiche muchi tuding chu tuijakichop nousa ahivang le, hicheckanhing atheng lou thilong inahokhah tah jeh a chu hiche muchituding chu nangho dia atheng louaum ahitan. **39** Naneh ngaiyu gancha khattouathi khah a ahile, hiche ganchathilong tongka pen pen chu koihijongleu chun nilhum keiya atheng lou aum ding ahi tai. **40** Hiche gancha thikamsa nekha chan chun aponsilakisop ngimding hinlah amachu nilhum keijaathenglou aboh a ahili tai. Hichebang achu koi hijong leochun nalahuva hiche ganthikam pole apanguma khah le ama chun aponsilakisop ngim a nilhum keiya diaatheng lou ahitan. **41** Chule ganhing ahon alhakhom chele hojouse chu nanghon napam paidiu ahi; hicheng sesechu naneh thei lou hiel diu ahiye. **42** Ganhing aop a kithole le a, akengli neija a-oipoh a kithol, kengtamtah neija kithol jaona a ahonahon a kithol khom lele hose chunanghon naneh louhel ding ahiye. Ajeh chu thet umtah ganhing sesechu ahi e. **43** Hitabang ganhing aop a kithollele a ahon hon a lhakhom hosesechu toh jong natoh khah lou hiel diuhichea kon na chu dalbol a naumlou nadiu ahi; hicheng sea kon chunkisu boh hih hel un, hijeh chunnaboh nalou diuvin um cheh un. **44** Ajeh chu keima hi nang hojouse Pathen chu ka hin, keima kathenbang a nang hojouse jong nakisuhtheng diu ahih; hiche jih achuvannoi leiset a aop a kithol ganhingakonna na kiven doh uva na kisuhboh louhel ding'uh ahiye. **45** Hi cheng ho jouse chung achu Keima tah nangho jouse Pathen kahi jal in nangho jouse Egypt gama kon a nahin puidoh pau Pakaikihiye, keima kathen bang bang ahi nang ho jouse jong na then diu ahi. **46** Tua na heng uva kisei hi ahileh: sa ahi in, vacha ahi in, tuliah a chengganhing namkim ahi in, twilah akithol jouse ahi in, leiset chung aahon ahon a lhakhom a ganhingho ahi in, chule achung chang chehuva dan um chu ahi in, **47** Hiche ganhing hojouse lahakkona chu atheng le atheng louhet khen nading a, neh thei ding lenehthei lou ding thudola dan kisem chu ahi.

themu heng a pumgomaicham thlito ding a kum khat alhing kelngoi khat ahin kai ding, hi chung chonna chu chonsetmaicham thlito ading a vapal nouahin choi ding ahin; 7 Chuteng numei naosen neinu diathempuan kithoina ding a Pakaiheng a akat doh peh ding, hiche jou teng chule numei niu chu a thisan lon na akonna atheng a umbez ding ahi. Hiche dan hi numei chanu le chapa hing thei jouse ding a dan ahi. 8 Hiche numei chanei nuchun kelngoinou anei louva ahileh vakhu nou ni tabang pumgo maicham thlito a anei ding, hiche lah a adang khat vang chu ahile chonset maicham thlito a ding ahiye, hiche teng chu le thempuan amanu ding a kithoina asempeh a atheng a um ding ahitai.

**13** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronheng'a hiti hin thu aseipeh Ihon tan ahi. **2** Koi tabang khat chu atahsa vun pomdoh aboldoh ham ahilou leh adul doh a ham aum a ahile, hiche nat na akona chu avun ahung pat doh a ahung phah lha dia ginmo ahi tah le, ama pa chu thempupa Aaron kom ham ahiloule achapate thempu ho heng lam a puiya, **3** Hiche teng chule thempupan atahsa pat laichu avet peh ding, hiche atipat lajia amul se chuanan tom ding, chule hiche atahsapat laichu atahsa vunpotho sanga asunslug joham khat akimu le, hiche tabang tipat natnachu aphaheviya ahi; thempupan amachauvet lhah ding chujou teng chulehiche tabang natna nei mihem chuthempupan aphaf ahi e ama hi abohohaita tia phondoh na aenei ding ahi. **4** Atipat lai avunbeh chu akan chahding, ahinlah akang laichu avun thosung a alut lou lai le, atahsa a amuljung akan chah loulai ahivang le, hiche natna neipa chu thempupanisagi sung a angai ngaibang aaurmsah ding; **5** Chule nisagi lhinni teng le thempupan avel a avet lhah kit ding, chuteng thempupa mitmu changa anat chu atan tah a, ati pat jengjeng avun beh dang ho a achal betahlouva ahileh, hiche natna neipachu thempupan ni sagi sung a chuvet a akoiding ahiye. **6** Ni sagi ahung lhin kit nikho tengchule thempu pan natna neipa chuavel a avet lhah kit ding, ati pat nachu avom doh a, atahsa chung danghoa atipat chu achalbe tah louvaaahileh amapa chu thempu pankusutheng ahitai tia phondoh naanei ding ahiye; hiche tipat nachutahsa chung boldoh tabang mai maiahi in, hiche natna neipa tipat neipachun aponsil chengse akisop thengding chu teng atheneng a um ding ahi tai. **7** Ahinlah thempu pan avert lhah jounung jeng a jong, ati bol chu avunbeh dang ho a achal be nah layia ahile, thempupa heng lam a avel'a che kit ding ahiye. **8** Hiche teng chule thempupanavet lhah ding, atibol chu atahsavundang a achal be a ahivang le, hichea chu thempupan ama chuatheng lou ahitai tia phon doh naanei ding ahiye. **9** Mihem khat chu tipah na aneiteng le thempupa heng lam a puiding, **10** Themppupan tipah nat veipachu avert lhah ding, avun beh achu akang tabang aduldoh a, hicheakang lai chun atahsa mul kisanakan sah tah a, adul doh lai akonnachu vouso thah akimu doh khah tahahileh, **11** Hiche natna chu anapa tahnasavun sung tho a lut ahi tan, chuteng thempu pan nat na neipa chuathenglou ahitai tia phon doh naanei ta ding; yet a jong akitah louding, hichepa chu atheneng lou aboha kisim ahi tai. **12** Chujong leh hiche tipah natnachu atahsa vun hoa achan sohtah a, hichea chu phah nat na veipachun themppupa mu theiya, aluchangapat akensto phang chan phahn natnachun atom lhah hiel jeng a ahile, **13** Amapa chu themppupan hoitaheh vet lhah na aenei ding, hiche ajong chu ti phah nat na chun amapachu atom lhah jing tah ahile vang, themppupan amapa chu hiche tipahhnat na aenei jeh'a chu atheneng louaboh ahi tai tia, aphon doh jingding ahita; hinlah aphaf nat naatina khem hojouceh chu akan doh a ahile vouthah akise bebe le vangathenglouva um nalai ding ahi. **15** Amapa vouthah kisep be laichu themppupan vetlhah na nei dingatheng lou ahitia phon doh na asemending; ajeh chu vouthah kisep dohkiti hi atheneng lou ahi. Hiche tipahhnat na ahi. **16** Hinlah tichung a nat na chuakhip tah a

Thempu Dan

ahung kan doh khah aahile vang, tiphah nat na veipa chuthempu heng lam a hung ding. **17** Amapa chu thempun avet lhahding, anat na tiphah chu ahungkan soh a akikhen na aum a ahile, hichea chu thempunan tiphah nat naveipa chu aaphah na akonna athenggoh ahitai, amapa hi atheng ahitaithia phondoh na asem ding ahi. **18** Mihem khat tou taha chung aulut neiya pom doh aum kah le, **19** I tobang khat a hiche tina mahaakonna chu anai kanga hung umdoh khah a, asan le akang kihalahung pomdoh tha a ahile, hitabangnatna chu thempupa heng a vetlhahna nei ding ahi. **20** Thempupan vet lhah na aneiding, hiche nat nachu avun thosang a asung lut joh tahn a, atahsamul jeng jong akang ahung umdohkhah a ahile, amapa chu thempupanatheng lou ahitai tia phon doh naanei ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitabangnatna chu tiphah ahi bouve uilut lima hung soh doh ahiye. **21** Ahinlah thempupan avet lhah atina maha beh a atahsa mul ho kandoh nailou, anat na jeng jong asun tho a lut nailou, tina maha nai jong avom nah laiya ahile, hichepa chuthempupan risagi sung a vet a aumsah ding ahiye. **22** Ito bang khat a hiche nat na chuatahsa chung a achal be khah tahahile vang, amapa chu thempupanatheng lou ahi tai tia phondoh naanei ding, hiche jeng jong hi phahnat vei chu ahui. **23** Hiche anat navang chu at chungmunkhat seh soh doh a chalbelouva aum levang, hiche tiphahchu uilut mah'a ahui, hichepa chuthempupan amapa chu atheng e tiaaphon doh ding ahi. **24** Meijin mihem taha chu akakhkah a, meikah na avun beh leavouso chu ahung dul doh jinga, asan le akang kihalla, ahilouvaakang ham a ahung sodoh tah aahile, **25** Hiche achi thempupan anatnalai meikah lai chu avet lhah pehding, anat nalai a atahsa timul geiyahung kan doh khah a chule avuntho sung a asung lut khah ta a ahilevang, hichu phah nat na ahui, meiyin akah na maha chu hung sohdo a ahui tan, chu teng thempupanamapa chu atheng lou a ahui tiaphondoh na aneidiing ahite, ajehchu hiche natna chu phah nat na ahui. **26** Hinlah anat na chu thempupanethah na aneiya, anat na beh kahtimul jeng jong akang asoh dohnailou, anat na chu avun tho sungjeng a ajong lut nai louva, avomden nah laija ahileh, thempupanamapa chu ni sagi sung a vet a aumsah ding ahite. **27** Thempupan jong ni sagi alhinnikho teng Chule avella avet lhahkit ding, anatna chu avun beh danghoachalbe khah a ahile, hicheachu thempupan nat veipa chu athenglou a ahitai tia phondhaannei ding ahi. **28** Ahin hiche anatna chu munbehkhat bouva aum chule avun behdhang hoa chalbe talouva hitia chuvun beh khat bou aum den tah a, avun chu avom ahikhah le, meijinakah jeh'a hung duldo a ahin, thempupan hitabang ho chu athenglou ahipoitia, phon doh na aneiding ahiye; meijin akah na mahachu akhem hung soh doh kha ahi bou e. **29** Pasal ahi lou leh numei khat penpen in aluchang, akha-lhang donnatina anei khah tah a ahile, **30** Hichu thempupan anat na chuavet lhah peh ding, anat na chuavun thosung a alut khah tah banga ahile, atina maha beh a atahsamul jeng jong eng lili a aum'a, voichetchut dan a aum khah tah le; hiche natna veipa chu thempupanatheng louva ahitia phon doh naanei ding ahui; ajeh chu hitabangnat na chu titah phah nat na ahui, hichu luchung leh khallhang channachal lut thei ahiye. **31** Ahin lah, hiche nat na veipa chuthempupan avet lhah nung jengajong avun tho sung nung a asunglut hih laiya, atina maha beh a chuatahsa mul doh nailou, hiche natnatithah veipa chu thempupan ni sagisung a vet a aum sah ding ahi. **32** Chule ni sagi lhin nikho teng leh thempupan jong avet a vetlhahna aneipeh kit ding, ki thejal louvaanat na titah chu aumma, anatnabeah kah jeng jong atahsa mul engkimulou, a titah nat na jeng jongavun tho sung asunglut loudan aakimu a ahileh, **33** Hiche titah veipa chun amatahin atahsa mul aki vochai ding, atithah behna lai vang chu ahoinding ahiye; chuteng leh thempupan hiche titah veipa chu ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **34** Nisagi lhin nikho le thempupanathithah nat na chu avet lhah peh kitding, atithah nat na chu

avun behhoa chal be talouva, avun tho sungnung a jong sung lut louva aum tah le, hichea chu thempupan titahveipa chu atheng ahitai tia phon dohna anei ding ahiye. Chuteng amapachun aponsil jouse akisop lhah dingateng a chu um ding ahi tai. **35** Itobang khat a atheng tai tiaateng a aum nung jeng a jong, atichung dung a ahung chalbe kahatih a hile, **36** A vella thempupan hiche titahveipa nat na chu avet lhah peh kita, atithah nat na chu atahsa chungdang hoa achal be khah tah a ahile, hiche a thempu a pang ding chunatahsa mul a eng ham a eng lou hamti khol talouva, hiche pa chu a thenglou ahi tai ati jing ding ahiye. **37** Hinlahthempupamitmuatithah natna chu a kinga dan aaumma a titihah na ajong atahsa mulvom ahung kedoh a, a titihah nat najong adam ding tah a ahile amapa chu atheng ahi tan, hiche jeh'a chu thempupan jong amapa chu athenga ahi tai tia phondoh na anei ding ahi. **38** Pasal hi le numei hile atahsachung abol doh a, akang a hung sohdo a dul doh khat tou anei kah le, **39** Ahung boldohn lai chu vet lhahna thempupan anei ding, atah sadul lai chu akan dup hel a, ahin atichung a konna soh maimai ahi vangleh, hichu avun tho a hung kimuchen ahi tan, hiche pa chu atheng aum ding ahi tai. **40** Mihem koibang khat chu alujang sam pullha chai keija aummaalu kisan atol leu a ahileh amapachu atheng ahiye. **41** Chule mikhat tou achal samjouse apullhah a alujang sam jouseapul lhah tah jong le adetol leuvaangi vang achi amapa chu atheng ahi. **42** Ade tol lai ahui achal sam tollai ahui in hiche lai a konna chu avunsan tabang ahung dul doh a ahile, hitabang natna chu asunglamakonna titihah na hung soh dohahin, hichu adeh tol lai le chah samtol lai achi hung soh doh ahiye. **43** Chuteng thempupan amapa chuavet lhah ding adeh tol lai hamachal sam tol lai mun ham a tinahung soh doh chu, taha chung atithah natna bang a agel khah tah le, **44** Hiche pa chu aphah ahi tan, atheng louva ahui tai, tia aphondohding, hiche pa chun alu jang chunga natna chu aki poh ding ahi tai. **45** Hi tabang nat na titihah veimichun ponse jong aksil ding, alujang sam aput lhah ding, amuh chung geiya pon a aki tomma, Aboh, Aboh tia peng a asap dingakiye. **46** Ama tabang a natna nei mihemchun a dammo sung se'a athenglouva um jing ding, ajeh chu abohai tan, amachu a changseh a polamngah mun tipahah ho um na mun acheng ding ahi tai. **47** Ponsil dung a titihah natna anatkhah tah a ahile, samul pon hiheitupat ponnem hile, **48** A dung le avaiya kikhong tupetponnem hihen, samul pon hihen, savun hihen ipi savun pen a kisemhijong le, **49** Hiche ponsil chung a chu tinamaha ahung dul liu liuva, asanjong ahung sodoh a ahile, hicheponsil chu man lutah a a dungavai kipheah a kikhong hijong lesavun na kikhong hihen ipi savuna ponsil kikhong hi jong leh, hichenatna chu titihah phah nat na ahui, thempupan heng lam apuija vetahteitei ngai ahui. **50** Thempupan anatna chu avetlhah soh keija, hiche nat na veipanmihem chu ni sagi sung a vet a umding ahi. **51** Ni sagi lhin nikho tengthempupan avel'a vet lhah na anei kit ding, hiche a jong chu anatna posil a achalbe nalai vang le, aponsil chu adung avaiya kipheah achal chep a kikhong hihen, savuntho a kikhong hihen ipi tabang hihensavun jat jat a kikhong hijongleaching beh a natna chu tipahah nat na ahui, hijeh achi aponsil pen pen chu atheng lou hijong ding ahi. **52** Hiche mijpa chun aponsil chumeiya agovam ding, adung avaiyakipheah chal chep pon hihen, sa vunhihen, tutap ponnem hi le, ipi savun a kisem von hi jong leh anatnachu titphahnat na ahui in, hichumeija govam mang kei ding ahui e. **53** Thempupan avet a hiche adungavajia kiphehchal chep a kikhongponsil chung lah hihen savun akisem von lah hijong leh, natna nachu chal be louva aum a ahile vang, **54** Hichea chu thempupan ama hoheng a thu aseiya japi hon nat benaponsil chu asop ngim diu, chu tengthempupan hiche ponsil chu ni sagisung a vet a a um sah ding ahiye. **55** Hiche nat bera ponsil chu akisopngim soh teng le thempupan avellaavet lhah ding, nat be na ponsilvang chu akisop ngim jou tah louvaahile, anat

na chu ponsil chungachal be deh deh louvang a, hicheponsil chu aboh a um jing ding, titah natna khem chu ponsil sunglang ham apolang ham abe jong lehichu meiya govam mang kei ding ahiye. **56** Thempuan avet liah laijaamahon hichu asop ngim thei uvanat bena beh lai chu avom aum dena ahile, hiche beh lai kah se chuponsil von a konna chu a bo-eh apaijeng thei ahiye, sa vun a ki semihien a dung avai a kipheh chahkheh a ki khong hi jong le, **57** Hiche jeng a jong chu ponsilchung lah ham, a dung avaiyakipheh a kikhong ponsil lah ham, savun a kisem von chung ham, Chule ipi tabang von na ki sem hi jong leh, sa vun von kisem chung jeng'a jong ahung sodoh a akimu kit nah laija ahileh, hiche anatpi chu thi loulai a ahi in, chal be be nalai ahiye, abena pen pen vang chu meija agovam mang hel ding u ahiye. **58** Ahinlah aponsil ham, savun a kisem von ham ahiou leh ipi pen a kisem ponsil hijong leh savun a kisem jeng jong na sop ngim sel uva hiche natpi chu abeiheh a ahi le ani chan nan jong sop kit un chu tile theng ding ahi tai. **59** Hichea akisei jouse hi titah nat na ham, samul pon chung lah ham, tupat ponnem chung ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil chung ham, ipi pen vonna kisem ponsil chung hihen, ipi pen pen a kisem hihen savunna kisem hitaleh achung a hiche titah natna napi achuh tah jeh'a itilam dol a dan toh kisajia pha ham ti abolding dan ahi.

**14** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinthu aseipeh tai; **2** Hiche hi miphah kisuh theng ni kho a bol ding dan ahi. Miphah chu thempupa heng a hinpu ding; **3** Thempu pa jong ngahmun polam a pot doh'a chu teng thempu pan kholchil na aene ding ahi. Hiche a chu miphah pachu damna achan khah a ahile; **4** Thempuan akisuh theng ding pa jeh'a chu miho thu apeh ding vacha hing thengsel ni jaona a Cedar thing toh agalah sah a, ponsan thim chule hyssop jong agalahsah ding ahiye, **5** Chuteng le thempuan miho heng a thu apeh a tui theng chung khatachu leibel sung a vacha atha sahding ahiye. **6** Vacha ahing nalai le Cedar thingchule ponsan thim le hyssop ponchu alah a tui lhai lai chunga kithatvacha thisan chu anu nat soh kei ding, **7** Chule tipahat nat akonna akisutheng ding pa chung a chu sagivei jen athin khum ding, chu tengtipahat nat veipa chu atheng ahi taitia aphon doh a vacha hing jong chuaing a alha doh a, hichu gamlah aalha mang ding ahi. **8** Thenso na kibol peh ding pa chunaponsil aboncha akisop liah a, asamjong aki chetol a, tuija kisil thengselding, chuteng amapa chu atheng aum a, hiche ho jouse akibol chaisohteng le masang a tipahat nat veipachu naghmun sung a hung dingahitan, hinlah amapa chu aponbuhpola ni sagi chan nichong nalaiding ahiye. **9** Ni sagi lihn nikho teng le a lujangsam jouse aktivo ngim a, ane mulakha mul le amit mul jouse jongakivo ngim soh kei ding, asam a kaiki tiphot chu avo ngim soh kei dingah. Chu jou teng leh amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop theng a, atahsatuja ki sop lha ding, kisil thengsela, hitia chu ama pachu atheng a umding bou ahi. **10** Nitig linni teng le ma sanga miphah pa chun nolna beihelkelngoi chal ni le nol nabeil kelngoi khat aga mat ding, hiche kelngoi chum khat lhingsa hi ding, changbong neldi thaotui kichapsa ephahdimkhathopsomahopthum toh agalah tha a, thaotui logdimkhat toh aga tha tha ding ahiye. **11** Chu jou tengle miphah pasutheng a pang ding thempuanmiphah pa ahi in thi hicheng sesechu kikhom khomna ponbu kotpiphung a, Pakai angsguna atoulhah sah ding ahi. **12** Thempuan kelngoi chal khatjoh chu amat a log dim khat lethotaui chu themmo na maichamthilo a ato ding, hiche teni chu Pathen angsgun a themmo namaicham thilo a ato doh ding ahi. **13** Chule kelngoi chal chu mihoconsetmaichamthilochulepumgo maicham thilo athana munu muntheng laya chu atha ding, ajech chu hiche themmo na maichamthilo jong hi chonset maichamthilo bang a chu thempupa chanding dol ahi, athilo dohsa chuateng chung nung pen ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche themmomaicham thilo

thisan chu phabekphat aham doh a, thempu pan jonghiche thisan chu alah a aki thensoding pa jet lam khut khopia abikolgeija chu anu nat soh ding, akengkhopi jet lam a jong anu nat pehding ahi. **15** Thempuan jong log dim khatakona thaotui helkhat athaldoh ahichu akhut veilam khut phangchung a asun liah a, **16** Hiche akhut veilam khut phangchung a asun liahlsa thaotui chuakhet jetlam khut jung akhoi natding, Pakai angsgun achu vel sagi jen athin liah ding ahi. **17** Akhut a um nalai thaotui phabep chu akisutheng ding pa ajetlambikol achu thempuman anunat peha, ajetlam khut pia jong anunat peha, akeng phang lam kopai a jonghitia chu themmo maicham thiltothisan kiloina chung a chu anunatpeh ding ahi. **18** Hiche a thaotui amoh chengsese chu thempu pan jong aki suthengding pa luchang achu anu peh dingahi. Hitia chu tipahat nat veipachu Pakai angsgun a kitohidam naasempeh ding ahi. **19** Thempuan jong a thenlou na akonna kisuh thengna le aki thoidamdingpa dia chonset maicham thiltoasempeh ding ahi. Hi chu abol chaiteng le pumgo maicham thilo jongchuatha paipai ding; **20** Thempuanjongpungpumgaicham thilo le lhosoh thiltochu maicham chunga agato dohding, hitia chu tipahat natveipachu thempun athoidam a, chu tengtipahat veipa chu theng ding ahi tai. **21** Chule tipahat nat veipa chu mivaicha ahikhah a athito ding ijakai atojoulou tah a ahile, temmo thilto diakelngoi chal khatbeh vang ahintoding, hichu amapa kithodamnathilto a pang ding, chule changbongeldithaotuikichapsaephahdimkhat hopsoma hop khat lhosohthilo ding a thao tui log dim khattoh jaona a hiding ahiye. **22** Hi tabang a chu aman jonghiche khel'a chu ato jou khamkham vaku ni le vapalnu ni jongato thei ahi; vacha khat pen chu chonset thilo a ding ahin, chule vacha khat ma chu pumgo thilto a pang ding ahi. **23** Miphahpa chun nitig lhn niteng le akisuh thengna ding kikhophomna ponbu kolpi phung Pakaangsung a thempu heng a ahin choiding ahiye. **24** Hiche themmo na thilto kelngoi chum thempu pan amat ding logdimkhat thaotui jaona a, thempumananitah a chu thenso thilto ding a Pakai angsgun a athenso ding ahi. **25** Chuteng amapan themmo thilto ka tohdoch sa kelngoi chu atha a, hiche themmo thilto gan thisanchu thempuman themkhat alah dinghichu aki sutheng dingpa bilkojetlam a aloinat peh ding, akhut jetlam khutpia jong aloipeh dingakeng phang jet lang khutpia' jongchu a loinat peh ding ahi. **26** Chule thempupan jong amatahkut veilam a chu thaotui helkhatasun liah ding, **27** A khut veilam khut phang akisung lha thao tui chu akhut jetlamkhat jung a chu akhoinat ding hichu Pakai angsgun a chu sagi vei jenathin khum ding ahiye. **28** Akisu theng ding pa bil kol jetlang achi thempupan jong thaotuitemkhat aloi nat ding, akhut jetlang khutpi le akengphang jetlangakhopia jaona a themmo thiltothisan kiloina chunga chu aloinatcbeh ding ahi. **29** Thempupa khut phang a umna lai thaotui moh chengse chutempupan jong aki sutheng dingpaluchang achu anu peh ding, chu teng Pakai angsgun a athiodam **30** Tipahat natveipa chun ajokhamchabep a vaku ni ahin, vapal nouni ahin, ahin to ding, **31** Lhosohga thilo jouse jaoma achonset thilto ding ato doh a chulevacha khat ma pen chu pumgothilo ding a ato doh a, chu tenglethempupan aki sutheng ding pa diachu Pakai angsgun a kitohidam na asem peh ding ahi. **32** Hiche hi mihem tipahat natveiya akisuh thengna ding a thiltohingel a toh joloupla ding achudan kisem peh ahi. **33** Pathen in Mose le Aaron ajahlon na thu asei peh lhon tan, **34** "Keiman nangho gamlo dinga kapeh Canaan gamsung nahnunlun ule, na chenna'u gamsungachu koitabang naluh uva konnainsung khat a tipahat natna kahunsah khah tah le, **35** Hiche inneipu chu thempupahenglam a hung a thu ahung pehding, ka insung a natna hi lungdonau lheh jing e, tia ahung sei ding ahi. **36** Chuteng thempupan hiche natnachu avetchil masang a acheng hojouse chun abon chauva insungada liah diuva thu asei peh dingthempupan tha a sei peh masatding ahiye, achuti louva ahilehhiche a insung a cheng

jouse jongchu atheng louva um diu ahi tai; hitia chu mihon hiche insung chuada lhah soh teng ule thempu chuisung lut bep ding ahi. **37** Hiche natna chu thempupan avet chilpeh a, natna chu inbang lah a ana be khah a, adumdeh duh ahiloule asan thimma akilang to banga ahile, hiche natpi chu inbang aasung lut khah tah le, **38** Thempu chun insung adalhalh akolpi chu akal lhah ding, hitia chuhiche incu nisagi sung a vet a umdia kotpri akamkhum ding ahi tai. **39** Thempupa jong nisagi lhinnile hung kit a, ahung vethlah ding, natpi chu inbang lah a ana kithejalbe a ahileh, **40** Miho jouse chu thempupan thuapeh ding inbang lah a natpi bedenna sese chu akhodoh soh kei diukhopamlam munsang diulai khata agase lhah diuva thu apeh dingahiye. **41** Insung lam sese chu atheh ngimsah soh kei ding akimvel lhungeki a akho ngimsah ding, athah jutnamsah kit ding, ahinlah akikhohdhsa chengse vang chu khopamlam munsang lai diu khat a agabohlhah sah diu ahiye. **42** Natpi bema song kikoh dohcengse nung jeng a jong adangakoilut kit uva, inlo nam na chualah a aloinam kit ding ahi. **43** Ibangkhat a natpi bema songjouse alah doh a asuhtheng jouahilou le aloinam jounung jingajong insung a chu natpi akithe jahkit nah lajai ahile, **44** Thempupa che a agavet lhahkit ding; natpi mong mong aihainsung a chu ana kithe jah kit table hitabang natna chu mihem tiphahnatna phaloutah insung hung lutahitan, hiche in chu athenglou ahi tai. **45** Amapan jong hiche a in chuphetthah jeng ding, ain a song holeh thing ho chule in vai kijutnahojouse jong aphit ngimsel a, hicchehojouse chu khopamlam munsanglaidu khat a agahthah mang ding ahi. **46** Hiche jouse nung a jong hi ainh athenglouva kikoi kotpri kikamdensa ahin, koi hile kotpri kikamsung a lut kha aum le nilhum keijaatheng louva um jing ding ahi. **47** Koi hile hiche insung a imukhapan pen jong chun aponsilakispot lha a, insung a an nekha penpen injong aposil hojouse akisopthengsel ding ahi. **48** Ahinlah Thempupan ahung vethlah kit a natpi chu insung kijutnamlai hoa ana kithe jah tah hihlevang, hiche a chu thempupan jongain chu athengtai tia aphon doh dingahiye. Ajeh chu hiche natpi akonnachu damna chang ahi tai. **49** Hiche insuh theng nadia chuvahcha ni agakimat ding, cedarthing, ponsan dup le hyssop ponahin choitha ding, **50** Vachate ni lah a khat pen chutuiling chung a leibel sung a atha a, **51** Cedar thing le hyssop pon, ponsan dup jaona a vacha ahangnalaitchutohahincholding, hichengse chu tui long chung avacha kithat thisan lah achu akiolut ding, ain chu thisan a velsagi jenathin khum ding ahiye. **52** Hitia chu ain vacha thisan tohtwi theng jaona a, vacha hingchutoh, cedar thing ahin, hyssop pon, ponsan dup jaona a asuhtheng ding ahi. **53** Chu jou teng le vacha hing chu khopi sung akonna gamlah lang a alha mang ding, hichea chu insuh theng nale thoina asem ding, chuteng incu atheng a um ding ahi, ati. **54** Danthu hi mihem tiphah natna vei chung chang a bolding dan hihen, Tithah hihen, **55** Ponsil le chen hihen chule inchung a hung chu jeng phahnat na chung chang hile, **56** A pomdoh ham, adul doh ham, aboldoh hi jong le, **57** Hicheng jouse chu agomsoh a ding ahitan, atheng ding ahitai, ti photchet nadia dan thu chu ahiye. Mihem tiphah nativei na chung chang a dan thu chu ahi.

**15** Pakai Pathen in Mose le Aaron heng a hiti hin asei peh Ibon tai.  
**2** "Israel chate jah'a seipeh Ibon in lang hiti hin um un, Pasal khat chu ahinpia thilong aum khah tah le hiche thi hung longdoh chu atheng lou ahi." **3** Hiti a thilong doh akonna Pasalpa athenglou ahi tia dan kisem lopen chu ahile; atahsa akonna athilon chu tanglou hel a ahung lonjing a, chule atahsa akonna akitang den sah a ahi jongleh, hichepa chu asung a athenglou aboh uma ahitai. **4** Athi a longpa imutna jalkhun chu atheng lou aum jing ding, itabang thil hijongle ijkai atoupha chanchu aboh a kisim ahi tai. **5** Hijeh chun mihem koihile athilongpa imutna tongkha chan chuaponsil jouse akisop ngimsel dingama tah jeng jong tuiya kisil thenga, nilhum keiya atheng louva

um ding ahi. **6** Hitia chu koi hi jongleh a thilongpa touna muna toukha chan chun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong tuiya kisil lha ding, nilhumkeiya aboh a um ding ahiye. **7** Hi tabang achiu koi hi jong lehiche ahi longpa taha tongkhachan chun, aponsil jouse akisoptheng a, ama jeng jong tuiya kisillha ding, nilhum keiya atheng lou aum ding ahi. **8** Chutia chu ahi longpa chun mikoi tobang khat chu ngimsel a aumpet a achil aset khum khah banga ahile, aset khum pen pen chunaponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, ama tah jong tuija kisil lha ding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye. **9** Chule hiche athia longpa tounasakol jeng jong chu atheng louvaum ding ahi. **10** Ipi thil hijongle athia longpa aumsa kiti phot tongkha aum ngeingei a ahile nilhum keiya athenglouva um jing ding ahi; hitabangthil kilah khah aum le amachunaponsil jouse akisop theng ding, ama tah jeng jong tuiya kisil lha a, hi cheng jouse nung a chu nilhumkeiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **11** Koi hi jong le athia longpanak hut tuiya sop ngim louva athamkhat napen pen chun aponsil jouseakisop theng ding, ama tah jong tuiya kisil lha ding nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **12** Chu jongleh a thia longpan atohkhah leibel kiti phot chu suhkehjeng ding; chule thing akonnakisem manchah ahikhah jonglechihu tuiya sop ngim sel ding ahi. **13** Athia longpa chu aki bol damteng, a thilon jeh a suhdam na achanjal achi amapan jong a kisuhseng ding ani sagi sung anga nah laiding, aponsil jouse jong akisopngimsol hel ding ahi; atahsa ahinpjeng jong chu tuilong alhai lai munkhat achi akisil theng a, hiche tengchule atheng ding ahi tai. **14** Niget alhin teng athia longpachun vakhu ni ahiloule valpa nouniham ahin choi ding, kikhop khomna ponbuhan potphung bul a Pathenangsung a hung lut ding, hicchevachateni chu thempupa heng aapeh lut ding ahiye. **15** Vachateni chu khat penpenthempupan alah a chonset thiltoding a atodoh peh ding, adang khatpen chu pumgo thilto a atodoh peha; thempu pan jong athia longpadding jalla Pathen angusung a athooding ahi. **16** Pasal koi ham khat chun abotuiachedoh a ahile atahsa jouse tuiyaasil theng ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahi. **17** Ponsil chung lah ahin savunchung hijongle abotui vet lha napen pen chu tuiya sop theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahiye. **18** Numei khat tou chu pasal toh alup khom na a abotui ache khumma ahile Amani chu tuiyakisel lha Ibon ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahi. **19** Numei khat touvin ahinpikonna thilong doh ngei chu aneiteng amanu chu nisagi sung aatheng louva umding, koi hi jong lehiche numeinu tongkha chan chunilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye. **20** Chule numei nun athi neilaita a imut na a aneipen pen chuihi hijong le atheng louva um jengding ahi; hitia chu ipi thil hijongle hichenumei thinei nun atoupha tongkhachan chun akivon najouse akisopiah a, amatah jong tuiya kisil thengding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahi. **21** Hitia chu ipi thil hijong le hichenumei thinei nun atoupha tongkhachan chun akivon najouse akisopiah a, amatah jong tuiya kisil thengding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahi. **22** Hitia chu ipi thil hijong le hichenumei thinei nun atoupha tongkhachan chun akivon najouse akisopiah a, amatah jong tuiya kisil thengding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahi. **23** Hiche numei thinei nun atouphana chu pasal koi hile atong kha chanchu nilhum keija athenglouva umjeng ding ahiye. **24** Pasal koihile hiche numei thineinu chu a luppi nom a aluppikah a ahileh numeinu thichu pasalpa chung a nat ahitan, pasalpa cunisagi sung a aboh a um ding; chulehichepa lupna jalkhun chan chuanthenglouva um ding ahi. **25** Numei khat tou nikho tampiathi tang louva alon khah a ahile, athi neina ding phat jong hitalou, hitia chu athinei na phat kalval aathi alon jing tah a ahile, athi lonsung sese achu numei nuchu athenglouva um jeng ding, angai ngajaathi neilai a aboh a aumbang a umding ahi tai. **26** Athilon sung sese a imut najalkhun chan chu angaiya athineilajia a imut na jalkhun bang bangachu atheng louva um ding; ipithil hijongle numei nun atouphachan chu angaiya athinei lai bang aatheng louva um jeng

ding chu ahi. **27** Chule hiche jalkhun leh tounatongkha chan chun aponsil jouseakisop ngim ding, amatah jongtuiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahiye. **28** Hiche numeinu chu athilon naakonna bol dam na achan khah le, numeinu chu nisagi sung a vet aum jeng ding, chuteng amanu chuatheng a kisim bep ding ahi. **29** Nitget lhin ni tengle numei nuchun vakhu ni ham vapal nouniham chu agakimat a, hiche vachateni chu thempu heng a, kikhopkhomma ponbuuh kot bulla chu ahinchoi ding ahi. **30** Thempupan jong vacha khatpen pen chu chonseth thiltoa atohdoh peh a, chule vacha adang khatvangchu pumgo thilto a ato doh pehding; thempu pan hitu achu numeinu thilon doh thoidam na chu asempeh ding ahi. **31** Hitia hi nangho jousen Israelchate athenlou naoole aboh naovakonna na chom khen doh diu; achuti lou va ahile amaho lailung a kitung keima houbuh aboh aaumsah ding u ahiye, hichea chuathanlou nao le aboh naova konnachu thijeng thei u ahi. **32** Hi tabang dan thu hi pasal thineile abotui che doh jeh a atheng louaboh a umpsa ding ahi. **33** Chule numei thinei pet chungchang numei hile pasal hile aphatachang louva ahin pia konna tanglouva thilong ho jaona a numei athilon pet a pasal in aluppi ho ding dankisem chu ahi.

**16** Dan toh kitoh louva Pathen angitung a thilto ana bol lhonjal'a thina chang teni Aaron chapateni thinung in Pakai Pathen in Moseheng a hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Pakai Pathen in Mose heng ahiti hin asei tan, "Na sopipa Aaronjah a seipeh tan pondal kidal namuntheng lailung, thingkong chunga um ngailut hepi touna maija amacham cham in alut nom phat chanin hung lut lou ding, hichu ahiloule thi jeng thei ahi; ajech chu hicheangailut hepi touna chung a khuakeima meilom a kilah ji chu kahi". **3** Aaron vang hiche muntheng ahi lut thei a; chonseth thilto ding abongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chalkhat jaona a ahin kai ding, **4** Chule tupet ponnem a kikhuisangkhol chol len chu aki ah ding, tupet ponnem mama a kikhui tokachol jong a kichen a, chujong letupet ponnem mama a kikhui chalchep konggah achi akong akigah a, tupet a khikong delkop jong akop ding; hicheng ho sese hi von lah a atheng ahin. Hijeh chun thempupanjong hiche von ho sese akivon theina din atahsa pumpi tuija kislithengsel ding ahiye. **5** Chule Israel chate khoppip apatchu kelchal nou nitah pumgo thiltoato ding a kelchal khat ma akimatding ahiye. **6** Aaron in jong atumbeh a amadinga bongchal khat ato doh dinghitia chu amading leh a insung miteding a kithoidamna aenei masat dingahi. **7** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni chu akai ding ki khop khomnaponbuuh kotbul Pathen ansung achuadinsah a; **8** Aaron in jong kelchal teni diaphun asan ding, hiche aphan sanlah a khat chu Pakai ding chuleaphunsan khat vangchu Azazelchan ding ahi. **9** Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiya diaphun, achung a phunchang chuh nakelcha chu akai ding, chonseth thiltoa ato doh ding ahiye. **10** Hi tabang achu Azazel chan dingphun pha, achung a phun-changchuhna kelcha chu kithoidamnading a ahing laiyah todoh ding ahi, hichu Azazel chan ding a gammah aahing a lha mang ding ahi. **11** Aaron in jong amatah chonseththilo ding a bongchal chu atodohding, hiche bongchal chu amachonseth thilto ding a akitha dingahi. **12** Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiangitung a maicham phung apat meiam kong khat dim hichu ginnamtui lhut na ding, chule hoitah a kisema ginnamtui khutdimni aham doh a, hichu pondalkikhai sung lam a chi apoh lut ding; **13** Hitia chu Pakai angitung a meikong lah achu gim namtui chualelha ding, chule hettohsah nading a kidu ngailut hepi touna chuginnamtui kihut na meikhu chuatom soh hei ding ahiye, hichuahilou le thinan alhun thei ahi. **14** Chule bongchal thisan chuthemkhat alah ding akhut jungakonna ngailut hepi touna mailaha chu athe lhah ding, ngailut hepitouna mailah a chu akhut jungakonna sagi veijen athe khum ding ahi. **15** Hiche jou teng chule mipi ding achenseth thilto kelcha chu atha ding, athisan vang chu

pondal sunglam aachoilut a, hiche kelcha thisan chubongchal thisan kibol na bang bangachu abol ding ngailut hepi tounachungvum chule ngailut hepi tounamaiya chu athin khum ding ahi. **16** Hi tabang achi Israel chateaboh a aum na jouseo le chonseta aumnao va konna munthengpen chu asuh theng ding, hitabangakonna hi ngahmun lailung chuatheng lou a um ji ahi tan, suhthengna abol ji ding ahi. **17** Mun theng pen suhtheng na dia Aaron a sung lhah a ahung pot dohkit kahsea kikhop khomma ponbuuhung a koima umthei lou dingahiye. Amavang Ama le ainsungmite chule miho ding a thensona aeni a, **18** Chule maicham phung a pumgothilto abol a suh thengna aeni ding, hichea chu bongchal thisan phabepel kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ning a selki hose chuanunat cheh chih ding ahi. **19** Hiche thisan chu akhut jung aakhoi ding chuteng maicham chungvum lah achu athin khum dingahi. Hitia hi Israelte chonset jal amaicham asem a atheno ding ahi. **20** Chule Aaron in jong munthengpen jouse le Pakai Pathen chennaponbuuh suhtheng na chule maichamsutheng naho achai kimsoh teng le, Phun phatna dia kelcha chu akatdoh ding ahi. **21** Chuteng Aaron in akhut tenikelcha chung a chu angap ding, chonseth thil ho ahin, gitlounajouse, Israel chaten doumah aboldoh jouseo aphon doh ding, kelchachung a buhlhah peh bang a abola, chu teng son umtah mikhat chungammang lah a del lut ding ahi. **22** Hiche kelcha chun achensetna ho jouse'u chu chenna lou behgammang lah khat a poh mang dingahi tai. **23** Hicheng joutengchulemuntheng sung alut masang athenmu von a kivon chengse chukikop khomma ponbuuh lut a Aaronin aga puilut ding, hiche muna chuaahn da lhah ding u ahi. **24** Chule muntheng khat a kisil lhading, akiyonna ngai banga kivona hichea chu amatah chonset nale mipi chonset thensona ding apumgo thilto chu aeni ding ahi. **25** Chule chonseth thoidam nadiasathao jouse chu maicham phunga agovam ding ahiye. **26** Chujong le gammang lah akelcha delmang pa chu ngahmunahung lhun kah a avon jouse akisop lhah ding, ama jeng jong kisillha ding ahi. **27** Chonseth thoidam na dia kithatbongchal le kelcha teni thisanjong chonset abei na thei dindin muntheng pennia kikoisa chungahmun polam a govam ding, avun chu le asa chule agiljao na aaboncha govam ding ahi. **28** Hitia chu agouvam penpen inngahmun asung lhah kah a aponsiljouse a sop lhah ding, chu tengnahmun lai achi sungha bep ding ahi. **29** Chule hiche dan akhangakhang a na jui ding u ahi. Lha sagi, nisom alhin nikho teng Israel chatechule alah uva cheng gamchommihon an angel ding u na atoh louhel ding u ahi. **30** Hou thulam dol a thenna aeni nading un, hiche nikho achi a chonsetna' thoit damna nei ding ahi. **31** Hiche nikho hi nikho theng ahin, an ngol ding natoh jong bolloouva umding ahi. Hitia chu danjouse hi akhang akhang a chepiding ahiye. **32** Thempupa khel a dantoh kitoha thensona changsa, thempu chung-nung in suh thengna kin aeni ding, thempu von a kivon ding, **33** Pakai chenna ponbuuh chulemuntheng chungnung, maichamphung chule thempu ho jouse lempip ho chu suhtheng na abol peh ding ahiye. **34** Hitia chu dan hicheng se hi akhang akhang a jui ding ahi. Israel chate achenset naova konna suhthengnanatheidiahiche kithoidamna hi kumsih a khatevi bol ding, hiche Pakai Pathen thupeh bang in Mose injong abol ahi.

**17** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseipeh tan, **2** Aaron le achapte chule Israel chate jouse henga aseipeh ding in bannei chan dan hochu a thupeh tai. **3** Israel telah a koi hi jongle, Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuuh kot phung tai louva Pakai adia kilhaina bong, kelngoi chule kelcha that pen pen in dantu apel keh ahi tai. **4** Ama chun thisan asotah jeh a Pathen miteh lah a konna kisimthalou ding ahi tai. **5** Hiche thupeh in a deisah pen chu, gammang tol lah a ki that ganchajouse chu Pakai angitung a ahin kailut diuva thupeh ahi. Kotbul lammathempupa heng a ahin kai lut diu, kiloikhomma thilto dia ki that

dingahiye. **6** Thisan chu thempu pan kikhop khomna ponbuuh kot phungmaicham kimvel jousea athe thangding, Pakaiya dia sathao sese chugimnattui a agovam ding ahi. **7** Israel chaten Pathen ajoulhepnauvu kelcha limsemthu doihouding a gammang lah a gancha athakitolou diu ahiye. Hiche dan thupehhi Israelten akhang akhang a ajuiding u ahi. **8** Israel mite hihen amaholah acheng gamchom mi hijong le pumg o thito ahi, kilhai na dia hijongle, **9** Kikhop khomna ponbuuh kotphung tai louva Pathen a dia ki lhaina sem jouse Pathen mite holah akonna kisim tha lou ding ahi. **10** Israel hihen gamchom mi hijongleh, thisan lloh lha theng louvasa toh neh tha aumle hicu Pakai Pathen toh kidou ahin, amite lahakonna simtha lou ding ahi. **11** Ganhing jouse hinna hi thisanakon ahi, hiche jeh achu Pakaiyinmi jouse chonset suhmang ahitheina dia hicu maicham phung aasun lhah ding thupeh ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel chatele alah uva cheng gamchom mohojaona a sa chu thisan jaona a nehlou dia atuhapeh ahi. **13** Israel mi hihen gamchom mialah uva cheng hi jong le, gamla sa ham vacha ham, hou toh kitoha ahteng, hiche ho that pen pen chuthisan so ahitan, hicu leiset avuhkuh ding ahi. **14** Ganhing hinna kiti hi thisanahin, hibang achu sa kiti phot Israelchen thisan jaona a nehlou dia Pakai thu peh ahi, koihile anethachu amite lah a konna pampeijaumding ahi. **15** Israel mi hihen gamchom mihijongle, ganthikamahiloulesahang ham in atha nekha aum le, avon jouse aksip theng ding, amajong kisil lha ding, nilhum keiyaatheng louva um ding ahi. **16** Hicu abol tah louva ahile themmo chang ding ahi tai.

**18** Pakai Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate heng a seipeh inlang, Keima hi nangho Pakai na Pathenuchu kahi ati. **3** Nang hon na bonchauva masanga Egypt gamsung a nachen lai uvanachonna bang u Keiman kahinpuulit na Canaan gam a vang nachonliu hel ding u ahiye. Amaho chonnadan jouse hi najui lou ding u ahi. **4** Nanghon na boncha uva keimachonna dan jeng nanit diu nunlehan tho tha keima chonna danaboncha najui diu ahi. Ajeh chukeima nangho Pakai le Pathen kahi. **5** Hijeh chun na boncha uva keimachondan jouse le chonna danaboncha nun le khan toh thoan ananit jing diu ahi, hicu nit dingchua konna hinna ahiye, ajeh chukeima Pakai chu kahi. **6** Nangho jouse leh pasal kiti photin aki naipi ainku ham chu ajot lut aarih ahopeh lou hel ding ahi. Pakaile Pathen keima kaum jeng e. **7** Nanu sagoh keo ham, napadelchen nasut peh thei lou hel ding, nanu nihchen le sil jeng jong nahopeh thei lou hel ding ahi; ajeh chuama nahingnu ahin, nangman anihchu nahodoh peh lou hel ding ahi. **8** Na pa jinu nih chen jeng jongnahodoh lou hel ding, hicu nabol khah ngai ngai le napa delchennasut tobang ahi. **9** Napa akonna na numei channuhihen, nanu akonna numei chanu hi jongle, hiche na sopi numei chu insung akonna peng hihen kholgamma konna peng hi jongle, anih na hodoh peh louhel ding ahi. **10** Na chapate chanu na tunu te hamkhat chu anih na hopeh louhel dingahi; ajeh chu na tute nihchen nahodoh peh chu ngamla le ngamla akihoh doh peh tabang nahi e. **11** Nangman na pa jinu chanu han, na pa akonna humpeng numiechu anih na hodoh peh louhel dingahiye; hichenu chu na sopinu ahi. **12** Nangman napa sopi numei jengjong anih na hodoh peh louhel ding; hichenu chu na pa adia sopi kinachaa ahi bou ve. **13** Nanu sopi numei jeng anihnahopeh theilou hel ding, nanuakonna asopi numei akinaidichaah bouve. **14** Napa sopipa delchen jeng jongnalhep peh louhel ding, ajinu jengjong nanailut thei lou ding ahi. Nang dia nanu ngah nu ahiye. **15** Na mou nu jeng jong anih nahodoh lou hel ding; amanu chunangma chapa dia ajinu ahin; anihna hodoh thei louhel ding ahi. **16** Na sopipa jinu nih jong nahodoh peh thei lou hel ding; amanucho na sopipa nabol na tabang banghi ding ahi. **17** Numei khat chu anih na hodohpeh tah jongle, achanu chu anih nahopeh louhel

ding ahi; chule hichenumei nu chapa le chanu hihenachanu hi jong le anih hodoh dia nakipui thei lou ding, amaho chengchu nangma dia na kinaipi tikhatra hicuvin; hicu na bol khah tah legitlouna a chonna na a chon chu na hitai. **18** Chule numei khat chu a sopinudam lai sung sea a sopinu chu anihhodoh peh dia na pui thei lou holding ahi. **19** Numei chu a thinei pet a na nailut a anih na hopeh lou hel dingahiye. **20** Nangman kiphal theng tah danana in hengpa jinu chu luppi dinglung na vop lou hel ding, amanucho toh chonset a na lhalut a nakisuh boh thei lou ding ahi. **21** Na chate khat a khat cha jongmejea govat ding chule Molechadia na todoh lou hel ding, hicchehoa konna chu na Pakai le Pathenmin na suh thang theilou ding ahi, keima Pathen kahi e. **22** Pasal hi numei tabang bang a naluppi thei louhel ding, hicu thetumtah thil bol ahi. **23** Kiphal theng tah danna ganchananai lut a na luppi lou hel ding, hi tabang chu chonset ahi bouve, numei jeng jong kiphal thengtaha gancha angusung a konna kidolouhel ding ahi, hicu conset lah agitlouna lenpen khat ahitai. **24** Hi chengsea kon hin nanghochonset a lhalut hihhel un; ajehchu keima tah in nang ho masanga namtin vaipi ka doh na chu hitabang a ana chonset khah jih u ahi. **25** Hitia chu gamle leiset jong anasus boh uva ahitai; hicchea konnachu themmo channa talent kamatsah ahin, hitabang achu agam leiseta cheng mite jouse jong acham loua kitol mang ahi tauve. **26** Nanghon na boncha uva keima chonna dan ngai le ka chona jousehi nit soh keiyun; agam a chenghihen ahilou le na lah uva konnahrung kholjin hijong le, hitia thetumtah thil ho hi khat a khat chajong nabol theilou hel ding u ahiye. **27** Ajeh chu thil thet um tah hichengjouse hi nang ho masang a chengmite nana bol u ahitan; hiti chunagam jeng jong ana su boh taovin ahi. **28** Tun nanghon agam hi subohkit leuchun, nangho masang a anacheng namtin vaipi te bang bangachu nache doh jeng diu ahi. **29** Koihi jongle hi tabang thil thetumtah akonna chon na bol khaaum ngai ngai le, hi tabang bolkha mihem chu nang ho jouse lahakonna pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **30** Keima thupeh hi nanit jeng diu, namasang uva mite nana bolsa thetum tah chondan chengse hi nabollou hel ding u ahiye, hiche akonnachun kisuboh hih hel un; Keima hinangho Pakai le na Pathen u kahi ati.

**19** Pakai Pathen in Mose hengahiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate jouse kikhop khomna a hiti hin seipeh tan, Na Pakai le Na Pathenuei keima theng bang bang ahi nangho jong Nathen ding u ahi. **3** Nahal uva koihile anu le apa jabolna nanei cheh diu, keima cholngah na nikho jeng jong nanit cheh diu ahi; keima hi Na Pakai ule Na Pathenu kahi. **4** Milim doi kisem thu houhii hel un, milim doi jeng semthu a jabol na chansah di gohii hel un; Pakai le Na Pathen u keima kaum e. **5** Nanghon chamma thilto ahinkilhainaganthaahin Pakaihenglama katdoh ding nanop uvaahile, nangma ngamna cheh jongsanthei dol in kisemtob masa uvilang chu teng hicu nakat dohding u ahi. **6** Nathil to chengse'u chu akikatdoh nikho a neh chai ding jingnikho a kat ding neh thei pai hiding, hitia chu nthium lhinni geija amohchengse chu aboncha meija govatding ahi tai. **7** Nthium lhin nikhoa hiche thiltonekha aum chan chun, athil kitohdoh chu thet umtah ahitan, san theidol ahi tapoi. **8** Chule koi hi jong le hiche sanekha chan chun amacheh inthemmo na akipoh ding ahi; ajehchu aman Pakaiya thiltheng asuhthang ahitan, ama chu amite lahakonna pampaiya um ding ahi. **9** Chule nanghon leiset gasohnachop khom teng ule, nalou behuchu apam ching geija nachopkhom lou diu, chule changphal jengjong chang pal geiyin chom louding ahi. **10** Chule na lengpigu jeng ngimselanhachom louding, na lengpi lei lajalengpithie ajam thang ho jouse jongna lo ngim lou ding ahi; hicchengsese chu vaichate le kholjin hodiana khen tei ding ahi; keima hi Pakaina Pathen u kahi e. **11** Guchat kiti bol hih hel un, koihijong leu chun na heng na kom cheh u jouva na bol lou hel diu ahi. **12** Keima min panna jouthu a koimanalhep ihah lou hel diu, hiche hoachu na Pathen min nasuhchat

veilou ding ahi; keima hi Pakai kahiye. **13** Nang man na heng na kom nachom'a na suhgim thei lou ding; thalah soh natoh man jong pelouva na jan khovah sah lou ding, napel ding ahiye; keima hi Pakai chukahiye. **14** Na-ngong mijong na gaosap louhel ding chule mitcho masang jengajong aki palhuh nathei ima na koi lou ding, hiche ho sang a chua na Pathen gin ding hi na thupi sah dingahiye; keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **15** Nanghon thu na tan teng uleadih louvin tan ding go hihhel un; vaicha ho chung'a langnei na naneiham, ahiloule milen hochung a jongkhentum na ima na bol lou ding ahi. Ahin lah thu chu adihtah a na hengna kom chung a na tan ding ahi. **16** Nangma mikah lah a thus pole ache suh che tou na bol louhel ding, chule na heng na kom jeng jongathi nathei ding nagel a na kidou pithei lou ding ahiye. Keima Pakai inka umpi jing uve. **17** Na lunghithung sung akonna naheng na kom na thetbul lou ding, hiti sang chun na heng na kom inatoh mo thudol a phataha a na kihoulimpi joh ding ahi, ajeh chuchunga phatlouna na lhung thei ahi. **18** Nangman namite lah akonnaachapa te'u chunga phulah na nabol lou ding, tahsa lunghimo najong nei hihhel in, chuti sang chun nangma na ngailut banga na heng na kom na ngailut ding ahi; keima Pakai ka um jing e. **19** Na boncha uva keima chonnadan jouse na nit soh kei ding u ahi, na gancha hochu jatchom chom nakitimat sah a na kingai sah louhelding, na loulai jeng ajong muchijatchom chom na tuhel lou ding, chule ponsil jatchom cheh a kikhuivon cheng jong chua na taha Chunga na von lou hel ding ahi. **20** Pasal koihileh huh jeh a numei akicho doh loulai, chamlhat na jongkipe nailou, ahinlah pasal chomkhat toh kitespa khat chu a luppitah ahile, hichu phataha a kholtohmasat a, anumeinu chu chamlhatna kichansah nailou ahin hijeh achuthina channa mochan sah lou dingahi. **21** Hiche mihempa chun athemmothilo ding ama ding mong monga kikhop khomna ponbu hoktimpaiya Pakai angusng a ahin kai lutding, hichea themmona thillo dingchu kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. **22** Hiche themmo na thillo hicchemipa chun abol jeh achu, thempu-pan jong themmo na thillo kelchalchu Pakai angusng a thoidamnaanei peh ding; hichea chu chonsetabol khah na akonna ngaidam nachang ding ahi. **23** Na boncha uva gamsung nahung lut teng ule thing a gatheina tu jouse'u aga masa chengsechu mihem chep kitan peh banganganel diu, kumthung sung a thinggajouse chu cheptan lou ahi ta na gel cheh diu ahi; hiche thingga hochu koiman aneh thei lou lai ding ahiye. **24** Kumli ahung lhin teng chulehiche kum achiu thingga jouseaboncha Pakai angusng a thangvahna kut khat a thensona um cheh ding ahi. **25** Chule kum nga lhin teng thinggajouse chu na neh thei ding u ahitan, nanghon gamga jouse chu nangmanangma ding cheh a nakilo lhahjeng thei u ahitai. Pakai na Pathenu keima kaum jing e. **26** Nanghon ipisa hitaleh athisanpum in netha hihhel un; phun kitijong san dih unl Lang mitphel-doi kitijong choi hih hel'un. **27** Nachal sam ujung som hihunlang, nabeng mul ujung amonglamse natan thei lou diu ahi. **28** Mithi hojeh in natahsa chung'uatpop ding go hih un lang, na tahnasa tichung ho'u na atkeh lou heldiu, na tahnasa cheh uchu milim hoa khat chan na sem thei lou ding uahi; Pakai kitipa keima kaum jing'e. **29** Na chanu chu aki joh a pansahding got dan lang na kisuh boh sahlou hel ding ahi, achutilouva ahilegamsung pumpi jeng jong aki joha pang ding, hiti achiu gamsungpumpi jeng jong phatlou nan ahinlo jeng thei ahi. **30** Keima cholngah nikho jouse chuna nit cheh diu, keima mun-thengjong jabol na na nei jing diu ahi. Keima na Pathen u chu ka hi. **31** Doithem hole lhagao phalou hoheng jong louvin don jong donnih un; hiche hochu gellut daovinlang, hiche hochun kisuboh khagetun nate; Pakai na Pathen u keima kaum jing e. **32** Tehse lukang jabolna napeh a amasang a na dindoh ding, upa masang a jong jabolna na nei ding chule Pakai na Pathen jong na gin jing ding ahi; keima Pakai ka hi. **33** Kholgam mi khat tou toh nagam sung a khol jin khomna na

nei le, na boncha uvin hiche kholjin mi chu aphalou va na bol thei lou ding u ahi. **34** Na lah uva hung kholjin le kholgam mi chu na lah uva konna peng doh banga um jing ding, hiche kholjinpa chu nangma cheh na kingai bang bang uva na ngailut cheh diu ahiye; ajeh chu na boncha uva Egypt gamsunga ana kholjin sa na hi tauve; Pakai na Pathenu keima ka hi jing e. **35** Thu natan nao mun jouse, ipihlan khat tou adung avai natena'u ahin chule thil ajat na sim na'u hi jongle, adih louva bol lou hel ding ahi. **36** Lep toh le ding thil jouse jong dihtah a kitoh del dela nakoi diu, thil agih tena jong adihtah naman diu, ephah jong akitoh chet chet naman diu, hi jong adihtah chu nam ding u ahi; keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahin, Egypt gamma konna nahin puigal kai paochu kahi jing e. **37** Hijeh chun na boncha uvin keima chonna dan jouse ka chon dan aboncha keiya na jui uva na bol jing diu ahiye; keima Pakai kahi jin e, ati.

**20** Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiti hinaseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israel chate lah a mihem kiti photihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgammij hijongle a chate'u Molech hounadiah todoh aum khan ngei lehthina chang jeng ding; amapa chugamsung cheng miten song a aselihjeng ding ahiye. **3** Chule hitabang mihem chukeiman jong kaki doupi ding, amitelah akonna hitabang mihem chupaidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chuaman asung akonna pengdoh khatchu Molech houna din akat doh tan, hichun keima muntheng asuh bohahitan, kamin jong asuh chat vei ahiye. **4** Ahilou jongleh gamsung chengmiten hichepan achate Molechhouna ding a akatdoh chu akimumosah kah uva, thana chandimunna konna ahoidoh sah kah tah ule, **5** Kei matah in hichepa dounachung chonna ainsung mite dounaa kahung kilah jing ding, amajongchule ama nung jui apang Molechhouna a kimacha akijoh sese chuaboncha uva amite lah uva konnakapam pai jeng ding ahiye. **6** Mihem koi tabang lhagao dihlouhole doithempuo tahsan na neiyaaamaho juiya apan kah le, mahonhang ajiuya akijoh ho chonna achontah ahile, keimatah in hitabangchonna akonna chu kamai kahin lahjing ding hitiachu amachu amite lahakonna pampaiya um jing ding ahi. **7** Nang ma cheh kithenso unlangatheng in umdoh jing tauvin; ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen u chu kahi e. **8** Chule kachonna dan jouse nanitsoh kei uva hichengse chu nan juicheh diu ahi; keima nangho jousesutheng na Pakai uchu kahiye. **9** Koi hile na lah uva apa ham anuham gaosap na neiya naum uvaahile amachu thina chang ding ahi; aman amapa ahilou le amanu agaosap tah jih chun, a thisan chu amachung a chu ding ahiye. **10** Pasal koi hile aheng akompa jinuchi achonset pikhah tah le ajongpaahin ajonpi nujaona a anilhonnathana chan changlhon ding ahi. **11** Koihile apa jimu toh lumkhomaumkhan le amachun apa delchenalhep peh ahitan, ajeh chu anilhona thina chang jeng lhon ding, thisan soman jong ama nin achungcheh lhonna akipoh lhon ding ahitai. **12** A mounu luppi pasal aum khalhongle, amapa ahin amounu jongani lhonna thina chang jeng lhonding ahiye; chonset gitlouna chuaboh kah lhon ahitan, thisan somanjong achung cheh lhonna akipohlon ding ahi. **13** Numei kilup khompi bang banga pasal khat chun pasal khat a luppitah a ahile, thet umtah a chonkhaahi lhon tan, ani lhon na thinachansah jeng ding, athisan kisonalhon kisona chu ama cheh in akipohlon ding ahi tai. **14** Numei khat jaona a anu jong jiding'a a kipui tha khah a ahile hichepasal pa chun thiophalou chungnungaboh kah ahitan, pasal pa jaonan anumei teni ahin, aboncha uva meiya govam hel diu, ajeh chu nalab uvahitabang thilse avel a a um kit lounading ahiye. **15** Ama kiphal thengtah a ganchalup khom pi pasal kiti chu tha dohjeng ding ahi; a kitimatpi ganchajeng jong chu natha doh jeng diu ahiye. **16** Gancha kitiphot kom a gacheaki timatsah ding gel'a kiddo numeichu, gancha ahin numeinu ahinna tha jeng ding, hitia chu ani tahlhonna tha na nachan

sah a, athisanlon sona chu amani chung cheh amonna akipoh Ibon ding ahiye. **17** A sopinu apa chanu ham ahi louleanu chanu ham kipui aum khan tahle, apan amaru chu anih alihap pehding amanun apa del alhep pehding, pasal pan jong sagoh keovaam chu avet a, numei nun jonghichepa sagohkeova aumchu avetpeh khan tah le, hichu jachat na laha jachat sang pen ahitan, hitia aumkhanh lhontah jachat achatte ahilouleamite lah akonna pampaiya umjeng ding ahilon'; hichepa chuna sopinu nih alihap liah peh ahi tanthemmo na chu aman a kipoh ding ahi tai. **18** Numei phat ngai ngai bang a thianeiyi hiche pet a chu pasal in aluppia ahile, anih alhepphe a sagohkeova alupsah a ahile, hichepa chunnumei thisan hungpot doh sagohkeova alupsah ahin, Chule amanunjong athisan lonlai tah a chu lumlhajeng ahitan, hijeh achu hiche tenichu amite lah'a konna pampaiyaum jeng Ibon ding ahiye. **19** Nanu sopinu ham na pa sopinu ham nih chu na sut theilou hel ding, hitia ki bol chu a inko puma akeovaa jam ahi tan; hitia chon ho chunthemmo na ama cheh in aki poh diuahi tai. **20** Apaneo jinu luppi pasal chun apaneo del asut peh tabang ahi tan, hiche pasal pa le numei nu chunachonset Ibon akipoh cheh lhonding, cha hing thei louva thi lhonding ahi. **21** A sopipa jinu dia kipui pasalaum khan tah le hiche pa chundihlouna a boldoh ahi tan, hichepacum asopipa delchen asut ahi tan, hijeh a chu numeinu jaona a anilhona thi jeng ding ahi lhone. **22** Na boncha uvin keima chondanle ka chondan jouse na jui soh keidiu aboncha keiye na bol tah-tahdiu ahiye; chu teng na chenna diugamsung ka puilut nauva konna hika paidoh lou ding na hiuve. **23** Chule nangho masang a kanapaidoh namtin le vaipi ho chonnabang chun choh hih hel un; ajeh chuhi tabang ho'a chonha hinkho anamantah jeh un keima adia amahochu thet umtah ana hiuve ahi. **24** Hiti hojeh a chu na jah uva kasei peh na hiuve, amaho chennagampumpi nanghon na losoh uvakeiman jong hiche gamma bongnoile khoju lonna hi nalo na diuvakapeh nahi tauve tia ka sei ahi. Namtin vaipi lah a nangho atummaheng doh achiu na Pakai'u le na Pathen'u keima hi kahi. **25** Hijeh chun na boncha uvinstheng le satheng lou chu hom khen unlangu, vache athing ahin athengluh lo na khen diu; hitia chuhiche ganhing ho ahi vachate ahintollhang a kithol tho hi jong le khata khat cha na kisuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye; hichengse hi athengluaboh a kase khen sa ahi tai. **26** Na boncha uva keima dia athingna um diu, keima hi Pakai kitpaatheng aum chu ka hin, keima mitena hi na diuva namtin le vaipi lahakonna ka lhen dohsa chu nahi tauve. **27** Pasal hihen numei hile lhagaophalou vop a pang ham, mitpheliothem ham ari gel'a thina chan sahjing ding ahi lhone, song a se lihjing ding, a thisan sona jal a monajong ama ho chung cheh a le chuhding ahi, ati.

**21** Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin aseiipeh tan ahi, keiman kathu peh chengse hi Aaron chapatehempuhu jah a seiipeh tan. "thempukoi hile aheng akom thivuina kin apang a ki suboh thei lou ding ahi". **2** Inko khat akinaipi hichu anu ham, apa ham, achanu ham chule asopipaham ahikhah loule, **3** A sopinu chu nungah lailehatheng hinalai ahileh, hichenu chuajipa um nailou ahiin, amadia jonginsungkhat a umnalai ahiin, asopinuchung a vang hi athilong aop akisuh boh thei ahi. **4** Pasal khat hinajal a mipa dimmunahi nunga amite lah a kisuh bohlouhelding, amaleama jengjongkisunoh phah lou ding ahi. **5** Ama hon aluchang u akivo tol theiloudiu, abeng mul jeng ujung akivo chai lou diu, chule atahsa jeng ujung ti-maha umthei lou ding ahi. **6** A boncha uva Pathen a dia athenghidu, a Pathen pao min asuh thanglu hel diu, ajeh chu amaho hin a Pathen pao nehdia changliah thiltojouse Pakai lama ahinto doh jioahin; hijih achu amaho hi atheng aum diu ahi. **7** Numei aki johsa kiti jong akichenpithei loudiu, ajipa khat in adalhahsa numei jong chu a kichenpithei lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hichethempu chu a Pathen pa dia athenghai tai.

**8** Nangman ama chu thensonana nei peh a, ajeh chu amapan na Pathen adia changliah atodoh jiahin, amajong nangdia athing ahin, hiche jouse chung a hin nanghothenso a pang Pakai keima hiatheng jing kahi. **9** Chule thempupa chanu chu akijoha apan khah a ama le ama akisuhbokh khan tah le, hiche nu chun apajeng ding a suhboh ahitan, hitiachon numei kiti phot chu meiyagow hel ding ahi. **10** Chule asopi holah a thempuchungnung penpa, angaiya alu akinu thaotui kinusa, vontheng ngena kivon ding a thenso nachang khatchun asam alhaiya put da henlang, aponsil jong a akeh lai aumsah louding ahiye. **11** Apa hihen anu hijongleh mithilong anallit a amale ama kisubohthei louhel ding ahi. **12** Muntheng lai chu a dalhah ahiche muntheng chu asuh boh thei louhel ding, ajeh chu amahi a Pathen akona thensona thaotui akinu chu achung a akipoh le leahitan, keima Pakai chu kahi. **13** Chule amapan jong aji ding nuchu nungah theng ahiphat a akipuiding ahi. **14** Meithai hihen aki dasa hi jongle, chule aki suboh sa numei hihenaki joh sa hi jongle; amaho tabangchu thempu pan ji ding a aki puithei louhel ding, ama ji ding chuanite lah a kon mong mong nungahthengset akipui ding ahi. **15** Hichu abol teng amite lah a chuama chate jeng jong a suhboh tahlou ding, ajeh chu amapa thenso apang chu keima Pakai ka hi ati. **16** Chule Pakaiyin Mose hengah aseiyin, hiti hin bo lin ati. **17** Aaron jah a seiipeh tan, na sonna chilhah teho chu akhang akhanguva aboncha uva atahsa chungalosap na nei jouse a Pathen ding achangliah tohdoh dia hungsung lhathet lou ding ahiuve. **18** Koi hileh tahsa a losap na neichu, amitcho hihen, a elbai hihen, anah jom hihen atumpoh hijongle, **19** Mi koihile akeng phang hamahiloule akhut kisuh boh ahi khahtah a ahile, **20** Atingborg ham adung nemamitkho mulou, tipah nat na ham, atibol lha jeng ham atilchang kisuh keh, **21** Aaron chapate lah a konnahitabang atibukim lou puma Pakajadi pumgo thilto tohdoh a pangtheilouhel diu ahi; amapa tahsa chuaaboh nei ahi tan hijeh achu a Pathendia changliah tohdoh a hungsung lha tehi louhel ding ahi. **22** Ama chun a Pathen dia changliah kitoh doh chu ane thei ding, thil theng ho chule athing pen thil dang hojeng chu aneh thei ding ahinai, **23** Ahin lah pondal phung lung lut a maicharn phung jeng jong a jotpah louhel ding, ajeh chu atibah kimlou ahitan; keima muntheng penchu asuh boh louhel ding ahi. Thempu jouse suhtheng chu keima bou ka hi ati. **24** Hicheng jouse hi abonchan Mose in Aaron ahiin Aaron chapate jouse jah a anathupeh tan ahi.

**22** Pakaiyin Mose henga thuhiti hin a seiipeh tan ahi. **2** Aaron leh achapate hengah seiipeh urlang kamin theng asuhbokh louna diuvin, Israel chate akonna thil theng aboncha keima lama ahiin katdoh sa houva konna aki dalse na diuvin sei peh in lang; keima Pakai kahi. **3** Hiti hin sei peh tauvin, nanghon na khang na khang uva na chilhah teu chan geija then louna chang puma Israel chate jousen thil theng ki tiphot aot a a sung liah jeng a ahile; amachu ka angusung akona paidoh a um jeng ding; ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. **4** Aaron chilhah kitiphot koima chan mipah hihen ahi long puma natna thoh hijongleh athen kahsea thil theng cheng chu aneh loubeh ding ahi. Koi hijongle hiche hi thil thenglu ahi tai tia, ahi vanga tongkha nah nah chun mithi long tongkha hihen botui potdoh jeh a athenglu ahi tia kisei tongkha aum jongle, **5** A-op lhang a kithol the ipiganhing hile aboh ahi tia ahivanga tongkha pen pen chule a thenlouna akon kilason thei asuh kahna akon aboh aum thei hijongle; mihem a dia aboh ahina thei kitipou pou chu; **6** Koi hile hiche tongkha pen penchu niluhm keija aboh a um jengding, atibah pumpi tui a kisil lhading achuti louva ahile hicchemihem chun thil theng kiti anehthei lou ding ahi. **7** Chule nisa alhun teng levangama chu athing a umkit ding ahitai, hitia chu thiltheng hojeng aneh theiding, ajeh chu aboncha amapa diachu hin na an neh a aene ahi. **8** Koi hile sa-thikam ahiloulegamsa hang in a thasa kiti photaneh lou ding, hichu ane ama lehama kisuboh

hih hel hen; keima Pakai kahi ati. **9** Hitia chu ka thu lhah hi phate chaanitsoh keidiu, hichu ahi louva ahileaboncha uva chonset anei khan teidiu; thil theng chu ahin suhkhahteng ulthina chan achung uvalhung ding; amaho jouse suthenga Pakai chu keima hi kahi, ati. **10** Thiltheng kiti phot ahunggamvaikon hon aneh theilou ding, thempu koma hungkhol jin hihenasho thagoi hijeng jong le thil thengchu aneh thei lou ding ahi. **11** Thempupa dia asoh ham, suma achohdoh sa ham, ahi lou le amainsung tah a pengden ham vangchun thempupa dia kipe neh leh chah hochu nethei nante. **12** Thempupa chanu ham khat chuthempu hilou khat toh akichen levang thilto theng ho aneh thei louting ahi. **13** Meithainu ham, akidasa numeiham, cha hinglouva um hichu apainlama hung kile kit a apa jengjong kingaina a neikit chu thempuhina jal'in apan amu thil chengseveng chu aneh thei ding ahi. Hitiachu thempu insung kon hon bou hitabang thilto hohi aneh thei dingahi. **14** Thempu insung hilou ima hetohdehdeh louva thilto theng ho nekhaaum leh, amachun aneh doh jat manthempupa henga alepeh ding, hitiachu aman jat mong mong jakhat asomni to apeh tha jeng ding ahi. **15** Thempuhun thilto theng Israelten Pakai henga ahin to houchu asuhbho thei lou diu ahi. **16** Nehsah dia lomlou ho aneh sahda jeng diu, hi tabang chu aneh sahangai ule themmonna chule talentmat na a kibol doh jeng thei lou ahi. Keima Pakai chu kahin, thilto jousesuteng pachu ka hi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose jah a asei peh in. **18** A ban a kisei chondan jouse hiaboncha Aaron le achapate chule Israelte seipeh ding in athumoptan ahi. Israel ham ahi louva ahile Israel gamsung a ahung chengmidang koiham khat chun pumgothilto ato tengle, deilhen thilthohipen, kinepna dia lolhin sah dingthilto hi jongle hichu nolna beihelgancha bou ato thei ding ahi. **19** Santhei ding dol chu ahile achal hi ding hichu nolna beihel ding ahi. **20** Nolna nei gancha toh doh chu Pakai adia santhei dol hilou ding ahi. **21** Kitepna bulhitsah na ham, deilhen tum adia thilto ham, Pakaiheng lam'a ki khop khomna diakat doh chun nolna bei ato le bousanthei dol hi ding ahi. **22** Gancha amit khomu lou ham, a elbai ham, ati bukim lou ham, atiphalu ham, ati bol ham, apat hamkhat chu Pakai ding a na to doh theilou hel diu ahi. Thilto doh chu nehle chah ding ahi jeh in hi tabanghoi maicham phunga peh da jenguvin ati. **23** Deilhen chom beh thilto dinnatna neiya akhang theilou tibukimlou hi jongle todoh jeng theiahi. Ahinlah hi tabang hochukitepna molso nadia vang santheidol ahi poi. **24** Gancha atil kilasa ahin, akituskehsaham, akitog kehsa khat hamchu Pakai heng a nato ngai loudiu ahi. Hi tabang chondan kiti hinangho gamsung a najom thei loudiu ahi. **25** Gamchom mi akonna kichosagancha kitichu nehthei ding thiltokititia nakat doh lou diu, hi tabanggancha hi nolna a dim jeng ahin, san thei dol ahipoi. **26** Bongham ahi loule kelngoiham kelcha hamkhat chu anou asotengle, hichu nisagi alhin kahseaapi toh na khen thei lou diu ahi. **27** Ni sagi jou teng le vang hichuneh leh chah thilto ding a san thei dol hi bep ding ahi. **28** Nikhat sung chun bongpi anou jaonan chule kelngoi api chutoh, kelpi le anou chu ki lhaina nabol kop louhel diu ahi. **29** Pakai lama thangyah thilto na katdoh teng ule, santhei ahi natei ding in, abol ding dan kisem jouse hi abonchan jui cheh un, **30** Hitichun nathilto doh nikho mama chun nechai jeng unllang, ajing nikho chan in vang naneh moh houchu khen hih hel un, **31** Pakaijin aseiye, ka thupeh chengse bol un ahje chu keima Pakai ka hi ati. **32** Ka mintheng hi suthang hih hel unllang, Israel pumpin ka then dan joh sei phong leuhen, keima Pakai chu ka hi in, keiman ka suh theng na hiuve ati. **33** Nangho Pathen hina dia Egypt gama konna ka hin pui galkai na hi tauvin; keima Pakai chu ka hi ati.

**23** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuaseijin, hiti hin bolin ati. **2** Israel chate jouse jah a seipeh tan, Pakai dia phat tepsa kut na boncha uva atheng ahi tia na phon doh cheh diu keima dia hiche phat tepsa kut ho sese chu ahile, **3** Nigup sung a mihon na akitoh cheh

ding, nisagi lhinni vang chu imacha bol louva ki choldo nikhoa a na nei cheh diu, hichu thengsel'a kikhop nikhoa ding ahi; hiche nikho kitia hi natoh na bol thei lou hel diu ahi. Hoilai chan a cheng jong leu chun hiche nikho hi ki choldo nikhoa nanit jing jeng diuva thupeh **4** Hicheng hi Pakaiya dia phat anakitesakikhopkhomnathengchu ahin, hi tabang nikho jouseah iaphat kitepsa ding juicheng anhangon mi nakou khom diu ahi. **5** Lhamasa nisom le nili Ihin nikho, hiche nilnah lam vang chu Pakaidia kalchuh kut hiding ahi. **6** Chule hiche lha mama nisom leninga lhinni chu Pakai dia cholsolou changlhah kut nikho dingahin, ni sagi sung vang chun cholsolou changlhah tang lou a na nehneh diu ahi. **7** Nikho masapen nile na bonchauva khompi theng naman diu; lelnathei natoh natoh lou hel diu ahi. **8** Ni sagi sung sesesa chu Pakai diagovam thil tang louva na kat dohdoh jeng diu, ni sagi Ihin nikhovang ahile khompi theng nikhoahi tan, hiche nikho teng chule naboncha uva na kichol diu lel na theina toh ima na bol lou diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bol in ati. **10** Israel chate hengah ajah uvahiti hin seiyin, keiman ka peh na'ugamsung nahin phah uva gamgasoh nahin lo teng ule nachang phalgaos masapen chu thempupa lamana choi diu ahi. **11** Hiche a konna chu thempu pannangho santhei dol natiithei nadiuwanatherso diu ahin; ajing nikhocholngah ni teng chule thempu panthenso na anei ding ahi. **12** Hiche thenso na bol ni khouva changpal nakatdoh teng ulekelingoachal khat jong Pakaiya dia nolnabe hel chu nakat doh tha diu ahi ati. **13** Hiche nikho'a lhhoh sohga katdohding chu suhlou changborg neldisel Ephah khat dim hopsom ma hopnikiso ding; hichu thao tui toh kihal, Pakaiya dia gimnam tuisel govamding; don ding lengpithei jongchu khon dimkhat hopli a konnahopkhat chu hichea ding chu ahiye. **14** Chule hiche nikho masang chunna Pathen pa diuva thilto dingnahinpoh lut kahseo vin, changlhahjeng nehdiao vinlang, chang kikangpoh ahin changlhah ki gou tho jongnehdha uvin; hoi lai chan a chengjong leochun hichenghi nakhangnakhang uva chonna dan in jui jengun. **15** Cholngah nikho aki chai apat, changpal na hin choi uva thensonathilto na bol ni kho uva pat nikhonasm cheh cheh diu haptia sagichan na sim teitei ding u ahi. **16** Cholngah nikho vel sagi changeiya na sim uva chule ajing nikhonisomnga Ihin changeiya na sim thadiu, chu jou tengle Pakai heng lamalho sohga thilto nakat doh ding uahi. **17** Na in son cheh uva pat Ephahdinh khat cheh hopsom lah ahopni a kikhen thenso thilto dingchanglhah lhonsao ni jaona nahinchoi ding ahi; hiche teni chucholsosa ahin, Pakaiya dia lhohsogamasapen thilto a pang ding ahi. **18** Chule hiche changlhah jaonachu kumkhat lhing tasa nolna beihelkelngoi sagi, bongchal golpai khat, kelngoi chal ni jaona na kat doh uva, hiche gancha ho sese chu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto a ki mangding gimnam tuisel'a meiya govam ding ahi. **19** Chonset thilto ding in kelchalkhat mang un lang, chamna thiltole gantha ki lhaina dinga kum khata tah kel chal ni na hin kat diu ahi. **20** Chule hicheng ho sese chuthempu pan Pakai ang sunga thensona anei ding lhhoh sohga masa thiltochanglhah jaona; kelngoi chaltenijong chu athenso tha jeng ding ahi, hiche hose hi Thempu dia Pakaiangsunga thil thengsel a um ahiye. **21** Hiche nikhoa hi khompi khatnanei diu, hichu khompi thengsel anaman uva, lel nathei na toh na bolda jeng diu, na khang Ihum kei uvahoichan a chejeng leu chun hichevang hi chonna dan dung juiya najui jeng diu ahi. **22** Na boncha uva na gamsunguva konna chang na at teng ule, nalou jao uchu apam chin jouse'a naat chai lou hel diu, na chang at nanung uva chang khai ho jong nachom thengsel lou diu ahi; vaichateleh kholjin hodia na koipeh diuah; ajeh chu keima nangho Pakai Pathen ka um jing e, ati. **23** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh in hiti hin bol in ati. **24** Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hinsei peh tan, lha sagi Ihin teng, hichelhasung nimasa nile na boncha uvanaki chol uva khompi theng naneidiu, sum kon mut gin toh

tho'ana phon jal ji diu ahi. **25** Thabeina thei na tong hih unlang, Pakai henga pumgo thilto nahaimil lou diu ahi. **26** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuaseipej in, hiti hin bolin ati. **27** Lha sagi Ihin nikho nisom alhinnikho hi ki thoidamna ahin, hichenikho'a hi thon louva khompi thengkhat na bol diu; angol tho'tha Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto na to dohding u ahi. **28** Hiche nikhoa hi koima chan thabein na thei natoh nabol lou hel diu, ajeh chu kithoidam na nikho loupikhat ahin, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu henga thoidam na nanei ding uahi. **29** Koi hi jongle hiche nikho'a anngol lou aum khah le amite lahakonna pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **30** Hitia chu koi hijong leu chunhiche nikhoa hi thabein na thei natong aum khah le ama chu amite laha konna ka suh mang jeng ding ahi. **31** Na boncha uva natoh thilbolakona a nakikang se cheh diu; hoilai munna hi jongle na chennajouse uva chonna dan ahi tia na juicheh diu ahi. **32** Hiche nikhoa hi na boncha diuvakicholdo nikho a naman jeng diu, hitia chu an ngol toh tho; hichelhasung nikhoa ahung Ihin ni apatchu ajing nillah lam channa choldona a naman cheh diu ahi, ati. **33** Pakijin Mose hengah thu aseipej in, hiti hin bol in ati. **34** Israel chate jouse hengah sei pehtan, Ihasagi Ihinna chule nisom leninga Ihin nikho apat ni sagi sungsesee hi Pakaiya dia ponbuh kut akimang ding ahi. **35** Kut akipat nikho chu khompi theng nikho ahin, hijeh chun tha beinathei natoh ima bol hih hel un ati. **36** Tanglou hella ni sagi sunga Pakaiya dia thilto nabol jomjing diu, niget alhin nikho tenglekhompi theng khat na bol pai diu, Pakai ansung a pumgo thilto nakatdoh diuchu ahin; hiche khompitiheng laitah ahijih in thabein natheinatoh akonna nakikang secheh diu ahi. **37** A chung a kimin phah chengsehi Pakaiya dia phat tepsa kut hochuahin, hiche nadung chun Israel chatekoukhom soh keiyun lang, khompitiheng toh tho, thilto ding ho ahin, pumgo thilto doh na a naman diu, anikho mama a abol ding dan jousegovam ding hihen, donthei lengpitui hi jongle. **38** Hiche ho jouse hi na bonchauva Pakaiya dia na thiltou hichu deilhen choma na thilto uva ahitan, chule athenso ho jouse jao nan, na thil pehdoh jouse'u leh Pakajadiah cholngah nikho le adang dangmanitkim sel hou kisim tha lou lai ahi. **39** Lhasagi chan nisom leh ningalhin nikho, na boncha uva gamsunglho sohga na chop kimsoh niuvapat na sim uva Pakaiya dia ni sagisung sese'a kut tang louva na boljom jing diu; hiti chun kut akipatnichu choldo nikho theng hiding, niget Ihin nichan chu choldo nikhoanaman diu ahi. **40** Kut kipat nikho teng thingaholai lai nalo Ihah diu, lusut natampi jaona, thingboh phatah tah nahelhah diu, vadung pang lah a toom do he toh tho, hicheng chu na ki choi uva, na Pakai ju leh na Pathen u angusung'a tang louva nakipa jing diu ahi tai. **41** Kumkhat seh le Pakai henglama ni sagi tang louva kut khat na bol jing diu, hiche na khang Ihumkei uva chonna dan ngaiyai naman chah jing diule Ihasagi Ihinna lhasung a chu naman tei tei diu ahi ati. **42** Ni sagi sunga na boncha uva lhambuh a na chen jing diu, Israel sungkon agammi cheng aboncha lhambuh sunga cheng ding ahieu; **43** Hichea kon chun nachilhah teovin keima tah in Egypt gama konna Isarel chate jouse kahin puidoh chun lhambuh sung abou ka chen sah jie'te ahin het doh thei diu ahi tai; ajeh chu keima hi Na Pakaiyu leh Na Pathenu kahi, ati. **44** Mose'n Pakai ding a phat tepsa kut ho jouse chu Israel chate jouse lah aaphondoh peh tan ahi.

**24** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuaseipeh in, hiti hin bol in ati. **2** Isarel chate ho henga seipeh tan, mit theilou holding vah vah jeng din; olive thaomei chu nahin choipeh nading un seipeh tauvin. **3** Ki khop khomna ponbuh hettoh sahna pon kilang doh, hiche munna chu Aaronin thaomei kovah chu tang louva avet kol jing ding ahi. Hiche thaomei hi Pakai angusunga nillah muthima pat jingkah kovah geija kovah kovah hel ding ahi. Hiche hi na khang Ihumkei uva chonna dan a nanei jing diu chu ahi. **4** Aaron in jong Pakai sana thaomei khom phung achu hiche thaomei kovah jouse chu avah jingnai tiphotchet na avet Ihih jing ding ahi. **5** Chule nangman chang bong akgoi di

chu na lah ding hichuchanglhah lhonsom le ni na so a naked ding, Ihon khat cheh chu Ephahdimkhat hopsomma hopni lhingselaksem hiding ahi. **6** Chang lhah hicheng nasema chugolni ri a na gol ding, golkhat achuchanglhah lhon gup pang ding, sanathengseli kisem touna chung a chunagol a na koi ding ahiye. **7** Gimnam tui na lah a changlhahgolkhat chu na sun den ding, hiche jong chu nangman na todohchanglhah toh chun Pakaiya diagovam thilto a kitoh doh tha jeng ding ahi. **8** Cholngah nikho seh le hichu Pakai angusung a kigol doh jingding; hitia chu bei tih umlon dia Israel cha ten machah thei ho chuakatdoh jeng diu ahi. **9** Hiche thilto hose hi Aaron leachapate ho ding ahin; hiti achuhiche thilto hochu muntheng laiyaaneh ji diu ahi; ajeh chu hiche thiltochua Aaron dia Pakaiya dia pumgothilo kitoh dohsa, ama chan voudia thil theng tah ahin, hichu tanglouhel'a chonna dan dinga jui jing ding ahi. **10** Pasal khat chu anu Israel numeichule apa Egypt mi, hichepa chuahungvah doh le tan ngahmun khata avah lut in ahile hichun Israelchaten aum kemvel tauvin, chu in Israel numeiu nu chapa jong Israelchapa khat toh chun aki boi Ihon tan ahi. **11** Israel numeiu chapan jong Pathen pa min pan in taitomna tohthon agao sap jeng tai; chu in mipihon ama chu Mose heng lama ahinpin tauve. Hichepa anu min chu Shelomith ahin, Dan phung akonna Dibri chanu ana hi tai. **12** Ama hon jong hichepa hi iti dinghi tam atiuvin, Pakai lunglam ahenguva ahung kilah ka sea din mihennakul sung achun akhum lut taove. **13** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thuasejin, hiti hin bol in ati. **14** Pathen gaosap mipa chu polamngahmun a hin kaidoh in lang, aman agao sap na awchang japhachan in aluchung a akhut angaplhhah cheh diu, hiche jou teng lehkhompi thenga mipyousen song insep lih jeng taohen ati. **15** Chule Israel chate hengah ajah uva hiti hin sei peh tan, koi hile Pathen gaosap mihem kiti photoaum kahah le hiche mihem chunamattha themmo na aki poh jengding ahi. **16** Pathen tai tom mihem chutha jeng ding ahi; khompi a pangmihem jousen amachu song a aselih jeng ding, kholgam mi hihenagamsung chengden hi jongle Pathen min taitom mihem kiti photchu thana chang jeng ding ahi. **17** Chule mihem khat that kiti photchu thina chansah ding ahije. **18** Koi hileh gancha that achuanachun akhel apeh doh pai ding, hiche gancha khel thei dia chugancha hing khat alepeh ding ahi. **19** Koihile a in heng khat tou a navoh kah negi negi leh aman hichepa abol na bang achu amachung a jong boligm na lhung jeng ding ahi. **20** A gu ham achang ham asuh chepa ahile ama jeng jeng agu achangsuhchep del ding, amit asuh chottah jong le ama mit jeng hiti maachu suhchot peh ding; aha hamkhat asuh lhoi kahah jong le amaha jong suh lhoi pai ding; amanmi abol gimset bang bang chu amachunga jong abep bep a lhunsah ding ahi. **21** Gancha that aum leh hiche athatpen pen chun akhel ahol a apeh leding; mihem chung'a hem lam athatpa chu ama jeng jeng tha jeng ding ahi. **22** Na boncha uvin kholgam akonnamihemihienlangagamsungakon hijong leo chun aboncha uvadantru khat a chon del del diu; ajehchu keima Pakai leh nangho jouse Pathen pa chu kahi, ati. **23** Mose jong hiti chun Israel chatejouse jah aseipeh soh tan; chu inama hon Pathen tai tomna neipachu polam ngah munkhat a ahinkaiyun; amapa chu song in aseplih tauvin ahi. Pathen thupeh ngaina bang in Israel chate jousenajuitaovin ahi.

**25** Pakaiyin Sinaimolsang chung akon in Mose hengahiti hin aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate jouse jah a sei inlang, na boncha uva keiman kapeh nagam na hung lhun teng ule agampumpi'a jong Pakaiya dia choldam kum anei tei tei ding ahi. **3** Kumgup sunga na loujaovamuchi nathe ding, hitia chu kumgupsung mama a na lengpi thei nalhongimsela; chuteng aga nakilo jingding ahi. **4** Kumsaqilhinkumlevangagamsung pumpin choldam kumanit ding; hitia chu lou jaova muchejeng jong natu thei lou ding, nalengpithei lei jeng jong na lho ngimtah lou ding ahi. **5** Chule changval hung kehdohho

jong na at lou ding, lengpi leilholou laiya hung keh doh aga hojung na don da jeng ding; ajeh chuna boncha diuva choldamna kumahi. 6 Gamsung pum pia dia choldamnakum ahi tan ami chan cheh adingin chule nangma nahin nasoh pasalham nasoh numei hijongle; nathalah mihem hihen lang gamchomahung khol jin hijong leh, naboncha uva dia an neh ding na hinngaito peh jing diu ahi, ati. 7 Nangma gancha ho ahin nagamma um gamsa ho jaona hicchegamga soh hochu aneh diu ahi. 8 Kum khat sunga hapter sagi na simdoh ji ding, hatpa sagi sagi vei jenna sim doh ding hitia chu agommakumsom li leh kumko aphah dingahiye. 9 Hiche jou tengle nangman lhasagi Ihun na hiche lhasung mamaachu; nisom Ihun nikho chulesumkon namut ging ding; hicchechu kitthoidam na nikho nagampumpiua thong jejua sum kon nalhangsap uva na thejal soh diu ahi. 10 Kum nga doh ahung Ihun tenghiche kum chu kum theng tah ahi, hichu na phon jal diu, gamsungpumpi'akhosajousehengachamhat kum ahitia na phon jalsohdu ahi; hiche kum hi na bonchadiuva jubilee kum ahi tan, mihemkoi hile athish keo jouse akile lah kitting, mihem jeng jong amacheh inmuna a kile cheh ding nahi uve. 11 Hiche kum somnga lhinkum hinangho jouse dia jubilee kum ahitian; hiche kum ahi muchi jeng jongnati louhel diu, achama hung kehmucue chang jeng jong na at dajeng diu, lengpi lei nalho louna beha hung keh doh a ga hojung nadonlou ding ahi, ati. 12 Ajeh chu Jubilee kum hi kumtheng tah ahi, na boncha diuvaateng ahi; hijeh chun agamsunga anagasa hobou naneh diuva lha ahitai. 13 Hitia chu Jubilee kum ahunglun teng na boncha uva koi hileagoulo cheh chu na kile peh toh deldel diu ahi. 14 Na kinai pi henga na thil johham ahi louva na thil chohsa hamjeng jong chu, hitia thil joh chungchang leh akijoh doh thil chungchang a na sopi khat toh adih louvana kibol to thei lou ding ahi. 15 Chule Jubilee aki chaiya pat naheng na koma na thilchoh chuleakum ijat sunga hi jongle agamgasoh toh kitoh a nangma koma thilale joh ding ahi, ati. 16 Kum vangchu ahung tamkhahtah leh hiche thil man chun nasansah ding, ahinlah akumjat chu alhom khah vang leh athish man jeng jong na lhom sah ding ahiye; ajeh chu akum kisim jat dung juiyaaman jong gamga toh ajoh ahi, ati. 17 Na boncha uva khat leh khatna kisuh gimlou hel diu, Hichesangchun na Pathen chu ging jinginlang; ajeh chu keima na Pakajuleh na Pathen'chu ka hi, ati. 18 Na boncha uva ka chon na danjouse na juikim soh kei diu, hiccheho jouse chu toh jong na toh dohdiu ahi; chu teng gamsung pumpiiana boncha uva lungmong sel'anakhosah diu ahitai. 19 A gamsung a jong gamga phahung um doh jeng ding; hi tia chuoiva sel'a na neh thei diu, agamsung a lungmong sel'a na chen theidiu ahi tai. 20 Na boncha uva na ngaito uva, kum sagi ahung Ihun kum le ipi hamineh diu, muche la itu ta pouvin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na lung don khah uva ahi le; 21 Keima tah in kumgup alhinkumle na boncha chung cheh uvaphat theina ka hin bung lhah pehdiu, hichun kum thum sungse'a naneh khop diuva anga ahinso dohthei ding ahi tai. 22 Na boncha uvina kum get lhinkum apat muchi tu jong leu chunlhohsoh ga a umsa a lui hobou naneh diu, kumko ahung Ihun a lhosogha athah kah seuva lho sohgaalui ho bou chuh neh na lai diuahi, ati. 23 Gam leiset kit Jong na joh dohthei lou diu, anei pa kei ka hi in, na boncha uva gamchom mi kholjin a 24 Hijeh chun hoilai chan hi jonglena chen na jouse uva gam leiset lhatdoh na man na boncha uva na pehcheh cheh diu ahi. 25 Na sopipa hamkhat hahsat naato jeh a agam leiset ajoh doh khahngai ngei le, ama ban chat a asopipa ngei ngei chu hunga athishoh dohchu ahung lhat doh pai ding ahiye. 26 Ahin lah ajoh doh pa ham khatchun a sopi alhat doh thei mi aneithah louva, ama vang khonung aahung hao doh thei ding a aumaahile aman ahin ki lhat doh jeng ding ahi. 27 Hiti achi agam joh doh pan jongajoh doh kum a pat phatah a simcheh cheh ding; ajoh na pa hengachu aman jat apeh dia lom chengchu toh apeh doh tha jeng

ding, chu jou tengle ana chodoh pa chunagam leiset chu aboncha anung pehkit ding ahiye. 28 Ahin lah amapa chun alhat dohna ding anei louva ahile, Jubileeukum ahung Ihun kahsa'a ajoh dohnapa koma chu athish joh doh chuchuti um ding ahi tan; Jubilee kumahung Ihun phat levang chun achopa chun ale lhatdoh ding, athishneipa chu lechen kit ding ahi tai. 29 Kul'a kigenza gam leiset behkah khat tou a joh doh a um leh, hiche ajoh doh pa chun ajoh kumsung achu akile lhat doh thei dingahi. Ajeh chu kum khat sung achauakile lhat doh na dingga thu anei ahi. 30 Ahinlah a in chu kum sung achualhat doh jou louva ahile; khopisung a kul ki gensa ki joh doh a akichohpa chun a khang Ihun keija anei ding ahi tan; Jubilee kum hunglhung jongle akile lhat na ding thuanei lou ahi tai. 31 Kul kigen lou khopi neo chasung a in ki joh doh ho vang chuamin mai maiya ki sim peh ding; hiche ho chu lhat doh na tha umjeng ding, hichu Jubilee kum ahunglun teng lhat doh ding ahiye. 32 Ahinlah Levite chenna khopi hochu ama ho ana chenna sa akhopisung uva in ho vang chu, Levitenith phat lai hi jongle akile lhatdohthei diu ahiye. 33 Koi hile Levi mite akonnaathunei na aman chah louva ahile, amaho chenna khopi sung a anaki joh dohna in vangchu Jubileeukum ahung Ihun tent kile peh chehcheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Israel chatechenna tin cheng chu Levi mite diaamaho gou lo jeng ahi bouve. 34 Levi mite dia kikoi gam behjouse chu khat a khat cha ki johdoh thei lou ding; hichu amaho diatonsot tonsot goulo ding ahi tai. 35 Na sopipa chu anei lel val tah a, na kom tah a aki vah lel na aum doha ahile, nangman jong ima dang gellouva ama chu na vah jeng ding, khol gam akonna jin banga na koma khosa jeng ding ahiye. 36 Na toh le tham akon in apungakal jong tep peh da jing in lang, na Pathen pa maiven na sopipa chu nakom a khosa tei tei jo hen, ati. 37 Ama chu veikan dia sum bat napeh thei lou hel ding, nehle chahjeng jong apung dia na peh louhelding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu kei matah hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathen u ka hi in, nang ho Pathen kahiye tia Cannan gamkapeh diu ahi tia Egypt gama konnahnin puigal kaipao chu kahi, ati. 39 Hijeh chun nangma nai lam acheng na sopipa chu anei lel val taha nangma koma ama le ama ahungki peh lut tah le ama chu soh tabanga na goi thei lou ding ahi; 40 Amapa chu na koma tha lah mibang a khosa jeng ding, Jubileeukum ahung Ihun kah sea na kom akhosa ding ahi tai. 41 Jubilee aki chai teng nangmadalha a pot ta ding achate jousejaona che diu, a insung lama lechedui, apu apa khang a gou ho chulechan ding ahi uve. 42 Ajeh chu aboncha uva keima lhacha a pang ahiuvin; aboncha uva Egypt gama konna kahin pui galakai ahiuve, hiche jehchun amahohi abonchaova soh joh a na joh dohlu hel diu ahi. 43 Nangman ama ho Jouse munemna nei tah a thu na sei lou hel ding; na Pathen pa ging khenchha hinkhonaman ding ahi. 44 Soh pasal le numei jong naneijeng thei ahin, hiche soh ding achunakom lah a namtin vaipi hochu nachoh doh a na vul thei ahiye. 45 Na boncha uva na lah uva chenglut kholgam mih hochu nachoh dohova soh a na lap thei diu ahi nai, na gam sung pumpiava cheng sa hojung na choh thei diu, hi tabang mina choh doh hou chu na in cheh uvauma na lap le thei diu ahiye. 46 Chule soh ho chu na chate'u banga na goulo diuva na umsah uva khonunga goulo ding jong na kojeh diu; nangho Israeltie lah avangkhat in khat chung a thunei na tah avaihom a chat hol thei lou hel dingai. 47 Na koma cheng kholjin mi chuang hao doh jeng tah a, na komacheng na sopi pakhat machu achendan ahah sat val tah ahile; amajengjong na koma cheng khol jin mipakoma ahung kipeh doh jeng tah ahafile, chule asopi ho kom ham khata akijoh doh jeng tah a ahile; 48 Hitia aki joh nung achu lelhatkit thei ahinai; asopi ho lah akonnakhat penpen in amapa chu ale lhatkit ding, 49 A hilou le apa neo ham apanoechapa ham khat injong ale lhatthei ahi; amatoh kinai asopi ahengakom aphung chan khompi ainsungtoh kinai pen khat injong alhat dohthei ahi, hickekal achu ama le amahung neijou

tah levang amachamakilhat ding ahi tai. **50** Ana ki choh doh patoh akinop tobanga ama le ama akijoh doh niapat Jubilee kum chanasim ding amanjat jat mong mong chu akum tamleh lhom dung juuya ale peh dingahi; anakichoh pan amapa alapsungsea chu thalath man toh kibangding ahi. **51** Jubilee kum lhun na ding kumphabep avat nah laileh, aki lhat dohna dia ana ki choh doh na man chualang khat ale peh ding ahi. **52** Ahin lah Jubilee lhonna ding chukum lhoncha aktikat tah a ahile aki choh apat akum jat chu avet toh chet lhon ding; hiche kuma pat chuatoth man jat dungjuuya aval dohchengse chu akile lhat doh na diaale dip ding ahi. **53** Tohman akisim teng hicapechau thagoi man bep bep a kisimpeh ding, koi hile hichepa tabang achunga engset nanei thei hoa konnanavet tup ding ahi. **54** Hiche ho jouse nunga hi amapahi aki lhat doh jou lou tah vang le; chute uma Jubilee kum ahung lhunteng lhat ding ahi tan, ama ahinachate jouse jaona lhat tha dingahitai, ati. **55** Ajeh chu Israel chate hi abonchauva keima lhacha ngen ahi uvin; ama ho hi ka lhacha ahin, Egyptgama konna keima tah in ka hinpu gal kai ahi uvin; Keima hi Na Pakaiyu le na Pathen u chu kahi jinge, ati.

**26** Na boncha uva milimdoi nasem thu louhel diu, milimakisem hihen song a tun ding hijongleh khat a khat cha natundohthei louhel diu ahi, gamsung pumpinaumnao kitia hi song milim natundoh thei lou diu, hiche ho chuna bol uva amasanga na boh khuplou beh diu ahi; ajeh chu keima na Pakai u-leh na Pathen pao ka umjing e, ati. **2** Na boncha uva ka cholngah nikhochu na nit kim soh kei diu chule kamun theng jeng jong ja bolna napeh jing diu ahi. Keima Pakai kahi. **3** Na boncha uva ka chonna dan hona jui kimsok kei diu, ka thupehchengse jong aboncha na nit kimsok kei diu abon cha na bol kim sel teng ule; **4** Hichea chu keima tah in nanghojouse dia gotui ka hin lhah sah dingchu tingle agam leiset pumpia konin gamsa hung kisep doh bechehding, thingga jeng Jong haga'ahung ga ding ahiye. **5** Chuteng na loujao dung uvathingga lou dingle lengpi theigalou ding alhang alhang a mihemki kaiya, chu teng na oiva sel uvachanglhah na neh cheh diu na gamsung jeng uva jong lungmong lelhamong a na khosah diu ahi tai. **6** Chuteng keiman nangho gamsungpumpia chamma ka umsah ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman nasuh kichat tahlou diu ahi; gamsungpumpia gamsa pha lou jouse ka tolmang hel ding, na chenna'u gamjeng a jong hem mangcha a ki tonaua talou ding ahi. **7** Na mel mate'u na del jam joh diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam tothoa na sat lih jeng diu ahi bouve. **8** Nang ho akonna mi nga jeng injong mi jakhat na del jam thei diu, chule nangho mi ja khat seh inmelma sangsom na del jam thei kitdiu ahi; namel mateo chu chemjamlama nasat chop joukei diu ahi. **9** Na boncha uva ka gel khoh chehdiu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepnajong guilhung sah ding kahi. **10** Na boncha uva na hou thei diulho sohga a beisa na neh neh uva, lho sohga thah ahung lhun kit tegaumsa ho chu na ottoh diu ahiye. **11** Keima tah jong nalah uva khosa ding ka hin, ka lungsung jeng ajong kidah tahn a na kibol kit lou diu ah itai. **12** Chu leh na lah uva ka lhat leleding, Na Pathen pao chu ka hi jingding; na boncha uva ka mite nahijing diu ahi. **13** Egypt gam mite soh nahi lou naduviu agam sung uva konna hinpuigal kai Pakai na Pathen uchu keimahi ka hin, keiman na boncha uvanamkol chu ka suh chip a nanghojouse ding det puma ka che sah nahi tauve. Louchal Jih'a Suhgimma. **14** Na boncha uvin ka thu nit dingna nom pouve, thupeh jouse jong najui ta po uvin ahi; **15** Ka chonna dan aboncha nahsan louva na koi ule, na hinkhosung uva ka chondan ho ki dah lethet a na koi khah ngei ngei ule, kathupeh khat cha beh jong bol dinggo louhel'a na um uva, ka kitem nana pel keh khah tah ule; **16** Keima tah in na boncha chunguva hi tabang chu ka lhunsah ding. Na chung cheh uva lunggim hesohlhung jeng ding chule na gam nadiu ka lhunsah a, na hai hu

jeng ujung bing leuva ka lhunsah dingahi; na mel mate'u neh chai dingbep soh doh ahiye. **17** Na boncha uva kaki doupi sohkei uva, namel mate'u masang ajong na kisuhgam set diu ahi, na deilou uleh na thet bol te'u abonchananghochungvumavaighthunreya um diu, koima loubeh a ha jama na jam cheh diu ahi bouve. **18** A kisei chengse nahsah a koi louva ka thu jeng Jong na kijahmosah ngei ngei ule, na chonset nauva konna vel sagi vei jenbolgimma ka lechuh sah ding nahuive. **19** Na kiletsah nao le na tha neisun'u aboncha ka suh manghelding; na chung cheh uva thih kachuh sah a; na gam sung jeng u jongsung eng ka hisah ngal ding ahi; **20** Hitia chu na thanei na jouse'upanna bei jeng hi tading, na gamleiset pum piuva jong lhoh sohgaum talou ding, gamsung pumpiathing phung jouse gasoh thei louhel ding ahi tai. **21** Keima douna a na kisah uva nachon khah ngei ule keima tahan nat phalou jouse hi na gamsungule na boncha chung uva ka lan sahjeng ding ahi. **22** Keima tah in na boncha chunguva gamsa hang jouse ka hin holitpeh diu, na chate'u aboncha abahgamset diu, gancha jeng Jong na thachai peh kei uva; na boncha uva namanthai cheh cheh diu, na ki jot najouse'u jong thiip del ding ahi. **23** Hiche ho jouse nunga jong nakhab doh thei lou uva; nei ki doupinah lai uva ahile; **24** Keiman na boncha uva ka hinkile doupi diu, na chonset jal uvana boncha uva talent namat chehdiu na pumpi uva ka suh gamsesding na hiuve. **25** Kitepna phu lah na chem jamhem chu na chung uva ka hin jahjeng ding, Na khopi lai lung uvakikhom khom un lang a ning a um jong leu chun na boncha chung cheh uva natna huise hung lang in tin; chu teng na kidou pite'u masang a na kun cheh diu ahi tai. **26** Nang ho hinna chang lhah molchu ka lah peh diu, na lah uva numeisom seh seh in jong chang lhah phabep cha bou anei diu, hichu kituptah a atena na toh kitoh chet a tepehcheh cheh ding; na neh jeng vanguva chu oiva na a neh diu ahi tapoi. **27** Hiche jong hi ka thu na ki jahmosah ngei ngei uva, nei ki doupinah layu ahile, **28** Na chung uva lungsat na tothoaka doudal diu; hiche chonset na nameijal uva ajat sagi vei jen na chungcheh uva lethuh na chu ding ahiye. **29** Na chate'u tahta geiya numeikithei lou pasal kitheilouva nahirneh nah laidu ahi. **30** Na chung uva munsang lai jouseka hin suh chim jeng ding; gimnamtui na halvam nao maichamphung jeng jong ka suh jal dehding, hinkho lhuh keiya ka kidahuva kathet ding na hiuve, ati. **31** Na chennao khopi a bonchaaching ding koima um louva kalha jeng ding, muntheng lai na neichengseo jong thiip del ding; na ginnam tul ihut nam jeng ujung ka nahsah peh tah lou ding na hiuve. **32** Gamsung pumpi akeu seh a umding, na gam sung uva um nakidoupete'u vii nalung don jeng diu ahi. **33** Nam tin chi tin lah a ka thejalsoh hel diu, chem jam ka lap a hajam a ka jam sah diu, na gam sung'aboncha akeova umding na kopijeng u jong thiip del a um ding ahi. **34** Na boncha uva na kidoupi te'u gamma na vaitham sung seuva na gamsung uchu thiip del'a koima umluova chute ta ding, chu teng agamsung pumpi chu kitha kimat imalouva chol dam sel ding ahiye. **35** Gamsung chu a keuva aumchanna chol damsel ahin; ajeh chuna chen lai uva cholngah nikho nanit la pouvin hijeh achu chol ngahnikho bang a chol dam sel ding ahitai. **36** Na lah uva konna athi mohcheng ahing nalai na kidou pite'ugamsung a cheng ho jeng Jong alungthim'u ka suh nemdeh peh diu, nathu khat a kheh lhah a agin khuchem jam kilam bang a tijat tothoajam lele uva; mikhat seh del maimaia jong jamcheh ji diu ahiye. **37** Koima del louva ama ho le amaho kigel'a chemjam in adelbang ajamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhu ajam cheh cheh jeng ding ahiuin; naboncha uva nakidoupi teo masangkitia naluhu lhuh jeng diu ahi. **38** Namtin lah a navaitham gam keidiu, na kidou pite'u gam leiset chunna suh gamset jeng diu ahi. **39** Na kidou pite'u gamsung achengho ahing doh chengse jongchu achonset jal uva meidoi gamkeidiu, apu apate'u chonset a alhahnauva konna ama ho jouse jong apuapa te'u

akilo diu mei doi jou keiding ahiuve. **40** Abon cha uva keima douna jeh'achon khel na abol uva, keima eikidoupi uva joule nal thua achon uvaapu apate'u chonset phon doh naanei uva; **41** Hitia achon khan tah jeh uva chu keiman jong akale lama lethuh naachung uva ka lhunsah a kidoupi'e uangsung a kapui lut na'u ajepheng tahaphon doh thei ule; alungtah na jeng ujong aki suhnem theiuva, aconset nauva konna kisemthah na anei thei ngei ngei ule; **42** Jacob heng a ka kitepna kageldoh kit ding chule Isaac tohka kitep na jong ka gel doh ding; hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitepna jong ka gel doh pai ding, agamleiset pumpi jong ka hin geldoh thaa ka huh doh kit ding ahiye. **43** A dalhah na agam sung pumpi'chu cholngah nikho tabang a anisiha choldamna a aman chah jeng diu; hitia chu chondan jouse nahsahmoa aki ngei ngei uva ahinkhosung uva keima doumah le kidahna aconset jouseo va konna kisemphat na achunguva lhung ding ahiye. **44** Hiche ho jouse jala hi abonchauva akidou peteo gamsung a achen teng ule; keiman jong aboncha uvasumil louhel'a ka hebol cheh diu; ka kitep na jeng jong um jing ding; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh Na Pathen uchu ka hi jing jeng'e, ati. **45** Ama ho jouse Pathen ka hijing na dinga keima tah in Egyptgamsunga konna mi jouse mitmuchangtah a ka hin pui gal kai'u ahinapu apa te'u chung a kana kitep nakeiman achung uva gelkhohna kanei ding ahi, keima Pakai chu ka hijing jeng'e, ati. **46** Hiche chon dan jouse ahinchonna dan jouse jaonan danthu chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate a akoichu ahiye tia Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi tai.

**27** Pakaiyin Mose heng ah hitihin asei peh tai. **2** Israel chate hengah chondan chengse hi asei peh in; Ki nop toh jeh a mihem khat chu Pakaiya dia kipeh doh na anei ding ahi, sum aki sei jat hi apeh a ki lhat doh thei ding ahi. **3** Kitepna dunguij cheh le aki chepi bang banga Pasal kum somni apat kumsom gup chan chu dangka somnga jao nan shekel jao nan sana a kisem shekel somnga hichu muntheng laiya ding ahi. **4** Chule numei ahile amanu chun dangka somnga a kitepna anei ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu Pasal kum nga apat somni chan dangka somni hiding, numei vang chu dangka somkhat hiding ahi. **6** Chule naosen kum nga apat noilam se vang dangka cheng nga hi ding; numei ahile dangka cheng thum hi ding ahi. **7** Ama vang pasal kum somgup chunglam se vang chu dangka somle nga hi ding; numei kum somgup chung lamse ahile dangka somkhat a lhat doh thei ahiye. **8** Ahinlah hi tabang a kitepna nei ding pa chun, hiche chepi ding chu angap lai banga ahile; ana kikat dohsa mihem pa chu thempu lama apui ding, chu teng thempu pan amanato khambep ateppeh ding, hiche mipan ajokham ding chu ateppeh ding ahi tai. **9** Ama vang hiche kitepna hi ganchapeh ding toh kisajia kitepna neiding ahile; Pakai lama santhei ding, hitia chu Pakaiya dia kipe dohsa chuatheng ahiye. **10** Kitepna neipa chun gancha chuapha jo ding gelna jal'a adang khata akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel diaaum jong leh; akat doh masat leakhel dia akat doh chu ani a athengahi jeng e. **11** Pakai lama kat doh thei louhichu gancha theng lou kitepna ahivang leh, kitepna nei ding pa chun gancha chu thempu pa heng lamaakai ding ahi. **12** Thempu pan aman lut dan leaman lut lou dan ate toh ding, thempu pan aphat sah dung juiyahichu achaina hi ding ahiye. **13** Ahin lah akat doh pa chun akilellhat noma ahile, aman jat jaona ajakhat lah a somni toh ale peh tha ding ahi. **14** Chule mi koi hileh a in athengding a Pakai henga apeh doh nomaahile, in ahoi dan le ahoi lou dandunguija thempu pan jong ate tohchet chet ding; thempu pan ate tohbang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding ahi. **15** In pe doh pa chun akile lhat dohnomahile, aman sum leh jakhatlah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jengding ahi. Hichea bouchu akitepnabang'a lechan thei ding ahi. **16** Chule koi ham khat chun Pakaiya dia agam beh khat tou apeh dohnomahile; hiche gambeh

khat chumuchi kitu lut jat ding toh atetoha, chu teng suhlou chang shekelsomni ki tulut na thei gambeh chusum som khat man jat ate peh dingahiye. **17** Thil kile peh na kum kut koncha a apeh doh khah ahile vang; aki tepeh na banga aman jat jonglhingset a apeh ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah agambeh chu apat aalhat doh jou louva ahile, thil kilepeh na kum kut ahung lhun kahseadinga thempu pan aman jat ate tohpeh ding, aman hichea chu lhatdohna na anei thei ding ahi. **19** Agam beh pedoh pa chun akilellhat noma ahile, sum aman jat bangbanga jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hi chea bouchu lechanthei ding ahi. **20** Pakai heng'a cho doh louvamidang kom khat touva agam behchu ajoh doh khah bang leh; hichuitih chan hi jongle akile lhat dohthei talou ding ahi. **21** Amavang thil kile peh to kumahung lhung ding, chu tengle imatih channa Pakai gambeh mongmonga um jeng ding, hitia chuthempu pan ama neiya akisim dingahi tai. **22** Chule koi hile aki chodohsagambeh khat tou Pakaiya dia apehdoh noma ahile, hichu ama gambeh hi lou ding ahi tai. **23** Hitia chu thempuan thil manlepeh kum ahung lhun ding to kitoha aman jat atepeteng jeng ding, ani khosung a hi ape doh pa jong aman jathlingsel'a apeh jeng ding; hichu thiltheng Pakai ding ahi. **24** Thil kilepeh na kum ahung lhuntheng le, hiche gambeh chu ariai sapa ahi louleh aki naipi henga le peh kit ding ahi. **25** Thil man ho aboncha chondandunguiya akiman dan bang bangaale tep peh chehche ding; hichu Gerah somni jaona shekel toh kitoh ding ahi tai. **26** Gancha masa jouse aboncha Pakaiya ding bou ahin, hi chengchu aboncha koima chan atum beha apehdoh thei lou ding; bong nouhihen kelngoi nou hihen, kel nouhi jeng jong leh hichu aboncha Pakaiya bou ahi. **27** Amavang gancha thenglou masavang chu akile lhat doh thei ding, aman jat chule jakhat lah a somnichu toh apeh tha ding; ahin lah alelhat doh tah louva ahile, chonna dandunguiya mi dang khat henga ajohthei ding ahi nai. **28** Hitia chun mihem ahin, gancha hihen, gam beh jeng jong; ajeh um louva Pakaiya dia kipe dohsa chukoiman ale lhat thei lou ding ahi. **29** Ajeh bei hel a Pakaiya kitoh dohchu mihem jeng jong ki ledoh theilouva, thina chan sah jeng ding ahi. **30** Lho sohga chang ahin, thinggahihen, ipi chu hi jongle gammajouse chu hopsom lah a hop khatvang Pakai ding ahi. **31** Koi hileh thil somma khat kipehdohsa le choh nom aum leh, chonnangai banga aman jat jaona jakhatlah a somni ale peh cheh cheh dingahiye. **32** Hi tabang chun gancha jousesom lah a khat chu Pakai dingahin, hitia chu gancha kiti phot, som lhonna jouse aboncha khat chu Pakai a ding ahi. **33** Gancha neipan jong aganchahochu ahoi leh apha alhen chil louhelding; alhen kah le lou ding ahi. Gancha khat khel a chu achom khatapeh khah bang leh ani tah a Pakaichang jeng ding; ale lhat thei louding ahi tai. **34** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israeltehenga Pakajin Sinai molchunga Mose athupeh ahi.

# Minbu

**1** Israelte kum khat ahung Ihin toh ki Ihon'na Egypt a petnaahung kitol doh jou uvin Pathen in Mose Sinai maicham buh achunahoulimpi tan ahi. Nikho masapen'nin Pathen Yaweh in hitin aseipeh'e. **2** Israel nam sung chilhah ho. Galbolla pang ho jouse aphung achilhah 'a insung mi jouse min jihltna a koicheh un. Pasal ho jousechu a jihlut soh hel un. **3** Kum somni apet chunglam galbol thei ding'a pang thei jouse ho chu Nang le Aaron nin min jihltnana nei cheh Ihon ding ahi. **4** Chu leh nang ma hi chi insungmiho lah a lamkai khat in na kithopiding ahi. **5** Hiche phung ho toh a lamkai homin toh ahung kijih doh nangmakithopia pang ding Aphung sung'aalamkai Reuben, Elizur Shedeurcha pa. **6** Semon-Shelumie, Zurishaddachapa ahi, **7** Judah-Nahsho, Anminadab chapaahai. **8** Issacher- Nethanael, Zuar chapa. **9** Zebulun-Eliah chapa. **10** Ephraim, Josephchapa-Ilisama, Ammihud chapa, Mannaseh, Joseph chapa-Gamaliel, Pedahuzur chapa, **11** Benjamin- Abidan, Gideon chapa. **12** Dan-Ahiezer, Ammishaddai chapa, **13** Asheh-Pagier Ocran chapa ahi. **14** Gad-Eliasaph, Deuel chapa, **15** Naphtali-Ahira, Enan chapa, **16** Amaho jouse hi aphung sung'uvalamkaicheh, Israeltechilhah Lamkai cheh ho chu ahiuve. **17** Hichun Mose le Aaron'in lamkailhen doh chengse akou khom Ihon in ahi. **18** Hichun ama nin Israel mipitejouse chu hiche nikho chun, akhomtup Ihon in ahi. Israelte chu aphungachang ama insung cheh akon'inamin aki jih lut cheh un, Israel pasalkum somnia pat chunglamse vangchu khat khatnин aijih lut cheh uve. **19** Pathen in Mose henga thupehanejin, Mose chu Sinai molchung'achun amaho min jouse chu aijih lut in ahi. **20** Hichun pasal hochu kum somniapat chunglam Galsat'a kon theijouse chu amaho phung dungjuicheh'in amin nu jihlut ahi tai. **21** Hiche Israel pasal jouse ahinkum somnia pat chunglam galbolthei ama phung min dungjuya, min jih lutna achu kipelut ahi tan, aphung min jat Reuben, Jacob chapa lenpen hochusangsomli le nga toh janga ahiuin, **22** Simeon ho chu sangko lejathum ahiuin, **24** Gad ho chu sangsomli le sangnga toh jagup le somngaaahiuin, **26** Judah ho chu sangsomsagile toh jail ahiu vin, **28** Issachar ho chu sangsomngaleli toh jail ahiu vin, **30** Zebulun ho chu sangsomngalesagi toh jail ahiuin, **32** Joseph chapa (Ephraim) hochu sangsomli toh janga ahiuin, **34** Manaseh Joseph chapa hochu sangsomthum leni toh janiahiuin, **36** Benjaminnochusangsomthum lenga toh jail ahiuin, **38** Dan ho chu sangsomgup lenitoh jasagi ahiu vin, **40** Shea sangsomli lekhat tohjanga ahiu vin ahi. **42** Naphtali ho chu sangsomngalethum toh jail ahiu vin, **44** Hiche pasal'a kai Ihah phungsom le phung ni Israel lamkai hojouse hi ahin Mose le Aaron inlekh aijih lut Ihon jouse chu amaho jouse phung chilhah dung juiyaki jih lut cheh ahi uve. **45** Ama ho abonchauva a insundung juja kijih lut cheh ahiuve. Israel te pasal kitou pou kum somniapat gal bolthei jouse kon doh chehdeu ahi. **46** Amaho akonna mihat agommassangsomgup le sangthum toh jangale somnga ahiuve **47** Ahinlah hiche kisim khom jouseholah ahin Levite vang apang poi, **48** A jeh chu Pathen in Mose hita aholim pi ahi. **49** Min najihlut teng Levite hi najihlut lou beh ding ahi ati, Israel mitelah a nasim tha loubeh ding ahi, **50** Kikhop khomna ponbuh le akimangcha thilho abon cha Levitemopoh na penlang. Ponbuh chuleaman chah chengse aboncha apohuva chele diu, akimvela ngahmunsimtoh thoah alhacha'a pangchehdii ahi, **51** Kikhopkhomnangahmunnachon teng uleh, Levi chapatecheng in aphet Ihah diu, hitia chungahmun thah ason doh kit diu, ama vang koi hileh phalna beiyakikhop khomna ponbuh nai lut penpen chu thina chang ding ahi, **52** Israel ten ama ama phungcheh'inngahmunakisemdiu, chuleh ainsung mite lah'uva khosacheh diu ahi. **53** Levi chapaten kikhop khomnaponbuh kimvella

ngahmun aki semcheh diu, midang ho akon akivendoh nadiu le Israel pumpi chung'a Pakai lungha louna dinga Levichapaten kikhop khomna ponbuhaventup jing diu ahi. **54** Hiti chun Pathen in Mose hengathupeh anei bang chun Israel chatenabol tauvin ahi.

**2** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu hichengse hi asei peh tai. **2** Israelten ngahmun asem tenguleh ama ama phung kai cheh leh ainsung micheng ponbuh noija khosacheh diu ahiye, Hitia chu ngahmunjeng jong kikhop khomna ponbuhtoh kikah diu ding ahi. **3** Kikhop khomna pon buh niso lama ngahmun sem ding chu Judahphung lamkaina noija Issachar leh Zebulun ahiuin, hitia chu ainsungaponlop totoha alamkai diu, ama amaphung min jaona'a lamkai ho galsatnatong dinga phung lamkai minkipe lut jat ho chu, Judah phung'a Amminadab chapa nahshon, mijatsangsomsagi leli toh jagup ahiu vin **5** Issachar phung'a kon Zuarchapa Nethanel, mijat sangsomngaleli toh jali ahiu vin, **7** Zebulun phung'a Helon chapa Eliab mi jat sangsomga lesagi tohjali ahiu vin **9** Judah phung lamkai na noijagalsat mi ahung kikhom jat chumi sangjakhat toh somget leguple jali ahiuin, hitia chu Israeltenngahmun thah sem dia akigot tenguleh, Judah phung thum chengsenmasang lama alamkai uva che diuahi. **10** Kikhopna ponbuh lhanglam'angahmun semding chu ahileh, Reuben, Simeon leh Gad ahiuin, aising mite lah'aponlop to tha umcheh diu ahi. Ama ama phung minjaona alamkai ho le galsat mi minkipe jat phung lamkai galsat minjat Reuben phung'a Shedeur chapa Elizur chu sangsomli legup tohjanga ahi. **12** Chuleh Simeon phung'a Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel ahih, ami jat sangsomga leko leh jathumahi. **14** Gad phung akan Peuel chapa Eliasaph lamkai ahih, mijat sangsomli lenga leh jagup toh somunga ahi. **16** Reuben phung lamkaina noiyakilo khom galsat mi jat chu ahilehsangjakhat toh somguplesagi lejalile somnga ahiuin, hitia chu Reuben phung ho sese hin Israelteakijot lenauva ami channa che diu ahi. **17** Ngahmun lai lunga ponbuhkisong banga Leviten jong hicuaput diu alaiya pang'uva kijotdiu, ama ama phung cheh chungahmun ki song banga kijot diuaponlop cheh noija che diu ahi. **18** Kikhop khomna ponbuhnillhum lama ngahmun sem ding chuahileh, Ephraim phung lamkainanoija, Manasseh leh Benjamin ahiuin, ama cheh insung mite lah'aponlop noija pansa diu, ama amaphung min jaona'a lamkai ho lehgalsat mijat phung lamkai galsatmijat min peh lutna anei diu ahi. **20** Manasseh phung'a pedahzurchapa Gamaliel ahih, a mijatsangsomli le janga ahi. **22** Benjamin phung'a Gideonchapa Abidanahin, ami jatsangsomthum lenga le jaili ahi. **24** Ephraim phung lamkaina noijangah mun'a galsat mijat chu ahilesgangjakhat lesomeget toh jakhatahiuin, amaho phung thum hi Israelte aki jot teng ule athum channa panguva chiediu ahi. **25** Kikhop khomna ponbuhsahlam'a ngahmun sem ding chuahileh, Dan Lamkaina noija Asherleh Naphtali ahiuin, hichu ainsungmite lah'a ponlap atah lang chehdii, ama ama phung min jaona'a lamkai holeh galsat mijat phung lamkai galsat mijat chu Dan, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer, ami nei jat sangsomgup leni le jasagi ahi. **27** Asher phung'a Ocrum chapa Pagiel ahih ami neijat sangsomli lekhat toh janga ahi. **29** Nephtali phung'a Enan chapa Ahira ahih ami nei jat sangsomga leni toh jali ahi. **31** Dan phung lamkaina noija ngahmun'a galsat mijat chu ahile mi sangjakhat le somngalesagi toh jagup ahiuin, ama ho phung vang hi aki jot teng ule, achaina pang diu, Israelte hoi lai chan hi jong le ponlap toh tho a ki jot ding ahiuve. **32** Israelte insung akan in aloi loijsa kisem doh chengse ho chu abon cha uvin mi sangjagup lethum toh janga le somnga alhing uve. **33** Pakai thu peh bang in Levite chu Israel dangho toh min jih lutha'a a kisim tha tapoi. **34** Hiti chun Pakai thupeh bang bangin Israel ten Mose hetpeh nain aboltaovin ahi. Pakai thupeh jui jin ama ama insung cheh ponbuh noijah ngahmun asemuvin, ama phung phung in aki jot tauve.

### **3** Sinai molchunga Pakaiyin Mosehenga thu hichengse hi aseijin.

Aaron le Mose insung dung juija min ki peh lutna Sinai molchunga chu Pakai, Pathen in Mose ahou lim pin ahi. 2 Aaron chate ho, Nadab atah pen apat Abihu, Elezeear chule Ithamar amaho cheng hih ahi. 3 Aaron chate ho chengse hi thao kinu'ua, thempu kinthengatoh thei nading'uva atumbeh akihandoh ahiuve. 4 Ahinlah Nadab le Abihu chu Pathen masanga Sinai gamthipmaicham asempeleva meikong dihlou ahalvam jeh Ibonin, Pathen thupeh toh akikal jeh chun, ani Ibon'ihiche munna chun athilhon tan, Eleazer chule Ithamar kinthengnatong ahin apa Aaron toh ama hobou ahi tauve. 5 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin. 6 Levi phung le chang kou khommin, Aaron heng lam'a puiyin langamatoh kintheng natoh ga kithopi tahan. 7 Amaho chu Aaron jenlea pangdinga mipi jouse jong ajen le dinguahi tia asei chun, houbuh'a akintheng na toh abol uva asuh thengding ahi uve. 8 Levite jousen hiche ponbuh thengchu avet tup ding u-Israelte thacholla ponbuh maicham chu ajele uvaasem hoi jing diu ahi. 9 Levi chilhah ho jouse chun Aaronschule ason holah'a apelut nun, amaho jouse chu Israelte la'akonna ki lheng doh'uva mipi jen leding'a kikoi ahiuve. 10 Aaron le achate pasal ho jousechun thempu natohna kin thenganejün, ahin lah koi hi jong lehrihie Pathen hou khomma (Ponbuhmai-cham), lang'a ngansena changlouva cheho chu thina atodiu ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen (Yahweh), in Mose chu ahoulim pi'n ahi. 12 Levite phung jouse hi keiyaahi. Veuvin keiman Levite jouse hi Israelte jouse tha khel'a kalah latahitai. Israelte chapa tahpen khellaka lhen doh ahi tai (Levi te chilhaphung jouse hi keima mi ahi bouuve). 13 Ajeh chu chapang atahpenjouse keima'a ahi bouve, Egyptmite chapang apeng masa pen kana suhgam nikho apatna keimadia atumbeh'a ka lhendohsa ahin, Israel akonna pengmasa pentahchu mihem ahin gancha hi jonglehamaho jouse chu keima'a ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiy. 14 Pathen Yawehin Sinaimolchung'a Mose hengah thuaseiyin, Pathen'in hiti hin aseiy. 15 Levite phung jouse chun, amaphungsung akon min jihluthna neicheh hen, Levi chapang Pasal kumkhat apat achunglam tah jouse jihlut cheh hen. 16 Hichun Mose'n Pathen Yahweh, in ahoulimi bang chun mipi amahojouse chun jihlut na aenei tan ahi. 17 Levi hin chapa thum aineiyin, amaho chu Gershon, Kohath chule Merari loite ho ahiuve. 18 Gershon'in chilhah ni aineiyin, amani chu Libni chu leh Shimeichilhah akitiuve. 19 Kohath chun chilhah lijenaneiyin amaho chu aphung kaidung juyun akijhltun nun amaho chu Arman, Izhan, Hebron chule Uzzel ahiuve. 20 Merari chilhahte chu aphungachang dung juija kipi mini Mahlile Mushi ahi Ibonne. 21 Gershon insung'a konna Libni le Shimei insungmi ho hung kipedohahin, amaho jouse hi, Gershonteinsungmi ahiuve. 22 Pasal jouse kum khat a Ihachunglam aboncha uvini mi Sangsagi le janga althing set uve. 23 Gershon chilhahte jouse chumaicham ponbuh lhunlam lang ngangahmun aki sah diu ahi. 24 Gershon chilhahte lah'a lamkaichu ahileh Eliasaph kitipa Laelchapa ahi. 25 Gershon chilhah tehon maichamponbuh'a abol ding uchu ahi leh, maicham pondal kot chung'a kikhai pondal kumu tona, ponbuh chauvet sui ding ahi. 26 Ponbuh maicham masang lammamipi lutna ahin, polang pondal kikhai, akan nading khao ahin thilimajouse akihangcha ding jousejaoma ahiye. 27 Kohath chilhah ho chu phungbijat hi ahung hiuve. Amran, Izhan, Hebron chule Uzzel ahiuve. 28 Kohath chilhah pasal lha khatapet achung lamse chu sangget lejagup vel ahiuve, Kohath chilhahte natoh abol dingu chu houbuhkikhopna sung lam asuh theng jingding diu ahi. 29 Chulehamahomopohnagamsung chu Houbuh ngahmunnai lam ahi. 30 Kohath chate lamkai chu Uzzel chapa ahi. 31 Hiche chilhah in-son li hoboldingchuhou-inkhommapangho, maicham phung chunpondal thil dang ho jouse chuahiuve. 32 Thempu Aaron chapa Eleazerchun Levite lah'a vahiom thupipenna pang pa Houin sung vetupmaki nganse ahi. 33 Merari chilhah a konna hungkon doh hochu Mushi

chule Mahlichate jouse ahiuve. 34 Merari chilhah ho Pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam jouse agommami sanggup le jani ahi uve. 35 Merari chilhah ho ngahmundinga kipe chu Houbuh Maichamporbu kisaha chung lam ahi Abihal chapa Zunnel kipe chu Merari chilhah lamkai ahi. 36 Hiche Merari phung chilhahteniboldingchu Maichamporbu akhom pi ho, ting chungkisuhtonpa pang maicham thil jousevetupma pang ding chu ahi. 37 Merari chilhah tenin avet tupding chu polang nga khompi tenichule khao le thingkil jouse avettup diu ahi. 38 Maicham ponbuh kisaha na langama lang te (ajet lang) polam chu Mose le Aaron chilhahte jousehoubuh kisaha nading'a kikoi tupsaah. Houbuh chu ima-jouse achaina geija Israelte jouse tha khel'aavet cheh diu ahi koi hijong leh Levi thempu ho ti louva Houbuhmuntheng maicham lang hin nailutchun thina ato ding ahi. 39 Mose le Aaron chun Yahweh- Pathen, thupeh anit Ibon mabangin Levi te chilhah son le pah pasallhakhatna pat chunglam jouse asimihon in mi sangsom nile ni apha uvini ahi. 40 Hichun Yahweh Pathen in Mosechu ahoulim pi'n, tun nangman Israelte lhakhat peng masa penjouse kum khatna chung lam jouseamin jouse jih lut un lang koiyun. 41 Keima Pathen Yahweh chu kahi Levite phung jouse chu ka henglam ah hin puiyin, Israelte chilhahapeng masa jouse chu Leviten vesuuiint, gancha peng lha masa jousechu Israelte avesuija pang ding ahiuve. 42 Hichun Mose'n Israelte jousekum khat apat chunglam jouse Pathen thupeh dung juija ami jat'usimma aneyiun ahi. 43 Hichun Pathen'in Mose thu apen Israel chate pasal jouse apeng masasimma aneyiun ahi. 44 Chu in Pakaiyin, Mose henga aseiyin, 45 Levite chu Israel chapang pasalpeng masa ho bang chun, Levitegancha ho amasa pen Israeltegancha masapen nalah bang'un keima Pakai, Pathen kahi. Levite jousekeja ahi bouve. 46 Israel chate pasal jani le somsagi leh thum apeng masa aum e Levite sang in a tamjo uvini chapangpasal ho huh doh thei na ding chun, 47 Sum Shekel nga na tetoh ding, hiche shekel nate na ding mun chumuntheng laiyya shekel um ji bangachu nate ding, gerah somnia shekelkhat dungjiuya nate ding ahi. 48 Hiche sana chu Aaron le achate petan, chapang val themkhat apengmasa ho huhdoh theina din. 49 Hijeh chun Mose'n sum ho chuachom khom in, Israel chate ho chu Levite phung sang nga atam joh tahjeh amu ama ho huhdoh na dingchun, 50 Mose'n Israelte cha apeng masapeno lhat doh na ding sum pumsang khat le jathum le somgup lenga, akhol doh in, Houin sungadangka pum hoitah toh ki jehlut thacheh cheh ahi. 51 Chu in Mose'n hiche sum hochu Aaron le achate jouse apetanaki huhdoh thei na diuvin Pakai, Pathen in thu apeh bang bang chun abol tan ahi.

**4** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga thu aseijin, 2 Levi phung holah ah Kohath chilhahte minbua najih lut ding ahi. 3 Kohath chilhah kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu houbuh sunglam maicham phunga kimang chathei ding ahiuve. 4 Kohathte na toh ding chu Houbuh sung'a thil jouse asuh theng jing ding'u ahi. 5 Ama hon ngahmun achon ding teng'ule Houbuh maicham sung'a pondal ho chu Aaron le achaten alah lhad diu chule kinoptona thingkong ashin khup diu ahi. 6 Chu teng asung lam pondal den chu kelcha vun kisuh thengna atom ding, achung nung pennna dinga pondum atom ding, ashin khup ding, thingkong chu akhombul phudetna pang ding ahiye. 7 Chule ama hon pondum chutollham chunga apha jel diu, changlhah ho koi ding chulepon chung mama a chu amahonchanghah hoi tah, tui donna cha-khon, mekong tui kholna khon hojouse chu pondum kidal chunga chuakoi diu ahi. 8 Ama hon hiche ho jouse hi ponsanna a khuibeh khom diu hichuachaina channa kelcha vun thengsel'a hiche ponsan chunga chuakhum kit diu, khombul phu dingapot hou chu hiche dokhang chungachu aphi det diu ahi. 9 Hiche ban jomma chu ama honpondum-eng achiha thaomei

ahin athaomei khom achoina kong chu Olive thao ki koina khon chu akhukhum dingu ahi. **10** Chule ama hon pondum'a chuthaomei khom sum ahin athil manchah jouse ho chu kelcha vun atomkhum'uva achunga chu lomkhatmei kong akikan khoma aputding'u ahi. **11** Hiche banma chun amahonpondum-eng chu sana maichamkilaina ahin, akhonpi pohna'amaicham asem diu ahiye. **12** Amaho in apot ding'u chun Houbuh munna thilthem pondalahin akhom adang dang ho jousechu aroi khom diu, pondum maatom khom uva kelcha vun thengsellachunga apha jel diu ahi. Hichu apohna chung'a aroiut sah ding ahi. **13** Amahon hitia chu maichampung'a patna chu vutdi hochu apoh doh uva gimnamtui Pathen na dia kat-doh 'uva chule ponsandumma maicham phung chu atomkhum diu ahi. **14** Hiche pondal chunga chu amahon manchah ho jouse meihalnakong, thil manlu kisel na kongchule adang dang jouse chu ponchung'a chu nakoi sohkei diu, chuteng kelcha vun theng sella hichu natom diu hiche ho jouse nabol chaiteng'u leh khompi ho chu aumnadding munna na dinsah diu ahi. **15** Aaron le achilhah ho ahungkigong chai uva Houbuh chule thiltheng manchah ho jouse ahin kisuhtup teng Kohatthe hung kisol uwahiche ho jouse aban jomma achainading geiya ahin jihlut diu ahin, ama hon hiche thil theng manchahho chu atham kah thei lou diu ahi. Atham kah tah ule ama hochuahinkho achanlo diu hiche hohihi Kohath miten Houbuh'a konnaapoh doh ding hou chu ahi. **16** Aaron chapa Eleazer thempupamopohna ho jouse chu ahi leh, thaomei khom mei kong avet tupding meikon namtui kihal ho anisih'a chang le mim hung ki toh ho, thao namtui ho chu avetsui dingahi. **17** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron hengathu aseiyin. **18** Kohath chilhah ho jouse chu Levite phung'a kon in manthahsah-hih un, ati. **19** Hiche hohi nangman na bol pehangaijin, amahon thina ato nalouding un, muntheng, um chu ahinmani teng uleh Aaron le achaten aki lhonpi jing diu chule nikho khatkitum lhen doh uhen. **20** Amaho vang hin muntheng layiaathil keo ho veding in a sunglamchu lut da uhen, phat chom cha chasung hi jong leh, anit lou uleh thilotei diu ahiye. **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thuasei kit in. **22** Levite phung sunga konna Gershon kiti chule phung dungjuijin min toh kitoh in jihlut peh cheh un. **23** Pasal ho jouse kum somthumapat somnga cheh ho jouse jihlutcheh un Houbuh'a na tong teding ho jouse ahiue. **24** Hiche Gershon chilhah ten abolding pen tah ho chu thil jouse chuavet tup ding'u chule thil ijakaivekol'a pang cheh diu ahi. **25** Gershon chilhanten Houbuhajon diu Houbuh pondal ho jousejeng aki tonma pon puma, polang'apondal kitomma toh achi kelchavuntheng sella atom diu ahi. **26** Houbuh polam'a ahin amalamahin pondal ho jouse jong, pondalamalam'a kikhai jouse lutna a khaokikhai jouse jong chuleh manchahjouse Houbuh toh kisaiya thil jouse Gershon ten avet cheh diu asuh tupdiuva nganse na chang ahiue. **27** Aaron le achate mophohna ahiuin Gershon ten abol diu jouse hothil dople ding ahin, ipi na tohnading hi jongle Aaron leh a chate'nima jouse avet tup diu ahi. **28** Hichengse hi Gershon chilhah ten Houbuh sunga atoh diu chu ahin, Gershon le a chilhah te hohi Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamarnoija um ding'u Ithamar in Gershonle a chilhahte avetsui diu ahi. Merari Chapate Kin **29** Levite insunga pat Merarite hornin ajihlut un, amin aphung achanga insungmi ahung kondoh no hojouseu jih ding ahi. **30** Pasal kum somthum apatsomnga ho min jihlut in Houbuh Maicham na tonga pang thei dingjouse ahi. **31** Merarite ho natohna Houbuh Pathen thing kong munna atoh diuchu, thilkeo dop le ding ho ahin, ama hon adop le ding ho chu, Houbuh akhom ho, a jolpi ho, bangkhompi ho, a boncha pang soh ahitai. **32** Na tonga pang ding ho jouse chuamin cheh phonodh ding, khomjetle veija pang, khao ijkai natohtoh kimet jouse chu ahi. **33** Merarite chilhah hon Houbuhmun'na atoh ding ho chu ahi. Amaho jouse chun thempu Aaronchapa Ithamarnoija noiya ummi ahiue. **34** Hichun Mose ahin Aaron chulenam

lamkai hon Kohathite chilhahson le pah ho jouse vet chil a melhetna anei taovin ahi. **35** Pasal kum somthum apatsomnga gei Houbuh a natong theijouse chu aki sun doh cheh un ahi. **36** Chule mi jouse chu sang somnitoh jasagi le somunga ahiue. **37** Ama ho jouse hi ahiuin ahi Kohathite te chilhah aboncha uvin Houbuh a natong cheh (Brick) Ihothei ding jouse Mose le Aaron in asutdoh soh lhon in Pathen in Moseahatsah dung jin, **38** Gershonte jong chu hitobang machun aphung achang dungjuja kisundoh cheh uvin ahi. **39** Hiche aki sundoh doh ho jousechu kum somthum le somnga pasaljouse houbuh'a natong ding ahiue. **40** Ama ho jouse abon cha uvamijat sangni toh jagup le somthum ahiue. **41** Amaho jouse hi ahi uvin Gershonchilhahae jousen Houbuh munnanatong thei ding jouse Mose le Aaron in a sun doh lhon in, Pathen in ahoupi bang chun abol tan ahi. **42** Merarite jong chu aphungachang ama insung dungjui chehin aki khom uvin amin jeng'u jongsundoh in aum cheh uve. **43** Hichea pasal kum somthum apatsomnga gei jouse chu Houbuh'anatong thei ding jouse chu sut dohin a um'e. **44** Chule amaho jouse chu atamdanaboncha uva mijat sang thum le jani ahiue. **45** Ama ho chu aboncha uva Merarite chilhah son le pah Houbuhnatong thei ding aum jouse Mose le Aaron in asun doh lhon in Pathen in Mose asei peh bang tah in abol tauve. **46** Hichun Mose le Aaron chule Israel lamkai ho jouse: Levite son, a chilhah ama phung dungjui chehin a sut doh peh un ahi. **47** Pasal kum somthum apat somngajouse chu Houbuh 'a natong thei hi ding chule don thei ding po le thejea pang ding ahiue. **48** Mijat chu sang get toh janga le som get ahi. **49** Amaho min jouse ahin sut doh'u chun, Pathen in pasal ho chu thu aken, ama cheh in ipi abol diu, atoh ding Pathen in Mose thu apeh bangtah in min sut dohna jouse chu ahung kichai tai.

**5** Pakaiyin thu hi chengse hi Mosehenga a seijin ahi. **2** Israel mite henga seipeh'in ngahmun chu dalhah uhen, koihi le mithi long tham kha'a atheng louva uma, adam lou jousen atham kah thei lou ding ahi. **3** Hiche thu peh hi mi jouse numei, pasal jouse dinga kigah'na ding'a kipeh ahiye, amaho jouse chu ngahmun akonna chon doh'un ajeh chu hiche mun chu koiman asuhbok thei lou ding ahi. **4** Hichun Israel mipiten Pakaiyin Mose thu apeh bang chun anit'un hitabang tah chun hitia um ho chu ngahmun'a kon in akichon doh sah'un ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseikitin ahi. **6** Anoija thupeh chengse hohi Israelmipi henga seipeh in, mipi holah'akoitabang pasal ahilou le numeihai jingle Pathen thupeh nit louvathil pha lou aloi agol henga, bol aumkhan leh amaho chu them mochang ding ahiue. **7** Ama hon a chonset na'u chu aphondoh diu, chule asuhkhelna chu hop-nga hopkhat chu asuh khelna pa apeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah amapan asuhkhel chuhaimil tah'a asopi uleh na'u hengaalesuh tah louva ahile hichu akihou champi ding, thil peh dingalom jouse chu Pathen'a ah bangathempu ho chang ding, koi hilitemmo na neijousen Pakai hengakelngoinu ahin kai ding hicheachu maicham semma kisuh thengnaanei thei ding ahi. **9** Israel ten pumgo thilti, thempupadinga ahin poh jouse'u aboncha'aama chan ding ahi. **10** Thil theng pumgo maichamhung kitoh jouse chu thempu panphate cha'a aki koi ding ahiye. **11** Chu in Mose komma Pakaiyinasejin ahi. **12** Israel mite henga anoija thugahna jui ding hohi sei peh in, pasalmipa khat chun numei, amapa chudingdet jou louvin aum tan ahi. **13** Chule numeiu chu Pasal dangtoh achonse tan, ahin lah hichechonset na chu aloipa ahin koimanhephata lou, amanu chun atahaaksish boh ahi tai, koi machanhetriin nei tahih hen lang koimachan hedoh tah hih jong leh, amanucho akisuboh ahi tai. **14** Hichun Pasalpa chu ahungthangthip lheh tan, Aloinu chuhatah in ahin gingmo lheh tan, hichu aloinu chu kisuh boh ahiahilou chu a hetnom tah jeh chun. **15** Hiche pasal chun a in-neipi chu thempu pa masang a ahin pui lut ding, Olive thao chule Bego toh kihel lou Suhlou chang ki sudipucha

ni ahin toh ding hiche chuthangthip maicham aloinu khellaahin toh doh ahin Hiche maichamhi ahileh a in-neipi hi kisuboh khahi tam ahi louleh apha atheng hijing nam tina ahiye. **16** Thempupan hiche a Numei nuchu Pathen henga patep na'a dinsat ding ahiye. **17** Thempu pa chun cha khon natuitheng a galah a vutdi a asunkhum ding hichu Houbuh maija Leitol a kon na leivui chu a kilahdoh a tuikhon sung'a chu aliah lutding. **18** Thempu pan hiche numei nu chu Pathen henga ahin pehdoh teng leh, thempu pa chun amanu sam chualaphlah peh a, amanu khutna chuginmona leh thangtipna maichamchu a ngap lhah a chu tngle a in-neipi ginmona chu atah ham tichuahet chen thei ding ahi. Hiche tengchule Thempu chun chakhon a tuithepmona neiho chunga sapset nahung chu ding khon chu a dop dingahi. **19** Hiche teng chule Thempupan Numeinu chu a kitep sah'a hitia hiasei sah ding ahi, koi tabang pasaldang toh nana chonset khah lou lehchu leh nangma nana kipel lhuh louleh, Hiche tui kha tah na chung ngasapset na hung chu ding ho na thohjou ding himei tahan, ati. **20** Ahinla, nana jon khah tah'a, nana che leng khah tahleh na In-neipi masang'a na ki tah jou tahlou jeh'a pasal dang toh nana kisuhboh khah tah a na hileh na tahastra na kisuhboh ahi tai. **21** Hiche teng chu leh Thempu pannumeinu chu aki hahsel sah a mipijousen hihen Pa Pathen sapset nahuna chunga alhun na hohi na naobuna suh bing peh tan chule na oipohna thongphoh mai tante, ati. **22** Tu hin hiche tui kha tah hin natahsa chunga sepsetra hung lhungtahen, nathong hung poh ta hen chuleh na naobu jong ki khah bing meitahen, hiche teng chu leh numeiuhi hitia hi asei sah diu ahi, aphaihung lhung mei tahan ati ding ahi. **23** Chule Thempupa chun hiche Sapsetna thu changho chu savunchunga ajih doh a hiche tuikha sunga chu a sop lhah ding ahi. **24** Thempupa chun hiche tuikhatah chu numeiuhi chu adonsahding hiche sapsetna hung lut chun, hiche tui khatah chu adon lhah tengamanu tahastra chu hatah a dammoding hiche numei chu ana jon khah tah leh. **25** Thempu pan hiche thangtipna maicham chu numeiuhi khutnapatna alah doh, Pathen masang adaptos ding chu leh maichamphung lang a achoi ding ahitai. **26** Thempupachunhichechangbong ki sudim chu khutphang dim khat het jing ngailut namaicham phunga ahal vam atui chunumei chu adonsah ding ahi. **27** Tahbeh in hiche numei nu chua jipa masanga ana kitah jou tahir henlang ana ki suboh khataleh, hiche tui sapsetna numei nuki don sah chun amanu chu hung dam talou ding sapset na jeh achi athong hung poh ding a naobujong ki khah ding ahi tai, hiche tengchule hiche numei chu asopi teholah a sapsetna kitia mi jousen ahetsoh ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah numei nu chu ana thenjinga ana kisuh buh khah loulehamanu chu ima tilou ding naosenjeng anei thei ding ahi. **29** Hiche hi ginmona danthengkiput doh khat chu ahi amavanghiche Numei chu aji-pipa masangnga ana ki suhboh ta hen lang hiledan pal keh chu ahi tai. **30** Chule Pasal mipa khat hunghangtom taken lang aloinu chu hinginmo kha taleh, hiche Pasal aloipaa in-neipi chu Pathen masanga apuitei ngai ahi. Hiche teng chuleh thempu hondan theng ginmona dan chu hiche Numeinu chunga dan chu um ding ahitai. **31** Hiche thu avang a in-neipi vang themmo na anei lou ding, ahinlah Numei a loinun ama chonsetra jeha dan in themmo achen sah ding ahi.

**6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin asejin. **2** Israel mite chu anojia jui dinga kipeh hohi seipeh in lang, vetsah nan nangho lah'a koi tabong mipite lah a numei hihen pasal hita leh ki sutheng nom ma Nazarine hinom ma kintheng Pathen ma-sang'a na tong nom aum leh. **3** Amaho chun kham nathei, lengpithei tuiho don lou ding, hi tobang miho chun lengpi thei tuija kisem chi-el kilhah, ahi loulehadang dang kham na thei kitii a donloubeh ding, ahiama hon: Lengpiga apatna tui kilhi jeng jong adonlou beh ding ahi. Lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei gopsa jing jong anehding phal ahi poi. **4** Amaho chu itih chan hoilai

munhi jong leh Nazirine tia aki minvolaise uva chu, hi tabang miho chulengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei tuiahung kisem doh pou adon lou behdiu, hiche ti louva chun Lengpi theiahhoh chule amuh jeng jong anehlou beh ding ahi. **5** Hi tabang chu adon laise uva Nazirite tia aki minvo u sungaasam'u jong ache chom lou behdiu, ajejh chu amaho atheng jingaumdinga Pathen na kipeh doh ahitauniv, amaho jouse chu kinthengakippeh doh ahi sunga asuh bulhit tohkah a asam'u ache thei lou diu ahi. **6** Chu leh hiche kin theng nga Pathen na tong ding akipeh dohsung nga amaho chu thilong umnaa che lou ding ahiuve. **7** Hiche mithi long chu apa ahingpahita henlang, anu ahingnu hita jongle, ahi louleh a sopipa hita jongleasam ten louva aum uchu Pathen nadina kitum lhandoyna het jing naahin, ajejh chu amaho kisuh boh louting ahiuve. **8** Hiche ngaicha jouse ho hi Pathenkinteng natong dinga kilhandoh saahi bang uva natoh ijakai abol diu ahi. **9** Koi tabang amaho nunglamaahung lhuh jeng nga athi khumtah jong leh asam ki hoisao chu aki suboh ahi tai. Ni sagi kho ngai ding'u chu teng amaho chu aki suhboh na uva ki suteng ahi tauve. **10** Ni get ahung lhun teng ama honvakho to-ni ahin poh ding'u, ahi louleh in-vapal to-ni thempu padding Houbuh Maicham lutna donlaitah ahi Choi ding ahi. **11** Thempu chun vapal nou khat chuchonset maichamma ato doh ding, vapal khat chu pumgo maichammapeh doh ding ahi Thempun amaho chu chonset aki suhboh na'uvakonna suh theng na aneiya, mithisatoh ahung ki suhboh nauva patnaama hon akitep nau chu aphi detdiu, asam ho'u jong chu aki hoisaothei kit diu ahi tai. **12** Amaho ahung kipat doh nauvapatna kisuh theng ding nikho alhinmasang nga nikho ho chu simmaum lou ahi. Ama hon asuh khelnausuhcham na ding'a kelngoi nou kumkhat lhing set ahin ki pui diu ahi. Nazirite ahi nau lhingset na dingnga atahsa'u Pathen henga kinthengatoh thei na dinga lungthim pumpiaki pehdoh'u angaiyin ahi. **13** Nazirite hon adon ho chu hicheho hi ahi, Amahon Nazirite ahinauva aki chomkhen nau phat chuahung lhin teng, ama chun Houbuhmipi masang nga nahin pui diu ahi. **14** Chule ama hon Pathen maichamma atodoh diu chu kum khatkelngoinou achal nolnabe pumgomaicham ading kum khat kelngoinou ana tipop lou chonset namaicham ding chuleh kelngoi challhingset hichu chamma maicham ding ahi. **15** Hichu pucha dim changlhah chang-bong Olivethaotokhichohel chule manna tobangchanglhah cholisolou thao toh kichohhel ding maicham chule sapheimaicham jaona hi ding ahi. **16** Pathen masanga thempu honhiche thi hohi ahin toh doh dingahi. Amasa penna chonset maichamabanapumgomaichamthiltohiding ahi. **17** Chuleh kelngoicehal chamnamaicham ma pang ding hicheho chu toh changlhah bengkongdimset cholsoh lou chu themmonachangbong ahung kijong doh chuletuja maicham kijong chu Pathen henga ahin lhan doh ding ahiye. **18** Hiche teng chule Naziritekiti hochun Houbuh lutna leitolmai laitah achiu sam aki voulhakitat doh samchu pumgo chammameikong noilama akiolut diu ahi. **19** Nazirite hon asam'u aki hotoljou teng thempun kelngoi chal aoplhlang chu alah a bengkong sungchu cholso lou changlhah mannabobang chu alah atempun amaho Nazirite ho khutna a pehlut chehding ahiye. **20** Thempun hiche ho chu kipathilpeh loupi tah a Pathen masangnga ahin lhando ding, hiche hohiahiye. Thempupa dinga athenghung kitoh doh ho chu theng setnahung kitoh doh'a oplhang leha-melphe chu Pathen henga hungki tohdooh ahin, hiche kinthengouse ahung kichai teng Nazirite tiakimin vo jousen lengpi tui adon thei kit diu ahi tai. **21** Hiche Hou dan kisem hohi **22** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi asejin ahi. **23** Aaron le achaten Israelte chilhah jouse hiche loupitah minna hi phat thei aboh diu ahi. **24** Pathen phatthei nachan jing diu chule Aman naumpi jing diu ahi. **25** Pathen in lhaisel lin na ve jing hen chule nangma chung nga lung lhaisel jing ta hen. **26** Pathen mitvet in nangma lung lhaina anchan ding, chule chamma jong nanei

thei dinga hi. 27 Hoilai munna hi jong leh Aaron le a chilhah ten Israelte ka minna phatthei aboh teng uleh keima tah jeng in jong amaho chu phat thei kaboh ding ahi.

7 Mose chun Houbuh atundohnichun thao anun, atheng ding in atum koi doh tai. Mose in thil keo jouse jong thao anun atum in maicham phung ahin, thil manchah dang dang jouse jaonan achom in akoi tai. 2 Israel te lamkai ho, phung lamkai, aboncha uvin ahung soh hel un amin kijih lut jousen maicham ahin pohlut cheh uvin ahi. 3 Ama hon aboncha uvin Sakol kangtalai gup chule Bongchal Somleniahinkajun Sakolkangtalai khat chu lamkai ni apeuvin, Bongchal khat chu Lamkaihak ape uvin Pakai masang ngaama hon apelut cheh un Houbuhmaicham mun chu ahi. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin. 5 Hiche thilpeh lam chu lahlut dingeltan, Sakol kangtalai chu lehborg-chal ho chu maicham Houbuhpohle na ding in neiyin lang, Levimite anatoh nau dunguiyin hoppeh un, ati. 6 Hichun Mose'n kangtalai ahinbongchal ho chu phate chan a sangin Levite chu apetan ahi. 7 Mose'n Kangtalai nichu le Bongchal li Gershonite anatoh naudunguiyin apetan ahi. 8 Chuleh Mose'n Kangtalai li chule Bongchal get, Merarite anatoh naudunguiyin ape tai. Na kitong jouse aboncha thil jousechu thempu Aaron chapa Ithamarthanei nanoiya umsoh kei ahi. 9 Ahinla Mose'n amaho Kohalith tevangchu kangtalai jong, Bongchaljong imacha ape poi ajeh chu amaho Houbuh a kimang cha thil thengho chu alengkou uva po dinga umjing ahiuve. 10 Lamkai ho jousen jong thilpehakin kichoii cheh uvin, kisuthengnikho chun maicham phung ngaakoi cheh tauve. 11 Pathen'in Mosechuaoluimpi'n lamkai ho chun, nisehle ama tolon ding cheh chu ahin kipoh'a Maicham phunga ato jing diu ahi ati. 12 Nikho masapen tah nichun Nahson kiti Aminadab chapa Judahphung lamkai chun to lom ahinkipeh lut tai. 13 Nahson in ahinto doh thil ho chusum-eng lheng, agih dan Shekeljakhat le somthum'a gih chulesum-eng lheng khat Houin sungnga dangka kholna ahin, hiche hojouse hi changbong kitahaha chulechanbong neljet Olive tho tohania-kisung dim cheh ahiye. 14 Nahson chun sana chakhon-li tobang a kenpeh in hiche chugimnam tui dimset ahiye. 15 Nahson in kelngoi chal anoukum khat Ihingset chule Bongchalnou kum khat Ihingset pumgomaicham atoh doh tan ahi. 16 Chule keltah achal chonsetkithoi na maicham'a manchah dingahi. 17 Chamnamaichamadin Bongchalnikelngochalnga, kelchal-nga, kelngoinou achal kumkhat Ihingsa cheh nga todogh ding, hichengse hi Nahson in maichampunga ahinto ding ahiye. 18 Nikho ni Ihinni in Nethanel, Zoachapa in Issachar phung Lamkaipan ama maicham ma ahin toh dohtan ahi. 19 Nethanielchunsum-enghopthum ahin toh doh in chulesum-eng kong khat sopna agih diukhat hichu houin na thilgih tetoh nakila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong twi hichang bong kitang Olive tho kisunkhum ahiye. 20 Nethanel in jong sana kong ahinchoiin gimnam tuyia dimset ahi. 21 Bongchal nou khat kelngoiachal chule kelngoi kum khatthingsel' achal Nethanel lin pumgomaichamma ahin todoh tan ahi. 22 Chule kelchal chonset suhdamma Maichamma pang ding ahi. 23 Chamnamaicham'adin Nethanel'in hiche hohi ahin toh dohtan hichu Bongchalni kelngongakechal-nga chule kelngoi kumkhatthingsel'-nga hichengse hi Zioachapa Nethanel in ahin todoh ahi. 24 Eliabkitipa Hellenchapa Zebulun te phung lamkai pan jongama kipana maicham ahin pehdoch tan ahi. 25 Nahson chun Nethanel chuleh Eliab toh maichamma ahin pehltunin aki bang cheh in ahi. 26 Eliabhi Nethanelchapa, Zebulun te phung Lamkai pa ahin Eliab'in jong Sana dangka konglitabang ahin toh doh'in hiche ho chugimnamtui dimset ahi. 27 Eliab in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal khat, kelngoi chalkhat, chule kelngoinou kum khat Ihingsetahin pelut tai. 28 Chulekelchalchonsetmaichamma ding'a ahin to doh ahiye. 29 Hichengse hi maichamma

ahintoding ho jouse chamna maichammadinga Eliab Bongchalni kelngiochalingakelchalngachulekelngoinou nga kum khat Ihingsetcheh hiding ahi. 30 Nili Ihin'nin Eliazur hi Sheduerchana Reuben phung lah alamkaiahin amanin jong maicham thiloape Ihon tai. 31 Eliazur chun sum-eng kong khat chule houbuh sunga thiltenet ketotuh chat ahin, hicu chnagbongjaona Olive tho toh kihel khommaahiy. 32 Eliazur'in jong sana dangkakong ahin choijin hicu gimnamtujaona ahi. 33 Eliazur'in pumgo maichamthensonading'in, Bongchalnoukhatkelngochalkhatchulekelngoinou chal kum khat Ihingselahn tohdoch tai. 34 Kelchal khat jong chonsetmaicham, ma ding in ahin tohdohtan ahi. 35 Chamna maicham ma din, Elizur'in jong Bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, chule kelcha achal ngachu leh kelngoi-nga kum khat Ihingseh ahin Elizur kitepa Sheda chapain micham madin ahin tohdoch tanahi. 36 Ni-nga Ihinna in Shelumeilkit Zurisaddichapa Simeonphung lamkai'in ahung pang'inmaichamma din ahin kitdoh e. 37 Shelumeul chun maicham hohisum-eng kong tong gehtah ahin, amaho shelul kitena dunguiyin Houin sunga kimanchahna bangchun changbong neldijet Olivethaotoh kihel chu ahiye. 38 Sana dangka kong jeng ahinkitetoh in agih Gram li tabang ahinhihie chu gimnamtui a dimset'e. 39 Shelumeil chu Zurisadi chapaahin Simeonphunglamkajapang jing pumgo maichama din, Bongchal nou khat kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoi chal kum khat Ihing sel ahin toh doh tan ahi. 40 Kelchakkhat jongchumaichamma ding in ahin toh doh in ahi. 41 Chamna maicham ma din amapan ahin to doh ho chu Bongchalni kelchalconu nga kelchal ngaahin, hiche ho jouse hi Shelumeil, Zurishadai chapa Simeonte phunglamkai pan ahin todoh ahi. 42 Ni-gup Ihinna Eliasaph in Deuelchapa ahin, Dante phung Lamkaipan anoija ho hi ahin tohdoch in ahi. 43 Phung lamkai dang hon atobangchun Eliasaph in jong Ihingsel in amaicham ho ahin kipeh lut'e. Sum-eng changbong neldi jet jaona hicu Olive thaotoh kihelsoh keija ahiye. 44 Eliasaph in Sana dangka jaonangimnam tui dimsetna kikoi chu ahintoh doh in ahi. 45 Eliasaph in Bongchal nou khat, kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoinou chal kum khat Ihingsa pumgomaicham ma ahin kat doh e. 46 Chule kelchal khat chonset najeh'a maicham ma ding in a hin tohdoch in ahi. 47 Eliasaph in chamma maichamma din Bongchal ni, kelchal nga, Kel tah achal-nga chule kelngoinouachalnga ahin toh doh in, ahungkitoh doh maicham hohi Eliasaphki tipa Duel chapa in ahin todoh ho chu ahi. 48 Nisagi Ihinna in Elishaph hin Amihuelchapaahin Ephraimte phung Lamkai ahi ama jongamaicham ahin tohdoch in ahi. 49 Amachu phung sagi hou lamkaicheh in ato doh u aki bang chet in sum-eng chang bong hi chu Olive thaova kihel soh keija ahiye. 50 Elishamma in sana dangka chulegim namtui tui dimsetna kikoi ahi. 51 Elishamma hin Bongchalnoukhat, kelngoinouachalkhat, kelngiochalcumkhat, kelngoinouachallngaka ahin kitdoh e. 52 Chonsetra jeh'amaichamkibolna dinga kelchal khat kitodoh ahi. 53 Eliasammaintchamnاماichامن madin ahin tohdoch hochu Bongchalni, kelngoi chal nga, keltah achal nga chule kelngoinouachalnga, kum khat Ihingseh, hiche gancha hohi ahi Eliasammaintchamnaha ahin todoh. 54 Nitig Ihina in Gamaliel hi Pedazur Chapaahin, Josephchilhahite Manassehte Iah'a phunglamkai ama akon in maichamperehdoha aum in ahi. 55 Phung-sagi Lamkai ho toh atodoh'u thakhat chet ahi. 56 Todoh maicham phung sunghotoh aki bang chat nalaiyin ahi. 57 Pumgo maicham kelngoinoukhat, Bongchalnou khat ahin ketdoh e. 58 Kelchal khat chonset jeh'amaichamma kikatdoh ahi. 59 Chamna maicham adinga hungkitohdoh Bongchalni, Kelngiochalinga, kelngoinouachalngakum khat Ihing cheh hichengse hi Manasseh in ahi todoh ahi. 60 Nikolinhinahin Abidanhi Gedeon chapa ahin, amahi Benjamin phunga Lamkai ahin, ama'in jong maicham ahin katdoh e. 61 Phung lamkai dang hotohatodoh'u akibang in ahi. 62 Sanadangka chule gimnamtujaona ahiye. 63

Amapa hin kelngoichal khat, Bongchal khat chule kelngoinouachal kumkhat Ihingset pumgomaicham madin ahin toh doh e. **64** Chuleh kelchal khat chonsetmaicham kilhainan apang in ahi. **65** Chamnaumtheinadingamaicham pumgo ahin kitoh dohho, Bongchalni, kelngoinou achalnga, chule kelngoinou achal ngakum khat Ihingcheh hichengse hi Abidian kiti Gideon chapan ahintodoh ahi. **66** Nisom Ihinnah in, Ahiezer kifehi Amishaddai chapa, Dante phung Lamkaiya pang ahi. **67** Ahiezer lin maichamma ahintodoh hiche hohi ahiye. Sum-engkhon sopna Israelte houdan thuathil tena toh kitoh chatna kite, chang bong deitah ki subong chuleki suh neldijet Olive thao toh kinukhom ding ahi. **68** Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapain Sana danka chule gim namtuithao jaanon ahin toh doh in ahi. **69** Ahiezer lin Bongchal nou ni, kelngoi chal khat chule kum khatlhingsel kelngoi nou chal pumgomaicham ma ahin kitoh doh tai. **70** Chule kelngoi chal khat chonsetna jah a kibol na maicham. **71** Chamna maicham semna ding a Ahiezer in ahin todoh Bongchalni, kelngoinou achal nga, kelngioichalnga, Keltah achal nga, hiche hohi ahi maicham Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapa in ahin tohdoh. **72** Nisomleh nikhat Ihin in Pagielkiti Ocran chapa Asher te phunglamkai pan anoija hohi maichamadlin ahin kat doh e. **73** Sumeng khon sopna theija gehiliche sum-eng lhengkong tunnachu leh changbong neldisel jaonahicu Olive thao toh kihal ding ahi. **74** Sana dangka le lhengkong chulegimnamtui dimset jao nan ahin tohe. **75** Pagiel in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal nou achal khat, kelngoinou achal khat kelngoi a chal khatahin toh doh e. **76** Kelchal khat chu chonsetmaicham in apang in ahi. **77** Chamna maicham ma din Bongchal ni, kelngoi nou achal nga, kel tah a chal nga, Pagiel kiti ocranchapa Asher te phung Lamkai panahin toh doh e. **78** Nisom le nini Ihinna in Airakitepa Enan chapa ahin, Napthelihung Lamkaiya pang ama inmaicham ahin toh doh in ahi. **79** Ahira maicham ho sum engjaanon chang bong hichu Olivethao jaona ahin todoh ahi. **80** Ahira in sana dangka le jaonangimmamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi. **81** Pumgo maicham ma din Ahira in hiche ho hi ahin tohdohe, Bongnouachal khat, kelngoi nou achal khat, kelngoi achal khat ahiye. **82** Kelchal khat chu chonsetmaicham in apang in ahi. **83** Chamna maicham bolna dingngah Ahira in ahin kat doh ho, Bongnou achal ni, kelhou achalnga, Kum khat lhingsel kelngoi achalnga, Keltah achal nga hichengsehi Ahira, Enan chapa in chamnaicham adin ahin toh doh tai. **84** Hiche anoija hung hohi Israel Lamkai ten maicham ma dingathao hung kinu ho chu-sum engkhut sopna lheng-kong som le ni Sana dangka kong somleni ahiye. **85** Hiche sum eng lheng kong hochu khut sopna a kimang ahin, Israel ten thil tena aman bang uvahou buh sunga kikoi ahi tai. **86** Sana dangka lhengkong somleni, Hiche Sana dangka ho chu abonchaagih dan man tam tah ahiye. **87** Govam maicham ma hung kitohdoh ho, Bongchal somleni, Bongnou somleni, kelngoi nou achalsomleni, kum khat lhing chehkelngoi achal le Changbong kisudichule Keltah somleni chu chonsetkithoi damna maicham a kitoh dohj ahi. **88** Chamna maicham adia agommakitho doh ho Bongchal somni-le-li, kelngoi nou achal somgup-le-khat, kum khat lhing cheh kelngoi chalsomgup, keltah somgup hi chengsehi chamna maicham aki tohdoh hochu ahi. **89** Mose chu Pakai toh ki houding'a Pathen Houbuh porbuhsunga alut tan ahile, hiche munnachun Pakaiyin ama chu ahoulimpetah ahi.

**8** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinaseiyin. **2** Aaron natoh ding chengse chu sei peh in Thaomei khom sagi hochu a thaomei khoma na tun doh teng'uleh amalam ma thaomei khom chua salvah ding ahiye. **3** Aaron in akisei bang chun aboltan, thaomei khom Sag a salvahtan, ama lam asal vah jing na din Pakaiyin Mose henga asei bangbang chun bol tan ahi. **4** Hiche thaomei khom bul apetachaina geija adinna chu sana khatjaona ksem doh ahin, hiche thaomeikhom

kisem dan chu Pathen in Mose a sei peh dan bangtah a abolahi. **5** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin asei kit tan. **6** Tun nangma Levite jouse umna Israel mipite lah'a kon in khominlang amaho jouse chu houdantheng in a na suh theng ding ahi. **7** Hitia hi na bol ding kisuh thengnatuja na chopkhum ding chuleamahon atahsa alu apat akeng geiavomui diu chule aponsil hou jongasop theng sel diu ahi. **8** Bongchal nou khat toh changbongnel kisemdh Olive thao tho kinutha mim le chang ho maicham mading'a chule Bongchal nou khat majong chonset maicham ki bol dingahi. **9** Chu teng Israel nam mite jousechu na kiloisah khom ma Houbuh Leitol la na peh doh ding ahi. **10** Levite phung chu Pathen nadinga na hin peh doh teng ule, Israelmite Levite chungu chu khut ngapna aeni diu ahi. **11** Aaron'inakhatudopsanga Levite chu Pathen masang nga dinga loupi tah maicham Israelmite akonna hung ki sem doh hiche Levite hi Pathen natong jing dingngah hung um peh ahi tauve. **12** Hiche jouteng chule Levitejousen Bongnou achalni chung ngakhet ngapna aeni diu, Bongchalnoukhat chu chule chonset maichamkisem chu pumgo maicham kisemna ding ahin, Pathen henga Levitechun ki suhtheng na aeni diu chandela um diu ahiye. **13** Aaron le achaten Levite chu amaho ma sanga adin sah uva, akhuto adop sang jou teng uleh Pathemmasanga loupi tah'a maicham asempeh diu ahi. **14** Levite chu Israel mipei telahakonna natum khandoh diu, ajehchu amaho keija um jing diu ahi. **15** Hi chengse kichai teng, Houbuhsunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakaiajont heii diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu asuh thengana pehdoh ahi tan nangma heng ngaloupi tah ana peh doh ahi tai. **16** Israel mipite ding in Levite hikeima dinga kikoisa ahin Israeltechii lhah'a pang masa pen ho chukeima kona phon doh le lhen dohtum ahi tai. Levite chu numeichilhah apat kilah doh ahiye. **17** Israel mipite lah'a pengmasapen mihem pasal ahin ganchahi jong leh keima ahi soh keiyin, Egypt mite pasal chapa masapenjouse kana suhmang nia pat chunkeima dinga kana gontup sa ahii ahi. **18** Levite phung hi keiman Israeltelah'a chapa peng masa pennka koi ahi tai. **19** Aaron le achaten heii hi Levitevetup ding ngai sem ahi tai. Israelte tha keli lah maicham Houbuh a kin theng na tong dingahiuvin, pumgo maichamma kisuhthengna kin thenga a na tong leding mong mong ahiue. **20** Mose, Aaron chule Israel mipijousen Levite chu alheng doh un Pathen in amaho thu apeh dunguiyin abot tauvin ahi. **21** Leviten, achonset na'u chu akisoptheng uvin chule aponsil hojong aki noihah un. Pathen masangna loupi tah in maicham asem pehtai. Aaron in amaho chu maichamathengsel na ding uvin abol peh inajeh chu Pathen toh chandela aumna diu ahiye. **22** Chu teng Levite chu Houbuhmaicham'a sungha diu kinthengna toh apat diu, Aaron le achatenaki thopi diu ahiye. Amaho thu nitidng aki pat jouse Pathen in Levitejui dinga Mose ahin hetsah ho chunanit soh keiyin ahi. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengahhit hin aseiyin ahi. **24** Hiche dan hi Leviten anit'ungaijin, Houbuh sunga chu kinthengna toh apat na diuva chu kum-sommlie nga beh alhnu'ngaiding ahiye. **25** Chule Levite chu kum-somngaalhin teng ule kichol thei dingahitauve. **26** Levite chu akichol joulam tengule asopiu aloi agol hon Houbuhkimvella ajenle a jong pangtheinalalaju ahi. Ahin lah akintherg natong vang pang thai ta lou ding ahi. Hi chengse hi Levite kin thengnatoh na munna aman chah diu danahiye.

**9** Israelte chu Egypt ma patna ahung kichon doh jou kum khatahung Ihing tan ahile Pakaiyin Mose chu Sinai mol chunga ahoulimpin ahi. **2** Israel mite chu sei peh tan Kalchuhkut iti phat tah le ki manchah asemtpup ding ham? **3** Lha masa pen ni somle nili Ihinanikho kho vah jing na lai'a Nangmain hoitah na sei peh diu Kalchuh kutabol diu ki manchah na ding ijakaiaheth themmu angaiyin ahi. **4** Mose'n jong mipei henga kalchuhkut bol ding and ijakai asei peh tan ahi. **5** Sinai

molchunga gamgo laitahachun khovah kon laitah anisomlenili Ihin nichu Israel mipi ten Kalchuh kut amangtauvin Pathenthupeh bang in abol tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho chun mithi long thamkhauna um tah jeh un, ama ho lah'a koitobang hiche nikho chun Kalchuhuk'ta ajaio thei ta hihi uve. **7** Chu in hitin asei un, keiho athenglouva ka hi tauvin mithi long katham kahah tah jeh un, ama vanghiche ho jeh ahi kei hon Pathenmaicham Israel mipi bang nga kapeh lou diu hi hi thei ding hinamatitive. **8** Mose chun a donbut in nang hokho ngai ta diuvun keiman Pakaihenga thu guh um chengse ana hetchet ma sang seuvin, ati. **9** Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin ahi. **10** Hichu ahitah lou jong le Israelmipi chu akholjin pattah ujung anahithei hiche kisutheng nading achuana-jaothei tah hih jong ule, Pathenhouna dinya Kalchuh kut na pangthei diu ahi. **11** Israel mipi ten kalchuh kut napumgo maicham ho chu lhakhatjouteng khojin-khovah phat nisomle nili jouva lhanu Ihnahaboltheiyu ahi. Ama hon hickelekgoi sa pumgo maicham maki toh chu le anche kha chulechanghah cholsolou chutoh anehtha dingu ahi. **12** Ama hon kelngoi chu jingkahkhovah geija aksi thei lou ding uahi chuleh hiche kelngoi hochuaguh jong asuh boh thei lou dinguakiye. Kalchuh kut nitna ding ngaangai jouse chu aboljom ding u ngayiah ahi. **13** Ahin Israel miten Kalchuh kutnahrash lou anit ding phat tah akholche geh jin doh jong hilouthenlou hitobang miho chu Israelnampi akonna kah lhah'a umdinggahi. Pathen maicham jong aphat tahahin toh doh lou leh athisi peh nomlou jeh a gotna chenvou jong aneidung'ahi. **14** Nangho lah aksi tobang chidang nam dang Pathen toh ki houmatna ding Kalchuh kut bolnomauamleh, thu kipe nit ding jui dingaki pe jouse hi anit ngayain, hichedanhi Israel nam chi lhah'a pangthah ahi lou leh gam dang chilhah hijonle abonna akon soh ahiuve. Meilom Leh Meikong **15** Hiche nikho apatna Houbuhahin phudoh uva patna chu meibol Houbuh chu ahinlah jeng u ahitan, hiche Houbuh chung nga hichenilhah apat jingkah geiya umchumeikong lomtoh abang in ahi. **16** Hichu jan tngle houbuh chungameikong alom a um chu anisehakimu bang bang chu aum jing ngai ahi. **17** Hiche Houbuh chunga mei bollom chu akichon doh ji teng, Israelmipiten hiche amaicham ponbuhchu aphet Ihah juivin meibol lomchu ajui jing uvini chuleh hicemeibol lomchu ahung ahung ki tomden tah leh Israel mipi ten hiche Houbuh maicham simna chu ahintung doh kit ji uve. **18** Hitobang ma chun Israelten lamajot jing uvini, Pathen in ahoulimpidung juiyin lam ajot jing un. Hitichun ama ho ngahmun na chun akichol un Houbuh chunga meilomaung sun laise se in aki chol ngahjiuve. **19** Hiche meibol lom chu Houbuhchung nga nisot tah aum ji teng Israel ten Pathen Houna ding'a tohding lomtah ho chu atong jom jinguvin ahi. **20** Phat chom khat akah kah lehmeibol lom chu Houbuh chungnga ni chom chacha atou khom jiih ahung e hiche phat teng chulehmipihongphat chom cha bouki nga ding Pathen in a houlim pidung juiyin ngahmun chu aphet Ihauvin Pathen in ahoulim pi bang unache jom jing un ahi. **21** Phat chom khat kah leh Meibol chu jingkah le aum in Jingkah teng akichon doh ji tai. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meibol chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun na konna chun akitol lun ache jom jing un ahi. **22** Houbuh maicham chunga meibol lom chu ni hihen ahi louleh lhakhat ni somthum ahi louleh kumkhat hita jong leh Israel mipi te chu ngahmun na chun aki chol jing un, hiti chun ading dan ji tauvin ahi. Ama vang Meibol lom Houbuh chunga ahung kihoh dal teng ngahmun chu aphet un akichol un hiti chun atang den ji tauve. **23** Ama ho hiti chun ngahmun na aki nga juivin ahi. Ache jom teng'u jongle Pathen thu peh dung juijin anit jing uvini ahi. Pakaiyin Mose heng ah thupeh anei bang bang chun abol kim soh keijun ahi.

**10** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinasejin ahi. **2** Sana dangka mang chan pengkul ni sem doh tan mipi kikhopna aum teng kikouto

na ding chule ngahmun na konna kichon doh ding agot teng uleh melchihna anei thei diu ahi. **3** Pengkul teni chu ahung ki mut ji teng mipi ho chu nangma masang nga hung ding ji diu Houbuh lutna lamma chu umji diu ahi. **4** Ahinlah pengkul chu khatvei bou ahung kumut tah vang leh Lamkai hobou Israel phung lamkai ama ma jouse atahsa tah uva na masang uva hung kilah cheh diu ahi. **5** Nangma in hiche melchihna awgin hochu Israel phung mitekitolna dinga nahin ginsah ji teng, jet lamma um ho mipi ho chungahmun chu aphet Ihah uva malamma chu che jom ding ahiuve. **6** Nangma in hiche awgin chu niveinagin sah teng Israel phungminoilam gama ngahmu'a um jousennhangma na hinjui cheh diu ahi. Nangman pengkul chu chomkhatnamut ging kit ding ahi achijom diuhetna dia. **7** Ahin lah nangman mipi kikhopnadinga nakou jiteng, pengkul chuaawgin chom diuvin mutin, ati. **8** Aaron chate jousen hiche pengkulchu amut thei ding ahiye. Hiche hinangma ho dinga seijui ding nga kipedoh'a khang akhang aant ding akikoi ja ahi. **9** Nangma ho gamsung nga na hunglut teng ule, na melma tetoh kisatding nga na kijot teng uleh hichepengkul hi mut ging jing diu ahi. Hiche teng chu leh na Pakaiyinna hin geldoh un tin, na melmateakonna nahuh doh ding ahi. **10** Na pengkul chu kipa thanopphat na jong na mut ging jing ding, kipa golseh chule lha thah hung kisim pan teng jong le nangman hichepengkul kipana maicham ki sempat seh chule pumgo maichambol sih le na bol jing ding ahi. Hiche pengkul gin chun na Pakai, Pathen toh na kitepna chu na hingel doh sah diu ajeh chu keima na Pakai, Pathen chu ka hiye. **11** Kumni ahung Ihin teng, Israelt Egypt ma konna ahung dohnau ni somni alhinni ahung Ihing tan ahi. **12** Hichun Israel mipi Sinai gamthiplah a kon in aki go doh un hiti chun Paran gamthip lam ahin jon tauvinahi. **13** Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, hichengse hi mipi henga sei pehtan, ati. **14** Judate chapa Aminadab chapa Nahson in mipi ho chu ahin lamkaiun ahi. **15** Ama ho ban ahileh Issachar teahiuvin, a hin Lamkai chu ahileh Nathaniel kitipa Zuar chapa ahi. **16** Chule abanna Zebulun chilhahho ahi uvin Eliab Lamkai Helonchapa chu ahi. **17** Hichun Houbuh chu aphet Ihauvin Gershon le Meran, chi lhah Levite chun Houbuh apo uvini amaho chu toh ajoth khom mun ahi. **18** Reuben chilhah ho banna akijot un, aponlop u anung jui un ahi Elizer chu ama ho Lamkaiya ahin Sheduir chapa ahi. **19** Abanana chu Simeon chilhahhon ahinjuiyin, amaho Lamkaiapchu Shelumiah ahin Zunishadaichapa ahi. **20** Chule Gad chilhahita a kitol un Elisab kitempa he Dueul chapa ahi. **21** Hiche banjom ma hung kitolhohi ahi leh Kohathite kite ho Levite chilhahte ahir, ama honahin jom ding ho chu manchahatheng ho jouse chu ahi. Mipi hichengahmun alhun masang uva chuhiche Houbuh chu tun doh'a umding ahi. **22** Hiche banjomma chun Ephraim chilhahte hung kitol diu aponlop uto thoahung jing diu ahi. Ama ho Lamkai pa chu ahile Elishamakite Aminnal chapa ahi. **23** Amaho chu Manasseh chilhahen ahin nung jui un ahi, Pedahzurhapa Gamalel kitipan a lamkai je, **24** Chu leh Benjamin phung son lepah ho chu Abidan chapa Gideon inahin lamkaiyin ahi. **25** Dan chilhah son le pah ho chuaponlap u ahin jui un ahung nukkah pen un, ama ho toh ding chuhiche aphung phunga ngahmun hochu avet tup uva, um jing ding ahiuvin, amaho Lamkai pa chu ahi leh Ammishadai chapa Ahiezel ahiye. **26** Amaho Banjomma hung kitol hochu ahile Asher chilhah son le pahho ahiuve Okran chapa Piegel chunahin lamkai u ahiye. **27** Abanna hung kitol ho chu Naphtali chilhah son le pah hoahiuvin, amaho chu Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkaiyin ahi. **28** Hitia hi Israel chilhah te chu amaama phunga hung kitol ahi uve. **29** Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopipa Habab ama chu Jethro chapamidianpa komma chun hitin aseitan, eihohi Pathen in eitep pehnaochu lam jot jing eihii tauve, ajejhchu Pakai Pathen in asei tan kaumpi ding na hiuve. Nangma keimaholah hung tan, kei hon nangmangai lut tah a ka bol ding na hiuve, ajejhchu Pathen in na toh

ki dangtah Israelte ei peh diu ahi, ati. **30** Habab in adon but in keima kache theilou ding, keima kinungle ding kahi tai, ka sopi ho jeh leka insung mitah henga kile ding kahiye. **31** Mose'n alungsou jah jeng tan, lungset tah in nei dalhah hih beh un ati tan ahi. Nangma gamthip lah lampi jouse na leh soh kei jeng hoilang'a kinga ding na him, hiti ahi jeh chun hiche lampi hi nei hil in ati. **32** Nangman hoitah a na pha na toh jing le Pathen in phat thei ei boh chan von i nei khom diu ahi. **33** Pakaiyin molsang chung jeng ho ajong nitrum jen lam ajot piuvin Pathen thing khong Houbuh jong chu aki tol jing in amaho masang lam a ache jing in ahi. **34** Ama ho chu ni seh in lam ajot jing un Pathen in meibol lom in akhu khum jing un apuile jing uve. **35** Pathen Houbuh chu ahung ki hon ji teng Mose'n aw sangtah in a sam in, O Pakai na melma te ki the cheh uhen, nangma na taitom te na masang a kithe cheh uhen, ati. **36** Chule hitia chu meibol chu ahung kichol teng Mose'n hitin asei in Pakai, Pathen hung ki nung le kit tan nami Israelte ding in, ati.

**11** Phat chomkhat jouvin mipitehocu hahsat genthei jeh a lunglhei louna ahin phong doh tauvin Pakai, Pathen in Israelte chunga alungpha motan ahi. Hiche Pathen lunghan na chu ama ho chunga alhung tan meikonga ama ho hal vam ding chule ngahmun polam a um jouse chu suhmang in aum sah tan ahi. **2** Hiche mite hochu akap amao'uvin Mose henga kithopina angai cha tauvin chuin Mose chu Pathenhenga taona aenei phat'in Pakai inmeikong chu a sumang tai. **3** Hiche phat chomkhat jouchun Taberah mei kihal namum aksahtai. Ajeh chu Pathena konnameikong kihal lhah namun tia kiheahi tai. **4** Israel mite toh lamjot khom dingnamdang ho chun Egypt gama nehle chah ho chu ahin ngaicha tauvin, hichun Israel chate jong akap amauvin neh ding saphe koi in eipeh kitdui hitam atiue. **5** Egypt gam sung'a nomtah'aaman beija kaneh jiu ka lhangoi junahi. Chule changnoi ding changnoialhum, louthul atil neih, akingaicha chan akimutheije tin asam'uve. **6** Ahinlah tuhin imacha ka duchathou kanei tapouvin, Tua kamukanneh jing uhi hiche Manna bouhi ahitai. **7** Manna kiti chule louthul amuneocha cha hotobang ahin hiche ai-eng tobang a eng dup a kiselum ma ahi. **8** Mipi chu polam a gache doh untin chu teng leitol lajja hin kilohun tin, hiche changdi chu akhotuva asut nei diu ahi loule agoinel tho diu ahiye. Hiche amahonchangbong tobang chu bel lah ahonuva changliah ahin sodoh sah juahi. Changliah chu Olive thao tohkihal jia nehthei soh ji ahi. **9** Hiche manna chu ngahmunnajankim teng daitui toh hung khelhatha jia ahiye. **10** Hichun Mose'n mihi ho jouseama ama insunga amaponbuh a in kotbul a kiphinna husa ajai, a lunglhai lou uchu Pathen in amutan, alung ahang lheh tan, Mose in jongnopmo asah lheh e. **11** Chu in Mose'n Pakai hengaasejin, ikati ding hitam? Nasoh pahi ka thoh jou tapoi, nei kotoh inlang, mipi ho pohgih na hi keimanipai kabol ding ham, tin ataovin ahi. **12** Keiman amaho hi kana puilenhan keiman amaho hi hichevannoia hi ka hin poh lut hitam, ibola nangma in amo ho hi kababanjen le ding nga, numeikhat nin achanaosen ajan le banga, keiman itiama ho hi nangma in na tep namunapu apateu napeh ding gamma chuka puilut diu hitam? ati. **13** Keiman hoilam a hiche mipi honeh dinga saphe ka lah ding hitam? Ama ho alung phamo gam tauvinahoulum jing un Saphe neh ding neipiuvin atiue. **14** Keiman hiche mipi ho hikachangin ka jou tapoi thule la hoagih lheh jeng tan pohgih nahi alenval tai, ati. **15** Hi tobang tah ahi nei umsah dingleh, nei that doh tan ka hinkho hi kapel doh tai, nangman mi ngailutna chu ka chan leh vang hiche gimgenthei ho vang nei mu sah hih behin. **16** Hichun Pathen in Mose chuahoulim pi tan ahi. Keima masangah Israel mipi te lamkai ho pasal somsagi tobang hin pui lut in, ama holamkai hochu Houbuh komma nangtoh chule amaho chu na din khom diu ahiye. **17** Keiman Pathen hung kumlhaingting chu leh eini eki houlim ding Keiman nangma Ihagao phabekhat la ington amaho chunganangma

Ihagao chu ka koi lut pehding ahi. Amahon na pohgih chu napohhu diu ahi. **18** Chule mipi ho chu seipeh un, nangma ho kisutheng un, ajeh chujing teng nang hon sa phe nanehdung'u ahi ati. Nangho na kiphinna aphamo lheh in hiche nakanau awchang chu Pathen in aja tai. Saphe themkhat jeh in Egypt maum kanom jouve na tiuvin tua hisapeh chu Pathen in nang ho nahinpeh diu naneh tei ding'u ahi tai. **19** Hichu nikhat ahi louleh nini tinajong ahi tapon, ahi louleh ni naga, nisom chule nisomni tina jong ahi tapoi, ati. **20** Nang hon lhakhat sunga nanehdui na chimeh tokah un ne uvin, ajeh chu nangma Pathen hikom umpa hin naneh nom channu nanehsah theiju ahin, Pathen chu nanakiphin khum tah jeh uchun, Egyptgam na lhangoi lo tauvin ahi. **21** Mose chun Pathen chu adonbut in, tuhin mihem sang somguptobang hi keima toh um khom maahi uvin, ahin Pathen nangma inlhakhat sungse aneh diu na pehding ahi, ati. **22** Neile gou bongchal ahin, ganchajouse, kelngoi chule kelchajousekithat jongleh mihem hohi lunglaimong diu himam, tui khangan'a umnga jouse kiman hen lang hita jongleh hiche ho jeh achi lhing mongding hinam? **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiye, Ka khut hi chom lhana si sah ham? Tua hi nang manna hetchin ding ahitai. Kathusei hinamu ding ahi tai, ati. **24** Hichun Mose aga potdoh tan Pakaiyin ahenga asei bang chunmipi ho aha hetsas tan, Mose'n Israel Pasal mi som sagi ho chu Houbuh kim vella chun adin sahtan ahi. **25** Chu in Pakaiyin Houbuh chungnga chun meibol lom min ahungkumlanh Mose chu akihoulum pitai, Hichun Pathen chun Israel mipisomsagi ho Mose apeh bang bang Lhagao chu amaho jouse chungnga apetan ahi. Chu in Ihagao hochun mi somsagi ho chunga achuhuphat un ama ho lah koi tobang jonggaova thu phong doh aum tauvin, ahinlah hiche tobang thil um chandan chu anasoh khalou ahi. **26** Pasal ni Eldad le Medadngahmun nun glam ah aum na lailhon in amani chu upa holah a chumin jih lut na a ajao Ihon in, ahinlahamanin houbuh chu adalhah honlou beh ahi tai. Amani chunga jongchun Lhagao chu aum tan hichunamani jong chun gaothu aphondoh Ihon'e. **27** Pasal gol lhang khat alhaiyin Mose koma thu chu agah lhut tan Eldad le Medad in gao thu aphondoh Ihon tai, ati. **28** Nun chapa Joshua aneo laijapetna Mose kitoh pia hung pang pavang chun lunglhai lou na aphondoh in Mose kapu Eldad le Medad kuh kichol do sah tan tin aseiye. **29** Ahin lah Mose'n a donbut inkeima'd a ding ipa na thangset ham? Keiman ka dei pha ka sah vangchu Pathen mi jouse hin gaothuseiphong cheh le ka tin chule Pathen in jong alhagao chu hichemite jouse chung nga jong chun koicheh le kati. **30** Hichun Mose chun Israel mitejouse chutoh ngahmun kom langaakinung le kit tauve. **31** Pathenintuchunhuipituikhangan'a ahin nunsah tanngahmun chung jousea vamin sagelchang bang in akhehsah tan ahi. Ama ho umna apat tong ijat hamkhat in hiche sa chu a kiphalha jeng tan ahi. **32** Hichun Israel mipi'chu a potdohun hiche vamim sa chu nilhum keijin ahol un hiche ni jan khovahkeijin jong chuleh ajing gei jongchun aloh khom na laijun ahi. **33** Ahinlah Israelten saphe chuakam uva alhai'u aval ihah dingkontah u chun Pathen lung hannaachung uva ahung chu tan Pathen'inamaho chung nga pul gimgneithah in alhunsah tai. **34** Hit ahi jeh chun hilaimun chu Kibroth Hattavah aki sah tai hichulopna jeh'a lhankhuh aman chuhikomma chu kivuiju ahitai. Ajehchu ama hon Egypt lamah sapheangai chat jing jeh'u ahi. **35** Kibroth Hattavah apat chun Israel mite chu Hazereth gei chuahung kitol'un phat chom khatahung kichol uve.

**12** Hazereth munna aum laijun Miriam le Aaron chun Mose chun dantoh kikal a numei jia akipui jeh chun adem Ihon tan ahi. **2** Aaron le Miriam'in hiti hin asei Ihon tan Pakai, Pathen Mose henga bou kihah thei ham ati Ihon in. Pathen chu eini heng nga jong hung ki lahdoh thei ahi. Hijeh chun amani thusuei chu Pakaiyin ajatan ahi. **3**

Mose banga vannoiya kineo sah ding aum kha hih laiye. 4 Hichun gang tah in Pakaiyin Aaron, Mose chule Miriam chu akou tan hitin asei peh tai, Houbuh Maicham heng lama che suh taovin tin akouvin ahile amaho thum injong hilam chu ajon tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin Pathen chu meilhang inahung tan houbuh chunga chunatou dentan mipi umna laija chunakitang den in ahi. 6 Chu in Pathen in ahoulim pilhonin tuhin ka thusel hohi ngaithemin nangma ho lah'a themgao umahi tan, Keima Pakaiyin gaovakaki houlim pi tah lou ding ham? Ahilouleh manga kaki houlim pidig ahi tai, ati. 7 Hinlah kasohpa Mose vang hiahipoi, Ka insung mite jouse lah'aamahi katahsan pentah chu ahi. 8 Keima Mose toh kimai nget toakihoulim jing kahi lhon in Ihangphong tah le guithim muthim noijahilouva Mose'n Pathen umchanchu amun ibolla nangma in ginglou nahin kasohpa Mose nadem lhon hitam? 9 Pakai, Pathen chun amin Mose le Aaron chunga alung hang lheh tanchuin Pakai chun a dalha lhon tai. 10 Houbuh chunga meilhang khomaki tol chun Miriam chu buhhbangbang in abang in avun chu Hittahphat in atomtae Aaron nin Miriamchunga thilsoh ijakai amusoh tan ahi. 11 Aaron chu Mose henga ataovinakap tan "Oh! kapu lungset tah innei phu lhad hihbech in chonset najeh uva imacha hetoh louva kanabolido lhon ahi tai." 12 Miriam chu chapang sen-didelaneo lai oisung'a apentil a bang inkoi hih beh in, ati. 13 Hichun Mose hatah in asejin, OPakai lung set tah in damsash tan ati. 14 Ahinlah Pathen in Moseahoulim pitan Miriam apa chunachil asit khum louleuh Miriam chuni sagi aboh a um ding ngahmunpamlamma um ding chomkhat jouteng lah lut a um ding ahi tai. 15 Hiti ahi jeh chun Miriam chungahmun pam lamah ni sagi tobangauumsah un, chuleh mipi hon amanuchi ngahmun sung nga ahung kitmasang in hiti chun aum sah tauvin ahi. 16 Hazereth adalha tauvin ache peh un gamthip mun khat a akicholdo kittaovin ahi. Canaan Gam'a Dia Mi Velvia

**13** Pakaiyin Mose henga thuhichengse hi asejin ahi. 2 Canaan gam gakhoh toh ding Pasal ho jouse chuga hetchen sahtan, gam chu keiman Israeltce kapeh ding ahitai Pasal khat chehpung dunguiuya lamkai hinahjallin ache ding in ngense cheh un. 3 Hichun Mose'n Pathen in angansena dunguiyin abol in, gamthip lah'apat chun Mose'n Pasal somleni Israel phung som le ni ho lamkai hochu ngahmun apat'nin asol doh inahi. 4 Ama cheh phung min chulealamkai ho chu; Reuben-Shammur, Zuar chapa ahiuve. 5 Simeon-Shaphat, Hori chapaahin, 6 Judah-Cazb hi Jiphannen chapaahin. 7 Issachar- Igal hi Joseph chapaahiy. 8 Ephraim-Hosea hi Nun chapa ahi. 9 Benjamin-Pate hi phung lamkai Raphu chapa ahiye. 10 Zebulun- Gadad hi Lamkai Guset chapa ahiye. 11 Manasseh- Gadi hi joseph chapaahin suse chapa ahiye. 12 Dan- Ammielhi Lamkai Gemnah chapa ahi. 13 Asher- Sethan lamkai Michalchapa ahi. 14 Napthali-Nabi hi Vophsi chapaahin. 15 Gad- Guel hi mala chapa ahi. 16 Ama ho chengse hi Mose'ngamkhol chin ding nga alhen dohho, Mose'n Hosea chule Nun chapaamachu akouvin Joshua min asahatai. 17 Mose'n hiche Pasal a soldoh hochu hiche thugah na ho chu aneyiungam leiset kholchil ding nga nganse na anei dung juiyin nangho cheuvinsahlah mah Negav hopat unthinghang lam naho diu ahi, ati. 18 Cheuvin lang gam umdan ijakaikholchilna ganei jun lang mihemum dol jong hinve chil unlangu, hiche munna cheng ding chu mi ijatadol ding ham tijong hinkhol un, ati. 19 Amaho chenna gamho chu aphaham, aseham akhosah dan u ijakaikhinkhol un chule khopi umdan jonghinve chil un. 20 Leiset chu thao putna hamahilouleh gamgo apha lou ham? Hilai kom dunga chu thing phungtamtaum um ham? Thei phung thingphung aga hoi pen tah vetchil dia nahinpooh diu ahi. 21 Hichun achie tou un Zin gamthipapat akhol chil un Rebob kiti geichu Leboh Hamath kom dung geichu abonchan gakholsoh keyun. 22 Sahlam aho paovin gamthipkiti mun chu ajoet paovin chuin Hebron alhung tauve. Hikom munchu Amal

chilhah te ahin Sheshalchule Tamal ho chun ana um uve. Hebron khopu chu Egypt khopu Zoan kiti sanga kum-sagi masangakisem masa ahi. 23 Ama hon Eshkol phaichamahin phah uchun lengpi thei bohkhah ahin sat lhauvin amani kikahah ahin polut un chuleh kolbu theijong Olive phung jong jaonanahinpo lhonne. 24 Hiche lai mun chu Eschortphaiham aki tin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mihon hikomma chu lengpi thei avat u ahi. 25 Ni somli jen gam le go kholchihna aenei joun phat un Pasal ho chuahung kinung le gam tauve. 26 Tun amaho ahung ki nung letaovin Mose le Aaron kom ahinchule Israel mipi jouse jong chu Paran gamthip ma chun aum un ahi. 27 Hichun amahon Mose jah hitihin asei un, keiho nei nganse nauvakaga che un gam leiset vedin, hicheckam hi khoiju le bongnoi lonnachule hichengse hi gamsunga gasohho ahi. 28 Ahinlah hilai gamma umho chuthil bolthei na hangsan tah ahiuvin, khopu ho jong chu hoitah in avengtup un amel'u jong alen theiyinhikomma chun Anak mite a khasauvin ahi. 29 Amalek mite vang noilmalouvin, hit mite ahin Amor mite hojouse thinghang lam aloh soh un, chuleh Cannan mite vang in Jordanhphai vadung lang tui khanglen komlang aloh soh hellun ahi. 30 Ahinla Caleb in mipi ho chuaphoh thiip in Mose heng lamadin ahung taovin, Caleb in hitinaseiyin, eihoh che'u hitin hiche gamchu lahlut ding ngaito tau hite, ajechhu hiche mite hi ijo tei diu ahi. 31 Amavang Caleb toh gam khollea che ho lah mi phabep loi chuanom pouvin, Anak mite ho chuehlo sanga hat jo ahiuvin, eihoh amaho chu ima ilo theilou diu ahitasei uve. 32 Hichun ama ho lah'a mi phabep loi chun hiche thupha lou hi Israel mite lah'a ahin sei phong uvin ahi. Gam leiset keiman ka khol chil jou pon nang ho gam neite ahat theiyun ama hon hetman louva eisuhgam jeng theiyu ahi, ati. 33 Keihon Anak mite chu kamu uvin amaho toh teding in eihoh hi khongbai tabang bep ihiuvin Anak mite jeng in jong hitia chu eigellu ahiye. Israel Teho Canaan Gam Lut

**14** Hichun Israel mite abonchauvin aw-sang tah in akap un chu leh amaho chu jan khovah geijin akap'un hiche mipiho awgin chu lakisa'a ki thong bang in Mose leh Aaron dounan aboldoh tauvin ahi. 2 Hiche mipi awgin lakisa chuaikithong jing in Mose le Aarondouna kibol ahin Egypt gamah anathidoh kihle le pha jonte tin asam uve. 3 Pakaiyin hilang gam lah ahi eipuidoh jing'u ham gal'a thi bep dingka jite hou numei chapang jaonaithigam bep dinga Egypt gamsungakonna nei hin puidoh u ham tin asei uve. 4 Hi chun ama ho khat le khat akikhou khom mun eihon lamkai thahlheng u hitin Egypt lamah kinung letau hite tin akihou lim tauvin ahi. 5 Hichun Mose le Aaron chu Israelmite jouse masang tol lang nganakun lha lhon tan ahi. 6 Pasal mini gam kholla che tenichu Nun chapa Joshua le Jephannehchapa Caleb chun aponsil lhon abotkeh lhon tai. 7 Ama nin Israel mipi teho lah'a asei lhon tan, kein'in ka khol chilhon gam ho chu ki dang tah leloupi tah ahiye, tin asei lhon'e. 8 Chule Pathen hi eihoh dinga hicheckamsung kuh eiphatsah peh uva alhitian Pakai chun agamsunga ei pui lutdiu, khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamahiye. 9 Pathen lunghansah hih un chuleagamsunga chengte jong kicha hihun, ama hon eihoh chu ima cha eisuhgenthei lou hel diu ahiye. Eihoh dingin Pakai, Pathen thahat chungungaum in aman aban thahat in ei panpiping diu ahiye. 10 Amavang Mipi jouse chu Joshuaie Caleb chu songa se lih dingagong tauvin Pakai, Pathen loupinachungnung chu Israeltce chungahaung kitah lang tan houbuhthingkong chu ahung kilah tan ahi. 11 Chu in Pathen in Mose chu ahoulimpi tan itih chan hiche Israelmite hin donlou nahnah louva eikoudiu hitam? Thet-um tah thil ki dangtampi abol doh tauvin ahi. 12 Keiman amaho chu ka kihetmosah ding chule ka suh mang dingahiuve. Ahinlah keiman nangmamihat tah ka so ding, ama ho sangahat jo phajo ka so ding na hi, ati. 13 Ahin lah Mose vang chu anompon a lung phamo lheh in Egyptmiten ipi agel diuven hiche thilum dan ahin het teng ule Mose'n Pathen chu adong

tan Egypte ahatsoh hel lin nangma tha hatna Israelmite na hin pui doh'a Egypt apat na hung sohchat'uh ahiye. **14** Pakai, Pathen nangma tun hiche Israel mite hi na suhmang le Egyptmiten agamma cheng ho lah'a alhutdiu, nangma toh kimai to ahieuvinchule jan teng meikonga napui junsun teng meilhang in na pui juve. **15** Pakai nangman amaho hi iloutheh a nasuh mang leh hiche nammite na puidan kidang tah ana hesanam mite chun, sei uvin fin, **16** Pakaiyin ama ho chu a suhgamma ajeh chu atep peh na'u gamsungchu apui lhung jou tahlou jeh ahi ati diu ahi. **17** Pakaiyin nangma boltheinanatoh chu jom in vetsah kit in. Pakai nangma in kiphong doh kit inlang, **18** Pakai, Pathen hi lung neng tahlunhang vahluu chuleh ngailutnadm jing chonset ngaidam themahin suhkhel neite angaidam jing Pakai hi chonsetra ho ngaidamthemji ahi kiti chu musah in. **19** Ngaidam min hiche mitechonset nahi keima Mose ka taonanei ngai peh inlang nami hepina lehngailutna jal'a nangman hiche mite Egypt apatna na hin ngaidam jing sa bang chun. **20** Hichun Mose chu Pathen in ahinhoulim pitan nangma thusei dunguijin ka ngaidam tai, ati. **21** Tahbeh'a kasei ahi Keimahingjing Pathen chu kahi jeh invannoii Leiset hi ka loupina dimset jing ding ahi. **22** Hiche Israel chate ho lah'a hikoima jong katep peh gam lhunjou talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Amahojousen ka loupina chu ahetsoh hel'u ahin, chule thil kidang tahlmelchihna Egypt gam'a jong ka bollin chule gamthip lah'a jong ka bollin ahin lah amahon tun avel lin imalou tah in awgin sangtah in asamun, aki phin uvin ahi. **23** Keiman apute apateu ka teppihngagan chu a amu lou beh diu, ama holah'a koi tobang eidou dal ho jousechu imacha amu lou beh ding ahi. **24** Ahin lah ka lhachapa Calebvg hi midang hotoh alungel'akibah louna aum in Caleb hin homtho tah'in eihou jing in hi ti ahijehachu agam kholna munna chu kapui lhung tei ding ahi, Caleb leachilhahte jouse hiche gam chuangoncha a alo soh hel diu ahi. **25** Tun nangma ki nunghei tan, nangman Amalek teho, Canammitheo chenna lang chu na jot loubeh ding, jing teng nangma kipatdoh in gamthip lam nama no dingahi, ati. **26** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga hiti ha aseiyin ahi. **27** Itihchan hiche migilou namhotoh hin ka chenkhom'a ka umpijing ding ham? Kipah lou lunghailouva ka chung'a aum jing uhin ipavetsah hi tan tem, ati. **28** Tun amaho chu seipeh un. Keima hi Pathen ka hin ka um jingin nangma na sei doh na geldoh louchu ka bol peh ding na hi tauve. **29** Nangho gamthipma thiden dingnahi tauve, ka chunga lungkimlouna na neitah jeh un kum som niapat chunglam sen thina ato ding ahi, ati. **30** Katepna gamsung na lo tahlou diu, Caleb, Jephanneth chapa chuleamani Joshua, Nun chapa amanibou chun alo lhon ding ahi. **31** Ahinlah nachate khangthah honanghon mi thagam ding bep a nagel hou chu keiman ka panpi dingagam leiset na deimo sau gam chua toupha diu ahi. **32** Amavang nangho jouse nathilong uchu hiche gamthip nelgamahi kivui Ihum ding ahi tai. **33** Na chate ho nachilhah hou vanghikom gam thiip lah'a kum somli-le-li gei kelngoi chinga pang dingahi tauve. Hi tobang'a chu nanghonnalou chaina hou na mu diu hichenelgam ahi na thi soh heldiu ahiye. **34** Ijeh inem itileh, na lamkai honni somli jen lutna gam leiset khollacheuva ahin na chonset jeh'a kisuhgenthei ding na hitai nikhat lampichu kum somli jen na jot ding uahi tai. Hiche teng chule nanghon Pathen toh melma a umhi itobang'ahahsa ham ti nahet doh diu ahi. **35** Keima Pakai, Pathen kahin na kahin toh pan ding ahi tai hiche mipiho lah'a eidou'a pang jing ho chuhikom nelgam ma hi suh gentheiyau diu chule amaho chu a hinkhokicha soh hel diu ahi. **36** Pasal som ho lah'a Mose gamvelhi dinga asol ho lah'a ami khat Pathen douna ana tong gopa chu ahi. **37** Pathen henga amapa chu pul inathi tai. **38** Gam kholchin lah'a pasal somleni ahiuin amaho lah achu Joshuaale Caleb bou asoh cha uvin ahi. **39** Mose'n Pathen thu cheng seidohjouse chu Israel ho lah a asei pehphat chun mipi ho chun nopma asahthei lheh jeng

un ahi. **40** Amaho chu a Jing nikho in, jingkah matah in aki thou molchungvum laitah a akaldoh un, akihou uvin, Pathen douna a chonsetnatoh ibol doh'u ahitai, tun vang Pakai jin ei teppeh na'u gam chujon tau hite aki tiuve. **41** Ahinla Mose'n danbuit in ibolanangho Pathen thupeh palke diana got uva, Gamthip gam a kileding na kisah u baham? **42** Tun nanghon hiche gam-tep gamlam'a lut ding jong got datauvin, namelmateu khat ah gamlha bepseun nate, Ajeh chu Pathen in nakithopi louhel diu ahitai. **43** Nanghon Amalek mite le Cannan mite na ki dinte pi tenguleh amahon na tha gamhel lo diuahai tai. Ajeh chu ama nana dalhahtah jeh uva, Pathen in nang hi jongna dalhah'u ahitai. **44** Hinlah mipin atum tentunuvin, Mose jong pang lou, Pakaithingkong jong jao talou hel in, akitol uvin thinghang lam chu ama notauve. **45** Hichun thing lhang molchunglamma pansa ho chu Amalekmite leh Canaan miten ahin bulhutauvin, hiti chun Hormah chan ahindel tauvin ahi.

**15** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengathu aseijin ahi. **2** Israel mite chu hiche thuhil hohi seipeh in, keiman ka peh ding gam Leiset mun chu na lhun teng ule, **3** Nangman pumgo maicham thiltotum Gimnamtui sellah Pathen heng nga napeh ding ahiye. Na gancha hon bong, kelngoi hon lah chule kelchal ho lah ajong ahoicheh pumgo maicham thiltotum kumhunsihakibolbangachu napeh diu ahiye. **4** Nangma hiche maicham hohi bol ding tia na gel teng Pathen Pakai chu mim le chang a kon na chang bong chu gopni hi ding chule Olive thao chu Hopkhat hi ding ahi. **5** Kelngoi chu khat pumgo maicham thiltotum na kat diu pumgo maicham thil to na dia lengpi tui jong hop khat maicham na hin to ding ahi. **6** Pumgo thiltotum chu kelngoi ahile chang bong kipe dol chu gal da Pathen'a dinga gim namtui tah hi ding ahiye. **7** Chule lengpi thei tui chu khon thum tabang tuija maicham din sem in hichu Pathen adinga gimnamtui tui tah ahi. **8** Nangman bongchal nou pumgomaichamthiltonabolting Pathen'na dia kipana maichamkisuh thengna na bol ji ding ahi. **9** Nangman mim le changbongakisem hop gup hi ding chule Olivethao jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Chule nangman hopni lengputiuva peh ding hichu Pakai, Pathenadie gimnamtui tah hi ding ahi. **11** Pumgo maicham jouse aboncha Kelchal hihen, Kelpi hihen, Kelnouhihen, chule adang jong hitia chu nabolsoh kei diu ahi. **12** Nangman pumgo thiltotum napehteng hiche thupeh hohi najui dingahi. **13** Nang ho Israel mite hichemumna peng jousen Pathen hengnga gimnamtui maicham, napehteng ule hiche thupeh hohi najui'uangaiye. **14** Koi tobang nangho kom akholjin mi aum ham ahi lou lehacheng den aum kah Jong leh Amaho jong chun hiche dan hi ajuicheh diu ahi. **15** Israel mite agam leiset munnapeng dan hihen gampam ma konhung pemluti mi hijong leh Pakaimitmu'a thakhatchehahiue. Hijeh'a chu Dan khat noija umcheh ahiuve. Hiche hi nang ho diatonsota jui dinga dan kisem ahinlichu najui diuva kipe ahi tai. **16** Nangho ding hihen gamchom miuhung pemluti ho hiu jong leh, Hichethupeh jui ding'a kigong hohi nabolcheh diu ahi. **17** Pakaiyin Mose heng ah asei bekit in. **18** Israeltie chu anoija thupeh thuhilho hi seipeh tan, nangho ka pehnagam nalhun uva, **19** Hiche gamsung gasoh ho nanehteng ule Pathen maicham ding jongna khen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. **20** Na lousoh mim le chang agamasa penchu changbong a na suhdiding changliah lumma na sem dinghichu Pathen a dinga gamasa pen ahi jeh'a napeh doh ding ahi. **21** Ahung lhung ding khonungkhang geija hiche maicham atheng Pathen hengnga pehdoh ding hi akumsih leh najui ding na lou gasohamasa pen chu na koidoh jing ding ahiye. Hetkel Jeh'a Chonsetna Aum Teng Jui Ding Danpi **22** I-ham tia Pakaiyin Mose hengaathupeh chengse hi nahsahmo jehhilouva, hetthem lou jeh joh'a nasuhmil kah uva, **23** Konhun'a Na chilhah ho jengin jong Pathen thupeh ho a suhmilkhan uva, **24** Hiche sukhelna chu mipjousen ana hetthem lou jeh ahi khahtaheh Israel mipi te chun

Bongchalmou khat Pathen heng'a gim namtuithilo dia ato diu ahi. Chuleh Annehding thilo leh don ding thil to toh, chonset thito adia kelnou khat atotha diu ahi. **25** Hicheho jousetohinhempuran Israel mipiho chu Pakaima-sang'a a suhtheng ding chu tengamaho chu ngaidam ma um diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon a chonset nau chuana hetlou jeh'u ahin, a maichamthilo jal uva, kingaidam diu ahi. Pathen heng'a chonset thito lehkilhaina abol jal uva chu ngaidamkchan diu ahi. **26** Israel mipite leh gampam miabon cha uva ngaidam a um nahi tauve. **27** Koi tobang khat nin hethemlouva chonset na ahin bol tah leh, amapa chun kelpi kumkhat lhingsetkhat a chonset thito ahin tohdoh ding ahi. **28** Themptu chun hiche Pasal chu Pakai masanga asuh theng ding chuteng amapa chu ngaidam ma umding ahitai. **29** Hiche thuhil hin nangma ho Israel chilhah ho na hiuvn chulemi dang, chi dang nam dang nagamuva khopem ho jouse jong ahopsohkei ahi. **30** Hinlah nangho lah a koitobangahe nasa'a Pathen deilam bollouvang chu Pathen taitom kit dingchule amaho chu Isarelte leh a pat'achomkhen'a um ding ahieuve. **31** Amahon Pathen thupehu chun henasa a khohsah louva akoitah jeh unamaho jouse chu pum noa no mangding ahi tauve chule acharonset naujeh'a gim genteinea a thoh diu ahi. **32** Israel mite nikhat gamthipakhosah laitah uchun mipi hochunpasal khat nin Sabbath nikhoa naatoh a thing achom pettah ahintohka tauvin ahi. **33** Israelte lah'a pasalpa thilbolmudoh jouse chun amapa chu Mosele Aaron chule mipi lah ahin puiyunahi. **34** Amahon ipi lo ding ham atheiloujeh uvin munkhat na aumsah un ahi. **35** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose chu ahoulimpi tan "Hiche Pasalpa hithina channa gotna chang ding amachu khopi pam lamma mipin song'aase lih ding ahi," ati. **36** Hichun mipi'n amapa chu ngahmun pam lam'a akai dohun song in asep lih tauve, hichu Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apehbang banga abol' ahi. Kivonna Dan **37** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thuaseiyin ahi. **38** Israelte chu anooya thuchangkihil na ding hohi seipeh kit tan. Apommang jouse'u chu alum khat abadiu ahi, alum laichu ajem adum a naboldiu ahi. hichu akhang akhang aakivon diu ahi. **39** "Nangman hiche pon mangjemchu namu teng na Pathen thupehsang'a tahsa ngaichat na joh nasuhbukim nomlou na diu ahi" ati. **40** Hiche pon dum chun thupeh juiding'a umho chu na hin tilkhout diu Pathen a theng'a umpsa toh na kinaisah jing diu ahi, ati. **41** Keima na Pakai na Pathen Egyptgamma petna na hin puidoh pa chu kahi ati. Mose Leh Aaron Dounaa

**16** Nikhat chun Izhar chapa Korah, Ama chu Levi Phungakon Kohath insungmi ahin, amachun Reuben phung'a kon mi akitep khom in, hite ni chu Dathanle Abiram, amani chu Eliab chateahin, chule Peleth chapa On jaonan, **2** Israel chilhah jouse phunglamkai jani le somnga jaonan Mosedoumah in achon tauve. **3** Amaho jouse thakhat tah inlungkhat in apang khom un Mosele Aaron heng na hitin asei tauve. "Nangni hi nachat val lheh Ibon tai. Israel mipi hin Pathen akhosah jing un, Pakaiyin keiho jong ei umpi jing nauve, nangni ipi thahat lehboltheina, keiho sanga lenjo Pathenmite lah a hi neija ki gella na him", tin asei uve. **4** Mose'n ama ho thusae ajah phatchun a kaiku jeng tan ahi. **5** Hichun Mose'n Koraha nungjuho lah achi hitin aseitai, jing teng Pakaiyin eihetsah diu ahi koi hohiama chate hiham tichu het dohnaum ding ahi. **6** Vo Korah nangma na hin nanungjuiten, jing teng maicham thaomeihalna chu na hin kichoii diu ahi ati. **7** Chu teng Pathen masanga koi chua thengjo ham ti chu evet diu ahitai. Veuvin Levi chate ho nang ho johnin na bol khel tauve ati. **8** Chu in Mose'n Korah henga aseiin, Levite insung injong ngai un, **9** Pathen chun Israel mipite lah'anthalen doh uva, ama jen ding leha kintheng natoh tong ding'a nangense uhi, thil neocha a ngaito nahuham ati. **10** Korah! Pathen in hi tobangkinthengtongdianasopite'u Levite toh na ngense jing lai' uva, Themptuna jong na holbe uva nangaichat nahlai di'u ham? ati. **11** Nangho hin na doudal pentahuchu midang

ahipon Pathen chu ahibouve, Aaron chu koi na hisah uvaama chung chang'a nang lungphatmo na vetsah jing uham? **12** Hichun Mose'n Dathan chule Abiram ahin Eliab chateni chuaui din akou tai, arihla amaho adatauvin, Keiho ka hung doh nom pouve. **13** Ajeh chun Nangman Egypt gamsung khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamapatna neihin pui doh uva, tun hikomnelgam a thidoh dinga neikou'u ahiphaset talou ding ham? Nangma intuchan gejja keiho chung a lengpavaipoh bang nga hi nei poh jingding'u ham? **14** Ipi seibe ding um nalajah ham? Nang man Khoiju leh bongnoilon na gam natina alah neipui hihlaiyun, Keiho chenna ding gamla neipi pouvin, hon lei Ihosogha konna ding gam lah aum pon, mingol bolla bol jing ding neigotnahlahi uham, atiue. **15** Hichun Mose chu a lunhangtan Pathen komma hitin asei tai. Leviten chang minsia maicham imaahin choi teng, anasan datan, amaho akon imachacha ka lah aumkhapon, ama ho doumah ima chajong ka bolkhah aum poi, ati. **16** Chu in Mose'n Korah kommahtinaseijin Jingnikhotengnangma na hin, na nung jui jousehilai munna na hung ki khop chehdii, Pathen masang nga na din diu, Aaron jong hikomma hi hung ding ahi. **17** Nangma nahin na nung juim jani-le-somga ho jouse chungimnamtui halnam na ding thaomeicu Pakai masang'a ahin kichoicheh diu, Aaron thumpa pongama ginnamtui maicham halnading ahin kichoiya hung ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu in amaho jousen maichammeihalna chu akilah cheh un, meikong chu ahal un Pathen maicham lutna phol lam a maicham phunga chun Mose le Aaron jongading khom Ibon'e. **19** Hiche phat don laitah chun Korah in mili tam tah ahin tildohntan Mose le Aaron gotna pe ding inamaho jouse chu houbub maichamleitol lutna laitah'a chun aki khomkhom tauvin ahi. Hiche Pathenloupina chu mili holah'a hatah inahung kilang doh tan ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaronhenga thu aseijin ahi. **21** Mipi ho lah'a kon in kinungkin doh Ibon tan ajeleh chu amahohi aboncha uva gang tah'a ka suhmang ding ahi tai. **22** Amavang Mose le Aaron chutol lhamma amai anga hon tan, OPakai ati Ibon in atao Ibon tai. Pakai, Pathen nangma hinna nei jousesempa chun na hi. Mikhat chonsetnejah mei meija mi jouse na suhgambeng ding hitam ati Ibon e. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thuaseiyin. **24** Khuti ahi leh Mipi ho chu seipehtan, Korah ahin, Dothan chuleh Abiram houbub a konna kichon dohding'in seipeh in ati. **25** Chu in Mose chu a ding doh in Israel Upaho jao na in, Dothan le Abiram ki ngah na mumna pon buhlambda chun alhai tauvin ahi. **26** Mose'n mili ho komma chungangtah in hiche migilou ho hengapat chun kikhin doh un chulenangman ama ho thiiloh jouse natham kahh lou ding, natham khat leachonset jeh uva gotna nachan thei diu ahi. **27** Hichun mili jouse chu Dothamle Abiram chule Korah kholi lu ponin na kon in a kikhin doh tauvinahi. Hi chun Dothan, Abiram leajite ho ahiuvin achate ho jousejaonan kholiou pon buh kisah naleitol la ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin Mose'n aseijin, Pakaiyineihin sol lona pentah katoh kaboldingho hi keima chang'a kaboltheilou ahi. **29** Hiche mihi hi thi ngaina a athiuvu, kivui ngai bang'a aki vui poupou uleh, Keihi Pathen hinsol kahliou himei hen. **30** Ahinlah Pathen, thilsoh thahkhat abol ding, Leiset in akamakah'a amaho chu anei agoujouse'u toh avel Ihum di'u, chulehkotong sung'a chu khelut ding' uahi. Chuteng chu leh hite ho hin Pathen asu lunghang tauve tihih nahet doh thei diu ahitai ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **31** Mose'n hiche thucheng hoseichai man loulai jin, Leiset chuhuang poh keh in ama ho noilam achun a jophla gam tauve. **32** Korah mite jouse jong aloi agolho chuleh anei agou abon cha uvinihice leivui chun akah inabon cha uvini aval Ihum soh helta. **33** Hichun amaho ahing lai pum inlhankhuh chu ajon tauvin anei agouhou jouse toh avuh khum tha tauve, chule amaho jouse chu Israel mipite chilhah a kon in agamilha ahi tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **34** Mipi avel'a um jouse chu amahoka-le-mao awgin ajah phat un atijalheh jeng un; "Eiho jong Leiset hineivel

Ihum diu ahi tai" atiuve. 35 Pathen akon in mei ahung kong in, Pasal jani le somnga chu ahalvam soh tai. 36 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thusei jin. 37 Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar seipeh tan, Amaho atheng ahi jehuchun, kipat untin gimnamtui kihalna lhengkong ho chu mei-am lah'akon in loidoh henlang, a mei-am hojung chu thaijah ta'u hen, 38 Hiche ahing'a chonset bolhonamanchahkilhaina Lhengkonghochuchomkhomuvirlang. Maicham khuna ding asin in semun, ajeh chu amahon Pathen lhainadia akatdoh sa'u ahin atheng akisim ahi. Chuleh Hiche thilsoh hi Israel chate adin melchihna hi jinghen. 39 Hichun Eleazar thempu panmi meijin akahvamho sum-englhengkong hochu achom khom in, Maicham phun khutup na sinkhadin akheng tai. 40 Hiche hin Israel mite jouse asuhchih ding, koi hita jong lehnganse'a um Aaron insung mitehilouchun Pathenangsung'agimnamtui hal dia lut loudiu ahi. A julou chu Korah leh achilhah tebanga um ding ahi tih Pathen in Mose komma aseisa ahi tai. 41 Ahinlah ajing nikho'n Israel mitechun Mose le Aaron chu a oimo pankit tauvin, "Nang nin Pathen mitenathat Ibon'e" atiuve. 42 Hiti chun mipite ho chun Mosele Aaron doudalna, houbuh sung anoi khum kigot laitah un Pathen loupina chu ahung kilang doh in, Meibol in ahin tom tai. 43 Mose le Aaron chu ahung lheilhontan houbuh masang'a adinglhon tan, ahi. 44 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin aseijin ahi. 45 Hi tobang mihem ho lah a kon inkikhin doh Ibon tan keiman amahaboncha uva ka suh gam dinghai tai. Mose le Aaron chu tol'ahabohkhop Ibon tai. 46 Chu in Mose'n Aaron kommaeaijin nangman gangtah inmaicham meikhat chu la inlang, houbuh maicham sem inlang amaho din Pathen toh ki houchamlojin, ajeh chu gamma hise akipan tai. 47 Aron in Mose seibang chun abollin mipi te lah ah chu alhei lut in, gimnamtui ahal in mipi ho adinkihaina abol in, alangsa gammahise chu sutang ding agoi. 48 Aaron chun mihem athi lehahingho kikah ah palai jin ading inhichun pul chu atang tai. 49 Ahinlah pasal sangsom-le-sanglileh jasagi chu a thigam hel mantan hichu Korah chungchang jeh'athiho kisim thalou ahi. 50 Thina hise chu atan phat in, Aaron jong houbuh lutna kom a Mose heng lam chu ahin jon tan ahi.

**17** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hengahiti hin aseijin ahi. 2 Israel mipi henga seijin, Amahon Tenggol somleni hin kisem uhen, Insung leh a phungkai cheh uvinkhat cheh kisem uhen lang, aphung lamkai minchih hin kisut sohkeiuen, 3 Phung lamkai khat min cheh chukijih lut ding ahi jeh in, Aaron minchu Levite phung lamkai ding chunsun in, 4 Hiche tenggol hohi nangmannakoi tup ding houbuh masangakimutona munna keima toh ikimutoh jid ding ahi. 5 Hiche thingpeh ka lhen dohchunga chu hung pahdoh ding koijaahi het theina ding hiche tnglekeiman achaina natoh kahin neiding nangma chunga kipah thei loulung lhai lou na tong ho chung hiding ahi. 6 Hichun Mose'n Israel mipi chu hilgahna aneyin chule Israel phungsom le ni lamkai ho jouse jong chu Aaron tenggol thingpeh jong chuanin choiyun ahi. 7 Mose'n hiche tenggol ho sesechu Pathen houbuh leitol Pathenum pentah in akoi liah soh hel inhoubuh het jing na ahi. 8 Hichun Mose chu ajing in houbuhung'a chun aga lut in ahileh Leviteinsung thakhel dia kikoi Aarontenggol chu ana dondoh in, amumaum in, apahliah jouvin, aga chu Almond ahin, ana min kit tai. 9 Hichun Mose'n Tenggol jousechu Pathen masang nga ahin choidoh cheh in, aman hiche ho jousechu mipi hochu avetsah soh keiye. Mi jousen ama ama phungkhai Tenggol vchu akilah cheh uvin ahi. 10 Hichun Pathen in Mose ahinhoulimpi'n: Aaron Tenggol chu Kitepna Thingkong chung'a chu a-itih'a na tun jing ding ahi, Hichechu miphalou ho hilna a pang'a, Pathen douna'a akiphin'u ajomngam tahlou nadiu leh a thilihamjina'u akon ahuidoh na diuva, hettohsah a pang jing ding ahi. 11 Mose'n jong Pathen in ahil bangbang chun abol tan ahi. 12 Israel mipiten Mose kommahitin asei uvin: Keiho

pihi amongthah ding bep'a um kahi tauve. Keiho athisa kahi tauve, kei hoakichai gam ding kahi tauve. 13 Ajeh chu Pathen maicham nailutjouse a hiti thi thuthu jeng pih iaitauve.

**18** Pakaiyin Aaron heng ah thu asei jin, nangma na hinnachapate ahin, na insung Levitechilhah hon na boncha uva Hou-in Theng sung'a boina le suhkheljouse chung'a mo na poh diu ahi. Chuleh Thempu natoh na chungchnag'a mopoh na jouse vang nangleh na chapate chung'a bou chuding ahi," ati. 2 "Na phung chanpi Levi chateho chu nang leh na chapate toh Houbuh sung'a ki thokhom ding in, hin pui jin lang hung un, Kitepna Thingkong maija na toh diu kinhung tong pan tauvin," ati. 3 Ahin Levite vang chu houbuhmaichama natong ache teng ule, amaho chu ching thei tah a aum uvana atoh'u a ngaje. Maicham muntheng lam ah thilkeo ho kommanailut lou ding ahi. Hiche ho chuatham kah tih uva ahile nangma na hin, na sopi ho abon na nathi sohhel diu ahi. 4 Levite tia kiminsah jouse houbuhmaicham semma natoh na jouse jaocheh diu ahi. Ahinlah midang vangnangma toh natong'a nakitho pidanga pang thei lou ding ahi. 5 Houbuh maicham kintheng sunganatong, akimang cha ding ho ahinnangman hiche thupeh jouse hichingthei tah na jui leh Pathen lunghanna nangho Israelte chunga umkit talou ding ahi. 6 Keima katah satah'a nangma Levite lah na natoh khompi ding Israelte ka lhen doh peh ding ahi. Amaho jouse chu nangma dia hungkipedoh diu Houbuh maicham kin theng na tong ding ahiuve. 7 Ahin lah nangma nahin nachate jouse vang hiche kin thengmaicham thempu natoh kiti jousenanghon na tahsa tah'a na bol diuahiy. Chuleh maicham phol sungathil kimsel la pondal nung lam'aum jouse jong jaona ahi. 8 Pakai thupeh jouse hi Aaronhenga sei peh in hiche kinthenga Israel miten ahin toh hou chu vetupdinga ki nganse na hitai. Nangmanahin na chate ahin kin thenga hungki tohdoh jouse hiche maichammahohi atonsot nadia mophohna ahitai. 9 Nangma maicham kinthengathupi pentah chu mophop na nakiipeahitai meivam min ahil lhab loubeh ding, maicham athupi pentahhice ho chu: lou ahin mim lechanga maicham chonset jeh'a chule themmo na jeh'a maicham ho hi atheng chungnung maicham kitiding hichu nangma ahin nachateachanna ding ahi. 10 Nangman hiche maicham chuna toh ding, atheng chungnungpentah maicham jong ahin Pasaljouse anah thei cheh u ah. Chulehnangman hiche maicham hi athengchung nunga na gel ding ahi. 11 Israel miten maicham kinthengahung kitoh jouse ka masang'apumgo thilto hung toh jouseaboncha a nangma'a hi ding ahin, hiche ho jouse abon cha nachenumei le pasal jouse nangho tonsotgouva dinga ka peh doh ahi tai. Nangma insung mite jouse koihai tahjong leh Pathen dantheng dunguijajakisutheng jouse hiche maichamkinthenga hung kitoh doh jouse'naneh thei cheh ding ahi. 12 Keiman nangma hi chavanglousoh jouse mipiten Pathen'nadia maicham ma ahin todoh jousekapheh doh ahitai-Olive thao jousechule lengpi tui athah chule louhinganche ga jouse chu ahi. 13 Gamsunga louga ahung lhungmasa jouse mipite ho jouse abonchanangma ding ahin, nangma insungaaki suteng jouse hiche maichammahung kitoh doh jouse chu anehthei ding ahi. 14 Israelgamsunga Pathenmaicham tia hung kidoh doh jouseaboncha'a nangma nachen ding ahi. 15 Minu akonna ahung pengdohmasa mihem makon hihen ganchakonna hijong leh Pathena dingahung kipeh doh jouse chu nangmaading ahi. Ahinlah nangman nacha ahung pen masa khat pentah chu nahuh doh angaiyin chule ganchaatheng louva peng jouse chu nasuhteng cheh angaiye. 16 Amaho jouse chu suhtengh inlhakhat ahung lhing tngle, hicheho suhtengna ding mun chu sum-eng peh nga tobang ahin shekelsomni tobang ahi. 17 Ahinlah nangman na huhdoh louting chu na suhtengh lou ding hochu kelcha, kelngoi chule bongnouapeng masa pentah ho chu hicheckancha hochu Pakaiyin asuhthengahi

tan, athisan hochu maichamthekhum inlang athao chu meiyahalvam ma thilpeh gitlah bangnga gim namtui tah'a Pathen'a kitohdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche garcha a saphe hohinangma na chan ding ahi. A Op-phang ajetlam saphe ho chuleahung kidom sanga Pathen'a dingahung kikat doh jouse jaona ahi. **19** Keiman nangma kapeh nahihicemaichamathengdinga Israel miten Pathen henga ahintoh doh ho hi. Hiche hohi nangmadingna na chate pasal ahin numeihon atsonot'a chan nei thei dingahiche kitepna hi Pathen le nangmakikah'a ki timatna akeh thei loubeh ding ahiye. Hichu nangma dingahin khonung'a na chilhah te jouseading jong ahi. **20** Chuin Pathen in Aaron chuahoulimpi tan, Israel mipite jousemasanga thempuu pang ho leisetanei thei lou dingu ahi. Mipi hotoh jong nei leh gou kikop thei lou ding ahiuve keiman nanei nagou chulejikai pijia kahi. Levi Themu Ho Chanding Hopsom **21** Nangma insung mite naphungchan khompi Levite chun houbuhmaicham natoh ho jouse chu keimagam leiset anei khel uva Israelmipia konna gam leiset a konnahopsom kipe ding ahi. **22** Tu apat Israel chilhah hi jengjong leh Levi phung chule thermputilou koima chan houbuh kom aphalthei lou ding ahi tai. Amaho chunkinai tah'a jong ahin nai lut loudering, ahin nailut tah uva ahilethepmo chang ding'u chule thiloding ahiuve. **23** Levite chilhah hon bou houbuhmunna na-atoh thei dingu, itihham khatna boina aum leh amahonnopohna anei ding'u ahi. Hichunangma dia a-itih a jui ding'alonglu ding dan kipe ahi. **24** Ajeh chu keiman Israeltie chuhopsom ka peh sah ding hichuamahon maicham thenga ahin pehdingu ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Levitechanvou ding ahin ajeh chu Levitengamtum achombbeh a anei thei lou diu ahi. Levi Te Hopsom Peh Ding Dan **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga thuhichengse hi asejjin. **26** Anoija thu kapeh hohi Leviteseipeh in; Israel mipite hopsomtodoh hochu keiman kana sei pehnanghon chan vou nasan dinguchu ahi. Hijeh'a chu Nanghonhiche alamdoch hou chu hopsomma hopkhat apeh diu, Pakai, Pathen komma alhandoh diu, hichu maicham kintheng bol ah nangho ading ahi. **27** Pakai, Pathen in hiche maichamma hin tohdoh ho chu nangma lougasoh nato bang uva asim ding, na changphol a kivolha masa penahi louleh na Lengpi tui Ihohlhahmasapen bang'a asan ding ahi. **28** Nangman Israeltie maichamtheng ahin touchu hopsomma khat Pathen'a dia napeh ngai ding ahi. Hiche hi Pathennenna dinka chanvouthempu Aaron chu na peh ding ahi. **29** Pathen in thilpeh na peh'unanghon jong Pakai, Pathen chuapha pentah ahoi pentah peuvin, ati. **30** Chule hiche thupheh najuiding akiom ho Levite seipeh tannangman na maicham apha ahoipentah ho na hin toh teng leh hicheho chu nangma lousohga ahiloulenangma lengpi lei laija bang tahanaki simpeh ding ahiye. **31** Levite jouse nangma nahin nasopi na insung mijouse hiche naankong hi hoi kom hijong leh nanehthei cheh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathenhoubuh maicham na natoh jeh uvaahi. **32** Themu hohi apha pentah ahoipentah napeh leh Pathen na ding ngahopsom ma hung kitoh chu nanehchun themmo nachan lou ding ahi. Ahinlah nangma chingtheiyin Israelmiten thil theng tah ahin todoh houchu imacha theng lou tah in geldanimacha na geldah kah le na thi lo

**19** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinasejjin ahi. **2** Pathen'in dan thupheh aneyin Israel mite seipeh un bongchal nou asan khat, nolna bei tihibah bukimsel na tongkha lou khat hi ding ahi. **3** Hiche bongnou san chu Eleazerthempuchupetanchutengngahmum pam lamah Eleazerthempupa masanga athisa nakatdoh diu ahi. **4** Eleazer thempupan gan thisen chuakhotna anu matha Pathen houbuhmaicham masang lamah sagi veiatgeh khum ding ahi. **5** Eleazer thempupa chun hichebongnousan chu athisan jaonaaboncha meija ahalvam hel ding ahiye. **6** Eleazer thempu chun thing khatchu alan akholu pehjeng asannakiton chu bongnou meija kihal lahachu ahal vam ding ahi. **7** Eleazer thempu chun aponsilakisuh ngimding tuja kisil ngimding,

hichehoakichaitengngahmunna hung kinung le dingkisuh thengna chu nilhah lam leaneithei ding ahi. **8** Pasal koi tobang Gancha gouvamma pang chun tuija avon aponhoasoptheng selding amatah jengjong tuyia kisil ngimsel ding chulenihah khojin tokah'a atheng louvaum ding ahi. **9** Chule koi tobang aki suthengsellu umpa chun hiche bongnouchal asen chu achom khomma, ngahmun pam muntheng lah a akoi tup ding, hiche meivam khat nadi ho chu Israel mite manchahtuija ki suhthengna dia akiko diuahi. Hiche kintheng natoh na dinghi chonset sopthengna'a man chahding ahi. **10** Hiche bongchal san ki halvamma aloh apang pa chun avon ashangkhol jouse akisop theng cheh ding, chule nilhah khojin tokah geiyaamapa chu aboh'a umding, hichedan kisem hi Israel miten akhangkhangajuidiuamolah'akoitobang chiding namdang achinghon jong ajui cheh diu ahi. **11** Koi hi jong leh, thilong tham khaaum tah leh nisagi aboh a um dingahi. **12** Amaho chu hito bang a nithum leni sagi alhin teng tuja kisuthengaumdui, amaho chu nisagi sunga chuaikisuh theng tah lou ule, haptu khatle ni sagi hung lhing tah jong lehatheng lou aboh a um ding ahiuve. **13** Koi hita jongle thilong mithiathamka tah'a ahli ding lomtah akisuhtheng tahlou leh Pathen houbuhchu aja lou ahitian, amaho chu Israelmipite lah'a konna pampeija umdiu ahi. Ajeh chu twi kithe khumma suhtheng na aum tah lou jeh'a achonset na'uva chu hitia chu kibolahai tai. **14** Hiche danbu kisuh thengnadinga kisem hi hitia manchah ding, koi tobang ponbuh noija aum pettahuva ahung thikkah leh houbuhungsua um jouse mithi long in adalpha chan chu ni sagi atheng louaboh'a um jing diu ahi. **15** Thilkeu kong le lheng ipi hita jong leh asin kisin loupet na kitung kha thil ponbuh sung nga um jousechu aboh atheng louva kisim ding ahi. **16** Tollhang a um mihem longathisa ho, chemjam a kithat hihen, athikam hihen, mi thisa gu le changho hijong leh thamkha penpenchu ni sagi sung'a aboh'a umdingahitai. **17** Hiche mi kisuboh pa suhthengthei na dia chu; govam thilto a Bongchal kigona vam chu na lahuva, Leibel a na khum diu twi thengchu na sunkhum diu ahi. **18** TChuteng aki suboh lou mikhatchun, Hyssop twi alah a tuja adelut ding. Hiche pa chun Ponbuhahin, Bonbuh kisonna jol ho ahin, ponbuh sung'a um miho ahin, mi thikam leh mithigu tongkhajouse ahin, ahi lou leh Lhangohkeu thamkha ho ham chu tuithengtoh hyssop chu atihin khum a asuhtheng ding ahi. **19** Nikthum Ihinni jong leh athengau jingpa chun aki suboh jouse chua thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Nisagi alhion ni leh aki suboh mihochu amaho leh amaho kisil thenguva, avon ho'u'kisoptheng untin, abohna uva konna atheng hi diuahitai. **20** Ahilah amaho lah a koi tobangaki suhboh naho kisuh thenglouchangse vang chu mipi lah'a konnakichom khen ahi tauve. Ajeh chuamahon Pathen houin chu asuhbohu ahi tai. Ki suhtheng na dia twikithin khum chu a chung uvachukha talou ahi jeh a, aboh a um jing ding ahi tauve. **21** Hiche hi mipi ho ding nga dan phat sottah a ding ahin koi hita jong leh twi kithe khum jouse jong avon le apon'u aki soptheng cheh diu, koi tobang kisuhteng na tui tham kha aum leh jong nilhah lang geija atheng louva um ding ahiuve. **22** Mihem hihen thilkeu hita jong leh aki suboh pan athamkhanh jouse chu nilhah geija aboh a kisim ding ahi.

**20** Hiche kum lha masapen chun Israel mite Zin gamthip ahin jon tauvin Kadesh munna akichol do uvin, hikom munna akicholdo laitah un Miriam chu athi'n hiche munna chun avui tauve. **2** Hiche munna chun Twi don ding aum tah lou jeh chun mipi ho chu Mose le Aaron dounan akiphin kit tauvin ahi. **3** Mipi ho chun Mose themmo achan un, hitin asei tauvin gamthip lah achun Pathen masanga ka sopite ho toh ana thi khom taleu veng ka nom uve, atiuve. **4** Mose'n hiche Pathen chate mi hi jat hi gamthip golah'a athi chai kei ding'a keiho le ka gancha te'u neipuiyu ham, tin asei uve. **5** Ipi dinga Egypt gamma kona chu nei hin pui doh uham hi tobang gam leiset chavei tah mun ahi atiuve. Hiche leiset gam pheng ahin agasoh jong

aumpon, Olive thei, Kolbu thei chule lengpi thei chang jong umlou chu leh tui donding jong imacha aum poi tin asei un ahi. **6** Mose le Aaron chu mipi holah akon in aki nunghei Ihon tan, houbuh maicham jotna lamma chunahin nai Ihon tai, hichun amani chutolgo lamma amai aphul lut Ihonin chu in Pathen mailhaisel kidangtah chu amani heng lamah ahungkilang doh tai. **7** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a hitihin asejin ahi. **8** Nang le Aaron in na tenggol chuna choi Ihon ding Israel mipi chuaboncha nakhop tup ding, mipihon na um chan, na khan chanavet ding'u, songpi chu na thu'a nanunsah'a na koudoh tho ding ahi. Chu teng tui don ding hung put dohding ahi. Nangman song chungapatna tui mipi te don ding kham naputdoh sah ding, mipi jouse chu nadon va sah cheh diu ahi. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin asei bang chun Mose'n jong tenggol chu alan ahi. **10** Hichun Mose le Aaron chunmipi chu songpi kom langa ding inakou Ihon tan, Mose'n hitin asamtan, ngajin sei ngailou milouchalho ati tai. Songpi akonna hi tuikapot doh sah tei ding ahi tai tinasam in ahi. **11** Mose'n akhotna tenggol chuadom sang in songpi chu nivei ajepkhum tan ahileh tuijel chu ahunglong doh tai. Hichun mipi jouseahin gancha jouse'n jong adonvasoh keitau vin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Pathen in Mose le Aaron jah'a asejin nangni'n nei tahanan Ihon hi alhang jou tapoi, Israelmipi hi ka themna na musah jou ta poi keiman ka tep pehnau gam leiset geija chu na puitul lou ding ahi tai, ati. **13** Hiche mun hi Meribah akaishan, ajech chu Israel mite Pathentoh ana kinelkal un ahin hiche laimuntah ahin Pathen thenna chu akilang doh deh in ahi. **14** Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohikahin seinom ahije nasopi Israelmitin hitobang nga gim genthei kahin thoh u ahitai. **15** Ipatue Iptue mi sagi phunglamkai ho Egypt gam langa anakholjin un phat sottah ana khosatauvin, pate puteho jouse Egyptmiten ana suh gim val uve, tinaseiye. **16** Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglakakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in ejahpeh phat uva avantil eihin solpeh'uva Egypt a konna eihin puidoh'u ahi. **17** Lungset tah in nagam sungah neichensah un, keiho chingthei tah'alam kajot diu mim le lengpi theilah akapal lou diu ahi. Natu khuhuva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengpa lamlen lang bou kachediu, mundang-achom lang kahou palou diu ahitai. Hichu nagam leisetkada Ihah kah sungse uva ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitinadon but in asei tai, keima leisetgamsunga kon in kikhin doh unahilou keima galsat hotoh ikimuto diu ahi, ati. **19** Israelten hitin adonbut un keima ho se vang lamlen pamma che dingka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelchateu le gancha dang dang ho twidonding aum tapon, hijeh chunnagam na leiset'u nei ho pah sahun, hiche bou chu kathum nom uahi bouve in aseiye. **20** Amavang Edom leng pan hitinahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh unkeima leiset gamsung na hopa theilou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jouchun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi. **21** Edom in Israel te lam jot na dingphalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gamsung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah loujeh in Israel mite nomphun a loutheilou va kinung le din ache tauve. **22** Israel mipi chu Kadesh apatinaki nung le un Hor molsang chuanh Jon tauve. **23** Chuin Edom gam ning lam achun Pathen in Mose le Aaronahoulpit ahi. **24** Phat ahung chal bang in Aaronsakicholdo phat apetai apute ho chutoh Aaron hi keiman katep pehnagam Israelte chenna ding kitilhung lou chu Mose le Aaron's inka thusinea ngai Ihonpon twi jeh inna phun Ihon tai ati. **25** Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hormolsang lam ah pui touvin, aum Ihon tai. **26** Hiche munna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na suthhah peh a Eleazer chapa chu nakiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah achi Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai. **27** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a seipeh bang tah chun abollin ama ho thum chu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi. **28** Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut Ihah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung

ah chun akoi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le Ihon tai. **29** Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempi taovin ahi.

**21** Arad Canaan gamlhangamma lengpa chun Israel mite chun agamkai chu ahin jotpa tauve tituh ajah doh phat in, gal abol khum tan ahile Israel mite phabep songkul atang den tauvin ahi. Chuin Israel miten hitin aseiyun Pakai masangah akitom tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen nangma in hiche mite hi keima ho khutna neipeh doh ule keihon amaho khopi jaona aboncha uva ka suh gam diu ahi, tin asei tau vin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin Israel mite taona chu asan peh tan Canaan mite chunga galjona aneitaувин, khopi jong abonchan ajuosoh heltauvin chuleh hiche mun chu Hormah asah taove. Gullim Kikhai Sang **4** Israeleto chuk hikon munna kon chun tuisan lam ahin jon'un Edom gam ahin jotpa uvin, hinlah Israel mite chun lamsao tah ahin jot phat uvin Mose henga akiphin gam tauvin ahi. **5** Israel mite chu Pathen chule Moseheng nga aki phin tauvin, itidannagamthip a Egypt apatna nei hinpuido mong mong uham ati tauvinah. Hilai mun hi don ding jongimacha umlou chule keiho hichemanna jong hi kachim tauve tinaseiyuve. **6** Hichun Pakajin Israel mite chungalunhang na ahin bunglah ahileaneh nauva chun gu ajaovin miphabep in thina atoh tauvin ahi. **7** Chuin Israel mite Pakai hengaataovun keihon Pakai doumahsejin ka um un ahile gimbolna kachung uva ahung lhung jeng tanahi. Nei ngaidam tauvin tin Pakaihenga atao un ahi. **8** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose hengahhit hi asejin gul lim semthu inlang khom phung a dinsah in lang, koi hita jong leh hi che gul ve taopouchu dam doh ding, gul in achuhkhah jongle damna aei thei ding ahi. **9** Mose'n gul asem thun khom maakhen beh in, koi hita jong le hicheve achu gul'in achuh khah na akondamma um jeng ding ahi, tin asejin ahi. **10** Chu in Israel mite ngahmun lamjon in akitol kittauvin ahi. **11** Chuin amaho Oboth apat in Ije-Abarim mun lam ahoh pausingamthip lam Moab sodoh nalamchu ahi. **12** Ije-Abarim kiti Oboth solagamthip lah a pat'in aki patdoh un Zared luikhuh a aki chol do tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun amaho aki pat doh un Arnon vadung gamthip Amor mitechenna gam lam jon in achie kittauvin, Arnon vadung hi Moab mitele Amor mite gamgi ahiye. **14** Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabuakimu Pakai galbolna hichu Arnonvadung mun ahi. **15** Hiche mun chu Arnon gam chule Moab gamgi ahi. **16** Chuin Arnon gam le Moabgamgi'a pat chun Israel mite Beerjon in akitol tauvin ahi. Hichemunna hi Pakaiyin Mose hengahthu aseiyin nangho kikoukhom'unkeiman nadon diu twi ka peh dingnaihue tia aseina mun chu ahiye. **17** Hiche munna chun Israel miten Pathen vahchoila asauvin, amathangvah nan adim uve. **18** Hiche twi umna munna chunlengnua pang ho ahiuvin, lamkaiho ahin, aboncha uvin twikhuh chualaiyun; chuin Mattanah lam jon inache tauvin ahi. **19** Mattanah apat'in Nahaliel gamchu ajon un chu in Nahaliel apat in Bamoth ajon un ahi. **20** Bamoth phaicham alhung tauvinhichu Moab gamsung ahin Pisgahmun hiche apat chu Jeshimon lamki galdot ahi tai. **21** Chuin Israel miten Moselamkajin Amor mite lengpa Sihonhenga thu thot aineyuni ahi. **22** Keima hon nagam leiset chukapel thei diu ham keiho ching theithah a kachi diu chule lengpi lei laha kachi lou diu nangho tuikhuh ajong tui kadon lou diu ahi. Nangho gamkai sunga hi lengpa lamlen bou kaho pa diu ahi bouve, tin aseiyun ahi. **23** Ahinlah Amor mite lengpa Sihon chun Israel mite chu agamajotpa na diu chu aphal peh tapon, phalpih malah chun lengpa Sihonchu agalsat te chu akou khom inaboncha uvin gam thip laitah ahchun abulu tan Jahaz kiti mun achun aki bulu to tauvin ahi. **24** Isreal miten jong Amor mite chuale thuh un agam leiset ho jousejung atou pha tauvin, Arnon vadungapat Jabbok vadung gei Isreal mitechdu Amon mite gamgi chan ahunggalkaijun Amon mite khopi chuhoitah a kigen kul ahijeh chunhiche munna chun ahung

Ihungtauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Isreal mite le Amonmiten agam le lei jouse alo sohtauvin Hesbon khopi ahin adangdang khovel ho jong atou phasohtauvin ahi. **26** Amor mite lengpa Sihon dinga Hesbon khopi ana hin Moab mitelengpa kulpai jong ana tou pha inchule Arnon vadung gei ana toupain ahi. **27** Mimasa hon Sihon thusim hoanajihlut un ahile Hesbon langapat nang ho hung umdol thusimchu hiche ahin Sihon khopi avellakitung doh kit ahiye. **28** Hesbon na kon in mei kongahung kong doh in Sihon kit'akoniin meikhu ahung khu doh in Maob khopi a Arnon um na Moabkhopi Arnon chu meikong in ahallhatai Arnon mite lah a sangtah a um hochu asuse taove. **29** Moab mite hi itabang gentheinan alhun khum hitam! Chemoshboh khup teho nangma akichai nahitai Chemosh in pasal ho um naneilou bang asoh tan a chanu tevang chu Sihon, Amor mite lengpakhat'a asoh achang tauvin ahi. **30** Eihon amaho chu Hesbon apat'a Dibon gei chu isuh chehtaovin, eihon amho chu Nophahapat Medeba gei chu ipsum nochehtaovin ahi. **31** Hiti ahi jeh chun Isreal miten Amor mite chenna gam alo khumtaovin ahi. **32** Mose'n phat chom khat jouvin Jaazer lam ah'a khol chedin asoltan Isreal miten hiche vel a khopi umjouse chu atou pha tauvin hikoma cheng Amor mite chu abon chauvin ano doh tauve. **33** Hichun Isreal mite aki nunghei taovin Bashan jotna lam ajontauvin, amavang Bashan lengpa Ogchun ama nam mite jouse chutoh Edrei mun ah ana bulhu uvini ahi. **34** Pakajin Mose henga thu aseyin Bashan lengpa Og chu ging hihbeh in ajeh chu keiman nangma higal jona ka peh ding, amaho gamleiset jouse chule amite chungathanei na le galjona kapeh nahitai. Heshbon vaipo pa Amor mitelengpa Sihon nabol na bang tah analag jo kitding ahi. **35** Hichun Isreal miten Og lengpakiti pa ahin amite jouse chukoimacha ahing a nakoi loubeh diuahi tai. Hichun Isreal miten Bashan mite jouse chu agam le aleiset atoupha taovin asat gam tauve.

**22** Hichun Israel mite Moab phaicham langa akitol un Jordan sahlam Jericho mun'a chunakichol dotaevin ahi. **2** Zippor chapa Moab mite lengpa Balak in Isreal miten Amor mitechunga anatoh jouse'h kidang asahbehseh tan ahi. **3** Moab miten Isreal mite ahungkitol taove veuvin amaho chu tijatnan adimset un ahi. **4** Moab lengpa chun Midian mitelamkai ho kom ah ahil chah taovin, mapi ima bol lai toh lai anei lou diuahi bong hang in hampa hing avellhum tobang a loulai a avet Ihihjeng ding ahi tin lengpa henga chunaseiyin ahi. **5** Thu athot tan Balaam pa chapaheng nga hiche Balak kitipa khuamaho gam Pithor leh Euphratesvadung kom a pansah cheng chu Balak thucheng hiche hohi athot in, veuvin hiche mapi ho hi Eygpt apatna hung kipat doh ahiuvin, amahohin leiset pumpi alo dim tauvinchule amaho leiset mite kinai tah inaum mun ahi. **6** Lungset tah in hung phei in Isrealmite hi gaosap in ajeh chu keimatom kito din ahat val un ahi. Hicheteng chule kavang aphant le keimanamaho chu hiche leiset na pat ahikadal doh thei ahin keima kahetna aum in nangma hitabang mitechung nga vang naboh le amaho chung nga chu vangboh-phatthei na chang ding u chule nangma inna gaosap te chung nga chu sapsetnachan diu ahi. **7** Balak dinga thutan seiphong nga nang ho chi Midian le Moab miteka go doh tauvin, Sumle pai toh Balaam chu Isreal mite chung nagaagao sap na ding in, amaho chuache tauvin Balak lam ah thu thotding in akalsong tauve. **8** Balaam in adonbut in tujan hikomah geh den tan ati, keiman jingkahtengleh kasei peh ding nahi tai Pathen in itobang a ei houlim piding ham? Hiti ahi jeh chun Moaba konna mugun hochu Balaam tohageh khom tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche nijan chun Pathen Vantilin Balaam heng ngah koiba hitamnangma toh kimuto a hung jihohitin aseiye. **10** Balaam in Pathen Vantil hengahasei tan Zippor kit'i pa chapa Balak Moab lengpan hiche thu hohi elinhthot e, ati. **11** Vetan Eygpt a patna hung kipatdoh mi hon hijat aum uvini chulehama hon

vanno'i pumpi alo dimtauve. Hiche mapi hohi hung gaosapin, hung tem in chuti leh keimanamaho chu ka nodoh jou thei khatleh tia eihung tem ahiuve. **12** Ahinlah Pathen Vantil in Balaamchu ahin houlimpi tan, hiche mitehi Pathen phatthei chang ahi tauvinamaho na gaosap lou ding chulehamahoa lam nache loubeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Balaam aki thou doh in hichenikho a jing chun Balak mi hung lamkai ho komma hitin asei tan, nangho inn lam a che tauvin Pathen Vantil in nangma hotoh chekhomdin ei phai poi ati tai. **14** Hichun Moab lamkai milunho chu Balak lengpa komma dinaki nung le tauvin, chule amahon Balaam thuthot ho chu ahungkilhon pidiu thaset naho chu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **15** Balak in khatvei apatep kit inhihche phat na hi Balak in miguntamtah asol lin amijat jong tamjochule aphant masah peh sang atupijo ahi. **16** Amaho chu Balaam heng lamahacheuvin hiche thu hohi aga Ihuttauve, hiche thucheng hohi Balakkiti Zippor chapan asei tan, lungsettah in emacha kisuh boisah hihbeh in keima komma nahunganeikitoppi nadin, ati. **17** Keiman nangma hoitah atohman ka bol peh ding nahi chuleipi hita jongle nangmain bol lin natichu ka bol peh ding hiche mite hohia gaosap din ki gong in hung jeng in ati. **18** Ahinlah Balaam in Balakchu hitin a donbut in Balaam inalenggamb toh ei peh tha henlangsana dangka toh kikoi dimsethita jongle ka Pathen lungdei louahikhah le keiman imacha ka boltheina ding'a, thilbol theina neilouka hi ding ahiye, ati. **19** Ahinla jan khat tabang umbeun, keiman jong Pakai. Patheninkahenga epi aseibe ding hamkahetdoh thei nadin. **20** Hiche ni jan chun Pathen Vantilchu Balaam heng a ahung kilah tan hiche miluntah hohi na heng'ading a hung kholjin ahi tah jeh un, nangma kipatdoh inlang amahotoh chekhoum un, ahinlah nangmankeima thupeh na jui ding ahi. **21** Hichun ajing in Balaam akithou doh in asangan a atoudoh in Moab mite lamkai hochu toh akipatdoh tauvin ahi. **22** Hitia Balaam ache jeh chun, Pathen chu alunhang tan hijehchun Pakai Vantil asol in lamlenlaitah a Balaam tingtan ding chunana pang tai. Balaam chu asoh minitoh kilhon ahi. **23** Balaam sangan chun Pakai Vantillamen na aum a, achemjam akhut aachoi chu a mudoh tan sangan chulamen a kon in phailei lam a lhaihla tan amavang Balaam in sanganchu ajep in lamlen ah ahin puilut kittan ahi. **24** Hichun Pakai vantil chu lamajum lang aneo lang lengpi thei leiteni kakah ah ana ding tan ahi. **25** Sangan chun Pathen Vantil chuamu phat in aki tol doh kigo in Balaam keng toh bang chu anombeh khatai. Hichun Balaam insangan chu ajep kit tan ahi. **26** Pakai Vantil chu aki peh khindoh kit in akeng jep ah chun, ajet leave ja sangan Ihaidoh na ding umluu na ahchun ana ting kit'e. **27** Hi chun sakol chun Pakai Vantilchu amu phat in, Balaam anojaaaboh khup tan ahileh, Balaam chualung hang lheh in sangan chu ajeptai. **28** Hichun Pakaiyin sangan chuthusei theina apen; Balaam chu ahin donbut in, "Ipi kabol khel'a thumvei jen nei jep hitam?" tinadong tai. **29** Nang in kei mingol tah neiso tahlila tin Balaam akisen in, "Ka khutna hin chemjam choi hileng ka dotilih ding na hitai," ati. **30** Na damsung'a na tou jingnana sangan chu kahi hilou ham? tin Sangan chun ahin donbut in, Keimanidang a chu hitabang a hi ka umkhah em? ati. Balaam in adonbut in "Ahi nail Na um khapoi" ati. **31** Hichun Pakai-Pathen in Balaammitchu ahin hadoh sah tan hichun Balaam in Pakai Vantil lamka laijaadin'a chemjam akhutna aki choichu amu phat in, amai ja akun suhin Pakai Pathen abokhup tai. **32** Pakai Vantil chun thudoh aneiyin, ipi bolla na sangan chu navohhitam ati Venkeima nalampi subing nga hung nga kahi jeh inamitileh nangma hi mi louchal tah nahi, ati. **33** Sangan chun thumvei jen eimu ahin ei otdoi ji, tun keima in Sangan hi ka hoidoh sah a nangmahi katha doh ding nahi tai. **34** Hichun Balaam min Pakai vantilkomma chun ngaidam athum tan, keima kachon kheltan keiman kalampia neina tin chu ka geldoh louahi. Ka in lam ah kinungle kit tangkate, Pakai jin neiphah peh lou lehtin aseiye. **35** Ahilah, Pakai- Pathen chun Balaam chu

a donbut in hiche mihtoh hin kilhon in chen, ahinlah keiseihou bou na bol ding ahi. Hichun Balaam chu Balak milun ho chu toh ache khom tauvin ahi. **36** Balak Lengpa in Balaam chuaungah ahet phat in lamlen'a kimu pidin ache tai, Balak chu Moab mitegam ning gei Arnon vadung gei agalam ton ahi. **37** Balak in Balaam thudoh aineitankeima heng nga gang tah a nahungna ding a thu ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol'a na hung louham ati. Keimankipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohina tahanan louham tin asei in ahi. **38** Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung tai ahinlakeiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei dei a jong ka seitheiahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kama eipeh bou ka kasei doh ding ahibouve, ati. **39** Hichun Balaam min Balak chu Kiriyath Huzoth tigei aki Ihon pinahi. **40** Hilai mun achun Balak lengpanabolngai jing bang in, kengoi le Bongchal ah pumgo thilto maichamaneijin ahi. Balak in hiche Saphetham khat chu Balaam toh alhonpiho chu apen ahi. **41** A jing jinkkah chun Balak in Balaam chu Bamoth Baal molsangchunga apuidoh in ahi, ajeh chuhilai mun apat na hi Israel mitevahle ho chu a umna apat kimu ahi.

**23** Chuin balaam'in jong Balak lengpa komma asei tan Pungo thilto Maicham nato na dingmun-sagi nei bol peh tan chulehbongchal sagi chule kelngoi chalsagi neigon tup peh tan ati. **2** Balak in Balaam thupeh ho chu angaiyin chu in ache Ihon tan, pumgo maicham asem Ihon inbongchal nou ahin kelchal pumgoothil tona chunga akatdoh Ihon tai. **3** Hichun Balaammin Balakkomma hitin aseitan, hikom pumgomaicham kihal na ahin ana um tadlin, keima Pathen in eiki hou limpi hinam ti kaga kholchil ding, chuteng hiche ho chu nangmaka sei peh ding na hi ati. Hichun Balaam chu Molchung gei achangin akal tan ahi. **4** Hilai achun Pathen in Balaamakimpin a sei pehtai, "Kei man Mai-cham sagi ka bol tai, chulehbongchal nou khat cheh le kelngiochal khat cheh ka lhandoh tai ati. **5** Hichun Pathen in Balaam chuaoulipin Balak asei peh ding thuapen; Hijou chun Nangma nung chetan Balak heng lam ah hiche ka thuseni doh hohi sei peh tan, ati. **6** Balaam chu a hung ki nung le tanahi leh Balak lengpa chu Moab mia milunho chu toh pumgo maichamlhan doh na munna ana ding kim tauve. **7** Hiche thucheng hohi Balaam in Balak dinga asei doh ho ahi. Aram mun akon in Balaam in eikou doh in, Moab lengpa solamthinglhlang apat in eihin puidohin. Hung in! Hiche Judate hi hunggaosap in ati! Hung inflang Israeltemanthah na ding hung phong doh in ati. **8** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou hochu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chuiti themmo ka chan ding ham ati. **9** Keiman molchunga pat kaven, amaho chu molvum apat hin kamusoh kei uve. Hiteho hi chidang namdang te akon Ihenchom ahiu kamudoh e. **10** Koiham Israel chilhah ho simjouding chu, simseng lou neldi jaahiuve. Israel mite chu koima chansimjou lou ding ahi. Keijong hichenam theng ho bang in um inting, amaho thi bang in thileng kati. **11** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaamheng'a asei jin, Ipi neilo hitam? Kamelma te gaosap dinga ka kou nahin ahinlah nang in Phathei na bohjo tai ati. **12** Ahinlah, Balaam chun a donbutin "Keiman vang Pathen in thucheng ka lung thimma ei seipeh hobou ka sei doh ding ahi bouve" ati. **13** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaamchu mun chomma akou kit in. Hilai'a khu nang in mi dang chidang Israel nam chom khat aumin, amavang aboncha uvini kati poihiche a um ho beh khu nei gao sappeh in kati. **14** Balak chu Zophim kiti Pisgahmolchunga apui touvin, Balaamin maicham phung-sagi atung dohin hiche maicham phol chungabongnou chal chule kelngoi khatchu akat doh tan ahi. **15** Balaam in jong Balak lengpakomma aseitan, nangma hikommaana um ta din phatichom khat keimakaga potdoh ding Pathen in ipi eihoulimpi ding ham keima Pathentoh kihou lim'a pot doh ding ka hi. **16** Chule Pakaiyin akimpin aki houlimpi tan, hichun Pathen in Balak komma che in lang hi tin kihoulimpi in a thuhet ho chu hetsahtan, ati. **17** Balaam chu akinung

le phat in Balak lampi ahin, Moab mite hochutoh maicham phol munna chunthanom tah le ngahlai tah in ana umun ahi. Balak in adongtan, Pathen in epi nasei peh hitam tin adong tan ahi. **18** Balaam in hiche thuchih ho asei dohtan, Zippor chapa Balak kathusei hohi ngai tem in, Ki thou dohtan, ati. **19** Pakai hi mihem ahilou jeh injou asei poi, Pathen hi mihem ahiloujeh in lunggel akhel ngai poi, Pakai-Pathen nin ana phondoh anasei doh abol tan atoh lou um khatam? Pathen in ana kitepna atodhoh louna suhbulhit louna um khatam? tin aseye. **20** Ngaijun keiman Pathen holnading in thupeh kamui, Pakai-Pathen in phatthei aboh sa chu koimanakham thei poi, ka nung lah dohthei poi, ati. **21** Ama tohgon na a Jacob dinmanthah na imacha aum poi Israeltedin ihaset na toh phalou imachaum poi Pakaiyin ei umpi jing uvini Isreal a ana ki phut det ihi tauve. **22** Egypt a konna Pakaiyin ahin puidoh u ah tai Israeltie ding a Pakaichu bongchal hang sen tah ahiye. **23** Sapset na in Jacob a sukhah loubeh ding, Isreal chung nga hile gamthahat kitah lang ding hi jong le, tuapat Jacob henga patna hiti a ka seiding Pathen in Isreal te din hitabang loupina abol ahi tai, ati. **24** Veuvin mipi hochu keipi bangin ading doh un chule keipi bahkaibangtah in a ding doh tai, annehding an chah aval Ihum masang ngakum lha lou ahi sa kitah thisan adonkahse a ding ahi, ati. **25** Hichun Balak lengpa chun Balaam henga asei tan aphaiamaho nagaosap lou ding ahitahlephat thei jong boh dajeng tan, atileh; **26** Ahin Balaam in Balak chuaoulipitankaphondohbangtah in Pakaiyin a phon dohdochu ka bol ding ka toh ding ahikana ti ahi ajeh chu Balaam inthuphon dohna chu thumvei aneiahi. **27** Chu in Balak in Balaam chuaouh lim pitan, lungset tah inneihin jui tan keiman nangma himunchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a neigaosap peh thei ahi. **28** Balak in Balaam chu Peormolchung sang lam ah apui tou tangam ong tamtaah ahung kisuh vet namunnah chun apuiyin ahi. **29** Balak in Balaam chu ahou limpitian hikom ahiu maicham phungsagi nei sempah in chule bongnouchal sagi chule kelngoi achal sagaimacham kintheng adin nei gonpehini, ati. **30** Hichun Balak in Balaam dei dolta le asei dung jui jin bongnou chal sagi maicham phol chunga

**24** Balaamin Israelmite phatthei aboh leh Pathena lunglhai chu ahet phat chunphat dang laija bang'in doithu homangcha din aki go ta pon, gamthiplam agal vet e. **2** Hitia Balaam a dadoh a avetpetchun Israel mite ama phung cheh aakigol u-chu amu tan chu in Pathenlhagao chu Balaam chung ah ahungchu tan ahi. **3** Hichun Balaam in akam akehdohni asei pan tai. Beor chapa Balaamin asei doh ho; kuo kimusah pathusei doh ho; **4** Pathen thupeh awgin japa chun, hatchung-nung gaova muthei pa, Ama angusung a bohkhup a amit-halet-sah pa: **5** Vo Jacob na ponbu hohi itihaja hitam mo! O Israel na inpi holungset aum tangeije. **6** Palm thingna hing dildel bangleh luipang a honlei kisem bangin a kijao-jahdeh jeng in; Pakaiyina phudoh sa, Vadung pang'keh Cedar phungko to abang jeng'e. **7** A twibel akon twihing hung putdohintin; a chilhah hon angaichat jouseanei uve. A lengpa'u jong Agagsang in thupi jo in, a lenggam'ujong ki domsang ding ahi. **8** Pathen chun Egypt a kon ahin puidoh ahi; Ama thathat na chu Gam-bong hangsan tah abang in, Amahodouvh nam jouse avallhum sohtan, agu achang jouseu asuh boh pih in, athalpi hattah chun a kap ji. **9** Keipi tobang in Israel ten alonvuhun, alo tauve; Koiham amahosuthou ngam ding'a chu? Vo Israel nangma na phat thei ho chuahampha uvini, Nangma na gaosapho chu avangse ahiuve. **10** Hichun Balak chu Balaamchunga hatah in alung hang tan, Balak in Balaam khut teni chua chuin Balak in Balaamkom mah hitin asei tai; keiman kamelmate gaosap ding a kakou nahinnangman lolhing tah a thumveiphatthei naboh joh ahitai. **11** Tun nangma na gam lamahkinungle kit tan, keiman nangmahi loupi tah a jabol ding tia kanaseidoh ahin, dih

tah a sei ding in Pathen in thupi tah a nachen nading ah kon in na tum chondoh johahi tai. **12** Hichu Balaam in Balak komah asei tan keiman a solchah pakomma ka na seipeh hita lou ham? Keima henga nahin solpa hengamma chu, ati. **13** Balaam chun aseyin sana ledangka insung dimset eikipe jonglekeima Pathen thupeh kalval ah kache be theipoit ati thilpha bol dingchu kakin ahi, keima dei bangtah in ka chal thei poi. Pathen in eihoulimpi ho chu keiman ka sei dohngai ahi. **14** Chule tua jong keima dihtah asei ding ahileh kanam ka insungmite lah a che ding ka hitai, hungtan keiman ka sei peh nahi hicchemipi te ho hin nangma mite namlentah chunga ahih bol diu khonung teng Balaam in gaova thusel liveina chan chu hiding ahi. Balaam Gaothusei Liveina **15** Hichun Balak hin athu Ihun buchu aki lah in hitin asei tan, Balaamchapan hitin a seije pasal koi tabangkhovah muthei hon hitin aseiye, ati. **16** Balak in hitin aseiijn Pathen thuchu aja tauvin chungnung pennathu jong aja tauvin ahi. Chungnungpenna gaothu mitphel in ahunglhing tan ahi amit chun khoaman ahi. **17** Ama chu ka ven hinlah ka mutheipoi, amavang Jacob apatnavalpakhanghungdohdingahi. Israel la patna tenggol khathungpeng doh ding chule Moabte aning keh ajep chip ding Tumeltchate asuh gam ding ahiye. **18** Edom jong toupha a um ding Seir doupa jong toupha a umdingahi. Amavang Israel chu thahatcheh ding ahi. **19** Jacob a patna hung ding jahdachun thaneina aenei tah ding hicheckoppi a amapa um jing nalaipa chusuhgam'a um ding ahiye. **20** Chuin Balak in Amalekte te chuaven Amalekte mite chu nam lah aamasa loi pentah ahih, amahi athisnigeiya anu khanh penna pang ding ahi. **21** Chuin Balak in Mitbah Oraechu aki lah kit tan chu in hitin aseitai nangma pansat nahi ada tangeiye ati. **22** Nangma Cannan mite jongshuhmanga na um ding Asshur tensoh changa nangma na koi ding ahi. **23** Hichun Balak in gaova aseitan, Oh hitobang tah a hi Pathen in na atoh le koi cheng jou ding hinam? **24** Chuin tuikong ahung kipat doh tan amaho chun Assyria mite chule Eber chu ahopa uvin, amaho jong chu suhmang a um ding ahiye, ati. **25** chujouvin Balaam in adalhan a inlamma akiletan, chuleh Balak jong achi nading lampi ah achitan ahi.

**25** Israel mite chu Acacia Grovemun'a aum laitah uchun Pasal chengse Moab mite numeihohi toh ajong tauve. **2** Hiche Moab numei techun a Pathen kom uvah kilhan doh din atem uvih ahi. Israel mite chun akilhan na thilho'u chu aue uvih hiche a pathen angitung uvah jong aboh khup tauve. **3** Hiti pichun Israel miten Baal-Peor kiti ahou uchu ajop tauvin; Pathen lunghann na chu ahung deu jah jeng tai. **4** Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpin hiche mite lamkai hohi kou khom un, Pathen masang ah; sunkim laitah leh amaho hinkhom in alamkai nau lahdoh pehant, hiche jeh achi Israel mite chunga Pathen lunghanna aki chon mang thei na ding in, ati. **5** Hichun Mose'n Israelt Thutan lamkai ho thu atan tai: Nang hon namite lah uva koi hitajong leh Baal-Peor hou nungjui jouse na tha doh diu ahi ati. **6** Hichun Israel mi khat nin Ama insung mite masanga Midian numei khat Mose masang laitah achun ahih puilut'e; Hichu Israel mipite chu houbuh masanga kap le maovaauam lai tah u ahie. **7** Chuin Phinehas kiti Eleazerchapa Aaron thempu pa tupa chunamu phat in, Israel mili kikhopnachu a dalhan, achom doh phut in, akhutna tengcha a kichoi jin ahi. **8** Apon buh sunggei ajui lut in, Atengpi hin choi chun Pasal pa tahaileh numeiu oipoh chu asun peijinalkebeh tha jeng tai. Hiche jeh chun Israel mite chunga gotha Hise langchu atang hel tai. **9** Pul'a thi mi jat mong mong chusang-somni le sangli ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihih thu aseyin ahi. **11** Eleazer chapa Phenahas kiti Aaron thempu tupa ama tah hin Israel chate chunga ka lung hannajouse eiusuh mang peh'; ei kipasahahitai. Ajeh chu amapa hi keimadinga thangtom tah leh gunchutah in apang in, hiche noh jeh a chu Israel chate ka suh mang lou dingahi tai, tin a seije.

**12** Tun ama ga seipeh un; Israel techungah Cham le lungmon anei tahdiuvin kitepna kabol e. **13** Ka kitepna ahih keiman Amaahin Ama chilhah ho chunga atosot a thempu phunga ka semdoh dingahi ajeh chu Phenehas chua Pathending'a thang tom tah a pang ahi tan Israel chate ding a ki suhthung namacham sem dolphu kiti ding ahi tai. **14** Midian numei toh thi khompasal pa min chu Zimri ahih, Saluchapa ahih Simeon phung lamkai pa chilhah ho ahi. **15** Chuleh Midian numei thina toh chu ahi leh Cozbi akitin Zur chanu ahih Zur chu ahile Midian te insung phung lamkai ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hiti hin aseyin ahi. **17** Midian mite chu sugimtan chule amaho chunga gimna nalhunsah ding ahi, ati. **18** Ajeh chu Moab mite ina suhgam thei'u ahin Peor Baal kimanchah na dung juuya Cozbi thua jong nabol sahtan, Midian te lamkai pa chanu jong chu pulla thi lo ahitai. Ijeh nam itileh Peor Baar jeh a hichu Ihung ahie.

**26** Gamma hoiset naphat akichai tan Pakaiyin Mose ahih Eleazer kiti Aaron thempupa chapa koma hitin asei tan ahi, **2** "Israel chate mirlahna neijun kum somnia pat chunglam jouse apa insung a konna hiding amaho chengse chu galsat ding ahiye." **3** Chu in Mose le Aaron chapa Eleazer thempu pa'n hiti hin aseiijn Moab tolpi laiya Jordan kom ah Jericho gal lang a aum laitah un, Israel lamkai ho hengah hiti hin aseiijn ahi: **4** Pakaiyin Mose le Israel mite **5** Israel chapa Reuben chate hochu Hanoch ahih, Hanoch chate ho jouse hung kondoh nau apabulluchi ahiye. **6** Hezron mite ho hi Hezron ahungkon doh ahiuvin chule Carmitejonghi Carmi a hung peng ahiye. **7** Reuben insung mite jat chusangsomli le sangthum toh jasagi lesomthum ahiye. **8** Pallu chu Eliab te hungkon doh na ahi, **9** Eliab chate thum Dathan, Abiram, chule Nemuel amaho cheng hemampi phungpi lah a afel pentahochu ahiuvin chule Dathan le Abiram hi Korah toh kiloikhomuva Mose le Aaron ana doudal'uvu, Pakai jeng jong nahsah louvaanadoulu ahi. **10** Chuin gamthip leiset chu meijinahin katan amaho jouse chu Korahtoh abonchavun phung lamkai namlamlakai jouse aval Ihum in athitaavinah. Hiche meikong in ahalvam chumi jani le somnga ahiuvin amahochu muthei melchih in aum tauve. **11** ahinlah, hiche nikho chun Korahchate chu anathi pou vin ahi. **12** Simeon chapate ho aphung mindung jui a Nemuel akihi sah in Nemuel te chilhah ho vang Jaminahiuvin, Jaminchilhahchou Jachin ahi uve, Jachin chilhahchou Jachin te tin akihe. **13** Zera chilhah te chu Zera tinakihen Zelha chilhah te chu Shaulakiti uvi, amaho chu Shual techilhah akitiuvin ahi. **14** Amaho jouse hi Simeon chilhah te ahiuvin agomma sangsom ni lesang ni toh jani ahiye. **15** Gad chilhah te phung dungjui in-Zephonte akiti uvih Zephonte kon chu Haggi ahiuvin, Haggite chilhah apat na Shuni hungpengdoh a Shuni mite hung kitiuvaahiye. **16** Ozni phung mi a konna chu Ozni mite hung kondoh ahiuvin Eria konna chu Eri insung mite hungkon ahiye. **17** Arod mite a konna phung mite jouse hung kondoh ahiye, Arelia konna Arelie mite hung kondohahiuve. **18** Amaho jouse Gad-insung phungmite jouse chu amijat mong mongsansom li le sangnga ahiye. **19** Juda in chapa ni anei in, Er le Onan ahilhon in chuleh amani hi Canaan gam uumlai uva anathi Ihonahitai. **20** Amaho phung dungjiya Shelaakiti uvih Shela chilhah akon Perezza konna Pera mite akitiuvin, Zeramite hi Zerah chilhah a konna hungkon doh ahi uvih ahi. **21** Chule Perez chilhah te hochu Hezron akiti uvih chule Hamulakon nin Hamut te chilhah ahungkondoh uvih ahi. **22** Hiche hohi Judeate chilhahho insung dungjuiya mijat chusangsom sagi le gup toh jangaahiuve. **23** Issachar te chilhah ho insungdungjui ja Tola akiti uvih Tola tea konna chu Puah ahung hiuvinhiche a konna chu Puah phungmihungsoh doh ahiye. **24** Jashub a konna Jashub insungmite chilhah ho a hung kondoh un Shimron a konna Shimron chilhah te hung kon doh ahiye. **25**

Amaho hi Issachar chilhah hoahiuvin ama ho jouse abonchauvin mijat sangsom guple sangli lejathum ahi. Zebulun Phungkhai Ho 26 Zebulun insung mi chilhah hohi Sered ahiuin Sared to akon in Elonite insung mi ahung doh'unchule Jahleel a konna Jahleelinsung mite ahung kondoh un ahi. 27 Amaho jouse hi Zebelun insungmite ahiuin amaho jouse mijatabonchauvin sangsom gup le janga ahiue. Manasseh Phungkhai Ho 28 Joseph chilhah ho Manasseh le Ephraim a konna chateho ahiuve. 29 Manasseh chilhah ho Makirchilhah ho Makir in Gilead ahing in Gilead apatna Gilead insung mitechilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. 30 Gilead chate son le pah ho chu lezer mite hungdoh ahiuin chule Helek a konna Helek mite chilhahho hung pengdoh ahiuve. 31 Asriel apatna Asriel son le pahho hung pengdoh ahiuin Shechemmi apatna shechem chilahah hungkondoh ahiuve. 32 Shemida apatna Shemida mitehung kondoh ahiuin Hepher apatna Hepher mite son le pah hungkondoh ahiuve. 33 Tuahin Hephherchapa Zelophehad nin chapa khat jonganei tapon, ahinlah Zelophehadnin vang chanu ahing tan amahochu Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcahchule Tirzah ahiuve. 34 Manasseh insung mi son le pah chilhah mijat chu sangsomga lesangni toh jasagi jen ahiuve. Ephraim Phungkhai Ho 35 Ephraim chate hochu ahiuinahi: Shuthelah chilhah hohi nammin a konna hung potdohu ahin Beker chilhah ho jong Beker akon ahin Tahan chilhah son le pahho jong Tahan na hung kondoh Ephraim, Shuthelah, Beker ahiuve. 36 Shuthelah son le pah amaho hiahieuve, Eran chilhah a konna Erammite hung kondoh u ahiye. 37 Ephraim chate chilhah hiamaho jouse hi ahiuin, amahojouse a boncha uvin mijat sangsomthumleni toh janga ahiuve. 38 Benjamin chate hi Bela a konna Bela mi ahung kon doh un, Ashbella konna Ashbel insung mite ahungdoh in Ahiram ma konna Ahiramson le pah chilhah te hung peng dohu ahi. 39 Shupham ma konnин Shuphaminsung mite hojouse ahung kon dohun Hupham a konna Hupham mitehung kondoh ahi. 40 Chule Bela chate hi Ard le Naaman ahin Ard na konna chu Ard insung mite jouse hung kondoha Chule Naaman a konna Naamanmite hung kon doh ahiuve. 41 Benjamin chilhah a konna hungpeng doh jouse hi sangsomli lesangnga le jagup ahiuve. 42 Dan insung phung mite ahiuve Shubam ma konna Shubam chilhahle jouse hung peng doh ahin amahojouse hi Dan insung chilhah ahiuve. 43 Shubam mite jouse chu insungmite chilhah jouse aboncha uvinsangsomgup le sangli le jali ahiuve. 44 Asher chilhah amaho jouse hiahieuvin, Imnah chilhah te ahungpeng lhauiuin; Ishvi chule Beriah techilhah ahiuve. 45 Beriah te chilhah akon Heberahung pengtan, Heber a konnин Heber son le pah ho ahung peng'un ahi. 46 Asher chanu chu Serah ahi. 47 Hiche hohi Asher insung michilhah hochu ahiuin amijat u chusangsomga le thum le jali aiuve. 48 Naphtali insung mite a konnahung kondoh chu Jahzeel, Jahzelchilhah ho ahung pengdoh un chule Guni apat nin Guni son le pah hoahung peng un ahi. 49 Jezer a patnin Jezer mite ahungpengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillemchilhahhocluahungpengdoh un ahi. 50 Hiche mipi jouse hi Naphtalison le pah chilhah jouse ahiuin, abonchauvin mijat sangsomli lesangnga le jali ahiuve. 51 Hicheho jouse hi Isreal mite jatahiuve, aboncha uva sangsom guple khat le jasagi le somthumle ko ahiuve. 52 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin aseiyin, 53 Hiche gam leiset hi hoppih tan, aphungdung jui, Anam dungjuichuleh amijat kijihlут dungsui in. 54 Phung tam mitam hochu atamdjungui ja ne le gou achanvouichu natam peh ding chule phunglhom diu hochu chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouseachanvou uhi achan diu lom cheh ana peh angaiae. 55 Ahin lah gam le leiset ho amaama vang dungjuia kihom dingahiuve, ama ama hungkondoh naphung min dungjui ja kihom khancheh ding ahi. 56 Hitia chu vang kisan dungjui aatam leh alhom a gam chu kihomding'u ahi. 57 Amahohiaphungdungjuja Leviteinsungmiteahiuvin; Gershon insung

mite chu, amahochu Gershon son le pah kitii diu, Kohath a konna chu Kohath chilhahkiti diu chule Merari a konna hungpot doh ho chu Merari chilhah hiduu ahi. 58 amahohi Levite insung miteahiuvin Libnite kitii diu ahi. Amahohi Hebron insung mite kitii, Amahohi chu Mahlite chilhah kitidig, Mushites insung mite kitidig, Korath te insung mite kitidig chule Korath kitipa hin Amramahing in ahi. 59 Jochebed hi Amram inneipuahin Levite chanu Egypt ma Leviinsunga peng ahin, Jochebed chateho chu Aaron le Mose chule asopini Ihon Miriam toh ahiuve. 60 Aaron chate hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazarchule Ithamarahiuve. 61 Chule Nadab le Abihun Pathenmeikong thupih phallou a ahal Ihonjeh in athi Ihon tai. 62 Tuhin amaho Levite jouse pasalchapang lhakhat apet chunglam jouse sangsomni le sangthum jen chu Israel midang hotoh kisim thalou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Isreal te lahachu amaho neile gou kisim thalou ahi. 63 Israel miho chu Moab gam a Jordan gallam mah Jericho pang laha Mose le Aaron Thempupa in mijat asim doh Ihen doh hochu ahiuve. 64 Sinai molchunga Mose le Aaronthempu pan Israeltte ana sim hinamaho jouse hi kasim thalou ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hi cannan gammakhojou le bongnoi lon nagam lut loudi ahitai. 65 Ajeh chu amaho hi Pathen inana sei peh in "Amaho jouse hithonlouva gamthip lah'a thi tei dingahi tauve" amaho lah achiu pasalhat jong lutthei talou ding Calebkiti Jephunneh chule Joshua kiti Nunchapa amani tailou adangsekhah jeng cha jong lutthei lou diu ahi.

**27** Joseph chate Manassehchilhah ho Zelophat chateho Hepherchate Gileadchateho, Makir chate chule achanu teuho min hou jouse chu mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve amaho jouseahungkhomsoh keiyun ahi. 2 Chuin amaho chu Mose masang, Eleazer thempu masang, chuleh Japi lamkai ho masanga houbuh leitol ah ading un ahi. 3 Kapu teuchu gamthip lah a ahinkhou ana beitan, Korah mite lah a khat pen chu ana hi pon amachu mi holah a Pathen lungdei lou bol ho khat chu ahin amavang ama chonset jalla ahinkho beija ahitai chule chapa neilou ahiye. 4 Epijeh a kapateu min chu aphungsung uva kon mang jeng ding hamchapa aneilou jeh mei a? Chanvouneillegou ka insung mite dang ho atabong neipiui vin ati. 5 Hichun Mose'n amaho thule laboina chu Pathen masanga apoluttan ahi. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hitin ahin donbut in ahi. 7 Zelophehadchanutekipinahai ding mong tah ahiye. Mosenangman amaho neile gou apahosopite ho lah a ding'a hin napeh teianganaye chule apate ho chan vouding u chu na peh tei diu ahi, ati. 8 Israel mite chu sei pih tan, pasalkhat chu ahinkho abeiya chulechapa neilouva aum tah a ahile aneile agou jouse chu achanute changding ahi. 9 Amapa chun chanu anei tah hih leanei le agou hou chu asopite na pehding ahi tai. 10 Israel mikhat chu athi tah a sopianeitah lou leh achan vou aneileagou chu apa sopiteho napeh dingahiyeh. 11 Israelmipachuaopatehosopiteho aum tah louleh aphungsungka akinai pipen chu napeh dingahi. 12 Nikhat Pathen in Mose komahasei in, "Nisolam vadung koma molchung khat pen ah kel tou inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nadig gamsung khu gah vetem in ati. 13 Nangma in natahsa tah a namuteng nangma jong nasoopipa Aaronbonga nathi ding ahitai, 14 Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthiplah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keimankathendol amaho kom a twichungahphongjel Ihonin kati chu nangninkeima doumah joh in nachon lhontan ahi. (Hichehi Kadesh kiti Zingammang a Meribah twi chu ahi). 15 Chuin Mose'n Pakai henga hitihin aseijin ahi. 16 Pakaiyin vannoiya Ihangojouse mi jouse pasal jouse chungavaihom ding lheng doh taken, ati. 17 Amaho lah a konna hungpotdoh ding amaho lah a gamsunglutthei hiding koitabang amaho laha konna hin puidoh theiya hin nunglunsah kit thei hiding Pathen mipite, hijeh achi kelngoi aching umloubang nga a umlou nadiu ahi. 18 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose akihoulimpi tan Joshua kiti Nun chapalhagao neisa pahi nangman heng akou inlang achungah nakhut ngam in atie. 19

Eleazer thempu pa leh mipijouse masangah dinsah inlangchuleh mipi jouse het in amachumipite puihoi din thupeh nei in. **20** Chule Joshua chu nangmanthanei nachu naapeh ding hiche jehachu Israel mipi te lah a thunei naanei thei nading ahi. **21** Eleazer thempu pa masang ading chule Pathen lam gel doh jinga aum na laiya Urim thutan na umnaahin, amapa thupeh dungjuiyapotod diu chule amapa thunei na a hung sung lha diu Joshua le Israel mipi jouse umkhol diu ahi. **22** Hichun Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh dungjui in abollin hichun Mose'n Joshuachu Eleazer thempu pa masang leh Israel mipite masangah adinsah tan ahi. **23** Chule Mose'n akhut chu Joshua chunga angam in phatthei aboh tan Pathen nin aphatsah a thu apeh bangtah in abol tan ahi.

**28** Pakaiyin Mose henga thuseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel mite henga hiti hin sejjin, keima dinga govam thilto keima neh ding, hochu kipel lou hela aphat cha ka henga na hin lhut jing diu ahi. **3** Chule amaho henga hiti hi naseipeh ding, nanghon Pakai dinga govam thilto nabol diu chu hiche hi ahi. Nisih le abei theilou ding thiltoa pang ding, kumkhat lhingsa, kelgoichal nolna bei natodoh jing diu ahi. **4** Hitia chu kelngoi khatpen chu jingkah lama nato doh diu, khatma chu nilhah lama na todoh diu ahi. **5** Chule lhosohga thilto a pangdia chang bong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat le thaotwi kiheh lhasa Hin dim khat, hopsomma hopsom a hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche thilto hi beith neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchunga thupeh anahitai. **7** Lengpitvi jaona to ding chu kengoi khat cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun, Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat jaona hi ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpituitengsel hi Pakai dinga nasun lhad ding ahi. **8** Chule kelngoi khatpen jong chunilhah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto banga lhosohlel lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam thilto nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi. Sabbath Thilto **9** Cholngah nikho seh le kelgoichal ni kumkhat lhingsa nolna beina todoh diu, lhosohga thilto dingajang changbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hopkhat thaotuitoh helsa hi ding, lengpitvi jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Hichu bei tih nei louva pumgohitho kitoh le lengpitvi sim louvajong, hichu cholngah nikho seh athilo ding chengse ahi. **11** Kum sunga lha na sim nau lhakipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thiltona bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsabongchal ni nolna bei hel lehkengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achalsagi jaona hi ding ahi. **12** Chule bongchal khat cheh tohto tha dinga lhosohga thilto dingchangbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hop thum thaotuijaona hi ding ahi. Kelngoi chal khattoh totha ding changbong neldiselephah dim khat hopsomma hopnithauti toh helsa hi ding ahi. **13** Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh tothadinga lhosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat thaotui jaona hiding, hichengse chu ginnamtuitah pumgo thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thilto ding ahi. **14** Lengpitvi thilto ding chubongchal khat dinga lengpitvi Hin khat hopthumma hopkhat dimhiding, chule kengoi khat jaonatoding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat hiding, hichengse hi kumkhatlunga lhaseh le pumgo thiltoa pangding ahi. **15** Chule Pakajachonsetthilo dinga manchah ding chukelngoi chal khat hiding, hichutantih nei louva to jing ding pumgohitho lengpitvi komma chu todohding ahiye. **16** Chule lhamasa pen nisom lehnilii Ihin nikho hi Pakai dingakalchuh kut ahi. **17** Hiche lha nisom le ninga Ihinnihi kut nikho ding ahin, nisagi sungacholsolou changlhah jeng nanehdii ahi. **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khopitheng kibol ding, hiche nikho tengnatah nabol lou hel diu ahi. **19** Meija govam thilto hichu Pakajadinga natoh doh nikhou hidingahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal nileh kelngoi chal khat jaona chulekumkhat lhingsa cheh kengoichalsagi jaona hiding ahi. Hichengsechu nolna bei jing hidii ahi. **20** Hichengse toh totha ding chulhosohga thilto changbong nel

diselthaotui toh Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopthum chu bongchal khat toh nato tha diu, kelngoi chal khat dinga Ephah dim khat hopsom mahopni jaona na to ding ahi. **21** Kelngoi chal khat toh tothadinga ephah dim khat hopsommahop khat jaona kelngoi chal sagidng ahi. **22** Na boncha diuva chonset kithoidam na thilto a pang dingakelchal khat jong hi ding ahi. **23** Jingkah seh le tantih neilouvakitho doh thilto pumgo thilto simluova hichengse jong hi todoh ding ahi. **24** Ni sagi sunga hitia chu nabol jing diu, nisih leh meiya govam ding, Pakai anneh ding hiche ginnamtuitah dinga natodiu, hiche jong hitantih neilou kitoh pumgo thilto lehlengpitwi ki todoh na munna chu natodoh diu ahi. **25** Ni sagi Ihinni leh khoppi khatna bol diu, hiche nikho a chu na tohhaha na bol lou hel diu ahi. **26** Hapta seh le kut na bol jing diu, Pakai dinga lhosohga thilto changthahna hin to diu, lhosohga masa nahin to nikhou jong leh khoppi thengna nei diu, hiche nikho sih le chunnatoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi. **27** Hiche ho jouse sanga chu Pakajadinga gim namtui pumgo thilto natodoh joh diu ahi. Hichu bongchalgolni kelngoi chal khattoh achalchene sagi jaona hi ding, kelngoihoce chu a boncha kum khat lhingsacheh hi ding ahi. **28** Lhosohga thilto toh tho ding chubongchal khat jaona changbongneldisel thaotui toh halsa Ephah dim khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal khat dingahopsom ma hopni bou hi ding ahi. **29** Kelngoi chal sagi hi ding chukhat cheh dinga hopsom ma hopkhat hi ding ahi. **30** Na kittoi dam na diuva kelchajlong hi ding ahi. **31** Tantih nei louva ki bol lehlosohga thilto kibol tai louva jongnanghon hichengse chu na todohdiu, lengpitvi thilto jaona natothadiu, thilto jouse chu nolna bei helhi ding ahi.

**29** Lha sagi alhin teng, nikhomasa khat nasem diu hiche nikhoa chu natoh hahsa kitii na toh lou diu ahi. Hiche nikho chu nangho dinga sumkon kumit ging ni hi ding ahi. **2** Nanghon Pakai dinga ginnamtui pumgo thilto nahlinto cheh diu, hichu bongchal gol khat kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **3** Hicheng jouse toh totha ding chu bongchal changbong jaona hichu thaotui toh halsa ephah khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal jaona ahi leh ephah hopsom a hopni hi ding ahi. **4** Kelngoi chal sagi ho toh totha ding chun khat cheh chunga chu ephah hopsomma hop khat cheh hidng ahi. **5** Chonset nakithoi dam na diu thilto ding chu kelchal khatma hiding ahi. **6** Hichengse hi aboncha lha thah seh leh pumgo thilto, lhosohga ki toh doh, tan tih nei louva ki tohdoh jing, dan dungjui ja kitoh doh lengpitvi thilto ahin, hichu Pakai dinga ginnamtuitah dinga meiyagovam dinga ki tohdoh thil to hochung chonna adang jong ki tohdohbe ding ahi. Lhadoh Na Kut Thilto **7** Nanghon lha sagi Ihinni nikhomasa penni leh kikhop theng khatnabol diu, bu nelouva, natoh hahsajong nabol lou diu ahi. **8** Amavang Pakaiya dinga ginnamtui jeng pumgo thilto nachoi diu, bongchal khat leh kelngoi chalkhat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi nolnabeji jaona natodohtha diu ahi. **9** Hichengse jaona lhosohga thiltoahin, changbong nel thaotui tohkilhelsa Ephah dimkhat hopsommahop thum chu bongchal khat dinganato diu, kelngoi chal jaona todingchu ephah khat hopsomma hopnima hi ding ahiye. **10** Kelngoi chal sagi chengse chukhat cheh toh totha ding'a Ephahkhat hopsomma hop khat cheh nato diu ahi. **11** Chule chonset ki thoidamnadinga thilto leh tantih neilouvapumgo thilto kitoh ji, lhosohgahilto le lengpitvi ki tohdoh kal vala jong chonset thilto dinga kelchakkhat na todoh tha diu ahi. **12** Lha sagi Ihin ni, nisom leh ningalhin nikho teng khoppi theng khatnaman diu, Pakaiya dinga ni sagisunga kut na bol diu, na toh hahsakiti na toh louhel diu ahi. **13** Hichea chu Pakaiya dinga gim namtui tah dinga thilto na bol diu, meija ki gouvan thilto, pumgo thilto dinga bongchal gol som lehthum, kelngoi chal vang ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh nolnabei helkelngoi chal som le ni jaona hi

dingahi. **14** Hiche ho toh todoh tha dingchu lhosoh-ga thilto chang bongnel thaotwi toh helsa, bonchal somle thum hotoh to doh tha ding chuephah dimkhathopsomma hopthum hi ding, kelngoi chal tenitoh to tha ding chu Ephah dimkhathopsom ma hop ni hi ding ahiye. **15** Kelngoi chal somleli hotoh tothading chu Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat cheh jaona to doh dingahi. **16** Chule tantih nei louva pumgothilo ki toh dohji leh lhosohgalengpitiw chung chonna chonsetthilo dinka kelchak khatma hi dingahiye. **17** Nikhoni lhinni teng bongchal ni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsache kelngoi chal nolna bei somlelijaona hi ding ahi. **18** Dan dungjui ya bongchal holeh kelngoi chal teni, kelngoi chalhotoh totha ding chu ajat atamleh alhom dung jui cheh hi ding, lhosohga thilto le lengpitwi thiltotoh to tha ding ahi. **19** Chule tantih nei louva thiltokitoth doh ji pumgo thil to lhosohga thilto, lengpi tui ki tohdohchung chonna chonset thilto dingakelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. **20** Nitnum lhinni le bongchal somle khat hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei cheh som le li hi dingahiye. **21** Dan dung juuya bongchal ho lehkelngoi chal teni ahin, ajat atamalhom dung jui cheh a to doh dingchule lengpitui jong jaona lai ding ahi. **22** Chule tantih nei louva pumgothilo ki tohdoh ji lhosohga kitohdoh le lengpitwi kitoh doh jichung chonna chonset thilto dingkelchal khat hina lai ding ahi. **23** Nili lhinni teng bongchal somhi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhatlhingsa cheh kelngoichal som le lihi ding ahiye. **24** Dan kisem dungjuuya, bongchalhole kelngoi chal teni totha ding, chu leh kelngoi chal ho toh tothading chu ajat atam le alhom dungjuuya lhosohga thilto lengpitwi tothotha cheh ding ahiye. **25** Tantih neilouva thilto kitoh jipumgo thilto leh lengpitui kitohchung chonna chonset thilto dingakelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. **26** Ninga lhinni teng bongchal kohi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khatlhingsa sa cheh kelngoi chal somlelijaona hi ding ahi. **27** Dan kisem dungjuuya bongchalho leh kelngoi chal teni toh tothading chu ajat atam leh alhomdungjuuya lhosohga thilto ding jongjao cheh ding ahi. **28** Tantih neilouva pumgo thiltokitoth ji le lhosoh-ga thilto lengpitui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonsetthilo dinka kelchak khat na todohtha diu ahi. **29** Nigup alhinni teng bongchal get hi ding, kelngoichal ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jengsom le li hiding ahi. **30** Dan kisem dungjui cheh abongchal ho leh kelngoichal tenitohading, kelngoichalhotohtha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjui cheh a lhosohga thilto dingah, lengpi tui thilto jaona hi dingahi. **31** Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto kitohdoh ji bang a lhosoh-ga thilto lelengpitui ki tohdoh chung chonnachonset thilto ding'a kelchak khatjong na totha diu ahi. **32** Ni sagi lhinni teng bongchal sagiji ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khatlhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolnabe hel som le li cheh jaona hi dingahiye. **33** Dan kisem dungjuuya bongchalho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha dingchu ajat atam alhom dungjuiyalhosohga thilto leh lengpi tui thiltojaona hi ding ahiye. **34** Tantih nei louva pumgo thiltoki tohdoh ji leh lhosohga thilto lelengpi tui kitoh doh chung chonnachonset thilto ding'a kelchak khatna totha diu ahi. **35** Niget lhinni teng na boncha uvakhoppip theng khat na neiu di, natohhahsa na toh louhel diu ahi. **36** Ahinlah Pakajadagingimnamtui meiya govam thilto nakatdoh diu, bongchal khat ahin, kelngoichal khatma ahin, kum khatlhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng sagitoh natotha diu ahi. **37** Dan kisem dungjuuya bongchal kelngoi chal ding chule kelngoi piho toh totha ding chu ajat atam leahom dung juuya, lhosoh-ga thiltole lengpitwi thilto toh na to tha diu ahi. **38** Tantih neilouva kitoh doh jipumgo thilto leh lhosoh-ga thilto, lengpitui thiltochungchonnachonset thilto dinga kelngoi chalkhat na to diu ahi. **39** Kithenso na thilto ahin, atumbeha deisahna thilto, pumgo thiltolleh lhosoh-ga thilto jouse, chulelengpitui thilto jouse, chamna thiltonato diu jouse, chung chonna phatkipe sa kut ahung lhun kit teng lehthilto hijat hi aboncha Pakaiya dingana todoh cheh diu

ahi. **40** Pakaiyin Mose henga athupehang bang chun, Mose'n jong Israelchate jouse henga asei peh soh kei tan ahi.

**30** Mose'n Israel chate phungsung upa ho henga thu aseipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thupehahiye, ati. **2** Na lah uva Pasal khat touvinkitepna anei khah tah'a ahi louleama kihen oh na ding bepma akihahsel hamma, ama le ama thilkatchung changa aki peh doh jeng taha ahile, hiche a thusei dohsa chuapel keh thei lou hel ding ahi. Akamsung'a konna a thusei dohsa bangbang'a asuhbulhit tei tei ding ahi. **3** Chule numei khat touvin akhandon laiya, hichu apa insungaachen laiya ki tepna khat tou aneyaama le ama thil khat toh lheh todinga ki tepna asem tan ahi. **4** Numei nun kitepna a sem bangbangba ama leh ama thil khat tohlheh to ding'a a kitepna chu apet tajeng ajong apa chun a jahsoh keijaahin lah apa chu ima sei louva aum a ahile, numei nun kitepna asemchua ama nun aki dipni jing ding, hitia chu ama leh aman kitepna asema thil khat toh lheh to ding aki tepna jong sumil louva um ding hichua suh bulhit tei ding ahiye. **5** Ahin lah hiche numei nun kitepnaanei chu apan ajah doh nini leh alunglhai louna ahija, aphantahlouna ahin phon doh a ahile, numeinun kitepna asem chu donse a umtalou ding, apan angai mah jeha Pakaiyin hiche numei nu hi angaidam ding ahi tai. **6** Amavang hiche numei nu hinkhonung ding gel louva kitepnaasem jeng'a, ama le ama aki hen-ohtah a, kitepna anei sung'a hi pasalkhat touvin a kichenpi tah'a ahija. **7** Khonung'a aji pan hiche kitepnaanei chu ahin het doh'a ima seilouva aum a ahile, hiche numeinukitepna chu ding det jing ding, amanun ama leh ama ding'a kikanna ding'a kitepna asem chu ki sudetjing ding ahi tai. **8** Ahinlah numeinun kitepna asemdoch sa chu a jipa'n ajah dohni nia a dei sah loua aphondoh aahile, aji pan jong ajinu khonungding gel louva kitepna ana sema ama leh ama a kikan chung thuchu asem hoi peh a ahile, Pakaiyinamanu chu a ngaidam ding ahitai. **9** Chule meithaisa a kidasa numei khat in kitepna asem vang chu ama leh ama kihen ohsa ahi tan, hichusuhboja um lou ding numeinudouna ding'a hing jing ding ahi tai. **10** Numei chun aji pa insunga aumlajin kitepna khat asem doh tan, ama leh ama chu thil man khatding'a a kihahsel in akti tung dohjeng tan ahi. **11** Hiche numeinu thil bol jouse chuaijipan ahetdoh nung jeng ajong imaseilouva aumma ahile, numeinukitepna chu ijakai ding det jingding, ama le ama thil man ding'akitepna aineina chu keh theilou ding ahi tai. **12** Ahinlah ajinun a thilbol jousechu aijapan ajah doh ni leh deisahtalouvin subei jeng henlang hile, hiche numeinun akitepna jousechu suhbeija um jing ding ahi tai. Aijipa in aboncha a suhbeij bang'anumeinu jong chu Pakaiyin angaidam ding ahi tai. **13** Numei khat chun gentheinading'a kitepna asem a kihahselhaanei khah tah a ahi leh hi chu a jipana suhdet peh thei ding, lah jong alahdoh peh thei ahi. **14** Hitabang chu aijapan ahin jahdoh nikho leh ima sei louva a-umaahile numei nun kitepna asem jousechu ki phudet ahitan, ajeh chujakai ajah doh nung jeng'a jongima seilouva um jeh chun a suhdetpeh tan ahi. **15** Amavang aijapan hichengse hijah doh nunga asuh mang peh aahile, hichun aijapan ajinu themmonna chu apoh hu ahi tai ti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichengse hi Mose'n pasal le numei kah a chondan mipa leh a chanu a nungah laiya, insung a chen laiya apa toh akah lhonna ding'a a thupehang chu ahi.

**31** Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin thu a seipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate hi Midian mite chunga gajjona chansah tan, Hiche thilsoh akichai teng nangma jong namite a thisa ho toh um khom ding ahitai. **3** Chuin Mose'n japi henga a seipeh tan, Che'uvin lang Midian mite gasat tauvin, ajeh chu hiche mite chunga hi Pakaiyin phu nalab teitei diu, na lah uva mi phabep galvon tothoa na kon diu ahiye. **4** Israel phung sung'a kon mi sangkhat cheh dong khom un lang amahoa chu galsat akon ding ahiuve. **5** Chuin Israel mi asang sang lah akon

in ama phung sunga kon mi sangkhat cheh adong khom tauvin, galsat ding mong mong in mi sangsom le sangni a kondoh tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho jouse chu galsat ding in akondoh tauvin, ama phung sunga kon mi sang khat cheh le Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas jaanon, balbolna sumkon phabep, mut ging ding in a khut'a phabep akichio jin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga a thupeh bang chun a mahon Midian mite chu gal asat khum tauvin, Pasal a kailhang kit phot a that chai hel tauve. **8** A mitha na lah uva chun Midian mite lah a Lengho jong ajao uvin, Leng atha hou chu Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Midian mite chu leng nga ahiuvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam jong chu Israel chaten chemjam in asat lihtaovin ahi. **9** Hiti chun Israel miten Midiannumei le chapang hochu ahin puitauvin, a gancha hou ahin, a thilkeo jouse'u abonchan ahin chom gamhel taove. **10** Midian mite chenna jouse chuleangahmun jouseu leh akhopi jouseubonchan meiyin ahal vam heltaovin ahi. **11** Thil asuh set jouseu ahin, ganchaabonchan a chom soh kei tauvin ahi. Galsat Ho Hung Kile **12** Chu in galsat miho chun galhinghochu abonchaovin agal thilkeohou jaonan akai tauvin ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Mose henga chule Eleazer thempupa henga, Israelchate khopi pumpi henga ahinkajun, Moab phaicham, Jordanvaldung pang, Jericho ngahmun asem na'uva chun aboncha uvin ahinkai lhung soh kei tauvin ahi. **13** Mose leh Eleazer thempupachule khopi sunga lamkai jouse chupolama ache tauvin, galsat mihochu toh aga kimu to tauve. **14** Chuin Mose jong galsat mihoasang sang ahin, aja ja chungathunei lamkai ahung kinung le hochunga chun alung hang tan ahi. **15** Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin a sei tanahi. Ipi dinga numei ho hi na hinghoi ham? **16** Hiche Numei ho jeh leh Balaam thuhil jeh'a Peor chung chang thu'a Israel chate jouse Pakai adia thet-umtah a ana chon ahiuvin, hichejeh chun Pakai mite chunga gammahoise ana lan sah ahi. **17** Hijeh chun tun naosen na hinpoh lah uva pasal akai lhhah jousehat tauvin, chule numei hija pasaltoh ana kitimat sa jouse jong thatjeng tauvin ati. **18** Ahinlah numei hija pasal tohkitimat lou lai chengse chu nang hoding in hing hoiyun. **19** Chule nangho jouse lah'a gala miithat ahin, mithi tongkha chanchu, ngahmun polam a ni sagi sungnaum diu, nangho jouse na hiuvin, galhing a nahin kai jouse'u nitumhlhinni le nisagi lhin nia na kisuuhtheng soh kei diu ahi. **20** Na ponsil u kelvun a kisemahin, savun a kisem, chule thingthem akonna kisem manchah jouseaboncha nasuh thengsoh kei diuahi. **21** Eleazer thempu pan galsat akonho henga a seiyin, Pakaiyin Mose athupeh sa danthu a kisem chondanchu hiche hi ahi. **22** Sana leh dangka, sum eng, chulehahnggeh jaona bou ahi. **23** Thilkeu mei jin akah vam theilou chengse bou chu meiya naleudiu chu teng athenga na sim bepdii ahiye. Chule thilkeu ho chu thiltheng lou kisopna tui mangcha a nasop theng diu, meija leuva athengtheilou jouse jong na soptheng thocheh diu ahi. **24** Nisagi lhinnyi teng leh na ponsil jouse'u nasop theng soh kei diu, chu teng na then bep diu, hicheachu ngahmun nahung lut thei bep diu ahi. Gal A Kichom Thilho Kihom Khen **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi. **26** Nang leh Eleazer thempu ahin, khopi sunga lamkai chengse ahin, gal hinga nahin puiyu mihem ho lehganchaohou jouse a-bonchan simtoh tem'un. **27** Galsatna akonna ki chomdothilho chu hopni na soding, hopkhatchu galsat miho napeh ding, chulekhopi pumpi vang chu chan khatpenchu napeh ding ahi. **28** Galsat miho lah akon chun Pakaiding in kai dong sem in lang, mihemahin, bongchal, sangan, kelngoi hojung janga lah a khat cheh na lahdoh ding ahi. **29** Hiche lahdoh ding ho hi galsatmiho chan akon lah doh dingahin, Pakai dinga thilto ding hicchu Eleazer thempupa chang ding ahi. **30** Israel chate jouse lah a konnachan ding chu mihem hihen, bongchal hi jong leh, sangan hoahin, kelngoi hon, gancha jousejeng somnga lah a khat cheh lahdohding, hi chengse chu Pakai houbuhkinbolna mun'a na tong Levi mitechan ding ahiye. **31**

Pakai thupeh bang chun Moseleh Eleazer thempupan jong abolhon tan ahi. **32** Gal munna kon galsat mihonahin chomdoh u gal thil jouse ahin, kelngoi sang ja gup leh sang som sagi leh sang somnga alhing in ahi. **33** Chule bong sang somsagi lehsangni ma alhing in ahi. **34** Sangan vang chu sang somguple sang khat ahi. **35** Mihem pasal toh kitimat loulainumei agomma sang somthum lehsang ni alhing in ahi. **36** Galsat akondoh ho chan dingchu kelngoi sang jathum le sangsom thum leh sang sagi toh jangaahi. **37** Hichengse lah a Pakai chan ding chu kelngoi jagup leh som sagi lehnga alhing in ahi. **38** Galsat miho chan ding chu sangsomthum le sang gup ahin, hichelah achun Pakai chan ding chusomsagi leh ni alhing in ahi. **39** Galsat miho chan ding chu sangsom thum leh janga alhing in, Pakaichan ding chu somgup leh khatalhing in ahi. **40** Galsat miho chan ding mihemchu sangsom le sang gup ahin, Pakai chan ding mihem chu mihemthum le ni ahiye. **41** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bangchun Mose chun Pakai dinga athilo-lom chu Eleazer thempupahenga apedoh tan ahi. **42** Galsat miho chan akon ahin Israel chate chan akon akeh khatcheh Mose'n achomma a koidoh inahi. **43** Khopi chan dinga kikheng dohakeh khat jat mong mong chukelngoi sang jathum leh sang somthum sang sagi leh janga alhing inahi. **44** Bong vang chu sang somthum leh sang gup alhing in ahi. **45** Sangan chu sang somthum lehjanga alhing in ahi. **46** Mihem mong mong chu sangsomthum le sanggup alhing in ahi. **47** Israel chate chan akon chun Mose'n phabep khat akheng doh kitin, Pakayin Mose henga asei bangin, Mihem ahin ganchalah akonhileh somnga lah a kon chun khatcheh alheng doh in, hichengse chu Pakai houbuh alhacha a pang Levimite ho chu apen ahi. **48** Chuleh Galsat miho asang sangchunga vaihom thuneiya pang, asang sang chunga vaihom le ajaja chunga vaihomma pang hochu Mose henga ahung khom sohkeiyun ahi. **49** Galsats lamkai ho chun Mosehenga hiti hin aseitaovin ahi. Nalhacha a pang keihon ka thunei nanoi uva um galsat miho abonchanka sim toh soh kei un, mihem khatjeng cha jong kalah uva alhasam leamang thai aum poi, atiue. **50** Pakai ding'a thilto chu kei homihem ama ama kipehdoh na chehin, sana kol a kisem chaokol ahin, chao jang, mohor numna khut jem, bilba ho, khi vui ho, hichengse akonin Pakai angusra keiho kitoidamna ding in ka hin choi tauve, tin asei un ahi. **51** Chuin Moseleh Eleazerthemppan Galsat mihon ahin choithilo jouse chu a kilah Ihon tan ahi. **52** Pakai henga amanin atodohthilo ho chu sana bouseh chudangka shekel sang som le sangguptoh jasagi leh somnga alhing in, aboncha galsat lamkai ho, asang sang chung leh aja ja chunga thunei hon a todoh u ahi. **53** Galsat akon miho jouse chun ama ama chan ding dol thil akilah soh keiyun ahi. **54** Mose leh Eleazer chun galsat mi asang sang chunga thunei vaihom apang ho akon chun sana tampil chu ala Ihon tan, Pakai angusra Israel chate geldoh a aum jing na ding in kikhopna ponbu sung lam achun ahin choi lut Ihon tan ahi. Jordan Vadung Solam'a Aki

**32** Reuben leh Gad chilhah tenbong hon tampil anavul un ahi. Chuin Jazer gam leh Gilead gam amudoh taovin ahile, hiche mun chu bong honte vahna ding'a ki lem tah a sohdoch tan ahi. **2** Chuin Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Mose leh Eleazer themppa leh khoppi lamkai ho jouse hengah ahung un hiti hin a sei tauvin ahi. **3** Dibon leh Ataroth, Jazer, Nimrah, Hersbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo chule Beon ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin mitmu changtah ah hichech ho Israel khoppi ana suhmang ahin, hiche gamsung chu bong vahna ding mong mong in aum tan, Ihacha a pang ho jeng in jong bong ka nei uve atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin hiti hin aseiyun, namitmuu na lunglhaina lam katouva ahile, hiche gamsung hi nalhacha keiho chanvou in neisem peh tauvin, Jordan vadung gal lamma vang nei puida tauvin, tin asei uve. **6** Mose'n jong Gad leh Reuben chate henga aseijin, na sopite

hougalsat laitah a hi nangho tou thipbeh a um deng ding na tiuham. **7** Pakai, Pathen in a pehsa hiciegamsunga alut diu chu ipi dinga nalungthoi sah jeng'u ham? **8** Napate uvir jong Kadesh Barneaapat hiche gam velhi dinga ka solchun hiti hin asei un ahi. **9** Aboncha uvir Eshcol phiachangmeijin akitol tauvin, hiche gamsungchu amit ah uvin agamu tauve, Pakaiyin Israelchateapehsgamsung alut diu sa chu ana lungthoisah jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho chun Pakai, Pathenalung hang doh jeng tan ahile hitihin ki hahselna anei tan ahi. **11** Kum somnia Ihah chunglam se, Egypt gamsung'a konna hung potdoh hon, Isaac, Abraham leh Jacobhenga ka kitep nasa gamsunga chulut theilou hel diu ahitai. Ajeh chuamaho hin cham kimsel in kanungajui tapouvin ahi. **12** Keniz apat Jephunneh cha Calebleh Nun chapa Joshua kalvallaadang koima chan hiche gamsungku amuthei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chuamani hin Chamkim sella Pakai, Pathen nung ajuilhon ahi. **13** Israel chung'a Pakai, Pathenalunghang jeng tan ahile, chuin Israel mite hiche khang mite hochu Pakai mitmua thilse bol jouseathigam kahsen kum som li sung ingamthip noiya avale sahan ahi. **14** Nangho jong napate houakonna chonsetra chun nahin jui peh taovin, hijeh chun Israel mite chunga Pakai lung hanna chu asang jochein a lung hansah ding nageluve! **15** Chule Pakai nung najuina uvakonna na kihai mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthipnoiye don louva ahin koi ding, chung hiche mite ho chunga himanthahna na alhunsah tei tei dingahi tai, ati. **16** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate Mose ang sung'a ahung lut tauvin, hiti hin asei uve, hiche munna hinkelgoinou tampil ka nei uvin, hijehchun kelngoi kul ka sempeh uva, chule ka cha ka naote hou dingajong chenna in phabep ka sah pehdiu ahi. **17** Khat cheh in manchah kapatuva, Israel mite gal lamkaiya ka pandiu, amaho jouse chenna ding munkamu kahse uva kigosa demma umjing ka hiuvir, ahinlah a gamsungachengte ho jal a hi numei chapangho kulpri kaikhum ma ven bit dingka tiu ahi. **18** Chule Israel chaten khat cheh achen mun asei kahse'a keiho inflamhung kile lou ding kahi tauve. **19** Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordanvadung gal lamma khu gou kalokhom thei lou diu ahi. Solamgamkai Jordan lam hi keiho goulding a hung kisep doh ahitai. **20** Chuin Mose'n jong amaho jousehenga asejin, na bonchao va hitiha na bolsoh kei diu, khat chehmanchah toh na kondoh uva, Pakaiansunga galsat dinga na kon dohsohkei diu ahi. **21** Gal manchah choi jouse Jordan vadung na galkai soh kei diu, chuteng Pakaiyin amasang lama amelmate asat gamhel kahsea Pakaiangsunga gal na sat jing diu ahi. **22** Hiche gamsung chu Pakaijakonna athua ki nunsah na ahngum doh teng leh na boncha uva Israel mite na chung uva kigahnaha jouse'a konna na onthol diu, na hung kinung lekit uva chu tenghiche gamsung hi Pakai, Pathenjala nangho jouse chenna hiding ahi tai. **23** Hi tabang'a hi nabol lou uvaahile, nangho jouse jong Pakaidoumah a um na hidu, hiche nachonset nau hin na hin holdoh teidu ahi, tiki kichih theijun, ati. **24** Na numei chapang ho ding inchin mun phabep sapeh un lang, na kelngoi tehou kul jong sem pehuvin lang, amavang na kitempa'uboncha na bolsoh kei diu ahi. **25** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chatehron Pakai henga hiti hin asei tauvinahi. Nei thuperh bang bang uva nalhacha ten ka bol jing diu ahiye. **26** Ka chasen jouseu leh ka jite hou, kelngoit jouse abonchan Gileadkhopi mun alha ngai diu ahi tai. **27** Ka heng uva na thu Ihah bangahi nalhacha te galman chah panna Pakai angsunga galsat ding in Jordan vadung galkai soh kei diu kahi, ati. **28** Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chungthu dol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Nun chapa Joshua chule Israelchate phung kailhah ama ama pachilhah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi. **29** Mose'n amaho henga hiti chun thu asejin, Gad chate ahin Reubenchate aboncha uva galmanchahchoi Pakai angsunga galsat dinga Jordan vadung agalkai soh kei uva, agam jeng jong hi Pakai angsungaama thua anun a ahile, Gilead gammun hi ama ho

chen mun ding'a napeh doh jeng diu ahi. **30** Ahinlah amaho hin gal manchahla kichoi ngal uva nangho jaonaagal kaikhom tah lou uva ahile, amaho hin Canaan gamsung'anango jouse lah'a chenna mun aenei lou diu ahi. **31** Chuin Gad chate leh Reubenchate ahenga hiti hin asei un, nalhacha ho jouse henga Pakaiyin aseibang banga keihon jong ka suh-bukim soh kei diu ahi, tai. **32** Ka boncha uva galmanchahchoi ka kipat doh diu Pakaiangsunga konna Jordan ka galkaiuva Canaan gamsung ka lut diu, kachen mun ahin ka goulou diu ijakai Jordan vadung gal lamma ana umsahita hen, atiuve. **33** Chuin Mose'n jong Gad chateahin Reuben chate ahin Josephchapa Manasseh phung phabepchu Amor mite lengpa Sihonlenggam leh Og lenggam, agamgichin dunga khopi jouse hain chuleagam sunga khopi jouse abon chanapedoh sohkei tan ahi. **34** Gad chatten khopi atundoh houchu Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, **35** Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Joghbehah, **36** Beth-nimrah, Beth-haraan khopijouse chu kul akai khum sohkeiyun, kelngote um nading mun jong tampi asem doh peh tauvin ahi. **37** Reubenchate jongchun Heshbon leh Elealeh khopi Kiriat-haim, **38** Nebo, Baalmeon hichengse hiatundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jongakhelsoh hel tauve, Sibmah jonganatungdoh uvin, amahon atundohkhopijosueabonchanaminakhelsoh keityun ahi. **39** Chuin Manasseh chapa Machirchate ache uvir Gilead agasat uvinaahile ahin jou tauve, agamsunga anacheng Amor mite chu abonchaovinadel jam gamhel taovin ahi. **40** Mose'n jong Manasseh chapa Machir chu Gilead henga ape dohtan, khosunga chun acheng khomtauvn ahi. **41** Manasseh chapa Jair chu a kipatdoh kit tan a kimvel'a khoneo hochuabonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh keiyin ahi. **42** Hitichun Nobah jong akondohpaiyin Kenath khopi abonchanagalo kittan, hichengse chu amin Naboh aputsah tan ahi.

**33** Egyptgamsungakonna ahin Ihonpi Mose leh Aaronmakaina kon ahung kitol uva konin, a kholjin na'u chan chin banneichen ahung um peh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun Pakai, Pathen thu pehbang bang chun Mose'n jongbannei chan anajih lut tan, ahungkipat doh na'u mun jouse bangabannei cha ahung kholjin na houchu hiche hi ahi. **3** Lhamasa pen, nisom le ninga Ihinni chun Israel chate Rameses khopi lam akon in ahung kitoltauvn, kalchuh kut kichai sun kimdon tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah inahung ti tolold tauvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun Egypt mite gamsung akon'a chapa peng masa chan chunthina atoh tan, Pakaiyin thina atosahchan un ama hon jong akiuvu jingtauvn, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Egyptmte lah a milimdoi kisem thua umho chung'a jong thutan na alhunsaha hitia hi alhun den jeng u ahi tai. **5** Israel chate chu Rameses khopikton in ahung kitol pan tauvin, Succoth munna ngahmun a kisemun a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **6** Succoth munna kon chun akitolkit uvin, gammang lah a Etham kitilajia chun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **7** Etham munna kon in akitol kittauvin Baal-zephon solam gamkaijaum Pihahiroth lama akile tol kitun, Migdol maija chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **8** Hahiroth akon chun akitol kittauvin twikhanglen lai lung chuapal galkai uvin Etham gam thipnoiye chun ni thum sung in akitoltol tauvin, Marah kitu laija chunngahmun a kisem uvin hiche munachun a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **9** Marah akon chun akitol kit tauvin Elim mun apha tauvin ahile hichemunna chun tuinah som-le-ni anaum in, tom phung jong somsagiukeh in, hikomma chun ngah munakisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **10** Elim akon in akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglenspang'achun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kichol do tauvin ahi. **11** Twikhanglen sen pang a kon chuna kitol kit tauvin, Sin gammang laha chun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **12** Sin gammang laha akon chunakitol kit tauvin, Dophkah munachun ngahmun akisem uvin, akicholdo tauvin ahi. **13** Dophkah munna kon chun a kitoldoh kit uvin, Alush kitu munna chunngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **14** Alush munna kon in akitoldochit

tauvin, Rephidim munna chungahmun akisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahile hiche munna chun tuidon ding ana um tapon ahi. **15** Rephidim munna kon chun akitol kit tauvin Sinai gamthip laiyangahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdotauvin ahi. **16** Sinai gamthip laiya kon chunakitol kit tauvin Kibroth-hattaavahmunna chun ngahmun ak sem uvinaki choldo tauvin ahi. **17** Kibroth-hattaavah akon akitolkit tauvin Hezeroth munna chungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **18** Hazereth munna kon in akitolkit tauvin Rithmah munna chungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahi. **19** Rithmah akon in akitol kittauvin Rimmonperez munna chungahmun akisem uvin a kicholdotauvin ahi. **20** Rimmon-perez akon in akitol kit tauvin Libnah munna ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **21** Libnah akon chun a kipatdohuvin Rissah munna chun ngahmuna kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvinahi. **22** Rissah akon a kitol kit uvin Kehelathah munna chun ngahmuna kisem uvin akicholdo kittauvinahi. **23** Kehelathah akon in akitol kittauvin Shepher molsang achungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdokit tauvin ahi. **24** Shepher molsang akon akitolkittaovin Haradah munna chungahmun akisem uvin akicholdouvin ahi. **25** Haradah akon akitol kittauvin Makheloth munna ngahmun akisemuvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **26** Makheloth akon in akitol kittauvin Tahath munna ngahmunkisem uvin akicholdo kittauvinahi. **27** Tahath akon akitol kittauvin Terahmunnachungahmunakisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **28** Terah akon in akitol kit uvin Mithkah achun ngahmun akisemuvin akicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **29** Mithkah akon in a kitol kit uvin Hashmonah munna ngah mun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **30** Hashmonah akon a kitol kit uvin, Moseroth kiti lajia chun ngahmunkisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **31** Moseroth akon in akitol kituvin Benejaakan kiti lajia chungahmun akisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **32** Bene-jaakan kitilajia kon chun akitol kit tauvin, Hor-haggidgadmunna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **33** Hor-haggidgad mun lajia kon inakitol kit tauvin Jotbathah munna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **34** Jotbathah akon in aki tol kit uvin Abronah kiti lajia chun ngahmunkisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **35** Abronah akon in akitol kit uvin Ezion-geber munna chun ngahmunki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **36** Ezion-geber kiti lajia kon chuna kitol kit uvin, Kadesh munna chunnaghmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **37** Kadesh akon chun akitol kit uvin Edom gami Hor mol chunga chungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **38** Pakai, Pathen thupeh dungui in Aaron chu Hor molsang lama akaltou tan, hiche munna chu a thi tanahi. Ama thi nikho chu Israel chtae Egypt gamsunga konna ahung ki tolkal u kumsom li Ihin kum, Ihangalihhina nikho masapen ni ahiye. **39** Hor mol chung'a a thitan ahile, Aaron chu kum jakhat le somni lethum a lhing tan ahi. **40** Canaan gam, Ngeb munna cheng, Canaan mi Arad lengpachun Israel chate ahung kitol thuchu ana jaodh tan ahi. **41** Chu phat in Israel chate Hormolchunga kon in akitol kittauvin Zalmonah munna chun ngahmunkisem uvin akicholdo kit uvin ahi. **42** Zalmonah akon aki tol kit uvin Punonmunnachungahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **43** Punon akon aki tol kit uvin Oboth munna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **44** Oboth akon akitol kit uvin Moab gam, Iyebarim munna chungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **45** Iyim akon akitol kit uvin Dibon-gad munna chun ngahmun akisemuvin akicgholdouvin ahi. **46** Dibon-gad akon akitol kit uvin Almon-Biblathaim munna chungahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **47** Almon-diblathaim akon chun akitol kit uvin, Nebo gal lam Abarimmolsang chunga chun ngahmunkisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **48** Abarim molsang akon akitolkit uvin Moab phaicham, Jordanvadung pang, Jericho munna chungahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdouvin ahi. **49** Jordan vadung pang Beth-jeshimoth akon Moab phaicham Abel-shittim mun chan gei jinngahmun akisem uvin ahi. Canaan Gam Achen Lut Teng Uleh Abol Diu Ho Thumop Kipe

**50** Moab phaicham Jordan vadungpangah, Pakiajin Mose henga thuasei peh in ahi. **51** Israel chate heng'a hiti hinsejin, Jordan vadung nagal kai diuchu teng Canaan gam na lut diu ahi. **52** Na malam uva gamsung acheng ho khu a boncha uva nadelmangsoh kei diu, song chung'ajikai kijem hojong na suh mang hel uva, milimdoi akisem jouse'u jong nasuh mangpeh diu, adoibomjeng ujong na suhset peh diu ahi. **53** Hiche gamsung khu apumpianalo diu, hiche gamsung hi nanghochan dinga ka pehdoh sa ahi tai. **54** Ama phung cheh in chennading'a gami hi ainei thei dingvangsan na jong na nei diu, phungsung'a mitarnte agam jeng jong nakeh let peh diu, mi Ihom diu phungsung chu agamlo jeng jong neojohindig ahi. **55** Amavang na malam uva chengte khu agam ma konna na del manglou uva ahile, hiche gam munna cheng den chengse chu hem le thala hung pang ding, ling leh khaobanga hung um doh diu, lung monga jong na chensah thei lou diu, tjatah'a na hin jing diu ahi. **56** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chung'ana katoh kigot na banga nang hochung'a katoh joh ding ahi, tia naseipeh ding ahi.

**34** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thuseiyin. **2** Israel chate henga thupeh neijninlang aheng uva hiti hin sejin, nangho Canaan gam sung nalut diu, Canaan gam sung pumpi nang hochan ding ahi tai. **3** Lhanglam na gamgi diu kipatnahi Zin gammang akon hung kipanahin, hichun Edom gamgi ahin juipeh ahin, lhanglam a na gamgi diuchu twikhanglen ki-ngahna apathung kite pan ding ahi. **4** Chule na gamgi u-hin Akrabbinchesuh nalam ajuji peh ding Zinaga phah a gamgi achaina lam chu Kadeshbarnea char gei hi ding ahi. Chule Hazaraddar mun chan ajuipeh ding Azmon changei a jui dingahi. **5** Hiche gamgi hi Azmon apat Egypt vadung channa a jui pehding, a chaina hi tuikhanglenmunna kilhung lut ding ahi. **6** Chule Ihumlam na gamgi u-hittukhanglen lenpen hi a jui jingding, twikhanglen pang hi a jui pehding, hiche hi Ihumlam gamgi'ananei jing diu ahi tai. **7** Sahlam gamkaja gamgi vang chuhitia hi umding ahi, Twikhanglenapat gamgi ahin juipeh ding hichu Hor molsang channa natetoh diuahi. **8** Hor molsanga pat gamgi banneicha nahin juipeh diu Hamath channana juilut peh diu, Zedad mun geiyagamgi nate Ihung diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Ziphron geiya gamgikieh len ahin, Hazarenan munna kichai ding, hichan geichu sahla mmunna nangho gamgi'a um jingding ahiye. **10** Solamgamgivangchu Hazarenan apat Shepham munchanna nate Ihung diu ahi. **11** Chule hiche gamgi chu Shephamat na Ain solam gamkaiya um Riblah changei ja kilhung lutding, chu teng agamgi chu solam Chinneret Twikhanglenpangeiya gamgi ki Ihung ding ahi. **12** Chuban leh gamgi chu Jordanvadung apat ki Ihungsuh peh ding Twikhanglen changeiya kilhungla ding ahi. Gamgi tampi kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga chu nnagho nachen diu ahi, tinaheng uvah seipeh tauvin, ati. **13** Chuin Mose'n Israel chate hengahiti hin asejin, Pakaiyin phungkoleh phung kekhhat jaona mi apehding ahi tia kitepna a neisa chuhiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'akipe na hi tauve. **14** Ajeh chu apa chilhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule apa jang-lhah dungjuuya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh phunga konnaakeh khat jeng in jong a kimu sohkeija ahitai. **15** Hijeh chun phungni leh phungakehkhhat jao nan niso lam akon Jordan gal lam hichu Jericho khopiachu a chan diu gou aga kimu dohtaavin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hinseiyin ahi. **17** Nachan diu gam homtob le'apang ding ho chu amin u hicheng hiahye: Eleazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua jaona hi ding ahi. **18** Na phung sung cheh uva konnalamkai khat cheh gam homtob apang ding'a na lhen dohsoh kei diu ahi. **19** Na lhendoh diu chengse ho minchu hi cheng hi ahi: Juda phunggolding in Jephunneh chapa Caleb hiding ahi. **20** Simeon chate lah akonna Ammihud chapa Shemuel pangding ahi. **21** Benjamin phung sunga ding'a Chislon chapa Elidad hi ding ahi. **22** Danphungsungakonna lamkaiya ana

pang Jogli chapa Bukki hi ding ahi. **23** Joseph chate Manasseh chate lamkai ja pang ding chu Ephod chapa Hanniel hi ding ahi. **24** Ephraim chate lah a lamkaija pang ding chu Shiptan chapa Kemuel hi ding ahi. **25** Zebulun chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Parnach chapa Elizaphan hi ding ahi. **26** Issachar chate phung sunga konna lamkaiya pang ding chu Azzan chapa Paltiel hi ding ahi. **27** Asher chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shelomi chapa Ahihud hi ding ahi. **28** Naphtali chate lah alamkaiya pang ding chu Ammihud chapa Pedahel hi ding ahi. **29** Hi tabang ahi Israel chate'n Canaan gam sung a liodu chu Pakaiyngamhomtohding'a angense chu ama ho chengse hi ahiye.

**35** Israel te Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pang Jerecho mun aum un Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in ahi. **2** Isreal chate chenna mun ahin Levite goulou jong apeh na diu vin ajah uva thu sei peh in, khopi jouse kimvel la Levi miten gancha ainei sun' uavah na diuvin mun jong na peh diu ahi. **3** Levi mite chu khopi chengse cheng diu, hamhing kena gambbeh chengse jong bonghon vah na a ainei uva aman chah diu ahi tai. **4** Chule Levi mite gancha hon vahna dinga na peh diu gambeh chu khopi pal kigen kimvel apat tongsangkhat a sao gambbeh sung napehetei diu ahi. **5** Hichu khopi pam solam tongsangni a sao na tedoh diu, lhanglamjong tong sangni ma na tedoh diu, chunglam jong tongsani na tedohdiu khopi chu a lailung tah a naumsah diu, khopi vel jouse'a akitedosa mun chengse chu Levimité gancha ho hamhing neh namunna ainei diu ahi tai. **6** Levi mite chenna dinga na peh'ukhoppo chengse chu kiselna khopitia na minsah sohkei diu, hichukhoppo gup ahin, nalah uva koitabang mithat na um khah ule hickekhopi sung hoa hi na jam lut sahuva na kihuuhing sah diu, khopipi chengse chung'a jong hi khopisomli leni na peh be nah lai diu ahiye. **7** Khopi somli le get chu Levi mitechen mun ding'a na peh diu, khopikimwella hamhing umna chengsetoh jaona napeh diu ahi. **8** Khopi hichengse hi Israel chatechenna gamsunga konna na kehdohpeh diu, phung sung mitam hochunga gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambehnejo na lah diu, nangma phungsung cheh akonna gambbeh jongalen aneo dungjui cheh a Levi mitechen mun na peh sohkei diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. **10** Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyin, Jordan vadung nagalkai uva Canaan gamsung nalut teng u-leh. **11** Na kisel na diuva khopi phabepna kilhen doh diu, hetman louvakhat chun mikhat atha khah tahahile ame chu koi pen hijong lehiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a kihuuhing ding ahi. **12** Khopi chengse hi nanghoding'a phula pa akon kiselna leh kihuuhing na munna pang ding ahi. Ajeh chu koi hileh mithat penpenuh athu kicheh tah a akikhoh dohmasangse a kithat lou hel ding ahi. **13** Na todoh diu khopi chu abonchakiselna a naman chah diu ahin, hichu khopi gup hi ding ahi. **14** Kiselna khopi lah achu Jordanvadung gal lamma khopi thum hiding, agal lang khat a khopi thumna todoh diu, hiche khopi thum hochu Canaan gamsung hi ding ahiye. **15** Israel mi ahin, kholgam khopemmi ahin, ahung kholjin mi hi jongleh kiselna a naman chah diu ahi. Na lah uva koi hileh mi that'akutsoi a-umkhah tah a ahile hickekhopi gup ho'a hi jam lut a kihuuhing ding ahi. **16** Nalah uva koihile hem lammamithat jeng'a chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, hitabang a tolthat mihem chuthina chan gotna achung'a hungding ahi. **17** Chuleh song-tum ham khata-manchah'a mi khattou chu asuh aamun'a chu athi den jeng tah ahilehiche jong chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, tolthat mihem kiti phot chuachinga thina chan gotna kipieding ahi. **18** Khat touvin thingtum ham khat chu a manchah a mi khattou ajep a jeppa jong chu amunna a thi denjeng tah a ahile ama jong chu tolthata kisim ahi tan, hi tabanga tolthatchu thina chan gotna peh tei tei ding ahi. **19** Thisan phulah ding'a alungavop pa chun tolthat pa chung'a chuthina a-chansah tei tei ding ahi. **20** Mi khat touvin mihem khat chuachan

Iih keija vetda jeh a athajeng tah a ahile. **21** Chuleh kitomona a-nei jehlhonna asuh lih jeng ahi jong lehhitabang'akhutsoimihempachung'a chu thina chan gotna peh tei ding, ajeh chu ama jong chutolthat a pang ahitan, thisan phulahding lungpu pa chu a-kimupi tengthina achansah teitei ding ahi. **22** Ki-tomona ima neipi hilou, akichanglhi le hilouva tohhai ja a selihjeng khah ham, **23** Chule song khat alah a mikhattou muchen louva ase kah jeng taha mipa jong chu amun'a athi jengtah leh, hichepa toh chun akah aboina ima nei lou ahinah leh. **24** Khopi a-chu mithatpa leh thisanphulah ding lunggel pa kikah'athutanna dan tampi toh tho'a asem diu ahi. **25** Thisan-phu lah ding lunggelneipa akonna mithatpa chu khopichun a-huhdoh ding, mithatpanjong khopi chu kiselna'a amanding, mithatpa jam lutna in penpena-chu achensah diu, ama jong hickekhopi sunga chu thaotui thengchangsa thempupa adam sung'acheng ding ahi. **26** Ama vang hiche mithatpa chu a deiphat phat in khopi akon chun avella ana chedoh ta hen lang, **27** Hitia achedoh laitah chungamning lah khat a thisan phu lahnompa chun hiche mithatpa chu anathat jeng taleh ama thisen jeh'a chu Themptu pa thepmoma ima um louding ahi. **28** Hijeh achu mithatpa jongthemu len pa adam sung'a hickekhopi sung'a chu um jing ding ahi. **29** Hiche hi nakhang khang uvachonna dan a na nei jing diu ahiye. **30** Mi khattou vin mihem khatching'a hem alap a atha jeng tahahile, hiche mithatpa chu hettohsahho thutan dungujuha che ding, ahinlah hettohsah khat jeng seh seivanga mithatpa hinkho chu kimohsuh mang jeng thei lou ahi. **31** Chule thina changei ja gotnachang ding mihem khat chung'achu thilong man kilahna nanei theilou hel diu, tolthatpa vang chu thinana chansah tei tei diu ahi. **32** Aki huhhing na dinga khopijamlut tolthatpa jala longman jengjong thempulen pa damsunga nakilah louhel diu ahiye. **33** Hitia hi na gamsung'u nasuhboh thei loudiu, ajeh chu thisanjala gamsung boh ji ahin, gamsungsuh thengna ding'a thil dang imaaum pon, agam chu thisan kiso jenghai tan hichu thisen sopa chung'abouchu suh theng theina lampi umahi. **34** Hijeh chun nachen nau gamsunghi thisan a na suhboh thei louheldiu, keima hiche gam lailungtah in kacheng in, Pakai, Pathen hi Israel mite lailunga acheng jing e, tia ajah uva naseipeh ding ahi.

**36** Joseph chate lah a phungkhat Manasseh chapa, Machirchapa, Gilead chate lah a amainsung cheh akon upa khat chehahung kipe lut paitauvin, Moseahin lamkai dang chule Israel chatesung'a upa cheng komma ahung sei un ahi. **2** Ama hon hiti hin asei uve, Kapuheng'a Pathen in, hiche gamsung hi Israel chate alo diu chanvou a kihopteng u-leh; ka sopi'u Zelophehadchanu teho jong peh ding in ana sei jin ahi. **3** Amavang chanute hin Israel chatesung'a konna phung dang pasal honkichen pi khatoh taleu, hiche apa uvakonna goulou na'u gamsung pumpihi kila mang jeng ding, ajinei na'uphung ho toh chun agamsung hi kigom ding, chu teng keiho goulding gamsung akon phabep kiladoh ding ahi tai. **4** Chule Israel chate Jubilee chuhung lhung jeng ta jong leh, ajineina teho u-toh a chanute ho'ugolo na gam chu kigom ta ding, chu teng amaho goulou kiti phot chukapu kapu teho'u akonna ki ladohjeng ding ahi tai. **5** Chuin Mose'n jong Pakai, Pathenkamcheng akon Israel chate jaha thu apeten, Joseph chate phungsunga konna a thusei u-hi adih ahi. **6** Zelophehad chanute chung changa Pakai, Pathen thusei doh chuhiche hi ahiye, ama ho hin adeideiyu akichenpi jeng theiyu ahi, ahinlah hiche akichenpi pi diu chuapa'u phung sung'a kon hi chehding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Israel chate akonnagoulo hohi phung khat a konna phung dangchangson thei lou hel ding ahi. ajehchu Israel chate koi insunga konhijong leh ama ama pa phunglhahcheh chun agoulo uchu phate chaaki tuhchah cheh diu ahi. **8** Hijeh achu Israel chanute akonnaapa goulou chanvou chang honapa phung sunga konna mi khat akichenpi teitei

ding, hitia chu Israelchate hon apu, apa te khang uva pata-goulo chengse'u chu ama ho jeng in achenpi jing diu ahi. **9** Goulo gamsung hi phung khatakonna phung dang a ki chorllutthei louhel ding, ajeh chu Israelchaten ama ama chenna gamsungcheh chu kituptah a akiven kol cehhding ahi, tia thu napeh ding ahiye. **10** Zelophehad chanute sen jong Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang bang inabol soh kei tauvin ahi. **11** Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, Noah, Zelophehad chanute abonchauvin apa sopi pasal hotoh aki chengtauve. **12** Amaho chu Joseph chapa Manasseh chate phungsung jengngah ajinei taovin, agoulo gamsung'u abonchan apau phung sungah aum jing tan ahi. **13** Danthupehhohi Moabphaicham, Jordan vadung pang Jericho khopia Pakai, Pathen in Israel chate chonna dan dinga Mose henga thupeh ana nei hochu ahi.

# Danbu Ni Na

**1** Mose'n thu hichengse hi Israelmite Ihumlam Jordan vadung gamthip noi aum lai un aheng uvahana seiipeh in ahi. Jordan phaicham Suph chuleh Paran, Tophel, Laban, Hazeroth le Di-zahab kimlaja chunngahmun asem laiju chu ahi. **2** Sinai molsang apat Kadesh-barnea chan chu angaya banganisom-le-khat kenglam ahi. Hichu Seir molsang kihopa ahi. **3** Israel mite chun kum somli joulhasom-le-lhakhatthinnankhomasapen'nin Egypt gamsung ahindalha tauvin, Pakaiyin Mose hengaaseipeh bang chun, Israel mitejouse asei peh sohkei jin ahi. **4** Hichengse hi Amor mite Sihonlengpa Heshbon alal laija thilsohahin, chule Bashan Og lenggan Ashtaroth le Edrei avaihop lai ahije. **5** Israel mite Jordan vadung sahlam Moab gamma aumlai uva, Pakaiyinathupehbanga Mose'njongchingthei tah'a aheng uva ahilchienchu anoja chengse hi ahi. **6** Sinai molsanga kaum laiyun Pakai, Pathen in ka heng uva hitihin aseiye, hiche molchunga hinphat sottah na um tauve. **7** Tunngahmunsukehuvikichon tauvin. Amor mite chennathinglhlang gam chule akimvel jousele Jordan phaicham, Canaan mite, Lebanon mite chule Euphrates vadung chan gei che'uvin. **8** Vetan, Keiman hiche gam leiset jouse hi nangma kapeh nahi! Chenlang agam khu galo tan, ajeh chuhiche gam-leiset jouse hi Pakaiyinpeh ding'a kitepsa napu-napate'u Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhahte jouse lo ding ahi. Lamkai Upaho **9** Mose'n asei kit in, hiche laichun kana seitan, Nangho jouse kachang'a kavaihom hi, Keima dingin agih lheh jeng in ahi. **10** Na Pakai le na Pathen chunna mite apun sah in ahsj jat in nasemdh ahi tai! **11** Chule Pakai na Pathen thahatchun asang-sang in na punbe sahhen lang a kitepna bang in phattheina boh ta hen. **12** Ahin nangho kachang a kavetsui hi dei in a-gihsa lheh tan, itilamadol in bol leng phading ham? **13** Hijeh chun: Ama-ama insungkajia konin thu hethem upa phabepreh dhoh tem in, keiman ama hochengse chu nangho lamkajia kapansah ding ahi. **14** Nang in jong, 'Na thilogn hiaphalheh jeng'e tia nana sei je.' **15** Keiman upa-cheng phabepama-insung kajia konna nalhendoh chengse chu ka pujin nangmathutan vahom ding'a ka pansah ahi. Miphabep chu misang-som chungavaihom din apang in miphabep mi-jakhat chung, mi-somnaga chungchule mi phabep chu mi-somchung'a ding ahi. **16** Hichun, keiman thutan vahomho henga ka sejjin, 'nanghon na sopiu Israel mite le gamdangmi na lah'uva hung cheng ho a-konna thutan ding na hin mudoh diu ahi. Na dinmun cheh uva dettah in pangcheh uvin. **17** Chuleh thutanna hoa sihneinaima nei hih hel uvin. Ahero hihenavai chung hi jong leh thutan dingchu phatah in kholchil sohkei un. Mi khattou lunghan jeh in kicha hihuvin, ajeh chu adih'e tia thu natanuchu Pathen dei ahiye. Amavangthutan ding ahahsa behsek aum lehkeima henga hin ihut uvin, keimanhighu tan nang'e. **18** Hichun keiman jakai bol dingjouse na heng uva ka seiipeh sohkeijin ahi. **19** Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'ugam i-lhung tauvin ahi. **20** Vetan! Pakaiyin na masang lamuva gam na koipeh tauvin ahi. Cheuvin lang galoo tauvin ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen uchun nanghoding'a kitepna aneye ahi. Kichahih'uvin, chule lungthoi hih'un ati. **22** Ahin lah na boncha uvin kahengahiti hin na sei uve, 'Amasan ei-lamkai diuvin mi-sol masa utechutileh ama hon i-lhun na diulampi aboncha ahin hetthem diuchu teng hoilai khopi munna chui-lhun thei uvem kicheh ding ahi. **23** Hiche hi keiman dinga jong lunggel phatah hin tin, mi-somleni kaheng doh tan, ama ho chunangho in sung kai liah akonnamikhat cheh ahi uve. **24** Amaho gamthip lam'a chun

achepeh uvin chule Eshcol phaichamahung gei tauvin hichea chun aumtauvin ahi. **25** Ama hon gamsung gasoh phabepahin choi un hitihin asei uve. 'Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gamkhu tahbeh in apha lheh jeng'e.' **26** Ahinlah nangman Pakai, Pathenthupeh nit-louvin agam sung'a cheding nanom poi. **27** Na ponbuh akon in hiti hin naseye, 'Pakai jin eimu dau'vinahileh, hijeh a chu Egypt gammakonna eihin puidoh uva Amor mitethagam sah ding ati ahi.' **28** Tua hoja iche diu hitam? Isopitechouvin thiil um chan ijakai aseiuvin, 'Agammite khu eih-o-sang inasang thei-un chule eih-o sang injong a-thahat theijun, akhori houjong a len theijin chule khopi kulkigen ho jong a-sang theijin chungathangyanaphai! Chulehichemunna chun Anak chilhahte jongkamu uve.' **29** Ahinlah keiman hiti hin kaseipeh in, 'Ama ho jeh in tija hih in, ki-jong kicha hih in!' **30** Na Pakai, na Pathen na masanglam'a ache jing in ahi. Egypt gam'anamu bang'a, Pakaiyin na panpiding nang ding'a gal asat ding ahi. **31** Mipa'n acha a khohsah bangbang in, Pakai, Pathen in nache le-na gamthip lamlung keyi iti nahin puigal kaiham ti nangman na hesoh keijin ahi. **32** Ahinlah hichan geija ana tohjouvin, nangman na Pakai, na Pathen na tahan hih-laiye, **33** amachu namasang lam'a achenmunpha laipen na chun ngah muna sem'in chule jan-teng meivahkhom a na veng jing, sun-teng meibol khom'a na lhonpi jin ahi.' **34** Pakaiyin na phun-chel na hoahin jadoh tan ahile alung hanglheh jeng in, lungdamsel in kitepnaanei jin ahi. **35** Itinama jong leh nanghon hichekhangha lungphat louna keng pum'anapu, napate'u khanga pat pehdinga ka tepsa-gam khu nalo louhel diu ahi. **36** Jephunneh chapa Caleb bouvinalo ding ahi. Aman hiche gam hiamu ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu lunglhalouva Pakai thupeh jui jing ahi. Ama le achilhah ten hiche gamsung phabep masang'a agamumasat bang uva alo diu ahi. **37** Nangho jeh in keima chungjeng ajong Pakai alungpha mo tan. Pakaiyin aseiye, 'Mose, nangmajeng jong gam-tepna nalut lou dingahi!' **38** Ahin lah Nun chapa Joshua chunmipioh aboncha gamsung chan aalamkai ding ahi. Ama chu tilkhouvin, ajeh chu aman Israel miten alodiu gam sung chan'a alam kai dingahi tai. **39** Keiman gam khu na chate khohepha-louhai ho ka chensah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho na kicha uvin ahin ama hon alo diu, chule amaho bouvin agam alo diu ahi. **40** Tun nangma, kiehijin langtwikhanglen san- lam jin in che tan. **41** Chule nangman chonset phong inlang, 'Pakai adia chonse kahitauve! Pakai thupeh bang, gamsung akhukache uva gal kaga sat diu ahi.' Ajeh chu namite hon athal chehaki choiun, gamsung lo ding khubaikhen chan agel uve. **42** Ama vang Pakai jin nangmakom'a sejjin tin thupeh aneye, 'Galsat na bollou ding ahi, ajehchu keiman ka umpi poi. Keima jaolouva na chang seh a nache a ahilehna gal mite'n nasat gam diu ahi. **43** Hiche hi keiman ka sejipeh nahi, ahin nangman na ngai pon, avel lin Pakai thupeh na palkeh in galsat inna kon doh un ahi. **44** Chuin Amor mite chu kohojeat bang in ahung kon tauvin, Seirle Hormah lam chan geijin na hindelkhum tauvin ahi. **45** Chuin nangma Pakai lam a nakiheijin, na tauvin ahinlah Pakaiyinna taona asang ta poi. **46** Chuphat in nangma Kadeshmunna phatsoh tah na cheng tai.

**2** Chuin Pakai thupeh bang'in gamthip lah akon in Tuipisan-dung lam jon in ka leche kitauvinahi. Seirle molsang lam a chun phatsottah lungdong in ka um uve. **2** Akhon na in Pakaiyin hiti hinasejjin, **3** Nangma gamthip lah a lungdongin na um sot lheh tai; tun solam gamkajia kiehijin. **4** Thupeh hichengse hi mipi hengasejjin: 'Nanghon na sopiu Esauchilhah Edom mite chenna Seirmun na jotpa diu ahi. Edom mitechuh kichat nan alhun den theiju ahi, ching thei jun.' **5** Aheng uva ima na negh lou diuahi. Ajeh chu keiman Seir gamjouse ama ho ka peh ahi tan, nanghogambeh neocha jong na kipe theitoudiu ahi. **6** An-le-tui nangai chat uva ahile, aman na peh uva na kichoh chehdii ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in na bolnatoch jouseu phathei aboh

ahi tai. Pakaiyin gamthip noi ja pat kal-khatnason gei uva avet lihih jing ahin, kum-somli sung in Pakai, Pathen inlhasam louvin na umpi uvin ahi. 8 Chuin i-sopi'u Esau chilhah hochenna Seir mun ka galkai un. Arabah phaicham kiti Elath le Ezion-geber akan hungna lampivang chu kapel doh uvin ahi. Lhanglam Neldi gam Moab jotnalampi achun ka che uvin ahi. 9 Pakaiyin ka heng uva asei in, "Lotchilhah Moab mite na suhgim loudiu gal jong na boklhum lou heldiu ahi. Ar gam Leiset pumpi amaho ka peh ahitan, nangho gam behneokhat jong na chan thei lou diuahi." 10 Masang chun Emim mite tiakihe miho chu Ar munna hin anacheng uve. Amaho chu asang theiun chule atha u-jong ahat in Anakimmite tabang chu ahiuve. 11 Amaho chu Anakim mite bang'a milen te tia kihe ahin, Moab mitenvang amaho chu Emim mite tinakou uve. 12 Masang chun Horite mite chu Seir munna ana cheng uvin a hin lahama ho chu Esau chilhahte ho tohgal ana kibol uvin Horite mite chuana jam doh ahiuve. Israel mite'n Canaan mite adel-gam uva agampumpi Pakai in apeh ta bang'u ahi. 13 Mose'n a-vel lin a sejjin, 'Chuin Pakai jin ka heng uva hiti hin aseiye, Zered galkai ding in che uvin, ati bang in hiche mun chu ka galkaitauvin ahi. 14 Kadesh Burnea kahin pal-galkaiuva pat Zered tuikol mun chanchu nisom-thum le ni get alhing inahi! Chuin pasal galsat thei jousegamthip lah a athi jou tauvin ahi. Pakaiyin atep bang a thi soh ahi tai. 15 Ajehchu Pakaiyinamahoaosuhнем ahin alah jeng uva jongsasuh mang kei diu ahi. 16 Galbol thei pasal jouse athi gamphat chun, 17 Pakai in ka-henga a sejjin, 18 Tuni nikhoa nangman Ar munnapat Moab gamgi na galkai ding ahin, 19 Lot chilhah Ammon mite chennana lut ding ahi tai. Ahinlah nangmanamaho na suhgim lou ding gal jongna bol khum lou ding ahi. Hicheckam hi Ammon mite ka peh ahi tan, nangma a-gambeh neo cha jong nachan thei lou ding ahi. 20 Hiche gam chu Rephaite mitegam'a ana kihe ahin, Ammonmite'n vang Zamzum mite tin aheden uvin ahi. 21 Ama ho jong chu asang thei jun chuleh a-tha' ahat theiijn Anakimmitetabangahuive. Ahinlah Pakaiyin amaho chu a-sugam heltauvin ahileh chuin Ammon mitenagam alo tauvin ahi. 22 Pakaiyin Seir munna Esau chilhahte ding'a na-atoh bangbang in abol in chule Horite mitea-sugam in ahile hiche munna chunama ho acheng tauvin ahi. Hijehchun Esau chilhahte tuni changejijn acheng tauvin ahi. 23 Hiche taban hin Crete apat Caphtorite mite chunga thilosh analhung in, Gaza munna Avite mitechu anasus-gam hel in ahi. 24 Mose'n avellin aseiijn, 'Chuin Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, tun Arnon Gorge mun galkai ding in chetauvn. Vetan, Sihon, Amorite Hesbon lengpa khu nangma khut akapeh doh ding chule agam pumpinangma na chan ding ahi. Khiale! Kondoh in lang agam khu lokhumding go tan. 25 Tu nikho'a kipat gam Leiset acheng mihemte chung'a tijatna kahun sah ding ahi. Nangma chungchang thu ahin jah doh teng ulekichat nan alhun den diu ahi. 26 Mose'n avel lin a sejjin, 'Kadeshmothgamthipapat Heshbonlengpa Sihonhengachamma thusieya palai khat kasolding, 27 Nagam-sung ka jotpia diu ahi. Lampi jeng ka jotpia diu ama vang, akim vel lah ka hopa lou hel diu ahi. 28 Anneh ding le twi don ding neipe uvin, hicu aman ka peh diuahi. Thil ijakai chung chonna kangai chat pipen u-chu ahile na gamka jotpia uva ka gal kai diu hi ahi. 29 Seir munna Esau chilhahte'nagam ka jotpia uva ka galkai nadju eiphal peh uvin hiche tobangchun Ar munna cheng Mobite mitejeng in jong abol uvin ahi. Hijehchun Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'ugam Jordan vadung ka gal kaitheina diuvin na gam sung nei jot sahtauvin kati uve. 30 Ahinlah Heshbon munna Sihonlengpan a gamsung hopa ding chuanom ta poi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in Sihon lenpa lungthim chu asutahin chuin Pakaiyin eiki thopi uvinihale galjona chu eipe tauve. 31 Chu in Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiijn, Vetan, Keiman tua kipat Sihonlengpa le agam leiset nangma khuta ka peh doh pan ahi tai. Tun kipanin gam pumpi lo ding in kon tan, ati. 32 Chuin Sihon lenpa'n eiochunga gal bol ding in kho lhanganas tan

Jahaz apat agalsat mihohenga hetsahna aneiyn ahi. 33 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in eihokhut a apedoh tan ahile, achapatechule amite jouse jaanon i-satgamhel tauvin gal joma i-chang theiijn ahi. 34 Akhopi jouse le amite jouseabonchan ithat gam hel tauvin hichupasal jouse leh numei chapangjaona ahi. Mihem khat a khat chajeng jong asohcha tapon ahi. 35 Khipo sung'a gancha jouseabonchan ichang tauvin chule thil ijakai manlu jouse jong i-chang tauvin ahi. 36 Pakai, Pathen in ei-panpi uvin ahile Aroer kiti Arnon Gorge, Gorge khopi chule agam pumpi Gilead chan geijin abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. 37 Ijeh inem itile, Ammon mite gam dalhan Jabbok vadung chule gamsunga khopi ho Pakai thuveh bang bang in i-dalhah jal'u ahi.

**3** Chuban'nah Bashan lamjonin kache uvin, hiche Edrei kiti munna chu Og lengpa le agalsat mihon ei-no khum'uvin ahi. 2 Ahin lah Pakaiyin ka-henga aseiijn, 'Kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman Og lengpa le a-galsat miho aboncha uva na khut a kapeh doh ding, chule agam jouse jong kapeh dingnahi. Hesbongamvaipo Amorite mite Sihon lengpa nabol nabang bang in bol'in,' ati. 3 Chuin Pakai, Pathen in Og lengpa le amite abonchan eiho khut a apedohinithat-gamkeiyuvn ahi. Mihem khatcha jeng jong aki hinghoi tapoi. 4 Alal-na khopi somgup ijousoh kei tauvin, hicu Argob gamkai Bashan lenggam pumpi ahi. Khopi khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapoi. 5 Hiche khopi ho jouse chu akimvel aboncha pal phatah a kigen le kelkot phatah a kisem soh kei ahi. Chule kho phabep akimvela pal kigen lou jong akiluo in ahi. 6 Hesbon lengpa Sihon isuhgam bang'uvin Bashan lenggam pumpi jong abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. Khopi tin'a mihem jouse ithatsoheki u'ven numei chapang jaonapasal jouse ahi. 7 Khopi jouse a gancha ho e-hinghoi'vin thil ijakai manlu jouse jongichang tauvin ahi. 8 Amor mite lengpa lal-na gamhlumlam Jordanladung jingol'uvin, hicu Arnon Gorge apat Hermon molsang changei ahi. 9 Sidon mite chun Hermon molsangchu Sirion tin akou'vun chule Amormiten Senir tin akou'uve. 10 Tun eihon Gilead le Bashangamkai pumpi ijousoh tauvin, Oglengpa gamvai pohna Salecah le Edrei changei jin ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. 11 Bashan lengpa Og chu Rephaitemite dinga leng nukkah pen ahitai. Alupna chu thih a kisem ahin, chuleasan dan adung feet-som le thum, vailam letdan feet-gup alhing inahi. Hiche lengpa lim hi Ammonmite khopi Rabbah munna aumannajin ahi. 12 Hiche gam pumpi ichang tauvinahile keiman Reuben le Gad insungading in Aroer apat Arnon Gorgechangei-jin, chule Gilead gamkehkhhat se le khopi pha bep jaonanka pedoh tan ahi. 13 Manasseh chilhah te ding in, Gilead gam kehkhhat le Bashan gampumpi Og lengpa lal-na gam chuka pedoh tan ahi. (Hiche hi Bashangam Argob gamkai Rephaite tia kihe ahi). 14 Manasseh insung'a lamkaiamin Jair, ama hin Bashan, Argob gamkai pumpi ajousoh hel tan, Geshurite mite le Maacathites mitegamgi changei ahi. Jair chun hicheckam chuhama-min aputsah in, Jairkhopi asah tan, tunichan in Jair tinakihing jing nalaijin ahi. 15 Keiman Gilead chu Makirkapedoh tan ahi. 16 Chule keiman Reuben le Gadinsung'a ding in Gilead gam phabepjong kapan ahi. Arnon Gorgelhanglam lailung apat Ammon mitechenenna Jabbok vadung chan ahi. 17 Jordan phaicham Galilee dil-lenlhanglam San-dung apat Jordanvadung gamgi changei ahi. Hichulhumlam Pisgah to kimat ahitai. 18 Hiche phat laichun keiman ama-insung cheh Ihumlam Jordan acheng ding in thuveh ka neiyin ahi: Hiche gam pumpi hi Pakai, Pathen in nangho naapehsa'u hijong leh, nagal-mite'uvin na sopite ho chenna Jordan gam aho pauva galkai diuahi. 19 Chule najiteu, nachate'u chulena gancha jouse'u jaona keiman kapeh khopi hoa cheng diu ahi. 20 Pakaiyin Israel mite dingakivenbit na gam na pedoh tauvin, chu in amahon Jordan vadungchangejijn acheng uvin, chu innangho na boricha uvin Pakaiyin naapehna'u gam achun na cheng khomtauvn ahi. 21 Hichun keiman Joshua hengathupeh hicheng hi ka neijin: Nangman hiche leng teni chunga Pakai natoh

abonchan na musoh tan ahi. Pakaiyin Ihumlam gamkai Jordan chengseaangajia bangbanga na-atoh ding ahi. 22 Hijeh chun kicha hih in, Pakaiyinnangma ding'a gal-asat ding ahi. 23 Chuin keima Pakai henga kataovin hiti hin ka seye, 24 O Thanei-chungnung Pakai, nangman keima nasohpa henga naban thahat na kilahsah in ka musohtai. Koiham pathen dang van-le-leiset a hitabang thil kidang bol theiding? 25 Nalung ahileh, Jordan hi nei gal-kai sah in lang gamhoi tah Lebanonmolsang ho nei musah tan, ati. 26 Ahinlah Pakaika-heng'aalungphamo tan, ka taona angaisahtapoi. Chuin aman aseijin, aphatai! Imadang seibe datan, ati. 27 Pisgah molchunga kaltouvinlang, gam jouse gavetan, amavang Jordan vadung na galikai lou ding ahi. 28 Nangmakhelin, Joshuathaneina pen lang hilchah jotan, ajejh chu Joshua'n mipi aboncha Jordan galkai dinga alam kai dingahi. Masang'a na mu gam jouse aboncha a-man mipi apeh ding ahi. 29 Chuin Beth-peor kitu munnachun ka um tauvin ahi.

4 Tunkeiman thuhichengsehi kahil ding na hiuve, Israelmite'n phatah in ngajun. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in napu, napate'ukhangga pat akitepna gam chunalhun thei nadiu le agam a nachen thei nadiu ahi. 2 Kathupeh a kon'in ngaisah-lounaima neiih hel uvin. Pakai, Pathenakonna ka thupeh chengse hi phataha najui diu ahi. 3 Baapeor munna Pakaiyin nanghodinga ichangeija na-atoh na musohkei tauvin ahi. Hiche munna chun Pakai, Pathen in Baal-doi hou jouseabonchan asugam sohkeije. 4 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen tahaus aathua nung jouseutunichan in nabonchauvin na dam nalaiyun ahi. 5 Vetan, Pakai, Pathen akonna juiding dan hichengse hi nangho dingathupeh ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse higamsung nalut teng ule phatah anajui kimsoh kei diu ahi. 6 Hichengse hi najui uva ahileh, na kimvel uva cheng nam dangtesang'a athem le aching'a na umdui ahi. Hitabang nunle khan ahirjahdoh teng uleh, hiche nam-mitehi datmah umtah in aching lheh uvetia asei diu ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom chauva aum jing banga eiho Pathentabang nam dang ten anei khah ngaiem? 8 Hitabang'a chu keiman jongna masang uva ka koipeh danthuhijatpi hi kicheh tah'a ka koipehbanguva koi dang nam in hitabanganei khah ngai em? 9 Vetan! Nangman namit tah'anamu chan chu na haimil lou dingahi. Hiche hi na damsung'a na lungthimma konna na jamdoch sah louding ahi! Na tu na chate changeijaachin jing diu ahi. 10 Chule Pakai, Pathen Sinai molsang chunga adin nikhoa ka-henga thu asei chu na haimil louding ahi. Mipi ho abonchan ka-henga hinpujinj keiman ijakai ka hilding ahi. Chutile Amaho keima gin-ding dan ahet uva, atu-acha khanggei uva jong keima eicing jing diu ahi. 11 Nangmamsangchung'ana-keng in na hung ding in ahi. Molchung vum jouse meiobol inatom in chuun mu-athim lhatan ahi. 12 Chuin Pakaiyin nangma hengathu aseijin, meikong in akilah inahi. Pakai awgin chu na jan ahinlahtahmel in namupo; awgin changbou najan ahi. 13 Pakaiyin kitepna asem in Thupehsoma nanit jing ding in thupeh aneiyin, songpheng-ni chung'a aijih doh tan ahi. 14 Hiche munna chun Pakaiyinthupeh anei jin, nangma gamsungnalut kon teng le najui ding aaboncha'a nahet ding ahi. 15 Hijeh chun nangma chingtheiyan! Sinai molsang a Pakaiyin nahengathu asei nikho chun nangman tahmel in namu pon ahi. 16 Nangman milim doi numei-le-pasal lim a nasem thua a-angsunganra bokhup a na kisuhboh lou hel ding, 17 Gancha hihen chung leng vachalimpua hihen, 18 Tol-Ihang lah a ganhing hihen, tuipi noija um ganhing limsem thukitiphot angusnga na bohkup lou ding ahi. 19 Chunglang navet a lha, ahsit to chule vanthamjol a thilho jongbohkhup a akin bol ding na ngaitolou hel ding ahi. Hichengse khuaboncha Pakai, Pathen in leiset aching mihemet apeh ahi. 20 Ajeh chu nangma hi Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gamsung'a thihihla'a kiloidoh a Pathen dei tum mong mong ding'a tunia hi nasemahin, hichu nasuhmil lou ding ahi. 21 Ahinlah nangma

jeh in Pakaika-henga a lungphamo tan ahi. Pakaiyin kitepna asem in Keima Jordan vadung galkajia keimahiche gamsung'a khu kalut thei louting ahi. 22 Keima khel'a hiche gamsungloding'a Jordan vadung nagal kaiding ahi. Ajeh chu keima hichelhumlam vadung pamma hi thidending ka hitai. 23 Hijeh chun chingthei jin Pakai, Pathen in kitepna na peh hoaboncha na jui kimsoh kei dingahi. Pathen doumah milim doi nasem thu lou ding, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathena dinga doumah umtah ahi. 24 Pakai, Pathen hi meikong a kilahj ahin; thangtomna aneiji ahi. 25 Ahung Ihung ding phat hoa, nangman tu-le-cha na hin neija gamsung'a na hung chen teng milimdoi kiti na sem thua aangsung'a nabokhkup louhel ding ahi. Hitabangthil hi Pakai lama ding'a theit umtahle Pakai lunghan na ahi. 26 Tunin van le leiset sang innangma hettoh-sahna ding ahi. Ka kitepna su sub-keh a ahile, Jordan vadung galkajia gamsung'a nangma hetman louva na manthah jeng ding ahi. Hinkho chomcha bouna nei ding; hetman louva thinan nalhunden ding ahi. 27 Nam dangte lah a Pakaiyinnatthe cheh ding, Ihom cha bouvingamsung nalo diu ahi. 28 Hiche munna chu, gamdangmite lah a milimdoi songtum kisemthu ho kin na bol diu ahi. 29 Chuteng Pakai, Pathen na himhol kit diu, nalung thim pumpiuvanahin hol teng ule namu bep diu ahi. 30 Ahung Ihung ding phat hoa, hi tabang dinmunna na um uvagim genthei naan nalhun den diu, akhonna le Pakai, Pathen angsungra hin bel diu Pakai thusel jousenangai diu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen hingailutna dim jeng ahin; na lung naheija Pakai lam nahin bel teng amanna damsah ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, napu-napate'u khang apat Pakaiyinkitepna emas chu agelodh jing in ahi. Israel Nam Lhentum 32 Tun nangman, leiset ahungkisem apat tuchanna Pathen inichangeja ja mihemete a khohsahham ti thusim le vanthamjol a ijakajouse kholddoh tan. Hi tabang thil kidang hohi najah a na mu khah em? 33 Nanghon meikong a Pathenakilaha awgin na jah bang uvanam dang ten hi tabang thil kidangatkokhah tah uverem? 34 Pathen dang in nampi khatgim hesoh na akon apui doh a thilkidang ijakai aki lahsah, gal asatpeh, ban thahat pan a kithopina, ki dang tah a na-atoh na um kha tam? Ahinlah nangma Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gam na um lai uva ana tohijakai na musoh kei tauvin ahi. 35 Pakaiyin ijakai na muchen sahtauvin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenta bang dang umlou ahi. 36 Pakaiyin vanna kon'in awgin najahsah uvini thupeh ijakai aenei jinahi. Pakai meikong a akilah in nangho na hou piu vin ahi. 37 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napu-napateoangailun chuleh a chilhahte changeija phatthei aboh ahi. Pakaiyin abanthahat apan in Egypt gamma kornanahin pui galkajju ahitai. 38 Nangma ding in namdangtegamlha tah in achon doh in Pakaiyinnangho chenna ding gammom tah napeuvin, tu nin na cheng tauvin ahi. 39 Hijeh'a chu hiche hi na geldohjing diu le na lungthim uva na chinjing diu ahi: Van le leiset Pakai, Pathen ahin, Pathen dang amatabang aum poi. 40 Tunia ka thupeh chengseaboncha na juikim soh keija ahileh, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei dingnachate'u changeiya phat theichang diu ahi. Imatih channa gamsung'a kipah le lungmong a nachena na hinkho asot na ding'a Keimanthupeh hichengse a boncha ka pehna hi. 41 Chuin Mose'n khopi thumlhummaj Jordan vadunga kicholnading in atung doh in ahi. 42 Koi tabang in mihem khat alam louva atha a, suhna ding beija auma ahileh ama chu hiche munna hi jamlit ding ahinkho aki huhdohding ahi. 43 Khopi thum ho chu: Bezer kitigamthip lah a hichu Reuben insung'a ding; Ramoth kitte Gileadmunna hichu Gad in sung'a ding; Golani kitte Bashan munna hichu Manasseh insung'a ding ahi. 44 Thupeh hichengse hi Mose'n Israel mite heng'a apeh ahi. 45 Hichengse hi chonna dan juiding'a Mose'n Israel mite Egyptgam, 46 Phaicham ngahmun hichu Beth-peor kitte Jordan vadung'a aum laiuva apeh ahi. Phat masa chun hickegam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon munna konna ana vaipohahi. Ahinlah Egypt qamma kon'a Mose le Israel mite ahung doh

phatuvin asugam hel tauvin ahi. 47 Chuin Israel mite'n Bashanlengpa Og lalna gam le anei-agoujouse achom chai kei uvin Ihumlam'a Amor mite leng teni jaona ahi. 48 Israel mite'n Aroer apat Arnon Gorgechule Sirionmolsang Hermon tia jong kihe changei jinajousoh hel tauvin ahi. 49 Chuin amahon Ihumlam gamkai Jordan vadung pang le solam San-dung changei-jin a jou soh tauvin, Ihanglam chu Pisgah ahi.

**5** Mose'n Israel mite abonchanakoukhomin aheng uva aseipehitan ahi, Israel mite'n phatah inngayuin. Tunin Dan thupeh chengse hi jasoh keijun, kihilnan neijun lang najui kim soh kei diu ahi! 2 Pakai, Pathen in Horeb molsangakitepna eisem peh tauvin ahi. 3 Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipu-ipate'u tho asem ahipon, amavangtunikh'o a eihou jouse dinga asemah. 4 Pakai mol chunga meikong in akilah in nangma kimaituo in nakhoulimpi'n ahi. 5 Nangho le Pakai kimlaija keimaka ding in ahi, ajeh chu nanghonmeikong nakicha uvin muolchungna nailut ngam tapouvin ahi. Pakaiyin ka henga thu aseejin, a-thusei doh aboncha nangho kapeh son ahi. Pakai thusei doh chuhiche hi ahi: 6 Keima na Pakai le na Pathen kahi, Egypt gamma soh a naum lai uvana huhdoh pau chu kahi. 7 Kei tailou Pathen dang nanei loudiu ahi. 8 Milim semthu kiti nanei thei loudiu, van le leiset chule tuikhanglelsunga hijong leh pathen limsemthu nanei thei lou diu ahi. 9 Hitobang lim semthu ho ang-sunga chu naboh khup uva akinnabol lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chukeima na Pakai le na Pathenkahin, pathen dang semthua konnathang-tom ji ka hin, hiche chonsetnachu nacha te'u khang geiya papkalhunsad ding; keima ei pam paainsung pumpi chunga khangthumle li chan geiya lethuhna ka lhunsahding ahi. 10 Ahin lah ka-thupeh nit a keima eingailu jing ho chunga, akhang akhangga ngai lutna kahunsah ding ahi. 11 Na Pakai, Na Pathen minnasubh lou hel ding ahi. Koihilie Pakai min suboh chan chu ngaidamchang lou ding ahi. 12 Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh bangin, Sabbath nikho theng chu na nitjing ding ahi. 13 Natohna ding nigup nanejjin ahi, 14 Ahinlah nisagi Ihinni Sabbathnikho hi Pakai, Pathen ading'anikho theng ki katdoh ahi. Hichenikhoa hi koi machan insungnatoh abol theilou ding ahi. Hichehi nangma nahin, nachapate lenachanute, nasoh pasal ho le nasohnumei ho, nabongchal ho, nasa-nangan ho chule nagancha jousejaona, chule gamdangmi nalah uvahung chengse jaona hi ding ahi. 15 Hiche hi nasuhmil lou diu ahi, khatwei chu Egypt gam sung'asoh a um nahuvin, ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in aban thahat panna nahnipu doh ahi. Hiche jeh achu na Pakai na Pathen in Sabbath nikhoaki chol ding'a thu peh aenei ahi. 16 Na Pakai na Pathen thupeh bangin nanu, napa jabol in. Chutilenahinkho sot ding Pakai, Patheninnaphehna gam sung'a lung mong anachen ding ahi. 17 Tol-tha nabol lou ding ahi. 18 Jon-thanhoi nabol lou ding ahi. 19 Gu-chat nabol lou ding ahi. 20 Na sopi nalhep chatvai lou ding ahi. 21 Na sopi-ji toh nalupkhum louding ahi. Chule nasopi gam jong nachu lou ding, asoh numei hihen pasal hijong le, abong chal hihen, asangantehi jong le nasopi nei le gou ijakailephol a nalah thei lou ding ahi. 22 Hichengse hi molchunga nakallai uva Pakaiyin a seidohsa ahi tai. Pakai chu meikong in akilah in aw-sang tah in asam in, chuin meibolle muthimin atomlha jengin ahi. Hiche laimunna chu aboncha a seijachule hi chengse chu aboncha songpheng nia ajih lut a keima eipeh ahi. Pathen Hung Kilahna Mipin Akichat 23 Nanghon Aw-gin le mu-athimetri naja uvin chule molchung pumpiathimlha jeng tan ahile, nangmansung'a lamkaiho le upaho ka-heng'a ahung uvin ahi. 24 Ama hon hiti hin asei uve, Vetan! Na Pakai, na Pathen in aloupinaki dangtah in eimusah uvin aw-sangtah meikong a kilah chu kajauvin ahi. Tunin kamu tauve, ajehchu Pathen in mihemte heng'athu aseiyin ahin lah ima katih dehpouvin ahi. 25 Tunvang, ipi dinga thi ikichat kitdiu ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, Patheninrheng uva thu asei kit a ahile, thinanilhun den uva meikong a iki govamjeng theiyu ahi. 26 Haina hu neija hing itobanghi jong leh eiho bang'a hing jing Pathen awgin ja-a

thi louva hingthei aum dem? 27 Tun nangma chen lang na Pakai, na Pathen in ipi asei em gangai tan. Chule hung kile kit inlang Pakaiyinipi asei em ti ka-heng uva hung seijin chuteng keihon ka ngai uva ka jui diu ahi. 28 Keima henga nangeh channu Pakaiyin aja soh tan ahi. Pakaiyinhihi hin aseye, mipihon nangmaheng ipi asei u vem te kieman kahesoh keyin, chule ama hon thudih aseyu ahi. 29 Oh, hitia hi ama hon lungngaichatna aenei jing diu chule hickebang achu ama hon keima ei-ginjing diu, ka thupeh jong anit jingdiu ahi! Hitia chu achon jing uvaahile, amaho leh a chilhah te'u changeija phat thei chang diu ahi. 30 Nangma chen lang a heng uva gasei tan, "Na ponbu h cheh uva kiletauvin." 31 Ahinlah nangma hiche munnahin ding den nalaijin chonna danthupeh aboncha ka sei peh ding nahi. Chule hichengse hi aboncha mipihohenga naseipeh ding chutileh amahon achen na'u gamsung'a chu ajuijing diu ahi. 32 Chuin Mose'n mipiho hengaaseijin, nang hon chingthei tah in Pakai, Pathen thupeh aboncha juiding go uvin. 33 Na Pakai na Pathen in nathupehna'u lampi chu jui jing uvin. Chutilenalhun nadiu gamsung'a hinkho sottah nachen thei diu ahi.

**6** Thupeh hichengse hi Pakai, Patheninnanghoseipehding'a ka-henga asejin ahi. Hickegamsung nalut teng uleh, najukimsoh kei diu, 2 Chutile nadam sung'a natu-nachate khang geija keima ei-ginjing diu ahi. Pakai thupeh aboncha nanit soh keija ahileh, lungmonga naum ding chule nahinkho jong sotding ahi. 3 Phatah in ngaiyin, nangma Israel, ajeh chu hichengse najui kimselding ahi. Chutile ijakai phachamkimsoh kei ding, napu-napate'ukhang pat Pakai, Pathen kitepnabanga khoiju li bongnoi lon-nagamma chu nachen ding ahi. 4 O Nangma Israel ngajin! Pakaihi i-Pathen u ahí chule Pakai amabou ahi. 5 Hijeh chun na-Pakai le na-Pathennalung thim pum pin le nathaneisun in ngai lu'n 6 Tunia ka thupeh chengse abonchachung'a kipehba naneija najukimsoh kei ding ahi. 7 Hichengse hi nachate heng'a avelvel'a naseipeh ding ahi. In munnanaumpet hihen, lam najot pet hihen, nalup kon hihen, nakithodoh pethijong leh, aheng uva naseipeh jingding ahi. 8 Hichengse chu na khut a kikhijing inlang chule nalu-a ajong nakhi chah jing ding hi tia chu nasuhmil lou ding ahi. 9 Na-in kot phung'a jong jih inlangchule kelkot maija jong najih sohkei ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu na-Pakai, na-Pathen innapu-na pate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga a kitepna gam sunganapulit vah diu ahi tai. Hickehopi hoa hi ijakai bukimsel, hichunang hon man beija namu diu ahi. 11 Insung hoa chu neileh gou ijakaiki lamsa hi ding ahi. Twikul ho jongaki laisa ahin, Olive thingphung le adang ho'a konna jongaga naneh diu, hicheho jouse hinangkan tu lou hela aga nalo diuah. Hiche ho hi naneh teng ulehgamsung pumpi nalodim diu ahi tai. 12 Chuleh chingthei in na-Pakai na-Pathen nasuh mil lou ding ahi ajehchu Egypt gama soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin na huhdoh u ahí. 13 Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathennagin ding chule Pakai kin jeng'ana kisah lel ding ahi. Ki hahselnananei jong le Pakai min panananei ding ahi. 14 Na kimvel la nam dangte pathensemthu angusunga nabohkup louding ahi. 15 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen hithangtom thei ahi. Pakai lunghannachun leiset chunga konna natolmang jeng thei ahi. 16 Nangman Massahmunna Pakai, Pathen napatep banga avellanapatep kit lou ding ahi. 17 Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathenthupeh phatah nanit jing ding Danjouse najui kim sohkei ding ahi. 18 Pathen mitmu'a apha jing chubol ding gon, chutile ijakai phachamkim soh kei ding ahi. Chuteng Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khanga pata kitepna gam sung'a nachen ding ahi. 19 Pakaiyin asei bang'a, hickegam sung'a na-gal mite'u aboncha Pakaiyin asuhmang hel ding ahi. 20 Khonung le nachate uvin hitiahi ahin sei ding ahi, hiche dan lethupeh jui ding hohi ipi jeh a Pakai, Pathen in napeh ham? tia nahin doh ding ahi. 21 Chuteng nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, keihoh Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah angusung'a soh a kana um lai uva, Pakai, Pathen in aban thahat'a eihin huh doh uva ahi. 22 Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah

le amite heng'a thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah in, ipu-ipate'u khang'a pat aki tepna gamsung'a cheng dia eihin puiju ahi. **23** Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a konna ei hin puigal kajiu ahin ajeh chu eihon hiche gam ilo thei nadiu ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pakai, Pathen in hiche dan thupeh jui ding jouse hi eipeh uva, hichengse ijui kimsoh kei uva ahile ihinkhousot ding chule imathim channa phatthei ichan diu ahi. Hichu tuni chan gejia idamda'u ahi. **25** Pakai, Pathen akonna and le thupeh aboncha ijui uva ahile Pakaiyin eiho jouse them-changa ei sim diu ahi.

**7** Na-Pakai na-Pathen in gam sungnahin pui teng leh, nam dang tampi namasang lam'a um ho chu a suhmang ding ahi tai: Hit mite, Girgash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite ahi. Hiche nam sagi hohi nnagho sanga hatjo le lung jo ahi uve. **2** Pakaiyin akhut akonna nangho nahin peh doh teng ule, nang hon a bonchauva nasuh gamsoh kei diu ahi. Amaho toh ki chamma imasemlouva abonchauva natha gam diu ahi. **3** Chule ama ho tho chun na kichenthel lou diu ahi. Na chanhute'u lenachapate hou chu amaho Chanutele chapatoh taknakichen sah lou hel diu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ama hon na chate'u apuimang diu semthu pathen angsung'a abokhup sah diu ahi. Chutile Pakai lunghanna nachung uva hungchu jeng ding, chomlou kah a namanthah lo diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi na bol tei tei diu ahi. Nanghon amaicham phung hou leakhomho aboncha naphuh lhuhpeh diu ahi. Chule Asherah polesho jong naphuh lhuh diu abonchameiya nahal val diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu nangho Pakai, Patheninvanoi mite lah atumbah a nalhen'u ahin chule nangho amagounahi tauvin Pakai dinga mithengtenahi tauve. **7** Pakaiyinnamdagtebangathalhing le hatjo nahijeh uva nalhentum'u hilouvin, ama vang nam neopen nahijeh uva nalhen joh u ahi! **8** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna ageldoh jing in, nachung uva ngailutna anei jing in ahi. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin a thahat panna Egypt gam Pharoah akon suhgimna nachannauva konna nahuh doh u ahi. **9** Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen hinang ho Pathen dihtah mong ahi. Pakai ngailua athupeh nit jing mitechunga akhang akhang'a a kitepnaakoi jing in ngailutna jong anei jing in ahi. **10** Ahinlah Pakai nasah louvaumho chunga gimgenthei alhunsahn asumang jin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tunia thupeh ka pehchengse hi aboncha na jui kimsohkei diu ahi. **12** Dan le thupeh aboncha najuikimsohkeiuvaahile Pakai, Pathen in na chung uva alungsetnalongiou chu akoi jing ding ahi. Ajehchu napu-napate'u khang'a patakitepna ahi. **13** Pakaiyin phatthei nale Ami-ngailutna chun naumpi jing diuchule cha jong tampi nahin diuahi. Pakaiyin gampha tah gaphasonading le naganchate'u kivahnadningnapehdiu, napu-napateokhang'a peh ding'a a kitempagam nalhun teng ule louga phatahnachom khom diu, lengpi thah le Olive thao chule bonghon tampi lekelingo hon tampi jaona namei diuahi. **14** Chuteng leh Vannoysi namdagtejousesang'aphattheinachan diu ahi. Numei, pasal hihennaganca te'u hijong leh cha neiloova khat cha jong naum lou diuahi. **15** Chule dammo veisetna akonna Pakaiyin navenbit jing diu ahi. Egypt gamma gim genthei nathohbang uva nathoh sah lou diu, na doumah jouse'u aboncha asuh mangding ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in nam dangtenakhet a apehdoh chengse abonchanasuh gam ding ahi. Ngailutnabeiya nabol ding chule amaho pathen angsunga nabokhup louhelding ahi. **17** Amavang nanghon hitia hi naseidiu ahi. Hiche nam-mite hohi eihosang in ahat jouvin iti iki doupi thei diu ham? **18** Ahinlah nakichat thei lou dingah! Na Pakai, na Pathen in Egyptgam Pharaoh henga ichan geiya naatoh ham ti nageldoh ding ahi. **19** Na Pakai, na Pathen in amahochunga tijat umtah'a na atoh geldohjing in, hichu nangho mitmu taha thilsoh ahi! Chule thil ki dangjakai akilahsah ho geldoh jingin, abanthahat panna ana toh thilkidang hoa konna Egypt gamma pathnahin puiju chu na suhml lou diuahi. Hiche bang banga chu Pakai, Pathen in tua

nagal mite'u chungana atoh ding ahi. **20** Na Pakai na Pathen in tijat naphabep namasang lamma ahin koiding, chu teng ijakai atol mang sohding ahi tai. **21** Hiche nammitte chung'a kichatnananei lou hel ding ahi, ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen in na umpi jinguve, Pathen thilbol thei kidang ahi. **22** Na Pakai, na Pathen in hichenammite hohi aloiloja asuh mangding ahi. Khatvei pansa nasuhmangjeng thei lou ding ahi. Achuti louvaahile gamsate hung dimlha jeng ding ahi. **23** Ahinlah na Pakai, na Pathen inabonchauva nangma khut a apehdoh ding ahi. Amaho abei kahseueva Pakaiyin a suhnoh phah diu ahi. **24** Pakaiyin alengte hou nangmakhut a apehdoh ding chu teng nangman leiseta amin hou nasuh mang ding ahi. **25** Chule amilim doi semthu hou aboncha nahalvam peh diu, milim doi tomna ki mang sum-eng hi jong le khat jeng cha na kilah thei lou ding ahi. **26** Na-insung suboh thei ima nanei thei lou ding, achuti louva ahile amaho kibolna banga nangma jong thina nachan ding ahi. Hi tabang thil hoa konna gamma kipan ding chu le na kidalse jing ding ahi.

**8** Tunia ka thupeh chengse hichingthei tah in jui bukum sohkei jin. Chuti leh nahinkho sot ding, Pakaiyin napu-napateho khanga pat peh ding akitepna gam nalo thei ding ahi. **2** Na Pakai, na Pathen in kum- somli gamthip lah akonna nahin puidohna geldoh jing in, ajeh chu Pakai thupeh ijakai nanit kimsoh nading'a nangma patep na ahi. **3** Henge Pakaiyin gil-kiella naum laipet tah uvin manna napeouvin ahi. Hiche tabang an-hi napu- napateo khanga jong um kha lou ahi. Ajeh chu mihemte hi changliah jengseh a hing jou ahipoi ti Pakaiyin nahetsah nao ahin; amavang Pakai kam sung'a konna hung potdoh thu chang'a bou hing a na hiuve. **4** Kum-somli sung in von-ah ding jongnangaichapouvinchule nakeng u-jong imacha atipon ahi. **5** Hichu getem uvini: Minu-mipan achaahilabang'a Pakaiyin nang ho phatchomna ding a bou nakhoukhah na'u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun na Pakai, na Pathenthuh peh chengse aboncha'nitkimsoh keijin lang Pakai gingging'a hinkho naman ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chun na Pakai, na Pathen in nangma gam phatah tui-nennamun'a nahin puija hichu phaichamle thing Ihang gam aboncha ahi. **8** Hiche gam pumpi hi mimchang lekolbu lei jeng ahin; theiba phung, kolbu thei phung, Olive phung lekhoiju lonna gam ahi. **9** Hiche gamsung hi Pakaiyin ijakaikimsella tui achap nou ahi. Chuleagam sung'a thi hong song bang'akimang ahin thinglhah gammassong mantam jeng umma ahi. **10** Agamsung-ga naneh teng le na Pakai, na Pathen thangvahna napehjing ding ahi. **11** Hiche mun achu nachih thei dingah! Ajeh chun hiche gampha laitahjeh a chu tunikhoa na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh nasuh mil lou ding ahi. **12** Nanghon in-nom nahin kisanoh diu chule haosatah a nain chen diu. **13** Chule nagan chate'u jonghung pung cheh cheh ding, sanale dangka ijakai kimsella na hinneidiu chu teng chingthei tah naumdiu ahi. **14** Chule tengle kiletsah hoithonaimacha naneliou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a gim gentheinahlah lai uva Pakai, Pathen innahuh doh ahi. **15** Pakaiyin gamthip noija aipinhang leh gulse holah a nahin puidoh nau nagel doh jing diu, hiche mun chu tolgo lah le gamsa mun ahi. Ahinlah Pakaiyin tui nape uvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin gamthip noija manna in navah vaset uvin hichu napate'u khang'a um khalou anneh ahi. Hiche hi Pakai jin nangho patepna ding'a abol ahin athu-a na nun cheh diu ahi. **17** Hiche ho josue Pakai jin nangho dinga na atoh ahin, keima hatna a ka kilamdoh ahi tia ima na paomepi louhel diu ahi. **18** Na Pakai, na Pathen in geldoh jing ding ahi. Pakai bouvin nangho lolhin theina dinga thanapeh u ahin, ajeh chu napu-napateo khang'a pat kitepna gui lhunsa nading ahi. **19** Hiche hi nahet jing dia ka thupeh nahi: Na Pakai, na Pathen sumilla pathen dang angsunga na bohkhupma ahileh, nangma chunga thina Ihung jeng dinga hi. **20** Pakai, Pathen nah sah louva naummaahile, namdagki sumang ho bang'a nangma jong na ki sumang jeng ding ahi.

**9** Ngaiyun, O Israel! Tunikhohi nangman Jordan vadung galkajia namdangte chenna nalut ding ahitan maho khu nangho jouse sanga a hatthei ahiuve. Amaho khopi sung'a acheng uvin chule akhopi kimvel uva pal kigen jouse jong vantham jol channa sang ahi! **2** Amaho khu nangho sang in asang jouvin chule atahat jouvin abonchauva Anak chilhah ahiuve. Hijehchunamahoa konniawchang naja tauvin, Anak1 mite kalvalla chung nung jo koi ham? tinasei uve. **3** Ahinlahnahesohkeiuvetunikhohi Pakai, Pathen in kidangtah a aluchung yummuvameikong akilah sah ding asuh gamhel diu ahi. Pakaiyin ahin suhnemdui chu teng nanghon baithet anatha gam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen kitepna ahi. **4** Pakai, Pathen in nangho dinga hitobang natoh ahin chaisoh teng leh, ka-chonphat jeh uva Pakaiyin hicheckam hi eipeh' ahi, tia na sei lou heldiu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nammittephat lou jeh'a Pakaiyin agam uvakonna asol doh joh ahi. **5** Nangho chonphat vanga hicheckam hi nalo diu ahipoi. Ahinlahhiche nam mite phatlou jehaadelmang ahin chule Pakai, Pathen in napunapate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga aki tepna a suh bukum ahi. **6** Nangho chonphat vanga Pakaiyinliche gam hi napeh u ahipoi ti nahetdiu, ajeh chu nangho milungtah tenahi uve. **7** Gamthip nojia Pakai nalunghansahnau' u geldoh jing uvin. Egyptgam nahin dalhah nikho uva pattuni channa vel ijab Pakai, Pathendou mah nabol doh ta uve. **8** Sinai molsang jeng ajong Pakaidoumab nabol uvin, hi chun Pakaiyin tha gam ding nago uvin ahi. **9** Hiche hi Sinai molchung kaumlayathilsohahin, Pakajinsongpheng-ni ah imatih channading in kitepna chu asem tan ahi. Nisomli le jansomli jen an nelou tuidon louvin ka um in ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin songpheng-ni eipe'n, hichu Pathen amatahmolchun'a naum lai uva athu seidoh chengse akhut a ajih doh ahi. **11** Ni somli le jansomli ihin nikho'n Pakaiyin kitepna songpheng tenichu eipe tan ahi. **12** Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng'aaseejin, Kipat in che tan! Egyptgamma konna nahin puidoh mitendoumab jeng abol tauve. Chomloukah in ka thupeh nahsah louvin akihei mang tauve! Sana limdoi sem inhinkho amang tauvin ahi! **13** Pakaiyin ka heng'a asei kit in, 'Hiche mite lungtah le thi ngailouna ka muchen tai. **14** Tun keima che ing ting hicheckimete ho hi vannooya ka suh mangjeng diu ahi. Amaho sang'a hatjole chung nung jo'a keiman nachillhae ka tundoh ding ahi. **15** Chuinmolchungvummameikong akilui jeng tan ahile keimaka hung kumsuh in mun mangheilou kitepna songpheng teni chuka hin choi jin ahi. **16** Keiman ka hin vesuh in ahile Pakai ding in chonset gitlouna nabol tauve ti ka muchen tai. Sanamangkan bonglim doi nakisemtu tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen innathupeh nauva kon in chomloukah in nakihei mang tauvin ahi! **17** Chuin keiman songpheng tenichu tol Iharn a ka sep lha'n namitmutah uvin ka sep in ahi. **18** Ahinlah, Pakai, Pathen angusunga nisomli le jan somli masang chun keiman an jong ka nepon chule twi jong ka don poi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai dou mah bol in hinkhonamang tauvin ahi. **19** Pakai lunghanna nachung uvaahung chuh a na thagam diu chukeima ka kicha lheh jeng'e, ahinlah Pakaiyin ka taona angaiyin ahi. **20** Pakai chu Joshua chung'a alungphamo lheh jeng tan, tha ding agonahi. Aaron dingin ka taovin ahile Pakaiyin ahing hoi tan ahi. **21** Na chonset na'u bonglimchu kalan nen lah a meiyin kahalvam tan ahi. Mei kihalna vutvaiabonchan kalan molchung akonnavadung tuija ka sep lha tai. **22** Massah, Taberah le Kibroth-hattavah munna jong Pakai doumahnabol uvin ahi. **23** Chuin Kadesh-barnea munna Pakaiyin hiche thupeh mangchannasol tauvin ahi: Chetou un keimakapeh na gamkhu gal tauvin. Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen thupeh nahsah louvin hinkho namang uvin ahi. **24** Henge, Pakai doumab jeng naboluve thi keiman ka hin he jing tai. **25** Hijeh achu nisomli le jan somli Pakai henga ka bohkhup in ahi ajehchu Pakaiyin nabonchauva tha gamding na got u ahi. **26** Pakai heng'a hiti hin kataove, O thaneijen Pakai, hiche mitehi sugam louvin, hinghoi tauvin. Amaho hi namite ahiuve. Chuleamaho

hi nagoulupen Egypt gama nahuh doh a na ban thahat pannanahin puidoh ahiuve. **27** Hicheckimeteconsetnale lungtahna akon in ngaidam tan, chule ka puluiji Abraham, Isaac le Jacob geldoh in, ati. **28** Hiche mite hi na suh mang a ahile, Egypt mite'n hitia hi asei diu, 'Israel mite ahi gam tauve, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna gamma chu apui lhung lou ahi tai.' Ahilou le hiche mite hi Pakaiyin avetda jeh a asuh gam ahi tauve; thagam ding'a apuile ahi, tia asei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu hiche mite hi nang man na ban thahat panna Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidoh ahiuve.

**10** Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng ahhitin hin asei jin, "Songpheng ni masanga toh kibang chat hin choijin chule thingkong khat phatah in sem inlang asunga khum ding ahi. Hichena ding chun molchunga kahenga hung kaltouvin. **2** Hiche songpheng chunga chu masang'anasekehchung'a thuchang kijih bang bang ka jih lut ding, hichu thingkong sunga'na koi ding ahi. **3** Keiman thinggi-thingkong in ka sem in chule amasang'a bang bang in songpheng ni ka suitoh in ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin avellin thupeh- som hochu ajih lut in keima eipetan ahi. Songpheng teni chu kakhut in kachojin molchung lama kakal tou tan ahi. **5** Molchunga kon ka hung ki heisuh in kitepna songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga ka koi tan, hichu Pakai thupeh bang'a kei man ka bol ahi. Songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga aumta. **6** Israel mite chu Jaakan twikulmunna kon in Moserah kiti Aaronkuuina munna chun akitol tauvinahi. Achapa Eleazar chun thempuna atoh ahi. **7** Hiche munna pat chun, Gudgodahmunajontauvin, chubanna Jotbathan hiche munna chu tui samtampi potna mun ahi. **8** Hichun Pakaiyin Levi insungmide chu thingkong pu dingin adeilien tan, chuleh Pakai angusgatingdiu Pakai minna thempu naatoh diu ahi. Hichehi amaho natoh ding ahi. **9** Hiche jeh achu Israel mite laha Levi insung chu chenna dinggamtum neilouva um ahiuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinya agoulupennule Pakai, Pathen thempu kinboldinga um ahitauve. **10** Keiman amasa penna ding in, 'Nisomli le jan somli molchunga Pakai henga ka um in, Pakaiyinavellin ka taona asang in nanghonahing hoi tauvin ahi.' **11** Chu in Pakaiyin ka hengaaseiyan, keiman napului teo khangapat peh ding'a ka kitepna gam lodin mipiho lamkai tan,' ati. **12** Tun nangma Israel, Pakai, Pathen in nang akonna adei chu ipiham? Pakaiyin nang ho'a konnaadeichu Pakai ging jing unlanchule Pakai lunglam jeng naboldiu, na lungthim pumpiuva Pakailam jeng nakat diu ahi. **13** Chule tunia najah uva kasei, Pakai, Pathenakonnathupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keidiu ahi. **14** Vetan! Chung sangpen le leisetzunga thil ijakai jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahi. **15** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napuluite'uana ngailu'n hi jeh achi, achilhaheteu nangho jouse jong nam dangjouse sang'a Pakaiyin na khohsahjoh u ahi. **16** Hijeh chun na lungtah nauvakon in na lung heijun. **17** Ajeh chu na Pakai le na Pathenhi pathen jouse lah a Pathen chung nung, pakai jouse lah a Pakaichungen ahi. Ki dangtah Pathenahin, sihnei langneina beihel Pathenah. **18** Pakaiyin meithaiho le chagahaoangailu'n chule gamdangmi nalahuva chengho angailun, von ki-ahding apeuvin ahi. **19** Hijeh chun nanghon jongkholtjinmi nangailut diu, ajeh chunangho jong Egypt gamma kholjina hinkho namaman u ahi. **20** Nanghon na Pakai, na Pathen kinjeng nabol diu ahi. Kitepna ijakai Pakai min jenga nanei diu ahi. **21** Pakai ama bou Pathen ahin, chule Pakai bou choi-at ding'akilom ahi. Ajeh chu ama bouvin thilki dang ijakai abol in hichu namittah uvin namu soh kei uve. **22** Napu-napate hou Egypt gammaache uchun amaho mi som sagibou ahiuve. Ahinlah tun nangho Pakai, Pathen in van a ahsj jat in na semdoch tauvin ahi. Pathen Ngailun Lang Athu

**11** Nangman Pakai, Pathen nangailut ding chule Pakai dan leh thupeh aboncha najui teitei ding ahi. **2** Chule nalunghimin haimil hihin, ajeh chu keiman nachate hengathu hichengse Pakaiya

konna dan lethupeh khat jengcha jong ajah uvinka sei pon, ama hon Pakai, Pathenloupi le thahatna mu jong amu dohhih lai uve. **3** Pakaiyin Egypt gam Pharoahhenga thil kidang tampi akilahsahin, ahinlah amahon hichu amu hihlai uve. **4** Pakaiyin Egypt galsat mihole a-sakol kangtalai hou chungaitobanga na-atoh ham ti am pouvin Chule Egypt mite'n nahindah laithauva Twipi San dunga Pakai natothjeng amunai pouvin ahi. Amahochu Pakaiyin asu mang hel tauve. **5** Gamthipakontunichanin Pakaiyinchangejanakohsahham ti nachate'n amu nai pouve. **6** Reuben chilhah, Eliab chapateni Dathan le Abiram chunga Pathen natoh jong nachate'n amupouvin ahi. Gameiset Israel mitechenna aki hoh in chuin amahoabonchauvin agam hel tauvin, aponbu hou ahin chule anei le agou, ganchaho jaonan abonchan amangkeijin ahi. **7** Ahinlah nanghon Pakai natoh kidang abonchan namu soh kei tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun chingthei un, tuniatuhupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keidui ahi. Chutileh na thahat diu nalhunna diu gamsungnalo thei diu ahi tai. **9** Thupeh hi chengse najui uva ahile Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khang'apeh ding'a akitepna gam na pehdii, ajeh chu amaho chilhahte'nchiche khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamkhu alodiui ahi. **10** Hiche gam naluodiu khu nahindalhah u Egypt gam tabang ahipon chuleh hiche gam leiset achunhoun-sunga ipi muchi hijong le agaaphapon ahi. **11** Amavang nalo diu gam hi gojong aneng in, chuleh gamphatahahi. **12** Hiche gam sung pumpi hi Pakaiyinnangho jousedingaaphatcha avet kol jing ahi. **13** Tunia naheng uva ka thupehchengse najui uva chule Pakai, Pathen kin jing nabol uva ahile, **14** Pakaiyin go-nangai chat tengule gamsung'a go ahin juhsah ding, chule chang khoptup phat ahi tengjong le go juh atansah ding ahi. Chuteng nanghon louga, lengpitheile Olive thao nakhop tup diu ahi. **15** Nagan chate diuva anpha tahtah napeh diu, chule nanghon naduchannu naneh thei diu ahi. **16** Ahinlah chingthei un. Nalunghim'u phat mosah hih uvin, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen akonna Pathen dang na bel lo diu ahi. **17** Achutilouvaahile Pakailunghanna chun na halvam jengdiu, Pakaiyin vankot akha dinggo-tui aum lou teng nanghon ahina banga chang na khop tup thei lou diu ahi. Chu teng hiche gamphamuunna chu hetman louva na thigam jeng diu ahi. **18** Hijeh chun ka thupeh chengsehi nalunghim cheh uva kojun. Nakhut uva kibu'vin chule nalu-changuva kop un chutile imatih channana haimil lou diu ahi. **19** Na chateo heng'a na seipehsoh kei diu ahi. Insunga naumpetu hihen, lam najot pet, imut konchule nthodoh kon teng ujong lehnaseipheh diu ahi. **20** Thupeh chengse chu kot-phungle kelkot jousea najih diu ahi. **21** Chutile vanthamjol um jing ding, Pakaiyinnapehna'ugamsung'anangho le na cha te'u chule nachilhahte'u changeiya lung mong'ana chen diu ahi. **22** Ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei taha najui diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen lamanache jing diu chuleh hichu na tuhchah jing diu ahi. **23** Chu teng Pakaiyin namasanguva nam dang jouse ajamsah dingahi. Amaho athao hat jo jong le Pakaiyin agam'u nangho khut aapeh doh ding ahi. **24** Anneh nakiholna jouse'u chunangho gam hi ding ahi. Chulesolam gamkaja pat lhulmlam chanhichu Euphrate vadung changeyanalo diu, hiche gamsung'a chukoima chan na suh loh thei lou diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin kitepna anei bang'akoimachan ima-nalo theilou diuchuleh na chenna'u gam jousealungmong a na chen diu ahi. **26** Vetan, tunin keiman thilni ka peh ding hichu nangman khat joh sang nakilhen ding phat theina leh gao sapna ahi. **27** Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh chengse hi na nitsoh keija ahileh ngama phatthei na chan ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah thu peh hichengse hi jui louva, nahsahmo'a na koja Pathen akonna na kihei mang a imath channa naht khal lou pathen dang kin-nabol a ahile gaosapna nachan tei tei ding ahi. **29** Gamsung nalhun teng uleth Pakai, Pathen phattheina Gerizim molsanga naphon doh diu chule gaosapna vang chu Ebali molsang hiding ahi. **30** Hiche molsang teni hi hichu lhulmlam Jordanphaichama

Canaan mite chenna, Gilgal khopi toh kinai cha, Moreh apat ki gamilha talou ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nanghon Jordan vadung galkajia Pakai, Pathen in peh dinga atepsa gam Ihung ding nahi tauve. Gamsung nalhun uva, nachen teng ule, **32** Tunia keiman ka peh dan jui ding jouse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi.

**12** Hichengse hi napu-napateokhangia Pakai, Pathen in dan leh thupeh jui dinga na peh u ahije. Hoilai munna hijong le nadam sunga najui jing ding ahi. **2** Hiche gam khu nalhun uva nam dangte abonchauva nano mang teng uleh, a pathen milim semthu jouse molchung'a hihen, gammang lah chule thingphung tincheng a ahi jong leh nasuh mang kei diu ahi. **3** Amaicham hou nasuh set diuchule maicham phung jouse jongnasuh chim diu ahi. Asherah hojeng meiya nahal vam diu chuleapathen min jouseo aboncha nasuhmang hel diu ahi. **4** Hiche Pagan mite'n pathen ahoubang a nanghon nabol lou diu ahi. **5** Amavang, nang hon Pakai, Pathenhouna ding munna Israel insungaboncha kikhop khomma munnachu gin le jabol tah a nahou diu ahi. **6** Hiche munna chu pumgo thiltonahin choi diu, nathlito ding, soma khat, kitepna suhbuh lhithna dingthlito chule na gancha penglhamasa jousee jong na todoh cheh cheh ding ahi. **7** Hiche munna chu nang le na-insungmite'n Pakaiansung'aanneh khom nanei diu, Pakaiphattthei naho nachan ding ajeh chunangman Pakai thupeh nanit jal ahi. **8** Pakai kin naboldan u-jong kikhelding ahi. Tunin nabon cha uvinnatau an ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin atumbeh anapeh naogam nangho jousee ding'acholdo na gam chu na Ihun nailou u ahi. **10** Ahinlahnanghonchomloukah'a Jordan vadung nagal kaidiu chule gamsung nalhun diu ahitai. Pakaiyin nagal mite hou jouseakonna choldamna napeh teng ule, **11** Na bonchauva keiman ka thupehchengse na hin choi diu ahi pumgothilo, na thlito ding ho, kitepnasuh bulhit nading thlito hichengsehi Pakai amintheng loupina ding munna chu na hin choi soh kei diu ahi. **12** Hiche munna chu nachanute'uhin, nachapate'u chule nasohtejouse'u jaona Pakai heng'a thangvahna nanei khom diu ahi. Chulekhopi sunga nachen khompi'u Levimite nagel doh jing diu ahi. Ajehchu ama hon gam chanvou anei louu ahi. **13** Nangma chintheijin ajeh chumun jouse'a pumgo thlito na katdohthei lou ding ahi. **14** Na insung mite chenna munhichu Pakaiyin a-deilhenna munnawang chu natodoh thei ding ahi. Hiche munna chu pumgo thiltonatodoh ding chuleh ka thupehaboncha nabol kimsoh kei ding ahi. **15** Nagan chate vang chu na kithaa khopi tinchange naneh jeng theiahi. Pakai, Pathen in phatthei abohganchaho chu nadei channa nanehjeng thei ahi. Sakhisa le Sapengjiong naneh bang bang uva hi nanopchanu naneh thei diu ahitai. **16** Gan thisanho vang chu meijanago lou diu, chule gan thisenhu jousee chu tollham a tui kisungbanga nasun Ihah diu ahi. **17** Ahinlah nanghon nathilthou houchu na khopi sung uva naneh theilou diu hichu somma khat ahin, ga-thah, Olive thao, nagancha-asohmasaho ahin chule kitepna thlito, chule mimal kipehna thilttohohijong le khopi dunga naneh thanglou diu ahi. **18** Hichengsechu Pakaiyinadeilhen na munna chu naneh teitei ding ahi. Na chate'u ahin, nasohtee ahin chule khopi sunga Levi mitejaona hichu Pakai, Pathen ansung'agolvah nabol khom diu ahi. **19** Chule nadam sung uva Levimite nageldoh jing diu ahi. **20** Pakaiyinakitepnanabang'anagammu ahin keh let ding, nanghon sa-nadu channu hoilai munnahijong le naneh thei diu ahitai. **21** Hichu Pakai deilhenna munhichu Pakaiyin akinbol nadia adeilhen namun a jong naneh theiding nain mun a pat kenglam a saotah kijot ahi. Chuteng leh ganchalah a nakel hon, na kelngoi honchule nabong hon lah a nadei dei nakitha a naneh jeng thei ahi. **22** Nalah uva koi hi jing le athenghihen aboh hile hichu aneh jengthei ding, Sapeng le sakhisa bang'ananeh diu ahi. **23** Ganthisan vang chu meija nago vam thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chuthisan hi hinkho tabang ahin, hinnathisan chu le gancha meija na gothalou diu ahi. **24** Hiche khel chun ganthisan

chutui bang'a tol lham a nasun lham ding ahi. **25** Ganthisan chu meija nago vamlou hel diu ahi. Chuti le nanghole nachate nabon chaova chung'ajakai phacham kimsoh kei dingahiye. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakailunglam nabol jeh ahi. **26** Atumbeh a nathilpeh ding lekitepna thilto chu chojin lang Pakaiyin adei lhenna namunna chununa koi ding ahi. **27** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen maichamphunga chu pumgo thilto ganthisan naga todoh tei tei diu ahi. Ganthisan jouse chu Pakai maicham kimvellanathe khum soh kei ding, a-sa vangnaneh thei ding ahi. **28** Ching theijin ka thupeh abonchanajui kim soh kei ding ahi. Chutlenangma le nachate chunga ijakaiphacham kimsoh ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pakai lunglamma nachon jal ahi. **29** Pakai, Pathen na-masang lamache jing ding, chuteng nam dangejeam gam diu agamsunga konnaasuh mang hel diu ahi. **30** Hiche munna chu achon channuji ding nagot lou hel diu chulea-pathen hou kinjong nabol louheldiu ahi. A pathen hou chungchang hetnomna jong nei louva, Hiche nam mite hin pathen iti ahouham tia jong nadoh lou diu ahi. **31** Nanghonnamdangtena-pathen'u ahou bang uva na Pakai, na Pathen nahou lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai lama ding'adoumah jeng abol uvin, achapate'eule achanu te hou jeng jong a-pathendiuwa akat doh jiu ahi. **32** Hijeh chun ka thupeh jousehi chinthei tah a najui diu ahi. Nangho'a konna ima ki lahdoh sahhil unllang chule ama ho'a konnajong imacha lah ding nagot lou diuah.

**13** Chule nalah uva gaothuseiho khonung'a hung lhung ding aseiyun, ama hon thi kidang melchihna ho aki lahsah uve. **2** Hiche bang chun gaothua asei doh jouse'u agui lhung in ahi. Amaho chun hiti hin hinseiju henlang, 'Hung un, pathen dang hou-tauhite ajeh chu hiche pathenho hi imathchanna nahet khah louvu ahi. **3** Hitia chu ahinsei diu amavang, na nahnah lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chuna Pakai, na Pathen thua nanunjing ding chule nalungthim pumpia Pakai lam jing nakat ding, chuteng Pakaiyin nangho nangai lut jing diu ahi. **4** Na Pakai, Pathen kinjeng nabolding ahi. Pakai thupeh nanit jingding, Pakai thussei abou nanun dingchule amalam jing na kat ding ahi. **5** Alam louva gao thussei doha khonung ding thilmu dohohoaboncha uva thina chang diu ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon nahuhhing pa'u Pakai, na Pathen Egypt gammakonna nahin puidoh pau doumahjeng abol tauvin ahi. Pakai, na Pathen thupeh a konin puimangding nagouvin hijeh achi thinanachsah tei tei diu ahi. Hitia chunalah uva konna phatlou naho natolmang diu ahi. **6** Mikhhat touvin guhthimma nahinlhep diu nasopipa, nachanu hamnachapa, nangailuttahnajinu, ahiloule naloingaipen najah uvahitia hi asei ding, 'pathen dang houdin che'u hite hiche pathenho hinapu-na pate'u jeng injong ana hetkhah lou ahi. **7** Nahin lhep patep diu, napu-napateo khanga pat le leisetenahet khah lou'u pathen hou tauvin, atidu ahi. **8** Ahinlah athu uva nanun louhel diu ahi. Chuleh hepi najong nanei lou diu, ven jong naveen bit thei louhel diu ahi. **9** Amaho chu thina nachansah teiteidu ahi! Amasa tah in kho lhangsamleu chun mipi'n nahin kithopi diuahi tai. **10** Phat louna keng mihem chuthina nachansah diu ahi. Ajeh chuamahon Pakai, na Pathen a koninpuimang ding nagouvin ahi. Egyptgamma soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin nahuhdoh ahiye. **11** Chuteng le Israel pumpi'nahajsoh kei diu kichatna asei diu, adih louva chon kit talou dingahiue. **12** Pakai, na Pathen in napehnakhopi sunga nachen teng le, nanghon hitia thu kisei najah diu, **13** nalah uva gaothusei hon nasopihou henga hiti hin aseiyun alamkaiuve, pathen dang houvin che'u hitehiche pathenho khu imath channanahet khah lou ahi.' **14** Hito bang dimun hoa konnanakikhoh cheh diu ahi. Nalah uvahitobang thil aum mong tai ti akicheh tengleh, **15** Hiche khopisung le achilhahtejouseo le agancha jouse'u jaonanasuhmang hel diu ahi. **16** Mun kihong laija chu abonchanahalvam hel diu chuleh khopis chu Pakai, Pathen a ding'a pumgo thilto pang ding ahi. Hiche khopis chukiledoh kit talou ding chule sajongkisadoh kit lou ding

ahitai. **17** Khopi sahdoh nathei thil khatcha jong naum den sah lou diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai milungsetna chu nachan diu, chule hepina dimsetra napu-napate'u khang'a akitepnabang'a nam-lentah naso diu ahi. **18** Pakai, na Pathen thupeh abonchanajui kimsoh keiya ahileh Pathenmihepina chu nachan jing ding ahi. Puldou Na Duhdah Lou Boil Hihi

**14** Nangho Pakai, na Pathen among nahina'u photchetna ding in, nachalsam kalval uva navotol lou hel diu ahi. Hichu athiho lunghempina ahi. **2** Pakai, na Pathen dinga nangho atheng nahi tauve, leiset chunga nam jouse lah a goulu penna nahlen doh u ahi tai. Satheng Leh Satheng Lou **3** Chuleh gancha boh kiti phot naneh thei lou diu ahi. **4** Hichengse vang hi naneh thei diu ahi: bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, **5** Sajuh, pelkai, sakhi, gam kel, chule molchunga kelngoi jaona neneh thei diu ahi. **6** Nanghon a-an lhai umphot naneh thei diu ahi. **7** Ahinlah a-an lhai umlou sa- vang chu naneh lou diu ahi. Hichu Sangong sang, Talep, Bui amaho chenghen an-lhai aneyin ahinlah aihdoh povin ahi. Hijeh achi hiche gancha hohi nangho dinga atheng lou ahi. **8** Chule vohcha jong naneh lou diuah. Anlhai aneyin ahinlah a-ihdohpoi, hijeh achi nangho dia athenglou ahiye. Hiche gancha hose hineh jong naneh thei lou diu chuletoh jong natoh khah lou hel diu ahi. **9** Twikhanglen a cheng ganhing laha aling nei na neh thei ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Twi-khanglen a umaling nei na neh ding, ahinlah alingnei lou kitiphot vang naneh lou dingahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi nanghodia atheng lou ahi. **11** Chule nanghon chung lengvacha namkim naneh thei diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah vacha hichengse hinaneh thei lou diu ahi: muthangchule mudbung naneh lou diu, **13** Chule Muvom, muthi, sumbupi, **14** Va-ah leh ama tobang va dangjouse, **15** Muthi, Muthi-muhchom, chuleadang phabep jaona, **16** Sumbupi nou, sumbupi len, sumbu changlit, **17** Muthibong, sumbu changlit, sumbupi, Egypt mite muthi, **18** Bah, chule adang phabep jaonananeh lou diu ahi. **19** Tolham a ganhing vahle hojousehi naneh lou ding ahi. Ajeh chautheng lou ahi. **20** Ahinlah vacha Ihanei athengkitiphot chu naneh ding ahi. **21** Ganthikam kiti naneh lou holding ahi. Nakhopi sunga kholjin miho naneh sah thei ding ahiloule nahetkhah lou mikomma na joh theiahi. Amavang nang hon naneh theilou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen dinga atheng nahiue. Chulenang in kelchanou chu kelchapinoitui a nahon lou ding ahi. **22** Gasoh la somma khat dingnakoi doh ding gasoh jouse lah asom-akhat kumseh le na katdoh ding ahi. **23** Hiche somma khat chu Pathen houna munna nahin Choi ding Pakai, Pathen in amin dopsgangnadinga alhenna munna chu nahinchoi ding hiche Pakai angus'ananeh ding ahi. **24** Pakai, na Pathen in phattheinahin boh teng le mun gam lha tahlhijong le lousoh-ga tamtah naloding, chu teng hoilai munna konhijong le somma khat nahin Choi ding ahi. **25** Amun chu agamilbeh behsek aahile, hiche gasoh chu najoh dingnjohana man vang chu Pakai, na Pathen houna munna chu nahlut ding ahi. **26** Nahung lhun teng le, nangmannadeichan nasum a nakichoh dinghichu bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, lengpituchileadangdontheinachoh jeng thei ahi. Chutengnangma le nainsung mite'n Pakaiansunga annajon khom diu ahi. **27** Chule nalah uva Levi mitenahebol jing diu ahi. Ajeh chuama hon chenna ding nei louva um ahiue. **28** Kumthum Ihinsih le somma-khat achombeh a nahin Choi diuhichu khopis to kinaicha a nakholkhom diu, **29** Hichu Levi mite napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho gam nei louvakhosa ahiuin, hichu amahon anehuva lungkim sel'a um diu ahi tai. Chutile Pakai, na Pathen in phattheinaboh ding ahi.

**15** Kum sagi alhinsih le khatkomma sumpa bat a nalah jouse'u chu nale sah diu ahi. **2** Hichu nabol tei tei diu ahi. Israelmite lah a hitabanga thil batna kilajouse chu nakile sahto naphat ahi. Koiman asopi aheng akomma thilbatna alah thei lou ding ahi. Ajehchu

Pakai, Pathen ading'a kilhaongna lhung ahi. **3** Hiche bat kilesahto nahi Israelmite insung'a ding bou ahin kholjinmi ho jao lou ahi. **4** Koima vaichatah a um lou dingahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen inna pehna'u gamsunga phat theinahung lhung ding ahi. **5** Tunia keiman kapeh thupehaboncha nanit kimsoh kei uvaahileh Pakai, Pathen in phattheinachamkim naboh diu ahi. **6** Chu teng Pakai, na Pathen inakitepna bang'a phatthei naboh teidu ahi. Nam dangle'e'n naheng uvasumpha ahin lah diu chule nang horvng batna ima nalah lou diu ahitai. Namdangte chung'a vaihommanapan diu, nangho chung'a koimanthaneina a vai ahop lou ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah Pakai, na Pathen in napehna'u gam nalhun teng ule, Israelsinsung'a konna avaicha a-um khahle amachu na dal bol lou hel diu ahi. **8** Hongphal tah in amaho chu achandiu gambeh na peh diu ahi. **9** Batna thilpeh ding hijong le itlouhella napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu khatle khat batna konna kilepeh naphatchu nakhut uva um jing ahi. Batnapeh ding nada'a mikhat nachungalhisona aneiya ahile, phat lounachonset achu lha lut nahitai. **10** Vaichate'e'n angaichat bang'ahongphal tah a napeh ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai, na Pathen in natoh nalamlamma phatthei naboh ding ahi. **11** Na chenna'u gamusung'a chuaicha um jing ding ahi. Hichethupeh hi najui jing diu ahi, ajehchu Israel mite lah hihen midanglah hile vaicha'a hinkho mang umjing ding ahi. Soh'a Kivulho Dan **12** Hebrew mite lah akonna numeihile pasal hile soh dinga kiphalaumma kumgup sunga nangmanajen ding, kumsagi ahung lhuntengle nangman hiche sohnu hamsohpa ham chu chamhlatha napehding ahitai. **13** Soh pasal chu nasol doh teng lekhut goh keuva nasol lou ding ahi. **14** Alhahna dinga gancha honkhatnapeh ding, najubel tun nalelhongdapna toh napeh tha ding ahi. Nanei nagou lah a kijepna phabepjong napeh tha ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ijakai napeh ahi. **15** Hiche hi nageldoh jing ding ahi. Nangho Egypt gamma soh a nanaum un Pakai, Pathen in lahtddoh'uh! Hijeh a chu keiman hichethupeh hi nangho ka peh nahiue. **16** Ahinlah nasoh chun 'keimanka dalhah lou ding nahi' tia aseyaahile, ajeh chu aman nangma lena insung mite a ngailut jal ahinnagelpeh ding ahi tai. **17** Hitobang dinmunna konnananman jong nakotbul akonnanasoh chu nahin le puiding chu tinhinkho lhumkei ya nahenga um thei ding ahi. **18** Nasoh chu nasoldoh teng hahsatna a nagel lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum gup sunga ajo channa nahin jen ahitan, Pakai na Pathen in phat thei naboh ding ahi. Gancha Peng Masa **19** Na ganchate lah akonna apeng masa jouse Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi cheh ding ahi. Na gancha peng masa kitiphot chu louna natohsah lou hel ding chule gancha hon lah a nalhatsah lou ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu gancha peng masa jouse hi Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi ding nangma le nainsung mite'n Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu kumseh le naneh khom diu ahi. **21** Ahinlah hiche gancha pengmasa chu a elbai ham ahiloleh mitcho ahikhah le nangman Pakai, na Pathen henga na katdoh lou ding ahi. **22** Hichu nangma le nainsung mite'n nain munna naneh jeng thei ahitai. Hichu koi hile aboh hi hen aboh lou hijong le sa juhsa na neh bang uva na neh thei diu ahi. **23** Chule sathi chu meiya na halvam thei lou diu ahi. Hichu tol iham chung'a nasun lhah diu ahi.

**16** Chule Pakai, na Pathen adiakumseh le kut nabol ding ahi. Hichu Abib Ihamasa hiding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche Ihasung'a hi Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna jan muthim noiya nahin puidoh u ahi. **2** Hiche kut ading chun nagan chate lah a konna katdoh ding chengse chu Pakai, Pathen in adeihenna houmum a chu nahin choi dinghiche mun chu Pathen loupina ding ahi. **3** Cholsolouchanglhahtohanneh tha diu ahi. Nisaga sung'acholsolou changlhhajing nanehdiu ajeh chu Egypt gamma konnakinotah a nahung nao avetsah ahi. Hiche changlhhajing hi neuvin suhgjmetsahna changlhhajing ahin chutilenadam lai sung seuva Egypt gammakonna nahung potdoh nao na geldohjing diu ahi. **4** Hiche nisagi sung'a hin koimancholsosa a-in munna koi hih behben.

Kut adia kelngoi natha tengule hiche sa chu koiman jingkahkovah gejijn koihih hen. **5** Hiche kut hi kopji tinchenganabol thei lou diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in adeihenna munabou chu nabol diu ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen in amin choi-at na ding'aalhen doh ahi. Nisa alep Ihah tenglehichu Egypt gamma nahung potdohna'u vetsahna nabol diu ahi. **7** Sachu nakisem diu Pakaiyinalhenna munna chu na neh diu ahi. Chule jingkah lam le na ponbuhmun cheh uva nakile theiyu ahi. **8** Ahinlah aban nigup sung'a chucholsolou changlhhajing nanehdiu ahi. A nisagi Ihin ni chu Pakai, Pathena dia nikho theng a nanitsokhei diu koiman naatoh thei lou ding ahi. Hapta Kut **9** Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uvapat hapta sagi nasim diu ahi. **10** Chujou tngle Pakai, na Pathena dia kal chuh kut golvah nabol diu ahi. Pakai akonna phattheinachanna hou ijakai nahin choisohkei diu ahi. **11** Chuteng Pakai, na Pathen inhoumum adei lhenna mun'a chu nahinchoi diu golvah nabol diu, hichemunna chu Pathen min choi-at aum ding ahi. Na kopji sung uvanachanu te'u le na chapate'u chule Levi mite ahin, chagate, kholjinmihu chule meithaiho jaona golvahnabol khom diu ahi. **12** Ajeh chu nangho jong Egyptgamma soh-chang'a hinkho mangna hiuve tichu nageldoh jing diu, thupeh hi chengse hi najui diu ahi. **13** Lhosohga, lengpigaikainakhop tup teng ule nisagi sung'a alholhun kut naman tei diu ahi. **14** Hichegolvahloupihinachanute'u le nachapate'u, naseothehou, Levi mite, chagaho, kholjinmihu meithai ho jaona nabol diuahi. **15** Hiche golvah hi nisagi sung'a Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu naboldiu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya konnaphat thei nachanna'u gasoh chu ahi. Hiche kut hi mijouse adia kipana hiding ahi. **16** Kumseh le Israel mite'n hichekut thumho hi aman jing ding ahi: Mon mang theilou chang Ihah kut, Ihohun kut chule khop-tup kut ahi. Hiche ahung lhun teng le pasala kailha kitiphot Pakai, Pathenangsunga kilah ding, koimachakut guh keova Pakai angusng anailut thei lou ding ahi. **17** Mijousen ajokham khamma phattheina chu Pakai henga ahinhut cheh ding ahi. Thudih'a Vaihom **18** Pakaiyinnapehnaokhopijousea thutan vahommang pang dingnakoishoh kei diu ahi. Amaho chummiho chung'a chandella thu atandiu ahi. **19** Koima cha chung'a langneishineyia thi ima nabol lou diu ahi. Aching athenm hihen, khomu louvahijong le Pakai mit mu'a chandellathu natan diu ahi. **20** Adih a kivahopna chu um jingheng, chu tile Pakai, na Pathen inna pehna'u gamsunga lungmong'anachen diu ahi. **21** Asherah thing mangcha a pathenlim naseonthu louhel diu ahi. **22** Chule aguh a hou ding'a khomima naphu thei lou diu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai, Pathen adia that um tah

**17** Ana-damlou gancha kitiphot Pakai, Pathen henga nakatdoh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia hitobang thilpeh hohi thet um ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napehna'u gama nachen teng ule, nalah uva konna numei hile pasal hile Pakai, na Pathen mitmua aphalou nabol thei lou diu chule kitepna nasuhboh thei lou diu ahi. **3** Semthu pathen dang angusng, nisa chule ahsihio vamthamjol kitihou jouse angusng'a naboh khup theilou hel diu ahi. **4** Hitobang hohi nakhilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hi tobang hi umkha get inte. **5** Numei hile pasal hile hitobang a chonchukhophi pam lamma nodohding song'a se lih ding ahi. **6** Ahinlahmikhah jengsehthutannan mithat hih un, mithumbeh thutanna achu thina nachan sahthei diu ahi. **7** Thutpana chun song'a ase masattding chu teng mipin ase dingahi. Hitia chu naluh uva konnaaphalouva chon chu nano doh diuahi. **8** Nalah uva thilsoh chung thu tannaahahsat behseh a-hichu phat louna, tol-that, mi-that chule dan chungkalval a chon, achung thua boinachom chom neiya aum a ahile, hitobang chu Pakai, na Patheneng'a nalnut diu ahi. **9** Chulehitobanghochudanthempuhu henga aphatcha napuidiu ahi. Mahon achung chang thuangai diu chu teng thu lhuhna asem diu ahi tai. **10** Ama hon thu lhuhna asem u-chu Pakai muntheng lama nahin lhutdiu ahi. Ama hon asei bang uvanabol diu ahi. **11** Dan dung juja thulhuhna chuahin phondoh

teng ule, thuluhnajouse chu ahina bang'a chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei tah lou diuah. **12** Koihile Pakai, Pathen angsun'athutan vahomho natohna delouvertsahn jal'a kisa umma ahilethina chang ding ahi. Hitia chuphat louna kit phot Israel mite lahakonna nano mang diu ahi. **13** Hitobang chu mi jousen ahin jahos kei diu chu teng, koima aphalouva chon ngam talou ding ahi. Leng Ding Kilhenna **14** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen innapehnao gamsung nalhun diu ahita. Hiche gamsung nalhun tengule, i-lamkai diuvin leng khat, namdangte kivaipoh nabang in tung dohtauhte tia na sei diu ahi. **15** Chuteng leh Israel mite lah a Pakai, Pathen in atun doh ding ahi. Hichu nalah uva mikhat pen pangding amavang kholjin mi nalhenthei lou diu ahi. **16** Leng a pang pen pen chun, sakolkangtalai ngaichat jeh'a mikhat tou Egypt gamma sakol-kangtalai chodinga asol thei lou ding ahi. Ajehchu nangho Egypt gam nakile kittei lou hel diu ahita. **17** Lengpa chun jitampi anei theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon Pakai akonna apui mang thei diuah. Chule ama ding jeng ajong sanale dangka akikholt thei lou ding ahi. **18** Leng touna mun alo tngle, amapa chun danbu akilah ding, alal-touna munna chu akikoi ding ahi. **19** Hiche danbu lekhajol chuakomma aksi ding adamlam sungaasim jing ding ahi. Hichea konnachan dan le thupeh ijakai Pakaiyakon in aum e ti amu chet ding, ding-chang a ajui jing ding ahi. **20** Hiche lekhajol asimma konnachu kiletsahna le a chenkompui mijouse sang'a len chungnung ka hitia um lou ding ahi. Chule hichekonna hi lamchomma kikei manglouva um jing ding kahi tijong ahet doh thei ding ahi. Keima le ka chihlah ten Israel sung hi akhang akhang'a ka vaihop diu ahi tijong het dohna anei thei ding ahi.

**18** Thempu hon hiche hinageldoh jing diu ahi-Ajeh chu Israel insung mijouse lah a Levi insung kailhah hi chenna ding gam chang lou ahiuive. Hijeh achiu Thempua pang Levi mite hon Pakai, Pathen a ding'a ki katdoh chengse hi chang diu ahi. **2** Israel nam sung'a konna gamtum neilou ahi tauve. Pakai hi amaho ding'a agoulu penuu ahi tan, hichu aheng uva Pakai kitempa ahi. **3** Hichengse hi mihon gancha ding a ahin choi lah a thempu ho chan ding chu ahi: bongchal ahin kelngoi hijong leh ama hon adah keng, a-gilpi chengse chu thempupa henga apeh lut diu ahi. **4** Nangman jong nalou sohga Ihung masaho, lengpitui, chang, thaotui chule nakelngoi mul kivou masapen chu neh ding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in phung jouse lah a Levi insungmite hi ima tih channa ama lhacha pang le dia a-hen doh ahi tai. **6** Chule Israel mite chenna khopi len lah'a Levi mikhat chu deisah jal'a ahin lhen doh kah ding ahi. **7** Levi dangho bang a kigela Pakai, Pathen min panna akinbola pang jeng thei ahi. Chuteng Pakai angusuna natong jing Levi mite banga akin bol a pang jing ding ahi. **8** Ama insungmite akon thilpeh ijat um jong le, thil ki katdoh jouseaneh khopset aneh thei diu ahi. Chondan Phalou Akon Kiven Ding Dan **9** Nangma Pakai, Pathen in napehnagamsung nahin jot teng leh, hicategamsung'a namtin vaipin chonnadan thet um tah tah hokhu najuilouhel ding ahi. **10** Nangho lah akonna koima chanachanu ham achapa ham khat chumeija ago a kilhaina a aman chahthei louhel ding ahi. Doithu hihen, phunsanna hihen, ipidoi mangchahijong leh **11** Bumma bolna hihen, thilhaakonna gao bol theina hihen, mitphel doithepna chule thilhaakonna gaothem kiti jong khat jengcha nalah uva konna um thei lou hel ding ahi. **12** Hitobang a chon mihem chu Pathen a dinga thet umtah ahi. Hijeh achiu Pakai, Pathen in nanghomassang a hiche lai munna cheng hojouse ana del mang ahi. **13** Chuleh nangma Pakai, Pathennadie mi kitah nahi tei ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu hiche munna chengmite hon doithemho thusei angaiun, amavang Pakai, Patheninhitobang a na chon ding aphal pon, nangman hiche mite hi agammakonna nadel mang ding ahi. **15** Nangho lah akonna Pakai, Pathen in kei bang bang'a thempukhat na hin tundoh peh diu ahi.

Chuteng nang hon ama thu chu nangaiuva nakhohsahe cheh diu ahi. **16** Nangman Horeb molchunga mipihokikhopnikhon Pakai, Pathen henga nadei-nangai chanhitu hin naseiyin ahi. Pakai, Pathenawgjin le ama akonna meikongkilah chu neijah sah kit hih hel in, ajeh chu hitobang kajah a kamu'akonna chu keima ka thilo jeng theiahi, ati. **17** Chuin Pakaiyin keima hengaasejin, amahon asei channu hi adihilheh jeng'e, ati. **18** Chule Pakaiyin asei jing keimannasopite lah akonna hi nang tobangkhatma ka tundoh ding, hicethemgao pa kam sung'a chu ijakaika thumop soh kei ding, hicheckonna chu keiman ama ka thumopbang bang'a aman jong mite jousea thupeh son ding ahi. **19** Koi hijong le hiche themgao pa thusei nah sah lou a-um'a ahile, amapa chunga chu lhen chilnalhung ding ahi. **20** Keima thupeh kal val'a chonnaaum a chule pathen limsem thu minpanna thusei apang themgao khattau aum ngei ngeiya ahile amapachunga chu thina Ihung teitei dingahi, tin aseiye. **21** Hichu nangman Pakai thuselahipoi tia lungopkaina nalunghthimsunga nanei kahah tah a ahile, **22** Hitobangho hetdohna dingchun, themgao khat in thu asejaathu seidoh a-guilhun lou teng lehitobang chu Pathen akon mongahipoi ti photchetna ahi. Themgaopachun ama macham chamma aseiiahin, hitobang themgao chun gin

**19** Pakai, Pathen in nangmanapehna gamsunga cheng mite ahin suhgam teng, nangman agamsung pumpiu chuleh a in jouseo nalo'a akhori uva nachen ding ahi. **2** Pakai, Patheninnapehna gamsunga na chenlut teng leh nangmanhichegamsungchu chenna dinga thum naso ding ahi. **3** Hitia chu Pakaiyin napeh na gamsung chu khopi thum naso ding ahi. Hiche khopi jousea chu lampi nasem lut cheh ding, nalah uva konna koi tobang mithat aum'a ahile amachu hiche sunga chu jamlut jenga kihuhdoh thei ahi. **4** Khopi sung'a jamlutna thei leh kihuh hing nathei mun chu hitbang hi ahi. Koita bang khat chun asopi aheng akom chung'a hemlapna aenei kahah'a dinnum hahsat na in alhun den tan ahi. **5** Amapa chu asopipi toh gamlah lamma thing phuh ding'a akon doh'a thing aphuh laitah a aheicha lap chu aki khodoh a-asopi pa chu akhokkah jeng tah'a ahile, aheicha chun asopi chu akhokkah a thina atokkah'a ahile, mithat khapa chu khopi thum holah a khat pen pen a jamlut na ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi. **6** Chuleh hiche mithat khapa chunachesa phat in athapa toh chunkinop mo na ima nei hih jong le, adang khat pen chun anung ahindel'a lampia ahin del phah phah namunna chu aphiu lah jeng thei ahi. **7** Hitobanga konna kiven doh theina dinga keiman nangma komma khopi thum nasem doh ding hichea chu nakiven doh nadiu, tia kaseiahi. **8** Pakai, Pathen in napului napaluikhanga pat napehsa gamsung hinakeh let'a agam sung hi abonchanapeh doh ding ahi. **9** Chuleh nangman tunia ka thupehhi nanit jing'a Pakai, Pathennangailut jing'a imatih channa amalampia nalam Ihah jinga, Pathenlampie jenga nalam Ihah jing'a ahile, hiche khopi thum chung chonna hikhopi thum dang na semdoch beding ahi, ati. **10** Hitobang a chu nabol louvaahile hiche khopi sung'a hi monabeihella thisan kiso jing ding, hicethisian kisona hin nangma themmonahin le chan sah ding ahi. **11** Ahinlah koi tobang khat chunaspai ahot bol a, chang lhih jing'aum a, adel khum jenga ahile, hicetholthat pa chu khopi ho lah a khatpen a chu jamlut a kisel jeng theiahi. **12** Chu teng upa chensge chu konuva mithat pa chu khopi sunga agahol doh diu, ama hon aga mudohdiu amapa chu phulah na a ahin lhutdiu, athina ding chan gotna apehuva, thina achan sah tei diu ahi. **13** Tolthat pa chunga chu lainathaima nanei lou ding, hichu Israelmite lah a konna thisan sona chu nasuh bei ding, hichu nangho ding'aaphalam a pang ding joh ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in napehsanachenna gam-sung'a nanei nagou, malaiyapatna nakomma gamgisong ki tung jousea chu khat jengcha jong nabo doh louhel ding ahi. Hettohsah Thu'a Dan **15** Themmona

jouse lah a konnamikhat sehseh in themmo thu asejakonna adang khat chu themmokimoh chan lou ding, amavanghitobang chu hettohsa mini hammithum ham ahi teng lebou chunthermmo kichan sah bep ding ahi. **16** Midang khat chu muda manmeimeija konna adih louva bol jenglou ding, hettohsah to tha doumaha abol thei lou ding ahi. **17** Chule mini chu douma a aummaahileh ani-gella Pakai angsungethempuho masang le thutan vahiom henga hung cheh ding ahi. **18** Chu teng le thutan vahiom honachan chin thu chu giltila a akholtuh diu, ahinlah hettohsa apang panjou le nal thua aheh thei lou ding ahi. **19** Hitobang'a chu hettohsah pachun jou le nal thua mi ahehset aahile, amapa chu atobang bang'abol ding ahi. Nang man jonghiche'a konna chu ase jouse nasuhteng ding ahi. **20** Chuphat leh midang jousen ahinjah soh kei uva, kichat nan alhunden diu, nangho jouse lah a thisekiti him him abol kit tah lou diu ahi. **21** Amapa chu mitvet jeng chaajong lainat pina na nei louhel ding, tibah jouse khut khel a khut hi ding, mit khel a mit hi ding, keng khela keng hi ding hiche ho jouse chuaboncha suh mang a um ding ahi.

**20** Nagal mite toh kisat ding'anakon doh teng leh, sakol ahin kangtalai, nanga sanga tamjo namu ding, ahin lah kichat na nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma Egypt gamsung'a konna nahinpui doh na Pakai, Pathen in naumpi jing in ahi! **2** Galmun nahlun teng uleh nalah uva thempupa vang chu mipi jouse masang lama namakai sah diu ahi. **3** Chule mipi henga thu asei ding, Vo Israel ngaijin! Kichatna jong neihih'un ajeh chu tunia nangma nachia amaho khu naga kisatpi ding ahi! Nagal mite'u kichat nan kihot hih unlang, gin jong nangin louhel diu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nanagho dinga gal asat ding! Na masang lam uva lamkai jing ding galjona nachan diu ahi! **5** Chuphat leh vahiom natonga pang hon mipi henga hitia hi asei diu ahi. Koiham inthah tungdoh a thenso louva koi? Nalah uva hitobang mihem chu auma ahile, ama chu galmun na thi den jeng thei ahi. A thiden khan tah'a ahileh, a in chu mi dang ding'a thensona um ding ahi. **6** Lengpi lei lajia natong'a lengpi thei tepkha lou koiham? Amapa jong chu inlam a kile jeng thei ahi. Achuti louva ahile galmunna chu thina ato jeng thei ahi, alengpi lei jeng jong mi dang chan lo ding ahi. **7** Hiche bang chun pasal koi tobang khat chu jinei ding'a kigosa dem a umta, ahinla jinei loulai koi ham? Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chugalmunna thina chang jeng tahenlang hile, aji ding nu chu mi dangchang jeng thei ahi. **8** Chuleh vahiom natong apang honmipi henga hitia hi asei nah lai diuahi. Kichatna neija mihem um em, ahiloule nalah uva kihol lal tah aum koiham? Achuti louva ahileama dinnum kihol lal nan avopbanga aloi apai lungthim jong hitiachu um jeng thei ahi, tia vahomnatong a pangho chun asei diu ahi. **9** Vahiom natong'a pangho chunmipi henga hitia chu asei chaisohkei teng ule, amaho chengse chuvaihom natonga kipansah soh kei diu ahi. **10** Chuleh khopi khat bang chu galiksat piding'a nagel khan a ahile, amasa tah in hiche khopi chu kicham pi ding'a na tep ding ahi. **11** Hiche khopi chun natepna ahinngaiya naheng'a ahung khah tah aahile nangman jeng hiche khopi chuna heng'a na lutsah ding, amahochu nangma vahomna noiya pangdiu chule nakin bol lea jong pang ding ahi. **12** Ahinlah hiche khopi chunnagma toh kicham ding gel louvakidoupi ding joh agella ahile, apattah a akhopi chu na-um kimvel sohkei ding ahi. **13** Chu teng Pakai, Pathen in hickekhopi chu nangma khutna nahinpehlut ding, nangman jeng pasal aksaiahnasat lih soh hel ding ahi. **14** Chuleh hiche khopi sung'acheng numei le chapang, thilkeo, thilkeo kisuthang deh tobang'a nabanchomkhomdinghichu nangma ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in na pehsa hickekhopi sung'a konna chu nopsa taha naman chah jeng ding ahi. **15** Nangma akonna gamilhaa tah aum khopi ho jouse chu hi tia chuna bol ding, chule nakom cha aum khopi jouse jong nabol na dingtotoh a nabol cheh ding ahi. **16**

Amavang Pakai, Patheninnapehsa hiche khopi chengse hi, ahing thei jouse nasuh gam jengding ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai, Patheninnaheng'a asei bang'a, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite hi jongle abon chauva nasuh gam hel dingahi. **18** Chutile hiche mite akonna chumilim doi kisem thu ho'a konnanakhei mang thei diu, amahopathen semthu'a konna nakiven tupuva, nalphal lut lou hel diu ahi. **19** Phatsot tah nung'a nangmanhiche khopi khat chu nakisat pijeng tah a, akhopi chu lah tei dingna gotna ahile, amaho le khopidouna ahije tia hei cha mangchaa thingphung ho chu naphuh lhuhlouhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu hicething phung hohi nangman jonggaga naneh ding ahijeh chun, galmitobanga nagel a nasuh gam lou holding ahi. **20** Chule hiche khopi sung'athingga nehthei lou ahi tia nagelchengse vang chu naphuh lhuh sokeiya, hiccheho chu nangman jongkhopi sung aluhu kahse'agelman

**21** Pakai, Pathen in napehnhanachenna gamsunga chu thise khat tou auma, ahivang'a hiche thise chu koitha pen ham ti aki hetdoh thei louva a-um kha tan ahi. **2** Hiche dinnum chu aum kahhat le, na upate le vahiom natongchengse chu hung diu, nakhopile akim vella khopi chengse chuphatah ate-toh soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu abol diu thise tohpaumna akonna chu khopi akinaipipe chu mo kichan ding ahi. Bong-ala khat lou-na tong kha loulaikhichu aga kai pai diu ahi. **4** Hiche mochanga khopi sung mitechun bong-la chu phaicham lahkhat a ahin kai diu, hiche phaichamchu lou na tohna kimang khalou hiding, phaicham munna chu bong-lagol chu angong chang ahe boh pehhel diu ahi. **5** Chuteng Levithempuhoabonchauva ama sang lam'a hungmasa diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in amaho chu akin natongding'a alhen dohsa ahi tai. Levithempu ho thusah bang bang'akinopmona le kinah boutam jouseaboncha thu chaina um ding ahi. **6** Thiseipa umna toh kinai munnabong-la kithana munna chu khopisung'a upaho jousen tuija akhut akisop cheh diu ahi. **7** Hiche amaho ding'a hettohsah naa pang ding, "Keiho khutna konnahiche thise hi thisan kiso ahi poi, thisan kiso pet jeng jong kuan hihihel uve," tia seina ding ahi. **8** O Pakai, nangman nahuh dohsa nami Israel mite hi ngaidam tan, hiche themmona thisan kisona hojal in nami Israeltie chung'a le-thuhna nei hih hel in, thisan kisojal a amaho chunga lethuhna achannalou dinga, taona a nei peh tei teidui ahi. **9** Hitia chu nangman jong monabeihella thisen kiso na chungchang'a konna Pakai, mitmu'aadil a natoh na chu nabol teng lesuhtheng najong nanei pai ding ahi. **10** Namel-mate toh gal kisat ding'anakon doh tengleh Pakai, Pathen in na melmate chu nangma heng'aahinpeh doh khah tah'a ahileh, nangman jong amaho chu galhing'a nahin kai ding ahi. **11** Chule hiche gal hing lah'a konnachu numei melhoitah nakimu doh'ahile, nangman jong hiche numeichu naji ding'a na kipui jeng theiahi. **12** Chu teng hiche numei chunangma inlam a nahin puiya, asamjose natan peh ding chule atin josejong natan mui peh ding ahi. **13** Hiche numei nu jong chunsho kivonna chu akoiya, nangmainsung'a chu cheng jing ding lhanian anu le apa pul adou ding ahi. Hitia chu nangma jong numeiuuheng'a na gal dung, nangma jonggaga dia ajipa nahi ding nupa naumlhon ding ahi tai. **14** Amanu chung'a hi lungkimlouna naneiya ahile nangman jongamanu chu ache na nom channanasol jeng thei ahi. sum le paaja jong najoh doh thei lou ding chulesoh ki bolna bang bang'a jong nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangmanamanu hi na luppi sa ahi tai. Chapa Tahho Goulo **15** Koi tobang pasal khat chunnumei ji-ni akop a, khat nu adeijakhat nu vang chu adeimo joh'a, ahivanga ani gel lhonna cha ahinlon tah a, adeimo nu chun chapasal ahin khat tah a ahile. **16** Ajipa chun kho nung'a achapatethil le o ahin hop peh nikho tengleh, adeimo johnu chapa sang'a chuadeinu chapa chu gel khohna aneijalangnei na jong anei thei lou ding, apeng masa chu apeng masa bangbang

abol thou thou ding ahi. 17 Adei mo johnu chapa chu achapalah a atah pen ahi tia aphon dohding, ainei agou jouse lah'a chan-nia tam joa apeh ding ahi. Ajeh chuama dia chapa masapen ahin, mi-upa chan ding chu achan sah thouthou ding ahi. 18 Chapa khat tou vin Pakai thungai lou chule anu-apa thu jongngai louva doumah jeng'a achnonna jeng. 19 Hiche chapa chu anu le apanjong khopi kelkot lamma thu tanvaihomho heng'a ahin piulut jenghing ding ahi. 20 Chu teng anu le apan jong hichecka chapa hi doumah jeng abol dohtan chule kathu lhon jong angaihah hel in, milop tah le phatseh ajukhamna a hinkho mang jeng ahitai, ati lhon ding ahi. 21 Chu tengle hi tobang miphalou chu khopi sung'a cheng mipi ho chun song a se lih jeng diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel pum pin amu soh kei uva, kicha'a um diu ahi. Dan Dang Dangho 22 Mihem khat touvin thina chan gotna pehna thei chonset a alhah khah tah a, amapa chu tha tei tei ding ahi tah le, ama chu thing chung'a konna na khai lih jeng theiyu ahitai. 23 Amavang hiche na khai lih pa chu khovah channa na khai den thei lou ding, nakho vahsah ngei ngeija ahileh nagman Pakai, Pathen in nagoulo ding'a na peh na gamsung nasuh boh ahi tan, hijeh a chu nakho

**22** Na sopi bongchal ham khattou avah mang na sua ahi leh hichu kumu mosah na nanei lou ding, don-nahsah mo'a na koi lou ding, ama vang namu chan chu nasopi heng'a nahin kai lut joh ding ahi. 2 Hiche gancha nei pa chu nangma inlam toh kigam lhatna um ahi'a, achenna nahet louva ahile agancha chu nang man na inlam ma nahin kai ding, aneipa, na sopipan ahung hol kahse a na ventup peh ding a hung hol tengle phate cha a na lepeh ding ahi. 3 Asangan ham khat namu tah jong leh hitia chu nabol ding, asang khol hakhat namu jong le hiti ma ahu nabol peh ding ahi. Ipi thi le lo hi jongleh nangman nasopi thi namu kahah tah'a ahile nale peh chih chih ding, hitia chu nakitho pi tei tei ding ahi. 4 Na sopi khat sangan ham, bongchal ham khat chu lampiaalu-sa namu khaha ahi leh, hichunapanpi tei tei ding ahi. Na sopigancha alhu'a chu na phoh doh pehding nahuh doh ding ahi. 5 Chule nalahan'ua numeijin pasalchung'a kaisa akivonna ponsil chukivonna'a aman thei lou hel ding, hitobang'a chon chan chu Pakai, Pathena ding'a thet um tah ahi. 6 Vabu hamkhat chu na tokhah'ahichu tolham ham thing chungham khat'a um ahi'a, vabu sung'achu atuiham anou ham khat chuvapi'n a-op khum lai ahile, hichuanousen puma namat tha'a nasuhiham louhel ding ahi. 7 Ahin lah Vapi chu nadel mang'aanou chengse chu nakilo thei dingahinai, achutile phat theina jongnachan ding chule nang ding'a hinkho sotna'a pang ding ahi. 8 Chule nangman in thah nasah tengjong leh, bilha nung'a konna miakhah lhad na lou ding, thisan jal'athemmona achuh na lou ding'a, bilha gol jouse'a akitan den nadingnasem peh cheh cheh ngaiya ahi. 9 Chule na lengpi lei laija jongmuchi ni natu kop thei lou ding, muchi ni natu kop'a ahile hichumuntheng'a kat doh ding'a ki sangthei lou hel ding ahi. 10 Bongchal ham sangan ham khatchu lou kaina'a naman kop thei lou ding ahi. 11 Tupat kihel le, pat choc kihelkhom jongmangcha'akisilina naman thei lou hel ding ahi. 12 Na kivonna ding na sangholchol mong ning lam li'a chu pat holkhat cheh naba ding ahi. 13 Pasal khat chun numei aji ding'aakipujia, alup khompia chujou lenumeineu chu athet bol jeng lou dingahi. 14 Hiche numei nu chi jachat nalejumna dimset'a alha jenga, hichenumei nu kaji ding in kapuiyinkalupin ahile atheng lou mitoh lumkham sah ahi tai ti asei khah gingeineya ahile. 15 Hiche numei nu chu anu leapan jong khopi sung lam kelkot'athutan vaihomho henga chu apui luthon ding, amanu hi atheng mongmong ahi nai ti photchetra aga bolhorn ding ahi. 16 Chuteng numeineu pan jong hitiahi aphon doh ding, hiche pasalpato hin kicheng ding mong mong'akana pehdohsaa chu ahi tai. Ahinlahpasalpan vang muda in solmangding ago'e tia asei ding ahi. 17 Chugoh keu hilouvin amanuchung'a hin jachatna tampi alhunsah

in, "hiche nachanu chung'ahin nungah thengsel ahina imacha kamu doh tapoi" tia asei dingahi. Chu teng apan jong ka chanuhi nungah theng mong mong ahiti phot chetra hicheng hi ahijeta asei ding ahi. Hitobang photchetra ding'a chu numeineu anu leapan jong khopi kelkot a thanvaihomho heng'a chu aphon dohlonna pon asil lhon ding ahi. 18 Chu jou teng leh khopi sung'aupa hon jing hiche pasalpa chuam uva ajep diu ahi. 19 Chule pasalpa chu dangka shekeljakhat a aleu sah diu, hiche dnagkashekel jakhat chu nu ngahu pachu chang ding ahi. Ajeh chu hickepasalpa chun Israel nungah khataminset sah jeh ahi. Chule numeineujong chu jia ainei jing ding ahinkholhum keya ding'a aja pang ding ahi tai. 20 Ama vang nunghanu chung'achu athenge ti phot chetra aum tahlouva ahile. 21 Amaho chun hiche nungahnchu apa in kot phung'a konna ahinkai doh diu, chu teng khopi sung'acheng josuen amanu chu song'aa-selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chuhiche numeineu chu chon dih lounamangchan aki ngol sah tan, Israelsung'a apa insung'a hiti chun anachon tan ahi. Hitobanga chon chanphalou jouse chu nasuh dih jing ding ahi. 22 Chule pasal khat chun pasaldang jikhat chu aluppi khah tahahile, numeineu ahin pasal pa ahinangel lhonna thina chang tei teihon ding ahi. Hitobang achi Israelsung'a thiil dihlochonna jousenasuh bei hel ding ahi. 23 Chule khopi sunga nungahtengsel khat chun pasal khat touvin kholah dung ham khat a chu akitimat pi jeng tan ahi. 24 Hitabang a chon teni chu anilhona khopi sung lam'a kelkotphung'a chu nahin kaidoh diu anilhona song'a na selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu numeineu jong chuapanpi thei mi tampi kho sung'a aum inahin lah ama peng doh lou hel inaum in, pasal pan jong aheng akomchu asuh set jeng ahin, hitobangchondan dih lou jouse hi nalath uvakonna nasuh theng sel diu ahi. 25 Ahinlah nungah khat chun mitohlumkhomsa ama chu gamlah apasal khat touvin ana lupkhomphia, pasalpa chun numeineu chutha gumma konna amat chah a akitimat pia ahile, hiche dinmun avang hi pasal pa bouseh thina changding ahi. 26 Hitobang dimmun thilsoh chungchang vang hi numeineu ima kilotheilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu numeineuchung'a hin thina channa gothapehna ding lampi aum pon, pasalkhat in asopi pa lam ajot lutna thinaachan sah tobang ahi. 27 Ajeh chu hiche numeineu chupasal pan gamlah a adel khum a akitimatpi ahin, numei khangdong nunjrong kithop ding ngaicha in apengin hinlah koiman ajah peh lou ahitai. 28 Chule pasal khat touvin nungahteng thah khat chun alup pi khah taha, tha hat husan na amanu chu akitimat pia aluppet tah lhon akitimatdo a ahile. 29 Hiche pasalpa, nungahnku kitimatpi pa chun numeineu pa chudangka shekel somnga apeh ding, ajeh chu amapa chun numeineu chuaki timatpisa ahitan, a hinkho lhumkeiya ji ding'a aki puiya hinkhoaman ding ahi tai. 30 Koitobang pasal khat chun, apa jinu chu jia agel theilou hel dingchule apa ji khat chu anih aho pehthei lou ding ahi.

**23** Pasal khat touvin a tilchang aki suh keh ham, a-jaang ki-at tensa ham chu pampeija um ahitai. Amapa chu Pakai hou-in sungkikhorna munna hung lut thei talou ding ahi. 2 Chule nalahan uva konna noti chajeng jong Pakai houbung sunga jaothei lou ding, khang som changejianoti chanu-chapa teho chu khat jengcha jong Pakai houbung sung'a lhathei lou diu ahi. 3 Hitia chu Ammon mite ahin, Moab mite ani lhonna Pakaihoubung sung'a lha theilou diuahi. Khangsom chan geija Pakaiboubung sung'a lutthei lou diu, hichu ima tih channa ding ahi tai. 4 Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsungakonna nahung potdoh uchun, lampidung'a changliah le tuish neocha'n jong nana lamtuou pouvin ahi. Amavang, Mesopotomia gamsung Pethor munna Beor chapa Baalamchu ana lamhil uvin, achenamunchanna ding'in aga thah kit un ahi. 5 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in Baalamthusei kitihim him chu anahsahpon, Pakai, Pathen in Baalam hengagaosnapa anejjin chu in nangmading'in phatthei nan aheidoh tan, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangmanangai lun ahi. 6 Imath channa

nanghon amahocham len nading le ahaosatna diuvalampi ima nasem doh peh thei lou diu ahi. 7 Amavang Edom mite kiti nolnananei thei lou ding, nangma dia nasopi ahi. Egypt mite jong thetbolnananei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chunangma jong Egypt gamsunga anakhopem sa nahi. 8 Edom le Egypt mite chengse vangkhang thum alhin teng le Pakaihoubung sunga lhathei ding ahitauve. 9 Chule namelmate toh gal kisatdinga nakon doh teng le, nangmajong thilse jouse a konna nakikangse ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu jankah chun namitelah'a khat touvin botui hinche dohtale, amapa chu ngahmunna konnapam lamma paidoh a um jeng ding, ngahmun sung kitia chu hungvahlit kit louhel ding ahi tai. 11 Nilhah lam teng le vang ama chutuija ki sutheng ding, nilhum lamteng ngahmun sunga hung lut theiahi tai. 12 Ngahmun polamma chu ehkulkhat nasem ding, hiche munna chueh-thaa nache ji ding ahi. 13 Nagal manchah poh lah a chulei-tuhna thei khat naki poh jingding, eh-tha ding'a naum teng lehiche lei-laina a chu na laija naehnathah ding, na that chai teng lehichu leija nale vuuh ding ahi. 14 Pakai, Pathen chu nangmanahuhdoh ding le ngahmunna chunangma huhdoh ding'a um jingahin, hiche naum na ngahmun chukisutheng jing ding ahi. Chutileh Pakai, Patheninnaumna'ungamunna chu thil thenglou ima amudoh lou ding, nang ho'a konnakhei mang louva na umpi jing diuahi tai. Dan Dang Ho 15 Aneipa akonna hung jam sohchu nangman aneipa chu namohpeh jeng thei lou ahi. 16 Ama toh chun nachen khom jingding, hoilai munna hi jeng le nakhopi sung'a chu aman adeilhennamun penna chu nachen sah jengding ahi. Chule hiche soh chunangman jong achung'a gimma imanalhun sah thei lou ding ahi. 17 Chule Israel insung'a konnanumei khat jeng cha jong Noti akichem chavei um thei lou ding ahi. Hibang'a chu Israel insung'a pasalhon jong milim semthu doija neija Notia kisa chavei um theilou ding ahi. 18 Ucha kithana man le Notia konnaman chu Pakai, Pathen henga nahinchoija nato doh thei lou hel dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche teni hi Pakaiyading'a thet um tah ahi. 19 Na sopi khat chu sum thoijanabat sah theilou ding, napeh jongle hichu athoi um a na peh thei louding, ipi hi jeng le aneh chan chubat a ima um thei lou ding ahi. 20 Amavanghitobangchugamchomiho chung'a nabol theiding ahi. Ahinlah nasopi kitii pouching'a athoi kitii napeh thei louding ahi. Athoi nalah louva ahiletua nachen lutna ding muna khu Pakai, Pathen in phattheina Ihingsella naboh ding ahi. 21 Pakai, Pathena ding'a thilkhatpeh ding natia ahile hichu napeh ding teng le lungikhina ima nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangma chung'a ahin del khum jeng ding, napeh louva ahile hichu nang'a ding'a chonset a kisim ding ahiye. 22 Kitepna na nei louva ahile hichu chonset a ki sim lou ahi. 23 Nakam a na sei dohsa khat chu nabol doh tei nadin ki hambol jing in, ajeh chu nangma jong Pakai, Pathen henga kitepna nei pumma nakam a napot doh sah ahi tai. 24 Chule nangma lengpi leija nachen lut teng leh nadei chan naneh jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah neocha jeng jing nasakhao-dip sung'a naki het lut lou hel ding ahi. 25 Na heng nakom pa loulaija nagache lut teng a changvui chu na kisi thei ahi. Ama vang, koite mangchaanhengnakompa changvui chu na-at thei lou hel ding ahi.

**24** Pasal in numei chu ji ding'aakipui teng hiche numeinu chu a chung'a themmo na ana um khah tah a, ajipa chu alung lhaishajou tah louva ahile ajipan jong kidana lekha phatah asut ding hichu akichoi sah a, a insung'a konna a soldoh tah ding ahi. 2 Hiteng chuleh numeinu chu che a pasal dang khat toh gaki cheng thei ahi tai. 3 Chule hiche ajipa jong chun numeinu chunga chu lungkim louna aneikhah a ahile, amasa ngaiya bang'a kidana lekha chu asut peh ding a kichoai sah a a-insung'a konna a soldoh jeng ding ahi. Ahinlah ajiluipa chu ana thi khah tah leh. 4 Ama nu ding'a ajimasa pa aluipachun ji dinga aki lepui thei tah louding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thil hohi Pakaiya dia thet umtah ahin, Pakai, Pathen in napeh na

gamsung'ahitobang thilpho lou aboh hohi naumsah lou hel ding ahi. 5 Pasal khat chu ajinei thah ahileamapa chu galsat mi a panda henchule natoh dang jong bolsah louding ahi. Kum khat lhingset aimunna um ding, alungdei pennuchu toh nomma um khom ding ahi. 6 Chule koiman chang sum man, sum-hei song man hijong leh thildang khat toh kisaija batna alah theilou ding ahi. Hichu alah khah tah aahile, mihem hinkho thil bat mannaalah ahi tai. 7 Koi hile asopi Israel mi khat touchu aguh a aguh pat tah akimat dohahile, hiche ami guhdoh chu sohbang'a abol tah a, aki joh mangjeng'a, hi tobang'a gucha chu thinanachan sah jeng ding, hichehe chunalah uva konna nasuh mang hel diu ahi. 8 Chule phahnatna chung changthudol'a hin, Levi thempu hon nahlinabang uva nabol na diuvin limgehchan um uvin, keima thupeh bangbang'a nanghon jong nabol dohtheina diu ahi. 9 Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a konnanahung potdoh uva Pakai, Pathen in Miriam abolna chung thu dola-chun limgeh chan um un. 10 Na sopi khat touvin thil khat bata alah khah tah ahile, nangma jong ama insung'a chu namoh lut lou ding chule hiche hi akhela kaki lahding ahi ti'a jong thil ho chu nalhenthei lou ding ahi. 11 Chule nangma in polam a naumding, nangma thil batna lapa vangchu insung'a lutna nabat sah nading'a thil na lepeh ding pen chuahin choidoh ding ahi. 12 Nangma thil batna lapa chumivaicha neilal ahi khah tah lenangman achung'a ase a lethuhnananei lou ding ahi. 13 Nisa Ihum teng le hiche athilbat man chu nale sah ding, chutengaman aponsil achol pen chu lupnaa aman ding, nangma jong phattheinachan tei ding ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen maija thil dih tah ahi. 14 Soh thalah khat chu nasuhgimlou hel ding, hitabang'a vaichaa hinkho mang mihem chu, nagamsung'a cheng nasopi mikhat tou hi nante. 15 Hitobang mihem chu naki thalahnikho mama nilhum masang'a atohman chu napeh ding ahi. Amachu mivaicha tah ahin, athaman chuanga jing ding, a chuti louva ahileama akonna lhasetra hung lhungthei ding, aman jong nangma dounajal a Pakai heng'a thu hinsei in tin, hichu nangma dinga chonset ahi. 16 Chule mijaho chu achate jal athina ki chansah louhel ding, achatejal a jong apate thina ki chansahlo ding ahi. Amavang koi hileama ama chonset jal about chu thinkikan sah ding ahi. 17 Khopem mikhat le chagaha chung th'u'a adihna thutan chu naheii konle louhel ding, meithaihopsisil jong thilbat manna nalah pehthei lou ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu nangma jing Egyptgamsung'a soh changsa nahin, Pakai, Pathen akonna lhatsmabsachu ihiuve, tichu nasuh mil louding, hiche pen teh jeh achu keimabol in tia ka thupeh chu nabol jeng ding ahi. 19 Loulaija chang atna nakon tanglelou laija changpal nada lhah thei louding, changpal le akhai athanghojong nanung lo thei lou ding ahitai. Hichehe chu chaga hole nubei, pabeii meithaiho ding ahije. Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in nabol natojhouse'a konna phat theina dimsetnaboh ding ahi. 20 Olive thing na phuh ihuh teng leavel vel a nivei chang naphuh louding, mivaicha, chaga, nulou, palouho dinga nakhen tei ding ahi. 21 Leipi leiya lengpiga naki chopkhom teng jeng leh, nada lhahnsa anung'a akhai chengse chuna donee lou ding ahi tai. Ajeh chuchaga, mivaicha, meithai nulou, palouho ding ahiye. 22 Ajeh chu nangman jong Egyptgam sung'a ana soh changsa chunahin hichu nagel doh jing dingchule hichengse hi nabol ding'a kathupeh nahi.

**25** Mihem khat le khat a kinah'aa-kihehlonnaahileh, thutan vihom hon achung thu lhonatan peh diu, themmo nanei lou chutem achansah diu, themmo naneichu themmo a chansah tei diu ahi. 2 Chule themmo changpa chu voh ding alhah khah tah a ahi leh, thutanvaihompa chun themmo changpachu alupsah ding, them changpamit'a chu athenmonna jat dunguija chu avoh ding ahi. 3 Hitobang mihem chu molsom li chan thoh thei ahi nai, ahinlah hichekal achu thoh thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa chu miho masangin kijep jep jing tahlen lang hile akineosah behsek jeh achu

muset'anaum thei ding ahi. 5 Chuleinsung'apasalnichengkhom teni chu khat joh sangchu chapa beiya thina ato khahtah a ahile, athipa jinu chu pasaldang ang sung'a che a jinei theilouding ahitai. Ama vang numei nujipa sopipa vang chu hiche nuangsung'a chu cheding amanu chuaaja aki pui ding ahi. Asopi ji khatkive kol bang bang'a avet kol dingahita. 6 Hichea chapa ahin masat pen chua sopipa athi tasa chu khangguj jopmat nading'a, Israel insung'a amaminchu suhmang'a um louhel dingahi. 7 Ahinlah adam nalai a sopipa chunathipa jinu chu deilouva ji ding'aakipui nom tah louva ahile, asopipajnu jong che ding kelkot phunglama thutan vaikhomho heng'a hitia hia gasei ding ahi. Ka jipa sopipanathisa asopipa hi Israel insung'aamin ajop nom tapon ahi. 8 Chu teng hiche khopi sung'aupa chengse chu che uva amapakomma chu agasei diu ahi. Amavang hichan nung'a jong 'Keiman hichenu hi ka ji ding'a ka kipui louding ahi' tia asei nah laija, 9 Chule asopi athipa, ji nun jonganaluit ding, amapa chu akengchotusat peh ding, amai chang chil asetden ding hitia hi aheng'a asei pehding, 'pasal koi hi jong leh asopipakhella insung khat sem doh nomlouchu hitia hi kibol ding ahi,' tia aseidng ahi. 10 Ama vang chu amin Israelinsung ahi tia kisei ding, chuleakengchot kisut luh peh pa insungtia jong kihc ding ahi tai. 11 Pasal khat le khat chu akinahjeng'a pasal dang khatpa jinu hamchun khatpa akonna chu aji pa chuhuhdoh ding agot a ahile, hiche nuchun anai lut a khatpa chu ahinpi'aamat a ahe peh jenga. 12 Hichu nangman jong akhutnataun peh ding, lung sa-ihna beihel a naum ding ahi. 13 Chule nasakha sung jeng ajongthiltena ni napoh kop lou ding, khatalen khat aneo tia napoh kop lou ding ahi. 14 Nangma insung jeng'a jongthiltena alenhat ahin aneokhathiteni chu nakoi tha lou ding ahi. 15 Thil agih tena achomma nakoiding, a boncha bukimsel ding, hitia chu najui kim soh keiya ahile, Pakai, Pathen in nangma nachennagamsung jouse'aphattheinalhingset naboh ding ahi. 16 Ajeh chu hitia thil adih louva bola natohna jouse chu Pakai, Pathending'a thet um tah ahiye. 17 Nango Egypt gam sung'a konna nahungh pot lai uva chu Amalek miten ichan gejja nabol gimmel hitam, nalam luh nauva nabol na jouse'u chu nagel doh jing diu ahi. 18 Amahon nalam luh laitah un nadel khum jeng uvini, na chol laitah uva ichangejia gim genthei a nalha u hitam? Pathen ging lou hel in nachung uva na atong tan ahi. 19 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangma choldamma napetan, nakim vella namelmate jouse'a konna nacholdo sah ding, Pakai, Pathen in napehna nagooulo nading munna nachen lut teng le, nanghon jong vanno leiset a Amelek mite chenna jouse chu nasuh mang hel ding ahi, tichu nagel doh jing ding ahi.

**26** Nangma Pakai, Patheninnapehna gamsung nachenlut teng leh, 2 Pakai, Pathen in napeh, naloulhosoh-ga masa akonna phabekphat nakoidoh ding, hichengsechu pucha sung'a nakoi khomding, chuteng Pakai, Pathen in adeilhennha mun achiu nache a nagalhut ding ahi. 3 Hiche laimunna thempu natongpa komma chu nache a hitia hiaheng'a naga sei ding ahi. Tuninkeiman Pakai, Pathen heng'a kaphondoh ahi tai, Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ipu lui khang uva pat akitepa gamsung'a keima ka hunglhung tai, tia nasei ding ahi. 4 Hiteng chule, Thempu pan jongna pocha chu na dophlah peh ding, hichu Pakai, Pathenmaicham maiya chu naga koi peh ding ahiye. 5 Nangman Pakai, Pathen hengahitia hi nasei ding, keima pupachu Aram mi anahin, hiche munnachu khopem ahin, ami jeng jonglhomcha bou ahiye. Chomlou kahin Egypt gamsung'a nam lentahahung hidoh tan, ahung hatdoh jengtan ahile mihem jeng jong tampiahung hidoh tan ahi. 6 Chu jouvin Egypt miten ei sugimlheh jeng tauvin, gentheina tinchang eithoh sah uvini, soh le kol inhinkho iman sah uvini ahi. 7 Chuin kapu, kapa luite'u khang'apat Pathen heng'a chun ka tao un, Pakaiyin ka taona'u awgin ajatanahile, ka thoh gimna jouse'u le

gimhesoh a ka umna jouse'u amusohkei tan ahi. 8 Chutah chun Pakaiyin athahatapan in, aban jang thahat apantan, kichat umtah le melchihna kidangtamth to than Egypt gamsung'akon chun Pathen in eihin puidotauvin ahi. 9 Hiche'a kon chun eihin pui galkaiuvin ahile khouj le bongnoi lonnagamsung'a chun ka hung galkailhung tauvin ahi. 10 Tun Pakai vetan, nagman neipeh leiset gamasa chengse kahinlhet tai. Chu teng leh Pakai, Pathenangsung'a hi natun doh ding, Pakai, Pathen chu chibai naboh ding ahi. 11 Pakai, Pathen akonna thilpehjouse hin kipana nachan sah ding, nangho nahuvin, Levi mite ahinchule nalath uva hung kholjin mihojouse jaona na kipa soh kei diu ahitai. 12 Chule hopsom pehna ding'a, kum thum sung'a peh ding dolchengse nasim toh soh kei ding, hichengse chu Levi mite ahin, nuloupalou, meithaih ding'a na khindohding, na khopi sung'a cheng jousenaneh uva va sohkei diu ahiye. 13 Chule Pakai, Pathen angusung'anasei ding, ka insung'a kon in ijakalatheng jouse chu ka koidoh sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun, athil thengjouse akon chun Levi mite, kholjinimi, nulou, palou chule chaga holemeithaihakoape tan ahi. Na thupehabonchan ka subukim soh keijinahi. 14 Kaboi pet tah jeng in jonghopsom ka mangcha hih nai, atheng lou dimunna kaum laiyinjong hopsom neocha jong ka kilahhiih nai, hopsom kitihimithi opanranging thilpeh a kamang khapon, keima hin Pakai thupeh abonchanka jui jing in, nangma thupeh bangbang in ijakai ka bol kimsoh keijinahi. 15 Na umna muntheng laija konchun neihin vetan, chule nami Israeltapeh na gamsung'a hinphat thei lhingset him boh tauvin, ajeh chu hiche gamsung hi khoujule bongnoi lonna gam ahin, kapuka pat'euh khang apat eipeh sa'u anahitai, tia nasei ding ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen intuni hin nangman hiche chondanjosue hi na jui ding in nape tan ahi. Hichengho jouse hi nahinkho lhumkeiya natoh doh nadinga limgeh. 17 Ajeh chu nangman hiche hi tuninikho'a Pakai thudol'a naphon dohahi tan, nangma dia tonsot Pathenahai jing in, ama lampi jing a nalamlah ding chule achonna danjouse le athupeh abon cha najuikimsoh kei ding ahi. 18 Pakai jin hiti hin aseiyin nachung chang thua'aphondoh in, nangma hi aman a phondoh bang aamite mong mong ama dia lhentumchu nahi ding, athupeh jouse hinanit bukum soh kei ding ahi. 19 Chuteng Pakaiyin, asemsavannoi leiset mite lah a choi-atnadm, jabol na dimset a natun dohding ahitai. Pakaiyin aseidohsabang banga nangma hi nam thengtenhai jing ding ahi tai.

**27** Chuin Mose chu Israel upa chengse toh akilhon tan, miho henga hiti hin aseiyin. Tuniaka thupeh chengse hi aboncha nanitsoh kei diu ahi. 2 Pakai, Pathen in napeh na'ugamsung nahin jot uva Jordanvadungnahunggalkaitenguleh, song len phabep natun dohding hiche songho chu song-loumangcha a abonna na loinam sohkei ding ahi. 3 Hiche song kiphutho chung'a chu Pakaiyin, naru luite hou heng'aa thutep sa bang'a nagal kai tajleh uva, Pakai, Pathen in na phengnamsung natut teng, dan thua kiseithu chengse aboncha najihlut sohkei ding ahi. 4 Tunia kathupeh banga Jordan nagal kai teng ule songho chu naphudohsokheidiu, Ebalmolchung'a chu natun doh sohkei ding, hiche songho chu abonchasong-lou mangcha a na loijolnamsoh kei diu ahi. 5 Hiche munna chu Pakai, Pathendinga maicham khat natun doh ding, maicham chu song jeng mangchaa nasem ding, songho suhnam nadinga chu thih jeng naman lou dingahi. 6 Pakai, Pathen dinga natun dohmaicham chu thih manchah jenghilou ding, hiche maicham chupungo thilto katdohna a namanchah ding ahi. 7 Hiche maicham chunga chuchamna thil jeng nakat doh ding, asa jeng chu nangman naneh jengding. Pakai, Pathen angusunga kipahtah a naum ding ahi. 8 Chu teng danthu jouse hi abonchakichihsellahiche song chung'a hinajih doh sohkei ding ahi. 9 Chuin Mose jeng Levi thempuhojaanonan thu aseiyin, Israel insungpumpi heng'a hiti hin asei tan ahi. Vo Israel ngaijun, tuni apat nangma Pakai, Pathen

ding'a amite nahitai **10** Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathenthusei jeng nangai ding, athupeh lehtunia achonna dan thupeh chengseaboncha najui kim soh kei ding ahi. **11** Mose'n jong mipi jouse chuapho hsal jeng in aheng uvah hitihin asei tan ahi. **12** Jordan vadung nagal kai tengule mipi aboncha phatthei bohnachang ding'a aboncha Gerizim molchung'a ding den soh kei diu ahi. Simeon ahin, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph chule Benjam inhichengse chu hi ding ahi. **13** Ebal molsang gaosap chansahding'a mipi hijat chu kitang dending Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulon, Dan chule Naphtali ahiuve. **14** Chu teng Levi miten jong aw-sangtah a a phondoh uva Israel pumpin hichu ajah soh kei diu ahi. **15** Chule Pakaiya dia thet ummihem khutsem milim kilha jol ho, guhthim a hou ding go ah michuapat patna gaosapna chang jengding ahi, tia lhaphong tah a asapjal diu, mipin jong hichu a donbut'a Amen! Atipeh diu ahi. **16** Koi hile anu le apa jabol lounihem chu gaosap na chang jenghen tia asap teng, hichu a donbutuwa Amen! a tipeh diu ahi. **17** Aheng akom asopi toh agamjisukeh chan chu gaosapna changjeng ding ahi. Hichu mipi honadonbut diu, Amen! ati peh diu ahi. **18** Lamlahhuna dunga mitcho elbaisuhgim ham, puicha vai ham khatchu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hiche jong chu mipin a donbut'a, Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **19** Kholjin miho le chaga meithaikkah a thu adih louva tan ah mihemchu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hitia ahinsei teng mipin a donbut'a, Amen! ati sohkei diu ahi. **20** Pasal khat tou vin apa jinu chualup pi khah tah a ahile amapa chugaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Ajehchu amapa hin apa jinu nih ahopehe atiule mipin jong, Amen! tia a donbut diu ahi. **21** Ijem tia gancha toh lumkhom aumkhahtahahileamachu gaosapna chang jeng hen, tia asei teng mipin jong, Amen! tia a donbut diu ahi. **22** Pasal koi hile apa sopi nu toh lum khom ham, ahi lou leh anu chanu toh lumkhom a uma ahile amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng le, mipin jong Amen! tia a donbut ding ahi. **23** Pasal koi hile ajinu, nu toh lumkhom auma ahile ama chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **24** Mihem koi hijong le aheng akomma cheng a sopipa aguh a thirtha tapou chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei teng le mipin jong Amen! tia adon but ding ahi. **25** Themmonabeiyamihem chung'a thina chansah ding'a sum guh ne ah mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi tia aseiteng le Amen! tia adon but diu ahi. **26** Koihileh athu seidoh sa aboncha tong molso lou chan chu gaosapna a chung'a chang ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon aboncha uva Amen! tia adon but soh kei diu ahi.

**28** Pakai, Pathen thua nanunjing'a tuni khoa ka thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keija ahile, Pakaiyin vanno leiset a nam jouse lah a nangma achung nung pennu natun doh ding ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen thussei aboncha nangai jeng'a ahile, phattheina **3** Khopi sung le lou jao lah ajongphattheina lhingset nachan ding ahi. **4** Natu nacha jong phatthei na changjeng ding, nalou gasoh jeng jongphattheina chang ding, naganchatejouse jong phattheina chang ding, naganchate le nasangan te jousejeng phat theina lhingset changding ahi. **5** Na dip jeng jong phattheina changdimset ding, nachang sum buh jongphattheina chang ding ahi. **6** Na vailhun navaikon teng jong lephattheina nachan ding ahi. **7** Na gal mite jouse Pakaiyinlethuhna aneiya gal alai sah ding, lampi khat abou hung kon diu ahin, ahihlah lampi sagi jenna jam chehsoh kei diu ahi. **8** Na chang pang jong phattheinaboh peh ding, nabol natoh jousejeng aboncha phatthei naboh pehding ahi. Pakai, Pathen in naephnagam sung'a chu phattheina lhingsetdung ding ahi. **9** Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengseaboncha namit soh keija, alamjeng nakat a ahile, nangma heng'aakitepna bang'a vanno leiset a nammitte jouse lah a nam dei lheennanatun doh ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu nabol tngle, nam tinvaipin ama hi Pakai jal ahi mong'eti aphot chetset diu, namtin vaipinnagin soh kei diu ahi tai. **11** Ima jouse bukimsel

la phattheinaboh ding, nacha na nanotejouse, nagancha te, nalou ga jouse, napu napate khang'a pat Pakaiyin asei dohsa ka peh ding ahi atina gamsung'a chu nangma haosatradimsetra naum ding ahi. **12** Chu teng Pakaiyin agoukholhajouse hin hong doh soh keijin tin, kum kiheh phat cha ahi banga gotuinhing ju intin, na toh jouse chauboncha phattheina chang soh holding, namtin vaipi teho na neichanbatna napeh ding, ahihlah nangmanmi dang'a na bat lou ding ahi tai. **13** Pakaiyin nangma a luchanglama napansah a ameito lam mongmong'a na pansah louhel ding ahi. Kuantouna jeng nahi ding, Ihahsuhan nahin jui louhel ding ahi. Tunia chonna dan thupeh chengseaboncha najui kimsoh keija ahilenangma phatthei nachan tei tei dingahiye. **14** Tunia ka thupeh chengsea konnahi na kihei mang thei lou ding, jetlam le veilam ani gella na palkehlouhel ding, pathen milim semthuhoa konna naki kangse ding, hicheho tobang chu najeñ le lou holding ahi, tihin nasuh mil louva nageldoh jing ding ahi. **15** Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupehnhahsa louva na umma, tuniakeiman ka thupeh leh ama hoakonna thupeh chonna dan chengsenabol doh theina dinga ching theitah'a najui louva ahile, a noijsagaopnaho hin nahlun den jengding ahi. **16** Na chenna khopi sung ahihloumun hi jeng leh gaosapnaranachan ding ahi. **17** Na dip ahin, nachang bong goina jeng jong gaosapna chang ding ahi. **18** Na chilhahne ahin, naleiset gachung'a jong gaosapna lhung ding, naganchate jong pung thei louva, nakelngoi noute jong pung be talou ding ahi. **19** Na vailhun, navai kon doh gejjagaoapna nachan ding ahiye. **20** Pakai, Pathen in nachung'agaosapna tinchang ahin lhun dending, kisuuhnopphahna, lung-opkaina, chule gimna ijakai jousekeima thupeh chengse nadonsetahlo jeh a nachung'a hi jatpi chulhung jeng ding ahi. **21** Na jotna ding gam sung'anachen lut kahse'a Pakai, Patheninnachung'a hise natna jat kimmachung'a alhunsah ding ahi. **22** Pakaiyinnatnakidangnachung'a alhunsah ding, khosih, tipat, tichung sat, chemjam pannanasat gam hel ding, net leh thinglung na chunga alhunsah ding, bolgimma hijatpi hi nathi masangsea najui le ding ahi tai. **23** Nalu lam a von chengse sum-eng kisoh ta ding, natahsa noilamchengse thing si koh ding ahi. **24** Chu teng Pakai, Pathen innagam sung'a gotu jouse leivui lehnheldi aki sosash ding, nathi masangse'a vanna konna hung leng suh suhjeng ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin nangma namel matemasang'a na panpi lou ding, namelma te toh ki maito ding'a lampikhatseh bou na huisah ding, nagalmitte masanga lampi sagi kiso'ana jam cheh diu, hi tia chu leiset chunga lenggam jouse lah a kicha pumma hinkho naman jing ding ahitai. **26** Nathi long jouse'u chung lengvacha ten aneh diu, leisetna ganhingnamkim in kivahna anei diu, hitiachu aneh teng ueh, leisetna mihem khat jeng cha jong ahoh mangding'a hung ki lulah lou ding ahi. **27** Chu teng Pakaiyin Egyptgamsung'a naum lai uva ulutnaalansah banga ahin lansah kit ding, na tichung pom ding, thisan soh leuding, boldammo hel'a tipat natnananeija hinkho naman ding ahi. **28** Pakaiyin nangol sah ding, khonamu thei lou ding, nalung thimpumpi na suhnoh phahpeh ding ahi. **29** Chuteng nangma mitcho bang'asun jeng'a jong naki mai lele ding, ipi'a ki salal jong le chun na machalthei lou ding, mitin in nasuh gentheiding chule amaho chun nachomgamset diu ahina laiye. **30** Jidia numei nakihol ding, amanchu pasal dangkhat toh lum khomding, in jong naki sah ding ahin lahasung'a nachen theilou dung ahie. Chule lengpi lei jong nalho dingahin lah aga chu naneh thei lou holding ahi. **31** Nama sang laiya na bong-chal cuki that ding ahin lah asa chu naneh louhel ding, hunam a nasangan kilading ahihlah na kile lah thei tah louding, nakelngoi jeng jong nangmamelmate khutna kipedoh ding, koimachan nangma napan hu tah louding ahi. **32** Chule nachanute ahin, nachapateaboncha uva namdang te khut a kipedoh ta ding, nilhum in velhi jong lechun nachan kit tahlou ding, naban thahat panna amaho chu dohjouna

tha na nei lou ding ahi tai. 33 Ima tichanna na het khah lounam  
 dang khat nangma louga-sohnahin hampeh chai keiyin tin, chuteng  
 nangma chung'a tantih neilouva hiche thoh gimna chu um jingding  
 ahi tai. 34 Namit tenin venan nate ahinlahnangma mingol ki bol  
 nabanga nakidel mang ding ahi tai. 35 Natibah ho hunduh doh ding,  
 abeh beh a hung pat ta ding, nakengto'a pat nalu channa nanatad  
 nadam doh lou ding ahi tai. 36 Nangmanahin, nachung'alengvai  
 homte ahin, Pakaiyin napu, napate jeng in jong ahet phahloulhel nam  
 mite khat angusunganahin puluit ding ahi. Hiche munnuachu thing le  
 song'a kisem pathenlim nahou ding ajen-lea naga pan ding ahi. 37  
 Hiche munna chu Pakaiyin napuuhung ding, mitin ma angusungakicha  
 pumma naum loding, imatihchanna sei chah a naum ding ahi tai. 38  
 Chule loulaiya tu-thei muchijakai napoh ding, ahinlah agaseikhkham lou  
 chakhat nalo khomding, ajeh chu khaokhopi ten anechchaigam ding  
 ahi bouve. 39 Lengpi lei jing jong nalho'a nakisah lel pi ding ahi.  
 Ahinlah lengpituchu nadon louhel ding, hiche lengpitchu lung in aneh  
 gamset ding ahi bouve. 40 Nachenna gamsung'a Olivethingphung  
 tami panei ding, ahinlah atui chu nakinu thei deh deh lou ding  
 ahiye. Ajeh chu Olive thingphung nanei chengse abonchakisat chop  
 ding ahitai. 41 Nangman chapa tamith naneiding ahinlah khat a  
 khat jeng chajong nachan lou ding, aboncha uvasohchang ding'a  
 chediuh ahi. Chulenangma panhu ding mihem khatjeng cha jong  
 kisep doh lou dingahi tai. 42 Nathing phungoh ahin chulenachen na  
 leiset chu a bonchakhaokhote chenna jeng ding ahibouve. 43 Na  
 henga hung cheng'a kholjinmi chu nang sanga khang tou jingding,  
 nangma vang na kheh suhcheh cheh ding ahi bouve. 44 Nangman  
 jong ama komma chuthil ijakai batna nakilah ding, amajeng hatna  
 chang ding, nangmaameiya napan ding ama vang aluapang ding  
 ahi tai. 45 Hicheho jouse hi gaosapna ahinnachunga lhung ta ding,  
 hichengsechun nangma nung ahindel dingnaphah thu thua, chuteng  
 nangmanaki sugep chaikei ding, ajeh chunangman Pakai, Pathen  
 thuseinangai tapon, achonna dan thupehchengse jong jui ding nagel  
 hih hele. 46 Hitobang gaosapna hi nachungaum jing ding, melchihna  
 le datmountah soh ding, nachi Ihah te changeiya mangthei louva  
 um jing dingahi tai. 47 Chu teng nangma thil hijat jousechunga hin  
 lunghim kipah in naumjou tahir in, Pakai, Pathen kin jeng jing bolding  
 nago tapon ahi. 48 Chule nangma gikel naum ding, ponsil jeng jing  
 nanei louting, thilse hijat chunga jong Pakaiyin namel mate ding'a  
 ahinsolmioh jenlea napan ding, naman thahkahsea sohnam kihen oh  
 nachunnakan chah ding ahitai. 49 Hitia chu nangma toh kidoudinga  
 Pakaiyin, leiset kol ning lamakon nam khat ahin puiya, muvanlaibanga  
 hung leng lut jeng diu, hichenam mite pao chu het jong nahetphah  
 lou ding ahi. 50 Hiche nam mite chu ahang sanuvin, upaho jong  
 aging pouvinchule khangdong ho jong agingpouvin ahi. 51 Amaho  
 hin nagancha te'uakitha diu, nasuh gep kahse uvaabol diu ahi tai.  
 Na chang themchajong akhen lou diu, lengpithei lehthaotui themcha  
 jong akhen lou diuahiye. Nagan chate ahin nakelngoinoute ahin  
 aboncha asung gamkahnseuva amahon nachenna gamsungadalhah  
 louhel diu ahi tai. 52 Na chenna gam na kison pinamun khopi  
 kul sangtah tah'a kikaina munho chu aum kim vel-uyaavoh chirm  
 kah seuva ano khumdui, hitobang'a chu Pakai, Patheninnapehna  
 gamsung khopi jouseangengsi khong tading, tang louvana-um khum  
 jing diu ahi tai. 53 Nangma akon a hung pengdohnachanute leh  
 nachapate aboncha Pakaiya konna gou thilpeh manluth hijong le  
 namel maten nahinumkhum uva nagim behseh tengule na kitha  
 diu amaho chu anneh a na nei diu ahiye. 54 Nangho lah a milung  
 neng ahin, ahongphal ahin, nasopi ahin, najinuhijong le neh ding  
 vetsahna a hungpang tading, nachate lah uva athinukkah pen jong  
 chu neh ki chupi'ahung pang ding ahi tai. 55 Mi phatah khat jong  
 chun achateakitha a aneh teng ama tahsa jengjong chu hop ding

agel lou holding ahi. Ajeh chu namel matehon na khopi sung jouse a  
 umm-kim velsoh hel tauvin ahile, nagimbbehseh jeng tauve. 56 Chule  
 numei chomeneh tah lelungneng nu, achen nem behsehah a akeng  
 khotaljum jeng jong tolchotsah nom lou hel nu chun, ajipale achanu  
 leh achapte jeng jongakitha aneh ding ahi. 57 Hiche numei hochun,  
 akal kahakonna hung peng naosen chaukidihah la aneh jeng ding  
 ahiye. Ajeh chu namel mate hon nasugimbbehseh taovin, na um-  
 khum soh heltauvin ahile, neh leh chah ijakaikhat a khat jengcha  
 jong munananei ta pouvin ahi. 58 Hijeh chun hiche lekhabuadanthu  
 kijihho jouse hi abonchananit bukimsoh keija limgeh cha anakho  
 sah louva, Pakai, Pathen hina kichat a na jabol tei tei ding ahi. 59  
 Achuti louva ahile Pakaiyinnachunga gimgentheinasangpen ahin  
 lhunsah ding, hichechung chonna chu natna nasatahhung lhung ding  
 tantih nei louvanadammo ding nachung'a hichuahin lhunsah ding  
 ahi. 60 Egypt gamsung'a nat thohiel naho jouse avella nachung'a  
 ahin lhunsah ding, tantih nei louva gim genthei nathoh ding ahi  
 tai. 61 Nangma naki suh mang kahse'ading'a danthua ki jih lutlou  
 natnahojouse hi Pakaiyin nachung'a ahinlhunsah ding ahi. 62 Nangho  
 hapun in pung be uvirlang, vanna ahsii ja pha jong leuchun, Ihomcha  
 bu nahi diu ahiye. Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathenthusei nangai  
 tapon ahi. 63 Pakaiyin nachung'a thilphaahin lhunsah a alung oi ji  
 bang'a, hitobang ginnna ahung Ihun tengjeng le lungoi ding ahi. Na  
 chennagamsung'a konna chu nadel mangjeng diu ahi tai. 64 Pakaiyin  
 leiset kong ninglijousea nathe cheh jeng diu, napunapate jeng in  
 jong ahet khahlouna mun, hiche munna chu milimsemthu pathen  
 nahou ding, akinbola na gapan ding ahi. 65 Chule hiche munho  
 achunamtin vaipi dimlha jeng ding, ong thol heuva nachen louhel ding,  
 na keng khotal kisan kichol louding, nalungthim linglao tading, namit  
 vet jeng jong phamo tading, nahinkho jeng jong genthei dingmaona a  
 kichai ding ahi tai. 66 Asun ajan a kichatna jing hinkhonamanding,  
 nahinkhosungalungngam pel'a na um thei lou ding ahi tai. 67 Jingkah  
 ahile, O nilhah kalhangai ta ngeiye, nilhah teng Ojingkah ka lhangai ta  
 ngei! tianasei ding, namit tenia navet dinghichu kichat na jing in navop  
 ding, hahsatna chun naum pi jing ding ahi tai. 68 Chujou tingle  
 Pakaiyin Egypt gam lamma nahin lepui kit ding, kei man hiche lampi  
 chu nale chekit lou diu ahi tijong leng Pakaiyinnahin lepui kit diu,  
 namel matehou angusung'a soh numei chulesoh pasal a nagapan soh  
 keidiu, hiche jouse nunga jong chu koimannachoh nom lou diu ahi.

**29** Pakaiyin Horeb molchung'a akitepna thu ana sei chung- chonna  
 Moab gamsung'a Israelmite henga Mose adinna thupkehkitepna  
 asemho chu hi chengse hiahi. 2 Chuin Mose'n Israel mi chan-chuakou  
 khomsoh keiyin aheng uvahthu asei tan ahi. Egypt gamsung'anaua lai  
 uva Pakaiyin Pharoahchung'a ipi-abola chuleh asotheahin, agamsung  
 pumpi abolha jousena mit tah uvina musoh tauve. 3 Nangon  
 melchihna leh Patepatinchingch to tha thoil kidang taminapit uva  
 namu soh keiyu ahi tai. 4 Ahinlah Pakajin tuni chan innangho  
 jousehetkhentheinalunghim nape hihlai uve. 5 Keiman nangho  
 gamthip noijakum somli sungin kipui leu vin, natahsa chung uva ponsil  
 kaijousekhat jeng cha jong aeh-pon, nakengchut jeng ujong khat jeng  
 chaasepon ahi. 6 Keima hi nangho jouse Pakai, Pathen kahi nahetdoh  
 thei na diuvin, nanghon changliah nane pouvin, tui jong nadon pouvin,  
 khamna theikitong nadonkha pouvin ahi. 7 Ahinlah Hesbon lengpa  
 Og chunkisatpi ding in eihin nailut taovinahile, hikomma chun eihon  
 jongamani chung'a galjona chu ineitaavin ahi. 8 Chuin hiche teni gam  
 chu ilahpehauvin Reuben in gouve alo dingin agam keh khatset chu  
 ipe tauvin ahi. 9 Chuti ahi jeh chun hiche kitepnhathudolla kisei thudol  
 hohi abonnababol doh soh hel thei nadiu vinching thei un, chutin bol  
 leu chun naknut a nathil bol jouse' unakhan touthei diu ahi. 10 Tunia  
 hi nangho nabon chauva Pakai, Pathen angusung'a nadin sohkeidiu  
 ahi. Nangma phung kai sungcheh akon lamkai, upaho chulenalah

uva vai homho jaona Israelmi kitiphot thon louva pang ding ahi. **11** Numeichapanghojouse, ngahmun a cheng khopemho ahin, nathing po'a pang ahin, natui thal'apang mi hi jong leh jao kimsoh keiding ahi. **12** Nangman jong Pakai, Pathenkihahselna banga hitia chu nabolding, tunin nangman Pakai, Pathennangtoh asemaña kitepna sung'a hinalut ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu hitia nabol teng leh Pakaiyin nangma nam khat ding'anatun doh ding, nangma kommaasei dohsa leh napu, napa Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep banganangma Pathen jong ahiye. **14** Hiche kitepna hi keiman nanghotoh keima kikah ding'a bou kasemahipoi. **15** Tuni ilah uva jaolou hihen lang, Pakai, Pathen asung'a um jouseding'a jong ki semdoh ahi. **16** Egypt gamsunga l-chenlai uvapat, namtin vaipi ijat hamkhatnahin pal galkai tauve thihi na hesohkei tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche munna chu namtin vaipitethilbol thet um tah tah thing lehsong'a ki sem milim doi jouse ahin, dangka leh sana a kisem jaona, hitobang'a milim doi ki semthuhouse abonchan na mittah uvinnamusoh kei tauvin ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nalah uva pasal khatham, numei khat ham, insung khat, namkhat chu alunghithm ahei mangjeng'a hiche milimdoi ki semthuhokinbol a chu pang jeng tehi ahiye. Chu leh nalah uva konna thilise khatchu hunkon doh jeng tehi ahi, thingga nehthei lou akha ahinsodhoh jeng ding ahi. **19** Mi khat touvin kitepna thu kiseidoh chengse ahin jah doh'a ama lehama kicho sang nan nei ta henlangalunghithm sung'a hiti hin sei jentaleh, Ka lunghithm sung'a louchaltahh in thussei jong leng, ka thi louding ahi. Dangchah pet tah a tuidon ding'a aum lajia tui jin alhohbang'a, manthahna akibol doh teitei ding ahi. **20** Hitobang'a chon mihem chu Pakaiyin ngaidam achan lou ding, hitia doumah bol mihem chung'achu Pakai lunghang ding danthulekhabua kisun gaosapna jouseamapa chung'a chu hung lhung jengding, chu teng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannooya asuh mang'a avel **21** Danthukisutnalekhabu'akitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidohbang'a chu gaosapna achung'alhung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihemchu Pakaiyin Israel mite lah akonnaapam pei doh jeng ding ahi. **22** Ahung khanglen ding khangdongho, nama ban uva hungkipatdohdingnachate uahin, hetphah lou gama konna hung khol-jin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah na'u, gentheina chung nung hi amit tahuva hin musah teng uleh ahet themdiu ahi tai. **23** Gamsunga cheng jousen katsonglel chilhang abah diu, muchituna lou mun jouse imacha kehtalou ding, Sodom leh Gomorrahbang'a kile khup jeng'a Admah leh Zeboiim bang'a Pakai jin alunghanteng a lekhup del bang soh ding ahi. **24** Namtin in hitia asei ding, ipi jehpen tah'a Pakai jin hiche gamsunghi hitia hi abol jeng hitam? Ipi jeh'ahiti lomma hi lunghang ahi dem? tia asei diu ti jasoh kei diu ahi. **25** Chuteng leh mipi'n hitia hi aseidiu, amaho hi Egypt gamsung'a aum lai uva apu, apate hou heng'a Pakai jin athupeh angai lou jeh uvahitobang hi achung uva lhung ahi tai. **26** Ajeh chu amahon pathen limsemthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuvaadeilou beh thil abol tauvin pathenlimsem thu ahou un chule ahetkahlou hel'u ahou tauvin ahile, achunguva hitobang thil khu lhung ahiye. **27** Hijeh achu gamsung'a Pakai lunghanna hung lhung jeng'a, hiche danthu lekhabu a kisun gaosapnajouse hi hung lhung jeng ahi tai. **28** Pakai, Pathen chu alunghangbehseh jengtanahile, hichenammite hi agam sung'a konnaapai doh jeng'a, tulai din munnaaum bang uva gamdangte khut'aapeh doh jeng ahi tai. **29** Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen abouahin, aki phongdoh jouse jongdantru a kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hichengse hi atonsot tonsot'a ichateu khang channa ding ahi tai.

**30** Hichengse hin nahin lhun den jenga, ka seidoh sa phattheina leh gaosap na ahin, Pakai, Pathen heng'a nachie'ahiche gamsung'a chu nachen tengleh na lunghithma na geldoh sohkei ding ahi. **2** Chu teng nachate nangman nahinnachate chengse jaonan Pakai, Pathen heng'a na hung kile diu, tunia ka thupeh chengse hi

Pakaiawgin mong ahiti kichihi set a najaha na ngai ding ahi. **3** Pakai, Pathen in na phattheina ding lampi ahinsem ding, nachung'a lungsetna aum sah ding, Pakaiyin muntinna na theh nauva konna na hin suh khom kit diuahi. **4** Vannozi tin cheng'a kithe cheh jongleu chun, hiche munna kon chun Pakai, Pathen in nahin sukhom sohkeiyun tin, khat jeng cha jong kidalha louva na kisuh kimsel diu ahi. **5** Pakai, Pathen in napu luite chennamunna chu na hin puilut ding, hiche munna chu chenna pha tah na neiding, Pakaiyin napu lui, napa luiteho sang in haosatna na peh ding, hapunna na punbe ding ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in nangma lehnachilhahte ho lunghithm sung'achept-atan ding, chu teng Pakai, Pathen chu na lunghithm sungpump'i'a na ngailut ding chule nahebol ding ahi. **7** Chule Pakai, Pathen in nangmasugenthei ja pang galmit chung'agaosapna hichengse hi abonchaalhun sah ding ahi. **8** Chu niteng leh nangman avella Pakai awgin na ngajia, Pakajakonna thupeh keiman ka pehsonchengse aboncha na nitsoh kei ding ahi. **9** Nangma Pakai, Pathen in na bolna toh na jouse'a na tha hatsah a nahaodoh sah jeng ding, na chilhah teahin, na ganchate ahin, thalhing sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu luitea haosat uva akipa bang uva chu, Pakai jin nangma na haosah a nakipa ding chu a deisah ahi. **10** Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupehchengse hi na ngajia, achnonnajouse, danthu lekhabu'a kisunjouse hi na nit soh keiya, na chilhahhin, na ganchate ahin, na theigajong aboncha bulhing sel ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu lui, napa luite a haobang'a nangma jong na haosat a Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihel lut ding ahi. Hinna Leh Thina. **11** Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengsehi thil hahsa tah leh, jui hah ding jong ahi poi. **12** Chule hiche hi vanna aum in, nangman ijah uva ibol doh nadiuvin, koiham vanna kal touvathuchin eihin poh peh diu ham tinjeng sei hih in. **13** Nangman hiche hi tuikhanglelga a um a, koipen ham ilah uvagalkaija thuchin eihin poh peh diuham? tia jong na sei lou ding ahi. **14** Hichengse hi gamla tah a aumpon, na lunghithm leh na kam sung'abou um ahi. Hitabang hi nangmanna bol doh ding mong ahi. **15** Vetan, keiman na masang lamahinna leh thilpha ka kojin, thina lehthilse jeng ka koipeh in ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in na thupehchengse keiman ka seidoh peh ho hi na nit soh keiya, Pakai, Pathena ngailut a, ama lamlhah jeng'abou na lam Ihah a, ama thupehchengse leh achnonna and jouse nanihoh keija ahile, nangma na pondung, chule tua na jot lutna dinggamb sung'a khu phattheina lhingsetna chan ding ahi. **17** Ahinlah na lunghithm ma nakihei mang jeng'a, Pakai thupehchengse nabsah mo'a na um jeng'ahile, pathen lim semthu chibai bohmidang toh na che khah a, hiche hochu na jen le a ahile. **18** Tunia hi na jah uva ka seipehnahiuve, nangho na boncha uvamanthah nan nalhun den diu ahitai. Jordan vadung galkaiya chennadinga na che lutna diu munna khuiti nama jeng le na chensot lou diuahi. **19** Tunin keiman nangho douna hettohsah na ding in van le lei kakou khom in, ajeh chu na masanglama hinna leh thina ka koipeh in, phatthei na leh gaosapna jeng kakopeh in ahi. Hi jeh chun tu niinhinna hi kilhen inlang na son nachilhah jeng jeng hinna chang ding ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen ngailut na nejinlang, athupeh chengse nit jeng in, ama jeng'a kingai lechun thilphaahi. Ajeh chu nangma ding a hinaleh hinkho sotna ahin, chu teng Pakaiyin napu lui Abraham, Isaacchule Jacob henga aki hahsel la, amaho peh dinga ana kitepna gamsunga khu nangma na chen tei ding ahiye.

**31** Chu in Mose'n Israel mite heng'a thu hi chengse hi aseipeh in ahi. **2** Ajah uvah hiti hin aseiyé, Tuninkeima kum jakhat leh kum somni kalhing tai, ajeh chu keima che-valeka bol tah lou ding hichu Pakaiyinka heng'a aseijin, nangman hiche Jordan hi nagal kai thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Pakai, Pathen chu nama sanglama che ding, Aman nalam kaiding nama sang lama namtin vaipihijat pi hi asuh mang jeng ding, nama sang a nam mite hon chennading gam

anei lou diu ahi. Pakaithueph bang'a Joshua in nalam kailhung ding ahi tai. 4 Hiche nam tin vaipi khu jatchung'a khu Pakaiyin Amormitelah a leng teni Sihon leh Og abol nabang banga asuh mang diu ahi. 5 Pakaiyin amaho jouse khu nangho khut a ahin pehdo ding, chutengkeiman ka thupeh bang'a hi naboldiu ahi. 6 Kichatna ima nanei theu lou diu, chule nahat uva nahansan diu, ging lou hel a naum diu ahi. Ajehchu nangman na kilhon pihi Pakai, Pathen ahi jing in, Pakaiyin na umpijing in nada lhah lou hel ding ahi. 7 Chuin Mose'n jong Joshuaakouvin Israel mite jouse mitmuna heng'a hiti hin asei peh tai. Hatinlang hangsan jing in, mipyi hijathi napujiya Pakaiyin apu-apate houkhanga akitepna gamsung'a napuilit diu, amaho hi hiche gamsung'a chu nachen sah a agam pumpi nalo sah tei ding ahiye. 8 Na masang lama lamkai hi Pakaibou ahin, aman nalhonpi jing in, dalha louva ljakai asuh bukimsoh ding, hiche miho chung'a khukichatna nanei lou ding, lungthoilouhel a naum jing ding ahi. 9 Chuin Mose'n danthu chuausundoh in danthu lekhabu chu Levi chapate Pakai thingkong pu'apangho chengse chu abonchan apesoh keijin ahi. 10 Mose'n amaho chengse chu thuaupen hiti hin aseiyein ahi. Kum sagiahung kichaiya, ki lhadohna phatahung lhin teng, hichu lhambuh kutbolphat toh kitoh ding ahi. 11 Isreal mite hi Pakai, Pathen inadieilhen namunna chu ahung kilaheng le, Israel mite jouse jah dingahiche danthu lekhabu hi nasem doh ding ahi. 12 Mipijo jouse chu nakhop kimsoh kei ding, pasal ahin, numeiahin, ajahsoh kei diu Pakai, Pathengindan ahet them cheh diu, hichedanthua ki sei jouse abol doh sohkeina diuva nathu mop cheh diu ahi. 13 A jakha lou lai a chilhah te geijin ajah thei na ding in, Jordangalkaiya hiche gamsung nalut tengule hichengse hi nachate hou nahilijing diu ahi. Mose Heng'a Pakai Akilahna. 14 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, nathi nading nikho ahung naitai, Joshua henga seiyin lang ponbuhsunga hung lut Ihon in, chuteng lekeiman Joshua hi tha kapeh kit dingahi. Mose leh Joshua jong achelhon in ponbhuh sunga chun aga luthon tan ahi. 15 Chutah chun Pakai chu ponbuhsunga meibang lom bang in ahungkilah in ahung kitung tan ahi. Hitichun meibang lom chu ponbuhkotpi phung achun khom bang inakitung tan ahi. 16 Chuin Pakaiyin, Mose heng'aaseijin, ven! Nangma napu, napatetoh nalup khom nading phat ahngnai tai. Nangma nung teng leh hichemite hi aboncha uva ahet phah louna'u gamsung ahin chot lut diu, pathen lim semthu nung ahin juiuva, nothi lah a vahlut gamdiu, keima umna jeng jong hepha louvaum diu, keima toh kitepna kasemjeng jong asuh keh hel diu ahi tai. 17 Chutia achon ni teng uehn keimalunghanna a chung uva hung soudoh jeng ding, keiman jong amaho ka nung ngat jeng ding, chu teng mihon amaho abahgam jeng diu, thilse tincheng le hesoh gentheinanabop diu, eihoh Pathen in ei umpliou phat uva thilse hi jatpi hi eihochung'a hung lhung jeng ahi tai, tiaasei diu ahi. 18 Hitia thil ahin bol niteng uehkeiman jong ama hoa konna kamaika sel mang a ka nung sun diu, ajehchu amaho hin pathen semthu hoabel gam tauvin ahi. 19 Tun nanghon hichengse sundoh un lang Israel mite henga nahilthem diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel mitedouna keima hettoh sahna apangjing din akam sun uvah mop sohkeijun. 20 Ajeh chu apu, apate hou pehdinga ka kihahselna gam sungkhoiju leh bongnoi lonna gamsunga ka hinpulut phat uvini, anomsa gam tauvin, tun akiheimang gamsoh keijun pathen chomchom abel tauvin, hicheho kinbolin apang un, keima don louvin eikoitaavin ahi. 21 Thilse tincheng in ahin lhunden diu, hiche la hi amaho dingahetthsana a hung pang jing dingahi tai. Hiche la hi haimil louhel laachi lhah teu khangeija achin jingdiu, ajeh chu keiman ka tepna gamsung'a ka hin puilut masang uvaalunggel ngaito'u ijakai ka hetsohahi tai. 22 Chu in Mose'n jong hiche nikhomama chun la chu asun doh in Israelmite jouse ahil them soh keijin ahi. 23 Pakaiyin, Nun chapa Joshuatha apen ahenga hiti hin asei peh tan ahi. Hat jing in, hangsan jing in,

ajeh chu nangman Israel chatejouse ka kitepna gam sung'a khunahin pui lut ding, kei man ka umpi jing nai, ati. 24 Mose'n jong hiche danthuchengse chu abonchan asun dohsoh keijin, achaina geijin asun dohsoh keijin ahi. 25 Chuin Mose'n Pakai kitepnathungkong pua pang Levi mitehenga hiti hin aseiye tauvin ahi. 26 Hiche danthu lekhabu hi, Pakaikepna thing kong sung'a chunkojun, hiche nangho douna hettohsahna a pang jing ding ahi tai. 27 Ajeh chu doumah mah in nachonin, nalou chal e tijong ka hen, tunvevin, nangho toh ka um jing injong Pakai doumah tami nabol un, ka thi nung le ijt nabol be diu hi tam! 28 Nalah uva upaho jouse na phungkaillah cheh uva kon in ka hengahinsol tauvin, nalah uva vaihommapangho jong hinkou khom unlang, thu hijat chengse hi ahenguva ka seipeh ding, amaho dounahettsana apang dinga van lehleiset kakou khom ding ahi. 29 Ajeh chu keima thi nung tengmelsi tah tah a nachon diu, kathupeh jouse'a konna na kihemang hel diu ahi ti ka hesoh keijin, akhoni leh nachung uva thilsehung lhung ding, Pakai mit muathilse jeng nahin bol diu, nakhutchaloh dannu ijakaiya konna Pakailunghanna na chung uva hunghlung jeng ding ahi. 30 Mose'n jong hiche la chu Israel mite jouse nabenga ahetsah soh hel tan ahi.

**32** Vanno leiset pumpinngaiyun, ajeh chu keiman naheng uva hiche thu hi ka seiyin ahi. Keima kam sung'a konna thu kisei hi leiset pumpin ngai soh keiyun. 2 Keiman nangho jah ding'a ka sei hi goju bang jeng hen, chule ka thusei jong daitui bang in kai jeng hen, hampa lah gotui nel bang in kai hen, hamhing lah a gotuij bang in hung hen, ati. 3 Ajeh chu keiman Pakai min ka sam jal jeng in, O Pathen alen tangeiye, tin sam cheh ueh! 4 Pathen hi songpi ahin, athilbol achamkin tangeiye. Ajehchu a lamlah aboncha thudih jeng ahin, temmona imacha um lou leh kitahna dim jeng ahin, a kitah le a dihna jeng ahi. 5 Hiche mitehon vang Ama hi a lam louvin abol un, abon chauvin achate hi khalou tobang asoh tauvin, ajeh chu abon chauva nolna jeng ahuiuin, khang lamvaitah le lungput gih tah ahi tauve. 6 Hitobanga chu Pakai hi lethuhna neid ding nagot u ham, vo lungthim beihoh, angol gamma na hitauve! Ama hi nasempa, Na Pathen hilou ham? Nangho semma tungdoh achu koi ham? 7 Nikho masa lai chu geldoh in, kum masa laiya khang tam tah jong chu geldoh in, napa chu kidoh un aman nahil chen soh kei diu, na upate hou dong leu chun ama hon nahil soh hel diu ahi. 8 Hatchung-nung pen in nampigoulo ahop peh chun, Aman mihemchateho alheng khen soh keiyin. Israel mite atam leh alhom dunguijin gamgi ana sat khen peh sohkeiyin ahi. 9 Ajeh chu Pakai chan chu amitechan ding ahin, Jacob hi ama chanding hichu agoulo ding mong ahije. 10 Jacob chu gamthip laija akimuin, gam mang thim lah a aki mudohahi. Pakaiyin amahi aveng tup jingin, khohsahna aei jing in, hiti chunamitmu jeng'a khohsahna lhingselaneijin ahi. 11 Muvarlai jin abu avil jing a abusung'a anoute avet ihlh jing bangin ave ihlh jing in ahi. Jacob hikolchah jing ding in alhaving ajahdoh jin, alhaving'a Jacob hi apo lejin ahi. 12 Pakai ama tah in ahin pui len, Jacob in aki voppi chu pathen dangahi poi. 13 Pakaiyin ama chu leiset chungmun sang lai laiya atousah jin, aman jong lhosoh-ga akilo jin anejin ahi. Songpia kon in khoiju acephasah jin, meituh song akon injong thaotui apot dohsah jin ahi. 14 Bonghon lah akon in bongnoiapen, kelngoi hon lah akon in noituiapejin, kelngointeahinkelngiochalte abonchan thaotui jin avah vajin, Bashan phaichamma bonghonleh kelchan avah jin ahi. Suhlouchang leh lengpitui chu nadon jin ahi. 15 Jeshurun chu ahung thaobehsehtan ahile, akeng in athai mang mang in, nang jong nathao behsek tan nanoi gei gol jong achop lha jengtan, Chuin asempa Pathen jeng jonasumil lotan, Ahuhhingpu Pathenjeng jong chu tot chavezai nan aneitan ahi. 16 Hetphah lou pathen kin aboljeh uchun asu lung hang tauvin, chondan thet umtah tah abol un, Pakai chu aphin lunghang

tauvinahi. 17 Pathen hilou thilha hoheng'akihaina asem uvin, Imaith channaahet phah lou u pathen lim semthu, pathen lim kisem thu thah ho, hitobangho chu napate honjong ana het khah lou hel ahi. 18 Nangman nasempa songpi chunagel jing jeng pon, nahingna Pathen hi nasumil tan ahi. 19 Pakaiyin athilbol u ijakai amuchet phat in akidah lheh jeng tan, achapate, acha nute'u vin aphinhung hang gam tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin Pakaiyin asejin, keimaniche mihemte akonna ka mai kaselmang ding, akhonna geiya itobangtauvem ti ka vet lhih jeng ding, amaho hi bonchauva khanglamvaitah ahiuvin, asung jeng uva jongtahsanna bei ahibouve. 21 Hiche mite hohin Pathen hiloubek kinbol in apang tauvin, keima ei hepha tapouvin, milimdoi asem hou jeh in keima kalungahansah tauvin, ajeh chu keimanmihem to tethei lou ho kaphinlunghang'aachunguvakathangtom sah ding, nam lah ahngolpen te ka phin lunghang pehding ahiuve. 22 Keima kalung ahanna koninmei ahung kong doh jeng in, hicemeichun noimi gamchan akichaithiejin, leiset leh achung'a thil jouse jong akichai hel soh jeng tan, molsang vum jouse jong meiyinakichai soh kei tan ahi. (Sheol h7585) 23 Hiche mite chunga hi thilsesimjou lou kasit dimset jeng ding, achung uva thalpi chang ka kap ding ahi. 24 Hiche mite hi gilkkel a thigammaato diu, meikong in aleu gam diu, gamma huise in alhun den jeng diu, amaho douna gamsa ka hansahding, leivuixa kithol gulsi achunguva kahan sah ding ahi. 25 Chule polam a chem jam hemkalap sah ding, insung jeng ajontijatna jeng lhung ding, nungah-gollhangho aboncha thigam ding, nao noichep leh pasal sam kangajeng jong atha gamset ding ahi. 26 Keiman hitia hi ka seiya, gamjouse'a ka the jal soh hel ding, amaho geldohna bei hel ta ding ahi. 27 Hiche melmate kiletsahna hikagin lou ham? Amelmate hougilkel nan hinpha khante, ahiloujung leh hitia hi asei diu, ikhutthahat uvin gal ei josah tauvin, thilhichengse hi Pakaiyin eibol peh uvaahi poi, tia asei diu ahiye. 28 Ajeh chu amaho hi lunggelbeiya hinkho mang nam ahiuvin, alungthim sung uva jong hetkhennaima um lou ahiye. 29 Hetkhenna nei hileu hitobang hiaheththem diu, kho nung channa atodiu thil jeng ahet khen thei diu ahi. 30 Mikhat chun mi sang khat chu adel jam thei pon, mini-seh in jongmihem sangsom adel jam thei ponahi. 31 Ajeh chu amaho songpi chu eihosongpi tobang ahi pon, imelma te'uh amaho leh amaho kah a thutan apang jeng ahiuve. 32 Amaho lengpiguhi Sadomakannahungjamlutahin, Gomorrah loujao akonna hungjdamdh ahi. Hiche lengpigaochu thina thei jing ahin, agaboh jousejeng akha ngen ahiye. 33 Amaho lengpitui chu gulgu jenggahin, aboncha gulsegu phalou ngenjeng ahi. 34 Hichengsekeimakommakikhollaahipon, nathikholkhomma in munna chu mohorkinam khumma hilou ham? 35 Phulah leh lethuhna kiti hi aniakeiya ahi. Ajeh chu keng aki Iphonluva, hamsetna ato na diu ahung naitan ahile, hichete manthahna chuhetphah louva hung lhung jeng dingahiye. 36 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amitechosuhdihnaaneidng, alhachatechunga jong lainatna ahin nei theiding ahi. A thahat na'u abonchakichai tading, sohchang a ahin ipihjong leh abei soh tai ti amuchetdiu ahi. 37 Chuteng aman hiti ahi asei ding, hichete pathen limsem thu hoija umhitam, aksisel nau songpi hoija umhitam, tia asei diu ahi. 38 Kojjin hiche teho kilhainasathao aneh a, lengpitui don ding'akikoi jing koipen in adon hitam? Hitobang pathen limsem thu hochu hung uvintin, nathoh gimbauva konin nahung pan pitao hen, ati. 39 Tun neihin vetem un, Pathenkiti chu keima tah hi kahin, keimatalau pathen dang aum pon, keimatah in mihem ka that jin, hin jongka hinsah kit jin ahi. Kama vojin, ka sudam kit jitai, kei khutna konnaeichulha jou ding koima dang aum pon ahi. 40 Ajeh chu keiman vanlam kasangan, atonsot tonsotna hing jing ka hijeh in hiti chun ka seiyin ahi. 41 Ka chemjam ka kinol hemteng ka khutna konna thutannaka neijin ahi. Keima eidou chanchung'a phulahna ka lhunsah ding, keima eithet te chunga lethuhna kalhunsah ding

ahi. 42 Kathalpi chang jouse thisan aka dekot ding, ka chemjam jengin jong tahsa jeng asat gam holding, akithatsa mihemho thisan, sohchannagalhingakikaiho, melma samsao tah tah ho lu katansah jin ahi. 43 Vo namtin vaipi te jouse, vahchoiun amiten, ajeh chu Pakaiyinalhacha'a pangte thisan phu chualatan ahi. Ama doute chung'a phualan, amite ding mong monga gamsung hi asuh theng ahi. 44 Chuin Mose chu Nun chap Joshua toh ahung kilhon in, Moseahin Joshua ahin ahi Ihon in Israelmite jouse heng'a la thu kisei chuana beng uvah ajah cheh na diuvinasei peh sohkeiyan ahi. 45 Mose'n thu chu jat chu Israelmite jouse heng'a asei peh soh keijin ahi. 46 Mose'n miho jouse heng'ahiti hin aseiyin ahi. Tunia keimannaheng uva thu hijat ka seipehchengse hi na lunghim cheh uvahkoi soh keijun, hichu nung tengnachate hou henga naseipeh theidiu, chuteng amahon jong hichedanthu a kisei doh jouse hi aboldoh tei na duva ching thei tah a umding ahiuve. 47 Hiche nangho jouse dinggathasetna ding ahipon, nahin theinadiujoh ahiye. Hichea konna nagalkai nadiu Jordan gal gamsung'aku nahin khou sot ding ahi tinaheng uvah aseipeh in ahi. 48 Chun ma ma chun Pakaiyin, Mose jah a hiti hin asei peh in ahi. 49 Jericho toh kigalsai, Moabgamsunga, Nebo molsang, Abarimmoalsang kiti lai akhun kaldoh in, hiche munna kon khun keiman Israel mite chenna dingga kapehnagamsung, Canaan gamsung khunagavet ding ahi, ati. 50 Hiche nakal touna molsangchunga khu nahung thiden ding, namite hotoh nahung kigop khomding ahi tai. Hor molsang chung'anasopipa Aaron athi a amite tohakigop khom bang'a nangma jongnachuti ding ahi tai, ati. 51 Ajeh chu Zin gamthip noi, Meribath-Kadesh tui phunga Israelmite lailungtah ah keima thu napalkeh in, hiche munna chun Israelmite lah keima hi atheng in nei bolapon ahi. 52 Hijeh achiu nangman namasang lama hiche gamsung khu namita namu bepding, ahinlah keiman Israel mite kapehna gamsung vangnachutut thei lou ding ahiut.

**33** Hiche hi Pathen mi Mose chun athi masanga Israel mite phatthei abohna thuchang chu ahi. 2 Mose'n hiti hin asejin, Sinaimolsangakipat Pakaiahungkondoh tai, Seir akon in eihon munahung lhung tan, Paran molsangchung ahinsal vah jeng in, Mithengsang-somkikhonakonchunahung in, Pakai chun akhut jet lamakon in meikong chu diu jejun ahinchoiyan ahi. 3 Pakaiyin amitechao angailun, Pakaidinga thensona chang jouse chuakhuina um ahi. Amahon nanungahin jui diu, nangma akonna kihil diu ahi. 4 Mose'n keiho jouse ding indanthubu khat eikoi peh tauve, hichu Jacob mite dinga agoulodiuva apeh ahi. 5 Hitichun Pakai chu Jeshurunmunna leng achang tai, mipilamkaiya pangho chu aki khomsokheijun, Israel phung jouse abonchanakikhom kimsoh keijun ahi. 6 Reuben chu hing jing hen langamite jong lhom cha hithei lou ding ahi, ati. 7 Mose chun hichengse hi Judahchung chang thudol a asei ahi. O Pakai Judah taona awgin khungajin, Judah khu amite lah ahinpui lut teijin, Nakhtu banthahat teni chun adihma khu panpi jouhenlang, akidoupi jouse chung ajong jona chang hen, ati. 8 Levi chung chang thudol a amanhithin aseije; tun nangman Urimchu Levi heng'a penlang, nadei sahtah pahi nangman petan, Massahmuuna napatespa ahi tan, Merribahmuuna tui najep doh sah ahiye. 9 Hichepa hin anu leh apa thudol a hiti hin asejin, keiman kanu lehkapa kamukhpoi, ati. Asopi pasalchengse jong ahekha tapon, achatejouse jong hetphah in akoitapoi. Ahinlah amaho chun nangma thusejouse anit soh keijun, nakitepnajong anit jing un ahi. 10 Amaho hin nachon dan jouse Jacob hilna aman diu, nadan thujouse jong Israel ahil diu ahi. Nangmaangsung'agimnamtuialhut diu, namai cham chung'a jongpumgo thilto alhut vam diu ahiye. 11 Pakai, anei agou jouse phattheiboh inlang, akhutsoh ijakai sanpehthi teijin lang, ama doumah a umjouse jong akhel buh vohchip pehin lang, ama hot bolte aki

thodoh kitlou hel na diuvin bol tan, ati. **12** Benjamin thudol a aman hiti hinaseye, Pakai ngailut na neipa, amachu lung mong sel in acheng jingnai, Nisih in Pakaiyin ahongphajing nan, lengkou teni ajongavengtup jing nai, ati. **13** Joseph thudol a aman hitihin aseitan, Joseph gamsung hi Pakaiyin phatthei aboh tan, vangam akon in phatthei aboh in, leinoiya um thilpha chan geiyin ape tan ahi. **14** Nisa akonna hung ga doh jithing phapen chu apen, lha chu jatsung'a thing ga neng jen jun jongchu apen ahi. **15** Gollui lajja ding'a thiilpha pentah chu ahin, khangluija pat beitihnei louva thinglhlang mun nom ahi. **16** Leiset ga phapen leh asung'a gadimset ahin, hamboh lah a khosapa ding'a jong phatthei channaahin, hichengse hi Joseph chungahung um tahan lang, asopiho jouselah a leng chapa bang'a umpa, aluchang'a akhuh lal lukhuh chung'achun hung lhung jeng hen. **17** Ama ding'a a bongchal pengmasa chun aloupina aki lahsah in, asaki jeng jong gam lah a bongchalki abang in ahi. Hiccheho jousechu leiset kichaina lam channagalkai ding, Ephraim phung sungagalsatmi sang som somma pang chuahiu vin, Manasseh phung akonnagalsatmi asang sang'a pang jonghiti ma chu ahisoh kei uve. **18** Chule ama chun Zebulun chungchang thudol a asei soh tan ahi. Nangma Zebulun vai nakon tengkipah leh thanom in kon doh jingin, Issachar nangma jong naponbuhsunga kipah leh thanom in um jingin, ati. **19** Amaho chun molsang chungdunga mitin vaipi akou khom diu, hicche munna chu kilhaina ganthaadih lama abol diu, ajejh chu amahohin tui khanglen tuidan chu atepkha tauve, Neldi lei lah a gou ki selguh jouse jong aga mudoh tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Gad chung chang thudola aseiyin, Koi hile Gad dinga gam kehpeh achu nun nom hen, Gad hisakeijin akol khum jin, amachunmiho ban aheh lha jin, amai akhotphon jin, aluchang jeng jong akhoteh peh jin ahi. **21** Ama chun gampha laitah amading chun akilhen doh tan, gallamkaiya pang pa dinga kikoi chuaki mudoh tan ahi. Ama chu mipilamkaiyin ahung pang doh tan, Pakaiya dia thu dih jing athu pehbang bang in abol jin, Israel mitechung'a hitichun vai ahom jin ahi. **22** Chule Dan chung chang thudola hiti hin aseiyen, Dan hi sakei nouahi. Amachu Basan akon in ahungkichom doh jin ahi, ati. **23** Naphtali thudol a hiti hin aseiyen, vo Naphtali alungdei achun lunglheijing in, hicche hi Pakaiya konnaphatteina Ihingset ahiye. Tui-khanglen leh Ihanglam gamsungsese khu chonphan lang chennagam in nei tan, ati. **24** Asher chung chang thudol ahiti hin aseiyen, Asher chateho hianunnom pen tah chu ahiuvin, hijeh achu asopi hon ama chung'ahi lunglhainaa amei cheh diu, akengphang jeng jong thao tuiya kide jollha jeng ding ahi. **25** Nangma kelkot gol chu thih lehsum eng jeng hiding, nadam sungalungmong sella nachen ding ahi. **26** Jeshurun Pathen banga Pathendang khat cha jong aumpon, nangma kithopi ding'a van chunga toupa, alal loupina meibol Ihangchung yumma toupa ahiye. **27** Tonsot Pathen hi nachenna mun ahin, abanjang thahat chun nangmanakol chah jing in ahi. Na masanglama namel mate adeljam in, sumang in tin jong asei tai. **28** Hitichun Israelmitechulungmong in acheng un, Jacobtuinah chu lhen tum asoh doh tanahi. Ajeh chu hicche mun chu changphatna leh lengpi tui tamna mun ahiye. **29** Vo Israel nangma anun nom nahiye, nangma tobang ding koi ham? Pakaiyin ahuh hing nam mite, Pakai chu nangma din apang in, nagaljona chemjam ahi. Namelmate hon nangma suhmangding nago uvinte, ahinlah nangmanachen na'u molsang jouse na chotchimsoh hel ding ahi.

**34** Moab phaicham akon in Mose chu Jericho toh kinai Nebo molsang Pisgah molchung'achun akal tou tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose chu gamsung jouse abonchanavetsah soh keiyin, Gilead apat Danchan chu avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **2** Naphtali gamsung jouse, Ephraim, Mannaseh, Judah gamsung lehlhum lam gamkai sung jouse ahi. **3** Negebgamsungphaicham, tumthing kena mun, Jericho

hopiphai cham apat Zoar mun chan ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseitan, Keima Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob henga ka kihahsel na, keimannason nachilhante kapeh ding ahi, tia kaki tepna gam chu hicche hi ahi. Tun keiman namit in ka vetsah in, ahinlah hicche gamsung'a hi nangma nalut lou hel ding ahi tai, ati. **5** Hiti chun Pakai Ihacha Mose chu Pakai thusel bang chun Moab gamsung'a ahitan ahi. **6** Chuin Pathen in Mose chu Beth-peor gal lam, Moab phaichamachun avuitan ahi, ahinlah tunichan in koiman Mose kivuina Ihanchu ahedoh pon ahi. **7** Mose athichun akum jakhat lehsomni alhing tan, amit jong athimpon, athahatna jong alha kang hihlaiyin ahi. **8** Israel mipi chu Moab phaichamsunga nisom thum sung in Mosepuldounan akap tauvin ahi, Moseding in thi opna kana chu alhungtan ahi. **9** Nun chapa Joshua chu Mose'n achung'a akhut angap jeh in Joshuachu lhagao leh chihna adim jeng tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apehbang chun Israel miten jong Joshuathusei ijakai angai tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche kalse chu Israel nam mitelah a kon in Mose banga Pakaiyinamanchah themgao ahung pengdoh tapon ahi. **11** Mose chu Egypt gamsungamelchihna tmapi absolah in, thilkidang chujat absolah in, Pharoahileh asothe maija akilahsah in, Pharoah ang sung'a thilkidang akilahsahho bang abolthei ding Israel sunga kon inahung peng doh tapon ahi. **12** Thahatna kidang tah leh thilboltheina kidang nasatah tah Mose'n Israel mite lah akonna boldohmihem khat a khat jeng cha jong akisep doh tapon ahi.

# Joshua

**1** Pakai Ihacha Mose athiphatnin Nun chapa Mose Ihacha a pang Joshua komma chun Pakaiyin thuahin seijin, **2** "Kalhacha Mose athitai, hijehchun nangma kipatnin lang hiche Jordan hi galakaijin, nangle hicempihi hin Keiman Israel chatekapehna gam hi jonlut taovin. **3** Mose komma kanateppehna bangbangchu hoilai mun hijonglehnakengphang'unachotphanamuntin chu nangho kapehdingnahuve. **4** Gamthip gam le Lebanon gammavadunglen changgei, Eupharatesvadung, Hit mite gampumpi chulehrisa lhumna lang twikhglenchanggei nagam'u hiding ahi. **5** Nahinkho lhumkejuva namasanguva koimacha dingjoulou ding, Mose kana dipi banga nanghojong kadipi jingdui, kadahlahlouheldiu chuleh kanungsun louhelding nahuve. **6** Hatrinlang hangin, hiche mite hipehdinga apu apateu kanateppehgamchu agoulo diuva nahoppehding ahi. **7** Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin, Kalhacha Mose kanapeh danthujouse nanit jouna dingin, hickeakonhinjetanghiheneveilinghijonglehkiheimanghiihbeh'in, chutileh nachenachanna nakhantoutheiding ahi. **8** Hiche danthubuhi, nakamma konmangthah louhel ding, amavangasun ajanna nageljoh ding, akijhdunguija hi nachon jingdui ahi. Chittlebou nakhantou ding chulehnalolhin teidingu ahi. **9** Keiman thupeh kahinpeh louvanabol ham? Hatrinlang hangin, kicha hihbeh'in, tijatna jong neiihinhajeh chu na Pakai na Pathenninnachena chan'uva nalhonpi jingdingu ahi," ati. **10** Chujouchun, Josuha'in mipilamkaiho chu thu apen hitin aseiyi, **11** "Ponbuhsunga khun cheuvinlang mipiho khu anehdui akgottoh dingun gaseipeh'un, ajeh chunithum sunga hi Jordan luipi khunagalkaijuva Pakai na Pathen innapeh'u gamkhu galotauvin. **12** Chuleh Reuben phungleh Gadphung chuleh Mannasseh phungakehkhatai ho kommachun Joshua'nhitin aseiyi, **13** Pakai Ihacha Mose'n nakomuva aseichu sumil hi'hun, Pakai na Pathennun nakicholdosah tauvin, chuleh hiche gamhi napae'h'u ahitai. **14** Najiteulenachateu, chulehnagachateu chu Mose'n naapehnahic Peace Jordan solam gamkaiyah hinumsah'un, ahinlah nalah'uva gal-hat hole mihangsan chengse chun galmanchah akipat uva asopihoumasanga hi gal lamkajia pangdiu, **15** Pakaiyin nangho gam naapehbanguva amaho jong alodiu gamapeh kahseuva nakithopidu ahi. Chujouteng leh nahung kileuva Pakai Ihacha Mose'n naapehnahic Peace Jordan solam nagam uva nachendiuhai. **16** Hitichun amahon Joshua chuadonbutun, "Ipi hileh nanginneihupeh jouseu chu kaboldiu, chuleh neisoi solnauva chu kachejengdui ahi atiue." **17** "Keihon Mose thu kanangaibang banguva chu imalam jouseanangma thu jong kangai diu ahi. Pakai na Pathen chun Mose anaumpi bang bangin nangjiong naumpijinghen," atiue. **18** "Koi hileh nangma thupeh jousechu nitlouva aumma, nahindouvaumpoupo leh thadoh jengdingahi. Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin."

**2** Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a konninaguh'agamvelhi dingin mini anasoldoh'in hitihinanavailhah'inahi. Chelhonnin lang Jericho geijin agamchu gakholpeh Ihonnin ati. Hitichunamani achelhonnin Rahab notinuinna agalhung Ihonnin hicheckunagageh lhontan ahi. **2** Hiche chu Jericho lengpa komagalhut tauvin, "Ven, hiche gamkholtoh dingin Israel mi phabeptujannin ahungeuve," agatiuvun ahi. **3** Hichun Jericho lengpan Rahab kommachun mi asollin hitihinagaseisah e, "Hiche gamsung velhidinga hungho na in a hunglut hochuhinpuidoh'in," atin ahi. **4** Rahab chun miteni chu anaselainhai, ahinla aman anadonbutun, "Amani chu ahunglhonnai ahinhojia konna hunghonham ti keiman kahepoi. **5** Khoaung jinkonkelkotkikhadengkonchakhunapotdohhontai, hoilangen ajothon hamkeiman kahepoi, delloi leuchunnaphahdui ahi," ati. **6** Ahinlah

amanun amani chu indanchunglangaapuitouvparkunglom inchunga anaphou lah'a chunasellin ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lenga sepaten Jordanpanmunlampigejinaganungdel'un ahi. Anungdel hochu apetoh joujoun Jerichokhopi kelkot chu akhahtauvin ahi. **8** Gamvelhi teni jan alup masanglhon in, Rahab inchunga amani chukihoulimpi dingin kaltouvin, **9** ajahlhonnahhitinaseije, "Pakaiyin hiche gamhi nanghonapeh'u ahitai ti keiman kahei, nangho giann eiolid tuavin, hiche gam mitehi nangho kichatnaa tijagam kahitaue. **10** Ajeh chu Egypt gamma konnanahung pottdoh'u chun Pakaiyinnangho dingin twikhglen sanakansah'in, chuleh Jordan luigallanga um Amor lengteni Sihor le Og nasuhmang hellu jongchu kanajauvin ahi. **11** Hiche thuhikajah jeh'un kalunguhi alhalhop jengin, nangho kimaitopi ding hi koima angapchaumtalou ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu hi thaneitah, chungavanle noiya lei Pathen ahi. **12** Hijeh chun, keiman nangnikakithopi Ihon bang'a hi nangnjong keile kainsung mite hi photonanei neilhonding hinam Pakai minin kihahsellhon'lang, **13** Hiche Jericho khopi hi nalahtenguleh, kapa le kanu, kasopipasalholekasopinumeiho, kainsung mite jousele keimaneihinghoi diu hinam amelchihnhakhat neipelhonin ati. **14** Amaninadonbuthonnin, nangin neiseidoh Ihonlou poulehnainsungu hoidohna dingin keinhhinkho hi kakitepnalhon ahinyenge. Pakaiyin hicemgahiepehtenguleh kakitepna Ihon dunguijakhotona kahin neidiu ahi atilhon e. **15** Hichejou chun, Rahab in jong, amanichu khaokhat nin bangkotnakonchun agahkhaihain ahi. Ajehchu Rahab inchu hiche khopi kulpipala kingamma ahi. **16** Amanunajahlhonnah, "Molchung langa kaltou Ihonnin, ajole minungdel ho chun nahintohka get unte, hicheckun nithumhung umlhonnin minungdel ho chuahung kile kahsen kisel Ihonnin, chujoutenglehnachenanomihonnah chetheilhon tan," ati. **17** Apotdothomasanglhonni, amaninamanukommachun, "Nanghon nakiseipeh'u dunguijahi nahung chonnuleh keiho jongkakitepnao bangahi kahintohdiu ahi atilhon e. **18** Keihoi hiche gammahi kahung tenguleh nangin hiche khaosanhikeineikhaihahlhonnahic Peace bangkotna konna hi nanakhaihahdingahi. Chujouteng, nainsung mite jouse, napa, nang, nasopipo jousele nainsung mitejouse nainsunguva hi nana umdiu ahi. **19** Ijemtia napotdoh'uva lamlendunga nana chekhan uva nathikhahuvu ahileh keiho thepmo hiloudingahi. Amavang hiche insunga hinaummuva khattouvin nasuhkhahuleh hitobanga thina nato-ulehkeiho mopohna hiding ahi. **20** Ahinlah nanghon neijoulhepuva ahivangleh hiche kihahselnahi pannabei hiding ahi," ati pehlhone. **21** Amanun "Naseilhonchukapomme," ati. Hitichun amani chuasoldoh'in, khaosan chu bangkotnachun akhaitan ahi. **22** Gamvelhi tenichu thinglhenggamm langah akaltou Ihonnin nithumagachaam Ihonnin ahi. Amaninungdel ho chun lamlen langchumuntin aga phetleng jengun ahinlahajona'inlolhinglouvinahungkiletauvn ahi. **23** Hichungamvelhitenchuthinglheng gamma konnin ahungkumsuh Ihonnin Jordan vadungahinpal galkai Ihonnin Josuakommachun thilsoh jouse chu alhuthontan ahi. **24** Pakaiyin gamjouse hi eipetauve, ajeh chu agammitte ho jouse khueihoh kichatnaatija-gamtauveatilhonre.

**3** Joshua chu Israelte jouse tohjingpitah'in Shittim ahindal - hauvin Jordan vadung pang chuahung lhungan, galkaipai louvinhilai munna chun ngahmun akisemtauvn ahi. **2** Hiti chun nithum jouvin Israellamkaiho chu ngahmunna chunacheuvn, mipihochuthupehaganejun, **3** Mipiho chu thupeh aganejun, "Nanghon Pakaina Pathennukitepnathingkongkhu Levithempuhonahinputnunamatenguleh naumnao muncheh'uvakonni kipatnunlang anungu juyunatiue. **4** Nangho hiche lampia hi nanacheckahloujeh'unamahonnnapuidu ahi. Nangho le amahokkahchutong sangni hiding hicheckalvalla hi nachenai louheliu ahi," atiue. **5**

Hichun Joshua'n mipihokommachun nangho le nanghokusithengun, ajeh chu jing nikholeh Pakaiyin nangho lah'a thil kidangabolding ahi ati. **6** Chuleh Joshua'hempuhokommachunasejjin, "Kitepnathingkong chu pu-uvinlang mipihomasanglangachuncheuvin," ati. Hichun amaho akipatdoh'un, kitepna thingkong chu apu-uvinmipiho masanga chunacheuvin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun, "Tunihin keiman nangmahi Israelmite jousea mitmua katunlet dingnabi, chutengleh amahon Mosekana umpi bang banga nangjong kaumpi jing hi ahetdoh theidiu ahi. **8** Kitepna thingkongpua thempuhokommachunhichethupehhiseipeh'in, nangho Jordan vadung pangnalhunteleh Jordan vadung chu gahchonlununlang ding dennun," ati. **9** Hitichun Joshua'n jong Israeltejah'a chun, "Hungun lang Pakai na Pathennun ipi najahsa nommuvemhung ngajun, **10** Tunia hi nanghon hingjing Pathen chu nalah'uva aum e tinahetdu ahi. Aman Caanan mite, Hit mite, Hivi mite, Periz mite, Girgas mite, Amor mite chule Jebusmite jouse namasanguva nanomangpehdiu ahi. **11** Ven, vannoileiset pumpi Pakai kitepna thingkong chunnangho hicke Jordan vadunga hinapuigalkai diu ahi. **12** Tun, Israel phung somleni lah'akonchun, phungkhnamikhathengdoh'in lang, **13** Vannoileiset pumpi Pakaithingkong chu thempuhun apudtui, akengun tui agah chotkhanh kah lehsahlanga konna tui hunglonglha chutanjengding, chuleh vadung chubanglai banga kikhang jengding ahi," ati. **14** Hitichunmipihochunangahmunnu chu ahin dalhauvin Jordanpalgalkaидingchunahung kijottave, chuleh kitepnathingkongpua thempu hochu ahungmasauvin ahi. **15** Hichu chang at phatlai ahieyh'in Jordan chu akamma tui letjenga ahi. Ahintla thingkongpua thempuhu kengchun vadung geichin tuilah chu agah chotkhanh phatnun, **16** Sahlanga konna hunglonglha tuichu akitintang jengin Adam kit Zerethen komma khopi geichun gamlatah geijin tui alom changing akikhangel jengin ahi. Chuleh hicke noilanga tui ho chu alon kanghel tokah'in Dead Sea ah alonglutrin ahi. Hijeh chun mipiho chu Jericho khopi komma chun agalkaiyun ahi. **17** Hitichun mipiho akitjung sangu chun Pakai thingkongpua thempuhu chu vadungkim tolglai jachun ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel nampumpi chu Jordan tolglai ajot galakaisoh tokah'in angah'un ahi.

**4** Mipiho chu Jordan agalkaisohhel phatnun, Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun thu ahinsejjie, **2** "Tun phungtinna konni pasal somleni lhengdoh'in lang, **3** Jordan vadung lailung nadinna uva konni song somleni hinchoidoh'un, hichu choijunlang tunilhah'a nagenadiu munachun sekhommun," ati. **4** Hitichun Joshua'n Israel phungtinnakonnaalhendoh somleni hochu akoukhom'in, **5** Amaho komma chun, "Jordan lailung Pakaina Pathennu thingkongmasangakhun cheuvinlang mikhatnun songkhat cheh nalengku uvah hinpuuin lang, Israel phung somleni a konni phungkhat'a songkhat cheh, song somleni chu hinchoijun tin aseipeh'in ahi. **6** Eihon hiche song hohi melchihnakhatna imandiu ahi. Khonungtengleh nachateuvin hiche songhi ipivetsahna ham tia ahindoh tenguleh, **7** Nanghon hitiahi nadonbutdiu ahi, Pakai kitepna thingkong chu akiputgalkai phatchun Jordan vadung chuatanghel jengtan ahi, Israel mipitenitihchan hijongleh ahetingna diuvalahiche songho hi amelchihna hidingahi tia naseipehdu ahi," ati. **8** Hitichun mipihon Joshua athuvehbang bangin abol'un ahi. Pakaiyin Joshua ana thuveh bang bangin Jordan vadung lailunga konchunphung khatna songkhat chehtohkitoh dingin song chu somleniahinpu uvin ahi. Amahon hichuajangenu ngahmunnah apolutnunhet jingna song dingin apuh tauvin ahi. **9** Joshua'n jongachombeh'in Jordan lailunga kitepna thingkongpua keng phangin achotphanaulaitah'a chun song somleni aphutunahi. Hichechu tuni geijinaumalaijin ahi. **10** Mose'n

Pakai thuveh ho Joshuaanapehson hochu akitoldoh sohkeitokah'in thingkongpua thempuhochu vadung lailunga chun adingjingun ahi. Alangkhatnah mipihochukinotah'in vadungchuagalkajun ahi. **11** Mipiho jouse chu bitkeijaagalkaisoheiphatnun Pakaithingkong puhu jongchu mipihomitmu changtah chun agalkaiyun ahi. **12** Galmanchah kichoi Reuben leh Gad phungmi holeh Manasseh phung akehkhatnun Mose thuvehbangin Israelt chu alamkajun Jordan agakai masauvin ahi. **13** Hitobanga galmanchah kichoimihem sangsomli hochu galsattinga kigosadem ahiuve, chuleh, amahochu Pakaipunachangpummin Jerichokhopiphaicham lang'ah chun agalkaitauvin ahi. **14** Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Joshua chu Israelt jouse mitmunatunglennin ahi, hitichun amahonahinkho Ihumkeijin agingun, Moseanaja bang bangun jana anapeuvinahi. **15** Pakaiyin Joshua kommachunhitin anasejje, **16** "Vadung tolgo laija konchun Pakai kitepna thingkongpua hochuhungdoh dingin thu pen," ati. **17** Hitichun Joshua'n jong thuvehchu agah neitan ahi. **18** Pakai kitepna thingkongputhemphu chu vadung golajia konnaahungpotdoh uva akengphangunvadungpang tolgolah chu ahinchotphat'uvin Jordan vadung tuichuahunglong kitnin tumsanga bangbangin vadungpang aletdoh sohkeikittan ahi. **19** Mipichun ihamas nisom channichun Jordan chu ahung galkajun Jericho solam Gilgal munna chungahmum asemmin ahi. **20** Joshua'n Jordan vadunga konnasas somleni ahinlah chu hicke Gilgalmunnahinalomchang'inasekhommun ahi. **21** Hichun Joshua'n Israeltkommachun asejjin, "Khonungleh nachateuvin hickehi ipi vetsahnaham tia nahindoh tenguleh, **22** Hiteng chuleh nanghon hichelajia hi Israel chaten Jordan tolglolajia ahung galkaina munnu chu ahitia nadonbutdiu ahi, **23** Ajeh chu, na Pakai na Pathennunnanghomitmutah'atuichuakansah'a hitiachu twikhanglestn igalkaisoh kahseuva akansahbang chu igalkai sohkei tokah uvaakansah ahin, **24** Leiset chunga nam jousen Pakaibanthahat anasatje ahetsohna diulehnanghon jong Pakai na Pathennuithchanhijonglehngajinjingtheinadiu ahi tia naseipehdu ahi," tin aseipeh tai.

**5** Jordan Ihumlamma cheng Amor mite lengho leh Mediterraneanpanga cheng Canaan mite lenghon Israel mipitehi a Pathennun Jordan vadungasuhkhangpeh'inahinpalgalkai sahtai ti ajahdoh phatnunkichatnan alungthimmu aluhulgamtawin ahi. **2** Hiche pettah chu Pakaiyin Josuakommah "Songhem chu chemchabanginsemminlang Israeltechu akhangni channin acehp'utanpeh'in," ati. **3** Hitichun Joshua'n jong songhemchemchan asemmin Israelt chu Gibeath-haaroth munnah acehp'utanatapeneh'in ahi. **4** Joshua'n amaho chu acehpumuanatapeneh louva kholo-a ahi, ajeh chu Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsattheipasalho jouse chu gamthip gamma anathigam ah ahitauve. **5** Egypt hindalha a pasalho jousechu acehpmu anakitan sohkeijaahuiin, Ahinlah Egypt ma konnaahungpotdoh uva gamthip noijahungkholtjinnaokumsungapengho chu acehpmu kiton loulaingen ahiuve. **6** Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uvagsatthei jouse athigam kahseuvakum somli sunghi gamthip noijahung kholjinna ahiuve. Ajeh chuamahon Pakaithuvehnatioujeh'un Pakaiyin kholo le bongnoilonna gam pehdinga ateppehnagamchu alutsahlouna dinga anakihahsell ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Joshua'n apateu munlothei dinga hung kikhanhlit hochu acehpmu atanpeh'u ahi. Ajeh chuamahohin gamtepgam ahinjotnauvahli acehpmu ana kiton khaloulaingen ahiuve. **8** Pasal jouse acehpmu akitanjehchun amaho adamdoh kahsenngahmunnah chun ana kicholdoutaovin ahi. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommachun "Tunihai Egyptgammanasohchan nauva najumnao chukatlmangpeh'u ahitai," ati. Hijeha chu hiche mun chu tunichangeija Gilgal kitia ahitai. **10** Israelten Gilgalmunnangahmuna semsungulhamasaniomlenilchannihahchun

Jericho phaichamma kalchuh kutanamangun ahi. **11** Hichejou ajing nikhotah chunagamsungsoh agamga cholsolouchangliah a kisemleh anchang kikang chu anapantaувin ahi. **12** Amahon agamsungsoh agamaaneh masat niuvapat chun Mannaakimutapon, mujongakimukitmongmong tapon ahi. **13** Joshua chu Jericho khopi komagalhun chun akhodah in chungiangagahvetlekhutnachemjamkichoii mikhat amasanga adinchuanmu ahi. Joshua chun ajonlitruninama chu ana dongin, "Nangheipanpi ding kagol nahim ahiloulehgalmi nahim?" ati. **14** Amachunahindonbutniin "Khatchachukahipoi, keima Pakai sepaite lamkaija pang tuahihungkonkahaitai," ati. Hichun Joshua chu tolla abohkhupminachibeijin, "Ka Pakaiyin nalhachakeima hi ipi neibolsah got ham?" ati. **15** Pakai sepaite lamkai pachunadonbutniin, "Nakengkohchusuthan ajeh chu nadinna chumunthengahi," ati. Hichun Joshua'a naseibang chun abolta.

**6** Tun Jericho mipite chun Israelte chu akicah jeh'un akhopiukelkot chu akam chahkkeh jengunahi. Mikoimachaaavadohsahpouvin lutjong alutsah pouvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah, "Hiche khopi leh alengpau chulehasepaite jouse jong nakutnakapehdoh ahitai. **3** Nangleh nasepaei chengsetohnigup sunga hi nisehleh khopihikhatvei naveldiu ahi. **4** Thingkong masanga hi thempu sagiinkelchalkikhatche akichojuva kijotdu ahi. Ni sagichannileh nanghon hiche khopihisagivei naveldiu ahi. **5** Thempuhon kelchalki ho chuahinmut mutnuleh mipiten na-oneicasunsunuvansangtahanasapdiu ahi. Hiteng chuleh khopikulpi chu chimlhading, hitengchuleh mipiho chu khopi sunga chunalhailutnuva nadelkhum jengduiahi," ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua in thempuhochu akoukhommin hiti hin aseipehtai, "Pakai kitempe thingkong chupu-uvin lang, thempu sagi chunkelchalki kichoi cheh'un lang mipimasanga khun kijotnun" ati. **7** Hijouchun aman mipiho chu thuapen, "Khopi vella chun kijotnun, galmanchahkichoichengsechu Pakai thingkong masangacheuenlangmipichulamkai juhen," ati. **8** Joshua'n mipiho komma thuanasejouchun Thempu sagiho chunpengkul akichoi cheh'un Pakaimasanga chun akijotnun pengkulho chu amutnun ahi. Chuleh Pakaikitepna thingkong chu ajujun ahi. **9** Galmanchah kichoi phabep chupengkul kichoi thempuhu masangaakijotnun, loikhatchu thingkongnunglanga akijotnun, thempuhochun pengkul chu amutjom jingunahi. **10** Joshua'nthuahinpen, "Koimachan kholhang samih'hun, paojong paopoh hih'un, keimansammunkatitokah'inthu chengkhatcha jong nakammuva konnin gindohsah hih'un," ati. **11** Hitichun Pakai thingkong chuapuuvin hiche nikho chun khatveikhopichuavellun, chujouvinabonchauvin ngahmun chu ajonnunagageh'un ahi. **12** Ajingin Joshua chu jingkahmatah'inakipatdoh'inahileththempuhojongchun Pakaitthingkong chu apukitnun ahi. **13** Thempu sagi hochun pengkulchuakichoicheh'un Pakaitthingkong masanga chun akijotnun, pengkul chu amutnun ahi. Avellin, galmanchah kichoi hochu pengulkichoi thempu ho masangieh Pakaitthingkong puho nung'ah akijotnunahi. Hiche sungse hin thempuhochun pengkul chu amut mutjingu ahi. **14** Anini channa'in jong amahonkhopi chu avelkitnun chujouvinngahmunna ahung kile kitnun ahi. Hitobang hin nigup sungse chunabollun ahi. **15** Ni sagi channa'in Israeltechu khovahlhah'in akipatdoh'ntumasanga abol bang bangun khopichu avel kitnun ahi. Ahin tuchungahin khopi chu sagivei avellun ahi. **16** Sagivei aveljouvun thempuhonpengkulthongjen junnihinmutphat uchun Joshua'n mipihochuthuahinpen, "Kholhangsammun! Pakaiyin hiche khopi hinepeh'u ahitai! **17** Jericho khopi leh asungaumjouse hi Pakaiyin asuhmangsohkei ding ahitai: Rahab kijohnuleh ainsung mite jouse chu kihing hoiding ahi,

ajeh chu amanun gamvelhi'a kisol hochu ana hoidohsah'in ahi. **18** Suhmang dingga um thilhochukhatchasulohhhbeh'un, achutiloulehnhanghojognakisuhmang tha dingu ahi, chuleh Israel ngahmunna hi hamsetnanahin lhutkhumlo diu ahi. **19** Amavang dangka le sana, chulethih le sum-eng'a kisem thilho chu Pakaiya atheng ahin hicheho chu Pakai sumkhola a lutding ahi," tithnuehp ana neital. **20** Mipaho chun pengkul kimutgjinchu ajahphatnun a-ou neichasununenasammun ahileh Jericho kulpichu achimhla jengin ahi. Hichephatchun Israelten khopi sungchuanokhummun alatauve. **21** Amahon khopi sunga umhojouse, numei pasal, ateh akhang, bong, kelngoi, kelcha chuleh sanganabonchan asumang sohkeijun ahi. **22** Hichun Joshua'n gamvelhiacheten komma chun, nakitepnalhon dunguijin akijohnu innachunluthonnin lang amanu le ainsungmite jouse chu gapuidoh lhonninati. **23** Gamvelhia cheten chu achelutlhonnin Rahabchuamatohumkhom apale anu, asopioho leaisungmite jouse chutoh agapuidohhonnin ahi. **24** Hijouchun, Israelten khopi chucasunga umjouse toh ahalhauvinasumanghel tauvin ahi. Ahin sumlesana, chule sum-eng le thihi-a kisemthilho wang chu Pakai sumkholnamunnah akoijun ahi. **25** Hitichun Joshua'n Rahab kijohnu chu insunga amukhopiainsung mite jouse toh ahuhdoh'hinah, ajeh chu aman Jericho velhidinga asolteni chu anaseldoh'a anahoidohsah lhon ahi. **26** Hichun, Joshua'n Jericho khopichu anagaosap'in, "Koi hileh hiche Jericho khopi sapha go chanchu Pakai sapset changhen, tungdohgoacha acha masapen'in loulo hen, akelkot tungdohgoa chu achapalhumpen chaanlo hen," ati. **27** Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua chuanauimpin hijeh chun gamsungpumpia chun amin ana kithanglhehjeng tan ahi.

**7** Ahinla Israel'in sapset changsathilhochungahinthuhehanpalkeh'un ahi. Achan kitipa hirsapsset changsa thilho phabep chuana gudohtan, hijeh chun Pakaichu Israel chungah analunhanglheh jengin ahi. Achan kitipa hi, Judaphung sunga Zerah chapa Zimri chilhah'a kon Carmi chapa ahi. **2** Joshua'n Jericho a konnин, Beth'aven kom, Bethel solama um Ai khopi velhi dingin mi phabepasolin ahi. **3** Amaho ahung kile phatnun Joshuaokommachun hitin aseiyun ahi, "Eihoibonnova ichetouvu angaipoi ajehchu hiche Ai khopi nokhumdingkhunmisangniahiloulehsganthum kal ngaiponte atiuvn ahi. Amahokhu lhomchabou ahiuvinehoibonchauaichetoukhoh'uangaipoi atiuv." **4** Hijeh chun mi sangthum tobang asol un ahileh gimneitah'in gal ahinlal tauvin ahi. **5** Ai khomiten Israel hochu akhopiukelkotna konnин Sheberim geijinahindellutnunlamsahlammanungjam hochu mi somthum legup tobang athatnun ahi. Hitobangthilsoh'akonhin Israeltechukichatnanaidimtauvinalunguadailheh jengtauvn ahi. **6** Joshua leh Israel upate jouselunghemminaponsillabot-eh jengun, aluchanguvah leiuviakinu'ven Pakai thingkong majachun tolla abohkhupmin nihlahlanggejin akisehgim jengun ahi. **7** Hichun Joshua akapajeng jengun, "O Pakai Pathen hiche Amor mitethagamding bepma hi ipidingahiche Jordan hi neihinpui galkaijuham? Hitidung sanga hi Jordangallang khatna chu neichenden sahjenguleh itiham?" **8** Pakai, Israel hi agalmitea konna hijajam theibepma ahileh ipi kaseitheidingham? **9** Ajeh chu, Canaan mitele hichestungsung cheng miteho hin hichestajaahdoh phatnuleh, amahon eihinumkimevel'un tin hiche gam leisetnakonna hi eisuhmang tah loutingduiham? Chutengleh aming loupejgaina hi itiding hitam?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshuaokommah ahin seijin, "Kithoudohloijin, ipidingabohkhupmajamjeng nahiham?" **11** Israel'in kakitepna asukeh'insapsset changsa thilho aguuvin, eijoulhepmunathilkeolah'uva akoijun ahi. **12** Hichejeh a hi Israelte agalteu masanga dingjou louva galleg'ajamma ahiuve. Tuahi Israelt amahojeng jonghi suhmang dingga ummaahitauve. Nalah'uva um sapsetchangsa thilkeoho chu nasuhmanglou'lele keiman nangho kaumpilouding

nahuive. **13** Thoudoh'in lang, jing nikhogikotna dingin namite hi amahole amaho kisuuhthengsah'in. Ajehchu, Pakai Israel Pathennin aseiye, O Israel, sapset changsa thilkeohochu nalah'uva akiselden nalajie, hicheho hi nahinlahdoh tokah'uvagalmasanga nadin joulou diu ahi. **14** Jingkahtenglehaphungdunguijuvanahungkigoldiuahi, hitengchuleh Pakaiyinachonsepa chu koiphung pennakonham ti ahinphondoh ding ahi. Pakaiyinahilhendophungchuapungkhajia nahung kigoldohdui, Pakaiyin achonse phungkhai chua hin lhendoh ding ahi. Pakaiyinahilhendoh phungkhai chu hungkigoldiu achonse insung chu ahinlhendoh ding ahi. Ajonopen'a chuachonse insung mite chu khatkhatnahung kigoldohdui ahi. **15** Koi hileh hiche sapset changhil ana gupen pen amatah chuanejouse toh halvam thading ahi, ajeh chu aman Pakai kitepna chuaopalkeh'a Israel chunga hitobanghamsetna chu achuhshah ahi," ati. **16** Joshua'n jong jingkah langinmatah'in athouvin Israel phunghochu Pakai majah ahin goldoh'inhaleh Judah phung chu matdoh ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun Judah phungkhaichu ahung kigoldoh'in ahileh Zerahphungkhai chu akimandoh kittanahi. Hichejou chun Zerah insungmichu ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Zimri insung chu matdoh ahitai. **18** Zimri insung mite jouse chuanachang cheh khatkhat'in ahungkigoldoh'un ahileh Achan chu ahinmandoh tauvin ahi. **19** Hichun Joshua'n Achankommachun hitin aseiye, "Kachapa, Israel Pathen loupina hi janapenlang thudihtah sejjin, ipi bepseunananabol hitam phongdoh'in lang, neiseipeh'in, imacha imhimbbeh'in" ati. **20** Achan'in adonbut in, "Adih'e, Pakai dounan kana consetai. **21** Thil kichomdoh lah'a chun, Babylon pon hoitah khattoh, dangkashekel jani toh, shekel sangna gihsan lhonkhat toh kamun ahilehkadeichen kana kilahtai. Hichechukaponbuhsungahdangkachutoh tolla kavuijin ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Joshua'nakholtoldingin mi phabep asollin, amahoacheuvin ahileh Achannin aseibangchun thil kiguho chu dangkachutoh akituitha chu agamu'uvinahi. **23** Amahon ponbulu a konchunhiche thilho jouse chu ahinchoijun Israelteleh Joshuakommachun ahinchoijun, hicheho chu Pakai angsus tollhangha chunasekhommun ahi. **24** Hichun Israelte leh Joshua'n Achantoh, dangka leh ponloupi, sanalhon toh, achapate le achanute, abongchalho, asanganho, akelngoiho le akelcha ho, aponbuhlehatihlo jousechu Achorphaichammah ahin polutnun ahi. **25** Hichun Joshua'n Achan jah'achun, "Ipi dinga nangin ilah'uva hihitobang hamsetna hi nahin pohlutham?" ati. Hichun Israelte jousen Achanleh ainsung mite chu song'inaseplih'un atahsa long'u meijinahalgam tauve. **26** Achan chunga chun songlomaseuvin tuni changgeijin aumjingnalajie. Hijeh chun hiche munchuhicheniapatchun Lungkhamna Phaicham akisahtan ahi. Hichepetchun Pakailunghannachuadailhatai.

**8** Hichejou chun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah chun aseiye, "Kichahih'in, lungthoina jong neihih'in, nasepai hochu puijin lang Aikhopi khu gadelkhumtan, ajeh chu Ai lengpa le amipite, akhopi leagamchu ngangma khatna kapehdohohitai. **2** Jericho le alengpao nasuhgambangaamaho jongnasuhgaming, amavang tuchunga hi aganchauholehaneigounochamdochouhuu nakilah theiju ahi. Akhopiunlunglangkungchangpangtauvin," ati. **3** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaitech Ai khopi gadelkhum dinginakontouvun ahi. Joshua'n asepaitehla' a galsat hatcheh sangsom thumalhengdoh'in jannin asoldoh'in, **4** Hitihin thupeh aneijin ahi: "Nanghocheuvinlangkhopi nunglangakhunkinaichangchangpang'unlangkhopidelkhum dingkhun kigosademminummun, **5** Hiteng chuleh keile kaliohchengin khopi chu kadellutdiuchutengleh amasa-a bang bangchunamaho keiho satdin hungkondoh'untin chutengleh amaho masanga chukeiho kajamdui ahi. **6** Khopiakonnachukeihonamaho chu kakidelmang sahdui, chutengleh amahon Israelte hiamasa bang banga imasang'uvajamkitnahaithauveatiudiuahi. Chujouteng

chuleh keih amahoakonna kajam sungsunguva chu, 7 Nanghonachangpannauvakonchunhungpotdoh'unlangakhopiu chu nalonvu jengdiu ahi, na Pakai na Pathenun nanghokhutna nahin pehdohdio ahi. 8 Chutengleh Pakaiyin nathupehbang bangun akhopiu chu meijinhallha jengun hichu thupeh ahi," ati. 9 Hitichun amaho akipatdoh'un Bethel leh Ai khopi lhumlama kikahachangpana diu munah chunachetauvin ahi. Ahinlah Joshuauchu hichejou chun mipooh tohngahmunna chun agehkhommunahi. 10 Joshua chu jingkah langjinmatah'inakipatninamiteasuthouvin Ai khopi lang ajontan, hichea hin Israel upahon ana juijunahi. 11 Joshua chu amatoh umkhom sepaioho chengchutoh khopi majia chun akijotnum sahlanga chunghamun asemmun ahi. Amaholeh Ai kikah'a chun phaicham khataummin ahi. 12 Chuin aman mi sang ngatobang apuiyin Bethel leh Ai khopikakah khopi lhumlamma chunachangpansah'in ahi. 13 Hitichun asepay bulpi penchukhopisahlangaapansah'inchuleh khopi lhumlamma chunchangpangloiajiffin, Joshuaamatuh chuphaichamma chunageh'in ahi. 14 Ai lengpan phaicham langa um Israeltu chu agahmu phatnun amaleasepate jouse chun jingpitah'in Jordan phaicham gah kigalmunamunna chun anokhum tauvin ahi. Ahinlakhopinunglangachunamaho aguh'a chaangpanga aummetichu aman ahetlou ahi. 15 Joshua leh Israel sepaite chugalleh tobangin gammang langachun ajamtauvin ahi. 16 Hichechun khopi sunga umjousechuakikoudoh'unbonchauvinamaho chu adeltauvin, hitichunamahochukhopiakonchunahemdhoh tauvin ahi. 17 Ai ahiloleh Bethella chun mikhatcha kidalha louvin Israeltu chuaadelsohkei tauvin ahi. Hitichunkhopi ahomkeuvn adalha tauvin ahi. 18 Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin Joshuaomma chun hitin ahin seije, "Natengchaochudomsang'unlang Ai khopi lang ngatsah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman hichekhu nanghokhutna kapehdoh ahita" ati. Hichun Joshua'n akhutna um atengcha chu adomsang'in khopi langchu agahngatsahtan ahi. 19 Joshua'n akhut adopsang phatrinchangpang ho jouse chu akiselnauvakkonnin ahung potdoh'un khopilanga chun alonglut jeng tauvinahi. Amahon gangtah'in khopi chualouvin meijin ahallha tauvin ahi. 20 Ai khomite chu akinung heijunagah veuvin ahileh, khopia konnameikhu chuvanlajol langa akitungjengin ahileh chenading helouvinabeiden tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Israeltu gammang langa ana jamluthochu ahung kileheiun amaho chuahinleldal tauvin ahi. 21 Joshua leh Israeltu chun apanlahnauchu alohing'in khopia konchunmeikhaukingdohaitichuamuphatnun ahung kileheiun Aimitu chuhin delkhum tauvin ahi. 22 Alangkhatnah khopi sunga um Israeltu chuhung potdoh'un galmihocu anunnglang uva konnin ahindelkhum uvin, hitichun Ai khopimite chuhajet aveijuva Israeltuamchitoh tauvin amaho alailungachatmo hellin aum tauve. Israeltuadelkhummumikhatajongsasohchaahilioulehahingdoh'aumpouve.

23 Ai lengpa changseh chuhinginamannun Joshua kommah ahinpulutnun ahi. 24 Israel sepaiten Ai mite chuaadel'uva tollhang umjouse chuathajou phatnun amaho akinungheiunasungalangaujomsejengchu athatchai heitauvn ahi. 25 Hitichun Ai khopi sunga umcheng mipitejouse, numeitipasaltiabonchanhichenikhochunathatgam soh hellun ahileh misangsom le sangni alhingin ahi. 26 Ai khopi sunga umcheng jouse chuakisuhmanghel kahsen Joshua'n atengcha chuhadomsang jing jengin ahi. 27 Pakaiyin Joshuaathupehbangin, khopi sunga um aganchahoulehe anei agouhou chuhumglouvin Israeltu amaho chandinginakichom tauve. 28 Hitichun Joshua'n Ai khopichu ahallhant ahileh hichu tunichanggejin arangthah paitan ahi. 29 Joshua'n Ailengpachunihlahlanggejinthingchughahanakhaijin, niahunglhuphatnun Joshua thupeh dungjuijinatahahua chuhingchunga konninalahauvin, khopi kelkot maijachun anaseplihauvin ahi. Amahonachunga chuhung song

asetkhumuntunichanggeijinmutheijinaumnalaije. **30** Hijouchun Joshua'n Ebalmol chungah Pakai Israel Pathenkommah maicham asemmin, **31** Pakai Ihacha Mose'in Israelchate anathupeh Mose daanbuaanakijih bangin, thi hemma anakikheng khalou songtum maichamchungah pungo thilo leh channathilto anabolin ahi. **32** Hitichun aman Israelte mitmuchtangtah chun Mose daan thupehochu song chunga chun anajidhoh' ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Israelte jouse agamsungapengdenhoahin khopem mi ahiuvin, upaho jouse, vahomho jouse le thutano jouse ahiuvinhopnakinahommun, hopkhat chu Gerazin mol maija adingun, hopkhat chu Ebal mol maija adingun ahi. Ahopni chun aki-angngat touvin akikah uvah Pakai kitepna thingkongpu Levi thempuhu chu adingun ahi. Hichehi Israel mipiten phathei achanna diuva Pakalhacha Mose thupeh dungjuia anaboliju dungjuia chu abolu ahi. **34** Hiche jouchun Mose'n adaan lekhabua anajhlut phathei bohna le sapsetna hochu Joshua'n mipi ang'ah chun asimdhoh' ahi. **35** Mose thupeh thuchengho jouse chu Israel mipi ahung kikhomho leh, nunao chapangho, chuleh alah'uva cheng gamdangmi ho pumma ajahsokhei diuvin asimdhoh soh hellin ahi. Gibeon Miten Israel Mite

**9** Tun Jordan vadung ihumlamgamma lenghon thilosoh hohi ajatauvin ahi. Hitehochu Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite lengho, ihumlam molbulia chengho leh twikhanglen pang Lebanon molho changeija chengho ahiuve. **2** Hiche lengho hin lungkhattah'a athaojekhomma Joshua'leh Israelmitehikisatpidingin akiolikhommun ahi. **3** Ahinlah Gibon miten Joshua'n Jericho leh Ai abolnati ahetphatnun, **4** Amahokihuhdohnadingin lungthim chomkhat agongtauvin ahi. Amahon Joshua komma palaisol'uvin, sakhaoluleasesa, jupeng liule akibehthu ho, sanganchunga aheng'un, **5** Amahon von sesa akivonnun, ponsesaakisillun, kengchotkibehthuakichotnunchulehnehdinga akipoh'u changliah chuagopsa le amonsa ahi. **6** Amaho Gilgalla Israeltengahmunnahuanghunphatrund Joshua'kommachun, "Keihonangmatoh kichamma thulhuh semdinga kholgamlatah'a konna hungkahiuve" atiuve. **7** Israelten, hiche Hivi mitehokommachun adonbut un, "Nanghoi anaivela chengmi nahi nahlouvuukehoni iti kahet diuham? Anaivellacheng nahikkah uleh keihon nanghotoh kichamma thulhuh kaneitheiloudi ahi" atiuve. **8** Amahon, "Keihohi nasehtekahiuve" tin adonbut un ahi. Ahin Joshua'n, "Nangho koi nahuiva, hoiya konna hung nahuim?" ati. **9** Amahon adonbut un, "Nasohtehi kachenao mun gamlatah'a konnahung kahiuve. Keihon na Pakai na Pathennu thaneidan Egypt gammaanatoh ho kanajauvin ahi. **10** Keihon Jordan solama Amorlengteni leh Heshbon lengpa Sironle Ashtarothna um Bashan lengpa Og chunga anatoh ho kajauvin ahi. **11** Hijehchunkaupahoulekampite jousen eihin thulhah'un, kholgamlia tan jotsa dingin nelechah kipoh'un, Israel mipite chu gakimupiuvin lang hitihin seijun, 'keihohi nasehtoh kahiuve keihotoh kitepna neineipiuvun,' tin gasejun" atiuve. **12** "Hiche kachangliah houhikain'uva konna kahung kipatdohuva chu tapkonga konna sapeh'akahinpol'h ahiin tuhin agobetina-ap tan ahi, **13** Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthaldimmuva chu thahleh'a ahiin, tuhinaluijin aehgam tai. Chuleh kavonuleh kakengkoh'u jonghi kalamsojotnavua konna luigamma ahita" atiuve. **14** Hitichun Israelten aneh achah'uchu anakholchil'un, ahinlah Pakaidohna ananei pouve. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua'namahochutohanananeipi-inamaho chu anahinghoi tan ahi, khoppi sunga alamkai houvin jonghiche kinoptona chu kihahselnananasudetnun ahi. **16** Hiche kitepna aneyiu nthumjouvin hiche miteho hi akomchauvachenga ahibouvui ti ahedoh tauvinah. **17** Israelte chu akholtoh dinginacheuvin nthum singun akiophihouvachun agalhung tauve. Hichekhopiho chu Gibeon,

Kephirah, Beeroth, chule Kiriath-Jearimahiuve. **18** Ahinlah Israeltenkophihochuanokhumtapouvinahi, ajech chu Israel lamkaiten, Pakai Israel Pathen min panna kitepnaananeiju ahitai. Israel mipite chu, alamkai houvin chutobang kipetnuchi anabol jeh'un achunguvu anaphunnun ahi. **19** Ahinlahalamkaihouvinanadonbutun "Ehon Pakai Israel Pathen minna kihahselha inaneinaoahitah jeh'a amaho chu itohkhahttheiloudi ahitai, **20** Ehon amaho chu ihindhoidiuahitai, ajech chu eihon ikitepnaoisuhkeh uleh Pathen lunghannaichung uva chuding ahi, **21** Amaho chu ihindhoidi ahitai" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Israellamkaiten athupeh bangun akhopsisuga tuikhai dingleh thingpodinamangoha tauvin ahi. **22** Joshua'n Gibeon miho chuakoukhomminhitinaseije, "Nangho ipi dinga neijoulhepuham? Nangho hila kalah uvachenganahibouvun, ipidingagamlatah'achengkahiuevenatiuham? **23** Nanghoisapsechangnahitauvin, hijeh'a chu tuapat'anangho hi ka Pathennu inna dingathingchomletuikhajianapanjengdu ahitai," atipeh'in ahi. **24** Amahon adonbut un, "Pakaina Pathennu Mose anathupehdingjuia hiche gamhi nanghonapeh uva chule agamsung mitejouse hi nathagam sohkeidiu ahiti nasohte keihon kanajauvin ahi. Hijeh chun keihon nangho hi kanakichalheh jengun ahiileh hitiahikanabollu ahi," atiuve. **25** "Tun keihohi nangho khutnaum kahitauve, hijeh chun nadeidandannin neiboltauvin," ati. **26** Hitichun, Israelten amaho athadiu chu Joshua'n anajanam tapon ahi. **27** Ahin hiche nikho chun aman Gibeon mite chu Israel mipite le Pathenni adeinamun munna a Maicham semna ding tuikhai leh thingchommin anapansah tauvin ahi. Hichehi tuni geija ahintoh jingu ahi.

**10** Jerusalem lengpa Adoni-Zedek hin Joshua'n Jericho kopi le alengpau asuhmang banga Ai leh alengpau asuhmanghel chu ajadohtan ahi. Gibeon miten jong Israelte chu akicham piuvin amaho mi in akiheilut tauve tijong ahetan ahi. **2** Hijehchunamalehmipite akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajech chu Gibeon hi kopli lentah ahin leh kopli dangho tete ahin chuleh Ai sanga jong kopli lenjo ahiin, Gibeon mite jongchu galsatna hatte ahive tijong ajan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jerusalem leng Adoni-Zedek chun leng dangho akoukommin, amaho chu Hebron lengpa Hoham, Jermeth lengpa Peram, Lachish lengpa Japhia chuleh Eglon lengpa Dabir ahive. **4** "Hungunlang Gibeonmite suhmangnadinneihung kitophiuvun," tin atemmun ahi, ajech chu "Amahon Joshua leh Israelte toh kichamma asemmin ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amormite leng-nga hochu galsat dingin akiolikhom tauvinah. Hichunamahon asepaiteu chu akhom khommun Gibeon mite chu ana nokhum tauvin ahi. **6** Gibeonmiten Gilgal ngahmunna um Joshua komma chun thulhutting mi gangtah'inasoltauvinahi. "Nasohtehineidonda hihbeh'un, gangtah'inhungun lang neihung kitophiuvinlang neihung huhdoh'un, ajech chuthinglhanga cheng Amor lengoakithokhommun eihung delkhumaute," atiuve. **7** Joshua leh asepaitee chengse lehgalhat laise toh Gilgal adalhauvin Gibeonte kitophi dingin akontauve. **8** Pakaiyin Joshua'kommah "Amahokhu kicha hih'un, ajech chukeiman amaho chunga khu galjonakapeh'u nahiatauve. Amaho khatchanangho masanga dingngam loudingahiuve." Tin aseipeh tai. **9** Joshua chun Gilgalla konnirjankhovah'in lam ajot in Amorgalmite chu kigingmanlou hellinanokhum tauvin ahi. **10** Pakaiyin amaho chu atijatsah'in, hitichun Israelten Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnunahi. Hijouchun Israelten galmihochu Beth-horon geijin adellutun Azekah leh Makkedah lampi geijinabantha peh'un ahi. **11** Amor mite chu Beth-horonenlamen lammah anungjam peh'unahileh Pakaiyin vannakoninggellom nasatah ajuhlah sah'in Azekahalhunkahseuinabanthagampeh'inahi. Israeltenchemma athasang'un gellin athaatamjon ahi. **12** Hicheni chun Pakaiyin Israeltechu Amor mite chunga galjonaanapen ahi. Joshua'n Israel

mipite mitmu changtah'in Pakai hengah anataovin, "Gibeonchungah nisa dingden hen chuleh lha jong Ajalon phaicham chungah dingdhenen" ati. **13** Hitichun nisa leh lha chu Israel nammiten agalmite ajokahseuvin ama muncheh a adingenlhortan ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Jasharlekhabua kijihlutna hilouham? Nisachu vanlajola anading denninnidanga nisalhum ngai banginanalhumpon ahi. **14** Pakaiyin amite taona anasanna-ah hitobang hi tumasang lehkhonung jengin jong anaumkhanponahi. Tahbeh mongin Pakaiyin hichenikho chun Israelte dingin galanasat peh'in ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua leh Israelsepaite chu Gilgal ngahmunnahahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **16** Gal kisat laitah chun leng ngahochu Makeddah songkoa anakisellun ahi. **17** Joshua'n amaho chu ahin mudohphatnun, **18** Hithin thupeh ananejin ahi, "Songkohom chu songlentah'insing'un lang lengho chu ahung potdoh louna diuvin apangah chunangah ding mi koijin," ati. **19** "Adangse chun galmi hochunungdellunlanganunglangakonnin satchap jengun, akhopiununglhunshah kit louvin sugamjengun, ajechhu Pakaina Pathennun amaho chu nanghokhutna napehoduh'a ahitai," ati. **20** Joshua le Israel sepaite galmi hochuasuhmangsohkahseuvinthat that jengun ahi. Hitichun kulkigetkhum akhopiuva jamlut mithemchakhat tailou adangse chuangchaunvui asumangsoh hellun ahi. **21** Hichejouchun, Israeltechu Joshuakom Makkedahngahmunnah bitkejin aikilekitunahi. Hiche kalchu koiman Israeltedounan thu themchakhatcha jongaseipoh ngamtapouvin ahi. **22** Hichejouchun Joshua'n, "Songkohom kisirna songlentahchu ladow'un lang leng nga hochukakommah hinpujuiun" ati. **23** Hichun amahon leng ngahochu songko homma konchunahinpuidoh'un, amahochu, Jerusalem lengpa, Hebron lengpa, Jermuth lengpa, Lachish lengpachuleh Eglon lengpa ahiuve. **24** Amaho chu ahinpuidoh phatnun, Joshua'n gallamkai ho kommachun, "Hungunlangnakengphang'unlenghongongchanghichonphauvin" ati. Hichun amahonasei bangchun abollun ahi. **25** Joshua'n amite kommachun, "Kichahih'untijatnajongneihiih'un, hatunlanghang'un, ajechhu Pakaiyinngalmiteuchunga hitobanga hi abolsohkeiding ahi" ati. **26** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n leng ngahochu athatsoh kejijn thingphungnya chunga chun akhai sang in, nilhah chan gejjin akhaijun ahi. **27** Nisalhumkonnin, Joshuathupeh dungjuijin lengho thawa chu thingchunga konnin alalhauvin anakiselnausongkohomsungachun aseplutnun ahi. Hijeh chunhiche songkohom chu songlentahho asekhummun tuni channegejinaummin ahi. Israeltan Amor Mite Gam Alahbe **28** Hicheni mamachun Joshua leh Israeltan Madekkah khopi chualauvin asumang tauve. Amankhopi sunga umjouse chu alengpaupummin athatgammun koimachaahinghoi pouve. Aman amaho chuathatsoh'in Jericho lengpa athabangin Madekkah lengpa jongchuathatnun ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun, Joshua le Israeltechuacheuvin Libnahaganokhun'm ahi. **30** Hiche jouchun, Pakaiyin hicheckop i le alengpau chu amahokhutnah anapedohtan ahi. Amankhatchajonghinghoioulouvinathatsoh kejijn ahi. Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Jericholengpaathabangin Libnah lengpa jong chuanathatnun ahi. **31** Libnah a konnin Joshua leh Israelte chu Lechish a acheuinagadelkhum'un ahi. **32** Hichea jonghin, Pakaiyin Lechishchuamahokhutnahapedoh'in, Joshua'n anini chan ninhjongchu ajouvin Libnah abolnabang bangin athatgam sohkejinaih. **33** Lechish anadelkhum'u chun, Gezar lengpa Haram chu hicheckop i kithop i dingchun asepaiteahinpuijinahunglhuntanahi. Ahinlah Joshua'n khatcha jong hinghoi louvin asepaite le amaho chu athatgam tan ahi. **34** Hijouchun Joshua le Israelsepaitechauacheuvin Eglonagadelkhum'un ahi. **35** Hicheni chun hiche khopijongchu alauvin asunga mijousechu athat tauve. Aman Lechishanabolnabanginabonchauvinanasumang sohkejin ahi. **36** Eglon'a konnin Joshua le Israelte Hebron gejjin achetouvunaganokhummun ahi. **37** Amahon hiche khopi chu

alaavinampipe chu alengpau pumminathatnun, khatcha ahinghoi pouvinahi. Amahon vella um kho jousejongchuhitimachunanabollun, Eglon abolla bang bangu chunasunga um mipite jouse chusumang sohkejin ahi. **38** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israeltechu ahung kinung hejoun Debir ahindelkhumun ahi. **39** Akhopo chu alenpau toh vellakho jouse jongchu alauvin ahi. Aman khatcha hinghoi louvinabonchan anathat gammin ahi. Aman Debir leh alengpa abolnabangle Hebron leh alengpa chuleh Libnah leh alengpa abolla banginababolin ahi. **40** Hitichun Joshua'n gampumpichuanajoutanahi, thinglhgangamkolsunga alenghou le amipiteu, Negiv gamleh, Ihumlam molbulgamgi chuleh molnoisuhse analosoh'in ahi. Pakaiyin ana thupehbangbangin, amankoimachahinghoi louvin agamsunga mipihojouse ana sumangsoh kejin ahi. **41** Joshua'n Kedesh barnea-a pat Gaza gei, Goshen khopi vel gamho le Gibeon gamgi gejjin mihem ahinthatgam sohkejin ahi. **42** Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite dinga gal ahinsatpeh jeh'in khatvei pansa-a agal konna-ah Joshua'n hiche lengho jouse le agamhou ahin banlah sohkejin ahi. **43** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte sepaiohu chu Gilgal ngah munnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

**11** Hazor lengpa Jabin in thilsohohi ajah phatniv avella lengho hi kouna thu athotnir, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimron lengpa, Aeshaph lengpa, **2** Sahlam gamkajia lengho jouse, Galibe Ihanglang Jordan phaicham gamma lengho, Galibe mol nulla lengho, Ihumlam Naphethder lengho, **3** Solam le Ihumlam gamkajia um Canaan lengho, Amor mite lengho, Hit mite, Perizz mite, thinglhang gamma um Jabus mite, Mizpah gamsunga um Hermon molken suhlanga khopihoa um Hivi miteho jouse chu akouvin ahi. **4** Hiche lengho jouse hi galsat dingin ahungkon tauve. Amahohi ahungkiloikommunasepai houhi ahintit khommun ahileh alet-lha jengin ahi. Asakol houle akangtalai hou twikhanglen panga neldiho bangin gamkom alosoh jengun ahi. **5** Hichelenghoinathau ajekhomun Israeltesatdingin Merom komma tuipang vellah ngahmun asemnum ahi. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitinahimsejin, "Amahokhukichahih'in, jing nikho uphat tahlehin, amahohi athisa banga Israeltekahinpehdohdingahi. Hitengchuleh asakolte akeng nasuhbejuvaakangtalai hou nahallhah diu ahi," ati. **7** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaitejousen Merom komma tuipangachunalhailutnungangtah'inadelkhum tauvin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin amaho chu Israeltekutnah ahinpedoh tan, hitichunamahon Sidon gamlenlang geileh Misrephath-maim changgei chuleh Mizpah solam phaicham geipeh'inahindellutnun amaho chu khatchahinghoi louvin ahin thatsoh kejijn ahi. **9** Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n asakolte keng asatbaipheh'in chuleh akangtalai jouseuahallhah peh'in ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Joshua ahungkinunglen Hazor chu alan chulehalengpauchuathatnunahi. Phatchomkhat achu Hazor hi hichelenggam ho jouse bulpi anahin ahi. **11** Israeltan hiche khopi sungamihingching jouseabonchanasumang sohkejin mi khatchajong ahing hoipon ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n khopi chu ahallhatan ahi. **12** Pakai lhacha Mose'n athupehbang bangin Joshua'n lengdangojouselehamipiteuabonchanasumang sohkejin ahi. **13** Joshua'n anahallhah Hazortailou Israeltenhangchungakitungdoh khopihoi chu anahallha pouvin ahi. **14** Israeltenkopiasuhmanghoudah achomdoh'u neile gou holeganchaho chu akilah'un ahi. Ahinlakoimacha hinghoi louvin mihingjouse chu athatgam sohkejin ahi. **15** Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose'n Joshua chu thu anapeh ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose'n anathupeh ho jouse chuatongdoh sohkejin ahi. **16** Hithin Joshua'n gamsung pumpipi anajouvin, thinglhang gam Negivampumpi, Goshen khopile vellagampumpi, Kolbul solam gamho, Jordan phaicham gamho, Israelmolsangho leh Galilee molbulgamho jouse analosoh kejin ahi. **17** Tun Israel gamchu Halakmol'apatninahungkijedoh'inlhanglanga

Seir changeei aphan, chulehsahtlanggam Lebanonphaicham Hermonmolbulla Baal-gad changeei ahopmin ahi. Joshua in hiche gam lengho jouseanathatgam sohkejin ahi. **18** Hiche tohmolsona dingahin phatsottah gal anadouvn ahi. **19** Hiche gamhoa hin Gibeon a Hivimite tailou khatchan Israelte hi anakichampi pon ahi. Hiche Gibeonmiho tailou gamdang miho jousevanchu anathatgam sohhellun ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alungu asuutahpeh'a Israelte chu anakisatpiu ahi. Hijeh achu amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh bangin khtonabeihellin anasumang'un ahi. **21** Hichephat sungah hin Joshua'n Hebronthinglhanggampumpi le Dibar, Anab, Israelte le Judah gamsungpumpiacheng Anakchilhahhojouseanasumangsohkejun ahi. Aman amahohiachennao khopipo jouse pumminanathatgam sohkejin ahi. **22** Israel gamsung pumpia Anakchilhahho hi khatcha akihinghoianaumpouvin ahi. Ahinlah Gaza, Gath gamma vang amoh themkhataumnalaijin ahi. **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Moseanaseipeh bang bangin Joshua'ngamsungpumpichuanalatanahi. Aman Israelte chu agouchandiuvin aphung aphung dunguijinanahoppeh'inah. Hitichungalsatna a konnin gamsung chu anakicholdo tan ahi.

**12** Israelten ana thagammuva agammu analahpeh'u Jordan vadung solam'a cheng lengho chuhichehohi ahiuve. Agamlah uchu Armon vadunga konna Hermonmolchan ahung kijedoh'in, Jordanphaicham solam gamkaise jongahopmin ahi. **2** Heshbon'a cheng Amormi Sihonlengpa jong chu anajouvn ahi, ama lenggam chun Arnon vadunggeichinna um Aroer jong ahopmin, hiche chu Arnon vadung akimmakonna Jabbek vadunggei ahin hichehin Ammon mite gamgi melchihnhachu ahitai. **3** Sihonthaneinain Jordanphaicham solam gamkai Galileetulen sahlanga konna Chitwilenchanggei ahopmin, Bath-jeshemathleh Pisgah lhanglang jong ahopphan ahi. **4** Ashteroth khopile Edrei khopiaanacheng Raph-aim mite lah'ahingdohpa, Bashan lengpa Ogkitipa jong ahin, **5** Amahin Hermon molsang pumpichungle Salecrah gammang toh, chuleh Bashangamsungsesechungavaihommaanapanga Geshur mite leh Maacah mite gamgigeija anapehtha ahin, chutengleh Gilead gam kehkhat chunga jongvaihomma, Heshbon lengpa Sihongamgi geija vai anahom ahi. **6** Pakai Ihacha Mose le Israel chatenache leng teni hi akisatpiuvnajoutaue, hicheahii Pakai Ihacha Mose in amani gamsung pumpi chu Reuben chate leh Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehkhat chennadia anapeh ahi. **7** Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam Lebanonphaicham Baal-gadkiti laija patna Seir niso lammahung kikhangdoh Halak molsanggeija Joshua leh Israel chatenasatgammuva Joshua'n agamjouse Israel phung mite chenna diaanapehdoh agamnei lengho chuhichenghi ahiuin, **8** Agam hop monghi thinglhanggamsung jong, phaigam jong Arabah gamsung jong molkensuhsejeng, gamthipsungjong, Nageb gamsung jong ahin, Hitmite, Amor mite, Canaan mite Periz mite, Hivi mite chuleh Jebusgamsung sese chu ahi. **9** Alengho chu Jericho lengpa ahin Bethel khopia konna Ai khopipengpa ahin, **10** Jerusalem lengpa ahin, Hebronlengpa ahin, **11** Jermuth lengpa ahin, Lachishlengpa khat ahin, **12** Eglon lengpa ahin, Gezer lengpa ahin, **13** Debir lengpa ahin, Geder lengpa ahin, **14** Hormah lengpa ahin, Aradlengpa ahin, **15** Libnah lengpa ahin, Adullam lengpa ahin, **16** Makkedah lengpa ahin, Bethellengpa ahin, **17** Tappuah lengpa ahin, Hepherlengpa ahin, **18** Aphah lengpa ahin, Lasher'onlengpa ahin, **19** Madon lengpa ahin, Hazorlengpa ahin, **20** Shimron-meron lengpa ahin, Ach-shaph lengpa ahin, **21** Taunach lengpa ahin, Magiddolengpa ahin, **22** Kadesh lengpa ahin, Carmelmolla Jokni'am lengpa ahin, **23** Naphatdor gamma Dor lengpaahin, Galilee gamma Go'i'm lengpa ahin, **24** Tirzah lengpa khatjong ahin, abonchan leng somthum le khat chuanaouvin ahi.

**13** Joshua chu atehtan akumjong atamlheh tan, hichun Pakaiyinakommahithinthuahin sejjin ahi, "Nangla natehtan, nakumjongatamthimlhehtanahinlah gamlahding hi atamlheh jeng nalaijin ahi. **2** Gamlahdingvatnalaihochu Philistinete gamleh Geshur gamhosese jong ahinalaije. **3** Egypt solam'a um Sihor gammakonna Ekron solam gangi changeei (Canaan gammia kisimma ahi) chuleh Philistine vaipote nga ho, Gaza, Ashdod, Gath, leh Ekrongjoh ahopmin chuleh Avvit mitegamjong ahopthan ahi. **4** Lhanglam gamma ahielh Canaanmite gampumpi ahin, chule Sidonmite gamsunga Maarah changgeileh Aphek gei, chujongleh Amormite gamgi changeei ahin, **5** Gebalmiteh Lebanonogampumpi, nisolam lengsese, Baal-gad khopi apat Hermon molsangnisolam gei ahin, Hamath khopijotna kotphung gei ahithai, **6** Chule Lebanonapatna Misrephothmaim changgejei miteahiuvin, Sidon mite pumpumminthinglhang gamma cheng thinglhangmite aboncha ahiuve. Mihem hijathi aboncha keima mong mong'in Israel chate masanga kadelmangding ahi, nangma kahilla kathuvehbang bangchun agamhi Israelenalouva achenpha diuvin hoppehpoupu tan. **7** Chuti ahiyeh chun ngamang tuhinhiche gamhi Israel phung holeh Manasseh phung kehkhat goulou dinhoppehant' ati. **8** Manasseh phung kehkhat leh Reuben chate chule Gad chatechun Pakai Ihacha Mose'n apehsao Jordan vadunggalnisolam gamsung chu agoulo achan diuvinakisem tauve. **9** Agamchu Arnonphaichampamchinna Aroerkhopiaipatphaicham lailunga khopi changeeaihipeh'in Madaba gam dokhangbang kikhangdohlai jong ahopsohkejin Dibon changei ahi. **10** Heshbon lengvaipo Amor mitelengpa Sihon khopi jouse jong ahin Ammon mite gamgi changei ahi. **11** Chujongleh Gilead gam ahin, Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mitelhangmang geijin ahopmin Hermonmolsang pumpi jong ahin, chuleh Bashan pumpi ahop peh'in Salicahgei ahipeh'e. **12** Ashtaroth khopi le Edrei khopialengvaipoaanapang Bashangamsunga Og lengpa lenggambabonchan ahopmin hiche Og kitipahi Repham mite lah'a achangseh aahingdoh mikhat jong ahi, hichengse hi Mose in gal'a akisatpiajaosoh keija adelmang sohke ahi. **13** Ahinlah Israel chaten Geshurmite leh Ma-acath mite chu tunigeijin Israel lailunga acheng chengtauvin ahi. **14** Mose in goulou ding apehlouhelphungchu Levi phungbou ahitai. Pakaiyin aseipeh banga Pakai Israel Pathen henga govam thilito chengsechu Levite chanding agoulo diuvaummah ahi. **15** Reuben chate phung jongchu Mose in ama ama insung dungui cheh'in agoulo diu anapei. **16** Hiechun Reuben phung mite gamgihopchuaileh Arnonphaicham pamchinna kisa Aroerkhopia kipan chuché phaichamlailungakhopichangeiahin, Medebagamdkhangbangkikhangdoh chengse jong ahopme. **17** Heshbon khopi jong ahindokhangbangkikhangdohgamsunga Heshbon khopi jousechutoh ahithai, akhopi hochu Dibonleh Bamothleh Bamoth-baal, Bethbaalmeon jong ahin, **18** Jahaz jong Kedemoth jong Mepha-ath jong, **19** Kiriatha-im jong Sibmah jongphaikola thinglhang yumma Zereth Shahar jong, **20** Bethpoer jong Pisgah lhangpanglang sese jong Beth-jishimothjong ahi. **21** Hicheng lah'a hi dokhang langakido gamsunga khopi jouse leh Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggampumpi ahithai, hiche Sihon hi Heshbonkhopialengvaipoaanapang ahin Mose in hiche Sihon hileh Midian lamkai ho Evi, Rekem, Zurle Hur chule Reba kiti Sihon lengpa chapeate agamsungachengse chu anajotha ahitai. **22** Baalam kitipa Beor chapaphunsan tempha jongchu Israelchaten midang atha lah uva chuchemjamma asatilithau ahitan ahi. **23** Hitihin Reuben chate gamgi chu Jordan vadung hi ahijenge. Hichehi Reuben chate goulou ahin, ama amainsung dungui cheh'a khopihojong khoneoho jong chenthah cheh ahiuve. Gad Phungmite Gam Kipe **24** Gad phung jongchu Mose'inama ama insung dungui cheh ingoulo gam anapei. **25** Chule Gad chate gamgi hopsesechu, Jazer kho ahin,

Gilead gamkhopi chengse ahin, Ammon mitegamsung kehkhhat toh ahin, chule Rabbah nisolama um Aroer khopigei ahiye. **26** Chuin Heshbon khopia pat Ramath-mizpeh le Betonim khopigei ahin, chule Mahanaim khopia pat Lo-debar gamsung gei ahiye. **27** Chutengleh phaichamma ahileh Beth-haramahin, Beth-nimrahin, Succoth ahin, chule Zaphonele Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggamsunga adang jouse toh ahitha'n, Jordan gamgia vadung gamgiapanga Jordan vadung gallama nisolamma Galilee tulien tolam amonglamtoh kimatpai ahitai. **28** Hichehi ama ama insung dungjuicheh'a akhopi jouse leh akhoneoouse pumpumma kihoppeh Gadchate gamchan agoulou ahi. **29** Manasseh phung kekhhat jongchu Mose in goulou gam anapenagam goulou chu Manasseh phungkehkhat jong ama ama insungdungjui cheh'in akihom'uvin ahi. **30** Manassehphungkehkhatgamhop lhang le molchu Mahanaima ahung kipannin, Bashan gamsungjouse ahin adeh deh'in Bashangamma Oglengpalenggampumpitoh Bashan gamsunga um Jair kholendom jouse jong ahin, abonchankhopisomgupjen alhing'in, **31** Gileadikahtoh, Asharoth toh Edrei toh ahin, abonna hi Bashangamsunga Oglengpa lengama khopijong ahieuve, hijat hi Manasseh chapa Makir chate leh Makir phungmire angkhat kihomma ama ama insung dungjuija chan kipesohkei ahieuve. **32** Gam goulou hijatpihi Mose in Jordan vadung gal Jericho khopis nisolam Moabphaichamma anahopdoh ahitai. **33** Levi phung vangchu Mose in goulou gam achansah poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ajah uva aseisa banga Pakai Israel Pathen chu Levite goulou ahiyenge. Jordan Lujgal Lhumlam Gam

**14** Canaan gamsung Eleazerthempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chuleh apu apau, insung lhah dungjuija Israel chate phung jousea lamkai hon Israel chate goulou dia ana pophep u, Israel chaten jong akisan cheh agoulo'u gamsung cheh chu hichenghi ahi. **2** Israel phungkho akeh khat gam kihop dingdolla Pakaiyin Mose thu anapeh bang bangin agoulo diu gamchan chu vang kisana kihom anahi. **3** Israel phungi le phung kekhhat vang chu Mose in agoulo diuva Jordan vadunggallamagam anapehsa ahitai, Levi phungmire chu Israel lah a goulding gam apeh lou mong mong ahi. **4** Chutengleh Joseph Chate chu phungiakisouvin, Manasseh le Ephraim ahi, Levite vangchugamsunga amaho chanding gamakipepon, achenna diu khopij maiail eh gancha vahna diu hamhinggaamtoh athilkeo u maimaibou ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Mose ahil a athuvehbang bangin Israel chaten abolsohkeiyan gam akihom tauve. Caleb Hebron Khopij Kipe **6** Gilgal achun Judah chate thalhengin miphabep Kenizz mi kitipa, Jephunneh Chapa Caleb lamkainan ahung kitol touvin, Joshuajah a chun hitin aseijiin, "Kadesh Barnea kiti munna chu keile nangchungchangthudolla Pakaiyin Pathemmi Mose jaha iji anaseipehgedoh in. **7** Pakai Ihacha Mose Kadesh-barnea munna konna Cannan gamvhildia eina sol chun keima kumsomli kana lhingtai, hichea chunkeiman kalungsunga kahet chanuchi Mose henga thu kahin lhutnin ahi. **8** Ahinla kachebi khompi kasopiohocun gamptep gam joltutting chumipi lungthim asulhadeh jeng unahi, ahinlah keivangin Pakai ka Pathen chu lungthim pumpkin kajuihlm kejijn ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hiche nikho chun, Moseakihahselinaseitanah," Tahbehinnakengphangachotphanamuntinchuaithanangle nachilhahate goulou danganachan ding ahi, ajeh chu nangin Pakai ka Pathen chu najuihlmkeiyan ahi" einatin ahi. **10** "Tun vetan, Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Israel gamthip gamma akitolle laiya Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiche thu anaseija pat tuphat geihin keima eiing hoinalaiyin, tuhin kum somgetlenga kalhingtai. **11** Tuni geihin Mose'n gamvea einasol lai bangin katha ahat nalaiyin, hicheckpetna katha hat bang bangin kahat nalaiyin, galkon theileh gallamkaithei kahi nalaije. **12** Chuti ahiyeh chun Chuche nikhoa Pakaiyin eina teppeh bang bangchun

hiche molku neipetan. Gamwellhi chelai'juva thupi tah a khopi kul kigethkum ho sunga cheng Anak chilhah hochu nahen ahi. Ahiyeng vangin Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang banga ama holku kajoa kanodoh ding ahi," ati. **13** Hitichun Jephunneh Chapa Caleb chu Joshua'n phatthei abohin ama chantum dingin Hebron chu anapetan ahi. **14** Hitihin, Hebron chu Jephunneh Chapa Caleb leachilahta achengden tauvin ahi, ajeh chu aman Israel Pakai Pathen chu anajuihlm kejijn ahi. **15** (Tumasang chun Hebron hi Kiriath-arba ana kitin ahi. Hichehi Anakchilhahgalhatpena Arba minna kisah ahi) Hitichun gamleiset chu galldouna a konnin anakicholdotan ahi.

**15** Judah phung sunga chunainsung dungjui cheh a achandiu chu hitihin akihoppeh ahi. Zin gammanga Edom gamgi lhanglang chu alhangnun penna gamgi chu ahitai. **2** Chuleh lhanglang gamgichulhanglangngataukollapat Chitwilen lang changei ahi. **3** Hitichun Akrabbim lhanglangninga achesuh in Zin gam ahopan, Kadesh-barneahlanglangninglanga akaltouvin, chuleh Hezronahopanchuleh Adarlangaakaltouvinchuleh Karkavelkollang ahopan ahi. **4** Hichea kon chun Azmon langajonnin achainan Egypt vadunglanga achepeh in Mediterraneanwikhangle changei alhungan ahi. Hichehi amaho lhanglang gamgichu ahitai. **5** Chutengleh solam gamgichu Chitwilen changei akilhung dohin Jordan kom changejinachepehinhahi. Sahlang gankaiya gamgi chu Jordan vadung lonlutna Chitwilenpanga kon kipat in, **6** Beth-hoglah-a konin achetouvin Beth-arabah sahlang geijinache-in Bohan songphung gei achu gamgikilhundoh peh in ahi. (Bohan chu Reuben chapa ahi). **7** Hichea patna gamgi chu Achorphaicham Dabir la konna chetoupeha Gilgal langa chetouva ahi. Hichehi Adummim kaltouna masang ahi. Gamgi chu En-shamesh tuitahgejinachepeh in En-rogel munnahakichaijin ahi. **8** Gamgichun Ben Hinnomphaihamchuaupalgalkaijin, Jerusalemkopikitundohnamunlang Jebusmitechennahangnsuh a chun akilhungdoh peh in ahi. **9** Hicheakon chun gamgi molsang chung vumma kon in ahung kijidoh in, Nephtoah tuiputra changeijinachetoupeh in, hichea kon chun Ephron lhang khopio changeijinakilhungluninahi. Hicheakonchun Baalah (Hichu Kiriat-jearimakiti'e), akiheilut'a ahi. **10** Gamgi chun Baalah lhummavellin Seirthinglehangchuajonluntn, Jearim molsang sahlama Kesalon khopisung ahohipan, chuin Beth-shemesh langa akgolsuh in, Timnah lang ajotpaije **11** Hichea konchun gamgi chu Ekon sahlang thinghang chuaonluninhihiceakonchun Shikkeron leh Baalah lhanglangajonninahi. Hichebannachun Jabneel ahohipan Mediterraneanwikhangleah akichaijin ahi. **12** Lhummamgamgichu Mediterranean twikhangle pangjuichu ahipehe. Hichehi Juda phungbahkaiho gamgi chu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin Judah gambikhatchu Jephunneh chapa Caleb apehdingin Joshua chu thu apan ahi. Hijeh chun Caleb chu Kiriat-arba (Hebrontina ahi), khopichu apan ahi. Hiche Hebron hi Anak apu apateuminkhatra anakiminvo ahi. **14** Caleb chun Anak chate Sheshai, Ahiman leh Talmi chilhah honthumho chu ana no doh in ahi. **15** Hichea kon chun Debir khopis (Tumasangachu Kiriat-sepherkiti ahi), achengte galkisatpi dinanakontai. **16** Caleb min aseijiin, "Koi hileh Kiriat-sephernokhumnagallagaljou penchu kachanu Acsahakichen pidina kapeh ding ahi" ati. **17** Caleb sopipa Kenaz chapa Othniel chun aga joutan ahileh Acsah chu Othniel ji ahung hitai. **18** Acsah in Othniel akichenpichun amanun apa komma loununkhat thumdin ajipa chu angeh inahi. Amanu asangan chunga konnaakum lhahchun Caleb in "Ipinadeiham?" tin anadonge. **19** Amanu aseijiin, "Negev magamkhat bon neipeh ahitahlehtwinah khatjong neipehthan ati." Hitichun Caleb injong sahlangtwinah leh lhanglang twinah khat apan ahi. Judah Phungmire Khopij Ho **20** Hichehi Judah phungin abahkaibahkai dungjuija ainsung chehuvaachenna diuva kipe munchu ahi. **21** Judah khopihochu Edom gamgichin

anoineung penna umhochu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, 22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, 23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, 24 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, 25 Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (Hichu Hazor tina). 26 Amam, Shema, Moladah, 27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet, 28 Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, 29 Baalah, Iim, Ezem, 30 Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah, 31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, 32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain chuleh Rimmon-agoma khopi somni le kochule avella khojouse ahi. 33 Lhumlam molbulla um khopi ho chengse jonghi Judah anakipehochu ahiuve: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, 34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam, 35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, 36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederahchuleh Gederothaim-khopisomleli toh avella khoho jouse ahi. 37 Hiche tilou vinjong, Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad, 38 Dilean, Mizpeh, Joktheel, 39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon, 40 Cabbon, Lahmann, Kitliss, 41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamahchuleh Makkedah-khopihosomlegup avella khojouse jong ahi. 42 Hiche tilouvin jong, Libnah, Ether, Ashan, 43 Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezib, 44 Keilah, Aczib chule Mareshah – khopi ko holeh avella khoho jouseahiuve. 45 Judah phung miten atouphadiua kipe gamho chu Ekron lehavella khoho jong ahopmin ahi. 46 Ekron na kon chun Ihumlamgamicheingejinakijedohin Ashdodkommahkogeholehkoho jouse jong ahop'in ahi. 47 Ashdod avella khojouse chule Gazaleasungakhohojouse, Egypt vadung leh Mediterranean twikhangle pang changei ahopminahi. 48 Judah chanchu noija thinglhlangkohipo: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, 49 Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (Hichu Debir tina), 50 Anab, Eshtemoth, Anim, 51 Goshen, Holon chuleh Giloh –khopi somlekhat toh avella khoho ahiuve. 52 Chukitleh Arab khopi ho jongahop in ahi: Dumah, Eshan, 53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah, 54 Humtah, Kiriath-arba (hichu Hebron tina), chuleh Zior – khopikoleh avella khoho ahiuve. 55 Hiche tilou jongchun, Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, 56 Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah, 57 Kain, Gibeah chuleh Timnah –khopi som leh vella khoho ahiuve 58 Hiche banna jong chun Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor, 59 Maarah, Beth-anoth chuleh Eltekon – khopi gup leh vellakkoho ahiuve. 60 Kiriath-baal (Hichu Kiriath-jearim tina ahi) chuleh Rabbah –khopi ni leh avella khoho ahiuve. 61 Gamthip gamma khopiho chun Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah, 62 Nibshan, Chi khopi len chule En-gedi – khopi gup leh vellakkoho ahiuve. 63 Ahin Judah phungin Jerusalemma cheng Jebu mite ana nodohjoupuvin, hijeh chun tunichangejin Jebu mitehi Judah te hotahcheng khom jengun ahi.

**16** Joseph chilhah ho chanding kipehochu Jericho komma Jordan vadunga konnin ahungkilhungan, Jericho twinah solam, gamthipgamhoipen Bethelthinglhanga alut in ahi. 2 Bethel a konnin Ataroth apalgal kaijin Arki mite gamma alut in ahi. 3 Hichea konchun Ihumlama akumsuhin Japhlet mite gamma alut in Beth-horongchangejinatulin, chea kon chun Gezer lah alut in Mediterranean twikhangle a alutgalkaijin ahi. 4 Hiche hi Joseph chate Manassehle Ephraim insungmrite gamlodinga kipe ahi. 5 Noija hohi Ephraim phungabahjam hojouse achandiova kipeahi. Amahogamlodingsolamgamgi chu Ataroth-addar a kipanahi. Hichea kon chun Beth-horonsahlanga alut in, 6 Chujouvin Mediterranean twikhanglehalutlinnai. Micmethatsahlangakonnin, gamgi chu ahung konnin Taanath-shilohahopansolam Janoahajonnin ahi. 7 Janoah a konnin lhanglang ahinjonnin Ataroth le Naarah na alut in Jericho hopan Jordan vadungaatangin ahi. 8 Tappuah a patrin gamgichulhumlam ma akilung ngin Kanahvacha a konnin Mediterranean twikhanglehnalutlinnai. Hichehi Ephraimphungbahkai jousegamloding chu ahi. 9 Hiche banna chun khopi phabeple vella khoho Manasseh phungkehkhatchandingaanakipejengchuh Ephraim phung dinginakikoipih tan ahi. 10 Amahon Gezer akonnin Canaanmite

chu ananodoh joupouvin ahinlah Gezer mite chu tuni chan geijin Ephraim mite sohin apang taove.

**17** Gamloding kihopnaabannachu Joseph chillhah chamasa Manasseh phung akehhkhat chu akipen ahi. Makir Manesseh chamasa chu Gilead dia apa ahi. Ama chillhah hohi galhatmi ahiyehun Jordan solam gamkaja um Gilead le Bashan chu anakipesa ahi. 2 Hitchun Jordan Ihumlam gamkai Abizer, Helek, Asreil, Sechom, Hepher, chuleh Shemidahohi Manasseh phungkhai sung lah'aavathalai insungho chan ding ahi. Hiche bahkhai hohin Joseph cha Manasseh chilhah pasalho thalheng ahiuve. 3 Ahiyeng vangin Manasseh chapa Makir, Makir chapa Gilead, Gileadchapa Hepher, Hepherchapa Zelophahad chu cha neilou ahiin, aman chanubou aneiyin amahominchu Malah, Noah, Haglah, Milcah chuleh Tirzah ahiuve. 4 Hiche numei hohi, thempupa Eleazer, Nun chapa Joshua, chuleh Israel lamkaaho kommah ahungunhit ahungseijun ahi, "Pakaiyin, Mosejah'aeholekasopiteupasalhogamlodiepehdiuvinthu anapen ahi," atiue. Hijehchun Joshua'n jong ama hohu Pakai thupeh banga apa-nahteoechan bangin gamchu anapen ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Manasseh chanapumpi chu Jordan vadung galla Gilead leh Bashan gamchan banna chu gamchan som ahung lhingtanahi. 6 Ajeh chu Manasseh chilhahnumei hojong pasal chilhah chantokibanga achanjeh'u ahi. (Gileadgamchu Manasseh chilhah pasalamoh ho kipeh ahi). 7 Manasseh phung gamgichu Ashergamgi hina konnin Secheme kom Micmethath changei jin ahungkikholutnini ahi. Hichea konchungamgichu Micmethath'a konninachesuhin Tappuah twinah putna komma chenna munho geijin ahungkilhungan lutnini ahi. 8 Tappuah velkolla gamho chu Manasseh chan ahi. Manassehgamgi a um Tappuah khopi tahwang chu Ephraim phung mite chanahi. 9 Tappuawtwinahputnaakkonnin Manasseh gamgi chun Kanahvadungneochaujujjin Mediterranean twikhanglehalutlinnai. Hichevadungneohlanglangkohopiphabchuh Manasseh gamsung ahi, ahinlachee hohu atah beh'in Ephraimpunho chan ahi. 10 Alhangloninvang, hichevadungneolhanglangamchu Ephraimtechana, chulehvadungneosalhanggamchu Manasseh te chan ahi. Manassehgamgi vadungneo sahlang gamkaichutoh akilhonin Mediterranean a atangin ahi. Manassehsahlang chu Asher gam ahin chulehsahlang vangchu Issachar gam ahi. 11 Ahivangin Issachar le Asher gamgi sunga um khopi ho, Beth-shan khopi, Ibleam khopi, Dor khopi (Hichu Naphoth-dor), Endor, Taanach khopi chule Megiddokhori holeh agamsunga chenghojouse chu Manasseh chan dinanakipe tan ahi. 12 Ahinlah Manassehchilhahchengse chun hiche khopi ho chuanalalut joupou vin ahi. Amahon Canaan mite chu anadel-mang joupouvin tuni geijin aum nalajun hai. 13 Ahinlahkhonunga Israelteahung hatdoh phatnuvin Canaanmitte chu soh in amang taovin ahi. Ahinlah agam sunguva konninanodoh joupouvin ahi. 14 Joseph chilhahete Joshua kommahahungun hiti hin ahung dong'ui, "Pakaiyin hibanga eipunsahua ipidingga kachenna diu gamhi chankhatbou neipeh ham?" 15 Joshua'n adonbut in "Nanghonatamlmeh jengtah uva Ephraimthinglhang gam nangho dingaaeotaha ahileh hiche Periz mitele Reph mite channa gammang lahkunangho dingin gakisuhtheng taovinatipeh in ahi." 16 Josephchilhahtechunadonbutni, "Thinglhang gamhikeiho dingin alting joupoi katiu hiatahbeh ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mitegamnomma cheng holeh Jezreelphachamma um hohin thihi sakolkangtalai aneiyun, amahohi keihonkadoudio vin ahahsa valle atiove." 17 Hichun Joshua'n Josephchilhahete Ephraim le Manasseh phungmi teho kommah hitin aseiye "Nanghohi natammuve nahatlheh jeng taove ahileh nangho dingahi chan khatval kipingding nahiuve. 18 Thinglhang gammang lahkhu nanghonachanbediuahi. Nanghon nasuhtheng nom

chanun gakisuhthengunagamlapen aningkoi changeijin galotauvin phaichamma Canaan mite jeng jongkuhathe uhenlang thih sakol kangtalai neijongleo ganodoh taovin," ati.

**18** Tunvang gamsung chu Israelte khut noiya uma ahitai, Israel mite chu abonchauvin Shiloh a akikhomun hichea chun kikhopna ponbukhat atungdohn tauve. **2** Ahinlah hichea chun phung sagi hochu alodiu chennagam kipeloulai aum nalaijin ahi. **3** Hichun Joshua'namahochu adongin, "Napu napateu Pakai Pathennin nalodiua napeh u gam nachandiu chu ithi changei nanga diuham?" ati. **4** "Phungkhat a mithum cheh hinlhengdoh unlang keiman amaho chu gam vetoh dingin gaohol intin, amaho cheuvin tin amaho cheh in alodiu gamchu hinvetoh untin keikoma thu ahinlhut kitdu ahi. **5** Judahtenachannulhanglam gamleh Joseph in achennao sahlang gam pang louva amahon agamvet uchu hop sagi'a ahopdui ahi. **6** Hititua amahon agamvet u ajihlutnaochukeikomaahin choilutdui, aphungdungjuija achondiakipehtheinadina keiman Pakai Pathen angus'avang theng kasanding ahi. **7** "Levite chun gamchan aneiloudiuaahi. Amaho chanding chu Pathenthempu kinbol chu hiding ahi. Chuleh Gad, Reuben leh Manassehpungkehkhathochugamchanbeloudi ahitai. Ajeh chu Pakai Ihacha Mose'n amahochu Jordan vadung solam gamkajaanapehsa ahitan amahon gamchanchu akimusao ahitai," ati. **8** Amaho gam gakholtuh dinglegajidoh dingga akipatdoh uchun Joshua'n hitin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Cheuvinlang agamchu gakholtuhunlang kichehtah in hinjihdoh un. Chujoutengkakommahungun, chuteng keiman Shiloh munna Pakaiangsung'avangsannakanieding chuteng aphung dungjuia agam chu kahoppeh diu nahiue" ati. **9** Miho chun gampumpi chuagakholtoh dungjuiyun ahin jihdohunkhopydinglekhkoneedingagongtoh un hopsagi in ahommunlekhabuaajihkitun Shilohngahmunna Joshua komma ahinpolutun ahi. **10** Chuleh Shiloh achun Joshua'n Pakai angus'a vangan'sna anejijhoinai munchu koi phungpen changdingham ti avetan ahi. **11** Vang kivetna-a chan masa chu Benjamin phunga alhunjin ahi. Hiche chan hi Judah le Josephgamchan kikah'a um gam chu ahi. **12** Benjaminchannasahlanggamgi chu Jordan vadunga hung kipan ahin, Jericho sahlang juilang ajonnin, hitichunlhummathinglhlang gamleh Beth-aven ahinpal galkeijin ahi. **13** Hichea pat'in gamgi chu Luz (Bethel tina), Ihanglama achepehin hijouchun achesuh in noinung Beth-horon Ihanglam thinglhangchunga um Ataroth-addar munnaalutn ahi. **14** Gamgi chu ahung kileheijinlhlanglang ajonsuh in Beth-horonaingat thinglhang lhummal geihina alut in Kiriath-baal (Kiriath-jearim tina), khokhatna atangin ahi. Hichehi Judah phung khopi thatahi. Hichehi lhummal gamgi chuah. **15** Lhanglam gamgi chu Kiriath-jearim khopamma konin ahungkipanne. Hiche lhummal gamchinnakonin ahung khilungin Naphtoawtwinah put namun ahinjotpan, **16** Ben-Hinnom phaicham pangmolbullahalutninahi. Hichehi Rephaimphaichamsahlangkichaiana mun ahi. Hichea konhin Hinnom phaichamma achesuh peh-in Jebus mite chenna Ihanglam suhapaltannin En-Rogel changei inachonlut peh in ahi. **17** En-Rogel gamgia konin sahlangjota lammah alut in En-Shemeshainjonin Gelilot (Adumminlanga kaltouna toh kigalsai ahita) chunga alut jellin ahi. Hicheakonhin Bohan (Reuben chapa min) songphung geijin achesuh in ahi. **18** Hichea konhin Jordan phaichamhin galdotna sahlang gamkai langaachepeh in ahi. Hitichun gamgi chu phaicham lamma achesuh in ahi. **19** Beth-hoglah sahlang lhang apalgalkaijin Chitui-len sahlang pangahalongin ahi. Hichehi Jordan vadunglhang langa achaina ahitai. Hichelhanglang gamgi chu ahitai. **20** Solam gamgi chu Jordan vadungahitai. Hichehi Benjamin phungbahkai ho jouse gamlo dinga kipegamgi chu ahi. **21** Hicheho hi Benjamin

phungsunga abahkai ho kipe khopichuah. Beth-hoglah, Emek-keziz, **22** Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel, **23** Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, **24** Kephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba— khopi somleni chuleavellakkaho ahieuve **25** Chujongle Gibeon, Ramah, Beereth, **26** Mizpeh, Kephirah, Mozah, **27** Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, **28** Zela, Haeleph, Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), Gibeah, chule Kiriath-jearim— khopi somleli chule avellakkaho ahieuve. Hicheng hi Benjamin phungmite leabahkai ho Iodia kipe gam ho chu ahi.

**19** Anichanna'a alodiova gamkipecu Simeon phung sunga phung bahkaiho chu ahieuve. **2** Simeon gamlo dinga kipe hochu Beersheba, Sheba, Moladah, **3** Hazar-shual, Belah, Ezem, **4** Eltolad, Belhul, Hormah, **5** Ziklag, Bethmarcabeth, Hazar-susah, **6** Beth-lebaoth chuleh Sharuhon khopi somle thum toh avella khoho puma ahop ahi. **7** Hichun Ain, Rimmon, Ether, chule Ashan khopi li hotoh akhoneojoong ahopme. **8** Avelluva khopop jouse tho Baalath-beer (Negev ma Ramahjong akitin ahi) changei ahi. Hichehohi Simeon phungle abahkai hogamlo dinga kipea chu ahi. **9** Amaho kipe gamhi Judah tegamphabep kikah lha a kipe ahi. Ajeh chu Judah gamchu amahodinga analen valla ahi. Hijeh chun Judah gamsunga konnin Simeonphungin gamchan phabep anejijinahi. **10** Athum channa gamloding chankipe chu: Zebulon phung sunaabahkhaiho ahieuve. Zebulunchenna gamgi chu Sarid na ahungkipan ahi. **11** Hichea konchun lhummallaachen Maralah ahopan Dabbeeshethakhokhellin Jokneam vadungneolang ajonnin ahi. **12** Sarid napat chun agamgihamchomjepmaakihejin, Kishloth-taborgamgilangnisolamma nisa hungsodoh nalamajontai. Chuin Deberath lang ajonkitin, Japhia langa akilhung toue, **13** Japhia patchun nisola ahinlhahn nisa hungsodoh jina Gath-hepher gal Eth-kazin geijin ahungkilung paiyin chuin Rimonchannin akilhung doh peh in Neahlang jonin ahung kiheikon tai. **14** Abanin sahllamma agamgi chu Hannathon langa akihejin Iptah-el phayia abeitai. **15** Khopu hochu Kattath ahin, Nahalalahin, Shimronahin, Idalah ahin, chuleh Bethlehem tohahi, khopi somleni toh akhoneojousetoh ahithai. **16** Hichenghi Zebulon chate chanagam goulo ahin ainsung dungjuiua khopi hicheng toh akhoneojouse toh chantha ahieuve. **17** Ali channa gamloding chan kipecu Issachar phung mite le asungaabahkai ho ahieuve. **18** Agamgi hopsunga chun Jezreeljong, Kesul'loth jong Shunem jong. **19** Hapharaim jong Shion jong Anaharath jong, **20** Rabbith jong Kishion jong Ebez jong, **21** Remeth, En-gannim jong En-haddah jong, Beth-pazzez jongahopdoh tai, **22** Agamgi chun Tabor jong Shahazuman jong chule Beth-shemesh jongahopan, Jordanvadungah chun agamgi abeitai. Khopi somlegup toh akhoneo jousetoh ahije. **23** Hiche hi Issachar chate phungmiho goulo achandu ahin, ainsungdungjuijin khopi chujat chutohkhoneo chengse toh achantha taove. **24** Anga channa gamloding chankipe chu Asher phung mite leasunga abahkai ho ahieuve. **25** Agam chu Helkath jong Halijong, Beten jong, Achshaph jong, **26** Allammelech jong, Amad jongchule Mishal jong ahoptai, nihumlamma Carmel le Shihor-libnah jong ahopsoh kejin, **27** Chuinagamgi'nnisolamajotin, Beth-dagon geijin akilhungin, Zebulon leh Iptahel phaichamahopan, sahlam alhah in, Beth-emek leh Neiel geijin akilhunglunin ahi, chujouvin jong agamgichu Cabul sahllamma achen, **28** Ebron lam, Rehob lam, Hammonlam, Kanah lam ajonnin, Sidonlengpa geijin akilhung lutne, **29** Hichun Ramah lamma agamgichu ahung kihei kitnin Tyre khopikulpi kikai khumchu ahinpha pehin ahi, chujouvin Hosah lam jonninakihei kitnin chule Akzib gamkaiya Mediterraneanwileaantangtai, Mehebel jong Achzib jong, **30** Ummah jong, Aphek jong chuyele Rehob jong ahin, khopi sommle nitoh akhoneo jouse jong ahi. **31** Hichehi ainsungu dungjuija Asher chate phung goulo ahin, khopi hijat leh

akhoneo jouse tohahi. **32** Agup channa gamloding chankipe chu Naphtali phung mite leasunga abakhai ho ahiuve. **33** Agamgi chu Heleph a kipat Zaanan-nim apat chule Adami-nekeb apat, Jabneel apat Lakkumchan gejin akilhing lut peh in, chuin Jordan vadunga atangtai. **34** Chujouvin agamgi chu nilhumlamma akiheijin, Aznottabor lamajonnin chua konnin Hukkok lamajonpai pajin lhangamma Zebulunahopan nilhum langa Asher gamgiahopa kitin nisolamma Jordanvadung ajujin ahi. **35** Kulpikikaikhun hochu, Ziddim ahin, Zer ahin, Hammath ahin, Rakkath ahin, Kinnereth ahi. **36** Adamah ahin, Ramah ahin, Hazor ahin, **37** Kedesh ahin, Edrei ahin, En-hazor ahin, **38** Yiron ahin, Migdal-el ahin, Beth-anathahin, chule Beth-shemesh ahin, khopi somleko tokhoneo chengse toh ahi. **39** Ainsung utoh kithuh bepmahichenghi Naphtali chate phungchan agamu ahi, khopi hohi ahinkhoneoho ahin akisim than ahi. **40** Asagi channa gamloding chankipe chu Dan phung mite le asungaabakhai ho ahiuve. **41** Chule Dan phung chan agoulogamchun khopi Zorah jong, Eshtaoljong Ir-shemesh jong, **42** Shalabbin jong, Ajalon jong, Ithlah jong, **43** Elon jong Timnath jong, Ekronjong ahin, **44** Eltekah jong, Gibbethon jong, Baalath jong, **45** Jehud jong, Bene-berak jong, Gath-rimmon jong, **46** Chule Me-jarkon le Rakkon toh Joppa to kmai ngat gamsung sesejong ahopsoh kejin ahi. **47** Dan chaten agamsung achanlouphat uvin akin touvun Leshemkhopi agasat uvini, alah jouvunchemjamminasatgamhelluvinatoupha uvini asunga acheng tauve, Leshem jong chu apu apau minaputsah uvini Dan asah taove. **48** Hichenghi ainsung tokhham bepma Danchatephunggol achan u ahin, khopi hojog khoneohojong ahithai. Gam Kipe Nukhah Pen **49** Gamsung chu abih bih a goulachenpha dia akihopsoh helphatuvin, Israel chaten Nun chapa Joshua jong chu alah uva gouloding gam apeovin ahi. **50** Pakai thusah in Israeltan Joshuachu athumper pen khopi Timnath-serah kiti, Ephraim thinghanggamsunga khopi chu ape taove, amanjongakhopichuakisisaphatrin chennan aneitan ahi. **51** Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel aphungkhaileh ainsung dungui uva alamkaihovin Shilohmunna Pakaiangsung laitah'a vang asan'uaananahopdoh pehnau gam ahin, hichu Pakai chenna ponbuu kotpi phungaanaahopmu ahiye, hitichun amahonagamchu ahomsoh taovin ahi.

**20** Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitihin thu ahinseje: **2** "Tun keiman Mose kana seipehbangin Israel te chun kiselna dingkhophi chu akilhendoh diovinseipehan 3 'Koitabang hamkhat in mikhattoutupna mong umlova ahilou lehhettoh louva ahin tha kah tah aahileh athatpa chunga phulanomathipa sopiho khutna konna ajamlutnading kiselna khopi ho umdingahi. **4** Hiche khophi khatpen'a hiajamlut teng hiche mithatpahi khopikelkotphungaupaho masanga achungthu akiphondohding, amahon hichepa hi khopi sunga alutsah uva amaho kommaachenthel nading agonpeh diu ahi. **5** Ijemtia atipha insung mite chuphula dingga ahungu leh lamkaihochunmihatpachuamahokammaapehlutloudingahi, ajeh chu amapa chun tunasangakinahna umlou chuleh tupna mongimacha umlova khutsoyo anathakhah jeh ahi. **6** Ahinlah mithatpa chu hichekhopia chu um dending, khopichun achung thu akhol toh uva athuatandiu ahi, chuleh hiche thilsopetra thempu chungnung natongpahinlai sea hiche komma chu chengding ahi. Chujouteng chuleh ahungjamdohna khopi sung ain munnachu kilekit thei ding ahi. **7** Hicheho hi kiselna khopi hochu: Naphtali thinglhlang gama din Galilee a um Kadesh, Ephraimthinglhhanggammadin Sechem, Judah thinglhlang gama din Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina), **8** Jericho gallang Jordan vadungsolama din hiche khophi hialhengdoh un ahi: Reuben phungphaicham gammang langa din Bezer; Gad phung mite gamsugadin Gileadnaum Ramoth, Manasseh phung mite

gamsugadin Bashan'a um Golan ahiuve. **9** Israelte hihen alah uva chenggamchom miho hijongleh hichekhopi hohi kigonpeh a ahiuve. Hichehi amun khoppi masanga thukikholna umman louva phulahnnaa kilhana dinga konna hoidohna aumtheina dinga tohgon ahi.

**21** Hiche jouchun Levi phung sunga lamkaiho chu ahungun Eleazer thempupa toh, Nun chapa Joshua toh chuleh Israel pumpiphung lamkaiho ahung kihoutohpiuin ahi. **2** Amaho chu Canaan gama Shilohmunna ahungun hiti hin aseiyuve, "Keihohikaganchiseonehdinghampa phatna gamleh keiho chennadningkhophioepehnadiuin Pakaiyin Mose kommah anaseijinahi," atiuve. **3** Hitichun Pakai thupeh dunguijin Israel mipite chun hiche khophole hampa phatna gamhoi amahogamchan dingin Levite chu anapiuvin ahi. **4** Levi phungsunga konna Kohathphung bahkai insung miho Aaronchilhah hochu atil abula Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin phungho anakipe khopi somlethum hochu apetaovin ahi. **5** Tumasang Ephraim, Danieh Manasseh phung akehkhatanakipesakhopisomkhatcuh Kohathphungkhaiinsungmidangho chu anapeuvin ahi. **6** Tumasang'a Issachar, Asher, Naphtalicchuleh Manassehphungkeh khat ana kipesa khopisomle thum chu Gershon phungbahkhai hochu anapeuvin ahi. **7** Tumasang'a Reuben, Gad leh Zebulun phungho ana kipesa khopisomleni hochu Merari phungkhaihochu anapeuvin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Moseanathupeh dunguijin Israel chaten khopi hichengse hileh hamhing phatnagam hichenghi vangkisanpeh bangbanga Levite anapeh u ahije. **9** Judah leh Simeon phunga konnin Israel chaten khopi hichengsehianape taove. **10** Akhopi chengsehi Aaron chilhahho Kohath chate insung leh Levimihomamainsungkhatchingtaovein ahi, ajeh chu vangkisan chuamaho dia hung pha masa ahi. **11** Israel chaten amaho chu Kiriath-arba kiti, hichea Arba hi Anak paahin, akhopi Hebron jong kiti, Juda thinglhlang gamma khopi leakimvella hamhing gamchengsechuh apetaove. **12** Khopiloujachengseleakhoneoho vang chu Jephunnehchapa Caleb chenna dinga kipesa ahita. **13** Aaron thempupa chilhahte chu Israel chaten mithatho kiselna khopi Hebron le ahamhing gamsung jouseapeuvin, Libnah le ahamhing gampumpi jong anapeuve. **14** Jattirkhophile Eshtemoaabahming gamjong apeuvin ahi. **15** Holonle ahamhing gamjouseapeuvin, Debirle hamhing gamjongapeh thaovin ahi. **16** Chule Ain khopile ahamhinggamsung apehthaovin Juttah leahamhing gamjong apeuve. Beth-shemesh le ahamhing apeh taovin, hitichun hiche phungni sunga konhin khopi ko apedoh taove. **17** Benjaminphungakonrin Gibeon khopile ahamhing gamjongapeuvin, Giba le ahamhing gamjong apeovin, **18** Ananthon khopile ahamhinggamsung sese toh apummin Almonkhopile ahamhing gamsungse jongapeuvin ahi. **19** Aaron thempupa chilhah achatechan khopi chengsechuh abonchankhophi somlethum toh ahamhinggamsungse toh ahopthani ahi. **20** Levi mite lah a Kohath insungmi, Kohath chate amoh chengse chu Ephraim phunga konna achandiokhophi akihoppeh tai. **21** Hiche Kohath chate amohchengsechumithathokiselnading khopi Shechem le ahamhinggamsunga, Ephraimthinglhhanggamsungchuapeuvin, Gezerkhophile ahamhing gamsung jongapeuvin ahi. **22** Kibzaim khopi le ahamhinggamjong apeove, khopi li alhinginahi. **23** Chule Dan phunga konnin Eltekeh khopile ahamhing gamapeuvin Gibbethonkhophileahamhing gam apeuve; **24** Ajalonkhophileahamhinggamjong apeuve, khopi li ma alhingin ahi. **25** Manasseh phunga konnin jong Taanach khopile ahamhing gamapeuvin Gath-rimmonkhophileahamhing gam apeuve; hichu khopini ahi. **26** Kohath chate amoh chengseinsungmitechankhophichuabonchankhophisomkhatleahamhing gamjouse toh ahopthai. **27** Levite inko lah'a ainsung khat

Gershon chate jongchu Manasseh phungkah khat a konnin asandiu chu apeuvin, Bashan gamsungse Golankhopileahamhinggamsungseapeuve; hiche khopi jong mithatho kiselna khopi mama ahi, chule Be-eshterah khopi le ahamhinggamsung jong ahin, khopi ni hiapeuvin ahi. **28** Chujongle Issachar phungakonnin jong Kishion khopi leahamhinggamsungapeuvin, Daberathkhopileahamhinggamsung sese jong apeuve. **29** Chule Jarmuthkhopileahamhing gamsung apeovin, En-ganmin khopile ahamhing gamsungjong apeh thaovin ahile, khopilialhing in ahi. **30** Asher phunga konnin jong Mishalleh Abdonkhopileahamhing gamjong apeuve, **31** Helkath khopi le ahanhinggamsung jong apeuvin chule Rehobkhopile ahamhing gamjong apeovinahileh khopi li ma alhingtai. **32** Naphtali phung sunga konninjeng Galilee gamsunga Kedesh leahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselnakoppi ma ahi, Hammotherdor leahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin, chule kartan khopi le ahamhinggamsungjongapehthaovin, abonni khopi thum alhingtai. **33** Gershon chate inko chujattingakhopikipedohchengseshu abonchan khopi somle thumalhinginahamhinggamsungsesetoh ahi tha cheh in ahi. **34** Levite mi amoh chengse, Merari chate chu Zubulun phunga konnin achandio akipen, Jok-neam khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeuvin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsungapeove. **35** Dimnah khopile ahamhinggamsungseapeuvin, Nahalalkhopile ahamhing gamsung jongapeuve, abonni khopi li alhinginahi. **36** Reuben phunga konnin jong Bezer khopile ahamhing gamsungchuaapeuvin, Jahazkhopileahamhinggamsungsesejongapeuve.

**37** Kedemoth khopile ahamhinggamsungseapeuvinchule Mephaathkhopileahamhinggamsungse sejong apeuvin ahilekhoppi li alhinge. **38** Gad phunga konnin jong Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi leahamhing gamsungse se apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselnakoppi mama ahiye; Mahanaimkhopile ahamhing gamsung jongapeuvin, **39** Heshbon khopile ahamhinggamsungse dejong apeuvin, Jazerkhoppi le ahamhing gamsunge seapeuvin ahileh abonni khopi lialhingin ahi. **40** Merari chate inko chujatpi Levi inkote lah a aum nalaiho diakipedoh khopi chengse abonchankoppi somleni alhingin ahi. **41** Israel chate lah a Levite khopichengse chuh abonni khopi somli leget alhingin, ahamhing gamsungsesetoh ahitha cheh in ahi. **42** Khopihijatchunkakimvel khopamitungahamhingg amneicheh uvin, hitobanga hi khopichujat chuh changsoh hel ahiuve. Israelten Canaan Gam Alo-U **43** Hitobang hin apu apateo hengaakahselnabangchun Pakaiyin Israelte chuh ajet avei'a mitea konnikacholdo sahtai; agalteo khatnakhat jengcha jong amaho ting tanjouvah abeihel tan ahi; ikeh nemitileh Pakaiyin agalteo abonchanakut uva apedoh tan ahi. **45** Pakaiyin Israelte insung dingaakitepna pha chengse chuh khatchaalhingl abei hellin, abonchanathutepchengseaguilhungsokeiyin ahi.

**22** Joshua Reubenchate le Gadchatechule Manasseh phungkeh khat chutohakoukhommin, **2** Ajah uva hiti hin aseitai, "Nanghon Pakai lhacha Mose in nathupehjouse abonchan nanitsoh keiyun, keiman nango kaseipeh kathusejouse jong nangai taove, **3** Nikho hijat sunghin tuni gejinnanghon nasopi phungdang tehojung nadalha dehpouvin, Pakai na-Pathenn uvin nathupeh chnegseujong chingthei tah in nanit sohkei'un ahi. **4** Tunvang Pakaina-Pathenuvin athutep bang bangin nasopiphungdang te ho jong akitepna bangin akicholdosah tai, hijeh chun tun kihejün lang Jordan gallamma Pakai lhacha Mose'n nepehnaugam, nangho chenna gamsungnagoulo'u, na inflamu jonninchetaovin, **5** Pakai lhacha Mose'n nathupehu

danthupeh chengse chuh nanitjingnadiuvinchtheiyun, Pakai na Pathennu nangailut nuvaamalamlhah jousenajuithemuva athupeh chengse nanit'uaamajong nakolchah jinguva, chulenalunthim pumpiu le nahinkhopumpiuva amakin jeng naboldiunagin jing diu ahi." ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua'n amaho chuphathei aboh in, phatthei abohjophatn in asoldohstai, amaho jongainlam cheh uva achetaove. **7** Manassehphungakehkhatchu Bashan gamsunga Mose'nachandiugamanapehsaa hin, Manassehphungakehkhatchu Joshua'n Jordan vadung galnilhumla, asopiteo dangho laha chenmun anapeh ahiye. Amahochu Joshua'n ainlammuva asoldohphatnabinonchaovinphattheiabohsuh keijin ahi; **8** Ajah uva Joshua'n hitin ati, "Neilegoutampitahkipohuvinlanggancha jongtamtahkipoh uvinalang naponbu sonnamuncheh a kile taovin, nagal miteuva konna nachomdoh jouseu jongkihommun" ati. **9** Hijeh chun Reuben chate le Gadchate chuleh Manasseh phungkehkhhat chun Israel chate amoh chengse chuh Canaan gama Shiloh kitikhopiahchunadalhauvin, amaho chuh Pakaiyin Mose athuehbang agramlosa sung'u Gileadgamsung jonnin ache taove. Solam'a Cheng Hon Pathen Maicham Atundoh-U **10** Ahin amaho chuh Canaan sung'aum jinglai un, Geliloth kitu mun Jordan vadung kommah chun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manassehphungakehkhatchu kinga pa un, maicham phunglentah le thupi tukh asemnum ahi. **11** Israel chaten, Reuben chatele Gad chate, chule Manassehphungakehkhatchu Canaangam mongchin Jordan vapanglhanchung khat'a Israel chategamsunga khun maicham asemmuchu ajahdoh taove. **12** Athudol hi Israel chaten ajahdohphatnun Shiloh munna cheng Israelchate khopi pumpi akikkommuvinamahochu galla sat thodin agotaove. **13** Ahinlah, amasan, Eleazarhempu chapa Phinehas lamkainammi phabep Reuben phung mite le Gad chule Manasseh phung kehkhhat toh kihoudin anasol uve. **14** Hichea kihoulimpi dia kalsongmihochu Israelphunglah'alamkai som ahiuvin, a insungkhatbahkaillah'a aluboh cheh, chule Israel insung phung khatcheh akonna kilhengdoh phung upachehmi ahiuve. **15** Amahochu Gileadgahunglun phat un, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhhat hengah hitin aseiyuve, **16** Pakai khoppi amiten hitinaseijun, "Ipidanganghontulaja hi Israel Pathen douna thihnbolluva Pakai nung najuidauvanakihelimagejenguvanachamchamma maicham nakisem jenguva Pakai douna hitobang pihinabollu hitam? **17** Peor munna ichonsetnao jongphaset nasah louvu ham? Hicheakonna bon ithensoh jou loulajuhilouham? Hiche ichonset jeh uvajong chuh Pakai khoppi mipi chunga jong gamma hise ana langsa ahi, **18** Tunigeija jongnanghohitobanga hi Pakai chuh iti nadalhahuva nakihei mang jengdiu hitam? Tuni jenga jong nanghon Pakaidoumah nabolluva ahileh amachu Israel khoppi pumpi chung jengajong hung lunghang jengding ahi. **19** Nachenao gamsung athenlouvaahijongleh hung galkai junlang Pakai houbuh kisonna gamsung Pakai gamsunga khun keiho laha hung cheng jenguvin, Pakaidoumah hi nabol louhel diu, Pakai I-Pathennu maicham semmatailouvanachamnachammanakisemthuvakeihogejadoumah hol neiso louhel dingu ahi. **20** Suhmang dinge kikat dohsathil-ho chunga Achan kitipa Zerahchapan tohkhel aineiyu chuh Israelkhoppi pumpi chunga lungannahungchu jengsa hilouham?" ahungtiuve. **21** Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhhat chuh Israel phungsunga insungmi upa ho donbutan aineiyun, **22** "Pakai, Hatchungnungchu Pathen ahi! Pakai, Hatchungnungchu Pathen ahi! Aman thudih lethutah chuh ahenai, chule Israelchaten jong nahet uva pha ahi. Keihon maicham kasemuhi Pakai doumah nadia kabollu ahipoi. Kathibol uhi doumah lam ahithaha Pakai dinga tahsan suhbeinaahidingleh keihoi tunin eighinghoida jenguvin, **23** Ahin maicham khat kasemdojhuh uva

Pakai nungujuja konna kiheimang'na ahi mongding leh ahilouvakeihon hiche maicham chunga hipumgo thil hihenlang lhosoh thithojonglel chamma thilto hijonglekato'uaahivangleh Pakaiyinkachunguva gotna eipe jeng uhen. **24** Tahbeh mong in, keihon hichemaicham kasem uhi katijat man uvakabollu ahibouve, ajeh chu khonungtengle nachateuvun kachateu jah a, "Nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen chukoi thusah a nahou uham?" ahin ti diu ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghotoh Reuben chate Gad chate, ikiyah uva Jordan vadung hi gamgia asemsaahitai, khunungleh nangho Pakaiyachan naneipouve ati theiju ahi, hitobanga hi nachateuvun kachateuhi Pakai ahousahda theiyu ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a chu keihon kamaicham semmu hi pumgo thiltogonadding le kilhaina gantha nading ahipoi, **27** Ahinkeholehnanghokikah a hetjingna dia kasemmuahi, chujonglehhichunehonunga khangthahte kah a jong hettohsahnhanhungpangintin, keihonjong Pakaiangsungaama kin kabol mong mong uvinpumgo thilto jong kilhaina ganthajong chule chaenna thilto ganthajong kabol naove ti hetjing'nan inhung pang nante, katiu ahi, achutilouvaahilekhkunongphatlehnachateuvun keiho chate jah a, "Nanghon Pakaiya chan naneipouve" ahinti kah teidui ahi tiakabollu ahibouve. **28** Ijemtia hita chu ahinsei kah tahuongle, khonung a katu kachateuvun jong, 'Veuvin, Pakai dinka kapukapateuvun asemsa maicham khupumgo thilto kitona jong hilou, kilhaina ganthana maicham jonghilou, ahin nangho leh keihon Pakaiyah chan inanei khommuti melchih'nang pang nante' katiuahibouve. **29** Itihchanhijonglekeihon Pakai doumuh kabol louhel diuahin, chujongleh Pakai i-Pathennumaicham ama houbuh maiya kitungtailouva keihon kacham chamuvapumgo thilto tona dingle lhosothiltotonadingchulekihilhainaganthana dia maicham kasemmuva Pakai ang sunga kona kaki heimanglouhel diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **30** Reuben chate leh Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhhat thusieho jouse chu ajah doh phat uvin, Phinehas thempupa le akilhonpikhoppi lamkai holeh Israel insungjouse phung upa chengsen chualungu alhaisel taovin ahi. **31** Eleazerthempupachapa Phinehas chun Reuben chate Gad chatechule Manassehphung kehkhhat jah a aseipeh in, "I-lah uva Pakai acheng jingnai, ti keihon tunin kahe tauve, ijeh-inem itile keihon nangho kanaginmo bang'un Pakai dounan thilse ima nabol hih naove chuleh nanghon Pakai khutna konnin jong Israel chate hi suhmang'a am thei naova konin nahuhdoh tauve," atin ahi. **32** Chujouvin Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas le lamkaiho chun Reuben chate le Gad chate Gilead gamsung'achunadalhauvin, hikommakonchun Canaan gamlam, Israel chate chenna lamma ahung kile taovin, Israelte henga chun thilsoh umchan thu chengse chu lhut taovin ahi. **33** Athulhutnu chun Israel chate chu alungdamsah Iheh jeng in ahi, chuphatnir Israel chaten jong Pathen chate avahchoijun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chenna gamsung suhmang ding le galbol ding jong aseipoh kit tapouve. **34** Reuben chate le Gad chaten maicham asemsau chu 'Hettosah' tin aminsah taovin ahi, amahon aseiyun, "Ijeh-inem itile eiho le amaho kikah a Pakai chu eiho Pathen jong ahi ti hettosah a pang ahi," atiuve.

**23** Kum phabep ache nungjin Pakaiyin Israel mipite hi agal mihouva konnin akicholdo sahtan ahi. Joshua jong ateh lheh tan, **2** Aman Israelteupaholelamkaiho thutan hole vahiom ho akoukommuin, aman amaho koma hitihin asije, "Tuhin keima katehlhehtai, **3** Pakai Pathen in keima phatsungahi itobang thil nabolpeh uham tinanghon namusoh keijun ahi. Pakaina Pathennin namelma teu gal nasatpeh un ahi. **4** Keiman imelma teo gam ilahsahhoulel ihinlah dinghou nachen naogam dingin kahin hoppeh taoveagamsunghi Jordan vadunga patna Mediterraneanwikhanglelnhumlam gei ahi. **5** Tun hichehi nangho gam hidingahitai, ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennu amatah in agamsungmiho abonna nadeldoh pehdinguuai. Nanghon

agammuhi Pakaina Pathenun natepphe bangvanalandiuh ahitai. **6** Hijeh chun Mose'n danbuaanajihlutbangaichepitheinadiuvun chingthei jep uhitin, hitiachu kijethi hihen lang kiveihehijongleh ichekhel louna diuvinchingthei uhite. **7** Hijeh chun hiche gamsungaum nalaiho lah a ilah manglounadiuvun dingdet uhite. Amahosemuthi pathenho nahouthei loudiuchule aikina jong nakimanchahloudi, kihahselna a nomanthaliloudi amin na amin ujongnaphah poh theiliou diu ahi. **8** Amavang na Pakai na Pathen chutunigeija dettah a nahin kolchahbang uva hi nakolchah jing diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nam hattahtahonahindelohpahun koimachan nang hohi alonaje nahie **10** Nangho mikhat seh injongmisangkhatnadeljamtheidiuahi, ajeh chu Pakai na Pathen unakitepna bangin nagal'u nasatpehtaovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathennu nangailut jing nadiuvun, chingtheijun, **12** "Amavang nangho ama akonnakanikei manguva nalahuva nanghotohumkhomnamdanghochondannalaahuvaamahotohnakichento uva ahileh, **13** Hiteng chuleh naikhet diu chu Pakai na Pathenun amaho chunanooh pehluodiuh ahitai. Hititahsanga chu amaho joh hi nakipalnadiuva nalhemlhauva hungpangdiu, namit uva lingle khaovahungpang diu chuleh akhonnale Pakaina Pathenunnapehnaogamphalajakonnadelmanganahung umdu ahi. **14** "Vanno leiset chena dollakeimahi kahung thivah ding ahitai. Pakai na Pathenun akitepna jousenahsbukip peh tauvin khatchajong athonna aumpoi tihai nalungthimmu giltah in naheuve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai na Pathennunakitepna bangathilpha jousenapeh bang'uva hi, athu na ngailoulel nachung uva hahsatna ahinlhunkhumsahdiuahi. Amangampha napeh naova konna hinashuhmang diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Pakai na Pathennukitepna hi nanit lou uva semthupathen ho nahin hou uva akin nahinbolla uahileh nangho douna-a alunghan na mei hung koujah jengding chuteng lechun aman napehnao gampha tah a konna hi namahthah diu ahi.

**24** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Israel phung jouse chu upahole lamkai ho chule thutan vahiomho jouse Shechem mah anakou khom in hitichun amaho ahungun Pathen angusungah ahung dingun ahi. **2** Joshua'n mipi abonchao jah a chun hitin anaseije, "Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseije, napului teniu Abraham le Nahor pa Terah chu khanglui lajin, Euphrates lui galla achenguvun chujong le amahon pathen lim semthu hojung ana houyun ahi. **3** Ahinla Keimannapuluji Abraham chu Euphrate gallam akon chun Canaan gamma kahin puilutinahi. Keimanachapa Isaac'akoninchilhaftamtah kanapen ahi. **4** Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kanapen ahi. Esau chu Seir molsang langchu kanapen, Jacob le achilahtha chu Egypt langa anache suh un ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Keiman Mose le Aaronkanasollinchuleh Egyptmachunnatsetkohntah kana laansah in, hiche jouchun Keiman nangho chu chamlhat mite nahiheina diuvin kahin puidoh un ahi. **6** Ahinlah napu napa teu chun twikhanglelsanallhunphatrur, Egypt miten Sakol kangtalai jinnahin nungdel taovin ahi. **7** Hichun napu napa teuchu Pakaikomma ahung penjah jeng phatrur nanghole Egypt te kikah athim kana jinsah in, twikhanglechu kana vallhun sahin, hitichunnamitmu changtah en Egypt tecunga hitobangi kaha tongdoh inahi. **8** Ajona in Keiman nanghochu Jordan pang nisolamma cheng Amormitegamsungakahinpulit'un ahi. Amahon nanghochu nakisat piuvun ahinlah keimanamahochunamasangtahuvakasuhmang pehun ahi. Keimanamaho chunga galjona kapeuvinhitchun nanghon agamsungu nalouvin nachen khum taovin ahi. **9** Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak chun Israeldounan gal ahin boltaovin ahi. Aman Be'or chapa Balaam chunangho gaosap dingin ahin kouvin **10** Ahinlah keiman kana nopphepon, keiman Balaam chu nanghojophattheikanabohsahtan, hitichun nangho chu Balak a

konninkana huhdoh tan ahi. **11** Nangho Jordan vadung nagalkaijuva Jericho nahung Ihun phatnun, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Girkash mite, Hivi mite le Jebus miten bang bangun Jericho mitenjeng nanadou taovinahi. Ahinlah keiman amaho chukana josah taovin ahi. **12** Keiman Amor lengteni delmangdingin nangho masang'ah khoisekanasol masan ahi. Nagajionao chunachem muleh nathalpi ahipon ahi. **13** Nathanat nao hilou gamchukapeuvin chuleh nasah dohsaohilou khopipo kapeuvin nanghontun nachenpha taovin ahi. Natusaohilou leh Olive gammang jongnaneh diuvu kapeuvin ahi. **14** "Hijehchunnalunghimpumpiuvin Pakai chu gingunlangakin bolluvin. Napu napateovin Euphrate vadung gallang Egyptma anachenlai uva ana houvusemthu pathen hochu a ith a dinginpaimang soh helluvin lang Pakaikin jengbou bollun. **15** Ahinlah hiche Pakai kin hinabol nomlou helluva ahile koikinnabol dinguham tunihin kilhenken jenguvin. Euphrates gallanganapu napateo semthu pathen hochunahou joh diuham? Ahilouleh tuanachennao gamsunga ana chengah Amor mite semthu pathen hojohchu nahou diuham kilhen khentaovin. Keima leh kainsung mitenvang a i-tihan hijongleh Pakaikinchu kabol jing jeng dingu ahi," ati. **16** Mipiten hitihin adonbut uve, "Keihon ith hijongleh Pakai chu nungsunna semthu pathen dang kinkabollou heldiu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen chukeholeh kapateo Egypt gamsohchan na akonna eina huhdohuva chu ahi. Aman datmo um thilkidang nasatah keiho mitmu tah inana bollin ahi. Keihon gamthipnoi'amelmate lah a lam kahin jotnaovahin aman eihin pui galkai uvahamabou ahi. **18** Hiche gamma anacheng Amormite leh namdangho jouse einanodoh peh uvah Pakai amabou ahi. Hijeh chun keihon jong ama kinboukaboldiu ahi, ajeh chu amabou hi ka Pathennu ahi". **19** Hichun Joshua in mipiho chuaghsal in hitin aseiye, "Nanghon Pakai kinhi boljou pouvin nate, ajehchu Pakai hi thengtah leh thangthip Pathen ahi. Aman nachonsetnao leh Ama nadou ah o jouse nangaidam pouvinte. **20** Ahinnanghon Pakaichunanungsun uva semthu pathen dangkin nahin boljeng tah uva ahilehtumasangin nahin ngailulheh jengujongleng, nanghodouvahungpangding nahin suhmang dingu ahi" ati. **21** Ahinlah mipiho chun Joshua chuadonbut un, "Ahipoi keihon Pakaikinchu kabol teidiu ahi" atiuve. **22** Joshua'n jong asejjin, "Nanghonthaluhuha chunga nang holenangoahettohsahnahuive, nanghon Pakai kin bolding nakilhentauve," ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Henge, keihon kathuseijihi keihomama aheto kahiuve," atiuvinahi. **23** Joshua'n asejjin, "Aphai huteahileh naluh uva milim semthuhochu sumang unlang Pakai na Pathennu langa chun kiheijun langnalunghim pumpi peuvin," ati. **24** Mipite chun Joshua kommaasejun, "Keihon, Pakai Pathenkinjeng kaboldiu, ama thujengboukangai diu ahi" atiuve. **25** Hitichun Joshua'n hichenikhochun Shechem'ahmipichutoh kitep nakhat ana sem'un Pakai thupeh holeh adanthupehhochu anit diuvin ana kitepsah inahi. **26** Joshua'n hiche hochu Pathendan lekhabua anajhlut nin ahi. Chulehhiche hetjingna dinga hin songlentah khat Pakai ponbu kom gangpi phungnoi anatungdoh in ahi. **27** Joshua'n hmipihokommahanaseije, "Pakaiyin eihoh kommaasejouse chu hiche song hin ajasohkeijin ahi. Nangho Pakaiya nakitepnaova konna nanung chonnuvaahileh hichehi nangho douna-ahettohsah hiding ahi" ati. **28** Hichejouchun, Joshua'n hmipihochu abonchan ainlam cheh a asoldohtan ahi. **29** Hiche johuin Pakai Ihacha Nunchapa Joshua chu kum jakhat lesomkhat alhinchun athitan ahi. **30** Amahon ama gamchan dinga anakipehna mun, Gaash mol sahlang Ephraim thinghang gam Timnath-serah munnah anavui taovin ahi. **31** Israel mipite chun, Joshuahinlaisen, chuleh Pakaiyin Israele dinga anabol hojouse atahsatah a hin hechen Joshua thinungahingnalai upaho hinlai sungseng JOSHUAPakai kin phatah in ahin bollun ahi. **32** Israel ten Egypt ahin dalhahuba ahinpoh u Joseph gu-ho chu, Jacob min Hamor chatea konnadangka jakhatna anachoh gamsung Shechem munna

chun anavuijunahi. Hiche gamhi Joseph chilhahhochandinga anakipe gamsunga chuumma ahi. **33** Aaron chapa Eleazer athitai. Amachu achapa Phinehas anakipe Gibeahkhopisung Ephraimthinglhangaah anavuijun ahi.

# Thutan Vaihom Ho

**1** Joshua thinung sangin, Israelten Pakai kommah "Canaan mite satdinga koi phung kon masa dingham?" tin anadong un ahi. **2** Pakaiyin, "Judah kon masadingahi, ajeh chu hiche gamhi amahokutna kana pehdhsa ahitai," ati. **3** Hijeh chun Judah'in asopipa Simeon komachun, "Keima eikipegamsunga Canaan mite toh kisatna ajong chun gal gasat khomna hite," ati. Hitichun Simeon'in Judah chukithopin ahi. **4** Judah miten galmi hochu aganokhum'un ahileh Pakaiyin Canaanmitele Perizz mite chu agal ajosahin chuleh Bezek khopia chun galmisangsom athatnun ahi. **5** Hiche Bezek munna chun Adoni-Bezek lengpa chu akisat piuvingalchu anajouvn chule Canaanmitele Perizz mite jong ajou uvin dingkahineuhingkithopinchouteng nangma nakipehna gamahi. **6** Adoni-Bezek ajamdoch in, ahinlah Israel ten ahin mannum akhutpileakengpi hochu atanboh peh un ahi. **7** Adoni-Bezek'in, "Keimanphat khatnir leng somsagi hochuakutpiu leh akengpiu lenthahochukanatan peh in ka-an nehna tablenoija alhajah ho in ananeovin ahi, keiman amaho kanabol bangin tun Pathen'in keima eile thuhtan ahi," ati. Amahon amachu Jerusalemmaanapujun hikomma chu ana thitan ahi. Judah Phung Miten Hebron Le Jerusalem Analah-U **8** Judah ten Jerusalem ana sat'unanajouvungammuanalaovinamipite ana thatgam'un chulehakhopi chu meijin anahal-lha uvin ahi. **9** Hiche jou chun achesuh uvin Negevlehlhumlammolbulthinglhlang gamma cheng Canaanmite akisat piuvin ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Judah ten Hebron'acheng Canaanmiteagakisat piuvin (Hiche Hebron hitumasanga chu Kiriath- arba anakitiah), hichea chun, Shesai, Ahiman Talmai galmi hojouse jong chuanajouvn ahi. **11** Hicheakonchunamahoacheuvin Debir khopia chenghosatdin akontaoe. Debir khopijonghi masanga chun amin Kiriath-seperh ana kitin ahi. **12** Caleb min koi hileh Kiriath-seperh gasatna ahinlajou penpenchu kachanu Acsah hi ajidingakapeh ding ahi ati. **13** Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel'in aga jouviv, hijeh chun Acsah chu Othniel'in akichenpi tai. **14** Acsah in Othniel akichenpijouchun, Othniel chun Acsah pakommah loumum khat thum dingen Acsah chun atl'in ahi. Hitichun Acsah chu sangan chunga konnaagahkum liah chun Caleb'in, "Ipihitam?" tin ana dongin ahi. **15** Amanun jong, "Thilkhat neipehben kati ahi, nangin Negev gamchuneipeh ahitah leh tuinah phungkhattoh neipeh than," ati. Hichun Caleb min tuinah achungnung lehanoinung jong apehbe thatai. **16** Judah phung miten lusulei khopitria kihe Jericho khopi chu adalhahphat'un, Mose nupapa chilhah Kenmitechun Judahgamthigamachun akilhonpi kit tauvinahi. Hitichun amaho chutoh Negevgamsunga Arad khopi komma chunagamsung mipo chutoh agachengkhom tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun Judah chu Simeon toh apangkhom Ibonnin Zephath na cheng Canaan mitechun agasat Ibonnin hiche khopi chu chuaqasumang hel lhontan ahi. Hijehchun hiche khopi chu Hormahanasah un ahi. **18** Hiche ban ajong chun Judah in Gaza, Ashkelon chule Ekron khopiholeh vella gamho chutoh alahthaovin ahi. **19** Pakai chun, Judah mipitechun anaumpinhitchunamahon thinglhlanggam pumpi chu analokhumm tauvin, ahivangin, amahonsakolthihkangtalaimangchaaphaichamma cheng hochu anadeldoh joupouvin ahi. **20** Mose'n ana thuteppeh bangin Caleb chu Hebron ana peuvin ahi. Hitichun Caleb min hiche munnnacheng Anak chate chilhah thumhochu ana nodoh in ahi. **21** Ahinlah Benjamin chaten vang Jerusalem'a chengho Jebus mitechun ananodoh joupouvin ahi. Hijehchun tuni geijin jong Jerusalemkhopia Jebus mitehi Benjaminmipite toh achengkhom un ahi. **22** Joseph chilhah ten Bethel khopianasat'un Pakaiyin ana umpiuvin ahi. **23** Amahon khopi velhi dingin mianasollun ahi (Tumasanga chu Luzana kiti ahi). **24** Amahon khopia konna

hungpotdoh mikhat chu ana kihoupiuvin, "Hiche khopi lutna ding lampineihillun achutileh keihon khtonakamusah diu nahi," atiuve. **25** Hitichun aman alutna theidulampi chu ahilin, amaho hichelampiah chun alut un hiche khopisungaumjousechuabonninathatnun, hiche mipa chule ainsungmiete sevng ahing hoijun ahi. **26** Khonungin hiche mipa chu Hit mite gamma aga chenglut'in, hichea chun khopi khat aphutdohin, aman akhopy min chu Luz asahin tuni geijin hiche minchuhapudentan ahi. **27** Manasseh phungin Beth-shan, Taanach, Dor, Ibleam, Megiddosunga cheng mipy teho ahin, avelluva chengho ahiuvin anodohjoupuvin ahi, ajeh chu hichemunna cheng Canaan mite chunhichegamsungachuchendenteiding anatup'un ahi. **28** Israelte chu ahung hatdohphat'un, hiche Canaan mite chusohna anatoh sah un ahi, ahinlahgamsunga kon chun adelmangsohjou pouvin ahi. **29** Ephraim phung jong chun Gezergamsunga cheng Canaan mite chuanadeldoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun Canaanmite chu amaho lah a chunachengjom tauvin ahi. **30** Zebulunphungmiten jong Kitronleh Nahololgamsungachenghoaananodohjoupuvin, hitichun Canaanmite chu alah uva chun achengden tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite chu anamnain Zebulun'te sohna atohsah tauvinahi. **31** Asher phungmite chun Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Aczib, Helbah, Aphikchule Rehob gamsunga chenghoanodoh joupouvin ahi. **32** Ahin Asher phung mipitechun hiche gamsunga anachenge Canaan mite chu anodoh joulou jehuvin, alah uvah chun agachen luttho tauvin ahi. **33** Hitobang machun Naphtaliphung chun Beth-shemash leh Bath-anathgamsungachengho ana nodoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun Canaan mite lah a chun ana chenluttho-uvn ahi. Ahivangin, Beth-shamash leh Beth-anath mipite chunamna in Naphtali mipite sohnaanatoh sah un ahi. **34** Dan phung mite chu Amormiten thinglhlang gammah ale-nolutkit'un chule amaho chu phaichamah ahung kumsuh tapouvin ahi. **35** Amor mite chu Heres, Ajalon le Shaalbim mol lammachun chen dending atutpen'un ahi. Ahinla Josephinsung chu ahung hatdoh phat'un Amor mite chu namma in sohnaatohsah tauvin ahi. **36** Amor mite gamgi chu Akribbima konnin Sela ajonnin hichea konchun chunglanga akikho toupeh in ahi. Bokim Munna Pakai Vantil

**2** Pakai Vantil chu Gilgalla konnin ahungtouvin Bokimmah Israelte kommah hitin ahung sejjinahi- "Keiman nangho hi Egyptgamma konnin kahn puidoh uva, napu napateo pehdia kana kihahselna gam chu kahinlhut taove, chuleh Keiman kasejjin 'titchan hijongle kaki tepna chu kasuh keh louhelding ahi," tin akanaseye. **2** Hiche gamsunga nachen lut tenguleh, hiche gama cheng hotohkitepna nasem theilou heldiu ahi, amavang amaicham semna murhounasuhmang peh johdu ahi. Ahinlananghon kathupeh nanit pouvinnangaipouve. Ipiding hitia hium'ah nahiuvem? **3** Hijeh chun keiman nagamsung'uva chengho kadeldoh pehlu diu ahitai. Amaho hi nangho dinga nasuboi jinguva pangdi, chuleh apathen houhi nangho dinga lhepnaa pang jingdiu ahitai." **4** Pakai Vantil chun Israelte kommaathusei chachaiphat nin mipichuakapjah jengun ahi. **5** Hijeh chun hiche munchnu amin Bokim asah un ahi (Hiche kaana ati ahi). Chuleh hichea chun amahon Pakaiyah kilhaina ana sem'un ahi. **6** Joshua'n amaho chu alahdohjouvin phat in, ama ama phunghocheh in agoulo mun agamsungcheh toupha ding in ache tauvin ahi. **7** Chuleh, Israel mipy abon oupen Joshua hinlai sungse leh Joshuasang'a hingsotjo gollii upa ho Pakai thil oupe tahtah ho ana bolamittah'a ana muho hinlai sungsechun Israelten Pakai kinchu anabolaovin ahi. **8** Pakai Ihacha Nun chapa Joshuachu kum jakhat le som alhinin anathitan ahi. **9** Amahon Gash muol sahlang Ephraim thinglhlang gam, ama anakipeh na Timnat-serah gammachun ana vui tauvin ahi. **10** Joshua khang'a agolpi mihoathisoh elp hat'un, Israel khangthahahung kisedoh ho chun Pathen'in Israelte dinga thil thupi tahtah anaboldoh peh ho le Ama jeng jonghepha le gelpha aum tapouve. **11**

Hichephat hin Israel ten Pakaimitmunthilphaloutahtahanaboldoh tauvin chuleh Baal doi-lim semthu hochu ana hou tauvin ahi. **12** Egypt gamma konna ahin puidoh uva apu apateo Pathen Pakai chuana nungsuntauvin ahi. Amahonpathen dangho nung anajujunavelluvachengmipitepathenochu anahouj tauvin ahi. Hichehin Pakai ana lunghan sahlhejhjengtan ahi. **13** Amahon Pakai chu ana nungsunuva Baal leh Ashtoreth semthupathen hojoh ana hou tauvin ahi. **14** Hiche hin Pakai chu Israelchungah nasatah in ana lunghansahtan, hijehchun Pakaiyinamaho chu michomgamte khut'ahapedoh tan hichejeh chun Israeltchu anachom tauve; chujongle Pakaiyin amaho chu akimvelliuvacheng agalmi hou khut'ah anapedoh tauvin, hijeh chun Israeltchu agalmi teu chu ana nangjoutapouvin ahi. **15** Israel'ten amaho kisatpi dingaakondoh chan'un Pakaiyin amahodounangalasat jitan, amananagijhna bang ngai chun, galalelsah jitan ahileh amahochu analungkham lheh jeng jiuvin ahi. **16** Chujouchun Pakaiyin Israeltchu ahindel khum houva konnaahuhdoh dingin thutan vaihomhoanatungdoh peh in ahi. **17** Ahiyeng vangin Israel'ten thutanvaihom ho thu ngailouvin, pathendangho houna in numei kijhoho bangin anachon thanghoi jjotauvin ahi. Pakai thupeh dungjiuchetna anachon apu apateu chonnalampia konna i-atlel ana kikei mangloichal jiu va ham? **18** Pakaiyinthutanvaihomho Israeltre chung atundoh komleh thutan vaihomho chu ana mangcha jin amaho hinlai sung chun agalmi houva konnina huu huhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin a engbolna le thohgimna thoh amipite chu akhoto jin ahi. **19** Ahinlah thutan vaihomho athi tenguleh, amipite chu achonnoa dihlounao lampia akinungle kit jiuvin, amahon pathen dang ana jui jiuvin, ajenle in anapangan chujongle ana hou jiuvin ahi. Hitichun, thildihlou abol-hou chu louchal jeh un anapaidoh nomji pouvin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chung'ah nasatah in analung hang jin ahi. Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Ajeh chu kamiten apu apateo toh kitemna kana semchu asukeh un chuleh kathupheh jong nahsah louvin akoj tauvin ahi. **21** Keiman, Joshuaan athichangejia jousoh louva anadalhah nammite chu kadeldoh pehlouding ahita. **22** Israel tehin apu apateovin Pakai nung anajui banguva ajuiuvam ajiulou uhram ti patepna keiman hichehi kabol ahi," ati. **23** Hiche jehuchu Pakaiyin hiche nam mite hochu hitia chu adedohlou ahiloule Joshua chu abonchang keija anajosah lou ahi. Canaan Gamsung'a Cheng Nam

**3** Hiche nam hohi Canaan mitehokisatna –a anapang khalou ahi. **2** Aman hichehi galsatji hekhalou lai Israel khangthah ho galsatjeakithem chuhnu diuva abol ahi. **3** Hiche nam hochu Philistine'te (Phillistinevaipongahoncijacheng hochu ahiuve), Canaan mitehouser, Sidon miteho chuleh Baal-hermon mol apat Lebo-hamatthchangejia kijam lhungphee Lebanonmuol chunga cheng Hivi mitehoahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Mose mangchan apuapateo thupeh anapeh hochu Israelmite hin anit uven anitou uhram? Ti hetna dinya hiche mipite hohiania dalhah ahi. **5** Hitichun Israel tehi Canaanmiteho, Hit miteho, Amor miteho, Perizz miteho, Hivi miteho chuleh Jebus miteho lah a achengun, **6** Chuleh amaho hitoh akichengtouvin ahi. Israel chapaten amahochanu teho aki chenpiuvun, chuleh Israel chanu teho chu amaho chapatetoh kicheng dingin anapeuvun ahi. Hitichun Israelten amaho pathenochu ajenle tauvin ahi. **7** Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jenganabol tauvin ahi. Amahon a Pakaia Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi, chuleh amahon Baal leh Asherahmilim semthu hochu anajenle inana pang tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel douaalunghang lheh jengtan hijeh chun Aram-naharaim lengpa Cushan-rishathaim khut'ah anapedohtanahi. Hitichun Israelten hunk um getsungin Cushan-rishathaim asohna anatongun ahi. **9** Ahinlah Israelmipitechu Pakai komma panpi ngaicha anakaptauvin

ahileh Pakaiyin amahohuhdoh dingin mikhat ana tungdohin ahi. Amachu Caleb naopa Kenazchapa Othniel ahi. **10** Pakai Lhagao chu achungaahungchun hitichun ama Israeltethutan vaihom'in ahung pangtanahi. Chujouchun Othniel chu Aram lengpa Cushan-rishathaim chungagalboldin ahung kipantan ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapet ahi. **11** Hijeh chun kum somli gamsungachamna ana ummin ahi. Hijou chun Kenaz chapa Othniel chu ana thitanahi. **12** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilse jeng ana bolkit tauvin ahilehhitobanga athilise bol jeh uhin Pakaiyin Moab lengpa Eglon chu Israel te chungah ana vaihomsahtan ahi. **13** Eglon'in Ammon mite leh Amalek mite chu ana kilokhompinhitichun anakonnun Israeltre chuanajou tauvin Lusuga lei tia kihe Jericho khopi chu ana touphatauvin ahi. **14** Hitichun Israel ten Moab lengpa Eglon noiya hunk um somle getsungin sohna ana tong'un ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israeltre chu panpingaichat nan Pakai kommah anakapjah jengtauvin ahileh Pakaiyinamaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ahintungdoh kit tan ahi. Ama minchu Gera chapa Ehud ahi. Benjamin phunga konna khu eiling pachu anahi. Israelten Moab lengpa Eglonkomma kai apehdio chu Ehudagathah sah'un ahi. **16** Hitichun Ehud in tong-khata sao, alangtoa hem chemkhatajetlam mal'ah ajeplutrin pon akhukhum'in ahi. **17** Aman mithaotaah Eglon kommachun kai-pehding sum chu ahin ponahungin ahi. **18** Athilpeh chu apehchai phatin, Ehud chu akeh akompi chengchutoh inlang chedingin ahungkipat doh tauvin ahi. **19** Hirnlah Ehud chu Gilgal kommasong milim kisem kom ahunglunphatnin ahung kilehejin, Eglonkomma chun ahuningin, "Keimanthuguh seiding khat kaneije," ati. Hijeh chun lengpan ama lhachahokomma chun, "Thipbeh un," atinamahochu aindan sunga konchunasoldoh gamtan ahi. **20** Ehud chu ainchung danna dapheova achangseh a tou Eglonkomma chun achelutnin Eglonkomma chun "Keiman Pathennakonnin nang dinga thuthot khatkahinpoi," ati. Hitia chu Eglonlengpa chu atouna-a konna agahdindoh chun, **21** Ehud'inaveilanginamaljetlamma aje achem chu asatdoh inlengpa oija chun aput luttan ahi. **22** Chemchu alutthuh jehin lengpaa-oi thaolah a chun achem kungjongchu alhum heltan ahi. Hijeh chun Ehud'in chemchu anung lidohtappon, chule amaha'a kon chunlengpa eh jong ahungdoh leu tan ahi. **23** Hiche jouchun Ehud'in hicheindan kot hochu akamsoh kejjinkanglong ahew khumin ebhub langaachomlhan ajamdoch tan ahi. **24** Ehud achedoh jousphat chunlengpa lhacha hochu ahung kinungleuin ahileh inchung dan kotousechu ana kikam sohkei chu agamatauvin ahi. Amahon insungdanna chu eh athah hidingin agellunahi. **25** Hijeh chun chomkhat set angahun, ahinla phat sotthimtah angavangun lengpa chu ahungdoh dehtapon ahi, hichun atijaovin akothehchu agala tauvin ahile, amahonkotchuahonphat'un, apupauchu athisa in lhong'ah akijamagamudoh tauvin ahi. **26** Lhacha hochu ageisangle kahuchun Ehud chu ajamdoch in songmiled kisem lamchu ahopa in Seirah lammah ajamdoch tan ahi. **27** Ama Ephraim thinglhlang gamalhunphatni Ehud chun gal konnading sumkon amuttan ahi. Hitichun Israel mi honkkhat chu thinglhlangakonnin apuisuh in **28** "Neijijun," ati, "Ajeh chunagalmiho Moab mite chunga hi Pakaiyin galjona napet u ahita." ati. Hijeh chun amahon ajuijun, Moabakona Jordanavadunggalkainapalmunjousechuatouphauvin koimacha agal kaisahpouvin ahi. **29** Amahon Moab mite chu akisatpeuvin amaho lah a ahat pen holegalsat themcheh ho khatcha jongasohcha louhel in mihem sangsom atathun ahi. **30** Hitichun Israelten Moab'te chuanajou'un gamsung achun kumsomget jen chamma ana ummin ahi. **31** Ehud nungin Anath chapa Shamgar chun Israel te ana huhdohin ahi. Aman hin bongchal khagumangcha in khatvei chu Phillipinete mi jagup anathat in ahi.

**4** Ehud thijou hin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilsejengabolkittauvin ahi.

**2** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Canaan mi Hajor lengpa Jabin khut'ah amahochu apeluttan ahi. Ama sepalamkai chu Haresheth-haggoiyimmi Sisera ahi. **3** Siserah in thihi sakol kangtalaijako aneiyin, kum somni sungachu Israel tehi ana suhgenthei lhejheng ahi. Hichephat hin Israeltte chu Pakai komma panpi ngajjin anakaptauvin ahi. **4** Hichephatfaisungachu Lappidoth jinu Deborah hi themgaonch chuleh Israel te chunga thuanatanin vai anahom ahi. **5** Themgaonchu Ephraimthinglhong gam Ramah le Bethelkikah a tumphung lim noija anatouji ahi, hiche munna chu Israelteanache jiue amanu in achungthuanatan pehji ahi. **6** Nikhat Deborah chun, Naphtaligamma Kadeshkhopiacheng Abinoam chapa Barak aga kousahin, ama komma chun hitin anaseejin ahi, "Hiche hi Israel Pathen in nathupeh ahi, nangman Naphtalileh Zebulun phunga konnин galsatmi sangsom Tabor molchungahinkou khommin, **7** Chutengleh keiman Jabin kitilamkaipa le a thihi sakol kangtalaiho, chule agalmite chengse khu Kishonvadunga kakoudoh ding; chutengamaho chunga galjona nangmakapeh ding ahi," ati. **8** Barakin jongadonbut'in "Nangman nekilhonpi dingleh chenange," ati. **9** Hichun Deborah in adonbut in, "Aphalheh jenge keiman kahlonpiding nahi, ahirla tuchung kalsonnaa hi nangin minphatna namulouding ahi, ajeh chu Sisera chunga Pakaiyin galjona eipeh diu hi numeikhutna konna bou hiding ahi", ati. Hitichun Deborah in Barak chu Kadesh gejjin ahi kilhonlupitai. **10** Kadesh a chun, Barak in Zebulunle Naphtali phunga konnин galsatmi sangsom akou khomin amahonahnin juiyun ahi. Deborah injongakilhonpin ahi. **11** Hikomma chun Mose nupapa Hobab chilhah holah a Ken mi Heber chun ama phung lah a koninapotdoh in achombeh in Kadeshkom Zaannanm gangpi phungkomma chun aponbuh ana songinahi. **12** Sisera jah a chu Abinoam chapa Barak chu Tabor mol chungaakaltoutai, tia aseipat uvin, **13** Aman thihi sakol kangtalai jakoleh a sepai hojouse akoudoh in Harosheth-haggoiyim ana konnин Kishon vadung geiya ahung kihottouvun ahi. **14** Hichun Deborah in Barak kommaaseejin, "Kigosadem'in umin tuniai Pakaiyin Sisera chunga galjonanapehding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai hinamasanga akalsong tan ahi," ati. Hitichun Barak in galsat ding misangsom chu alamkaij Tabormolla konchun akum suh tauvingalmun chu ajlonut tauvin ahi. **15** Barak'in ahin nokhum phatchun Pakaiyin Sisera leh asakol kangtalaiho jouse leh agalsat ding jouse chuausoh nohpahah pehtan ahi. Siserachu asakol kangtalai akon in akichomihan akengin ajamdoch tan ahi. **16** Hichun Barak in sakol kangtalaiholeh agalmiho chu Harosheth-haggoiyim changei chun adel lutnin Sisera galmi jouse chu athatgamsoh hellin khatcha jong ahing hoitapon ahi. **17** Hiche kahlah chun Sisera chu Ken mi Heber jinu Ja'el ponbuh aanajam lut'in ahi ajeh chu Heberinsung mite leh Hazor lengpa Jabinchu jolle gol hina a ana kihou theija ahieuve. **18** Jael chu apotdoh in Sisera chuakimoto pin akomma hitin anaseije, "Kaponbuh sunga hunglut'in, kapukichalou hellin hung lutnin ati. Hitichun aponbuh sunga ana lut'naman ponsil ponkhat in ana khukhum'in ahi. **19** Hichun Sisera in Jael hengahchun, "Twidom ding themkhatneihinpen kadang acharah behsehе," ati. Hitichun amanur savunpeng sunga bongnoi themkhat chu anapen pon chu akuu khum kitni ahi. **20** Hichun Sisera'n amanu komma chun, "Ponbuh kot phung komma chundinginlangkoitobang hamkhat ahunga nainsung'a mi khattou um am tia ahung hollah aumpoi tin," ati. **21** Ahinlah Sisera chu athachol behseh jeh a a-imut mil hel phatchun Jael chun, thihi hemkhat akhutna achoijin ama komma chun guhthim chan alun in hichun puonbuh thihi hemchu achalpanga akhen lutnin tuoltok akhen mat jengin ahileh ama athidentan ahi. **22** Barakchu Siseraholla ahungchun Jael chu apotdoh in akimupin hitin aseiye, "Hungin namihol chu keiman navetsah inge," ati. Hitichun aman ponbuh sungachunajuilutninahileh Sisera chu achalpanga ponbuh thihi kikhenlutna athisa alupchu agamu in ahi. **23** Hiche nikho chun Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Pakaiyin ajopeh taove ti Israel ten amuchen tauvin ahi. **24** Hiche nikhoa pat chun Israeltte chu Jabin lengpa dounan ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un ajonan asumang hel tauvin ahi.

**5** Hiche nichun Deborah leh Abinoam chapa Barak hin vahchoila hi ana sa Ihhonnin ahi. **2** "Israel lamkaiten alamkaiyun chuleh mipiten kipah tah in anung'u ajujuin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! **3** "Lengteho ngaitem uvin! Nanghovaihom mithupiho phaten ngaitemuvun! Ajeh chu keiman Pakaithangvahna la kasah ding ahi, Pakai Israel Pathen komma tumgingtumpum'a keiman la kasah ding ahi. **4** "Pakai nangma Sier munna konnahnahung kipatdoh a Edom phainahnin lonkuph chun, leiset pumpiakithing jengin ahi, chuleh vanlajola meilhang jengjeng ajuhangtouji juh'in ahung julha jengin ahi. **5** Pakai Sinaimuol Pathenchunahungkilandohphatnimuol hochu Israel Pathen Pakaimasangah apohkih jengin ahi. **6** Anath chapa Shamgar nikholaleh Jael nikho lajin mipiten lamlenjengjong apellun, kholjin ho jeng injong lampellang ajojtii taove. **7** Israel te minu banga Deborahahung kipat tokah chun Israelthinglhongkoho'amihemthemkhat bou ana kidalha tan ahi. **8** Israel ten pathen thah thah ho ahinkilhen phat nun khopi kelkot phungho'a gal ahung pohjal jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel galmi sang-somliho lah a chun tengchale lum hinkipatna akimudoh pon ahi. **9** Kalungthim pumpipi Israel gallamkai galsat dinga hung kipedohhochung achengin ahi. Pakai chuthangvah in umhen! **10** "Nangho sangan hoitah taichunga kampol pon hoitah tahtouphah a lhaiho leh lamlen dungavahlehon ngaito uvin! **11** Thinglhang'a laa sathem tahtah ho tulionlhah na vadung panghoa akikhom'un Pakaichonphatnagaljona loupitah tah asamphonguve. Hiche jouchun Pakai mipitenkhopi kelkotphung lang jonninahung konsuh tauve. **12** "Thouvin Deborah thouvin! Thouvin, thouvin la saovin! Thovin Barak! Abinoam chapa nagal hingmat ho hinkaijin! **13** Tabor molla konnин milen milalho nokhum dingin mi themchabouahung kijot suh un ahi. Pakai mipitechu gal-hat tah tah ho nokhumdingin ahung kijot suh un ahi. **14** Amalek mite'a konna kilahpeh Ephraim ma konnин ahungsuh un Benjamin nangma lenasepaita nahin juijuve. Makir akonnn gallamkai ho ahungsuh uva Zebullun na konnин gallam kaihomanchahchoi ho ahungun ahi. **15** Issachar-a leng chapate chu Deborah leh Barak lam'ah apangunahi. Amahon Barak ahinjui unphaicham langa ahung hailut unahi. Ahinla Reuben phungsung'avang lungkhat ahitheipouve. **16** Ibolla nangho kelngoi hon holaha nomsatoh a natouthim uva kelngiochingho saisip sapchu namoh ngaiangai uham? Ahinla Reuben phungsunga vang kilungkatna aineithe pouve. **17** Gilead vang Jordan solammaudan tan chule Dan chu ipidingainmunna umnalai ham? Asher vantwikhanglel pang Kongkai munnaachengden tan ahi. **18** Ahinlah Zebulun vang Naphtaliteho bolbang'in galkisat khoh laitah a chun ahinkhou phal ngam'in pan **19** Canaanlengteahungun Megiddo twinah phung kommachun Taanach munnah gal asatrinimacha alemla pon ahi. **20** Chunga ahsiten vanna konnин galasatnin, ahsiten akikhai khumnaomunna konnин Sisera dounan galahin sat'un ahi. **21** Kishon vadungin alhohmanggamtaove. Kishon kiti golluilajatuhattachutohkahlagohangsantah in kijotkham lhontan. **22** Hiche jouchun sakol kenginleiset achon in, Sesira sakol thupitahchu akinunkho jing jengin ahi. **23** 'Meroz mite chu sapsetnachanghen,' tin Pakai Vantil ten aseijenatasat in sapsetna changuhen tinassam'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho galsathattah hotoh kisatto dingin Pakailanga pang dinga ahung pouvin ahi. **24** Numei lah a phathei changchungnung Ken mi Kaber jinu Jael ahi, amanu hi numei ponbuhsung'a chengho jouse lah a nunnom penhen, **25** Sisera in twi anathum'in ahilehaman bongnoi anadon sah e. Mithupi tahho peh dinga kilomkhonna chun, bongnoi

ha tuitahachoipeh e. **26** Hiche jouchun akhut veilammaponbu hithemkhat achoijin chuleak hut jet lamma natohna secha chuachojjin hiche secha chun Siserachu akhennir, aluchang akhenchiptai. Aman hakhetnir akhenninachal pang chu akhen lhutmai. **27** Ama alhulhop jengin, amanukengphang komma chun akijam jengin chuleh alhuh lhopen-auchun athi dental. **28** Bangkotna kon chun Sisera nuahung khodah in, hiche bangkotnakonchun achapa hung kuleding chugaldot jing pummin hitin aseiy, "I-atle tugejaih sakol kangtalai chuhung kilelouva ham? Itidanasakol kangtalai khogin tugejakjalouva ham?" ati. **29** Numei ching theitah kilhamonnathucheng hi navel vellin hichethuchenghinamaaleamaakidonbut'in ahi. **30** Amaho hi ahin athilchomdohchu kihom uvah hiuvinte, numeikhatle ni pasal khat cheh changunte, Sisera dingin ponjem hoitaht gong'un tin, chuleh ponjemhoitah a kikhong keidingin jong hingong'un te ati. Akichomdoh ho laha chu alangtoa ponjem hoitaht tah akikhong ho jong jao ding ahinai. **31** Pakai, nagalmite ho jouse Siserate bangin thina toh cheh-uhuen! Amavang nangma ngailu jouse chunisa bangin thanei tah'in khangtoujing taohen!" Hitichun gamsungakum somli geijin chamna anauimin ahi.

**6** Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu kumsagi sungin Midian mite khutna anapedoh kittan ahi. **2** Midiantre chu akhoh behsek jengunahi leh Israel te chun ama hole akihins theina dingun molchung holesongkoho chuleh kulpi hoilai lai jah kisel nading akisem mun ahi. **3** Israel'ten chang le mim akituteng'u le Midian mite le Amalekmitre chuleh solam mite ahungun Israelte chu ahung ahung delkhunjuiuvn ahi. **4** Amaho chu agamsung a chunapansaden jiuvin, alousohga hoasuhsetpeh jiuvin, Gaza changeijin Israel te gancha ho kelngoi hole kelcha ho chuleh asangan houachorn peh jiuvin, anehdiu imachaanakn pehji pouvin ahi. **5** Hiche galmi ho chu aganchaouleh aponbu'h toh ahung konjiuvnka khoako toh aphaovin, asangongsaotamtahsimenselouho chutoh ahung tol lutjiuvnaihi. Amaho chun agamsung chuaabhang hel tokah'un aumenjiuvn ahi. **6** Hitichun Israel te chu Midian'tejeh in kel in aum jitauvin ahi; chuphat chun Israel te chi Pakaimommah panpi ngehin ana kapjaheng tauvin ahi. **7** Midian ten asuh genthei jeh uvaaka jah jeng phat'un **8** Pakaiyin Israeltekommahthemgao khat anasoltan ahi. Amanhi tin anaseije, "Hichehe Pakai Israel te Pathen in asei ahi, 'Kennangho Egypt'a nasoh channaovakon na kahin puidoh u nahi tauve. **9** Egypt mite a konleh nang honasugenthei hou jousea kon ninkahin huhdoh'u nahitaive, Keimannagal mite chu kadel mang pehunhiche gam hi nangho kapeh'u nahi tauve. **10** Keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi, tua nachon naova agam mi Amor mite pathen ho hi nahou louhel diuahi, kana tin ahi, ahinlah nang honkasei na ngai pouvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichejou chun Pakai Vantil chu Oprahh kiti munna thingphunglentah noiya chun ahung touvinahi. Hiche Oprahh kitih Abiezerphungmi Joash kitipa'a ahi. Joashchapa Gideon chu lengpi theiheh nasung a chu suhlou chang anavoh a Midian mite'a konna achaang chusel ana go in ahi **12** Pakai Vantil chu ahung ki lah'inajah a, "Mi hat gal-hang nang ma Pakaiyin nang na umpi jinge," ahintin ahi. **13** Gideon'in adonbut in, "Hepu, Pakaiyin ei umpi va ahi lehhtibang hahsat nahi kathoh diuham? Kapu kapateuvn, Pakaiyinthilkidang anatohdoh peh einaseipehhochuhoilanggeiyahhitam? Pakaiyin Egypt gammakonna eina puidoh'u hitalou ham? Ahin tunvarg Pathen in einusetauvin chuleh Midian mite khutnaeipehdoh'u ahitai," ati. **14** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin amalamahinngan, "Nathahatnachumangchan lang Midiantre a konniin Israelte chu gahuhdoh tan, hichedinga chu keiman nanghi kasolnahi," ati. **15** Ahin, Gideonin adonbut in, "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdohjoudingham? Kaphungjonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasampen ahin chuleh keima tah jengjonghi kainsung lah uva

aneopenkahibouve" ati. **16** Pakaiyin Gideon komma chun, "Keiman nanga kaumpi jingdingahi. Chuleh nangman mikhatshteho kisatto banga Midiantre chunasuhmang soh holding ahi," ati. **17** Gibeon nin adonbut in, "Nanginneikithopimodingahileh Pakaiyin kakoma hin thu aseimong monge ti kihetteina dingmelchinhua khat neipen," ati. **18** "Keiman kahung kile kitnanakommamaichammatingkahin choi tokahin anapotoh hihbeh'in," ati. Hichun Amanjong "Nahung kilekit kahsen hikommahin anaum jing nange," ati. **19** Gideon gangtah'in ainlang'aachen, kelchadongkhatagahon'in, changbong pochakhat alan, cholsollou changlhah themkhat agakangin ahi. Hiche jouchun asahonchu pochakhat na ahin dominatuijung belkhat nah ahin choijinthingphung len noi ja anatou Vantilommah aga luipeh tan ahi. **20** Pathen Vantil chun akommah, "Sa me kihon chuleh cholsolouchanglhahchusongpichungachun koijinlang chuleh, satuchuachungah sunglan," ati. Chuin Gideon chun akiseipeh bangchunabollin ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Pakai Vantillinakutnaachoiatenggolmonghemmachun kelchasa le changlhahchuh agah tongkhan ahileh songpi'akonchun mei ahungkou doh'in ahinchoiho jouse chu akavam tan ahi. Hiche jouchun Pakai vantil chuamangtan ahi. **22** Chutah chun Gideonin jing Pakai vantil mong mong ahinai ti ahechen tai, hichejeh chun Gideon in hitin asei tai, "Pakai, keima amangthah kahitai, ajeh chukeiman Pakai vantil chu kimaitonkakimupin ahi," ati. **23** Hiche Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Lungmong in, Imacha tiponte, kicha hih in nathi louding ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat'in, Gideonin Pakaimaichamkhatasemminamin Yahweh Shalom asah in ahi (Hichu Pakai hi chamma ahi tina ahi). Hichemaicham chu Abeizer phung mitegam Oprahh munna tuni geijinaum jing nalaijin ahi. **25** Hiche jan machun Pakaiyin Gideon komma hitin aseipeh tai, "Napa gancha lah a konniin kum sagilhingsa bongchal anichanna chuhinkaiyin lang, napan anatundoh Baal maicham chu volhu in langchuleh akomma kitung Asherahdoikhom chu sattha jengin. **26** Chujouteng leh Pakai na Pathenmaicham khat hiche thinglhangleh amuntheng'ah khun tungdohinlang, songho chu phatah in goltohinhlang, Asherah doikhom nasatluthu chu meitina'n mangi langbongchal chu maicham chungachun pumgo thilo in tohdoh in," ati. **27** Hijeh chun Gideonin alhachahomi som akipujin Pakaiyin bollinata bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Ahinlah khopi miho leh apainsungmi adangho akichat jeh injannin abollin ahi. **28** Ajing jingkah matah in khopi miteho chu ahungtho phat'un Baal doikhom maicham chu anakivolhutan chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom jong chu anakisat lhutan ahi, ti amudoh tauvinahi. Hicheho khelchun maichamthah khat anakitung doh in hicheckung chun bongchal pumgo thilo toaana kitohdohna jongchu amu uvin ahi. **29** Mipihochukhatlekthatakiouvin, "Koibol ahidem atiuvinahi?" Hitia akihoutoh leova ahinkholchilphat'un Joashchapa Gideon ahiti ahin hedoh tauve. **30** Khopi mite hochun Joashkommah, "Nachapa chu hin puidohin, Baal maicham asuhset jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh aamahi thi tei teiding ahi," atiue. **31** Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahungnokhum mipi hochu ale senjahjengin, "Ipi dinga nanghon Baal doiding a naseipeh uva nahuh' ham? Koi hileh ama huhma a thusuei perpenchuh jingle jingkah langa kithatding ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtahmung ahileh ama chungthu amankisei nante, chuleh ama maichamasusepen penchu aman kisuhmang hihding ham?" ati. **32** Hijeh chun hicheni apat chun Gideon chu Jerubbaal asah taove. Hichun "Baal chun amapa chungaaphu kilah hen" tina ahi. Ajeh chuaman Baal maicham ana vochhim ahi. Gideon In Pathen Heng'a Melchihna Athum **33** Hiche jouchun Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mipitehochu apangkhom'un Israel te sattingin Jordan vadung ahung galkaijin Jezreel phiachamma chunakikhom uvin ngahmun akisemtauvin ahi. **34** Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chunga apansatan ahi. Aman saki a kisem

sumkon chuanut'in galsat ding mi akoukommin ahile Abiezer phungmihochuamakommahungtauvin ahi. **35** Aman thupo miho chu asolin Manasseh, Asher, Zebulun leh Naphtali galsat ding miho chu agakousah in ahile amaho abonchanahung kon tauvin ahi. **36** Hichun Gideonin Pathen hengahataovin, "Nangin nanasei bangakeima hi Israel te jouse huhdohdinga neimanchah mong mongding ahileh, **37** Hitichun neihetchet sah in, keimantujantenglehamulneikelingoivun hi changvohna pholchungakakoidingahi. Hichekelgoivun hi jingkah tnglehdaitwi anachapnou inlang amavangtol hi anagotna hileh nasei bangachu Israel tehi huhdohna dinganeimanchah got ahite kahet chetnading hihen," ati. **38** Hitobangchetchunthilchuanasoh doh tan ahi. Ajing jingkahchun Gideon amatah in athoudohin kelngoiyun chu aheh a ahile twikhonkhat dimset ahungdoh in ahi. **39** Chujouchun Gideonin Pathen kommah hitin asei kit'e, "Neilunghan hihbeh in, thilkhatkathumbenomnalaje. Hiche kelngoiyun hi mangcha a hetchetna khat neipehbe nahlai ding kadeije. Tuchung hin hiche kelngoiyun higotsah inlang, vella tol hi daitwianachsah in," atin ahi. **40** Hiche jan jong chun Pathen'in Gideon ngeh bangchun ana bolkitpeh kit in, kelngoiyun agotsah inchule tollhang bou chu daitwi inana chapkot in ahi.

**7** Jerub-baal (Gideon tina), leh asepaite matah in athouuvun Herod tuinah chan geiyin achetauvin ahi. Midian sepaite chuanahosahlang Morehlhangkomma phaichamma ngahnum anakisem un ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Gideon komma asejin, "Nangin galsat ding mi natam puibehseh e. Keiman nabonchauvin Midiane gal nasatsah'u leng, Israelmitei keiho thahatna a kakihuuhdohu ahi, tin Keima douan hungkiletsah get'un nate, **3** Hijeh chun mipite jah achun kohileh kichatna neihos senes hichemol hi dalhau henlang ainchehuva che taohen tin seipeh in," ati. Hitichun alah uva sangsomni lesangni chu inlangaacheuvin, galsatding ngapcha a mi sangsom bouadalah tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyin Gideon aseipehkit'in, "Tun jongatambbehsehnlalaye hijeh chun donding twikhuhu puisuh inlang hiche munna chnkeiman nache khompi ding holenache khompi louting miho kahilhenken ding ahi," ati. **5** Gideon mipiho chu twikhuh phunga apuisuh phatnin Pakaiyinhitin ahi seipeh in ahi, "Mipi hochuloi-ni in horu khen inlang loikhatchu akhut nia twi soh a uicha bangaaleija le tho ho hiding, loikhatchuakupruma dilsua amuh a chiptho hohiding ahi," ati. **6** Mi jathum'in bou akhut teniakonnin adontho uvini ahi. Adangsechun akhupmin adilsu uvini amuhin achip thou vin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Gideon kommah ahinsejin, "Hiche mi jathum hohikipu'in Keiman nahuhdoh ingtong Midian hochu naga joding'u ahi, midang ho jouse chu ainlang chehuva sultan," ati. **8** Hijeh chun Gideonin midanghoneleh chah chuleh saki sumkonapohouchuachomkhom'in, hitichun adangho sechu airlangaaasoltan ahi. Amavang mi jathumbousehchutohaumtanrahi. Midian hochum Gideon umna noiphaihama chun ngahnum asemtauvin ahi. **9** Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin hitinaseje, "Kipatnirlang Midianngahmunna gachesuh in, ajeh chuamoha chunga hi galjona kamusahding nahi! **10** Ahinlah amaho gasat inghynakichat'a ahileh nalhacha Purahchukipuijinangahmunuvahgachesuh lhonnin, **11** Midianten ipi asejuvam gangailhi lechun nangma naktiilkhouchomlheh ding ahi, hiteng chulehnanginamahogasatdingchungapcha tannate," ati. Hijeh chun Gideonin Purahchukipuijin galmiho ngahnum komcha achun achesuh lhontan ahi. **12** Midian mite le Amalek mitechuleh solam mite epia hochuhiche phaichamma chun khaokhotealomchanglahbanginatamatam anapansauvin ahi. Asanganhoujung chu twikhanglen panganedi jat bangin simma simjouloujat anaphauvin ahi. **13** Alah uva mikhat chun aloipakommah amang ahinsejin ahileh Gideonchunhichuajahphahnading in agah

kithol lutnun ahi. Hichepa chun hitin ahin seije, "Keiman mangkhat kana nejjinkamang'achunsakolchaangakisemchanglhahlumkhat Midiane ponbuhi geiyin ahungkililuhuphe'hin, hichun ponbuhi hiahin tatkhan akhup athallin aikilehjengin chujouvin akiphamat dehjengin ahi!" ati. **14** Hichun aloipae chun hitinadonbutnin, "Namangchun thilkhatdadoi aume Pathen'in Israel mi Joash chapa Gideon hi Midian mitele apankholompi hojouse chung'a higajona apeh ahitai!" ati. **15** Gideonin hichemangleakiledohnathuchengchu jahphatrin Pakai ang'a abohkhop incibai abohtan ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel te ngahmun'ah ahung kilekitin kho asamtan ahi, "Kipatdohun Pakaiyin Midianmiteleakiloikhompi chengse chung'a higajona eipeh u ahitai!" ati. **16** Hitichun Gideonin a epia jathumchu loi thumin ahomin mikhatcheh chu saki sumkon khatcheh leh leibel khat cheh asunga meisel umcheh toh apetha in ahi. **17** Hichejou chun Gideonin ajah uvah hitin aseiye, "Namit tenuivinkeiman neihirve jingun, amahongahmun kom kahun tnglehkeiman kabol bol hinbollun, **18** Kei le kalhonpi kaliohoni sakisumkonkahinmuttenguleh, ngahmunkimvel jouseakonananghongjongsungsumkonnahinmutsoh keiyuva nahoh diu, "Pakaiding le Gideon din' tin hinsam chehuni!" ati. **19** Jan khangkim jou pamnungahhokikheliouppehchun Gibeon leh aroi mi jakhat chu Midiane ngahmun komcha chuagahlung tauvin ahi. Photlot tah'inamahon saki sumkon chu amut unleibel chu avokeh tauvin ahi. **20** Hiche jouchun loithum ho chengchun asumkon cheh-u amut'unaleibel cheh u jong avokeh tauvinahi. Amahon ameisel kong leiloichu akhut veilammin achoijunchuleh jetlangin asumkon uchuachoijun ahoh cheh un, "Pakaichemjam dingleh Gideon dingin," tin hasap in asam un ahi. **21** Ngahmunkimvellachunabonchauvin ama ama dinmun cheha chun dettah in adingun ahileh, Midian mite chu tijatah in apentohakatoh ajamtoh atho tauvin ahi. **22** Israel mi jathum'in saki sumkonchu amutcheh phat'un Pakaiyinngahmun sunga um galsat diaikigong mi hochu achemjam unamahole amaho akisatto sah tan ahi. Akisat lihluo chengse chu Zererah kom Beth-shittahchangeileh Tabbat kom Abel-meholah gamgigejin ajamlut tauvin ahi. **23** Hijouchun Gideonin, Nephtalile Asher chuleh Manasseh sepaikoakukhomin Midian mite gal jamhochu adelpeh un ahi. **24** Gideonin Ephraim thinghanggamsunguntinnathupolehoasolin hiti hin aga seisah in ahi, "Hung konsuh unlang Midianthung satrun Beth-barah mun Jordanvadung paltan namun nah amahohihungting tan'un," ati. Hijeh chun Ephraim mite jousen akisei banginatongdoh soh keijun ahi. **25** Amahon, Midian mite gallamkaiteni Oreb le Zeeb chuanannun, Oreb chu Oreb songpimunnah athatnun chuleh Zeeb chu Zeeb lengpithei hehna munnahathatnun ahi. Chuleh Midiane chuana nung adelpeh peh'un ahi. Hichejouchun Israel ten Oreb leh Zeebluchang teni chu Jordan vadung gallama Gideon kommah chun ahinpolut un ahi.

**8** Hiche jounin Ephraim mipiten Gideon kommah hitin asejinah, "Ipidinga hitia hi neibolluhum? Midiane satdinga nahungkijot uva chu ipidinga neina koulouvu ham?" atiuv; lungnatah in Gideon chu ana kinelpiu vin ahi. **2** Ahin Gideoninadonbutnin, "Nangho toh tekah dinga ken ipikatohdoh beh am? Ephraim minlengpithei alolhah jouva amohakhen hou chu Abeizer phungbahneocha ho lhosoh ga pumpi sanga tamjo hilouham? **3** Pathen'in Midian gal lamkai teni Oreb le Zeeb chunga galjona napehsto tekah thei dinga ken ipi katohdohbeh am ati. Ephraim mihiot Gideonthusei chu ajah phat'un alunghannaad adailha tai. **4** Gideonin amite jathum toh Jordan vadung ahinpal galakai junahi, athachol iheh jeng vanguagalmiteu chu anadel nalai jun ahi. **5** Succoth alhun phat'un Gideoninakhopi lamkaihoh kommah "Kasepaite ho dingin anneh themkhatbeh neipeuvin amahohi athachollheh tauvin ahi. Keiman Midianlengte Zebah leh Zalmunna kahindel ahi," ati. **6** Ahinlah Succothlamkaitenadonbut'un, "Zebah le

Zalmunnachu hinman masauvin chujoutengkeihon nasepaite vah naovinge" atiuve. 7 Hichephatchun Gideoninajah uvah, "Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna chunga galjona eiphehuvakahung kile lamteng leh gammangnoiya konna kahin lah linglemolla natahsau kajep teldeh dingnahiuve," atitan ahi. 8 Hichea konnин Gideon chu Paniellangah achetouvin amaho kommajong chun nehding an athum'inhalehamahon jonghitobangmachun anadonbut un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amanjong amahokommachun, "Galkahinjoakahung kileteng hiche inting vumhikaloji chimding ahi" atipeh tai. 10 Hiche pet hin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu Karkor munna epiasangsom le sang-nga toh aumkholmehonninahi, hichenghochusolang gamkaija pangkhom epiasangjakhat le sangsomni ana kithatholah'a amoh ho cheng chu ahiuve. 11 Gideonin Nobah le Jogbebabsolam mi kiveho lampi chu akollinaukimvelli, chuin Midiansepaitechukigingmanluvinadelkhum tan ahi. 12 Midian lengteni Zebah leh Zalmunna anajamlhon in ahin, Gideonin adelsuh peh in asepaitejousetoh amattha tan ahi. 13 Hiche jouchun Gideon chuagalsat munna konchun ahungkilein Heres lampi chu ahin jotrin ahi. 14 Hichea chun Succoth na konnahnung golhang khat amannin akhopisunga thunei vайhom hole lamkaiupa somsagi le sagi ho min chuanihdoh soh tan ahi. 15 Gideon chу Succoth lang'ahkile in alamkai hou kommah chunhitin aseitan ahi, "Tuhin Zebah le Zalmunna chu hikkommah aumta, tumasanga nakom uva kahung chunnanghon noisetah in Zebah leh Zalmunna chu hinman masaovincutengle nasepaite thachol chuvahnao vinge natuvin ahi. 16 Hijouchun Gideonin akhopilamkaihochugammangnoijaahinlah lingle mol chun ajepminhilchahna aneitan ahi. 17 Aman Peniel inting vumjongchu avochim'in hiche khopi sungaumho jouse chu athat gamtan ahi. 18 Hijouchun Gideonin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu adongin "Tabor munna natha hou chu itobang mihiuvam," ati. Ama nin adonbut in "Nang tobang ahiuve, amahon chunlengcha hina limle mel apu chehuve," ati lhoniin ahi. 19 Hichun aman jong, "Amahochu kasopi pasal ho ahiuin, keimakanu tah chate jeng ahiuve," ati. Chujouvin Gideonin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, amaho chuanatbat hihleu chun tuniahi nangnikatha Ibonlou ding ahi," tin asaphthojengin tan ahi. 20 Chuin Gideon kiheijin achapaatahenpena Jethar komma chun, "Kipat inlang anि Ibonin that tan" ati. Ahin Jether chu chapangchaahiyehinakichanachemjamasatdoh ngam tapon ahi. 21 Hichun Zebah leh Zalmunnachun Gideon kommah asei Ibonin, "Pasal nahina tah langin, nangmatah in neithat jeng Ibonin," atilhoninahi. Hichun, Gideoninamani chu athat in asangongsangngong Ibon'a thilmantam ho chuakilah tan ahi. 22 Hichun Israel ten Gideonkomma chun "Nangle nachatechuleh natute changeijin kachunguvah vaihommin pangtauvin ajehchu nangin Midiane a konninenihuhdoh tauvin ahi," atiuve. 23 Ahin Gideonin adonbut'in, "Keikahin kachate ahin nachung uvavaihom pouvinge, Pakai joh innachunguva vai ahomding ahi," ati. 24 Ahinlah keiman thilkhat kathum nomme, nanghon mikhat cheh in galmi natha houva konna nahinchomdoh ub iliba chu neipeuvun ati. (Galmiho chu Ishmaelte ahiyeh unsana bilba akiba cheh u ahi). 25 Amahon kipah tah in aseyiun, "Peuvinge," atiuve. Hitichunamaho khatcheh in, galla ahinchomdoh lah uva konnин sanabilba hochu pon aphaovin asephlasohkeiyun ahi. 26 Hichesanabilbahochushek sangkhat le jasagi aphanahi, hichea panglou galla ahinchomdoh u adangho chu, lengtekijepna thilmantam ho, Midianenghenakivonnupsonduphole asangongsao hou ngongaa-opeh u thi mantamho jouse jongahinalaiye. 27 Gideonin hichesanahaonkonchun ompho asemmin amakhopi Ophrah munna akoiyin ahi. Ahinla gangtah in Israelten hichuahin hou un kisuhboh nan aneyiun, hichu Gideon le ainsung mitedingin kipalna in ahung pangtai. 28 Hitihin Israelten Midiane chuana sunem'un ahileh hichekah chu Midiane akiledoh jouta pouvin ahi. Hichea

konchn Gideon hinlai sungakum somli sungin gamsung'ahchamna alengin ahi. 29 Hiche jouchun Joash chapa Gideon chu ainlanga akitelan ahi. 30 Aman chapa som sagi areejinahi, ajeh chu amah in ji tamtahanejeh ahi. 31 Aman Shechem munna thaikemkhat ananejin, amanu chun chapkhat ahinpeh in amin Abimelech ahi. 32 Gideon athichun ateh lveh jengtanah, amachu Abiezer phungmite gamsunga um Ophrah munna apa Joash lhankhuh a anavui tauvin ahi. 33 Gideon thijoujouvin Israele chu amahole amaho akisuboh un Baal chu a pathen'in akisemmin Baal doilim semthuho chu anahouvun ahi. 34 Amahonavelluvacheng agalmite jouseua konna ahin huhdoh uva a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi. 35 Amahon Israel mite dinga thilpha tamtah ana tongdoh a Jerub'-baal kitipa Gideon insung mite jengjeng janaleh gelkhohna imacha ana neitapouvin ahi. Abimelech In Shechem Chung'a

**9** Nikhat hi Gideon chapa Abimelech chu Shechem ache in, apupa hichu anu sopipa chu gavil dingin achen ahi. Aman amahole anu insungmi adangho jah a chun hitin aseiyе, 2 "Shechem khomite lah a lamkai ho kommah Gideon chate som sagi hon nachunguva vai ahomding nadeijuvam ahilouleh mikhat'in vai ahomding nadei joh uvam tin dongun anatin ahi. Chuleh keimahi nathisan uleh naphe navou u kahi ti geldoh un," atin ahi. 3 Hitichun Abimelech puthet on ama thakhellin Shechem miteho chu anadongun ahi. Hiche thuhi Shechem mite hon giltah a agel jouvin Abimelech chu akiainpi ahiyeh in achunguva vайhom dinginalheng tauvin ahi. 4 Hijeh chun amahon Baal-berithouin na konin dangka somsagianapeuvin, hichu mangcha in amannmiduhdahlo miphabep anungjuidingin akisemmin ahi. 5 Chujouvin Abimelechchu Ophrah khopia apa insungaachein, songkhat mangchan asopi te Gideon chapa somsagi chu agathagtamant ahi. Ahin u-cha holah aaneopen Jotham chu jamdoh in anakiseldoh tan ahi. 6 Hiche jouchun Shechem leh Beth-millo khomite lah a lamkaihochu Shechemkhompikomgangpi phungnojah akikommun Abimelech chu leng achansha taove. Jotham In Thulmen Asei 7 Jotham'in hichehajahdoh phatnir Gerezimmolchungvummahakaldoh in kho ahin samtan ahi, "Shechemkhochengmithekathusei hingajuvin! Patheninnathusei angaiding nadeijulehkathuseihi neingai peh un! 8 Phat khatnir thingphung honalengpau dingalhenggouvinamasapen in Olive thingphungkommah aseiyun, kalengpao dinginneipanpeh un atiuve! 9 Ahinlah Olivethingphunganompon, hitin aseijin ahi, keiman Olive thao kaputdoh sah a Pathen lehimete kakipasahji hi kangah'a, iti thingphung dangho chunga vaikagahom dingham? ati. 10 Chujouvin theichang phungkommaagaseijunnangma kalengpau vin hung pang tan agatiuve. 11 Ahinlah theichang phung chu ananompon hitin ahinseije, 'Keimantheichang Ihumkei kagadohsah hikadalhah a hiche thingphung holaha iti kaga vайhom dingham?' ati. 12 Hiche jouchun lengpithei phungkomma agaseijun kalengpau vinhung pangtan agatiuve, 13 Ahinlah lengpithei phung chuananomponhitinahinseije, 'Keima Pathenlehmihemtekapikasahna hiche tuilhum kaputdohsah hi kangah'a iti hichethingphungnochungahikagavaihom dingham anatin ahi. 14 Ajona in thingphung jouseuh acheuvin lingphung kommabhunginlang kalengpau vin hungpangtan agatiuve. 15 Hiche lingphung chun thinghokommah hitin ahin seije, "Nanghonkeimahi nalenguvu neitun nomuleh, hungun lang kalimnoi jahinhung kisel tauvin, achutilouleh kejakonin mei hungkongdoh intin Lebanon na um Cedar thingphungjouse akahvam ding ahi," ati. 16 Jothaminaseiben, "Tunnanghon Abimelech chu na lengpau dinga natun uhi lungthengtah lehbolding lomtah a nabollu hinamchuleh Gideonlehachilhahtechunga hi them nachandiu hinam? Kigellun. Aman atohdoh ho chungaahiding bangtah a janaleh hetpehnaaechanding doltah nachan sah uhinam? 17 Ajeh chu aman ahinkho phal ngam'a nangho Midiane a konna

**18** Ahinlah tunin nanghon kapalehachilhah ho chungah khan gitlounanasatah nabollun achate somsagijen chu songkhat mangchan nathattauvin ahi. Hitichun asoh numeinuchapa Abimelech chu nasopiuiyahieh in nalengpau vin natungtauvin ahi. **19** Tunia na natoh uhi Gideonchungleachilhahochungalungtheng tah le jana neitah anatoh u ahileh Abimelech chungahnanghon kipana muvin chulehamanjang nangho chungah kipana muhen. **20** Amavang nanghon lungtheng taha nabollu ahilouleh vang Abimelecha konnin meihung kongdoh henlang Shechem leh Beth-millo a chengholah a lamkaiko jouse vallhum hen, chuleh Shechem leh Beth-millo'achenghoa konnin meihung koudohhenlang Abimelech vallhum hen." Tin anasam in ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Jotham ajamdochin, asopipa Abimelech akichat jehin Beer ah agachengtai. **22** Abimelech hin Israelte chung'akum thum lhingset vai anapo in ahi. **23** Pathen'in Ihagao khat ahinsollin Abimelech leh Shechem khomitelamkai ho kikah a kiboina asodohsah tan, hichun amaho akiphin taove. **24** Abimelech chu Gideon chapasagi athajeh chuleh Shechem machenghon Abimelech in asopiothathachu ana tosot jeh un Pathen'inamaho chu gotna apetan ahi. **25** Hichun Shechem khomiten Abimelechchumolchungaachaangli uvin hilanga chehojouse chu anachom'un ahi. Ahrinhitobang atohgot uchu mikhat in Abimelech henga agaseipeh tanahi. **26** Nikhat hi Ebed chapa Gaalkitipa chu Shechem ma asopi hotohachaolut uvin ahileh, akhomitelamkaihonamachuatahsanjotaevin ahi. **27** Shechem'a kumlhun nehlechahkikhoh khom phatna kimang golvahchu akho munna chengten semthupathen ahounao houin na chunamangun ahi. Lengpithei twichunengtahalonjingpettahchunmijousen Abimelech chu asamseasamse jengtauvin ahi. **28** "Abimelech hi koi hija ham?" tin Gaal chun asamtan ahi. "Amachu Shechemchatahbehahipoi," ahileh ama lhacha kin ibolla itohdiuhum? Amachu Gideon chabouahin chuleh Zebul hi ama noidoupamaaimaibouve, Shechemphutdohpa Hamor chapa tahbehho kinbou iboldiu ahi, ipidinya Abimelech lhacha na itoh diuhum? **29** Keimahi hilai munna vaipohileng Abimelech hi kasuhmangding ahi. Keiman ama kommahepia phabep hinkipuijin chulehhunginlang kisatte hite katidingsahi," tin Gaal in ana samtan ahi. **30** Ahin Zebul hiche khopialamkaipa chun Gaal thussei chuajahdohphatinalunghanglhehjengin ahi. **31** Hichun aman Arumah a um Abimelech komma chun thupolehokhat asollin hitihin aiseyi, "Ebedchapa Gaallehasopitechu Shechem'a cheng dingin ahungin, tun amahon khopi mitehi nangmadou dingin atildoh tan ahi. **32** Nasepaite toh jannin hungin langlouja dunga khun hung kisellinlang, **33** Jingkah kho ahungvah vahlekhkopihin bulu jengin, Gaal lehaloio nangma dou dia kisaho sesechunga chu nangman nadei dejajanabolthei ahita" ati. **34** Hijeh chun Abimelech lehamite jouse jannin acheuvin loiliin akihom khen un Shechem chuaumtauvin ahi. **35** Abimelech le asepaite chuakiselnaova konna ahung potdohphatchun Gaal chu khopi kelkotachun ana dingin ahi. **36** Gaal chun amaho chu amuphat in Zebul kommah ahin seije, "Ven molvumma konin mihonpiphabep ahungsuh uve," ati. Zebulchunahindonbutrin "Hichuthinglhanga thil legao ho pouchumihem limma namu khattou hinte" ati. **37** Ahinlah Gaal chun asekitin, "Ahipoinmallakonkunmipiphabep ahungsuh in ahi" atikit inahi, chuleh loi chomkhatjong doikisanna gangpi phung galakinalampia kon jongkhun ahung suhuhe," atin ahi. **38** Hichun Zebul chun ama lamahin nga'in ahin donbutrin ahi. "Tuahi nakarna nanop nop naseichuhoilang geija hitam? Abimelech koiham, eihon ama kin ipidinya ibol ding uham nati hilouham? Nangin nahouset hochu tun khopipamma aum uve! Potdoh inlanggakisati tan," atipeh tan ahi. **39** Hijeh chun Gaal in Shechemkhomite lamkai hochu Abimelechte kisat dingin apuitan ahi. **40** Ahinlah Abimelech chun Gaalahindellin, chuleh Shechem mitetamtah chu akisukha un, chulekhopi kelkot langa hunglejamhochu alhukaam tauvin ahi. **41** Abimelech chun Arumah langahakiletan, Zebul

chun Gaal leh asopiochu anodohtan ahi. **42** Ajing chun Shechem mipitechu galsat dingin ahung kondohkittauvin ahi. Abimelech chunhichu ajahdoh phatnir, **43** Amite chu loithum'in ahomkhennin loujaovah amaho chuachaangli tauvin ahi. Abimelechin Shechem mipi teho chu akhopiuya konna ahung kondoh amudophat'in, amaho jong akisel naovakkonnin ahung potdoh un akisatpitauvin ahi. **44** Abimelechaloihonkhopikelkotchu anokhum um Shechemmite chu ahunglelut kit theilounadiuvinakhahtantauvinahi. Langkhatah Abimelechmiteloini kihomkhen chun phailejiahamaohochu anasat chap jengun ahi. **45** Nihum keijin akisatnun ajona in Abimelech chun khopi chu alatanahi. Aman mipiho chu athatgamminkhopi chu asuchimmin toll ajangpumpichu chi asokhumtan ahi. **46** Khosung chengho lah a lamkaiko Shechem inting yumma chenghochun thilsoh hochu ajahphat unajam'un Baal doi houna inna chunalutnun akisel tauvin ahi. **47** Mihatnir Shechem khomilamkai hochu asemthu pathenhouainsungaakisellveti Abimelech chu agaseipeh phat nin, **48** Asepaite hochu Salmon mollanga apuitou tan ahi, aman heichakhat alantingboh hochu atulhanalengkouva akiput in ahi. Chuinaman amite jah ah "Gangtah hinkeibol tobang hin bollun," ati. **49** Hitichun abonchaovin thingbahchuakisatnun Abimelechboltobang chun abolsoh tauvin ahi. Amahon thingbahbocah a houinbang chunga chun asekommunmeijin ahal khum tauvin ahi. Hichun Shechem inting yumma mipi jouse chu athigamtan ahi. Amaho chu numei pasal agomminmi sangkhat ahiuve. **50** Hiche banchun Abimelech in Thebez khopi chu anokhum inalataan ahi. **51** Ahinlah khopi sunga chunintingvum lhoutah khat aummin, khopi sunga mipite jouse chu numeipasal abonchaovin hiche munachun ajamlut tauvin ahi. Amaholeamahokotakikamkhumunintingvum chung yumma akaldohtauvin ahi. **52** Abimelech in amaho chuauijulut'inintingvummachunkumkum agon ahi. Ahinlah amanalutnao munchu gahhal ding agot laitah in, **53** Numei khatnir nching danna konnasumheisongkhatahain seplian ahileh Abimelech luchangachun achun aluchu asepkeh tan ahi. **54** Amanagalmanchahpoagollhangpa komma chun gangtahin, "Nachernjam satdoh lojjinlangneihin thatnir, achuti louleh minnumei khatnir Abimelech athattaitiget inte," ahi. Hichun gollhangpachun Abimelech chu ana sunlihtai. **55** Abimelech miten amachu athitai amudoh phat'un akikhen tellun, anicheh uvah akile tauvin ahi. **56** Hithin Abimelech in apadounaa asopite somsagi ana tha jeh chun Pathen'in achunga phu ana latanahi. **57** Shechem mipite jongchu thilseboljeh un Pathen'in achung uvaphu alatan ahi. Hitichun Gideonchapa Jotham min agaosapna chuaguilhungtan ahi.

**10** Abimelech thijou hin Dodoxapa Puah chapa Tola hi Israelte huhdoh dingin ahung pangin ahi. Amahi Issachar phungmi ahi, Ephraim thinglheng gamsunga um Shamir khopia chengmi ahi. **2** Amahin kum somni le thum sungin Israeltelahthutan vahom'in anapang in ahi. Ama athi phatnir Shamir munnah ana kivujin ahi. Tola Israelte Thutan Vaihoma Apan **3** Tola athijouhin Gilead na konnin Jair in kum somni le ni sungin Israelte thutan vahom in ana pange. **4** Chapasomthumaneijin, amahochunsangsansomthumana mangchoavinh chuleh amihin Gilead gamsungah khopi somthumma ana neijun ahi, hiccheho chu tunichangeijin Jair khopi ho akitin ahi. **5** Jair athi phatnir Kamon khopiaana vuijin ahi. Ammon Miten Israel Mite Abol Genthei **6** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmunthilse jeng anabol kitnun ahi. Amahon Baal le Ashtureth milimdoi semthu ana hou kitnun chule Aram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon chule Philistine te semthu pathen anahouvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chuana nuse uvin houdin jong anagotapouvin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israelchungah nasatah in ana lunhangtan ahileh amaho chu Philistine te le Ammon mite khut'ah ana pedohtan ahileh, **8** Hiche kumma patchun anasugenthei lheh jengun ahi.

Amahon Gilead gamsunga um Amor mitegam solam gamkaija cheng Israeltejousechungahkumsomlegetsungin ana sugentheijun ahi. **9** Ammon miten Jordan ihumlamajongahunggalkaijun Judah, Benjamin chuleh Ephraim hojengahung bulu jiuvin ahi. Hitichun Israelte hin agenteinao chu anathohlel lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Athohlel behsheh phat'un Pakaikommah panpi ngaichatua in anakapjah jengun, "Pakaikiehonnangma dounan kana chonse Ihehjeng taove, ajeh chu keihon ka Pathennu nangma kana nuse uvin Baal doi semthu milimho kana hou taove," atiuve. **11** Pakaiyinahindonbutnin, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt miteakon, Amor mite akon, Ammonkitea kon chule Phileistinete teakonna kana huhdoh nahilou uham? **12** Sidon mite Amalek mite leh Maon mitea konna jong kanahuhdoh u hilouham? Amahon nabolgenthei tenguleh panpi ngehnananah kajah jeng jiua keimakanah huhdoh jiu hilouham? **13** Ahiyeng vangin nanghon Keimaein use jiua semthu pathen danghojoh nahoujuu hilouham? Hijeh chun Keiman nangho huhdoh taopouvinge, **14** Cheuvinlang nanghon nadeilhenjoh u semthu pathen hojoh kommahaqak munlang nahahsat naovakonhin kihuuhdoh sahtauvin" atipehjoh tan ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israelte Pakai kommaatao teitei jengun hitin aseijunahi, "Pakai keiho kachonse taovenangin nadeidan dannin nei engbolaavin ahinla kagalmitue va konintunin neihuhdoh tei tei jun," atiuve. **16** Hijouchun Israelten gamdangsemthu pathenuhu chu apaimangun Pakai jochchu ahoutaoe. Hichun Israelte gimma chu ave'a ahileh Pakai jong along ahimolheh jengtan ahi. **17** Hichepettahchun Ammonsepaite galsat dingin kikkhom uvin, Gilead gamsunga chun panmunakisem un ahi, chuleh Israelte jongkikkhomkhom uvin Mizpah munna chun a panmun diu ana kisem un **18** Gilead lamkaiho chu khatle khat akihou sommum, "Koi hileh Ammon mite satmasa pen penchu Gilead mite chunga vaihommin pang jeng hen," atiuvin ahi. Jepthah Israelte Thutan Vaihoma

**11** Tun Gilead gama cheng Jepthah chu gal hattah anahi. Amahi Gilead chapa ahin amavang anuchu numei noti anahi. **2** Gilead jinu chun chapa phabep ana neijin ahi, amahi ahung khanlet phat'unamahon Jepthahchu agam'uva konnин ana nodoh un ahi. Amahon Jepthah kommah, "Nangin ipau gouhi nachanthei louding ahi, ajeh chu nanghi numei chavai noti khat cha nahi bouve ahieuvin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jepthah chu asopi hoa konnин ana jamdoh in Tob gammah ana chengin ahi. Gangtah in aman anung juiding loi phabep ahin neipai tan ahi. **4** Hiche phat laihin, Ammon miten Israelte chungah gal ahin boltan ahi. **5** Ammon miten ahin nokhum phatuhin, Gilead lamkaiten Tob ma um Jepthah hi akoutauvin ahi. Hichelamkai hohin aseiyun ahi, **6** "Hungin lang keiho lamkaijinhungpangtan! Ammonmitetoh kisatna ding ahin neihungpanpiuvin," atiuve. **7** Ahin Jepthahchunamahokommah, "Nanghon nei vetdaavaappa inna konna neina nodoh uhilouham? Tua hahsanta nanei phatuvali ipidinga kakomma nahungu ham?" atin ahi. **8** Lamkaiho chun adonbut un "Ajehchu tuahi nangma kangai chatnuahitai, nangman Ammon mitetokisatta na ahi neihung lamkaijuvaahileh keihon Gilead mite jousechungu lamkaija kapansah dinguahi," atiuve. **9** Jepthah in lamkaiho kommachun hitin aseiy, "Keima kahunga Pakaiyin Ammon mite chunga chugal ejiosah a ahileh nalankai uvaneipansah mongdu ahinam?" ati. **10** Lamkaihon adonbut'un, "Pakaichu ichunguva aheto in pangjingen nangin nasei chanchu boldingakaktep u ahi," atiuve. **11** Hitichun Jepthah chu Gileadlamkaiho toh akilhon khom tauvinahi, chuleh Gilead mipite chunalamkai diuvin apansah tauvinchule gal lamkai jong ahisah taove. **12** Hiche jouchun Jepthah in thupoleho Ammon lengpa komma asollinhitin aseiy, "Ibolla kagamsunga higal boldinga nahung ham?" ati. **13** Ammonlengpan Jepthahthupolehokommahhitinseijuvin ahi, "Israelte Egypt

makonnaahunguchun, amahonkagammu, Arnon vadunga konni Jabbok vading gei chuleh Jordanchangejin eilah peh un ahi. Tunchanmanadeilehhichehochuneihin nungpeh tan," ati. **14** Jepthah in thupoleho chu Ammon lengpa komma alesolkitinri aseiy, **15** Hicheh Jepthah in aseiche ahi, "Israelten Moab ahin Ammon miteahin agammu kalahpeh pouve, **16** Israel mipite Egypt a konna ahung kitoldoh uva twikhanglensan ahung galkai jou uchun Kadeshahung lhungan, **17** Amahon Edom lengpa kommaagsamsung ahin phalpeh pouvinahi. Hiche jouchun Moab lengpakommahicetobangmachunagah thumkit un ahileh agamsungahopa ding chu ahin janom dehponahi. Hijeh chun Israel mipite chu Kadesh a akingatauvin, **18** Akhonna in Edomle Moabchu appellun gamthip noija akitoltauvin ahi. Amahon Moab solamgamgi langchu ajot un Arnonvadung pangte nia chun ngahmunasetauvin ahi. Ahinla amahon Moab lutna dingin Arnon vadungahn pal galkai khapon ahi, ajeh chu Ardon chu Moab gamgi ahi. **19** Hichejouchun Israelten Heshbon na um Amor mi Sihonlengpa kommah ajotnao mun athumtheina dingun agamsung hopanadinga phalna thummin thupolehoasolin ahi. **20** Ahinlah Sihon lengpan Israeltenagamsungsah ahoga diu anaphalpon ahi. Aman asepaite agongtohin Jahaz munnah amaho chu anakidoupin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai Israelte Pathenchun amite chu Sihon lengpachi anajo sah tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelten kholang gamkaija um Amor mite gamjouse, **22** Arnon vadunga konna Jabbokvadung chuleh gamthip noi solangakonna Jordan changei chungah tha ananeijun ahi. **23** Hitichun Pakai Israel Pathen'in Amor mite gamchu alahpeh a Israelte anapeh ahin hichu keihonitidan a nangho kanungpeh kitdiuham? **24** Hijeh chun na pathen uvin napehuvin napeh uchu kikoi unlanglekien jong Pakai ka Pathennuneipeh u gamchu kakoju ahibouve. **25** Nangho Moab lengpa Zipporcha Balak sanga phajo nahuivam? Aman Israelte chung gal anabolkhah em? **26** Israel hi hiche gammahi kumjathumhungchengaahitan, Heshbon leh vella achenna hou Aroer leh achennao gam jousechule Arnon vadung vella khophijojoushi ana chenphao ahitai. Phathitihchanpihiipdinganahinnunglah louham? **27** Hijeh chun keiman nang chungahsuhkhelkaneipoi, nangjohinnehung nokhum jeh ahin keichungasuhkhel naneijoh ahi, hijeh chuntunihinchunguvavaihomma Pakaiyin Israel ham ahilouleh Ammon mite joh themmoa ham tiinhphondoh jenghen" ati. **28** Ahinlah Ammonlengpan Jepthah thuthot chu anahsaponahi. **29** Hiche phatchun Pakai Ihagaocu Jepthah chungah ahung pansatanahi, hichun ama Gilead gammakonnin Manasseh changei chuleh Gilead sunga Mizpah changeiagachonrin Ammon mite kisatpidingin epia aga khomtan ahi. **30** Jepthah in Pakaijaih kihahselna khat ana neijin hitin anasejin ahi, "Pakai nangman Ammon mitechungahi galjona neipeh a ahileh, **31** Keima galjouva kakile tenglehka insunga konna hungpot doh aehing kimutopi masapen penchunang komma pumgo thilto a dingakakatdoh jengding ahi" ati. **32** Hitichun Jepthah in asepaitealamkaijin Ammonmitechuakisatpin ahileh Pakaiyin galjonaamapetan ahi. **33** Aman Ammon mite chu Aroerapat Minnitikimvella gamhogejin anajouvin khopi somni chuanalaan, Abel-keramin geijin anasuchip jengin ahi. Hitihin Israelten Ammon mite chu anajouvin ahi. **34** Jepthah chu Mizpah ainmunnaahung kilephat chun achanu chulamna a kimang agingthei chaokolu kibu pummin kipah tah in apalato dingin ahung potdoh in ahi. Aman chapa chanu dang aneiponamanu seh seh chu aei ahi. **35** Aman achanu chu amuphatrinlungnatih in avonho abbottel jengin, "Vo kachanu" atin apengjiah jengin, "Nangin kalungthim nasuna Ihehjengtai, nanghi ipidinga kalungthimsuna a napan hitam? Ajeh chukeiman Pakai komma kihahselnakhat kahin nei ahitan, hichea konnachu kaki nunghei theilou

dingahitai," ati. **36** Hichun achanun aseitai, "Hepanangin Pakai komma kihahselnahanhinneiahlehnahungkihahselna bangchun kachungahtongdoh jengin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmi Ammonmitechunga galjon loupitah chu napehtah chula em! **37** Ahinlah eap, thilkhat vang neibolsah ding kadeije," Keima nungah thenga thiding kahitah jehin, Ihani sungin kaloi kagol hotoh thinghang gammah gavahle ivingtingkakhangdonlaipulhi gadou khom uvine," ati. **38** Jephthah in, "Boinu gachetan" atin Ihani sunga dingin asoldohtai. Hitichun ama chu aloi agol chengtoh akhangdonlai pul doukhom dingin achetauvin ahi. **39** Achanuchuainnaahung kilephatnin apan achung change ahung kihahselna bangchun aboltan ahi. Hitichunamachunungah thengin athitan ahi. Hiche Israelte chonna khatnin ahung umdohtan ahi. **40** Israelkhangdongnungah hon kumsehleh Jephthah chanu puldouna-in nili aga potdoh jiuvin ahi. Jephthah In Ephraim Chung'a

**12** Hiche jouchun Ephraimmiphon asepaiteu achom khommun Jordan vadung apal galkaijun Zaphon geijin acheinvin Jephthah kommah thupo leho thu athotnun hitin aseiyun ahi, "Ammon mitetoh kisat dinya nakon uva chu ipidina neihin koulou uham? Nanghi na intoh kahallhah thading nahi," atiuvin ahi. **2** Jephthah in amaho chu adonbut in, "Boina ahung kipat chun nangho kahin kouve, ahinla nangho nahung pouvin ahi! **3** Hitiahi nangho nahung nomloukahetdoh phatnin, hinkho phalngamin nangho pang louvin galmunnahin kachen Pakaiyin Ammon mitechunga hin galjona eipetan ahi. Ahile tuahi ipidina keima to kisatdina nahung jenguhum?" atin ahi. **4** Nangho Gilead mitehi imachahilou Ephraim le Manesseh a konnajamdochhomaimainahilouvuham?" atiuve. Hijouchun Jephthah in Gilead mite jouse chu aloikhom'in Ephraim mite chu akisatpin ajoutan ahi. **5** Jephthah in Jordan vadung palmunchu alokhum'in Ephraim'a konnajamdoch khattou chu akinungle ahiche munhi ahinpal gotleh Gileadmihocun "Ephraimpungminahim?" tin adong jiuvin, kahipoiaituleh, **6** Amahon, "Shebbeleth," ti-inatiuvin, amachu Ephraim mi ahileh, "Shebbeleth," atidu ahi, ajeh chu Ephraim miten hiche thucheng hiadah a aseitheji louvun ahi. Hitengchulehamahonapuidohuva Jordan kaimun'a chu athajiu ahi. Hiche phat laichun Ephraim te chusangsomli le ni ana thatnun ahi. **7** Jephthah in Israel te chungaanavaihomnachukungupalhingin ahi. Ama athi chun Gileadgamsunga ama khopia anavui un ahi. Ibzan Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **8** Jephthah thinungin Bethlehemi Ibzan chun Israelte chungahthutannin anapangin ahi. **9** Aman chapa somthum leh chanu athuminananeijinahi. Aman achanute chu ama phungmi hilou hotoh anakichen sah in, chule achapate jidring midang chanute somthum ana kipulutnun ahi. Ibzan chun Israel te chungah kum sagi thutannin apangin ahi. **10** Ama atiph phatnin Bethlehem mah anavujun ahi. Elon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **11** Ibzaranithunjin Zebulun phungmi Elonnin Israelte chunga kum som thutannin anapangin ahi. **12** Amaathiphatnin Zebulun gamsunga Ajalon'ah ana vujuun ahi. Abdon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan **13** Elonthijouvin Pirathon'a konnin Hillel chapa Abdon'in Israel chunga thutannin anapange. **14** Aman chapa somli, tupa somli ananeijin, amahohi sangan som sagi chunga anatouvin ahi. Amahin Israel chungah kum get thutannin anapange. **15** Ama athi phatnin Amalekte thinghang gam Ephraim sunga um Pirathon'ah ana vujuun ahi.

**13** Avellin Israelten Pakaimtum thilse jeng aboltauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khut'ah apedoh tauvin ahileh amahon kum somli sungin asungenthei lheh jengun ahi. **2** Hiche nikholai hin Manoah kiti Daan phungmi khat Zorah khopi sungah anachengin ahi. Ama jinu hin nao avop theipon chanei louvin **3** Pakai vantil khat Manoah jinukomah ahung kilah in hitin

aseiye, "Nangma chanei theilou hellin hitihchan'in ana umjong lechun tuahigantah a nao nahinvop ding chapakhat nahinding ahi. **4** Hijeh chun chingtheiin, nangiru hihenlang khammathei dang ipihijongleh don hihbeh in chulehnehding kijahda thiil ho chu neihin beh in. **5** Nangman nao hinvpot inatinchapa khat nahin ding ahi, chulehasam navopeh louhelding ahi. Ajehchu amachu ahung penna patnaathichan gejja Nazir khat hina-a Pathena kikatdoh ding ahi. Aman Philistine tea konna Israelte ahinhuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **6** Hichun hiche numeinu chu alhaijellin ajipa aga hetsah tan ahi, "Pathen mikhat kakom'ah ahungkilah in, amachu Pathen vantiltoh akilouvin, vetding tijat umtahahi. Hoja hungkon ham ti kanadongpon amanjong amin eiseipeh pon ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman nao nahinvopding chapa khat nahinding ahi ati. Jujong nadon louding khammatheiadang, ipi hijongleh nadon loudingnehjong nanehlu ding ahi ati. Ajehchu nachapa chu ahung penna patnaathii nichan gejja Nazir khat iding Pathena kikat dohding ahi," ati. **8** Hichun Manoah Pathen hengahatauvin aseitai, "Pakai, lungsettahin Pathen mipa chu avellin hunkgitchenlang ahung pengding chapangchungchang chu eiseipeh behen," ati. **9** Pathen'in Manoah taona chuasanginavellinuloulajaatoupetnun Pathenvantilchuhung kilah kitrin ahi. Ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amanu komma anaumloupet ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amanu chu gangtahin ajia koma alhai jallin agaseipehini, "Nikhatha komakoma hungkilaha chu avellin ahung kitne," ati. **11** Manoah chu ajinu chutoh alelhailhonrin adongtan ahi, "Nangmahinikhatha kajinu komma hung kilahchu nahim?" tin ana dongin ahi. Aman ahin donbut nin "Kahi" ati. **12** Hijeh chun Manoah in hiti inana dong tai, "Nathusei chu ahungguilun teng hiche chapang chunipi atoh dingham? chuleh itobangahinkho amanding ham?" tin anadong tai. **13** Pakai Vantil chun ahin donbutuin, "Najinun atohding kaseipeh hochuphatah a ajuiding ahi, **14** Amanun lengpithei tuija konpoupou chu anehlu ding chulehjui hihenlang khammathei adangitobang hijongleh adonlou dingchulehathenglooupoouchuanehlu ding ahi," ati. **15** Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun aseieye, "Lungsettah in keinin naneh dingkelnou khat kahin honlhon tokah inihice ahin umtadin," ati. **16** Pakai Vantil chun adonbut in "Aunaumnange," ahilahimakaneh louding ahi, hijeng jongleh Pakai komma kilhaua a pumgothilo naboltelhi lhonding ahi," ati. (Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahilam ahetlou ahi). **17** Hichun Manoah in Pakai Vantilkomma chun, "Namin ipi ham?" tinanadongin ahi. Ajeh chu hichehojousehi ahung guilhun tenglehkeinin naming hi kajabol theihonna dingin," ati. **18** Pakai Vantil chun adonbut in, "Ipidina kamin neidoh ham? Nangin nahet dinga kidang valdingahi," ati. **19** Hichun Manoah in kelnu khattoh lousoh ga themkhat toh ahinchoijin songchunga chun Pakaikommah pumgo thilto din atohdohlhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoahenti nupan avetpet lhonchun Pakaichun thiil kidang tah aboldoh tan ahi. **20** Hichea maichamma konnameikong chu vanlarga akontouphatchun Pakai Vantil jongchumeikong lah a chun akaltou tan ahi. Manoah leh ajinun hichu amu Ihonphatnin abokhup lhonnnin janaapelhon tai. **21** Vantil chu Manoah te nupakommahavellinahungkilahkittapon ahi. Hichun Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahiti ahedoh tai. **22** Aman ajinu kommah hitin aseieye, "Eini ithi teitei ding ahitai ajeh chuein Pathen imulhon tan ahi" akitilhon tan ahi. **23** Ahinlah ajinun, "Pakai chuneitha lhonding ahilah kelnu lehlososh ga chu sangponte, aman einikomma jong hung kilah loudingeini komma hitobang hojeng abol louding ahi," ati. **24** Achapa chu ahungsphatnin amanu Jong amin Samson asahtai, chuleh amachu ahung khanlet to kilhonin Pakaiyin phatthei aboh in ahi. **25** Ama Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi teni kikah a Mahaneh-dan munna achen petrin Pathen lhagaovin amachu ahin hatdohsah tan ahi.

**14**

Nikhat hi Samson Timnahkhopia agachesuh leh, Philistine nungah khat ahin mudoh in ahi. 2 Inna ahung kile phatnin aman anule apa kommah, "Timnah kho'ah Philistine nungah khat kamun kadei lheh jengin ahi, amakhu kajidinig eiga puipeh lhonnin," ati. 3 Anele apan anel Ibhonnin, "Eiho phunga numei umlou hija ahiluleh Israeltse jouse lah a nakichenpi thei umlou hella hitam?" Amanin aseilhonnin, "Ipidinga cheptanlou Philistine holah a.ji naga kipui dingham?" atilohn e. Ahinlah Samson nin apa kommah, "Neiga puipeh in, amanu khun kalung atoh lhehjenge," ati. 4 Hiche thilsoh hi Samson chu Philistine te toh akidouna dinga Pathen thilgon ahilam chu anuleh apanahethlonlouahi. Ajeh chu hichea pat'a hi Israelte chu Philistine te thaneina noiija umma ahiuve. 5 Hitichun Samson chu anuleh apatoh Timnah kho a achesuh un ahilah Timnah kho a lengpithei lei kom aphap uchun keipi bahkai golkhatnii poiphungin ahin ngih in ahi. 6 Hiche pettah chun Pakai Lhagaochun Samson chu poiphung in ahinhatdoh sah in ahileh, Samson inakhutkeo seh in akha ahin kaopehin, min kelnou abolna banginaboljenginahi. Ahinlahamanthilsoh chu anuleh apa ana seipeh pon ahi. 7 Samson chu Timnah khopialuhunphatinhichenungahnuchutoh akihoulim Ibhonnin ahilehamanun Samson chu alunglhaishalhleh jengin ahi. 8 Khonungin amanu chu kichenpidinig Timnah kho a chun agakilekitin ahileh lampam'a chunkeipi bahkai thilongchu agahvenahileh hiche thilong sunga chunkhoiju bom anakaijin ahi. 9 Aman khoiju chu akhutrinthemkhatagakhendohinacheupum pumin anen ahi. Amananuleapajongthemkhatapenahile amanin jong anelhon' in ahi. Ahinla aman keipi bahkai thilongsunga khoiju alahdoh chu aseipehlhonpon ahi. 10 Apan kichenna dinga tohgonachaiding konna akisahlel laitahchun, Samson in Timnah kho agolvah khat abollin ahi, hichu hichephatlaja khangthah ho chonnangaichu achenpi ahi. 11 Mounu nulepa chun Samson chuamu phatnin aloi agoldingin khopisunga konchun golhang somthum agonpeh in ahi. Samson Thulem Adoh 12 Samson'in amaho koma chun, "Nangho kommah thulem khatsejjingting nanghon hiche golvahnii sagi sungahi naseidoh thei juvahalehkeimannanghotupatponnem somthum leh golvah vonsomthum kapeh diu ahi," ati. 13 "Ahinlah nanghon naseidohtheilou uleh nanghon tupat ponnemsomthum leh golvah von somthumkeima neipeh diu ahi," ati. Amahon aphae kanom uve hiche thulem chuihipham neiseipeh tauvin atin ahi. 14 Hitichun aman aseitan ahi, "Minepa a konnin nehthei themkhatahungdoh e, mihatpa a konninalhumkei themkhat ahung dohe," ati. Nithum sungin amahonhetdohei ding ago uvinihahedoh joupouvin ahi. 15 Anili channin Samson jinukommachun, "Hiche thulem hinajipa a konnin hetdoh tei hingonachuti louleh napa in hi nangpumakahal ihah thadiu ahi. Nanghonhiche golvah a hi suhjum dinganeikou uham?" atiue. 16 Hijeh chun Samson kommachun ajunu in mitli pumminaseijin, "Nanghin neilungset ahipoi, neivetda joh ahibouve! Nanginkamite thulem khat nasei khumminahinlahkekommaledohnading neiseipeh poi," ati. Amanadonbutin, "Hiche ledohna appakanale appa jeng jong kaseipehlu ahi, nang komma iti kasedohdingham?" ati. 17 Hitichun golvah sunga chun amanunneiseipehjejjintinakomma akap jengin ahi. Ajonannisagi channa in aman aleddoha chu aseipehtan ahi, ajeh chu amanun phat tinna asuhboi jing jeng ahi. Hichun amanul gollhangho komma chun aseipeh tan ahi. 18 Hijouchun nisagi channi nilhumm masangin khopi mihochu ahungun "Khoiju sanga lhunjo ipi umding ham? Keipi bahkai sanga hatjo epi umding ham?" atiue. Samson in adonbut in, "Kabongla namanchah louvu hileh kathulem chu hoija nahet diuham!" ati. 19 Hiche jouchun Samson chunga Pakai Lhagao chu thaneitaih in achung'ah ahung chutan, ama Ashkelon khopia chun achesuh in, mi somthum aga thatnii aneihou ahin chommin athulem seidoh mihochuakitepnaponhochu agapetan ahi. Ahinla Samson chu

hiche chungchanga chun alung phamolheh jengin ainlanga akile in anule apatoh aum khommun ahi. 20 Hijeh chun ajinu chu Samson golphaben pa kommah anapeu vin ana kichensah tauvin ahi. Samson in Philistine Te Chung'a

**15**

Khonungin, suhlou changlhunphat nin Samson'in kelchanou khat ajinu peh dingin ahin choijin ahungin. Hichun aman aseijin, "Keima kajinu indan sunga che-ing ting galuppin kate," ati. Ahinla ajinu apan analutsah tapon ahi. 2 Numeinu pan anaseijin, "Keimankagella chu ngaman najinu chunadeilou mong mong ahita katia, nagol phapenpa komma ajidgingkanapeh ahitai, ahinla ven anaonu hi amanu sanga hoijo louham, amahi kichenpi tan," atin ahi. 3 Samson in hitin aseiyie, "Tunvang Philistine te chunga itobang boljongleng themmo taponge," ati. 4 Hijouchun apotodoh in Sial jathumaga man'in amei'u akhit matmatrun hiche akopto khatche chumeisel toh ahel kopmin ahi. 5 Hijouchun, meijinahallin Sialhochu Philistineteloulachangphung lah a chun alhalut' inahi. Hitichun chaangho chu agaleakung pummin ahal Ihajenginlengpithei leh Olive thing kisan'inalah Ihah tha jengin ahi. 6 Philistine hochun, "Hichehi koibolbepseo hitam?" atiuvin ahileh "Samson," ahi, Timnah mi apupachun Samson jinu chu agolphapenpatoh kicheng dinga anapeh dohjeh a abol ahi." atiue. Hijeh chun Philistine te chu acheuvin numeinunule pachu amandoh uvin meijahahallih tauve. 7 Samson akihah sellin, "Nanghonhiche hi naboljeh un nachunguvaphu kalah tokah a kaki choldohlouding ahi," ati. 8 Hijeh chun aman lunghangtahin Philistine hochu anokhuminmitamtahatninhali. Hichejouchun ama achen Etam munnahsongpi khatnah chun agachengtanahi. 9 Philistine ten alethuh und Judahgamsungah ngahnum asemun Lehikhopi kom gejin akithe jao jengunahi. 10 Judah mipite chun Philistine hochu adongun "Ipi bolla neihung delkhum uham?" atiue. Philistine ten adonbut un, "Keiho Samsonmandinga hung kahiuve, amankeiho chunga thilse abolhi lethuhsinga kahung'u ahi," atiue. 11 Hichun Judah mite sangthumchu Etam songpi ko homma um Samson chu gamando ding inacheshun ahi. Amahon Samsonkomma chun, "Philistine tehinichunguva vai ahom u ahi tihu nahet louham-kachung uvahi ipibepseonabol hitam?" atiue. Ahin Samsonin adonbut in "Amahon keichungaaboltobangbepmakalethuhahibouve," ati. 12 Juda mipi hochun amakommaaseijin, "Keihonnangmahikantumma Philistine ho khutnapehdoh dinga kahungu ahi," atiue. 13 Samson in aseijin, "Aphai ahinlanangho tah in neitha louna diuvinkitem un," atin Amahon adonbut un "Nathat pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. 14 Samson chu Lehi ahunglunphatn Philistine ho chun noisetainh kholhang asammun ahindelkhuninati. Ahinla Pakailhagao chu thaneitah in Samsonchungaahungchun, aikakkannakhaoho chu meijin patjang akahtanbangin atumtan gamtan ahi. 15 Hijouchunamansangankhagu thah khat amun, hichu alan Philistine mi sangkhat hichea chunathat tan ahi. 16 Samson'in aseiyie, "Sangankhagu mangchan alom chang'inkjamme, sangan khagu mangchanmi sangkhat kathinhan ahi," ati. 17 Aman ahaan lasap chu achaiphat in sangan khagu chu apei mangtan ahi. Hiche munchu Ramath Lehi akisahtan ahi. 18 Hijouchun ama adangchah lhehjengtanahileh Pakai kommah akapajah jengin, "Nangin nalhachapa thahat aming chaan galjona loupitah neipetan ahi. Tuahi dangchah a kathia hiche cheptan louho khutna hi kalouding hitam?" ati. 19 Hijeh chun Pathen in Lehi tolglai komtong khatchu apokeh dahin tui ahung kikhodoh jengtan ahi. Samson'in hichu adonin akido dohtan ahi. Hijeh chun ahiche munchu "En-hakkore," asahun hichu tuni geijin Lehi munna aumma laiye. 20 Philistine ten gamsunga vai ana homlajun Samsonin Israelte chungah kum somni thutan'in ana pangin ahi. Samson in Gaza Khoi Kelkot

**16** Nikhat hi Samson Philistinhekopi Gaza- a chun achen numei chavai khattoh janin aga lumkhom lhonnin ahi. **2** Samsonhikommaumchu akithangdoh lojin Gaza a um mihocchu akikhomun khoppi kelkot phunga chun angah khovah tauvin ahi. Amaho thipbeh chan aum'un, "Jingkah kho ahungvah vahle ithadiu ahi," akitiuvun ahi. **3** Ahinlah Samson chu jankhang geijin bou jalkhunna chun alumin ahi. Hijouchun athoudoh in khoppi kelkot chu akhom tenia apun Hebronlammgatthinglhanguymma apudoh in ahi. Samson Le Delilah **4** Chomkhat jouniv Samson hi Sorek phaichama cheng Delilahkiti numei khat toh ahung kilungsethonnin ahi. **5** Philistine vaipooh chun amanukomma acheuvuin hitin agasejunah, "Samson hi jollin lang ipipenin ahatsah ham chuleh inakiloleh chatmo hella nakikan tumjoudingham? Hitia chu nahinboltheileh keiho mikhat cheh in dangkasangsomle sangkhat kapehdii ahiaituve. **6** Hijeh chun Delilah in Samsonkommah hitin aseiyu, "Ipi peninnanghihibanganaahatsahhamchuleh inakilo leh chatmo hellanakikan tum joudingham lungsettahan neiseipeh in," ati. **7** Samson'in adonbut in, "Keimahi golphel khao athahleh jang sagiin eikikan chahkkeh henlang hilekhatha lhasam'in tin midang bep bepkahiding ahitai," ati. **8** Hichun Philistine lamkai hongophel khao athahcheh jang sagaihin choipeh un, Hichea chun Delilah in Samson chu akanchahkkeh in ahi. **9** Amanun ainsung pingat sunga chumiphabep asel ahi, hichun amanuping jah in, "Samson, Philistinetenaman dingin ahung taove!" atinahi. Ahinla Samson chun gophelkhaoho chu meijin ahallhah banginabot tan gamtan ahi. Hitichunathahatna chu akimandoh joutapon ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Delilah inakom'ah aseijin, "Nangin neidaichavajjin jouniv neibolle! Tunlungsettan in neiseipeh in," ati. **11** Samson'inadonbutnin, "Keihi khatveicha ana kimangcha khalou khaovin eikikanlehkatha lhasammin tin midangtohkabahding ahitai," atipeh e. **12** Hijeh chun Delilah in khatveichaanakimangkhalouhkhaothahbeh cheh in akantum'in ahi. Miphabekhat chu amasa bangachu indan sungkhatna kiselluvaahi, avellin Delilah ping jah kit'in, "Samson, Philistinetenaman dingin ahung taove!" atihaleh akikan nakhao ho jouse chu patjang bang intan gamtan ahi. **13** Hichun Delilah in aseijin, "Nangin neidai chavajjin, joujenginneibolle! Turvangitilehchatmoa nakikan tum thei dinghamneihtetsah tan," ati. Samson'inadonbutnin, "Nangman kaluchangakasam ba-sagi hi pheh lechun kathahung lhasammin tin, midang bepbep kahiding ahitai," ati. **14** Hitichun aimut sungin Delilahin aluchanga asam basagi chualan alom lominin aveijin langchule abonchan thihi hen khatrnikildet sohkeijin ajah a, "Vo Samson, Philistine mite namandingin ahungtaove," ati. Samsonahungkhan phatnин thiijang jongasam lomjong aban bodoh sohkittan ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Delilah chunlungnammotahinseinjin, "Nangin nathuguh bon neiseipeh nomlouva iti danna kalungsetnenatihan? Nanginthumvei jenneidai chavajjin ipin nahatsah hamti neiseipehpon ahi!" ati. **16** Amanun niseh a hitahi ananojingaasuhboi jingphathinalungthimasunalhahjenginathionleu tan ahi. **17** Akhonna in athuguh hochu ahinseidoh tai, kasamhi khatveichakivou khaloulai ahitin ahin phondoh tai, "Keihi kapenna patna Nazirhinkho mang dinga Pathena einakikatdhsa kahitai. Kasam hi kivouhenlang hileh kathahat nan eidalhahding ahitai, hiteng chuleh midangbep bep kahiding ahitai," ati. **18** Delilah in tuavang hi atahbeheiseipehahitaihetphatinin Philistine lamkai hochu akou kittai, "Khatveihungkitpoupouvn, tuhinvang atahbeh chu eiseipeh tai" ati. Hijeh chun Philistine lamkaihochun sum ahin choijin akommaahungkit tauvin ahi. **19** Delilah chun Samson chu asamba-sagi'a kipheh chu avolhahsah in, hitichun Samson chu imacha hilouasosaantan, atahhat nan adalhatan ahi. **20** Hichun ama ping jah in, "Samson, Philistinetenaman dingin ahung taove," ati. Amaahungkhahphatninakingaiton, "Keima amasa bang

bangin keilekeikeihuhdoh jounange," ati. Ahinlaaman Pakaiyin adalhalh lamchuanahet lou ahi. **21** Hitichun Philistine ten aman'unamitteni akheedoh peh un Gazalammaapujunhicheachun sum-eng thikhkao vin akannun songkulla ahen'un sumhei gojinapansah tauvin ahi. **22** Ahinlah chomkah louvin asamahung kehdoh pan kittan ahi. **23** Philistine lamkaiten golvahloupitah khat aneiyun hichea chumpungo thito aboljuva asemthupathennu Dagon chu athangvah juuhi. Amahon hitin aseiyun, "Eiho Pathen'in igalm'u Samson hi eihokhut'ah eipetaove," atiuve. **24** Mipiten amuphat'un amahosemthu pathen chu athangvah unhitin aseiyuve, "Eiho pathen'inigalmipaoeihokhut'ahahinpedohtan ahi, igamsungu sumangamitamtah eithatpao chu tun eiohthaneina noijah aumtai," atiuve. **25** Amahokipathanopna-aakkhamlai tah un, "Samson chuhinpuidoh un golhop bolnan neijuhi!" atiuve. Hichun Samson chumipa nopsahna dingin songkullakonnin ahinpui doh tauvin, hicheinpi thah apanga khompi lencheh nikakah a chun adinsah tauvin ahi. **26** Hichun Samson'in ama kaileapang chapangpa komma chun, "Hichea inpi theh a pang khomlencheh ni kikah a chun neidin sah inkeiman kingainan neijinge," atinahi. **27** Hiche inpi chu mi dimset jengaahi. Philistinetete milal milal jousejong um'uva ahin, chuleh hichenching danna chun numei pasalabonchauva mi sangthum jennin Samson chu golnop'a avet'u ahi. **28** Hichun Samson chu Pakai kommah atauvin, "Vo Pakai Pathenkeimahi neihin geldoh kit'in. Hichekhatvei thaneina chun Philistineten kamit teni asuh chotnu phu hineilah sah teijun," ati. **29** Hichun Samson'in hiche inpitheh a pang khompi teni chungachun akhut teni chu akoiyin, **30** Hichun Samson in aseijin, hiche Philistine te hitoh thitha tange atin, hichun athanei chasun'in asonninahileh inpi chun ahung chimmin Philistine milal milal holeh asungaum mipiho jouse chu aseplih tanahi. Hitichun hiche ati nikhoaatha hochu adamlaija athaho sanganatamjon ahi. **31** Hiche jouchun asopihole ainsungmiho along ladingin achesuh un, amahon alongchu agala uvina apa Manoah kivuina Zorah leh Esthiaolkikah ah chun avuitaove.

**17** Phat khatrinin Micah kiti pasal khat ana ummin amachu Ephraimthinglhanguyngungachenga ahi. **2** Nikhat hi aman anu kommah hitinanaseije, "Mikhat nin nasum dangkasankhat le jakhat anaguh jehinnangin nana samsetai ti kanajanahi. Ven nasum gu'achu keima kahichuleh tun kakomma aum e," ati. Anun adonbut in, "Nangle nangnakiphon ahin Pathen in phattheinaboh hen," ati. **3** Aman sumchu anu kommaapelutnin ahileh anun hitin aseiyue "Tun keiman hiche sapseta chu kachapa chunga achuhlouna dingin keimatah in hiche sumchu Pakaikkommah kakatdoh tai. Hiche hikilhajolla milim doikhat semnakimang ding ahi," ati. **4** Hitachi aman sumchu anu khutnaapehlut chun amanun dangka janichu alun dangka khengpa kommahaapelut tan ahileh aman milimidokhat asemdoch tan ahi. Chulehhichechu Micah insungah akiokitanahi. **5** Micah in hiche doi koina dingahin doiphung khat atung dohinh chuleh hiche doihou nadingompho jong asem'in insunga dingphabepjong asemdoch in ahi. Hichejouchun achate lah a khat chuanachanga din thempun apansahin ahi. **6** Hichelai phat sungchun Israeltenleng ananei pouvin mipiho chunamaho deidan dannin ana kimang chaovin ahi. **7** Nikhatchun Judahgam Bethlehem ching golhang khatahung vahlutniin ahi. **8** Aman Bethlehem chu ahindalhaha chenna ding holla ahung valeleleh Ephraim thinglhangu gamma hihung vahlut khat ahi. Hitiah ahungvale le nalam mahin Micah inna hinahung vahlut khan ahi. **9** Micah in hoija konna hungnahim tin anadongin ahi. Amanadonbutnin, "Keihi Levi mi Judahgam Bethlehem kona hung kahinkeimahi chenna ding mun hollahung kahi," ati. **10** Micah in, "Keikomma hin urmant chutileh nang keima dinga mipa leh thempu nahi ding ahi," ati. **11** Levi mipachu ananom in, hitichunhichegolhangpachu Micah chate

khat tobangin aumtan ahi. **12** Hitichun Micah in hiche Levipachu ama thempu in anapansah in, amajong Micah innah anacheng tan ahi. **13** Micah in turvung Pakaijin phathei eiboh ding ahitai, ajeh chu keiman Levi khat thempu a eipan pehding kaneitai ati. Micah Milimdoi Semthu Le Dan

**18** Hiche phatlai hin Israeltenleng aneipon ahi. Chuleh Dan phunghin achenthei nadiu mun ana hollin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho chenna ding mun ana kihop laiyuva amaho chu ana kipehna munna chu chenglut loulai ahiuve. **2** Hijeh chun Dan mite chun amaho phung lah'a konnin amaho chenlут thei nading mun vetohle dingin Zorah leh Eshtao khopi hoa konnin galhang mihat cheh nga analhengdoh un ahi. Hiche galhat hohi Ephraim thinglhlang gam ahung Ihun u'hin Micah innah ahung Ihung'un ajan geh tauvin ahi. **3** Micah innah aum sung'u chun amahon Levi mipachu apaothodan akonchun ahedoh jengun hijeh chun acheuvin amachu agadong tauvin ahi, "Kon hilai mun'ahi nana puulit na hichea hi epi naboham? Chuleh ipidina hichea hi naum ham?" atin anadong un ahi. **4** Aman Micah toh akinoptona chuleh Micah in athempua apansah na thuchu aseipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichunamahonaseijun, "Kakholjin naohi lolhinna kaneidiuhinam? Ahiloule lolhinna kaneiloudi ham? Pathen kom'ah neidohpeh un," atiue. **6** Thempupa chun adonbut in ajah uvah, "Lungmonginhetauvin, Pathen'innakholjinnaovahinaching jing naove," ati. **7** Hitichun mi nga hochu Laishkhopi langaacheuvin ahileh hicheamite chu hinkho nomtai amangun Sidon mite bangin lungmong table lung gimlou hellin achenghu tiamudoh taovin ahi. Hiche mipihochu agam'u phat jehin ahaotheilheh jeng'un ahi. Chuleh amahochu Sidon'a konna gamlatah inachengun avel uvah pankhompithei jong anepouvin ahi. **8** Amaho chu Zorah leh Eshtaola akile phat uchun asopi houvinanadongun, "Nathil muhou itobangnam?" atin ana dong uve. **9** Amahon adonbut un ajah uvah, "Hungun amaho khu gakisatpiuhitekeihonagamchukagamuuvin, agam u chu aphalheh jenge. Ipi na'nga nahlai diuham? Gachea amun galoding khu lungsa-ihnaneihih hel'un," ati taove. **10** Nangho nache uva amunnagalhun tengu leh amipite khuimacha lungkhamma aneipouve tinamudoh diu ahi. Pathen'in gamlentahlegampahatahimachaavatumlouhel munkhu eipeh u ahil" atiue. **11** Hijeh chun Dan phunga konningalsatna manchah kichoicheh mi jagup Zorah leh Eshtao'a konnin ahung kipat doh un, **12** Judahgam Kiriath-jeairmlhumlam munkhat nah panmunakisem'unahi. Hichemunhi Mahaneh-dan ti in tuni changei jinamin akisah tan ahi. **13** Hicheakonchun Ephraimthinglhlang gamma Micah in chuaglhung taovin ahi. **14** Mi nga Laish vella gam gavetoha cheho chun aloidang ho chuseipeh un, "Hiche in hoa hinthempu ompho leh insung mite doiroleh milim semthu chuleh thing'akisase dangka a kitom doijongummma ahi, hicheho hi ilodingnatiuvem?" atiue. **15** Hijeh chun mi nga hochu lampiakon'in akiheduh un Micah insungachun alut'un Levi golhang pankhohsahna neitah in analantom ahi. **16** Daan phunga konna galmanchahkicho mi jagup hochu kelkotkomma chun dding jingun ahi. **17** Gamvetoh a anache mi ngahochudoihounamunnachunalut'un milim semthu, thempuompho le insung doiroleh dangkaa kitom doichu akilah taove. Hichesung chun thempupa chu kelkotkomma chun galmanchah choi mijagup chutoh ading khom'un ahi. **18** Thempupa chun Micah doi koinamaicham inna konna thil thenghoahinlah doh uchu amuphat in, "Ipinaboluu hitam?" ahin tin ahi. **19** Amahon, "Thipbeh in keiho dingin mipa leh thempun hungpangtan, mikhatesh insunga thempu nahi sanga Israel phungkhat thempu nahidingchuphajolouham?" atiue. **20** Hichun golhang thempupa chuamahotoh kilhon dingchu athaanomilheh jengin ahi. Hitichunaman thempu ompho ahin, insungdoio le milim doi kisem hochuachoijin alah uvah apangtan ahi. **21** Amahoahungkilehejunakholjin'ujomkit tauvinahi,

hitichunachapangteu, aganchahouleh athilkeu hou amasat sah unahi. **22** Dan phungmiho chu Micahinmunnakon'agamlatahageiphat'un Micahinahengakomho chu ahin pujin ahindeltauvin ahi. **23** Amahon ahinphah phat'un, hiti hin ahin hoh'un ahileh, Danmite chu ahung kilehejun Micahkom'ah chun hitihih ahinseijunahi, "Ipithu hitam? Ipidina amahopihu nahinpuiu neihin delluham?" atiue. **24** Micah in adonbut in, "Ipinabolua ham? Ipithu hitam? Kenkakism kapathejne jouse nanghonneilah peh un, kathempupa kisanneipuidohpehauvin! Tuahineichom theng hellu hitalou ham?" ahin ti. **25** Dan miho chun hiti hinahindonbut'un, "Kichihihejinmohpao pao hih'in ajole hicemitehi hung lunhang'un tin nanglenainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiue. **26** Hitichun Dan mitechu akijotkit taove. Micah chun amaho chu kisatpi ding angapchat loujeh in ahung kilehejin ain lamma achetai. **27** Hichejou chun Dan mite chun Micah doi holeh athempupa chutoh Laish khopi chu agalhung tauve. Amahon achemjam'un asatcchapengun akhopi chu meijin ahalltauve. **28** Kojimacha amaho huhdoh dingchu anauam tapon ahi, ajeh chuamaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah achenga ahieuvin koima kitho khompiding anepouvin ahi. Hiche thilsohhi Beth-rehob phaicham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun khopi chuakisem phat'un hilai munna chunacheng tauve. **29** Amahon hiche khopi chu apuapau Israel chapa min alosah un Dan asah taove, ahin at abula chu Laish ana kitia ahi. **30** Hijouchun adoilim chu atungdohun Mose cha Gershom chapa Jonathan chu thempun apansahtaove. Hiche Dan insung mitehisohchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohihchemitehempunanapang peh'un ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen ponbuu chu Shiloh-a aumlaie sechun Micah doisemchu Dan miten ana houjeng'un ahi.

**19** Hiche phatlai hi Israeltenleng ananei masangu chu ahi. Ephraim thinglhlang gamkun'ah Levi mikhat anachengin ahi. Nikhat hi aman Judah gam Bethlehem akon in numei khat athaikem dingin ahin kipujin ahi. **2** Ahinlah amanu hitoh akina-Iboni ahileh Bethlehem ma pa innah ana kile kittan ahi. Lha li alhin jouvin, **3** Ajipa chu Bethlehem jon dinginakipat doh in amanu chu ga jollungdam'a hin kile puikit agotahi. Aman sangan kopkhat tohalhachapa chu ana kipujin ahi. Ama ajinu pa in agalhung chunajinu pa chun ngailutna neitah inanasangin ahi. **4** Anupa pachun nichomkhat behumdingin ana ngehin ahi. Hijechun, ama chu nthum anichongin, aneuvin, adonnun chuleh ajan gehun ahi. **5** Ni li channu chun amapa chumatah in athouvin cheding akigotan, ahinla anupa pachun amapa kommachun "Nache kah un bu themkhatbeh gahne kitnun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun amani jong atoukithonmin themkhat anelhon tan ahi. Hijouchun numeini pachun hiti hinahin seikit in, "Jankhat beh gehkitinlang kicholdo kit'un," ati. **7** Levi pa chu akipatdo inachegotan ahileh anupa pan aumkit nadiuvin angeh tei tei jenginahileh ajona in anom'in jankhatageh kittai. **8** Ni nga channin amachu matahan athouvin chedingin akigotai, ahin numeini pachun, "Nehtheithemkhatbehnenlangnilhahlamleh chenauvin nate," tin ahinseikit'in ahi. Hichun amaho chunnehkhomna aneiki'tun ahi. **9** Hichejouchunamapaleathaikekkemuchulehalhachapachu che dingin akigo tauvin ahi, anupapan aseijin, "Ven tuhi nillah lang hiding ahitai, tujan gehkit inlang nomtah in kicholdon langjiing tengleh matah in athouvin natinna-inlam u Jon tauvin nate," ati. **10** Ahinlah tuphat vangin cheteiagotan ahi. Hijeh chun asanganteni leh athaikemu chu akipujin Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), lang ahinjontauvin ahi. **11** Jebus anaiphat'in agei thimlhehtan alhachapa chun akom'ah chun, "Jebus khopia hin kinga pa uhitin, jan geh taote," ati. **12** Apakaipan "Hithei ponte Israelm'i um nalou gamchom mitekhopia igeh theilou diu ahi," hichesang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh tauhite. **13** Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramahlhunte go uhitin hiche khophokhatpen nahnin gehnao hite," ati. **14** Hitichun achetaove. Gibeahagalhunuchunnisalhumdingkon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamingamsunga khopi khat ahi. **15**

Hilai mun achun akinga uvijnan-geh ding in akigo tauvin ahi. Koimanainnalhunsahdingaakoulou jeh uchun hiche khopilamen khatna chun akicholngatauvn ahi. **16** Hiche janchun tehse alouvaanatohna akon a-inlam hinjonkhauminahi. Amacha Ephraimthinglhang akonna Gibeah a hungkichaolutahin, hichekhopiachenghohi Benjaminphungmi ahiuve. **17** Amaho chu khopi lamsom'aanatohnu amu pathnin "Hojiahungkonholangjondingnahiuvam?" tin anadongin ahi. **18** Amapan adonbut in, "Keiho hi Judah gam Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinglhlang gamgilla umka in-mun u jonding kahiuve. Ahinla koiman a-inna lhungding ineikou pouvin ahi. **19** Keihon kangaichat diu jousekaneinaove, sangannehdingchangpol kaneijun, keiho nehdingchangliah le theitui lhingga'inkanei naovin ahi," atiuve. **20** Tehsepu chun, "Kei kommahgeh tauvin, keiman nangaichat diujouse nape naovinge, amavanghiche lamsom'a vanghin jangehhibeh un," ati. **21** Hiti chun a-inna apuiyin asanganteni jong chu avahtan ahi. Amahonakeng aksilluva an aneh uvaadonjou phat'un, **22** Nomsatah a agah umpet laitahun, khopi sunga konchun miphalouhonkhat'in incu ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chuhainsap thouvin, "Na inna lhungpachu hinpui doh in keihon numeibolla kaboldiu ahi," atiuvn ahi. **23** Tehsepu chu amaho to kihoudingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin "Ahipoi sopiteho, hitobang thilsechu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amaphahika-inna lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobangthilmelsetahchubolpoute, **24** Veuvin, kachanunungahthengtah khat leh hiche mipathaikeemu hi hinpdedoh inge nalo lolotauvn, ahinla hiche mipa chungavanghin chutobang thilmelse chu bol hihbeh un," ati. **25** Ahinlahamahonganideh pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levipachun athaikemmu chu kotpammaasondoh in ahileh, khopi mitechunamanu chu khovah ihah tokah inkichepnan aneitauvn ahi. Khovahthen then chun amanu chu alhakangbep'un ahi. **26** Khovah Ihachun amanu chuajipa lhunna a chun ahung kilenkotbul aphahchun alhulhop tankovah ihah geijin ana kijamtan ahi. **27** Ajipan gahpot dinga kotchu ahinonleh athaikemmu chu kotbullaanakijam jengin akhut teni chu tollaanakiphatho jengin ahi. **28** Aman "Thouvin chetate," atilehadonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsachu sangan chungah ajamin aingeijin apoluttai. **29** Ain alhunphatrin, chemkhatalan athaikemmu hub oh somlebohni ason bohkhah cheh chu Israelgampumpia phungkhat cheh chuatbot'in ahi. **30** Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uvapat tunichangeijin hitobang thilmelse hi sohkahah laijin ahi chule mujung akimukkua hih laiye, hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-lodiu hitam? Koiham aseithe ding'ah?" akitauvin ahi.

**20** Hiche jouhin Israel chatejouse Dan napat Beersheba, chuleh Gilead gam changejinahung kikhom uvin, mikhat sehsek tobangin lungkhat tah inading hom'un ahi. Mipite chu Pakai angusungah Mizpah munnahakikhomsoh keijun ahi. **2** Israel phungno jouse leh mipojohose lah a lamkaihu chu Pathenmite kikhopna chun apangun chulechemjam lamthei sepaiohu chu sangail alhingun ahi. **3** Alangkhat nah Benjamin mitechun Israel phungdang ho jousechu Mizpah a akikhom taovetichu ajatauvn ahi. Hichun Israelmipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi iti hung kipan ham tin adong tauvinahi. **4** Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachunahinseitai, "Kathaikemmu le keimahn jan-geh dinga Benjamin mitekhopi Gibeah a kache lhonniin ahi. **5** Hiche jan chun Gibeah mitechun kagena incu aumkim yellunkema thading eigouvin ajonankathaikemnuhijanhkovahinkichepnan aneyun amanu athilotai. **6** Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemnutaha hi boh somle bohni kasoa Israel phung somleh phung ni hikahinthot ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mitehin melsetah a hitobang gitlou nahiatohdoh u ahi. **7** Tun nangho nabonchaovin Israelmipite jousen iloding natiuvemgeltauvn," ati. **8** Hichun mipite chu abonchaovinthakhat tah

in adingdohsoh keijunasam tauve, "Eiho koimacha innaikile theilou diu ahi! **9** Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mitehitia hi igabol diu ahi, koipennnikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiuahi. **10** Iphung jouseuva hi somlah a khatcheh galsat ho nehle chah thah le a pangding, adangsen Gibeahchunga hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, ajehchun Benjamin mite hin Israelinsunga hibang tah a hi jumnaatohdoh u ahitai," atiuve. **11** Hitichun Israel pumpi chuangchaovin akilungkhat un hichekhopi sat dingin akikhom sohtauvin ahi. **12** Israelten Benjamin mite kommachun thupoleho asol'un amahochun, "Itobang lomma nangho hinhitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam? **13** Gibeah khoa konna hitobang miengse miphalou hochu neihin pedohun keihon amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhthengna neuivinge," atiuve. Ahinlah Benjamin anahsah pouvin ahi. **14** Hiche enghot nachun, amahaochopi cheh uva konnin Gibeahmunnah Israel satdingin ahungkikhom tauvin ahi. **15** Abonchaovin chemjam lamtheicheh sangsomni le gup alhingunamaho chu Gibeah ahunglungtauvn ahi. Amahohi khopi sungaana umsa thepna gitlah nei mijasagi aum'un ahi. **16** Benjamin lah a thepna gitlahnei epia jasagi hohi aveilang chehahiuvin, amahohinsongsenabomma song apeijuleh samjangjengjong sepka thei sepkhel lou helchel ahieuve. **17** Israel langa Benjamin galmihosimluvin chemjam kichoja galsattheicheh sangjali alhingun ahi. **18** Galkisatmasangin Israelte chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pathen agadongun, "Benjamin mipite khu gasat dinga koiphung pen kachemasat diuham?" atiue. Pakaiyinahin donbutrin, "Judah masadingahi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah inathouuvn Gibeah kommah panmunasem tauve. **20** Hijouchun Benjamin mitechusat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvinahi. **21** Ahinlah akhopiu ngah'a pang Benjamin galmi hochun ahung potdoh un hiche nichun galkisatnamunna chun Israelte sangsomni lesang ni athat tauvin ahi. **22** Ahinlah Israelte chu khatle khataktil touvin animasa a akisatnaomun mama achun pan alakit tauvinahi. **23** Ajehchuanahoanacheuva Bethel'a Pakaihangsunganilhahgeijagakapmuvhaitia Pakai agadoh u ahi, "Keiho kachekeituva Benjamin tehi kagasatkitdu ham?" aga tiuve. Pakaiyin "Cheuvin lang amaho kuh gagasatpi kitnun," atipeh in ahi. **24** Hijeh chun amaho aijingchunapotdoh kitnun Benjamin mitechuagakisatpi kit un ahi. **25** Ahin Benjamin mite chunchemjam choija galsatje themcheh Israelte chu sangsom le sang getanatihit kit'un ahi. **26** Hichejehchun Israelteabonchaovin acheuvin Bethel'ahangnon pummin nilah geijin Pakaiangah agakap un ahi. Amahon Pakai angah pumgo thilo leh chamma thilo jong abol un ahi. **27** Israelte chu Pakai kommah acheuvin, "I-katidu hitam?" tinaga dongan ahi. (Hichelai achi Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Bethelmunna umma ahi) **28** Chuleh Aaron thempupa tupa Eleazer chapa Phinehas chu thempuhija ahi), Israelten Pakai adongunkeihon kasopiteu Benjamin mitehikasat kit ding uhah ahilolehkasatda diu hitam?" atiuvn ahi. "Jingleh che kitnun Keiman amahokhu nangho khutna kapehdoh dingahital," tin Pakaiyin asejin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun Israelte Gibeahkivmel jouse ah chun chaang apangtauvn ahi. **30** Amaho chu anithum chan ninakondoh kit'un, chule masangaapansah namun uvah chun apansakit un ahi. **31** Benjamin mite chu amahokisatpi dinga ahungkon doh phat'unakhopi uva konchun ajoldoh tauvinahi. Hiti chun amasa anabolna bangbang uchun Israel techu tollhangleh lamlen chungah, khatchu Bethellang jotna khatchu Gibeah langaakinunglenao munnah mi somthumtobang athat tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Benjamin epia hochun, "Eihon amasa bang bang chunijoukit tauve," tin asam'un ahi. Ahinla Israelte chu jamding chuleh Benjamin miten chun ahindel diu, chujongle hitiachi akhopi uvakonna potdohsah nading thilgonamagon masat'u ahi. **33** Israelte epia abulpi hochun Baal-tamarahunglunphat'un galsat nadingin panmun ahinlatoh tauvin ahi. Langkhat'ah Israelte Gibeah lhummalla ana kisel hochugalsatdin aksiselaova konnin ahungchomdoh tauvin

ahi. **34** Israel epia lah a galsatnathempen hochu mi sangsom Gibeahkhopi nokhum dingin assolut taovinahi. Galkisat chu akhoh lheh jengin Benjamin ten amanthah nadiuahilam akhiet pouvin ahi. **35** Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel mitechu Benjamin mite chungah galajosah in hiche nikho chun Israeltan Benjaminsepatechemjammagalsatje themcheh sangsomni lesang nga le jakhat athatnun ahi. **36** Hichun Benjamin ten galaleldiu chu akimuchet tauvin ahi. Israele chun Gibeah nokhum dingachangpanga akoihou chu akisonpijeh un Benjamin epia hoa konchunanung chonnnun ahi. **37** Hijouchunanachangpango jouse chun muntinna konninauhungpot doh'un khopi sungaumjouse chun athat tauvin ahi. **38** Amahon ana kihoutoh masatnao dungjuijin khopi sunga chunmeikong khu lentah agah kondohsah tauvin ahi. **39** Israeltan hiche meikhu chuamuphatun, amahoahungkileheijun Benjamin sepaiten Israeltan somthum tobang athat'un ahileh "eihon ina kisattonao masa tobangachu tuajong ijkotitu ahitai tinkholhang asam tauvin ahi." **40** Ahinlah Benjamin epia hocuakinung hei uva avetnuva ahilehkhopi sung muntinna konna meikhu kitungdoh jengchu amu uvini ahi. **41** Israel mitechu akinung heijunakasati tauvin ahi. Hichephat chun Benjamin mite chun amanthahnadiu chu ahunglhunga ahitai tiahedoh tauvin ahileh atija lhehtauve. **42** Hijeh chun akinung heijun Israelmitea konchun ajam'un gammanglah adel tauvin ahi. Ahinla ajamdojhoupouvin ahi, chuleh akhopi vellakkona hungdoh hojongchuh abanthagam tauvin ahi. **43** Israel miten Benjamin mite chuaum kimvel'un, chuleh adellun Gibeah solanga apha paovin, **44** Hiche ni chun Benjamin mitelah a galhat perho sangsomle sang-get athat tauvin ahi. **45** Ahoidohhochugammangla Rimmonsongpibeldinginajamtuvn ahi, ahinla Israelenamaho lah a sang nga chu lampiahattpa tauvin ahi. Amahon adelpehkit nalajun Gidom kommah sangnianathanit kit nalajun ahi. **46** Hiche nikho chun Benjaminphungmi chemjam mangcha agalsat hatcheh sangsomni le sangnga athiuvn, **47** Amoh cheng mi jagup chu Rimmon songpi langah ajamlut unhichea chun lha li sungin achengun ahi. **48** Chuleh Israel techu ahung kileuvn khopihio sunga cheng jouseahn ban thaovin, mipi ahin ganchaahin amu mang uchu abantha sohjengunahi. Amahonahunglutlutnao khopihio jouse jongchu ahinban hallhah jengun ahi.

**21** Israeltan Mizpah akihahselna khat aneyun, "Eihon Benjamin phungmte pasal hohi ichanuteu ipehlou diu ahi" atiuve. **2** Chuin Israel mipite chu Bethel'ahacheuvn Pakai angah nilhah geijinlungnatah leh lainatah in akampunahi. **3** Amaho ping jah jengun, "OPakai, Israel Pathen, Israel sungai-attileh hitobanga hi lhunga hitam? Tun kaphung lah uva khat hi Israelenamahn amang thahtai" atiuve. **4** Ajing jingkah matah in mipitenmaicham khat asem'un pumgothilo leh chamna thilto abol'un ahi. **5** Hijouchunamahonaseijun, "Eihon Pakai angusunga Mizpahmunna ikikhop uva chu Israelphunglah a koipen ahung panglouumman?" atiuvn ahi. Hichepetachi amahon kihahselna gimneitananeijuvakoihilehahungpanglouku thadoh jengding ahi anatuahi. **6** Israeltan asopiu Benjamin dinginlunghemna aneyun hitin aseijunahi, "Tunin Israel phunglah a khathi amah thahtai, **7** Eihon athimoh mi themkhatdinga hi ajidu iti ingaito peh diuhitam? Eihon la amaho kichenpidinga ichanu teu ipehlouhel diu ahi, tia kitepna ineiju ahitan," akiti to tauve. **8** Amahon aseiyun, "Pakai anga Mizpah munna ikikhop pet uva chu Israel phung ho lah a konna koipenham ahung pang louva chu?" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Jabesh-gilead nakonnin koimacha ahungpang poi tiandumudoh tauvin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu amahon mipi hochuasimtob ueh Jabesh-gilead mikhatcha anapang pon ahi. **10** Hiche chun mipi chun amahongalhatchehsangsomlenialhengdoh un Jabesh-gilead mitechu numei chapangho geiya gathatddingin asol'un ahi. **11** Amahon aseiyun, "Hitia hinaboldiu ahi, pasal ho jouse lehnungah pasal toh lumkhomsa jousejung nahin suhmang

soh keidiuahi," atiuve. **12** Amahon Jabesh-gileadachengho lah a chun pasal tohluhkhom khaloulai cheh nungahteng ail ahin mu uvini ama hochu Canaan gam Shiloh mur'ah ahinpuilut'un ahi. **13** Israel khoppi pumpi chun Rimmon songpia kisel Benjaminmitte athimoh ho komma chunchamma thulhut ding mi asol'un ahi. **14** Hitichun Benjamin mihochuun munna ahung kileuvn chuleh Jabesh-gilead na akihinghoi numeial hochu amaho jidingin apeuvinahi. Ahinla numei hochu amahaobonchauvin achangsoh joupouvin ahi. **15** Mipi hochu Benjamin dingin ana lunghem lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Benjamin chu Israelphunglah a akeh lheh ahitan ahi. **16** Hiche chun khoppi lamkaihochun, "Benjamin phunga numei holaathigam tan, tua amoh chenghojiding chu iti iholdoh diu hitam?" atiuve. **17** "Israel phungkhat hum ohmanthah theilou ding ahi. Benjaminphungchu ahung kidodoh theinading lampi iholdoh diu angaiye," atiuve. **18** Ahinlah eihon amaho jidingaachanu pipen pen chu Pathen sapsetchandinga kihahselna gimneitahinabol'u ahieyeh a chu amaho dingaichanuteu ipethei pouvin ahi," atiuve. **19** Hiche jouchun amahon kumseha Shiloh munna Pakaiya dinga kutkibol jichu ahin geldoh un ahi. Hiche Shiloh hi Lebonah Ihanglam, Bethel sahlaam Bethel'a konna Shechem'a lamlen solamala umahi. **20** Amahon numei changlou lai Benjamin mitechu aseipeh un, "Cheuvn lang lengpi leiya khungakisellun lang, **21** Shiloh nungah hokhu laamdingaahungpotdohtengulehengpi leiya konnin hunghaidohunfangmikhatchegakimat uvinlang Benjamin gam nainlang uvah kipuilit unlang. **22** Apateu ahilouleh asopiteuvnkeiho komma ahung uva kiphinnaahung nei uva ahileh keihonamahojah a, 'lunghang hih un, amahokhu khoto jouvin, nahanuteu chu phalpeh jengun, keihon Jabesh-gilead kasuh mang uchunajidiukamoupehTapouve, chuleh nangho na nopnatah uvanachanuteu naapeh u ahiloujeh innakitepnau chu nasuhkeh dehpouvetiwing ting anajol lungdamnaovinge," atiuve. **23** Hitichun Benjamin mitechun THUTAN VAIHOM Hoaseipeh bangun anabol tauvin, nungahhochualampetuchunmikhat in khat cheh akimat'un ajidin akliloh dohtauvin ahi. Amahon agamlangaaikileuvn akhopiu akisemphat unchennan anei taove. **24** Hiche jouchun Israel mipite jongakipatdoh un ama insungleh aphungdungjuijin ama ama in cheh'a akiletaove. **25** Hichelai khanga chun Israeltan ten leng ananei pouvin, mipi hochunama mitvetna dih asah dungui chehin ana chon'un ahi.

# Ruth

**1** Israelite lah a thutan vahom hon vai ahoplajun gamsung'akel nasatah ahung lhughtan ahi. Hijeh chun Bethlehem akonnin Juda mi khatrin ajinu leh achateniakipuijin Moab gam'ah cheng dingin achetan ahi. **2** Hichepa min chu Elimelech ahinajinu min chu Naomi ahi. Achatenimin chu Mahlon leh Chilion ahi. Amahohi Juda gam Bethlehem'akonna Euphrath mi ahiuvin, Moabmite gam alhun phat'un hicheachun achengaovin ahi. **3** Hichejou chun Elimelech chun, ajinu Naomi leh achapa teni chu dalhan ana thitan ahi. **4** Achapa teni chun Moab numeiaikichenpi lhonnin, khatru minchu Orpah ahin chuleh khatnu chu Ruthahi. Ahinlah kum som joudon'in, **5** Mahlon leh Chilion chu athilhontai. Naomi chu ajipa leh acha tenigejin aldaa taovin ahi. **6** Moab'a aum na a kona chun Pathen in Judah phatthei aboh in, chang leh mim asuh neng peh kittai ti tha Naomi aijatan ahi. Hijeh chun Naomi amou teni kipui pa Moab dalha aagamlam a kile kit ding in aki gotan ahi. **7** Amou teni chutoh achennaogama kona kipat doh a Judah gamlang jon kit ding in ahung kipat dohtaovin ahi. **8** Ahinlah lampi achun Naomi inamou teni koma hitin asei jin ahi, "Nainkote kom lang'a kile kit lhontan naji teni ding leh keima dinganaphatnalhonjeh'in Pakai jinphatthei naboh Ibon hen!" **9** "Pakai jin lungmong in najineisah Ibon hen lang phatthei nabohlhon ta hen" ati. Hichun kivalhahnan aki chopto uvini aki ka-uvinachiplha taovin ahi. **10** Ahin amouteni chun adonbut in "Kanompoi, kilhon u hitin namitekomlang'akeini jongkahungnomlhon e," atihonnin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naomi in adonbut in, "Ibolla keitoh iche khomdiuham?" Keiman nangni toh kicheng theiding nao kanei kitthei beh dingham? **12** Hithei ponte kamouteni, nanunapa Ibon innah kile lhontan, keimahi la jinei kit ding in kateh valtai. Tujan tah jeng jonghin jinei thei kitting hileng chapa neipai jeng theiding hijong leng, **13** Midang toh kichen ding nomlouvin hiche teni chu ahung letlhonnangahdohjoulhonnadem? Ahipoi, hithei mong mong lou dingahi, kamouteni! Nangni ding gelhankei kalung akham lheh jenge, ajejhcu Pakai amatah in nangni jeh ahi ejeplo ding ahi," atipeh Ibon tanahi. **14** Hichun avellin akikato kitaove, hichun Orpah chun ateipi chuvailhahnan achop in adalhatala, ahin Ruth vang chun ateipi akolchahden tan ahi. **15** Naomi chun Ruth kom'ah, "Ven, na unu khu a Pathen komleh amitekom'ah akile kittai, nang jeng hitiaku naum ding ahi," ati. **16** Ahin Ruth in adonbut in, "Nangma kadalha a kinungle dingin neijol jol tahiin in, nache nachanna kacheding, nachen chennaa kachen ding, namite chu kamitehi ding, na Pathen chu ka Pathenhdiding, **17** Nathi thina a kathi ding, nakuvuina munna chu kakai vuiding ahi. Thinan eikhen Ibon tiluvathildang a kakikhen pi poupop leh Pakaiyin kachunga thutan jenghen!" ati. **18** Hichun Naomi in, Ruth chun kilhonpi tei ding lunggel dettahanei amudoh phat chun imachaaseitapoi. **19** Hiti chun anilhonnin akipathontai. Bethlehem alhun lhonphatnir, khopi miho chu akiingjeng taovin ahi. Aumei teho hochen akihouvun, "Hiche khu Naomihilou ham?" akitiuve. **20** Amanun adonbut in, "Naomijong neiti tahiin uvini, Marah johneiti jouvin, ajejh chu Hatchungnung Pathen in kahinkho hi khalevuaeikoi ahita," ati. **21** "Keimabulhingsetnapotdoh kahin, ahinlah Pakaiyinahomkeovin eihinle piulut kittai. Pakaiyin hichan geiya eibolgiimtaa nanghon Naomi neiti nahlaidiu ham? chuleh Hatchungnung Pathen in hichangeija hi hamsetnaeilhutkhum hitalou ham?" ati. **22** Hiti chun Naomi chun Moabgamma konnnin amounu Moabnumei khangthahcha chutoh ahungkile Ibon tai. Amani Bethlehemahung Ibon hin butun-chang atakipantai.

**2** Tun hiche Bethlehemahin mihaoth leh mithuneitah khatamin Boaz kitipa chu ana umminamachu Naomi jipa Elimelech sopianahi. **2** Nikhat hi Moab numeiu Ruthchun Naomi kommeh, "Keima hineisollin

lang chang-at ho lah a cheing kating, koi hijong leh khotonaenei poupop kom'ah changkhaiyahol tange," ati. Hichun Naomi chun ajah a "Chanu, che jeng in," ati. **3** Hitichun Ruth chu akipatdoh inchang-at ho nung langa chun achen, changkhai ho chu achom pan tanahi. Hitia changkhai achomna loilaichu atehpu Elimelech sopipa Boazloulai ana hikha in ahi. **4** Hitia changkhai ana kichom laipettah chun Boaz chu Bethlehem'akonnin ahung in "Pakaiyin naumpiuhen," atin, amahon jong "Pakaiyinphatthei naboh hen" atiuve. **5** Hichunamantohvaihompakom'ahchun, "Hicheaneumeikhangdong nukhu koiham? tia adoh leh, **6** Tohvaiphompan ahin donbutnin, "Amanu khu Moab Numei Naomitoh hung kinungle khom numei chuahi," ati. **7** "Amanu hin tujingkah chunchang-at ho nung langa akhaihohi kaki donkhom thei ding ham tineina dongin ahi. Chomkhatcha jongtouthim manlouvin anatoh dingtoh nan akisalal leh jeng e," tinadonbut'in ahi. **8** Hichun Boaz chu Ruth kommahchunachenaja, "Ngaijinkachanu, changkhainakiolsung hin keiho kom'ah um jengin, koima dang louva che hih in, kalouva natong numeihon nunga hinum jeng in," ati. **9** Achang at namun u melchih inlang chule anung'u jui jeng in, gollhang hohin nadiechatvei lounadiuvakeimankagihsalahitai. Nadang achah teng tuikulla konna agadop'u tuikku don jeng in," atipeh tan ahi. **10** Ruthchunakengphang'a abohkup jeng in hiti hin kipathuseiye, "Keima hila gam chommikahin, i-atileh hibang lomma hineikhoto hitam?" ati. **11** Boaz in adobutnin, "Ken nangmakanenai," ati, "Chujongle najipaathijouva nung'a nangin ichangejanatehpi khohsahna neitah'a nahinjen hitam, chujong leh i-changejanaganag leiset anu leh napa nahindalhah a gam chombeh miho laha hi nahung chenkhompi jeng hamtijong kahei, **12** Alhavingnoijanahungkipehlutna Israel Pakai Pathen chunnathilphabol hojeh hin phattheinalhingset'in phattheina nape tahan," ati. **13** Ruth in "Hepu kachunganalunglhaina um jingta hen, nanatongho lah a khat jeng jong kahilouvang in, nang in khotona neitah inthu naseijin neilhamon'e," ati. **14** Sun-an nehphatnir Boaz inamanu chu akouvin, "Hilanga hungin lang bu hung nen, nachang lhachu lengpi thei twiagh a hin sulut'inlang nen," ati. Hitichun Ruth chuchang at holah'a chun atouvinahileh, Boaz in anehding changlhahapen, amanjong aoiva set anen, aneh moh themkhat jong jong aneinalai in ahi. **15** Ruth chu natongan akielkitphatnir, Boaz in agollhang hochu thu apan, amanu hi jada hihun, nalaha uva changvui chu kilo khomsah un," ati. **16** "Butun changvui ho chu alomlahokon'in ladoh un lang amanuakiloding gunset in selhah pehjeng un, hichu kihensah un langsugenthei hih un," ati. **17** Hitichun Ruth in nilhum kejjinchang chu akidon khommin achangho chu ajeplhah phatnir abong chuadimset tai. **18** Amanun hichu khopi sungaatehpi kom'ah apolut'in avetsahin achang Ihah nehmoh akhenpehjeng chu apan tan ahi. **19** Naomi'in, "Chang hijat pihioilanganagalokhomham? Pakaiyin nahin kithopipa hi phattheiboh hen!" ati. Hichun Ruth ninatehpi kom'ah chun changkhai agakidonna louneipa thu chu aseipehtan ahi. Tuni kagatoh na louneipachu Boaz ahi, ati. **20** "Amachu Pathen'in phattheibohhen" atin, Naomi'n amounu jah'achun hitin aseipeh tai "Amanhitobang khoton aenei hi einichung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'aahi. Amapahi i-insung u kiledohsahthei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ah," ati. **21** Ruth'in aseibe "Boaz'inhungkit'in lang chang-at hi akichaikahsen, changyo ho lah a hi kaumkhom jing nadiuvin eiseipeh inahi," ati. **22** Naomi'n, "Aphai, kachanuanan naseipeh bang bang hinchonni, hiche chang at-hi akichaikahsen anungah holah a chun umin, loumun danga che hih in, min nadei chatvei thei ahin ama louva vang hiimacha tilou ding ahi," atipeh e. **23** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz loulaichun sakol chang-at kichai kahsechun aumei houtoch atongkhom'in, changkhai chu akilokhom'in ahi. Chuleh butun chang leh suhlouchang-at kichai

kahsen changkhaiakichomtai, hiche sungse hin, amaatehpitoh aum khom jing jing in ahi. Changvoh Na Munna Ruth Le

**3** Hitichun nikhat Naomi in Ruthkom'a chun, "Kachanu keimannichen theina ding ngaito pehleng hichu nang dinga phalou ding ham? **2** Boaz hi eini dinga i-kinai pi peni-inko'u khat ahi, chule khtonaneitah unungah goihotoh natokhomsah jing ahi. Tujan'a hi amanachangphol'a butun chang aden ahi. **3** Hijeh chun kasei bang bang hinbollin, "Kisiltheng sel inlang thaokinunlang navon hoipen kivoninlang, achangvohna pholla chungachesuh'in ahinla aneh'a adonchaikoh' in Boaz chu kimusah hih in. **4** Alup tengleh alupna mun chumelchih'in, chutengchenlangakengphang chu hohdoh inflanghilai mun'ah chun lum in. Hitengchulehamannaboldingnahinseipui tante," ati. **5** Ruth nin adonbut in, "Bollin natitihu kabol jeng ding ahi," ati. **6** Hiche jan chun amanu jongsachesuh in atehipi'n bol ding'aaseipejouse chun aboltan ahi. **7** Boaz chun aneh'a adonjouvachuleh lungkipah tah a aum jouvin Boaz chu achang kiset vum'napang'a chun agalumtan ahi. Hichun Ruth jong kangchan hung vahlut'in, akengphangteniahohdohinalumta. **8** Jan khangkim donnin Boaz chuanhung kin khang in, agah kiheileh akengphang kom'a numei khatanalup chu amudoh tan ahi. **9** Hichun aman jong "Koi nahim?" tia adohleh, numeinu chun ahin donbut in "Keima nasohnu Ruthkahi, naponchu keijong neihinsilpehin ajeh chu nangma hiinsungmi kinaipi penchu nahi," ati. **10** Hichun Boaz injong aseijiin, "Kachanu Pakaiyin phathei nabohhen, nangman natoh masat thilphasanga jong tuahi aphacheh nabol kitahitai, hao-hen vajongleh golllhanghojoh hol louva umah nahi. **11** Chutiahile, tunkachanulungkham hih in keiman boldingalom hochu hinbol nange, ajeh chuhicheh khopi sunga mijouse hinngama hi numei phachomtah nahiethosoh keiyu ahi. **12** Keima hi nakinapi insungmi chukahinai ahinla keisanga nakinaipikhat aum nala in ahi. **13** Tujan gehkhovah den inlang, jingkahtengamachunphungkinaipi toh dingdol akin nabolpehlel apha ahijinge, ahinlah amanhichuabholnomlouvaahilehjingin Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman nabolpeh nang nge, tun jingkah geijin umtan," ati. **14** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz kengphangbulu chun jingkah geijinalum'in, ahin jingkah lang kungbulle mi kimah donin athoudohin, Boaz in, "Hiche changvohna phollahin numei aum e ti koimachanhedta hen," ati. **15** Hichejou chun Boaz in amanukoma chun, "Napon chu hin pan" atin sakol chang chu atena dimgup jen asempeh in akiputsah tai, hitichun khopi sunglang'a chunachetan ahi. **16** Ruth chu atehipi kom alunphat'in Naomi'n, "Ipi toh nagabahhinam?" atileh, Ruth chun Boazin abolpeh hojouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **17** Chuleh Ruth chun aseijiin, "Natehipi komma sagoh keuvanakinung le louting ahi tin sakolchang atenadim gup eihi pohsahe," ati. **18** Hichun Naomi'namanukommah, "Kanao Itobang thilhing sohdoh mong mong am ti ijahkahsen ngah hat'in, amapa chunturia hi thilkhat atohlhah tokah aumthimlou holding ahi," ati.

**4** Boaz chu khopi kelkot phunga achetouvinhikommachunagatoutai. Hiche pettah chun insungkinai pipen ati pachu ahungin ahileh Boaz chun akouvin, "Golpa hunginlang hichea hin toutadin kaseinomkhat aum e," atin ahi. Hichunamani chu atoukhom lhontan ahi. **2** Chuin Boaz in khopi sungalamkai som akou khom in athu hetoh dingin atousah in ahi. **3** Hichun Boaz in insung kinaipen komma chun hiti hin aseitanahi, "Moab gamma konna hungle hungkit Naomi chun nahen ahi. Amahin ikinaipi Elimelach gamchuajoh in ahi. **4** Keiman nakomma kaseinomchuaahilehhichehinalhatnomleh kilhatnin kati ahi. Agamchunadeileh hiche ahetoh mi hijatmasangahinkochhjengin, ahinlah nangin nadelouva ahilehtutun neihetsah jingin ajeh chunangbanna alhat thei akinaipi chukei kahi," ati. Hichun mipa chun "Aphai keiman kilhat nange," tinadonbut in ahi. **5** Hijouchun Boaz

in ama kommachun hintin aseiye; "Aphai Naomigamchu nachoh dinya ahileh Moabmeithai nu Ruth jonghi nakichenpiding ahi, hitiachu amanun chaaneiteng aijpa min chu aputtinginsungmi hina a agamchu nangahiding ahi," ati. **6** Akinaipi perpa chun ahin donbutin hitin aseiye tai, "Chuti dingahileh keima lhatjou ponge, ajehchu hichun keima gam eiusuhboi pehding ahi, hijeh chun nangin kilhattan," ati tai. **7** Tun hiche lai khanga chun Isrealtelah a chun che na daan khat anaumin mikhat touvin thil achoh nadingathaneinachumikhatkommamapehdoch a ahileh akeng koh chuausutna ama pachu apehding ahi. Hitia chu mipi hetna kik hut lhehnachu kisudeteji ahi. **8** Hitichun ainsung kinaipenpachun akengkoh chu asutlan Boaz komma chun aseitai, "Nangin kilhat tan" ati. **9** Hichun Boaz in upa hole avellading mipiho jah a chun "Tuniahi keiman Naomi khutna konnini Elimelech, Chilionle Mahlonneijouse aboncha kachoh ahitai. **10** Chujongleh gam jouse puma hi Moab numei Ruth kitunu Mahlonmeithainu jonghi kaji dinga kachantha ahitai. Hitia chu amanun chapasal ahinna, athisa aijpa insungminhi atundoh a, hiche achenhaokhopi sung ahi ainsung thil lelojouse jonghi agouva kisim ding ahi. Nang hojouse hi tunia ahetoh nahi taoive," ati. **11** Hichun upa holeh mipi kelkotnadingho jouse chun ahin donbut uvin, "Keiho ahetoh kahiuve, Pakaiyinliche numei nainsung'a ahunglut hi Isreal nam hung kondoh na Rachelle Leah toh bahsaah hen! Nangjong Ephrathah bangin pung inlang Bethlehem naming thang tahan," atiuvin ahi. **12** "Chuleh Pakaiyinlichekhangdong numeinu a kon hini-puluiyu Judah leh Jamer chapa Perez tobangin chilhah tamtah nape hen!" atiuve. Boaz Chilhah Ho **13** Hichun Boaz in Ruth chu ainnah akipulit in hiti chun amanuchu amapa jinu ahung hitai. Aman amanu chu aluppin ahileh Pakaiyinnao ahin vop sah in, amanun chapakhat ahin hingtai. **14** Hichun khopi sunga numeihochun Naomi kommah "Nainsung'agam ngahding nahin tundoh peha Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Hiche chapanghi Isreal namsung'ahhung minthang hen. **15** Amahin nakhangdong sah kithenlang chuleh nateh lang hinkhoi nahin vetsuipah tahan. Ajeh chuaamahi nahin ngailua namounu chaahin chapa sagi nanei sanga phajoahi," atiuve. **16** Hichun Naomi chun hichenaosen chu akipom in a-optoh asipbeh tan ahi. Aman ama cha mong mong banginakidotant ahi. **17** A-inheng numei hon, tun Naomi'n cha aneikit tai. Chulehamahon amin chu Obed asah taoove. Amahi Jesse pa ahung hin Davidpu ahung hitai. **18** Hichehi a-puluiyu Perez sonachilhah hochu ahung hitaove, Perez hi Hezron pa ahung hin, **19** Hezon hi Ram pa ahin, Ram hi Amminadab pa ahin, **20** Amminadab chu Nahshon paahin, Nahshon hi Salmon pa ahin, **21** Salmon hi Boaz pa ahin, Boaz hi Obed pa ahin, **22** Obed hi Jesse pa ahin, chuleh Jesse hi David pa ahin.

# 1 Samuel

**1** Masang laiyin Elkanah kitimkhat Ramah kho thinglhiggam molsang Ramathiam Zophimmun'ah anacheng in ahi. Ama chu Jeroham chapa, Elihu chapa, Tohuchapa, Zuph chapa, Ephriam mi ahi. **2** Elkanah in ji ni aneiyin, Hannahle Peninnah ahi. Peninnah in chaaneiyin, ahin Hannahvangananeipoi. **3** Elkanah hi kumseh leh Shiloh a Pakai vangam sepaite henga gankihaina maicham semdin acheyinahi. Hiche lai chun Eli Pakaithempuran chapa ni aneiyin ahi, amani min chu Hopni le Phinehe ahilhone. **4** Elkanah hin gan kilhaina abolnitengle achan dingdoi sachan chu Peninnah le achate apeyin ahi. **5** Chule Hannah angailut jeh chun, Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, sachan chan khat bou apeyin ahi. **6** Chule Pakaiyin Hannah chuanaobu akhapeh jeh chun, Peninnah Jong Hannah chu noise tah inalunghan han nadin totropnanabolyin ahi. **7** Kumlun seh leh abang bangahiyin-Hannah Pakai houdinga Houina achetengle Peninnah kitinuhin phin lunhang jin, hijeh chunamanu akapin anjung aneji tapon ahi. **8** "Ipi jeh'a naka ham, Hannah?" tin Elkanah in adongin, "Ibola an nelouva umah nahim? Chule ibola lungkhama um nahim? Keima neinei hime-chapa somkhaterneihosangakaphatchomjohlouham?" ati. Hannah Chapa Dia Ataona. **9** Amahon Shiloh'a gan kilhainaanneh, twidonachaiphat'un, Hannah akipatdoh in taoding inachetai. Eli thempu chu Pakai hoinkhombul khatna touna chungatouva ahi. **10** Hannah vang chu lhase behsek jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, lhasetah in akapjah in ahi. **11** Chule amanun kitemna khataneiyin, "O Vangam Sepaite Pakai, gentheika ka kana neihin velhinlang khatona neihin ngailhah pehnlang 'chapa khat neipetan,'" ati. **12** Amanu Pakai henga ataopet'in Eli thempun ane phunchu ana mulhin ahi. **13** Anephu achaloh chu amun, ahinlah ataogin aw chu ajapoi, ageldan in amanu hin ju adonkhamhinte ati ahi. **14** Aman Hannah jah'a "Hilai munna hi jukham pumanahung ham? Najukham chu paidohloijin," ati. **15** "Kahipo, kapu!" tin adonbur'e, "Keimaranjukadonpoi, chulekhammathei ho jong kadonpoi, ahinlah kei hi numei gentheichungnun kahi, Pakai agsungahikainnapumpiathuseijohkahibouve," ati. **16** "Keima numei phalouvin neigelhahbeh in! Ahinlah lung gentheipuma taojing jengjoh kahibouve," ati. **17** Hiche chung thu ahin Elin hitinana seipeh in ahi, "Lungmongin chetan, Israel Pathen in nathilthum jousechu nasan peh intin phatthei nabohen." **18** Hannah in jong, "Oh hepukakipah ei!" atin, akinunglen an anepantai, alungkham tapon ahi. Samuel Ahungpen Le Akilhandohna. **19** Ajingkah khovah matah'inainsung pumpi athouvin, Pakaihoukit dingin achetauve. Chujou'inain'u Ramah ah ahung kile kittauvin ahi. **20** Chule Hannah chun aphat chan, naosen pasal khat aneitai. Amanunjong amin Samuel asahtai, ajeh chu "Ama ding'a hi Pakai koma kathum ahi," ati. **21** Akum kit'in Elkanah le ainsungsmitte jouse kum kichaia gankihaina-a Pakai hou ding in akitol kit tauve. **22** Ahinlah Hannah chu anachetapon ahi. Ainneipu komah hitinaseiyin, "Naosen aletdom kahsenngah hitin kumkit tngle keimanhpui ingting, imatih chana dingen Pakai toh umden tante," ati. **23** Nasei chu aphaselle tin Elkanahin pha asatai. "Tutadin hichea hinuminlang, Pakaiyin nakitepna bangin napanpi hen." Hijeh chun amanuinah aumiin, naosen aletdom kahsenaumpin ahi. **24** Chuin naosen ahunglet domphatin, Hannah in Shiloh a pon-in ahinhpuiyin ahi. Amahon bongchalkumthum Ihingsa khat toh ahinpuithauvin, changbong neldisel Ephahdimkhat toh apon lengpitwi pengthei khat dimset toh akidop'innosaesen chapang chu Shiloh khoa Pakai houna in ah ahin puilut tai, naosen chu chapang chabou ahi nalaiye. **25** Bongchal atha jou phat'unamahon naosen chu Eli thempukom ahin puilut tauve. **26** "Kapu, neigeldoh em?" tin Hannah in adong in ahi. "Keimakum tampil hilai muna Pakai hengaanatao jing numei nu chu

kahi," ati. **27** "Pakai koma hiche chapahi eipeh dia ana taojing kahin, Pakaiyin kataona eidonbut pen tan ahi," ati. **28** "Tun keiman amahi Pakai henga kahinpehdohahitai. Ahirkho Ihumkeiya dinga kapehdoh ahitai. Hichun amahon hikoma chun Pakaichibai aboh tauve.

**2** Chuin hiti hin Hannah ataovin, "Kalungsung Pakaiyah akipah jinge, Pakaiyin eihat sah tai, Tun kamelma te donbutna dingkanei tai; Kakiapah'ejehchunangmanneihatdoh tai. **2** Pakai tobanga theng adangaumpoi! Nangmatobangkoimadangaumpoi, Eiho Pathen tobang songpi dangaumpoi. **3** Kiletsah vallin thu seidan, Hoithonathu Nakam'in phapoh hih hellin. ahetlou imacha aumpoi, natohhojouse thu atanding ahi. **4** Galhat te thalpi jouse turvangakihen bongtan, mi thalhom chuthahat akisotai. **5** Oi vasetna neten, nehdingnelouvin kel thoh in aum'un, agikelho avasoh tauve. **6** Pakaiyin thinalle hinna ani gellinapen, aman abang Ihankhuh ahalhahsuh sah in, abang aksaithouve. (*Sheol h7585*) **7** Pakai in abang avaichat sah in, adang aha sah in choisang in. abang alahahsuh sah in abangaphong ding in ahi. **8** Aman vaichaho leivuja koninaphong sangin chule angaichatevutvam lah'a kon'in aneilouteachoisangin ahi. Leng chapate lah'a tousah dingle, loupinalaltouna-atousah-a, thilsemho jouse hi Pakai ja dingahi, chule vannoiya thilho jousekitoh tah in akoiye. **9** Aman ama dinga taisan umtahhochu aventup ding ahi, ahinlahmichonse ho chu muthim lah'amangthah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chuathahat na a koimacha dingjoulou ding ahi. **10** Pakai douna-a galsat ho chu chehchoa ding ahiuve, amaho douna-avana kona keh alhah sah ding ahi; Pakaiyin vana kon in thu ahin tanin amadinga thaonu changlo chungah, vannoiya aman alengho thuneinaopen athanei nao abelap peh in ahi. **11** Chujouvin Samuel jaolouvin, Elkanah jong a in lam Ramah khoah akitelan ahi. **12** Eli chapa teni chu migiloumichavai ahilhon toh kilhon in Pakai gin nale jana pelou ahilhone. **13** Hichelaiya thempu hija atohdingdol mi koi tobang hamkhatin kilhaina atodoh teng Ihachapachun, sa kithat khonsou pet tah lehsatul kathum neikhat ahin pumahainsol jia ahi. **14** Hiche thiikhke chu khangbeisunga asolutna, asodoh pen pen chu Eli chate apeh ding, Israel chate Shiloh a gan kilhaina hungha jousehitia chu gihna aneiji Ibon ahi. **15** Abang komle sathaoho kilhutvamasangle thempupa sohpa chuhunga kilhaina ganthatpa jah'achu hitia ahung sei jin, "Thempupakigo ding sahing neipen, ajeh chu aman nangma honminsa chu akilah louhel ding ahi, sahing bou adeiahiye," tia ahung sei ding ahi. **16** Mihemgankihainakinsempa chun hitin adonbut jin ahi, "Nadeijat jat kilah in, ahinlah athaokihallha masading ahi," atijin, ahin thempu sohpan jong, "Ahipoimangman atuma neipeh doh dingahi, achutilouva ahileh keimanpumhatha kalah Peñ ding nahi," tin aseejin ahi. **17** Hitichun hiche khangthah tenichonsetna chu akhohllheh jengtan, ajeh chu Pakai maicham jengjong chu kimit thiipna changinganeitaувin ahi. **18** Ahinlah Samuel chu chapangchajiongle, Pakailhachanapangta. Thempu kivonna tutaptonnem khat in akong akigah jin Pakai angus ah Ihachan apangjian ahi. **19** Kumseh leh anun sangkholchol neo khat akhuipeh in ainneiputoh kilhaina gantha bolding inachechkhom Ibon ahi. **20** Inlama ahung kile masang teng'uleh, Eli in Elkanah le ainneipiphatthei abohjin chule hitin asejj'e, "Pakaiyin hiche na inneipi chapakhat naapeh jeh in, amanu'a koninchaleh nao tampi nahinsah hen," tinaseiye. **21** Chule Pakaiyin chapa thumlechanu ni aper, hitichun Samuel chu Pakai angus'a ahung khangtoutouvin ahi. **22** Tun Eli chu ateh lveh jeng tan, chujong le achapa tenin Israel mitampi abol nalhon thu kithang, kikhopna ponbuh kopfi phunga Ihacha a pang numeihoi aluppi Ibonjong ajatai. **23** Hijeh chun Eli in ajah Ibon ah, "Nathilbol Ibon jouse Israel mipitenkakoma aseiyun kajasoh keitai, ipibolla hitobang chonsetna hi nabollhon ham?" **24** Na ngah tei tei Ibon ding ahi, kachateni! Pakai mitea kona kajahtchung hohi ahoihih beh jeng in ahi. **25** Mihem khat chu mihem danghat douna-a

achonset na ahile Pathen in asuhcam thei ahi, amavang mihem khat chu Pakaidouna a achonsetna ahileh, koipenin ama dinga asei champeh dinghitam?" ati. Ahinlah Eli chapa teninapa thusei ngainah sah in ainei lhonpoi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amanithina ding gonsan aksi tai. **26** Chapang cha hijongle, Samuvelang chu Pakai le mihemite mitmu'nakhangtou tounvin ahi. **27** Nikhat hi Pathen mi khat Elkoma ahung in, ahin amachu Pakaiya konin thu ahinpo in, hitin aseiipeh tai, "Keima, Egyptgamsung Pharaohinsungsasohchang aumlaiyuva napa insungmite henga kei le kei kiphong doh'a kahitai. **28** Keiman Aaron hi Israel phungjousea kona kathempu hiding chuleka maicham chunga thilto ding, ginnamtwi halding chule kamasangathempu sangkhol chol kivon'a, kakin tong ding'a kakhendoh nahihilou ham? Chule Israel chateakona kimudoh keidinga thilto jouse chu napa insung mite kapeh dohsaahitai. Eli Thempu Insung Gihna **29** Achutiaahlehipidingsakuma a kathupeh gankilhaina lekathilto napai manga, kami Israeltelipeh jousea kona ahoipen chunnathaodoh sah na dinga keisanganachapa teni naja boljoh ham? Kami Israeltel thilto aphalai layiachu nangho kiyah thaocet nahu hitam?" ati. **30** "Hijeh a chu Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, keiman nangma Levi insungle napa insung chiumatih chana kathempu a pang diuha tia nasei sa ahin, ahinlah keimaeija a chu keiman jong amachu kajading ahi, chule keima gitlah'a eibollouva chu keiman jong kakhohsahlu ding ahi. **31** Phat ahung lhunge, vetan, Keimannathaneinakasuhbeinading nikho ahung nai tul tule, Hiteng chule nain sunga pasal tehsekhat chabeh jong hung um loudingahiye. **32** Hiche phat teng chule Israel tekipe haona chu nangman ngaichageova, namit lhilha lha a nahin vettng ahi chujongle nainsunga konapasal ateh'a thi khatna khat chajong umdoh lou ding ahitai. **33** Ahingdoh chasun jong gimhesoh thoh a um diu, chule achatehou jong these jenga thi diu ahi. **34** Kathusei ho adih avetsahnachu, kathusei hochu hung guilhundging, hichu nachateni chunga hunghung ding, Hophni chule Phinehas, nikhat sunga ani lhon'a thiding ahi! **35** Chutenglekeimantahsanumta thempu ejien dingle kalungdeitah bolding katundoh ding ahi. Ainsung jeng jong katundoh peh a, chule amaho chu kaleng tundoh hothempa a tonsot a pang dingu ahi. **36** Chutengnainsung'aahingchengse a angusunga bohkhup uva, paisa le an athum diu, "Lungsettah in" tia asei diu, natoh dingneipeuvir, thermpholahah, chuteng keihon nehding khamneitavinge, atidiu ahi," ati.

**3** Hitichun, Chapangpa Samuel chun Eli thempu noiya lhachana atong jing in ahi. Hiche nikhopatlai chun Pakaiya kona thuhung kiphong chu aahlhah jengtai, chule themgao mu nei'an ajongaum vah vah tapon ahi. **2** Eli thempu in kho amuthei behtalou ahin, jankhat hi alupna ahaimutan ahi chule Samuel jong chu aimutan ahi. **3** Pathen thaomei kide jong chukisumit loulai ahin, Samuel vangchu ponbuh sunga aimutan ahi. Alupna chu Pathen thingkong komtah ahi. **4** Photlot louvin Pakaiyin, "Samuel" tin ahi koutan ahile, "Hoijo, Ipituh hitam?" tin ana donbut in ahi. **5** Ama athoudoh in Eli komlangah alhaiyin, "Hiche ah kaumeneikouvem?" aga tin ahile, Elithempu jong, "Kakoupoi, nalupnaah chekhit tan," tin adonbut'in ahileamajong achenkit tai. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Samuel chu, "Samuel" tinahinkouktai. Samuel jong athoudoh kit in Elikoma achen kit in, "Hiche ah kaumeneikouvem?" agatin ahi. Eli in jonghitin asei kit in, "Chapa kakoupoi, nalupnaah che kittan," ati. **7** Samuel in Pakai ahi ding chuahetlou ahi ajeh chu hitobang Pakaikouna chu anajah kah loulai ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin thumvei channanahinkou kit in, Samuel athou dohin Eli thempu chu aga dong kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikou vem?" ati. Chuin Eli in Pakai kouna ahiding kichen tahn in ahetai. **9** Chuin Samuel jah an hitinaseipeh in, "Galum kit inlang, ijem tia nahung kikou kit'a ahileh, 'Pakai sejin nalhachapa keimankangaiye,'" tin aseiipeh tai, hichun Samuel jong ajalkhun lam ah akilekittai. **10**

Chule Samuel henga Pakaiahung in, "Samuel! Samuell!" tinakouvin ahile, Samuel in, "Seijinnalhacha pa keiman kangaiye," tinadonbut an ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Ven keiman Israel sunga thil khatkabol ding, ahin hichun aja jousenakhang asut ding ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule Eli insungduna a kasei jouse chu abullakapat'a achaaina geiya kaguihun sahsoh kei ding ahi. **13** Keiman thutan nahi amaleainsung mite chunga thu katingding ahi, tituh thu kapeh ahitai, hichu aimatih chana ding ahi, ajehchhu acha tenin Pathen ataitomlhon in, chule aman jong gihsalna aneipon ahi. **14** Hijeh chun keiman Eli leachateni chonsetna chu kangaidamlou ding, kilhai nale pumgo thiltoho a kisucham joulou ding ahitai," ati. Samuel In Pakai'a Dinga Thu Asei **15** Samuel alupna ah jingkahchangeiyinaudentai, Chuinponbuh sunga konin ahung thoudohin kot ahin hongdoh in, athujah hoseidoh ding akicha behsek in ahi. Pakai thusei chengho seidoh dingchu hahsa asa lheh in ahi. **16** Ahinlah Eli in akouvin, "Kacha Samuel," tia agah kouleh, "Keihicheah kaummai," tin Samuel inadonbut in ahi. **17** "Pakaiyin nakoma ipi aseiem? Abonchan imchah umlovinneiseipeh in, ijem tia naim anaseidohlouvaahile Pathenmi jepna le Pathen a kona thianachungah chu mai tahan," ati. **18** Chuin Samuel in Eli komaabonchan aseiipeh sohkei tai, imachaaseidoh lou aumtapoi. Hichun Elithempun jong, "Hiche hi Pathenphatsah ahi," tin aphongdoh in ahi. **19** Samuel ahung khandoh tolhilon in Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chulethil ijakai Samuel in asei jouseaguilhing sohkei in ahi. **20** Chule Israel mijipite jouse, Dan a kipat chunglam Beershebachengeijin ahen, Samuel Pathenthemgao ahitai ti suhdet ahitai. **21** Pakai Pathen jong Shiloh mun ahakilah jing jeng in, Ponbuh sungah Samuel themgao komah thu alhut in, chule Samuel in Israel mijipi telah a ale ihut kit jin ahi.

**4** Hiche phat laya chu Israeltel mite kikah-a galkidouna uma ahi. Israel sepai hon Ebenezer koma ngahmun uma ahi, chule Philistine ten Aphek mun-angahmun aneiyu ahi. **2** Philistine ten Israel mite gallinahin nokhum un ahile Israel sepatena ana la'l'un mi sangli jen ana thattauve. **3** Chuin gal kisat akichaiya mipitea ngahmun ahung Ihunphat un, Israel upaho chun, "Ipi jeh'a tunia Pakaiyin Philistine masanga galeilalsah u hintem?" Chuin amahonaseiyun, "Shiloh a konin Pakaikitepna thingkong chu eiho dingin gapudoh uhitin, hichu ilahuvaahung Ihun tengle, hichun igalteuvakon in eihuhdoh thei tauvinte," akitiuvin ahi. **4** Hijeh chun amahon Shiloh'a Pakai kitepna vangam sepaite, Cherubimantilenikakah'acheng, Pathen thingkong pudingimmi asol'un, chule Eli chateni Hophni le Phinehas chu Pathenkitepna thingkong chutoh ahunglhon khom'in ahi. **5** Chutah chun Pakai thingkongchu Israeltel ngahmun ahung Ihunamu phat un, akiphah lheh jeng un, akipanau aogin chun leiset ahotlinguevin ahi. **6** Hichun, "Ipi soh hitam?" tin Philistinenitenadonguvin, "Ginglunga a ao gin'u ajah phat'un, Hebrew mite ngahmun ging leng lung kuh ipithu hitam?" akitiuve. Chuin amahon Pakaikitepna thingkong ngahmun hunghung ahi ti ahechen tauve. **7** Amaho alung linglao tauvinah. "Pathen ngahmun uva ahunglhung tai," tin asam'un, akichatauvun ahi. Chuin amaho penguvin, "Ohe! Hiche hi vangsetna ahi!" Tumasanga chu hitobang thil hi anaum khalou hel ahi. **8** "Hitobang hat tah Israel Pathenakona kon eihuhhing jou diuhum? Nei panpiuvir! Egypt gamagamthip a hivei jouse sugama Pathen hochu ahiuvu. **9** Hitobang kisatna anaum khapoi, Philistine! Ihatloule Hebrewmite soh a ium diu ahi, pasal bangin dingun, chule sat'un," akitiuve. **10** Chuin Philistine ten jong nasatahah gal asat'un ahile, Israel mitechuh ajou un mihem tamthah jonggahat tauvin ahi. Hiche nikho chun Israeltel mi sang somthum athiuvin, athimoh chengse chu a ngahmunlamah ajam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen kitepna thingkong jongalah peh'un, Eli chapa teni Hophni le Phinehas jong chu athat tauvin ahi. **12** Benjamin phung mikhat galmunakonin ahung lhailut in, hiche nimama

chun Shiloh ahung lhungin, apon taldeh duh le aluchung'aleisentrat dehduh pumin ahunglailutin, hichunagetheinaavetsah ahi. **13** Eli chu lam pama touna chung khat'a touva anavet ahi, chule thuso chu ajah nom ahi, Ajeh chu Kitepnathingkongakipohdohjeh'u chun alungsung akithing inahi. Chule hiche mipa khopi sungahunglut phat chun thusoh chuseejin ahile, khopi pumpi miho chuhakan akap tauvin ahi. **14** "Hiche awgin kithong khu ipiham," tin Eli in adongin ahile, thupopa chun Eli chu thusoh chuseipeh tai. **15** Eli chu tehse kum somko le get, amit in kho mulou ahitai. **16** Aman Eli heng'ah, "Keimatutah'a chu galmuna kona hung'ahkahi, keimatah tuni tah'a hia chuumah kahi," ati. Hichun Eli in, "Ipiiti nam?" tin adonge. **17** Hichun thupapan, "Israelten Philistine te chu alal tai, mipiteakasat chaptai chule nacha teni Hophni le Phinahas jong athattaue chujongle Pathen Thingkongjong ala tauve," tin ana donbut inahi. **18** Thupapan Pathen thingkong alataove ti thucheng ajah jah chun Elithempu atouna kelkot pang langahakon in akileh lhan a ngongpi guakitaboh in athitai, ajeh chu amachuateh lheh tan chuke atahsa gih jongapohlal lheh ahi. Ama chun kumsomli jen Israel te thutan vahiomajong anapang ahi. **19** Eli thempu mounu, Phinehasinneipi, naovop ahin, anao pennading naija ahitan, ainneipu thileatehpu thi chule Pathen thingkongkipohmang thu ajah jah chun naosonat'in ahiin phan anavah pai pai jin ahi. **20** Amanu chu naopen nat-in athitai, ahinlah athi masangin naodom nunatilkuh vin alhamon in, "Kichahihin, Pasal naosen khat naneiye," ati peh'e. Ahinlah amanun ima anadonbut thei tapoi. **21** Naosen min chu Ichabod asahtai, (Loupinha hoja um hitam? tinaahi), ajeh chu, "Israel loupina chuakiladoh tai." Amanun hiche minasahpeh najeh chu Pakai thingkongmin akipohmang jeh le, atehpu leainneipu athi tah jeh a asah ahi. **22** Hiti chun amanun Pathenthingkong alah mang peh jeh uva, "Loupina chu Israel tetoh kikhenkang ahitai," tia asei ahi.

**5** Philistine ten Pathen thingkong alah jouvun, Ebenezer galmunakonin Ashdod khopi alhut tauve. **2** Amahon Pathen thingkong chuapu-uvin Dagon milim houna inah akitauve, **3** Ahin ajing jingkah matah'in Ashdod khosung miten agavetule Dagon chu Pakai thingkongmasang ah chun amaichang tollang ana ngan ana Ihun ahi. Chuinamahon Dagon chu aphongdingun, aktunna ma ma a chun akitauvun ahi. **4** Ahin ajing jingkah in angaingaiyin, Dagonchu Pakaitingkong masang ah chun amaitol lang ana ngan ana Ihu kit in ahi. Tuchung in vang, akhutphang tenile aluchang chu tanbohsan kotbullahana umin, Dagon atahsa bouchu kitup chet in ana kijam in ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Dagon thempupahien lang, koi hijongle Ashdodkhoa Dagon insunga hung jousechun Dagon kijamna mun chuakeng'a ana chotpha louhel u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakai khut gih tah chu Ashdod mite chungah gih tah inachun, chule amaho le akho kom akho ho chung'a chun tijat umtah inabol genthei lheh tan ahi. **7** Hichu mipiten ahedoh phat'un, akapjah jengun, "Eihon Pathenthing khong ikomuva ikoj sottheilou diu ahi! Ama chu eihotohkidou ahibouve, ipathuen Dagontoh eisuh mangtha diu ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun amahon Philistine milen mila jouse aheng uvah akoukhom un, "Israel Pathen thingkonghi i-ilodiuhitam?" atiuve. Chuinmipiten adonbut'un, Israel Pathen Thingkong chu Gath lamah kipotahen tin akinopto tauvin ahi. Hijehchun amahon Israel Pathen thingkong chu Gath lamah apolut tauve. **9** Pathen thingkong Gath a galuhunhat un, Pathen khut thahat gihtahchu mite chunga achun, khopi sungamite chu alen aneo abonchauvinajep'in, uilit alansah tan ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amahon Pathenthingkong chu Ekron khopi ahatoldoh kit tauve, ahin Ekron mitenamu phat un akapjah kit jengun, amahon Israel Pathen thingkongahin thahlut jengu hi, eihohithigam nao hen, eitiuva ahi atiuve. **11** Hichun mipite hon Philistinelamkai ho thu apeuvin, ngehna aneyun, "Lungset tah

in Israel Pathen thingkong hi agamlanguva nathahlut pehluu uva ahileh Ibonchauva eitha gam dingu ahi," akitiuve. Ajeh chu hihe khopi jousesunga chu suhgamma nasatah umahahtan, Pathen khut chu gihsatahchua ahitai. **12** Mihem athimoh ho chungachun uilit achun, chule khopiakon awgin hung gin chun Van chanalhungin ahi.

**6** Pathen thingkong lha sagi jen Philistine gama aga tham in ahi. **2**

Philistinemihonthempuholegaothemmiokoukhomuvin, hitin ana donguvin, "Pakaithingkong chung chang thu hii-kalo diu hitam? Aumna ngaiya itikasol diu ham? neisei peh'uvin," atiuve. **3** "Israel Pathen thingkong chu, nathah tengule thilpeh toh thahtauvin," tin aseipeh un ahi. "Chonset thilto nato dingu chutilehnatha chu kitang ding ahi, chutengnadam uva, kitoldoh theilou natnachu Pathen khut ahi ti nahin hetdiuahi," atiuve. **4** Hichun amahon, "Itobang chonsetthito kabol diu ham?" tin anadongun ahile, Amahon adonbut'un, "Hiche natna chun nangho le navaipo nga ho nabonchau chungaachuh jeh chun, nanghon Sanatum nga le sana a kisem juchanga, nagam sung u sunophahdungjujin sem'un. **5** Hijeh chun gamsung suse na uilitlim le na jucha lim'u chu nasemuva chule Israel Pathen chu loupinanapeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlanghileh, nanghole na Pathen houchule nagam uva konin akhut ahinjangkhaih dom ding ahi. **6** Nalung-tahsah hih un chuledoulung jong pu hih un, Pharaoh le Egypt mite bangin lung puhih un. Pathen in thilkidang abolho jeh ahung potdoh ahibou-ue. **7** Tun bongkang thah sem uvin langbongpi namkolyon pokhalou lai hei anou noichep lai cheh ni gakaiyunchule bongpi teni chu bongkangthah chu kai sah'un, anou teni vangchu akom Ihona konin inlam ah hinngun kai tauvin," ati. **8** "Pakai thingkong chu bongkangchungachuntungdohunlangakoma chukonset thilpeh dingatthilo sana tum, sana a kisem juchalim le uilit lima kisem jong chunaseh thadiu, chutengle bongpiteni chu soldoh un lang achena nonnom'mah che tauhen. **9** Igamsung'uakhokal Beth-shemesh lang ajo a ahile genteinea teho hin Pathen khut a kon ahiti hiche a kona chu hetthei ahi, amavang ache lou tah'a ahivangle, igamnao chu ama khut ahipoi tikihetdoh na ahi," atiuve. **10** Chuti chun aki seipeh nao bangbang chun abol tauvin ahi, bongpinoitwi neilai ni kaisah ding inagongun bongnou teni vang chuajaosah pouve. **11** Chuti chun Pakai thingkongchule chonset thilto sana jucha lim le uilit lim sana tum jong chu bongkang chunga chun akoj tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin bongpi teni chu jangkeiyin Beth-shemesh geiyin achelhungkeilhon in ahi. Philistine mipitelamkaihon Beth-shemesh gamgichen geiyin ahinjui lhung peh un ahi. **13** Chule Beth-shemesh mihonphaichamachusuhlochangana at laitah u ahi, akhodah uvahile Pakai thingkong ahung Ihunamuphat'un, hapan akipah lhehjeng tauve. **14** Bongkang chu Joshua kitipaloulaya songpi koma ahung kingchanuin mipite hon bongkang thing meiya tiding in avolhauvin, bongpi teni chu athat'un Pakaiya govamma maicham asem un ahi. **15** Levi phungmi phabep khatin Pakai thingkong chule akomathingkong, sana jucha limle sanatmulut lim jong chu alalhauvin songpichunga chun akitojun ahi. Hicheckovamma maicham ho chu Pakaiyading in asem'un ahi. **16** Philistine lamkailen mi ngaini thil kibol ho jouse chu amusohkei uvin chule hicheni mama chun Ekron ah akile kit tauve. **17** Chule Philistine miten Pakaihenga chonset thilto dinga ahinnungsol'u sana uilit lim, sana tumnga ho chu: Ashdod akon khat, Gath akon khat, Gaza akon khat, Ashkelon akon khat chule Ekronekona khat cheh ahi. **18** Chule sana jucha limho chun Philistinhekopingaho, chule akimvela khoneoho, gamvaipo ngagamvaipo na noiya umho vetsahna a ahin thot u ahi. Beth-shemeshkhoa Joshua kitipaloulaya songpi lentahkhat'a bongkang chu asolhah nauchu tujeng injong imath changeiya hettohsah na dingin aumjingnalaiye. Thingkong Kiriath-Jearim'a Apohlut-U **19** Ahinlah Beth-shemesh a kon mihon thingkong sung avet jeh un mi som sagi

Pakaiyin athat tai. Hitichun Pakai natoh kidang chun mipite nasatah'in alunghem lheh jeng tauvin ahi. 20 "Hiche Pathen theng masanga hi koiham adingjou ding'ah?" tin mipin asam'un "Thingkong chi hoiya itoldod diu hitam?" tin akidong tauve. 21 Hijeh chun thupodin Kiriath-jearim mipite henga mi asol un, "Philistine miten Pakai thingkong chu ahung thahlut tauve, hungun lang, hung kilah'un," tin thu

7 Hijeh chun Kiriath-jearim mitechu ahung uvin Pakai thingkong chu ahung kilah tauve. Amahon Pakai thingkong chu thinglhang lama Abinadabinahalhut'un, achingtup dingin Eleazer achapa ngansanga anei tauve. 2 Thingkong chu phat sottah kum somni vel Kiriath-jearim muna um ahi. Hiche phat sung chun Israel pumpi chu ana lunghem lheh jeng uve, ajeh chu amahon Pakaiyin nampi chu althalah bang'a a agel u ahi. Samuel In Israeltie Galjonaa Alamkai 3 Chuin Samuel in Israel pumpijah'ah, "Nangho atahbeh'a Pakaiheng lam'a hung kile nom mongnahlule, nangho lah'a um gamchommitie indoi Ashtoreth chu paidoh un, chule Pakaiya dingin nalung sung'ukigong tup unlang, amabou jen'unchutileh Aman Philistine miteakona nahuhdoh thei diu ahi," ati. 4 Hijeh chun Israel miten jongamahoah um Baal chule Ashtorethgamchommiteindoichuaaidoh'un, Pakai jengbou ahou tauve. 5 Chuin Samuel in, "Israel mitejousenabonchauvin Mizpahmun'ah hung kikhom un, chutenglekeima nangho dingin taovinge," ati. 6 Hijeh chun Israel mite jong Mizpah mun'ah akikhom khom'un, Pakai hounan twi agathal uvin Pakaiangsunga asung lhauvin, hichenikho chun an angol uvin, Pakaidouna a achonset nau akisihun ahi. (Hiche Mizpah mutu chu Samuel Israeltie thutanna ahung pang na chu ahi). 7 Philistine lamkai hon Israel mite Mizpeh mun'ah akikhom uve tithu ajah phat'un, asepai ho akigontupsah'un ahi. Philistine miteneihin nai tauve ti ajah phat'un Israelmite jong akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. 8 "Pakai Pathen in Philistine tekut a kona eihuhdoh na diuva, taona'a ilhahsam louhel diu ahi," tin Samuel komah ngehna ahung neijuve. 9 Chuin Samuel in kengoinou khat alan Pakai hengah katdohna pumgo thilto maicham asem'in ahi. Aman Israel mite taopehna aneyin, Pathen in ataona asanpeh tan ahi. 10 Samuel in hiche govam thiltoabollaigin, Philistinete chu Israelitesat dingin ahung naijun, ahi. Ahinlah Pakai in kidang tah'in vanaginsah in, keh aliah sah in, hichenikho chun Philistine te boinanalhun den'un, Israel chaten galjonaanei tauve. 11 Chuin Israeltie chu Mizpah akonin apot doh'un, Philistine techu anungdal'un, Bethcar aphaahkahseu vin athat tou peh'un ahi. 12 Chuin Samuel in songtumlenkhat alan Mizpah le Jeshannah kikahah aphut'in, aman hiche mun chu EBENEZER asah'inahi. Ajeh chu, "Hilai mun chan'ah Pathen in ei kitophiuve," ati. 13 Hijeh chun phat chomkhatsungin Philistine miten Israel miteahinnokhumtapouve. Chule Samuel phatlai sunsengen, Pathenthahat najallin Philistine mite anemlhauvin ahi. 14 Chule Philistine miten Israelmite'a analah peh'u, Ekron chule Gath koma khopi analah ho jong Israeltie aleph kittan, chule agamkimvel jouse jong chu Philistinete khutna konin Israelten alelahkit tauvin ahi. Chule Israel mite le Amon mite kah'a chamna auminahi. 15 Chule Samuel in adamlai sungin Israel mite thu ana tan'in ahi. 16 Akumseh leh gamsung akholkimvellin, Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpah a ache velkol jingin ahi. Aman Israel mitechungah, adeh in hiche munholah'a hin thu anatan jin ahi. 17 Chule Ramah kho'a ain aumjehchun ain'ah ahung kilejin, chule Israeltie thu anatan jin ahi. Chule Samuel in Ramah a chun Pakaiyading in maicham khat asemin ahi

8 Samuel ateh lheh tan ahile, Israellah'athutanvaihomding'in achapate apansah tai. 2 Joel le Abijah chu achate lah'aakumtampenteniahilhone, amani Beersheba khopi'ah thutanvaihom'in apang Ihone. 3 Ahivangin apa toh abang Ihonpoi, sum lam'a akitah Ihonpoi. Amaninsum nehguh pou abol Ihonin,

thuadih in atanji Ihon tapoi. 4 Achai'nan Israel upa ho jouse chu Ramah kho'ah Samuel toh lunggelkhomna anei juvin ahi. 5 Amahon, "Ven, nangla natahlehhengtan, natahjeongnangtob abang Ihonpon, Leng khatneipeuvun namdang ten anei bangathutan dingin," atin aseipeh un ahi. 6 Samuel vang chu athil ngaichat'uchung'ah chun alung alhaipo, hijehchun panpi ngaichan Pakai komaache'in ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Samuel jah'a, "Nakomaasei jouseu bolpeh in, nang napajauhahipoi, kejoh eipajau ahibouve, amahon kei eidei lou u ahibouve, aleng diuva eidei lou u ahi," tin adonbut tan ahi. 8 "Egypt gama kona kahin puidohuva kipat'na gamchom mite indoibou ahou nom jo uve. Tua jonghitobangma achu nang jong nabolluahibouve," ati. 9 "Asei jouseu chu bolpeh in, ahinlah leng khat in achunguvavai ahin hopna ding thaun hin, kaangkhen chan gihsallin," atipehtai. 10 Hijeh chun Samuel in, Pakaiya konagihnhathuchanghochu Israel mite chu leng athumnaochungthu'ah chun aban ban'inahtsah tan ahi. 11 Samuel Israeltie jah'a, "Lengnahin nei uva aman nachung'avalengvai ahin hop tingle, Leng innachateu chu alah'a sakol kangtalaihole sakol sepi dinga, chule sakolkangtalai masanga lhai dinga. 12 Abang khat chu sepi lah ajalamkai chule lamkai napeh dingu, abang kit chu pumthou changloukaiya apan sah dingu, abangkhat chu kangtalai ase ho semanapan sah diu ahi," ati. 13 "Lengpan nacahanu teu amatuvu anhona' apansah uva, abangchu changliah kang a apansahdiu chujongle abangkhat chu thaonamtu sem'a apansah uva soh'aanei diu ahi. 14 Nalou phalai ho jouse nalah pehuya lengpithei lei le olive leija aboluva athao aalh tenguleh atohkhompiho apeh ding'u ahi. 15 Aman na chang-ga le lousoh hoakona soma khat alah ding chule 16 Aman napasal houle, numei hosoh dia akimat a, chule naganchahoilai lai ho ama dinga akilah ding ahi. 17 Aman na ganchahon ho jeng'ajongsomakhatangehding, nachamlouva napeh ding ahi. 18 Chuche nikho chuleh nanghonnakilhen'u lengpa jeh'a chu nahungka diu chule Pakaiyin naka gin'unangaipeh lou diu ahi," tin aseipeh tai. 19 Ahivangin mipite ho chun, "Hijeng jongleh Leng chu kadeinalaijuve," tin Samuel thusei chuanganaisah dehpouvin ahi. 20 Hichun mipi ho chun, "Kakimveluva gamdang ho bangin, kalengpauvin kachung uva thu tan hen, galkisat jeng'a jong hin eilamkaiuhen," ati tauvin ahi. 21 Hichun Samuel in Pakai kom'ahmipi ho thusei chu aseipeh kit inahile, 22 Pakaiyin, "Asei bang bangu chun bolpeh inflang, Leng chupetan," ati. Hichun Samuel jonganom'in mipi teho chu aintlam chehuva anung soltan ahi,

9 Hichelai chun Benjamin chilhah mihaoat le mijong thu-nunjoumi khat aumin, amachu Aphiahchapa, Bechorath chapa, Zerorhapa, Abiel chapa, amin Kish kitikhat anaum in ahi. 2 Kish hin chapa khat aniyin, amin Saul ahi, amachu gollhang phatthah lemlehoitah ahin, chule engkuovalhah chunglamsen midang akhokhel sohkeiyin, Israel chate lah'a jong chun ama tobang koima ana umpoi. 3 Nikhat hi Kish sangan ho chuana vahdoh in ahile, Kish in achapa Saul jah'a, "Nasoh ho khat kipuijinlang sanganho hollin kipat dohtan," ati. 4 Hijeh chun Saul in asoho khatakipuiyin, Ephraimgamsunga Shalishah gamkol sungle akimvelsung chule Benjamin molsangdung jouse achon Ihonin ahinlahamujoulhon pon ahi. 5 Achainan amani Zuph gamahunglunhun Ihon phat in Saul insopha jah ah, "Hung in, in lam'ahkiletahite, achutilouvaahileeini le sanganho jeh in, kapa analungkhamval get int," ati. 6 Ahinlah sohpan, "Ipi ham khatkalung'ah ahung kilage! Hicheahin Pathen mikhat aumin, hichekhopia hi cheng ahin, ama chu mihojousen jana sangtah apeh ahi, amanasei sei chu dih jeng ahi. Che hitinama chu gaholdoh hite, ijehnem-itihe iche nadung lampi eiseipehtheilhon ahi," ati. 7 Hichun Saul in adonbut "Amapeh ding la imacha i-neilhon pon, i-neh Ihon ding an jouse la akichaigamtan, ama peh dingima ineilhonpoi," ati. 8 Ahinla asohpan, "Aphai, keimankakhut ah dangka neokhat kaneiye, Pathen mipa chu hichehi pe hitinchule ipi

soh'em vehite," ahinti. 9 (Hiche phatlai chun, Pathen akona hung kisei angai dinga ahile, "Mitva neipa koma cheuhitin, gadong'u hite," atijiuvin ahi). 10 Hichun Saul in asohpa jah'a, "Adihe, hiti chun gabol bol hite," tin ana nom in ahi. Hichun hichekhopia mitva neipa holdin akipatdoh lhontan ahi. 11 Chuin Ihang lang akaldoh Ihon'ahile, numei phabep twi-thal ding'ahung amulhon in, amaho komachun, "Tunin mitva neipa chuaumdem?" tin adonglhon in ahi. 12 Hichun amahon ahin donbut Ihonin "Henge, hiche lampi jetlam'achelhon lechun, amachu khopikelkot phung koma chu umdingahi. Mipi gan kilhaina'a ache ahunglun pettah ahi," atiuvin ahi. 13 An nedinga akaltou masangin, gangtah in che Ihon in langgakimupi vahlhon in, ajeh chuahunglun le gan kilhaina sa ho chuphatthei aboh tokah kahsea mipinan aneh theilou diu ahi," atiuve. 14 Chuin amani chu khopi sungaahunglut Ihon chun khopi kelkotagah jotpa Ihon le Samuel chu Pathen houna mun'a dia ahung potdoh toh akitoh chet un ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Samuel koma nikhomasanga chu ana seipeh sa ahitan, 16 "Jing nikho tuphat don leh Benjamin phung'a kipat'a pasalkhat ka hinsol ding ahi. Amankamite lah'a lamkai dinga thao nanu ding ahi. Aman Philistine mitekut akona Israele ahuhdoh dingu, kamite kahin vetsuh'a photonapuma, chule akanao kagaiahding ahi," ati. 17 Samuel in Saul amu phat'in, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Hiche mipa hiahi kanasei chu, amahin kamite alamkai ding ahi," ati. 18 Saul in Samuel kelkot phunglam'a ahin naipheiyan, "Mitvaneipain chu holai ham? Neiseipeh theiding ham?" tin anadong in ahi. 19 Chuin Samuel in adongbut in, "Keima hi mitvaneipa chu kahi, chule Pathen houna muna anakaltouvin, hia chun nei kimupin, hiche muna chu An ineh khomlhon ding chujongle jingkah lehnahetnom ho chu naseipeh nange, chule nalampia nasol nange. 20 Chulenithummasang'asanganho avah mang hojeh chunlung kham hih in, hoho chu akimusaahitai, nagelkhohlenahetdiakaseipeh nom chu ahile nang lena insung mite hi Israel pumpinangeh'uva avet jing u chu nahi," ati. 21 Hichun Saul'in, "Keihi Israelphunglah'ajongalhumpen, Benjamin phungmi kahin, ka-insung jong kaphung sunguva jongimacha loupen kahiuve, achutilehkei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nomham?" ati. 22 Chuin Samuel in Saul le asohpachu kikhopna indan lentah sungkhat'a ahin puitul'in, dokhlonglubuh lam, akikou lamkai somthumho lah'a mun loupi pena atousahtan ahi. 23 Chuin Samuel in an-honpajah'a, "Nahenga atumbeh in koijintia kapeh sachan chu hin choitan," ati. 24 Chuin an-honpan sachan chuanhing choidoh'in, Saul angsun'ahaluipah tan, hichun Samuel in Sauljah'ah, "Na-ang sung'a kiluiyah hiche sachan hi nang dia kiluiyahahi, nen, akikou chengse to tuananeh khomdia kakhendoh ahi," ati. Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Saul in Samuel toh anekhom in ahi. 25 Chuin Pathen ahounao munsangakona khopi sung ahung kumlhahphat'un, Samuel in Saul indanchung'ah alupna ding asempeh in ahi. 26 Ajing jingkah matah in athouuvun, chuin Samuel'in Saulindanchung'ah akou touvin, asoldoh theinadingin, "Thouvin," ati. 27 Chuin anigel Ihonin in akon'inaopotdoh khom Ihonin khopi pamagei Ihon in Samuel in Saul jah'ah, "Nasohpa ana masajep dinginseijin, Pathen a kona thu hung kisekahetsah thei nadung in," ati.

**10** Chuin Samuelinolive thao thei khat alan, Saulluchung'ahasunglhanachop'inajah ah, "Keiman hiche kabolnaajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma Israelchunga lamkai dinga, panmunsanga dinga nahlendoh ahita. 2 Tunia hi nangma keija konanapotdoh tengle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah-a Rachel Ihan koma mininamu ding, sangan ho chu akimutaiti chu amanin aseilhon ding ahi. Napa sangan hi jeh'a nalungkhamnachu akichaitan, tua hi nangnidiga lungkham ah ahi. Aman mihojah'ah kachapa namu uvem tinadongle le in ahi," ati. 3 "Chule chua kon chun chebe-Ihonlechun, Tabor phaicham Ihungin natin chua chun Bethel'a Pathenhenga chetouva mithum nakimutopi ding, khat pan kelcha nouthum, khatpan

changliah thumchule khatpan lengpitwi haikhatachoi namu ding ahi. 4 Chule amaho chun chibai nabohdiu, changliah ni napeh dingu, hichu akhut uva kona nakisan dingahi. 5 Chutengle Phlistine sepaioh umna Pathen Ihaang'a chu nahung ding, chule hiche kho pia chu nahungtengle tumging, khongcha, kuli, selangdah, amasang uva hinthro'amunsang'a kona hung kumlhathemgao honkhat nakitopi ding, amaho chun gaouthu asei dingu ahi. 6 Hiche phat teng chule Pakai Lhagao thahat tah'a nachung'uvahung chuh ding, amahotoh gaouthunasei khom ding, chule michombehkhat nakiso ding ahi," ati. 7 "Chule hiche melchihna hohinachung'aahunglhuntengle, Pathen in naumpi jeh chun Patheninnappauna lam lam chu bol jengin. 8 Chutengle nangma keisangin Gilgal'a nachesuh ding, chulehikom'achiukimu'agovamkilhaina le chamma thilto gankilhaina bol ding'a iki suhto dingahi. Nangman hikoma'a chu ni sagichan nei nga ding chule maban anathibol ding kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. 9 Hitichun Saul chu, Samuel'akona kinungle dinga ache got chun, Pathen in ama lungchom khat apen, Hiche ni chun melchihna jouse chu aguilung sohtai. 10 Saulleasophua Gilgal'aahunglhun Ihon phat'in, amahonthemgao thah loi khat amaho langaahung amuphat un, Pathen Ihagathahtat tah'in Saul chung'ah ahungchun, amatah jong chun gaouthuseiyin ahi. 11 Chuin Saul anaha hochun, "Kishchapa, Saul jeng jong themgao hihingap hitam?" atiuve. 12 Chule chukoma ding miho lahkhat'in, "Apateu itobang hijong leu, mijouse themgao hitheiya ham?" ati. Hichea pat a chu, "Saul jengjong Themgao soh ngap hitam?" tiahung kiseipan ahi. 13 Chuin Saul in gaouthu aseiouphat'in, Pathen houna mun'ahuhung kaltouvin ahi. 14 Chuin Saul pangah pan amale asohpa jah'a, "Hooya nagacheham?" tia adoh leh "Sangan hollakache Ihon ahin, ahinlah kamulhonpon, Samuel dong dinga kachelon ahi," tin Saul in ana donbut'e. 15 Apangah pan adong kit'in, "OSamuel in ipi naseipeh Ihon em?" tin adongkit in ahi. 16 Saul in adonbut in, "Sangan chuakimutai tin eina seipeh Ihonin," ahi. Ahinlah Saul in apangah koma Samuel in lenggam thu asei chu, asedoh poi. 17 Chujouvin Samuel in Pakaimasang'ah Israel mipite jouse Mizpah muna kimuto din kouvin ahi. 18 Ajah-uva, "Hichehi Pakai Israele Pathenphondohahi: Keiman Egypt a konin kahin puidohun, chule Egypt mite'a konin kahinhuhdoh un, chule namdang mitejouse bol gentheina a konin kahinhoidoh in, 19 Ahin nagenthei nauva konakahuhdoh vangun, na Pathen'utunin napai tauve chule hitinnasei'un, i-dang sangin leng khatkadei uve natuve. Hijeh chuntun, naphung nachang uvin, nanampumpiu vin Pakai ang'ah dingin kigong un," ati. 20 Chuin Samuel in Israel phungjouse Pakaimasang'ahahinpuikhom'in chule vang asangin Benjamin phung chu alhengtai. 21 Benjamin phung insung jousechu akoukhom kit in, chule amaholah'a chun Matri insung alhengdohkit tan ahi. Achainan Kish cahma Saul chu amaho insung lah'a konchun ana lhengdoh un ahi. Ahinlahamachu ahol'u le aholmo tauve. 22 Chuin amahon Pakai adohuleh, "Thilkeo lah'a akiselle," tin Pakaiyin ahin donbut'e. 23 Hitichun amahon jong Saul chuagamudoh uvin ahin puidoh uvamipi lah'a adinle, alengkouva patchunglamse chu mijouse sanginasangjon ahi. 24 Chuin Samuel in mijouse jahah, "Hiche mipa hi ahi Pakijin nalengpa ding uva alhen chu ahi, Israeltie lah'a ama tobang adangaumpoi," ati. Chuinmipiten, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam'unahi. 25 Chuin Samuel in mipite jah'a lengpan atoh atham di thudolahillin, chule lekhajol khat'a asulnlut in, Pakai angsun'ah akoitai. Chuin Samuel in mipi ho chu amama incheh'ah asoltai. 26 Chuin Saul jong Gibeah khoa-inlam ah acheten, chule Pathen inalungsung atohkhah mi honkhat inalhon piuvun ahi. 27 Ahinlahama pannabeii miphabepchun, "Hichepan iti eihuhdoh diuham?" atiuve. Chuin amahon amanahsahmon abol'un, thilpeh imachaahin choipeh pouvin ahi. Ahinlahama athipbeh in ana nahsah pon ahi.

**11** Lhakhat jouvin Ammon mi Nahash lengpa chun Jebesh-gilead khopi dou dingin ahung konin ahi. Chuin Jabesh khoa cheng mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, "Keiho toh kitepna khat sem uhitin chule nasoh kahi diu ahi," tin atao tauve. **2** Hichun Nahash in, "Aphai, ahinla aumdan khat sem uhite, Israel pumpi kajumso thei nadia, namit changu jetlam cheh ka kaldoing ahi," ati. **3** Hichun amahon, "Achutile nisaginei ngah un, Israel gamsunga mi soluvinge, eikithoppi diu koima ahungluouva ahileh naheng uvah lut tauvinge," tin Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve. **4** Thupoho Saul umna Gibeahahunglunphat'un, mijousemitchang kaldoing thu ajahdohphat in khopi sunga mi jouseakapjah jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Hiche pettah'a chu Saul chu louva kona ganchahon nunga hunga ahi, chule khopi ahunglun phat'in, "Ipithilsoh uma hitam? Ipi jeha mipitehitobang tah'a khu kap-a hiuvem?" tin adong in ahile amahon Jabeshthupole ho thu chu aseipeh tauve. **6** Chuin Saul'in chucue thusohajah phat'in, Pathen akona lhagaachungah ahung chun, alunghannachu ahung koujah jeng in ahi. **7** Chuin bongchal ni athat'in, achanbong bongin, Israel gamkajousea ahom dingin thupole hoasollin, "Samuel le Saul gal'a juilouva galkon lou jouse abongchaljouse hitia hi kichanpan ding ahi!" tin gih na jong aineiyin ahi. Chule Pathen in Saul lunghan chunmijouse akichat sah in, kilungkhattah in ahung kikhom sokeijun ahi. **8** Chuin Saul'in Bezek mun'ahakhom khomin ahile Israel a kon misang jathum, chule Judah a kon, misang somthum akhomo doh in ahi. **9** Saul in thupole ho chu Jabesh-Gilead miho henga, "Jing sunkimle kithopina namu diu ahi!" tinhale thot in ahile hiche thusohajah phat'un, khopi sungah kipanalentah ahung lhungin ahi. **10** Jabesh mihon agal miteho komah "Jing teng naheng uva kahung diuahin, kachunguva nabol nom channabol theiju ahi," tin aseipeh taovinahi. **11** Ahin, ajing jingkah matah in Saulahung Ihun'in, asepaite hophthum inahom khen'in, khovah in amelmatengahmunadelkhum'un, hichejingkah sungse chun, Ammon mite athat in, ahingdoh chasun akithen cheh uvin, achang changing ajammang tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin mijiten Samuel jah'a, "ipijeh'a Saul i-chung uva lengchang ding ham? tia seiho chuhoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedohun, that gam uvinge!" tin angeh un ahi. **13** Ahin Saul in adonbut in, "Tuniahi mi khatcha kithat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu tuni hi Israel ahuhhingniko ni ahi," ati. **14** Chuin Samuel in mijip jah ah, "Hungun Gilgal ah cheu hitin, ilengpau gaphongdoh kit uhite," ati. **15** Chuin mipite jouse chu Gilgalah acheuvin, Pakai masang ah Saul chu Leng in asem doh tahebetauve. Hiti chun Pakai angusungah chamna, kihaina thiltoganthaabolluvin, Saul jong Israel mitejong hapan akipah sohkei juvin ahi.

**12** Chuin Samuel chun Israelpumpi jah ding in thu aseiyin, "Veuvin kahenga nasei jouseukangaiyin, nachung uva vahomding leng khat jong kasempah tauve. **2** Naleng'u hi tun nalamkai-ujong ahitai, namasang laitah uvakadinge, kumtam tehse samkangkahitai. Kachapate to nakiloi diuahi. Kachapan laya kipan in tunichengejin nalamkaiyun kahungpang in ahi. **3** Tun khikoma ka-ume, koi bongchalahloulekoisangankalahaphehumkha em? Koi kalhephah umkhaem? Koi kasuhgenthei umkha em? Koi koma sumgugh thollakalahapeh umkha em? Pakai leathao nupa ang'ah kachung changthu hettohsah pumin nei seipeh un, kana suhkkel aum jongleh tun sudi hinge," ati. **4** Mipin adonbut'un, "Aumpoi, nangman nei joulhep kha pouve, nangman keihoa kon in thil neochajeng jong nalapoi," atiue. **5** "Pakai le athaonu pa hi tuniana angusung laitah uva ahetoh ahi, kanung thu atheng'e" tin Samuelaphongdoh in ahi. Chuin mijip, "Henge amahi ahetoh ahi," tinadonbut uve. **6** Samuel in abanjom ding, "Aaronle Mose anagong jong chu Pathenah, napu napateu Egypt a konaahin puidopha chu Ama chu ahi," ati. **7** "Hijeh chun, tun

nangho le napunapateu chunga Pakai thilkidangnasatah tah abol chengse geldohsah u bang chun Pakai masanganangho dingdet un," ati. **8** "Israel mite Egypt a aumlayin, Pakai henga akapun ahile, Aman Mose le Aaron Israelte chu Egyptgama konin ahin puidoh sah Ibonin, hiche gama ahin ihut lhontal. **9** Ahivangin mipiten hetman louvin Pakai a Pathen-u asumil'un, aman Sisera, Hazor khopia sepaie janel gallakkai khut le Philistine te khut'achule Moab lengpa khut'a apeh dohini ahi. **10** Chuin amaho Pakai hengaakap'un, keihon Pakai kadalhauvin Baal lim le Ashtoreth kahou jeh un kachonse taove, ahinlah tunkamelmateukhut'akoninnehuhdoh uvin, chutileh nangmakajhou diu ahi atiue. **11** Chutengle, Pakaiyin Gideon, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asolin muntina namel mate hou khut'akonin neihuhdoh'un lungmong inacheng tauvin ahi. **12** "Pakaina Pathen-uchunalengpaoahilayin, Ammonchatelengpa Nahashnanghodouna-a ahung namu phat un, nanghon kahenga, ahipoi, lengkhat in kachunguva vai ahomingahibouve natiuve, **13** Tun veuvin, nanghon nahnun ulena ngaichat'u lengpa chu hikomaaumechuleveuvin, Pakaiyinnachunguva leng khat atungtai. **14** Tun Pakai nagi uva chule nahouvu, chule athusei chu na ngai uva, nadouad loubhe uva ahileh nanghole na lengpau vin Pakai chu Pathenah ti avetsah na ahitai. **15** Ahinlah Pakai thusei chunadoudal vang uleh, chule nangaipeh lou uva ahivangle, akhutnachunguva gihsa ding, nanglenamite chunga chu ding. **16** Pakaiyin, thil lentah tah aboldingho, tun dingdoh uvinlang ven," ati. **17** "Nanghon naheuve, tuphat hisuhl chang at-lai ahin go ajujipon ahi, ahin tao leng Pakaiyinvan kithinsah in tin go ju dingahi. Hiteng chule Pakai koma lengnathumu chu Ama douna melse taha chonse nahu kihet tauvin nate," ati. **18** Chuin Samuel in Pakai akouvinahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin vanginle keh ahin sol'in, hiti chun mipi chun Pakai le Samuel aging tauvin ahi. **19** Mijouse chun Samuel hengah, "Pakai henga neitaopeh un, achuti louva ahileh kathigam diu ahi," atiue. "Tua hi leng ithum jeh uva chonset ikiholbe'u ahitai," atiue. **20** Hichun Samuel in, "Kichahih uvin, nabol khel'u ahitai, ahinlah Pathen phaten dihtah in hou-uvin nalunghim pumpkin houvin, chule kinungle kit bol hih'un," atin ahi. **21** "Nungchonihbeh'un, nungchon a milim pao theilou hochun napanpi louhel diu ahi, hiho chu pannabei jeng ahiuve. **22** Pakaiyin amite ithi hijongle adalhah louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu adalhah a ahile ama amin lentah chu asuhminset ding ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin nangho amite dia agot hi ama lunglaina ahi," ati. **23** "Keima vang, nangho ding'a taopeh hi ka ngah'a, hichu Pakai douna-a kachonset louhel ding ahi. Chule thilphah le thilidh nabol jing diuhi nangma kahil jing ding ahi. **24** Ahinlah hiche hi naboltei diu ahi, Pakai chu ging'un chule tahsan umtah in jen'un, chule nangho ding'a thilkidang abol jouse chu geldoh jing'un. **25** Ahinlah nachonset jom jing uva ahileh, nangho le nalengpau kisumang ding ahi," ati.

**13** Saul leng'a ahungpan chunakum somthum alhingtai chule kum somli le ni sungin lengvai anaporn ahi. **2** Saul in Israel sepaioh lah'a koninatumbeh in mi sangthum alhengdoh in, mi sangni chu Micmash le Bethel molsanga umpin, sangkhatvangchu Saul chapa Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah khop'ihaum un chule mipi amoh cheng chua inlam cheh uva asoltan ahi. **3** Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Geba ah Philistine sepaie tou ho chu Jonathan in asat in ahile, Philistinetechu ajoutauve. Hijeh chun Saul ingamsung tin ah kelki sumkon amutin, chule hitin asekiye, "Hebrew mipite, hiche hi ngai tem'un, Philistinetechu dounan thoudoh un," ati. **4** Israel mite jousen Saul in Philistinetechu Geba ngahmunkhat abulu in asuhmang jeh in Philistine til'a sangin Isarelte chuahot tauve tituh ajahdoh phat un, Israel sepaipumpi chu Gilgal'a Saul kithopi dia kikhom khom dinthupeh aenei tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin Philistinetechu Israeltetoh kisat ding in akgiong un, asakolkangtalai'usangthum, sakol touthem mihem

sang gupakigong'un chule mipi galsat dingchu twikhangle kama neldi jathellin atam'un ahi. **6** Israel mite nochimto'a aum'ua hetdoh phat'un, mipi te chuatjauvin alungdong gam tauvin, songko ho'ah, hamboh lah'ah, chule kotong dung ah akisel gam taove. Saul Lengpa Thungai Lou Samuel In Aphon **7** Mi phabep Jordan vadungagalkai'un, Gad le Gilead gamsung ah akisellun ahi. Hiche kahlah'a chun Saul Gilgal ah aume chuleameiti chu tijat in akihot hot jengunahi. **8** Saul in Samuel chu nisagi jenangah in, hitchun Samuel in jongakitepna banga Gilgal'a ahung theitahlou jeh in, mipite akithe chehgam tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin Saul in, "Govam thilto holechamna thilto neihin choi pehun," atin ahi. Chule Saul amatah ingovam thilto ho lhandohma aneitanahi. **10** Saul in govam thilto lhandohmaabol jou tah'in, Samuel jong ahunglhungpaiyin, chuin Saulchunkimutopi a chibai boldin apotdohin ahi. **11** Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi bollanahim?" tia adohle, Saul in jongadonbutin, "Nangla nikho ktepnabanga hung louva, mipi ho jousekeja kona akithe cheh uva, chule Philistine ten Micmash a akikhop khom'u kamu phatna kanabolahitai," ati. **12** Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Tua hi Philistine te eihou dou denga Gilgal'akigosadem a um u ahitan, Pakaihenga pampina jeng jong kanathanuman lou ahitai, hiche jeh'a chugovamma thilto kanabol ahtai," ati. **13** Hichun Samuel in adonbut in, "Nangoltave, nangman Pakaiyinna thupeh ho nanit tapoi, asei angailechun Pakaiyin Israelite lengaimath chan'a dinga natung jing tadinga," ati. **14** "Ahinla, tua ni naeng gam kichaitei ding ahitai. Pakaiyin ama lungthim he mikhat ahol ahitai. Pakaiyin amite chunga vailhomding hi, lhendohsa aksi ahitai. Ijehinem iti leh nangin thupeh naniitapoi," ati. **15** Chuin Samuel in Gilgal adalhanajotna ding'a akichetai. Adang honvang asepaite kithopi dia che Saulnung ajui tauve. Hichun amaho Gilgal apat Benjamin gamsung'a Gibeah ah ache toutauve. Hichun Saul in asepaite ama nungui hochu avetoh in ahile pasal mi jaguptobang asimdohtai. **16** Chuin Saul le achapa Jonathanchule amani toh umkhom mihochu Benamin gamsung'a Geba achun aum tauve, ahinlah Philistinemihon Micmash a panmun asem'un ahi. **17** Hichun Philistine te, mibuluding loithum chun pamnuna konchun ahung potdoh un, loikhat chu Shual gam Oprah jotna lampi chu ajon'un, **18** Chule loikhat chun Ihumlama um Beth-horon lam chu ajonun, chule loi khat chun Zeboimphachamgamthipkingahagamgichin lampi ajo'tun ahi. **19** Hichelai chun Israel gampumpia chun thiikheng khatchaana umpon ahi, ajeh chu Philistineten achutilouva ahile Hebrew mitenchemjam le tengcha Kikhen get unte atiu ahi. **20** Hijeh a chu Israel te chu amitakiplangkon, aloukaina, aheichau chuleatupheng'u, akhet hem nom uvaahile akheng dinga Philistine tehenga chesuh ji ahiuve. **21** Tupheng, langkon thih, thihka, tucha thihmol, heicha chang suh hemna man chu paisa khat tobang bep ahi. **22** Chuti chun chucheneikho kon'in Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khut'a chun chemjam le tengcha khat cha, Saul le achapa Jonathan tilou adang akimupon ahi. **23** Philistine sepaion ho chun Micmash lampi chang din achedoh un ahi.

**14** Nikhat hi Jonathan in agalmanchah polea pangpa koma, "Hungin Philistine sepaioho umna langa khun gal�kai hite," ati. Ahinlah Jonathan in, ipi abol ding chu apa henga ana hetsah pon ahi. **2** Phat chomkhat jounvin, Saul in mi jagup chu Gibeah khipi pamlanga Migron muna kolbuthei phungvella chun anakhorn khom'in ahi. **3** Saul miho lah'a chu Ahijah chunthempu von ephod chu akivon inahi. Ahijah chu Ichabod sopipa Ahituh chapa ahi, Ahituh chu Phinehas chapa, Shiloh'a um Elichapa Pathen thempu tupa ahi. Joathan in Israelte ngahmun adalhaiti koiman ahetlou ahi. **4** Philistine te ngahmun lutna diachu Jonathan in lampi jet le veiyasongpi kochet chut khat gel aumin, songpi khatpa min chu Bozez ahi, khatjopa chu amin Seneh ahi. **5** Sahlama a songpi khat aum in, khatjoh Micmash

Ihanglam a um, Geba lam angat gel ahi Ihone. **6** Hichun Jonathan in, "Hiche cheptan lou sepaio ho ngahmun lah'a khun cheuhite, Pakiyan einieikithopheh tei Ihon ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai chu koiman atin joutheiloudi ahi, Aman gal ejosah tei diuahi, Ihomcha hijongleu hen ijoteidiu ahi," ati. **7** Hichun golllhang agavon popan, "Ipi hile phante natipenchuboljengin, chule keima nakomakaumna, nagelhluh bangin boljengin," tin adonbut in ahi. **8** Jonathan in, "Achutile aphalheh'e, eini galut hitin, amaho gakimu sahhite," ati. **9** Ahinla amahon, 'Naum na Ihonahdingden Ihon'in achuti louva ahilehkatha diu ahi atiuva ahile ikaltoulou ding, **10** Ahinlah, "Hung kaltou Ihonin kisat ute' atiuva ahile ikaltoulouh ding ahin, hichu Pakaiya konamelchihna khat hiding ahin amaneikithopi Ihon'a i-jo Ihon ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Philistine ten amu phatun ahoh un, "Veuvin, Hebrew mihoakosunga konin ahung potdohtauve atiuve." **12** Chuin khopri ngah a umpsa chun Jonathan ahin sam'in, "Hicheahungkal tou in, thil khat navetsahunge atiuve," ati. Chuin Jonathanin agalvon popa jah'ah, "Hungin hungkal touvin, Pathen'in eipanpilhona ijotei Ihon ding ahi!" ati. **13** Chuin amarin akhut le akengatholhon in akaltou Ihon ahile, Philistinemitechu Jonathanmasangaabokhumaasothahjingle, anung'ahung kaltou agalvonpopan ana that-thu thu jeng in ahi. **14** Amanin, mi somni athat Ihon in, atahsa u chu acre keh khat'a lensung 'ah athethang Ihone. **15** Hitichun gangtah'in, Philistinete gamsung ho lahle camp jouseathusoh chu ahung kithang soh tan, loujaova mipi holah le mijouselah'a chun tijat na nasatah inaumtan, sepaio hon hole thilchomhohjeng ati akihot un chule lingjong akihot'e. Isarelten Philistine Te Ajo-U **16** Chuin Saul in Gibeah Benjaminglelang agal-lang chu avet'a ahile Philistinemitesimsenlouchumuntin gamtin ah ajam cheh gamtauvin ahi. **17** Saul in asepaite te jah'a thu aper, "Min kou un lang, koi koi um'a, koi koi umlu ham," ati. Hitia chuakihol ule Jonathan le agal manchahpopa aum tapon ahi. **18** Chuin Saul chu Ahijah chungaalunghang in, "Pathen thingkongchu hilam'ah hin choiuyin," ati. Hiche nikhoa chu Ahijah chuthempu von'in akivon in Pathenthingkong chu Isarelte masang'aaput ahi. **19** Ahin Saul thermepa toh akihoulin sungse chun Philistinengahmunsungachunboinaahaginjep jep'in ahi. Hichun Saul inthempua jah'a, "Imacha akhohpoichejom jingo hite," ati. **20** Chuin Saul le asepaite chugalmuna ahin nokhnum ule Philistinemite chu ama hole amaho akithatto tauvin, boina le kihet khelna nasatah asoh tan ahi. **21** Chule tumasang'a Hebrew mi Philistine mite lah'a ana jamluthojoing chu Saul, Jonathan le Israellah'adang dang ho langa ahungkiheitul jong aumun ahi. **22** Hitichun, Ephraim molsanga anakis Israelte jouse chun Philistinete ajam tauve ti thu ajah phat un, amaho jong chun galsat na a chunhatah'in anung'u adel'in ahi. **23** Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin ami Israelte ahuhdoh inchule gal kisat chu Beth-aven geijingal akisat peh'un ahi. **24** Hiche nikho chun Israelte chualung genthei lheh un ahi, ajehchu, "Saul in kamelmate phu kalahtheina ding in, nilhah ahi kahsea anneaa chu sapset changhen tia mipi akihahsel sah ahi." Hijeh achi sun nilhum keiya koima anneumlo ahi. **25** Hijeh chun, amahon gamlahlampia chu khoibel khat ana umamu vang'un koiman anepouvin ahi. **26** Chuin khoiju chu mipi koimachan ana ne ngam pouvin ahi. Ajehchu kihahsel na uchu akihat'u ahi. **27** Ahinlah Jonathan in apa thupehchu ana jahlou jeh'in, atenggolmu'h in khoipheng khat agah sunin, agah tepma ahile, atha akido ma majeng in ahi. **28** Ahin mikhat in hichu ana mudohin, "Napan mipi nasatah'a eighisalava, tunia nilhum masanga an-nea mi chu sapset changhen tiaeigaosap jeh uva koiman ka neh louu ahi, hijeh a chu mipi jong hunghasam ah ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jonathan in, "Kapan gamsung hi agenthei sah ahi. Hitobang thupeh chun eiho ma maeisuhgenthei u ahi. Ven hiche khoijuchi themkhat katep jeh'a kamit hiiti hunghah doh hitam?" ati. **30** Mipi jonghin amelmateu thilachom nauva amuhou hi aninganopmin nomtah'in nele phachomlou ding

ham? Hijeh a chu eihontuni geija Philistine te tamtah ithatheiulou-uhilouham? ati. **31** Chule hiche ni chun Micmasha kipat Aijalon geijin Philistine techu anung adel'un athat peh'unchule mipi chu albasam lheh jengtauvin ahi. **32** Chuin mipi chu thil kichomhochungaachuvin, kelgoiho, bongchalho, bongnouho, chutollhangha athat'un thisan pum chunaneuvin ahi. **33** Mihat in Saul jah'a, "Mihon sathisan pumin aneuvin Pakai dounanachonse tauve," tin anasei doh pehun ahi. Chuin Saul in, "Nathibol'uchu adihlu ahi, songtum lentahkhat kihol'un lang kilih piuvin," ati. **34** Saul in aseiibe kit'in, "Sepai holah'a khun chelut un lang a ganchau, akelngoi u, akelcha u jongkaheng'ah hin choiyun. Hichelaimuna hin that'un lang chule nanehmasang'un athisan chu lhol kanghel un, Asa le thisan nehkop jeh'a Pathen dounan chon dauvin," ati. **35** Chuin Saul in, Pakaiya ding inmaicham asemin, hiche maichamchu Saul in Pakaiya dinga maichamasem masat pentah ahi. **36** Chuin Saul in amite koma, "Eihon janteng kitolsuh utihit Phillipine te nung del uhitin, khovah kah'in amaho chu thatgam uhitinchomgambu hite," ati. Hichun mipijong, "Pha nasah sah chu bol jengin,' atiuve. Ahivangin Thempupan, "Pathen dong masaute," ahinti. **37** Chuin Saul in Pathen adonge "Phillistine te nung kadal diu ham? Kajo nadiuva nei panpi diuham? Ahinlah hiche nichun Pathen inadonbut tapoi. **38** Chuin Saul in lamkaiko komaasejin, "Adih lou khat aumtau! Galmi lamkai jouse hikoma hungun. Tunia ipi sukhel ineijum? Kikhoh white chonset hi hoilaia umham? Hinkhol doh un. **39** Ajeh chu Israel huhhingahingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, kachapa Jonathanchungauamahi jongle ama jeng jong thonlouhel'a thitei teiding ahi," ati. Ahinlampihi jouse lah'a kona ipia konaboiham ti koiman aseipoi. **40** Chuin Saul in asejin, "Nangholang khat ah um unlangu, keilekachapa Jonathan lang khat ah umlhon inge," ati. Chule mipiten Saulkoma chun, "Phante tia nagel chuaphapen ahi," ati. **41** Chuin Saul ataovin, "Oh Pakai Israelte Pathen, koihi dih'a, koihidihlu hitam neisei peh'un," ati. Hichun vang asan ule Jonathan le Saul lhendoh ahung hin, hijeh chumnipi te chu ahoidoh tai. **42** Chuin Saul in, "Tun vang sang kituhitin keile Jonathan kah'a dingin," Tun Jonathan chu athenmon hungkilang doh tai. **43** "Ipi nabokhel ham nei sei peh in?" hiti chun Saul in Jonathan koma adong in ahi. "Khoijuthemkhatkanatepahi," thi Jonathan akiphong doh'e. "Tenggolmu'h themcha khat bou, hichunthina asotheiy," atipeh in ahi. **44** Saul in "Henge Jonathan, nathitei ding ahi! nathi loule kei neitading ahi." Tin aseiyin ahi. **45** Ahin mipiten Saul komah, "Jonathan in Israel dia gal lentahejopeh u ahin, Jonathan hi thidingham?" tin anadongui. Hichu ahidingahile, Pathen in jadaben, hingjing Pakai mina kaseiju ahi, aluchungakon samjang khat jong lha lou dingahi. Ajeh chu tunin Pathen tohatongkhom in ahi," atiuvin. Hijehchun mipiten Jonathan ahuhdoh'un, athisah tapouve. **46** Saul chu Philistine te nung adelnaova konin achetou tan chule Philistine te jong aumnau vhachetauve. **47** Chuti chun Saul in Israel mitechunga lengvai anapon, muntinnaamelmate jouse, Moab, Ammonchate, Edom, Zobah lengho chule Philistinemitehakidouvinakihina lam jousea gal ajoupeh inahi. **48** Aman thil lentah Amelek miteasat'in, ajouvin, chule amaho chomgama miho khutna konin Israel teahuhdoh in ahi. **49** Tun Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui chule Melchishua ahieuvin, chule achanu teni lah'a apeng masa'nu min Merabahin, chule aneou min Michal ahi. **50** Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam ahi, Ahimaaz chanu ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa min chu Abner ahi, Saul pangahpa Ner chapa ahi. **51** Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahin, chule Abner pa Ner chu Abiel chapa ahi. **52** Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine mite toh kidouna chu anasa lheh jeng in ahi, Chuti chun Saul in mihatle mihangsan amupou pouva ahile amanin ama-a dingin akipui jeng in ahi.

**15** Nikhat Saul koma Samuelchun, "Israelte chunga leng dinga nangma thaonu dinga eina sol'a chu Pakai amatah chu ahi, hijeh a chu tua Pakai thusei hi nangaiding ahi," ati. **2** Hiche hi vangam sepaitse Pakaiyin aphondoh ahi, Israel mite Egypt a kona ahung potdoh uva chu lampia iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chunga hi telan kamatsah ding ahitai. **3** Tun che unlangu Amalek mite chu abonchan gathat gamkeijun, nao noichep ho geija natha ding'u, khatcha jong nakhen lou diu, pasal, numei, chapang, naosen, bong, kelcha, sangongsao, chule sangan ho chang geiya natha gam diu ahi," ati. **4** Chutah'in Saul in mipiteho chu Telaim mun'ah akhomin, amahochu Israel mite'a konin keng sepaisang jani chule Judah a kona misangsom ahiuve. **5** Chuin Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te kopiah alut un, phaicham mun khat'ah chun angah tauve. **6** Saul in Ken miteho gihna thuapen, "Amalekmihoumna-akonin potdoh'un, achutluova ahile Amalek mihotoh nathitha dinguahi, Nangho vang chu kami Israelchate jouse Egypt'a kona ahung potdoh uchun hepina namusah unahi," tin thu apen ahi. Chuin Kenmihon apot akigot'un adalha tauve. **7** Chuin Saul in Amalek mite chu Havilah apat solam Egypt tohigalsai Shur khopi lutna geijin galana sat'in asumangpeh tan ahi. **8** Chuin aman Amalek lengpa chuangin in aman in midang jouse chuchemjam in athat soh hel tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah Saul le mipi chun, Amalek mi Agag le kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal tho hole ahoipenho ahing hoijun, ahaloh ahoilouchengse chu asumanghel tan ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel komahasejin ahi, **11** "Saul lenga kana tun hi kakisiatajeh chu aman eidone tapon chulekathupeh ho jong anit tapoi," ati. Hiche thu Samuel in ajahdoh phatin alung atongkhan, jan khovahhellin Pakai hengah akaptai. **12** Ajing jingkah matah in Samueljong Saul kimupi dingin achetanahile, mi khat'in, "Saul chun Carmel khopia'male ama kihetjingna ding mangmo khat akisemdin Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi," tinaseipeh tan ahi. **13** Chuin Samuel in Saul chu amuphat in, Saul in kipah tah'in anasalam, "Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen, keiman Pakai seibang bangin kaboltai," atin ahi. **14** Samuel in, "Ahile kanabeng'akelngoi hamgin le bongchal hamginkajah hi ipiba hija ong?" ati. **15** Hichun Saul in adonbut in, "Adih'e, kasepaitehonamale Amalek mite akona ahin kaiju ahi, ajeh chu mipihon kelngoi holebongchal aphanpenhochu, 'Pakai na Pathen lhaina dinga ahinghoju ahi,' adangho vang kasumangheltaoove," ati. **16** Chuin Samuel'in Saul komaasejin, "Thip in! Tujan Pakaiyinkahenga thu asei hi ngaijin!" ati. Hichun Saul in, "Ipi naseipeh em?" tin Saul in adongin ahi. **17** Chuin Samuel in, "Nangmaneochea nakigel maiithe ahi, nangma Israel nam mite jouse lah'a lamkainahi hilou ham? Pakaiyin lengdinga thaonanu ahi. **18** Chule Pakai in anatong dinganasolla, chen michonse Amalekmitie gathat gamkeijun atin. **19** Ipi bolla Pakai thupeh nanitlouham? Ipi jeh pentah jeh a thilnachom'a Pakai mitmua thilsenabol ham?" ati. **20** Saul'in, "Ahinlah Pakai thupehkolle, bollin tia eisol na kagabolle. Agag lengpa bou ahing'a kahin kaiahin. Ahin adangse vang kahin thatgammari," ati nalaiyin ahi. **21** Chutengle kasepaiten, kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal, athaolai, ahoilahole thil kichom hohi Gilgal'a na Pathen houna-a dinga ahin kaiyuahiboue," ati. **22** Ahin Samuel in, "Pakai chu pumgo thiltu kibol le athupeh ngaipeh hi hoijoh'a hi kipah intenatim? Ngaijin! Sei ngai kitih gankihai sanga phajo ahin, kangchaathusei ngaipeh kitih kelgoichalthao sang a phajo ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **23** Pakai doumah kibol kitih kithoiphunsan tobang ahin, chule louchalkiti hi doi houva themmo chantobang ahi. Pakai thupeh napai jeha. Aman leng nahina'a kona napaiahitai," ati. **24** Saulin, "Henge, keimakachonsetai, keimannehilmahojong kangaipon chule Pakaithupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaitekagin jeh'a athil thum hou kabolehahitai," ati. **25** "Hijeh chun kachonsetna hohinei ngaidam in lang chule Pathenkahou thei nadin nei kinunglhonpin,"

ati. 26 Ahinlah Samuel in adonbut in, "Keitoh ikinung Ihon theilou dingahi! Pakai thupeh na paimang jeh'a, aman Israel te lenga kona napaidorohahitai," ati. 27 Hichun Samuel chemang dinggaikiheya ahile, aman asangkholchol mong chun aman in aloi eh-lotan ahi. 28 Chuin Samuel in ajah ah, "Tuniahi Pakaiyin Israeltte lenggam chunanga kona nalah peh'a, nang sangaphajo khat apeh doh ahitai," ati. 29 "Israel Pathen lal loupi tah chunajou louding, alung jong khel louding ahi, ajeh chu ama lungkel ding mihem tobang ahipoi," ati 30 Hichun Saul'in ngaidam athumkit in, "Chonse kahi, keimankakihet e, ahin nei lungset in, kalamkai ho masang le, kami Israelmite masanga kajum lou nadin, neikilhonpi tei teijin, chutile Pakai na Pathen kahou ding ahi," ati. 31 Hichun Samuel jong achaina inkinung Ihonpi ding anomtai, chule Pathen houna ah ajaotai. 32 Chuin Samuel in, "Agag lengpachu kaheng'a hinpujun," atinahile, Agag lengpa jong kinemtahin akipah Iheh in ahi, ajeh chuama alunggel'a chu, "Kagim na hokichaiya, eikilhadoh di ahitai," tia agel ahi. 33 Ahinlah Samuelin, "Nachemjam'a hi minu acha pasaltamtah nana that in, tun nanu jonghitobanga chu chaneilou hitahen," atin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai masang ah Gilgal mun hasatthen chen tan ahi. 34 Chuin Samuel Ramah a ainlamajon in chule Saul jong Gibeah aain'ah akile tai. 35 Chujou kalsen Samuel in Saulkimupinachechka-ngaitapoi, ahinlah tanglou vin alunghempijin ahi. Pakaiyin Saul Israel telenga anatun chu akisih Iheh jenge.

**16** Pakaiyin Samuelkoma, "Nangman phatsot tah Saulchungchanga pul nadou chu phasettante, keiman ama chu Israelteleng ahina akona kapaidoh ahitai, hijeh chun nathao theiyah olive tao kithun dim inlang Bethlehem'ah chetan. Hiche khopi cheng amin Jesse kitipa chu holdoh in, ajeh chukeiman achate lah'a khat chu lengding kahendohsah hitai," ati. 2 Ahin Samuelinadongin, "Keiman hichu iti kabolthei dingham? Hichepi chu Saul in jadollenlang hileh eitha loding ahi," ati. Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Bongala khat kikai inlang chen, chule Pakaiya dinga gan kilhaina-a dingahung kahi tin," ati. 3 "Chule gan kilhaina ah Jessekovin, chuteng keiman achatelah'a koipen chu kei dinya thaonanuding ham ti chu nahetsahnange," ati. 4 Chuin Samuel in Pakaiyin ahilbangchun abolta. Ama Bethlehem alhunphat chun, khopi sunga um upahoousechukitihotpumpum'inakimu piuvin, "Ipi adihlou umham? Chamma puma nahungu hinam?" tin ana dongun ahi. 5 Hichun Samuel in, "Henge, keima gan kilhaina a dinya hungakahi, nabonchauvin Pakaiya dinginkisuthengunlanggalkihaina'ading in cheuhite," tin Samuel inadonbut'in ahi. Chuin Samuelin Jesse le achate akou khom'inkisuthengna kin agong'in, chulepungo thiltu a jong ajaio diuvinatem in ahi. 6 Chuin amaho chu ahunglunphat'un, aman Eliab chu khatveinane chule alungthim ah, "Pakaiyinalhendohpa hitei yintel!" tia agel'e 7 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Samuel koma aseyin, "Nangmanatahsapoh ahiloule asandan chun venih-in, ajeh chu keiman ama chu kadeilouahi, ijehinem itileh Pakaiyin mihemthilvet bang avet ahipoi, ajeh chumihem'in apolam melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang alungsung avet ahi," ati. 8 Chuin Jesse in achapa Abinadabchu Samuel anajiep'a amasang'ading din assolin ahilah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakai lhendohsa chuahipoi," ati. 9 Aban'in Jesse in Shimea ahinkoudoh in, ahinlah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakaiyin alhendohchu ahipoi," ati. 10 Chuti chun Jesse chate sagi jenchu Samuel angsung'ah ahinpulutin, ahin Samuel in Jesse adongin, "Pakaiyinchehohikhatchaalhengpoi," ati. 11 Chuin Samuel in Jesse jah'a, "Nachate hichang bou hi hitam?" tia adohle, aman jong, "Aneopenkhat aum nalaiye, ahinlah amahiin'ah aumpoi, loujaova kelgoi lekelcha ho aching'e," tin adonbut in ahile Samuel in, "Ama chugakou sah'un, aman chu ahung lhontokah'a, tou jong i-tou loudiu chuleanneh twidon jong ibol loudiu ahi," ati. 12 Hitichun Jesse in akou dingmi assolin ahi. Amachu mi tahnaphatah chule amit-

ha hoitah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Thao nuding chuamahi ahi," ati. 13 David asopiteho lah'a koninahungdingdoh'in, hichun Samuel'in olive thao alan thao chuanu tai. Hiche nia kipan chun Pakai 14 Hitichun Pakai Ihagaovin Sauladalhatanah, chule Pakaiyinahinsol Ihagao engse khat'in Saulchu lunggimma le tijatnan abolgimlheh jeng in ahi. 15 Saul asothe ho lah'a phabep khatin akomah, "Tua hi Pathen a konalhagao giolu khat in nasuhgim ahikaheuve," atiuve. 16 "Hijeh chun, kapu, neisol'un langsemjang saithem khat gahol unge. Hitia Ihagaengsen nahinphah phatphatle ama chun semjang saiyan tin, chuteng damdoch kitji tan nate," atiuve. 17 Hichun Saul in, "Apha lhehjenge, cheuvinlangsemjangsaithem tah mikhat gahol unlangu, chule ama chu kahegna hin puijun," ati. 18 Chuin asothe ho lah'a mi khatin Saul jah'ah, "Jesse chapateholah'a khat, Bethlehem mi, semjangsaithem tah, hiche goh chu hilouvamihangsan, gal-hat, galbolmi, ijakaihekhen themtah, chule melnoitah, chujongle Pakaiyin aumpi mi ahi," ati. 19 Chuin Saul in thupolea mikhat Jesse henga thulhet ding'in assolin, "Nachapa David kelingoiching chuneihinsol peh in," ati. 20 Saul in David athum chu Jessein anop peh'in, changlhhah toh, lengpi twi haikhat, chule kelnou khat, sangan khat apohsah in ahi. 21 Chuin David Saul kom'a achen, Saul chu ajen pan tan ahi, Saul in David angailu lheh jeng in chule David chu Saul galvonpon apang tai. 22 Chuin Saul in Jesse koma thu athot in, "Lungset tah in David hi kakomah kakin bol in pang jeng ta hen, ajeh chu achung'a kulin alhailheh jengin ahi," ati. 23 Chule Pathen in ahinsol Ihagao engse chun Saul ahinphah tengle, David in semjang chu asaipeh ji teng, Saul chu ahung limdohjin chule Ihagao engse chun adalhaji in ahi.

**17** Judah gamsung Socoh munachun Philistine mite galsat dingin akikhom'un, chule Socoh le Azekah kikah'a Ephes-dammim'a chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Saul le Israeltte jong akikhom'un, Philistine te dounan Elah phaicham panga ngahmun akisem'un ahi. 3 Philistine te chu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule Israel te jong chu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule akikah uva phaicham khat in akhentan un ahi. 4 Chule Philistine te mihat tah Gath khopia akona hungkon, amin Goliath kitipa chun Israeltte satding in Philistine te ngahmun akonin ahung potdoh in ahi. Amachu tong gup le khap khat jen in asangi ahi. 5 Chule aman sum-eng lukhuh akhuh in, sum-eng a kisem ompho shekel sang nga jen agih aki-ah in ahi. 6 Akengte ni jong sum-eng'akitonjol ahin, chule alengkouvaama sum-eng tengcha akipoh chukitungdoh peh ahi. 7 Atengcha lung tumbi tejen ahin, atengpeh jong thih jeng, gihdan chusheknel jagup'a gih ahin, apho chumikhat poh ahi. 8 Goliath ading in Israel galsat miyahjah'a ahin samin, "Ipi dinga galsatdinga hung kigola nahiuvem, keima Philistine mihatpa kahin, nangho Saul sohte mai mai nahiue, eikisatpi ding mihat hung kilhengdoh un," atin ahi. 9 "Aman keima eitha le nasoh'ukahi diu, ken ama katha le keihsosoh nahu diu ahi," ati. 10 "Tuniahi Israel galsatho kachounahiuve, kakisatpi ding pa chu hinsoldoh'un," ati. 11 Chuin Saul le Israel mite jousen Pliliistne mipa thuseni ajah phat'un, akichalheh jeng tauvin ahi. 12 David kitipa chu Judah gam Bethlehem khopia Ephrath mi Jessechapa ahin, hiche lai chun Jessechu ateh lheh jeng tan chule aman chapa get jen aneiyin ahi. 13 Jesse chapa alen thumho, chu Eliab, Abindab, chule Shimeahochu Philistine te sat dia Saullengpa sepai a pang ahiuve. 14 David chu achate lah'a aneopenahi. David ute thum ho chu Saulsepaio toh khom'a ahiuve. 15 Ahin David chu Saul inpiakona apa kelgoi chin kithopi dia Bethlehem ah hung kile kitji jia ahi. 16 Ni somli sungin jingkah, nilhahseh leh Philistine mihatpan Israelsepaio ho ahin naiyin achou jing in ahi. 17 Nikhat Jesse in David jah'ah, "Hiche pucha-a chang kanpoh hilechanglhhah Ihon som hi choijin langgangtah in naute gaben. 18 Chule hiche bongnoiha-a

kisemlhon som hi sepaio lamkaipa pen. Na-ute iti nauvem gavenlang, thunahin nungpoh kit ding ahi," tinanasolin ahi. **19** David uteho chu Saul toumkhma ahiuvin, Israel sepaiochu Elah phaichama gal mun'ahum ahiuve. **20** Chuin David in akelngoihochu avetup din mi khat angansen, jingkah matah in apan athupehbang in thiho chu apon, achen ahilesepaio galsat dinga ngahnum dalhadingha akitogutova a-ao laitah'unngahmun chu agalhungin ahi. **21** Israeltel le Philistine sepaihogalkisat dia kidinte-a kimaitoakigol laitah'un, **22** David in thiikeo chingtup pahenga athilpoh ho chu adalhan, gangtah'ina-utehochibaiagaboltai. **23** Aman a-uteho akihoulimpi laitahin, Gath mi Philistine mihatpa chu Philistine sepai ho lah'a kon inahung potdoh in ana seingaij bangin asamin, Israel mite chu ahinchoukit tan ahile, hichu David inajatan ahi. **24** Chuin Israel sepaiten hiche mipachu amu phat'un akicha behseh jengun ajam tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun alah uva mikhat in Davidjaha, "Hiche mihatpa chu namuem? Aniseh leh hitia khu hung potdoh'a Israel sepaite achou choujin ahi, koihile ama thatpen penku lengpan kipaman lentah apehding, achanu khat jong aji ding'aapeh ding, chule Israel ten kai pehdingdol a kon in jong onthol sahding ahi." **26** David in akimvela ding Israelsepai ho jah'ah, "Hiche cheptanlou Philistine mihatpa that'a, Israeltene avetottoma kona hundoh michu ipi ami dung ham? Ipi hile itihiche cheptanlou Philistine panhingjing Pathen sepaite ajumsoding ham?" **27** Chuin maho chun adonbut un, "Henge hiche mipa that pen penchu kipaman akisei chu peh dingahi," atiue. **28** Ahinlah David uteho lah'aalenpen Eliab chun David thusiejahdoh phat'in alung ahang in, "Hiche ha ipi nahung bolle ham? Na kelngoi hon hochu ipi itihennati ham? Nakiletsahna le najonchih na chu kahe nai, hicheakidounaho venom mai majaa hunganahibouve," **29** Hichun David in, "Ken ipi kabolem? Thudoh kagah nei mai maiahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **30** Chuin amahoa konin adangholangah akihei kit in athudoh mamaadoh'a ahile, amahon jong aseimama asei kit un ahi. **31** David thudoh chu Saul lengpa kom agalhut un ahile Saul lengpan jong aheng'a ahin pui diuvin thu ape tan ahi. David In Goliath Atha **32** "Hiche Philistine mipa chungakhun boi tahi'h'un, kache ding kakagimaitopii ding ahi," tin David in Saul jah'a aseyin ahi. **33** Saul in, "Angol nahim! nangmanhie Philistine mihatpa nasathanajo nading lampi aum theipo, nangma chapang chabou nahin, ama ahkhangdon laiya kipatna galsatmi ahi." **34** Ahinlah David in, "Kapa kelngoihole kelcha ho jong kana vetkolahin, nasopha hin apa kelngoinachin na'a chun keipi bahkai levompi ahunga kelhou ho ahunglöhohmang ding agot tengle, **35** Anung kadellin, kakidalpin, akamsung'a konin kahuhdohjin ahi, chule keima thadia eigot tengleh, akha ah kaman in kathat jitai. **36** Keipi le vompi ani nia hitiachu kabolji ahin chule tua jong Philistine cheptan loupa jong chutiachu kabol ding ahi, ajeh chu amanhing jing Pathen sepaio ho ajumsojeh'a hitia chu bolding ahi. **37** Pakaiyin keipi bahkai le vompihutphanga kona eihuhdoh pa chuntunia jong hiche Philistine mihatpa kona eihuhdoh tei ding ahi," atin boltei agoi. Hichun Saul inachainaa lunggel lhahna aneiyin, "Aphai nakigot bang chun boltanchude Pakaipin naumpi jingta hen," **38** Chuin Saul in David agalvonapen, alukhui sum-eng a kisemakuhpeh in, thihi sangkhol a-ahpeh tan ahi. **39** Hichun David in agalvonchunga chun achemjam aki'in, kal khat kal agah son le galvon hoakivon khahlou jeh in, acheteitappon ahi. Hijeh chun aman Sauljaha, "Hicheho pumin chetheiponge, ajeih chu hicheho hi kamangtheipo," atin, asut lhatai. **40** Hichun David in vadungsongchangjolselchangngakilopan, akelngoi chinna sakhaoneovah aikon, chuin akelngochinna tenggol le sailungchangkapna gophel akichoijin, Philistinemihatpa umna phaicham ajontai. **41** Goliath jong ahung potdoh in David lam ahin jontai chule agalvonpopa chu ahung masan ahi. **42** Goliath in David chu phatah aavettoh phat'in, chapang melhoicha bou ahinah laijeh in,

asit behsehjeh in alung ahang tai. **43** David jah'a lunghang tah in, "Keima uicha kahim? Mol kichoijakahenga hung nahim?" ati. Hichun Philistine mipa chun, apathen homin pan in David chu agaosap tai. **44** Goliath in David chu achouvin, "Hilam ah hungin, keiman natahsachu vachate le gamsa tpeh dingahi," ati ahi. **45** David in Philistine mipa chuadonbut in, "Nangma chemjamletengcha choiya hung nahin, Ahinlahkeima vang vangam sepaio galsatte Pakai mina hung kahi. **46** Tunia hi Pakaiyin najoding, keiman nang katha-a nalu katanding, natahsa thisa chu vachate legamsate kapeh ding chule leiset pumpin Israel Pathen khat aume ti ahet diu ahi," ati. **47** "Chule hichea hung kikhomjousen Pakaiyinchemjamletengchan ahuhhingpoi ti ahet dinguahi. Ajeh chu galsat hi Pakaiyahin, aman nangho kakhutna eipehdoh diu ahitai," ati. **48** Goliath ahung kipatdoh a Davidhenglam ahin jot phat in, Davidchu kintah in Philistine mihatpa tohksitu ding in alhaisuh tan ahi. **49** David in akhut in asakhao sungasoh in, song chang khat aladohnin, ah-songse'a chu asea ahile, Philistine mipa chal pang ah achun, songchang chu alut in, Goliath tol-Ihang ah alhutan ahi. **50** Chuti chun David in chemjampang louhellin, songchang khatehle ah-songse in Goliath ajoutan ahi. **51** Chuin David in adel lut painyin, Goliath chemjam chu asatdohnin, ama chemjam ma ma chunalol atantan ahi. Chuin Philistinemipiten ami hatpa'uthi amu phatun, akinung heijun ajam tauvin ahi. **52** Chuin Israeltel le Judah mihoakipat'un, a-avoun, phaicham le Ekon koppi aphaah kah seuvin Philistine mite nung adel'un ahi. Chule Philistine mipi ho chu Shaarium lam Ihon lhungin thilongakijam thang'un, Gath le Ekonchangejin athilong u chu alumthang sohkei jenginn ahi. **53** Chuin Israel chaten Philistinemite anungdel uva kon in ahung kinung leuvin, angahun hou chu asumang'un achom tauvin ahi. **54** Chuin David in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu alan Jerusalem ah ahin potai; ahin galvon vang apon in'ah akoitai. **55** David Philistine pa satdinga akon doh chun Saul in agalvon popa Abner jah'ah, "Hiche gollhang pa khu koicha ham? tin adongin ahile Abner in jong, "Atahbab in kahepoi," tin anadonbut e. **56** Hichun lengpan jong, "Aphai, koiham hinkhol chen'in," ati. **57** David in Goliath ahintha jouva ahung Ihun in, Abner in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu Saul komah ahin lhuttant ahi. **58** Hichun Saul in, "Gollhang, napa koiham neisei peh in," atin ahile David in adonbut in, "Kapa min Jesse ahin, Bethlehem a um kahiue," ati.

**18** David in Saul akihoupijouvin, lengpa chapa Jonathan toh akimuton, Jonathan in David angailut jeh chun, akikah lhona kintah'a kitepna khat semdin akiung lhontan ahi. **2** Hichenia kipat chun Saul in David akomah akiroi jingtan ainlamah akilesah kit tapon ahi. **3** Jonathan in David chu adei behseh jeh le ama akingailut banga angailut jeh in aithi a kikhenpi lou ding in, akikah lhon-ah kihahsel na khat asem in ahi. **4** Jonathan in hiche akihahsel na melchihnan, achunga kai asangkhol chol chu asut Ihan asilpeh in, chule avonho, achemjam le athalpi chule akonggah geiyin David apetan ahi. **5** Chutichun Saul in David chuaoslna lam iahmachejin alolhingsoh keiyan ahi. Hijeh chun Saul inasepaio chunga gallamkai dinginatungin ahile, mijouse jong achungah akipat cheh-un ahi. **6** Israel miten galjona ahin neijouvuninlama ahung kile kit-un, David in Philistine te ahintha jouvun, khopijousea nupiho ahung potdoh'un, Saul lengpa ahung kimupiuvin ahi, numeihon khongcha le tumgingtheioh thon kipahtah in lampumin laasauvin ahi. **7** Vailhun na'a alasah'u chu hicheahi, "Saul in asang asangin athatin, David in asangsomasangsom inathat'e!" tin alachoiyun ahi. **8** Hiche chun Saul nasatah inalunghan sah in, "Hiche hi ipiham? Amahon Davidchoisangun, sangsomatthat'eatiuvin, keisangkhat that in eiseijun. Abankittengle lengin hin kitun kit tavehtao!" atin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, hichenia kipat chun, Saul in David chu thangthipnamitvet in

avepan tan ahi. **10** Ajing nikho maman Pathen akon in lhagao phalou Saul chungahahung chukitin, insunga angol penbangin apengin ahile, David innidanga bangin, akhut in semjangasajin ahi. Ahin Saul in akhut'ah tengcha akichojin ahi. **11** Chule hetmanlouvin, tengchan David chu akhon ahi, bangtohkhobeh ding agot ahin, ahinlah David in ana otdoh in ahi. **12** Pathen in Saul adhlah'a David aumpi jeh chun Saul in Daivid chu akichalheh jengtan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Saul in, David chusepai sangkhat chung'a lamkai dingin akiyojn gamlatah in asolmangtan ahi. David in jong kitup tah inalamkaijin gal akonpi in ahi. **14** Chuin David Pakaiyin aumpi jehchun imalam jouse'ah alolhing lhehjing in ahi. **15** David lolhing nathu teho Saulin ajahdoh kit phat in, akicha chehcheh jengtan ahi. **16** David in nasatah'a, kituptah'agal alamkai jeh in, Israelte jouse le Judah nam mite jousen jong Davidchu angailu un, akipapi lheh jengun ahi. **17** Nikhat hi Saul in David komah, "Kachanu alenko nu Merab khunaji dia pedinga kigongsa kahi. Ahinlah amasan nangma Pakaiyadinga gal hang mong nahi photchenna neipen," ati. Ajeh chu Saul'in alunggel'ah, "Keimatah'in kathasangin, Philistine tetoh kidou dingin kisol henlang hinthat doh-uleh," tia angaito ahi. **18** David in, "Kei koi kahiya chulekainsung mite hi Israel a ipi hiya, keima lengpa tupa kahiding ham? Chule kappa insung mite jong imaahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun, Merab toh akichenndahing phat ahung Ihun phat in, Saul in, Adriel kiti Meholath mipitoh Merab chu akichensah tan ahi. **20** Ahinlah Saul chanu Michal chu David to akidei Ibonin, hichu Saul in ajahdoh phat in akipah lheh jeng in ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in alunggel in, "Hiche Philistine te khutna athina denga phat kijen chomkhat ahi," atin ahinlah Saul anivei nan Davidkoma chun, "Katupa nahi tei dingtai," ati. **22** Saul in avaipote koma chun, David jah'a aseidiu thu aper. "Lengpan nadei lheh jenge, chulekeiho jong pha kasalheh jeng uve, hijeh chun lengpa tupa nahi dingpha nasah louham?" tia aseipeh dinahil'e. **23** Saul avaipoten hiche thu hochu David koma aseyiun ahile, David in, "Kei mivaicha, insung lhasam le minahsahmo, lengpa tupa-a iti kapanthei ding ham?" Tin anadonbut in ahi. **24** Chuin Saul mitehon hiche thuchu Saul koma asei doh phat un. **25** Saul in David koma asei diu ahilkit'in, "Lengpan moulah man diaadei chu ahile amelmate chungaphulah nadinga Philistine te chepjakhat tilou adang imacha angehpoi tin seipeh un," ati. Ahinla Saulchun David chu Philisine te khutnathisah tei agot ahi. **26** Saul lengpa thil ngeh chu David in ajahdoh phat in kipahtahn asangtai, anikho kitep alhunmasang in, **27** David amale amite akipatdoh un, Philistine te mi jani agathat'unahi. Hitichun David in lengpanangaichat chu asuhbulhit peh in, chep kitan chu agapetan ahi. Chuin Saul in achanu Michal chu David jiding in apetan ahi. **28** Pakaiyin David aumpi ti kichen tah in ahetan, chule achanu Michal angailut dan ahetan ahi. **29** Saul in David chu agingcheh cheh jengtan, hijeh chun Saul chu ahinkho lhumkeiyan David din amelma ahijom jing jengtai. **30** Philistine te sepaiteen aphatseh leh ahin nokhumm jing jengun, ahin David hatna achang jing jeng in, David min nasatah in akithang tan ahi.

**19** Saul in achapa Jonathan leasohteho jouse toh David thana ding lunggel aenei khompi tan ahi. Ahinlah Joanthan le David golphatah ahi Ihon jeh chun, **2** Jonathan in David jah'a, "Kapan, jing jingkah le tha ding nagoi, chinghtheiyan, loulai sunga kisel nading mun khat kihol'in," tin apa thilgon ho jouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **3** "Chutengle, keimankappa chu munchom khatna uidong ingkating, nachungchangthu kihoulimpi ing katin, kamudoh chengse chu nang kaseipeh ding nahi," tin aseipeh kit tan ahi. **4** Ajing jingkah in, Jonathan in David chungchang thu apa komah aphatna le athilpha boljeng aseipeh in ahi. Chule Jonathan in apa koma chun, "Lengpa chu asoh David douna-a chonse lou ding ahi chule David in nangma

dounan thi imacha abolpoi, aman ajochanin aphantousen nakithopin ahi," ati. **5** "Pathen thahat na jalla Philistine mihatpa anatha-a Israelte dinya gal lentah eina jopeh-u phat lai churasuhmil hitam? Hichea thilsohchungchangha chu nangma nanakipa dehset hilou ham? Achutiaahile imacha bolselou, monaneilou David chu ipi bolla thadingnagot ham? Ajeh imacha aumpoi?" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Saul in Jonathanthusei chu phatah'in angayin chuinakihahsel'in, "Hingjing Pakai minpan'a kasei ahi, David chu kithatlouding ahi," ati **7** Hiche jouchun Jonathan in Davidakouvin, thil ijakai asepeh tan ahi. Chule aman David chu Saul komahapuijin, amasa bangin David in leng inipi'ah na atong kit in ahi. **8** Chuin Philistine tetoh gal kisatnaaumkit in, David in asepaiteakipujin Philistine tetoh akisat in, amaho nasatah in athat-in ahile, amaho ajam tauve. **9** Ahinlah nikhat hi Saul in ahatouvin tengcha akhut ah akichojinahile, Pathen a kona hungkonlhagao diliou chun hetman louvinachungah ahung chu kit'in ahile, David in angai bangin semjangasailaitah in, **10** Saul in David chu atengchachoiya chun akhoa, bangtoh khobehding agotna ahile, David ana ki-otdoh in, atengcha chun bang ahakibut lut jeng in, hiche jan chun David akiseldoh tan ahi. **11** Chuin Saul in David aingalaavelhi ding in asepaite asollin ahi. Asepaite jah'ah, ajing jingkah ting aina kona ahung potdoh tenglenatha dingu ahi, tin thu aper ahi. Ahinlah ainneipi Michal in Davidjah'a, "Tujana nakiseldoh louvaahileh, jing jingkah leh nathi dingahitai," ati. **12** Chuin ainneipi Michal inkotcha neo langa kon in akhai Ihon, ajamdoch in, ahoi dohtai. **13** Hichun amanun milim khat alan, alupna ah ponsa khat asil peh'in, asam ding in kelcha mul asem pehin ahi. **14** Chuin sottol le ho ahung uva David matding agot uleh, ainneipinadam hih in athou joupoi tin alep inahi. **15** Ahinlah Saul in asottol lehojaha' thu aper, "Alupna a koninhinkaiddoh un, kathading ahi," atinahi. **16** Ahin alupna-a kona kaidoh dingagot uva aponsil chu agah hodohuva ahileh, milim kisemthu, aluakelchamul chu amudoh tauve. **17** Hijeh chun Saul in Michal jah'a, "Ipbolla hitia hi nei joulhep'a, kagalmi keija kona najamdoch sahham?" atin ahile, Michal in jong, "Aman neikithopi louva ahilehkatha ding nahi eitjeh'a kabol ahi," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** David ajamdoch in Ramahkhopi'ah achen Samuel to akimutolhonin, chule Saul in achungtabong tah'a na atoh ham ti aseipehant ahi. Samuel in David akilhonpin Ramah gamsunga Naioth mun'ahcheng tan ahi. **19** David Ramah gamsunga Naioth muta aume ti thulhot Saul'in ana jatan ahi. **20** Hichun aman David mandingen sottol-le ho asoltan ahi. Ahinlahamaho agalhun phat'un, Samuellamkaina a themgao phabep ingaoothu asei pet'u atohkha uvini, Saul sottol leho chu Pathen lhagaochung uvah ahung chun, amahon jong gaouthu aseipan tauvin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in hichu ajahdoh kitphat'in, sottol dangho asolkit inahileh, amahon jong gaouthu aseidenkit tauvin ahi. Athumvei chan nanjong angai ngai ahiuve. **22** Chuphat'in, Saul amatah Ramahkho jonin achetai, Secu'a umtwikul lentah phung ahin phah in, "Samuel le David hoija um Ihonem?" tin adongin ahile, "Ramahgama Naioth mun ah aum Ihone," tin mi koiham khat in ahin donbut in ahi. **23** Ahin Ramah gama Naioth ajotchun, lampi'ah Pathen lhagao Saulchungah ahung chun, Naioth alhunkahsen gaouthu aseiyin ahi. **24** Saul in apon abotkeh in, akeochang in tollhang ah alumin, Samuel angusung'ah sun nilhum jankhovah in gaouthu asei in ahi. Chuinmihon aveuvin, adatmouvin, "Itidana, Saul jeng jong themgao lah'ajao hitam?" atiuvin ahi.

**20** David chu Ramah gama Naioth a konin ajamdoch'in, Jonathan kom ajonin, "Ipi kabol'a, Ipi kabol khel hitam? Itobanggitlouna ipi um'a napan tha dingaeihol le le ham?" ati. **2** Jonathan in, "Hichu diliou ahi, nangma thi pon nate, abolding jouse thilneo hihen lang thil len hijonglekei hetlouvin ima abolji poi, elhetsah jinai. Kapan hitobang thilhohi, kakoma aselgh louhel dingahi," tin ana nelkal in ahi. **3** Chuin

David in Jonathan masangah akihahsellin, "Napan iki golngailhon hi kichertah'a ahetsoh kei ahi, hijeh chun amale ama akihouvin, Jonathan hetsah da tange, ipibollaalung kasuhatn ding ham? Ahinlahhingjing Pakai le ngama min panakasei ahi keima le thina kikah li kalkhat sebou uma ahi!" ati. 4 Jonathan in, "Ipi ti kakithopi theiding ham neiseipeh in," ati. 5 David in adonbut'in, "Jing nikhoohi lhathad kut ahin, lengpa toankong umkhom dingdol kahi, ahinkeima jing nikho tengle loulaiyakakisela hichea chu nthum chan nanihah tokah'a kaumden ding ahi," ati. 6 "Napan hoja che ham tia nahindoh'a ahileh, Bethlehem ain'ahkumseh kilhaina bol dingin kakomah phalna athum'in ache'e tinseipeh in," ati. 7 "Aman 'Aphai!' atia ahileh, thuanome ti nahet ding ahi. Ahinlahlung ahanna alung alhaso khah'ahile, eithanom ahi ti nahet dingahi. 8 Lungset tah in hiti chun neibolpehin, thengsel'akahenga Pakaicang'a nakitepna nit'in. amavangnapa douna a themmo kahlenangmatah'inneithatjengin. Ahinlah nei joulhep hih beh in," ati. 9 Jonathan in, "Hitobang chu agel ingeldan, kapanchutobang'anangma tha nadeng lunggel neochahijongle aeni mong'a ahile, nangkahn mahetsah tei ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin Davidin, "Napaalunghang'e ahiloule alunghangpoi tichu ken iti kahet thei dingham?" tin adong in ahi. 11 Jonathan in adonbut'in, "Hunginloulai langa khun gapotdoh hite," ati. Chule polam'ah akijotdohkhom lhonin ahi. 12 Chuti chun Jonathan in Davidkomah, "Pakai Israel Pathen chuahettohsah hijeng hen! Keimanjing tuphat don ahilouleh nthumjoutengle, kappa dongin katin, nachung alungdam nah le thu kahinthot ding, 13 "Ahinlahijemtiakappaalunghan'a ngama tha tei dingnagot'a, ngama na hindotei teinadinga keiman nahenga kaseipehmasa'ta kasolmang lou poupoavaahile Pakaiyin Jonathan kiti keimahi eibolsejo hen ahilou jongle eithatjeng hen. Pakaiyin kapa ana umpsibangin nang jong naumpi hen," ati. 14 "Neingailutmongaahile, kahinkho aumlai sungseng Pakaingailutna sangtah in nei ngailun. Ahinlah kathia ahileh, 15 Kainsung mite din tahan umtahngailutna sangtah in hin ngailunchule Pakaiyin nagalmite jousejong leiset a konin suhmang gamkeihen," ati. 16 Hijeh chun Jonathan in Davidtoh kitemna khat asemin, "Pakaiyinnagalmite jouse asugam keihen!" ati. 17 Chule Jonathan in David chuauma aki ngailut bang banga angailutjeh chun, David in jong angailut dinakitepsah kit tan ahi. 18 Chuin Jonathan in, "Jingnikho le lhathad kut kimang dingahin, natouna dokhang a-on jeh'anakiholmo ding ahi," ati. 19 "Athaininilhahlamle, tumasanga nakiselji na mun songipang mama'a chun che in langgakisel tan. 20 Chulekeimakahungdoh'adoikhah neibanga, thalchang thumhiche panga chu kahinkap dingahi," ati. 21 "Chule chapang khat thal changho hol ding'a kahinsol ding ahi. Chulechapang jah'a, 'Ven, thalchang ho chu nasihlam panganaume,' tia kasei najah a ahile, hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, abonchanaphasoh keye, imacha hahsatnaaumpoi. 22 Amavang keiman amajah'a, "Gamla jepmah chen, thal changchu nakhel lamah aume, katia ahile, nalampia gangtah'in che jeng in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nasolmang ahi, titethra ahi," ati. 23 "Chule Pakai ahettohsah ahijehin, ikitepna vang chu Pakaiyintonsot geiya einitsah tei tei lhonhen," ati. 24 Hitichun David chu loulaiyahakisellin, chule lhathad kut kimanna ahunglun phat in, Lengpa chu, anne dingin atou lhatan ahi. 25 Chule lengpa chu nidangabangin bangkomta touna chungachun atouvin ahi. Jonathan toh akimai ngatton, chule Abner asih-lang ah atouve. Ahin David tounach a-ongtai. 26 Ahinlah Saul in hicheni chunimacha aseipoi, ajeh chu amachunga thienglou khattou Davidasuhbok hinte, tia alunggel ahi. 27 Ahinlah, ajinga jong David tounaa-on kit phat in, Saul in Jonathanrajah'a, "Ipi jeh'a Jesse chapa janhiajeng tunia jong hunglou hitam?" tin adongtai. 28 Jonathanin, "Davidin Bethlehem a cheding in hatah inkakoma phalna athumin, 29 Aman, 'Lungset tah in, neichesahin, ajeh chu kainsung miten kumseha kho sunga gan kilhaina kaneidiuahin, chule

kasopi te hotoh jongkakimpi nom'e, tin ataovin ahi. Hijeh a chu lengpa dokhang'aatouna ong'ah ahi," atin ahi. 30 Chuin Jonathan chunga Saulunghang behseh jengin, "Numeichaveinu chapa!" tin lunghangtah'in ahousen ahi. "Nalunggelhohi ken kahetlouva nagel ham? Nakhella lenga natungot ham? Nangma le nanu jumso pa," ati. 31 "Jesse chapa David ahinlaisungen, nang leng'in pang theiponnate. Tun chenlang gaholdoh inkatha ding ahi," ati. 32 Jonathan in, "Ipijeh'a kithatding ham? Aman ipi abolset ham?" tin apa adongin ahi. 33 Chuin Saul in achapa Jonathanchhu thadingin tengchan akho jengin ahi. Hichea kon chun Jonathanin jong apan David thading'a agot mong ahi tichu ahedoh tai. 34 Hichun Jonathan chu lunghangtah'in dokhang akonin akipatdohin, apan ajachat sah behseh jeh chunchuche kut ni ni lhin nichun an anetapoi, David chu alungkhampi lhehtan ahi. 35 Ajing jingkah in David tohakitepna bangin, Jonathan chuchapang khat toh apotdoh lhon in, loujaova chun ache lhontai. 36 Chuin aman chapangpa jah'achun "Ka kaggot thalchang hohi gaholdoh in," ati. Chuin chapangpachu alhajel in ahile, Jonathanin akal langpeh a thalchang chuakap'in ahi. 37 Chuin chapangpa chu Jonathanin akapdoh thalchang kom aphaphat ding konin, Jonathan inchapangpa jah-a, "Thalchang chuakal langpeh'ah achuboueve," atinahi. 38 Jonathaninchapangpachusasamin, "Hikoma chun dingdenihin, agang gangin hinchoiloiyin," ati. Chuin chapangpa chunthalchanghu chu achom khomin, apu henga ahungtai. 39 Ahinlah chapangpa chun imachaaheson, Jonathan le David in bouthil kibolhu chu ahet lhon ahi. 40 Chuin Jonathan in amanchahho chu chapangpa aper, chenlangkhopi sungah anapolut in tin asoltai. 41 Chuin chapangpa apotdoh dohin, songluh pang'a akisela akonin David chu ahung potdoh in, thumvei jen tollah amai asulut in Jonathan maiyah akunin, anilhon inamithipum in akitolto lhonin ana kivailhah lhon tai. Hichu Jonathan sangin David apona dehset in ahi. 42 Jonathan in David komah, "Lungmong'in chetan, Pakai minathengsel'a ikihahsel lhon nangle kei, na chilhahte le keya din, ikitepna chu tonsot geiyin Pakaiyineko jing u hen," ati. Hichun Davidin adalhan, chule Jonathan jongkhopi lam'ah akile kittai.

**21** David chu Ahimelech thempupa kimipi din Nob khop'i ah achen ahi. Ahimelech in David chu amu phat in ati anahot'in, "Itia nachangseh nahim? Ipijeh'amikhatbehinnahinkilhonpilouham?" tin ana dongin ahi. 2 David in adonbut'in, "Lengpank chomkhat'a eihinsol ahibouve, ipibol dia kahung hi koimachahetsahlou dia eihil chah ahin, chulekasepate chun katenea mun chomkhat'a eikimipi diuva kaseipehah," ati. 3 "Nehle chah ipipi nanei em? Changlhal pheng nga ahiloule, nehthei adang ipi um em neipen," ati. 4 Hichun thempupan jong, adonbut in "Keihon changlhal mai maikaneipouve, ahinlahkotobangnalamcha-anumeiyakisubohluo dingin changlhal theng kaneiuve," ati. 5 Hichun David in, "Lungkhamhihin, keiman, kamite ho adeh'agsalat dinya akiche tengule, numejakona kikangse louho kaphal jipoi, gamkhol mai mai kache tengu jonghiche thudol'a kisuboh ngailouahiuve, achutile hiche khohsah tum neiya kholjinna'a iti thenda diu ham!" ati. 6 Nehdingdangaumtah loujehin, thempupanchanglhalhikithensosa chu David apetai; ajehchu changlhal Pathena tosa bouchu aeni ahin, hichu athah akitonitengle changlhal chu kikkeli dohjiahi. Chule hiche nikho nitah a chuthah ana kikoi khel ahi. 7 Edomakon Doeg kitimipa khat, Saul gancha ching lamkaipu khatanaum khan, houin mun'a bol Ihingding kin anejeh in anaumden khanahi. 8 Davidin Ahimelech jah'a, "Nakomatengchaahilolechemjam um em? Lengpa kin'akigomanlouvakahungahin, manchah ima kahin choilou ahi!" ati. 9 Hichun Ahimelech in, "Elahphaicham'a nathana pa, Philistinemipa Goliath chemjam bou chukane'e; hikomatempuvonkikoina nunglam'a khun pon'inakichun in aume, nadeilekilah in, adangvang aumpoi,"

ati. Chuin David in ajah'a, "Hichu neipen! Chusang'a phajo le hoijo chemjamadang umponte," ati. **10** Hichun David Saul koma koninajamdo'hin, Gath khopi Achishlengpa heng ajontan ahi. **11** Ahinlah Achish lenggam sung'alamkaiho chu akomuva aumdingchu akipah pouvin ahi. Amahon, "Hichemipahiagamsung'a leng changsa Davidchu hilou haimo? Miho lamuva, ama chung change hi la asah uva Saul in mi asang asangan athat'in, David in vang sangsom somin athat'e, tia alachoiapao chu hilou ham?" tin adonguve. **12** Hiche athuseihо chu David in ajah phat'in Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha lheh jeng tan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun David jong aki ngolsah'in, kotpi phungdung ho chu ajihpolin, chule akhalhang dunga achilphon akaisah deh duhin jeng in ahi. **14** Achaina in Achish lengpan amiteho komah, "Hitobang mingol chu kahenga nahung sah'u ham? **15** Kakimvella hitobang mingol kaneilouva nabollu ham? Ipi dinga motchon chon a eisuboi ding bep'a ka-insunglaith'a, kamasaeng'a hichepa hinpuilut nahuuvam?" tin ahung eojah jeng in ahi.

**22** Hitichun David in Gathadalhan Adullama songko sungah aksisel'in ahi. Asopite le apa insung mite jousen ajahphat un ahengah achesuh un ahi. **2** Chuin bol hesoh thoh, aleiba, alung genthei jouse le lunglhai louna jousen David chu ahin bel un ahile amaho chu jali tobang ahung lhing'un, David chu amaho lamkaiyin apangtan ahi. **3** Chujouivin David Moab gama Mizpeh kho'ah achen, hia chun aman lengpa jah'a, "Pathen in kachunga ipi abolding kahet toh masangin, nakomah kanu le kapa nangho koma achenthei nadin neiphal peh in," tin ngehma aneiyin ahi. **4** Hitichun David songko sunga aum sunseng, anule apa chu Moab lengpa komah aum Ihone. **5** Nikhat Gad themgao pan Davidkoma, "Songko sungah umdenhiih'in naum'na dalhan lang Judahgam lang'ah chetan," ati. Hichun David akipatdoh paiyin Harethgamsung ajon tan ahi. **6** Judah gamsung ahunglut taiti thusoh Saul in ana jatan ahi. Hiche pettah'a chu Saul lengpachu Gibeah khoa huisum phungnoi khat'a ana toupet ahin, akhutahtengcha akichooya, gal lamkailenko akimvel'a tou uva ahi. **7** Hiche thusoh ajah phat chun, Saul chun alamkai lenho masangah hatah in asamiin, "Ngaitem'un Benjaminmiteho! Davidinnabonchauva loule lengpilei pediakitemem? Asepaitelamkaiyapansah nadia kitem em?" ati. **8** "Hicheho jeh'a hi nanghonkeima tha nadia lunghim naneiu ham? Kachapan Jesse chapatohkitepna aneilhon chun, koimachanseipeh ding neigo pouve, keimadingin jong neigelkoh peh pouve. Phaten kingai touvin! Kachapa tahinjong etha nading in atilkhou vin, eichanghi lelen, ahinlah koimachanjong neiseipeh pouve," ati. **9** Chutahchun Doeg kit Edom mipachu Saul toh anading khom Ibonin, "Keiman Nob'a kana umlaiyin Jesse chapa chu ahungin, Ahitubchapa Ahimelech thempupa tohakihoulim Ibon jong kamui," ati. **10** Chule Ahimelech chun Daviddin Pakai adohpeh'in chujongle nehding jong aluipeh in, Philistine mihatap, Goliath chemjam jong apei," ati. Thempu Teho Kitha **11** Chuin Saul lengpan jong Ahitubchapa Ahimelech le ainkote chule Nob gamsung'a thempu kin boljouse manding in mi asoltan ahi. **12** Aman a cheho ahung Ihuunphat'un, Saul'in lunghang tah'in, "Ahitubchapangaijin!" atin, hichun Ahimelech in jong, "Lengpaipi thu hitam?" tin adongin ahi. **13** Saul in, "Ipijeh'a nangle Jessechapan keidou na'a na natoh Ibonham? Ipijeh'a nehding le chemjamnapeh ham? Ipijeh'a ama dinya Pathenkomanadophpehham? Ipijeh'a kei tha nadinga natilkhouham? Tua eidouva, kei that diachang pang jing ahi," ati. **14** Ahimelech in adonbut in, "Ahinlah kapu, nasohte holah'a hikoi pentah hi natupa David bangakitah um am? David chu navengtupholah'a lamkai hiya chule leng inpisung'a mitin in ajapentah hilouham?" ati. **15** "Ken ama dinya Pathen genghatusoh kabolpeh hi tuchunga hiapatna jong ahi tapoi. Ahinlahhiche chung change hin lengpankei le kainsung mite neingoh theipouvin te ajeh chu nang douna lethu nadia thil kigong ho hi khat'akhatcha kahepha poi," ati.

**16** Hiche tah chun lengpan jong Ahimelech jah ah, "Nathi tei teiding ahi, nangjong na insung mitejouse jang nabonchauva nathi tei teidiu ahi," tin aphosal tai. **17** Chule lengpan akoma ding ama ngah'a pang sepai pa jah'a chun, "Pakai thempuhi that gam jengin, ikeh-inem itile, amaho jong hi David toh kikhutjop cheh ahiuve ajeh chu David ajamtai ti ahesoh keijun, ahinlah eiseipeh pouve!" ati. Ahinlah Saul sepaite ho chun Pakai thempuhi tha jeng ding chu akhut alhang ngam tapouvin ahi. **18** Hichun lengpan Doeg jah'a, "Nangin bol jeng in," atile, Edom mipa Doeg chun hiche nikho chun thempu vona kivon Pakai thempu som get le nga anathat gam'in ahi. **19** Chuin thempuhi chenna Nob'ah achen, thempu ho insung mit jouse abouchauvin numeile pasal, chapangle nao noicheplai, bongchal jouse le sangante, kekngoiho geijin athatgam hel tan ahi. **20** Ahin Ahimelech chapate lah'a amin Abiathar kitipa bouseh chu ajamdoch man'in David komah anajamlut tai. **21** Saul in Pakai thempu jouse athagam chu Abiathar in David komah aseipeh tai. **22** Hichun David in jong Abiathar jah ah, "Edom mipa Doeg kamu nia patna chu Saul jah-a aseitei tei ding kahtesa ahitai, keiman napa insung mite aboncha kathi losah ahitai. **23** Keima koma umin, kicha hih'in, keiman kahinkho phal ngam in navengbit nange, ajeh chu nangma thadinga nahlolan, keijong tha dinya eihol ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi.

**23** Nikhat David heng'ah thuahung Ihungin, Philistine miten Keilah kho abulu-uvin, chule changpholla chang jouse jong akichomgam tauve, ahung tiuve. **2** David in Pakai koma, "Kagachea kasasat ding ham?" tia adohole, Pakaiyin ahin donbut in, "Henge, chenlang Keilah khopi khu gahuhdoh in," ati. **3** Ahinlah David asepaite ajah'a, "Ven eiho Judah gamsung jengajongkitchatah'aumihiuvin, i-atleih Keilah khoa icheuva hiche Philistine sepaite khujatpi khutohikisatto pi thei diu ham?" atiuve. **4** Hijeh chun David in jong Pakaiaodangkit in ahile, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Keilah ah kumsuh un, ajeh chukeiman kapanpana Philistine mitenajo dingu ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun David le asepaitejeng Keilah khopi'ah ache uvin, Philistinetre agasat'un, mitamtagahagathat tauve, chule agancha jouseuaahn kika'un chule Keilah khomihio jong ahuhdoh un ahi. **6** Ahimelechchapa Abiatharchu Keilah khopia kona ahungjamdoch'a David kom ahin jotchun, Thempuvon ompho khat ahinkipohlut in ahi. **7** David chu Keilah khoah ahungluttai ti thu Saul'in ajah phatin, "Aphalheh jenge! Tua vanghi Pathen in kakhutna apehdohahitai, ajeh kulpi kaikhumsa, kulpikikamkhum sung'a David hi amaachamacha hung vahlut ahitai," ati. **8** Hitah chun Saul in asepaite jouseakhom khom soh keiyan, Keilahkhopi chu ahin nokhum'un, Davidle asepaite chu aumkhum tauvin ahi **9** Ahinlah David in Saul thilgon jouse chu ahen, Abiathar thempupa jah'ah, "Thempuvon ompho chuhikomah hinchoiyn," ati. **10** Chuin David in, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keima hiche munakaum jeh hin Saul in Keilah khopiahung'a akhopi hi suhchim dingtongon aneiyin ahi. **11** Hiche koh mite hin keima hi amahoa khutna eipehdoh diu ham? Chule Saul hung mong ding hinam? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, lungsettahin neiseipeh in," tin ataovin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Hung ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **12** David'in jong, "Keilah khopialamkaiho hin, keima le kasepaitehohi Saulkhutnaeipehdohdingu ham?" tin adong kit'in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin, "Henge amahonnapehdoh dingu ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **13** David le amiteho chu jagupvel alhinphat'un, Keilah mun chuadhalhauvinthinglhlanglang'ahapotdoh'u le David chu jamdoch taitithu chu Saul lengpan ajahdoh phatin Keilah khopi lam chu anajontapoi. **14** David vang chu gamthip lahab munthip khat'ah aumin, Ziphgamthip thinghang gamlah ahchun apansa dentali. **15** Nikhat chu Horesh kom vella David aum pet in, Saul chun Davidtha ding hollin Ziph lam ahin jontouve tituh ajantah ahi. **16** Hichun Jonathan in jong Davidkimupia Pathentahsantah'a **17** tin Jonathan'in, "Kicha hih in, kapan namudoh jouponte! Nangma Israel

te leng nahung hi ding ahi, keima kapa banga nang bana kahiding ahi, hichu kappa Saul in ahetahi," tin ana tilkhouvin ahi. **18** Hijeh chun amanin Pakaimasang ah kitepna khat anei Iboninahi. Chuin Jonathan ain lamahakilen, David vang chu Horeshmun ah aumdentai. **19** Chujouvin Ziph miho chu Gibeahuma Saul hengahacheuvin, Davidchu apedoh tauvin ahi. "Keihonkisela mun kaheuve, Ama tuhin Jeshimon Ihanglam'a um Hakilahtthinghang gam sung. Horesh kulpidunga keiho lah'a David kisel ahi," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Vo lengpa naki got chaiyanakiginpahatphat'anahungkonsuh'a ahile keihon jong jaonannapanpi ving ting, David chunangma khut'a pedoh nauvinge," aga tiuvin ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in jong, "Pakaiyinphatthei naboh'u hen, ajeh chunanghon hibangtah'a keima dingneihin gel kholpeh uve. **22** Cheloiyunlang, phatechangaphochen un, aumna mun, agenamun, gahechen set uvini unlanggavechil chet tauvin, ajeh chu, amahi mi kilep themtah ahi. **23** Hijeh chun akisel namun hoilaham ti, gavechilsoh keijuvin imajouse he sokei uvirlang, kahengahungkit uvini, chutengle keijong, nanghotohkilhonaicheuvaagsunga David aumpou pouva ahileh kahol doh tei tei ding ahi," ati. **24** Hijehchunamahojong akipatdoh uvini Ziph gamlanya chun Saul sang in anache masa tauve. David le asepaite chu hiche pet'a hi Jeshimon Ihang lama Arabah gamsung Ma'on gammang noiya kisel'ah ahiuve. **25** Saul le amiten aholle leuve ti David in ajahdoh phat in, gamthip sunglam agamla jep songpi lentah khat sungah alutin, Maon gamthip ah aumtan ahi. Ahinlah Saul chun ana hol jing in ahi. **26** Chuin Saul le amite mol pang langkhat ah achen, hibangma chun David le aloiho jong mol pang lang khat ah acheuvin, chuin Saul le aloiho chun, David le amite chu nailutna matdin aumkul tauvin ahi. **27** Ahin Saul heng ah thusoh kin khat ahung lhungan, ajah ah, "Gangtah'in hungin jeh chu Philistine ten gamsung gal hin boltauve," tin ahung sejyun ahi. **28** Hijeh chun David nung adella konin Saul akinunglen, Philistine te satdin achetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Sela-hammahlekoth asah tauvin ahi. **29** Chuin David chua kon chun achetouvin Engedi mun detta sunga achengtai.

**24** Saul in Philistine miteagatas-a ahung kile jouvin, David Engedi gamthip mun'ah aluttai ti thu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in Israel mite jousea konin galsat them cheh mi sangthum akilhen doh'in, David le amite holding in gam-kelcha umnasongkol lang'ah aga hol tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chu ahunga ahile lampiakelngoi honlah khat agatoh khan, hiche layia chun songkohom khataumin, hikomachuchomkhatkicholdo din aluttai, hiche songkosunga adan sungnung lang ma-ma-achi David le aloite kisella uma ahi. **4** David aloihon ajah a guhthimin, "Tuhi nang dia phat kijen petchaahi! Tunia hi Pakaiyin asei, 'Keimannamel mapa chu nakhut'a kapehdoha, nangman naphatsah lamlamanabol ding ahi.' tia asei nikho chutunia hi hung lhunga ahitai," atiuve. Hijeh chun David jong akipatdunin, kangchan akithol thol'in, Saulsinghkhol chol mong chu aga-at tanpeh tan ahi. **5** Ahin David in Saul sangholchol mong chu aga-at tan chualungsunga nommo asan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun amite jah'a, "Pakaiyinahet ahi, hiche hi kanabol loundingdol ahi, ajeh chu amahi ka pakaille kaleng ahi. Pakaiyin adeilou, ka Pakai le ka lengpa chunga hichekabol hi alhendohsa le athaonudoudal kahi," atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David in a sepaite chuatuh tang nah nah in, Saul chu athasah tapon ahi. Saul athouvin songkoadalha a, alampi'ah akiche phatin, **8** Davidhungpotdohinanungjuiyin asamin, "Ka pakai lelengpa!" atileh Saul ahung kiehphat'in ama jabolnan David tol'a abohkhus in chibai aboh in ahi. **9** Chule, hitin Saul jah'a asamin, "Ipibolla nangin mipiho thuseli nangaiya, keihinnangchukasuhgenthei dana nagel ham? **10** Tuni nikhotah jeng'a jongnangman namit tah in namur ahi, hichu atahbeh ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiin kei khotona noiyah songko sungjenga jong nakoijin ahi. Kamitehophabep khat in katha ding

hitam tiaeidohuva, kana noplou ahi. Ipijkehinem itileh, 'Keiman ka lengpasugentheiloudingkahi-amahi Pakai thaonu sa ahi,' **11** Ven kapa, kakhutna ipi kachoim? nasangkholcholamongkachelhan chubou kachoi ahibouve, nathat pong kate. Nasugenthei pongkate i vetsahna'a keiman nangmakasuhgenthei lou ding chule nanginthading in nei dal le le jong lechunnachunga kachonset lou ding ahi," ati. **12** "Pathen chu eini kaha ahetoh, athutan ahi. Ijemtia kei chunganabolla ahile Pathen in gotna napehding ahi, ahinlah ken vang nangkasuhgenthei lou ding ahi. **13** Thuchihluiyinkhatin, 'Miphalou hoa konin, thil phaloutohdoh in aume,' ati. Hijeh chunnang dounan ithchan hijonglekakhat kalap louding ahi. **14** Israel lengpa chu koipen nungahung hija, koipen thunung nahindal mong mong ham? Uicha thisakhat tou ham, uili khattou nung dalnahim? **15** Hijeh chu Pakai chu thutan inpang henlang, keile nang kikah'ahthutan pa hijing jeng hen," ati. **16** Chuin David in aseiding jouse asei jou phatin, Saul in ahin donbutin, "Thu hin sei a chu chapa Davidmong mong nahi hinam?" atin akappantan ahi. **17** Chule David koma aseyin, "Nang hi kei sangin nadih e, ajehchu keiman nachung thilphaloujeng kabollin ahin nangman vangthilpha jeng in nei lethuh jingjenge," atitai. **18** "Henge, nangman hepina dihtahin tunin nei ngailun, nei tha theinadning laitah a jong neithat pon ahi. **19** Hitobang hi mihem khat'inamelma pa ato kah'a ahile, damsella alhadoh mong mong dinghinam? Hijeh chun tunia kei dingathilphu naboldoh jeh in, Pakaiyinthilphu nabolpeh tei tei hen. **20** Chule tun keiman kichentahin kahetai, nangma Israeltre lengnahung hitei tei ding ahi. **21** Hijeh chun tunin Pakai mininkahenga kitepin, 'Kathi nunglekainsungjongnahingoia, kakhanggui le kachilhah jong neihoi peh teijin!' ati. **22** Chuin David jong Saul komaikhahsel in, hichun Saul jonginlam ajon tan; David le asepaichengse akulpiu muna akaltoutauvin ahi.

**25** Tun Samuel athitan ahile Israel mite jouse avui dinginahung kikhom un, athilong chua-op uvini, Ramah khoa a-inah avuitauvin ahi. Nabal In David Asuh Lunghan Hichun David chu Maon gamthipah akumsuh tan ahi. **2** Maon a kon neile gou tampi neiyah mihaotei tan khat Carmelkhopia kiveina bol mi khat aum inahi. Amachun kelngoi sang thumchule kelcha sangkhat aineiyin ahichule hiche phatlai kelmulpophatmai ahi. **3** Hiche mijpa min chu Nabal akitin, ajinu min chu Abigail akitin ahi, Ajinu chu numei chingtah ahi, thiulandan hekhen themtah jong ahi, amel jong melhoi tah ahi. Ajipavang chu Caleb phung mi, umdan, chondan helou mi ahi, agiloutah achon jeng ahi. **4** Nabal kitipa hin kelngoi avah'e tih David in ahedoh tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun David in gollhangsomkhat asolin Nabal henga thuthotle salam gabol din asol in ahi. **6** Hichungollhanghochun, "Chamma le khantouna nanglena insunga chule naneile nangachengse chunga um hen!" atiuvinahi. **7** "Nangman kelngoi mulvou dingmiho chu keiho Carmel komanakojoie ti kajan, keihon suhgenteina ima kanei pouve chuleamaho kon in jong ima guhle lahkanai pouve. **8** Namiteho dong jong le chunadihtha chu naseipeh nauvinte. Golvah nikho khatle kahung diuahin, kipah tan a neisan diu Davidin adeiye. Lungset tah in napeh theithei neipeuvin, nalhacha keiho lenagol ngaitah keima David min in," ati. **9** David gollhangho chun David minin hicheng chu Nabal henga alhut uvini chule amahon Nabaldonutna angahuvin ahi. **10** Nabal in jong noise tah in, "David kitipa chu koi hija ham? Hiche Jesse chapa hin ama le amapiia kigel ham? Tulaiya hi sohtamtah apakai teu henga konna jammang atam e. **11** Achutile, iti keiman kakelngoinmulvou'a pangho kathapeh kelngoi-sa, a twidon ding u chule aneh diukachanglhah jouse hi kalah peh'a, kahetphah lou gama hungkon mihochu kapeh beh ding hija ham?" atipen tai. **12** Hichun David gollhangho chuahung kinunglen, Nabal in asejouse chu David heng'ah alhuttauvin ahi. **13** Chuin David in,

"Nachemjamkigotun," atin, hichun mi jali tohakilhon'un, chule mi jali anunglamuva thilkeo ngah din adalha uvin ahi. **14** Hichun Nabal soh ho lah-ami khat in Abigail aga hetsah in, "David in gamthip gama koningollhanghokapukomasalamboldin asollin ahileh anaphoh sal in, **15** Gollhang ho chu keiho dingaphattah ahiuve, keihon amahoa konin hahsatna imacha katoh khapouve, kaum khom sung uvin jong keihoakaninimachaalaahdoh-u jongaumpoi. **16** Sunle jan in keihoel kelngohioding in baang bang in eihong jingun, eingah tup jinguve. **17** Hiche thi hohi nangman nahetchet angaiye chule ipi bolding ham ti nagel angaiye, ajeh chu ka pakai pa le ainsung mite jousea ding'athil hahsa hungsoh ding in akilome. Amala alungtong lheh inkoimachato kihou tehi ahipoi," ati. **18** Hichun Abigail gangtah inchanglhah lhon jani akgot in, lengpitwi savun peng ni dimsetagongin, honminsa kelngoi ngaakigot in, changpoh kana atena dimnga agon, lengpithei changlhah bohjakhat toh, theichang changlhaha kisem jani, hcinceng hi, amanunsangan chungah asem in, **19** Asothe jahah, "Anachemasauvin, keiman kahn juipai dingnahuive," ati. **20** Abigail chu asangan chungaatuvinmolchungaaalkoutouvin, aman David le amite ama langa-aahung chu amun ahi. **21** David in, "Hiche Nabal kitipagancha jouse chu keiman khatchabeh jong manthah sah louvagammang noija kachinpeh chu pannabejia kabol dan ahitai, t Nabalin kathilphia bol jouse thilsen eihinlethoh pehtai. **22** Jingkah teng Nabal mi ahi kititapou pasal khatna khat jeng chajong hinghoi louva katha gamlouva ahile, Pakaiyin keima Davidhi eithat jeng hen," tin aseitai. **23** Abigail in David amu phat'in, asangan chunga kon in akumlanamasang ah akunin abohkhup'injana apen ahi. **24** Akengphang bul'a abohkhup in ajah-a, "ka pakai thilsoh hichenghohi keima themmo na ahijenge, chule nahenga kasei hi, neingaiphen-in. **25** Hiche Nabal hi milungtong lempipa ahipoi, thupi tah in lahihin, ajeh chu amahi mingol ahibouveamintobangbangaamajonghija ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsolgollhangho chu nasoh nun kanamulou ahi," ati. **26** "Tujeng injong Pakai hingjingmina kasei ahi, kapu jong nahinlahin Pakaiyin thisan so'a themmosahna ding jousea nahoidoh sahahitan, nakhut tah'a phu nalahding jong aphal lousa ahitai, hijehchun suhset ding thadinga naholanamelmae jouse chu Nabal tobanghisoh kei uhen. **27** Nasoh nu keiman hiche nangmale nagollhang ho neh le chah dakahin pohipi kapu neisanpeh tei teiyin. **28** Nasohnu hi ipi hile kathermmonaumleh abonchan nei ngaidam in. Pakai dia galsat nahijeh in Pakaiyinnang le nachilhahte lenga natun jinguhen chule nahinkho lhunkeiyinthilse bolda jeng in," ati. **29** "Midang hon thading in hungkipat u henlang, nahol hol jengjong leu, kapu nahinkho hi Pakaina Pathen in nei le gou manlu tahtbangin naven tup jing in ahi. Ahinnamelma te ho jouse gophel asongchang kikap mang bang'a akapmang ding ahi. **30** Chujong le nachung changthudola Pakaiyin aseisa jouse chukapu dingga nabolpeh soh keiya, Israel chunga lenga natun tngle, **31** Hitobang hohi hi nolna beinahnachukipuisetsahihin. Chutile ajeh beiya mitha jeh hamahiloule nangin napuh nakilah jehham a nalung gimpilou ding ahi. Chuleh Pakaiyin kapu nang machung'a phate cha a nainchen sahtengle, nasohnu keijong neihingeldoh tei teiyin," ati. **32** David in Abigail adonbut in, "Tunia Israel Pathen in keitokimuto dingga nahinsol jeh in, Pakaichu thangyah in umhen! **33** Thil nahet them jeh in Pathenthangyahinumen! Nangmajong phatthei chang in, ajeh chunnangman tuni hin kathermonadang thisan kasoa'keile kei phulahn'a kakhat kalap nadina koninnei huhdoh tai. **34** Pakai Israel Pathen min a kaseiahi, Pakaiyin nangho eisuhsetdasah ahitai, neihung kimupi loi hihihle chu, jingkhovah masang'a Nabalmite khat a khatcha kahinghoi louting kathagam heldiu ahitai," ati. **35** Hichun David in jong athilpehchengse akisan in, chule amanu jah-ah, "Lungmong tah-in na-inlamachetan, keiman nathusei kangai perhin, na inneipu

jong katha lou dingahitai," ati. **36** Hitichun Abigail ahungkilekitna ain agalhun phat in, Nabalchun ainsungah lengpa golvahni bangin kut anabolin ahi. Amachu ju hakham in akhamin, hijehchun amanun jong aijing jingkahchangeiyin David toh akimuto thi jong aseipeh tapoi. **37** Jingkah khovah Ihah'a Nabal jongajukhamnaakkounnahunglimdoh phat in, ajunin thilsohumchanjousechuaubonchanaseipeh tan ahileh atija behsek jengin, alung sunga alung achat tapon, songtung bangin akitung dentali. **38** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Nabalchu adeng in, athipai pai tai. Daivid In Abigail Akichenpi **39** David in Nabal thi ajah phat in, "Pakai thangyah in umhen, Nabalkutna kona jumsona hiche Nabalcunga phu eilah peh chu nunnomen. Nabal in achonset man akisanahitai," ati. Chuin David in Abigailhenga aji hina dingin thuthotaneiyin, agadoh sah tan ahi. **40** Chuin thupole ho chu Carmelalhun phat un, Abigail jah'a, "Davidin jia neidia, nang puiya eihiinsol uahi," agatiuve. **41** Hichun Abigail chu tol'ahabohkhup'in hitin adonbut in, "Kei, nasohnu, David toh kakichen dingkakipah'e, alhacha hiya akengsoppeh dia gotsa kahi," ati. **42** Abigail jong lungkin tahnakigongin, akipatdoh pai payin, sangan chung khata'akaldoh inamajenlea pangji asoh nomeui ngachu akipuiyin, David sohte nungajuijin, David ji dingin apangtai. **43** David chun Ahinoam Jezreelkho mi jong akichenpin, anigellhon in, ajidin apang lhontai. **44** Hiche kahlah chun Saul chun achanu Michal kitinu, David jinu chu Gallim kho mi Palti chapa La'ish chu aji din ape tai. David In Saul Avella Ahinghoi

**26** Miphabep Ziph a kon in Saulkimupi dingin Gibeah mun ah ahung'un, "David chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah mol chunga chu kisel ahi," ahung tiuve. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in galsat themcheh Israel sepai sangthum akipuiyin David hol ding in Jiph gammang lam ajonsuh tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah molchung lamlen pang a David kisel namun'a chun ngahmun aksimem ahi. Ahin David chun Saul in gammang noiyah ahung holle ti ahedoh tan ahi. **4** Saul chu ahung mong nai ti photoh ding in guhthim in mi asollin ahi. **5** Jankhat David chu Saul umna ngahmunchu kholchil ache in, aven ahileh, Saul, Ner chapa Abner chule a sebai jalamsai chu asung ah alumin, sebaiho chun akollin, akimvel ah akgolun un ahi. **6** Chuin David in Hit mipa Ahimelech chule Zeruiah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai jah'a, "Saul ngahmun lailunga khu koipentah in kipedoh'a ei kilhon pi ding ham?" tia adoh a ahile Abishai in. "Keiman nakiloh oi nange," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David le Abishai chu Saul umna ngahmun sung'ah alut lhon in ana imut pettauh' agatoh lhon in, ngahmun lailung achun Saul alumin, alukhap koma chun atengcha tolla ana kiphutin, chule Abner le aseapte chu Saulkimvellarlana imuvin ahi. **8** Hichun Abishai in David koma o nemtah in, "Tunia hi Pathen innamelma pa nangma khutna napehdoh ahitai, Keiman amahi nivei sutngai louvin, khateve seh seh suningte leitoh subbeh tange!" ati. **9** Ahin David in, "Bollou ding ahi, Natha louding ahi. Pakai thaonusadouna-a akhut lama tapou chukoimachaathermoloudingaumpoi," tin ana phoh in ahi. **10** "Hingjing Pathen mina kaseiahi, nikhat tengle Pathen in Saulhinjep nem tei nante ahiloule tehtinhante ahiloule gal'a thiding ahi. **11** Pathen thaonu khat katha dingchu Pakaiyin ajah nompoi! Ahinlahatengcha le alukhap koma atwipaivang kilah in, chuteng hia kon indalha hitin cheta hite!" ati. **12** Hijeh chun David in tengchale Saul alu koma twipai chu alanchule amale Abishai chu koimachahetlou kah'inache mang lhon tai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Saul mita alhimut ngoideh sah ahi. **13** David a ngahmun gallang'umol'ah akal touvin akiven phahnachan agei lhon in, **14** Sepai hole Ner chapa Abnerjah din, "Abner, kithouvin!" tinahin samin ahile, "Koi nahim?" tin Abner in adonbut in adong in ahi. **15** David in, "Aphai Abner, nangmamilen, nahlilou ong? Nanghi pasalnahi hilou ham? Israel lah'a hi nangtobang mimo koi umkha am? Ipi dinga nangman napu lengpa chu phate cha nahon tup lou ham?

Ajeh chu mipi lah'a khat hi napu lengpathatdin hungleh, **16** Hiche hi phaloubeh ahi! Pakaihingjing mina kasei ahi, nangle, lengpa athisa tobang nahi lhontai, ajeh chu nangman na pakai-panaventup jou tah lou jeh in nalosamtai. Napakai, naleng, Pakaithaonu a tengcha le alulhunatawipai jong phaten koitup pehtangem?" tin ahiin samin ahi. **17** Saul in David ogin ahi chuanen, "Kachapa David chu nahlouhaimo?" ahiin tin ahiile David inadonbutin, "Henge ka pakai lelengpa, Ibolla ba nei chanle le ham? Ipi kaboset em? Kathepmona ipiham?" **18** Ahin tun ka pakai le kalengpa nasohpa thusei hi ngaiyin, Pakaiyin kei douna'a natidloh ahivangleh ka maicham eisan pehhen. Achutilouva mihem tildohmai mai ahivangleh, ajaou tapou Pakaiya konin gaosap changhen. Ajeh chu amahon kain muna koninei kidal mang un, hijeh chun Pakaimitetoh kaum khom thei tapoi, chule gamchom mite pathen houtaneitiuve. **20** Pathen'a konna gamla tah agamdag mite ho gamsunga kathiding hitam? Ipijeh a chu Israellengpa chu uili khat holle a hugnikpatdoh ham? Ipi jeh a kei himsang vuma ihanha adal bang ineidal jeng ham?" atin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in, "Keiman kabolkhel tai, inlam'ah hung kile tan, kachapa, keiman tukal nasugim taponge, tunin kahinkho hi neihinghoi peh kit tai. Keima angoltobang chule suh khelna tamtahkana neitai," tin Saul in ahin donbut'e. **22** David in, "Vo lengpa, Hicheahin na tengcha aume, Khangdongmikhat hinsol inlang hung la hen. **23** Pakaiyin midih le kitah neihoadungjuijin kipaman apehjin ahi. Tunin jong Pakaiyin nangma chukei khutna eipehsa ahitan, hijonglekeiman Pakai thaonusa lengpachunga kakhat kalap lou hel ding ahi. **24** Ventuniakemaitmuanangma hinkho manlu tah kahisahbang chun keima hinkho jong Pakaimitmun manlu tah hijeng henlang, Pakaiyin thoh hahsa kathohnachangseakanineihuholdeiteihein," ati. **25** Chuphat in Saul jong chun Davidjah a, "Kachapa David nunnomin! Nanghin thiil tamtah nahin bolding chule nalolhin tei ding ahi," ati. Hichun David jong ajotna dinglanga akichen, Saul jong akho lamaahung kile kit tan ahi.

**27** Ahinlah David amale ama akingaiton, "Nikhat leh Saulin tha tei ding eigoat ahita. Kabolthei pentah chu ahile Philistinemaga jamdoh ing ting, Chutileh, Saul in Israel gamsunga eidal le lehi bei tante chuteng hichu kahoidohna achaina hitante," ati. **2** Hichun David in a sepai mi jagupakipujin, Gath lengpa Moachchapa Achish ajoptai. David le a sepaite, chule ainsung mite, Gathmuna Achish toh acheng khomtauve. **3** David chu aji teni, Ahinoam Jezreel a kon, chule Abigail, Nabalinneipi meithai Carmel'a kon hotohhungkhom ahiuve. **4** Saul in adel jamle le theilounading in David Gath lengpakomah ajamlut tai ti thu chu Saul ingangtah in ana jatan ahi. **5** Nikhat David in Achish komah, "Kachunganalunggalhaiya, nalungsetna kachanthei dinga ahile, hiche kholen ha'lah'a hin kachenna thei ding mun khat neipen, ajej chuipi dinga nasohpa hi hiche lengpakhopi sunga nangtoh kachen khomkhom thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Achish in hiche nikochun Ziklag khopi chu David anapetai, hijeh a chu tuni changeija Ziklag khopi hi Juda lengte changden ahita. **7** Chule amaho Philistine mite lah'akum khat le lha li ana chenguevo. **8** David le a sepai te ana kon touvun Geshur mite le Girzi mite chule Amalek mite aga chom uvn ahi. Hiche mite hohi Shur toh kinai, Egypt mite gamsunga ana chengluihatauve. **9** David in ana nokhum chunkoimacha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Amankelngoi, kelcha, bong, sangan, sa-ngong sao ana kikaiyin, chule ponho analan, Achish lengpacom ana lhut in ahi. **10** Achish in, "Tuchung koipennaga chom hitam?" tin anadongin ahile David in, "Juda gam lhanglam sang, Jerahmeel gamsung, Kenmite chenna gamsung dung poukaga chom ahi," ati. **11** David chun koimacha numeipasal khen beiyin ana thatgam jin, ama le amite natoh dol chu Gathkhoaagaseidohdingaumjipo. Philistine miho lah'a aum sunga, avel vella hichehi abol jing kei ahi. **12** Achish chun David

chu atahsanjeh chun, "Tuvang hin Israel miten David hi hatah in doudal tauvin tin, kakoma uma aimath chana kakinabolding hita hi," tin ana gel'e.

**28** Phatchomkhatjouvin, Philistine miten gamsunga asepai jouse akikhom un, Israel mitetoh kisat ding in akigo tauve. Achishlengpan David jah'ah, "Nangle nasepaiten galsat na-a neipan khompidiu ginchat aume," ati. **2** David jong nom in, "Aphalhejhenge! Ichan kabol the idol natahsatah a namu ding ahi," ati. Chuti chun Achish in David jah-a, "Keimankeima hinkho eivengtup dia kasemding nahi," ati. **3** Samuel athi phat in, Israel pumpinalhasset piuvin, along a-op uvn, ama akhori sung ma ma Ramahah avuitauvin ahi. Chule Saul inagamsunga gaochang jouse lephunsan ho athisa ho Ihagao ho tohkhouhout ho jouse anomang tan ahi. **4** Philistine te akikou khom'un, Shunem ah ngahmun asauvin chule Saul in Israel sepai jouse akhomin Gilboa ah ngahnum asem in ahi. **5** Saul in Philistine sepai tamtah amuphat in akicha behseh jeng inalunghim alinglao lheh jengtanah. **6** Hichun aman, ipi kabolding hitamtin Pakai adongin, ahinlah Pakaiyinadonbut tapoi, mang hihenlang, chule Urim le Thummim phunsanjong chule thermgao hijongle imanadonbut tapoi. **7** Chuin Saul in athumop a pang hoasol'in, "Cheuvin lang Gaochangnumei nei gahol peh un, keimachengting ama nu chu kagadohding ahi," ati. Hitichun athumopa pang ho khat in, "Endor mun ah Gaochang numei khat aume," ahin atipeh in ahi. **8** Hichun Saul in athempu von cholakhellin von mai mai in akivon in, jan in sepai mi ni akipujin numeiuina chunacheuvin ahi. Chun aman, "Keiman athisa mi khat kakihoupinome, a lhagao neikou peh theidem?" ati. **9** Numeiu chun, "Nangman thading a neigot ham? Saul in gamsungakona gaochang jouse le phunsanthem jouse adelmaing hi naht dingahi. Chutia ahileh nangman ipidring keima kipalsaetei ding neigotham?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Saul chu Pakai minpan in akihah sellin akitem in ahi. "Tahbeh'a hingjing Pakai minkasei ahi, hiche nabol jeh hin imathilse umpsonte," ati. **11** Achainannumeinunjung, "Aphai, koipentahlhagaokakoudoh peh ding ham?" atile Saul in, "Samuel lhagao neikoudoh peh in," ati. **12** Numeinun Samuel amu phat in, ahung pengiah jeng in, "Nangmanneijou Ihep'e, nangma Saul nahi!" ati. **13** Hichun Lengpan amanu komah, "Kicha hih in, koi namum?" atileamanun jong, "Pathen khat kamunleisetna konin ahung pot doh'e," ahin ti. **14** Saul in, "Amapa chu koitohkilou'em? Ama chu tehsepu ahin, sangkhol chol khat aki'ah e," ati. Saul in Samuel ahi ahecentan, chuin amasanga tol'ah abokhup'inchibai aboh tai. **15** Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi jeh'aneisuh boiya, neinung kou ham?" Chuin Saul in, "Ajeh chu keimakaboina asanglhehtai, Philistine tengsalat din ahung kigo uvn, Pathen in eidalhalthan, themgao ahiloulemang in jong eihetsah tapoi. Hijeh achu nang kahin doh ahi, Ipi katidinchingitam?" ati. **16** Ahinla Samuel in adonbut in, "Pathen in nadalhah tah'a, chuleagalmi nahitah'a ahile, Ibolla keineidoh ham?" ati. **17** "Pathenyin asei banga abolahitai. Nalengam nanga kona alhelhah a chule David joh apeh ahita. **18** Pakai thupeh jouse napalkeh'a, alungnat na naboldoh a, Amalekmite le anei jouseu nasuhmang hellou jeha tuahi Pakaiyin hita abol ahita. **19** Chule jing nikho teng le nangle na sepai te ho jouse Philistine tekhut'a apeh doh ding ahitai, chulenangma le nachapa kaheng'a hungding nahi lhon tai. Israel sepaitee jong Pakaiyin Philistine te khut'apedohtante," ati. **20** Samuel thucheng seiho atijat behseh jeng jeh in, Saul chu tol'ah akijam jangden jengin ahi. Sun le jan'a an nelouva aum jeh in, agikel in alhalhop jeng tan ahi. **21** Numeiu chea agavet le, atijat val chu amudoh in, "Kapu, neilungset'inkenbonkahinkho phalngam'a neidoh ho kanop'a kabolpeh ngam le, **22** Tun nangman jong kasei bangin bollin, neh ding phabep kapeh ding nahnin, nenlang natha kidodoh sah kit in," ati. **23** Ahinlah

Saul in ima neh ding anom pon, Chule avaipote ho geiyin nehsah tei ding agouvin, akhon khon nan anomini tol'a konin ahung kithoudoh in jalkhun chung'a atousah tauvin ahi. **24** Hichenumeinuhinaina bongnou thaocet khat anei ahin, hichu agathat loiyin, changbong toh ameh nangjet in, cholsolouvin changliah akangtan ahi. **25** Chuin changliah le bongsa chu Saul le aloi teni chu athuh peh in ahile amahon anetauve. Aneh jou phat un hcihe jan chun amaho ahung kile kit tauve.

**29** Muntina Philistine sepaipo Aphek a akikhom khom'un, chule Israel te sepai chu Jezreel twinah phung mun'ah akikhom uve. **2** Philistine lamkaihoun, asepai teho loi jakhat loi, loi sangkhat khat in akhen un alamkaiyun, David chule a sepoi teho Achish lengpa kom langa akijot un ahi. **3** Ahinlah Philistine gal lamkaihoun, "Hebrew mite hohin hiche'a hiipibolla hiuvem?" atiuve. Chuin Achish in, "Hichepa hi David, Israel mite lengpa Saul sohpa chuah. Amahi akum kum'a keitohumkhom kahi Ibonin, ahunglun niakipat, tuni chengeiyn athepmonaimacha kamupoi," ati. **4** Ahinla Philistine lamkaihoun chualunganun, "Nakhopi pehna achun nungsol tan! Ama keihotohgarsat in konkhom thei pouvinte, amagalsatnamun'ahkileheiheinlang Philistine mite eihin le satkit u henlang, eihoh luchang hijatpih kipoh henlang apupa toh kichamkit taleh, hiche tilouva amanthilpha abolthei ding adang ipi umanangaitom?" atiuvin ahi. **5** "Hiche David kitipa hi hilouham? Mihon la abol uva, 'Saul inmi asang asang athat in, David inmi sangsom som in athat'e, tia kisei chu?' **6** Hichun Achish lengpan achainan akouvin David jah'ah, "Pakaingjing mina kasei ahi, nangmakeidin nakitah lheh jengin ahi. Keima gellin nangtoh galla ikonkhom dingham kanati ahin, ajehchu nahunglun tilla kipat intunichangeijinanasulkhelnaimacha kamupon ahi. Ahivanginla Philistinelamkailendanghongma toh gal isat khom diu hi, anom pouvin ahi. **7** Lungsettahnachunguvalunganom mo louvin, lungmong in inlama kile kit tan," ati. **8** Hichun David in, "Ipi kanabol khella hitobang thil soh ham? Nasopha keima chunga hi ipi lung lhai louna namu doh'ka a pakai le ka lengpa toh, galmi ho kasat khom thei lou hitam?" ati. **9** Ahinlah Achish in, "Keima tah mudol in, nangma hi Pakai vantil bangin nadih lheh jenge, ahinlah Philistine gal lamkai hon gal nasat khompi ding akichauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun, jingkah matah tengle kithou vinlang namiteho jouse toh neidalha tauvin," ati. **11** Hiti chun David le aloiteho akgong'un, Philistine gamsung adalha tauvin ahi. Hiche phat chun Philistine sepaip hon Jezreel ajon tauvin ahi.

**30** Nithum jouvin, David lealoite ain'u Ziklag khopi agalhun phatun, Amalek miten Negev chule Ziklag ana sat uva, Ziklag khopi chu meiya ana hal vam'u agatoh khauvin ahi. **2** Mihem khatcha that louvin, numeile chapang gei geiyin ana kaimang uvini ahi. **3** Chuin David le amihon thilsoh le akisus chimit chu amuva chule insung uva thiil anasoh ho amu phat uvin, **4** Amaho ha kan akap'un, acholdeh chan geiyin akap un ahi. **5** David jiteni, Jezreela akona Ahinoam chule Carmel akona Nabal meithai, Abigail, teni jong chu akaimang nalah uva chu jaotha'ah ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, David jong alunghimo behseh jengtan ahi, ajehchu amiteho jile chateho jong anakaimang u ahi. Ahinlah David in Pathen akon in thahat na akimu ben ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Abiathar in thempupajah'a, "Thempu von ompho chuneihin hoipeh in," ati. Hijeh chun Abiathar in hichu ahinchoi peh'n in ahi. **8** Chuin David in jong Pakaiadongin, "Hiche Amalek mitehianung'udellengkapahdinghinam?" atileh Pakaiyinahin adonbut in, "Henge, dellin, akaimangsa jouse jong nanung mukit ding ahi!" ati. **9** Hijeh chun David in mi jagupakigot in, Besor vadung ahunglaha tauve. **10** Sepaite jani vang chu Besor vadung agalkai ding'u chu alebehseh jeh'u chun, David chunamoh cheng mi jali toh adeltou peh uvin ahi. **11** Ache uva ahile gamlah ah Egyptmite khat amandoh uvin Davidhenga

ahin akailut tauve. Amahonnehding changliah phabep chuleadonding twi apeuvin ahi. **12** Chule theichang-ga a kisemchangliah Ibon jong apeuvin aneha adon jou phat in atha ahung hatdohtan ahi. Ajeh chu an neloutwidon louva nithum le janthum jenkelthoh a um anahitai. **13** Chuin David in, "Hooya hungkonnahia, koimi nahim" tia adoh le, "Keima Egypt mi gollhang kahin, Amalek mikhat soh kahi, nithum masanga pat'a chu damlou kahi, kadammo a kipat'a ka pakaipaneidalnah ahitai. **14** Judah gamsung a Chereth mitegamsung'a Negev khopi, Calebphung mite gamsung kachom un, chule Ziklag khopi chu mejjin kahallhah uva hung kile kahiuve," ati. **15** Hichun David in, "Hichemichom ho koma chu neipuilutthei ding ham?" tia adoh le, gollhangpan, "Keima neitha da-a, chule kapu henga neipehdoh kit louting'a, Pathen min'a nakhahsel le, keiman napui nange," ati. **16** Hijeh chun David chu apujinahileamahon Amalekmitehochun Philistine gamsung le Judahgamsung'a kona achomdoh thilkeosimsen lou kipapina'a golnop aboluva, muntina akithe thang uva, anepet u, adon pet u chule ala pet u, atohkha tauvin ahi. **17** Chuti chun David le amitenanokhun un, jan khovah keiyan Amalek mite chu atthat un aijingniluhm keiyan nilhangkai changeiyin atath jing un ahi. Gollhangmi jali sangong sang chunga tou'aajamdoch ho tilou adangse vangathat soh hel in ahi. **18** Amalek miten alahapeh jousechu David in abonchan ainneipiteni jaonan anung lah peh kittai. **19** Imacha jong amangthah denaumpoi, aneo alien, chapa ahiloulechanu, abonchan akinung mu kittai. **20** David chun kelgoi hon lebonghon jouse jong abonchananung lah peh kit in, amiten ahin hoilut soh tauve. Hichun amahon, "Hiche hi David in gal'a achomdoh ho ahi," atiuve. **21** Chuin David chu chol behsejeh a Besor vadunga kidalha sepaipani heng'a achen, David le aloiadanghoamuphatuvinhungpotdoh uvin, kipah le thanom tah inahung lamtouvin ahi. **22** Ahin David mite lah miphalouboina sem jeng miphabep khat hochun, "Hiche eihotoh kilhonkhomlou ho hin hiche thilkeo kichomdohohi kilah thei pouvinte," ahin tiuve. **23** Ahinlah David in, "Ahipoi, kasopi teho, hiche thilkeo chungahin kilosepu hite. Aman damselleaiven uva, galte ejosah uva, ijakaijaekithopiuva, **24** Eihon hitia hi thiusei uleh konnasei angai ding ham? Galkonpachan jat chu thil ngahpa jong changte ding ahi," tih ahin donbut in ahi. **25** Hiche nia kipan chun David inchonna dan ding ana sem in, tunigeiyn Israel sunga chonna dan inakimangtai. **26** Ziklag ahunglun phat in, gal'akihom doh thilkeo phabep chu aloiagol Judaho athot in hitin aseiye. "Hiche thilpeh hi nangho ding ahi, Pakai dougal teho a kon ahi," ati. **27** Athilkeo athot hochu anoyiakhomite ding hi ahi, Bethel, Ramoth-negev, Jattir, **28** Aroer, Siphmoth, Eshtermoa, **29** Jerah'meel khopi Racial, Ken mite khopi dung'a chengte, **30** Hormah, Bor-ashan, Athach, **31** Hebron chujongle David le asepaite toh akilon na muntin na athotsoh kei uvin ahi.

**31** Philistine miten Israel mitechu anokhun tauvin ahile, Israel mite chu Philistinetu masanga ajamcheh uvin, Gilboa molsanga ken layah chun Philistine ten athatgam tauve. **2** Philistine miten Saul le achapa te ho jong adelphapa uvin, achapa thum Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua jong athat tauve. **3** Saul panmun kimvel'a jong galakihasat lheh jengun, akhona inthalpi kapthem hon akap kha'un, melsetah in amavo uvin ahi. **4** Chuin Saul in agalvon popa jahah, "Nachemjam satdoh inlangneithat in hiche Philistine Pathenhelou ho ahung uva eimoh sutlihsang un," ati. Ahinla agalvonpopaakichan atath ngampon ahi. Chuin Saul in jong ama chemjam asatdohin, achemjam chu abokhun inamale ama akithat tai. **5** Chuin agalvon popan Saulthitai ti ahetdoh phat in achemjamasatdoh in aluh khum in alengpacomah amajong athi tan ahi. **6** Hitichun Saul, achapa thumho, chule agalvon popa, abonchauvinnikkhat sung in athi soh hel tauvinahi. **7** Jezreel phaicham agal langkhat, Jordan vadung

niso lam'a Israelten, **9** Chuin Saul alu atan uvin agalvonchengtoh apotauve, Saul thi jehin Philistine gamsung jouse lea pathen hounau houin'ah kipathuphon aneiyun ahi. **10** Saul galvon chu amilim doi ahounao Ashteroth kitii houin sung ah akojun chule atahsa chu Beth-shankiti khopi sunga bang ahakhaiyun ahi. **11** Ahinlah Jabesh-gilead mitenjong, Philistine miten Saul abolnhoaajah phat un, **12** Galhang pasal jouse akipat dohun, ahung kitol'un, jan khovahhellin Beth-shan a kon in Saul leachapa teho long chu banga kon inala lhauvin, Jabesh khopi ah ahinpulut un hikoma chun ahalyam unahi. **13** Chujouvin agu ho chu alauvin Jabesh khoa Tamarisk thingphung noiyah avui uivn, chule ni sagi jen apuldou nan an angol uvin ahi.

# 2 Samuel

**1** Saul thi jouvin ahitin ahi, David chun Amalek mitechungagaljona anejou vin ahung kinunglen Ziklag munnah nini sungaumden in ahi. **2** Anithum nimikhat Saul'sngahmun a korin von tel dehdhuhe aluchunga leiset nat pum inlunghem vetsah nan a hungin, David angusungah jana neitah inabohkup tan ahi. **3** Chuin David in adong in, "Hojjakon hung nahim?" atileh amapanadonbut in, "Israell te ngahmun akon hung jamdoh kahi," ati. **4** Chuin David in adongin, "Ipitihitam? Gal umchan thu neiseipihin," ati, chuin aman adonbut in, "Kasepai te jouseu galmun akonajam gam uvin, mitampin thina atohun, chule Saul le achapa Jonathanjeng athi Ihon tai." **5** Chuin David in Goilhangpa ja ah, "Iti Saul le Jonathan ahi tai ti nahetham?" ati. **6** chuin mipan adonbut in, keima Gilboa molchungah kaga umkhanahileh, hi ah chun Saul in a tengchachu anaop phan chuleh agalmitesakol kangtalai holeh sakol themon ahin delphah kon chao chuaheitai. **7** Chuin ama ahung kiehjin keimaeimu phat in amakom adin eikoutai. Chuin keiman kadong ngin, Etikaki thopi ding ham katie. **8** Hichun aman eidonbut in, nangkoi nahim etii? Chuin keimankaseipih in, keima Amalek mi kahi Katie. **9** Hichun ama kahengah ataovin, hung inlang neihung that tan, ajehchu keiman kanat nahi kathoh joutapon hijeh chun kathinom tai, ati. **10** "Hijeh chun keiman ama chukathat tai," tin Amalek mipa chun David komah aseitai, ajeh chukeiman kahet ahitai ama ahinjou tahlou ding chu. Hiti chun a Lallukhuhleb abanbul tom naho kahin lannakom ah kahin ihut e ka Pakai, ati. **11** Hitabong thusoh chu David lehamiten ajah doh phat un apon u abotek un alung genthei lheh taovin ahi. **12** Hiti chun amahon sun nilhum in Saul chule achapa Jonathan ding, Pakai sepaileholeh Israel nam miteadin an angolun, akap un, pul adouun alunghem un ahi, ajeh chu hichenhiko a hi amaho chemjam a thisoh ahiuve. **13** Hichun David in thu hinpogollhang pa komah chun aseitan, "Hoja kon hung nahim," ati. Chuinaman adonbut in, keima gamdang, jatdang Amalek mi, nagam uvakhosa kahi, ati. **14** Chuin David in adongin, "Ipitidan a nangman Pakai thaonumikhat chuthading kicbat na nameilou hel ham?" ati. **15** Chuin David in amiho khat penkomah chun asei in, "That in!" ati, hichun mipan Amalek mipa chuachemjam in adot in athat tan ahi. **16** Chujou vin David in aseiyin, "Nang le nang themmo kichan nahi," "Ajeh chu nangman nakam tah a Pakai thaonu pa chu kathattai," nati. Saul Le Jonathan Dia David Labol **17** Hitichun David in Saul le Jonathan din ka-la asemin, **18** Chuleh hichehi Judah te jonghilding ahitin thupeh aenei in ahi. hiche la hi thalpi la tin akihenchuleh hichehi Jashar te lekhabu akijih lut ahi. **19** Vo Israel naloupi nao le nakipanao chu molsang chungah akithattai! I ati leh galhang mihat hochulhugam u hitam! **20** Gath muna athu hohi seidohhin un, Ashkelon lamlen dungahjong phongdoh hih un, achuti louvaahileh Philistines Chanute kipahuntin, chule cheptan louho jonggaljou bangnga nuidiu ahi. **21** Onang Gilboamolsang, nachungah daitwi Ihah da hen lang, gojong juhda hen, chule loujao valou hon jong amuchiga hinsepdohdahen. Ajeh chu mihatpa lundalchu suhboh in aum tan; Saul lumdalchu thaotwi nulouva um ahita. **22** Jonathan kineosah chu nasatahahin, chule Saul chemjam chun naloupi tah atongdoh in ahi. amahonagalmiteu thisan asou vin chulegalhat, mi hangsan ho tahaas asunin ahi. **23** Iti ngailut le lungset um hitam Saul le Jonathan hi! Ahinlai sunglon leh athigei Ihon in aumkhomjing Ihon in ahi. amanihi Muvanlaisanga gang joleh keipi bahkai sanga jong hatjo ahilhon in ahi. **24** Vo Israel Chanute, Saul a dinginkap un, ajeh chu amahi ponsanthipdeium mantamtah a nachun pao lesana a najem pao chu ahi. **25** Iti galhat miho galmuna lhugamuhitam! munsangchungah Jonathan jong athisan akijam tai. **26** Jonathan kasopipa, nangjeh inkakap kap jeng e! ichan a kanganilutnahihitam!

chulenangmanneingailut nahi athuh lheh in, numeingailut nasangin athuh jon ahi! **27** Itimihatholhugama! galmanchah ho mangsoh a, amahoathia kijam chap jeng hitam? ati.

**2** Hiche jouchun Davidin Pakai chu adongin, "Judah hokhopi khat pen pen akhu kalechiding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyinahindonbut in, "Henge kinunglen," ati. Hiche jouchun David in adongpe in, "Hoiche pen khopi a kachiding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin adonbut in Hebron khopi ah ati. **2** David jiteni chu Ahinoam kiti Jezreel mi le Carmel kho a Nabalkiti meithaipa jinu Abigail ahilhone. hitichun David le ajiteu **3** Chuleh ama mite ho jouse leh ainsung mite jouse chutoh Judahgam lamah akitol uvin, Hebronkhopi kom ah chun acheng taovin ahi. **4** Hichejou chun Judah gammamikhat David komma ahungin, amapa chun David chu Judahmite jouse chunga leng din thaoahungnui. Hiti chun Saul vuija pangho chu Jabesh – gilead mite ahiue ti David in ajah doh phat chun, **5** Aman hiche thuthot hi aneitaovin ahi: "Nangho Pakaiyin phattheinaboh uhen ajeh chu nanghonna pakai pao Saul chungah nakitahnao navetsah un chule phatah innanavui jun ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ami ngailutnalonglou chun naumpiu henlangchule kitahna neitah in nabol uhen! Chuguh hilouvin keima jeng in jongnathilpha bol nachung uva kipamankapeh ding nahiuve, ati. **7** Tun Saul athitan, hijeh chunkeima leng thah din Judah mite thaoeinu taovin ahi, hijeh a chu keimankatep nahiuve Judah mite banginkeima din hangsan tah le kitah tahin pang uvin." **8** Ahin Ner chapa Abner, Saul'ssepailealamkaipa chu Saul's chapa Ishboseth chutoh Mahanaim lamah achilhon tan ahi. **9** Hiah chun Ishboseth chu Gilead, Jezreel, Ephraim, Benjamin, Ashurites gamsung leh Israel pumpijouse chunga Leng din akiphongdoh tan ahi. **10** Saul's chapa Ishboseth chukum somili althing tan ahi Israeltie chunga leng ahi chun, chule Mahanaim akon lengvai kumniahinpan in ahi. alangkhat nin Judah mite vang chu David a dinkitah tah in aum jing jeng un ahi. **11** David in Hebron chu munpi inasem in, chule Judah mite chungahkum sagi le Ihagup sung lengvai anapont ahi. Israel Le Judah Kah'a Kitomona. **12** Nikhat Abner in Ishboseth sepaileochu Mahanaim akon Gibeon lampui in ahi. **13** Hiche phat chat chun, Zeruiahchapa Joab in David sepaile hochunapuidoh in Gibeon twikul ahagakimupi vin ahi. chule hichemun ah chun alang lang in atou unakigar vettou vin ahi. **14** Chuin Abner in Joab ja ahaseiyin, "Isepaiteuthemkhatemasang Ihon ah kidelsah hite." Atin ahileh, "Joab jong anom tan ahi." **15** Hichun alang to a mi somlenicheh kideldin alheng doh taovin ahi – Saul chapa Ishboseth langa din Benjamin mi somleni, chule Davidlanga din mi somleni ma ahengdoh un ahi. **16** Mikhat cheh in akitopi housam atuh un chule achemjam unkhah cheh pongpeh akisutpih to unahileh abonchaovin ahi taovin ahi. hijeh chun Gibeon mun hi eithih inchemjam a kidot namun tin akihejing tan ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun anikho mamannasatah in akitasut vin chule Davidsepaile tecuh Abner le Israel mitechu gal in anajou uvin ahi. **18** Chule hiche nikho chun Davidsepaile te la ah Zeruiah chapatte thum Joab, Abishai, chule Asahel apanguvin ahi. **19** Chuin Asahel in Abner nun chungjelin mundang ema velou vin chule Asahel hi gamsakhinou banga jang tah a lhei thei mi ahi. chule thil emacha jeh a kingapa louvin adel tan ahi. **20** Hichun Abner akinunghei inahileh amapa ahung chu amutanahi, chuin aman akou in, "Nangma Asahel nahiham?" ati. Chuin amanadonbut in, "henge keima kahi," ati. **21** Chuin Abner in agih in, "Chenlang michomkhat gaman in! chulechapang khangdong jep khat chuman inlang amanchah lahiph in," ati. hinlah Asahel chun Abnerlamchu jangkeiinmundangakiheidoh lou vin ajuipeh in ahi. **22** Abner chun Asahel chu ahinsamkit in, hichemun akon kihai mangin! Keiman nangma kathanom poi. Akhuti leh iti nasopipa Joab maikamukit ding ham? Ati. **23** Ahin Asahel chu ama akonkiheimang ding anom dehpon,

hijeh chun Abner in Asahel oipohlaitah atengcha bulgeijin asunlhun in ahileh atengcha chu anunglangah apeidoh liu in hichun amunmaman alhun athidan tan ahi. chulekoi hileh hilaimun hinphia a Asahelthi muchan chu akinga un adingdantaoavin ahi. 24 Chuin Joab le Abishai in itabongthilso ham ti ahetdoh Ibon phat in, Abner nung adel pei Ibon tan, ahin Gibeon gamthip jotna lampi, Giahkom Ammah molsang agei Ibonnisan alhum den Ibon tan ahi. 25 Benjaminphungmi Abnersepa ho chu akitahan gopkhom kitun molsang chungah chun apangtaovin ahi. 26 Chuin Abner in Joab chu ahinsamin, eitih chan a khat le khat ekitha to jing diu hitam? achaina lungjiinnajeng ahihi nageldoh loulai uham? Etih tah leh namiteu chu nasopi Israel te nung ahindel naova konnakham gah dingu hitam? ati. 27 Chuin Joab in ahinsei in, "Pathen bouvin ahei epiti ding hamnangman ima nahinsei lou hileh, ajeh chu keima hon jankhovah hellakahin del thei u nahi." 28 Hichun Joab in saki chuamutging in ahileh amite jouse chuangdang un Israel sepaie te chu adeltaopu vin ahi. 29 Chuchi jan chun Abner le amitechun Jordan phaicham chu ajot pehun, Jordan vadung chu agalkai uncuhle jingkah geijin achijomjing un Mahanaim alhun kahseu vin kingalou vin anachijom jing un ahi. 30 Hitobang tah chun, Joab leamite jong inlam akile taovin ahi. chule Joab in amite athio chu ahinsimtan ahileh mi somleko le Asahelalhahsam chu ahinmudoh tan ahi. 31 Ahinlah Abner's mi kithat jat chujathum le somgup ahi, chule amahochu abon va Benjamin phunga konngeng ahiuve. 32 Chuin Joab le amite chun Asahel'slongchu Bethlehemlammah apuvin apa lhanghuh maachun avuitao vin ahi. chujou vinamaho jankhovah keiyan aktitolunjingkho ahungvah in Hebron alhungtaovin ahi.

**3** Hichu Saul dia kitah tah a pang hole David dia kitah taha pang ho kikah a sopi kidounaanaum akipat na ahi. Hiti chun phatahunglechal chal in David chu ahung hat cheh cheh in, ahin Saul thanei na vang chu ahung kem suh chehcheh tan ahi. Hebron'a David Chapate Hungpen 2 Hichun David in Hebron khopiah chapa phabep ahingin ahi: apengmasapenpa chu ahileh Amnonahia amahi Jezreel mi ahinoam inahinpeh ahi. 3 Chule anichan na chapa chu Daniel ahin amahi Carmel khoa Nabal inneipi meithai nu toh ahinlhon ahi. chule athum chan na chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa, Tamai chanu Maacah in ahinpehahi. 4 Ali channa chu Adonijah ahin, anu minchu Haggith ahi. chuleanga channa chu Abital in ahin Shephatiah ahi. 5 Chule agup channa chu Ithreamahin, David jinu Eglah hin ahi. chapa hichengsehi David in Hebronmunna ahin hochu ahi. 6 David insung le Saul insung mitekah a kidouna aumjing laichun, Abner chu Saul insung mite adinlamkai thahat tah ahung hitan ahi. 7 Nikhat chu ahitin ahi Saul chapa Ishboseth chun Abner chu apathaikemu Rizpah kiti Aiah chanutoh chun lumkhom danin angoh tanahi. 8 Hichun Abner chu alungsou lhehjengin, "Keimahi Judah te uichabonga hitia phehlele ding kahim?" tin apeng jah jing tan ahi. "Keimanjakai napa Saul, a insung mite chule aloile gol ho dia kaboldoh jouva nangho jeng jong David khuta kapeh doh lou nahuvin, nangmanheneumeinuchungchangkathemmo nadung nahol, hichehiahm kachan ding chu? ati. 9 Pakaiyin athu teppih chu David inamlosou jou nadia keiman imacha akakithopi lou poupopou leh Pathen inkeima eibolgm henlang eithat jeng hen! 10 Keimakachiding Saul'slenggam chu kalah a David khut akapeh ding ahi. chule keiman Davidlaltouna Israel le Judah mite chungakatundoh ding hichu sahlam Dan apat Ihanglam Beersheba gei hiding ahi. 11 Hichun Ishboseth jong chunthudang aseibe tapon ahi ajeh chu Abner in epi ahinbol ding chu akichat ahi. 12 Chuin Abner injong sottol lehochu David kom asolin hitinaseisah tai, "Gamsung pumpihinanga hilou ham? Hijeh chunkeima toh kitepna sem in, chutileh keiman Israel mipi jouse hinhangmatoh apankhom nathei diuvakahin kithopi ding nahi, ati. 13 Chuin David in

adonbut in, "Aphai," Ahinkajinu Michal, Saul's chanu chu nahung teng nahinlepu louleh nangma toh kihaolimna kaneilou ding ahi," ati. 14 Hiti chun David in hiche thuri Saul chapa Ishboseth chu athottan ahi: "Kajinu Michal chu nehinleph in, ajeh chu keiman amahi Philistines mijakhat hinkho tohkahin kipuitha ahi," tin aseitai. 15 Hijeh chun Ishboseth injong Michal chu aijpa Palti, Liash chapaakon chun agapuidoh tan ahi. 16 Hitichun Palti jong amanu nungchu Bahurim lamchan kap pumpumin ahinui peh in, hichun Abner inaja ah, "Inlam kinung letan!" ati. Chuin Palti jong inlam akinung letan ahi. 17 Hitichun Abner'in Israel upahochu akihaolim pin, hitin aseipih tai, "Nang hon phat khat lai a Davidchu naleng diuva nana dei u hilouham?" 18 Hijeh chun tuhi aphant ahitai! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Keiman David hi kami Israel te Philistines te khut leh agalmiteudang jouse akon huhdoh dia kalhenahitai," tin. 19 Chuin Abner in Benjamin mitekom injong agasei kit in, chujouvin Israel mite jouse le, Benjamin mitenjeng David kithopi ding anupna thuuy gasei din Hebron lam jonin achitan ahi. 20 Chuin Abner le amite mi somni Hebron alhun uchun, David ingolvah loupi tah abolpin ahi. 21 Chujou vin Abner in David komchun aseiyin, "Keima chengtingkapu lengpa tosot din Israel mipijouse gakhom ingting chule amaholeng nahi thei nadin amahonnangma toh kitem na khat semuntin, chule nangman amaho jousechungah nangma lungdei bang tahin vahiom tan," ati. Hiti chun Davidin Abner chu asol tan ahile amapa jong lungmong tah in achitan ahi. Joab In Abner Atha 22 Ahinlah Davidin Abnerlungmong tah a asoldoh jou chatchun, Joab le David sepaie themkhathochu michom a achi naova konthil tampi toh ahungkile tha tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin Joab ahung Ihunlhunchun, mihon aseipih un Abner chuninjo chat chun Lengpa ahungvil inchule ama lungmong tah in akisoldoh tai atiu vin ahi. 24 Chujou vin Joab jong lengpakom alhaijelin ngehna aganei tanahi, "Nangman epi nabol hitam? epi nabol na a nangman Abner chulungmong tah a nasol doh jenghitam? 25 Nangman kichenin nahenai amachu nangma umchan kholtok dingle nathilbol jouse kholtok dingahung ahi chu!" ati. 26 Chujou vin Joab'in David chuaadalhan asot tolle hochun Abneragamet uva ahin lepui diuvin asoltan ahi. chuin amahon Abner chu Sirah twikul akon ahin lepui un ahi, ahin David in thil umchan emachahepoi. 27 Chuin Abner Hebron ahung lehun tan, hichun Joab'in amachukelkotphunglamahangchangkaiholimpi ding bang in apuidohtan ahi. hinlah Abner chun asopipa Asahel phulah nan a oipoh laitachhu asutipih in athat tan ahi. 28 Hitabang thilsoh David inajahdoh phat chun, hitin thuphonaneita, "Pakai minna kakitep ahi Ner chapa Abner chungchang thuahi keima le kalenggam eithi a mona neilou kahiuve," ati. 29 Joab le a insung mite jousethemmo changah ahitai. Chule Joabinsung mite akon hitabong gaosapna, thisan a long damlouna, tipnah, tenggol kiphu a lamjotna, chemjama thina chule anneh lhah sam nahohiakhang khang uvin umjing hen. 30 Hiti chun Joab le asopipa Abishai in Abner chu athat Ibon tanahi ajeh chu Abner in asopipa Ibon Asahel Gibeon galmut na atha jehahi. 31 Chuin David in Joab leaumkholmi hocheng kom achunhitin asekiye, "Napon jouseu boteh unlang khaodip pon jeng kivonun chule Abner adin lunghem un," ati. Chuin leng David amatoh jongyuinalam a che miho nung chuaajitan ahi. 32 Hiti chun Abner chu Hebronmunna avui taovin, chule lengpa lempisi jouse chu Abner ihan chungahchun akap tao vin ahi. 33 Chuin lengpan Abner dinginhiche mithila hi asai: "Abner chumingol thi a thiding hitam?" 34 Nakhut tenila akikan pon; nakengtenila akisompon. Migilouho kithabangin nangma naki that tai," atinahileh, mipi jouse chu Abner adinakapkit uvin ahi. 35 Hiche Abner thi nikho chunnehding jouse David adatan hinlahmipi jouse chu ataovin netei inatiuve. Hinlah David in kitepnaasem in, hitin asekiye, "Keimannilhum masanga epi hijong lehkaneh poupopou leh Pathen'in isugim henlang tha jong ithat jeng hen, ati. 36 Hichun

mipih chu alunglhaishahlhehtauvinahi. chuleahimongin, lengpa thilbol jousechun amaho alunglhai sah un ahi. **37** Hitichun Abner kithana chungchanga David in pan alahlou dan Judah a um mijouse le Israel mitejousen ahethem taovin ahi. **38** Chuin leng David in a sepailamkai ho kom chun aseiyin, "Tunia Israel sunga lamkai jaumtah khatalhuh hi geldoh lou nahuham? **39** Chule keima hi lengdia thaokinusa hijeng jong leng, Zeruiyahchapateni – Joab le Abishai hikemankathunoakakoidinahatbehset Ibonin ahi. hijeh chun Pakaiyin migiloupa chu athilphalou bol dung jui in lethuh tahan," ati.

**4** Chuin Saul's chapa Ishbosheth in Hebron munna Abner's athichung chang ajah chun ahansannajoue abei tan chule Israel pumpijong kichat nan adim tauvin ahi. **2** Tun Ishbosheth in sepai galamkai Rimmon chateni Baanah le Recabchu aenei in, amani chu Benjaminphungmi Beeroth a cheng ahihonge. chule tun Beeroth khopi chu Benjamin te gamsung ahitan ahi. **3** Ajeh chu Beeroth mimong monghochu Gittaim ah anajam lutnun, tunigejin khopem mi bong nginaching taove. **4** (Chuin Saul's chapa Jonathanin chapa khat aenei in amin Mephibosheth akitie, chule amahianeova pet elbai ahi. Jezreel akonna Saul le Jonathan gal munnah atitai tituh ahung chun ama kum nga bouahinalai in ahi. hitabong thusohchapangpa jenlenun ajah doh phatin ama chu aman in ajampi tanahi. hinlah amanu akinovar jehin chapangpa chu akkeh shah tanahileh amachu akeng ahung bai tanahi). **5** Nikhat chu Beeroth akon Rimmonchapateni Recab le Baanah chu Ishbosheth innah sun in agachi Ibonin ahileh amapa chun sun kicholanabol in ahi. **6** Chuin kotngah a pangnun, changanasep in ahileh aimut sopherat in anaemulhatan ahi. hijeh chun Recable Baanah jong chun amanu chaukalchuh Ibonin achipei Ibon tai. **7** Insungaluthoninahileh Ishbosheth alupna chunga analupamulhon tan ahi. hichun anailuthonin avolih Ibonin alol atanpihlhon tan ahi. chujou vin alu akichoilhonin Jordan phiaacham geijinjankhovah hellin ajam Ibon tan ahi. **8** Chuin Hebron aluhn Ibonin Ishbosheth's lu chu David api Ihontan ahi. chuin lengpa hengah apengjah jeng Ibonin, "Ven!" hichehehingalmi nangma dia kigo Saulchapa Ishbosheth luchang ahi. tunin Pathen in ka pakai lengpa dingin Saul le a insungmuite chungah phualatan ahi. **9** Ahin David in Recab le Baanahjaah hitin aseiyin, ka Pathen, kagalmite jouse a kon eihuhoodo paminna kasei ahi. **10** Khatvei mikhat in Saul athitai tinkakommahungseiye, amapachun keimadia thupha hinpodan a kigel hite. Hinlah keimanama chu kapui in Ziklag munnahkagaghat tan ahi. hichu amadia ahinthupoh man a kapeh ahi. **11** Akhuti leh keiman kho hephalouva ainsunga alupna a lumpat hat migiloup hochu echangejakipaman kapih ding hitam? Keimanama thisan phuhi kalah da a leisetchunga jong kasuh mang da lhonding ham? ati. **12** Chuin David in amani that dinagogllhang hochu thupeh aenei in, chule amahon jong abol taovin ahi. chuin amahon akhut, akeng atenpihun atahsa chu Hebron twikulkommah akhai taovin ahi. chujouvin Ishbosheth lubuh chu achoi un Hebron muna Abner Ihan ah chunavui tao vin ahi.

**5** Chuin Israel phungmi jouse Hebron munna David komachiu vin ahengah hitin aseijin, "Keihoi nangma tahsa le thisanjang kahiuve. **2** Achisa phat lai a Saul kaleng uahlai jeng injong, nangma bounah Israel sepai te ana lamkai, chule Pakaiyin nahengah aseiyin, "Nangma hi kami Israel te chingpanaha ding ahi. nangma hi Israel telamkai ding nahi," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Hebron munnah ahitiun ahi, leng David in Pakai masang le Israel upaho jouse masang ngahkitep nakhat asem tan ahi. chuinamahon Israel mite chunga leng dinthaw anu taovin ahi. **4** David in lengvai ahinpop chun atahsa kum somthum alhingtan ahi, chule kum somli sunglengvai anapon ahi. **5** Chuin Judah mite chungah kumsagi le lhagup sung Hebron akonvai anahom in, chule Jerusalemakonnin Israel le Judah mite jousechungah kum

somthum le kumthum sung leng vai anahom in ahi. **6** Chuin David in asepaite alamkaiin Jerusalem lamma Jebus mitetoh kidoudin achitao vin ahi, chuleamahohi agam a chengden mimongmung ho chu ahiu vin ahi. chuin Jebusites miten hitin David hengahainseiyi, "Nangho hichemun hinhunglou jou pou vin nate, mitcho leelbai ho jeng injong nadelhd joudiu ahi atiue!" Ajeh chu ama hohibitkei a umdan na kigel u ahi. **7** Ahilah David in khopi dettah Zionkhopi chu alatan ahi, tunin hichemun chu David khopi akiti tai. **8** Chuchi agabulu nikhou chun David in a sepaite ho hengah hitinaseye, "Keiman Jebus mi mitchohole elbai ho chu kavet nompoi. Koi hileh agabulu ding hochutwilam apet khopi sung lut diu ahi." hichu thukisei abul ahi, "Mitchohole elbai ho chu insung lut manlou Meitheu u ahi." ati. **9** Hitichun David in akulpiu chu ainmun in asemin chule David khopiasah tan ahi. chule David in khopisung chu achung langah ahinpan inaasung lang gei in akeh len ben ahi. **10** Hitichun David jong ahung thahat cheh cheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai Van Pathen sepaite ten amaaumpi jeh u ahi. **11** Chuin Tyre gamma lengpa Hiram in David hengah sottol lehochu Cedar thingho, thingthembolho, song insathem ho chutohasol than amahon David leng inpiashah pih tauvin ahi. **12** Hichun David in Pakaiyin Israelmite jouse chunga leng dia atunnale ami Israel te khohsah najallaaleng gam phatthei aboh chu ahingeldoh tan ahi. **13** Hebron akon Jerusalem akichondoh jous chun, David in ajiding lethaihem ding akipui ben, chuleamahon chapa le chanu ahinbe pih u ahi. **14** Hiche hohi David chapate Jerusalem a peng ho min ahi: Shammua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhi, **16** Elishama, Eliada, chule Elipelet ahiiuve. David In Philistine Te Ajo **17** Chuin Philistine ten David chu Israel te leng dia thao akinu ajahdoh phat un, amahon asepaite te jousechu David mandin akitug shahtaovin ahi. hinlah amaho ahunguchu David akiseipih tan, hichunama kulpidet lamma achitan ahi. **18** Chuin Philistine tejong ahunglhung un chule Rephaim phaichamlam geijin akithe thang taovin ahi. **19** Hichun David in Pakai adongin, "Keima kapotdoh a hiche Philistinemite hi kaga kisatpi ding ham?" Nangman amaho chunga galjonaneipih ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David ahin donbut in, "Henge, chijengin. Keiman amahokhu nangma khut a kapeh tei ding ahi," atitai. **20** Chuin David in Baal – perazimlam ajonin hiche mun ah chun Philistine te ajou tan ahi. chuin David in hitin asejye, Pakai bolalaah! aman kamelma jouse twikithe thang bangin athe thang tanahi. hijeh chun aman chi mun chu Baal – perazim asah tan ahi. (Hichu Pakaiyin athethang tina ahi). **21** Philistine miten hiche mun achun amilimdoi houchu adalhaovin, chule David le asepaite tenamaho chu ala taovin ahi. **22** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Philistines mite chu akile kit un, chule Rephaim phaicham geijin agakithe thang kit un ahi. **23** Chule David in epi kabol dingham tin Pakai chu adong kit inahileh. Pakaiyin hitin ahin donbutni, jangkei a nachiuva naga bulutah lou diu ahi, hinlah anung lamuva kon naumkol diu chutengpoplar thing kom akon nabulu diuahai ati. **24** Chule nanghon poplar thingchung lamma mikijot kengto ginnajah teng ule kiging sadem anaum diu ahil hichu Philistine mitechungah galjona nanei thei nadiuvu Pakaiyin nachungvum uva nalhongpinao melchih na hiding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun David injong Pakaiyinathupehbangchunabollin, Philistine mite jouse chu

**6** Chuin David in avellin Israel migalhangsangsomthumkilhengdoh ho chu akoukhom kitin ahi. **2** David in amaho chu alamkai in Judah gamma Baalah kom a Pathenthingkong chu gale poh din achitaovin ahi, hichu van pathen sepaite minna kikou, alai a Cherubim laltouna um chu ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen thingkong chubongkang thah chungah aheng unchule molchung lamma Abinadab'sin akon ahinpuoh taovin, chule Abinadab's chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun bongkang chu ahintollhon in ahi. **4** Pathen thingkong kipoh nachu. Chule Ahiochuthingkongmasangah achin ahi. **5** Chuin David le Israel

mipi jousechun Pakai masangah laa asaovin, chule tumging thei jouse – pengkul, selangdah, khongpi, selki, chulesumlheng jouse suging pummingolnup abol taovin ahi. **6** Ahinlahamahon Naconchangphol mun ahin phah uchunbongchal teni chu akipal lhu lhomnahileh Uzzah chun akhut ajahdohgangchal in Pathen thingkong chuatuh tan ahi. **7** Hichun Pathen lunghun nachu Uzzah chungah achutan hijeh chun Pathennin Uzzah chu amun maman Pathen thingkong komah chunathat tan ahi. **8** Pathen in Uzzah chunga alunghan ahinbih lhah jeng jeh chun David alung phamo lheh tan ahi. hijehchun aman hiche mun chu Perez –Uzzah asah tan ahi (hichu Uzzahchunga thunoh lhunna mun tin naahi), tuni chanin akisaah tan ahi. **9** Hiche thilsoh jou apet chun Davidin Pakai chu akicha lheh tan, hijehchun aman Pakai chu adong tanahi, “Iti keiman Pakai thing konghi keima vetsui nanoi a kahin lechoiut thei ding ham?” ati. **10** Hijeh chun David in Pakaithingkong chu David khopi apholut lou din pha asah tai. Hinlah Gath mi Obed – edom insung injohapolut tan ahi. **11** Pakai thingkong chu Obed – edom insungah lhathum sungaumden nalai in, hijeh chun Obed –edom le a insung pumpi chu Pakai Pathen in phatthei aboh tan ahi. **12** Hichun leng David chu hitinakiseipih tan ahi, “Pakaiyin Obed –edom’s insung pumpi le anejousephat thei aboh tan ahi Pathenthingkong jeh chun.” Hijeh chun David jong achin Pathen thingkongchu Obed – edom insunga kondavid khopi lammah kipa goinuplooupi tah pummin ahin potan ahi. **13** Chuin Pakai thingkong puhonkalgup ason jou un, David inbongchal le bongnou thaocat inkilhaina abol tan ahi. **14** Chuin David chun thempu hosangkhol chol akiah in atha neinajouse pummin Pakai angungsahalam tan ahi. **15** Hichun David le Israel mipijouse chun Pakai thingkong chu kipah thong jeju le kelchakimutging toh thon aputou taovin ahi. Michal David Chunga Alung Himo **16** Ahin Pakai thingkong chu Davidkhopi alhut taovin ahileh, Saulchanu Michal chun abang kot akonahin suhvet tan ahi. chuin amanunleng David Pakai angunga akhutalea alam chu amutan ahileh amanuchu David chung ngah lung himonana dim tan ahi. **17** Chuin Pakai thingkong chi ahinpuvin David in aksi nadia asemponbuh sungah chun aksi taovinahi. chuin David in Pakai angahkilhainan govam thilto le chamnathilo aneitan ahi. **18** Chuin kilhaina abolchai in, David in mipi jouse chu van Pathenninin phatthei aboh taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Israel pasal jouse le numeijouse chu changlhah phengkhatcheh, sachan khat cheh, le lengpitheija kisem changlhah khat chehahoppih un ahi. chujouvin mipijouse chu a inlam cheh un akiletaovin ahi. **20** Hitichun David'in ama insungmite phatthei boh ding tia inlamakile chun, Saul chanu Michal amakimupi din ahungpot doh in ahi. amanu jalou tah in hitin aseiye, “Iti jachat um hitam tuni Israellengpan mingol khat in abol dingtabanga asaguhkiuva asoh numeihomasanga aum jeng chu!” ati. **21** Chuin David in Michal chualethuh in, “Keima Pakai napa tele ainsung mite jouse chung vum a eihengpa! Pathen mi Israel te chunga lamkai dia eingansepamasanga chu kipah a lam kahi ati. **22** Henge, hisanga ngoljo a umding jong kanome chule keima mitmutah a kineosas ding jong! Ahin soh numei naminphah ho vang chun keimahi chingtah a eigel diu ahi! ati. **23** Hiti chun Saul chanu Michal chu ahinkho lhumkei jin chaneilou vin aum tan ahi.

**7** Leng David a leng ipia aum chun Pakaiyin akimvel a agalmite jouse akonin kicholdona apetan ahi, **2** Chuin lengpan Themgao Nathan kommahhitinaseiyin, “Ven,” Keima cedar in hoitah sungah kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkong chu ponbuhsungah aum jing nalai e! ati. **3** Chuin Nathan in lengpa chu adonbut nin, “Chetan nangman nalunga umcheng chu gaboldoh tan, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma naumpin ahi,” ati. **4** Ahin chuchi jan ma chun Pakaiyin Nathan hengah asei in, **5** “Chinlang kasohpa David khu gaseipih tan, “Hiche hi ahi Pakaiyin aphondoh chu: nangma hi nahim keima chenna ding in

sading chu? **6** Keima in'a kacheng khapoi, Israel mite Egypt gamma kahinpuidoh nikhou va pet tuni changei in. amavang ponbuhsah le houbuh a keima kaum jingin hitichun munkhat akon munkhat ah kakichon jing in ahi. **7** keima Israel mite toh hoilai mun a kachiniao hijong le, khatwe jeng jong Israel phung lamkai chule kami Israel te chinghoi ho ja ah, ipidina keima chenna ding Cedarin hoitah neisaphih lou umah? tinkana phun khapoi. **8** “Tun chinlang gaseitan kasoh David hengah, “Pakai van janelin hitin aseiye: keiman nangmahirahming lah a kelngoi nachin naakon kami Israel te lamkai dingakalhen nahi,” tin. **9** Nangma hoilai mun nachinahijong leh keiman kahin Ihonpijingga, chule nagalmite jouse namitmutah in kasumang tai. Chule tuahikeiman leiset chunga miminthangkhat banga namin kakithan sah ding ahi. **10** Chule keiman kami Israel teachenna diu munkhat kapeh ding, hiche mun achi buina umlouvadettah a kaphudet diu ahi. Achisa abanga migliou nam miten asuhbuithei tah lou diu ahi. **11** Kami Israel te chunga vailhomdia thutan vailhomho kalhen nikhoapet ana chuti ahi. Chule keimannagal miteu jouse akon choldonakapeh diu, chukal vallin jong Pakaiyin asei in aman nangmainkhat nasah pih ding – leng insungkatan doh pih ding ahi! tin. **12** Ajeh chu nangma nahung thiachule napu napa tetoh nahung kivuijou teng, keiman nangma chilhah, nataigui a peng mong mong khatkahin tundoh ding, chule keimanaleng gam chu katha hatsah ding ahi. **13** Ama chun keima minna in khatasah ding chule keiman alenggamchu atoston a kasuhdet peh ding ahi. **14** Keima ama pa kahi ding chuleama kachapa hiding ahi. Ijem tiaachonset kahah tahi leh, mipa khat inacha abol nabanga keiman amachukamoljolla kasuhdih a kasuhgimding ahi. **15** Ahin kamihepina Saul chungakalah manga, nanga kon katol mangbanga amachunga vang kalah manglouhel ding ahi. **16** Chule na insung le na lenggamchu eimatih channa kamasaungming jeng ding, chule nalal tounachu eimatih channa bitkeichaumjing ding ahi, tin gaseipih tan ati. **17** Hijeh chun Nathan Themgaopachu David hengah akinung len Pakaiyin gaova aseipih cheng chuagaseipih tan ahi. **18** Chuin leng David chu Pakaiangsungah alut in chule atuo inatao tan ahi, “O thaneipein Pakai, kei koi kahi a, ka insunghi epi hijahichangeija neihin puilhing ham? **19** Chuletunjongthaneipan Pakaiyin, imajouse chung vum innasohpa lenggam hi atoston a pehding natie! Hiti monga hi mijousetoh nana kitem mong hinam? Othaneipein Pakai. **20** “Keiman nahenga epi kaseibedingham? Thaneipein Pakai, Nangman nasophahi etabang kahinahesoh nai. **21** Ajeh chu nangman nakitepnabang le nangma lungdei banginjilhousehi loupi tah in nabollinchule nasohpa neihet sah soh tai. **22** “Iti loupi nahitam, O thaneipein Pakai! Nangmabangkoimaaumpoi. Chule keimahon nangtabang Pathen dang kanaja kha hih hel uve. **23** Leisetchungahinamdaengnami Israel te tabang umkhaem? Namdang hohi epi hiuham O Pathen, nangman asoh channaova kon namite dia nahuhdohmeng em? Nangman namite Egyptakon nahuhdoh chun nangma minnasuloupin ahi. chule nangmanbolmo kidang loupi tah nabollinnamdagte leh apathen hou chunamite masang akon nadelmangsoh helle. **24** Chule nangman Israel mite chueimatih channa namite din nasemin, chule nangma, O Pakai a Pathen u nahi tai. **25** “Chule tun, O Pakai le ka Pathen, keimanasopakah; nangmanakitep na bang chun keima lehka insung chungah bol tan. Chuleatonson a umjing din nakitep na chu phutdet tan. **26** Chule namin eimatih channinjamuh hen khuti leh mijousen seijuntik, Pakai vanmi janel Pathen chu Israel te Pathen ahi chule nasohpa David insung chu namasangaheimatih channin umjing hen. **27** O Pakai vanmi janel, Israel te Pathen, keiman hiche taona neinading hin hansan na kanei e ajeh chunangman hicheho jouse hi nasohpahengah naphong doh in, hitinnaseiyi, ‘Keiman nangma ding lengin kasah doh pih ding nahi natil’ **28** Ajeh chu nangma Pathen, Thaneipein Pakai nahi. Nathusei ho adih soh kei in, chule hitabong

thilpha jouse hi nasohpa din nakitem e. **29** Chule tun, nasohpa insung phatthei boh ding hi nangma lunglhai na hihen, khut leh atonsot a nangma angsguna kaum jing thei diu ahi. ajeh chu nangma thaneipen Pakai in nasei in, nasohpa phat thei boh ding nati chu, atonsot atonsot a phatthei na ahi.

**8** Hitichun David lengpan Philistine mite dia akhopiu len pen Gath khopi chu gal in alatan, hijeh chun Philistines mite chu a Jou in chule asunemsoh tan ahi. **2** Chule David chun Moab mite jong gall'in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit'in, amite chu asimtoh chet in, hitichun abonchan tola alup sah sohkeiyin, hitichun line a akigol sahsoh keiyin, hiche line ni chan nageiya kigol ho jouse chu tha din thuapen, ahin adangse vang chu ahinghoiyn, hiche ahinghoi ho chengsevang chu David dingin soh in apangsoh kei tauve. **3** David chun Euphrates vadungejia agam akeh let nom jeh inachepeh in Zobah lengpa Rehobchapa Hadadezer jong gal'in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit tal. **4** Hadadezer khut'a konin Davidchun sakolkang sangkhat le sakoltouthem mi sang sagi amanin, chulekenga galbol sebai sang som niamane; chujongle sakol kangtalajakhat kaiding tilou adangse chaukeng atanboh peh soh kei tan ahi. **5** Damascus khopia cheng Syria mite chu Hadadezer kit'i Zobah lengpakkithopidiahanguvinahileh, David in hiche Syria mihojung chu sangsomni le sangni maathat kit'in ahi. **6** Chujouvin David chun Aramgamsunga Damascus khopia jongsepai hon khat atousah tan ahi; hitichun Syria mite jong chu David sohahiuvin, don le kai ima apejuive. Hitobang hin David chu agalkon nachan nah Pakaiyin galjona apejingga ahi. **7** Hadadezer sepaite manchan sanaompho jouse chu David'in alan Jerusalem a ahinpo lut soh keiyin ahi. **8** Hichun Hadadezer khopi te ni Tебах le Berothai a konin jong David chun sum-eng tamtah jongahin chom doh kit in ahi. **9** Chuin Hamath lengpa Toi kitipanjang Hadadezer sepaite abonchan David'in gal in akisat pin ahilehajou tai, ti ajah doh phat in; **10** Toi lengpan jong achapa Joramchu David lengpa koma salambolgun set din asol tan ahi; Ipijeh-inem itileh David chun Hadadezerkitipa gal a akisatpia ajojeh ahi; ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi lengpaakisat pi jing jeng anahi. Joram hindangka le sana chule sum-eng ahinpoh peh in ahi. **11** Hichun David in Joram thilhinpoh chengse chu alan amanachom doh namtin vaipi a kona galajo tngle akilah dangka le sanajouse pumin Pakaiya athenso thatai. **12** Hiche thil ho hi Edom gama kona ahinlah jong aumin, Moab gama kona ahin lah jong aumin, Ammon mite akona ahin lah jongaumin, Philistine mite a kona ahinlah jong aumin, Amalek mitea konaahin lah jong aumin, chule Zobahlengpa Reboh chapa Hadadezerchapa a kona achom doh chengsejeng ajaovin ahi. **13** Chuin ahung kile kit lamin jongchikhuh phaicham a Edom mitemihem sang som le sang get ahinthat pa kit'in ahileh David chuaminthang cheh tan ahi. **14** David chun Edom gamsungajong sebai atousah in, hijeh chun Edommitie jongabonchauvin David soh ahisoh tauve. Hitobang tah hin David chu gal akonna chana Pakaiyin gal ajosah sah jeng tanahi. **15** David chun Israel pumpi chungalengvai anapon, chule amite adinapha le adih jeng anabol in ahi. **16** Zeru'iah chapa Jo'ab chu sepalailmakiyin anapangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu leng thuchinginanapangin ahi. **17** Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiatharchapa Ahimelech chu thempunananapang lhonin ahi; chule Seraiahkitipa chu lekha sun in ana pang inahi. **18** Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chulengpavengbitholamkaiianapanapangin; chule David chapate hochu thempu ho lamkai in apanguvinahi.

**9** "Nikhat David in adongin, Saul insung mite khat beh ahing naum nala'i u vem? Jonathan jalakeiman khutona kamusah thei dingint adongin ahileh, **2** Saul insunga soh natong ho lah ami khat anaum khan ama chu amin Ziba akiti; Hichun lengpan jongamapa chu adongin, "Nang hi Zibanahi hinam?" tin adongin ahileh. Hichun Ziba in jong

adonbut in, "Henge keima Ziba chu kahinai," ati. **3** Chuin lengpan adongin, "Saulinsung mi khat beh ahingdoh umnalailou ham? Aum leh, keiman Pathen mi khutona chu kamusahnom uve atileh; Ziban jong lengpaahindonbut in, henge, "Jonathanchapa khat aum nan, ama hiakengphang te ni chatmoa kibaiahi," atipeh e. **4** Chuphat in lengpan jong, "Amachu hojia um ham?" tin ahin dongtan ahileh; Ziban lengpa chuaseiipeh in, "Ama chu Lodebar khoa Ammiel chapa Makir In a um ahi," ati. **5** Hichun David lengpan miasolin, ama chu Makir Inna koninagapuidoh sah tai. **6** Hiti hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth kitipa chu Davidkoma ahungin alu kunin jana apenahi. Chuin David chun ahoupin, "Mephiboshethatileh; amanjong, "Keima nasohpa kahi," tinadonbu'e. **7** Hichun David'in akoma hitinaseiye, "Kicha hih in, keiman napa Jonathan jal a nanghi kakhotoding, chujongle khatvei napu Saulheilegou anahikhasa jouse chu aboncha nangma kapeli kit ding nahi; chule nangman hiche lengankong phunga hi keima toh annaneh khom ding ahiye," ati. **8** Hichun Mephibosheth jong chunjana ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasohpakei hi ipi kahiya nangin hiche uiachathisa tobang chunga hi khutonaneimusah khoh ding ham?" atitai. **9** David lengpan Saul sohpa Zibachu akouvin akoma hitin aseipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo anei jouseleh ama insung mite nei jouse chuaboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapehahitai. **10** Hijeh a chu napu chapa hinanneh akumu jouna dinga nangmale nachapate, chule nasohten amadinga lou nabol peh dingu ahin, alousoh ga nahin poh pehji dinguah; ahinliche Mephiboshethnapu tupa vang hin keima ankongphunga an aneh jing jeng ding ahi," tin thu apetai. Ziba kitipa hin chapasom le nga ananeiyin, soh jong somni jen aneiyin ahi. **11** Chuin Ziba in lengpa komaaseijin, "Kapu lengpan nasohpakeima neithupeh bang bang chunnasohpa hin gabol nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho apet chun Mephobisheth hin lengpa chate laha khatpen bang in David ankongphunga chun an anejing jeng tanahi. **12** Mephibosheth jong hin chapagollhang khat aneiyin, amin jongchu Mica ahi. Chunikho apet chun Mephibosheth soh natong din Zibainsung mite abonchan apang tauvin ahi. **13** Hitihin Mephiboshethakengphang te ni kibai pa chu Jerusalem a achangin, chule anisehin leng ankong ah an anejing tan ahi.

**10** Hiche jouphat chomkhajouvin, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash chu athitan, hijeh chun achapa Hanun kitipan Ammon mite chungah lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. **2** Hichun David'in jong aseiyin, "Nahash chapa Hanun hi apan keima jana neitah a eina bol bang banga ken jong amahi jana neitah a kabol ding ahi," tin anaseiye. Hijeh chun David'in jong sottolle ho asol'in Hanun chu apa thi jeh a ihmong din asol peh e. ahin David sottolle ho chu Ammon mite gamsunga aga lhun phat un, **3** Ammon mite lamkai hon apupau Hanunkomachunaseiyuvn, 'Nangman nagelthei mong hinam hiche mihoi napa jabol dinga hicchemun hung ahi tia? Ahipoi! David'in khopi hi hunga suhgam ding agot jeh a sottolle hohi khopi sung koltoloh leh velhi le dinga ahinsol ahibouve tin aseipeh tauve. **4** Hijeh chun Hanun hin David sottolle ho chu abonchauvin aman in melse tah in akhamul akeh langkhat avo chaipeh soh keiyin, chule aponsilu le akivon nau akimlai tah akongbuh dontah acheten peh soh keijun jachat umtah in anungsol taovin ahi. **5** Hiti chun David sohte chunga thusoh ho David in ajahdoh phat in, amiteho thu gaseipih din mi asol tan ahi "Nakhamul'u akikhan lhikit masang sen Jericho khopia hungumden unlangukhan lhit tenglehung kile kit tauvin," tin thu ahiltai. Ajeh chu amahohin alimsou chuaachatpi mong mong u ahi. **6** Chujouvin Ammonmitenechangeija Davidchuasuhlunhang u akihet doh phat'uvin, Ammon mite akihou toh-uvin Bethrehob a cheng Syria mite leh Zobah a cheng Syria mite tolapanga galsat sebai sang som nithalah dingle, Maacah lengpa teamite sang khat

thalah ding chule Tob mite sang som le sang ni thalahdingin mi asol tauve. 7 Hiche thusoh David lengpan ajahdoh phat'in lamkai Joab le asepaitemihat chengse chu abonchauvin galboldin asoltai. 8 Chuin Ammon mite chu ahungkitoldoh'uvin kelkot phunga chungsals din akigol tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehobkhoa kon leh Tob le Maacah mitechu mun onglen laiah akigol taovinahi. 9 Joabchunamasanglamleanunglama gal miten ating tan totai, ti amudoh phat'in, Israel lah ami son um lhentum cheh phabepalhengdoh in, Arameans mite doudin mun onglai ah apansah tai. 10 Chule mi amoh chengse chuausopipa Abishailamkaipehdin akiyin, Abishaiyin asopitechengse chu Ammon mite toh kisatto din agol toh tai. 11 Chuin Joab'in aseitai, "Aramea mite hi Keima dinga ahat behsek jenguva ahileh nangman neihung kithopin lang, chule Ammon mitechu nang dinga ahatval behsekjenguva ahijongle keima hung ingtongahung kithopi nange, ati. 12 Hijeh chun hangtah in hung panguvirlang, imiteu ding leh i-Pathen'ukhopi jouse din pasal jouse chuhatah in pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyinlungdei chu guilhing tahan," ati. 13 Hiti hin Joab le amo taoh pangkhom sepaipo chun Aramea mitechu asat pan un ahileh; Arameamite chu ajamcheh gam tauvin ahi. 14 Aramea mite jam chu Ammonmiten jongamudohphat'uvinamahoh jong chutobangma chun Abishai masanga ajam uvin akhopsisung ahlailut tauvin ahi. Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakanin Jo'b abong Jerusalema ahung kilekit tan ahi. 15 Hichun Aramea miten Israelchate toh kidinten joulou ding ahiuchu ahih kihetdoh phat un ahungkithah gopkhom kit uvini, 16 Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng Arameamite aga kousah in ahileh, amahojong Hadadezer sepaip lamkaipa Shobach lamkai nan Helam geiyinahung kitol'uvin Aramea miteahinjop kit un ahi. 17 Chuin David in hitabang thilumchan chu ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khomsoh keiyin chule Jordan ahunggalkaiyin Helam channah a sepaite ahin puilhing tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpadou din achamtah un anapang uvini akisati tauve. 18 Ahinlah Aramea mite chu Israel te masangsa ajam kit tauvin ahi. hichea hin David sepaip ten Aramea sepaik sakol them ho mi jasagi le tola pang sepaip sangsomli chule agal lamkaipa Shobach kitipa jaonan athat tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin Lentge jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou un amudoh phat un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho noijah aum taovin ahi. hichejou a pet chun Aramea mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu akicha tauvin ahi.

**11** Chavang laile chonna ngaidan a anaum leng ho galkon phat laiyin David jong chun Joab le asepaite toh Israel chate abonchan galkondinasoltai; amaho jongacheuvin Ammon sepaite agasumang un, chule Rabbah kho aga umtauve. Ahin David vang chu Jerusalem khopia aumden jing nai. 2 Nikhat hi nilhah lam ni kihei don hin David jong asunchol na jalkhuna konin athon dhoi ah leng Inpi inchunga chun avah len ahileh, inchunga kon chun numei melhoi khat akisit pet tah amun ahi. 3 Hijeh chun David'in mi asol in numeiu chukoi ham, tin agadoh le sah tai. Hichea hin mi khat chun, "Hiche nu hi Eliam chanu, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu Bathsheba chu ahi," tin asepih tai. 4 Hichun David'in mi sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in, Bathsheba jong chu leng inpi sung ahung lut'in, chuin David chun amanu chu aluppi tan ahi. Hichepet a hi Bathsheba chu athineijou akisuh theng jou chabou ahi; akichaiyin amanu jong a inlamaachetai. 5 Phat chomkhat jouvin Bathshebanno avop ahin kihetdoh phat'inaman David koma hitin thu athotin, "Keiman nao kavoptai," ati. 6 Hichun David in Joab chu thuatot in: "Uriah kitipa Hittite mipachu kahenga hinsol temin," ati. Hijeh chun Joab in jong Uriah chu David lengpa hengah ahinsol tan ahi. 7 Chuin Uriah chu David komahung ihun phat'in, David'in jong Joab umchan chule mipyi itobangbanga umuva chule agal sat umachal jing hinam tin adongin ahi. 8 Chujouvin

David in Uriah komaaseitai, 'Na-in lama nomin chesuhtan, Hijeh chun Uriah jong leng inpiadhalan achesuh tai, chuin leng ipiadhalah chun anunga chun lengpainsunga konin thilpeh ding khatahan choi peh pai paiyuvin ahi. 9 Ahivangin Uriah chu inlangachipon, lengpa kopiti phung bulakotkah ngah toh chun hiche janchun alum den tan ahi. 10 Hichun David in Uriah a inflamchilou ahin hetdoh phat chun, akou in epi jeh ham ti adong tanahi, "Kholgama kona hung lhungnahilou ham, ibola na in lamachelouva naum ham?" tin aseitai. 11 Hichun Uriah'in David komaaseijin, "Pathen thingkong le Israelchate chule Judah mite lhambuh jenga cheng ahiuvin, kapu sepaite kapupa Joab le asepaite jongtolhang lah a ngahmun mai mayiacheng ahiue; ipi dinga keima inakachea kadu du kaneh a atui tuikadona kajinu angbunga nomtah akalup ding ham? Nangma damlaisung le nahinkho phatlai sungsenkeiman hitobang kinopsah na thil hibol ponge," tin aseie. 12 Chuphat'in David chun Uriahkoma aseijin, "Aphai tuni jonghikoma umtan, jing tengle navaikondoh sah nange," atitai. Hijeh chun Uriah jong chuchi nikho le ajingnikho chun Jerusalema anichontai ahi. 13 Chuin David'in Uriah chu, amakoma an ne dingle lengpitwi dondingin akou vin; chuin ama chulengpitwi adon kham sah tai; chuchijou inginjong a inlam ma aijinukom chidin asol doh jou dephon, nilhah lamin Uriah chu kelkotngah sepaite chutoh lumkhom dinajalkhun akijot kit tan ahi. 14 Chuin Ajing jingkah chun David'in Joab lekha khat atthot inhiuch Uriah khut'a agah that'e. 15 Lekha sunga hin David chunhitin asune, "Uriah hi gal kisatnaahah lai laiya amasan pansah uvinalang chutengle gal miten atha tei teinadin ama achangseh in dalhauvin," tin asune. 16 Hijeh chun Joab injong khopikhat aum phat'in mihat tah tahanpanmun ahi, tia ahetsa bangkomlaitah a chun Uriah chu apansah tanahi. 17 Chuin khopi sunga sepaite ahung kondoh uvin Joab chutohakisat tauvin ahi; chule hichemun achun Hit mi Uriah jaonan mipyi laha David sepaite phabep jong athattauvin ahi. 18 Hichun Joab'in jong mi asol ingal kisat umchan jouse chu Davidkoma aga lhutsah tai. 19 Hichun asottolle mipyi chuanhilchah masan, "Lengpa koma chugai kisat thusim aboncha nasei sohkei ding ahi," ati. 20 "Ahin Ijem tia lengpa alunghen jeng tah a nangkoma, 'Ibolachutobang a chu khopi nanai lutjenguya kisat pi dinga nacheubaham? Kulpi bang dunga kona nahinkap jeng diu nahe louvu ham?" 21 Chule Gideon chapa Abimelechhu koi tha ham? Bangvuma konanumei khat'in sumhei song ahinlhahsah leh allah khum khah a hijeha chu Thebez kiti laiya chu thidenhilou ham? Ibola hitobang tah a chubang nanai lut jengu ham?" tia aseileh; nangman, 'Nasopha Hittite mi Uriah jong athi tai,' tia na seipehding ahi," tin ahil'e. 22 Hichun sottolle pa chu Jerusalemahungin David koma Joab in asol lona jouse chu abonchan ahilsoh kei tan ahi. 23 Hichun sottolle pa chun Davidhengah hitin aseie, "Gal mitenkeiho eihin joujo tauvin, keihodou nan tollhangah ahung kitol dohjenguve; ahivangin keihon jongkelkot phung lam chan in kaledellut kit'uvin ahi. 24 Chuin galmi thalpi kap them honbanga konin nasohte lengpa sepaip phabep jong ahinkap lih taovin, chule nasopha Uriah jeng jong athitai," ati. 25 Hichun David jongchun sottolle pa koma chun aseiyin, "Nangman Joab koma hitia hi nasei ding ahi; Hiche thilsoh jeih hin nangma lungjhadih hih in, ajej chu chemjamin khat khat'a abantan tan ahitai; aban teng natha hatsatsa jen khopii chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atilkhou tan," ahi. 26 Chuin Uriah jinun ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi. 27 Amanu pul douna phat akichai'in

**12** Hiti chun Nathan themgaopachu Pakaiyin David komah asol tan ahi: Hichun Natharin jong David koma hitin aga seye, "Khopi sung khat'a hin pasal ni acheng ihonin, khatpa chu mihaoh ahi, khat jopa vang chu mivaicha ahi. 2 Hichun mihaopa hin kelngoihon tamtaht le bonghon tampi aneyin ahi. 3 Ahin mivaichapa vang chun

imacha aneipoi, ahin aman alel lel a kichoh kelngoihi khat seh  
suh bou aneiye. Hijongle aman akelngoihipuchaukivahvah-in achate  
toh phate chan avah in ahi; kelngoihi hin ama changlhah anehding  
an jong anejin, adon ding twijong ama khon sunga konin adonjie;  
chutengle a-angsunga alum jin, achanu tobang bangin aumtan ahi. **4**  
Hichelai hin kholjin mikhathmihaopa koma chun ahung lhung inahileh,  
hiche kholjinpa thapeh dingchun mihaopan jong ama kelngoihih lah a  
khattou thapeh ding jonga-ittan, chule ama bonghon lah akona khattou  
thapeh ding jong a-ittai; ahin mivaichapa kelngoihi khatshet ahne  
aman in akoma hungkholtin pa ding chun atha peh tan ahi," ati. **5**  
Chutah chun David jong alunghangjah jengin hiche mihaopadouna  
chun Nathan themgao komachun hitin aseitai, "Pakai hing jingmina  
kasei ahi, hitobanga kisachonvalpa chu thi dinga kilommong ahibouve!  
**6** Chujongle aman voujang nathabeihela hitobang thilpi hi aboljehhin  
aman kelngoihi chu ajat l'aasah kit ding ahi," atitai. **7** Chuin Nathan  
themgaopan Davidkoma aseipai jengin, "Hichea kiseimihiaopa hi  
nangma nahi, Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyi, 'Nanghi keiman  
Israel chate chungaleng chang dinga thao kanusanahin, chule Saul  
thaneina a konakanahuhdoh nahiye. **8** Chujongle napupa Saul'in,  
ajitejoujose chule Israel insung pumpi le Judah insung pumpi jong  
kafehnah; hicheng jong hi alhom behsehna laiya ahileh tamtah  
kafehbe ding nahi nalaive. **9** Chuti ahileh epi dinga nangman Pakai  
thusei nanot thap a hitabangtijat umtah thil hi nabol hitam? Nangman  
Hit mipa Uriah chunadengin Ammon mite chemjaminnathat nin,  
chule ajinu jong naji dinnakipui jeng theiye. **10** Hijeh a chu tua hi  
nangmainsunga kona jong chemjam langjing jeng ding ahi. ajeh chu  
nanginkeima nahsah mon neibolin, Hittitemipa Uriah jinu chu naji  
dinnakipuitai," tin aseiyi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiyi, ajeh chu  
nangman nathil bol banga, keiman nangma insunga kona nadou ding  
thilse kahin kondoh sahding ahi. chule namitmu changtah anajite jeng  
jong kalah peh a nahengnakom mite kapeh doh ding, chuleamahon  
japi mitmu lai jenga jongnajite chu aluppi dingu ahi. **12** Ijeh nem  
itileh nangman nathilbol chu guhthima nabol ahi, keiman vang  
Israel chate pumpimitunga kabol ding ahi," tinaseiyi. **13** Chutah  
chun David in jong Nathan koma hitin aseiyi, "Keima Pakai dounan  
kachonsetai," atinahileh; Nathan jong chun Davidkomaaseipaiyin,  
"Pakaiyin nanchonset angaidam tai. hijeh a chuhiche chonset jeh in  
nangma thitapon nate. **14** Hijongle nangin hiche thil hinabol a Pakai  
chu nahsah mo tah anabol a nataiton ahitan, hijeh a chuhuang  
peng ding nacha chu thitei tei ding ahi tai," tin aseitai. **15** Hichun  
Nathan ainlama achijou chun. Pakaiyin Uriah jinu hin Davidchapa chu  
gotna apen ahileh naosenchu apet petin adammo pai tan ahi. **16**  
Hijeh chun David jong naosenadamma din Pakai henga atau taotan  
ahi; David chun an angolinapotdoh in, jan khovah hel chuntollhanga  
alumin ahi. **17** Chuphat'in ainsung mi upachengsen ajol jol jenguvin  
chuletollhanga alupnaa kona tho doh sahtei din agouve; ahinla  
David chaukithou doh deh pon, chule an jonganeh pi deh pouve.  
**18** Ahivangin nisagi Ihin nin naosenchuh ahi tan ahi. Hichun naosen  
chuathitai" tia David koma sei pehding asothe chu akicha tauve;  
ajehchu amaho geldola, vetan, naosenhainlaiya bon eihoh thusel  
angailouva ahileh, tua naosen athitai, tiait iseidoh ngam diu ham?  
Amaleama kithalo mai ding ahi," tiaangaitou ahije. **19** Ahin David  
chun asothe chuakhoisa cheh tauve ti ahetdohphat'in naosen chuh  
athi ahitai tin David'in ahedoh pai paitan ahi; hijeh chun David chun  
asothe chu adong in, "Naosen chu athiahitam?" atilehamahonjong,  
"Athitai," atiue. **20** Chuphat'in David jong tolalaupna a konin ahung  
thou dohnikasil ngim in, thao akinun, aponsilakhel'in, Pakai houin  
sunga avahlut'in chibai agaboh-e; chujouvin David chu ama inlama  
ahung inan athum in amahon jong ankong aluipeh-uya ahileh,  
an etan ahi. **21** Hichun asothen ajah a aseiyuve, "Ipibola hitia hi naum

ham? naosenhai hai pet in an nangol in nakapkap jengin, naosen  
athi tah bah phatin nathou doh in an nane jenge," atiue. **22** Hichun  
David in jong hitinadonbut'e, "Naosen ahinet a chuan kangola kaka  
ka ahin, "Konija ahet thei ham, ajo le Pakaiyineilungset a naosen hi  
ahin hin sahthei ahi?" tia keiman kagel jeh ahi. **23** Ahin tun vang  
ama athia ahanitanola a kanol ngol nah lai dingham? ken ama chu  
kahinsah theiyanabol'uham? keibou ama komanikhat le kache ding  
ahin, ama chukahenga hung kile kit louhel dingahitai," ati. **24** Hichun  
David'in ajinu Bathshebaalhem lung mongin akoma aga lutkit'in  
aluppin ahileh amanun naoahinvop in chapa khat ahing kit'e; Chule  
David in amin Solomon asahin ahi. Pakaiyin amahi angailui. **25** Hijeh  
chun Nathan themgaopahengaahinhetsahinahileh Nathanan Pakai  
thusei dunguiyinama chu amin Jeddiah tin jongaminvo kit'e, (Hichu  
Pakaiyinangailut tina ahi). **26** Chuin Joab chun Ammon mitekhopi  
lanlung Rabbah chu adelkhumin gal'in akisat pin ahilehajouvin leng  
kopipi chu alatan ahi. **27** Chuin Joab chun David komasottolle miho  
asol'in agasei sah tai, "Keiman Rabbah kaga kisat pin, twiphai kopipi  
chu kajoutai tin. **28** Hijeh chun tun mipi amoh cheng khom tup'in  
lang kopipi dounangahmun hung sem tan, chuleakhopi jong hung  
toupha jengin, achuti louva ahileh keiman akhopipi kalah a keima  
min kaputsah dingahi tai," ati. **29** Hijeh chun David in mipiabonchan  
akhom soh keiyan Rabbahkopi lama achen, chule akhopipi dounan  
gal abol'in akisat pin ahilehajouvin akhopipi chu alatan ahi. **30** Chule  
alengpau lallukhuh chu David in aluchanga konin alahdohphee in chule  
amalu changah akikotan ahi. alallukhuh chu sana lesongman tam a  
kisem chule agihdan chu pound somsagi le ngaahi. chujongle asunga  
chun songmantam tah akiyin. Chujongleh David chun Rabbah  
kopipa thilthang tamtah ahin chom doh in ahi. **31** Chujongle akhopipi  
sunga chengmipi jouse chu gal hing-in akiyin, chule thing-at dingle  
tupuhel khengdingle, heichakhengdinginagoiyan, chule cheh dengan  
apansahtai. Hitichun David chun hitobangahi Ammon mite kopipi jouse  
anabolahi; chujouvin David le mipi chuabonchauvin Jerusalema ahung  
kilekit tauvin ahi.

**13** Chuin David chapa Absalom chun sopi numei hoi tah  
khataneiyan, amin chu Tamar akiti; hitichun phat chom khat  
jouvin Davidchapa Ammonin Tamar chu ahindeicha lheh tan ahi. **2**  
Amnon chun Tamar chu adeichalheh jeng tan ahileh hinkho manding  
dan jong ahethei tapon, hichun achai nan Tamar adeicheat behset jeh  
in adam mo lotan ahi; Ijeh nem itileh Tamar chu nungahtengsel  
ahina laiyan, chule Amnon amanu chu kachan joulou dinghitam tin  
alungin agel tan ahi. **3** Ahivangin Amnon hin kilopi loi lungithum suhto  
je themtah khat aneini, amin jong Jonadab akiti; amapahi David loipa  
Shimea chapa ahi. **4** Nikhat Jonadab in Amnon komaaseiyin, "Ipi bola  
lennga chapajingkah seh le mi-ngol ho um bangaumjing nahim? Ipi  
ham nabuina?" atileh; Amnon in jong asei peh tai, "Keiman kasopi  
pa Absalom naonu Tamar khu kadei chat jeh ahi," tinaphong doh  
tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Jonadab chun aphi, "Keiman epi nabol ding  
naseipihrange ati. Nungchin lang Nalupnaa khun lumin lang kinat  
Ihem sahin. Napa chu nangma ve dingaaung tengleh napa koma  
hitinseiyin, Tamar chu ahunga nangmadia an neh themkhat nahung  
bolpihdin thum in. chule aman namitmu akhut tah a nahung vah a  
ahilehnangma naol chom din jong seipihtan," ati. **6** Hichun Amnon  
in jong asei bangbang chun alup nah a alumin akinathem sah tai.  
Chuin lengpa chuaive din ahungtan ahileh Amnonchun lengpa koma  
chun asei tai, "Lungset tah in kanaonu Tamarchu neihih solpeh inlang  
keimamitmuun kadutah khat nehdingeihung sempih hen, chutile ken  
amakhusoh mong mong chu nenge," atitai. **7** Hijeh chun David jong  
anom in Tamar chu Amnon's in a agachi aanneh ding them khat  
agasesm pehdin asol tan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in Tamar jong Amnonina  
achen alhun phat in, alupnalang a ache lut tai. Hichun changboigoina

alan changbung agoiyin, Amnon mitmu tah in changliah chuasem'in akan peh tai. **9** Ahin amanun akhangbel sungaa changliah kansa chu Ammonang sunga agathah lutpeh vang inamapan ane deh tapon ahi. Hichun Amnon'as asothe kommah aseiyin, "Kakoma konin nabon un potdohun," ati. Hijeh chun abonchao vinama koma konin apotdoh soh keitau've. **10** Chutah chun Amnon in Tamarkoma asei in, "Tun an neh dingchu kalupna langah hinchoilitinlang chule neinehsah tan," ati. Hichun Tamar injong aneh ding chuacoulut pih tan ahi. **11** Ahin amanun anehsah jing laichun, amapan ahintuh chah khehin chule athumtan ahi, "Hunginneihung luppin kalungset kanaonu," tin. **12** Chuin Tamar chu akap in "Ahipoi he-u, ngol hih in! hitabangpihi kema kom ah bolhii beh in! hitobang ngol hoitah thil hi Israelchate lah a kibol ngai lou ahi, ati. **13** Chule keiman hoilam a jumkathoh ngam ding ham? chule nangjong Israel chate lah a michavaimi-ngol khat mong mong nahi dinghita chume. Hijeh a chu katao thoahi, lengpa koma neiki thum le chun aman jong nang ding beh a chu ajah da louhel ding ahi nai," ati. **14** Ahin Amnon chun amanu thusiechu a ngaipeh tapon, amanu sangaathahat joh jeh chun pum hat'inaluppi tai. **15** Chuin hetman louvin Amnon'slungsetnachumudanajohunguhung tan, chule amuda dan chumasanga adei chat na sang in akhohjo tai ahi. Hijeh chun Amnon chunakoma hitin asei tai, "Kithou dohloiyin lang pot doh loiyin," tin asoldoh loitan ahi. **16** Chuin Tamar'in kap pumminaseiyin, "Ahipoi he-u, hitobangthildih louva neisol doh loi hinebol masat na sanga khoh cheh joahi," ativangin Amnonin angai pehdeh tapon ahi. **17** Chujouvin Ammon in alhacha hoakouvin thu apetan ahi, "Hiche nuhi kamasang a konin sol doh loiyunlang anunga kotpichu kamloi un" ati. **18** Hitichun Amnon lhachahon Tamar chu asoldoh loiyun anungakotpi akamden tan ahi. Tamar chunsangkhok chol hoitah aki-ah ahi; ajeh chu chuchi laikhangha chonnadan dungui a leng chanu nu-ngah theng ho chu hitobanga chuana kivonji mongu ahiye. **19** Ahinlah tun Tamar in asangkhok chol chu abot tel'in chule alujangah vutvam akiloi tan ahi. chuinakhat chu amai ah akoi in, o thongje jun akap'in achi mangtan ahi. **20** Hichun A-upa Absalom in anadong in "Na sopipa Amnon chun naum khompi hiteiyin te ong? hijongle tun thiipchat in umtan, ajehchu ama jong na-upa ahi bouve. chule athilbol hi nulunghim achinda tan," ati. Hijeh chun Tamarjong a-upa Absalom in'a chun lunggenthei tah in achenh den tan ahi. **21** Chuin David lengpan hitobangthilsuh ho hi ajah doh phat'in alunghang lheh jeng tan ahi. **22** Chule Absalom in hitabongthilsuh hi Amnon koma aseidohlu vangin Amnon chun nasatah inavetda lheh jeng tan ahi ajeh chuanaonu chunga athilbol aumchanjeh chu ahi. **23** Hitichun kumni jouvin Absalomchun Ephriam kom a Baal-hazorkhoa kelngoi mul avou in, Chule Absalom chun leng chapate jousechu abonchan golvah a chun akou soh kei in ahi. **24** Hichun Absalom jong lengpahenga achin hitin agaseiyen, "Kakelngomul vou hon tun na atongun, hijeh chun lengpa le asoh tejouse jong lungset tah a nahung uvahiche nikho hi keitoh neihung mankompi diu ham?" tin agasei tai. **25** Ahivang in lengpan Absalomadonbut'in, "Ahipoi kacha, kabonuva kahung uleh nang dinga khanlelkahi diu ahi ati. Ahinla Absalom in aha tem cheh jeng in ahi, hichejeng hin David chu ache deh poi, Absalom chu aphat thei na aboh jeng vangin. **26** Chuphat'in Absalom aphaikhtua nang nahung thei lou dingleh eti nagel em kanaopa Amnon hinsol ding chu? Chuin lengpanahin donbut in, epi jeh a Ammonhungding? ati. **27** Ahin Absalom asei kit in Amnon le leng chapate abonchaspoleh ding lengpa anup masang inangeh negeh jenge tan ahi. ajeh chu Absalom kigutnahi lengte jaona diakilomtah a kingon abol ahi. **28** Chujou in Absalom chun asothe ho chu thu asei peh masat in, "Amnon chu lengpi twi ahungkham ve-lhi jing jenguvin lang, keiman najah-uva, 'Amnon chujep'uvin tia kahin sei tengle thatjeng uvin, kicha hih hel'uvin. Ajehchu keiman thu kapeh

louva nabol u ham? Hangsan tah le thanei tah inpang uvin," tin asei peh tai. **29** Hijeh chun Absalom soh tenjeng Absalom in athupeh bangbang uvin Amnon chu athat taovinahi. Chuin lengpa chapate adanghose abonchan akipat'uvin asakol polcheh chunga atou doh soh keiyuvinajam gamtauve. **30** Hichun amaho lamkim lah Jerusalem ahung gei uvin Davidhenga thu ahung kithang lut masan, "Absalom in lengpa chapate jousethat game, khat'a khat cha jongahing hoi ta poi," tin ahung ki sei e. **31** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipatdoh payin aponsil jouse abottel'intollhangga akijam tai; chuin akomading alhacha jousen jong tijat jehle lungkham jeh in aponsil akibotelsoh kei tao vin ahi. **32** Chuin David golpa Shimeachapa Jonadab chu David kom ahung in hitin asei e, "Ahipoi tahan hih beh in, lengpa chapate ho jouseaboncha atha ahi sam poi, Amnonchang seh kithat ahibouve; ijeh-inem itileh Absalom in hichebolding hi masanga pet Amnoninanaonu Tamar pum hat san aabolset nikho'a pat a chu gonsaanakoi ahitai. **33** Ahipoi, kapu lengpa nachapateabon chauva thigam ahi poi! Amnon sebhau thi ahi," ati. **34** Hichephat tah chun Absalom chuajam mang tai; chuin Jerusalem amive Ihia pangpa chun akho dah inagah vet'a ahileh, vetan, Horonaimmolsang pang langa chun mihemtamth ahung kijot'uvin ahi. tin lengpa seipih din alhai tan ahi. **35** Hichun Jonadab chun thu aseijou jouvin, vetan, lengpa chapatechu ahung lhung pai tauvin, chuinapeng jah'uvin akap cheh tauvinahileh, lengpa le alhacha ho jongabonchauvin lhase tah-in akap sohkei uve. **36** Chuin David in nisotpi achapa Amnon pul adouvin ahi. Absalomvang chu apupa Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmi koma ajamtan ahi. **38** Hitichun Absalom Geshurgamah kumthum sungin aga um tan ahi. **39** Chule tun leng David injong Amnon thi chung changa kichamna nei a, achapa Absalom toh kithah gopkhom kit ding chu angaicha lheh tan ahi.

**14** Chuin lengpan Absalom hi angai cha lheh jeng tai ti Zeruia chapa Joab hin ahi hetdohtan ahi. **2** Joab hin mi asolin Tekoa khosungami numei chingtah khat aga hol dohsah in, amanu koma chun asei tai, "Nangma tun lunghem a pul doudou jeng tobang in kisem in, puldouna ponsil kisil'in lang, thao jengjong kinu dan, ajeh chu phat sot tahnsga thi op'a um numei pul doudou jeng bangin umin ati. **3** Chutengle lengpa koma gachelut'inlang, ajah a hitin ga sei in, ati, Joab chun asei ding thu jouseabonchan amanu chu athu mop tai. **4** Tekoa khosunga numeinu chulengpa koma ahung phat'in abohkhpup in tola amai asulut in jana apetai, chule aman aseiyin, "Vo lengpa, nei pan pin," ati. **5** Hichun lengpan jong adong in, "Na gentheina ipi pen ham?" atileh, amanunadonbut'in, Okaden, keima meithainu kahi, kaji pa athiaahitai ati. **6** Chule nasoh nu kei hin chapani kaneiyin, amani chu lou jaovaahung kibao Ibonin akina Ihone; hichun amani phel khen dingmihem khat cha anaum lou jeh inkhatpan khatjoh pa chu ajep'inathat pai tai. **7** Hijeh chun tun vetan, insungpumpi ahung kon uvin nasoh nu hi eidel khum'uvin hitin asei uve, Asopipa that pa chu hinla dohloiyin, aman asopip pa athat inahinkho khel a keihon ama kathadiu ahi," tin aseyive; hitobang hinamahon ama chihlah jong asuh beitei diu dol ahitai. Hitia hi amahon keima mei-am jeng jong achen mituva hiche leiset chunga kaji pa minasuh mang diu, achi khai ding jongaumsah lou diu ahitai," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpan jong numeinu koma chun hitin aseiyen, "Keimaboldin dalhan lang, Na'in lamachen, keimananavesuitangekoiman atohkhah lou nadin," tinasol tai. **9** Chuin Tekoa khoa hung konnumeinu chun lengpa koma chunhitin asei kit'e, kakipah e, kapulengpa chule "Kapu lengpa chukeima eikitophi jeh a nahin seisetkhai uleh themmona chu keima leka inkote chunga chujoh hen, lengpale alaltou na vang themmona beiyinumjo hen," tin aseyie.

**10** Chuin lengpan asei kit in, "Mihem khat touvin nakoma thuasei kit'a ahileh ama chu kei komahin pui jeng in, ama chun nang manatham khan khat louhel ding ahi," atipeh e. **11** Hichun amanun jong asei kit in, "Lungset tah in Pakai na Pathenhenga nei taopeh tei tei in, chutiachu thisan phu lanom pan mi athakit louva, kachapa atha louna din," atileh; lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, nachapa chu asamjang khat jengcha jong kisubui lou ding ahi," ati tai. **12** Hichun numei nun asei kit'in, "Lungset tah-in nasohnu kei hikapu lengpa koma thu cheng khatbeh neisei sah thei kit ding ham," atia ahileh; lengpan jong, "Seiyinseiyin," ati. **13** Hichun numei nun asei in, "Chuti ahileh ipi dingga nangman Pathen mite douna a hitobangthilgon hi nanei ham? Ijeh-inemitleh lengpan hitobanga thutannananeiya kon hin lengpan nadelmpa inlama napuilit loujeh-innathu tan hi nangma chungma ma anakan ahi tai ati. **14** Ajeh chu eiho Ibon chauvaathi cheh ding Ihiu've, chule Ibonchauva tola twi kisung lha kinungthaloh kit thei lou tobang ihiuvinahi, Pathen in jong mithi longdamsa chu phong doh kit dehtapon te; chule lengpan chun amatoh ekikhan teng ule ama toh ihungeumkhom theikit nadiu aneiyin ahi. **15** Chule keima hiche thuseiya hikapu lengpa heng hung kahi, ipijeh-inem itileh mipi hi keima eittjatsahtauvinchuphat'anasohnuken jing hitia hi kagela, 'Keimanlengpa koma gasei tange, ijemitleh lengpan asohnu kei thuseihingai jeng khat han'te' **16** Chule lengpan jong eisumangding miho khut'a eihuuh doh tei dingahi, Pathen mite lah a ei suhmangsa lou ding ahi." **17** Henge, kapu lengpan lungthimchamma eihin pih kit diu ahi. chulekeiman kahen nangma hi thilphathilse hekhen dola Pathen vantiltabang nahi. Pakai na-Pathen in napanpi jing hen," ati. **18** Hichun lengpan jong numeinuchu adonbut'in, "Keiman kadohdoh chu ipi hijong le imluu hellinnehinseipiin," ati. Hichunnumeinung jong aseiyin, "Kapulengpan na seinom nom sei jengin," atitai. **19** Hichun lengpan adong in, "Thil hijatpi nasei na a hi nangma Joab chutoh kihoutoh a kikhut jopnahim?" atileh; numeiu jong chunadonbut'in, "Kapu lengpa, eti kemkaseilep ding ham? Koima channangma kommah emacha sel theiponte. Henge, Joab in eihinsol achule thu hijat pi hi aman nasohnukeima hi eithumop'a ka kamsungaeikhumpeh ahinai ati. **20** Nalhacha Joab chun nalungnakhel a thi kigon dol jouse nakheldoh ding gelkhoh na a hiche hiabol anahi. Ahoi chu hita leh kapunangma hi leiset chunga um thiljakai hetna dol a na chih dan mongmong Pathen Vantil chihna tobangbang a hi bou've," atin ahi. **21** Chutah chun lengpan jong Joabkoma asei in asol tan ahi, apha tunchinlang golhangpa Absalom chuga nung pui lut tan," ati. **22** Chuin Joab jong chu tola abohkup in, jana apen, lengpa phattheiaboh in, hiti hin Joab chun aseitai, "Tuni hin kapu lengpa mitmunlungset na kachang mong mong e, ti na soh pa thi ngeh khoh pen hinanop peh jenge," ati. **23** Chuin Joab jong akipat dohpaiyin Geshur gama achen Absalomchu Jerusalem a ahin lepui tai. **24** Ahin lengpan hitin thupeh aneие, "Absalom hi ama insunga chimeithei ahi, ahin keima angusuna vanghung vah lut thei louhel ding ahi," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom in lengpacu amutapon ahi. David Le Absalom Kicham **25** Tun Israel chate lah a Absalomtobang a amel hoi jeh a seiphathei dang koima cha anaum poi; Absalom hi akeng khotal juma patalujang gei a achunga nolna dingimacha beihel ahi. **26** Alujang sam chu kumkhat akhatvei bou ache ji ahi chule ajehchu agih behsek jijeh ahi. hitia hiasam aviova thil te naa ateaa ahileh, asam jeng jong chu shekel ja nicheng agih jin ahi. **27** Absalom hin chapaa thum ahingin, chule chanu khat jong ahing in, achanu min chu Tamar akiti; Tamarjong hi numei hoi tah khatma ahi. **28** Hiti hin Absalom hi kum nilhingset Jerusalem acheng ahin, hijongle lengpa ang sungah khatveicha avah lut kha hih beh in ahi. **29** Chuin Absalom chun Joab koudingin mi asol'in, ahunga ahilehlengpa koma sol din agon; ahinla Joab chu Absalom koma ahungtapon ahi. Hichun Joab in mi asolkit'in, ahi vang in Joab

chu ahungdeh kit poi. **30** Chuphat'in aman jong asohte koma asei in, "Veuvin, Joablou khu keima lou ban tah ahin, cheuvin lang alou laiya khu mei ingahal vam tauvin," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Joab lou chumeiyin agahal vam tao vin ahi. **31** Chuphat'in Joab jong akipatdoh in Absalom koma achen akomahitin aseive, "Ipi dinga nasohten kalou meiya ahal vam jeng uhitam?" aga tie. **32** Hichun Ab'salom jong chun Joabchuaudonbut'in, "Vetan, keiman nahenga thu kahin thot jin, 'Hikoma hungin keiman lengpakoma nasol ing ting, "Ipi ding pentah a keima hi Geshur gama konahung khoh khoh a kahiya, kei dinga Geshur gama umden chu nomjodinga?" tin aseive, tia gadoh sahding kati nahi. Tujengin jong lengpaangsunga neilut sah mong mong inlang keiman themmona kaneiyahijong leh aman eithat jeng hen,' ati tia ga sei sah ding kati ahi," ati. **33** Hijeh chun Joab jong lengpakoma achen aga seipeh tan ahileh, hichun lengpan jong Absalomchu akoutai. Chuin Absalom jonglengpakkomaahungin, lengpaangsunga chun aboh khup in amaitola asulut in jana apen ahi; chuinlengpan jong Absalom chu achop tai.

**15** Hiti ho jouse kichai nunghin Absalom chun kangtalai khat akisem'in, sakol akai ding ho jong akigot tohsoh keiyin, chule amasanga lhaidin pasal cheh mi som nga akilhen doh tai. **2** Absalom hi jingkahseh jingpi tah in athou jin, kelkot lampi geiya chun ading jin ahi; hiti chun mihem khat tou lengpa koma mi hehna ding thu aneiya, athu tan sah ding ahung teng le, hitobang miho chu Absalomini akou jin ana dong jie, "Holai khopi pen a kona hungnahim?" tia adoh le mihem parjong, aphung min aseipih ding ahi. **3** Hiteng chule Absalom in asei pehkitjin, "Nangman chungtu nasatahnhinpolut el chule hichehi aphanolheh jenge lengpan hichu ngaidinkoima aneipon ahi. **4** Chujongleh Absalomchunasei kit in, "O kadeh, keima higsungsuga thutan vaihoma pangana hileng, mijousen achungthu ukeikommattan dia ahin pochlut diu, chule keiman thudih tah a katan pihdiu ahi," ati. **5** Hitia chu ama aangsunga bohkhupdia mi ahung teng le Absalom chuanomji pon hisang chun amanhitobang miho chu akhut'in atuhchah jeng jin, achop jin ahi. **6** Hitobang hin lengpa koma athukikhola kitan sah dinga hung ji Israel mi tapou chu Absalominanabol jing jin ahi; hiche a konhin Absalom in Israel mipi jouselunghim abonchan athu nun sohhel tai. **7** Chulekumialihin jouvin Absalom lengpa koma chunaseiyin, "Lungset tah in neisol'inlang keima Hebron khopia khuncheng ting Pakaiya kilhaina gasemiringt chule keiman ama hotkitepna kasem chu gabulhit tangeati. **8** Ijeh-inem itileh nalhachapa keima Aram gamsung Geshur a kachen laichun kitempa khat kanabol'in hitinkana seije, 'Pakaiyin Jerusalema eirung puluit kit pou pouva ahileh keiman Pakaikomakilhaina kabola chibai kaboh ding ahi,' tinkanaseiye," ati. **9** Hichun lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Aphai, chinlang nakitep nachugamolo tan," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom jong akipat doh pai in Hebron ache tai. **10** Ahinla Absalom chun guhthimchan Israel phung jouse koma sottol le miho ana sola hitia hi anasei sa ahi, "Nang hon saki pengkulkimut ging najah pou pou uvaahileh, 'Hebron khopia Absalomaleng chang tai,' tia na sei diu ahi," tin ana hil masa tan ahi. **11** Mihemjani Jerusalemkhopia konin Absalom chutohakilhon'uvin, ahin amaho chun Absalom lunggel ngaito emachaahepou vin ahi. **12** Absalom kilhaina gantha imaabol laiyin, Gilon mi Athizophelkitipa, David dinga lungthimakithopi phatah mipa chun mi asol'inachen na Giloh khopia konin agakousah tai. Chule Absalom in thilseabol a lengpa adouna chu akhangtul tul jeng in, mipin jong Absalomajop bebe jeng tau've. **13** Hijeh chun sot tolle mi khat chu David koma ahung in hitin ahungseije, "Israel miten alungthim'uvin Absalom nung ajui gamtauve," ati. **14** Chuphat'in David jong chun Jerusalem khopia aumkhompi amitehengah hitin aseitai, "khatveijam aebonchaova ejam diu ahitai, akhutilouleh ivaigeidiu ahitai. Kino loi ute! Absalom ahung ihun masanga khopi sunga kon epotdoh ule, eiho ehiuvin

chule Jerusalem khopi sungjong toset akon huidoh thei dingahi, ati. **15** Hichun David lengpa kithopihon jong ama chu adonbut un, keihou nangma toh kaumijing naove, hijeh chun nangman aphanen ahi tianagel chu bol tan ative. **16** Hijeh chun lengpa jong akitatdoh pailaiyin a insung mite jousejọng anunga akitol tauve. Chulelengpan in ngah dinga thaikennumei som adalhah tilou koima chaadalha pon ahi. **17** Hitia lengpa apot doh jengphat'in mipin anung ajui chehtaovin ahi;acheu chun khopi ninglangla veng pam nu nung pen tah ain khat a aki ngauvin ahi. **18** Chule lengpa lhacha ho jousenama akhelsoh kei uvin ahi. Gathkhoa kipat'a David nung hinjui hochu mi jagup ahiuvin amaho chengchu lengpa vengbit a umho tohungan kilhon ahiu vin ahi. **19** David lengpa chu akihei in Gathmite lah a lamkai Ittai kom achunasei tan ahi, "Ipi dinya nangmakeiho to nakilhon ham? Chulenangma kinunglen lang Absalom lengpa kom gaumtan, ajech chunangmagamchomminahin, among monga jong na-in a konahikoma soh changa hung khopemnahibouve. **20** Chujongle nangma jania hunglung bep'a hoilam kajot ding chulehoilama kache ding bon kihe louvaiti tunia ken nangma keiho banga kagenthei sah ding ham? Kile kit tan, chule nasopteu kipuiyin lang kile kit mong mong tan; chule Pakai in amingailut nale akitahnamusah jing hen," ati. **21** Ahinlina Ittai chun lengpa chuadonbut'in, "Pakai hing jing mine kapu lengpa hinlai pet'a kaseiahi, kapu lengpa chuh chuh na athina ding mun hihen, hinna dingmun hijong le, nachi chi na a chunasopha kei jong kahung jeng dingahibouve," ati. **22** Chuphat'in David jong chunadonbut in, "Akhuti le aphaihungun chikhom ute," ati; Ittajong ache masan, amite chengsele aki Ihonpi nu nao chapang jousechutoh akitol tau've. **23** Mipi chutia akitol jeng phat'uvingsamsung pumpi chu o thong jejunakap tauve; chule lengpa jongachen Kidron lui agal kai tai, hitihin mipi abonchauvin gamsung lamjon in akitol doh tauvin ahi. **24** Chule Zadok jong Levi te sese jong ahiuvin, Pathen kitempathingkong chu ahinpu'uvin ahi; chuin mipi aboncha khopi akhokkelkah seuvin Abiathar inrjing pathenhengah kilhaina abollin Pathenthingkong chu tola a ngau'vin ahi. **25** Hichun lengpan jong Zadokoma chun hitin aseiye, "Pathenthingkong hi khopi sunga polutkit tan, Ajeh chu Pakayin avet'aeilungset'a ahileh eihin pui kitintin, hiche thingkong le achennamun hi eimusah kit tei tei ding ahi; **26** Amavang Pakayin, "Nachungakalung alhaiopo," tia aseyia ahileh, keima hikoma kaum jinge, aman aphatsah lam lamin eibol jeng hen," ati. **27** Chule lengpan Zadok thempupakoma hitin jong aseiye, "Ven, hichehi kalungtup ahi. nang le Abiathar chule nachapate ni Ihon Ahimaaz nangma chapa le Jonathan Abiathar chapa chutoh thipchat inkhopi lam kinungle taovin. **28** Chule keima Jordan vadungakan kingah ding nanghon thuneihung hetsah kah seuva kana nganga jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiatharchun Pathenthingkongchu Jerusalem khopi sunga anung pohlut kit Ihonin, chule khopi sungaumden lhontan ahi. **30** Ahin David vang chu Olivethinghangvulumakaaltouin, alamjot pum pumin akap pehjeng in, chule akeng keovin lamajotin, ponlu aki khuh in ahi; chujongle akilhonpi mipi jong chunabonchauvin ponlu aki khuh sokehuiyan, akitol tou paizun, chulemipi jouse jong chu kap purn purnilam ajot'un ahi. **31** Hichun mihon David koma thuguh ahung sei peh in hitin aseiye, "Ahithophel jong leng padoumang bol miho lah a apang in, chule Absalom toh aki thokhome," ahung ti peh'uve. Chuphat'in David jong chun hitin aseiye, "Vo Pakai, Ahithophel lungthim ngaitojouse chu ngol nan heidoh peh tan, tia katao ahi," ati. **32** Hichun Pathen kihouna munmolvum asang lai a chun David ahung kaldoh phat'in vetan, David golpa Arkite mi Hushai kitipa chua sangkhol chol akibot tel san alujang a leivui akinun David lam todin ahung e. **33** Hichun David jong chun Hushai koma hitin aseiye, "Nangman neikilhonpi le chun kei dinga noh phahsah na hi bep ding ahi. **34** Chu sang in nangma Jerusalem khopi

sunga lut'in lang Absalomkoma chun, 'Vo lengpa, masanglaiya napa lhacha kapan bang chun, tun jong keima hi nangma lhachanneipan sah tan,' ga tin; chutichun pang thei le chun nangman Ahithophel kitipa lung gel ngaitochu nasuh lhah thei ding ahi. **35** Khosunga kha Zadok le Abiatharthempu teni chun nangma napanpilou dinga nagel ham? Hiti hin gabolin lang, ipi pi hijongle nangmanlengpa insunga kasedoh najahchan chu Zadok le Abiathar thempute ni koma hin sei son ji jin ati. **36** Chule epipi thil um hitam tihetnadia chu achapa te ni Ihon Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu ahinsoliji; hon ding ahi. **37** Hijeh chun David golpa Hushaichu Abalom Jerusalem khopi sungaahung lut pet tah chun ama jongkhopi sunga ahung lut'in ahi.

**16** Hichun David in molsang ejat hamkhat alep nungin Mephiboshethsohpa Ziban Sangan ni apot poh ding to kikansa le chanaghlah phenh jani, lengpitheiga boh jakhat, nipi lai theiga latjakhat, chule lengpi twi savun bomdim set khat toh ana lamton ahi. **2** Hichun David lengpan Ziba chu hitin ana dong in, "Ipi dinya thil hijatihi nahin poh hitam?" atileh, Ziban jong adonbut'in, "Sanganteni hi lengpa insung mite tounading ahin, chule changliah le nipilai theiga hi sepi te neh ding ahin; chutengle lengpi twi hi gamthiplaiyঁ dangchah a thacholho doding ahi," ati. **3** Chuphat'in Davidlengpanadongpaai, "Naputupa Mephibosheth chu hoysi ba umhitam?" atia ahileh; Ziban lengpakoma chun hitin asei e, "Vetan, ama chu tuni gei in Jerusalema aumjing nalaiye, chule keiman tuniahikapupa Saul lenggam chu kale lahding ahi ati. **4** Chuin Ziba koma chun lengpanaseikit'in, "Ven, Mephibosheththil le nei jouse chu aboncha tua hinang na chan ding ahitai," atipeh-e. Chutah chun Ziban jong asei peijeng in, "Keiman nang kaja bolnabi, nei mu chan in kachunga lunglhai jing jengin, kapu kaleng pa," ati. **5** Chule David chun Bahurim khoahin phah phat'in Saul insung mipasal khat ahung pot doh in, amachu amin Shimei ahin, Gera chapaahi; ahung pot doh in alamjot tohaogaap ahinkop in ahi. **6** Chujongle song alan David ahin, asepai jalamate ahin, chule ajet aveia mihat kigol ho jouse jong chusongin asep tan ahi. **7** Hitichun ami gaosap pum pum in Shimei chun asei in, "Chemang loiyin, chemang loiyin nangmathisan so hat le hindan helou minahi tin David henglam a chunasam tan ahi. **8** Pakayin Saul insung mite thisanchunachungaahinlelhunsahahitai. Nangman ama lenggam chunanagh ahin, chule tuahi Pakayinnachapa Absalom khut a apeh dohahitai. Nangma thisan sohat nahiyea, nathemmo nachu nachung mamauchu ahitai ati. **9** Chuphat'in Zeruiyahchapa Abishai chun lengpa koma hitinasei e, "Ipi dinya hiche uithisa hinkupu lengpa hitia agao sap sap jengham? Neisoliñ lang alol ga taringe," atileh; **10** Lengpan jong aphoh in, "Zeruiyahchape Nangho kon nadoh behuvem? Pakayin ajah a aseiph akeihi gaosap in atileh, nang koinahija am chu nakham ding ham ati. **11** Chujong le David chun Abishaile asoh te jouse koma hitin asei e, "Vetan, keima chapa mong mong inbor tha dinga eiolah ahi leh, hiche Saul sopipa hin iti abolda thei dingham! Hijeh chun don dau vin langgao sap sah sah jeng tauvin; ajechhu Pakayin bollin tia asei peh ahi. **12** Ijem itileh Pakayin ka genteihehos nahi eivet peh in tin, tuni aeiki gaosap najeh a Pakayin keimadinga thilpha eibol peh theijoh dingah," ati. **13** Chuti chun David le amite chulampia ache peh uvin; Shimei jongchu David chutoh kigal mupehin thinghang jui juia a che peh in agao sap sap jeng e; chule amaho chun David chu song le lei vui injong asep'uvin ahi. **14** Chuin David lengpa le alhonpimpipi hochu abonchauvin athachollheh taovin hichun Jordan vadungagei un abon uvin akichol un ahi. **15** Chutah chun Absalom le Israelmite jouse jong chun Jerusalem aahung uvin, Ahithophel kitipa chun Absalom ahin Ihon pin ahi. **16** Chuin David golpa Hushai Arkit mipa chu ahung Ihun Ihun in Absalom koma achipei in, "Hingsotin lengpa, lengpa hingsot in! tinahin sam tai. **17** Chutah chun Absalom in jong Hushai koma chun hitin asei e, "Hitia hi na golpa David chu nabolmong ding

ham? Etidan a amatohdingkhom lou nahim? tin adong tai. **18** Ahin Hushai chun Absalomkoma asei kit'in, "Ahipoi, koi kohijeng jong le Pakai le hiche Israelmiten abonchauva alhen doh penpen chu kei jong ama a chu kahijeng in, ama chutoh keima kalhatkhom jing ding ahibou've ati. **19** Chujong le keiman koi dang kinkabol ding ham? Lengpa chapa kinbola kapan tei tei ding hilou ham? Keiman napa na kana toh bangbang a tua nangma na jong katohding ahi," ati tai. **20** Hichun Absalomchun Ahithophel adongin, "Nalung geltemin, ipi aban kabol ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun Ahithophel jong chun Absalom asei peh in, "Napan in ngah dinga adalhah athaikem ho koma khun ga lut in lang galup pin; chutileh Israel pum piñ nangma hi napa dou mah lamtah a kisa nahi tai, ti hin jadoh-uvin tin, chuti le amahon nangma nahin jop soh kei diu ahi," ati peh e. **22** Hichun mihon Absalom dingin inchungah pon buh ason peh'un, chuin Absalom chu Israel mite pumpi mitmu lai tah in apa thaikem ho koma alut jengin aluppi tan ahi. **23** Hiche lai a Ahithophel kitipan mi athumop tapou chu Pathen kamcheng tah a hungsoh banga anagel u ahi hitobang jeh ahi in Absalom in Ahithophel thumop chu

**17** Tun Ahithophel in Absalomkoma hitin angeh tan ahi, "tujan ma ma David nung del pai din keiman Sepai sangsom le sangni kilhen doh inge ati. **2** Keiman David chu athachol pet tah le akingaiset pet tah a kaga met ding ahi. chule ama le a sepai te jouse kasuh kichat ding chuteng mijouse jammang soh ding chuteng keiman lengpa bou katha ding ahi ati. **3** Mipi ho vang chu abonchauvakahinpuilutding, mouthahakichen pi ding pa henga hungkipulit banga in lam a kahin puilutding ahibouve; chule nangman mikhat sheh bou tha dinga nahol ahin, chutengle mipi vang chu lung mongtah a um diu ahitai," ati. **4** Athusei hin Absalom alung lhaishah lheh jeng in, chule Israel chungalamkai ho jouse jong abonchauvin alung lhaishah soh hel tan ahi. Hushai in Ahithophel Thumop Akimaitop **5** Chuphat'in Absalom chun hitinaseiye, "Arkite mi Hushai chuhinpulit uvin, aman ipi agel a aseiem, ngai u hite," ati. **6** Hichun Hushai chu Absalom komahinpulit taovin chuin Absalomin Ahithophel thusei chu Hushaiaseiipin tan ahi, chuin aman adongin, nangma lunggel epi ham? Hinseii ahilouleh Ahithophel thumop hijui jing diu hytam? Ahilouleh epinathumop nom em ati. **7** Hijeh chun Hushai jong chun Absalom koma chun aseipainyin, "Tuchunga Ahithophel mi hilna hithilpha ahipoi," ati tai. **8** Hichun Hushai chun asei be kitnalai e, "Napa ahin amite ahiuvinmihat ahi, ti nangman jong na hetsaahi; chujong le amahohi akiphinlung hangsa ahiuin, gamlah a anoukilah peh savompi tobang ahiue. Hiche tilou jong hin napa chu galbol them tah mi ana hi kit'e; hijehchun ama hi mipi ho toh geh khomlou hel ding ahi, ati. **9** Tujeng a jong achang seh a kokuhudung khat a kisel ham, ahilou lehmun chom dang khat a kisel dingahitai. Chule ama ahungdoh a nahinbulu teng uleh namite themkhatchu hunghthi tei ding, chutengnasepi te chunga tijat nale kichatna hung lhung ding, chule hitia hi Absalom's mite chu akithat tai tiathu hung kithang ding ahi. **10** Chuteng le galhang miho alungput sakeibah kai lung put tobang jeng ho jong chukicha a hung lungghadai gam diu ahi; ajeh chu napachu mihat tah ahin, apan pi mihojung chu gal hang mi jeng ahiu've, ti hi Israel pumpin ahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Hijongle keima lunggel vangahileh, Israel chate pumpi hi sahlam Dan gama apet lhanglam Beershebagei in nangma koma hung kikkhomsoh kei u hen lang, twikhanglelpang a neldi jat aphah teng u lehnangma tah in mijouse chu lamkailechun kati ahi. **12** Chuti hen lang hileh eihon David chu emuteng uleh, achung aichuh cheh uva, tola dai twi alhahbang banga achunga ikibuh lhahcheh diua ahi. khuti henlang hileama ahin apan pi miho jouse pumkhat'a khat jeng cha jong ahingdohumlou diu ahi. **13** Chule ijem tin David chukhosungdungkhat'ajamlutjongleh, Israelpumpinkhaokipatsoh

keiyan tin, chule akhopichu kikai manghel'intin, song halsi khat geiya jong kidalha lou ding, ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in Absalom le Israelmitenabonchauvinaseiyun, "Arkite mi Hushai thumop hi Ahithophel thumop sang in aphajoi," ati tau've. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai in Absalom chunga thilse asosah nom jeh a Ahithophel lung gelphatah chu suh Ihah nadinga tohongananeisa ahtan ahi. **15** Hichun Hushai chun thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar chu asei pehini, "Hitobang hin chule hiti hin Ahithophel chun Absalom le Israelupaho ahil chah tai; hichun keimanjong hitobang hin kahil guh kit'inahi, atitai. **16** Hijeh chun tun mi sol loi Iphonin lang David koma ga sei sahlhonin, ajeh chu 'Tujan hin gamthipnoi pal mun dunga ana geh hihbeh in, iti nama jongle ana gal kaipai tei teiyin; achuti louva ahilehengpa David le akilhonpi mite chuabonchauva min atha gam hel diuahitai,' tin ga sei sah Iphon tan," ati. **17** Jonathan le Ahimaaz chun En-rogel mun a chu anga jing ji Iphon, soh numei khat che'a amani chuthu aga pehiji ahi; chutengle amanichepai kit ji Iphon David lengpaagasei peh ji ji Iphon ahi; Ijeh-inemiteh amani hi kopisung ahung lutji Iphon le apotji Iphon hi koimachanamu louhel nadinga umlhon ahi. **18** Ahin golhang khat chun amanihi amudoh tan, hi chun golhangpa chu achen Absalom koma agasei peh tai; hijeh chun amani jongkin loi tah in ache mang loi Iphonin, Bahurim khoa pasal khat insung aahunglut Iphonin ahileh, amapa hina in vela chun twikul khat aneiyie; hijeh chun amani jong twikul sungachun alut Iphon in akisel Iphon tai. **19** Hichun numei khat hin twikulkam sin nading khat alan, akamachun aphan, achunga chun changaphoukhuminahilehimachaumlam akihe doh ta pon ahi. **20** Hichun Absalom sepaite chu hiche in mun a numeinu kom ahung phat'uvin ama hon jong, "Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoi lam a um lhontam?" tia adoh uleh, numeinun jongajah-uva asei peh in, "Amani chutwidung khu galkai Iphon tan te," ati peh e. Amaho chun agahol'uvinamudoh joulou phat'uvin Jerusalemlama ahung kinungle kit tauve. **21** Hichun amaho ache phat'uvin Ahimaaz leh Jonathan chu twikulsunga konin ahung pot doh Iphonin, achepai pai Iphon David lengpaaga sei peh Iphon tan ahi. Amanihin David koma hitin asei Ihone, "Kipat doh loiyin lang, Jordanvadung gal kai loi tan ati; ajeh chuhitobang bang hin Ahithophel chunnang dou nan lung gel phalou loumi ahil tai," aga te Iphon e. **22** Chuphat'in David jong akipatdoh pai pai in, ama Iphonpi mipichutoh akilhonin Jordan vadungagal kai tau've; chule khovah Iahphat in Jordan vadung galkai loulaikhat cha aum tapou've. **23** Ahithophel hin athumop chukoiman alah peh lou amu doh phatchnun sangan chunga touna akipahan, akhopi ainlama achetai. Chuinaman ain alou agol toh soh keiyan, chujouvin amale ama akihái lih tai. chuin mihon amahi apa lhankhuhma man avui tau've. **24** David chu Mahanaim kiti layiachun ahungin ahi. Absalom jongchun Jordan vadung ahinpal galkaiin ama ahin Israel chate abonchauvaahiu vin ahung tau've. **25** Absalom hin Joab khel'inasepaite lamkai din Amasa kitipa chu ana pan sah tan ahi. Chule Amasa kitipa hi Ishmael mi pasal khat amin Jether kitipa chapa ahin, Jether hin Joab nu, Zeru'iah sopinu Nahash kitunu chanu Abigail chu aki chenpin ahi. **26** Chuin Israel chate leh Absalom hin Gilead gamsung a ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **27** David chu Mahanaim ahung lhun phat'in, Ammon mite kho Rabbah a konin Nahash chapa Shobi le Lodebar khoa kona Ammiel chapa Makir toh, chule Rogelim khoa kona Gilead mi Barzillai chutoh ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin lupna jalkhun phabep le kisil na kong koh, leibel phabep toh, sulhou chang le sakol chang, neh ding an, chule changpol kansa, louthul le bekah ahin pouvin ahi. **29** Chujongle kholiju le bongnoiha ahin, kelngoi jong, bongnoi thao jong David le alhonpi miho neh ding chun ahinpou've; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hin asei uvin, "David le aloi te mipi hi gamthip layai gikel'uva tha Ihasam tah a'umah ahi tauve," atiuvin ahi.

**18** Hichun lengpa David chunapan pi sepai te chu asim doh soh keiyin, achunguva mi asang sang chunga lamkai ding, aja ja chunga lamkai ding agoltoh soh kei tan ahi. **2** David chun sepai hop thuma hop khat chu Joab alamkai sah in, hop thuma hop khatma chu Joab sopi pa Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu alamkai sah kit in, chuteng le hop thuma hop khat kit ma chu Gath mi Ittai chu alamkai sah in; hichun mihokoma chun hitin aseiye, "Keima tajhong nangho tog gal ikon khom diu ahi," ati. **3** Ahivangimipinaseiyn, "Nangma gal na kon doh louhelding ahibouve. Ijeh-inem itilehkeihi hi hung galjam u jong leng, amahon iman igel khoh pouvin te, keiho akeh khat hel thi jeng taujeng leng amahon ima agel deh loudiu ahi. Nangma vang keiho misang som to kibang nahi; chujonglenangman khopi sunga kona kei hopanpi mi nahin sol thojoh ding hithilphajo ahi," atiue. **4** Hichun lengpan jong hitin aseiye, "Ipi hita jongle nang ho dingaaaphen tah hi ding chu keimankabol jeng ding ahi," attai. Hijechun lengpa chu kelkot phungaading den in, sepai te vang chu ajajan asang sang in akitol doh tau've. **5** Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishaichule Ittai chu ahil dem demin, "Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalomchu lung neng tah in hin bol'uvin," ati. Absalom chung changa lengpansepi lamkai mithum athu liahachu mipin abonchan aja soh keiue. **6** Hiti hin sepai te chu gamlaha Israel chate toh kisat din akon dohtao've; hichea chun Ephraim mitegamsung gammang lah a gal akisattauvin ahi. **7** David sepai ten Israel mite chuaoujao taove, hiche nikho a mi atha uchu atam lheh jeng in, mihem sangsom ni alhinge. **8** Gamsung pumpia gal a kithe chansoh kei tan, chule chemjam a kisat lih sang in gammang lah aohlih mihem atamjon ahi. **9** Absalom jong chun David sepaite atoh kha khel khel'in ahi. Absalomchu asakol pol chunga hung touahin, hichun sakol pol chu gangpithing lentah khat abah kai nel nullah khat a chun a lhailut'in abahlah ahopan ahileh, Absalom chualuchang gangpi bah lah a a-oh dental chule sakol pol chun adalhananoysi ache pai tan ahi. **10** David sepaite khat chun Absalomchu amudoh phat'in Joab koma aseiypeh in; "Ven, keiman Absalom chugangpi phung bah lah a aikhai denkamui," ati. **11** Joab jong chun akoma thusepa chu adong pai in, "Ipi Absalomkamu natim? Ibola hikoma chu tolana satlup da ham? Chutin hinbol lechun keiman dangka shekel somkhat beh le kong gah khat napedinga chu," ati. **12** Ahivang in mipa chun Joabkoma asei kit e, "Keiman dangkashekел sang khat kamu ding hijongleh lengpa chapa tha na ding inkakhut lam hih hel inge; ijeh-inemitleh keiho jah tah in jong lengpannangma le Abi'shai chule Ittai thunape cheh-uvin, "Keima ja nangollhangpa Absalom chu ahing inhin hoi tei tei un,' tin aseibouve. **13** Lang khatma keiman kathile kathi, tin jou le nal'in hin boljeng jong leng, lengpa mudinimacha aksel theiya aum deh poi, chuteng nangman nang ding bounagel a neidon lou hel ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Joab in asei paisin, "Keiman hitobang hin nangma toh phat sumang mang ponge," atin, gangpi phung bah lah a Absalomahinga aum nah laiya ahileh tin Joab chun tengcha achom thumalan agah pei a ahileh Absalomlungchang don tah a akiphut tai. **15** Chuin Joab galvon poa panggollhangsepaosomkhat'in Absalommaukim'uvinajep'unathat tauve. **16** Chuin Joab chun saki pengkulamut'in ahi leh sepai ho chu Israeltse nung adel nauva konin ahungkinngle soh keitauve. **17** Chuin amahon Absalom longchu adom lhauvin gammang laha kokhuh lentah khat sunga alehlu'uvin, achunga song tum tampieap khum'uvin ahi; Israel chatevang chu ama ama inlam cheh aikijam lut soh tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Absalom hin ahinalayinlengpa phaicham a chun khomkhat ana phut doh in ahi; ijeh-inemitleh aman ana seije, "Keimankamin aman louna ding in chapala kaneipon," atin, akhom phudohchu ama min aputsah in, hijeh chunhiche hi tuni gei in Absalom kihetjingna tin akiseiye. **19** Chujouvin Zadokchapa Ahimaaz kitipa hin "Keima lhajjing ting, Pakaiyin amelmate khut'akon in am, a ahuh doh tai, tin lengpa David

koma ga seipeh tang e," ati. **20** Ahinla Joab chun ajah a aseiye, "Tuni nangma thupole a napanthei lou ding ahi; nidang dang leh thupon pang nan rate, tuni a vang thupo a napan thei louhel ding ahi; ijeh-inem itileh lengpa chapa athital," ati. **21** Chuin Joab chun mipa koma, "Nangma chen lang nathil mubangbang chun, lengpa ga seipeh tan," ati. Chuin mipa jong chu salambolnan akun in, chujouvin alhai jeltai. **22** Chujouvin jong Ahimaaz kitipale Zadok chapa chun Joab komahitin asei kit na lai e, "Asoh sohsohjeng hen, kei jong mipa nunga khun lhai tang e," ati kit leuvinahi. Hichun Joab chun aphoh in, "Nathupoh jeh a kipaman bonmulul dinga, ipi pen deichat naa nangma nalhai jeng ding hamchapa?" ati. **23** Ahivang in aman, "Asoh sohjeng hen, kei jong lhai jeng ing e," atia asei kit phat'in, Joab jong chunajah a asei peh in, "Lhaijo lhai in," ati tai. Chutah chun Ahimaaz chupaichaam lang Mahanaim lampi achun alhai in ahi leh Ethopia mipachu akhel tai. **24** David chu kelkot te ni nikah atou jing jeng ahi, kelkot ngah pachu kelkot chung, inchung a chunakaldoh in palvum a chun a uminahileh mikhat achanga amaho langahunglhai khat amutan ahi. **25** Chuphat'in kelkot ngah panleng pa ahin kouvin asei peh tai. Lengpan jong ale seipeh kit'in, aching ahileh thusoh ahinpol dingha atin "Ahung lhailut pai pai in, ahin nailut tai. **26** Chuin kelkot ngah pa microm khat ma amukit in, ama jong chu ahung lhai jeng e; chuphat'inkelkot ngah pan kelkot phung lamachun ahin kouvin, "Ven, ven, mikhat jang achang seh in ahung lhaikiti e," ati. Lengpan jong asei kit'in, "Ama jong khun thupha ahin pohhiya khu," ati. **27** Kelkot ngah pa chun, "Ahunglhai masajo pa khu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhaitoh kakilom sah lhehjenge," atileh; leng pan jong, "Amachu miphahin thupha ahin pohhiteiyin te," ati. **28** Chutah chun Ahimaaz hinlengpa ahin kouvin, "Ijakai aphasohkeiye," ati. Chujongle ama chulengpa angusung a abohkhup'in tolaamai asulut'in aseiye, "Pakai na-Pathen, kapu lengpa douna akhutlam jouse eipedoh soh kei uvahama chun nun nom hen," ati. **29** Hichun lengpan jong adongpai in, "Gollhangpa Absalom imatilou hinam?" atileh, Ahimaazchun adonbut'in, "Nasohpa hi Joab in einin sol pet chun mihon pikinong lul lul kamun, ipi iti ham tikahepoi," ati tai. **30** Chuphat'in lengpan jong, "Kikhin doh inlang hikoma khun gading tan," atileh; ama jong akikhindoh pai jeng in, ading thip beh jeng tai. **31** Vetan, hichun Ethopia mipa chuhuang lhung pai tan ahi; hichun Ethopia mipa hitin asei e, "Kapulengpa ding in thupha tae kahinpoi! Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin tuni anangma dou dia kipan mite khut'akonin nahuh doh tan ahi," ati. **32** Chuin lengpan jong Ethopia mipa chu adong paisin, "Golhangpa melmate jouse leh nangma douna a thilse bol dinga kipan jouse hiche golhangpa chutoh bang soh kei u hen," ati tai. **33** Chuphat'in lengpa chu adip dam behsek jengin, hichun indan chung nunga chun akaldoh in, akap tai; ache pum pumin, "O kachapa Absalom, kachapa; kachapa Absalom! Nang khel a kei kathileh iti ham, vo Absalom, kachapa, kachapa!" atin ahi.

**19** Joab koma chun, "Lengpa David chun Absalom pul adou lel in akap kap jeng tai," ti tu agalhung tan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun hiche nikhoa gal kijo chu mipi aboncha uva din pul douna a sohdoh jo tan ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hiche nikho hin mipin abonchan ajuavin, "Lengpan achapa thi pul adou lel lheh jeng'e," akitaita. **3** Sepaite jong chu hiche nikho hin guhthim chan khopi sunga ahung kijot lut'uvin, gal alel niuva jachat thoh a hung vah lut bangin ahung lut tauve. **4** Hichun lengpan amai akhut inakikhun, othongje jun lengpa akapjah jengin, "Vo Absalom, kachapa!" atin asam sam jeng'e. **5** Hichun Joab jong lengpa insungaahung lut'in hitin aseiitei, "Tuni hinlangman na sepaite jouse hinkhoahin, nangma hinkho ahi, nachatenumei le pasal jouse hinkho jongchule najite leh nathaikem ho hinkho huuhingga pang jouse mai najum sah tai ati. **6** Ipijeh-inem itileh nangman nahot bolte nalungset jon, nalungset tejoh nahot boljo tai. Ajeh chu tuninnangman kichen tah in naseidothan, gal lamkaiho leh sepaite hinang dinga

imacha louva pangdanin nabol tan ahi. Ijeh-inem itilehtuni hin Absalom chu kihing hoihen lang keiho hi kabonchauvinthigam jengu leng ngangma nalunglhaijo ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh in langpot doh pai pai jengin lang nasotekoma thu ngeitah tah in hung seiloiyin; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai minakihahsel kahi, ngangma nahungpotdoh louva ahileh tujan jengajong hi mihem khat'a khat chanjong nagepi louhel ding ahita; chutihen lang hileh, nachapa golllhangpaa kona nachunga hung lhung thilsehijat sanga jong hicke thilsoh dinghi khohjo ding ahi," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpa jong akipat dohjengin kelkot phunga atouna a chunatoutai. Hichun mipi abonchauvajah dingin aseipeh tai, "Vetan, lengpa khu kelkot phungbula atoutai," atiuva ahileh; chuphat'inmipi ho chu abomnchauvin lengpaangsunga ahung kitol lutsoh tauve, Israel chate Absalom nungjui hovang chu ama ama inlam cheh aajam lut soh tauve. **9** Israel phung chujat lah a chunmipiaobonchanabolaiahlahjenguvin, hitin aseyiye, "Lengpa David chun imelmateu khutakona jong inahuhhingu uva chule Philistines te khut akon a jeng eina sochat sah u ahin, hinlah Absalom agin jeh a gamsunga kona jamdoch ahitai atiuve. **10** Chule tua ichunguva lengchang dinga thao inupau Absalomla galmu nin athitan. Chuti ahilehibola Davidchu ilengdiuvalekoukit dadiu ham? aktiutive. **11** Hichun David lengpan Jongthempu te ni Zadok le Abiatharkoma thu athot'in hitin aseyiye, "Judah mi upate koma seipeh lhonin lang, 'Lengpa koma Israel dangjouse thu hung lhungsuh ta, ipidunga nang ho hi lengpa ina pulikit ding thusueya anukkahpen apang nauivem? **12** Nangho hi keima inkote mongmong, kaphe le kathisan nahiue; ahileh ipi dinga nang ho lengpapui ding thusuei nukkah a napan diuham?" ati tilhonin. **13** Chujong leh Amasa kitipa komajong nasei peh lhon ding, 'Nanghi keima thisan le phe mong nahlou ham? Tua lhah nang hi Joabpanmun khela sepaite lamkaiyanapanloupopouvaahileh Pathen in abolnom nomin eibolhen, akhoh cheh jon jong eibol hen, kapan sah ding nahi,' tin a seije, nati lhon ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Amasa chun Judah mitechu mihem khat sheh abahsahjengin alungu kitoh del'in, athunun'in, hijeh chun amahon thu ahinhot paiyun, lengpa henga chun, "Nang le nasepaite nabonchauvinhing kile kit jeng uvin," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hijehchunlengpajong Jerusalem ahung kile kit tan ahi. chule Jordan vadung ahung lhungtan while Judah jong chu lengpalamtoa Jordan vadunga apui galkaidin ahungun Gilgal ahung lhung taove. **16** Gera chapa Shimei kitipa Benjamin phunga mipajong chu Bahurim khoa patrin David lengpalamto din kino tah in Judah mitechutoh ahung kilhon suh tai. **17** Chule midang Benjamin phungakon misangkhat, Saul insunga diasepai jalakai Ziba jaonan, chule Ziba chapate somlenga le asohsomni toh ahung thaovin Jordanvadung a lengpa kimupi din ahunglhaihao vin ahi. **18** Hitichunlengpalehaungsungmite chutoh Jordan vadungahung galkai un, kithopi natheichan in ejakai in amachu akitho piu vin ahi. Shimeidinga Davidkhutonalengpan Jordan vadung ahin galkaiding toh lhonin, Shimei chu amaangsungah abohkhp in ahi. **19** Shimei chu ataovin, "Ka Pakalengpa, lungset tah in neingaidamiin," ngangman Jerusalem nadalalah analhachan thil phalou tah tah kabolhochu heimil inlang nalungsungahjong umlah datan ati. **20** keiman kahei echan a chonsekahi hitam. Hijeh achu tunia hilaimun hung kahi, Israel te jouselah a dinga kapakai lengpa lamtomasespan a. **21** Chuin Zeruiah chapa Abishaiin asei in, Shimei hi thading ahi, ajeh chu aman leng thao kinupa hiagaosap ahi. **22** Hichun David in ahinsei in, Zeruiah chapa kon nang nadoh behham ati. Epi dinga tonia nangmakeima melma a pang gu nahim? Tonihai achaini ahipoi, ajeh chutonia hi keima Avella Israel te lengkahikit ahitai ati. **23** Hichun Shimei lamma akiheiin, David akihahsellin, nahinkho hikahing hoi ding ahi ati. **24** Chuin Saul tupa Mephiboshethchu Jerusalem ahunsuh in lengpaahungkimupinah. lengpan Jerusalem adalhah nikho apet chunakeng, akhamul chule

avon sopding emacha akhoh sah tapon ahi. **25** Chuin lengpan adonbut in, Mephibosheth epi dinga keima tohnahung khom lou ham? ati. **26** Hichun Mephiboshethinadonbutin, kapakaikalengpakkasopha Ziba in ejou lhep in ahi. keiman kaseipih in, ka sangan chugongtob in khuti leh lengpa tohkachi khom thei ding ahi kati ajehchu nangman neihet banga keima hielbai kahi. **27** keima kahungnom lou dan in Ziba in asei in ejoulhep e. ahinkeiman kahe nai kapakai kalengpahi Pathen vantil tabang nahin, hijehchun nangman nagel a aphi nati tichun bol tan ati. **28** Chule keima le kainsung mitejouse hi ahi dinga lom kahi bouve ka pakai, hinlah hicuh hilou vinnangman neijabol in nadokhangahan neineh khompi e! hicke kalvara chu epi kathum nahlai ding ham? **29** Nangman aphatai nati, chuin David in adonbut in, nangma le Ziba hi nagam sung chu kitoh chata nakihop lhon ding in kagel lhatai. **30** Chuin Mephibosheth in aseyiyn, amachan ding jouse chu petan ati. Nangma damsella nahung kile kithi keidin aphaset tai kapakai lekalengpa ati. David In Barzillai Akhuto. **31** Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelimakon ahungsuh in Jordan vadungahlempa chu ahung kimupin ahi. **32** Amahi akum ahan tan midamthei tah kum somget ahi tan ahi. chule amahi ahi lengpa Mahanaaimaulai a nehding pipa chu. **33** Chuinlengpan Barzillaiommah asei in hung inlang keitoh Jerusalem ah hung cheng tan keiman hilaimun ah chu nangmakavetsui ding nahi ati. **34** Hichun Barzillai in ahin donbutin, ahipoi keima Jerusalem chanhung ding in kateh var tai ati. **35** Tun keima kum somget kahitan, chule keiman emacha kanupsahpithei aumtapoi. Ju le an jeng jongatui tapon, chule lasa them ho lasahjong kangai nom tapoi. Keimahikapakai lengpa dia alungkhamnabep kahi ding ahitai. **36** lengpa toh Jordan lui galakaiding bou chu kangaichat thupi pen ahijoi. **37** Chuteng le keima athidiakanu le kapa kiuina gamsungakakinung le ding ahi. ahin hiccheinahopha Kimham kachapa ahi. amahi kapakai kalengpa toh kilhonhenlang chule nangman naapeh nomchan chu aman kisan hen, ati. **38** Chuin lengpa jong anom tan aphi, Kimham toh kachikkhomding chule aman adei nalam chana kakithopi ding chule adei angaichan kaboliph ding ahi ati. **39** Hiti chun mipi jouse chulenlengpa toh Jordan chu agalkai taovin ahi. chuin David in Barzillaichu phatthei aboh a achop jou vin, Barzillai chu a inlam akile kit tanahi. **40** Chuinlengpan Kimhamalhonpin Gilgal akhoko tan ahi. Judah sepaipouse le Israel seapikekkhat in lampi ah analam tou vin ahi. Lengpa Chung Kinelna. **41** Ahin Israel mite jouse chu lengpacchung akiphin taovin, Judahmiten lengpa chu natom chahkhehun keihsin nang nahiun namite ahin Jordam nahung galkai nadiu vinkithopi nading phat eipipouve atiuvin ahi. **42** Chuin Judah miten adonbutun, lengpa hi keiho son chilhahmong ahi. epi dinga hiccheinahin sunghing uham? Keihonlengpa akon neh ding ahilou lehthilphachom ema kakisan pouveati vin ahi. **43** Ahin adang hon ahin donbutun Israel sungah phung soma umnalai e atiuve. Hijeh chun keihonlengpa chungah somvei jen nanghobol bangin thaneina kanei uve ati. Hitabang a bol nadinga hi epi thananei uham? Keihohi kahi louham amasopen a amahi leng hisah kit ute tichu? Kinel nachu anung ama ah achijom jing in chule Judamite chu Israel mite sangin ahamngaimo lheh un ahi.

**20** Hiche phat laihin pan nabei mikhat ana umin amapa chuamin Sheba akiti, ama hi apa min Bicri ahin, Benjamin phunga miahie; Chule Sheba kitipa hin sakipengkul amut gingin lhang asaminaseita, "David koma eihon chanding inei pouvin, Jesse chapa komagoulo ding inei pouve" Vo Israelmite, nangma nangma ponbu kijotcheh tauvin," ati. **2** Hichejeh chun Israel mitenabonchauvin David adalha soh heltauvin, Bicri chapa Sheba nung ajucheh tauve; ahivangin Judah mitenalengpao chu lunglut tah in Jordanvadunga pat Jerusalem geiyan ajuiut peh tauvin ahi. **3** David chu Jerusalema ahung inain ahung lhungtai, chuin lengpanin ngah dinga adalhah

thaikemnumei som ho chu abonchanaman khom soh keiyin in khat aakoikhom in, chule hiche in chumi angah ding sepai akoiyin, nehle chah vang apenan, amaho hiavil tapon, aluppi tapoi. Hijeh chunamaho hi athi ni geiyuvin cha hinglouvinaumsokeiyun, meithaibangin aumsoh keitauve. 4 Hichun lengpan Amasa komaaseipehin, "Nithumsungin Judah phunga mite abonchan koukhom soh keiyin lang, nangmatah jeng jong hikoma hin hungkikhomuin," ati. 5 Hijeh chun Amasa jong Judah mite kou dingin akondoh tai; Ahinlaama dingga aphant kipeh peh sangngatamjo ahin la tan ahi. 6 Chuphat'in David chun Abishaikoma chun aseiyin, "Tua hi Shebaktipa Bicri chapa khun Absalomineibol nau sanga khohjoe eibol diuahi; nangman napu lhacha sepaitekhu kipuiyin lang anung delpeh inlang, gamantan achuti louva ahilehama in kulpi kikaikhun khopiphabep akisah doh a eiho eisuhgenthei diu ahi," ati. 7 Abishai nung juiyin Joab jong Chereth mite jong, Peleth mihojong, chule mihat jouse jongabonchan akitol soh keiyuvin ahi. Chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopiakonin Bicri chapa Sheba nung deldingin akondoh tauve. 8 Amaho hi Gibeon khopia songpilentah phung ahung geiyuvin Amasajong amaho lamto dingin ahungtai. Hichun Joab hi sepai voninakivonin, chule akongjanga chunkonggah khat hin chemjam apaiyinakipoh in ahi; amasang lam'uva Amasa chibei bol din achepheiyin, hichun ahung kibalhun achemjamchu ahungkithol doh paitan ahi. 9 Hichun Joab hin Amasa komahitin asekiye, "Sopi nadam damhinam? tin adongin, hiti chun Joabhin Amasa chu akhut jetjaminamanin abengmul chun atuh chahjenge abeng achop ding bangin. 10 Hichea hi Amasa hin Joab inakhtut veilam a chemjam akidoplasm chu anahet lou ahiye; hitihih Joab chun Amasa chua oipoh asutpih in; hichun avela sat kit louhel'in khatvei she she chun amajong athidel jengin ahi. Chujuouvin Joab le asopipa Abishai chun Bicrichapa Sheba nung chu adel pai pai tauve. 11 Chule Joab sepaite lah a mi khatchu Amasa long phunga aga dinginhitin asekiye, "Koi koi hijongle Joabpanpia David dinga pang jousechun Joab nung jui cheh hen," ati. 12 Hichun Amasa vang chu lamlenkim laitah a athisan lah a akisaisayin alumden tai. Lampia hung mijouse chun amudoh tengule adingcheh juivin, hijeh chun alongkoma dingpa chun miho jouse agahdinji jeh u chun Amasa long chuakaimangin gamlah a apolut in ponakhu khuman ahi. 13 Chuin Amasa chu lamlenlailunga kona aki mang phat chunmipi sepai jouse jong chu Joabnung juiya Bicri chapa Sheba nungdel dingin ache pai pai jeng tauve. 14 Sheba hin Israel mite phung tinanakhol soh keiyin, Bethema'acahgama Abel chan gei anajot man inahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouseakikhom'uvin ama nung ajui sohhel tauve. 15 Hichun Joab to pang khommitte chun abonchan ahunguvin Bethma'acah gama Abel khoachun Sheba aga'um tauve. Khopium nan pal akaiyuvin, chule khopipal chutoh kingat ton leipal chuakikhang doh jenge; Chuin amahonkhopi pal chu pheitjal dinginagouvin avojal pantauve. 16 Hichun khopi sung langa konin numei miching tah khat hinmiahinkouvin, "Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin, keiman Joab chu kakihouipteina dingin hinsei peh'uvlinlang hilai muna hin hung hen, athintiuvin," ahinti. 17 Hiphat chun Joab jong chuamanu koma chun ahungin ahiel, numeinu chun hitin aseipeh tai, "Nangma Jo'b nahim? atia ahilehaman jong adonbut in, "Ka hinai," ati. Hichun numeinu jong chun Joabkoma chun ase'i kit'in, "Nasohnukeima thusei ding hohi ngai temin," atia ahileh; Joab in jong adonbut'in, "Kangai peh nai," ati. 18 Hichun numei nun jong aseitai, Masanga gol lui laiyin tehse honhitin ana sei uve, Abel khoa mi boukudong ding ahi," tin aseiyuve; hitihih ipi thu hijong leh ana sechajiuve. 19 Hitia chu keima jong hi Israelmite lah a cham na bol ji le kitahtaha hinkho mangmi khat chukahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate din penna khopikhathi thagamdingin nahol'e; ibolanangman Pakai goulou athilkeo hihiitia hi suh mang jeng ding natiham?" ati. 20 Hichun Joabjongchunadonbut'in, "Keiman itih hijong lehkhopi kasuh

mang louhel ding ahia! 21 Nasei chu adih poi, ahin Ephraim gama thinghang mi Bicrikitipa chapa khat amin Shebaktipa chun David lengpa dou nanakhut alamtai; ama chu hinpe dohjenguvin, chutileh keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding ahi," ati. Chuphat'in numeinu jongchun adonbut paifyin, Joab komachun aseitai, "Vetan, naseipa chupalvuma aluchang tansa hung kilehla ding nakoma hung chu dingahi," atipeh-e. 22 Numeinuchualungthimaaichinha bang dunguiyin khopisunga arung chen mipi jouse komachun hitin aga seita. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuvin, Joab koma chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkulchu amut paifyin, khopia kon chunakikhen cheh soh keiyin, mi jousechu ama ama in cheh a achetauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpakoma dingin ahung kile kit tai. 23 Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israelchate pumpi dinya gal lamkailenpen chule sepa jouse chungavaipo ahin, Jehoienda chapa Benaiyahchu Chereth mite leh Peleth mitesepai ho lamkai vaipon apangin; 24 Chule Adoniram kitipa chuengbol a um soh natonga panghochunga chun vaihom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat kitipachu thuching lekha koiyin apangin, 25 Sheva chu lekha sunin apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempunapang Ibonin, 26 Chule Jair mi Ira vang chu Daviddin thempun anapang tan ahi.

**21** Hitichunleng Davidkhanglai hin kum thumsungin kel analhan, hijeh chun David jong chun iti ding ham, tin Pakai chu adong tan ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin ahinsekiye, "Saul chun Gibeon mite anatha jeh a Saul le a insung mite chunga thisan sojal a themmona aum jeh ahi," ati. 2 Hijeh chun lengpan jong Gibeonmite chu akoukhom soh tai, chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sungpeng mi ahipouvin Amor mite chiapeng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chuleamaho hi Israel chaten thalou dinaanasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami Israel chate leh Judah te dinga atomgai na jeh-a amaho hi suhgarding anati ahi. 3 David'in hiche Gibeon mite komachun hitin asekiye, "Ipi kabol pehdio ham? Itobang mongin longmannasem peh theiyu leng nanghonhiche Pakai goulo mite hi phattheinaboh thei dingu ham?" tin adontai. 4 Hichun Gibeon miten leng Davidkoma chun aseiyun, "Keiho le Saulchule ainsung mite kah a thu hidangka le sana peh a kihoucham nathei ding jong ahipoi, keihon Israelmite lah a mihem khat tou ka thalodiu thu jong ahi deh poi," atiuve. Chuin David chun asei kit'in, Ahileken nang ho denga ipipen ba kabolpeh diu ham? Neiseipih un khutileh ken nang ho dia kabolpih dingnahu ve," ati. 5 Hiti chun amahon jong lengpakoma chun, "Israel gamsunga chen-mun ge-mun kanei lou helna diuvakeiho suhgam nadia lunggel tohgonananei chu Saul ahi atiuve. 6 Hijeh chun Saul chate pasal sagiho chu keiho khut a neihin peu vinlang, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai molsang chunga khun Pakai angsunga ga khailih jeng'u vinge," ati tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, "chutialeh amaho mi sagi chu nape nauvinge," atipeh tai. 7 Lengpan Saul chapa Jonathanchapa Mephibosheth vang chuanghioye; ikeh-inemitelehamanin Pakaiya kihahsel na ananei Ibon ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisalhon ahitai. 8 Chuin lengpan Aiah chanu Sauljinu Rizpah chapatte ni Armoni le Mephibosheth amanin, Saul chanu Merab chapatte mi nga jong amanin, amaho hi Merab hin Meholath mipa Barzillai chapa Adriel kitipa chutohahinlhon ahi; 9 David'in mi sagi hi Gibeon mitekhut a apedoh tai; chuin amahon jong hiche pasal sagi ho chumolsang chunga Pakai angsungaakhaiyuvin, mi sagi jenchu athigam tauve. Amaho atha niu chu sakolchang-at kipat til ni chu anahi. 10 Chuin Rizpah kitinu amin Aiahchanu hin khaodippon pon akilah in, songpi chung khat'a akisil khaodippon chu aphan, chang at kipat til apat chun vana kona chuh go ahungjuh kahsen apha pha jenge; sunteng jongle chunga leng vachateaponpha chunga chun atousahpon, chubang ma chun jan teng jonglegamsa ho chu

ponpha chunga chunalutsah deh pon ahi. **11** Chuin Saul thaikemnu Aiahchanu Rizpah thilbol umchan chu David koma aseipeh phat'un, **12** David jong achen Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ibon chengse beh chu Jabesh-gilead kohaosate koma agalan ahi. Chulehiche haosa hohin, hiche gu-lhenglhon ho hi Philistine miten Gilboamsolsang chunga Saul ajo chunguva, Philistine mihon Saul lehachapa Jonathan Beth-shan kholaidunga akhai nauva aga guh doh-unanahi. **13** David chun hiche muna konchun Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ibonho chu agapon, chuumihon amani banga kikhailih jousegubuh chengse chutho akoikhomtauvn ahi. **14** Chuin lengpan gu-lheng Ibonho chu Benjamin gamsunga Zelakhoa Saul pa Kish Ihan khuh aavuidiu vn thupeh aneitan ahi. Chule miho hin lengpa thupeh bangbangin abolsoh keiyuvin ahi. Hichenunghin Pathen in gamsunga kelhah chu akichai sah tan ahi. **15** Hichun Philistine mite chun Israel chate dounan gal ahinboluvn ahileh, David lengpa jong chusepaito toh kilhonin gal akonsuhkit'in Philistine mite dounan galagasar tauve. Hichun David jongchu atha achol lheh jengin ahi. **16** Chuti chun gal muna chun Rapha gal hatpa chilhah a mi khatamin Ishbi-benob kiti pa hi apangin, ama chu atengcha jeng jong agihdan sum-eng jeng shekel ja khatalhringin, chule amahin chemjamthah lih khat akonga akikon, David chu tha jeng dingin ahi gotan ahi. **17** Ahin Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun Davidahungpanpin, Philistinete gal-hatpa chu adelkhumin athat tan ahi. Chuphat'in, David chu aseapaiten ajadauvin, "Nangma tukal keiho toh gal ikonkhom louhel diu ahitai, achuti loulenamoh thilo ding ahi, Israel chatelah a meivah banga navah hi mitjeng thei ahi." atiuve. **18** Hiche jou nunghin Gob muna Philistinete toh gal kisat na aumkittai; hichea hin Hushah mi Sibbecai kitipa chun Philistine galhat miho chilhah lah a mi khat Saph kitipa chu athat kit'e. **19** Gob mun ma ma'a chun Philistinete ma ma chutoh gal kisatna ana um kit un ahi. hichea jonghin Bethlehem khoa mi Elhanankiti Jair chapa chun Gath mi Goliaththat kit'in ahi, Goliath tenglungchu thingtum tejen aphan ahi. **20** Chujouvin Gath khoa gal ahungsoh kit tai; chule galmuun chunmii adung sangtah khat ana umin, amapa chu akhut phang langkhatcheh a chun akhutjung gup gupakeh in ahi; chule akengphang langhat gel a jong chun akengjung gupgup cheh akeh in ahi; abonchanakut jungle akengjung agoma somni le li alhinge; chule ama jong higalhat mihangte chilhah khatmaanahin ahi. **21** Ahin aman Israel mite athuangailouva, aseiset phat chun Davidsoopia shimea chapa Jonathan inathat tan ahi. **22** Philistines mi hicheng li hi Gath khoa gal hang mihatte son leh chilhah ahieu; ahin abonchauvin David le aseapaiten khut a ana thisoh kei tauvin ahi.

**22** Hitichun Pakaiyin amelmatejousea kon leh Saul khut'a kona ana huhhing jal in David in hichesta hi Pakai henga anasan ahi. **2** Hitin lacheng aseeme, "Pakai chu keima dingin Kasongpi leh kakulpi chule eihuuhingpa ahi, **3** Ka-Pathen leh kasongpi Kakiselna nahin; Kapho le eihuuhingka kasaksha pang, Kakulpi pal le kakisel nanahin, Eihuuhingpanahin, pumhat'a kinona lah a jong nei huhdoh jie. **4** Vahchoi dinga lomtah Pakai henga kataoyin, chule Kamelmate a konin huhhingga kachang tai. **5** Ajeh chu thina luipin elion khuntran, Manthah na lam jousen elion khum tai; **6** Noimigam khaoguiyin eihen tan, kamasanga thina ding thang akikam'e. (*Sheol h7585*) **7** Ahin "Kaguenthi pet'in Pakai henga ka taovin. Ka-Pathen koma chun kataovin ahi. Pathen houin a aman kataona asang jin, hichea chun anabenga kataona alut jie. **8** Hichun leiset akinuh nuh jin ling akihot tan ahi; Van todap khompi jousee jong akiling soh hel jenge; Pathen alung han jeh chun lingpi ahin hot jengin ahi. **9** Chule Anah hom sung tenia konin meikhu ahung kitung doh in, chule akamsung a konin mi bahgam thei mei akonge; Meial deuje ju Pathena konin ahung kitung doh jenge. **10** Aman van mun jousee asonkunjengin

ahung kumhai, Akengtonooya muthim Ihangkhal akihehjenge. **11** Pathen Cherub chunga atouvinalenge, huipia akijap'a alen akmui. **12** Amanakimvelamuthimlhahngkhal akihehsah jin, chule Aloupi na meilhang thuh tah twipinakikhange. **13** A-angsung vahchan thethu lah akonin meikong amleng lung ahungleng doh dohjie. **14** Pakaiyin van a konin vanakithinsah jin Hatchungnungpenchun o-thongin thu aseive. **15** Aman thalpi ahinkap doh jinadoudal te athe cheh jie. Kol a phena kithe jal lah lah jenge. **16** Chuteng leh twikhanglen totegeigeiyinakimutheiyin, Vannoibulpini khom jousee jong akimutheye; Pakaiyin ahinpho jia Anahhomsunga ahu alha teng chuti chunaumjie. **17** Van chungsang langa koninaman eihin huhdoh jin jin, Twipikinong a konin eiladah jie. **18** Chule kamelma hattah pa akonineihuuhdoh jin, Eihtbol tea koninjong eihuuhdoh jie; Ijeh-inem itilehhitobang miho kei din ahatvaljuve. **19** Ka hamset ni jongle amaho hineihin del khum jeng jieu; Hijongleh Pakai in keima eikithopi jing nai. **20** Pakaiyin keima munlen taha eipui doh jin, Elkipapi jeh ineihuuhdoh jin ahi. **21** Lamdih a kachon jing jeh in Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, Chule kakut te nin thi dih jeng abol jingjeh in kipaman eipei. **22** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai lamlahhna jousee kajui jingin, agiloulbul' in ka Pathenchu kada Ihakhapol. **23** Ijeh-inem itileh ama chonna danjousee chuh Kamaiya aki lang jingjengin, Hijeh chun ama chon nadan jousee jong Keima kawah mangkhapoi. **24** Ama angusunga keima nolnabeiyin kaum jingin, themmo nadingah kakivengdoh jing jenge. **25** Hijeh chun keima dihna jeh hin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, chule amamitmua themmona kanei lou jehhin kipa man eipei. **26** "Mi kitah ho hengah nang jongnaki tahnah namusah in, chule nolnabeiyin mi hengah nang jong nolna beimi nahina namusah jin ahi. **27** Milungthenghohengahnalungthen na namusah in, chule milung thim thenglou ho hengahnangma alungtheng lou banginnaumjin ahi. **28** Chutichunnangmanmikineosah te chu nahuhdoh jin, mikiletsah te vang chu suhnem dinnave lhih jinge. **29** O Pakai nangma hi keiya dinkathaomei nahin, Ka-Pathen nanginkei dia muthim jousee nasal vahe. **30** Nangma panpi najala keimansepai hon khat jong kasuh mangding, Chule Ka-Pathenvangapalvum jong ka chop khup ding ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen hi alamlahna na jouse achamkin soh keiyin, Pakaiyin mi athutep jong aguilhing jie; Chule Ama koma kiselteddingin Ama hi ompho ahijinge. **32** Ijeh-inem itileh Pathen kiti chukoi dang ham? Pakai kiti chu ahin; Chujongle songpi kiti chu koipenham? I-Pathenu amabou chuh ahije. **33** Hiche Pathen hi keima kisel nadettah ahi, kalam Iahah na jousejeng phatah in eisem peh tai. **34** Hichun Pathen in kakeng phangteni jong sajuhipi keng abahsah-in, gamken lah dung jenga jong det tahn eidin sah theiye. **35** Chule kakut teni jong galsatjeeihil them in, Hijeh chun kabangjantinen sum-eng thalpi aheh konjin ahi. **36** Nangman na mi huhhingnaompho neipen, chujongle nagalvonchun keima eikhu khum jin; nakithopi nachun eisuloupi jin ahi. **37** Kanoiya kapansat na ding munlentah neihoi peh-in, hijeh chunkakengto teni kahlo nal tapoi. **38** Ka melmate nung kadel jinkathat gam jie; chule abonchakasuh gamhel masangin kahungkileji poi. **39** Hiti chun aboncha uvin kasatchap hel jin koima athoudoo aumtappoi, hitichun kakengto noiyakijam chap tauvin ahi. **40** Ajeh chu nangin galsat dinthia neipen, eihin del khumpa chukanooya nalupsah tai. **41** Hiti chun kamasanga kamelmate najam sah jin, eihot boltechu keiman kathat gam ji tai. **42** Panpi ngaiya apen pen vanguvinahuhing diu koima aumpon, Pakai henga atau vang uvin aman adonbut dehpoi. **43** Keimankholai dunga leivui bangin kachilngem ngemir, chulekholaidungabonlöhohbanginkachot phan kachilgooyie. **44** "Gal eibol khum mitea kon injong nei huhdoh chun, namtin vaipichunga alenperin neisemin, kahetkhah louhel miten jong keima kinabol tauve. **45** Gamdang mitee jong kineosahtah-in kahenga ahungun, kathuseiajah jah ule kathun anung jiuve. **46** Gamdang mitee chu alunguaneo jin aksel nao kulsunga koninkichatah in kithing

pum puminahung potdoh juive. 47 "Pakai hingjing pa, Nunnomhen kasongpi chu; Choi-at'in umjing hen Ka-Pathen, eihuuhing nasongpi chu. 48 Phu eilah sah a Pathen chun, mijouse chu keima nojya asonkunsoh hel in ahi. 49 Kamelmate lah jenga jong eihuuhdoh jia, chule nangin kaki doupikamelmate chunga neichoi sang jie; Pumhat jenga mi nokhum mite laha konin jong nangman neihuh dohjing jin ahi. 50 "Hiche jeh hin vo Pakai, namtinla ah navahchoi yinge, chule naminvahchoila sange. 51 nangman Lenga natun keima higaljona loupe tah neipin, thao anusakei hi long louvin eingailui; Davidle kachilhah te din atonsot atonsot

**23** Hichehoiahi, leng David'inachainalaamaanasei doh thucheng ho chu: Ajehchu Jesse chapa David'in thusohding asei, choisanga umpan thusohding asei chu; Jacob Pathen thaonusa, Israel chate lah a lathempenpa chu. 2 "Pakai Lhagaoein keiya konin thuseiyin, ama thu ho kakamsungaaum in ahi. 3 Chule Israel Pathen in thu aseiyin, chujongle Israelsongpicunkakoma thu ahin seita; Thudihavaihom pa chun Pathen jananeipum in vai ahom in ahi. 4 Hijeh a chu ama chu achunguvajingkah khovah bangin ahungvahjin, Twimei kailou ni jingkah a jingnинou ahungso abange; chule leisetchunga hamhing le loudong phat-thei sah gotvi hungju lha tobang ahi. 5 Hitobanga hi keima Insung jong Pathena Ihan hilou ham? Ijeh-inemitileh Pathen in atonsot geiya dinginkitepna khat eisempin, thil ijakai hiabih bih chan aumsah soh keije. Ajeh chu Pathen chun Kei deichatjouse le ejpani thei jouse akhansahlou ding ham? 6 Ahin Pathen hepha lou le vangchu ling le khao kisan tan a kipaimangsa tobang ahiuve, Ijeh-inemitileh amaho ki khut'a kichomkhom kit thei louhel ding ahiuve. 7 Hitobang miho thamkha dingjong chun thih le tengcha akipatting ahin, abonchauva hi beihelameiye kigouvam hel ding ahiuve," ati. David Sepai Gal Hat Miho. 8 David lengpa sepaite lah a dingagalhat mite chu aminu hichenghi ahiuve: Joshobeam kitipa chu Hacmonite mi ahin, amahi mi thumlah a alamkai ahi; chule ama himni jaget jen tengchan akisat pinabonchan khatvei in athat gamhelin ahi. 9 Chule ama ban a mihat mithumholah a khat kitpa chu ahile Ahoahchilhah, Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi; ama hi Philistinetel galbol dia ahungkikhop'u chun David toh ana pangkomin, chuin Israel chate chu Philistinetel masanga akinungtolauve. 10 Eleazar hi akiran in abanthaacholdeh kahsen Philistinetel asatcchap chap jengin akhut jeng jongchu achemjam chutho thisanatomchah jengin ahi; hiche nikhojong chun Pakaiyin Israel chateminthang tah in gal ajosah tai; chule Eleazar nunga chun sepaitehilong chom khom mai matyinahung kitol'uve. 11 Chule Eleazar ban a mihat athumchan napa chu Shammah ahin, amahi Harar mi Agee chapa ahiye. Amahi Lehi khoa chun Philistinetelgaboldinahungkikhomuvinahileh, akikhop na'u tolhang dungachun louthul adimset'in akeh'e; Ahin chimun a chun Israel chatechu Philistinetel gin nan ajamtauve. 12 Ahivang in Shammah hi det tahin apangin, louthul lei laya chunapang jinge, hiti hin hatah in apangjin, Philistinetel chu athat that jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong loupitah in Shammah chu gal ajosah tai. 13 Haosa mi somthum lah a mithumchu achesuh uvin, chang-at phatdon hin Adullam songko phungachun Davidhengaahunguvinahileh, Rephaimphaiyachun Philistinetel sepai hon khat'in ngahmun anasem'uve. 14 Hiche pet hin David chukulpi sunga anapange; chujongle Philistinetesepaihocu Bethlehem khopia ana pansa uvin ahi. 15 Dangchah geovin David chunaseiyin, "Ohe, mihem khat chabehin Bethlehem kopii kulpi kelkot phunga twikula konin twi eihin doppeh hen lang don din eihung petave leh!" ati. 16 Hichun hiche mihat mithumhohin Philistinetel ngahmun kimlai tahchu atum keh jenguvin Bethlehemkopii kulpi kelkot phunga twikulatwi chu agathal'uvin, David hengaahin dop peh tauve. Ahin Davidchun donjo talouvin atwi chu Pakailhai nan tola asung Ihan; 17 Chulehitin asei tai,

"Vo Pakai, keiman hiche twi hi don hih helinge. Iti ahinkho phal ngam hela hiche twi thal a che ho thisantobang hiche hi keiman kadon dingham?" ati. Hiche jeh chun David'intwi chu adonta poi. Thil hijatpi hihiche mihat mihangsan mithum hochun anabol'u ahi. 18 Chujouvin Joab sopipa, Zeruiyahchapa Abishai chu mihat somthum lah a lamkaiya anapang ahi. Chule amahin mihem jathum jenchu atengcha akipat'in akisat pinabonchau chun athat gam hel in, mithum ho tilouvin ama jong chuaaminthang pen in apangta. 19 Mihat somthum lah a jongama hi aminthang pen tah a pangahi. Hijeh chun ama hi amaho gallamkaiyin jong apange; mihat thumho lah a ajaolou vang in. 20 Kabzeel khoa mi Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kitipa jong chu gal-hangtah mi ahin, chule thil nasa tah tah boldoh jeng thei ahi; amahin Moab mi sakei tobang ni athat'in, chujouvin nikhat hi buhbang Iahnin achesuh in kokhuh sung khat'asakei bahkai khat agathat kit'e. 21 Benaiah hin Egypt mi pasaltha hattah le melhoi tah khat jonggathat'e. Egypt mipa chun akhut'atengcha khat akichoi ahin, Benaiahchuntenggolkhatakichoinyajongsu jengin, hichun Egyptmipa khuta konin atengcha chu alahpeh in ama tengcha ma ma chunhiche Egypt mipa chu athat tai. 22 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chunthil hijat hi ana bol in, mihat mithum lah a chun aman jong minthanna aneitan ahi. 23 Chule ama jong hi mihat somthum lah a aminthang lheh tan, ahivangin mihat thum ho lah a chunajao napoi ahivang in David chunamapa hi ama tsahta ventup sepalilah a lamkai din apansah tai. 24 Mihat mi somthum lah a chun Joab sopipa Asahel jong khat anahi. Elahanan ahin, ama hi Bethlehem khoa Dodo chapa ahi. 25 Harod khoa mi Shammah ahin, Harod kho mi ma ma Elika ahin, 26 Pelon khoa mi Helez ahin, Tekoakhoa mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin, 27 Anathoth khoa mi Abiezer ahin, Hushah khoa mi Sibbecai ahin, 28 Ahoah khoa mi Zalmon ahin, Netophah khoa mi Maherai ahin, 29 Netophah khoa mi Heled chapa Baanahahin, Benjaminmitte Gibeah khoa mi Ribai chapa Ithai ahin, 30 Pirathon khoa mi Benaiah ahin, Nahale - Gaash luidung lama konahung Hurai ahin, 31 Arabah khoa kona Abi-albonahin, Bahurim khoa mi Azmaveth ahin, 32 Shaalbon khoa mi Eliahba ahin, Jashen le Jonathan chapate ahi uvin, 33 Harar khoa mi Shagee ahin, Harar khoa akon mi mama Shararchapa Ahiam ahin, 34 Maacah khoa mi Ahasbai chapa Elipeleth ahin, Giloh khoa mi Ahithophel chapa Eliam ahin, 35 Carmel khoa mi Hezro ahin, Arba khoa mi Paarai ahin, 36 Zobah khoa mi Nathan chapa Igal ahin Gad mi Bani ahin, 37 Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Beerothkhoa mi Naharai ahin, Zeruiyahchapa Joab galvonpoa pang pa ahin, 38 Jattir khoa mi Ira ahin, Jattir khomi ma ma Gareb ahin, 39 Hit mi Uriah ahin, abonchauvinsomthum le sagi alhinguvin ahi.

**24** Israel chate chunga Pakai Pathen ahung lung hangkittan, hijeh chun aman David chu atil doh'in amaho dou nan, hitin thu aseiyin, "Nangma chen lang Israelchate le Judah mite gasim toh tan," ati. 2 Hijeh chun lengpan Joab le apanpisepai lamkai ho koma aseiyin, 'Sahlam Danapetihanglam Beersheba chan geiya cheng Israelphung jouse gakhoh toh soh keyiunlang mihem ijat mong mong hitamikahet doh thei na dingin mihem jatgasim tauvin," ati. 3 Ahivangin Joab chun lengpakoma chun aseiyin, "Pakai na Pathen in mipi ho chu aja ajanpusah jeng tah ta, kapu lengpannamit a namu jeng nah chu me; ipidunga kapu lengpan hitobang pihibol ding nagot hitam?" ati. 4 Ahinlah lengpan amaho chu miagasi toh diuvin aseitan ahi, hijehchun Joab le sepai lamkaite chu Israel mipite simtoh dingin lengpaangsunga a konin avaikon dohtauve. 5 Chuin amahon amasapen in Jordan vadung chu apal galkaiyunhanglam kopii phaicham, Aroerkopii Gad lam jot na ah chunaponbuh asongun, chujou vin Jazerlanga achi pei taove. 6 Chujouvin Hit mite gamsunga Gilead kho le Kadesh khopiahung geitauve; chuin Dan khopiaahunguvin Dan khopia konin

Sidonlang ajong kit tauve. **7** Chuin Tyregammanglahahinjot'uvvin Hivi mite khopi jousele Canaan mite khopi jousea ahunguvin ahi. achainan Beersheba khopi **8** Hitia hi gamsung pumpi ahinkholsoh kei phat'uvvin, lhako le nisomni alhin donin Jerusalem khopiahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin Joab chunmihem jat asimnau mijat chu lengpa henga apeluttau; hichea kisim doh Israel mijatchu pasal galsat a chemjam choithecheh sang jaget alhingin, chule Judah mi chu sang janga alhinguvin ahi. David Achonset Jeh'a Thutan Na **10** Hitichumipiasimsophat'uvvin David chu alunghimaakaisih behsek jengin, hijeh chun David injong Pakai henga taonaanei jin hitin aseitai, "Kathil bolchung changa hin keima melsa tahn ka chonse tai; hijongle tuhin vo Pakai, nahenga kahung tao ahi, nasohpa keima themmona jouse hilamang tan; ajeh chu keiman ngolhoitah hin thil kanabol tai," ati. **11** Chuin ajing jingkah matah in David chu ajingtho a ahileh Daviddinga amitva neiya pangpa Gadthemgaopa henga chun Pakaiyinhitin thu ahinseiye. **12** "Chen lang David koma hitingaseitatin Pakaiyinaseiye, "Keiman na chunga katoh ding thilthum ka peh ding, hiche thil thumho lah a chu nangman na ngap chatpen p khat chu kilhen in hichunachunga kahin Ihun sah ding ahi," tin asekiye, gatin, ati. **13** Hijeh chun Gad jong Davidkomaahunginhitinaseitai, "Nagamsungakumthumsungakel lhah ding nanop em? Lhathum sunga nagaalte masanga najamle lea amahon nadel le le diu nadieiem? Ahioloule nagamsunga nithumgamma hise nasatah lansah dingnanop em? Tun geltoh soh keiyinlang eihin solpa henga kaseipehding chu hoiche pen ham, dindetnaneiyan," ati. **14** Chuphat in David chun Gadkoma hitin asekiye, "Kalog agimbeh seh jeng tai; ami khotona lentahahinai, hijeh chun Pakai khut'akilehlut jeng taute; mihem khut'avang neilhah lutsah hih hel'in," atipeh e. **15** Hijehchun Pakaiyin Israel chatechunga jingkah a pat aphant ktepsungsengamma hise ahin lansahtai; hichea hin sahlam Dan khoa pathhanglam Beersheba chan geiyin Israel mipy lah a mihem sang somsagi athiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Vantil chun Jerusalemjong suhgam dinga agot'a akhatalap phat chun Pakaiyin thilse abolding chu alung akhef'in Vantil misugama pangpa koma chun hitinaseitai, "Aphaset tai, tun nakhutumthim sah tan," ati. Hichepeta hi Pakai Vantil chu Jebusmipa Araunah changvohna munchangphol koma ana ding ahitai. **17** Chuin David jong chun misugama pang Vantil chu amudohphat in Pakai koma hitin asekiye, "Vetan, keima kachonsen, gilou tahn keiman thil kabol tai; ahinla hichemihohi kelngoi banga emaheluahibouve ipi aboset anei monguham? Nahenga katao ahiye, keimachung le ka inkote chunga nakhut hin lhah jon," tin aseitai. **18** Hiche nikho hin Gad chu David henga ahungin akoma hitinaseiye, "Chetouvin lang, Jebusmipa Araunah changphol komakhun Pakai dingin maicham khatgasemtan," ati. **19** Hichun Pakaiyin Gad thu apehbangin David jong chu achetou vinagabol tan ahi. **20** Chuin Araunah chu akihejinagahven ahileh lengpa le asotheama kom lam jona ahungu chuanmun ahi; chuphat'in Araunah jongchu apotdoh pai payin lengpa chuagajabol'in tola amai asulut'tan ahi. **21** Chu jongle Araunah chun hitinaseiye, "Ipi ding pen tah a kapulengpa nangma nasoh kei komanahung jeng hitam?" atileh; Davidchun adonbut'in "Mipy chungagamma hise hi akitol mangtheina dinga nangma changphol hichohdoh a hikoma hi Pakai hengamaicham khat semdoch ding kati ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Araunah jong chun hitinaseiye, "Kilah jengin kapu lengpa, chule nangin pha nasah lam pi achun mang jengin; chule bongchalteni jong pumo thiltoa naman dingin hikoma hin aum lhone; chujongle chang huina kangkui ho leh bongchal teni namkol jonghikoma hin aumna; hiche hohimeithinga nati ding ahi. **23** Vo lengpa, Keima Araunahkitipa hin lengpa dinga thil ejakaikatodoh jengdinggahi," ati. Chujongleh Araunah chun lengpakoma hitin jong asekiye, "Pakai na-Pathen in nataona chu nasan peh teitei hen," ati. **24** Ahivang in lengpan Araunahkoma chun hitin asekiye, "Ahipoi, keiman

na changphol man chukapeh a kachoh ding ahibouve; aman kapeh louhel thil chu keiman Pakai ka-Pathen henga pumgothitoa kato lou ding ahi," ati. Hithin David chun changphol lehbongchal teni chu dangka shekelsom ngan akichoh tai. **25** Hichun lengpa David chun Pakaianga maicham khat asemin, pumgothito le chamma kilhaina thiltoatoh tan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin jonggamsung dinga a taona chu asanpehlin Israel chate chunga konin gamnahise lang chu akitol mangsah tan ahi.

# 1 Lengte

1 David lengpa jong ateh lheh tan, pon lum ijat asilpeh vangun, ama chu alum jou mong mongtapon ahi. 2 Hijeh chun alhacha a pang hon David lengpa jah a, "Kapu, nangdingin nungah theng khat naumpidi le najen le dingin hol'u hite. Chutileh aman lum nasahna dinnaluppi le phante," atiuve. 3 Hiti chun amahon Israel gam sung pumpia nungah melhoi tah khat ahol un ahileh Shunem'akonin Abishag kitunu chu a mudohun Lengpa kom a chun ahih puluttauvun ahi. 4 Hiche nungahnu chu ahoi lhehjengin ama chun lengpa chu ave sujin ajen le tan ahi. Ahin lah lengpacun aki timatpi thei tapon ahi. 5 Hiche phatlai chun David leh Haggith chapa Adonijah chun "Keima leng ka chan ding ahi" tinaki phongdoh tan ahi. Hichun amansakol kangtalai tamtah aksi semdohin chu leh achung touthem ho jongakagi uvir chuleh ama masang ngalamhong a pang dingin mi-somngaga lhaish in ahi. 6 Apa David Lengpan la "ipi bol'ana him?" tin khat vei cha jongaphoh kha pon chule ahil jong ahilkhapon ahi. Hiche Adonijah hi Absalom pen jouva peng'a ahin, ama jong hi mi melhoi tah khat ahi. 7 Lengmun alogotona a hin Adonijahin Zeruiyah chapa Joab le Abiatharthempu pa chu ama langa pangdingin ana kijol lut in chule amaninjeng anop peh tan ahi. 8 Ahinlah Zadok thempupa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, themgao Nathan, Simei, Rei chuleh Davidveng themma pang mihat hon vangana panpi pouvin ahi. 9 Adonijah chun En-royal twinahkomma Zoheleth song phungachun ache in chule hilai mun ahchun kelgoiho, bongchal ho lehbongnou thaotah tah ho mangchan pumgo thilto ana boltan ahi. Hichea chun David lengpa chapaté, a sopi ho chengse ho leh Judahhgamsung'a Lengpa ding'a pan munneiho jouse jong ana koukhom inahi. 10 Ahinlah aman Nathan themgao, Beniah chule lengpa veng tupa pang ho chujongleh a sopipa Solomon ana koupon ahi. 11 Hichun Nathan chu Solomon nu Bethsheba komma achen, hiti hinaga dong tan ahi, "Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama leh ama lengin aki sem tan ahi ti na jahdoh louham? Chuleh lenggan jong anajahdoh khah lou ham?" 12 "Nang leh na chapa Solomonhinkho na hoidoh nom le keimankaseipeh bang vang hin jui in," atipeh tan ahi. 13 Tun gang tah in Lengpa kommachan lang hitin ga seitan "Kapu Lengpa, nang in na chapa Solomonhi kei banna leng hung chang dingahi neina tipeh lou ham? tua hii-atileh Adonijah khu leng changhitam?" ati. 14 Chule nang in hi tia chu akommathu na na seipeh tah leh keima hunglut in ting na thuseti chu ka hung suhdet ding ahi. 15 Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Lengpalupna dan sunga chun alut in Lengpacu ateh behsek tan Abishag chunajen jing in ahi. 16 Bethsheba chu lengpa ang'achun abohkhp in ahileh aman, "Ipinadei ham?" ahin tin ahi. 17 Amanun adonbut in, "Kapu Lengpa nang in Pakai, Pathen ah hitin nana seijin ahi: na chapa Solomon hi kei banna ka laltounamunna hi leng hung chang tei dingahi tin nana seijin ahi. 18 Ahinlah tun Adonijah hi amaleh ama Lengin akisem tan ahinlahnangin na hepha pon ahi. 19 Aman bongchal ho, bongnouthaotah tah ho leh kelgoi ho athatin pumgo thilto aboltan, Lengpachate dangse akouvin kei chapa Solomon akou pon chu leh amanthemgao Abiathar leh sepi lamkai Joab jing akouvin ahi. 20 Tu hin kapu Lengpa Israel mipitejousen nang banna leng chang dinghi koi pen na hisah ding ham? tiaavet cheh u ah," ati. 21 "Tua hi nang in pan nalahvahlou leh nathi nung leh ka chapa Solomon toh kei ni hi themmonanei khat bang a eikibol Ibon diahitai," ati. 22 Amanun hitia thu ana sei sungin Nathan themgao chu akom agalhung in ahi. 23 Nathan themgao ahung inna kimupi nom'e tichu Lengpaa seipeh tauvin, hichun Nathanthemgao alut in Lengpa kom achunakhup boh in achun amai tol'a asulut jeng tan ahi. 24 Nathan in "Kapu Lengpanangin, Adonijah hi nang bannaleng changding'a nana

phondohkhah em? 25 Tu nin aman bongchal ho, bongnou thao tahtah ho leh kelgoiho pumgo thilto abol in hiche'achun Lengpa chate, sepi lamkai ho, Abiathar themgao pa akouvin ama hon aneuvin adon un leng Adonijah hingsot hen tin a sam unahi. 26 Aman kei leh thempupa Zadokleh Beniah chu leh na soh Solomonjong akou pon ahi. 27 Kapu Lengpa nang in hiche hinang ding'a panmun neihosetsahlou nang banna leng chang dinghi nalhen khat tou hitam?" ati. 28 David lengpan ahin donbut inajah a, "Bethsheba chu ga kouvin," ati. Hichun amanu ahung in Lengpamasanga ading tan ahi. 29 Hichun Lengpan aki hahselnachu avel sei kit in, "Keimanahhsatna kato channa eina huhdohhing jing Pakai minna kasei ahi. 30 Na chapa Solomon chun keimabantah a lengmun chu Pakai Israel Pathen minna ka kitepna dunguijatuni tah a hi alo ding ahi tai," ati. 31 Hichun Bethsheba chu akunin tol ah amai a sulut in Lengpacu salam abol in asei tai, "Kapu Lengpa David hing sot hen!" ati. 32 Hichun David lengpan thu open "Zadok thempupa, themgao Nathaniel Jehoiada chapa Bennah ga kouun" ati. Ama ho lengpa angusung'aahung Ihuunphat un, 33 Lengpan amaho kom ah aseitan ahi, "Solomon leh kei ding'apan mun nikho neih oho chengse chu Gihon tui putna mun'a chun puiunlang chuh leh Solomon chu keimasakol pol chung'a chun tousah un. 34 Hichea chun Thempupa Zadokle Themgao pa Nathan in Israel pumpi chung a Leng chang dingin Solomon chu thao ganu Ibon hen lang saki pengkul chuh mut unchuleh lengpa Solomon hingsot hentin sam un. 35 Chujou teng hilanga hinlepuikit un ka laltouna a tousah un. Keima Lengmun lo ding leh Israelleh Judahh chung'a vahiom dingakeiman ka pansah ahi tai," ati. 36 Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chunadonbut in "Hihen, Kapu Lengpa Pakai Pathen in jong hichu guilhunsah hen" ati. 37 "Kapu Lengpa nangma nanaumpi jingbangin Pakaiyin Solomon jong umpi hen chuleh Solomon vahopna gamchu nangasang in letsah jo hen!" atiuvin ahi 38 Hiti chun Thempupa Zadok, Themgao pa Nathan leh Jehoiadachapa Benaiah chuleh Lengpa vesuissepi hon Gihon munlang'a chun Solomon chu apui jun apa sakolpolchunga chuh a tousah un ahi. 39 Hiche mun achun thempupa Zadok chun indan thenga konnin Olive thao atheija um chuh an Solomon chu anu peh in ahi. Hijouchun saki sumkon chu amut un "Leng Solomon hingsot hen," tinasam un ahi. 40 Hiche jouchunmipihon Solomon chu Jerusalem geijin ajuijin kuli amut'un kipahtah injingga sam un, akipanao o-gin kithongtah a sa a chun leiset jeng jong akithin sah leu jengin ahi. 41 Adonijah leh aloi agolho chungolvah abol chai jouvin Solomonlengchan husa thong jejun ajauvin saki pengkul kimitin chuh Joab in ajah doh phat in, "Khopi sung khubanga choh jeju kuh ipi kibolnahitan tem?" atin ahi. 42 Hiche thu chu asei pet tahun, Abiather Thempupa chapa Jonathan chu ahung Ihung tanahileh Adonijah in "Hungluthinajeh chu nanghi miphah na hin nathu poh jong thupha hi ngei inte," atin ahi. 43 Jonathan in a donbut in ahinaisaipoi David Lengpan tutah chun Solomon chu leng ahitai tin aphongdoh in ahi" ati. 44 Lengpan ama chu Gihon geijinasol suh in, Zadok Thempu pa le Nathan Themgaopa leh Jehoiadachapa Benaiah toh Lengpa vesuijapang sepi hon ahin juijun ahi. Lengpa Sakolpol achiu Solomonatousah un ahi. 45 Zadok le Nathan in Gihon ahleng dingin thao anu Ibon in ahi. Amaho chu tutah chun ahung kileuvin ahileh khopipumpi chuh akipapi uva asap u ahi. Hichu ahiaochoh jeju achiu, 46 Hiche bana jong chu laltouna a Leng in a tou tan ahi. 47 Lengpa ding'a panmun nei Lamkai ho jousen jong leng Davidkomma ache uvir Lengpa chu agakipapi uvir, na Pathen in Solomonhi nang sangin minthang jo henlang nang sang in jong vahiomlenjon hung kije sal jo hen atiuve. Lengpan jong alupna mun achun Pathen jana'n akun in ahi. 48 Chuleh hiti chun aman "Israel Pathen chuh thangyah in um hen, kamit mutah in ka khel'a laltounaa tou ding ei lhenpeh tan ahi" atin ahi. 49 Hichun Adonijah loile golhosese

chu tija tah in anehkhom na'udokhanga kon chun aki thechehgam jeng un ahi. **50** Adonijah chun Solomon akichalheh jengin alhai jin muntheng'amaicham saki teni chu aga tuhchahjengin ahi. **51** Adonijah chun kichatah inmaichama saki teni chu atuh chahjeng e tituh ahung kithang in Leng Solomon in jong ajadoh tan ahi. Hichun Adonijah jong ataovin "Leng Solomon in eitha lounadingin ki hahsel hen" tin ahi. **52** Solomon in a donbut in, "Amakitungka ponte, ahinla achunga aphantmona aki mudoh leh thi dingahi," ati. **53** Hiti chun Solomon in Adonijahchu akouvin ahi leh ama chumaichamma konin ama kom apuilut un, Ama jana neitah in Solomon Lengpa ang-a akun in ahileh amanna inlang'a che tan," atin ahi.

**2** David lengpa hi a thina ding phatahung nai phat in aman achapa Solomon chu hiti hin vailhahna ananeipeh in ahi. **2** "Keima hi Leiset chung'a ummihem jouse phat khat lehachecheneh na diu mun chu kajot dingahitai. Nangman hangsan tah impasal phatahung umchan hin tho in, **3** Pakai na Pathen lungdei lam inhung chon inlang, alampi hin jui jing in, athupeh leh a dan ho Mose Danthu Lekhabu a kisun bang bangin nit jing jengin, chutileh natohnajouse leh na chena jouse'a na lolhinding ahi. **4** Hitia chu na bol leh Pakaiyin keikomma a kitepna jouse chu atohdohthei ding ahi. Aman ka kom'a eiseipeh chu, nason nachilhah ten alungthim pumpiu leh kitahna neitaha ejui uva ahi leh keiman Israellatouna a khat ka tousah jing dingahi," eina tipeh in ahi. **5** "Chuleh thildang khat jongaum'e, Zeruiah chapa Joab in ipiana bol am tichu na hen ahi, amangal lamkai ni, Ner chapa Abner leh Jether chapa Amasa chu ana thatin ahi. Aman gal kisat laja kithattana agel vang in hicu chamnaum petna abol joh ahibouve, akonggah leh a kengkoh chu thisanana matsah in ahi. **6** Hijeh chun ama chung'a hin, phante natu dan dan in hin bolpehtan, amavang hin Ihumsah hihinlang lungmong in alhan munjotsah hih-in. (**Sheol h7585**) **7** Gileadlam um Barzillai chatechung ah khotona hin musah in, anao chu na ankong ah pan lahsahjengin ajeh chu na sopipa Absalom a kona ka jam lai nikho chun amaneinea khohsah lheh-in ahi. **8** Chuleh Bahurim a kona Benjaminphungmi Gera chapa Shimei chugeldoh in. Maharnair lam'a kajam lajin ama hin nasatah ineina gaosap ahi. Jordan vadungaei lamto'a ahung chun, keiman Pakaiya kihahsel na kana neijin na that ponge kana tin ahi. **9** Ahinlah hiche ka kihahselnachun ama them achansah dehponahi. Nangma micbing nahin chuleiloding le thisan naisan pummalhanmun ajoet ding alampi hin gothem tan," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** David chu athitan David khopiacahun apu apa tetoh a kivui khomtauvin ahi. **11** David chun kum somli vai anahom in, Hebron ah kum sagi chuleh Jerusalem ah kum somthum lethum vai ana hor in ahi. **12** Solomonchun Lengmunahin lotan apa David laltounaachun ahung tuo tan ahi, chuleh a Lenggam chu hoitah in akisuhdettan ahi. **13** Nikhati Haggithkitinuchapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba kimumpi din ahung in ahi, Bethsheba in, "Chamna lungpu'ana hung hinam?" atileh, amapanjong "Ahinai, chamna dia ka hungahi," ati. **14** "Tubeh hin keiman na komah thum nom khat ka neije" ati. Bethsheba'n jong adonbut in "Ipiham seijin?" ati. **15** Adonijah in a donbut in, "Nangin na het bang in hicu Lenggam hikeija ding dol ahi, Israel mipite hinlengmun lo dinga kei ei deju ahi. Ahin lah thil ahung kilehei jin hicelenggam hi ka sopipa ahung changtai, ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thilgon ahi. **16** Hijeh chun tun keiman na kom'a thilkhat bou ka thum nom'e, lungset tah in nei it peh hihbeh in" ati. "Ipiham seijin?" tin Bethsheba'an anadongin ahi. **17** Aman a donbut in, "Solomon Lengpa kom ah kei thalheng in thuneihin seiipeh in ajeh chu aman nathumthum chu na peh jeng ding ahi. Shunem nungahnu Abishag khu kaji dingin nei thumpuh in" ati. **18** Bethsheba in asei jin "Hengenange ma khellin lengpa hengahnahin thumpuh nang'e," ati. **19** Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Leng Solomon kom ah Adonijah thilthum chu galhut peh dingin achetan ahi. Lengpa chu anu toh kimutodingin ahung ding doh tan;

anukom achu agah kun in jana apenahi. Ama atouna a atoukit chun atounota ding chu ahin gonpeh diuvinthu apen ajet lang'a chun a tousahtan ahi. **20** Bethsheba in Solomon jah a, "Thumnom thilneo khat ka neijinnei it peh lou ding ka kinem'e" ati. Hichun Solomon in, "Ipiham Henu seijin ka-itpeh lou ding na het Chula-em," ati. **21** "Achutile nasopas Adonijahdingin Shunem nungah nu khu petan," ati. **22** "Adonijah ding'a iti dana Abishag chu na thum jeng theiham? Hiche sang a chu, lenggajeng jong hi nathum jeng leh itham? Ama kuhu' ahi jong nahein, chuleh Thempu pa Abiather leh Zeruiah chapa Joab jong ama langapang ahi na hei," ati. **23** Chuin Solomon Lengpa chu Pakai min in aki hahsel in "Adonijahin hiche athil thum hi athipi louleh Pathen in kei chung ah akhut lamhen lang ei that jeng hen" ati. **24** Pakaiyin kapa David Laltouna aei tousah a ei suhdet peh a, akitepnabang'a ei inchin sah a, hiche Pakaichu hing jing jeng ahi bang in, tuninkho tah a hi Adonijah thi tei teiding ahi," atin ahi. **25** Hiti chun Solomon Lengpan Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athatdin thu open ahile aman jong Adonijah chu that tai. **26** Hijouchun Lengpan Abiather Thempu komma chun, "Anathothmun'a na in ah ki nungle tan, nanghi athi ding'a lom tah chu na hitai, ahinla tutu hin natheng jing pong'e, ajeh chu nang in kapa David dingin Pakai Pathen thingkong chu naputpeh in chuleh ahahsat na jouse nanathoh khompi in ahi," ati. **27** Hiti chun Solomon in Abiatherchu Pakai Thempu panmun a konina haisah in, hiti chun Pakai jin Shiloh a Eli chihahate chung chang Pakai thu phondoh chu a lolhin sahin ahi. **28** Joab hin Absalom doubolna achu ana pan louvang in Adonijahdoubolna joh chu ana pan pin ahi. Hitia hi Adonijah thi thu hi ajahphat in Pakai ponbuuh munthengamaicham saki teni chu aga tuhtantan ahi. **29** Hichehi Solomon Lengpa koma ahetsah phat un aman Jehoiadachapa Beniah chu athat din asol tan ahi. **30** Beniah chu Pakai ponbuuhmunthenga chun a chen Joab koma chun "Hiche munna kon chunhungdoh in Leng thupeh ahi" atinahileh, Joab in "Hungdoh pong'ehikom ah thiden tang'e" ati. Hichun Beniah chu ahung kilen Joab thusiechu Lengpa kom ah asei peh tanahileh, **31** "Ama seibang chun boltan" ati. Lengpan "Maicham munna chunhin thatdoh inlang hin vuitan," ati. "Hichun Joab in ajeh beija thisanasona ho chu kei leh kapa insug ahthepmo na hin sutheng tan te," ati. **32** "Ama sanga phajo le chonphajo chuleh kitah jo mini athana phuchu Pakaiyin lethuh nante, ajehchuh aman Israel sepatiae lamkai Nerchapa Abner leh Judahh sepatielamkai Jether chapa amasa atha chukapa'n ana hetphah lou ahi. **33** Athisan phu chu Joab leh asonapha ho chung ah a tonsot in chujeng hen lang amavang David leh achilhah chung leh alal touna chungah atonsot nin Pakaiyin chamnapejing tahan," ati. **34** Hichun Jehoiada chapa Beniahchu ache kit in ponbuuh thengmaicham munna chun Joab chuhat in, chuleh gam mang lam a ainmuna chun ahin vuitan ahi. **35** Hijou chun Lengpan Beniahchu Joab khel in sepatiae lamkai jinapansah tan, chuleh Abiather khelin Zadok chu thempu in a pansahtan ahi. **36** Chuin Lengpan Shimei chuaga kousah in a seiipeh tan ahi, "Jerusalem ahin in kisah inlang cheng tan. Ahinla hiche khopia kona hin mun chom'a potdoh hihin, **37** Nang in Kidron phaicham nahinkhokhel poupop le hiche nikhonile nathi tei tei ding ahi, chulehiche nathisan phu chu nangme lenangman nakipoh ding ahi," ati. **38** Shimei in, "Na thutan chu adihe ken jong kapu Lengpan naseidunguija ka chon ding ahi tai," ati. Hiti chun Shimei chu Jerusalem aphpat sottah acheng in ahi. **39** Ahin kum thum jouvin asoh teniajamdoh Ibon in Gath khoa Maacahchapa Achisah kom ah ajam luthon tan ahi, Shimei in aum na Ibonahet doh phat in, **40** Sangan chung ah atoudoh inasoh teni hol in Gath ah achen agahol doh in amu phat in Jerusalem ahahin puulit kit tai. **41** Solomon chun Shimei in Jerusalem a dalhan apotdoh in Gathaga pha in ahung kile kit tai tin ajatan ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Lengpan Shimei chuaga kousah in, "Keiman nangma hina potdoh louhel ding na potdohpou pou leh na thi

tei tei ding ahi tia Pakai minna ka kitep sah nahi louham? Hiche a chun nang in jong nathutan chu adih'e, na sei dungujjaka chon ding ahi nati hilou ham? **43** Ahileh tua hi nang in ibol'a nangin ka thupeh nit ding'a Pakai minnana kitepna na nit lou ham?" atitan ahi. **44** Lengpan Shemei kom ah aseibe'n, "Nang in kapa David chung'athil gilou tah nana bol chu na geldohem? Pakaiyin na thilse bol chu na luchung'a chuh sah tahlen! **45** Ahinlah keima Leng Solomon in Pakai phathei boh chu mu jing ingting chuleh David son khat Pakai anga Lal touna a hin tou jeng hen" ati. **46** Hichun lengpan athu apeh dung jui jin Jehoiada chapa Beniah in Shemei chu polang'a a puidoh in athat tai. Hiti hin Lenggam chu Solomon khut noi ah a detchet tan ahi.

**3** Solomon in Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh toh kinoptona khat anei Ibon in a chanu holah a khat a kichen pi'n ahi. Ama inlah Leng inpi, Pakai hou in asah chai loulai jeh leh Jerusalem kimvel pal aki get chai loulai jeh in ajinu chu David khopia apui lut in a chenpi'n ahi. **2** Hiche pet chun Pakai min dopsang na ding'a houin a kisah chai loulai jeh in, Israel mipi ten ama ama muncheh ah pumgo thilto aki sem un ahi. **3** Solomon in Pakai a ngailun chuleh apa David thupeh ho jouse chu ajui sohkei jin ahi, chujongleh ama jengin jong pumgo thilto kilhaina ahin gim namtui halhnam na ahin ama deina lailai mun ah ana bol jin ahi. **4** Hitobang'a Pathen houna mun thupi pen chu Gibeon ahi, hiche ahin achen pumgo thilto Sangkhat jen in kilhaina aga sem in ahi. **5** Hiche jan chun Pakai chu **6** Solomon in a dontbut in, "Nangin na sohpa kapa David kitah tahan na ngailun ahi, ajeh chu amannangma lungtheng tahe thudih tahan, chuleh kitahna neitah in nanajui jing in ahi. Chuleh nang in a Laltouna lo theiding chapa khatnapen ki tahtah in nana ngailu'n ahi. **7** Hijeh chun, "O Pakai ka Pathenkapa David khel in Leng neichansah tan ahi, ahinla keima hii-macha helou chapang cha kahibouvin ahi. **8** Hiti hin keima hi nami lhen tumnam lentah le sim joulou mitamtahte lah a ka um in ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hi tobang nam mitechung'a hi ka vaihom journa dingleh thil adih leh adih lou ka hetkhenthem theina dingin lungthim chihhaneipen. Ajeh chu koiham amachanga hiche mipite hijat lah'a hvaihom jou ding ahi!" ati. **10** Pakai chu Solomon in chihnaathum chu a kipapi lheh in ahi. **11** Hijeh chun, Pathen in adonbut in, "Na gal mite thigam na ding le, haona ding ahi loule hinkho sotnading thum louva ka mite chung'athu dihtah a navai hopna ding'alungthim chihna na thum jeh in, **12** Keiman nathum chu nape ingkatin, hetthem theina lungthim lehkoimacha dang in ana neikhah loukho nung jong leh ahin nei khah louding chihna kapeh ding nahi. **13** Chuleh nang in na thum loubeffaona leh minthan na jong ka pehding nahi! Hitia chu Leiset chung'a hi na hinkho lhurnkei ja Leng dang koimacha toh tekah pithei nahi loudlying ahi," ati. **14** Chuleh napa David bang'a ka Danthu leh ka Thupeh ho nanit'a najui bukim soh leh hinkho sotna jongka peh ding nahi," ati. **15** Hichun Solomon ahung thou inahileh amang ahi ahin hedoh in ahi. Hichun ama Jerusalem ah akien Pakai Kitepna Thingkong masangachun adingin pumgo thilto holehchamma thilto kilhaina asem in chuleh ama ding'a panmun neijo jousea koukhom in ankong loupitahasem in ahi. **16** Chomkhat jouvin numei kijoh ni Lengpa kom ah aboina thu Ibon atanpeh dingin ahung Ibon in ahi. **17** Khat joh nu chun, "Nei lungsetin kapu hiche nu hitoh inkhat nakachen khom Ibon ahin, ama tohinkhatna ka umkhom Ibon pet inkeiman cha khat ka hing in ahi. **18** Nithum jouvin hichenu jong hinchakhat ahing in ahi. Hiche inna hikoimacha dang umlou, keini changbou ka um Ibon ahi. **19** Ahin jan in amanu chun achachu ana del lih tan ahi. **20** Hijou chun ama jan in a thoudoh in keima ka-ihmut pet in kapanga lum ka chapa chu ana kipomdoh in, ama cha athisa chu keimaanga ana koijin kei cha chu ana kidop dohin alup pi tan ahi. **21** Jingkah lang in ka cha chu naona kavah kigot leh athisa ana hitai! Ahin keiman jingkah lam khovah a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu kachapa ana hi tapoi," ati. **22** Hichun numei khat nu chun ahinpai tan

in, "Hiche nangma cha ahinahing joh chu keicha ahi!" atileh, numei amasa nu chun ahi poi, ahing joh chu kei cha ahin, athi chunang'a joh ahi," ati peh in, hiti hin Lengpa masanga chun achihi kinellhon tan ahi. **23** Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atahchu ve'u hite, na ni Ibon in naosenahing joh chu keiya ahi nati Ibon in, athi achi ama a joh ahi nati Ibon'e. **24** Aphai chemjam hin choi un," ati. Hichun amahon chemjam chu Lengpa kom ah ahin choi tauve. **25** Hichun aman asei tai, "Naosenahing joh chu bohni souvin lang anilhon chun hoppeh tauvin!" ati. **26** Hichun, numei naosen ahing johanan mong mong nu chun, Naosenchu a-it behsek in ahung peng jahtai, "Oh Lengpa Kapu chuti pontethat hihin, chapang chu amanu johpe tauvin," ahin titai. Ahin khatnuchun ahin seijin, "Aphai, nanglachang lou keila changlou kanhionin nei hop peh tauvin!" ati. **27** Hichun Lengpan ahin seijin, "Naosen chu that hih un, ahin dingdeinu chu pe tauvin ama chu anutah tah ahi!" ati. **28** Israel mipiten lengpa thutanchu ajah doh phat un, Lengpa chua kicha tauve, ajeh chu Pathen inthudih tah a thutan thei dinga chihnaapeh ahi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

**4** Solomon Lengpa Israel mite hojouse chunga vai ana hom in ahi, **2** Hitichun ama ding'a vaihom a pang ho jouse chu hicheng hiahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chuthempun apang in, **3** Shisha chapa teni Eliphoreh leh Ahijah chu lekha sun in apang Ibonin, Ahilud chapa Jehosaphat chuthusimbu ching in apang in ahi, **4** Jehoiada chapa Benayah chusepaite lamkaijin apang in, Zadokle Abiather chu Thempun apanglonne, **5** Chu jong leh Azariah kitipa Nathan chapa chu Gambeh gamvaipo ho jouse chunga vaihom inapang'e, Nathan themgao chapa Zabud chu lengpa thumop in apangin ahi, **6** Ahishar chu Leng inpi thilkeohovengtup in apang in, Abda chapa Adoniram chu soh na tonga kimangho vetup in apang in ahi. **7** Solomon in Israel pumpia thuneidgingin gambeh vaipo som le ni anakojin ahi. Amaho hin leng insung'aneh le chah ho jouse asuhtup jingdiu ahi. Amaho khat cheh chunkumkhat sung'a lhakkhat cheh adinga amopoh diu ahi. **8** Hiche gamvaipo som le ni hominchu hiche ho hi ahieu: Ephraimthing Ihang a cheng Benhur, **9** Bendeker hin Makaz, Shaalbim, Bethshemesh leh Elon-bethhananapoh ahi, **10** Ben-hased in Arubboth leh Socoh chuleh Hepher gam jongapoh ahi. **11** Ben-abinadab in Naphoth-dor (Ama hin Solomon chanu khat **12** Ahilud chapa Baana in Taanacle Magiddo, Jezreel noiya um Zerethan komma Bethshan pumpiapon, chuleh Bethshanapet Abel-meholah kikah gam pumpi Jokmeam chung lang jong apon ahi. **13** Ben-geber in Ramoth-gileadle Gilead na Jeir khopi ho pum inapon (Jair kitihu Manasseh phungahi), chuleh Bashan a Argobgankol jong apon, chuleh sum engkelot kiget khum leh kulpri kikaikhum khopi lentah cheh somgupjung apohtha'n ahi. **14** Iddochapa Ahinadabin Mahanaim apon, **15** Ahimaaz in Naphtali apon (Amahin Solomon chanu lah a khat Basemath chu akichen pi'n ahi). **16** Hushai chapa Banna in Asherleh Aloth apon, **17** Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar apon, **18** Ela chapa Shimei in Benjamin apon, **19** Uri chapa Geber in Gileadgamleh, Amorite mi leng Sihongam leh Bashan leng Og gam jongahop ahi. Judahh gam pumpia gamvaipo khat jong ana koijin ahi. **20** Judahhleh Israeltehitwikhangle pang'a neldi jat aphajeng un ahi. Ama ho hi neh le chahijakai jong aneng chat jeng un ahi. **21** Solomon hin sahlang gam Euphrates vadung apat Lenggammouse ahin, Ihanglam gamkai Egyptgamgi chinna kona Philistinetu gam gei aboncha chunga hilengvai apoh ahi. **22** Solomon Leng inpi'a nikhatnehle chah ding chu changbongneidisel atena jakhat leh somngaleh aneh a tena jathum, **23** Chuleh bongchal thao cheh som, hamhing lah a kivah thao chet bongsomni leh kelngoi jakhat, hichenglah a hi sakhi chal ho leh sangan hojjang ki simtha loulai chuleh sakhigolho leh ahalch thaotah ho jongkisimtha lou ahi. **24** Ajehchu Solomonhin Eupharateslunglamgamsung, Tiphsah apat Gaza geija Ihanglamgam sese chunga vaipoh thaneinaanei ahin,

Euphrates lhumlamsunga lenggam jouse chungajong tha anei sohkei ahi, ahivang in Solomon in ajete avei a mite jousechutoh chamma anei jing ahi. **25** Solomon damlai sung in Judahhle Israel sung pumpi sung'a hincharma leh bitna ana um in ahi, chuleh sahlanga Dan gam apatlhlanglam Sheba gei jin min amaama in the lou mongtah in ana neijunahai. **26** Solomonin a kangtalai ho koi nading sangsomli jen anei jin chulehsakol jong sangsom leh sangniarie. **27** Gambeh vaipohon kitah tahleloihing tah in Solomon Lengpa leleng ipnia anneh twidon avat umluohellin, aneh jing theina diuvin amaama ki ngansena dung jui cheh inatong doh jing un ahi. **28** Hiche chungchon ahin ama hon sakol chang leh changpol jong sakol ho neh dingin ah aksi nengjing un ahi. **29** Pathen in Solomon chu chihna lehethem theina twikhangle pang'aneldi jat apen ahi. **30** Tahbeh in achihna hin solamgamkai ja miching ho jouse leh Egypt gamsung'a michingte jouseakhokhel in ahi. **31** Ama chihna hin midang jouseakhel in Ezra mi Ethan sang in jongaching jon, Mahol chapate Hemarle Calcol chule Darda ho sang injong gamcheng in aching jon, aminthan na hin avel'a mite ho jousea khokhel in ahi. **32** Aman thuchih sangthum leh lasangkhat le nga ana abol in ahi. **33** Aman thingphung ho thudol, Lebanon gam a Cedar thingho, palkhekeh kah chung dunga kehtheihyssop hamhing neoho chang geijinjung ana seitheiye, aman gamsahotudol vachate thudol ahin, a-opa kithol tho ho thudol ahin chulengaho thudol jengin jong ana seisoh kei jin ahi. **34** Leiset chunga lengho jousenathusei aja uvin chuleh athusei ngaidingin palai ho asol uvin ahi.

**5** Tyre Lengpa Hiram hi David dinga gol phatah ana hi jing'aahi. David chapa Solomon chu Israelte Leng ahitai ti ahet phat inpalai asol in a kipapina thu chu agalnuthsan in ahi. **2** Hichun Hiram kom ah Solomonin thu a lethot in ahi. **3** "Kapa David chun a Pakai a Pathen min dopsang na dinga ahou in tundoh ding chu ana jou tapoi, ajeh chu aman avel'a galmitetohot gal kisato na a ana kimangchan ahi. Pathen in amahi galmitetajo sah soh kahse'a houin ana sahjoulou ahi. **4** Tunvang ka Pakai ka Pathen ingamsung pumpia hin chamma eipetan, tuhin galmi kanei tapon elhinsuboi ding jong kanei tapon ahi. **5** Pakaiyin kapa David kom ahnangma banna Leng'a ka hin tunding na chapa chun kei dinga houineihin sahpeh ding ahi tin kitepnaana neijin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen houin a ding'a houin khatsah dingin lunggel luhnhna kanei tanahi. **6** Hijeh chun Lebanon ah keidinga Cedar thing eihung phuhpeh dingin namite hinsol in langkamiten jong ama hochu tohkhompiuvintin chuleh nangma dei dungjui jin a tohman'u pe nang'e. Ajehchu nami ten thing phuh ji ahetbang un keima miten ahe pouve tina hetsa ahi," atin ahi. **7** Solomon thuthot chu ajah phatin Hiram chu a kipah lheh jengin, hitin aseiye: "Hitobang nam thupitah chung'a ama banna Lengchang dinga David chapa ching taahirpe'a Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!" **8** Hichun Hiram in Solomon chuthu athot in, "Nahin thuthot chukana mu'n na ngaichat bang'a nadei bol ding'a kigosa kahi. Keiman Cedar thingle chahthing ho kahin peh ding ahi. **9** Kamitenthingbonghochu Lebanon apat twikhangle geijin hin tolshu untin chuleh alom in hinkan gom untin nang in na dei nalaitui panga chu ahi tol suh diu ahi, chujouteng ka miten lhamla untinchuleh na mite khut a ahin pohlutding'u ahi. Chuteng leh ka mite nehding nahin peh ding kadeije," ati. **10** Hiti chun Hiram in Solomonchu Cedar leh chahthing a ngaichatchan ahin pen ahi. **11** Chuleh Solomonin Hiram miteneh dingin suhlou chang atena dimsang somni leh thaotwi ki hehlhsaatena dim sang somni apen ahi. Solomon in thiil hijat hi kum seh a Hiram apeh jing ahi. **12** Pakaiyin akitepna bang bang in Solomon chu chihna apen, Solomonleh Hiram kah ajong chamlenjingna dingin pankhom jing nadingin kigahna anasem lhonin ahi. **13** Solomon in Israel mipi jouse

laho konin mi sang somthum namna anatong dingin ana gojin hiche hochungchang ahin, Adoniram thaneina ana pen ahi. **14** Ama ho hi sangsom somin Lebanon langa asol jin, lhakhatsungin Lebanon a na agatong juvinahai. Chujouteng Ihani sung chuin'a ahung kicholdo juvin ahi. Hichea soh na tongho vesui dingin Adoniram ana pansah in ahi. **15** Solomoninthinghangsungs'a jong thilgh pole dingimihem sang somsagi; song khengthem jong mihem sang somget aseiye. **16** Natong ho vesui dingin lamkaisangthum leh jathom ana pansah in ahi. **17** Lengpa thupeh dunguijin song lentah tahle song guntah tah hochu akheng toh-un Houin bul kitun dohna a dingin ana mang un ahi. **18** Gebal khopi miten Solomon akithopi uvin chuleh Hiram in sathem hon Houin songle thing ding agon peh un ahi.

**6** Israel chate Egypt gam ahindalhah kal kum jakhat le somget Ihin kum, Israelte chung'a Solomon leng vaipoh jou kumli Ihin kum Ihani Ihinna Ziv Ihasung in Solomon chun houin sah nading natoh apan tan ahi. **2** Solomon Lengpan Pakai houin dinga asah chu adung tong somko, avai tong somthum ahin chule asan dan chu tong somli le nga ahiye. **3** Hongcha kihoi chu feet somthum in asaovin a invai chutoh akibange, chuleh a immai lam chu tong som lenga in asao in ahi. **4** Solomon in houin bangkot tampi akihojin, insunglam sangin apolam aneojeip in ahi. **5** Inbang kimvel leh inbang Ihung keija kigol phei dingin doson asem in, a lailung leh muntheng dansung nung kimvel geijin jong doson asempeh in chuleh jette veija jong indan khatcheh akidoi. **6** Dan noi-nungpen chu tong nga, dan lailha chu tong gup alhing in, danthum Ihinna chu tong sagi ahin indou injol chengse chu insunga akithol lut pai louna dng in in polam achun kalbi lei akido touvin ahi. **7** Houin sahna dia kiman song hoakilaodohnamunakisutoh tohsa ahin, hijeh chun houin kisahlausung sen jong sehcha kivopohham heicha kitu poh ham ahi loulelhthi manchah kimanga kivopohhusan imacha aki jadoh poi. **8** Indan noinungpen lutna ding'akihoi kot chu bang Ihanglam ahaki hojin, miho chu akimlai jonnakkali leija kal touva chujouteng lehadan lailha akuna chu dan thumlhinna achu kaltou ahiye. **9** Hiti hin Solomon in houin chuanasan asa joutai, chuleh bichingdaldingin thinglhon holeh Cedar thingkhunpeh hochu amang in ahi. **10** Akiseima bang chun, amanindan thum chu kijopmat cheh, dank hat chu tong sagi le akeh chehsangin, Houin polam bang to kingattoa kisem ahin, cedar thinglhon akijopmat cheh ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Solomon henga thuahin sei jin, **12** "Hiche houin nasah chung'a hi, nangin ka danthu holeh kathupehho chengse na nitsoh keija ahilehkeiman napa David koma kanakitepna chu nang chunga hi katodoh ding ahi. **13** Keiman Israelte lah a kachending Israel mipite hi ka nungsunlouhel ding ahi," ati **14** Hithin Solomon chun houin chuasa chai tan ahi. **15** Houin sung a abang jouse, atol'apat abiching geiyin cedar thingpeh atomjol soh keijin, alhong jongchahtingpeh apha in atomjol soh keijin ahi, **16** Aman insung dan, Muntheng chungnungpen kiti lai chu Houintomlam a kisem ahin, atol'a patabiching geiya tong somni sao, cedar thingpeh a kigentan ahi. **17** Muntheng chungnung masangaum, Houin inpi chu tong 40 inasaovin ahi. **18** Insunga a song bang ho jousechut Cedart thingpeh in phate chanakatomjol soh keijin, chuleh umgaleng tobang leh pahcha pahlha dingkon banga ki jempol ahi. **19** Aman indan sungnung lang achun Pakai Kitepna Thingkongkoina dingin indan theng khatasembe in ahi. **20** Hiche in dan theng sung chutong somni in asauvin, tong sommima alennin, tongsomni ma asangan ahi. Dan theng sung apumpi chusana thengsel in atomjol sohkeijin, chuleh Cedar thing a kisemmaicham phung jong chu san in atomjol soh keijin ahi. **21** Chuleh Solomon in indan sungaumpichunsanathengselinatomjol soh keijin ahi, dan thengchungnung pen lutna majja chunsana gui teni ajam pelton, sanamaman atomjol in ahi. **22** Hiti chun Houin

sung pumichule Munthengsungnungamaicham jong apumpin sana jenginatomjol in ahi. **23** Muntheng chungnung laya hinolive thing kisem Cherubim Vantilhaving ni nei limni akisem in, khatcheh chu tong som asang in ahi. **24** Cherubim Vantikhatchu alha langkhat tong nga althing in, alangkhat ma jong chuti ma man tong nga ma althing'e. Hijeh chunalha mong lang khat apat alang khattha mong gejin tong som a lhing'e. **25** Cherubim teni chu aleldanjong aneo dan jong akibang gel in, chule a gongsuo jong thakhat chatahilhone. **26** Cherubim teni chu ani nilhon inasandan tong som althing cheh Ihon e. **27** Cherubim teni chu, Solomon in, indan sung lang peh a atung in, alhalhon aki jalsoh keijin Cherubimkhat lhaving chun bang lang khataphan, chutengleh alha lang khatgel Ihon chu alaija alha vingle alhaving akitong kha to Ibonin ahi. **28** Solomon in Cherubim vantil tenijong chu sana'n atom jolsel jengin ahi. **29** Indan lenpa bang jouse indansungnung bang jouse chu Cherubimvantil lim le tumthing lim chulepahcha lim jengin akijempol in ahi. **30** Alhong ho jeng jong chu asungapo ki bang in sana jengin atomjolin ahi. **31** Muntheng chungnung lutnadingin Solomon chun olive thingjengin kopii asem soh keijin, kotchunga ajol pa leh akotpi khomchengse chu agom in nga jenalthinge. **32** Kopii teni chu Cherubim limletumthing lim chule pahcha limakisem in, Kopii ahin chule limkisem ho ahin abonchan sananatom jolsol kei jin, Cherubimvantil lim kisem hole tum thing limkisemho chunga jong chun sanatui athe khum in ahi. **33** Houin kimlai lunga lutna ding kopii khomho jong chu aning li nojia Olive thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemin ahi. **34** Chahthing a kisem kopii ni althing in, kopii khatna ajet aveija kopieh teni chu aki lhep theigel ahi, chu tobang ma chun kopii khatpa jong ajet aveija akotpi teni akilhep thei cheh in ahi. **35** Akotpeh chung dunga chun Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha limjeng jengin ajempol sohkeije. Chuleh abonchan sana'n atom gel in, akijopna dung gei jong sana aloival sohkei jin ahi. **36** Houin alai lung alhong chu song khensa gol thum in asen chule Cedar thing inkam adat nadin golkhat in ajambe na laje. **37** Solomon leng chan kumli channa Zif Ihasung in Pakai houin chu akhombul ana tung doh pan tauvin ahi. **38** Solomon Lengchankum somlekhat channa 'Bul' kitih lau sung hin Houin sahna dingga ana kigonna dung jui bang tahan ana kijou chaisoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun hiche houin sahna ahin kum sagi ana lut in ahi.

**7** Solomon in ama in ding mongmong in leng inpi khat ana tungdoh in hiche asahna ahin kum som le thum ana lut in ahi. **2** A in sah khat chu Lebanon gamang leng inpi tin amin ana sah in ahi. Hiche adung tong jakhat leh somnga avai tong som sagi leh nga ahin atun tong somli le nga ahi. Akisah dan chu Cedar thingkhompi golli kigolla, hiche Cedarthingkhomchungachu Cedarmama inkam a kijam cheh ahi. **3** Kikhopna indan chung chu Cedarthinga kikhu ahi. Khompi ho chunga Cedar inkam kijam ho chung achunindan kijopmat somli le nga aum inhicheko khat khat chun indan somle nga a kihom khen cheh kit ahi. **4** Golthum thum cheh a chun, bangkot chu thum cheng in khatle khat aki angngat to cheh inakigolphej in ahi. **5** Kopii ho jouse le bangkot hojouse chun, ningli cheh aenei junbangkot thum ahin aki angngattocheh un ahi. **6** Solomon in jong khompi jengkiput kikhopna inkhat jong asan, hiche in asao dan chu tong somngaalhing in chule aleldan chu availamtong somthum althing in ahi, hicchemaiyah chun hongcha khat akisemin chule tumpi khat jong aki tunge. **7** Solomon chun Thutanna in tiakihe vaipohna dinginkhat jongasan, hiche muna chu lenggamsunga thiil soh ho chunga thutan inana toujin ahi. Hiche in hi alhong'apat a biching geija Cedar thingjeng'a ki kotonjol soh ahi. **8** Hiche in a nunglama chu Solomonin ama chenna ding mong in adangho asah bang bang chun akisah inahi. Aman in akichenpi Pharoahchanu ding jong chu hiche in tobangkhatma ana sah peh in

ahi. **9** Akhombul ki tundohna pat achu akikhuna changei a hi song mantamta tah leh lentah tah a adung avai kitoh chetna kikhen, songtholna a kitholnal cheh a aninglia ki-at tohchet ahi. **10** Akhombul kitunna song lentahhochu abang tong som le ngaasaovin, chule abang tong som le niin asaovin ahi. **11** Abaang kisemma a kimang songmanlutah tah le lentah tah hochukitoh chet na ki-at ngen ahin, chule Cedar thingho jong ajol in akimangin ahi. **12** Indan lhonglaja chun akimwellhumkei jin song khen tohsa golthum in akgolin chule Cedar thinginkam bang in golkhat in akgol in, hitobang hin Pakai indan sungnunglhong jong a inpi hong cha jong kibolsoh kei ahi. **13** Solomon Lengpan Hiram Kitipachu Tyre a kona hung dingin ahil inahi. **14** Hiram hi Israel mi Naphtaliphungakonameithaikhatchaa hin, apa hi Tyre a kona sum-engkhenthem mi ahi, ama chu sum-engkhenna lama thepgilna le boltheinathilpeh chang'a ahin, ama chuahung in Solomon lengpa dinginthihna tohna lam jouse topheddingin apang tan ahi. **15** Hiram in sum-eng a kisemkhompi ni jen aaphut in, khompikhat cheh chu asan dan tong somleget althing'e, akmoh kolkimvel chutong som le ni ahin, ahi. **16** Hiche aman tong nga a sangkhum lujum ni akhengin, khompi teni chunga tun dingin sum-eng kilha jol maman asem in ahi. **17** Khompi jouse luvuma jopnaddingin sum-eng gui kipheh bang inni apheh in akijem in ahi. **18** Chujongle aman khompi tehojep hoi nadingin, kolbuthei pah limgolni jong a semin, anajem in ahi. **19** Kholmujum lutna asunglam chulily pahcha lim tobang in akijemin, chule asan chu tong li a sao chehin ahi. **20** Khompi lujum ki sem tenichunga kolbuthei pah jani gol niin akgol kimwellin, aning langahchun lencha pheh banga kiphehsum-eng gui kiveina komma chunakitat doh e. **21** Chuin khopi chengse chu houinhongcha a atung doh pai pai jin, Ihanglam ajong khompi khat aphutdoh in amin Jakin asah e, chutengle sahllamma jong khompi khatmaaphut doh kit in amin Boaz asah in ahi. **22** Khompi teni chungvum a chunlily pahcha jem akisem in, hiti hinkhompi kibol chu a kicahi soh tan ahi. **23** Hiramin sum-eng a kisemtwikong lenpi khat alan, ageilangkhatna pat alang gei chanchu tong som althing in, hichuntwiakhangle lin asem in ahi, tongnga in asangin, akollvel pumpi chutong somthum althing in ahi. **24** Akong gei noi gol'a chu, umtamlim tampi gol ni in aki jempehi pehin, chule feet khat sung in hicheumtan lim chug up tobang aumjou in ahi. Twikong aki Iahjol petnahchengse chu toh kilhah tha ahi tai. **25** Twikong chu sum-enga kisem bongchal somleni chunga akiluijin, hiche bongchal ho jouse chunpolam angat cheh u ahi. Hiti chun, bongchal thum in sahlam anga in, bongchal thumma in Ihanglamangan, bongchalthummainhanglam angan chuleh bongchalthum in nisolam anga in ahi, hichelikong chu bongchal te chung'a hikiluija ahi. **26** Twikong sa dan chu khutphangtejen ahi, agei jong khon geikisempeh banga kisem ahin, pahchapah banga kisem ahin, pahcha pahbang in akisem in atuikong chun tuitena sangni jenadol'e. **27** Hiram in jong sum-eng kangtalaisom asemin; chule hiche kangtalaikhat chu tongli asaovin, tongli maalenin, chule tongthum in asang inahi. **28** Hiche kangtalai ho chu kolbema kisem ahin chule amaitom chehanejun ahi, hiche amai tom cheh uchu akolsunga kitung cheh ahi. **29** Hiche kangtalai kol sung dung'akiheng lut hiche amai tom dung'ahin sakei bahkai limle bongchal limchule Cherubim lim tampi aki semin ahi. Akol chung le anoi dungachun keipi bahkai le bongchal limkisemho aki jem in ahi. **30** Kangtalai khat cheh chun sumeng a kisem kang li cheh leh sum-eng joli li cheh aenei uve. Aningliachu twikong tunna ding sum-engkhom li aki phut cheh in, hiceakhom ho jong hi ajet aveija pahchalim toh kilhah tha cheh ahiuve. **31** Kangtalai chungvuma chun kisilna kong sin ding abem khatakikoiyin, aki hondoh'a ahili chunglam angan, athuh dan chutongkhat athuh e, aki hondoh naakam chu abem in, khom tunlут nading'a kisem ahi jeh chun tongkhatathuh in ahi. Akihonna a jong chupahcha aki sem in,

amai tomna jonganining li noija kibol ahin, abem poi. 32 Akango chu kangtalai kangtobang ahin, Sum-eng chaokol lichu amai tomna noija chun aki batin, chuleh chaokol sunga kithilpaisum-eng jol chengse chu akhmontodal chengse chutoh tikhat bang inaum uve, chaokol khat cheh chu asandol tongkhat le tongkeh alhinge. 33 Hiche chaokol hohi kangtalavelkel ho tobang a'ku kisem chehahiuvin, ajolpi a pangho ahin, aveltomna ahin, ajolpi kah a kiphehthih jang ho ahin, chuleh alaja athihjang jouse ki suhtona avel bemahin aboncha aki lhajol tho jeng ahiuve. 34 Khom todal khat cheh achunaning lia aki ngapna ding li chehaum in, a kingapna chengse leakhom todal chengse jong chutikhat tobang bang ahiuve. 35 Khom todal chung chun akol akivei khat khao tobang in aum in, tongkeh khat ahung sang doh e, chutengle khom todal chunga aki bunading leh amai tomna ho jong chutikhat bang in akisem thai. 36 Akibuna ding amai dungleamai tomna dunga jong chun aman Cherubim lim holeh kei pi bahailim semnan chuleh tum thing phunglimho semnan amang in, adolle adol lou dung jjuijin asem in, akimvel'a chun pahcha jeng asem peh in ahi. 37 Chujou vin hitobang asemchaisoh phat in a khom todal somasem in abon cha ku kibang cheh aki lhajol ahin, alet le aneo jong akibang in alimle agong jong aki bangcheh e. 38 Kisilna ding jong sum-eng kongsomkhat asem in kisilna kongkhatcheh chun tui tena somili adolin, kisilna kongkhat cheh chu tonglialhing cheh in, khom todal khatcheh ding chun kisilna kongkhatakkijo. 39 Chuin khom todal chengsechu atung doh sohkei jin, houinlhanglema chun khomtodal nagaaphut in houin sahlam a jongkhomodal nga ma aphutdoh e, chuleh lhanglam nisolam houinringa chun tuikong chu adon ahi. 40 Hiram chun belho jong leilonaho jong tuibel hojong asemsohkeije, hitihih Hiramin Solomonlengpa panpina Pakai Houin sahnading chungchang athonpeh dingjousechuanbonchanatongsoheltan ahi. 41 Khompi teni ahin, khompi tenitomna dinga alujum kisem teni ahinchule alujum leiteni tomna dingesum-eng chaokol jilla kijil teniahin, lenchapeh a kipheh khompiteni lutomna kimang teni jong ahin, 42 Lencha pheh banga kipheh tenidringa kisem kolbuthei pah tobangjali jen ahin, khompi teni lutomnading'a kibol Lencha pheh banga ki pheh khat cheh a pang dia golni'a 43 Khomtodalchengseahinkhomodal chunga pang ding tuibelson jong ahi. 44 Chujongle tuikong khat ahin, hiche tuikong kisem noija chunbongchal somleni lim akiseme. 45 Bel ahin leilonahoa ahin, kisilnakongho ahin Pakai insunga kimangkongle bel jouse hi Hiram in Solomon lengpa dinga ana sema, sum-eng jeng'a ana lheh ahi. 46 Jordan vadung pang phaichamlah a Succoth le Zerethan kikah abel lei kimuna dinga chu Lengpa'hana lheh ahiye. 47 Kongle bel atam behsek phatin Solomon in tetoh louvin abanumsah gam tan ahi, hijeh chun sum-eng chengse chu ijat monga gih hiding ham ti hetdoh lou in aum doh lotai. 48 Solomon in Pakai houin sungamanchah ding thil le lo asemchengse chu hicheng hi ahin, sanamaichamahin, kihainadingchanglhah todoh na ding dokhang ahin, 49 Sana thengsellah kisem thaomeikhom ahin, insung dan mun thengmaja akitung in lhanglam nganabah nga akitung in, sahlam nganbah nga ma aki tung'e, pahcha limkisemle thaomei ho ahin, cheichechengse chutoh ahin, sana jeng ahiuve. 50 Akhom chengse le thaomei jengchengse toh, kisilna kong hole gimmantui halna cheng ahin, khangbeljong ahin, aboncha chu sana jeng'akisema ahin, chu jongle mun theng chung nung pen kitilai houin dan sung nung penna kotpi dunga akot bil ding jong sana jeng ahin hou in lailunga kotpi kil jouse jong sana mama ahi cheh e. 51 Hitobang hin Pakai houin sahna chung changa Solomon lengpan abol ding jouse chu abol doh tan aki chaisoh heltau chu jong leh Solomon chun apa David nin ana kat dohsa thil jouse ahin polut pai tai jin dangka jong, kongle bel jouse jong abonchan Pakai houin sunga thil kholna insunga akhol khom sahtan ahi. Thingkong Houin Sunga

**8** Solomon Lengpan Israeltephung bahkai holeh phung jouse lamkai hole upaho jouse Jerusalema hunga David khopi Zionna kona Pakaitkiteprathingkongchu hinpu'a Houina thahlut dingin akou khom tan ahi. 2 Hiti chun Israeltie chu lha sagi channa Ethanim hasung in hoibitna golevah um khom dingin ahung kikkhom tauvin ahi. 3 Israel lamkaiho jouse ahung kikkop khom phat un thempu hon apu uvin akipat doh tauvin, 4 Levite le thempu hon Pakai umpina ponbuh chuleh manchah theng ho jouse chutoh Houin ah apo lut un ahi. 5 Solomon Lengpa leh Israel mipiho jouse chu Pakai kiteprna thingkong masanga chun aki khom un kelngoi tamtauh leh bongchal tamtauh athat un kilhaina pumgo thilto abol un agancha thao hochu atam behsek jeh in simjou ahi pon ahi. 6 Hichun thempu hon Pakai kiteprathingkong chu Houin sunga apolutun Cherubimim teni Ihaving noimuntheng chungnung penna chunakoi tauvin ahi. 7 Hitichun thingkong chuleh aputnamoljol teni jong chu Cherubim tenihalim teni noija chun aum tan ahi. 8 Hiche aputna mol teni himunthengpen masang'a chu idinleh jangpet in akimu thei jin, munchoma kon vang in akimu thei ponahi. Hiche moljol teni hi tuni geijinaum nalai je. 9 Hiche kiteprna thingkong sung'ahin thildang aum pon Israeltie Egypta kona ahung pot doh uva Pathen in Sinai mol'a Mose ana peh Israeltetoh aki tepna song pheng teniboucha a um in ahi. 10 Thempuho chu muntheng penakona ahung potdoh teng ulehmeilom sa-tah chun Houin chuakhu khum jeng jin ahi. 11 Meilom chun Houin ahin khuteng leh Pathen loupi na chun houinalo dim ji in Thempu hon na atongjom thei ji tapouvin ahi. 12 Hiteng chuleh Solomon in taonaamang jin, "O Pakai! Meilom akhun kaum ji nana ti, 13 Pakai tu hin Tonsotna na chen nathei dingin hiche houin thupi tah hika sahdoh peh tan ahi!" ati. 14 Hijou teng chu leh Lengpa chuahung ki heijin avel'a ding mihonpi hiti hin phatthei aboh jin ahi. 15 "Israeltie Pakai Pathen chuthangvah in um hen! Aman kapa David kom'a ana kitep na chu amolso tan ahi, ajeh chu Amankapa kom ah, 16 'Kami Israeltie chu Egyptmakona kahin puidoh a pat chun, keima ei kihouna ding houin akisahna dingin Israeltie chenna gamkhopi khatcha jeng kana lhengponahniah David nangma hi kami Israeltie chunga vailhom dingin kanalheng in ahi!" anati. 17 Chuin Solomon chun aseiben, "Kapa David chun Israeltie Pakai Pathen min loupi dopsang na dinginhouin ana sa gon ahi. 18 Pakaiyin Keima min Loupinhing'a Houin sah nagot nalungtupchu ahoi nai, 19 Hinlah hiche Houin sa ding chunang nahipoi, keima min loupina Houin sa ding chu na chate lah akhatpen in asah ding ahi bouve!" ati. 20 "Tun Pakai nang in na kitepnachu na lolhin sahtan kapa khellin keima leng ka hung chang tanchuleh Pakai nangma nakitepnabang in Israel laltouna a chun keimaka laltoutan ahi. Tun Israel Pakai Pathen nangma min loupina dinginhouin chu ka hin tungdoh tan ahi. 21 Chuleh Pakai nang in kapu kapate'u Egypt a kona na hin pui dohhotoh nana ki tepna thingkong jongchu akoi na ding kahin gong tanahi," ati. 22 Hijou chun, Solomon chun Israeltie mipite jouse masang Pakaimaicham noija chun adingin, van lam'ah akhut adam sang in, 23 Hitin atao tai, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, hiche vannoi leiset ahinnang tobang Pathen dang aumpoi, Nang ma mitmu'a alung thimpupkae kal songho chung ah nakitepna dung jjuijin na ngailut nalhasam louhel in na musah jing in ahi. 24 Nangin kapa David kom anakitepna chu nalhakang pon ahi. Nangman nakam'a naphondoh nakitepna bang in na khut tah'in tuninna lolhin sah tan ahi," ati. 25 "Tun O Pakai Israel Pathen, nang in kapa David komma nakanakitepna abanjong chu subuhlttan, ajeh chu nangman ama kom'anana seichun na chilhah ten lamdihahin chepi uva, nang chonha bangakitaha neitah a ajui uva ahilehnachate lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel Laltouna a hung toupeh dingahibouve na ti chu, 26 O Israel Pathen! Nasohpa kapa David kom'a hitia nana kitepna chutu hin subuhlt tan," ati. 27 "Ahinlah Pathen chu hiche leiseta hi iti chen ding ham? Ahipoi, vansangpen in jong na dol ponte

chutiahileh hiche keiman ka tundoh Houin hin iti na dol ding ham? 28 Ahinlah, O Pakai ka Pathenkataona le kathum nahi nei ngaipehinh, na sohpa na kom'a kaka nale kataona hi nei ngai peh tei jin, 29 Nang in kamin um jing dingahi, nana tina hiche Houin hi asunajan in hin velhi jing in lang, hichelang ngatna katao chan'in nanginkataona nei ngaipeh in. 30 Nami Israelte lah ahin keima kahin hiche lang ngatna kisunemtableh ngaichapna nei tah a kahung taoteng uleh neihin ngaipeh teijun, vanna chenna munna kona na hin jahteng jong leh neingai peh un, na jahteng leh neingaidam'un," ati. 31 "Khat touvin mikhat chungabolkhelaneiya, hiche Houinmaicham maiya hi kamopoi tiakahahsel a auma ahileh, 32 Nang in vanna konin hin ngaijinlang mihehpa le aki hehpa kikaha thu hintan'in lang athemmo chuachan dingdol chansah jengin, chuleh themmona nei loupa chuthem chansah jengin. 33 Nami Israelten nangma douna aachonset jeh uva agalmi hon ahinjouva chu teng amahon a themmona'u ahin kihet uva na kom ahinbeluva hiche houin a hi ahung tou uvaahileh, 34 Hiteng chuleh vanna koninataona'u hin ngaijin lang nami Israelte hi a chonset na'u hinngaidam inlang, apu apate'u nanapehna hiche gam ah hinle puiut kittei jin. 35 Namite hi nangma douna aachonset jeh uva go na juhsahlouteng leh amaho a chonset na'uhung kishih uva namin ahin pat uvahiche Houin lang ngatna ahung taoteng u-leh, 36 Nangman vanna konin ataona'u hin ngaijin lang na mi Israeltehi a chonset na'u hin ngaidam in. Ama hohin lampidih achepi theinadiuvin hin hil'in chuleh amaho dingtumbbeh a napeh gam leiset chunga hin go hin juhsah kit jitan," ati. 37 "Ijem tia gamsung'a hi kel lhahham ahilou leh natna hivei lang'aham ahilou jongle anche louhingho khaokho te ham, lungkang teham ahung lan jeng ham ahilou lehakhopi'u hohi, min ahin delkhumjeng ham ahi louva natset ham inahin lonvuh jeng u-ham teng, 38 Nami Israelte hin hiche Hou inlang hi ahin ngatna aban ahin jahuva ahung tao uva a hahsat na'u hiahin lhut teng u-leh, 39 Hiteng chuleh na chenna vangama konin hin ngaidam in. Namite hinachonna'u dung jujia achan diuvalom chu pe jengin, ajeh chu nang inni lunghithm jouse jong nahetsohkei sa ahi. 40 Hitia chu nabol teng apu apate'u na pehna hiche gam ahi achenlaise uvin nangma na ging jingtauvinte," ati. 41 "Khonung teng leh nami Israeltehilou gamchom miho jong hin, nangma hina hin hedoh untin, namin jal'a gamla tah'a kon ahihung diu ahi. 42 Ajeh chu amaho hin namin loukipithin ahin hetdoh diu, nabanthahatna ahin bol diu chu tnglehamahao jong hou in lang hi ahin ngatova hung tao diu, 43 Hiteng chuleh nachenra vannakonin hin ngaipeh inlang chuleataona'u chu hin sanpeh in. Hitiachu nami Israelten na het bang uvahi Leiset chung'a mipojouse hinna hinna ahin hetdiu nahin gindiuahi. Amaho jong hin namin loupi nadingin hiche Houin ka hin tundoh hi ahin hetdiu ahi. 44 Namite hi agalteu toh kisatdinga akon uva hahsatna atoh jehuva keiman namin loupi na ding'akahin tundoh hiche Houin ahin ngatova ahung tao teng uleh, 45 Vanmun akonin ataonau hinngaijin lang a ngaichat u hinsuhbulhit peh in," ati. 46 "Amahon nangma douna ahungchonset jeng uva ahileh koihiachonse khalou um am? Nangmajeng jong nalung hanga agalmiteuna josattheihiloulehagalmiteuin agam uva gal hing'a nakaimang saithei jong ahi. 47 Ahinlah hiche a asoh channaumigam'a chu alung'u ahin hei uvanangma kom ahinbel uva, keiho kachonse uvin thilse tah tah bol kahitauve atiuva ahung tao uleh, 48 Hitia chu alungithm pumpi uvanangma kom ahinbel uva, hicheasohchan na'u gamchom munnakona chu nang in apu apateu nanapehna gam lang ahin ngat'u ahilouleh nang in na peh kopii lang ahinngat'u ahilouleh namin loupinadinga kahin tundoh hiche Houinlang hi ahin ngat uva ahung taouleh, 49 Hiteng chuleh na chenna vannakonin atau nau chu hin ngai inlangahatsatna'u hinvet peh tei jin. 50 Chujongle na mite hi nangmadouna a chonset teng uleh nangmadoumah abolnau aachonset nau hinngaidam tei jin. Gal

hing'a manghoagalmiteukhotonahinmusanteijin. 51 Ajeh chu amaho namite Egypt meibang'a sa thohgim na akonana hin puidoh na deilhen nam miteaihuve. 52 Keima thilithum leh nami Israeltethilithum neihin vetpeh unlanguamoha hin ith phat hijong leh nakom'a akana'u ngai peh tei jin. 53 Ajeh chu, O Leng chungnung Pakai nang in soh Mose kom'achun Israelte hi leiset chunga namdang ho lah'a kon'a nang'a dinganami deilhen ahieuve nana tin ahi," ati. Houin Kitheno Na 54 Solomon in hiche Pakai kom'a atao sunga chu akhut teni van chunglanga adop sang'a ana dils'a ahin; taona ho leh athil thum hohi achaiphat in Pakai maicham maija chuna dingdoh in, 55 Israel mipi ho jouse chu phattheiaboh in ahi. 56 "Pathen chu thangyah in umhen, ajeh chu aman amite Israel tehiaman ana kitepna jouse hi einateppeh bang bang un, ki choldonaphat chu eimu sah tauve. Amanalhachapa Moseakon'aanaphondohsa ana kitepna thil loupitah ho chu khatcha athon um louvinahin tongdoh soh kei tan ahi. 57 Pakai i-Pathen uvini ipu ipate'uana umpi bang in eihong ei-umpijing tauhen, aman ei dalhah da uhenlang ei-pai jong ei-pai doh hih beh u-hen! 58 Imlalam jouse'a ama deilamhinkhoeimansah'uhernlang, chulehamathupehlele Dansemho ei nitsah'u henlang chulehalunglhaina lampia ipu ipate'u ana pui bang in eihong epui u-hen. 59 Chuleh Pakai anga tunia kataona thucheng hohi asun ajan ina-angsung'a ging jing hen, hitiachu ami Israel te hi nitin i-ngaichatdung jui uva thi dih'a epui theinadiuvin. 60 Hiteng le chun vannoii leisetacheng mihem jousen Pakai bou hi Pathen ahi, adang aumpoi ti ahinhet diu ahitai. 61 Hiteng chuleh nang hon jong Pakai i-Pathen kitahna lhingsetna najui diu, chuleh a chondan holeha thupeh ho jouse hi tuni chan geijana hinjui ahileh najui lhung keitheid'i u ahi," ati. 62 Hijou chun Lengpa leh Israelmipiten kilhaina gantha abol tauvinahi. 63 Solomon in chamma thilto in abongchal sangsomni le sangni atohin kelngote le kelcha sangsom lesangni atoh in ahi. Hiti hin Lengpale Israel mipi ten Pakai hou inachun katdohna aei un ahi. 64 Hiche nikho mama hin lengpan Pakai houmai maiya hongcha chuathenso in ahi. Aman hikom chunpumgo thilto atoh in, Ihosoh thiltojeng atoh doh in chamma thil tosathao jong atoh in asuhtheng ahi, ajeh chu Pakai angusung'a kido sum-eng maicham chu pumgo thiltona, Ihosoh thiltona, chamma thilto, sathaoho todoh nadinga kitung chuneo behseh tan ahi. 65 Hijouchun Solomon leh Israelpumpin Pakai Pathen angungsanghoibita golvah kut abol un ahi. Sahlanga Lebo-hamathnapat lhanglam Egypt twinah putna changei jin mipi tamtaah akikhom dohun ahi. Hiche golvah hi agommanni som le nili alut in ni sagi himaicham katdohna ahin, ni sagi hihobitna golvah kut ahi. 66 Hiche golvah hi a kichaisoh phatin, Solomon in miho chu a incheha asol tan ahi. Amahon lengpa chuphatthei aboh un kipah tahle thanomtah in ain uva a kinung le tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai hi alhacha Davidding leh Israel mipite dingin aphalheh jengin ahi.

**9** Tun Solomon in Pakai Houinleh ama Leng inpi asa chaitanahi. Aman toh dinga agon tohdungjuijin ijakai atongchai soh hel tan ahi. 2 Hichun Pakai chu tu masang'a Gibeon na ana kilah bang bang in, tun ani wei channa in Solomon komah ahung kilah kit tan ahi. 3 Pakaiyin, "Keiman natao nale nangaichat na hinlhut hochu kahe tai. Keiman hiche houin hi ka thensonai. Hichehi ai-tih channa keimamin kija jing na dinga nasahdohahitai. Hiche hi ka lunghithm gil'aka ngainat khat ahi jeh in keimanhiche hi vesu jing nang'e. 4 Chuleh nang in napa Davidbangkitah tahleh lungheng tah'anejiuya, kathupeh leh ka Dan honanit jing'a kachondan najui jing'a ahileh, 5 Hiteng chun Israel lenggani hitonsonta katundoh jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napa David kom'a kana kitepna banga Israel laltouna'a hinachillah khat katousah jing dingahi. 6 Ahinla nangma ahilouleh nachillah ten nangma kaseipeh, ka Dan sem holeh kathupeh hohinapaidoh'a, na juida-a pathen dangnahou uva na jon uleh, 7 Keiman hiche gam kapeh nauva Israel hi kakaidoh ding kaminloupina ding'a hiche

Houin kathensosa jong hi kapaidoh dingchule Israel jong hi nam dangtenuisat leh tot thanghoiya naumding'uh ahi. 8 Chujongle tuhin hiche houin hithipi lheh jeng jong leh hiteng chuleahirho pa jousen alu u apei uvaadatmo diu ahi. Amaho ki dong touvin tin, "Itidan na Pakaiyin hicgamele hiche houin hi manlou aso hitam?" ati diu ahi. 9 Chule amaho chu hitia hi kidonbutto diu ahi, "Ajeh chu hiche mitehin Egypt'a kon'a apu apa teuhin puidoh'a, Pakai a Pathen'uchu adondauva Pathen dang ahouuva, achibai jeh'u ahi, hijeh'a chu Pakaiyin a chung uva hitobanghamset nahi alhunsah ahitai," atidu ahi. 10 Solomon in Pakai Houin asahnae ama leng inpi sahna a kumsomni a sulut nung phat kichai lamin, 11 Aman Tyre Lengpa Hiram chu Galilee gam'a khopi somni chuana pen ahi. (Hiram hin, Solomon Cypress thing chuleh sana ana pehahi). 12 Ahin Tyre a konin Hiram hiahung in Solomon in apeh khopihio chu ahung ven ahileh akipahbehseh pon ahi. 13 Hijeh chun Hiram in Solomonjah'a, "Sopi, hiche khopihio pikhuipi ding ham?" atin ahi. Hijeh chun Hiram min hiche gamchu Cabul tinamin asah'e, hichun, "pannabeil" tina ahi. Tunigei hin hiti chun aminakivo den in ahi. 14 Ahiyeng vang in Hiram in Solomon chu sana talent jakhat lesomni ana pen ahi. 15 Solomon lengpan soh na tongmi anagoiya anasahdoh ho chu; Pakai Houin, Leng inpi le avel ho, Jerusalem pal kikaikhun, Hazor, Megiddo leh Gezer khopihio chu ahi. 16 Egypt lengpa Pharaoh in Gezerchur gal anokhum'a analah a, Canaan mite anatha gam'a meijaahal Ihah jou uva hiche khopichu Solomon toh kicheng achanuakanpeh ahi. 17 Solomon in hiche Gezer khopichu asapha kit'in, aman Beth-horonnoui lang khopi ho jong chu asaphakit in ahi. 18 Hiche gamsung'a gam manglah'a um Baalath le Tamar jong chu ahi. 19 Aman thilkholna ding leh sakolho leh sakol kangtalai ho koinadingin jong khopi ho ana sadoh inahi. Aman Jerusalem le Lebanonah chu leh agam sung pumpi'a asah doh nom jouse ana sah doh sohkei in ahi. 20 Agam sung'a chun Israel mihilou phabep jong ana cheng un ahi. Ama ho chu Amon mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite leh Jebusmite ahiuve. 21 Ama hohi Israel miten anathamoh nam mite sonle chilhan hoahiuve. Hijeh chun Solomon nin Ama ho chu soh natong in anapansah in hiti hin ama hon tunigeijin soh na natong in ana pangjig un ahi. 22 Solomon in Israeltie vang namnaa natong lah'a ana pansihs pon ahi. Hiti hin Israel mite chu galsat sepaileh gal lamkai jat chom chom in anapansah in sakol kangtalai tol in jongana pansihs in ahi. 23 Solomon iningamsung'akivaihomna a natoh jat chom chomaa lamkai ding leh avesui dingin mijia-nga le somnga ana pansihs in ahi. 24 Solomon in Pharaoh chanu akichenpi ajinu chu David khopihakonin Leng inpi thah arna ding'aana sahpeh na mun a chun achonlutin ahi. Hiche achun Solomon nihiche inpi to kimat in dang jongasan ahi. 25 Solomon in Pakaiya maichamsemna dinga ana sah mun ahinpumgoh thilto le chamna thiltokumkhat sung in thumvei ana boljin ahi. Aman Pakai ah gim namtuijeng ana hal nam jin ahi. Hiti hin Houin Sahdohna a natohna jousechu ana chaisoh kei jin ahi. 26 Solomon Lengpan Twikhanglen pang, Edom gam ah Elath kong kai mun kom ah kong-in-nei hon khatana sem'e. 27 Hiram in kongtol themho Solomon mite toh kongtol khomdingin ahinsol peh in ahi. 28 Ama hon Ophir munna atol unchule Solomon dingin sana talentjal i le somni ahinpol peh un ahi.

**10** Sheba Lengnu in Solomon minthanna hi i-changeija, Pakai min loupi nahi adopsang hothu ajah phat in thudoh hahtah taho doh'a patep dingin ahung kon tan ahi. 2 Ama chu anungjui tamtaht tohgimnamtui tamtaht tah sana lesong mantam tamtaht ahin po uvinsangongsaohonkhat'ahungtouvin Jerusalem ah ahung lhungtauvin ahi. Amanu in Solomon toha kimuto phat in aki houlimpip inthudoh ahung kigot na jouse tamtachu adong tan ahi. 3 Solomon in athudoh jouse chubailam tah in a donbut soh keijin, khatcha jong Lengpa ding chunahahsa aum pon ahi. 4 Sheba Lengnu chun

Solomon chui-chan geija ching ham tichu amuchet jeh chuleh aleng inpi kisahdanchu amudoh phat in, 5 Alunghim'ah datmona in adimlheh jing tan ahi. Amanu'h anehachah-u dokhang chung'a umhocu amun, avaihom na noija kinpina tohna von ho, acha donna'ukhon domho chuleh Solomon nin Pakai Houin a namtui alhut nam ho chu amun ahileh, 6 Amanu in asaptho jengin Lengpajah'ah, "Na chihna le na tohdoh hoka gamsung'a ka um'a kajah hojouse chu adih soh keje," ati. 7 "Ka thujah hochu keima tah kahunga kamit tah'a ka hung muchettokah sen kana tahsan pon ahi. Ahin tahbeh in sei leng ken kanajahhochu, akehkhat jeng jong alhingjou poi. Na chihna hole na haonaho hin kanajah ho chu gam chenginakho khal in ahi. 8 Na mipite hin i-chan geijin nomasa tadiu vem? Na vaihom noiyangang natong na masang'a dingjing'a na chihna thu ngai jing hohi i-chan geija hamphatna chang hitauvem? 9 Pakai na Pathen chu thangyah inum hen, aman lung lhaisel'a Israel Laltouna hi na losah ahi tai. Na Pakaiyin Israeltie tang theiliouvaa ngailut jeh a kitahna le dhlnaa vaipo dinya nang hi aleng uvanatundoh ahitai," ati. 10 Hijou chun amanu'n Lengpachu sana talent jakhat le somni, ginnamtui leh song mantam tamtahtjong apen ahi. Sheba lengnun Solomon lengpa ginnamtui apehtobang hi koiman ape khapon ahi. 11 Hiche banna jong hin Hiramkongtol hon Ophir a konin sana tohthing namtui a kihetna dimset tohchuleh song mantam hotoh ahinpouvin ahi. 12 Solomon lengpan hiche thingnamtui hochu Pakai Houin dounale Lengpa in douna in amangin, lathem ho dingin semjang saithei in ahi. Tumasang'a ahin tunung'aahin hitobang thing namtui ahungkipol aum kha tapon ahi. 13 Solomon lengpa chun Shebalengnu chu athum jouse apejengin chu leh angaichat chanchu hongphal tah in anape jeng inahi. Hijou chun Sheba lengnu chuaosote cheng chutoh agamlang'ahana kile kittan ahi. 14 Kumseh'a Solomon lengpahenga sana hunglut hi talent jaguple somgup le gup alhingin ahi. 15 Hiche hi akivei gunset ho leh kahlah'a thil joh leho'a kona kai kilaho chuleh Arab lang'a gamvaipo hoa kona kimu ho pang nailou ahi. 16 Solomon lengpan sana a kikhong Ompho lentah tanjan asem in khatcheh hi pound som le nga in agih in ahi. 17 Aman sana akikhong Omphoaneo loi jathum jong asem in khatcheh chu pound li lhing deh agihin ahi. Lengpan hiche Omphohohi Lebanon gammang kiti a lenginpi'a chun akoi in ahi. 18 Solomon lengpan lal tounalentah khat jong saiba in asem inahi. Hiche laltouna a kisem chusana mangchan hoitah in atomjolsel in ahi. 19 Laltouna chu akaltou nadengkalbi gup kido touva ahin, laltounaachungnung lam chu aki kol in ahi. Hiche laltouna ajet aveija chun khutngapna aum cheh in chule alangtoa chun Keipi bahkai ading limkhakhat toh asem in ahi. 20 Hiche kalbi gup chu khat cheh pang achun Keipi bahkai khat cheh adingin ahileh abon in Keipi bahkailim somleni alhing in ahi. Vannoileiset'a laltouna dang ho hiche tohtekahpi thei ding aumpon ahi. 21 Solomon lengpa twidonna khonjouse chu sana thenga kisem ngenahi, chuleh Lebanon gammang kiti Leng inpi sung'a manchah jousejung chu sana a kisem ngen ahin, dangka a kisem khatcha jong aumpon ahi, ajeh chu Solomon khanglaiachun dangka chu aman aineponahi. 22 Lengpan kiveina a manchahding kong innei khat jong aneiyin, hiche ho chu Hiram kong inneihothok aki tolkhom jin ahi. Hichekong innei hohi kum thumseh lehinlang ah ahung kile jiuvin, sana, dangka, sahai, guldu leh vahongkong dimset set in ahinpo jiuvinahi. 23 Hiti hin Solomon lengpa hileiset chunga leng dang ho sang inahao jon chule aching jong achingjion ahi. 24 Hijeh chun Pathen in apeh, chihna thu ngai ding leh thudoh neidingin muntinna konin mipi ahunghung jing un ahi. 25 Kumseh in ama vil'a hungjousen kipa thilpeh in sana, dangka, ponsil, gal manchah, gim namtui, sakol hole sakolpol ho ahin poh pehjing un ahi. 26 Solomon sakol holeh sakolkangtalai ho jong thanei tah inana tung doh in ahi. Aman sakolsangsom le sangni aei jin sakol kangtalai

sangkhat le jali anei jin ahi. Aman phabep chu sakolkangtalai koina khopi ho'a akojinphabep chu Jerusalem sung amakom naina ah akoj jin ahi. 27 Lengpan dangka aneihou vangchu songtong ana bahsah jengin ahi. Chuleh Cedar thing mantam tah hojung chu Judah gama keh theipithing toh abahsah jengin ahi. 28 Solomon in sakol hohi Egypt leh Cilicia kona achoh ji ahi, Lengpading'a thilcho hohin Cilicia munahi kiman tah'a achoh jiu ahi. 29 Hiche phat laichun Egypt akonin sakol kangtalai khat chudangka ja gup'a kicho ahi sakolkhat chu dangka jahkat le somngaa kichoji ahi. Hijouteng chuleh Hitleh Aram lengho komma ajoh sonkitju ahi.

**11** Tun Solomon lengpa hin gamchom mi numei tamtahana ngailu tan ahi. Pharaoh chanuana kichenpi kalval in jong Moabnumei, Ammonumei, Edomnumei, Sidon numei leh Hit numeihou jong a kichenpi in ahi. 2 Pakaiyin Israel mipite chukichehtha a, "Hiche namdang mitechu naichenpi loidu ahi, ajehchu amahon, a pathen ho houdianlungthim'u ahei lut diu ahi," taana hilchah ahi. Ahinlah Solomonin amaho chu ana ngailu thou thou in ahi. 3 Aman Leng Chanu te jong jasagiana kichenpi in chuleh thaikemjathum ana neije. Atahbeh in amahohin alung hi Pakaiya konin anapuimang tauvin ahi. 4 Solomon hi ahung teh phat in, a lungthim hi semthu pathen danghounan ana hei lut tauvin, apa David bangin a Pakai a Pathen akitah tah in pan ana la jou tapon ahi. 5 Solomon in Sidon mite semthunumei-pathen Ashtoreth leh thetumtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech chu ana hou tan ahi. 6 Hitn hi Solomon in Pakaimitu'n thilsetah chu ana boltan ahi. 7 Jerusalem solam, Olive molchungah, aman thet umtah Moab tesemthu pathen Chemosh leh thetumtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech houna dingin doiphung anatungdoh tan ahi. 8 Solomon in gamchom numeikichenpi aji ten asemthu pathenho komma kilhaina pungo thitoabolna diu leh gim namtui ahalnamna diuvin doiphung ana tundoh peh in ahi. 9 Pakai chu Solomon chunga analunghang lheh jeng tan ahi, ajehchu Israel Pakai Pathen ahenganivei tah hung kilah nung a, amanalungthim Pakaiya kona aheimangjeh ahi. 10 Aman Solomon hi pathendang ahou louna dia kicheh tah'aanagihsal sa ahi, ahinla Solomonin Pakai thupeh chu ana nahahtapon ahi. 11 Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin akomah hiti hin thu asei tan ahi, "Nanginhe nasasa a i-kitepna na sukhahjeh leh ka Danthu nanit lou jeh in, keiman lenggambu hi nang'a akona kalah doh'a na sohte lah'a khat kapeh ding ahitai," ati. 12 Ahinlah napa David jal'anahinlai sunga hichu kabol louting, nachapa lengvaipoh akonabou kalahdoh ding ahi. 13 "Ahinlahkeimanlenggampumpi chu kalah dohlou ding, kalahchapa David jal le kahlentumkhopi Jerusalem jal'a phung khatvang kadalnah peh ding ahi," ati. 14 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Edom miteleng insung akonin, Hadad kitipachu Solomon kidoupi dingin anatungdoh tan ahi. 15 Kum phabep masanga chu Davidin Edom mite hi gal anajo ahi. Asepai lamkai Joab chu Israel sepaigalmun'a thiho chu avuiding'aanaum den'ah ahi. Hichea aumsungchun Edom pasal ho chu anathatgam'in ahi. 16 Joab leh Israel sepaite chu Ihagup sung ana umden u ahi, hichesung'a chu Edom mite chu ana thagam'u ahi. 17 Ahin hiche thilsoh lai chun, Hadad leh apa insung natongpipui ho chutoh Egypt lang'aana jammang'u ahi. (Hiche phatlaiya chu, Hadad chapang chaahinalaiye). 18 Amaho chu Midian adalhauvin, Paran ajon'un, Paran'a hin miphabep'in ahi be uvin ahi. Hichun Egypt geiyin akitol'un, lengpahenga acheule, aman Hadad gamle in apen, neh le chah jong anape un ahi. 19 Pharaoh in Hadad chu angailulheh jengin, aman ajinu lengnu Tahpenes sopinu chu aji dingin ana pen ahi. 20 Amanu'n chapa khat ahinpehin amin Genubath asah tan ahi, Tahpenes lengnun Pharaoh lenginpi'ah, lengpa chate toh anavahkhanglen in chule ana khoukhah inahi. 21 David leh a sepaia lamkaipa Joabchu athitai kiti thu chu Egypt alhunphat in aman Pharaoh heng'ah, "Keima ka gam lang'a kile tang'eneisol tan," atin

ahi. 22 Pharaoh in, "Ipi dingin em? Hiche a hi ipi lhinglet nasah'a nain lang'a na kile nom ham?" atilehaman jong, "Ima avat aumpoi, hijongle lungset tah'in kain lam'anei kile sah tan," ati. 23 Pathen in Eliada chapa Rezonjong chu Solomon dou dingin ahintil doh in ahi. Rezon chu apupa Zobah lengpa Hadadezer a konahung jamdoch ahi. 24 Hijeh'a chu galbol loikhat lah'alamkajia hung pang'a ahi. Davidin Hadadezer chu gal'a akisat piaajao phat chun Rezon le amite chu Damacus lama ajam'un hiche achun leng in ahung pang tan ahi. 25 Rezon hi Solomon vaishomachaina geijin Israel ten akidoupiakhoh pen in ahung pang peh in, Hadad bangin boina ana sem jenginahi. Rezon hin Israelte hi ahot lhehjengin, hiti chun Syria gam sungaleng in ana pang den tan ahi. 26 Solomon noiya natong pipuikhat Nebat chapa Jeroboam jonghi adouho lah'a lamkai khat ahi. Amahi Ephraim gam Zeredahkhopi'a kon ahi anu hi Zeruah kitimeithai nu chu ahi. 27 Hiche hi ama doubol ho hungkipatna thusim chu ahi, Solomonhin inlen pang'a in neo chachaha anasah phat'a chule apa Davidkhopi pal ho chu anasem phat laijin, 28 Jeroboam chu thilbol theitahgollhang khat ahi ti ahi hedohtan, chule a pottho danho chu Solomon'in amu doh phat'in, Josephchate ni Ephraim leh Manassehphung'a kona engbolna-a natongho chung'a vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi. 29 Nikhat hi Jeroboam chun Jerusalem adalahhah a ahung potdohleh Shiloh a kona hung Ahijahthemgaopa chun lampi'a ahungchu amun ahi. Ahijah chun poncholathahbeh'a ana kivon in, amaniachangseh chu gam lah in anakimuto Ibon in ahi. 30 Ahijah chun a sangkhol choltahleh chu asat tel in boh somleni ason ahi. 31 Chuin Jeroboam jah'a, "Hicheponhal som hi kilah in, ajeh chu Pakai Israel Pathen in, 'Solomonkhu'ta kon'a Lenggambu hi lah pehing kating, phung som hi nang kapeh ding ahi," 32 Ahinla, Keiman Israel gampumpi'a kona ka Ihendoh khopi Jerusalem jeh leh ka lhachapa David jeh a Solomon hi phung khatvang kakhen peh ding ahi. 33 Ajeh chu Solomon in keimaei-nungsun in Sidon mite numeipathen Ashtoreth ahouvin, Moab mitesemthupathen Chemosh ahouvin, Ammon mite semthupathen Molech ahouvin ahi. Amanka lampi ajiu tapon chu leh kamitmu'a ka lungdei a abol taponchukite apa David in ejui bangineijuipon ka chonna Dan ho leh ka Dan sem ho jong anit tapon ahi. 34 Ahinlah keima tadi hin Solomon na konin a lengam hi abona ka lahdoh lou ding ahi. Keimankana Ihendoh, ka lhachapa Davidin kathu angaiya ka Dan ho anit jehin, ama jal in Solomon hi ahinkholhumkeiya lamkajakao jing dingah," ati. 35 "Ahinlah achapa a kona lenggamhi kalah doh'a phung som hi nangkhut'a ka peh doh ding ahi. 36 Achapa hi phung khat vangchang ding ahi. Hiti'a chu Davidchilhah khat vangin ka min loupi nading'a ka Ihendoh hiche Jerusalemai thaomei vah bang'a vah jingding ahi. 37 Keiman nangma hi Israelte lengmun'a hi ka tousah ding chutengnangman lungna chim'a vai nahopding ahi. 38 Nangin kathu na ngaiya chule kalunglhaina a neijuia, ka lhachapa David bang'a ka Dan sem najuiya, ka thupeh nanit jing'a ahileh, Keiman kaumpi jing ding ka sohpa David kabol peh bang'a keimannang ding'a jong nachilhah te hiamang theilou dingga ka tundoh pehding chule Israel hi nangma kapehding nahi," ati. 39 "Solomon chonset je'h'a hi engbol ding ahinlah hichu phat chomkhat'a ding bou ahi," ati. 40 Hijeh hin Solomon in Jeroboam chu tha ding agon ahinla Jeroboam Egypt lengpa Shishak komma ajamlut in Solomon thi kahsen aga um tan ahi. Solomon Thi 41 Hiche hin Solomon vaishom sunga thi abol hole anatoh ho chule a chihra hochu Solomon tohdoho kijihlут na lehabu'a aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. 42 Solomon in Jerusalem ah kum somli vai ana hom in, 43 Ama athi phat in apa minna kisah David khop'i a ana kivui tan ahi. Chu jou in achapa Rehoboam in ama khel in leng ahungchang tai.

**12** Rehoboam chu Shechem'ahaga chen, hichea chun Israel pumpi'n ama chu leng chansah dingin ana kikhom khom uvin ahi. **2** Nebat chapa Jeroboam chun hichu ajah phat in Egypt'a konin ahung kile tan ahi. Ama chu Solomon lengpa a kona Egypt achu ana jamlut na ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ten ama chu ana kouvn hithi chun Jeroboam chu Israel pumpi chutho Rehoboam toh kihoulim khom dingin ana che uvin ahi. **4** Amahon ajah'a, "Napa Solomonchun eina bolgim lheh jengun ahi. Hijeh chun napa in, poh hahsasa eikoiden un, nangin nasulhlimjep'a, nom dom a neilhaule, naglenggamm a kitah tan in pangunge," atiue. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Hiche thu'a hi ki ngaito na ding nthumphat neipeuvin, chujouteng lehka donbutna ngai dingin hung kittauvin," ati. Hichun mipiho jongakile tauve. **6** Hichun Rehoboam lengpa chunapa Solomon thumop a anapang upaho chu ana kihou pin, "Hiche thuahi ipi na gel uvem? Iti ka donbutding ham nei seipeh un," ati. **7** Hichun upa ho chun adonbutun, "Nanginamahochungahina vaihom non jing'a ahile adeibanguvin donbut in chuti leh amahohi nangma midih tah hi jing diuah," atiueh uve. **8** Ahinlah Rehoboam in tehsehothumoplalouvinkhangdongamatoh hung seilini khomho amathumop'a hung pang hojoh chu ipina gel uvem tin ana dong tan ahi. **9** Aman amaho jah'a chun, "Hichemipi hon napan kachung uva pohgihiepoh sah uhi neisuh lhompeh unatihi, iti ka donbut ding ham?" tinana dongin ahi. **10** Hichekhangthahhochun, "Pohgih nei suhlhom peh un tiaphun ho chu hitin donbut in, "Kakhut jung neocha hi kapa kong sangin asa jon ahi. **11** Kapan na chung uva pohgih nanapohsah'u chu, keiman ka gihsahcheh ding ahi. Kapan khaojangana jep'u ahi, kenvang sakol jepna akajep diu nahuive tipeh in," atiue. **12** Jeroboam le mipi ho chuabonchauvin Rehoboam in a thupehang bangin nthium chanin lengpa thupeh ngai dingin ahung kit tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Rehoboam in amaho komachun, upa ho thumop la lou in, ngailou tah'in thu ana sei tan ahi. **14** Aman akhangthah chanpi hothumop joh chu ana sangin, "Kapanpohgih nana pohsah'u chu tuni ahikeiman ka gihsah cheh ding ahi. Kapan khaova najep'u ahin keimansakol jepna a kajep diu na hiuve," tin ana donbut tan ahi. **15** Hiti chun lengpan mipitechu nasah louvin anakoi tan ahi. Hitobang thilsoh hi Pathen thilgonahi. Ajeh chu Shiloh a kona hung Ahizah Themgaomangchaa Pakaiyin Nebat chapa Jeroboamkom'a athu hetsah chu guiluhun nading thilsoh ahi. **16** Israel mipiten lengpa kom'ataonau chu asanpeh tapoi ti ahetphat'un, amahon hitin adonbuttauve, "Davidinsungmitemangthah u hen! Jesse chapachungah lunglutna kanei tapouve, Vo Israel mite inlam kijot tauvin! Vo David! Nang in na insung boukivet tan," tin asam un, hiti chun Israel mipi chu ainlam cheh uvaakile tauvin ahi. **17** Ahinlah Rehoboam in Judahhkhopi ho cheng Israel ho chung'achun vai ana hom nalai jin ahi. **18** Rehoboam in namna a natonghochunga vahompa chu mipi thununding chun agah sol'in ahile ama chumipi hon songin ana seplih tauvinahi. Hiche thu chu Rehoboam lengpan ajahdoh phat in asakolkangtalai chung'a akaldoh loijin Jerusalem lang'a ajam tan ahi. **19** Hiche'a pat hin sahlan gamkai'a um Israel phungoh jousen Davidchilhah khat in achung uva vai ahopdingu chu anom tapouvin ahi. **20** Israel mipiten Jeroboam chu Egypt akonin ahung kilekit tai tiajahphat'un, kikhopna aene un, amachu Israelpumpichung'avaipo din atung tauvin ahi. Judahhphung bou chun David chilhanteapanpiuvn ahi. **21** Rehoboam chu Jerusalem alhungphat'in, aman Judahh le Benjaminphung'a konin a chomkhom in lenggamm tundoh kitna ding'a Israelmite sat dingin sepai sang jakhat lesangsom get alhengdoh in ahi. **22** Ahinlah Pathen in Pathen mipa Shemaiah kom'ah hitin ahin seije, **23** "Benjamin le Judahh mipiteho jouse komle Judahh lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam komlehmiipi adang jouse kom'ah seijin, **24** 'Pathen in hitin aseiye, nasopi Israeltehi kisatpi hih'in, na inchehuva kile tauvin ajeh chu hiche hikeima na toh ahi!" ati. Hitichun

Pakai thupeh chu ajui'un, ama amainlang cheh'a akile tauvin ahi. **25** Jeroboam Ephraim thinghanggamm'a Shechem khopi chu anatungdoh in, hichu ama leng khopiahng hitan ahi. Hijouchun amacaen Panuel khopi jong agatungdoh in ahi. **26** Jeroboam chu aki ngaiton, "Keima ka chih theilou leh hichelenggamm hi David chilhaete langa le lut kit thei ahi," tin agel in ahi. **27** "Hiche mipite hi Jerusalemae uva Pakai Houin a kilhainaagabol jing uva ahiel, Judahhenglpa Rehoboam noiyah avel inhunglukit get unte, chuleh keimahi eitha uva amahi a Leng uva akilahlut kit diu ahi," tin ana gel in ahi. **28** Hijeh chun amiching holeathumop ho dungjuiyin, lengpachun sana in bongnou lim asem inamite kom'a, "Jerusalem Pathenhouva nache juhi, ahaha behseh'e, veuvin Israelte Egypt a kona nahinpuidoh uva chu hiche Pathenteni hi ahi," ati peh in ahi. **29** Aman hiche semthu bong noulim pathen teni hi Bethel khopiah khat chule Dan khopi ah khatakojjin ahi. **30** Ahinlah hiche chu amaho dinchonsetna nasatah ahung hi khatai, ajeh chu mipin bongnou lim semthuchu ahou tauvin ahi chule mipihochu Dan khopi lang peh peh'ache touva hiche semthu pathenakikoii chu aga hou jiu ahi. **31** Jeroboam min semthu pathenhounamun'achundoiphungphabep a tungdoh in, Levi phungmihilou milham phabep jong thempu a thenso tan ahi. **32** Chule Jeroboam in Bethelkhopia houthudol kut khat jongana pandoh in, hichu Ihaget channaani somlenga rileh ana boljin ahi. Hichu Judahh ten hoidohna govhakum khat na khatvei aboljiu tobangaahi. Bethel muna chun amatah'injong bongnou lim asemena achun kilhaina asemin chuleh semthu pathen houna inn achun thempu phabep jong anapan sah in ahi. **33** Hijeh chun, ama tah'in anagon nikho, Ihaget Ihinna ni, som le nga channa alhingteng Jeroboam amatah in Bethel kilhaina maicham gantha ama lungdei tah'in ana boljin, aman Israelte houthu dol'a kut ana phudoh'a chu ama tah in kilhaina gantha maicham chungah ana bol'in, gim namtui jong ana lhutnam jin ahi.

**13** Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, Pathen mikhat Judahh akonin Bethel'ah ahungin, Jeroboam in maicham ajo'ta ginnamtui hal ding agah got laitah'in aga Ihung in ahi. **2** Hichun Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, ahungapengjajhengin, "Vo maichammaich! Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'David chilhah lah'a Josiah kiti khat hung peng ding ahi. Amahin tua cheptan loute maicham a lhacha'a pang ji ho, nachunga kilhaina gan thatji thempu ho hi nangma chunga athagam ding chule na chung ahi mihem gule chang hung kihut vam ding ahi, tin ahung seije," ati. **3** Hiche nikho mama chun Pathen in a Thupehang adih ahi hetthei nan, melchihna khat apen ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi pe dingin kitempa aseiye; hiche maicham hi kehni hung kiso ding chule avut vam ho chu tol'a hung kithe lha ding ahi," ati. **4** Jeroboam Lengpan Bethel maicham douna hung kisei chu ajah phat in, themgaopa chu akoh-in, "Hiche pa chu man un!" tinahinsan tan ahi. Ahinlah hickepettan chun Lengpa khut chu ahungngojin adingden tan, anung lahdohjou tapon ahi. **5** Hiche pettah chun maichamchu ahung lengkeh jengin, Pathenmipan aseibang bangin maichamsunga kon chun vutvut jouse chuang kibo lhan ahi. **6** Lengpa chu Pathen mipa kom'ahung peng jah jengin, "Pakai na Pathen heng'a ka khut adamthei nadingin nei taopeh tan," ati. Hichun Pathen mipa chuhakon kom'ataotan ahile Lengpa khut chu adamheljengin achat le theitan ahi. **7** Hichun Lengpan Pathen mipakom a chun, "Hungin ka in lang'ache hi tin, an hung nen lang kipathilipeh jong nape ing'e," ati. **8** Pathen mipan Lengpa kom achun, "Na lenggamm akeh khat neipeh dinghi jong leh nang toh kilhon khompong'e, keiman hiche mun'a hinehle chah kahol lou ding ahi, **9** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in, nangman hiche munna naum laiseaneh le chah nahol lou ding chulehhiche lampi mama a hi Judah gammun na hung kile kit ding ahi, tinathupeh eunei jin ahi," ati. **10** Hijeh chun aman Bethel adalhanlam chom aho in

ainlang ajon tan ahi. Bethel'a Themgao Tehse 11 Hichepet hin Bethel muna chunthemgao tehse khat ana chengin, chuin achapate chu aimun' uahunglunhat in, Bethel a Pathernmipan athilbol ho chu ana seipeh tan ahi. Chuleh hiche Lengga kom'a a thussei ho jong chu a seipehun ahi. 12 Hichun tehsepu chun, "Hoilangche tan tem?" tin adong in ahi leh, amahon Pathen mipan hoiche langpen aho ham tichu apao chu anaseipeh un ahi. 13 Tehsepu chun achate kom ah, "Gangtah in sangan chung'a chuntouphua nei koi loiyun," atinle, achaten sangan chunga chu touphachu akoi peh un, ama jong atou dohin, 14 Pathen mipa chu adeltan ahileh, ama chu thingphung lentah khatnoija chun ana tou agamudoh inahi. Tehsepun, "Judah gam'a konahung Pathen mipa chu na him?" atileh aman jong, "Henge ama chuka hi naiye," ati. 15 Hichun aman Pathen mipa komachun, "Hung in ka in ah bu hung nen," ati. 16 Aman a donbut in, "Ahipoi keihung thei pong'e, keima hicemun'a hi anneh tuidon bol theippong'e, 17 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche munnauna laisen anneh tuidon nabol louding ahi, chu leh na hungna lampihi mang cha a nahrung kile theilouding ahi, tin ei sei peh in ahi," ati. 18 Ahin tehsepu adonbut in, "Keijong themgao khat kahi, Pakaiyakinon vantil khat in hiche thupehui ei hinpen, ama chu na in'a puinihang an nehsah in tui donsah ineiti," ati. Amavang tehsepu chunajou asei ahi. 19 Hiti chun akinungle lhontan, Pathen mipan tehsepu in achun an anen, tui adon tan ahi. 20 Hitia chu amani atou khompethon chun Pakaiya konin Themgaotehsepu kom achun thupeh khatahung lhung tan ahile, 21 Ama jong Judahh a kona hung Pathen mipa koma chun apeng jahin, "Nangin Pakai thupeh chu nasukeh'in, Pakai na Pathen in thunapeh dungjui jin na chon tapoi. 22 Hilai munna na hung kilen, nanen, na don in, ne hih in don hih inkati chu na sumil tai. Hiti ahiyehchun, natahsa hi napu napate lupnaa kivuilou ding ahitai," ati. 23 Pathen mipan aneh a adonjouvin Themgao tehsepu chun amasangan chunga chun touphua aphadophpeh in, 24 Hichun Pathen mipachaukipatdoh tan ahi. Hitia chu inflamjona ache laitah in, humpi khatatoh khan athat tan ahi. Atahsa chulamlen chung ah akijamin, sanganle humpi chu ana ding khom lhonin ahi. 25 Mi phabep in along lampia kijamle akoma sakei ding atoh khauvin, hichun Themgao tehsepu umna Bethel geiyinacheuvin athilmu uchu aga seipeh tauve. 26 Themgao tehsepu chun athuajahdoh phat'in, "Hiche Pathenmipa hin, Pathen thupeh anit louahin, Pakaiyin keipi chu athasah'aathusei chu asuh bulhit ahi tai," atin ahi. 27 Themgaopa luipan chun achatekom'ah, "Sangan chung'a chuntouphua hin koijun," atin, ahin koipeh phat un, 28 Ama ache in, atahsa lamlen chunga lum chu agamu'n, a sangan leh humpi akom'a ana din nah lai vangin, humpi chun ana nedeh pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon ahi. 29 Themgaopa chun Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan chung'a chun akiyin, kopii lang a chun along op dingin ahi pon ahi. 30 Aman lhan'ah avui in, lhase tah in akap in "Vo ka sopipa," atin ahi. 31 Hichejou chun Themgao pa chun achate kom'ah, "Keima ka thi teng leh Pathen mipa kiuina lhan ah hin neih hin vui uvin lang, kagu hi ama gu panga hin lipsuh un," ati. 32 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Samaria kopii sung'a kopii holah a ki semdohsemthupatherhouna maicham leh Bethel maicham douna Pakaiyin ana phondohsa chu guilhing tei ding hija ahi," ati. 33 Ahivang in hitobang thilos nungjenginjong, Jeroboam in athilse bolna a konin akihei mangdeh pon ahi. Aman milham lah a konin Thempu ana lheng jing nalaiyin ahi. Semthu pathen houna doiphung'a thempu dingin apang nom jouse anapan sah jengin ahi. 34 Hiche hi chonset nasatah ahung hitan chule Jeroboam chihlah ho leiset chunga konin suhmang in aumlo tan ahi. Ahijah In Jeroboam Doun'a

**14** Hichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah ahung dammo tan ahi. 2 Jeroboam in ajinu kom a, "Keima ji nahi hi min nahetdoh

louna dinginkisem inlang, Shiloh a themgao Ahijah kom'ah ga chen, ama chun Leng kahung chan ding hi einaseipeh ahi. 3 Changlhah pheng som tohchanglhah lum themkhat, khoijuthei khat toh po inlang ichapakhankho ding hi ga dong tan," ati. 4 Hiti chun Jeroboam jinu chu Shiloh a Ahijah kom'ah aga chenahi. Amachu ana teh lheh tan, khojong amuchen thei tapoi. 5 Ahinlah Pathen in Ahijah jah'ah, "Jeroboam jinu chu lim chompuwa hikoma hi hung ding ahi. Amanachapa damlouna chung chang akhu na hungdoh ding ahin adonbutnadia kahilchah bang'a nana donbutding ahi," ati peh in ahi. 6 Ahin Jeroboam jinun Ahijah kotchu ahin phah chu ajah phat in, "Jeroboam jinu, ipi dinga midangdan'a na kilepma na hung ham? Hunglut in," ati. Hijouchun aman, "Keiman na jah ding thu ngailoukhata sei peh nom'e," ati. 7 "Najipa Jeroboam chu ana seipehin, Pakai Israel Pathen in najah sahnom chu hiche hi ahi. 'Keimannangma hi milham'a kona kadopsang'a kami Israelte chungavalhom a kapansah na hin, 8 Keiman David insunga kon'alenggam kahe Iah'a, nangma kapeh nahi. Ahinla nangma hi kalhachapa David toh nabang pon ahi. Aman vang phattin in ka lungdeilam tah in ka thupeh jouse hi alungthim pumpin ajui jing in ahi. 9 Nangin vang nang masanga vahom jouse sangin thilse naboljon ahi. Nangman nang dinginsemthu pathen ho nakisem in, na sana bongnou lim sem ho hineiphin lunghang tan ahi. Nang innei nungsung ahi tah jeh in, 10 Keiman nachilhah ho chung'ahamsetna ka chuhsa ding chulehna chihlah pasal jouse ka suhmangding, soh hihen hilou hi jongleh Israel lah'a munit'a na lengchilhah ho jouse aboncha kabansuhmang soh kei ding ahi. 11 Jeroboam insung mite kholaiyathiden jouse, uichan aneh chai dingchule gam lah'a thiho jouse chumuthong in aneh soh kei ding ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. 12 Hijouchun Ahijah'in Jeroboamjinu komah, "Na inlang'a chetankhopi chu na gah ihun ihun lenachapa chu thi ding ahi. 13 Israel pumpin lunghem pi uvintin avuidu ahi, nainsung'a phatecha kivuijah arabou hung hi dingahi. Ajeh chu Jeroboam insungpumpia hiche chapangpa bouhi Pakai Israel Pathen in alunglhainaa ami ahi bouve," ati. 14 "Hiche banna hin Pakaiyin Israelakonin lenghat hin tungdoh intin, ama chun Jeroboam insung pumpiasuhmang ding ahi. 15 Hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin Israelchu luidung'a pumping killingbang'a lonle le ding ahieuve, chuleh Israelte hi apu apa te'u ana pehnagampha a kon'a abodoh dingchutung Euphrates vadung gal lang ama hon semthu pathen Asherahpou ahouvin ahi. 16 Jeroboam min Israel hi achonsetsah jeh chun Pakai Pathen in Israelpumpi hi adalhah ding ahitai. 17 Hijeh chun Jeroboam jinun Tirjah langa akile in a insung agahchot lut lut achun chapangpa chuathi tan ahi. 18 Israel pumpin a lunghempiuvn, Pakaiyin Ahijah a phondoh sahbang bangin avui tauvin ahi. 19 Jeroboam vahomlajia thilsohdangho jouse agalsat le avahomnapum in Israel Lengte thusim Lekhabua aki jihlут soh kei jin ahi. 20 Jeroboam min Israelte chungakum somni vai ana hom in ahi. Jeroboam athi phat in achapa Nadab leng ahung changtan ahi. 21 Alangkhat'a Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judahh lengpa chuleng ahungchan chun kum somli lekhat anahi tai. Aman Pakai kopii Jerusalema kum som le sagi vai anahom in ahi. Hiche kopii hi Pakaiyinama louipina dinga Israel phungjouse lah'a kon'a ahin lhendoh ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi Naamah ahi. 22 Rehoboam vahom sung hin Judahh mipiten Pakai mitmu'nthalise jing ana bol un, achonsethauvin Pakai ana lunghansah unahi. Ajeh chu apu apate'u sang inthilse ana habol joh un ahi. 23 Ajeh chu ama hon munit'ah milim semthu houna doiphung ho ana semdoh un chuleh thinglimnoi tin le thinglhang sang tin ah Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh unahi. 24 Gamsung jousepasal leh numeikjoh ho doiphung jong anasem unahi. Pakaiyin Israelte masang'a ananodoh sa milim hou nam mite kidahumtah a chonnau ho anajujun ahi. 25 Rehoboam lengpa vahom kumnga chan in Egypt

lengpa Shishakchun Jerusalem ahin nokhum in ahi. **26** Aman leng inpi sunga le Pakai Houin sunga sum khol na jouseanachom ngimsel'in, Solomon inana sem sana Ompho ho jouse jongachom ngimsel tan ahi. **27** Rehoboam Lengpanhiche Ompho chu sum-eng ana semin anakoi khel in ahi, hiche hochu Lenginpi ngah apipui hon angah tupdiuin angansen ahi. **28** Lengpa chu Pakai Houin naacheji phat tengleh hiche Omphoho chu ahin ladoh juvin chujoutengle in-ngha ho umna indan sungaakojiuvin ahi. **29** Rehoboamvaihomsung'athilsoh adang ho jouse chu Judahhenglte thusim Lekhabua chun akijjhul soh kei jin ahi. **30** Rehoboam le Jeroboam kikah agal ana kisat machet jing in ahi. **31** Rehoboam chu athi phat in apuapate toh David khopia anavui ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amongam mi Naamah ahi. Ama bannahachapa Abijah leng ahung chang tan ahi. Abijah In Judah Gam Lengvai

**15** Jeroboam in Israel chungaahung vaihomna kum somle get Ihin kum in, Abijah in Judahhte chung'ah vaihom in ahung pang in ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem ah kum thumvai ana hom in. Anu chu Absalomchanu Maacah ahi. **3** Aman jong, ama masanga lengvaihom hobang bangin, thilse jengana bol in, apului David kitah bangin a Pakai a Pathen ah ana kitahjoupon ahi. **4** Ahin David jal'a, Pakai Pathen inachilhahte aban banna thaomeivahbunga vah dinga vaihomna munahin ban losah ahin, achapa Abijahjong chu ama nunga Jerusalema vaiahin hop sah ahi. **5** Ajeh chu David in a Pakai mitmu'a apha jeng ana bol'a, Pakaithupeh hoitah'a ahinkho Ihumkejaaana jui Ihung kei ahin, Hit mi Uriahchung'a ana kipal bou chu ahi. **6** Hiche Abijah leh Jeroboamvaihom sung hin aki kah Ihon ahgal kisattuna ana um mat chatjingin ahi. **7** Abijah vaihom sunga thilsohdangho Judahh lengte thusim kijjhna Lekhabu a aum soh kei jin ahi. Abijah le Jeroboam kikah a gal anaum jing in ahi. **8** Abijah athi phat in David khopiaana kivui jin ahi. Hijou chun achapa Asa chu leng ahung chang in ahi. **9** Jeroboam in Israel chung'a vai ana hom na kum somni ahung Ihin hin, Judahh chung'a Asa in vai ahinhom pan in ahi. **10** Aman Jerusalema kum somli lekhat vai ana hom in ahi. Api chu Abshalom chanu Maacah ahi. **11** Asa hin apului David bang in Pakai mitmun alung Ihaina ngenana bol lin ahi. **12** Aman gamsunga numei pasalkijoh ho doiphung ho jouse chuanapaidoh in chuleh apu apaten anahou'u doioh jong sumang gam'inahi. **13** Aman api Maacah jeng jong Lengnu nu ahina akonin ana haisahin ahi, ajeh chu aman thet umtah Asherah doi ana kisem jeh ahi. Aman kidah umtah adoi hochu asathan Kidron phaicham lamah agahal Ihon ahi. **14** Aman doiphung ho jouse chuana suhmanglou vangin, amanahinkho Ihung keijin kitah tah'in Pakai anajui Ihung keijin ahi. **15** Apaleh aman, sana le dangkakuleh thildang dangho ahin anakat dohsa Ihon hochu Pakai Houinana polut in ahi. **16** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israellengpa Baasha teni kikah in galanaum jingin ahi. **17** Israel leng Baasha in Judahhgam ahinsat in, Judahhte leng Asagamsunga mi alut le apot aumtheilouna dingin Ramah chu kulpai agetkhumin ahi. **18** Asa in hiche lethuh na in, Pakai kholna a sana dangka ho jousechu alahdoh in, hichu Hezion tupa Benhadad, Tabrimon chapa Syria Lengpa chu aga pehsah in thuhicheng jong athot in ahi. **19** "Napa le kapai kikah a kinoptonaanaum bang bang chun, tunjonganng le kei kikah ajong kinoptonanei hite. Ven keiman sana le dangkakipa thilpeh, ka hinhot in ahi. Israel Lengpa Baasha toh kinoptonananeilhon chu sukeh in, chutilehaman keima ei dalha in tin ei suboita ponte," ati. **20** Asa Lengpa tepna chu Benhadadin jong ana noppheh in, Israelkhopi ho nokhum dingin asepaiteasoltan ahi. Hitichun amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maacahchuleh Kinnereth pumpi leh Naphtali gampumpi ana banjo gam tauvin ahi. **21** Israel Lengpa Baasha chunthilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khopi chu kulpai

akaikhumna a kon chun aki nungle in Tirzahlanga achetan ahi. **22** Hichun Asa lengpa Judahhamsung a mijousen Baasha in Ramah a umkhum kulpi semma aamanchah songle thingho chu Ihohmg dingin thu apen ahi. Asa inhiche hochu Benjamin gamsungaum Giba khopi leh Mizpah khopipal getkhum na in amang tan ahi. **23** Asa vaihomna sunga thilsoholeh atha neina dunguija ana toh lethilbo h chuleh khopi ana tundohminho chu Judahh Lengte thusimkijih lutna Lekhabua chun aum inahi. Ateh lang in akeng ahung natan ahi. **24** Asa athi phat in ama chu apuapate toh David khopiah anavuitauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Asa chapa Jehosaphat chun Leng mun ahinlotan ahi. **25** Judahh mite lah a Asa lengpan vaiahom akum ni channa in Jeroboamchapa Nadab chun Israelte lah'a vaiana hom in ahi. Aman Israelte lah akumni vai ahom in ahi. **26** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilsejeng ana bol'in, apa natoh nunganajuijin, Jeroboam in Israel te anachonset sah chu anache jompi inahi. **27** Hijouchun, Issachar phungakona Ahijah chapa Baasha chun Nadab chu thading ana gon, aman asepaite toh Gibbethon kiti Philistina khopia chu ana nokhumgot laitah in ana that tan ahi. **28** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah avai ana hopna kum thum channa in Baasha in Nadab ana that in Israelteleng in anapang in ahi. **29** Aman Jeroboamchilhateabonchan ana that gamin, lenginsunga mite chu khatcha anahinghoi pon ahi. Hichehi Pakaiyin Shiloh'a, Ahijah Themgaopamangcha a Jeroboam chung changthu ana sei chu aguilhun na ahi tai. **30** Hitobang thilsoh hi Jeroboamin Pakai Israel Pathen chu asuhlunhang jeh leh, ama chonset nachungchon na Israel mipite chu anachonset sah jeh ahi. **31** Nadab in avaihom sunga thilsoholeh aman ana toh thilho Israellengte thusim kijjhna lekhabu aauum in ahi. Baasha In Israel Gam Lengvai **32** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israellengpa Baasha kikah a kidounaanaum jingin ahi. **33** Judahh gam'a Asa lengpan vaiahom kum thum channa in Ahijahchapa Baasha in Israel gam pumpiavai ana hom in ahi. Baasha in Tirzah a kum somni le li vai anahom in ahi. **34** Ahin, amahon Jeroboam chonnadunguijin Pakai mitmu'n thilsejeng ana bolin, Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sah chu amanjong ana che jom pin ahi.

**16** Hichehi Pakaijakona Hanani chapa Jehu Themgaomangcha a Baasha Lengpa komma thupeh ahi. **2** "Keiman nangma hi vutvai lah'akona katundoh a kami Israeltechunga vaihom'a ka pansah nahi, ahinlah nangin Jeroboam sethalampi najuijin nangin jong Israeltehi na chonset sah'in ka lung nahan san tan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam chilhante ka suhmangbang'a nangle na insung mite jongka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Baasha insung mite khopi sungathiden hochu, uicha ten aneh diu, gam lah a thilo chu muthong tenaneh diu ahi," ati. **5** Baashan vai ahom sunga thilsohho chu leh aman a thanei na a anatodhoh ho Israelte thusimbu kijhnalekhabua aum in ahi. **6** Baasha athi phat chun, Tirzahmunah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Elah chu ama khel in lengahung changtan ahi. **7** Hanani chapa themgao Jehumangchan, Pakaiyin Baasha leha insung mite dounan thu anasejjin ahi. Baasha in Jeroboam leha insung miten atohbang bang'a Pakai doumrah ana boljeh a agihnathuhi ana peh ahin, chu leh hiche Baasha hin Jeroboam insung miteaboncha ana thagam ahi. Pakailunghan na chu Baashan chungaana deojah jengin ahi. **8** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'avai apoh kum somni le gup channan, Baasha chapa Elah hin Israel chunga vai ahin hompan tanahi. Aman Tirzah khopia kum ni vaiana hom in ahi. **9** Hijouchun lengte galsatna sakolkangtalai ho akehhkhat chung'aliamkai Zimri chun ama chu thading ana gongin ahi. Tirzah khopianikhat hi Elah chu khopi sungvaipop Arza insung a ju ana khamin, **10** Zimri chu avahlut'in asat Ihunathat tai. Hiche hi Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a alengchan kumsomni le sagi alhinna thilsoh ahi. Hichun Zimri chu leng ahungchang tan ahi. **11** Zimri hin Baashan insung mitejouse

gangtah in ana that jou keijinpasal chapang neokhat cha jengjong ana hinghoi tapon ahi. Amania insung lamadol a aki naipi behsehjong hilou chuleh agol apaipo kisanana that'in ahi. **12** Hiti hin Pakaiyin Jehu themgao mangcha'a ana phondohsa bangin, Zimri hin Baasha chilhah ho jousejong ana sumang soh tan ahi. **13** Hiche thilosoh hi Baasha lehachapa Elah chonset jeh leh Israelachonset sah Ihon jeh ahi. Hitiahia manlou semithu doilim ho jeh'a Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana suhlunghang'u ahi. **14** Elah vahom sunga thilosoh holeh ana tohdoch ho jouse chu Israellengte thusimbu'a aki jih lut soh kei jin ahi. Zimri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **15** Judahh gama Asa'in lengvaiapohna kum somni le sagi lhinkumhin, Israel pumpia Zimri in vai ahinhom in ahinlah Tirzah khopia nisagi bou vai ana homin ahi. Israelsepaiten Philistine khopi Gibbethonchu ana no khum un ahi. **16** Amahon Zimri in kitahlu tahin lengpa athat tai ti thi ajah phatun, hiche nikho mama chun sepalankmai Omri chu Israelte Lengdingin ana lhengdoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hitichun Omriin Israalgalmi pumpi chu ahin lamkajin Gibbethon na konin Tirzah ahinnokhum tauvin ahi. **18** Zimri chun khopi chu alatai tiahethpat un, hiche khopia chunachen amale ama meikong akihalkumiin ahi tan ahi. **19** Ajeh chu ama jong hin, Pakaimitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in ahi. Aman jong Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset sah tobang chun anachepin ahi. **20** Zimri vahom sunga thilosoh holeh aman dan dihluu tah'a naanatoh naho jouse Israel lengtethusimbu'a aki jih lutsoh kejijn ahi. Omri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh. **21** Ahinlah tuhin Israelte kehniakiso tauvin ahi. Mipi akehi khat'in Ginath chapa Tibni chu achung uvalenga pang din adei jun ahinlahakeh khat in Omri joh chu adei junahi. **22** Ahin Omri deihio chun Tibnideiho chu ajou tauvin ahi. Hichun Tibni chu athat tauvin Omri johchun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. **23** Judah gama Asa leng chan kumsomthum le khat alhin chun, Omriin Israelte lah a vai ahin hompan tanahi. Aman kum som le ni vai anahom in kum gup chu Tirzah a anapansan ahi. **24** Hijou chun Omri in tua Samariakiti thinglharg gam chu aneipa Shemer a konin dangka sangkhate ja nga ape in ana kichoh dohin ahi. Aman hichu khopi khat inana semini aneipa Shemer akonin Samaria ana sah ahi. **25** Ahinlah Omri in ama masangalengvaipo ho jouse sangin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse ngen changanabol in ahi. **26** Aman jong Nebatchera Jeroboam chonsetna jousea Israelteana chonset sah bangin ama jonghiti hin ana chorin ahi. Mipitenpannabeii milim ana hou uvin Israel Pathen chu ana lunghan sah tauvinahi. **27** Omri vahom sunga thilosoh dangho chuleh a thaneina chuleh ana tohdoch ho jouse chu Israellengte thusimbu a chun aki jihlutsohkei jin ahi. **28** Omri chu ahi phat in, Samariamunna ana vuijun ahi. Ama baninachapa Ahab chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. Ahab In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh. **29** Judahh gama Asa leng chan kumsomthum le get ahung Ihin chun, Omri chu Israelte lengmun ahinlopant ahi. Aman Samaria mun'ahkum somni le ni singin vai ahinhom'in ahi. **30** Omri chapa Ahab hin Pakaimitmu'n thilse jeng ahin bol'in, ama masang'a lengho jouse sanginthilse joh ahin boldoh in ahi. **31** Aman Jeroboam thilse bolchuaning ajui keu hilouvin, Sidonlengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel chuana kichenpin Ba-al doi chu anahoutan ahi. **32** Amasan Ahab in Samaria munah Ba-al doi phung leh houin anatungdoh in ahi. **33** Hijou chun aman Asherahdoiphunganatungdohkit'in, hiti hin aman ama masanga lengdangho sangin Pakai Israel Pathenchu ana phin lunghang pen in ahi. **34** Ahab lengvai poh laitah in, Bethel akonin Hiel kitipa in Jerichoahin sempha kittan ahi. Amaninbulkham aphudoh nin achapa tahen Abiram kitii pa chun a hinkhoala tan ahi. Aman asahchaja akehkhat ahin tundoh ahin achapalhumpenpa chun ahinkho ala tan ahi. Hiche hi Nun chapa Joshua in Pakaiya kon'a Jericho chungchang thu ana phondoh chu guilhung'a ahitai.

**17** Gilead gamsung, Tishbekhoa akona hung Elijah in Ahab lengpa kom ah, "Akin ka toh jing, hing jing Pakai Israel Pathen min'a ka sei ahi, 'Keimanthu kapeh to kahse'e kum phabepsunga hi gotwi leh daitwi lha louding ahi," ati. **2** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah komah hitin ahin sei tai, **3** "Hiche mun hi dalhan lang, nisolam jonin Jordan luigal nisolam, Kerith vadung koma khungakiseltan, **4** Hiche vadung'a twihi don inlangchuleh va-ahten ahin poh hochunejing in, ajeh chu keiman an nahinpoh peh ding'a ka nganse ahi," ati. **5** Elijah chun Pakaiyin aseipehbang bangin abol in, Jordan solang Kerith vadung pang'a chun apansatan ahi. **6** Va-ah te chun jingkah nilhah inanneh ding chang Ihah le sa ahinpohpeh jin chuleh vacha twi chuadonjin ahi. **7** Ahin chomkhat jouvin hichevadung jong chu akang tan ahi, ajehchu gamsung'a go ana ju tapon ahi. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom'athu hitin ahin seiyie, **9** "Nangma chen lang Sidon khopikom'a Zarephath khoa ga che tan," ati. **10** Ama Zarephath ah achen, akhosungkelkotphungagah Ihunphat in, meithai khat in thinggo ana chom amun amanu komachun, "Lungset tah in khon khat'ati themkhat nei hinpe thei dem?" atin ahile, **11** Amanu chun twi agaso got leh, aman, "Changlhal themkhat jongneihin choi peh in," ati. **12** Ahin amanu jong ajah'a, "Pakai na Pathen mina kihahsel'akasei ahi, insung'a changlhal halkhatcha jong ka neipoi, belseung'achangbong khut dim khatseh kaneitan, hai sunga thao themcha boukanei tai, tua thingkang themkhatkachom jong hi hiche changbonghile thao hi ka suhto'a keile kachapa ding'a ka kan'a, ka nehjoulhon teng ka athi dinga ka gellhahlihon ahitai," ati. **13** Ahinlah Elijah in amanu komachun, "Lunggim hih in! Na seichuboljengin, ahinlachanglhahthemkhat kei dingin hinbol masan, chujoutengle aval chu nang lenachapa neh dingin kibol Ibon nannate," ati. **14** "Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen in asei ahi, belseung'achangbongchunbeithaneilouhel ding, haisung'a thaotwijong chu beith neilouva um ding, gamsung'a Pakaiyin gotwi ahinjuhsah masangsea hitiachu nengjing jeng ding ahi, tin aseiyie," ati. **15** Hichun meithainu jong achen Elijah seibang bangin agabol tai, amanu ahin Elijah ahin, chulehamanu insung mi ahivin an chu ni sottah aneuvin ahi. **16** Belseung'a an jong chu abeithei tapon, hai sunga thaotwi jong chualhasam kha tapoi, Pakaiyin Elijahah'a aseibang bang in aum tai. **17** Phat chom khat jouvin hichenumei ni chupa chu ahung dammotai. Ama dammo chu ahungkhohcheh cheh jeng tan, achaina inahung thitan ahi. **18** Hijou chun meithainu Elijahkom'ah, "Vo Pathen mipa ka chungahi ipi nabol hitam? Hilaiya hi kachonset ho Pathen henga phongdohdia hikoma hunga, kachapa thilosahnahim?" ati. **19** Ahin Elijah in adonbut in, "Nachapa chu neihin pen," atin, anu pheichung'a akon chun akidopodh'in, indan chung'a ageji naindan a chun adam touvin alupnajalkhun na chun alup sah in ahi. **20** Hichun Elijah chun Pakai heng'aataovin, "Vo Pakai ka Pathenkeiman Ihunna a kanei ji hicemeithainu chunga hi hamsetna nachuhsah'a, achapa hi nathisah dinghitam?" ati. **21** Hichun hiche chapangpa chungachunthumvejalum'in, Pakaikom'ah chun apeng jah jengin, "OPakai Pathen hiche chapang hinkhohi, hinkile dohsahteit ei jin," ati. **22** Pakaiyin Elijah taona chuanan ngapeh in, hiche chapangpahinkho chu ahin kiledoh sah inahung hingdoh tan ahi. **23** Hichun Elijah'in inchung akoninahin pomsuh in anu ape in, "Vennacha hi ahing tai," ati. **24** Hijou chun meithainu chun Elijah kom'ahachan ahi. A langkhat na Samariakhopia chun kel ana khoh lheh jing in ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopivesuija pang Obadiah

**18** Phat chomkhat jou, gojuh lounakumthumalhinphat in, Pakajin Elijah kom'ah, "Chenlang Ahab lengpa kom'ah, 'Pakaiyin ajuhsah vah ding ahitaigatin," ati. **2** Hichun Elijah jong Ahab kom'ahachan ahi. A langkhat na Samariakhopia chun kel ana khoh lheh jing in ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopivesuija pang Obadiah

chu anakouvin ahi. Amachu chu Pakainungui dih tah ahi. 4 Jezebel'in Pakai themgao jousetha gam sohkei ding ana gotlaichun, hiche Obadiah kitipa hirsongko mun nia themgao jakhatana huhdoh in ahi. Aman songkokhatna mi som nga in ana sellinama ho chu an le twi ana pen ahi. 5 Ahab in Obadiah kom'ah, "Chenlang gamsung jouse ga kholsohkei jin twinah jouse gaven chulehphaicham jouse jong gachon sohkeijin, ijeh nem itileh ham hingpouna munkhat beh imudoh uva kasakol holeh sakol pol phabep behi-hinso thei khat diuhum," ati. 6 Hitichun amani chu gamsungkhol ding chun akihom khenlhonin, Ahab jong amatah akipanin gamkai lang khat cheh jonin akihomkhen lhon tan ahi. 7 Hitia chu Obadiah avale leh, photlot louvin Elijah chu amakomlang ahin jonin ahi. Obadiahchun amachu ahe peijing in, aangsung'ah abohkup in ahi. Amanajah'a, "Kapu Elijah na hilouhaimo?" atileh, 8 Elijah in, "Ka hinai tun chen langnapupa kom'ah, 'Elijah hikom'ahaum'e' ga tin," ati. 9 Ahivangin Obadiah chun, "ipi pentah'a koiman chonset na kaneiya, nangman na sohpa keima hi, Ahabkhutna nei peh doh'a ama thasahding neiti ham?" ati. 10 "Hingjing Pakai na Pathen min'akasei ahi, kapu Ahab in nangma holnan leiset chunga lenggam jousele nam jouse hi kolkim vella aholsoh arhital. Elijah hikom ah aumpoithi ama kom alhut teng ule hichelenggam mite chu aki hahsel sahjahi. 11 Ahinla tun nangman napupajah'a, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e' gatin neitin. 12 Ahin nangma ka dalhan Ihaheng Ihagao vin nangma ka hetkahloluna mun khat ah, nalhohmang kit'in tin, Ahab in nangma namudoh lou ding ahi. Hiteng chulehna sohpa keima hi Pathen gingtahmi kahi vangin Ahab chun ei thalotei ding ahi. 13 Jezebel lengnun Pakai Themgaote thagam dia agot lajia, thilsohchu koiman na jah'a aseilou ham? Keiman themgao ho jakhat chusongko nia kana seldoh'a an le twikana peh ahi. 14 Ahin tun nangin chenlang napupa nati. Hepu, hichu ka seileh Ahab in eitha tei tei ding ahi," ati. 15 Ahinlah Elijah in, "Keimaa-angsung'a ding jing, Pakai thaneipeen minna kihahsel'a kasei ahi, tuni tah'a hi Ahab chu keiman kakimipi tei ding ahi," ati. 16 Hijeh chun Obadiah in Ahabkom'ah, "Elijah ahung'e," aga tinahileh, Ahab chu Elijah toh kimutodingin achen ahi. 17 Ahab in amuphat in ahi samin, "Israel suboi jingga nangma nahung hinam?" atin ahi. 18 Elijah in adonbot in, "Keiman Israel kasuboi poi, nangma le nainsung mite in na suhboi ahibouve, ajeh chu nangin Pakai thupehnitlouvin, Baal semthu Pathen johna hou uvini ahi. 19 Tun Israelte jouse Carmelmo'ah khom in, Baal themgao jalile somnga toh Asherah themgao jali Jazebel in avah ho chu kouvin," ati. 20 Hiti chun Ahab in Israel mipihole themgao hochu Carmel mol ahakou khom in ahi. 21 Hichun Elijah chu amahomasang ah ading doh in, "Phati-chanpi hi lunggel khenna neilouva lungni pu'a naum jom jingnahlai diuhum? Pakai hi Pathen ahinatu leh jui jeng'un, ahinla Baal hipathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng'un," atin ahi. Ahinlah mipi chu athipchetjeng un ahi. 22 Hijou chun Elijah in amahokom'ah asei tai, "Pakai themgaoaki hinghoiya keima changbou kahitai, Baal doi themgao ho vang jali le somnga alihng uve. 23 Tun bongchal ni hin kailut uvini lang, amahon bongchal khat kilhenmasat uvini tin, that'u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglomchung'a khun koi uhen, meivang atitheilou diu ahi. Kenjeng bongchalkhat joh chu that ing ting thinglomchunga koi jing tin ama vang meikati lou ding ahi. 24 Hijou teng chulehna pathen'umin kou un, chule keiman ka Pakaimin kakou ding ahi. Hiteng chulehmei konga hin donbut pen penchu, Pathen dih ahi ti hetna ahi jenge," ati. Hichu mipi hon a-nop pehtauvin ahi. 25 Hichun Elijah in Baal themgaoho kom ah, "Nangho atamjonahiuvin, bolmasauvin," ati. Hichun bongchal khat joh chukilhen unlangu kisem un, na pathen'uchu kou'un, amavang thinglomchung'a chun mei tih hih un," ati. 26 Hiti chun amahon bongchal khatchu alheng un, athat un, asem tohun, maicham chung achun akoiyun, jingkah'a pat sun gei jin, "O Baalneihouvin" tin apeng peng jengtauvin ahi. Hijou chun

amahoalam'un, maicham vella chun asuhchop atou chop jing un ahi. 27 Sun kim ahung hi phat'in, Elijahchun amaho chu atot in, "Na hasapjep'u ngai inte ajeh chu ama pathenahin, asun imut phat ahi loule, akitcholdo phat ahilou leh akhol jin petahiloule, a imut pet hija suhkhhahngai himai thei ahi," ati peh'e. 28 Hijeh chun amahon, hasapcheh, aha sap cheh jeng un chuleh achon na'u dungjujin chemcha le chamjam in ahi'u ahung kikhodhomasang sen aki atchen chen jengun ahi. 29 Hiti chun nilhah lam kilhaiptadon geiyan akap'un apengun, ahivangin, ogin ima la aja pouvini-macha donbut na amu deh pouvin ahi. 30 Chutah chun Elijah jong chunmipi jouse jah'a, "Nei hin nai lutuvin," atileh mipi abonchauvinahenga ahung ki khinlut soh tauve. Hichun Elijah chun Pakai maichamakivo chimsa chu asem phan ahi. 31 Hichun aman Israel phungkhatcheh thalheng dingin songtumsole ni ana llokh khom'in ahi. 32 Chuleh song tumho chunga chun Pakai min in maicham anathahsemin ahi. 33 Elijah chun thinglom jong chuagol gol in ajamin chuin bongchalchu asemtel tel'in, thinglom chungachun ajamtan ahi. Hichun Elijahin asei jin, "Twi dimset set bel ligadom uvini lang, pumgo thiltouchung le thinglom chunga chunchap kot sohkei jun," ati. 34 Hichu abol jou un, Elijah in, "Bol kit uvini," atin ahileh ama honavellin abolkit tauve. Aman asolkit'in, "Thumvei Ihin nan ga bolkit uvini," atia ahileh mihon jongathumvei Ihinan abolkit tauve. 35 Hiti chun maicham kimvel achun twi along dimset tan, twilamjong chu twi admiset tan ahi. 36 Nilhah lang pumgo thilto phatdonin, Elijah themgao pa chumaicham muna akal touvin atao tan ahi. "Vo Pakai Abraham Pathen, Issac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tuninikho'a hin nangma hi Israel Pathennahina leh keima hi nasohpa kahinahinphong doh in, hiccheho jouse hinangma thupeh'a kana bol ahi jonghi hinphong doh in. 37 "Vo Pakai neihin donbut in! Hiche mite hin nangma hi Pakai Pathen na hin chule nang inalungthim'u hi nanga dinya naleheipeh'u ahitai tihih ahet doh diuah," ati. 38 Chutah chun Pakaiya koninmeikong ahung lengihan, pumgothito bongchal sa chu aka vamjengin, thinglom jong akavamjeng in, leuvu jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahlugo hel jing in ahi. 39 Mipin hiche thilsoh hi amudohphat uvini, amai'u tol'ah asulut chehuvin hitin aseitauve, "Pakai amahi Pathen ahi, ahije, Pakai hi Pathenahi," atiue. 40 Hijou chun Elijah in mipi hochu thi apan, "Baal themgaochuman'un, khatchajonglhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipihon amaho chu aman'un, Elijahin Kishon phaichama apui suh inabonchauvin athat gam tan ahi. 41 Chuin Elijah chun Ahab komah, "Chenlang an ga nen lang twi gadon tan ajeh chu keiman gojugh nadinga van kithin husa kajatai," ati. 42 Hitichun Ahab jong achen ananen twi adon in ahi. Ahinla Elijahchu Carmel molchunga akaldoh in, teni kikah'a amai asulut in, akunkkeh in ahi. 43 Chuin asohpa jah'a, "Chen langtwikhanglen lam khu gave tan," ati. Hichun asohpa jong achen agaven, Elijah kom a ahung kile kit in "Imakamupo'i" ati. Sagivei jen Elijahchunachea aga vet dingin anasolin ahi. 44 Asagi vei channa chun asoh panhitin aseiye, "Vetan, meilhang neocha mihem khut phang tibep khat hitwikhangle na konin ahung ki tungdoh'e," ati. Chuphat in Elijah chunasohpa jah'a, "Ahab kom achunceloijin lang hitin hin ga seipehin, 'Na sakol kangtalai ah chunkaldoх inlang na inlanga cheloijinachutilouva ahile geisang le chungojuh in na lap ding, nache theilouding ahi, ga tipeh in,'" ati. 45 Hichejou jou chun, van ahungthimcheh cheh jengin, meilomahung kikhom khom jeng tan huiahuang nungpan tai, chuin go hajuh in ahung jun ahi. Ahab chuasakol kangtalai aktitol in Jezreelhenglam'ah gangtah in ache tan ahi. 46 Hichun Pakaiyin Elijah chuthahat na jat chombeh aper, amanjong atai akitah in, Ahab masang'ahana kheltan in Jezreel kot phunga aana lam tin kittan ahi.

**19** Ahab chu ain agalhun in, Elijah thilbol ho jouse, Baalthemgao ho athagam hojeng chu Jezebel asei peh sohkei tan ahi. **2** Hichun Jezebel in Elijah chu hitihin thu athot tan ahi, "Jingle tuphat tah'a hi Baal themgao ho na thagambanga chu keiman jong nang kathading ahi, katha lou pou pou leh kadoi hohin keima eithat jeng hen," ati. **3** Chuin Elijah jong chu akichalheh jengin, ahinkho kihuuhdohnadning ajamtan ahi. Judahh khopi Beersheba langa chun achen hicheachun asohpa adalhan ahi. **4** Hijou chun ama achangseh ingamthip noiya nilhum keijin lamajot'in ahi. Ama Longlao phungnoikhah ah atouvin, athina dinginataotan ahi. "Vo Pakai ka khopilheh jeng tai, kahinkho hi la jengtan ajeh chu kei jong kapu ka patesangin kaphajo dehpoi," atin ahi. **5** Hiche Longlao phungnoi achunakumin a ihmú tan ahi. Ahinlah hitiachu agah imutlhah leh Vantil khatin ahin tham in, hitin ahinseipeh in, "Thouvin lang an nen," ati. **6** Elijah in jong aven ahilehalulhunna chun song el-lenglungkhat ah changlhah themkhant kansaana um in, Elijah chun changlhahchu anen twijong chu adon in alumkit tai. **7** Chu jouvin Pakai vantil chun anivei channa in ahung kit in, Elijahchu ahin tham kit in, "Thoudoh inlang an nen, achutilouleh na kholjinna ding hi nang dinga hahsa valding ahi," ati. **8** Hichun ama athoudoh in, twiadinon hiche anneh husan chun nisomli le jan somli sung in lam ajotin Horeb molsang geijin achen ahi. **9** Hiche munna chun Elijah songko sung khatna alut'in khovah geijin agehtan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin thu ahin sejin, "Elijah hikom achu ipinabol ham?" ahinti. Pakaiyin Elijah Aki Houlimpi. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Keimahatchungnung Pakai, Pathen kinkabolna a ka lunglut behsek jenginahi. Ahinlah Israel mipite hinnamate toh na kitempa'a hi asukehun, na maicham ho a suchip un, na Themgao te athat gam un athamoh'u keibou kaum tan, tun keijengjeng tha ding eigo tauvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Kipatdohinlang molsang chungvum akhunka masang'a ga ding tan," ati. Hitiachu Elijah aga din leh Pakai chunahin hopan, huipi hattah chu ahungnunning molsang chu atat kha jenginahi. Hiche huinun chu ahat behsekjengin, songpi hochu ata leh achiplah lah jengin ahinlah huilah'a chun Pakai aumpon ahi. Huinun jou chunling akihot in ahinlah ling kihona ahjeng chun Pakai aum deh pon ahi. **12** Ling kihou jouchun mei ahungkong in ahinlah Pakai chu meikonglah a Jong aumpon ahi. Hicemeikong chu akichai jouvin onemuhueo vin ahung ging in, **13** Elijah chun hichu ajah phat in, amai chu apon in akikhun, apotod in songko koma chun agaddingin ahi. Ogin khat ahung gingin, "Elijah hi kom munah ipi bolnahim?" ati. **14** Aman adonbut'in, "Keiman Pakai, Pathen hatchungnung kinkabol hi ka lunglut behsek jengin, ahinlah Israel mipite hin Pakai toh akitepnau asukeh un, na maicham asu chip un na Themgao te jouse athat gam un keima bou asoh chaka hin tun kei jong eithat go tauvinahi," ati. **15** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nahung nalang mama a nung chekit'in lang Damascus gamthip noilang khu nagalhun tengleh Syria te leng dingin Hazael khu thao ganu in," ati. **16** "Hichejou teng chuleh Israelteleng dingin Nimshi tupa Jehu khuthau nu in, chuleh nang khel'a ka Themgaodingin Abel-meholahkhopia konin Shaphat chapa Elishakhu thao nu in, **17** Hazael akona jamdoch chu Jehuun atha ding Jehu a kona jamdochu Elisha in atha ding ahi," ati. **18** "Tujengin jong Baal masangkan khalou leh akam ajong chopkhalou hel cheh adang jasagi Israelsung ah kanei nalaije," ati. **19** Hitichun Elijah chu achen, Shaphat chapa Elisha chu aloukhoina aga mun ahi. Loulaiya chubongchal to somleni aumin, ahin Elisha chun somleni channa chumangchan lou ana khojin ahi. Elijahchu aganailut in apon chu achungaaga sep lhan ache mang tai. **20** Elishan jong abongchal adingteni chu adalhan, Elijah nungadel in, "Amasan ka nule kapa availhah nan gabeng chop ingtningahninji nang'e," aga tin ahi. Elijahin adonbut in, "Kinungle jengin, amavang ken ka bol peh ipi hamgel in," ati. **21** Hichun Elisha akinung le in na thing chu atih in bongchal chu ahon na in amang tan ahi. Aman khopi mite akhom khomin, sa chu a nehsah soh keijin ahi. Hichejou chun Elijah nung chu ajujin a lhachan apang tan ahi.

**20** Hiche phatlai sung hin, Syrialengpa Benhadad in asepaite jouse akomin chuleh leng somthum le nin asakol holeh akangtalai jouse pumin apanhun, hiti hin Benhadad chu Samaria sat din akitol'un, Israelte khopi kulpai Samaria chu aum uvin gal in anokhun tauvin ahi. **2** Benhadad in Israel lengpa Ahabhengah mi assolin, thu ana thot in, "Hiche Benhadad kiti pan kasei ahi, **3** Na insunga na sana leh na dangkachuleh najite le nachate apha laichengse chu keiya hidu ahitai," agatisah tai. **4** Chunin Israel lengpan adonbut in, "Kapu lengpan nasei ho chu adihsok keije jouse hi nanga ahi," ati. **5** Benhadadgangtahinadonbuta thu chu athot kit in, "Hiche Benhadad keima thuthothai, na sana leh na dangka chu lehnajai na chate neipeh ding ahi tia, thukapehsa nahitai. **6** Ahinlah, jing nikho tuphat tah leh, nalen inpi le navaipolate in jousekhol'a thil manlau agel jouseu kilahdia kavaipote kahinsol ding ahi," agatisah kit in ahi. **7** Hiche jou chun Ahab in agamsungupa chingthei ho jouse akhomin, amaho koma chun, "Veuvin hichepa hin eisuboi lheh jeng un ahi! Aman aki ngeh bangin keiman ka sana lehka dangka chu leh kajji ka chate chukana phalpeh tan ahi," ati. **8** Amipite leh upa chingthei hochun, "Hiche kal val chun imachaphalpeh tahih in," atipeh un ahi. **9** Hichun Ahab in Benhadad sottol leho koma chun, "Kapu lengpa komachun hiti hin seipeh tauvin, amasa'anathil ngeh ho chu ka phalpeh jenge, ahinlah tua achaina'a nathil ngehhovang hi kasang theipo," ati. Hitichun sottole ho chun hiche thu chuapo uvin Benhadad hengah akiletauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Benhadad in Ahab chuhiti hin thu athot kit'e, "Keiman nakopai Samaria hi vogoihel'a ahalsisia khut'a choidoh kham mihemkahin puilut ding kasuhmang dingahi. Hichu kaboldoh lou le ka houpathent eithat jeng hen!" ati. **11** Israel lengpa Ahab in ahin donbutin, "Galmun'a galsat dia sepi khatin a chemjam akipoh nun'ga, galsatchaisa ho ham hoitotha thuchenghu bol ngai ahipoi, tin seipeh un," ati. **12** Benhadad leh apanpi lengdangho toh, ponbuh sunga ju anadonlai tah un, Ahab donbutnathucheng chu aja tauvin ahi. Hichun Benhadad chun asepaite kom'ahgalsat din kigo uvin tin thu ape tanahi. Hijeh chun khopi chi nokhundingin akigo tauvin ahi. **13** Hiche kah lah chun, themgao khat Israel lengpa Ahab kimupi din achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin thu asekiye, 'Hiche galmi hon tamtahhoku namu am? Tunia amahokhu nangma khutna ka pehdohding chule galjona na nei ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi nei hetdohding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Ahab in, "Ipiti ahinbolding ham?" tin adong in ahi. Chuinhemgaopachunahindonbut in, "Gambih vaipoho noijakhangthah hon aboldiu ahi," atinahile, Ahab in, "Keihon kasatmasat diu ham?" tin adongkitinahile, themppuan, "Hengenanghon nasat masat diu ahi," ati. **15** Hichun Ahab in gambih vaipohochu asimtoh leh, mi jani le somthumle ni ahiuvin ahi. Chujuvin Israelsepai jouse chu asimtoh leh sangsagi alting in ahi. **16** Sunkim dontah chun, Benhadadleh aki loiipi Leng som le ni hochunapoubuh sung uvah ju anadonkham'un ahi. **17** Hichun gambih lamkaiho chukhopi sunga kon chun ahungkitoldohmaspenunahileh, Benhadad sepi ho chun akom a Samaria konin sepi phabep ahungkitol doh uve atin ahileh, **18** Benhadad in, "Amaho chuchamma a hung huu hen lang, galsattinga hung hi jong leu ahing in mapou pouvin," ati. **19** Ahinlah sepaite apumpi ahin, gambih lamkaiho ahin, abon'ungalsat dingin ahung kondoh tauvin ahi. **20** Israelsepaitechun Syriasepai akimaitopi cheh u athat'un ahile, Syria sepaiko chu ati'u ajan, ajam mang gam tauvin ahi. Hichun Israeltenanungdel'unahileh Benhadad lengpa leh sakolkangtalai touthem phabep chuanajam doh man'un ahi. **21** Ahiyeng vangin, Israel lengpachun Syria sakol dang holeh sakolkangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmangpeh tan ahi. **22**

Phatchomkhatjouvinthemgaopa chun, Ahab Lengpakom ah, "Na hung nokhum kit di'uhuin kigingphan, Syria lengpa chunkhovei chavang phat leh hung kitding ahi hijeh chun thilho kigontohir," ati. **23** Agal-lal jou nung in, agal lamkaihon Benhadad jah'a, "Israelt Pathen hi thinglhang gam Pathenahuive, hijeh achiu thinglhangaeji'u ahi. Phaicham a kisatpileuen bailamtah a gal ijo jeng diuahi," atiuve. **24** "Hiche chung'a abou hin leng hoathunei nauva konin haisah in lang, akhel in sepaik lamkai ho pansah in," atiuve. **25** "Sepai alhasam jat hi subulhingkit'in, sepaite sakol leh kangtalaite atil ajat maman subulhingkit in, chuteng leh phaicham ahkisatpi leu veng kajo tei diu ahi," atiuve. Hitichun Benhadad in jongangaichat bang'un abolpeh soh tanahi. **26** A kumkit chavang lai ahiphatin, Syria sepaite asemtoh sohkeiyan Israelt kisatpi dingin tuchung hin Aphek lang ajon tauvin ahi. **27** Israelt jongaki semtohun, neh leh chah jong hoitah'inakigon toh'un, galsat dingin ahungkitol tauve in ahi. Ahinlah Israelsepaite alhomdan uchu, kelcha honhomcha ni kijotna toh abang un ahi. Syria sepaite vang chu gamsungpumpi adim lha jeng un ahi. **28** Hitichun Pathen mipa chun Israellenga kom'ah achen, "Pakaiyinhiti hin aseiye, Syria sepaite hitihin aseiyeun ahi, a Pakai'u khuthinglhang Pathen ahi, phaicham Pathen ahi. Hijeh chun hichesepai tamtah tehi kajophey diu ahi, chutenglehang nang hon Pakai kahicu nei het doh dio ahi," ati. **29** Hiche galmi teni hin ngagisungin kimai ngat ton ngahmunakisem'un, anaum un ahi. Ni sagilhini nin akisat to pa tauvin ahi. Israeltent nikhat sungin Syriate lengsepai hochu sang jakhat anathat'un ahi. **30** Adangse chu Aphek khopisung'ah ajamlut un ahi, ahin akulpipal'u chu ahin chimkhum un ahile, mi sang somni le sagi jen athiuvinahi. Benhadad chu khopi sung'aajam lut'in, indan sung nungkhat'ah akisel tan ahi. **31** Benhadad sepaite lamkai honakom'ah, "Hepu Israel lengte himikhotu athenem un ahi, hijeh chuneihon khaodip pon i-taibuh uvakeiveji hitin, i-luchang uva khaoholkiveji hitin chuteng leh Israellenga henga chun, ga lut jeng temuhite, ajech chu ama khun na hinghoijeng maithei ahi," atiuve. **32** Hijeh chun amahon ataiubh dung uva khaodip pon akiveijun, aluchung uva khaohol aki khuuvin, Israel lengpa henga chun ahecheuvin, "Nasohpa Benhadad chunaseijin, na heng'a kahung tao ahi, neihing hoi tei teijin," atin tin aseitaue. Hitichun Ahab chun adong in, "Benhadad chu hing na lai ham? Ama chu ka sopipa ahibouve," atitai. **33** Benhadad sepaite Ahab'inasei chu thilphu ahi tin akilahun, gantah in, "Henge, na sopipa Benhadad ahi," atiuvin aban ipiahinsei em ti angah un ahile, Ahabin amaho jah'a chun, "Cheuvinlang, hinpuidoh un," ati. Chuin Benhadad ahunglun phat'in, Ahabin a kangtalai chung'ah akaldoh sahin ahi. **34** Hitichun Benhadad in Ahab jah'a, "Kapan napa akona ana lahpehkhopi ho jouse chu abonchankeiman nangma nale kit tang'e, chule nangman kapa in Samariakhopi sung'a abolna bang banginnangin jong, Damascus khopi sungakai-lhang tampi na semdoch theiahi," ati. Chuin Ahab in, "Hitobangding chun kenjeng nangma nalhatang'e," atin ahi. Hiti chun Ahab in Benhadad chutoh kitempa asem tan, ama jeng alhadoh tai. **35** Pakaiyinhiti themgao hon lah'amiyahat chu midang khat kom'ahthu aseisah in, "Nei sat'in," ati. Ahin mipa chun themgaopa satding chun anompoi. **36** Hitichun themgaopanama komah, "Pakai Pathen thupeh nanit loujeh in, keima neidalhah lhahteng le sakeiyin natha ding ahitai," ati. Hitichun agah dalah leh keipikhat in athat tan ahi. **37** Hijouchun themgaopa chunmidang chom khat komah, "Neisat'in," ati. Hitichun themgaopa chusat in, asattel jeng in ahi. **38** Hitichun Themgaopan ponin maiakiton in, limput akhel'in, Israellenga hungna ding lampia anangah tan ahi. **39** Lengpanahngphatinthemgaopan ahin kouvin, "Hepukeima gal kiha satna laitah'a chunkana jaovin, phoulouhelouvinmikhat in gal hing khat ahinkai jin, amapa hi phaten anaching tup'in, itiham khatna na lhaso'a ahilehnathi ding ahilouleh dangka talentkhat naleu ding

ahi, ahung ti," tinaseipeh tan ahi. **40** "Ahinlahkeimanthilkhatbolla kakisahtalai laitah in, amachuana jamdoh tan ahi," ati. Hichunlengpan, "Achutilehangmathepmo hichula, nangman nachungathutan na nakiluilit ahitai," tinadonbut in ahi. **41** Hitichun themgaopa chun amitkitom chu ahin ladoh' in ahileh, lengpan themgao ho la'h a khat ahitichu ahedoh tan ahi. **42** Chuin Themgaopachun, "Pakaiyinhiti aseiye, keimanna suhmang ding ahi kat i pa chunalhaso jeh in tua hi nangmaamakhel'a nathi ding ahitai chulehama mite khela'nangma mite thi diu ahitai," ati. **43** Hitichun Israel lengpa chu lung hangtah leh maithim ketkut in a inlam ajon tan ahi.

**21** Jezreel akonin Naboth kitimikhat anaum in, ama hin Samaria lengpa Ahab leng inpi toh kinaicha in, Jezreel mun na chun lengpilei khat ana neijin ahi. **2** Nikhat hi Ahab min Naboth kom ah, "Na lengpilei hi ka leng inpi toh akinai jeh in, honna kanei dingin neiki chohsah tan, akhel in hiche sang'a lengpilei phajo nape ingting ahiloule na dejioh leh aman dingin sum joh peh Ibon nang'e," atipeh in ahi. **3** Ahin Naboth in adonbut in, "Kapu kapa khang'a pat'a kagou chin khat chu nang ka pehdoh jeng ding vang chu Pakai jahnom lou himai hen," atipeh in ahi. **4** Hiche Naboth donbutna chun Ahab chu alunghansah Iheh jengin, lungnom mo tah'in ainlang'a ache tan ahi. Lengpa chun an jong ane nom tapon, bang lang angan alum tan ahi. **5** Ajinu Jezebel chun, "Ipi nati ham? Ipi dinya lungnom mo tah a anne louva na um jeng ham?" tin adong in ahi. **6** Ahab in, "Naboth komah na lengpilei nei chohsah in ahi louleh akhel nape nang'e, kati leh anom pon ahi," ati. **7** Jezebel in, "Nangma hi Israelt lengpa nahi hilou ham? Thoudoh inlang an nen, hiche chungthua chun lungkham tah hih'in, keiman **8** Hitichun Jezebel in Ahab khel inama min in lekha aijh in mohoranam khum in hichun khopi sungalamkai holeh upa ho koma chunlekhya athot in hitin anajih e, **9** "Mipihohu an-ngol a tao dinginkukhom un lang, Naboth chu munthup'i tou sah un, **10** Chuleh pannabei mi ni akomatousah un lang, amani chun lengpale Pathen atai tom'e in themmochan u-hen. Chujouteng kai doh'unlang song in seplih un," ati. **11** Hiti chun khopi sunga upapoleh lamkai ho chun Jezebel lekhya kijih thupeh dungjui chun aboltauvn ahi. **12** Amahon an ngol ding asom'un, Nabath chu mipi masanga thupi tahin atousah un ahi. **13** Hijouchun mi pannabei minichu amasanga atousah un, Nabothchu mipi masanga themmo achanlonin, "Ama hin Pathen leh lengpaasamsen ahi," ati Ibonin ahi. Hijechun ama chu khopi po langaaikaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi. **14** Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebelkomah thu athot un, "Nabath chuaki seplih tai," atiuvin ahi. **15** Chuin Jezebel in hiche thu chuajah phat in, Ahab jah'ah, "Nabothlengpilei nang kom'a ana johnomlou chu nahet em? Ven amaathi tai, alengpilei khu na kilah theiahi tai," ati. **16** Hitichun Ahab jeng gangtah'inache suh in Naboth lengpilei chuaga kichan tan ahi. **17** Ahin Pakaiyinhiti Elijah komah thu ahin seitan ahi. **18** "Samaria a vahompa Israellenga Ahab khu ga kimupi dingchesuh tan, amachu Jezebel munna Naboth lengpilei seiphehini, "Pakaiyinhiti aseiye, Nabothna tha chu phakhopset lou ham? Hitiapih anei agou nachom kitnalaiset ding ham? Hiti hi thilnabol jeh in, ui-chaten Naboththisan ale na'u mun achun nangthisan jong ale di'u ahi," agatisahtai. **20** Hitichun Ahab chu Elijah komahapeng jah jengin, "Tuahi kamelmapan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?" atileh, Elijah in adonbut in, "Henge, nangman Pakai mitmu a thilsejeng bolna a nakipec jing jeh a kahungkit ahi tai," ati. **21** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyinhiti aseiye, "Nangma naval-lhum jingthei manthahna kahin lhuu khumsah ding, nangma chilhah te pasalho chuleh nasohho chujonglehang sohilou ho jong Israel gamsung hoilaimun hijong leh kasuhmang dingahi. **22** Keiman Ahijah chapa Baashainsungmitele Nebatchapa Jeroboam insung mite kasuh manghel banga, nangma insung mitejeng kasuhmang

ding ahitai. Ajehchu nangman keima nei sulunhangbehseh jengin chuleh nangin Israeltehi nacionset sah tan ahi," ati 23 "Chuleh Jezebel chungchangahain, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Jezeel mun'a gam behkhat chunga Jezebeltahsa chu uichan aneh ding ahi," ati. 24 "Ahab insung mite jouse hicheckopi sunga thiho jouse jong chuuicha hon aneh dingu chuleh gamlah'a thiho jouse chu muthong honaneh diu ahi," ati. 25 Ajnu Jezebel in athu nun jeha Ahab min Pakai mitmua thilsebolna a aki pehlut banga kipehlutna koimacha dang aumpon ahi. 26 Athil bolset nasa pen chu, milimdoi Amon mite ahou bang uva ahouchu ahipen'e. Amaho hi Israeltelhun masanga Pakaiyin ana deldohmasat nam mite chu ahiuve. 27 Hiche thupeh hi Ahab in ajahphat in, apon abottel in, khaodippon akisel in, an angol in lunghemtah in khaodip pon chung ah alum in ahi. 28 Hichun Pakaiya kon'a thupeh Elijah kom'a ahung lhung kit in, 29 "Ahab khu keima masangaichangeija amale ama kisunem'ahitam ti namu em? Aman hichengeja aki suhnem tah jeh in, keimanka bolgot chu ama damsung in boltagponge, achate cheng leh achilhahchunga bou ka bolding, alenggamasuhmg ding ahi tai," ati.

**22** Kum thum sung in Israel leh Syria mite kikah'ah gal ana umpon ahi. 2 Hiche jou kunthum lhin in, Judahlengpa Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa Ahab chu agavil in ahi. 3 Amanavilsunghin Israellengpan asepaite komah, "Nanghon Ramoth-gilead khopi hi eihoa ahi na het uvem? Ahinla eihon hiche khopi hi Syriate khut'a konanunglahdohnadinginimachainabol pouvin ahi," ati. 4 Chuin aman Jehoshaphat lang chuangan, "Nang in Ramoth-gileadnunglah dohna dinya galsatna a hineipanhу nomlou ham?" atin ahile, Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa chu adonbut in, "I-bal a ka panhu da dingham, nangle kei thakhat ihi chulaem, ka sepaite jong na sepi ahi kasakol ho jong na sakol ahi," ati. 5 Jehoshaphat in, "Ahinla Pakajinipi asei jem veuhite" tin aseibe kitin ahi. 6 Hichun Israelite lengpan themgaojali hocu akouvin amaho komachun, "Ramoth-gilead douna galika kon ding ham ahi lou leh ka konlou ding ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Amahon abon uvin a donbut un, "Aphai, kondoh ding in, Pakaiyngaljona napeh ding ahi," atiue. 7 Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hicemuna hi hitobang thudoh mamahijong le idoh thei diu themgaoadang umlou ham," atin ahi. 8 Israellengpan Jehoshaphatjah'a, "Hitobanga Pakai komaeidohpeh thei diu kahet mikhat aumnalaiae, ahinlah ama hin kei dinginthilphalou ngen asejin ahi. Amachu Imlah chapa Micaiah ahi," tinanadonbut in ahi. Jehoshaphat inadonbut in, "Lengkhat in hitia chuthu asei ngei ahipoit Aman ipi aseiem ngajju hite," ati. 9 Hijehchun Israellengpan chapa Micaiah chu gapui lojin," ati. Micaiah In Ahab Dounaa Gaothu Asei 10 Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judahlengpa Jehoshaphat chu leng voninakivon Ihon in, Samaria khopikelkot kom changvohna pholmunna chun laltouna akido Iboninatoulhon in ahi. Ahab themgaochun amani masanga chun gaothuaphong phong jeng un ahi. 11 Amaho lah'a khatpen Kenaanahchapa Zedekiahkitipachun, thihi saki lim in asemuin hiti hinatasphong in, "Hitithin Pakaiyinaseiye, Hiche thihi saki hi nasutu Syriate chu najo ding ahi," ati. 12 Themgao dangho jong athuseichu anom un, hitin aseikit uve, "Ramoth-gilead'achunkaltouunlang gal gajou'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyinlengpachugajonaaapehding ahi," atiue. 13 Alangkhat ah, Micaiah komache asottolpa chun ajah'a, "Ven, themgao dang ho jousen lengpakoma chun galjona ding ngenaseipeh un, nangin jong amahobang in galjo na ding seipeh in," ati. 14 Ahinlah Micaiah in adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai min'a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin seijin ati bou ka sei dingahi," atipeh in ahi. 15 Micaiah themgao chu lengpacom alhun phat in, Ahab in jongajah'a, "Micaiah, Ramoth-gileaddouna a kache diu ham ahiloulehkachelou diu ham?" atileh Micaiahin jong jonkap tah'in, "Aphai, chetouvun lang ga jou un, Pakaiyin lengpa galjona

nape naveh ta!" atipeh in ahi. 16 Ahin lengpan gangtah in adonbut in, "Pakai thalhenga kakoma thunasei tengleh thudih bou seijin tiaijatvei ka ngeh hitam?" atin ahi. 17 Hichun Micaiah in, "Keimango'in thilkhat kamu'e, Israeltomolchungakelngoiachingbeitobanga aki theh cheh kamun ahi, chule Pakaiyin, a pakaiapu akithatahitai, tun amaho chu lungmogn insol tauvin," ati. 18 Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'aasaptho jengin, "Kaseipeh sa hilouham? Amahin, kakom ah thilsetilou thilphu eisei peh khapon ahi," ati. 19 Hichun Micaiah in aseiben, "Ngajun Pakaiyin aseiye! Pakaichu avan sepaipo chengin ajetavei'haumkimvellun Amaalaltouna a atouve," ati. 20 Pakaiyin, 'Ahab hi ahi nading Ramoth-gileaddouna galkonding'a koipen atildoh ding ache ding ham? atile, hichea chunlunggel tamtah aseikhom uvin, 21 Achaina in, Ihagao khat in, Pakaikomma chun keiman choudoh ingkate, ati. 22 "Pakaiyin i-nalo got ham?" atile, "Lhagao chun adonbut ninkeima che ingtong Ahab themgaocho thujou asei diuvin gatil doh ingkate" ati. Hichun Pakaiyin nalolhinding ahi chenlang gabol tan," ati. 23 "Tun vetan Pakaiyin nathemgaoho koma thujou asei sah ahitai, ajehchu Pakaiyin na manthah na dinga aphondoh joh ahi," atipeh tai. 24 Hichun Kenaanahchapa Zedekiah chun Micaiah chu ajonin angei phu abeh peh in ahi. "Hoysi patna chu Pakaiyin keimaeidalh'a, nang koma bou thu aseijeng ham," ati. 25 Micaiah in adonbut in, "Nangmana insung dan sung khat na aguh'akisela' nache tengleh hedoh tannrate," ati. 26 Chuin Ahab lengpan, "Amachuman un lang khopi gamvajpo Amonkom leh ka chapa Joash koma puilitun," tin thu apen ahi. 27 Keima damsella kahung kilekitkahsen songkul'a ana hen unlanguaneh dingin changliah leh tuibouanape un, tin seipeh un," ati. 28 Hichun Micaiah in adonbut in, "Ven nangma damsella nahungkilepou pou leh Pakaiyin keimaeimanchah lou hiding ahi," ati, aban aseibe kit in, "Mijousen kathuseihui melchih un," ati. 29 Hichun Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat teni chusepaei jouse toh Ramoth-gilead satdingin akon lhontan ahi. 30 Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphatjah'a, "Hitia hi gal mun'a iluttenguleh koiman eihtedoh lou nadindin kahina khel ing kate, nanginvang nalenq von chu kivon tan," ati. Hitichun Israel lengpan ahinaakhel in galmun'a alut tauve. 31 Alang khatna Syria lengpansakol kangtalai touthem lamkaisomthum le ni ho jah'a chun, "Israel lengpa bou chu nokhum un adang ho chu limsah hih un," ati. 32 Hitichun Syria sakol kangtalai touthemhochunalegvonnakivon Jehoshaphat chu adelkhungo taovin ahi. Amahon, "Hichekhu Israelite lengpa ahi," tin ahinsam'un ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphatchu ahung penjah phat'in, 33 Sakol kangtalai touthem lamkaiho chun Israel lengpa ahilouahedtoh phat un adel tapouvin ahi. 34 Ahin Syria sepai khat in Israelsepate lah'a chu agah moh donkaplehs Israel lengpa chu a Omphokikah a chun thal chu alut kha tanahileh Ahab chun asakol kangtalaitolpa koma chun, "Sakol chu nungtol inlang, hichea kon hin nei toldohtan," ati. 35 Nilhum keijin galchu akisat in, lengpa chu Syria mite lang angansakol kangtalai chunga chun akijamin ahi. Athisan chu amaha akonchun tol ah avalhan nilnah lang inahitan ahi. 36 Nisa chu ahung lhumpat insepaipo lah a chun, "Gal i-lel taove, na kihinso thei nading cheh un jamtauvin," tin ahung kisam tan ahi. 37 Hitichun lengpa athitan atahsachu Samaria a ahin polut'un avuitaovin ahi. 38 Hijouchun asakol kangtalai chu Samaria twikul pang ah asop theungn ahi. Pakaiyin ana tep peh bangchun nomei kijohho kisila munachun athisan chu uicha hon ahunglehngim un ahi. 39 Ahab vahiom sunga thilsohholeh aman ana tohdoh ho, saihaa asahdoh leng inpi ahi khopi ana lengte thusim kijjhna lekhbabachun aki jihlut in ahi. 40 Hitichun Ahab chu athitan ahilehchapa Ahaziah chun lengmun ahinlotan ahi. 41 Ahab lengpan Israel mite lah'avai anahop kumli Ilinin, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat in Judah mite lah'a vaianahom pantan ahi. 42 Jehoshaphat leng ahungchanchun kum

somthum le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Hitichun aman Jerusalemahkum somnile nga vai ana hom'inahi. Anu chu Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **43** Jehoshaphat chu leng phatahanahi. Amahin apa Asa phat nahinkho hchuun anajui in ahi. Aman Pathen mitmu'n thilphajong ana bol in ahi. Ama vaihomsungin kithoi na doiphung hochuana suhtheng sahpon ahi. Hijehchun mipi hochun kithoina ganthaana bol nalaiyun chuleh gim namtujong ana lhut nam jing un ahi. **44** Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpatoh kichamna anasem in ahi. **45** Jehoshaphat vaihom sungathilsoh holeh a thanei nahu chulehagalsat na ho jouse Judah lengtethusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **46** Apa Asa khanglaiya jong ana chejom peh pasal le numei kijoh ana um nalai chengse chu gamsungakonin ana ban suhmang in ahi. **47** Hichelai khang chun Edomgama leng ana umpon. **48** Jehoshaphat in Ophir munnasana podingin kiveina kong inneihonkhat ana semdoh in ahi. Ahinlahhiche kong innei hochun agamsungkongkai mun'ah tosetna ana toh jehun ana kitol masa pouvin ahi. **49** Khatveichu Ahabchapa Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat komah, "Keima mite leh nangma mite honkongtol khom uhen," ana tin ahileh Jehoshaphat ana nom pon ahi. **50** Jehoshaphat chu athi phat in David khopi a apu apate toh anavui khom un ahi. Ahaziah In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh **51** Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in vaiana homna kum som le sagi Ihinin, Ahab chapa Ahaziah in Israel telah'a vai anahom pan in ahi. Aman Samaria munah kum ni vai ana homin ahi. **52** Aman Pakai mitmu in thilsejong ana bollin ahi. Aman hichuanule apa chonchan phalou tah anajui ahin, chuleh Israele ana chonsetsah Jeroboam chondan hoilou tahchu ana jui ahi. **53** Aman Baal milim doi anahouvin, apa bang in Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana chou lunghang in ahi.

# 2 Lengte

**1** Ahab lengpa thijouvin Moab ten Israel dounan gal ahin satuvin ahi. **2** Israelte leng thah Ahaziah chu Samaria khopi inchung dan kalbi'akonin ahung ki tang-lhan akihasuhkhah Iheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun aman Ekron gam mite semthu Pathen Baalzebub houin'ah miasollin, kadam doh jou ding hinamtin agadoh sah in ahi. **3** Ahin Pakai vantil khat in Tishbe a kona hung Elijah kom'ah – "Chen Samaria lengpa thupole hokhu gakimaito piñ lang hitin gaseipeh in, "Israel lah'a hi Pathen umloouva hitam? Nangma ipi dinga Ekronnasemthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a leng damdoh dingle damdoh louting donga nache ham?" tin gaseipeh tan ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanginnalupnunajalkhunnadalahloudingnathidenteiteiding ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Elijahachen hichu aga seipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichea thupole ho chu lengpokam agalhun phat'un "I-atleh gangtah a nahung kilekit'u hitam?" tinnadongin ahi. **6** Amahon adonbut un, "Mikhatkakom muvah ahungin nanghokilekituvinalanghichethuhilengpa kom'a seipeh un etiuvinahai," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye – "Israeltie lah a Pathen umloouhija Ekron gam'ah semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoch dingle nadamdoch louting donga nacheuham?" atipeh uvin ahi. **7** Lengpanadongin "Amachuitobang mihem ham? Chule alimchu itobang ham?" tin ana ledoh kit in ahi. **8** Amahon adonbut in, "Amachuasam asaovin chuleh akongah savunkongah akgah'e," atiue. Hichunlengpan jong, "Tishbe akona Elijahhi chula em?" ati. **9** Hijouchun aman sepai lamkaikhat chu asepai somnga toh, Elijahmanding chun asol tan ahi. Amahonmuolchung khatna atoupet agamuuvin ahi, sepai lamkaipan amakom'a chun, "Pathen mipa lengpathueh dungjuijin hung kumlhankihonnu hite," ati. **10** Ahin Elijah in sepai lamkaipa kom'a, "Keima Pathen mi kahilehvanna konin meikong hung lenglantin nangleh namite somga chusumang hen," ati. Hichun vannakonin meikong ahung lenglanhamocho chu athat gamtan ahi. **11** Hijeh chun lengpan mi som ngatoh sepai lamkai khat ma asol kit in, sepai lamkaipa chun "Pathen mipalengpan hung kumilha loihen atti," aga tin ahi. **12** Hichun Elijah in adonbut in, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vannakonin meikong hung lha henlangnangle namite som nga chu sumanghen," ati. Chuti chun vanna koninmeikong ahung lenglhan amahochu athat gam kittan ahi. **13** Avellin lengpan jong athum channa in sepai lamkai khat mi 50 tohasol kit in ahi. Ahin tuvangin sepalilamkaipa chu molchungah akaltouvin Elijah kengbul'ah akhupboh'in achun akom'a chun atau vin, "Vo Pathen mipa keileh nasohte mi 50 hohi nei hing hoitei tejun. **14** Ven vanna kona meikong hunglenghla chun mi loini chu athatgamtan ahi, tunvang lungset tah inneihing hoiteijun!" atin ahi. **15** Hichun Pakai vantil khat in Elijah kom'ah hitin aseiye, "Amahitoh kumilha khom lhonin, amahikicha hih in," ati. Hiti chun Elijahkipatdohin ama chutoh lengpokam'ah chun achelhon tan ahi. **16** Elijah in lengpa kom'a chun, "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye nangin ipibolla Ekron mite semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoch ding le nadamdholou ding thu donganasolham? Israeltie lah a Pathenumloouva hitam? Hiti hi nathonjh in tua nalupna hi nuda lhahliouheldinghitaichulehnathiteideing ahi," ati peh tan ahi. **17** Hiti chun Pakaiyin Elijah mangchanaseidothsaahtutepbangbangchun Ahaziah chu athitanahi. Ahaziah chun ama goulou dingchapa aneilou jeh chun asopipa Joram chu ama ban in leng ahungchang tan ahi. Hiche hi Judah leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram lengvaihom kumni channa thilsoh ahi. **18** Ahaziah vahom sunga thilsohdangho chu Israel lengte thusimkijhna lekhabua chun akisun lut'in ahi. Elijah Themgao Vanna Lah

**2** Pakaiyin Elijah chu chimpei mangchan vanna alahtou dingkon in Elijah leh Elisha chu Gilgalla kon'in ahung kijot lhonnnin ahi.

**2** Elijah in Elisha kom'ah "Nangmahiche mun a hin ana umtan, Pakaiyinkeima Bethel chengeija cheding ineiseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hing jing Pakai leh nangmahninlai sen, Keiman nangma kadalhalouleh ding ahi!" ati. Hiti chunamanii Bethel kho ah akijot lut Ihon tai. **3** Themgao kiloikhom phabep hochu Bethel'a konin Elisha kom'ahahungunhitinanadongtauve, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin napupa hi nangakona alahtouding ahitai ti nahethinam?" atiue. Elisha'n adonbut in, "Kahenai, ahin, hiche thua hin thiip beh'in um uvin," atin ahi. **4** Chujouvin Elijah in Elishakom'ah, "Nangma hikom'a hin anaumtan keima vang Pakaiyin Jericho chan che dingin eideije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in kitin, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma na hinjing laisenkeiman nadalha ponge" ati. Hitichun Jericho geijin ache khom kithontai. **5** Hijou chun Jericho koninthemgao phabep Elisha kom'ahahung un, "Pakaiyin napupa hinanga kona tuni nikhoa hi alahmangding ahitai ti nahet nam?" atiue. Elisha'nadonbutin "Kahenai, ahin thiipbeh in ummun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, Elijah in Elishakom'ah aseijin "Hichea hin anaumtan ajech chu keihi Pakaiyin Jordan Vadung geija che dinginaseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangmanahinjing laisen, Keiman nangmadalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun amaniakjot kit Ihon tan ahi. **7** Themgao honho lah'a konin misom ngaacheuvin Elijah leh Elisha Jordan vadung changei akijot Ihonchu aga uvin ahi. **8** Hichun Elijah in aponsil chu ajeltumin twichung chu ajep a ahileh, vadung chu ahung kikhen in, anilhon chun agalkai Ihon tan ahi. **9** Amani agalkai Ihonphat'in Elijahin Elisha kom'ah, "Keima lahtouvakaum kah'in ipi kabolpeh theidingum am seiijn," ati. Chuin, Elisha'n thei na dingin nalhagao chan hiajatnir neichan sah in," ati. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Nathilthum hi hil hahsatah khat nathumahi, ahin nangin keima hi nangakona lahtouva kaum neimua ahilehnathum chu namu ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **11** Hitia chu amani kihoulim pumaakijoptet Ihon chun, pohphunginsakol kangtalai meikong pum inahung kilah in, meikong lomlah'achun sakol in ahin kaijin ahi. Amani kikah a chun atol lut in, amani chu asep khen Ihon in, Elijahchu chimpeijin van langa apuitou tan ahi. **12** Elisha'n hichu amun apengjahjengin, "Hepa! Hepa! Keiman Israeltie sakol kangtalai leh sakolgantala'i tol ho kamun ahi," ati. Chuin Elijah chu lahtouva aum a, Elisha akoma kona amupah louphat in Elisha'n lungkham tah inappon chu abot-tel in ahi. **13** Elijah lahtouva aum phat'in, ahung lenglha Elijah poncho chu Elijah in akilah tan ahi. Chuin Elisha chu Jordan vadung pangachun ahung kiletan ahi. **14** Aman vadung twi chu Elijahponchol chun ajep in hitin asamtanahi, "Elijah Pathen Pakai chu hoiyumma ham?" ati. Hichun vadungchu akikhen in Elisha agalkai tai. **15** Jerichoakonathemgao kiloikhom ho chu Jericho a koninthalsoh chu agalmu uvin, hiti hinatas tauvin ahi, "Elijah Ihagaocchu Elishachungaachutai," atiue. Amaho chu amakimipi dinginacheuvinamasanga tol'ahabohkhop un, **16** "Hepu – nangin thu neipeuvinlang keiho lah a ahatchehmi somnga in gam mang lah'a hinapupu hol uvinge. Ijem atieh Pakai Ihagaovin molchung ham, phaichamchungham, khatnaadalhahmaiteihi." atiue. Elisha'n adonbut in, "Ahipoi, solihin in," ati. **17** Ahinlah amahon aseitei tei jengun ahileh, aman anel nomlou phatin, "Aphai sol tauvin," ati. Hichunmi somnga in nitum Ihingset aholuun amupouvin ahi. **18** Elisha chu amaho hung kilekit geijin Jericho a ana um nalajin ahi. "Che hih un kati hilou ham?" ati. Elisha'n Thilkidang Abol Masah Pen **19** Nikhat hi Jericho khopia lamkaihoin Elisha chu ahung kimupiuvin, "Keihon boina khat kanejuve, Hepul" ahungiue, "Nanginnamu bangin hiche khopi nomtahle hoitah ahi. Ahinla twi ahalh inchuleh agam leiset a jong hin imaaputpon ahi," ahung tuvin ahi. **20** Elisha'namahokom'ah, khonthah khatna chi hinchoujin ati. Hichun amahon jong ahinchoijunahi. **21** Chuin aman hiche khopi sungatwi hunglonlut patna twinah achun chi aga seplut in hitin asei tai, "Pakaiyin hitin aseje, keiman hichetwihi

kasutheng tai, hichea kon hinhi nale ga phalou um talou dingahi," ati. **22** Hiti chun Elisha'n aseibang in hiche nikhoa pat chun twi chuatheng jengtan ahi. **23** Elisha'n Jericho chu adalhan Bethel lam ajontan ahi. Hitia chulamlen na acheret jing lai chun, hiche khopi sunga kona chapangphabep in atot khum'un noise tahan, "Lutolpa chedoh in, Lutolpachedoh in atiuvin," ahi. **24** Elisha akihejin amaho chuanen Pakai minniin asamse tanahi. Hichun gammang lah'a konin Vompi ni ahung potdoh in chapangsomli le ni chu abot tellin athatgamtan ahi. **25** Hichea kon chun Elisha chu Carmel lhang lam chu ajonninkhonungan Samaria langa akile in ahi.

**3** Judahgam'a Jehoshaphatenggam vai poh kum somle getchan kum chun Ahab chapa Joram Israel te chunga vai anapo ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum somleni vai ana pon ahi. **2** Amahin anule apa tobang lom inthilse ana bolpon ahinlah Pathemmitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Amahin apain ana tundoh Baalhouna dia apan anatun khompitheng ho vang anavo lhun ahi. **3** Ahijeng vangin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mipite anachonset sahna hiche chonsetna chuana chejompi jingin ahi. **4** Moab mi Mesha lengpa chukelngoi chi pun sahmi anahi. Amahin Israel lengpahi kumseh akelngoi sang jakhat chuleh kelchalsang jakhat mul anapehji ahi. **5** Ahinlah Ahab athi phat in Moab lengpan Israel lengpa ana doutanahi. **6** Hijeh chun Joram lengpan jong Samaria konin Israel sepai gangtahin ahin toldoh in, **7** Lampia chun Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu thu agah thot'in, "Moab lengpa kei dounan gal ahinboltan ahi, amaho toh kisatna dingahi neihung panhu theiding hinam? atin ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat inadonbut in, "Ibolla kahung da dingham? Nangle kei thakhat ihu chulaem? Kei seipi hochu nang seipaehin, kasakol hochu nang sakolahi," ati. **8** Chuin Jehoshaphat in adongin, "Hoiche lampi iho ding ham?" atile Joram in adonbut in, "Edomgamthip noija kona inokhum dingahi," ati. **9** Hichun Edom lengpan jong ahinjop in, atuhun'un risagi sungingamthip noija chun avel lam inaktiollun ahi." Ahin mihem legancha dingin twi anei tapouvinahi. **10** "Ipi itidu hitam?" tin Israellengpa chu ahung pengjah jinginahi, "Pakaiyin hilai mun nahi Moablengpa jovah dinga hi eihin puilut uhita hila," ati. **11** Ahin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphatin, "I-lah uva themgao jaolouvaham? Aumma ahileh i-itii diuhamidoh theiju ahi," ati. Joram lengpanoja lamkai khat in ahin donbut'in, "Saphat chapa Elisha chu hikom'aaume ati. Amahi Elijah noija natong **12** Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Amakoma hi Pakaiyin thu aseiiji ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Israelte, Judaute chule Edom leng ho chu Elisha adong dinache tauvin ahi. **13** Elisha'n Israel lengpa kom'ah, "Ipindinga kei kom'a nahung uham? Nanu le napa themgao kom'anacheule iti ham?" ati. Hichun Israel lengpa Joram chun ahipoi, "Pakaiyin leng thum hohi Moablengpan ajodinga eihin puilut'uhabouive," ati. **14** Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keimankahou Hatchungnrung Pakai minnakasei ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphatkah lou hileh nanghi kadonlou dingnahi," ati. **15** "Koipen nahiuvem, nalah uvasemjangsai them naum uverum? Amachu kakom'a hinpuilut un," ati. Semjang chu asai peh phat in Pakaitahatana chu Elisha chunga ahungchutan ahi leh, **16** Aman hiti hin asei peh tan ahi, "Pakaiyin aseiye, Hiche phaichamhi twi dimna twikul hung hi ding ahi. **17** Nanghon huile go gin najahloudi ahi, ahinla hiche phaichamhi twi hung dimset ding ahi. Chutengle, nanghon nangho dinglenagancha hole ganhing danghodinga jong namei letset diu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. **18** "Ahin hiche hi Pakai dingaimacha ahipoi, ajech chu aman Moabsepaite chunga jong gal najosah diuahi," ati. **19** "Nanghon akhopiu phalai hojousee jong chuleh kul kigetkhum hojong nalah diu, athingphung phalajengjongnalahdi, natuhchaidiu, atwikhuh hou jengjong nadip pehdii agamphalai jousejeng song nadip sahdiu, nasuhmangpehdu ahi," ati. **20** Ajing nikhon, jingkah gankillhainaa semphat don laitah in, phulou helouvin twi ahung putdohtan ahi. Hichu

Edom lang nganalongin ahi. **21** Langkhat ah galmi thum, amahodoudin ahung kitol'e ti thu Moabmiten ajahdoh phat'un, amahonchempai kiko theibeep chan geijingamgi dungui chun akgol jeng unahi. **22** Ahinlah ajing jingkah in, athoudoh un ahile nisa chuntwichung chu akhon ahileh Moabmite ding chun asan in, thisanabangtan ahi. **23** Moab miten asam'un "Hicheko thisan ahi, galmi thum ho khuamahole le amaho kithat touva ahitai - Moab mite cheu hitin athil'ugakichom uhite," aktiutive. **24** Ahinlah Moab mite chu Israeltengahmun ahunglhun phat'un, Israegalmi hocu alhaidoh un amahochu anokhum un, Moab gamgejinano uviniachejom'un thil jouseasubei soh jengun ahi. **25** Amahon akhopi houchu asubejun, agampha laiho jouse chu songin adip'un, atwikhuh hou asubingun, athingphung phajouse aphuhlhu peh'un ahi. Ajona in Kir-hareseth leh asongpal ho bou akhentauvin ahi, ahin song sep themhon aumkimvel un anokhum tauvin ahi. **26** Moab lengpan gal alel chuamudoh phat'in chemjam lamtheicheh mi jasagi toh Edom lengpakomlang chu phut vanga jamdochagouvin ahileh ajou tapouvin ahi. **27** Hijou chun Moab lengpanachapa tahpen, ama khel a lengchangdingpachuaaman'inpalchunga chun kilhaina dinginakatdoh tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelchungah lunghanna nasatash ahungchutan ahileh Israelte akinungehejun agamlang uvah akinungletauvin ahi.

**4** Nikhat hi themgao holah a khatpen ji ana hia meithai khathi Elisha kom'ah ahungin ahungpeng jah jengin, hitin aseiye, "Nangma noija na anatong kajipachu athitai, aman Pakai agindanchu nangin nahet ahi. Ahinla tuhinsum kabatpa ahungin kacha teni hisoh a kai ding eigo tauvin ahi," ati. **2** Hichun Elisha'n amanu kom'achun, "Ipi kabolpeh thei umam! Nainsung'a hi ipi naneijemeiseipeh in," ati. Amanun jongadonbutin, "Olive thao theikhattilou imacha adang kaneipoi," ati. **3** Elisha'n jong achutia ahileh "Na-insah na-inlhang hokom hihen, nagolnapaihokomhijonglehbelkeu namuthei chanin batningalatan," atin ahi. **4** "Chujouteng chuleh nachatenichutohinsungahlutunlang, kot kikha khum'un," atin ahi. "Chutengleh Olivethaochu ateijeha kon chun bel keoho a chun sunghauvin lang adim phatlehkaidohji juivin," ati. **5** Hichun amanun jong aseiipeh bangbang chun aboltan ahi. Amanunbelchu adim phat phatleh achateninahipelut ji ji lonin, hiti chun beljouse chu adipsoh tauvin ahi. **6** Gangtah in Olive thaotwi akoinahojouse chu adim letset tan ahi! Amanun achateni kom'a chun, "Belkhat neihin pehbe lhonin," atileh, "amaninaumtapoi" atilhoninahi. Hichun Olivethaojong chu abeitan ahi. **7** Amanun Pathen mipa kom'achun thilsoh chu aseijin ahileh, aman amanu kom'a chun, "Tun Olive thao chu joh unlangu Nabat'uchu sadoh tauvin chuleh nanglenachateniavallachunakivahtheidiu ahi," ati. Elisha Le Shunem Khoa Numei Haonu **8** Nikhat hi Shunem kopii sungachu Elisha agachen ahileh numeihaoatah khat anachengin, amanuchun ainna anne dingin akouvinahi. Hichejou chun hilang chuahopa channin hilai munna chun anneddingin aki-nga jin ahi. **9** Amanu ajipa kom'a chun, "Ven, hilanga ahung chanle hungkingajipa hi Pathen mitheng khathitei din katahsan'e, **10** Hijehchunamadinghininchunga hin indan khat semhitin lupna khat, dokhang khat, touna khat le thaomei khat koipehhte," ati. "Chutileh ahung komlehegehthei ding ahi," ati. **11** Nikhat hi Elisha chun Shunem innachunahungkilekit'in, ainchung danna chun akaltouvinakicholdutan ahi. **12** Aman asopha Gehazi kom'achun, "Hiche Shunem numeinukom'a khun thukhat kasei nom'egatin ati." Ama ahung phat'in, **13** Elisha'n Gehazikom'ah "Amanu chu seipeh in hichangeiaeikohsah hi kapikah lheh jengeipi kabolpeh ding ham? Lengpakom'ah ahilouleh asepai lamkaipakom'ah ipi seipeh leng adeijem?" ati. Hichun amanun adonbut in, "Ima kangai chappoi kainsung mineive tup nai," ati. **14** Khonungin Elisha'n Gehazi chuadong in, "Amanuhi ipi ibolpeh theiding ham?" ati. Gehazin adonbut in, "Amanu hin chapa aneipoi, aijipajong atehsetai," ati. **15** "Ganungkoukit'in" ati.

Numeinu chu ahung kinungle inkotphunga adingin ahi. **16** "Khovei tephah leh nangin naanga chapa khat nakipom dingahi," atipeh e. Amanun "Ahipoikapu Pathen mipa nei joulhep hihin chuleh nei kimohnepsah hih in," ati. **17** Ahinlah hiche numeinu chun naoahin voptan ahi. Hiti chun akum kitin Elisha seibang bang chun chapasal khat aneitan ahi. **18** Hiche chapang chu ahung lenjeptan ahileh anule apa chang-at naa chun akithop ding in agachen ahi. **19** Pohphung in ahung peng jah jengin, "Kaluchang anai Kaluchanganai," ahin tin ahi. Apa chun asohte khat kom'a, "Inlang'a anu kom'a po tauvin," ati. **20** Hichun asoohan jong innahapolut'in ahileh anunjong apelichung'ah apom'in ahi. Ahinia sunahungni phat'in athitan ahi. **21** Amanun apo touvin Pathen mipalupna chunga chun alup sah in kotakhah in, ahin dalhatan ahi. **22** Aman ajipa kom'ah thu athothin, "Isohte hou khat pen penchu sangankhat toh hinsol'in hitia chu keima Pathen mipa kom'a chu kaga cheaka hung kilekit lolina dingin" atinahi. **23** Amapan, "Tunitah'a hi ipi chengajia ham? Tunihii lhathah nikhogolvahia ahipon, chuleh cholngahnihah ahipon," ati. Ahinla amanun, "Akhohipoi, phanant'e" atin ahi. **24** Amanun jong sangan chungahchun apho akoidoh in, asoahpokom'a hitin seijin, "Ken thu kaphegallou leh gangin nololjin" ati. **25** Amanun Carmel mollu um Pathen mipa chu aaphah konin Elisha chun galla konin amanunu ahin mun Gehazi kom'a chun, "Ven, Shunem ma konin numeinuahung e, **26** lhaijelinlanggadongin," "Naji na cha pha pha hinam?" tingadongin ati. Amanun Gehazikom'ah, "Aphanaimajouseaphanai." **27** Ahinlah amanu molchunga Pathen mipa kom ahung lhunphat'inanumasangatollabohkhup in akeng chu atuhitan ahi. Gehazi chun amanu chu kaidoh agotleh Pathen miper, "Suloh hih in, amanu hi lunggim ma ahin, Pakaiyin keima ima eiseipeh hihlaije," ati. **28** Hichun amanun aseijin, "Hepu, nakom'a chapa dia kathum khahem?" Ken kasei louham, "Neidohabol hih in chuleh neikimoh nepnahhihin kati hilouham?" ati. **29** Chuin Elisha chun Gehazikom'ah, "Gangtahin kigon langkamol hi choi jinlang che loijin, lampia koimacha kom'a houlimpahih in, cheloi jinlang chapangpama'i ah chun kamol hi gakoi loijin," ati. **30** Ahin chapangpa nu chun aseijin, "Hingjing Pakailehnangmahnaisen nangto ikilhon loudingleh keima kainna cheponge," ati. Hichun Elijah toh ahung kilhonlon tan ahi. **31** Gehazi chu gangtahin ana chemasan mol chu chapangpa chungachun aga kojjin ahileh ima atiponahi. Ahindoh dehloujeh chun Elishakom'ah ahung kitan, "Chapang chuaingdoh dehpoi," ahung ti in ahi. **32** Elisha chu ahung Ihun phat'inchapang chu athisa in, themgaopalupna a chun akijam nalaijin ahi. **33** Ama alut in achangin kot akikhakkhum'in Pakai kom'ah atauvin ahi. **34** Hichun chapangpa chunga chunakijam in, amuhleh chapangpamu asuto in, amitleh amit asutoin, akhut chu chapangpa khutchunga chun akiyojin ahi. Hiti chunchapangpa chunga chun akijam inahileh chapangpa tahsa chu ahunglumdothan ahi. **35** Hichephat chun, Elisha chu akithoudoh in indansung'a chunanunghchen, hichun chapang chungachun alum kit'in, hichephat chunchapangpa chu sagi vei ahung chiin, chuin amit ahung hahtan ahi. **36** Chuin Elisha'n Gehazi chuakouvin, "Chapangpanuchugakouvin" ati. Amanuhungltuphat'in, nachapa hikom'a aum'ekilahtan ati. **37** Amanu chu akipahbehsee jinginakengkhopi muh atuh in chibaiboh jengtan ahi. Hijehchun anaochu a-anga akipom'in akum suhtanah. **38** Elisha chu Gilgal langa ahungkile in ahileh gamsunga chun kelanalhaan ahi. Nikhat hi themgaophabepamasangaanatouvnahileh amajong asooha Gehazikom'ah aseijin, "Meichunga chunbel lentah khat songin lang anchimlhah in ibonchava ineh diuvin hinhon in," ati. **39** Gollhang ho lah'a khatpen chuapotdoh in gamlah'a hampa hollinache in ahileh, gam umpong dimsetin ahinpon ahung kiletan ahi. Amanahal hallin athem lhan, nehthei louthina thei ahilam helouvin belseungachun alhah tan ahi. **40** Anchim themkhat chu ahinhom'un khatvei nivei

agah tepmun ahileh ahung peng jah jengun Pathen mipa anchim mahin thinathei gu aume atiuvin anetheitapouvin ahi. **41** Hichun Elisha'njong ati. Ahin choi phat'un amarbensunga chun agah Ihah in, "Tunaphatai, netauvin," ati. Hichunimacha aphamo aumtapon ahi. **42** Nikhat hi Baal-shalishah a koninmikhat ahungin Pathen mipa chuchang-hum bora khatle changlhapheng somni ahin poh pehini ahi. Elisha'n, "Mipi hochu peuvinnenaovinte," ati. **43** Asopan jong an ahinsem in, hicheng seh'a hi mihem jakhat jen itikivah dingham atin ahileh Elisha'nahin donbut'in mipihon aneh diuvinpedoh'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseije, "Mijousen neuvintin phabep valnalai ding ahi," ati. **44** Hiti chun mipy hochu apeuvinahilehmijousededingchunalhingsetnin Pakai thusei dungjui jinphabep jong ane val nalaijun ahi.

**5** Syrialengpahinasepailamkaipa Naaman hi ajabollheh jingin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinamahi amang chan galjona thupitahtah ana pejin ahi. Ahinla Naamanhi mihang galsatje thiemta arahivang in arnabi miphah anahin ahi. **2** Amahin agalsatna a Israel gamhiana delkhum'in galihing tamtahtahan mat lah ahin nungah chapangkhat ana pang khan ahileh ajinnujin ding in anapansah in ahi. **3** Nikhat hi hiche nungahin napinu kom'a, "Kapupahi Samariaum themgaopa khu gaki mupi lehaman aphaah hi aboldampah tei dingahi," ati. **4** Hiche Israel a kona nungahchapangnu thusei chu Naaman hin lengpa kom'ah aga lhut tan ahi. **5** Syrialengpan, "Chenlangthemgaopachugakimupitankenjong Israel lengpa kom'ahnang chung chang ngah lekhathot nange," ati. Hichun Naamanakipatdohin kipa thilpeh dingdangka pound jasagi le som nga, sana pound jakhat le som nga chulehpon hoitah tah jatsom akipoh in ahi. **6** Israel lengpa dinya alekhajhchun hitin aseijin ahi, "Hichelekhapum hin kalhachapa Naamanhi kahinsolle ahitheileh aphaahna hihinboldam peh in," ati. **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Israel lengpanasimdoch phat chun avon abotteljingin, hitin aseitan ahi, "Hichepahin kakom'a miphah khat boldamdinga ahinsol hi kei Pathen kahi beha, ken mihem kahinsah a kathisahtiebehit ding ham? Amahin kisatpidinga eichouna ahivoue," ati tai. **8** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha chun Israel lengpan avon abotse jinge tiajah phatchun hitin thu athot tanahi, "Ibolla lung hang'a nahim? Hiche Naaman chu keikom'ahhinsoltan chutileh aman Israeltie lahahin themgao dihtah chu aume tihenante," ati. **9** Hichun Naaman chu asakol tetohakangtalai toh Elisha kotbullahangahtauve. **10** Ahinlah Elisha'n amakom'achun thu agah thot'in, "Chenlang Jordan vadunga khun sagi veigaki delut lechun navunchu hungkiledohin tin chuleh naphahna jong damdoh tan nate," atin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naaman chu alunhang in, akilhai mang'in hitin aseijin, "Keima geldan in ama hung potdohintin, eiki mupin tin, kaphahnachungah hin akhut hin peilen tin, Pakai a Pathen min hinpan intineidamsah ding ham kati ahi," ati. **12** Hiche Israel te vadungho jousesanga hi Damascus ahung longlut Abana le Pharpur vadung teni hiphajo lou ding ong? Hichea chukaki delut leh kadam jing louding'eong?" atin Naaman chu akiheimangin lunghang tah'in achemangjengtan ahi. **13** Ahinlah anojia asepaite hochunhetthem sah tei agouvin hitinaseijun, "Hepu themgaopa hin, thil hahsa khat songdinga nasol lehibolla nabolda dingam? Amanchenlang gakidelut in chutilehnadam ding ahi, atichu nabol jenglel iti ham! atiuvin ahi. **14** Hichun Naaman chu Jordanvadunga agachesuh in themgaapanaseipeh bang bang chun sagi veiaga kidelut in ahileh ahung damdohin avou jong chapang voutoh abangjing tan ahi. **15** Chuin Naaman le aloi hochengchu Pathen mipa kom'a dinginahungkile tauvin ahi. Amaha amasanga adingun Naaman in hitinaseije, "Israel gamtilou vannoileisetgamdangahin Pathenaumpoi ti kahe chentai, hijeh chunnasopha a konin kipa thilpeh hi neisanpehant," ati. **16** Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahoujung Pakai minnakasei ahi, keiman thilpeh imacha kilah ponge,"

ati. Naaman in kilahsahteui agot vangin Elisha anom pon ahi. 17 Hichun Naamanin, "Aphaiahileh sakol pot-ni poh khopsethiche leiset hi ka inlaga kipohingting tua pat'in Pakai komtilouvinsemthu Pathendangkom'ahkilhainaganthabolaponge," ati. 18 "Ahinla hiche thilkhat chungavang hin Pakaiyin eingaidam hen. Hiche kapu lengpa hi Rimmonmunna, milimdoilouvaachetengleh keima banjanga kingajaihan het banga keimajing jongkabokhup teng Pakaiyin nasopha hihiche thudola hin eingaidam hen," ati. 19 Hichun Elisha'najaha "Lungmonginchetan" atin, Naaman in jong airlang ajontai. 20 Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elishasohpa Gehazihiamaleamaakihouvin, "Kapupan Syria mipathilpeh khatcha laoluva asoldohjing hi adihpoi, hingjing Pathenminna kasei ahi keiman del inkating themkhat beh kalahdingahi," ati. 21 Hiti chun Gehazi hin Naamananung deltan ahi. Naaman in Gehazi in ahin nungdel chu amuphat in, askol kangtalaja konchunahung kumilan, "Imajouse pha phaa hinam?" atileh, 22 Gehazi in "Aphanai, Ephraimg'ah konin themgao gollhangni tutah chun ahung lhonnin ahilehkupapan nakom'a eihinsol ahi. Aman dangka pound som sagi peh dingin angaichan hijeh a chueihinsol ahi," ati. 23 Naaman in jong, "Dangka naseijatni chu kilah in" atin, ponhiojung jatni apen sumchu sakaoniin achun in aschte mini achoisah in ahi. 24 Khopi chu alhun phat'un Gehazin soh tenia kon chun thilchualaan amani alesoltan ahi. Chuinamachan thil ho chu insunga aseltan ahi. 25 Ama a Pakaipa koma agalutchan Elisha'n, "Gehazihoiyanacheham?" ati. Aman "Hoimaakachepeo" ati. 26 Ahinlah Elisha'n, "Naamanasakol kangtalaja kona ahungkumilhah a nakimuto lhonna chukeima lhagaova hiche kom'a chukaum naht louham? Hiche phatusumle pon kilah phat hija, Olivethingbohlelengpileikilahphathija, kelngole bongchalte kisanphat, soh pasal le soh numei tampikisanphat mong hi nam?" ati. 27 Hitobanganachonjehhin Naaman phahna hi nang le nasonnapah ho chunga atosot geijinchuta hen ati. Gehazi chu indansunga kona agah potdoh leh apumchangin apharin avunjong buhbangbangin abang let lutjeng tan ahi.

**6** Nikhat hi themgao honkhat Elisha kom'a ahung nguvinhitin aseiyuve, "Nangman naht mabang hin nangtoh ikimu to nao munhi aneobehsah jenge. 2 Jordan vadung langa chesuh uhitin thing gatan uhitin ikikhophkhom nadiu munthah khat kisah dohuhite," ahung tiuve. Hichun amanadonbut in, "Aphai, naseibangunbol hite," ati. 3 Amaho lah'a khat in atem'un, "Neihung kilhonpiuvn," ati. Amanjong, "Hung nange," atin ahi. 4 Hichun Elisha jong amaho chutohaikihon tauvin ahi. Jordan agalhun phat'un, amahon thing akitantauvin ahi. 5 Ahin amaholah'a khat chunthing aktitan pet'un aheichang chuvadunga alahsah tan ahi. Amajong ahung apeng jah jengin, "Vohepu, hiche heicha chu mi'a batting'a kahn lah ahi," ati. 6 Pathen mipan ahin seijin, "Hoilaiddonna nalhah sah ham?" ati. Aman jong amun avetsah phatchn Elisha'n molkhat alan amunlath'a chu agakholut'a ahilehiechang chu twichungah ahungkiletdohtan ahi. 7 Hichun Elisha'n, "Kilah in," ati, hichun mipan agahsangan akimattan ahi. 8 Syria lengpa chu Israeltte tohakisatto laith chun, aman asepailamkaite toh akihoutuh un hitinasei uve, "Eihon isepaiteu chu hilaimun khat'a ngahmun kisem uteakitiuve." 9 Ahinlah appetah chun Pathen mipa Elisha'n gangtah in Israel lengpaana gah hilchah in, "Hichelaimunna chun che hih un ajeh chu Syria ten asepaiteu chu hilai munna chu changpang a ana umdui ahi," atipeh tan ahi. 10 Hiti chun Israel lengpan Pathenmipan aseipehna mun mun'a chunasepaite asolji ahi. Kiging jing'aaum jing thei nadung un, phatseh in Elisha'n Israel lengpa chu aseipehjingin chule ana hilchah jing in ahi. 11 Syrialengpachuhichechungchang'a hin, alung ahanglheh jengtan, hijehchun aman anojalamkai pipu hochu akoukhom'inhihi hin aseitan, "Koipen hi galmilanga pang naum uharn? Koipenhiin Israel lengpa hi kei tohgon anaseipeh juham?" ati. 12 Hichun anojia

lamkai pipuhokhat'in ahin donbut'in, "Hebulengpa keiho kahipouve, Israel telah'a hin Elisha kiti themgao khattaumin, amahin lengpahi ijakaiaseipehji ahi. Amahin nachanganajal khunna naumpetra na thuseijouse jong hi ahet ahi," atipeh tan ahi. 13 Hichun lengpan thu ahin pon, "Cheuvinlangamachuhoiwayu'aham, gahechen'unlangkeiman ama manding chu kasepaitekasolding ahi," ati. Hiti chunamahan jong agahetoh un, "Amahi Dothan na aume," tin ahung seipehtauvin ahi. 14 Hichun Syria lengpan hichekhopi sung umding'in sepai tamtahleh sakol kangtalai tamtah asoltan ahi. 15 Pathen mipa sohpa chu jingpitahinhunghouvin, pamlangagapotdoh leh sebai tamtah lehsakol kangtalai tamtah muntin'ahamutan ahileh, Elisha kom'a chun, "O hepu i-itidng hitam?" tin apeng jah jeng e. 16 Elisha'n ama kom'ah, "Kichahihin, amaho sangin eini panpihotamjouve," ati. 17 Chuin Elisha jong atauvin, "Vo Pakai, amit hin hadohsah in lang, hin muchetsah tan," tin atauvinahileh, Pakaizingollhangpamitchu ahadohnahtan ahileh Elishavella molpang hochu sakolte leakangtalai ho meikongin atomanadimset in ahi. 18 Syriasepaitechu Elishamanding'a ahungsuh phat uchun, Elisha atauvin, "Vo Pakai amahohi amit'u suhchot pehtan," atinahileh Elisha'n angeh bangin Pakaifyin amit'u asuhchot pehtanahi. 19 Hichun Elisha apotdoh inamaho kom'a chun, "Nahung naohidiaptai hichehie nahollu khopichu ahipoi, neihinjui kin, keimannahol nao kom'a chun napuluit naovinge" ati. Hiti chun amaho chu Samaria khopia chun apuluit tanahi. 20 Samaria khopia chu alhunphat'un, Elisha atauvin, "Vo Pakai tunamit'u hasah kit'in lang kho musahtan," ati. Hiti chun Pakaifyin amit'uhasah in ahileh amaho Samariakhopi alailunga um ahiu akimudohtauvin ahi. 21 Israel lengpan amaho chuamudohphat'in Elishakom'achun ahin samjah jingin, "Hepahiche hohi katha gamding hitam? Kathagam ding hitam?" ahintin ahi. 22 Elisha'nahindonbut'in, "Nathathei louding ahi! Galhing'a kiman hohi kithatji ngai em? Anehdieu le adondiu joh pen langapu kom langa le sultan," ati. 23 Hiti chun lengpan ankongthupitah ahin sem'in, anehsah in, apupau kom langa ale soltan ahi. Hichejou chun Syria galmitre Israelgam ahin nokhum tapouvin ahi. Samaria Khopia Syria Ten Aumkhum-U 24 Ahin phat chomkhat set jounih Syria lengpa Benhadad in agalmitejouse atit khom'in Samaria khopiahinh umkhum tauvin ahi. 25 Hijeh chun khopi sunga chun kelhahna nusatih aumatun ahi. Khopiaumkhum nao chu asot lheh jengtanahileh sangan luchang khatchudanga somget in akijoh in, glamlouthul til jeng jong atena khathoplia hopkhata chun dangka ngain akijoh tan ahi. 26 Nikhat hi Israel lengpa chukhopi pal chunga chun avah lelenahileh numeikhat in ahin kouvin, "Kapu lengpa neihuh in," ahin tin ahi. 27 Chuinamanadonbutin, "Pakaifyin nakithopi louleh keimanipi kabolpeh thei ding ham? Keiman changvohna pholla koninchangla kanei tapon, lengpi twijongaheh lhahna a konin kanei taponhoiya ipi kalah'a nang kapehdingham?" ati. 28 Ahin lengpan adongin "Ipi hamnahahsatna," tin adongin ahilehamanun adonbut, "Hiche numeinuhin kakom'ah ahungin tunin nangchapa chu nehitin jingleh keichapa nena hite atin," ahi. 29 Hijeh chun keichapa kakihon lhonin kane lhontai, ajingin ama chapa kitha hitin neta hite katileh, aman akisel mangtai," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpan hiche thuthi ajah doh phat'in lunghangtah in apon abottel jengin ahi. Hitia chu lengpa palchunga ava lena a chun mipi hon khaodip pon akisel chu amuvin ahi. 31 Lengpa apengjah jeng in, "Tunitah ahi Elisha luchang katan louleh Pathen'inkeimaeithat jinghen," tin akihahsel jah jengtan ahi. 32 Hitiachu lengpan akoudia mi asol chun, Elisha chu Israel upa hotoh ainsungah ana toukhom'un, akoupa chu ahunglhu masang in Elisha'n upahojah achun, "Hiche tolthat pakhun keiwl tang dingin mikhatahinsollinahi. Ama ahunglhu tengleh kot kamkhum mun hin lutsah hih un, ama nunga apupan ahin juipai ding ahi," ati. 33 Elisha'n hitia thu asei jinglai sung chun thupole pa chu ahung lhung paitan, chule lengpa chun aseipaijin,

"Hichelungkhamna hojouse hi Pakaiya kon ahi, chuti ahileh ken Pakai chu iti kanga jing

**7** Elisha'n adonbut in, "Pakaithupeh ngajin! Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tephut don jingteng le Samaria thil kijohna mun'ah antuitah chu atena khat dimchu dangka khatna kijohding, sakol chaang atena dim ni jong dangka khat dingga hung kijoh ding ahi," ati. **2** Hichun lengpa kithopi jing asepai lamkaipa chun Pathen mipa jah achun, "Pakai amatah in vanna konavan bangkot ahondoh a, hitobangthilchu abolding hijongleh hitheimong ding hi nam?" atin ahileh Elisha'n jong adonbut in, "Athilsohho chu namit tah a vang namu dingahin, khatcha naneh khanh loutingdahi," atipeh tan ahi. Aphah Khat In Galmi Te Ngahmun Agavil **3** Tun khopi kelkot lutna kom'ahmiphah li ana um'in ahi. Amahochu khat le khat akidongto uvin, "Eiho hi thi ngah mai maija ihiti touthim jingdiu hitam?" akitiuvin ahi. **4** "Eiho hitia hi ium uleh anngol'aithi teidiu ahi, khopi sunga lut jongleuhun kel-koh jeh a ithi thou thoudiu ahi, hijehchun Syria sepaitekom'ahin kipelut jing leuen eihinghoi maitheju ahi, jemeta eithajingu jongleh ithi thou thoudiu ahi, hichu phajolou ham?" akitiuve. **5** Hitia chun jingpi phalvah-in amaho Syria ngahmun ah alut tauvin ahi. Hitiachu angah munna agalut ulelikoimacha ana umpon ahi, **6** Ajeh chu Pathen'in sakol Ihaiginleh sakol kangtalai Ihaigin chulesepa tamta hung hlailit ginakithonsah in ahileh Israel lengpahin, "Hit mite le Egypt mite akikouua eihin nokhum mu ahitai," atiuva kaple penga jammang gama ahitaue. **7** Hijeh a chu kicha behsek uvauponbuu u, asakol teu, asangan teuchuleh athildang ho jouse adalhahuva ahinkhou kihuhhing nading a ana jamdoch gam'ah ahitaue. **8** Miphah hochu ponbuu sungkhatnaalut'un chuleh khat'ah alut'unaneuvin adon'un, sana dangka lehponho akichom'un aksisel'un ahi. **9** Ajonan amaho akihouuvun, "Iboluhi adih tapoi, tunhi nikophakhat ahibouve, hichehi eihon mitohichenkhom lou uhi adihpoi, eihonhitia hi jing geija iche piuva ahilehhamsetna itotei du ahi. Hijeh chunhung'un eihoh cheu hitin lengtekhoi sunga miho gahtesah uhite," akitiuvin ahi. **10** Hitia chun amaho acheuvin khopisunga kelkot ngah ho chu thilsoh hoagahetsah tauvin ahi. "Keiho Syriamate ngahmun na kalut'un ahilekoimacha anaum tapon ahi! Sakolhole Sangan ho ana kihen nalajin, ponbuu ho jong abang bang in anaum'in, mihem koimacha anaumtapon ahi," atiuve. **11** Hichun kelkot ngahho chunkopi sunga mipo lah'a chunhasap in asamphong tauvin ahi. Israelten Ngahmun Achom-U **12** Lengpa chu jan khangkim inalupna a konin ahung thoudoh in, anojia lamkai pipui ho kom'a chunhitin aseitan ahi, "Keiman thilsohhoi kahei, Syria mite hin eihoh anngolla ium uhi ahet ahi, hijeh a chuangan mun u adalhah uva gamlah'agakisel'ah ahieuve. Amaho hinkhopi idalhah uva ipotdoh tenguleheihoi ahinga matna khopi chulonkhum ding atiu ahi," ati. **13** Anojia lamkai holah'a khat chunahin donbut'in, "Ipi hileh elihongakholtob poupou white. Sakol athimoh nga hokhu mangchao hitinakholtob ding sol'u hite. Ijmetiaachung uva thilkhat ahungso taihongleh, hilai mun ah umjung leueiho chengto ithikhom thanh thoudiuahin, akhoh dehpoi," ahin tin ahi. **14** Hiti chun sakol kangtalai nichuagongun lengpan Syria sepaitechunga thilsoh chu gakhoh tohdingin asol tauvin ahi. **15** Amaho Jordan vadung gejjinacheuvin Syria sepaite ponho, manchahho ajamcheh nauva apaithanghou chun aga mu uvin ahungkile un, lengpa kom'a aseitaunvin ahi. **16** Chuin Samaria khopi miho chualhaidoh un, Syria te ngahmunchu agachom tauvin ahi. Hiti chunantuitah tah chu atena dim nga chudangka khat aman'in chuleh sakolchang atena dim som chu dangkakhatra man'in, Pakaiyin ana tepbangbang chun akijoh tan ahi. **17** Lengpan a sepai lamkaipa chukelkot na mipo ting ding chun anapansah in ahileh mipo hon anolhuuin, achonlih tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen mipa ain na hung lengpakom'a ana phondoh

tobang bangchun ana sohdoh tan ahi. **18** Pathen mipa lengpa kom'achun, "Jing nikho tuphat dontah leh antuitah chu atena dim nga chu dangkakhatra kicho ding chuleh sakolchang atena dim som chu dangkakhatra kicho ding," anati ahi. **19** Hiche pet tah'a chu lengpa noijasepai lamkai pachun, "Pakaiyinvanna van bangkot jouse ahon Ihahding hijongleh hithei ponte ana tin," ahileh, Pathen mipachun, "Nangin thilsoh chu na mittah a namu ding ama vang naneh mantah louting ahi," ana tipeh chu, **20** Alolhina anahitai, ajeh chu mipihon amachu kopphung ah chun ana chonlih tauvin ahi. Shunem Khoa Numeinu Hung

**8** Elisha'n achapa thisa ahindohsapeh numeiniu kom'ah chun hitin anasejin ahi, "Na insungmite kipuijinlangmunchomdang khatan chetan ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel chunga kum sagi kel allah sahding ahi," ati. **2** Hijehchun Pathenmipanaseibang bangin numeiniu chunaboltan ahi. Amanun ainsung miteapuidohin Philistine gam'ah kumsagi aga cheng tan ahi. **3** Kellhah akichai jouvin Philistinemeg'am konin ainlam ah ahung kilekit tan ahi. Ain leh agam nungmukita dingin lengpa kom'ah achenahi. **4** Hitia chu amanu lengpa kom'aagagalut chun, lengpa chu Pathenmipa sohpa Gehazi chutoh anakihoulin pet ahin, lengpa chun Gehazikom'ahchun, "Eishathilbol kidangho phabep neiseipehin," anatin ahi. **5** Chule Gehazi chun, Elisha inchapang thisa khat ahindoh sah kitthu chun ana seipeh in ahi. Hichepettah chun hiche chapangpa nuchulengpa kom'ah tao dingin ahunglutin ahi. **6** Lengpan numeiniu chu adongin, "Hichu dih hinam?" ati. Hichun amanun athusim chu aseipeh tai. Chuin lengpa anojia natong pipuho khat chu akouvin numeiniu thille lo hochu ale chan kitna dingaagontoh peh dingin anganse tan ahi. Hazael in Syria Lengpa Ben-Hadad Atha **7** Elisha chu Ben-hadad damlouvaalupna Syria khopi Damascus achun achen ahi. Mikhat in lengpacom'ah chun Pathen mipa ahungete aseipeh phat chun, **8** Lengpan Hazael kom'ah chun, "Kipa thilpeh khat chu choijinlang Pathen mipa chu gapenlang, chulehiche kanat na akona hi kadamdoingding hinam? Pakai chu eidohpehitan," tin asollin ahi. **9** Hitichun Hazaelchunsangonsang somli chu Damascusa thilsoh phapen ho chutoh, Elishakom'a achen, hitin aseitan ahi, "Nasohpa Benhadad Syria lengpannangkom'a eihinsol ahi chule hicheckanat na akona hi kadamdoingding hinam? tin eiga dohpeh in atiaeihinsol ahi," atin ahileh, **10** Elishan adonbut in, "Chenlanghiti hin gasei peh tan, nangmanadamdoh teiding ahi, tihii Pakaiyinatahbeh in eimusah in ahi, ahinlaamavang thteiding ahi!" ati. **11** Hichun Elisha'n Hazael chunnommo asah tokah sen mithalouhellinavechangmellin, chujouvin Pathen mipa chu ahungkapilla jengtan ahi. **12** "Ipithit amahin kapu!" tin, Hazael'in adongin ahileh, Elishain adonbut in, "Nangman Israelte chunga thil tijat umtah tah hohi nahin tohding khat ahi. Nangin kul kiget khum akhopy hou nahinhallahhading, agolllanghouchemjammanahinbarsatihgaming, achapang teu toltoh nahinchotnat ding, anumei hou agailainahin khojalding hi kahe in ahi," ati. **13** Hazaellinadonbutin, "Keitobang imacha hilou khat maimajin chutobang thil nasa chukatoh thei ding ham?" ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma Syria leng nahung hiding ahite Pakaiyin eimusah in ahi," ati. **14** Hazael in Elisha adalhan lengpacom'ah akile kittan ahi, hicunlengpa jong ama kom ah chun, "Elisha ipi nahin seipeh em?" tinanadongin ahi. Hazael in adonbut in, "Nangma hi nadamdoh tei dingahi tin aman eiseipeh e." ati. **15** Ahinlah ajing nikhon Hazael inponlum twiya asu-kotin amai akhunathi tokah in amai ah akhudenpehant ahi. Chuin Hazael chun Syria te leng achangin Benhadakhetan ahi. **16** Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joramvaihom kum nga channa in Judaute leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehorammin Judaute chunga vai ana hominahi. **17** Jehoram hi leng ahung hichunama kum somthum le ni analhingtan amahin Jerusalem mahkum get lengvai anapon ahi. **18** Jehoram hin Israel lengtechonchan

ajuijin Ahab lengpa Ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu holah'a khat ana kichenpin ahi. Hitichun Jehoram hin Pakai mitmu'nthilsejing ana bollin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Judah miteana sumang nompon ahi, ajeh chuaman David toh kitempa ana neijinachilhah ten vai ahopjom dingchule aitih a thaomei banga vahjingdinga anatep peh ahi. **20** Jehoramvaihomsungin, Edomten Judah dounan gal ahinbollun, leng atum'in ahin kitundohtauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Jehoram in asakolkangtalai chengse chtuh akon un Zair khopi aga nokhum tauvin ahi. Ahin Edom miten asakol kangtalai chule gal lamkaiho chu ahinumkhum tauvin ahileh ama jong jannoiya chun apotdohin amaho chujan muthim noija chun adelkhummin ahi. Ahinlah Jehoram chusepaiten ajam sannun ainlam uvahana jam san tauvin ahi. **22** Hithin Edommittentunichangeiyin Judahakoninchamlhatna ana mutauvin ahi. Libnah khopi injong hichephatsunga chun kiphinna ahin neijun ahi. **23** Jehoram vahom sunga thilsoholeh natoh dohho jouse Judahlengte thusim bua akiijihlut sohkejijn ahi. **24** Jehoram ahi phat chun, Davidkhopiaapuapatetohakuivkhom'in ahi. **25** Ahab chapa Joram lengvaipoh kum somle ni channa a hin, Jehoram chapa Ahaziah hin Judah chungah lengvai ana po in ahi. **26** Ahaziah hi leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhingin chuleh amahin, Jerusalem ah kum khat vai ana hom'in ahi. Anucha Israel leng Omri tunu Athaliah ahi. **27** Ahaziah chun Ahab lengpa insung mite chondan dihlou chu ana jujin ahi. Aman Pakai mitmu'nthiphalou ngen ana bollin ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab insung ana kichenpi in ahi. **28** Ahaziah hin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram chu Ramoth-gilead munnah Syria lengpa Hazael te kisat dingin ana pan khompi in ahi. Syriaten Joram lengpa chu gal kisatna munnah ana kisuhkhah jeh chun, **29** Jezreel langah akisuh khahna a adamna dingin ana kinunglen, Ramoth kho ah ana lamto un ahi. Hitia chu Joram ana kisuhkhah jehin, Judahlengpa Ahaziah chun ama ve dingin Jezreel langa anachen ahi.

**9** Alangkhat'ah Elishathemgaovin thempu kiloikhom ho lah a mikhat chu akouvin ama kom'ah chun, "Kholidin kigon" chuleh, "Olive thao bom khat kichoijinlang Ramoth Gilead langa chen, **2** Hichea chun Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphatchapa Jehuchu gaholdoh inlang aloiholah a konin indan sungungan khatna koulut in, **3** Chule aluchungah thao nunlang, hiti hin seipeh in, 'Pakaiyin nanghi Israelte chunga leng dia thao kanunahitai,' tinlangchujoutenglehkot hong inlang nahinkho huhnanjamdh loi jengin, tin aseiye," tipeh in **4** Hiti chun themgao gollhangpachunakisejehbangbangin Ramoth Gilead lam'ah achetan ahi. **5** Ama hiche mun agalhun chun, Jehu chu sepai lamkai dang hotohana toukhompot un agamudoh inahi. Hichun aman jong, "Keimannang dingin thupeh khat kahinpoi, atileh keiho koipen dingin em?" tin Jehu chun ahiin dongin ahi. "Lamkaipu nang ding ahi," tinadonbut in ahi. **6** Hichun Jehu'n adangho chuanhidentalinsunga chun alutanahi. Hichun themgao gollhangpachun Jehu luchunga chun thaoasunglan, hiti hin aseipeci tai, "Hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen inasei ahi, keiman Pakai mite Israelchunga leng ding'a thao kanu ahi," ati. **7** "Nangin napupa insung mitenasuhmang ding hitia chu keiman Jezebel in kathemgao hole Pakaisothe ataghag na phu chu kahalding ahi," ati. **8** "Ahab insung mite jouse nathagam soh holding ahi. Keimanachilhah pasal jouse, asohte le asohhilou pasal jouse Israelte chennamuntinna kasuh mangding ahi," ati. **9** "Keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboaminsungleh Ahijah chapa Baashainsung kasuhmang banga Abhainsung jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **10** Jezreel munna gambeh khatna Ahab jinu Jezebel chu uicha inanehding koiman ama nuchu avilouding'u ahi," tin aseipeci tai ahi. **11** Jehu chu asepa lamkaihokom'a ahungki nunglekit in ahileamaho lah a mikhat chun, "Hicchemingolpa chun ipi aseiham? Aphamo umluova hinam?" atileh, Jehu'n adonbut in "Hitobang mihothusei dingchu nahetsao hichula," atin ahile amahon, **12** "Nangin

thilkhat na-im e, neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jehu'n amaho chu aseipeh tan ahi, "Aman kakom'ah Pakaiyin hitinaseije, keiman nangma hi Israeltechunga leng dinga thao kanunahitai," atin ahi. **13** Hichun amahon akengto noiuvah pon aphaovin kelchal kiamut'un, "Jehu leng ahitai!" atiuve. **14** Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chun Joram lengpa dounangal aboltan ahi. Joram hi Ramoth Gilead munna Israelite huhna dia Syria lengpa Hazaels sepaite tohkidouva umma ahi. **15** Ahinlah Joram lengpa chugal kisatna a ana kisukha in, akisuhkhah naho kijen dam dingin Jezreel la kinunglea ahi. Hichun Jehu in akinaipi hokom'a chun, "Nanghon leng dinga neidei uluhkeiman thilsoh hohi Jezreel lamiho agahet sah louna diuvin hicheckhopia konin koima pot sah tahihun," atin ahi. **16** Chuin Jehu chu asakol kangtalaiachunatouvin Jezreelmunna damlouvakijennaum Joram kimutopi dingin achetan ahi. Judahlengpa Ahaziah jong hiche munnoch Joram vedinga ana che ahi. **17** Jezreel kulpichunga khasatnaa konin khongahpan Jehu le aloihochu ahung'uchu agalmun, Joramkom'a chun ahin sammin, "Keimansepai honkhat ahung kamen ahi!" ati. Hichun Joram lengpan thuparen, sakol chung toukhat soldohinlang chamma thudol a hung hinauvem gadohsah in," ati. **18** Hichun sakol toukhat alhaidohin Jehu koma chun agadongin "Lengpan iti-dolla nahung ham? Chamna thudol a nahung hinam? Ahenom'e," agatin ahileh Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna chu ipi dingnati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. Hichun kho-nghapah Joram lengpakom'a chun, "Sottol pa chun amahoakimupin ahung kile tapoi," tinaseipeh tai. **19** Hichun lengpan sakol chungatouanichannaasoldohkit'in, amachun akom uva, "Lengpanchamma thudol a nahung u hinam? Ahenom e," tia agadoh a ahileh, Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna ipinganati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. **20** Hichun kho-nghapah chun ahinsam'in, "Sottolpa chun amahoakimupin ahinla ama ahung kiletapoi! Ahunga khu Nimshi chapa Jehu toh abange, asakol tildankhuham vevu jinge," ati. **21** Hichun Joram lengpan thu open "Gangtah in kasakol kangtalai chungotsan kojin!" ati. Hiche jouchun Israel lengpa Joram leh Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu Jehu toh kimute dingin asakol kangtalai chungah ahung kijot doh Iboninahi. Ama nin Jezreel munna Nebothgam munna chun agakimupi lhontan ahi. **22** Joram lengpa in adongin, "Jehuchamma thudol a nahung hinam?" tia adohleh, Jehu'n, "Nanu Jezebel semthu pathen houna hole doithusapna in in eum kimvel laiseuvachamma iti umthei ding ham?" tinana donbut in ahi. **23** Hichun Joram lengpan sakolale hajin ajam in, Ahaziah lengpakom'a "Leng mun chu ahi, Ahaziah!" atin ahi. **24** Ahin Jehu chun, athalpi aagah kap a ahileh, athalpi changchu Joram lengkou teni kikaha alut in, hiche thalchang chunalungchangtahakhanasolkangtalai chung'a chun alhu Ihopin, ati dentan ahi. **25** Chuin Jehu chun anoija pipu pa, Bidkar kom'a chun, "Atahsa chu Jezreel la Naboth gambih sungachun lehlut tan," ati. "Apa Ahabnunga Sakol a ina lhailai chu nageldoh em? Pakaiyin ama douna ahitia hi ana phondoh sa ahitia," ati. **26** "Pakaiyin, janhia Neboth leachate atha kamitchang tah akamu jeh a, hiche gambeh chungahi keiman aphi kalah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin ana kihahsel in ahi. Hijehchun Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Naboth gamsung a chun lelut tan," ati. **27** Chuin Judah lengpa Ahaziah in thilsoh amu phat in, amajong Beth-haggen lamlen lange ajamat ahi. Ahin Jehu'n amachu adallin, "Amajong kaplih un," ati. Hiti chunamahon jong Ahaziah chuibleamkoma um Gur lang kaltouna laitah achun ana kaplu un, ahin Megiddogejin anajam phei in, hikommachun ana thiden tan ahi. **28** Asohthen athilong chu asakolkangtalai in apouvin, Jerusalemalhut un David khopia apu apatekivuina a avui tauvin ahi. **29** Ahab chapa Joram lengvaipohkal kum somle khat Ihin kum chun Ahaziah chu Judah chungah leng anachang in ahi. **30** Chuin Lengpa nu Jezebel chun Jehu chu Jezreel lah ahunge ti thuajah phat chun amit teni ajem hoiselin, asam akipojolsel in, bangkot aakonin agahven ahi. **31** Jehu

chu khopi kelkot ahunglutjouchun, amanun jong hasap inahinsam in, "Tolthatpa chamnathudol a hung nahi hinai mo? Apupa Zimri thatpa tobang nahi," ati. **32** Jehu chun chunglang agahvetleh bangkot a chun amanu agahmun, hitin asam in ahi, "Keilam apanga koi koi nahiuvem?" tia agahsap le, nukiso mi nile thum in ahinveuin ahi. **33** Hichun Jehu'n jong, "Amanuchu hinsep lhaovin," atin ahilehamanu chu bangkota konin ahinsonlhauvin, athisan chu bang holesakol chungah chun akithe thojingin ahi. Jehu'n atouna keng'ahchun achon mat jingin ahi. **34** Chuin Jehu chu khopi sunga chu alut'in, anen adon'in ahi. Hiche jouchun, "Khattou cheuvin lang sapsset chang hiche numei nu hi gavui tauvin, ajeh chu amahi leng chanu ahi," ati. **35** Ahin amaho chu avui ding'a achedoh uleh, amahon, alugu, akeng chuleh akhut teni tilou adang amu tapouvin ahi. **36** Chuinamahoahungkile uvini Jehu kom'a aseyuin ahileh, "Pakaiyin Tishbe khoa alhachapa Elijah kom'a anasei chu guilhung ahi tai, Jezreel khosung'a Jezebel tahsa hi uichan aneh hiding ahi," atia anasei chu ana hilchen in ahi. **37** "Chujongle Jezebel tahsa chu Jezreel khosung'a chu jun le eh banga kithecheh ding, koimachan hiche hi Jezebel kitinu chu ahi ta ahetdoh lou ding'u ahi," ati.

**10** Ahab in cha som sagi aneijnamaho chu Samaria khopi sunga achengun ahi. Hichun Jehu in Samaria khopi sunga upaho le lamkai pipu hokom leh Ahab chate chingtup ho kom mah lekha anathot'in hitin aseiye, **2** "Leng chate chu nakom uvah aum'in, chule sakol kangtalai holeh sakol ho chujongleh kul kigetkhum khopi le manchah ho jong nangho khtuna aum'in ahi. Hiche lekha hi namu phat phat uleh, **3** Napu chapate lah a chun alohling pentahkhatnalengpadiuvuin lhengdoh uvirlang chutengle, Ahab son le pahte huhna-a galsat dingin **4** Ahinlah amaho kichatna adimjingttauvin, "Hichepa masanga hinlengni ana ding joupou ti eihoniheuvin ahi! Achutia ahileh eihonipi iboljou diu ham?" aki tiuvin ahi. **5** Hijehchun, leng inpileh khopisunga vahiom holeh upa ho, chulehngupha chapate vesu'a panghon Jehu kom'a hitin lekha ana that'unahi. "Keihohi nasohte kahiuvinanganin bollin nat'i ti chu boldingkahiuve. Keihonkoimalengdingin koima Iheng pouvinge. Ipihijongleh nangin phante natiti chubol jengin atiuvin," ahi. **6** Jehu'n anichan na in adonbutnalekha athotnin, "Nangho keilanganapan uva, kathu nangai diulehnnapupau chapate luchangho chu Jezreel mun'ah jing tuphat donlehhinpouvin," atin ahi. Hiche lengchapate som sagi hohi aneolai uvapatna Samaria lamkai hohin kahinkhoukhanh u ahi. **7** Hiche lekha chu ahung lhuunphat in leng chapate som sagihochu lamkai hon athat tauvinahi. Amahon aluchangu chu pochasunga aheng'un, Jezreel munna Jehu kom'achun ahin pelut tauvin ahi. **8** Sottole ho lah a khat chu, "Lengchapate luchang chu ahinpo tauve," tin Jehu koma ahung seiyan ahi. Jehu'n thu ahen, lomni in seuvinlang khopi lutna kelkot achunkoi unlang jingkah hunglun tokahin hilaichun dala tauvin," ati. **9** Ajing nikho jingkah in amaapotdohn avella hung kikhommapiho lah'a chun ahoulim in, aman amaho kom'a chun, "Nangho koimachan thepmona nanei pouve, kapupa douna a thilgong le athata chu keima kahi. Ahinlah ama hocheng hi koitha hija ham?," atin ahi. **10** "Pakaiyin Ahab insungmitechung chang ana phondoh hochuguilhung teiding ahi ti nanghonnaheuve. Pakaiyin asopha Elijahmangcha a hiche thilsoh dinghi anaphondohsa ahitai," ati. **11** Chuin Jehu in Jezreel sungacheng Ahab insung mite jouse, anoija natong lamkai pipu ho jouse, aman ana kigolngaipe leh athempuhu jouse athatgam sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun Ahab kitipahi ason apahkhatcha ahingah aum tapon ahi. **12** Hiche jou hin Jehu chun Samarialang ana jontan ahi. Aman akalsonna-ah kelngoi chingho Beth-ekedmunnah, **13** Judah lengpa Ahaziah insungmite toh akimuto uvin, aman, "Koinahiuuem?" tia adohleh, amahonkeihoi, "Leng Ahaziah sopitehokahiuvin, Ahab

lengpa chapate holelengpa anu chapate ho villa kahungu ahi," atiue. **14** Hichun Jehu'n asepaite kom'achun, ahing'a amat diuvin thu ahen, chuin amahon mi somile chu amanun, Beth-eked twikul munna chunathatgam tauvin, khatcha jong anahinghoi pouvin ahi. **15** Jehu in hilai munchu agahdalhaphat'in, Recabchapa Jehonadab chun ahung kimupin ahi. Amani akichibai jou Ihonin Jehuin akom'ah, "Keima nang kom'a kakitah banga nang jong kei kom'a nakitah hinam?" atileh, Jehonadab in jong, "Kakitahna," ati phat in Jehu in jong, "Chuti ahileh nakhutneihipen," ati ahileh, Jehonabminjong akhut ahinpen ahileh Jehuin jong asakol kangtalai chungahagah kaidohin, **16** Jehu in akom'a aseiijn, "Tunhungin Pakaiya katomngaina hungvetan," ati. Hiti chun Jehonadab tohakilhonkhom Ibon tai. **17** Jehu Samaria agalhun phat'in Ahab insungmi amoh ana-umnalaihochu abonchan athat sohkeijinahi. Hiche Pakaiyin Elijah themgaomangcha'a ama kitepna dunguijachu atoh ahi. **18** Chuin khopi sunga mipihojouse chu akou khom'in ajah uvah, "Ahab in Baal doi ana hou chutohkeiman kahou didan chutoh kibangmaiding ahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Baal doi hou holehthempuhochulehthergaoakoukhom soh kejun. Baal houjouse chu koima panda thei ponte, ahung kim sohkei nadiuvin anachingli in ahi. Ajeh chu aman, "Keiman Baal doilim houna a hikilhain thupitah kabolding ahi," ati. Ahinlah Jehu chun Baal doihouho jouse suhmangna dinga dohaduthah agonjoh ahi. **20** Hichun Jehu in Baal doi hounadingin mipi kikhopna thupitahgong'un tin thu ahen, hiti chun mipihon jong agongun ahi. **21** Aman Israeltie chenna gam pumpia Baal houho gakoukhom dingin mi asollin ahi. Hijeh chun Baal doi hou ho jong akidahkhattha jong um louvin ahung sohkejun ahi. Hiti chun Baal doi hounahou-in chu muntin alodimsoh heljungun ahi. **22** Jehu in Vonchol vesuipa jah'achun, Baal doi houva hung jousenliche ponchol hi khatjoh joh akivontei dingin aseipeh in ahi. Hijeh chunaman jong ponchol chu ahomdohtan ahi. **23** Hijou chun Jehu chu Recabchapa Jehonadab chutoh Baal doihouna inna chun alut Ibon tan ahi. Jehu in Baal doi hou ho kom'achun, "Hiche munna hi Baal doihouho bou umding ahi, ahinla Pakai houvo vang naum sahlouheldiu ahi," ati. **24** Hiti chun amaho chu kithoinagantha dingleh hal namna boldinginhouin sunga chun adimset jengtauvin ahi. Jehuin amite somget ho chu phatah'in ahilchah ininpolang'a chun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Jehu in ajah uvah, "Ama hohikat nalhaso jong uleh nahinkhoukilading ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **25** Jehu in kilhaina gantha lehhalnam chu achai phat'in amanoja lamkai holeh sepaioho chu thuaopeaijin, "Lut unlang abonchauvinthattgam tauvin khatcha jamdoch sahhihun," ati. Hichun amaho jongalut'un, achemjam'un athat gamtauvin ahi. Lamkai holeh sepaiohochun atahsa uchu polang'a ahinkaidoh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehu mite chu houin sungnung **26** Amahon Baal doi ahounau adoikhomhojousejongahinpudoh'un ahal lha tauvin ahi. **27** Amahon ahin putdoh u Baalhouna doikhomho jouse jong chuavochip'un Baal hou in jong avolhuuvin mipi ehbuh in amang'un tunigejin akimang nalaijin ahi. **28** Hiti hin Jehu in Israeltie lah'akonin Baal doi kihouna jouse chuana subeijin ahi. **29** Ahinlah aman Bethel leh Daanakona Nebat chapa Jerooboam in Israel mite chonset na a anapulutna sana kisem bongnou lim hounachu ana sumang tapon ahi. **30** Ahijengvang'in Pakaiyin Jehukom'ah, "Kathueh nanitina Ahabinsung nasuhmang jehin nabolphalheh jinge. Hijeh chun nachilhanten khang li geija lengnum ahinlodiu ahi," atipeh tai. **31** Ahinlah Jehu Pakai Israel Pathendanthu chu alungthim pumpinanitponahi. Jerooboammin Israeltie anachonset sahna a koninkle hei sahding ana gopon ahi. **32** Hiche phlatitah chun Pakaiyin Israel lenggam chu ana lhehkehpantan ahi. Hazael lengpan hichegam chu mun phabep ana gal in anakilah tan ahi. **33** Agamlah hochu solang Jordannapat Gilead gampump, Gad gampumpi, Reuben leh Manasseh gampumpi ahop'in ahi. Aman Arorhkopai a patnin Arnon phaichamakon'in sahlang gamkaja

Gileadleh Bashan changei ana lan ahi. 34 Hiche banna Jehu vaihom sunga thilsoh hojouse, athibol hole atohdoh ho jouse chu Israel Lentge thusim kijihltuna lekhabua akijih lut sohkei jin ahi. 35 Jehu athi phat in, Samaria khopiah avujun ahi. Ama jouchun achapa Jeho-ahaz chu leng ahung chang tan ahi. 36 Jehu hin Samaria a konin Israel chunga chun kum somni le get vai anahom in ahi. Athaliah Lengnu In Judah

**11** Judah lengpa Ahabiah nu Athaliah chun, achapa thi ahetdoh phat'in, aman leng insung mite jouse chu suhmanghel ding ana gotan ahi. 2 Ahinlah Ahaziahspino Jehosheba Jeheroram lengpa chanu chun, Ahaziah chapa Joash chu chapang cha ana hi nalaijin, leng insung mite jouse thagam ding thu ajahdoh phat in Joash chu ana guhdoh'a ahin sintou nu chutoh alupna insung dan sunga chun ana sellin, Athaliah kuttah a kon chun ana hudhoh in ahi. 3 Athaliah lengnu in kum gup sung jen leggam sunga vai ahop sungin, Joash chu Pakai hou n sunga ana kisel'ah ahi. Athaliah Douna. 4 Athaliahvaikalkum gup kichai akum sagi Ihin kum in, Jehoiada thempu in asepai lamkaipa, Car mite sepaite, chuleh khopi ngah apangho Pakai hou inna akoukhom tan ahi. Hichun aman amaho chutoh Pakai houin'ah amaho chutoh, khonung changei detta le kitah tah a adinpina diuvinakihahsel sah in chule kitepnakhat ana sempeh in, hiche jouchunaman lengpa chapa Joash chu ahinpuidoh'in amaho chu avetsah tan ahi. 5 Jehoiada chun amaho kom achun, "Nangho hop thumma naki khenuva, hopkhat cholngah nileh lenginpi ngah a napandui ahi, hiche hinabol teidui ahi," atipeh tan ahi. 6 "Hophthum ma hopkhat dangmachu, Sur kelkot ngah'a napandiuchulehhophthummahopkhatdangmachukhoppingah'anapandiu, akisei hichang thumlaiya hi nabonchauva khopi nangadiu ahi," ati. 7 "Cholngah nikhoa kinbollo lioni chun, Pakai houin na lengpanadipni diu ahi. 8 Nakht uva galmanchah nakichoiuva lengpa talsa hoibitna dingaakimvella nadindiu, chule koijongleh ahung lhailut goa aumlehnhatha jeng diu ahi. Lengpa chu achenachanna najui diu ahi," ati. 9 Hiti chun sebai vaipo hochun Jehoiada thempu aseipeh bangbangun abollun ahi. Sepai vaipohochun cholngah nia panla dinghoahin alalou dingho ahin asepaitecheh uchu Jehoiada thempu pa komahin puijun, 10 Chule aman amaho chu tengchaholeh ompho hochu ana ban hoppehin ahi, hiche manchah hohi Davidlengpan a ahin, Pakai houin na anakoi jing ahi. 11 Lengipingahhochun amanchah'u kigosademin akichoi uvini lengpau chu aum kimvelun ana ngah un ahi. Amahon chunhouin lhanglang ning apat sahlangning geijin akigol lhungei jun, maicham jong aumkimvel un ahi. 12 Hichun Jehoiada in lengpa chapa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in, aluchanga lallukhuh akhuh peh in Pathen danthu lekhabu khat open, hiti chun thao anun, leng ahitaitin aphongdoh un, mijousen khutabengun, "Lengpa damsol hen," tinasam un ahi. Athaliah Lengnu Thi 13 Athaliah in, mipi hole leng inpingah ho husan chu ajahdoh phat'in, pi thilsoh hitam? tin aveding ingangchal'in houin langa chun agalhaiultan ahi. 14 Amunagalhunphat'in, lallukhuh kikhuh'a lengthah khatchonnangaidollathuneitaahkompi kom'a ana din chu amutan, chule sebai lamkai holeh pengkulmut ho avella adin chule gamsungumpia mipi hochun kipah tah asumkon amut'u aga mudoh tanahi. Hichun Athaliah in hiche hojouse hi amudoh phat'in, alung anabehseh jeng in aponsil abbottin, "Lengmun chu! Lengmun chu!" tinasam tai. 15 Jehoiada thempu pan asepaiovesuija pang sebai lamkai hochuthu open, "Amanu chu man unlangu Houin majai sebai holah akhunpuilit un, chuleh koihileh amanuhuhna dinga hung lut aumle thatjengun," atin ahi. Ajeh chu thempupa chun, "Amanu chu Pakai houin 16 Hichun amahon, amanu chu aman un, leng inpi sakolte lutnakelkot langa chun apui mang un, hikom'a chun athat tauvin ahi. Jehoiada In Hou Asemphat 17 Hichun Jehoiada in mipitheh jouse chu "Pakai mite" ahinadiuvin, Pakai leh lenga kikahchuleh

mipite kikah a kitepnakhat asem tan ahi. Chujonglehaman lengpa leh mipi kikah a jongkitepna khat asem in ahi. 18 Hichun gamsunga mipiho jousechuacheuvin Baal doi houna houinhu chu asulhauvin, adoiphung u, maicham leh adoilmohu jouse chukhense uvini aschip'un chuleh Baal themu Mattan jong chuaodiphung maicham maitah achunthat tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehoiada thempuman jong, Pakaihouin vengtup dingin sebai anakojin ahi. 19 Chuin sebai lamkai hole Carmite sepaio chuleh leng inpi ngahsepaio chuleh gamsung mipi hochun Joash lengpa chu Pakai houinna konin ahinpui doh un, leng inpingah ho panmun kelkot a chunahung kitollut uvini, chuin lengpachu lengte laltouna a chun atoutai. 20 Hitichungamsungmipiabonchauvinakipahosekijunchulegamsung'achammaran tan ahi, ajeh chu leng inpiachi Athaliah kitinu ana tha u ahitai. 21 Joash in lengvai ahinpol chunama kum chun kum sagi bou ahi nalai jin ahi. Joash In Houin Athahsah Phat

**12** Israel lengpa Jehu lengchankal kum sagi alhinin, Joash in Jadahte leng achangin ahi. Amahin Jerusalem'ah kum somli lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba khomi ahi. 2 Joash in ahinkho Ihumkeijin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng anabolin ahi, ajeh chu ama chu Jehoiada thempun ana khoukhah jing jeh ahi. 3 Ahijeng vangin aman pathen dang kithoina doikhum ho ana sumangpon ahi, hiti chun mipihon kithoina gantha hole halnam ho anabol jingun ahi. 4 Nikhat hi Joash leng pan thempuho kom'ah, "Pakai houin na hung kitohdoh sum jouse ahin, mihem in amichangvala ahinto doh sum jouse ahin, mihem ama ama lungthim sung cheh a thanopna aeneiya Pakai houin sunga ahinto doh sum jouse ahin abonchan khol tup un," ati. 5 "Hiche sumho lah a kon hin phabep hi thempuho la-u henlang, angaichatdungjiuyahouin semphatna in mang u hen," ati. 6 Ahinlah Joash vaipohna kum somni le thum channa geijin jong thempuhun houin semphatna natoh ima anapan hih laiyun ahi. 7 Hijehchun Joashlengpan Jehoiadalehthempudangho akoukhom in, "ipi dinga houin nasemphat loulai uhah? Sum hohi nangho phatjomna dingin moh manchatvai ta hih un, tuapat vangin hiche sumho hi houin semphatna dinga aboncha naman diu ahi" ati. 8 Hiti chun thempuhun mipihoakona sumlah tahlou dingin akilolun, chuleh houin semphatna dingamopohna jonghi midang ngansedingin anom tauvin ahi. 9 Hichun Jehoiada thempuman thihthingkong lentah khat asem'in, asin avitvangin hicu Pakai houinhunglutura maicham jetlang sangachun akoiyin ahi. Hichun thempukotngah a pangho chun, mipi sumtohochu alauvin thingkong sungachun ahenglut juvin ahi. 10 Hiche thingkong chu admiphateh, leng insunga kimang chalekhajihpa leh thempulen pa chun Pakaihouin'ahungkitohdohdangka ho chu asimtohiji Ibonin, chujouteng chuleh khaodip khatnaakhumji Ibon in ahi. 11 Chujouteng le sum chu Pakaihouin semphatna a vaipoho khutnaapedohji Ibonin, amahon Pakaihouin semphatna a natong ho apektijiuvin ahi. Amahon chu, thingthemboloh leh insaho, 12 Thing vaibo hole song khengho, apeuvin ahi. Amahon sum chu Pakai houin semphatna dia thingle song kikheng chaise ho chohnanjong amang un, chujongleh houinkisah phat nadia manna ding jousenjeng ana mang Chauvin ahi. 13 Hiche sum, houin a hungluthochu, houin sunga manchah dingkisilna dangka kong ahin, thaomeijamanchahdingchaicheahin, konglenha le khon ho ahin, sumkon chuleh san le dangka a kisem thil adang dang ho akiseman khatcha akimang pon ahi. 14 Sum chu Houin semphatna anatong ho manchah thil chohnanbou aki mangcha ji ahi. 15 Hiche natohna a kimangchaho vesuija panghohi milungthengleh tahan theitah ngen ahijeh un, Jehu in sum kiman chahna hochudihnam tia kholtoh ding ngaikhohasapon ahi. 16 Ahinlahsuhkhelnaholehchosetnaho thoidamna dinga hungkitohdoh hovang Pakai houin'ahahunglutjipon, hichehochuthepmuhoapeh jiuaamahonadeidan danna akiman chah

jiuhaitai. 17 Hiche phat laitah hin, Syrialengpa Hazael chu Gath sat dinginakonin ajouvin alenggam sung ahakilahlut tan ahi. Hihe jouchunahungkinunglen Jerusalemkokhum ding agotan ahi. 18 Hichun Joash lengpan amamasanga Judah lengho, Jehoshaphatin Pathena anakatdoh thengho, Jehoram, Ahaziah chuleh amahin anakatdoh thengho jouse chuachom khomin, Pakai houin lehleng inpa sumkholina muna sanaho jouse toh abonchan Hazaelchu atoth tan ahi. Hichun Hazaelin Jerusalem anokhum got chuanokhum tapon ahi. 19 Joash vahom sunga thilsoh hojouse leh anatoh, athilbolho jousechu Judah lengte thusim kijihalekhabua aumsoh kejin ahi. 20 Joash chu anojia natong pipui hon ama dounan tohgon ana neijun, Silla jotna Beth-millo lamlen nahana that tauvin ahi. 21 Ama ana that hochu Shimeathchapa Jozacar leh Shomer chapa Jehozabad ahilhone, amani hi anilhonahi lengpa denga tahsan umtahlengpa thumop'a pang anahi lhonihahi. Joash chu David khopi ah apuapate kivui na a ana kivuitan ahi.

**13** Judah gam'ah Joash lengpan vahom kum somni le thumlinhikum'in, Jehu chapa Jehoahazin Israel gam'ah lengvai ahinhompan in ahi. Amahin Samariagamsung ah kum somel sagi vai ana hom in ahi. 2 Ahinlah aman Pathen mitmu'nthilse jing anabolin ahi. Aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset sah bang bangin Jeroboam chondan jouse chu ana juitan ahi. 3 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israelchunga ana lunhang lheh jinginahi, hijehchun Syria lengpa Hazaelleh achapa Benhadad chu Israelteavel vellin ana josah in ahi. 4 Chuin Jehoahaz chu Pakai kom'ahana taovin papnina anathum'innahileh, Syria lengpan Israelte chuana ha suhgenthei val jeh chun Pakaiyin ataona anasangin ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin mikhaf asollin Israelte chu Syria te suhgentheina akonin aga huhdohsah tan ahi. Hijouchun Israelte chu tumasanga banginlungmongan ana cheng tauvin ahi. 6 Ahinlah Jeroboam umchan ala uvin ana chonse jom kitji uvin ahi. Amahon Samaria a um Asheradoiphung jong chu ana kitunsahjing nalai uvin ahi. 7 Ajona in Jehoahaz sepaiojong ahung alhomihet tan, sakolkanttalai touthem som nga, sakolkanttalai som nga chujongleh kengsepai sangsom bou ahitan ahi. Adangse chu Syria sepaitean anathagam'u ahitan akeng uva vutvaibang'a ana chotpha gam u ahitai. 8 Jehoahaz vahom sunga thilsohho, ama natohdoh le thilbol ho chuleathanei naho chu Israelte lenghosisim kijihna thusimbua aki jih luttan ahi. 9 Jehoahaz athiphat'in Samariagamah avui tauvin ahi. Ama joutvin Jehoash in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi. 10 Judah gam'ah Joash lengpavahom kum somthum le sagilhinin, Israel gamah Jehoash intengvai ahi hom pan tan ahi. Aman Samaria gamsung ah kum somlegup sungin lengvai ana hom in ahi. 11 Ahinlah amahin Pakai mitmu'nthilse jing ana bollin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonsetsahna akona chu kilehei ding ananompori ahi. 12 Jehoash vahom sunga thilsohhojouse leh aman anatohdoh holehathaneina chengejia anatoh hochuleh Judah lengpa Amaziah tohgal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israelte lengho thusimbu kijihalekhabua abonchan akijih lut sohkejih ahi. 13 Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengho kiuina Samariamunahchun anavui tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchunachapa Jeroboam ni na in lengvaihingo pan tan ahi. Elisha Gaothusei Achai Nale Athi 14 Elisha chu athikon natna jalkhuna aumjinglai ahi, Israel lengpa Jehoash in agavil'in aga ka khum'in, "Hepa! Hepa! Israelte Kangtalaitou them holeh akangtalai houkamun ahi!" tin akakhum in ahileh, 15 Elisha'n ajaha, "Thalpi khat lethal chang phabep gakilah tan," ati, hijehchun aman jong thalpi khat lethalchang phabep agakilah in ahi. 16 Elisha'n ajaha a, "Thalpi kisadohement'in," atia ahileh amanjongakisadoh kittai. Hichun Elisha'n lengpa khut teni chunga chun amakruth tenin atuh in, 17 Hitin aseitai, "Nisolam abangkot chu hongdoh tan," atilehamanjong ahongdoh tai. Chujouvin Elisha'n, "Kap jeng tan," atilehamanthalchangkhatakapta. Hichun

Elisha'n jong, "Hiche chu Pakai thalchang ahi, Syria mitechunga galjona thalchang ahi, ajehchu nangin Syria mite chu Aphekmunna nasuh gamhel ding ahi," tinaphongdoh tai. 18 Chuin Elisha'n jong aseikitin, "Tun nangin thalchang danghochu kilah in lang tolchu jeptan," ati. Hichun lengpan jong thalchangchun tol chu thumwei ajeptai. 19 Ahin Pathen mipa chu achung'ah alunhang lheh jing in, "Nangin tol chu nga vei ahilouleh gup vei najep ding ahi," tin aman asamjahjeng tan ahi. "Chutileh nangin Syriamite chu nasuhmang hel ding ahi. Tunvang nangin thumwei bou najoding ahitai," ati. 20 Hichun Elisha athin ahileh anavui tauvin ahi. Hichelai chun Moabsepaitean chavang lai seh leh Israeltechu gal in ahin nokhum jingkei uve. 21 Khatvei hi Israelte phabep inmithi khat hi anavui un ahileh hicheminokhum sepi hochu amu uvin, amaho jong kino tah in mithipatahsa chu Elisha kiuina Ihan sung'achun alehlet un ajamdoch tauvin ahi. Ahin mithi long chun Elisha guchuotokkah phat'in ahung hingdoh in, akengah ahung dingdoh kit tan ahi. 22 Jehoahaz lengpa vahomlaisungsene Syria lengpa Hazael in Israelte hi ana ha suhgenthei lhehjengin ahi. 23 Ahin Pakaichun Israeltealungset le akhotona jehin, abon inasuhmang sah ded poi. Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh akitepae jaclchun anapanpi jing nai. Hiti chunaman tuni changejih amaho hiabonin asumang pon chuleh amaangsunga konin jong apaimangchomdeh pon ahi. 24 Syria lengpa Hazael athitanahileh achapa Benhadad in amakhellin lengmun alotan ahi. 25 Jehoash pa Jehoahaz akonaanalah peh'u khopi hochu Jehoashin Hazael chapa Benhadad nakonin akile lahdoh kittan ahi. Jehoash in Benhadad chu thum veijin anajouvin Israel khopi hochu anakile lahdoh gamtan ahi. Amaziah In Juda Gamsung

**14** Israel lengpa Jehoash vahom akum ni Ihan in, Judahgamsunga Joash chapa Amaziah intengvai ahi hompan tan ahi. 2 Amaziah chu leng ahung chanchunama kum somni le nga analhingtanahi, aman Jerusalem akum somnile ko sungin lengvai anahom inahi. Anu min chu Jehoaddin ahi, Jerusalem kmo mi ahi. 3 Amaziah hin Pakai mitmu'nthilpha jeng abollin ahi, ahinlahou David toh ana bang joupon ahi. Ahinlah apa Joash chondan joh anajuijin ahi. 4 Amaziah chun lim semthudoiphung hochu ana suse dehpon, chule mapi hochun doiphunga chunkihainha gantha leh gimnamtuilhutna chu abol jingun ahi. 5 Amaziahchunlenghinaakisuhdet phatchun, apa ana that hojouse chu ana khailih tan ahi. 6 Ahijeng vangin, aman apa ana thatho chate ho khatcha anathat pon ahi, ajeh chu aman dan lekhhabua Pakaithupeh chu anajuijin. "Achateuchonset jeh a anu apate tha-lou dingahilouleh anu apateu chonset jeh aachateu thalouding, thidinga lomhochu ama chonset jeh abou thading," ti ahi. 7 Amaziah in Chikhuh phaicham'ah Edom mite sangsom anathat in ahi. Aman Sela khopi jong anajouvin, akhopy min jong Joktheel in anakhellin, tuni changejih hitthinakisah dentai. 8 Nikhat Amaziah lengpa in Jahu tupa Jehoash chapa Jehoash chuchounan thu athot'in, "Hungin galkisatto hite," ati. 9 Ahin Israel lengpa Jehoash in Judah lengpa Amaziah chu hichethusim hi athot in, "Lebanonlhanga lingphung khat in, Lebanonmolla Cedar thingphung komah thuatbot'in hitin anaseije, 'Nchanuchu kachapa ji dingin neipen,' tinathum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon lhangacheng gamsa khat in lingphung chuanin jotpjan, akengin achon lhutai." 10 "Nangin Edom mite chu najojeh a chu nalungthim'a nangmakichoisanga nahi. Ahin naminthannaa chun lunghai in lang, inmunnakitou thim'in, ajeh chu ipidingpenna nangin naboi nading le Judahgam mipite manthah lo nadia minaphin lunhang'a nahim?" ati. 11 Ahinlah Amaziah in athuseiangaipeh tapon ahi, hijehchun Israel lengpa Jehoash in asepaiteakigontohin, Judahlengpa Amaziah toh kisat dingin akontai. Galsat ding hungkon sepi teni chu Judah gam Beth-Shemesh munahchun anakisatto tauvin ahi. 12 Judaite chu Israel sepaiteanocheh gamtauvin, asepai teuakitheh cheh

uvin ainlang chehuvah ajam gam tauve. **13** Hichun Israel lengpa Jehoashin, Ahaziah tupa chuleh Joashchapa Judah lengpa Amaziah chu Beth-Shemesh a chun ana mantanahi. Chujouvin Israeltien Jerusalemkhopi chu anopaiyun, Jerusalemkulpi pal tong jalia sang, Ephraim kelkotna apat a Palningkoi kelkot gei asuhchim pehtan ahi. **14** Hichun aman Pakai houin'ahsana le dangka chuleh thiljousechu aki chomdoch in, chuleh lenginpi'a konin neile gou jouse jongachom'in chuleh gal hingin mitamtah jong akaimangin, Samariakhopi lamah akile tan ahi. **15** Jehoash vaipoh sunga thilsohjouse leh aman ana tohdoh holehathaneina akhon na geija anatohho chuleh Judah lengpa Amaziahtoh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israel lengte thusim kijjhulnalehabua aum sohkejin ahi. **16** Jehoash atiphat'in Israel lengtekivuina Samaria a chun avuijun ahi. Ama thi jouchun achapa Jeroboamni na chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **17** Israel lengpa Jehoash athi jounvin Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kumsomle nga ahingbe nalajin ahi. **18** Amaziah vahom sunga thilsohjouse chu Judah lengte thusimkijhna lekhabua aum sohkejin ahi. **19** Jerusalem'ah Amaziah hinkholahna dingin thilguh gonna anaumjeh in, ama Lachish lam'ah anajamin ahi. Ahinla adouhon athat dingmi anung nung'a ana sol'un ahile, amahonajamnamunahchunaghatan ahi. **20** Amahon atahsa chu sakol in Jerusalem ah ahin le pohlut'un David khopia apate kiuuinamunah chun avui tauvin ahi. **21** Judah mipiten Amaziah chapakum somle gup bep Ihing, Uzziahchu apa Amaziah khellin leng ding in atung tauvin ahi. **22** Apa thijou phat'in Uzziah in **23** Judah gama Amaziah lengchankal kum som le nga Ihinin, Jehoash chapa Jeroboam ni na in Israel chunga lengvai ahin hompantan ahi. Jeroboam in Samaria akum somli le khat sungin vai anahom'in ahi. **24** Amahin Pathen deilou lamthilse jeng ana bollin ahi. Nebatchapa Jeroboam in Israeltie anachonset sahna a konin ana kiheimang nompon ahi. **25** Jeroboam ni na in Israel gam Lebohamathpathhanglamtwimang dung geiyin alelahdohgam kittan ahi. Hichehi Gath-hepher la kona themgao Amitaichapa Jonah koma Pakai Israel Pathen ana phondoh sa dunguijuthilsoh ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai jin Israeltethohgirma nasatasah chu ana mun, ahinla Israeltie lah'a soh hihenchamihit hijongleh ahuhdoh diu miana mupon ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pakaifyin Israel tehiamin'u kathaimang sohkei ding ahiana tilou jehin aman Jeroboam nina chu amaho huhdoh dingin anamangchan ahi. **28** Jeroboam ni na vahom sungathilsoh jouse leh anatoh ho chulehathanei naho agalsat ho chuleh Judah gam anah'iah Damascus leh Hamath jong Israel a dingin ana lengte thusimbu kijhna lekhabua aumsohkejin ahi. **29** Jeroboam ni na atiphat'in Israel lengho kiuuina Samaria ah ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichejouhin achapa Zechariah ama banin leng achangtai.

**15** Israel lengpa Jeroboam nina vahom kum somni le sagi Ihin chun, Amaziah chapa Uzziah chun Judah lenggamm ah vai ahinham pantan ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan kum chun, ama kum somle gup alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle nga sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem ma kon Jecoliah ahi. **3** Amahin apa bangin Pathen mitmu'n alungjhaina jeng ana bollin ahi. **4** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho ana sumang dehpon chuleh mipihon kitioina gantha ana bollun hal namtui jong ana Ihut'un ahi. **5** Pakaiyin lengpa chu anaphah sah in athini khogejiin aphah in ahi. Ama chu in chom'ah atum'in achangin ana chengin ahi. Lengpa chapa Jotham chu leng inpi ngahin anapangin ahi, hiti chun aman gamsung mite lah'a vai anahom in ahi. **6** Uzziah vahom sunga thilsoh holeman anatohdoh ho jouse chu Judahlengte thusim kijjhulnalehabuaaum in ahi. **7** Uzziah atiphat'in amachu Davidkhopia apate kiuuina munah ana kiuuijn ahi. Achapa Jothamchun ama banin lengmun analo tanahi. Zechariah Israel Chung'a Lengvai Apoh **8**

Judah lengpa Uzziah in Judah gamanapoh kum somthum le get Ihinin Jeroboam ni na chapa Zechariahin Israel te chunga vai ana hom'inahi. Aman Samaria ah lha gup vaianahom in ahi. **9** Zechariah in apate bangbangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jengana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboammin Israel te anachonset sah banginama jong hiche chonsetna ho akonkinkle heiding ana nompon ahi. **10** Chuin Jabesh chapa Shallumchun Zechariah dounan lungthimseana gongin mipi lah'a ana that in, ama leng ahung chang tan ahi. **11** Zechariah vahom sunga thilsohho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimkijhna lekhabua chun abon inaum'in ahi. **12** Pakaiyin Jehu kom'a anasei, "Nachilhah te khang li geija lengkachansah ding ahi," tichu guilhunna ahi. **13** Judah gama Uzziah in leng achankal kum som thum le ko alhinin, Jebesh chapa Shallum hin Israelgamsung'a lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **14** Chuin Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah a konin Samaria-ah agachenama chu athat'in, lengmun ahinlotan ahi. **15** Shallum vahom sunga thilsohho chuleh alungthimse gonho pum chun, Israeltie thusim kijjhulnalehabua abonchan aum'in ahi. Menahem in Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh **16** Hiche pat chun Menahem in Tappuah khopi leh avella gamhojouse, Tirzah geijin asumang hel inahi, ajeh chu akhomite le akimvelamite, akhophi ho chu akoma ahinpehlut nomlou jeh'u ahi. Amanagamsung mite jouse chu athatgam'in chule numei gailai ho jongkahedoh sohkei jin ahi. **17** Judah gam'ah Uzziah lengpanlengvai ana hom kal kum somthumle ko alhinin, Gadi chapa Menahemin Israel gam'ah lengvai ana hom'inahi. Aman Samaria a hin kum somsungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **18** Ahin Menahem hin Pathenmitmu'n thilse jing anabol in ahi. Avaihom sunghin Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israeltie achonsetsahna a kona kile heiding ananompon ahi. **19** Hijou chun Assyria mi Tiglath-pileserlengpangamsungchugal'in ahin nokhumtan ahi. Ahinla Menahem min athaneina a vaiahomjom jouna dingin ama chudangka ton somthum le sagi anapen ahi. **20** Menahem hin Israel mite lah'ahaaho kom'ah sum namna inala in, mikhat cheh chun Assryialengpa hi dangka som nga chehapeh diuwin thu aper ahi. Hiti chun Assyria lengpa chu Israel gama konchun ahung kinungle tan ahi. **21** Menahem vahom sunga thilsohho chuleh aman atoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijjhulnalehabua aum'in ahi. **22** Menahem atiphat'in, achapa Pekahiah in leng mun ahinlo tanahi. **23** Judah gama Uzziah in lengvaiapoh kal kum som nga alhinin, Menahem chapa Pekahiah in Israelgam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. **24** Ahinlah Pekahiah chun Pakaimitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israeltie ana chonsetsahna a kon chunkiheimang ding ana nompon ahi. **25** Chuin Remaliah chapa Pekah, Pekahiah sepi lamkaipta chunachung nga thilse ana gongin ahi. Aman Gilead akonin mi som ngaleh Argob le Ariele toh akitho in Pekahiah chu Samria leng inpi ahchun ana that'un, hiti chun Pekahleng ahung chang tan ahi. **26** Pekahiah vahom sunga thilsohho chuleh aman anatohho chu Israellentie thusim kijhna lekhabuaabonchan aum'in ahi. **27** Judah gamsunga Uzziah lengpanlengvai Apoh kum som nga le nialhinin, Remaliah chapa Pekah in Israel te chungah lengvai ana homparin ahi. **28** Pekah in Pakai mitmu'n thilsejenganganabollin, Nebatchapa Jeroboam min Israeltie ana chonsetsahna a kon kinung heiding chuananompon ahi. **29** Pekah vahom sungin Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileses in Israelahin sat in Ijon khopi, Abel-beth-maacah, Janoah, Kedes, Ieh Hazorkhopi ho ana kilahtan ahi. Aman Gilead gam leh avel ho, Galilee chule Naphthali ho ajouvin chulehmipioho chu Assyria gam'ah galhing in ana kaimang tan ahi. **30** Chuin Elah chapa Hoshea chun Pekah douna lungthim phalou anagongin, ana that dohtan ahi. Aman Uzziah chapa Jotham vahom kalkum somni Ihinin Israel chungalengvai anahom pantan ahi. **31** Pekah vahom sunga thilsoh ho, aman anatoh ho chu Israel lengtethusim kijhna lekhabua aum'in ahi. Jotham In Judah Chunga Lengvai Apoh **32** Pekah lengpan

Israel gamsungalengvai apoh kal kum ni Ihinin, Uzziah chapa Jotham in Judahgam'ah lengvai anahom'in ahi. **33** Aman lengvai ahinpo Chunama kum somni le nga alhingtanahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somlegup sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Zadok chanu Jerusha ahi. **34** Jotham hin Pakai mitmu'nthilpha jeng ana bollin, amahinapuan Uzziah bangin thil ijakai anatongdoh sohkejin ahi. **35** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho chuana sumang pon chuleh mipihochun hikoma chu kilhaina ganthale ginnamtui jong ana lhut'un ahi. Aman Pakai houin sahlam kelkotjong chu ana semphan ahi. **36** Jotham vahom sunga thilsoh jouse leh aman ana thilbol jouse Judah lengte thusimba akijih lut soh kejin ahi. **37** Hiche nikholai chun, Pakaiyin Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Judah nokhum dingin ahin solpan tan ahi. **38** Jothamathiphat'in David khopia apu apate kivuina munah ana vuikhom tauvin ahi. Akhelin achapa Ahaz chun lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. Ahaz In Judah Chunga Lengvai

**16** Israel lengpa Pekah inlengvai ahop kal kum somle sagi Ihinin, Jotham chapa Ahaz chun Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi. **2** Ahaz chu leng achan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ahkumsumlegup sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman apu David khonung ajuijin Pakai, Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bolpon ahi. **3** Hichesang chun, Israel lengho umchan teho ana jujin, achapa tah jeng jong kilhaina dingin ana tohdoh in ahi. Hiti chun aman Pathen in Israel mite masanga ana deldoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah thil anabolji houchu ana juitan ahi. **4** Aman kilhaina gantha anabolin, doi phung leh thinglheng chunglah thingdo-eng noi tinnah ginnamtui ana lhut'un ahi. **5** Chuin Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Jerusalem sat dingin ahungtou lhontan ahi. Amanin Ahaz anokhum Ibonin ahinlah ana jou lhonpon ahi. **6** Hichelai phat tah chun Edom lengpan Elath khopi chu Edom mitedingin agalelah kittan ahi. Aman Judah te chu adeldoh in Edom mitechu-acun achen lutsah in, tunigejin achengun ahi. **7** Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser chu thu athot in, "Keima hi nanoija um nasokhahin, hungtouvinlang Israellengpa le Syria lengpan eihungdelkhum Ibonna akon hin neihunghuhodin," atin ahi. **8** Hijou chun Ahaz in Pakai houin'akonin sana, dangka holeh leng inpiasumlepai kholna a konin sana ledagka ho achomkhom in Assyrialengpa chu athot tan ahi. **9** Hiti chun Assyria lengpan Syriakhopi Damascus chu anokhum'inamipite chu gal hingin akaijin Kirgamsungah achen sah tan ahi. Aman Rezin lengpa jong chu athat'in ahi. **10** Ahaz lengpa chu Assyrialengpa Tiglath-pileser toh kumutedingin Damascus a achen ahi. Hilai munna aum petchun, amanmaicham phung kiboldan hochuaven amelchih in, hijouchun amanalimdan hochu hoitah in aijh doh in Uriah thempupa chu athot tan ahi. **11** Uriah chun lengpan ahilnaajuijin, maicham phung khat alimahung kithot taobang bang chunana semdoh in, lengpa Damascusukona ahung kile tengleh avetdingin gonsan akiton ahi. **12** Lenga ahung kilephat'in, hiche maicham phung chu aga kholchih in, hichun pungo thilto abolpai tai. **13** Amanpumgothitoatohin, lhosoh thilto jong atoh in, lengpithei thilto jong achungasunglan chuleh maicham chungachun chamma thilto thisan jong atekhumm in ahi. **14** Chuin Ahaz lengpan maichamthah leh lutna lampi kikah aum Pakai houin maija um sum-engluimaicham chu aladoh in, maichamthahpa sahlanga chun achontan ahi. **15** Aman Uriah thempupa kom'ahchun, "Hiche maicham thahpa hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalhadingleh, nilhah lang'a lhosoh thiltoho to nading, lengpa pumgo thiltotonading, chulehmipitehojousepumgo thitona chuleh lhosoh thiltolel atuija kisungla tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo thiltojouse a kona athisan chu maichamthah chunga hi athisan nathekhumding ahi. Sum-eng maicham vanghikeima chang maicham ding ahi," ati. **16**

Uriah thempupa jong Ahazlengpanaseipehbangbanginabollin ahi. **17** Ahaz lengpa chun Houin akimangsum-engkangtalaihochengse chu aphelhan, hichea konchun kisilna kongchu atoldoh pajinanoija kidinsah sum-eng bongchaloh chunga konin twikong chu adomihan, chuin song inbul khat ahakoitai. **18** Assyria lengpa lunglahi sah teiding gotnan, Ahaz lengpan houinsang a kisa, cholngah nikhoa lengte houin sunga lengpa achengseh lutnaktapi geiyin atoldoh sohtai. **19** Ahaz vahom sunga thilsohjouseleh aman anatoh ho aboncha Judah lengte thusim bua kijjhutsohkei ahi. **20** Ahaz athi phat'in David khopiaapate kivuina munah avuitauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Hezekiahchu ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi. Hoshea In Israel Chunga Lengvai

**17** Judah gam'ah Ahaz lengpan lengvaihomkalkumsomleni alhin chun, Israel gam'ah Elah chapa Hoshea in lengvaiahinhom pantan ahi. Aman Samariakhopia kum ko vai anahom'in ahi. **2** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jenganabollin ahi. Ahinlah a masanga Israelte lengho banglom lom'in anaphamo sampon ahi. **3** Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser in Hoshea lengpa chu gal ahinsatkhumtan ahileh, Assyriate chun Hoshea chu namna in kai gihtahana pohsah'un ahi. **4** Ahinlah Hoshea in kumseh aapeh'u kai chu anapeh dan, chule Egypt lengpa So kitipa toh kithoa Assyriate thaneina a kona hoidohding aguh in tohgon ana neiyinahi. Ahinlah hiche aguh a tohgonanei chu amudoh phat'in Assyrialengpan Hoshea chu ana mandoh insongkulla akitan ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Assyria lengpanagam pumpi chu ahinsat-tan ahileh, Samaria chu kum thum sung jenaumtauvin ahi. **6** Ajanon Hoshea vahom kum koalhin chun Samaria alhutan, Israelmipite chu Assyria gama sohchangin analut tauvin ahi. Amaho chu Gozan munna Habor vadung pangjuja Halah gam chenna munhoha chun ana chensah'u ahi. Hichu Medes khopi ho khat ahi. **7** Hitobanga Israeltuchunga gimgentheina ahunglinhi amahonsemthu pathen ana hou jeh'u, chule Egypt lengpa Pharaoh thaneina akona ahin huhdohpa chujong lehhiche Egypt a kona ahin puidohuva Pakai Pathen douna chonsetana boljeh'u ahi. **8** Amahon Pakaiyinamahomasanga ananodoh peh'u Pathenneilou nam mite chondan analahuba chuleh Israel lengte phabep'inahin pohlut' chonna ho anajuijeh'u ahi. **9** Israel mipy loikhat'in, Pakai a Pathen'u deiloulam le doumahtil tamtah aguh'a anabol jeh'uahi. Amahon Pathenneiloute, doiphungho, khovetna mun neoapatna khopi pal lenpen chunggeijaamahonkisemdh'udaaktundoh'u ahi. **10** Lhangvum dung jouse lethingnadumnoindungjouseadoikhom hole Asherah doiphungana kitun ahi. **11** Amahon namdangte maichamphung dung'a ginnamtui alhuthantun, agamsung a Pakaiyinadelohsa nam mite chonchan jouse ajom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Israeltan setna tampi anabolun, Pakai lungahansah ji jin ahi. **12** Pakaiyin kichehtah'a avel vellaaseipeh chule gihsalna avel vellaanapeh vangun, semthu doi ana houjing tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin avellin themgap gholemchingho anasolin Israelti leh Judahte chu avel vellin hilchahnnaanapen ahi, "Nathilse bol nauvakorin hung kilehejun, kathuephhole ka dansem ho, kathemgaotele kalthachate mangcha a napunapateo kana thupehho hi juiunlang ngaiyun," ati. **14** Ahinlah Israeltan ana nahsahpouvin ahi. Apu apa teuvin, Pakaia Pathen'u tahanas ding ana noploubang bangun along u ana tah'un ahi. **15** Amahonadanthuleapuapateutoh ana sem kitempa hochuapaidoh'un chuleh ana hilchahnaho jeng jong ana nasah pouvinahi. Amahon pannabe doiho pouana hou'un amahotah jong manluasohgant tauve. Amahon avel uvacheng namdangte chondan alauvin Pakai thupeh jui louvin anot thaftauvin ahi. **16** Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupehhouse apaidoh un, thihi ahal jol'unbongnou ni lim asem tho uvin, Asherah doikhum'ah atungdoh un, Baal doi chuleh vanna ahsih tehopou ana hou un ahi. **17** Amahon chiding namdangte doihouna din achapateu leh achanuteupumgo thilto din kilhainan aeni jiuvin ahi. Chunle amahon gaotherm ho donga phun themho

asansahiju, Pakai mitmua thildihlou bolnakipumpuh jeng ahiuin, hijeh a chu Pakai chu aphin lunghang'u ahi. **18** Pakai chu Israelte chung'aalunghan val jeh'in, Aman amahochu amitmua konin ana tolmanggamtan ahi. Judah changseh bougamsunga ana chensah in ahi. **19** Ahivangin Judahta jeng jong Pakai thupeh ananit nompouvin, Israeltenaphudoh'uchondanphalou ngen chu anajom'un ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Israelchilhatechengsechuanbonchananapaidoh'in. Hiti chun ama mitmuakona apaidoh kahsen agal mitekhut'ah anapehdoh in asugentheiin ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Israelte chu David lenggama kona alhekeh jouvin, amahonalepgaudingin Nebatchapa Jeroboam chu ana kilhen tauvinahi. Ahinlah Jeroboam in Israeltechu Pakai ajen ule ajui nauva koninanapuidoh in, chonsetna nasatahanatohdoh sahtan ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israelten Jeroboamnung ajuiyun, thilse lampia chunakimangcha un, achonset nauvakonin ahung kiheidoh tapouvin ahi. **23** Themgao hon ana gih na bangbangun, Pakaiyin Israeltechuamitmuakona apaidoh kahsenanga dehpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Israelte hi agamsung uva konapaidoh'a umuva tuni geija Assyriagamasohchang'aumden jing **24** Assyria lengpan Babylon gamakon, Cuthah khole Avva khoa kon, Hamath khoa konle Sepharvaimkhoa konin, mihem tampi ahintollin amaho chu Samaria khopidung'a chun Israel chate khellinachensah tai. Amaho hin Samariagamsung alouvin, akhopi dungjousea acheng tauve. **25** Ahinlah hiche gamchom miahung chenglut hohin ahungluttul'in, Pakai Pathen abou lou uahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uvahkeipi bahkai ahin sillin mi phabepanthat'in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Assyria lengpakom'ah thu athot'un, "Nangin Samaria khopi sungho a chengdinga nahin sollut mipiho chunhiche gamsung mite Pathen houlechondanteho ahetlou jeh un, Pathen in amaho sugam dingin keipi bahaikainsol lut'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pakai ahoudan u adhiloujeh ahi. **27** Assyria lengpa chun hitihin thuapen, "Soh'a kikaimang ho lahthempu khat chu Samaria khopia le-solpeh'un. Amachu ahung chenglutlahhoh lah'a chengin tin, agamsungmite Pathen houjidan le chondanteho gahil hen," ati. **28** Hiti chun Samaria kona hungsochang thempu khatchu Bethelah alesollut'un, aman achenglutthah-ho chu Pakai houdan chu ahilpantan ahi. **29** Ahinlah gamchom mi ahonhonna hunglut hohchun ama ama Pathen cheh chu akihoujom jingun ahi. Achenhau khopi khatna konin khopi khat'ah Samaria mipiten anatundoh'u doi phung hoa chun milimsemtu hohu aikikojun ahi. **30** Babylon'akonahunghon, Succoth-benothpathenchuanhovun, Cuthah a kona hunghochun Nergal pathen chu ahouvun, chuleh Hamath na kona hunghon Ashima ahouvun ahi. **31** Avvit ten jong Nibhaz le Tartak pathen ahouvun, chuleh Sepharvairm akona hunghon achateu chu apathen'u Adrammelech leh Anammelech hou'nan pumgo thiltoint akatdoh jiuvin ahi. **32** Hitobangaahungchenglutthah hohin Pakai jeng ven ahoujingnauve, alahuvakoninthempu akilhengdoh un, chidangnamdangte doiphunga doi hounanhiche thempu ho chu mido a dinginapansah jiuvin ahi. **33** Chule amahon Pakai chuahoujeng vang'un, ahung kondohnau gamsunga kihou pathente jongadan dungjiuyin ama ama indoicheh jong akihou thouvin, chondanchohu acepi jing nalajun ahi. **34** Hiche achondan lui hochutunkho geijin acepijuvin ahi. Amahon Pakai chu aboutah tahpouvin, amavangtumasangaachonnau chu ajiu-nalajun ahi. Amahon Pakaiyin Israel tia aminanakhelpeh Jacobchilhateanapeh thupeh hole ajiuduwananana sempeh hochu khatcha jongajui pouvin ahi. **35** Ajehchu Pakaiyin Jacob chilhahet hochu kitepna ana semin, ajiu diuvin thupeh hitin anapei, "Pathen dang hou hih'un ahilouleha ang'a jong nakun theilou diu, jen-jong najen theilou diu, akom'uvajong kilhaina nabol theilou heldiu ahi," ati. **36** Ahinlah, "Abantha hanta thaneitah'a Egypt akona nahin puidoh pa Pakai amabou chu nahoudiu, Amaangsung'a bou nakun diu chulekilhaina jong ama koma bou nasem diu ahi. **37** Nangho

dia kipe danho lechonchan dingho chule thupehhochu phat tin le phate cha a naniting thei nading un phatseh inchingtheiyun lang semthu pathenkitiho nahou louhel dingu ahi. **38** Keiman nangho toh kasemkitepna chu sumil hihbeh unchujongle pathen dang kiti poupounahou theilou holding'u ahi. **39** Nanghon Pakai na Pathen bounahoudi ajeh chu Ama chunnagalmi houva kona nahin huhdohdiu ahi," ati. **40** Ahinlah mipite chun hiche thukisei hochu ana nahsah pouvin, achonnaumasadungjiuchunachomjom jingun ahi. **41** Hitihin hiche ahung chenglutthah hochun Pakai chu ahou vangunamaho milim doihoh jing chualhadeh pouvin ahi. Tuni changeihin achilhah teuvin jong acepipingun ahi.

**18** Israel gam'ah Hoshea leng chankal kum thum alhinin, Ahaz chapa Hezekiah in Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pan'in ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan chunakum somni le nga alhington ahi, chuleh Jerusalem'ah kum smni leko lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anchu Abijah, Zechariah chanu ahi. **3** Amahin apu David bangin Pathenmitmun Pathen deilam jeng anabollin ahi. **4** Aman Pathen neiloou doiphunganasumgindoikhom jousejng avobong sohkeijin, Asherahdoikhum hojeng aphulhun, Mose'nsum-eng gullim ana semjeng chuana suchip in ahi, ajeh chu Israeltenhiche gullim kisem komahi kilhainaasem uva ginnamtui jong ahal uvaalhut nam jiu ahi. Hiche sum-enggullim chu Nehushtan tin ana kiehin ahi. **5** Hezekiah in Pakai Israel Pathenchu ana tahnas'in ahi. Ama masanghien anung hijongle, Judah gamlengho lah'a ama tobang koima anaumpon ahi. **6** Aman Pakai chu imalam jouse inkitaht tah in ana juijin, chuleh aman Pathen'in Mose anapeh thupehhochu lhingtah in ana juijin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ama chu anaumpi jing in, chuleh Hezekiah habolna atohna chan'ah alolhing inahi. Amahin Assyria lengpa dounenkai pehding jong ana nompon ahi. **8** Aman Philistine chu Gaza charleagamsung'u khoneopen apat khopilenpen Gaza le akimvel kho kulpikikaikhum khopi geijin ana jounivah. **9** Israel gama Hoshea lengpa vahomkal kum sagi alhin in, Hezekiah lengvai hom kum alhinin, Assyria lengpa Shalmaneserchun Samaria khopi ahin um'in ahi. **10** Kum thum nungin, Israel lengpa Hoshea lengchan kal kum ko alhinchuleh Hezekiah lengchan kal kumgup alhin in, Samaria khopi chupangjou talouvin alhutan ahi. **11** Hichephat chun Assyria lengpan Israelte chu Assyria gam Halahmun'ah sohchang'in akoitan ahi. Hichehi Medes khopi sung Gozanmunna Habon vadung pang ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh ajuinom pouvin, chuti sangin Pakai toh akitepnaosukeh'un, Pakai ihacha Mose indanho le anit diuva athupeh ho ananithom pouvin ahi. **13** Hezekiah lengpa leng chankalkum som le li alhin in, Assyrialengpa Sennacherib ahungkon'in Judah khopi kigensa khophijoouse chu ahin nokhum in, abonin alatan ahi. **14** Hezekiah lengpan Lachishmunna um Assyria lengpa kom'ahithinhithuathot'in, "Keimankabol kheltai, gal bol na ngah anakinungle kit pou poule, ijathijongle nangin na-ngeh chan kaipejeng tange," ati. Assyria lengpankinopto thei lhonna dingin dangkaton somle khat chuleh sana ton khatangeh'in ahi. **15** Hijat suhbulhit nading in, Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houin'adangka kikoi jouse leh leng inpi'asumle pai jouse jong achomkhom'in ahi. **16** Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houinkot tomna'a ananei sana hochuakhoh Ihan chuleh kot khom hochunga kiloi sana hojeng chu akhohlhan Assyria lengpa chu apetan ahi. **17** Ahijeng vangin Assyria lengpanasepailamkallenpenpatoh, galumnuna lamkaipa ahin asepailamkaiho pipui chunga apipuiupachutoh Lachishakonin, sepaitmatah toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa toh kimaito dingin asolinahi. Assyria mite hin sahlangtwikulla twikilhutna pang chulehpon kisopna mun na kithunglunthalamen kom'a chun adingun ahi. **18** Amahon Hezekiah lengpa chukimupi dingin akouvun ahilehamaho toh kimu toding anojanatong ho

Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi vaihompa, thutannamunna lekhasun pu Shebna chulehlengte thusim chinpa Asaph chapa Joah hocheng chu ana sollin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun, Assyria lengpanojalamkaipupiachun Hezekiahtuthotananeiyin, "Hichehi Assyria leng lenpa amatahkamcheng ahi, 'Koipen natahsan a, koipen nakisonpi hitia hi lung olmolou hella naum ham?" ati. **20** "Nangin thu homkeova hi sepaigalsat thepna le athahat na ho akhethei dia natashah ham? Koipenchunga naki-ngaia keima nei doujeng ham? **21** Ole Egypt chunga nakisonpiham? Egypt chunga nakingai ahileh hiche Egypt khu peng tenggolnatahsa gih in atouchip'a nakhutasuhvang tobang bep hiding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharaoh hi kingainathei hilou hel ahi," ati. **22** "Ahin nangin kakom'a, Keijo Pakai ka Pathen uva kingai kahi natidui ahi, ahihla Amachu Hezekiah innoise tah'a anabol hilouham? Judahgam le Jerusalem mite Jerusalemmaicham phungseh a bou Pathenhoudia seipeh a, Pakai doiphungjouse le maicham hu sumang pa Hezekiah hilou ham?" ati. **23** "Keimanaseipehuvine! Ka Pakaiwa Assyria lengpa hitokinoptona bol lhon'in, nangin minaneijou dingleh sakol sangni na penge. **24** Hitobang sepai honlhomchakhat'ahi, kapupasepaionahatmopen jeng jonghi nachou-ngam ding hinam? Egypt sakolkangtalai holeh kangtalai touthemhotoh kitoh jongle chun i-nalo ding ham? **25** Tua hi ipimong mong nagelham, nagamkahinnokhum'ujong hi, Pakaiyin eihin sollu ahinahet lou u-ham? Gamsung khuganokhum'un lang gasumang'untia, Pakai amatah chun eiseipeh louuva nagel uham?" ati. **26** Hichun Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, Shebna le Joah chun Syria gallamkaipupiakom'achun, "Lungset tah in keiho kom'ah Aramaicpaovinnesiipeh'un, hichu keihon jong phaten apaочu kahe nauve. Hebrew paovinnesiipeh hih un, ajeh chu pal chung'a mipi hohin jakha get unte," atiuve. **27** Ahinlah sepai lamkai pipi Sennacherib chun ahin donbut'in, "Ka Pakaiapuvinhichethuhinapupau leh nangho chengseh jahdinga eiseisah uva nagellu ham? Mijousen ajah ding hi aman adeiha. Ajeh chu hiche kopoi hi kalahtenguleh amaho jong nangho toththogim thadiu ahi. Genthei jehagilkel behsek tengle a-eh anehdiuchuleh dangchah behsek teng leajun'u adondiu ahi. **28** Hichun sepai lamkai pipuiupachun pal chunga um mipihohetdingin Hebrew paovin asapin asap thon, Assyria leng lenpathueh hi ngajun, **29** "Lengpan aseieku hiche ahi, Hezekiah chu kilhep Ihahsah hihun. Aman itinama jongleh keimathaneina-a konin nahuhdoh joupu vinte. **30** Aman nangho Pakai tahnandinginkilhephlahsahhhihun, Pakaiyin eihuuhdoh teidiu ahi, hichetehohi Assyria lengpa khutna lutlouhelding ahi atiu chu tahsan hih un. **31** Hezekiah thussei tahsan hihun, Assyrialengpannanghonapehnrom'u kitepna chu hichehiahi. Keitoh chamna sem'un, khopikelket hi hong'un lang hungpotdoh'un. Achutilehnanghonnalengpithei'u leh nathei chang'unakinehdiu, chuleh na tuikul uvanakidou ahi. **32** Chutengleh keiman nanghohiche tobang gamchom khatna kapohlutdiu, changphatnale lengpithei phatna changlhah leh lengpithei phatna, olive thinglekhoju lonna munna kapuulut dingnahiue. Thina sang'in hinkhokilhei joh un! Hezekiah in Pakaiyineuhdoh diu ahi atia nalhep Ihahgot'u chu tahsan hih un, **33** Koipen nam apatherun' Assyrialengpa khut'a ahuhdoh nahetkhah uvem? **34** Hamath kopoi le Arpad khopiteni pathen in ipi abolthei beh am? geldoh un, chuleh Sephervaimkhopi, Hena kopoi leh Ivvah khopiteho pathen ipi atohdoh beham? Koi pathen in kathahat na a kona Samariah ahuhdoh beham? **35** Itobang nammitte Pathen inkathaneina akona amite ahuhdohbeh am? Achutile ipi pentah chun Pakaiyin Jerusalem hi ka khutakona ahuhing jou dia nagelsahmong'u ahidem? **36** Ahinlah mipite chu Hezekiahin, "Thipbeh un donbut hih un," tiathu apeh dunguijun athipbeh un, koimacha apaopoh aumpou vin ahi. **37** Hijou chun leng inpi vaihompa Hilkiah chapa Eliakim thutanna alekhasun Shebna chuleh thusimbuchingpa Asaph chapa

Joah chu Hezekiahkom'ahacheuvinvungimtah in asangkhol abot-eh un, hiti chun lengpa kimupin acheuvin, Assyria sepai lamkai pipuipa thuseichu aseipeh tauvin ahi.

**19** Hezekiahlengpanhichethulhutnachauahdohphat'in, apon abot-eh in, khaodippon akisillin Pakai houin na alut tan ahi. **2** Hichun aman leng inpi vaipo Eliakim, thutanna lekhasun Shebna, thempu lamkai ho abon un khaodipakisillun Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah kom'ah asollin ahi. **3** Hichehi Hezekiah lengpan aseiehai, "Tunihilungkhamnikho, kisuhjumna le eikinoise na nikhoahi. Hichehi naosen sohlhago'a, ahihla anun nao aso-lhahsah nadingatha neijou lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahinlah Assyria lengpan a sepaialankai pipuipa ahinsola hingjing Pathen chouna a athusei jouse chu Pakai na Pathen in hiche engkalnakiseihi hi ngai hen chuleh ahingnalai keiho chengse dingin Pathenhenga hung tau teijin," ati. **5** Hezekiah noija natong lamkaihlonenglehu thuthot Isaiah kom alhutphat'un, **6** Themgaopa chun hitin adonbut in ahi, "Na Pakaipau kom'a chunhitin seipeh un, Pakaiyin hitinaseije, Assyria lengpan keidounathchavei tah aseieho jeh hinlungkham hihen **7** Vetan keimatah in ama douma pankalah ding ahi, chutengleh hichelengpa hin thulamleng khat ajahding ainlam'a kile ding chutengkeiman kathading ahitai," ati. **8** Hichekah lah chun, Assyria sepaigal lamkai pipu chun Jerusalemakonin Assyrialengpakom'ahikoutoh dingin agachen ahile, lengpa chu Lachish dalhan Libnahkhopi sat dingga ana kondoh in ahi. **9** Hiche joutah chun Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah in asepaite ahin lamkaijin ama sat dingin ahung kon'e ti tuajah phat'in, amachu toh kisattodinga ache masangin Jerusalem aum Hezekiah chu hiti hin thu athot in, **10** "Hiche thu hi Judah lengpa Hezekiah a ding ahi, Natahsantahna Pathen chun Assyria lengpan Jerusalem hi alah joulou ding ahiatin, na Pathen chu kilhep Ihah sah hihin. **11** Assyria lenghon agot gam leisetipi aloju vem, nangin hoitah'a nahein ahi. Koi hileh adoupen per hochuasuhchip jeng'u ahi. Achutile nangchun ichom nahideh em? **12** Namdang ho Gozan kopoi, Haran kopoi, Rezeph kopoi le Telassar munna um Eden khopimite ho chu, a pathen ho uvinahuhdoh jou uvem? Kei masangalenghon ana suhgam'u hilou ham? **13** Arpad kopoi leng Hamath khopichunga ipi soh em? Ivvah, Hena, Sepharvaim lengho iti gam'ah hiuhitam?" tin aseieyn ahi. **14** Solle ho kona hiche thuthothi Hezekiah in amuphat'in alanasimta, Pakai houin na achen Pakaiangah aphaejallin, **15** Pakai ang'a Hezekiah hitinataovin, "Vo Vantil Ihaving nei Cherubim te kikah a laltounna atou, Pakai, Israel Pathen, vannoileiset a lenggam jouse chung'a Pathen nangbou nahi. Nangbouvinyan leh leiset nasem ahi. **16** Vo Pakai, kachung uva thilsohhoi ven, chule Sennacherib inhingjing Pathen douna athuseihopipi ngaitem'in. **17** Pakai, Assyria lenghon namtinvaipi asuhgam'a, agamsung jouseusuhbei gam'u ahi. **18** Chule amahon hiche namdanghon ahou'u apathen houjieg jong meiya alelut'a ahal gamu ahitai. Ahichu Assyriaten a pathen houchuasuhset uva agovam thei mong'uhainai, ajeh chu amaho chu mihemkhub'akisem, songlething'akisemthu diu ho chu ahubovui. **19** Tuhin, O Pakai Pathen, Assyriamite thaneina akonin neihuhdoh un, chutile vannoi leiset a lenggam hojousen nangma bou hi Pakai Pathennahi ahetdu ahi," ati. Judah Huhdoh'a Aum Ding Isaiah Gaouthsei **20** Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathenchun asei ahi. Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chungchang'a nataonakajah peh tai. **21** Chule Pakaiyin ama dounanhiti hin thu aseie, "Nungah theng Zion chanu chun nangma navetdai nahin nuisat' in ahi. Jerusalemchanu chun nangma pum chunisahlou tah'in ali nahin hih khum'e, **22** Koiham nangin noise tah'anaphin phin chu, koidouna thunasapham? Koihamnanginchangmel'a navet chu? Hiche Israelmithengte ahiuve!

**23** Nathupole'a pangho'a koninnangman Pakai chu nachouvin, nanginnasakolkangtalaihomangchanmolsangtahtahkajouve natin, gamla tab'a um thingsangpen leh Cyprus thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'aaningkoihojungkaphajou vin, agamsung agilpenjeng kakholdoh'in ahi nati. **24** Nam chom ho gamsunga jongtwikul kalaiddoh'in chuleh atwijingkadonji nati, kakeng teni jong Egypt vadung jouse kachotkanghel'e nati. **25** Ahinlah nangin najah khahlu laiham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotnakanganon pat ahitai, tuahi kahinsodohsah ding ahi, keiman kulkigenkhum khopi ho nasuhchipnadinglehnasuhgoihelnadingakanagon ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu amiteho uvin tha aneijoulou'u chuleh amahohi kichauvalungboijaahitauve. Amahohihampa banga thanejoulou ahiuvin, hampahungpoudohtillhonajing thei tobang ahiuve. Amahohiinchunga hampa hungpoudoh tiltobang ahin, phat masanga nisanakah lihj tobang ahiuve. **27** Ahinlah ken nangma hoiya konanahung, hoiloang nache chulehhoiya naum kahesoh keiye, chulehnangin ichangeija keima douna-anachon jeng ham tijong kahei. **28** Chule hitia hi keima douna anachelhah jing chujongleh neidoujing naho keima tah'in kajahahin, keiman nanahkuiya nahkaobapeh'a, nanephu tenia kamdalkakoipeh ding nahi, chutenglehnhahung kona nalampi mama a chunakinung le kit ding ahi," ati. **29** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'ah, "Kathusel hi adih'e ti nahetna ding phatah chu hichehi hiding ahi, Tukum sunga hi achamcham a hung kehdoh muchi gabounaneh diu ahi, akumkit leh hicheakon mama a hung gadoh a chunaneh kit dingu ahi. Ahin kumthum changphat vangleh muchinatua kona chu naki-at ding ahinchuleh lengpilei jong nabol'a agananehding ahitai. **30** Chuleh nangle, Judah gamsungaamoh chengse, athimoh ahingdohchasun chun ajung'u akhotohuchehdiu, chule hung khangtou chehuva hung kisepdoh ding ahiuve. **31** Ajeh chu Jerusalem ma konakamite amoh changes leh Zionmolla kona ahingdoh ho chengsechutohhungkiithejaldingahi. Hatchungnung Pakaiyinamikhotona 'a pan alahna chu ahintahdoh ding ahi," ati. **32** Assyria lengpa chungchanga Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi, "Asepaite chu Jerusalem'a lutloudiu ahi, amahon thal changkhatjong ahin kaplут jouloudiu ahi. Amahon a-omph'o puma kelkotpam'a hi kijot loudiu chujonglehkhopi umna dinga leipel asset loudingu ahi. **33** Lengpa chun ahunga lamp'i ahunglut louding ahi," tin Pakaiyinaseje. **34** "Kaminloupinadinglehkasopha David khohsaha ja'lnekeiman hiche khopi hi kavenbit'akahuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun Pakai vantilkhat Assyriate ngahmun ah achen Assyriate sepi sangsom le sang get le ja nga hochu aga that tan ahi. Ahing doh Assyriate chu jingkah'aagah thodoh uleh mithilong chumuntin'ahamu tauvin ahi. **36** Assyria lengpa Sennacheribchun ngahmun ahin dalhan, amagamsunga ahung kiletan ahi. Ama Nineveh khopia ainlam ajonninhichea chun aumtan ahi. **37** Nikhat hi semthu pathen Nisrochchu ahoun'a aga hou pettah'in, achateni Adrammelech leh Sharezerchun chemjam'in athat lhontan ahi. Amani chu Ararat gamlang'ah ajamilhonin acha dangkhat Esarhaddonkitupa chun Assyria lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. Hezekiah Adammo Le Ahung

**20** Hichephatlaitah'in Hezekiah chu aha natlhehjingin ahileh, Amoz chapa Isaiahthemgao chu aven achen ahi. Amanlengpa chu hiche thuhi aseipehtanahi, "Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi, Nainsung kisemtob tan, ajeh chunang nathi ding ahitai. Hichenanatna a kona hi nakiledoh joulouding," ati. **2** Hezekiah in hiche thu ajahdohphat'in, "Akiheyinbanglanganga'in Pakai kom'ah ataovin ahi. **3** "O Pakai na ang'a kitah tah legunchu tah a nakin kabol jing geldohin, chuleh ichangeiya nalunglhainaa kana umjing ti neihin geldoh pehini," atin, hijouchun lhasetah inhakan akap'in ahi. **4** Hichun Isaiah in lengpa adalhan, ahinla leng inpi thutanna lailung aphah masangin Pakaiya koninhhiche thuhi ahung lhungpai jeng in, **5** "Kamite lamkaipu

Hezekiahkom'ah gache in lang hiti hingasejjin, Napu David Pathen Pakaichun hitin aseiye, keiman nataonakajan kasanpeh tai chuleh namithijong kamun, keiman nangma hikadamsah ding nahitai, tuapatni thum nileh nalupna a konanatohod ding Pakai houin kaijanache ding ahitai. **6** Keiman nahinkho hi kum som lekum nga kapehbe ding nahi, chulehhiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa akona kahuhdoh ding ahi. Keimanhhiche khopi hi kamin loupinadingleh kasopha David khohsahnajalla hiche khopi hi kavenbit dingahi," ati. **7** Hichu Isaiah in, "Theichangakon lou teinang sem'un," ati. Hitichun Hezekiahhachatenjeng hiche lou chu anatna apomlaiochun anu uvin ahileh Hezekiahahung damdoh tan ahi. **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiahkom'ah, "Tunia patna ni thum nilehkadamdoh'a Pakai houin kaijakache thei dingchu Pakaiyin ipimelchihna eipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Isaiahan jongadonbut'in, "Pakaiyin nateppehna bang banganadamdoh sahding melchihna chuhiche hiding ahi, hiche kalbi leiyanilim khus kalsom amachonding, nadiejem? Ahilouleunghchonding nadiejem?" ati. **10** Hezekiah in jong, "Nilim klu hijehchun kal som nungchon sah tan," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Isaiah themgao chun Pakai kom'a ataovin ahile, Aman Ahaz kalbi leidoa nilim klu kalsomanungchon sah tan ahi. **12** Hiche jou chun, Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach - baladanchun Hezekiah lengpa kipathu lehthilpeh ahin thotin ahi, ajeh chuaman Hezekiah chu aha nat lheh'eti ana jahdot ahi. **13** Hezekiah Babylon'akonahung palai hochu aenei agoukholnainsunga thil jouse chu sana, dangka, gim-namtu ahin thaonamtu ahinavetsah soh keijin ahi. Amanamaho chu apuiyn leng inpi sungathilkholna a kikhol jouse chugal manchah ho pum'in avetsahsokeijin ahi. Aleng inpi sunga ahinaleng gam sunga ahin Hezekiah inavetsahlou aumtapon ahi. **14** Hichun Isaiah themgao chun Hezekiah lengpa kom'ah achenhitin aga dongtan ahi, "Hichehochun ipiham adei'u ham? Amahohoya hungkon hiuven?" tin anadongin ahile, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho chu Babylon khopigamlatah a hung kon ahiuve," tinadonbut in ahi. **15** "Amahon naleng inpia hi ipi piamu uvem?" tin Isaiah in adonginahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Keiman amaho chu kanei jousekavetsah in, kaleng inpia kaneikagou jouse jong kavetsah sokeijin ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'achun, "Pakaiya konin hichethupeh hi ngaijin." **17** "Nalenginpithiljouse, napu napate hon ana khollu leh tchangeija um nanei nagou jouse hi Babylon khopi a akipohlut diu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. Thilkep ho chu khat a kahtcha kidalha louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. **18** "Nangma chate tah hoijeng jong phabep jong kikai mangding amaho chu Babylon leng inpi sunga nukiso ahisah uva soh a pangdiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **19** Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Hiche thupeh Pakaiya kona eikipe hi aphanheh jenge," ati. "Ajeh chu lengpan ageldan'a chu, Keima hinkhosungbeh'inchammale lungmonna um nante atin ahi." **20** Hezekiah vaihomlaisunga thilsoh jouse chuleh athanei na sunga ahin, chuleh aman twikul alaija, twilam anasem'a khopi sunga ana lonlutsah ho jouse chu Judah le lengho thusimbu kijih lutna lekhabuah aumsoh keijin ahi. **21** Hezekiah athenin, hichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

**21** Manasseh chu lengahungchan chun ama kum somle kumni alhingbep in ahi. Amahin kum som nga le nga geijin vai ahom'in ahi. Anu min chu Hepzibah ahi. **2** Amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Amahin Pathen in Israelte masanga ana nodoh pathenneilou nam mite thet umtah chonnhao chu anajuijin ahi. **3** Apa Hezekiah in ana suhmangpathen neilouho doiphung chuatungdoh kit'in ahi. Aman Baalmaicham jong asemdoch kit'in, chuleh Asherahdoikhomjontangdoh kit'in Israel lengpa Ahabbol tobang bangin in abolin ahi. Vanthamjolla thaneihou jouse angaana bohkhup'in chuleh hiche hochuahouvin ahi. **4** Pakaiyin "Jerusalem'ah kaminumden jing ding ahi," ana tina Pakaihouin mun'ah, pathen neilouhomaicham

ana semdoh in ahi. 5 Aman hiche van thanei ho pathendoiphung hole maicham phunghojouse Pakai houin mun jousea anathah tundoh kit in ahi. 6 Manasseh in ama cha tahbehjeng jong doi pathen ho hounananakatdoh in, meiya ana govin, themka pou ana dongin, ai lhimpouanabolin, gaochang miho jongatahsan in, mitphel doithem hopouanamang chan ahi. Hithin aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabolin Pakai chu ana sulung hangin ahi. 7 Manasseh hin Asherah semthupathen lim jeng jong ana sem'in, Pakaiyin Davidlehachapa Solomon anaseipeh na mun laitahhouin sunga chun ana tungdoh inahi. "Israel phungho jouse lah akona kana lhendoh Jerusalem khopileh a houin nahi kamin hi atonsot a kijajing ding ahi," anati ahi. 8 Israelte hin chingthei tah a kathupeh holeh kasohpa Mose kana pehsa kadan sem hohi anit sohkeiuva ahileh keiman apu apateukanapeh gamsunga kona gamdangasohchange kasoldoh louhel diu ahi. 9 Ahinlah hiche mipite hin sei angaipouvin, chuleh Manasseh chun Israelte gamtepgam agalut'un, Pathen in ana suhmang Pathenneilou namdangte sanga thilsejo Manasseh in ana bolsah in ahi. 10 Hichejouchun Pakaiyinalhachate themgao ho mangchanthu ana sejjin ahi. 11 "Judaute lengpa Manasseh in thetumtah thi tamtah ana boldoh inahi. Israelte hiche gam'a achenlutmasang uva anacheng Amor mitesangin thilsejo ana boldoh in ahi. Aman Judah mitehi milim semthudoilim houna a ana chonset sah inahi," ati. 12 Hijeh chun hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseiye, "Keiman Israelte Judahmipitechungakahinpolhuttinghamsetnahiajachan jouse tijatna kihot linggamdui ahi," ati. 13 "Keiman Jerusalem chunga thukatanding hi Samaria chungle Ahabinsung mite chunga kanatanbangbanga katantoh chet ding ahi. Keiman Jerusalem mipite chu minannehna kong akhup athalla asopbanga kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. 14 "Chujouvinkamatemhchengse jeng jong kapaidoh dingchuleh agalmi teuvn achom gamdiuva kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. 15 "Ajech chu amahon kamitmu'n apu apateu kahin puidoh apattunigei hin eilunghansah jing jengun ahi," ati. 16 Manasseh in themmo nabeimitamtah athat'in, Jerusalem ninglangkhatna konin ning langkhatgejin themmona bei thisan admisettokah in athat that jing in ahi. Hiche hi aman Judahte achensetsahchungchonna chonset abolbesahnahlai chu ahin, hitia hi Pakaimitmu thilse bolna a anapulutjing ahi. 17 Manasseh in avaihom sungathilsohadangho jousechulehanath atibolho jouse, athilsebol ho jouse pum'in, Judah lengtethusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi. 18 Manasseh atiphat'in, Uzza honleng inpi hon sunga chun anavuitauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Amon ninlengmun ahi nlo tan ahi. 19 Amon chu leng ahung chanchun ama kum somni le ni alhin inchuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum nisung lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Meshullemeth, Jotbah khopi akon Haruz chanu ahi. 20 Amahin apa bol bol ana bollin, apan milimdoi ho ana hou ho mamachu ana houvin ahi. 21 Amahin apa Manasseh inanabolbang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin ahi. 22 Aman apu apate Pakai, Pathenana paidoh in, Pakai lampi chuanajui nompon ahi. 23 Hiti chun Amon noija natong pipui ho chun ama dounan tohgon ana neijun aleng inpi sunga ana thattauvin ahi. 24 Ahinlah agamsung mipiten Amon lengpa douna tohgon ananeihou jouse chu ana that gam'unchuleh amahon achapa Josiah chuleng mun analosah tauvin ahi. 25 Amon vahom sunga anasoithildang ho jouse chuleh anatothilbolhojouse Judahlengtethusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'inahi. 26 Amachu Uzza honsung Ihannachun. AnavuitaoVINahi. Hijouchun achapa Josiah chu lengahung chang tai.

**22** Josiah hi leng ahungchan kum chun ama kum get bouanahai, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ahkum somthum le khat sung lengvaiannahom'in ahi. Anuchu Jedidahahin Bozkath kho a kona Adaiahchanu ahi. 2 Amahin Pathen mitmu'n thilphajing anabolin, apu David khonungchu anajuijin ahi. Amahin thildihbolna dinga

hin ana nungchon ponahi. 3 Ama vahom kum somle getalhinin, Josiah lengpan Meshullamtupa Azaliah chapa Shaphan chuthutanna munna lekhasunpa chu Pakai houin'ah ana sollin, hitihinthu anapen ahi, 4 "Nangma thempulen Hilkiyahkoma gache inlang, kot ngah pan Pakai houina mipi akona adondoh'usum hochu simtoh henlang, 5 Houin sempatna dinga vahom ho khutna pelut hen, chutileh amahon Pakai houin sahphatna anatong ho chu athaman u peh namangcha theiyun te," ati. 6 Amahon thingthembol ho, insa hochule songkhengthem ho goina'aamanchah theidiu ahi. Chujongleh Hounsemphatnamandinginth chuleh song kikhengsa hochuleadanghouinsemphatnadinga ngaichat umho chu chohnanmang'u hen," ati. 7 "Ahinla insahna dinga vahomhochun akhut uva sum hungluthochu ajat simtoh suhtoh le kholtohangaipo, ajech chu amaho lungthengchelehtahsantheidolchehainauve," ati. 8 Hilkiyah thempu lenpa chunthutanna lekhasunpa kom'a chun, "Keiman Pakai houin sunga chun Dan buchu kamu dohtai," ati. Hichun Hilkiyah chun hiche lekhajolchu Shaphan kom'a open amanjong asim'in ahi. 9 Shaphan chu lengpa kom'a acenthilsoh ho chu alhut un, "Nanoijamopohna neioh chun Pakai houinna sum hunglut hochu houin'anatong hole toh lamkai ho khutnaapelut tauve," atiuvn. 10 Shaphan chun lengpa chuseipeh kit'in, "Hilkiyah thempupachun lekhajol khat eipe in ahi," ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpachun asim pehtan ahi. 11 Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhabuakijih chu ajah phatchun, lungkhamtah'in apon abot eh jengin ahi. 12 Hiche jouchun aman, Hilkiyah thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micaiah chapa Achor, Shaphanthutannaalekhasunpachuleh Asaiah lengpa thumop a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupehepetan ahi. 13 "Nangho cheuvn lang keima leh Judah mipitheho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom'ah tao unlang, akimudohlekhajol akijih thucheng ho chungchang hi gakhoh toh tauvin. Ajehchu ipu ipateu vin hiche lekhajolkijih thucheng ho dunguijahi anachonloujeh uvin, achung uva Pakailunghan na hi adeojah jing in ahi. Eihon itohtei diuva kisei i-toh diuthilho chu khatcha jing ihin tongpouvin ahi," ati. 14 Hijeh chun Hilkiyah thempupa, Ahikam, Achor, Shaphanhleh Asaiah chuh Jerusalem a chennading munthah lang achun Huldahthemgaunu ga dongtob dinginacheuvn ahi. Amanu hi Harhaschapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a vonchol vesuija pang ahi. 15 Amanu chun amaho kom'ahchun, "Israel Pakai Pathen chunhitin aseiye, kileuvn lang nahinsolpa kom'a chun hitin aseiyn," ati. 16 "Hiche hi Pakai thusie ahi, Keiman hiche khopile amite chungahi thohgimma kahin chuholah dingahi. Judah lengpan asimdoch hichelekhajolla kijih ho chengsehi hungguilhung teiding ahi. 17 Ajeh chu kamiten ejpaidohtauvin, Pathen neilou namdangtesermthu pathen ho kom'ah kilhaina hojouse jeh in keima eilunghansahlheh tauvin ahi. Hiche mundouna kalunghan hi deojah jengding ahin hiche chu chen-mitjouhilou ding ahi," ati. 18 "Ahinlah Pakai holding'a nahinsol uvah Judah lengpa kom'achuncheuvnlanghitinseipehun, Hichehi Israel Pathen Pakaiyinnathujah thupeh chungchang chunhitin aseiye, 19 Nangma nalungkham'in, nangle nang nakisunem lhehjijin, nangin hiche khopile amite dounakasei hiche gamhi sapsetna achingding chuleh ahomkeo hung hidingahi, kitichu najah phat'in lungkhamtah in napon nabottel jengin chulehkisih tah in nakap jah jenginah. Hijehchun keiman tahbeh innataona chu kajatai tin Pakaiyinaseije," ati. 20 "Hijeh chun keiman katepperahsetna chu ngamna nathi'alungmong'anakivuikahenshinchuhusah taponge. Keiman hicheckopile chunga kachuhsah dingsuhgimna chu nangin namutahlouding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amanukona thupeh chu lengpa kom'ah alepohlut peh tauvin ahi.

**23** Chuin lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem a lamkaiho jouseakoukhom'in, 2 Chuin lengpa chun Judah le Jerusalem

a mipiho jouse tothtempu holeh themgao hotoh mipianeopen leh alenpen geijin Pakaihouin'ah akilhon khompi in, hicheadun Pakai houin na kimu Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu chu lengpan mipi holha'a abonchan asimphongin ahi. **3** Lengpa chu thuneina munkhompi panga chun adingin Pakaiang'ah chun kitepna chu panthahlah na aneipi in ahi. Aman mipi hojouse koma chun, Pakai dan tupehjouse, chondan ho jouse chu chualungthim pumpiuva anitsohkeideiningehna aneiyin ahi. Hitihinaman lekha jolla kijih Pakai tohkitepna chu asudet'in ahi, chulehmipi hojeng chu ama cheh Pakaiang'a kitepna aneiyin ahi. **4** Chuinlengpan Hilkiathempulen chule amasanga nejoiothempuhu chutoh chuleh Houinkotngah hochu Baal houna leh Asherah leh vanlajol thunei hohouna thilho jouse chu Pakaihouin akona alahdoh dingun thuapen ahi. Lengpan hiccheho jousechu Jerusalem polanga Kidronphaicham munnah meijin ana go-lhah sah tan ahi, avam hochu Bethellang'a apo mangun ahi. **5** Tumasang'a Judah lenghon anapamsah'u doi houna kimangchathempu hochu aman ana sumanggamtan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Judah gamsung jouse ah, pathenneilouho doiphung ang'a kilhainaana bolji jiu ahi. Amahon Baal, nisa le lha, ahsi hole van thuneinahojouse ang'a kilhaina anabol ji juuhi. **6** Hichun lengpan, Asherah kihounadoikhum jong Pathen Houin'akonin aladoh in Jerusalem pamlam Kidron phaicham'ah allhalla gam in ahi. Aman doikhom hochuagoibong in vut ason mipi kivuinalhan chunga athe thang tan ahi. **7** Aman pasal kijoh hole numeikijoh ho achenhao mun jousechu aphelhan, Pakai houin sungaakijohnao doiphung jong asuhusetpeh. Hichea numei hon Asherahahounao ponlukhuh ding akhon nao ahi. **8** Josiah in, Judah khopi dangdangachengthempuhojousechu Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'nahi. Aman Geba le Beershabakikah a um Pathen neilouhodoiphung kilhaina gantha abolnaomunchu asuhbopheh in ahi. Aman Jerusalema gamvaipo Joshuakelkot'a hunglutna munna kitchoinadoiphung jong ana sumangin ahi. Hiche kelkot hi khopi igahlutna akelkot veilanga um'ah ahi. **9** Hiche Pathen neilouho doiphungathempu ana pang hochu Jerusalema Pakai maicham a na atohdiu anaphal pon ahi, amavang thermudang hotoh cholsolou changlhahanehdu vang aphan in ahi. **10** Chuin lengpan Ben-hinnomphaicham a um Topheth maichamjong chu ana suboh peh in ahi. Hijehchun hilai munna hin koiman Molech anga katding'a achapahileh achanu hileh meiya govamdia kilhaina absolah tapouvin ahi. **11** Aman sakol lim kisemthu Judahleng masa hon nisa houna a anatundoh'u jong chu Pakai houin nakoniin ana ladoh in ahi. Hichehochu Nathan-melech kiti nukiso thu kitanna a pipui khat in hotoh kinaija um a ahi. Lengpan sakol kangtalainisa houna a anakatdoh jiu jong chuana hal-lha tan ahi. **12** Lenginpia Ahazindanchungnung chungvuma inchung'a Judaute leng danghon ana sem'umaicham phungho chu, Josiahin ana suchip in ana subeyin ahi. Chuleh Pakai houin hongcha teni a Manasseh in anasem maicham jong chu lengpan ana sumang in ahi. Aman ahel hellin ana vochip in, ahel hochu Kidron phaicham'a anathe jallin ahi. **13** Solomonlengpankidahumth semthu doihohuna denga Jerusalem solang chuleh Olive mollhang langa maicham ana tundohhochu Josiah in asuhset peh in ahi. Solomon in ana semdoh doi hochu, Ashtoreth kiti kidah umtah Sidonmite numei pathen, Chemosh kitikitidah umtah Moab te pathen chuleh Molech kiti Ammon mite pathenahiue. **14** Josiah in doikhom jouse anavolhun, chuleh Asherah ahounaudoiphung jong ana phuuhlun, chuinliche munho a chun mihem gulechang ho chu ana thekhum'in, asuhbopheh sohkei jin ahi. **15** Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelteana chonset sahna Bethel'a semthupathen houna chu ana jep lhun ahi. Aman adoiphung'u chu ana halvamini chuleh Asherah doikhum jongana hal-lhai. **16** Chuin Josiah ahung kiheijinahileh mol lhang lang pangalhanmol tamta hochu ahin mudoh chomdoh uva Bethel doiphungho chu suhbohna

dingin achunguva guho chu ahal lhahsah in ahi. (Hiche thil sohhi Jeroboam chukut nikhoa maicham panga ana dinphat'a hiche thilsoh ding hi Pakaijin Pathen mipa ana phondohsahahi). Chuin Josiah agah dadoleh Pathen mipa ihan chu agah mun, amachu hiche thilsoh ding anaphongdoh pa chu ahi. **17** "Hiche lhanku koija ham?" tia Josiah in adohleh, mipihochun, "Hiche ihan hi Judah a konahung Pathen mipa tunia Bethel'anahinh dingho ana seidohpa lhanchu ahi," atiue. **18** Hichun Josiah in adonbut in, "Hichu limsah hih un, agu jongsuboi hih un," ati. Hijehchunamahon ama guchu ahal tapouve, hitobang machun Samaria konthemgaopa a jong asuloh pouvin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun Joshua in Bethel'aabol bang bangin Samaria'a jongana bollin, khopihosunga pathenneilouho doiphung hole ainhouaban vohset peh in ahi. Hiche hochu Israel leng tamtah in ana tundohuva Pakai ana lunghan sah'u anahi. **20** Hichun Josiah lengpa, pathenneilouho doi houna a thempu apangho jouse chu amaicham chungtah uva athat'in mihem guhuochuamaicham chunguva ahallin hitichun ana suhboh peh in joving Jerusalemma ahung kile tai. **21** Chuin Josiah lengpan mijouse het dingin thupeh khat aphongdoh in, "Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu dunguijin nanghon Pakai na Pathen'ukom'a kalchuh kut namantei tei diuahi," ati. **22** Israelthen thutan vaivahn hokhanglaipat'a Israellentekhanglai le Judah lengte khanglagei ja jong hitobang kalchuh kut hiana kimang kha talou ahitai. **23** Josiah leng chan kal kum somlekumget alhin kum abou hichekalchuh kut hi Jerusalem khopiahung kimang pan kit bep ahi. **24** Josiah in gaohang miho jongsamang in, mitpheldoi them hojeng asubejin, indoile milim doikisem tapou chu Judah gamsungle Jerusalem'a amudoh thet umtahtil tapou chu asubei jingin, Pakaihouin sunga Hilkiyah thempupanahin mudoh lekhajol sunga kisun Pakai thusie jouse chu atohdoh theitei nadin aboltan ahi. **25** Josiahmasanganamatobang leng alungthim pumpi leahinkholhum keija chule athanei najousea Pakai jinga kingaja Mosedanthua kisei ho aboncha jui sohkeikoima ana umpon, ama nungin jongkoima dang ahung umkit tapon ahi. **26** Ahijingvangin Pakaichu Judah chungah ana lunghang Ihehjengin ahi. Ajeh chu Manasseh inthilphalou tamtah ana tohdoh a Pathen ana choudoh ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Keiman Israel katolmang banga Judah jong katolmang soh dingahaitai. Chule Keiman kahlendoh Jerusalem khopi leh ahouni a kamkin kija dinga kana lhendoh jonghi kapaidoh ding ahitai," ati. **28** Josiah vaivahn sunga thilsohdangoh jouse le anatoh jouse hi Judah lengte thusimbu kijihlutanlekhabua aumsoh kejin ahi. **29** Josiah leng chanlaijin Egyptlengpa Neco chun Assyria lengpakithopi dingin Euphrates vadunglang ana jontan ahi. Josiah inasepai ho akipuijin aga kisatpinah. Ahinla Neco in Megiddo munaakimaitopin ahileh Josiah lengpachu amahon athattan ahi. **30** Josiah noijsa sepai lamkai honatahsachusakolkangtalai'ah Megiddo a konin Jerusalem'ahahin polut'un ama lhankuh achunanavu tauvin ahi. Chuin agamsungmipiten Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chuamakhel in leng achansah tauvin ahi. Jehoahaz In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh **31** Jehoahaz chu leng ahungchan chun ama kum somni thumana lhingtan ahi. Chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah Iha thum leng anachanging ahi. Anuchu Libnah khopikakona Jeremiah chanu Hamatal ahi. **32** Amahin apu apateu chonnabang bangin Pathen deilou jeng anabollin ahi. **33** Pharaoh Neco in Johoahaz chu Jerusalem'a avaihoplou nading in Hamath gam'ah Riblah mun'ahsongkulla aheng in ahi. Chule aman Judah ten dangka pound sang sagile ja nga chuleh sana pound somsagi le nga kai apeh dingin ana ngeh in ahi. Jehoakim In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh **34** Hichun Pharaoh Neco in Josiah chate lah'a khat Eliakim kitipa chu apa khellin leng chang ding in atung in a, amin jong akhel peh in, Jehoakim asah tan ahi. Ahin Jehoahaz vang chu Egypt gama soh chang dingin apuiyin hikom'a chun ahung thiden tan ahi. **35** Pharaoh Neco kom'a kai apeh jouna

dingun Jehoiakim in Judah mipite lah'a konin sana le dangka ama ama neileu dungjujin adongin ahi. **36** Jehoiakim chu leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Jerusalema chun kum som le khat sung vai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Rumah khopi akon Pedaiah chanu Zebidah ahi. **37** Ama jong hin apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng

**24** Jehoiakim vaishomlajin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Judah gam'ah gal ahin sattan ahileh, Jehoiakim in kisatpi louvin amale agamsung jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar khut'ah ana kipelut tan ahi. Aman kum thum sungin kai anapen, chuche jouvin akiphintan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin Babylon mite, Syria mite, Moab mite, Ammon miteahin tildoh in Pakaiyin themgao ho kam'a ana phondoh sahbang bangin aguilung tan ahi. **3** Hitobang hamsetna Judah gam'ah ahi. Aman amitmu'a kona Judahteatolmang kigutna ajejh Manassehin thilse tamtah ana boldoh jeh ahi. **4** Chule Jerusalem a themmonanelou thisan anaso'a ana hesosahjeh ahi, Pakaiyin hichu a ngaidam lou ahi. **5** Jehoiakim vaishom sunga thilsohdangha jouse jong Judahte lenghothusim kijihna lekhabua aumin ahi. **6** Jehoiakim chu athi phat'in, achapa Jehoiachin lengin ahung pangtan ahi. **7** Egypt lengpan hichejou apat hinahung galkondoh jou tapon ahi, ajejh chu Babylon lengpan Egyptin kagam ahi tia ahopsis chengsechu Babylon lengpan abonnaalahpeh soh ahitai. Aman ana kilahlut gam hochu Egypt vadunga apat Euphrates vadung chan-gei ahi. **8** Jehoiachinchualengchankum chun ama kum somle kumget alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem chu lha thum bou lengvaianapon ahi. Anu chu Jerusalemmakon Elnathan chanu Nehushta ahi. **9** Jehoiachin in apa bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabolin ahi. **10** Jehoiachin vaishom sungin, Nebuchadnezzar in Babylon akoninanojia sepai pipui ho ahinsollin Jerusalem ahung umkhum tauvin ahi. **11** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar amatahjong hiche khopi aum sungu hinahung lhungtan ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoiachin lengpan lengnu toh ama thumop hotoh, asepailamkaiholepiuho Babylonite khut'ah akipelut tauvinahi. Nebuchadnezzar lengvai ahomkum som le kum get alhin in, Jehoiachin chu aman'in soh changdingin ana kai tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin ana phondohsa bangin Nebuchadnezzar in Pakai houinakonin chuleh leng inpiu koninsumple pai, sana dangka, neile gouho jouse le, sana akisem thil-hojouse, Solomon'in houin a anakoioho abonchan achom theng heltaan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem khopi sung'a chengjouse, asepai lamkai ho jouse lesepai galsat themho jouse, khuttheppna neihlo le thilsem themhoabonchan mihem sangsom tobang Babylon gamlang'a akaijin ahi. **15** Nebuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin lengpa, lengnu anu, ajite ho chuleapiui ho jaonan Babylon gamaakaimang tan ahi **16** Chuleh aman sepai ahangsancheh sang sagi leh khut thepnaneho abon'un mihat galsat theicheh sangkhat ho chu gam chom'ahasoldoh tan ahi. **17** Hichun Babylon lengpan Jehoiachin pa'ngah pa Mattaniahchu leng in atung in, chule amirjeng akhellin, Zedakiah asahtai. **18** Zedekiah leng ahung chan kumchun ama kum somni le khat ana lhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalema'ah kum somle khat sungin lengvai ana pon ahi. Anu chu Libnah akon Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi. **19** Ahinlah Zedekiah in Jehoiakim bol bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol'in ahi. **20** Jerusalem leh Judah chung'ah thilsoh ho achuhna jeh hi, Pakai lunghan jehahi. Hijehchun Pakaiyin, ama angnunga kona apaidoh a, hitia hi gamchom'a sohchang gam'ah ahi tauve. Jerusalem Khopi Chim Zedekiah hin Babylon lengpa a

**25** Hiti chun Zedekiah lengvai ahom kal kum ko alhin kum, lha som na, chuche lha, nisom lhnin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asepai jouse ahin puijin Jerusalem khopi chu ahin bulutan ahi. Amahon khopi chu aum'uvin pal akai khum tauvin ahi. **2** Zedekiah

lengpa lengvai ahom kalkum somle khat alhin in, Jerusalemcu galmi ten aumkhum tan ahi. **3** Lha li Ihinna, niko lhnin nin khopisunga neh ding alkilhasam tan, kelahahsa behesh tan, anneh twidonding akinehchai gam tauvin kelathohpan tauvin ahi. **4** Hijou chun khopi pal chu themkhatautbung'un, chule sepai ho jousechu ajam gam tauvin ahi. Ajeh chukhopi chu Babylon ten aumkhumchahkheh chule jankhovah hellaachanhlih jeng vangu, pal lepal kikah a lengpa honleiya chunajandoh tauve. Amaho chu Arabahlang jonin achetauvin ahi. **5** Ahinlah Babylon sepaihong lengpa chu adellun Jericho phaicham'achunamantaue, ajejhchusepaiten adalhah uva kithechehgama ahitaue. **6** Amahon Riblah kho muna Babylon lengpa kom alhut tauvin, hilai munah chun Zedekiah lengpachu achungthu atan tauvin ahi. **7** Amahon achateu atha peh uchuavetsah'un ahi. Hijou chun amitakaldoh peh'un sum-eng khaoguijaakan un Babylon lang'ah akaitauvin ahi. **8** Nebuchadnezzar lengpa lengchankal kum somle ko lhnin kum, lhanga lhnin na, chuche lha, ni sagi lhnin, Babylon lengpa sepai pipuichuleh leng vesu lah'a lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem ahunglhung atan ahi. **9** Hichun aman Pakai houin, lenginpi chuleh Jerusalem a in jouseahal lhan chuleh khopi sungangsang aphadom jouse jong asusegam tan ahi. **10** Chujongle aman Babylon sepaihouser chu Jerusalem pal hoavohlhuh sah in, ajet avaja umjousejeng asuhset sohkejijn ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa tahsa vesujiapang ho lamkaipa Nebuzaradanchun, Jerusalemkhopsisungaana kidalha mipi amoh chengse, Babylon lengpa lang'a ana pangchengse chutoh mipi ahon amochengse chu sohchang dingin ahintoldoh tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea hin Sepai lamkaipa hin lengpilei leh lou lhou dingin adalhan ahi. **13** Pakai houin maiya sum-engkhom kipput holeh Pakai houinsunga sumeng twikonglen atunnasum-enga kisem chengse jong chu Babylon sepaiten avo chipdellun, sum-eng chengse chu Babylonlamah akipoh atove. **14** Chujongle Babylon mite chunbel jouseu le tutpheng jouse jong, chaiche ho ahin gim namtui halnhamna lhengho ahi, houin kinbolna dinga kisem sum-enga kibolumle bel lhengle kong abonchanakipoh mang tauve. **15** Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradanchun gim namtui kihalna le kongho chule sana le dangka thengsel akisem thildang do hou jouse jongakilah gam'in ahi. **16** Sum-eng'a kisem khompi teni, twikonglen, akhom atunna teniakimang umle bel, lheng le kongakimangsumengchengsechuaqighdan anasa behesh jengin tejouhilou ahi. Hiche thilkeo hose se hi Solomon lengpan Pakai houin napang dinga anasem ho chu ahi. **17** Khomkhatchasandantong som le tong get alhingin, aluvumma chu alutomding sum-enga kisem asandan tong thumcheh a lhingin, chule khut themlah a kijempah a kolbuthei pahchajem banga aluvum kimvella kisemsohkei ahi. **18** Nebuzaradan sepa lamkaipaachun thempulen Seraiah le thempuni lhnin Zephaniah kitipa chutoh kelkot ngah apangji mithum chutoh sohchang dingin akai mangin ahi. **19** Chujongle khopi sunga akiselnalai mipi holah a konin, Judah tedia gal lamkaipa leh lengpa thumopa pang mi nga, sepaite gamsungmisimothle apang alamkai pauvinlehasun'aamanpalehkhopisunga kimandoh mi somgup chutohanakai mangthan ahi. **20** Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradanchun, amaho jouse chu Riblahkhomun ah Babylon lengpa hengaahinkai luttan ahi. **21** Riblah kho Hamath gamsungachun Babylon lengpan abonchauvinadengin athat sohtai. Chuin Judahmite chu agamsung uva koninsohchang din aki kaimang sohtauvin ahi. **22** Hijou chun Nebuchadnezzerlengpan Shaphan tupa, Ahikamchapa Gedaliah chu Judah gam'ahhungkidalhamipihochungagamvaipo dingin ana pansah in ahi. **23** Babylon lengpa Nebucadnezzarin Gedaliah kitipa hi gamvaiponapansah tai ti Judah mi sepa holehapipui houvin ajah phat'un, amahon Gedaliah chu Mizpah a akimupidin ana cheuvin ahi. Amahochu Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kereahchapa Johanan, Netophath khomi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maacathkhomi chapa

Jezaniah chule akhomidang jouse ahiuve. **24** Hichun Gedaliah chu amahokom'achun akihahsel'in hitin asekiye, "Ima kichatna le tijatna nei hih hellun, gamsunga chun lungmong in cheng un, chule Babylon lengpathuhi ngaiyun, chutile nanghodinga imajouse phajeng ding ahi," tin alungmon sah'un ahi. **25** Ahivangin hiche kumma lhasagilhin phat'in leng insunga pengmi, Elishamatupa Nethaniahchapa Ishmael chu sepai somkhattoh ahung konin Mizpah khoahin Gedaliah leh Judah mite toh Babylon mite umkhom apampichengse chu ahung delkhum munathat tauve. **26** Hichejouchun Judahhoaneovapatalenpengeijinchujongleh asepai lamkaiho geijinkichatah'in Egypt lang'ah ajamgam tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Babylonmiten i-ahinlo diu ham tichu kichaa ahiuve. **27** Judah lengpa Jehoiachin sochchanna kum somthum le sagialhin'in, Hiche kum chuche Iha, nisom ni le ni sagi Ihin nin Evil-merodach chun Babylon lengmunahinlo tan ahile, Jehoiachin chuakphoto in songkulla konin alhadohtan ahi. **28** Amahin Jehoiachin chu ngailutnaneitah'in akihoupi in, Babylon'aleng dang kihen ho sangin munsang apen jana ana pen ahi. **29** Aman Jehoiachin chu songkulvon khel chun vonthah anapenchulehahinkholhungkeijalengpatoh anneh khom dinginphalna anapen ahi. **30** Hiti chun Babylon lengpan ahinkho lhumkeiya niseh'a aneh ding an agontoh peh in, ama nehding chan khat akisem jing jeng tan ahi.

# 1 Thusimbu

**1** Adam son le achilhahho Seth, Enosh; **2** Kenan, Mahalaleh, Jareh, **3** Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, **4** Chule Noah, Noah chate ho Shem, Ham chule Japheth. **5** Japheth chilhahho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, chule Tira ahiuve. **6** Gomer son achilhahho chu Ashkenaz, riphath chule Togarmahahuive. **7** Javan son achilhahho chu Elishah, Tarshish, kikttim chule Rodanim ahiuve. **8** Ham chapate chu Cush, Mizraim, Put chule Canaan ahiuve. **9** Cush son achilhahho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. Raamah chapate nichu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **10** Cush jong hin Nimros ahingin, Nimros hi leiset chunga galhangmasapen in ahung pang tai. **11** Mizraim hin Ludim toh, Anamim toh, Lehabim toh, Naphtuhim toh, **12** Pathrusim toh, Caslumim toh, Capthorim toh ahingin, amaho'akonna hi Philistine ho hung kondoh ahiuve. **13** Canaan chapa masapen chu Sidon ahin, Sidon chu Sidon miteahung pen nau bulpi ahung hitai. Chujouvin Canaan in Heth kitipachu ahinge. **14** Jebus mite, Amor mite, girkash mite, **15** Hivi mite, Ark mite, Sin mite, **16** Arvad mite, Zemar mite, chule Hamath mite jong ahiuve. **17** Shem chapate chu Elam, Asshur, Aphaxad, Lud, chule Aram ahiuve. **18** Arphaxad kitipa hin Shelahahingin, Shelah kitipa hin Eber ahinge. **19** Eber hin chapa ni ahingin, chapa masapa chu amin Peleg akiti (Hichu kikhentel tina ahi), ijehe-enem itileh ama khang laiya leisetmite chu pao le ham chom chom'akikhentel anahi, chule asopipa minchu Joktan ahi. **20** Joktan hin Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Obal, Abhimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobabahingin ahi. Mi hichengse hiabonchauva Joktan son achilhahjeng ahiuve. **24** Shem son achilhah: Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Chule Abram, ama hi konhunga Abraham kitipa chu ahi. **28** Abraham chapa teni chu Issac le Ishmael ahilhone. **29** Akhanggu kisim dan'chu hitih ahiye: Ishmael chapate chu Nebaioth (Apeng masapen), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemahahuive. Hichengsehi Ishmaelchapate ahiuve. **32** Abraham thaikemu Keturahchapate chu Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, midian, Ishbak, chule Shuah ahiuin ahi. Jokshan chapateeni chu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **33** Midian chapate chu Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, chule Eldaah ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Abraham thaikemu Keturah sonachilhah jeng ahiuin ahi. **34** Abraham hin Isaac anahinginahi. Isaac chapate ni chu Esau le Israel ahilhone. **35** Esau chapate chu Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korahahuive. **36** Eliphaz chapate chu Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz chule Amalek ahiuve. Amalek hi Timnasung peng ahi. **37** Reuel son achilhahho chu Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, chule Mizzahahiuvin ahi. **38** Seir son achilhahho chu Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Nah, Dishon, Ezerchule Dishan ahiuve **39** Lotan chapate ni chu Hori le Heman ahilhonin, chule Lotan **40** Shobal son achilhahho chu Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, chule Onam ahiuve. Zibeon chapate ni chu Ariah le Anah ahilhone. **41** Anah chapate chu Dishon ahin: Dishon chapate chu Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, chule Keran ahiuve. **42** Ezer chapate chu Bilhan, Zaawan, chule Akan ahiuve. Dishon chapate ni chu Uz le Aranahilhone. **43** Israelte chunga mi koimalengaivaipoa pang anaum masanga Edomgamsungalengaivaipoaanapang miho chu leng hichengsehi ahiuve. Boerchapa Belaa hin, alengaipohnakhopiminchu Dinhbabah akiti. **44** Bela athi phat in ama khel'in Bozrah kho'a mi Zerah chapa Jobabchun lengvai anapon ahi. **45** Jobab athi kit phat chun amakhel'in Teman mite gamsungami Husham kitipa chun lengvai anapon ahi. **46** Husham athi phat'in ama khel'in Moab gamsunga midan sepaitekisatpia jou lengva Bedad chapa Hadad

chun akhopi min Avith kitimunna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. **47** Hadad athi kit phat chun Masrekah khoa mi Samlah chunama khel'in lengvai apotai. **48** Samlah athi phat'in ama khel'inluiji dunga cheng Rehoboth khoami Shaul kitipa chun lengvai apotan ahi. **49** Shaul thi nungin ama khel'in Acbor chapa Baal-hanan kitipa chun lengvai apon ahi. **50** Baal-hanan athi kit phat'in ama khel'in Hadad chun akhopi min Pau kitu munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. Ajinu min chu Mehetabel ahin, Matred chanu chule Me-zahab tunu anahi. **51** Hadad jong athi kit tai. Edom gama ahung lamkai/haosa ho chu Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, **52** Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon, **53** Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, **54** Magdiel, chule Iram ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Edom gama phung lamkai (Haosa), jeng ahiuin ahi.

**2** Israel chapate chu Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, chule Asher ahiuve. **3** Judah chun Canaan numei ni Bathshua kitunu akon in chapa thum ahingin ahi. Amaho min chu Er, Onan, chule Shelah ahiuve. Achapa apeng masapa Er kitipa hi Pakai mitmum agilou behsek jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong amapa chu athat tai. **4** Judah hin amounu meithainu Tamar chu toh jong chapa pengkop ni Perez le Zerah chu ahing kit'in, hijeh chun Judah hin chapa nga jen aneiyin ahi. **5** Perez chapate ni chu Hezron le Hamul ahilhone. **6** Zerah chapate chu Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, chule Darda ahiuin mi nga jeng alhing uve. **7** Carmi (Zimri son achilhah), chapa chu Achar ahin, amahin suhmang dinga kikoisa thet hochunga Israelte anabol gim lhehjengin ahi. **8** Ethan chapa chu Azariah ahi. **9** Hezron chapate chu Jerahmeel, Ram, chule Caleb ahiuve. **10** Ram hin Amminadab ahingin, chule Amminadab hin Judaute lengchapa Nahshon ahingin ahi. **11** Nahshon hin Salmon ahingin, Salmon hin Boaz ahingin, **12** Boaz chun Obed ahingin, Obedin Jesse ahinge. **13** Jesse chapa apeng masapaen chu Eliab ahin, anina pa Abinadab ahin, atum Ihinna pa Shimea ahin, **14** Ali Ihin na pa chu Nethanel ahin, Raddai chu nga Ihinna ahi. **15** Ozem chu achapa gup Ihinnaahin, chule asagi Ihinna chu David ahitai. **16** Amaho hin sopi numei nianeiyun amin Ihon jong Zeruiahlel Abigail ahilhone. Zeruiah hinchapa thum ahingin, Abishai, Joab, chule Asahel ahiuve. **17** Abigail hin Ishmael mi Jetherkitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **18** Hezron chapa Caleb jonghin ajinu Azubah kitinu Jeriothkhoa minu chu toh chapa phabepahing Ihonin ahi. Amanu chapatechu Jesher, Shobab, chule Ardonahiuvin ahi. **19** Azubah hi athi nungin Calebin Ephrathah akichenpi'in, chulechapa khat Hur kitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **20** Hur hin Uri ahingin, Uri in Bezalel ahinge. **21** Hezron hin akum kum som gup jen alhin nungin, Gilead sopinu Makir chanu chu akichenpin ahileh, chapa khat amin Segub kitipa chuahing Ihonnin ahi. **22** Segub hin Gilead gamsungakop somni le thum jen semdoch'achule lengvai poa pang Jair kitipachu ahingin ahi. **23** Ahin Gesher le Aram chun Jairngahmun khopii toh Kenath khopitoh chule akhobah chengse kholencheh somgup jen alah tha Ihon tai. Mi hichengse hi Gilead hingpa Makir son achilhah jeng ahiuin ahi. **24** Hezron chu Caleb-Ephrathahngahmun khopia athi nungin ajinu Abijah chun chapa khat Tekoahingpa Ashhur kitipa chu ahinpeh-in ahi. **25** Hezron chapa apeng masapen Jerahmeelchapatechuanengmasapen Ram ahin, Bunah ahin, Oren ahin, Ozem ahin, chule Ahijahahuive **26** Jerahmeel kitipa hin ji chom khatjong aneiyin, amin chu Atarah akiti. Amanu hin Onam chu anahinge. **27** Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ramchapate chu Maaz, Jamin, chule Eker ahiuve. **28** Onam chapate ni chu Shammaile Jada ahilhonnin, chule Shammaichapate ni chu Nadab le Abishurahilhone. **29** Abishur le ajinu Abihail chapateni chu Abhan leh Molid ahilhone. **30** Nadab chapate ni chu Seled le Appaim ahilhone. Seled chu chanei louvin athitan, **31** Ahin Appaim hin chapa khat amin Ishi kitipa chu aneiyin ahi. Ishi chapa chu

Sheshan ahin, chule Sheshan chapa chu Ahlai ahi. **32** Shammai sopipa Jada chapateni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhone. Jether hi cha nei louvin athitan, **33** Hinlah Jonathan hin vang chapani Peleth le Zaza ahinge. Mihemhijat hi Jerahmeel son achilhahahiue. **34** Sheshan in chapate aneipon, ahin chanu tampi ahinge Sheshanhin Egypt mi pasal khat sohaneiyin, amin jong Jarha akiti. **35** Sheshan in hiche asohpa Jarhakitipa hi achanu khat toh akichensahin ahileh achanun amapa chu tochhapa khat amin Attai kitipa chuaing Ihone. **36** Attai hin Nathan ahingin, Natharin Zabad ahinge. **37** Zabad hin Ephlal ahingin, Ephlalchun Obed ahingin ahi. **38** Obed hin Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu hin Azariah ahinge. **39** Helez hingpa chu Azariah ahin, chule Eleasah hingpa chu Helez ahi. **40** Sismai hingpa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Shallum hingpa chu Sismai ahi. **41** Jekamiah hingpa chu Shallumahin, chule Elishama hingpa chu Jekamiah ahi. **42** Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapatalah'a apeng masapen Mesha chun Ziph ahingin, chule Mareshah hin Hebron ahinge. **43** Hebron chapate chu Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, chule Shemaiahihu. **44** Shema hin Raham ahingin, Raham hin Jorkeam ahinge. Chule Rekem hin Shammai anahingin ahi. **45** Shammai chapa chu Maon ahin, chule Maon chun Beth Zur ahinginahi. **46** Caleb thaikemu chun Haran, Moza, chule Gazez ahinge; chulehichea hin Haran hin Gazez chuaingin ahi. **47** Jahdai chapate chu Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, chule Shaaph ahuiuin ahi. **48** Caleb thaikemu achom khat Maachah kitunu jong chun Sheberle Tirhanah ahingin ahi. **49** Amanu ma ma hin jong Madmannahpa Shaaphchule Macbenah le Gibea pa Shevaanahingin ahi. Caleb hin jong chanukhat aneiyin amin Achsah akiti. **50** Mihem hijat hi abonchauva Caleb son achilhah jeng ahieuve. Calebjinu Ephrathahchapamasapen Hur chapate chu Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal, **51** Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-Gader pa Hareph ahieuve. **52** Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal sonachilhahho chu Haroeh sung kon Manahath mi akeh khat jen toh, **53** Chule Kiriath-Jearim insungmite Ithir miho ahuiuin, Puth mihoahuiuin, Sumath miho ahuiuin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahuiuve; amahoa kona hi Zorah miho le Eshtaoil miho hung kondoh ahuiuinahi. **54** Salma chapate chu Bethlehemmiho ahuiuin, Netophath miho ahuiuin, Atroth-Beth-Joab miho ahuiuin, adang miho chu Manahathmiho leh Zor miho akeh khat jen jong ahuiuin ahi. **55** Chule Jabez khoa cheng dantihulekha sunna pang miho insung mitejeng Tirath miho ahuiuin, Shimeathmiho hi Recab insung penna Hammath kitipa sung peng ngenahuiuin, Ken mi jeng ahuiuve.

**3** Hebron khopia achen laiya David in ahin achapate chuhicheng hi ahieuve: achapa apengmasapen chu Ammon ahin, apennanu chu Ahinoam akitin Jezreel khomi ahi. Achapa ni Ihinna pa chu Daniel ahin, Carmel kho nomeinu Anogail toh ahinlhon ahi. **2** Athum Ihinna pa chu Absalomahin, anu chu Maacah akitin, Geshur lengpa Talmi chanu ahi. Li Ihinna pa chu Adonijah ahin, anuchu Haggith ahi. **3** Nga Ihinna pa chu Shephatiahakitin, anu chu Abital ahi. Guplhinna pa chu Ithream ahin, Davidin ajinu Eglah toh ahinlhon ahie. **4** Hebron khopia kum sagi le akehkhat sunga lengvaipoa anapansungin David chun chapa gup hianahingin ahi. Chujouvin kum somthum le kum thum sungin Jerusalemkhopia lengvaipon anapangin ahi. **5** Jerusalem khopia achen laiya David in anahin achapate chu Shammua, Shobad, Nathan, chule Solomon ahuiuve. Amaho penna nuchu Ammiel chanu Bathsheba ahi. **6** Chujouvin David in chapa koahinbe'in amaho chu Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, **7** Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia, **8** Elishama, Eliada chule Elipeletahihu. **9** Athaikemho toh ahindoh hotailouvinhichengsehi Davidchapate jeng ahieuve. Amahon sopinumei Tamar kitunu bouseh aneiyinahi. **10** Solomon son achilhah hochen Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Jehoshaphat, **11** Jeroram, Ahaziah, Joash, **12** Amaziah, Uzziah, Jotham, **13** Ahaz, Hezekiah,

Manasseh, **14** Amon, chule Josiah ahuiuin ahi. **15** Josiah chapate chu apengmasapen pa Johanan ahin, ni lhinnapa Jehoiakim ahin, athum channapa Zebediah ahin, li Ihinna pa chu Shallum ahi. **16** Jehoiakim son achilhah ho chuachapa Jehoiachin leh asopipa Zebediah ahilhone. **17** Babylonmitensoh-chagaanakaimangu Jehoiachin chapatechu Shealtiel, **18** Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, hoshama, chule Nedabiah ahuiuin ahi. **19** Pedaiahchapatenichu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhone. Zerubbabelchapatenichu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, Amani sopinu chu Shelomith akiti. **20** Aman chapa adang nga jongahingin, amaho chu Hashubah, Ohel, Berekiah, Hasadiah, chule Jushab-Hesed ahieuve. **21** Hananiah chapate ni chu Pelatiahle Jeshiah ahilhone. Jeshiah chapa Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa Arnan ahin, Arnan chapa Obadiahahin, Obadiah chapa Shecaniah ahi. **22** Shecaniah chapa le atute chuachapa Shemaiahahin; chule Shemaiah chapate chu Hattushahin, Igal ahin, Bariah ahin, Neariah ahin, chule Shaphat puminmi gup alhing uve. **23** Neariah chapate chu Elioenaiahin, Hizkiyah ahin, chule Azrikampumin mi thum ahieuve. **24** Elioenaiah chapate chu Hodaviahahin, Eliashib ahin, Pelaiah ahin, Akkub ahin, Johanan ahin, Delaiahahin, chule Anani ahin, abon Chauvin mi sagi alhing uve.

**4** Judahchapatechu Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, chule Shobal ahieuve. **2** Shobal chapa Reaiah kitipa hin Jahath ahingin, jahath hin Ahumaile Lahad ahingin ahi. Hichengsehi Zorath insung mite jeng ahuiuin ahi. **3** Atam chapate chu Jezreel, Ishma, Idbash, chule asopinu Hazzeleponi, Gedor hingpa, **4** Penuel, chule Hushah hingpa Ezerahu. Mihichenghi Bethlehem hingpa Ephrathah chapaaapeng masapen Hur son achilhahho ahuiuin ahi. **5** Tekoa pa Ashur chun ji ni aneini Amani chu Helah le Naarahahilhone. **6** Naarah hin Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, chule Haahashtari ahingin ahi. **7** Helah chun Zereth, Izhar, Ethan, **8** Chule Anub pa Koz, Zobedah le Harum chapa Aharshel insung mitechengse chu ahingin ahi. **9** Jerez kitipa ji asopite dang dangsanga aguncu jeh'in anun jong, amahi nat chung nunga kahin ahitin amin Jabez asah'in ahi. **10** Jabez hi Israel Pathen hengaataovin hiti aseiye, "O Pathen, nangin keima phathei neiboh teiteiyin lang, neikaile jing jenginlang, chule hahsatna le gentheinajousea kon'in neichom khen jingjengin," atin ahi. Hichun hiche ataona hi Pathen'inanop peh tai. **11** Shuhah sopipa Kelub chun Mehranahingin, Mehircun Eshton ahuiuin, **12** Eshton chun Bethrapha, Paseah, chule Tehinnahahinginahi. Tehinnah chun Irnahash ahinginahi. mihem hichengse hi Recah sonachilhah ahieuve. **13** Kenaz chapate ni chu Otnielle Seraiah ahilhonin ahi. Otnielchapatenichu Hathathle Meonothai ahilhone. **14** Meonothai chun Oprah ahingin, chule Seraiah chun Geharashim pa Joab ahingin ahi; amaho hi khuthem thing thembol mi ahieuve. **15** Jephunneh chapa Caleb chapatechu Iru le Elah toh Naam ahieuve; chutengle Elah chapa chu Kenazahi. **16** Jehallelel chapate chu Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, chule Asarel ahuiuinah. **17** Ezreah chapate chu Jether, Mered, Epher, chule Jalon ahuiuin. Mered jinu ho lah'a mi khat'in Meriam le Shammai toh Eshtemoapa Ishba ahinpeh-in ahi. **18** Chujongle Mered hin Judahnemei khat jong akichenpi'in, amanun Gedor pa Jered ahingin, Soco pa Heber ahingin, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel jong anahinginahi. Mered chun Pharoah channu Bithia kitunu jong ana kichenpi'in, chule amanun jong chapa phabepahinpeh-in ahi. **19** Hodiah jinu chu Naham sopinuanahi. Amanu chapa lah'a khat chukeilah kho'a Garm mite pa ahin, chule khat pa chu Eshtomoa mi Maacath miho pa ahi. **20** Shimon chapate chu Amnon le Rinnah toh, Ben-hanan le Tilon ahieuve. Ishi chapate ni chu Zoheth le Ben-Zoheth ahilhone. **21** Shelah kitipa hi Judah chapateho lah'a mi khat anahi. Shelah son achilhah ho chu Lecapha Er; Mareshah pa Laasah; chule

Beth-Ashbeakho'atupatponkonga pang insung mite toh; **22** Jokim; Cozeba mite le Joashchule Jashubi-Lehem le Moabgamsunga vaipoa anapang Sraphahiuvin ahi. mi hijat le abonchauvaamin nu chu khanglui laipeh'aathusim mu kisutna lekhahoa anakisunlut peh ahitai. **23** Amaho chengse hi bel dengapang ho, Netaim le Gederah kho'acheng ahiuve. Hichea hi amaho hicheng khom'uva lengpa natongapang ji ahiuve. **24** Simeon chapate chu Jemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zohar, chule Shaul ahiuve. **25** Shaul son achilhah ho chu Shallum le Mibsam, chule Mishmatoh ahiuve. **26** Mishma son achilhah ho chuachapa Hammuel ahi; Hammuelchapa Zaccur ahi; chule Zaccurchapa Shimei ahi. **27** Shimei hin chapa som le gup jenahingin, chule chanu gup ahinge; ahinlah asopi pasal dang vang chatamnei aum pouvin ahi. Hijehchun, Simeon insung mite hi Judah insungmite bangin apung thei mong mongpouve. **28** Amaho hi Beersheba le moladah, Hazar-Shaul, **29** Bilhah le Ezem Tolad dungaachenguvin, **30** Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag, **31** Beth-Marcoboth, Hazarsusim, Beth-biri, chule Shaaraim dungajong acheng uve. **32** David lengvaipoa ahung panmasanga kho hijat hi amahothuneina noiya um ngen ahiuve. Amaho son achilhah hochu Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, chule Ashanpumin khopi nga, **33** Chule kimvel dunga akhobahchengsechutoh Baalathmunchan geiyin jong achenguvin ahi. Hicheng hi amaho chenna munahin, chuleh, hiche min chengseho hi amaho khanggui kisimnalekhabua ana kisun lut'ah ahi. **34** Simeon son achilhah danghochu Meshobab, Jamlech, chule Amaziah chapa Joshah, **35** Joel le Joshibiah chapa Jehu toh, Seraiah chapa ahi, Asiel chapa ahi, **36** Elioenai ahi, Jaakobah ahi, Jeshoahia ahi, Asaiah ahi, Adielahin, Jesimiel ahi, Benayah ahi, **37** Chule Shiph chapa Ziza ahi, Allon chapa ahi, Jedaiah chapaahin, Shimri chapa ahi, chule Shemaiah chapa ahi. **38** Tua amin cheh'a kisimdoh hohi Simeon insunga ama ama kailhahcheh'a haosa chapate cheh ahiuvin; apu apau insung dungjui cheh injong nasatah in aphatheiuyinakhangtou theilreh jenguve. **39** Chule amaho hi Gerar gamkailanga akitol'uvin, phaicham gamaniso lam geiyin jongacheuvin, akelngoi hon teu din hamhing umumna ahol'uvin ahi. **40** Hikoma chun amahon gamphatah, hamhing thalhinna gam lentah, chule chamlenla le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve. Hiche gam a ana cheng masa mitechuh Ham son achilhah mi phabepanahi uvini ahi. **41** Hinlah, Simeon insunga amaama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapatechu hikoma hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah lengvaipoh layin ahunglut'uvin, hikoma anachengte Hamson achilhah phabep ho chule Meunmite ponbuuh ho ahi, achenrauinnoahin, amuphahphahasumanguvin ahi. Hiti hin amahochu asuhmang phat'uvin amahokhel'in anachenguvin, tuni gei hinamahon mun chu alo nalaiyuve. Ijeh-inem itileh hiche gama hiakelngoitue neh ding hamhing pha amu'u ahi. **42** Chuin, Simeon mite lah'a mihem ja nga tobang chu Seir molsang geiyin akitol'uvin, a lamkai diuvin Pelatiah le Neariah toh, Rephaiah, le Uzziel, abonchauva Ishi chapate chu anapansah uvini ahi. **43** Amaho hin Amalek mi athimoh'a jamdoch chengse jong asumanguvin, chule amaho khel'in tuni geiyin acheng den tauve.

**5** Israel cha amasapen chu Reuben ahi. Hinlah, aman apa jalou taha' apa thaikemho lah'a khat alupkhom-pi jeh chun a upat hi asopipa Joseph chapate joh achanguvin. Hiche jeh'a chu Reubenhikhangguikisimna lekhabua chun apen masah dung juijin akijih lut tapoi. **2** Judah son achilhahete chu athahat pen'a ahung pan uva chule amaho phunga kona leng khat ahung kisep doh jing vangin, upatna kiti hi Joseph bou achangin ahi. **3** Israel chapa apeng masapen Reuben chapate chu Hanoch ahi, Pallu ahi, Hezron ahi, chule Carmi ahi. **4** Joel son achilhah ho chu Shemaiah ahi, Gog ahi, Shimei ahi, **5** Micah ahi, Reaiah ahi, Baal ahi, **6** Chule Beerah ahi. Assyria lengpa Tiglath-Pileses pachu Beerah anahi. **7**

Beerah inkote chu ama phung sunga akhangguuya akisimtoh'a akijih toh tengleh ahaosa chu Jeriel ahi, Zechariah jong ahi; **8** Chule Azaz chapa Bela ahi, Shema chapa ahi, chule Joel chapajong ahi. Reuben mite ho hi Aroerapat Nebon changei, chule Baal-Meon chan geiya cheng ahiuve. **9** Chule amaho hin Gilead gamachun gancha tamtah ainei jeh'a nisolama jong achenguvin, nel gam jotnalampi lang apat Euphrates luipigal lam geiyin acheng uvini ahi. **10** Shual lengvaipoh laiyin jong Reuben mite hin Hagar mite chungagal abol uvini ahi, hiche Hagar mitechuh ajophat uvini Gilead niso lamaamaho ponbuuh jouse a chun alhungkeiyin achen den lo tauvin ahi. **11** Gad son achilhah ho chu Reubenmite ho toh kigalsaiyin achenguvin Salecah chan geiyin louuve. **12** Joel chu Bashan khoa haosanapangin, Shapham ama ban inapangin, ama ni ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahilhone. **13** Amahoinsungaphunguisagi haosa ho chu Michael ahi, Meshullam ahi, Shiba ahi, Joraiyahin, Jacan Zia ahi, chule Eber ahi. **14** Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son achilhahjeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapaahin, Joroah chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, Jeshishai chu Jahdo ahi, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. **15** Ah i chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chu Guni chapa ahi chule Guni hi amaho insung Ihah'a haosa ahi. **16** Hiche Gad mite hi Gileadgamsung, Bashangamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jouseaachenguvin ahi. **17** Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lai lai le Israellengpa Jeroobaam lai laya kisimtaha kijih doh ahiye. **18** Reuben chapate leh Gad chapatechule Manaseh phung keh khat jonghin galhang mihat, pho le chemjamthoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom lile sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jengal bol dia gonsa ainei jinguvin ahi. **19** Amaho hin Hagar mite chungle Jetur mite chung, chule Naphishmite le Nodab mite chunga galabol'uve. **20** Gal lai hin amahon Pathenhangah panpina athum un, amahon Pathen tahtsanna ainei jeh'uvin, aman ataona chu asanpeh tai. Hijehchun amahon Gar mite le amahopanpi chengse chu ajou soh heltauve. **21** Amahon akisati Har mite thilachompoh ho chu sangsongaosangsom nga jen ahi, kelngoi lekelcha sang janji le sangsom ngajen toh ahi, chule mihem sangjakhat jen galhingin akiayun ahi. **22** Gal kisat chu Pathen in apanjieh'in Har mite simsen lou akijamchap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitolmang kah seuvin amaho gamsungachun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. **23** Manaseh phung kehkhah jongmihem atam lheh jenguvin, Bashangama pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin. **24** Ama ama pajang lhah ainsungchegh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epherahin, Ishi ahi, Eliel ahi, Azrielahin, Jeremiah ahi, Hodaviahahin, chule Jahdiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lamaminthanna ainei uvini, chule amaama insung pajang lhah a upachengse chu ahitaavin ahi. **25** Ahivangin amaho hin apu apateu Pathen ahou khel'uvin, Patheninasuhmangsa mite gama vaipo ho Pathen lim semthu doi ho akoutauvin ahi. **26** Hichejeh hin Pathen in Assyrialengpa Pul (Tiglath-Piteser jongakiti), lungthim ahintildoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hiakaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amahohi Halah kho le Habor kho, Harakho, chule Gozan vadunga ahinkailut'uvin, tuni geiyin aumden tauve.

**6** Levi chapate chu Gershon ahi, Kohath ahi, chule Merari tohahiuve. **2** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahi, Izhar ahi, Hebronahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. **3** Amram chapate chu Aaron ahi, Moses ahi, chule Miriam tohahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar tohhichengse hi ahiuve. **4** Eleazer hin Phinehas anahingin, Phinehas hin Abishua anahinge. **5** Abishua hin Bulki anahingin, Bulki hin Uzzi ahinge. **6** Uzzi hin Zerahiah anahingin, Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. **7** Meraioth hin Amariah anahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. **8** Ahitub hin Zadok anahingin, Zadokhin

Ahimaaz ahinge. **9** Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. **10** Johanan hin Azariahchuhingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-in sahdoh sungathempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. **11** Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. **12** Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. **13** Shallum hin Hilkiah ahingin, Hilkiah chun Azariah ahinge. **14** Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak ahinginahi. **15** Pakaiyin Judahmitleh Jerusalem mite soh-changa asolmanga Nebuchadnezzarkhut'atolmang sah phat'in Jehozadakjong hi soh-changin achemang tanahi. **16** Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari ahi. **17** Gershom chapate ni chu Libnileh Shimei ahilhone. **18** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebronahin, chule Uzziel ahi. **19** Merari son achilhah teni chu Mahli le Mushi ahilhone. Anoia mi hichengse hi apu apaukaihah cheh ama ama insung dolcheh'a Levi miho insung jengahiuve: **20** Gershon insung ahileh, Libniyahin, Jahath ahin, Zimmah ahin, **21** Joah ahin, Iddo ahin, Zerah ahin, chule Jeatherai ahi. **22** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amminadab ahin, Korah ahin, Assir ahin, **23** Elkanah ahin, Abiasaph ahin, ahimoth ahin, **24** Tahath ahin, Uriel ahin, Uzziahahin, chule Shaul ahi. **25** Elkanah son chilhah ho ahileh, Amasai ahin, Ahimoth ahin, **26** Elkanah ahin, Zophai ahin, Nahath ahin, **27** Eliah ahin, Jehoram ahin, Elkanah ahin, chule Samuel ahi. **28** Samuel chapate ni chu apengmasa Joel ahin, chule ani Ibinna pachu Abijah ahi. **29** Merari son achilhah ho chu Mahli ahin, Libni ahin, Shimeiahin, Uzzah ahin, **30** Shimei ahin, Haggiah ahin, chule Asaiah ahi. **31** Pakai hou-in sunga Pathenthingkong ahung kitol lut nunga David'in hou-in sunga la lamkaiyapang dia anganse miho chu hichenghi ahiuve. **32** Jerusalem khopia Solomonin Pakai hou-in asah doh masangsen lalamkaiya pang ho hi mipi kikhopnaponbu'h'a la lamkaiyin anapanguvinlachna na atong jinguve. Hitobanghin amahon atoh dingdol kinse chuhoikechan atong jing jenguve. **33** Hichea la lamkaiya pang ho lehachapate chu aban a kisei ho hi ahi-ue: Heman tumging thempa chu Kohathchilhah miho lah'a Joel chapate ahin, Joel chu Samuel chapate ahin, **34** Samuel chu Elkanah chapate ahin, Elkanah chu Jeroham chapate ahin, Jeroham chu Eliel chapate ahin, Eielchu Toah chapate ahin, **35** Toah chu Zuph chapate ahin, Zuphchu Elkanah chapate ahin, Elkanahchu Mahath chapate ahin, Mahathchu Amasai chapate ahin. **36** Amasai chu Elkanah chapate ahin, Elkanah chu Joel chapate ahin, Joelchu Azariah chapate ahin, Azariahchu Zephaniah chapate ahin. **37** Zephaniah chu Tahath chapaaehin, Tahath chu Assir chapate ahin, Assir chu Ebiasaph chapate ahin, Ebiasaph chu Korah chapate ahin. **38** Korah chu Izhar chapate ahin, Izhar chu Kohath chapate ahin; Kohath chu Levi chapate ahin, Levichu Israel chapate ahin. **39** Heman'in manchah phapennaanei masapa Gershon chilhah miholah'a Asaph kitipa chu Berekiahchapate ahin, Berekiah chu Shimeachapate ahin; **40** Shimea hi Michael chapate ahin, Michael chu Baaseiah chapate ahin. Baaseiah chu Malkijah chapate ahin, **41** Malkijah chu Ethnic chapate ahin; Ethnic chu Zerah chapate ahin, Zerahchu Adaiah chapate ahin, **42** Adaiah chu Ethan chapate ahin, Ethan chu Zimmah chapate ahin; Zimmah chu Shimei chapate ahin, **43** Shimei chu Jathah chapate ahin; Jathah chu Gershom chapate ahin, Gershom chu Levi chapate ahin. **44** Hemanin manchah phapennaanei ani channa pa Merari chilhahmiho lah'a Ethan chu Kishi chapate ahin, Kishi chu Abdi chapate ahin, Abdi chu Malluch chapate ahin, **45** Malluch chu Hashabiahchapaaehin, Hashabiah chu Amaziahchapate ahin, Amaziah chu Hilkiahchapate ahin, **46** Hilkiah chu Amzi chapate ahin, Amzi chu Bani chapate ahin, Banichu Shemer chapate ahin, **47** Shemer chu Mahli chapate ahin, Mahli chu Mushi chapate ahin, Mushi chu Merari chapate ahin chule Merari chu Levi chapate ahie. **48** Amaho sopite Levi phung sungmite jouse chu abonchauvin Pathenhou-in houbuh sunga natong kinboldin akipansah soh keyiuvin ahi. **49**

Aaron le achapate jeng bousehchu Thempu kin tongin apanguvinahi. Amahon pumgo thilto kigonamaichamchunglegimnaitukihalvamna maicham chunga thiltoding jouse toh-soh in apanguvin, Muntheng Phunga natohna dingthil toh din apanguve, chujongleh Pathen Ihachapa Mose thupehdunguyiin Israeltekithoinakinbol'in apang juive. **50** Aaron son chilhah hochuhicheng h'i ahieuve: Aaron chapachu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapachu Phinehas ahin, Phinehas chapachu Abishua ahin. **51** Abishua chapa chu Bukki ahin, Bukki chapa chu Uzzi ahin, Uzzichapa chu Zerahiah ahin. **52** Zerahiah chapa chu Meraiothahin, Meraioth chapa chu Amariahahin; Amariah chapa chu Ahitub ahin. **53** Ahitub chapa chu Zadok ahin, chule Zadok chapa chu Ahimaaz ahie. **54** Hichengse hi amaho gamgihop sunga achenna mun chengsechu ahie: Aaron chapate Kohathphung sung mite dinga phun kisananchu aphat jeh'in, **55** Mihonamahochu Judahgamsunga Hebron khopi le akimvelgamse se toh chule avel'a hamhingga gancha vahna ding jousechutoh apeh tha taove; **56** Amavang akhopi loujao lahchengse leh akhoneo dung jousechu Caleb kitipa Jephunneh chapachu apetauve. **57** Aaron chapa dinga khopianapeh'uchuleahamhinggamsunga cheh toh anakipeh thaho chu: Hebron khopi (Kiselnahkopi), Libnah khopi, Jattir khopi, Eshtemoa khopi, **58** Holon khopi, Debir khopi, **59** Ain khopi, Juttah khopi, chule Beth-Shemesh khopi toh hichengsehi ahi. **60** Chuleh Benjamin phunga konaalahdoh-u khopi ho chu Gibeonkhopi le ahamhing gamsungsetoh ahin, Geba khopi le ahamhing gamsungsetohahin, Alemethkhopi le ahamhing gamsungsetoh ahin, chule Anatholh khopile ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi. Aaron chapate ainsung pumpiuaachan jat'u khopi chu abonchankhopi som le khopi thum alhinginahi. **61** Kohath chapate amoh chengsedin Bamau insung dinga phumaphatnadunguiyin, Manassehphung keh khat, hichea phunga kon chun khopi som khat jen akipen ahi. **62** Gershom chapate chu phun kisanaphat dunguiyin, Issachar gamakon, Asher gama kon, Naphtaligama kon, chule Jordan solam'aum Bashangama Manassehphung kona kidong khom khopliagomin khopi som le khopi thumachanguvin ahi. **63** Merari chapate jong phun kisanaphat dunguiyin, Reuben gamakon, Gad gama kon, chule Zebulungama kon kidong khom khopi somle khopi ni acheng uvin ahiye. **64** Hitobang hin Israel chaten Levite chu khopi chujat chutohamhing gamsese toh anapeuvin ahiye. **65** Hitobang hin phun phatnadunguiyin, Judah phunga kon, Simeonphungakon, chule Benjamin phunga konin achungakisei khopi ho hi anapeuvin ahi. **66** Kohath chapate insung miphabep jong Ephraimphungakonin agamsung uva khopi phabpleahamhinggamsungsech ehanguvin, **67** hiche khopi ho chu: Shechem (Kiselna hoidohna khopi Ephraimthinglhlang gama um), ahin Gezer khopi ahin, **68** Jokmeam khopi ahin, Beth-horon khopi ahin, **69** Ajalon khopi ahin, chule Gath-Rimmon khopi chengse hi ahi. **70** Kohath chapate amoh chengsekipe khopi ho chu Manasseh phungkeh khat'a kon in jong Aner lebileam khopi cheh leh Ahamhinggamsungse cheh toh ahin ahi. **71** Gershon insung mite kipe khopih chu Bashan gamsunga Golanhkopi le ahamhing gamsungse, chule Manasseh phung keh khat'akona Ashtaroth khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se ahie. **72** Issachar phunga kona kipedohkopi ho chu Kedesh khopi leahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Deberathkhopileahamhinggamsungse se, **73** Ramoth khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se le Anem khopi leahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **74** Asher phunga kona kipedohkopi ho chu Mashal khopi leahamhing gamsungse se, Abdonkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, **75** Hakokh khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se, chule Rehob khopile ahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **76** Naphtali phung sunga konakipedoh khopi ho chu, Galileegamsunga Kedeshkhopileahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Hammonkhopileahamhinggamsungse se, chule Kiriazhaimkhopi

le ahamhing gamsungse seahi. **77** Merari chate amoh chengse chu Zebulun phunga konin Jokneamkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse seahin, Kartah khopi le ahamhinggamsungseseahin, Rimmonkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse seahin, chule Tabor khopi ahamhinggamsungse se akipen ahi. **78** Reuben phung sunga kona kipekhopi ho chu Jordan vadung gallang Jericho khopi dunga, Jordan khopi), le ahamhing gamsungses ahin, Jahaz khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se ahin, **79** Kedermoth khopi le ahamhinggamsungse ahin, chule Mephaathkhopi le ahamhing gamsungse setoh akipen ahi. **80** Chutengleh Gad phunga konakipedoh khopi ho chu Gileadgamsunga Ramothkhopileahamhing gamsungses ahin, **81** Heshbon khopi le ahamhinggamsungse se ahin, chule Jazerkhopi le ahamhing gamsungses ahin.

**7** Issachar chapa li ho chu Tola, Puah, Jashub, chule Shimron ahieu. **2** Tola chapate chu Uzzi le Rephaiantoh, Jeriel le Jahmato, Ibsam le Shemuel ahieu. Amaho hi apau Tola insungkon mite lah'a upa chehahiue. Daniel lal laiyin amahogi gal-hang mihat jeng ahieuvin, sepai sangsomni le sangnii le jagupalhinguvin ahi. **3** Uzzi chapa chu Izrahiah ahi. Izrahiah chapate chu Michael, Obadiah, Joel, chule Isshiah ahieu. Amaho mi nga hi aphung sunguvalamkai cheh in apanguve. **4** Amaho hi numei ji tampi le chapatamatnah aneiyuvin, hijehchun amahochapate sunga galsat thei sepai hiagomin mi sangsom thum le sanggup alhinguve. **5** Issachar insung mite mong mongjong gal-hang mihat jeng jeng jongabonchauvin sangsom get le sangsagi alhinguvin ahi. Amaho cheng chu akhanggu lekhabu'va kijihlut'ah ahitai. **6** Benjamin chapa thum ho chu Bela, Beker chule Jedael ahieuve. **7** Bela chapa nga ho chu Ezbonle Uzzi toh, Uzziel le Jerimothtoh, chule Iri ahieuvin ahi. Amahohi amau insung apau Ihah'aphung upa cheh ahieuve. Chujongleakhangguiyu kisimna akisut dolchun gal-hang sepai agomini 22,034 alhinguve. **8** Beker chapate chu Zemirah ahin, Joash ahin, Eliezer ahin, Elioenaiahin, Omri ahin, Jeremoth ahin, Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth toh ahieuve. **9** Amaho hi apu apateu Ihah'ainsung upa cheh ahieuve. Amahohi akhangguuya lekhabu'sa kisutlut dungjuiyin mihat gal-hang sesele lamkai sese chu agomini mihemsangsom ni le jani alhinguvin ahi. **10** Jedael chapa chu Bilhanahi. Bilhan chapate chu Jeush le Benjamin toh, Ehud le Kenaanahtoh, Zethan le Tarshish toh chule Ahishahar ahieuve. **11** Amaho cheng hi apu apateuinsunga phung upa cheh ahieuve. Hichengse phung sunga hin gal-hang mihat galbol theichehagomin sangsom le sang sagi le janialhinguve. **12** Ir chapate ni chu Shuppim le Huppim ahilhone. Hushim chu apa Aker ahi. **13** Naphtali chapate chu Jahzeelahn, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin, chule Shillem ahieuve. Amaho chengse hi Jacob thaikemnu son achilhah jeng ahieuve. **14** Manasseh son achilhah holah'a Aramean numeiu toh ahinchu Asriel ahi. Amanu hin Gileadhpna Makir jong ahinge. **15** Makir hin Huppim le Shuppimjong ji apuipen cheh'e. Makirhin sopi numei khat aneiyin amin Macaah akiti. Ason chilhah holah'a numei khat chu Zelophedahdin, amanu hin chanu jeng bouahingin ahi. **16** Makir jinu Macaah chun chapakhat ahingin amin jong Pereshasah'e; chule asopipa min chu Sheresh ahi. Peresh chapate ni chu Ulam le Rakem ahilhone. **17** Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichengse hi Manasseh chapa Makir son chilhah ho lah'a Gileadinsung mite jeng ahieuve. **18** Makir sopinu Hammolekethkitunu chun Ishod, Abiezer, chule Mahlah ahingin ahi. **19** Shemida chapate chu Ahian, Shechen, Likhi, chu Aniam ahieuvin ahi. **20** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Shuthelah ahin, Bered ahin, Tahathahin, Eleadah ahin, Tahath ahikit'in, **21** Zabad ahin, Shuthelah akitikit'in, Ezer ahin, Elead ahieuve. Ezerle Elead, ama ni hi Gath kimvellacheng loulhous mi hon anathattauvin ahi: ijeh-inem itileh ama nihi aganchau guhpeh dinga hungkonsuh jing

ahilhone. **22** Apau Ephraim chun nikhophabep sungin amaho pul adoujengin, alhem lung mong dinasopite jong ahunguin ahi. **23** Chujouvin Ephraim hin ajinu aluppi kit'in ahileh amanu ahunggaiyin chapa khat ahing kit'e: ainsungachutobangvangsetnaalun jeh'in Ephraim in achapapenthaha chu Beriah akisah'ihai. **24** Aman chanu khat ahingin aminjong Sheerah akitin ahi. Amanuhin Beth-horom chung nung leanoining chu anasadoh'in chule Uzzer-Sheerah jong anasadoh'e. **25** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Repah ahi, Resheph ahin, Telahahin, Tahan ahin, **26** Ladan ahin, Ammihud ahin, Elishama ahin, **27** Nun ahin, chule Joshua ahieuve. **28** Ephraim son chilhah hon gamalouva achenphana mun'u chu Bethel khopi le agamsunga kholendom jouse toh, niso lama Naaranahin, nilhum lama Gezer le akholendung jouse jong ahithan, chule Shechem khopi le akholen len hojeng ahin, Ayyah khopi le akholendung jouse changei jong ahithai. **29** Chutengleh Manasseh mite gamgidungahungkiahahahip'ein, Beth-Shan le akholen dung jouseahin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo khole akholen dung jousele Dork hole le akholen dom jousetoh ahieu. Khopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhahchengse anacheng ahieuve. **30** Asher chapate chu Imnah ahin, Ishvah ahin, Ishvi ahin, chule Beriah ahieuve. Amahon sopi numeikhat aneiyuvin amin Serah ahi. **31** Beriah chapate ni chu Heber le Malkiel ahilhonin, Malkiel hi Birzaith pa ahieuve. **32** Heber chapate chu Japhlet le Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahieuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bouaneiyuvin amin Shua akiti. **33** Japhlet chapate hin Pasach, Bimhal, chule Ashvath ahieuve. **34** Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, chule Aramahiuve. **35** Shomer sopipa Helem chapatechu Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahieuve. **36** Zophah chapate chu Suah, Harnephar, Shual, Beri, Imrah, **37** Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, chule Beera ahieuve. **38** Jether chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahieuvin ahi. **39** Ulla chapate chu Arah le Hannieltoh, chule Rizia ahieuve. **40** Asher son achilhah mi hichengsehi, apajang khai cheh'a phung upajeng ahieuve. Mihat gal-hang mijeng leh milen milal jeng ahieuve, tiphatea phot chetsa cheh ahitauve. Akhangguilekhahabagsat'amanthei cheh mihing kisimdohchengse chu sangsomni le sang gupalhinguvin ahi.

**8** Benjamin chapa apeng masapen chu Bela ahin, ni Ihinna pa chu Ashbel ahin, athum channa pa chu Aharah ahin, **2** Li Ihinna pa chu Nohah ahin, chule a nga channapa chu Rapha ahi. **3** Bela chapate chu Addar ahin, Gera ahin, Abihud ahin, **4** Abishua ahin, Naaman ahin, Ahoah ahin, **5** Gera ahin, Shephuphan ahin, chule Huram ahieuve. **6** Ehud chapate, Gama cheng mitedinga ainsung cheh uva mi upa jengho chu, abonchauvin Manahathgamsungaminsoh-changdinakaimang tauve. **7** Ehud chapate chu Naaman ahin, Ahijah ahin, chule Gera toh ahieuve. Gera hin soh-changa apuimang'uharin, amahin Uzza le Abihuadahingin ahi. **8** Shaharain hin ajite ni Hushimle Baara ada nungin jong Moabgamsunga cha tampi anei nalaiyinah. **9** Ajinu Hodesh kiti nu chuto jongchapa Jobab le Zibia toh Mesha le Malcam ahing Ithonin, **10** Jeuz le Sakia toh, chule Mirmahahing Ithonin ahi. Hichengse hi amappa chapate ahieuvin, ainsungcheh uva mi upa cheh ahieuve. **11** Aman ajinu Hashim toh jongchapa ni Abitub leh Elpaal ahinglonhon ahi. **12** Elpaal chapate chu Eber ahi, Misham ahin, chule Shemed ahi: (Shemed hin Ono khopi le Lodkhopi toh chule akholen dung jouseanasan ahin). **13** Beriah ahin, chule Shemajong ahilhone. Amaho hi Ajalonkhopi'a cheng insung phung upacheh ahieuvin, chule Gath'a chengho toh kisat'a nomanga pang hochu ahieuve. **14** Chujongle Ahio le Shashak toh chule Jeremoth jong ahieuve. **15** Zebadiah ahin, Arad ahin, chule Eder jong ahieuve. **16** Michael le Ishpah toh Joha, amaho hi Beriah chapate jengahiue. **17** Zebadiah ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaalchapate

jeng ahiuin ahi. **18** Ishmerai ahin, Iziah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaalchapse jeng ahiuin ahi. **19** Jakim ahin, Zicri ahin, Zabdi ahi. **20** Elienai ahin, Zillethai ahin, Elielahiin, **21** Adaiah ahin, Beriah ahin, chule Shimrath ahin, amaho hi Shimeichapate ahiuve. **22** Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, **23** Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, **24** Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah, **25** Iphdeiah, chule Penuelhichengse hi Shashak chapate jengahuive. **26** Shamsherai, Shehariah, Athaliah, **27** Jaareishiah, Elijah, chule Zicrihichengse hi Jeroham chapateahiuve ahi. **28** Mihem hijat hi akhangguilekhabua kisut dunguijuiyama amainsunga phung upa cheh ahiuin, chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopiaanachenguvin ahiye. **29** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeonkhopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu minchu Maacah ahin, **30** Chule achapa apeng masapenchu Abdon akitin ahi. Jeiel chapateadang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **31** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, **32** Chule Shimeam hingpa Miklothahiuve. Amaho chengse hi ainkotetuh kigalsai cheh'in Jerusalemkhopia chun anachenguvin ahi. **33** Ner chun Kish ahingin, Kishchun Saulahingin, Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **34** Jonathan'in Meribaal ahingin, Meribaal in Micah ahinge. **35** Micah chapate chu Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, chule Ahaz ahiuve. **36** Ahaz chun Jadah ahingin, Jadahchun Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri ahinge. Zimri hin Mozaahinge. **37** Moza chu Binea pa ahin, Bineachu Rephaih pa ahin, Raphaiahchu Eleasah pa ahin, chule Eleasahchu Azel pa ahi. **38** Azel hin chapa gup aneiyin, amaho chu: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **39** Ezel sopipa Eshek chun chapathum ahingin ahi: Apeng masapenchu Ulam ahin, ani Ihinna pa chu Jeush ahin, chule athum channa pachu Elipelet ahi. **40** Ulam chapate chu miyat gal-hang jeng, thalpi kap them jengahuvin ahi. Amahon chapa tampipi aneiyuvn chule tute jong tamtahaneiyun, abonchaavin mi jakhatle somnga jen alhinguve. Mihichengse hi Benjamin son chilhahjeng ahiuin ahi.

**9** Hijehchun Israelte chunabonchaavin akhangguiyu akisim soh keiyan, akisim doh jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim lehabuva akiyah lut soh keiye. Judah miten Pakaiya kitah louna anei jeh-uvn Babylon gamsunga soh-changin min akaimang tauve. **2** Agamsung uva hung lut kit'a akhopi dunguva hung cheng lut masaho chu thempu ho, Levi mite, houin lhacha ho, chule Israel mite adang dang ahiuve. **3** Judah mite lah'a abang bang, Benjamin phunga ahin, Ephraim phungaahin, chule Manasseh phungaahiuve, Jerusalem khopia ahung kitol lut'uvn chule achenguve. **4** Judah chapa Perez chapate lah'a inko khat hung kinungle chu achapa Bani, Bani chapa Imri, Imri chapa Omri, Omrichapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Uthai chu ahi. **5** Adang inko ahung kinungle ho chu Shilon mite lah'a achapa apeng masapen Asaiah le achapate ahiuve. **6** Zerah phung sungaahung kinungle chu Jovel le ainkote chengseahiuve. Judahphung sunga ahung kinungle inko chu abonchaavinjaguplesomko alhinguvin ahi. **7** Benjaminphungkon'in Meshullam chapa Sallu ahin, Sallu chapa Hodaviah ahin, Hodaviah chapa Hassenuah ahin, **8** Jeroham chapa Ibneiah ahin, chule Elah chu Uzzi chapa Micri chapaahin, chule Meshullam jong chu Shephatiah chapa ahin, Shephatiah chu Reuel chapa ahin, Reuel chu Ibniyah chapa ahi. **9** Amaho chengse hi ama amainsung Ihah'a phung upa chehahiuvin, chule akhanguiy thusimlehabuva kijih lut soh kei ahiuve. Benjaminphungakonahungkinungle agomin inko jako lesomnga le gup alhinguve. **10** Thempuho lah'a hung kinungleho chu Jedaiah le Jehoiarib toh Jakin ahiuve. **11** Azariah kitipa Hilkiah chapajongchuahin, Hilkiahchu Meshullam chapa ahi; Meshullamchu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Meraioth chapa ahi; Meraioth chu Ahitub chapa ahi. Azariah chu Pathen hou-in'a vaibol lamkaipipua pang ahiye. **12** Thempu adang hung kinungleho chu Jehoram chapa Adaiahahin,

Jehoram hi Pashdur chapaahin, Pashdur chu Malkijah chapaahin, chule Aiel chapa Maasaiahin, Meshullam chu Meshillemithchapa ahin, chule Meshillemith chu Immer chapa ahi. **13** Hicheng tilouvin jong thempuadang ahung kinungle agominmi sangkhat le jasagi le som gupahiue. Amaho hi apu apauvaainsungkailhah'aphungupachengse ahiuin, chule mi hangsanngan jong ahiuve. Chule amahohi Pathen houin sunga natongamopohna nei cheh ahiuve. **14** Levi phunga mite chu Hasshubchapa Shemaiah ahin, Hasshub chu Azrikam chapa ahi; Hazrikam chu Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiahchu Merari chapate lah'a khat ahi. **15** Bakbakkar, Herish leh Galajong ahiuin, chutengle Mica chapa Mattaniah ahin, Mica chu Zicri chapa ahin, Zicri chu Asaph chapa ahi. **16** Chule Shemaiah chapa Obadiahahin, Shemaiah chu Galal chapaahin; Galal chu Jeduthun chapaahin, chule Asa chapa Berekiah ahi; Berekiah chu Elkaneh chapa ahin, ama hi Netophah gamsunga cheng anahi. **17** Kulpai kelkot ngah'a pang mihochu Shallum ahin, Akkub ahin, Talmon ahin, Ahiman ahin, chule ainkotetoh ahiuve. **18** Chule masang chun amaho hiniso lama lengpa kelkot ngah'inapanguve. Hichemihohin Levi mite ngahmun kelkot jonggangah'uvn ahi. **19** Kore chapa Shallum ahin, Kore chu Ebiasaph chapa ahin; Korah phunggui akon ahi. Ama leainkote, Korah mite chengse chuhouin kinbol'in apu apateu Pakaingahnum ngah'a apan banguvinapanguve. **20** Masanglaiya chu Eleazar chapa Phinehas kitipa hi amaho kulpikelkot mopoap anapang ji ahi; hijehchun Pakaiyin jong amapa chu anaumpi jing jenge. **21** Chule hiche jou chun Zechariahkitipa Meshalemiah chapa chukikhopna ponbuu kotphunga kotngah'in anapang jin ahi. **22** Chuche laichun hongcha kelkotdung ngah dinga kilhengdoh miho mong mong chu mihem jani le somle ni alhinguvin ahi; chule amaho hiakhangguiyu kisimna'a akho khouva kisim soh kei ahiuve. David lemitva neipa Samuel chun amaho hiakitat jeh'uva apu apateu ho chuhitobang apan mun'uva hi apansah Ihon ahiuve. **23** Hijeh'a chu amaho le sonchilhahhocu Pakaihouin, ponbuu'hau-in kelkot phung dungngah'a in-ngah'a apansah'u ahiye. **24** Hiche kelkot dunga kot ngah'apang ho chu niso lam, nilhum lam, Sahlam le lhang lam'a pang sohkeiyuva, mun lia pang ahiuin ahi. **25** Amaho kithopi din ainkoteu, akho mun cheh'a hunguva ni sagigia amaho hi ahung panhu jingjenguvah ahi. **26** Kelkot ngah'a pang lamkai cheh Levi mi li ho chu indan jouse leh Pathen houin sunga thi kibol jousengah'a jong pang ahiuve. **27** Amaho hi Pathen hou-in kimvela geh jiuva, hitia hi amaho chungain-nga kitimong mong chu kikoia, jingkah seh leh kot ahon jiu ahi. **28** Kelkot ngah'a pang mi phabekphat chu hou-in kinbolna kimangjimanchah thiil le lo simtoh'in apangjiuvin ahi; ikeh-inem itileh hitobangthilkeo ho chu akilah doh le akikoulit chan'a amanlouna dinga simtohiji ji ngai monga ahi. **29** Midang ho jong chu thilkeodang le manchah thiil theng ho, changbongdinglelengpitwi, thaotwi, gimnamtuui le adang danglhuham ding anamtuui ho vetup **30** Hinlah thempuho chu lhutnamdingginnamtwichohhaldinapansah'uve. **31** Levi mi Mattithiah kitipa leh Korah insung kon Shallum chapaapeng masapen pa chu changlhahphengsemminadavaibol'inapangin ahi. **32** Chujongle Kohath phunga konni phabep jong chu cholngah nikoseh leh todoh ding changlhah seminapanguvin ahi. **33** Levi mihi lah'a tumging/lathemtah tah ho chu hou-in sung dan'aacheng den jenguvin ahi. Amahohi hou-in kinbolna ho'a onghol'tnaumtheiyu; ikeh-inemitehamoha hi asun ajan a lasa pangpang jengji ahiuin ahi. **34** Mi hichengse hi Jerusalem Levimihi apu apauvaainsung ihahcheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve. **35** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeonkhopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu minchu Maacah ahin, **36** Chule achapa apeng masapenchu Abdon ahiye. Jeiel chapateadang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **37** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, chule Mikloth ahiuve. **38** Mikloth hi Shimeam pa ahiye. Inko hijat hi Jerusalem khopia ki-inmai ngatto cheh'in

anachenguve. **39** Ner hin Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahinge. Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **40** Jonathan chu Merib-Baal paahin, chule Merib-Baal chu Micah pa ahiye. **41** Micah chapate chu Pithon ahin, Melech ahin, Tahrea ahin, chule Ahaz ahije. **42** Ahaz hi Jadah pa ahi. Jadah chu Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri pa ahi. Zimri chu Moza pa ahi. **43** Moza chu Binea pa ahi. Binea chapate chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapate chu Eleasah ahin, chule Eleasah chapate chu Azel ahije. **44** Azel hin chapate gup ahingin, aminuchu Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheriah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahieuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahieuve.

**10** Philistineten Israel chungagal ahin bol tauve; chule Philistineten masanga Israelte ajam gam tauvin ahi. Gilboa molsang chunga gal ale'l uvin akijam chap jeng tauvin ahi. **2** Philistineten Saul le achapate ajamnauvaaaphauvin, hichun achapate thum-Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua ho chu athat tauve. **3** Saul din gal kisat chu adou hah cheh cheh jeng tan, chuin Philistine thalpi kapthemi mihon Saul chu amudoh'uvin chule melse tah'in amavouvin ahi. **4** Hichun Saul'in jong agalvonpopa jah'a aseyin, "Nacherjam satdoh jengin lang neithat pai jengin, achutilouva ahileh hiche cheptanolu Philistine mite khu hung uvin tin kichepna einei diu ahital," ati. Ahivanginla agalvonpopan chutia bol jeng ding chu atijat behsek jeh'in anompon aboldeh tapoi. Hiche jehchun Saul'in jong achemjam akisadah jengin, achunga alhunakibah lut jenge. **5** Hichea hi agalvon popanjong Saul thi amudoh phat'in ama jongachemjam chunga akibah lut pajengin athi pai pai tai. **6** Hitobang hin Saul le achapami thum ho chu chumun'a chunabonchan athi khom cheh tauvin, alenggam vahomna phat sungujong ahung kichai tai. **7** Hichun Jezreel Phaichama cheng Israel mite leh asepai teu ajangamtauvin, Saul le achapate jonggathitauve, ti amudoh phat'uvinachennau khopi jouse adalhauvinajam gamtauve. Chuin Philistineteahung kitol lut'uvin akhori ho chu alotauve. **8** Ajing nikho'a Philistine mite chumithi long chomdoh'a ahungvaaahileh, Saul le achapate long chu Gilboa molsanga amudoh tauve. **9** Hijeh chun amahon jong Saulgalvon chu ahol ihauvin, chulealu jong akitan liah tauve. Chuinamahonamiliimdoihouvuleh Philistia gamsungpumpiamitinhenga Saul athi kipana thualhangsam lele tauvin ahi. **10** Amahon Saul galvon chu a Pathen lim semthu ho hou-in sungaakoiyun, chule alu jong chu Dagonhou-in sunga atah'uvin ahi. **11** Hinilah Jabesh-Gilead khoacheng mitakip'in Philistineten Saulabolnau ajah doh phat'uvin, **12** Agal-hang lai jouse akipat'uvin Saul talsa along le achapate longjouse chu abonchauvin Jabesh khoa ahinpo lut soh keiyuvin ahi. Chujongle agubuh jouseu chu Jabesh khopia gangpi phung noiya avuiyin, ni sagi sungin an angol'uvin ahi. **13** Hitobang tah hin Saul chun Pakai thupeh anit pon, chule gaochang mi pou adong len, iti chon ding ham, ti doh ding agopon ahi. **14** Hichejeh'a chu Pakaiyin ama chu athadoh'a, lenggam chu Jesse chapate David joh apeh ahitai.

**11** Hichun Israel mipite chu Hebron khopia David heng ah chun ahung uvin, keihi hi nangma tahsa table thisan kahiue atiuvin ahi. **2** Masang Saul leng ana hi laia jongnangma hi Israel te gal lamkai anahijing jeng nahi, chule Pakai na Pathen in nasei pih bangangmah Israel mipe kelngoi chingpha ilelamkai dia lhendoh nahi. **3** Hiti chun Hebron mun'a chun David in Pakai le Israel upahomasang ah kitempa theng ana sem inahi. Hichea Pakai in Samuel kom'aanasei bang chun David chu Israelte dia leng ding in thaonu ana hinahi. **4** Chujouvin David le Israel mipite chun Jerusalem chulai phat'ajebus tia jong ana kihe mun chu ananokhum un anasat uve. Hilai chu Jebus mite gamnei dihtah te chenna gam ahi. **5** Chule Jebus miten David chuaekhopi sung'u autl ding ana nompovin ahi. Ahivang inla David in Zion kulpai tua David khopi tia kihe **6** David in asepai miho kom'a hitinasei e. Koi hijong leh Jebus mitekisat pia hinthat masa

pen aumlehka sepi jalamkai luboh'a pangding ahi ati. Hichun Jebus mitehinsat'a that masapen in Joab kitipa David sopini Zuriah chapa chuahung hitoh kilhon in, David gallamkai pannur masapen chu anachang tan ahi. **7** David in kulpai chu chenna in, amang in hicu David khopi tinakikou e. **8** David in akhopi chu nisolam'apat avel dung jouse chu akehlet bein ana semtoh in ahi. Chule Joabin amoh chengse chu ana semphan ahi. **9** Hatchung nung Pakaiyin apan piji'hin David thaneina chu ahunghatdoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **10** Amaho hi David galhanglamkai'a pang Israel mipi toh kithokhom a Pakaiyin ana kitep na banga David aleng diuva hin tungdoh dingho chu ahieuve. **11** David gal-hang lamkai minthangho chu hiche ho hi ahieuve. Amasapen chu ahile Jashobeamkitipa Hachmon mi David gal hatmi thum ho lah'a lamkai ahi. Amapahin achemjam mangcha in akidouigalmi mi jathum chuh khatvei in anathat jou in ahi. **12** Anina pen chu ahileh Ahoah sonchilhah Dodai chapate Eleazar ahi. **13** Amapa hi Pas-dam'mim a Philistine te ana kisat lai'u chungalmun'a hi David toh ana kitho khom Ihon ahi. Chule hiche galnum hi sakol chang dimset ana ke khahjeh chun Israel mite chu anajamtauve. **14** Ahivang in Eleazar le David higalmun'a konnung chon louvin Philistine mite chu anasat Ihonin ahi. Chule Pakaiyin amani anahuhdoh in minthang tah in galjonasangtah jong ana chang Ihon e. **15** Sepai lamkai minthang somthumlah a thum ho chu David Adulamsongkoona auama lai chun Raphiamphaicham a Philistine sepi ho tohana kimou vin ahi. **16** David hi chuché phat lai chunakulpi sunga ana umin ahi. Chule Philistine miten Bethlehem khopianatou phaovin ahi. **17** David in amite jah'a chun hitinasei, Ohe koitabang eingailutoukhat aum a hiche Bethlehemkelkotphungatwithengkhueigathal peh thei hile tin aseye. **18** Hichun galhat lamkai thum hochun Philistine bang chu apal kehun, Bethlehem kulpia um twi chu David don ding in ahinle Choi pihuwe. Ahivang in David in hiche twichu don louvin Pakai a ding joh inana kat doh in ahi. **19** Pathen in hiche twi hi kadonlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche twi hiahinkho phal ngam'a twi tha cheho thisan mantam tah toh kibang ahint asejjin, David in twi chu anadonpon ahi. Hichu galhang mithum honatoh lolhin na vetsah na ahi. **20** Abi'shai hi Joab sopipa lamkaisomthum ho lah a pang ahi. Amapahin achem jam keoseh mangchan akidoupi agalmi mi jathum jen chuana that jouvin ahi. Hichea konchun galhat mithum ho bang inahung minthang tan ahi. **21** Abi'shai hi galhat mithum ho laha apan jou lou vang in mi somthumho lah a hin lamkai minthang tah khat ahi. **22** Jehoiada chapa Benayah kitigalhang tah Kabzeel kho a kon mikhat jong ana um e, Amapa himbihat tah ho natoh jong abol dohin ahi hiche lah'a chu Moab mitegalhang mini jong ana that in; chule buhhbang Ihah lai ni jingkah in jong Keipi bahkai khat jong ana that e. **23** Aman achang seh in khetbuhami mangchan Egypt galhangmilentah asan dan feet sagi le akehkhata sang tengcha lentah kichoijagalvon Ihingset'a kivon pachuana that in ahi. Benneah in Egyptmipa tengcha chu alah peh in, amathanan aenei e. **24** Hitobang thil nasatah ahhinboldoh'a kon hin mi minthang galhangthum ho bang in ahung loupi doh e. **25** Hiti chun amahi mi thum ho laha apan lou vang in somthum ho sangin, jana sangtah ana chang in chule David in ama vengtup a lamkai dinapan sah tan ahi. **26** David sepi mihat ho chu ahileh Joab sopipa Asahel toh Bethlehemkho a kon Dodo chapa Elha'nah toh ahieuve. **27** Harod khoa kon Shammoth le Pelon mi Helez jong ahi. **28** Teko'a khoa Ikkesh chapa Irajong ahin, Anathoth kho a mi Abi-zer jong ahi. **29** Hushath mi Sibbecai ahin Aloh kho a kon Ilai jong ahi. **30** Netoph'ah mi Ma'harai ahin, Netophiah mi Ba'anah chapa Heledjong ahi. **31** Benjaminchategamsung Gib'eah kho a Ribai chapa Ithaijong ahin, chule Pirathon kho a kon Benai'ah jong ahi. **32** Gash luidung a kon Hurai jongahin, Ar'bath kho a kon Abi'el jongahi. **33** Baha'rumb khoa mi Az'mavethjong ahin, Sha'al'bon kho a mi Eli'ahba jong ahi;

34 Gizon kho a kon Hashem ahin, Harar khoa mi Shagee chapa Jonathan jong ahi, 35 Harar khoa mi mama Sacharchapa Ah'i am ahin, Ur chapa Eli'phal jong ahi; 36 Mecherath kho a mi Hepherahin, Pelon mi Ah'i'jah jong ahi, 37 Carmel kho a Hezro ahin, Ezbaichapa Na'arai ahi, 38 Nathan sopipa Jo'el ahin, Hagrichapa Mibhar ahi, 39 Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Be'erothkhom Na'hariahi, amahi Zerh ahin chapa galvonpoa pang ahi, 40 Ithir kho kon Ira ahin, Ithir kho ami ma ma Gareb ahin; 41 Hit mi Uri'ah ahin, Ahlai chapa Zabad jong ahi, 42 Reuben phung a kon Shizachapa Ad'ina ahin, ama jong hi Reuben chate lah a lamkai khatahin, Sepai som thum apui ye, 43 Maacahchapa Hananahin, Mathan mi Jos'aphat ahi, 44 Asterath kho a mi Uzzi'a ahin Aro'er mi Shama le Je-i-el ahilhon e, 45 Shimri chapa Jedia'a-el leasopipa Joha ahilhon in, Tiz kho miah cheh Ihon e, 46 Mahav mi Eli'el ahin, chule El'na-am chapa teni Jer'ibai le Joshav'i'ah ahilhon e, chule Moabmi Ithmah jong ahi, 47 Chujongle Mezoba kho mi Eli'elle Obed toh chule Ja-as'i el ahieuve.

**12** Kish chapa Saul kom Ziklagmun a ana kisel lai a David toh ana umkhom ho chu galhang mi David toh gal anasat khom ho chu ahieuve. 2 Hiche miho hi Benjamin phung a kon Saul sopite ahieuvin thalpi kap them cheh chule akhut jetle vei mangcha thei a songchang bom kap them cheh mi ahiv ve. 3 Gabiah mi Shemah chapa Ahiezar hi amaho dia lamkai pipu pen ahin amano bantah a lamkai chu Joash ahi. Chule Azmaoth chapateni Pelet le Jeziel, Bareah le Anathoth kho a kon Jehu jong ahi. 4 Gebeon a kon Ishmiah kitipa hi galhang somthum loh a lamkai le kithang pen ahi. Chule Gederah kho a kon Jermiah, Jahziel, Johanan le Jozabad ahieuve. 5 Haruph kho a kon Eluzai, Jeremoth, Beliah, Shemariah le Sepatiah ahieuve. 6 Korahites phung a kon Elkanah, Issiah, Azarel, Joezor le Jashobeam ahi. 7 Gedor a kon Jeroham chapateni Joelad le Zebediah ahi. 8 David gamthip noi kulpai a anaumlayin Gad nammite galhang galbolthem cheh ho chun ana pan piuvin ahi. Amaho chu lumchoije letengcha kho themcheh Keipi bahkaibang a gin umtah chule sakhi golpaibang a chom jangkhai jeng ahieuve. 9 Ezer chu lamkai pipu pen ahinanichan na chu Obadiah ahin, athum chan na chu Eliab ahi. 10 Mishmamnah chu ali chan naahin chule Jeremiah chu anganaahi. 11 Agup channa chu Attai ahin, chule sagi chan na chu Eliel ahi. 12 Aget channa chu Johanan ahinchule ako channa chu Elzabed ahi. 13 Jeremiah chu asom channa ahin, Macbannai chu somle khat chan naahi. 14 Amaho hi Gad mite galhanglamkai pipu cheh ngen ahieuvin ahi. Chule anem nung pen chu sepaifikhat ahieuvin asang jo pen ho chusangkhat vel ahieuve. 15 Hiche mite ho chu kum kihiekumbul a Jordan vadung lethha hella twi hunglon chun vapam achennao mun a kon in solam le Ihumlamgam a ana homkhen uvini ahi. 16 Chule adang ho Benjamin le Judah phung mite chu David kulpia chun ahung un ahi. 17 Chuin David jong amaho kimupin ahung pot in, hitin asei e. Kipahtah a keima kithopi dia hung nahiule eihlo loikhah ihieuve. Amavangkagal mite angsung a keima pedohding a hung nahiule vang kapului-u Pathen in nangho chunga gotna napeh diu ahi. 18 Chuin Amasai kitipa somthumho lah a lamkai pa chu Ihagao houpina achang in hitin asei e, "Jessechapa David keiho nang a kahiuve, nagma lam a pang ding kahiuve, chammale phatthei nan najui jinghen chule nangma nakithopi jousejeng loling uhen ajehchu Pathen in nangma napanpi ahi." Hitichun David in amaho chu akiloiuinasepaite chung a lamkai ding injong apansah tan ahi. 19 David Philistinetetohkithokhom a gal ana konlai chun Manasseh chate Israel sepai tenjong ana pan piu vin ahi. Ahivangin Philistine sepai lamkai ho chun David hi nikohkhat le Saul lang joha hung pang a eihu suo gam le elolu tan a hung pang thei ahi atiuvin David toh kilhon khom jing chu ananom tapouvin anasol mang tauve. 20 David ziglak a ana kile Manasseh chaten David anajop hochu ahile Adnah, Jozbed, Jedial, Michael Jozabed,

Elihu le Zillethaiahiuve. Amaho lamkai nanoi a Manasseh phung a kon sepai misangkhat ahieuve. 21 Hiti chun amaho hin Davidchung a gal hinbol gamho jouse chuhatah in ana dou un ana kisat piuvinahi. Chule amahohi mihangsan tahgalhang lamkai thei cheh ahieuvin ahi. 22 Chule aniseh in David lang apang ding le akithopi ding sepaikabe jing in, Pathen sepai tampibang a ahung umdoh kahsen miangkhom jing e. 23 Pakai thupeh dungui a saul lenggamm vaipohna pumpi Davidchansah ding a Hebron khopia hungkikhom doh sepai ami mong mongaakihop jat-u hicheng hi ana hiuve. 24 Juda phung sung a kon galvon letengcha thothei cheh mi sang gup lejaget alhing e. 25 Chule Simeon phung a galhanggalsat thei cheh agom a mi sangsagi le jakhat alhing e. 26 Levi phung a kon galhang misangli le jagup alhing in ahi. 27 Hichea hin Aaron insung akon Jehoaida lamkai nanoi a misangthum le jasagi alhing e. 28 Chule Zadok kiti galbol mihangsantah insung a kon in jonggallamkai cheh mi somni le nialhing e. 29 Benjamin phung a kon a Saulinkote galsat sepai mi sangthumahiuvin chule amaho lah a atam johi Benjamin insungmi a kon Saulam a pang ana hi jing uve. 30 Ephriam phung a kon in jonggalsat hangsan tah mi sang sommilet get alhing in chule ama hungkondoh no phunggu sung a diajong jaum tah le mi minthang chehahiuve. 31 Manasseh namkeh khat Jordanlhumlam a kon sepai sang somlesang get um ho chun David lengahung hi nading in ana kitoh piuvin ahi. 32 Issachar mite le a insungmi akon in jong lamkai mi jani analhing e. Hiche miho jouse hi Israelte chung a thil hungihung ding le phat kihei dan ho hetthem naneicheh mi ahieuve. 33 Zebulun phung a kon in jonggalbol a them tah galhang sepai misang nga alhing e. Amaho hi Davidtoh kitho khom a galsat dia galmanchah toh kigo sa cheh ahiv vin ahi. 34 Naphtali phung a kon in jonggalhang cheh galman chah Ihingseta lumpo le tengcha mangcha theisepai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsatsepai mi sangthum le jasagi alhing uve. 35 Dan phung sung a kon in jonggalmun a dia kigo sadem a galsatding mi sang somni le sang get lejagup alhing uve. 36 Asher phung a kon in jong galboldan kichuh sepai sang somli jonggalsat dia kigo sa ahieuve. 37 Chule Jordan vadung nisolama kon in jong Gad mite le Reubenhung mite chule Manasseh namkehkhat chu galsat dia manchahchom cheh kichoii Ihingset sepai misang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve. 38 Hebron mun hinjon a galsat diakigosadem a um sepai tampi hoahiuvin chule Isareal mipi jousenjong David chu Isareal pumpia aleng ding in adeisoh soh kei uve. 39 Chuinainsungmiasopiten David chu vailhun na ding thilijakai agong toh uvin nthium sungin David toh ann nehkhom lelengpitwi donkhom na anei uve. 40 Avel a um Isachar, Zebulun le Naphtali ho cheng in jong sanganle sangongsao chule sakol pol le bongchal ho chu neh ding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding changlhah hihen theichang ga changlhah, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha ho geiyin golnop bol nadin ahinpolut uvin ahi. Hichu Israel pumpia ding a kipa golnop loupi tah ana hin ahi. Kirjath-Jearim Akon Pathen

**13** David in asepai sangkhatchung a lamkai hole jakhat chung a lankai ho chu thu adong toh soh kei in ahi. 2 Chuin aman Israel mite jouse kom a chun hitin asei e, "Nangho le Pakai Pathen lunglam ahile Israel mite chenna jouse a Thempu ho le levit mite jaona a ibon chaova iki-khop khom soh theina diu vin thu Ihangsap na nei u hite," ati. 3 Saul lengvai poh lai in Pathen kitempa thingkong chu nahsah mon ana umjong le tuhi anung lahphat tah chu ahi. 4 Akihoukhom mipi jousen hichu pha asah utoh kilhon in abon chaovin boldin kinopto na anei taove. 5 Hitichun Davidin Pathen thingkong chu nung put lut kit na ding in Kiriath Jeriam mun a kon in muntin a Israel mite aumnao Egypt Ihanglam gam shehor vadung a pat chule sahlam gam Lebohamath khopi vel dung a kon abon uva ahung kikhop khom

nadiu vin kouna anei in ahi. **6** Pathen thingkong nunglah kit nading in David le Israel mite chun Judah gam Baalah Kiriath jeriam tia jong kikou mun a chun ana cheuvin ahi. **7** Chuin amahon Pathen thingkongchu Abinadab insung a kon in ahinla doh un bongkang thah leh a akiuve. Chule hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol Ihon in ahi. **8** Hichun David le Israel mipitechun Pathen ang ah kipah lethanol tah in la sauvin, selangdahle semjang asaiyun, khongle dahchule kipa khutbeh toh thon sakipengkul ana mut uvin ahi. **9** Ahivang in amahon Naconchangphol lai ahin phah u chunbongchal chu ahung kipal Ihun Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chu tuhding in akhut ana lheng in ahi. **10** Uzzah in Pathen thingkongchung a akhut ajah a pat in achunga Pakai lunghan na ana chutan hijehchun Pathen in Uzzah adeng in amaangsung aana thiden tan ahi. **11** Pakai in Uzzah chung a alunghanna aphon jal jeh chun David jonganalung nalheh jeng in ahi. Hijehchun David in hilai mun chu Perez-Uzzah asah in ahi, hichu Uzzahkisuh gep namun tin tuni gei in aikou in ahi. **12** Chule David kicha tah a aumphatchun Pathen adong in aseitai. Pathen thingkong chu eti keimankaga nunglah kit a kakom a kokoingam ding ham ati. **13** Hijeh chun David injong Pathenthinkong chu David khopia poh lut joh sangin Gath mipa Obed-edom insung a analhut jotan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Pathen thingkong chu lhathum Obed-edom insung a ana umden in hiche sung chun Pakai in Obed-edom insung mite chu anatoh nalam cheh uva phatthei anaboh in ahi.

**14** Tyre gam a leng Hiram inasottole a pang thingthem bol le songkhen them ho chu Cedar thing ho a David inpi sah pih ding in ana sol in ahi. **2** Chule Pakai in Israel pumpi a lengdia atun a amite Israelte ding a aleng gam phatthei na aboh chu David in jong ana geldoh tan ahi. **3** Chujouvin David in Jerusalem achun ji akipui be in chanu le chapajong tampi anei kit in ahi. **4** Amaho hi David in Jerusalem'aanahinsa achapate chu ahiuve: Shammu, Sobad, Nathan, Solomon **5** Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet **6** Noqah, Nepheg, Japhia **7** Elishma, Beeliada chule Elpheletahiue. **8** David Israel pumpia a leng chanding chu Philistine miten ajahphat uvin Philistine sepai ho chu David man ding in ahung kon uvinahi, David in jong hiche thu ajahphat chun ama ho kimaito pi dinakondoh pai kit in ahi. **9** Hiti chun philistine sepai ho chungang tah in Raphiam phaicham chuanin nokhum pai jeng un ahi. **10** Hichun David in Pathen adong in, "Hiche Philistine te khu gasat leng achung uva galjona neichan sah ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakaiin adonbut in, "Chenlang gasat inachung uva galjo na nachan ding ahi," ati. **11** Hichun David le aseapi te chu Baal-Perazim lam Jon in aktol uvin Philistine te chu agasat uvin anajou tauve. Chuin David in hitin aseiyi, "Pathen in kamelmate chung atwiusuh long bang a kalonkhum nadin eina mang chai," ati. Hijehchunhichelai mun hi Baal-perazam anakisah in ahi. **12** Chuin Philistine te anajamuvin milim doi Pathen semthu analadhalah hou chu David in ana halvam sah in ahi. **13** Ahivang in Philistine te chunhetman lou kah in phaicham chuanin nokhum paikit uvin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun David injong ipi bolding hitam tin Pathen adong kit inahile Pathen in amaho nungjui kitlou in amasang lam uva kon a ahinledel khum a balsom thingphung ahinno khum un tin asei e. **15** Nangman thingleh vum lang apat mitampi kijot kengto gin najah teng pot inlang galsat pan jengin ajeh chu Pathen in Philistinesepaite satgam nadia nangma nahinpanpi ding chu avetsah ahi. **16** Hitichun David in jong Pathenthupeh bang in abollin ahiile Philistine sepaite chu Gibeon akipat in Gezer chan in ana del jamsuh in ahi. **17** Chuin muntin jousea Davidahung minthan phat in Pakai in David chu namjouse te ginle ja in aum sah tan ahi. David In Kipah Tah'a Pathen

**15** David in akhopi a chuninjong tampi anasa in chule Pathen thingkong koi nading jong ponbuuh phatah ana song in ahi.

**2** Hichun David in hitin asei e Pathen thingkong pudia chu Pakai deihen Levi mite tailou chu akin bol a pangthei lou ding ahi ati. **3** Hichun David in Pakai thingkong koina dingmun semma a pulut ding in Jerusalem khopi a um Israel mite chu ana kou in ahi. **4** Hiche a anakikou miho chu ahile Aaron thempu le Levi chate ho ahiuve. **5** Uriel lamkai na akon in Kohath nambah ami jakhat le somni ahi, **6** Asaiah lamkai na a Meraei nambah akon mi janile somni ahi, **7** Joel lamkai na akon Gerahon nambah mi jale somthum alhing uve, **8** Elizaphan son chilhah akon Shemaiah lamkaina mi jani alhing e, **9** Hebron son chilhah a kon Eliel lamkai na in mi somget alhing uve, **10** Aminadab lamkai na in Uzziel chilhah te chu mi jabi somleni ma alhing uve. **11** Chuin David in thempu ho Zadok le Abiathar chule Levi mite lah a kon in Uriel, Asaiah, Joel ahin Shemaiah ahin Eliel le Aminadab ho chu akou khom soh keiyan ahi. **12** David in amaho kom a chun hitin asei e; "Nangho Levi insung mite dia lamkai pipui nahi ve. Hijeh chun Israel Pathen pakai thingkong chu akoina ding a kagotna mun anahin nungput kit nadiu vin nangho ahin chule nainsungmire chengnabon un kisutheng un," ati. **13** Pakai ina-doh lou jeh'u chun Pakai vantil Pathen lunghan naichung uva ana ch'u' in Levi mitechun thingkong chu nana pohluthei lou-u ahi. **14** Hijeh chun thempu ho le Levimite jouse chun Israel Pathen Pakaithinkong Jerusalem mun'a putdohnadin kilhai na ana nei uvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai in Mose athuhilbang chun Levi miten Pathenthinkong chu moljol in alengkouun ahin pu uvin ahi. **16** Hichun David in jong lamkai hochu thu apen Levi mite lasatherle tumging them hon kipa lasah atumging le semjang sai a khutbehgintho ding in asei e. **17** Chuin Levi hon jong Joel chapa Heman Levi tetoh sopi Merarinambah sung a kon Berekiah chapaahin, Kushaiah chapa Ethan hocheng ana pan sah uvin ahi. **18** Chule amaho noi bantah adingin Zachariah, Zaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehid, Unni, Eliab, Bennaiah, Massaiah, Mattithiah, Eliphileh, Mikniah le kotkhh ngaha pang Obed-edom le Jeiel ho chuana pansah uvin ahi. **19** Tumging them lah a Heman, Asaph le Ethan ho chu sumengsemjang sai ding in ana Iheng uvin, **20** Chule Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Measaiah le Benaiah ho cheng chu selang dah sai din ana Iheng doh uvin ahi. **21** Chule Mittithiah, Elipelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah ho chu la aw Ihengsetnasahna kimang semjang saidin apansah uve. **22** Chuin Levite lah a lamkai Kenaiahhi lasah lambolhei tahahijeh chun la lamkai din apan sahuve. **23** Chule Pathen thingkong vengtupding in Berekaiah le Elkanah chuana pansah uve. **24** Shebanaiah, Joshephat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Beniah le Eliezer ho cheng hin Pathen thingkong mai a kitol uvasaki a kisem pengkul amut diu ahi, chule Obed-edom le Jehiah chu Pathen thingkong kotngah in apansah uve. **25** David le Israel upate chule sepailamkai pipu ho chun Pakai kitepnathingkong chu Jerusalem a ahinpohlut a loupi tah a kipa pi ding in Obed-edom inpi a chun ana cheuve. **26** Chule Pathen in Levi miteakithopi a, amahon Pakai kitepnathingkong ahin pohlut jeh u chunbongchal sagi le keingoi sagi kilhainan anathat uve. **27** David le Levi mite Pakaithingkong pua pang ahin, lasa apang ho le la lamkai Keniahah hochu tutap ponrem in ana kivonuve. David jong chun thempu holengban khat jong ana kiban in ahi. **28** Hiti chun Israel mite chun kipana le saki mutgin chule khutbeh beng ginle semjang saiging tho in Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ahin pulut uvin ahi. **29** Pakai kitepna thingkong David khopia ahin pohlut u chun, Saul chanu Michal in inn bang kot apat ahin vetsuh le leng David kipa thanop thoachop le chu amun ana japi in ahi.

**16** Hichun amahon Pathenthinkong chu David in akoina dia ponbuuh hoitah ason namun a chun ahin polut uvin ahi. Chua chun amahon Pathen a kilhai na pumgo thilto jong ana kat uvin ahi. **2** David in kilhaina kin anejou inamite chu Pakai min in

phattheiaboh in ahi. 3 Chujouvin aman ami Israelite numei pasal abon chauvincchangliah alhang a kisem ahin, lengpithei ga'a kisem nerthei ana peh ahi. 4 David in Levi mite chu Pakaitthingkong maya Israel Pathen Pakai phattheina sima, a vhachoi lasah le thangvah ding in mihi jouselamkai din ana pansah e. 5 Asaph chu amahohi la lamakaihah, amahohi lasah na a kimangtumging sumeng kivo ging asai yinahi. Amaban tah'a chu Zechariahah chule ama kithopi ding in Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obed-edom le Jeiel ahiuve. Amahohi semjang le selangdah sai a pang ahiuve. 6 Chule Pathen thingkong kitepna masang a chun thempu Benaiah le Jahaziel chun tanglouvin sumkonana mut lhon in ahi. 7 David in hiche nikho chun Asaphle ami Levite chutoh Pakai a kipana thangvah na lasah na ana peu vinahi. 8 Pakai chu thangvah na peuvinchulealoupinaseiphonguvinvanno leiset pumpin athibol jousehecheh hen, 9 Thangvah toh thon ama vahchoiun chule namtin jouse chung aathibol kidang ho hillhang uvin, 10 Amintheng chu hapah in kipapiun, eihoh Pakai mite ehiuve, 11 Tantih neilouvin Pakai thahat nachu holjng unlang hou uvin, 12 Thil kidang tami le datmountah aboldoh hole atihu tan nahogedoh jing un, 13 Nangho alhacha Israel chateho chule Jacob son chilhah anamdeihen mite ho, 14 Amahi eihoh Pakai Pathen ahi, Ama thupuh dihthi hi vannoijousen amu ding ahi. 15 Aman aithih khang chan in jongakitepna agel doh jing in ahi, 16 Hiche hi Abraham toh kitepnaasem chu ahin chule Issac heng akitepna ana neichu ahi, 17 Aman hichu Jacob heng a Israelmite toh aithih khang gei a tonsot adia kitemp na thulhuh le suhdetna ananei ahi. 18 "Nangma chan ding goulonading Canaan gam chu kapeh dingnahn," ati. 19 Amanhiceaseilaichun nangmaho Canaangamahon lhomcha a khopem bang a nanaumlai u ahi, ati. 20 Hiti chun amaho chu namkhatapat namkhat in anavah uvin chulelenggam khat apat gamdang a anavah leu ve, 21 Chujongle aman amaho chukoima suhgenteina le bolgimnaana neisah pon, amaho jeh in lengdang ho joh thugah na ananei jon ahi. 22 Kami lhenchomte natohkhahtei loudiu chule kathemgao hojong nasuh genthei loudui ahi, 23 Leiset pumpin Pakai chu vahchoinen chule aniseh in ami huh hingnathupha chu seiphong leuvin, 24 Namtin vaipi lah a athibol loupiho phongjal un, chule athibolkidang ho mitin vaipi hetsah un, 25 Pakai chu thunei pen ahin aminloupi vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. Chule Pathen dang jouse sang a gin lejadja lom ahi, 26 Namtin vaipi dang ho hou hisemthu milim doi Pathen ahi, eihoh Pakai vang hi vanlajol sempa ahi, 27 Jana le lalna jouse le thahat nachule kipana Pakai ama kom a um ahi. 28 Vanno namtin vaipi Pakaithahat nale aloupi je chu hecheg hen, 29 Pakai chu loupina jouse changdia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvin, 30 Leiset mite jouse Pakai masanga tijan kithing jeng hen, leiset jonglinglouhel in dettah in ding jing hen, 31 Vanna le leiya kipa thanop nan lodim soh hen chule Pakai vahhomna namtin vaipi jouseaseiphong leuvin, 32 Twikhanglen le asung a chengjousen jong avah choina sam u henchule loulai dungle mimle chang hojong kipah thanom in hung pohjaljeng uhen, 33 Gammang thingphung jousejeng kipah lasah in kilingdoh sohnen, Pakai chu leiset na thutan'ahung teng, 34 Pakaiuchuphatra jallinthangvah na peuvin, ama a umtahsan umtah mingailutha chuntontso in athoh jing e, 35 "O Pathen eihoh hing paovinnamtin vaipi lah a kon in neipukhom uvin lang neihuh doh uvin, chuteng nangma mintheng chukakipa piuva kawah choi diu ahi. 36 Pakai Israel Pathenchuvahchoiyun amachu tonsot tonsotgei a hingjing ahi chule amitejousen Pakai chu vahchoi in samuhen," Amen. 37 Hitichun David in Pakai kitepnathingkong a aniseh a angaichatnajouse a natong le ding in Asaphle ama mi Levi mite chu ana pansahin ahi. 38 Hiche holah a chun Jeduthunchapa Obed-edom, Hosah le Levimite misom gup le get chu kotkhahngah in ana pang uve. 39 Chule David in Zadok thempule Levi mite chu Gibeon gamsung a Pakai Pathen

houbeh a kimang cha 40 Pakai in Israel te chung a danthupeh juidia ana nei bang inamahon Pakai a jingkah nilnah inkilhaina thilpeh maicham jong ana nei uve, 41 Pakai akithi nale mingailut natonsot na atohh hat na jallin amathang vah na pe ding in David in Heman le Jeduthun ana lhengdohun chule midang ana minphah chanjong ana pang uvin ahi. 42 Hitichun amahon sumkon mutginle khutbeh gingle tumging theijattampi ho mang chan Pathen anavahchoi uve, chule Jeduthun chapa chukotkhanh ngah in ana pansah uve. 43 Chujouvin mihi jouse chu amainlam cheh a ana kileu vin Davidjong ama inlam a ainsung mitephathei boh ding in ana che tan ahi.

**17** David chu ama impia ana umlai in Themgao Nathanchu akou in akom a hitin asei e, "Keimala Cedar thing a kisa innomtah a kacheng in, ahivang in Pakaikitepna thingkong vang chu ponbuha kisa mai mai noi a ana kikoi in ahi." 2 Nathan in adonbut in, "Nalung aum nagel chan chu bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai." 3 Ahivang in, hicheni jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anasei e, 4 "Chenlang kasohpa David koma gahiltan nangma hi keima um nading munsem ding chu nahipoitinan sei e." 5 Keiman Egypt gam a kon Israel te kahin pui doh nikho apat tunigei in ka insung a kacheng kha hih laiye, Hiti chun ponbuha a kisong houbuhmunkhat a kon mun chom chom akana ki chon le jin ahi. 6 Keiman Israel mite toh kilhonkhom ding le kamite kelngoi chinga pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedarthing a kisa in eisah pih diu in jongkana sei kha hyh e. 7 Tun nangma chen lang kahchapha David kom a hitin gasei tan, "Van Pakai thanei chungnung in hitinaphong doh e, keiman nangma hamhing lah a kelngoi ching anapan na'a kon kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung a lamkai dia kipansah ding nahi, ati. 8 Chule keiman nangma nachenamun jousea kalhong jing a, nangma masang a nameimat jousejeng kasuh gam jeng ding leisetchung a mi minthang ho bang anamin kakithan sah ding ahi. 9 Chule kamite Israel te ding aachen nadiu murjung kapeh dingdettahang a lungmongsel a cheng uvakoiman jong asuh ling thei loudui ahi. Namdang ten jong masang abang a asuh mang kit loudui ahi. 10 Keiman aphant dungjui a kamite Israel te chung a Lamkai vahomding kapan sah jing ding chulenamel mateu abon cha kasuh gamding chuche kal a jong Pakai innaleng gam sung u phatthei abohding ahi. 11 Nahinkho abei nung a napunapate kom a dia nache nungtengjong le keiman nadalhah nason nachilhah te lah a nachapate khat pen kadopsang ding ahi chule alenggam jong lentah a kaphudoh peh ding ahi. 12 Amapa chun keima ding a houinkhat eisah peh ding chule keimanalenggam laltouna chu aithih chan akaphudet jing ding ahi. 13 Hiche mipa ding a chu keima hiapa kahi a ama chu kachapha hidingahi. Nangma masang a mipa chunga kangailutna kana lahdoh bang a, ama chung a hi kanung lah doh lou ding ahi. 14 Keiman ama kainsung a lekagamsung a leng a kapan sahding chule alenggam laltou nachu atonsot geiya kaphudet pih alonglouva umjing ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiti chun Nathan ahung kile in Pakai in amusah thil hojouse chu David kom a ahung seipej tan ahi. 16 Chuin David alut in Pakaikangsung a atao vin hitin asei e, "OPakai Pathen keima hi koi kahia chule kainsung mite hi ipi hijahichan gei a neihin pui peh jing u ham? 17 Tun thil hicheng jouse kal val injong O Pathen, nalhachapha keimakunbung a insung thudol khangguisotpi hunghung ding jong neiseidoh pih in ahi. 18 Hitabang a nalhachapha neijabolna hi nangma kom a ipi kasei benahlahi ding ham, nalhachapha keimaitobang kahi la neihet soh kei ahitai. 19 Nalhachapha keima neigel khohnajal le nalungel lam tah bang inkachung a thil loupi tampil mitemuthei jin nabol doh in ahi, 20 O Pakai, nang tabang koima dangaumpoi, nangmatabang Pathen dang jong kanei pouve, 21 Nami Israel nam mite tabangleiseta koidang um am? O Pathen, nangma tah in namite asoh channagam a kon in nana huhdoh jeh innamin akithang in ahi, nangman thilkidang tah nabol in namite

masanga ding ho jong nana del jam in ahi. **22** Nangman Israel mite chunangma mite dih tah mong in nanalheng doh in Pakai nangma chu a Pathen u nahanit ahi, **23** O Pakai turvlang keima nalhachakahaitai, keima le ka insungmi chungchang thua nakitepna bang in boljeng tan chule hiche kitempe hi aithchan a ding hita hen. **24** Nangma min kiphut doh henlangmijouson tonsot in jana pecheh henchule Pakai thanei chungnung pen Israel Pathen chu Israel Pathen ahimong e tia kisei ding, nalhachapa David insung jeng jong nangmaangsung a phudet a um ding ahi. **25** O ka Pathen keima hi nangmaang a ngamtah a hungtao a kahi, ajeh chu nalhachapa keima hi kainn ding neisah peh a lenggam khatneitundoh peh ding chu kicheh tahn neimu sah tai. **26** O Pakai nangma bou Pathennahi chule hitabang thilpha tampihi nalhachapa kei ding in kitempananei e. **27** Turjung nalhachapa insungphathei naboh a hichu nalhchapaa ding a aith gei a nangma masanga umjing ding ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai le phathei boh chang jing ding ahi.

**18** Chule David in Philistine te ana kisat pin anajou vin Gathkhopi le avel a kho umho jong chuanalo in ahi. **2** Chuin David in Moab mite chuanan kisat pin ana joukit in amakutnoi in aum uvina sum donle kaijong David ana peuvin ahi. **3** David in jong Euphrates luipanga kon thahat tah a ahung kon toulaiuvin Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepaite chu Hemanath chan in anasat inajouvin ahi. **4** Hitichun David in kangtalaisangkhat anaman in chule kangtalaitol a pang mi sang sagi ma aman inkeng lamjot sepaite sang somni ahinchule kangtalai kai a pang sakoljouse akeng atampih in kangtalajakhat kaikhama bou akhen in ahi. **5** Chule Aramean mite Damascuskhopi a kon a Hadadezer lengpakithopi dia hung kon ho chu Davidin mi sang som nile sangni jen anathat in ahi. **6** Hichun David in Aramean gama Damascus khopi a chun sepaitempi atou sah in, Aramean mitechu David khutnoi in anaum uvindonlekai jong ana peuvin ahi, chule Pakaiyin David chu agal kon nalamjouse a galjona apejing e. **7** David in Hedadezer sepaite lamkaiho kipoh sana lum ho jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahin polut in ahi. **8** Hadadezer khopi Tebah le Cun achun David in sumeng tampilahinkilah in chule Solomon in hiche sum-eng ho chu kisilna twi kong le sum-eng khompi le Pathen houna ina manchah ding thil dang sem nan anei in ahi. **9** Hamath lengpa Toi in Zobahlengpa Hadadezer sepaite jouse David in abon chan ajoutai titheuanajan, **10** hichun amapan achapa Joramchu David galjona kipapi dinginanasol in ahi. Ajeh chu Hadadezerhin Toi ana kisat pi jing lai ahi, Joram chun David chu thilpehtampi sana, sumeng le dangka hoanapen ahi. **11** Leng David in hiche thilpehing jouse ahin sumeng le sananamdag mite Edom, Moab, le Amaleke mite kom a ahinlah dohjouse chu abon chan Pakai ading inana katdoh in ahi. **12** Zeruiah chapa Abishai kitipachun chikhuh phaicham a chun Edom mite mi sangsom le get jenana that in ahi. **13** Chuin araman Edom gamsung achun sepaite atousah in chule Edommite chu David khutnoi in anaum uve, Hitichun David chu achenachan a Pakaiyin galjona apejinng ahi. **14** Chujouvin David chu Israelpumpia lengvai pon apang in amanatoh thilbol ho jouse chu ami Isreal te a ding a thilpha le adihjeng ahi e, **15** Zeruiah chapa Joab chu sepailamkai in apang in chule Ahiludchapa Jehosaphet chu thuching lelekha sun in ana pang in ahi. **16** Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimeleche chu thempun apang lhon in chule Seraiah kitipachu thutan na mun a lekha sun in apang e. **17** Jehoiada chapa Beniah chulengpa veng a pangho chungavaipon ana pang e, chule Davidchapse chu lengpa kinbol na avaihom pipun ana pang uve.

**19** Phat chomkhat jou a Ammonmite Lengpa Nahash ahung thi chun achapa Hanun chu leng inahung pang tai. **2** David in, "Keiman Hanun chunga hi kakitah na kapoh doh dingahi, ajeh chu apa Nahash hi keimachung a akitah jing in ahi," tinasei e. Hiti chun

David in Hanunpa thina jeh a lunghem na akonlungmon sah nadig in asottol le hoasol in ahivang in David sottolle ho Ammon gam ahung Ihun phat in, **3** Ammon mite lamkai pa chun Hanun kom ah chun, "Nangmanhiche mipite hohi napa jabolna jallahung a nagel mong doh? Hichuhilou a David in amaho hi agamumdon ho vetoh le a chujouteng lehung kon uva agamsung mite jousehi nokhum ding lung agot joh ahi," tinasei e. **4** Chuin Hanun in David sottolleho chu aman in asam u avo peh unchule aponsil hou jong akongjangatobuh dung uva ache tan peh inabon chaovin David heng a anung sol tauve. **5** David in amite chunga hitobngthilsoh umchan le asottolle hoajachat naho thu ajah jeh chun Jericho khopi ah chun akhamul u ahung khando kah uva tham denuva chujouteng hung kile ding inasei e. David In Ammon Mite Leh Syria Mite Ajo **6** Ammon mite chun, Davidlungdou na athilbol u ahetdoh phatu chun Hanun le Ammon mite chun Zoab le Aramaacah chule Aram-naharaim gam a kon sakol touthemsepari le kangtalai tampil thalahnadin dangka talent sangsang sagile sang nga jen ana thot in ahi. **7** Chujongle amahon kangtalai sangsomthumle ni jong athalah uvin, Maacah le asepari te jong ana kithopiu ve. Chule hiche sepaite ho chu Medaba mun a Hanun in amakhopitan a anapan sah sepaite ho toh chunana um khom uvin ahi. **8** David in hichu ajah phat in Joable asepari gal hang ho chu ama kisatpi din ana sol pai in ahi. **9** Hichun Ammon mite jong ahungkon doh un khopi kelkot phung ahhchun galsat ding in ahung kigol dohtauve, chule galsat dia hung konleng ho jong chun ama hinatheicheh in galsat dia kigot na panmunakisem uvin ahi. **10** Joab in amelmaten anung ama aahin nokhum amu doh phat in Israelte sepaite hatlai ho chu Arameansepari te kisat pi ding in alhengdohin ahi. **11** Chule aman sepaite dang adalhahchengsechusopipa Abishailamkai nano a Ammon mite kisatpi ding in apan sah e. **12** Joab in asopipa jah a chun, "Aramea mite chu kahin jalol le neihung kithopipi ding. chule nang in jong Ammon mite nanjolah lekahung kithopipi ding nahi," ati. **13** Hat un lang hangsang tahn pangun e Pathen khopi ule emiteu vading in gal isat dii ahi. Pakai inama deilam in hinbol jeng tahan. **14** Joab le asepaite Aramean miteasat un anadel jam tauve. **15** Chule Ammon miten Arameanmite jam amu doh phat u chun Abishai a kon in anajam unakhopiuva ana kile tauve. **16** Aramean miten Israel te ajoelte ahetdoh phat uchun Euphratesluipang le avel dung a kon in Aramean sepaite akoukhum inamaho chu abon un Hadadezersepari jalakai pa thunoi in ana umsah uvin ahi. **17** David in hitobng thilumchanho ahet doh phat in jordan vadungvel dung a kon jousehe Israel sepaitechu galsat din ana kou khom in Aramean mite toh ana kisat tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Aramean mite chu Israelte a kon in analag lel un, anajamkit tauvin ahi. Hichea chun Davidsepari ten Aramean sepaite lamkaipipi Shobah pum in sepaite kangtalaitol mi sang sagi le kenglam sepaime sang somli jen ana that uvin ahi. **19** Hadadezer thunoi a leng umhonjong Israelten gal ajo amudoh phatuvin, David angusng a akipelutuvin ama thunoi in aum tauve, chule Aramean miten aith a jong Ammon mite akitho pi kit diu anom tapouve.

**20** Chuche kum chavang lai a lengpa galbol dia ahung chun Israel mite chun Job lamkaina noi in Ammon mite anasat uvinahi. Hichun araman Rabbah khopichu ana umkhom in ahi. Hinlah David chu Jerusalem ah chun anaum den in ahi. **2** David Rabbah khopi ahung Ihunin lengpa lallukhuh chu aladohin aman akikhuh in ahi. Hiche lallukhuh chu sana pah jem a kisemchule agih dan jong pound som sagile nga ahi. David in jong thilmantampi khopia chun ahin kipoh inahi. **3** Aman Rabbah kho mite chu sohin ana mang in, amaho chu thingat, thih khanchi a leilai le heicha'athing chan in anapan sah in, Ammon mite chu engbolna ana penahi. Chujouvin David le asepaitechu Jerusalem a anache tauve. David In Philistine

Chunga Galojana Anei 4 Chujouvin jong Israel te le Philistine te chu Gazer mun a gal inana kisat kit in ahi. Hiche akisat nauva hin, Hushah kho a Sebbecai jinmilen galhat minthang ho chilhah akon Saph kitipa ana that in chule Philistine ten gal analae tauvin ahi. 5 Philistine te toh gal kisat na munkhat ma ana um kit in, hichea chun Elhanan chapa Jair chun Gathkhoa kon Goliath sopipa Lahmichu anathat in ahi. Chule Lahmitenglum chu lentah ahi. 6 Philistine tetoh Gath khopia gal ana kisat namun uva jong chumilentah galhat mi khut jung gup lekeng jung gup nei abon a somni le linei khat ana pang e, amahi golllui laigalhang minthang ho son chilhah a kon ahi. 7 Chule aman Israel mite totnopnale noise tah a anabol jeh chun David sopipa Shimeachapa Jonathan in'a anathat tai. 8 David inanatha Philistinegalhang mite hi Gath kho akonmilui galhang ho son chilhah jenganahiu ve.

**21** Israel douna din, Satan'in Israel chate mijat simdin David lengpa atildoh tai. 2 Hijeh hin David nin Joab le asepai lamkai ho jah ah, "Sahlamgamkai Bersheba apat Ihumlamgamkai Dan chan gei Israel mijatgasini uvin lang, nasimdoj jat u chukaheng'a hinchoi'un, keiman kahet nom'e. 3 Ahin Joab'inadonbut'in, "Pakaiyin Israel chate ajat ja'n hinpusnah hen. Ahin ka Pakai le ka Lengpa, amaho khu namite hilouham? Iding'a ka Pakaipa'n hichenabol nom ham? Iding'a Israeltechung'a themmonna lhunsah dingnagot ham?" ati. 4 Ahivang'in, lengpan athusei chupatcrah in, hijehchun Joab jonglengpa thupeh nit'in Israel chatechenna gam jousea mijat agasim in Jerusalem ahung kile tai. 5 Hichun ajatsimdoj jat chu Davidheng'aahetsahtai. Gaalhang chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi nel khat le sang jakhat alhingga, Judahmite jong Sang jali le sang somsagialhing uve. 6 Hiche jatsim ahin Joab in Levimite le Benjamin mite vang asimthapon ahi ajehchu, lengpa thupeh chu Joab in ama boldia adeimo behsehjeng ahi. 7 Hichun, Pathen in mijatsimkibolchu alunghanji jeh in ami Israeltie chu gotna achantan ahi. 8 Chuphat'in David in Pathen jah ahitin aseitai, "Vo Kapathan, keimannangma doumahtah kaboldoh tai, ngolhoitah hijongle neingaidam kitin," ati. 9 Chuphatchun, Pathen in Davidgina'a mitva neirya pangpa Gadheng'a hitin aseitai, 10 "David heng'a gache'n lang Pathen in hitin aseiye tin gaseipehitan", gimbolna thum lah a hin khatkilhen inlang, hichu keiman kaguilhun sah teiding ahi", ati. 11 Hijeh chun David heng'a Gadahung'in hitin aseitai, "Patheninhicheng thum hi nagon pehtai," 12 "Kum thum sung'a kel liah dingnade'i am, na galmiten chemjamalhathumsungseanahungamding nalhen ding ham ahioloule, nthum sung a gamma hise nasatah alhung'a nalenggam sung pumpiakai vantil in namite asuhgaming hoichi nalhen joh ding ham?" "Eihin solpa Pathen heng'a itikalhut ding nalhen joh hitam?" ati. 13 "Kadimun ahalsa valta'i" tin David in Gad jah a aseitai. "iti nama Ka Pakai, Ka Pathen khut joh'inkipelut tang'e. Ajehchu, amihepinakidangtahchu kakinem nalaiye" ati. 14 Hichun, Pathen in Israeltie laha gamma hise alan sah tan, misangsom sagi jen in thina atoh tai. 15 Chuban'ajong, Pathen in Jerusalemsugamheldinmihat vantil ahinsoltan ahileh, akgotjinglai un, Pathen in alungahin heiyin, vantil jah'a, "Aphasettai, ngatan" tin aseitai. Chupettahchun, mithat vantil chu Jerusalemcungvum'a ana pansa tan ahi. Hichu Jebusmipa Araunahchangphol ahitai. 16 David in vanlang a Pakai vantilte chemjam pum a Jerusalemsuhgam ding agot u amu phat'in. Israel lamkai pipu ho toh kisiphumin tol lang ngan, khaodip ponsil pum'in. 17 Chuin, David in Pathen jah'aaseitai, "Israeltie mijatsim ding'athupeh nei chu keima kahi, abolkhella achonse chu keima kahi, kamitevang kelngoi bang'a themmona ipiaboldoh u hitam? O ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nalunghanna kei le kainsung mite chung'a chuhsah tan, namite vang sugam hih hel in. 18 Hichun, Pakai vantil'in Gadjah a David achetou a Jebusmipa Araunahchangpholamaichamphung

asah din thupeh aneitai. 19 Hijeh chun David in Gad thulhubangin Pathen thupeh chu boldinachetou tai. 20 Araunah le achapate mi lichun suhlou chang ana den pettah in Vantil chu amu uvin ahileh, achapate chu akichat jeh un ajamuvin akisel gam taove. 21 Araunah in David chu changpholahinphah amu phat'in, a bolbandalan Lenpa chu ana bohkuptai. 22 David in Araunah jah a hitinaseitai, "Na Changphol mun hiaman lhingsel keiman napé'ngting, Pakai maicham phung khatsatang'e, chuteng Pakai lunghan nahiche gimna hise jong thip tante". 23 "Kilah inlang nadei bangtah in mangcha tan Kapu, chujonglehkeiman Pumgo thilto a manchahdin Bongchalte, maicham mei tinadin changsuh thing chule, thiltodin suhlou chang jong pehtha nge" tin Araunah in David jah a aseitai. 24 Ahivangin Leng David in Araunah adonbut in, "keiman amanlhingset napeng ting, nangma thilvang maicham thilto din kilah thapong'e". 25 Chuin, David in Araunah chusana pheng jagup chu changpholman dingin apetai. 26 Hilaimun hin David in maichamphung khat asan, pumgo thilto lekichamna maicham asemin, taonaamang tan ahileh, Pathen in asanpehhetna din van a kon meikou ahin sollhan pumgo thilto jouse akavam heltai. 27 Hijeh chun Pathen in Chemjamana lam'a kigo vantil chu a chempaia unungkoi din thu ape tai. 28 Pathen in amaicham semasanpeh ahet phat'in David in jong Araunah changphol mun chun khilhanna maicham asemtai. 29 Hiche phat laiya hi, Pakai houbuh maicham le pumgo thilto maicham phung, Mose in gammang laiya anasem chu Gibeon mun a aumpet ahi. 30 Ahivangin David chun hiche laimun a chu Pathen lung gahol a gache ding chu agel le mithat vantil chemjam toh gotsa dem a anaum

**22** Chuin David in aseitai, "Hilai mun hi Pathen Houin mun chu hiding ahitai, chule kilhaina, pumgo thilto namun jong hiding ahi." Houin Sahdohna Dinga David Kiging Pan 2 Hijeh chun Leng David in gamsung a kholjin mi jouse akoutup in, aboltheina cheh un Houin sah nadung song khengjol loi apansah tai. 3 David in Kelkot a man dingthingkil semma din thihi tampi lehsum eng te khopset open ahi. 4 Tyre le Sidon miten Leng Davidana peh Cedar thingtum ho jongchutampi ana peh thai. 5 David in aseitai, "Kachapa Solomon hi achapang nalaiyin, jilna le hetna jong neibeh nailouhijongle, Pathen in anganse a Houinsahdoh ding hi loupi ding, minthangding chuleh leiset pumpia dia jongnasatah hiding ahin, hijeh a chutuahi kagonpeh pan ding ahitai." Hijeh a hi David in athi masanga Houin sah nadia thil le lo tampiakoitup ahitai. 6 Hichun, David in achapa Solomon jah a Israeltie Pathen chenna ding Houin theng asahdoh natei dinathumop tai. 7 "Kachapa, keiman ka Pathen jabolnadin a Houin theng khat kasadohnom'e." David in aseipeh in, 8 "Ahivangin Pathen in kajah aaseiye, ngaman nagalbolna munnamti tampi nathat tan". "Chuleh, keima mitmuw thisan tampi nasotah jeh a, ngaman keima jabolnadia ka Houin theng nasah theiloinding ahitai". 9 "Ahivang'a, Chamnasem chapakhat nahin ding ahi, aman Lengvaiapoh sungsea Israel gam lehakimvel a agalmite kisan geiyachamel a kalhat sah ding ahi. Amin Solomon kitu ding chulehama lengvai poh sung'a hi Israelcham kalensah ding ahi." 10 "Ama hi ahi keima jabol nadia Houin theng sadoh ding chu. Kachapa deitah hintin, keima apakah ding ahi. Chuleh keiman aithi a alenggam sung'a chamma lelungmonna kapeh ding ahi." 11 Kacha tuhin, Pakaiyin nakthoipiint; aman nangma chungchangthudol'a asei tobang in, nangmanjong Pakai, Pathen houin nahinsahdoh tei ding ahi. 12 Pakajin thil hetken themna ledatkenji dan napeh ding, Israeltunga vahom a natun ding, ngansena nahin peh teng jongleh Pakai, na Pathen danthu nanitjingna dingin nabol peh tahan. 13 Israeltie dinka Pakaiyin Moseathupeh chonna dan ahi, chondanjouse chu nanit jing ding chule ching thei tah'a nakhan toupi theiendoing ahi. Hijeh chun hat inlang, hang in, kicha hih hel in

chulelungthoina jong nanei lou ding ahi. **14** Genthei hesohna tothon keiman Pakai houin sahdohna ding in, sanatalent sang jakhat kakhok khom inahi. Chule dangka talent nelkhajong kakhol khom in, sum engle thih jong ajat'a tekham valsetkakhol khom e, ijeh-inem itilehatam in, in thil le lo Jong kakholkhom soh kejin, hiche ho jouse hinangman nabolbe ding ahina laije. **15** Natong ding mihem tampisemdhoh in: song kheng them miho, thing thebhol miho, thing vaibolmiho, aloi lojia mihem simjou lounihem khusuhemna neiho nakoiding, khut themma neitah beh, **16** mi sana lha-them, dangka khengthem, sum-eng lha them, thih khengthem chule adang mitampi nakoiding ahi. Tun kipat in na-tong tan, Pakaiyin napanji jing tahlen! ati. **17** Chuin David in Israel mite sungalamkai chengse thupeh aneyin, achapa Solomon akithoppi diuvinthu asejin ahi. **18** "Pakai, na Pathen uvini nanghonapanji jingo hilou ham? Amatahin na jet le naveiju hungkon nagalmite asuh thip'a chamna naneijuhilou ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, amatahin agamsunga cheng mite chukeima khut'a apedoh in, hijeh chunagamsung jouse hi Pakai ansungleh amite masanga suh-nem'a uma, mite noija kikunsah ahitai. **19** Tun nang hon na lungthim pumpiu Pakai, na Pathen-u hol tauvin. Kipat in Pakai, Pathen muntheng houin satauvin; chutile Pakai ktepea thingkong le Pathen houin a manchah bel le um chule thilkeo atheng jouse hiche Pakai dinga houin kisadoh sunga chu pohlut'a umding ahital," ati. David In Houbuh Natong Dinga

**23** Chuin David ahung teh in, akum atamphat in achapa. **2** Aman Isreal gam a lengte, thempuhu chule Levi mite akhom in ahi. **3** Levite chu kum somthum apat chunglam se chu khat khat in akisim un, pasal mi sangsom thum le get alihing ui. **4** Hinlah mi sang somni le sang li chu Pathen houin sunga naa atoh sah in, chule mi sang gup chu alamkai le thutan vahom dingin apansah tai. **5** Chuktile mi sangli chu kot ngah din akoi in, mi sangli ma chu aman apeh tumging ho mangchan Pathen vahchoi jing dingin um hen ten David in aseiye. **6** Chuin David chu Levi chate Gershon, kohath le Merari min in akhen kit in ahi. **7** Gershon mite hochu Ladan le **8** Laadan chate chu Jehiel le Zatham le Joel agom a thum **9** Shime'i chate chu Shelomith leh Heziel le Haran ahi. Amaho hi Laadan insunga mi upa ho ahiuve. **10** Chule Shime'i chate chu Jahath, Ziza, Zeush chule Beriah. Amaho lihi Shime'i chate ahiuve. **11** Chule Jahath chu Haosa lamkaiana hin, Zizah chu ani channaanah, amavang Jeush chule Beriahteni hin chapa tampil ana hing Ibonlou jeh in pakhat insung in akisim tai. **12** Kohath hin chapa li ana hinginamahochu; Amran, Izahar, Hebronchule Uzziel ana hiuve. **13** Amaram cha Pasal teni chu Aaron chule Mose ana hi. Aaron hin Pathen a dingin pungo thilito analhantheng jing thei nadia chule amaachapaten atonsot a Pathen angathito gimnamtwi ana hal jing uva; ama lenggam a dingga akipehdohjing uva, chule ama minna phattheiachan jing thei nadiuvin, asopipatoh ana ki sukhen in ahi. **14** Mose hi Pathen mipan ana kisimin ahi. Achapa techu Levi chilhahnoiya ana ki minvon ahi. **15** Mose chapa techu Gershomchule Eleizer ana hi hone. **16** Gershom chapa telah a chun Shebul chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **17** Chule Eleizer chapeate lah a Rehabiah chu ana Haosa lamkaiyinahi. Eleizer hin chapa dang anahingpon ahi, amavang Rehabiah hinchapa tampil ana hing in ahi. **18** Izhar chapa te lah a Shalomithchu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **19** Hebron chapeate lah a Jeriah chuana tah pen in ahi, Amariah chu anina an hin, Jahaziel chu athumna chule Jekameam chu ali channa anahi. **20** Uzziel chapeate lah a Micah chuatahpen in chule Issiah chu anichanna ana hi. **21** Merari Chate ho chu Mahli le Mushi ahin Mahli chapeate chu Mahli, Eleazer le Kish ahiuve. **22** Chapa neilouva Eleazar thi chulechanu bou anei in ahi. Chule asopi Kish chapaten achanu te akichenpin ahi. **23** Mushi Chateho chu Athum uvini-Mahli, Eder chule Jeremoth ahiuve. **24** Hichengse hi Levi insungmile ason apah ho chengse ahiuve-amin kikhulut dungjui in insunglamkai ho chengse

jong achangsehinh akisim in ahi. **25** Chuin David in, Isreal Pathenchun amite cholngah sah in chuleatonsot a Jerusalem a cheng dingahi. **26** Pathen houbuh a kimang le athilho chengse jong Levi ten anungpohkit lou diu ahitai. **27** David hichah na achainapendungjui in, Levi techu kum somnia tah le achunglam apat kisim panahi. **28** Levi te chun Pathen houbuh a Aaron chapate akithopiuva, indanho sutheng le ding, thil theng hokoitup ding chule Pathen houbuh natoh chengse vetup ding ahiuve. **29** Dokhangga changhah luidohding, todoh ding changbung hochule ajet aneo dungjui a haltho. **30** Jingkah seh le ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. Nilhah le angaima banga abol kit diu ahi. **31** Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathath nikho a Pakai anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungjui a abol diu ahi. **32** Hiti chun Leviten ponbuh a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen, asopiu Aaron chapate chu Pakai

**24** Aaron chapate kihop khendan chu hiti hi ahi: Nadab ahin, Abihu ahin, Eleazer leh Ethamar amaho cheng hi ahiuve. **2** Nadab le Abihu hi apa sang in athimasa Ibon in, chajong aneiman Ibon tapoi; chuin Eleazer leh Ithamar chu thempu ahung hilohn tai. **3** Eleazar chapate lah'a kon'le Zadok le Ithamar chapate lah'a kon Ahimelech panpina jal'in Davidchun ama ama natoh ding tohksijain agoltoh sohkejun ahi. **4** Ithamar chapate sang in, Eleazarchapate sunga chun miupa atamun, hijeh chun Eleazar chapatelah'a chun apu apateu insunglhahdol cheh in, lamkai somle gupalhengdoh un, amaho lamkai nanaua un ahi. Chule Ithamar chapteding in lamkai miget bou analhengdoh un ahi. **5** Akilhengdoh le lamkaija kipansahhohi kibang chetna vang kisansasahuiuin, hitia akibolnaa kon chun Eleazar leh Ithamar chapate lah'akon in, muntheng a natong vahomdingleh Pathen natohna vaibol dingtampi kisepdoh ahi. **6** Nathanel kiti Levi mi Shemiah hi danthu them ahin, amahochengse chu lengpa le milen milalteangsung, Zadok thempupa angsungle Abiatharchapa Ahimelechangsung le thempu ho chule Levimiho, apu apateuva pat phung upachengse lekha in ajihlut tan ahi; ajeh chu pa khang khat Ihahse chu Eleazar insunga kon kilhengdohahin, chule pa khang khat Ihahchengse ma chu Ithamar insungadia kilhengdoh ahi. **7** Vang kisan masapen chu Jehoiaribchunga achun, chuin ani na chu Jedaiah chunga achun, **8** athumna chu Harim chungaachun; alina chu Seorim chungaachun, **9** angana chu Malchijah chungaachun, agupna Mijamin chungaachun, **10** asagina chu Hakkoz chungaachun, agetna chu Abijah chungaachun, **11** akonan Jeshua chunga achun, asomna Shecaniah chunga achun, **12** asom le khatna Eliashib chungaachun, asomle nina chu Jakimchunga achun, **13** asomle thumna chu Huppahchunga achun, asomle li na chu Jeshebeab chunga achun, **14** asomle nga na chu Bilgahchunga achun, asomle gup na chu Immer chunga achun, **15** asom le sagi na chu Hezirchunga achun, asomle get na chu Happizzer chunga achun, **16** asomle ko na chu Pethahiah chunga achun, somni na chu Jehezel chunga achun, **17** asomni le khat na chu Jachinchunga achun, asomni le ni na chu Gamul chunga achun, **18** asomni le thumna chu Delaiahchunga achun, asomni le li nah cu Maaziah chunga achun ahi. **19** Amaho chengse hi akipansahnacheh uvini, natoh ding anei chehun, Pathen houin sung ahung lutphat uleh, Pakai, Israel Pathen in Apupau Aaron thu anapeh bang leh, Aaron in amaho chengse tohdingagontoh bang in atohdiua kilomcheng chu atong jiuvin ahi. **20** Levi chapeate adangse chu: Amran chapatea kon Shubael, chule Shubael chapatea kon Jehdeiah ahi. **21** Rehabiah chapeate chu: Rehabiahchapatea kon Isshiah chu aupa pen ahi. **22** Izhar chapeatea kon Shelomothahin, Shelomoth chapeatea kon Jahath ahi. **23** Hebron chapeate chu: Jeriah chuaupapen ahi, ani channapa chu Amariah ahin, athum channapachu Jahaziel ahin, ali channapa chu Jekameam ahi. **24** Uzziel chapeatea kon Micah

ahin, Micah chapatea kon Shamir ahi. **25** Micah sopipa chu Isshiah ahin, Isshiah chapatea kon Zechariah ahi. **26** Merari chapate ni chu Jaaziah Mahli le Mushi ahlilon e. Jaaziahchapatea kon Beno ahi. **27** Merari chapate chu Jaaziahchapatea kon Beno le Shoham, Zaccur le Iibri ahiuve. **28** Mahil chapa chu: Eleazar ahin, amapa hin chapa ana hing tapoi. **29** Kish akon Kish chapatea kon Jerahmeel ahi. **30** Mushi chapate chu Mahli le Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Levi mitea kon chapa, apu apateu Iahah'a ama insung cheh'a kon kisimdhoh ahiuve. **31** Amaho chengse hin apa jang Iahah insung cheh in, asopiteu umchan bang in Aaron chapate nunle khan athouvin ahi. David lengpa angitung le Zadok angitung, Ahimelech chule thempu ho apu apateu insung cheh'a kon chule Levi miho masanga chun vang akisan cheh tauve.

**25** David le a sepai jalamaiteen Asaph, Heman chule Jeduthun insungmi chu Kipana thupha sapphong toh thoa semjang gin ngei, tumping chule Khutbeh la lamkai din alhengdoh taove. **2** Asaph chapate Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah chule Asarelah in jong a pau maikainan lengpa thupuh dungjuiyin Kipana thupha chu alhangsap uve. **3** Heduthun chapate, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshiah, Shimei, Hashabiah chule Mattithiah mi gup cheng hin jong a pau makainan semjang gin ngei, thangvah le vahchoi toh thon kipana thupha sapphong toh thon Pathen athangvah uve. **4** Heman chapate chu Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romam'ti-e'zer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir chule Mahazioth cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Lengpa Themgao a pang Heman hin Pakaya a konin chapa Somle li le chanu thum ahing e. **6** Heman le achapate chu Houinsunga tumping thei, Selangdah ginngrei, Semjang sai chule khutbeha Pakai vahchoina lamkaiya pangahiuve. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong lengpatoh aki thukop jing uve. **7** Amaho insung hi Pakai vahchoina mun a tumping sai ding monga hung kitillu ahi. Abon Chauvintumging sai thei cheh mi Janisomget le get alhing uve. **8** Mi hichengse hi teh le khangihinen jilkung le simlai umlovuninathepna cheh uva apang un chulehvang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le get ho hin, chapasomle ni cheh in asauvin, hichengseho hi hop somni le li in aki homsonuvin asopite cheng to vang akisanuve. Vang kisan masapen chu Asaphchilhah lah a Joseph le asopiteahiuvin. Anina a vang kisan chu Gedaliah le asopite ahi, **10** athum channa Zaccur, **11** ali channa Zeri, **12** a nga channa Nethaniah, **13** a gup channa Bukkiah, **14** a sagi channa Asarelahz, **15** a get channa Jessiah, **16** a ko channa Mattaniah, **17** a som channa Shimei, **18** a somle khat na Uzziel, **19** a somle ni na Hashabiah, **20** a somle thum na Shubaell, **21** a somle li na Mattithiah, **22** a somle nga na Jerimoth, **23** a somle gup na Hannaniah, **24** a somle sagi na Joshbekashah, **25** a somle get na Hanani, **26** a somle ko na Mallothi, **27** a somni na Eliathah, **28** a somni le khat na Hothir, **29** a somni le ni na Giddalti, **30** a somni le thum na Mahazioth, **31** a somni le li na Romamti-ezer.

**26** Kelkotbul ngah ho kvaihopdan chu hiti ahi: Korah chilhah a konna Kore chapa Meshelemiah kitipa hi Abiasaph insung a kon ahi. **2** Meshelemiah in chapa sagi ahin chu atahpen Zechariah ahin, abanna Jedael, Zebadiah, Jathniel, **3** Elam, Jehohananchuleh Eliehoenai ahiuve. **4** Kelkot ngahpa Obed-edom chu Pathen in chapa get jenin phattheina dimset aboh in, amaho cheng chu atahpen Shemaiah, Jehozabad, Joah, Sacar, Nethanel, **5** Ammiel, Issachar chule Peullethai ahiuve. **6** Obed-edom chapa Shemaiah chun chapa miboltheicheh ahing'in a phungsung u vahiom na a panmun nasatah alo cheh uve. **7** Amaho chengse chu ahiile, Othni, Rephael, Obedchule Elzabad ahiuve. Chubanle, asopiteniu Elihu le Semakiah jongchuh miboltheitah ma ahi lhon e. **8** Obed-edom chilhah, achapate le a tute mi somgup le ni chengse hi natohna a feltah le bolthei cheh ahiuve. **9**

Meshelemiahchapatem siomle get le asopite chengse hi miboltheitah ahicheh uve. **10** Merari phungsung a konin Hosah chun Shimri chu achapateelah a atahpen ahilouvangin lamkaidin alhengdoh tai. **11** Achapate chu aninapa Hilkiyah, Tebaliah, Zechariah jong ahiuvin. Hosah chapate le asopite mi somlethum chengse chu kelkot ngah inapang uve. **12** Hitobanga kelkot ngah hvokivaihop danhi Levi dangho bangaa insungmi cheh in Pakai na chuatoh u ahi. **13** Kelkot ngah dia kelkot tin ainsungmiten ahin deilhen hi kumlelah hihen, theple theplou man akive hilouin a vang kisan dungjui apang ji ahiuve. **14** Solam kelkot ngah a pang din Meshelemiahlealoitengansehitaovin, sahlam chu michingtah akihepa Zechariah, **15** Lhanglam kelkot chu Obed-edom nganse ahin, achapate chuthilkholna kelkot ngah in apang uve. **16** Shuppim le Hosah chu Ihumlamkelkot apat a Shallecheth kelkotchangei ngah din lamkai a apanglhonin, anga pi hochu akimaingatsah in limegh in apang uve. **17** Solam kelkot phung chun nisehin mi gup, sahlam a mi li, lhnglama mi li ma chuleh mi li kingatocah in thilkhol na kelkot phung inapang jing'ui. **18** Lhumlam kelkot phunga migup chuleh mi li chu koppi a kon a Shallecheth chan apang un, mi nima avel lah chun apang'e. **19** Korah le Merari phungsung a kelkot ngah ho kvaihopdan hitichu ahi. Houin Sunglam Kivaihomdol **20** Ahijah lamkainan maichamthilkhol namun le houin gou hokhol namun avetup uve. **21** Gershonphungkhai, Libniinsung'a konin Jehiel chu lamkaikhah in apang'e. **22** Jehiel, Zetham chule Joelchapate jong Pathen maichamthilkhol namun chu ngah dinnganse na achang taove. **23** Hiche lamkai a pang chenghi Amram, Izhar, Hebron chuleh Uzziel chilhah ahiuve. **24** Amram phungsung a dia, Shebuel chu Mose chapa, Gershomchilhah ahin. Ama Hi Thilkhol Na A Vaibol Pipu Ahi. **25** Asopite Eliezer in ahin ho chu, Rehabiah, Jeshiah, Joram, Zocrinule Shelomoth ahiuve. **26** Shelomoth le asopite hi Leng David, insung lamkai pipu, sepajalamkai chuleh mi thupi hon Pakaya dia maicham thilto a ahinpeh hou anga u ahi. **27** Galmun a kon a kichomkhomthilhoi lai2 ho jong Pakai Houinsunga manchah le din ahin lhandojuve. **28** Chujongle, Shelomothleasopite Thermgao Samuel, kishchapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner le Zeruiah chapa Joab thilto ho jongachingtup jing uve. **29** Izhar phung a konin Kenaniah ahung pengdoh in, a chapate toh Israel sung a vaibol le thutahn inapang uve. **30** Hebron phung a konin Hashabiahahung pengdoh in, asopite thilbolthei cheh sang le ja sagi toh Jordan vadung a patna Ihumlam aum Israel te gambuh sunga, Pathenthulam hihen lang Lenggam thuhijongle nganse na lentah achang taove. **31** Chujongle, Hebronphunga konin Jeriah ahung pengdohin, amahi Hebrontephungguikisut dan a lamkai le khat anahi. David lengpa kum somli alhin aakhouldoh dungjui uva, Hebron telah a mibolthei tami Gilead gam Jazer khopi a amudoh u ahi. **32** Miboltheitah mi ho chu misangni le ja sagi chengse chu Jeriahosopite ngen jeng ahiuve. Amaho hi Leng David in Jordan vadung a pata solam a asol a Reuben leh Gadchule Mannaseh chilhah akehkhatlangpi vekol ding a ejakai a Pathen thulam hihen, Lenggam thuhijongle nganse na lhingset chang ahiuve. David Lengaipohna Sunga

**27** Israel sepai jalamaite le a vaibol teuvn lengpa hongbtid a sepaite ahon hon a aki vaihopdan u chu hiti ahi. Sepai hon khata mi sangsomni le li alhing uvini, kum khat le lhakhat cheh pan alateiyun ahi. **2** Sepai hon ho panmun la masapenalamkaichu Zabdielchapa Jashobeam ahi, **3** Ama hi Perez insung a kon sepaite vahiom ho jouse lah a jongthaneipein ahi. **4** Sepaihon Ihanina a pan la a lamkaichu Ahoah insungmi Dodai kitipaahin, anoidou a thanei vahiom din Mikloth kitipa akikoi e. **5** A lhathum channa a pan lasepaipohn lamkai chu Jehoiadachapa Benaiah ahi. **6** Beniah kitipa hi David sepaihangsan, mihatsothumholamkai a jong ana pang ahi. Achapa Ammizabadchuanoidoudinapansah e. **7** Joab naopa Asahel

in a lhalichanna sebai hon te alamkaiyinahi. Amahi achapa Zebadiah inathijouin apanmun akhel tai. **8** A lhanga channa sepaihon lamkaichu Shammah ahin, amahi Izrahitetin jong aki hei. **9** A lhagup channa din Tekoavangkhoa kon, Ikkesh chapa Irachu lamkai in apang'e. **10** A lhasagi channan Pelon akon a Ephraim insungmi Helez a lamkaie. **11** A lhaget channan Hushah akon Zerah insungmi Sibbecai alamkaiyin. **12** A lhako channan Benjaminngamsung, Anathoth a kon Abiezera lamkai in. **13** A lhasom nan Netophah a kon Zerah insungmi Maherai in alamkaiye. **14** A lhasom le khat nan Ephraim, Pirathon a kon Benaiah a lamkaiyin. **15** A lhasom le ni na in Netophah a kon Othniel insungmi Heled in a lamkaiye. Israel Phung Lamkaiho **16** Reuben phung lamkai chu Zicri, Eliezer chapa ahi. Simeonphung lamkai chu Maacah chapa, Shephatiah ahi. **17** Levi Phung lamkai, Kemuelchapa Hashabiahahin, Aaronthemgaote phung lamkai chu Zadok ahi. **18** Judah te lamkai chu Davidso pipa Elihu ahin, Issachar lamkaichu Michael chapa Omri ahi. **19** Zebulun lamkai in Obadiahchapa Ishmaiah apangin, Naphtalilamkai chu Azriel chapa Jeremoth ahi. **20** Ephraim Phung lamkai chu Azaziahchapa Hosheaahin, Lhumlam Manasseh lamkai chu Pedaiah chapa Joel ahi. **21** Solam Gilead a Manassehlamkai chu Zechariah chapa Iddoah. Benjamin lamkai a Abnerchapa Jaasiel apang in. **22** Dan lamkaiyin Jeroham chapa Azarel apang'e. **23** Leng David in mijatsim abol naachun kum somni a pat anoiolan hoasimtha pon ahi. Ajehchu, Pathen in Israel chate chu van a ahsi jat aphetthei aboh dia akitepna aksaahitai. **24** Zeruiah chapa Joab chunmijatsim ejat a aboldoh kigotvangin alosap jing'e. Ajehchu Pathen lunghan na chang a, Leng David khang a Israel mijatsim chulohling lou ahitai. **25** Adiel chapa Azmaveth chulengpa thilkholna ngahtup din nganse ahin, Uzziah chapa Jonathanchu khopi thilkholna mun jouse ngahtup din nganse ahitai. **26** Kelub chapa Ezri chun Lengpaloubol ho vetup din Loumun angahin, **27** Ramah a kon Shimai chu Lengpa lengpi lei ngahtup in apangin, Sepham a kon Zabdi chu Lengpa Ju le Lengpi twi thah a apang'e. **28** Geder a kon a Baal-Hanan chun Judah te moul bul a um Lengpa Olive honsung chule theichang, theiba lei chu angahtup in ahi. Lengpa heng'a Olive thao thaah jingdin Joash ngansena achang'e. **29** Sharon a kon Shitrai chu Sharonmunjung lang'a Bong ching inapangin. Adlai chapa Shaphat chuphaicham lang'a apang e. **30** Ishamel chilhah Obil in Sangongsaote aching in. Meronoth a kon Jehdeiah in Sangaan aching e. **31** Hagrite mi Jaziz in Lengpaketengoi le kelcha aching in. Amahochengse hi Lengpa gou ching jengahiuve. **32** David pa-ngaahpa Jonathanchu micchingtah le thil hethei tahchule lengpa semang khat ahin. Hatchmoni chapa Jehiel chu lengpachapa jilkung in apang'e. **33** Ahithophel kitipa hi Lenginsung a thumop themtah ahin. Arkkho a Hushai kitipa hi Lengpa diaagol khat ahi. **34** Benaiah leh Abiathar chapa Jehoiada in Ahithophel athi jouvina panmun ahin khel in, Joab chu Lengpa sebai jalankai a apangtae.

**28** David in alenggam sung'a sebai jalankai, vaipo levaibol jouse, phung lamkai hihengou ching hihen, hetthei a panmunla jouse chuleh gaalhang jouse Jerusalem a akou sohkei un. **2** Akipatdoh in hiti hin aseiitai, "Kasopi le Ka miteho, keiman Pathenkitepna thingkong a itih a aum jingnading. Pathen houin theng sahodhing ka ngaiton, kigotnan thil le loangaicha tampi jong kokoita. **3** Ahinlah, Pakai Pathen in keimagaal-hat tah chuleh mi tampi thatkahi jeh in eiphal pon ahi. **4** Hijeng jongle, Israel Pathen in Judahte lah a konna, ka insung uvapat keimatah, a itih hijongle Israelleng dia ei thaonu ahitai. **5** Chutahle, chapa tamtah phattheieiboh ho lah a konna ka chapa Solomon in ka lengtou namun eikhel ding ahi" ati. **6** Pathen in kajah a aseiye, "Nachapa Solomon in Ka houin theng leakimvel asahdoh dia kahendohahitan, keiman angaichat ijakaikapeh jing ding ahi" ati. **7**

Chutahle, "Ka thupeh chengseanit jing'a ahile, Keiman a lenggama ithi a ka umpi jing ding ahi" ati. **8** "Hijeh chun, Pakai le houbungpumpi aangsung chuleh, Israel mitemitmun chingtheiyun lang na pakaina Pathen thupeh chengse nit jingun, chutileh lungmong a gamphalai na lo uva, nacheateu le na tuteukhang geiya Pakai phatthei na nachan jing diu ahi," ati. **9** "Chujongle, Solomon kachapa, na Pu le na Pa phatthei boh jing na Pathen chu haimil lou jen'in. Nalungthim pumpin choi'an jinginlang athun umjingin, ajehchu thilijakai aman, ahe sohkeiyan, bel jinglechun, na lhaso lou ding ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun, nalung gil inngaiton. Pakai Pathen in a houintheng sa dia nalhendoh ahitan. Hatjing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin, David in athilgon ejakai, thil kholna indan ho chule chonsetkingaidam na munho umdol jouse Solomon apetan ahi. **12** David in alunggil a agontohsa, Houin lim asung apo, indan dangdangchule Maichamkibolna Muntheng dia agon ho jouse achapa Solomon aseipeh tai. **13** Chujongle, Houinsunga Themgao hole Levi mite pamunuhinen, Pathen hou nadia thil le lokimang ding jouse jong ahiltan ahi. **14** David in Pathen Hou na a Sanale Sum eng man dia lom jat jongahiltob in, **15** Solomon jah a Sana thaomeisemna ding le sum eng thaomeisemna ding chuleh sana le sum engalut ding jat jong ahilthem in ahi. **16** Changlhah hung kitohdoh hokoina ding Sana theng a kisem Dokhang chule, sum eng a kisemdokhang ho jong akisem na a sanaangaicha ding jat jong ahilthem e. **17** Thih-khe sana thengsel ijat asem a, khon, Kong, Sil kong hojouse sana ijat cheh a sem ding aboncha a atetoh peh soh e. **18** Chujongle, gim namtwi halnading maicham phung semma diasana thengsel man ding jat, chule Kangtalai sung a Cherubium vantilin a lhaving teni a akhu khum, Pakai kitepna thingkong sem dingdan jong ahiltan ahi. **19** "Thilgon hichengse hi," tin David in Solomon jah a, "Pathen inakutah a asut eimudohsah akonkahet ahi," ati. **20** David in abanjom in, "hat inlang hang jingin, natohdoh ding ahi. Kichat le lunglhah daina neihih helin. Pakai Pathen in na umpi jing'e. Nanganse nabang'a nachai thengtokah a Pakai Pathen in na lhoppijing ding ahi". **21** "Themgao ho le Levi miteakinganse na banga pakai kin aboldiu, adangse injong akipeh natheichan uva pan alah uva, gamsungvaipo ho jouse le thunei na aboncha nangma thunoi a umding ahi," ati.

**29** Hichun, leng Davidin houin sung'a mipiho lamchu angan hitin aseiye, "Kachapa Solomon hi Pathen in ka lengmunkhel dia athaonusa chu ahin, amachapang nalai intin, jilna neibehnailou hijongle, atoh dia lom Pathen in angansena, a houin sahdikhu mihem mai maiyin ajo chivang ahipoi. **2** Manchah theichan mangchankeiman ka Pathen Houin sah nadinsana, songmantam, thing le songijkakai angaicha jouse kakoituppeh tai. Hihoh chu alhingset a dia, Sana, Sum eng, thih, thing chujongle, Onyx tampi seh hilouin, Songmantam, Songval, Songpol, Marble song jong alhingset dinkakoitup peh tai. **3** Tun jong, keiman ka Pakaiya diakakipehdoh nan ka Sana le sumeng jouse jong a Houin sah nadiaakipehdoh ho ban'in kapedohtai. **4** Chuleh, keiman Houin bang dungho sah nadin, Ophir a kon Sanatalent jakhat somleni chuleh, sumeng thengsel talent jani somgup leni jong dokoitai. **5** Chuban a, Khutthem ho thamding Sana le Sum eng avat dingchengse ho hi, koi tobang ka Pakaika Pathen a dia keijong kakipehdohnom'te i eum uvem? **6** Hichun, mi upa ho le Israel phunglamkai ho ahin, sebai jalankaiho, gouchinghochuleh, lengpavaibolbo jouse jong kiphaltheng tahin akipedohsah taove. **7** Pathen Houin theng sah nadiaakipehdoh nao abonchauva apehdohjat uchu, Sana talent jakhat somgetle get, Dangka talent sangsom, sumeng talent jathum somsagi le nga, thih lhe talent jagup somsagi le ngachuleh, thih talent sangthum jasagile somnga alhing'e. **8** Chujongle, Gershon chilhah akon Jehiel in maicham thilkholnamun avetsui din anganse un, songmantam tampi jong atoh becheh uve. **9**

Maicham thiltho ho jouse mipiten hongphal tah le kiphaltheng taha to jeh uvin akipah cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chuphat chun, Lengpa Davidin mipi jouse masang'in Pathenathangvah'e. "Kahungkondohnao Vo ka Pathen'u, atonsot tonsotin nun nom in, namin kithangvahjinghen. **11** Vo ka Pathen'u, minthanna jouse, loupi na jouse, thaneina jouse, jabolna jouse, ijakai nang'a hijing hen. Leiset pumpi le Vanthamjol abonnanhang'a ahi. Vo Kapatheru' thilijakai nangma lenggam thaneina ahi. **12** Houna le Jabolna nang'a kon bouahi. Ajehchu, emajouse nangmathunoi a umjeng ahi. Thaneina leloupina nangma khut a aum'in. Nangma khut'in minthanna lethaneina aboncha aum'e. **13** Vo ka Pathen'u, namin thangvahle choi'ann na kahin peuve. **14** Ahinlah, keima Koi kahiya, ka mite chu ipi hiuvam, nangmaangsung a kipah le thanomtah aipi hijongle kapeh jing thei uhah? Kanei, kagou jouseu nangma akonna kamu jeng u ahin, kapehhou jouse nangman neipehsao ngenjeng ahi. **15** Chuleh, kapu kapateu bang'a, Hiche leiset a hi khopem le maljinmaikaikihiuvin, kahinkhoujung nilim kihe bang'in agei naakihepha ji tapoi. **16** "Ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nangma jabol na, na Houin thengsah nadia kahin to khom u ijakai hi nang'a ahin, nangman neipeh jeng u ahi. **17** Ka Pathen, nangman kalung'unakholchiloh jin, nalunglhai nachung'a nakipapi ji'e ti keimaneihetsah in, chule lunggil tah akeiman thil hicheng kabol jongnahen ahi. Kamiten jong kipah lethanol tah thilto, thilpeh nangmahouin theng sahdoh nadia ahin choiу jong neimusah jing'e. **18** Vo thaneipen Pathen, Kapu' Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Israelte Pathen, namiten nathuangai jing ding uvin kahung tao'e. Nangma na jabol le na hepi naojong mu jing'in. **19** Kachapa Solomon'in alungthimpumpia nathupeh chengse anit a, nadanthu le na hettohsah hihen, ejakaiajui jing'a, keiman kagontup pehsana Houin theng kisahdoh kahsenlungvul na pejing o. **20** Chuphat'in, David in mipi ho jaha, "Na Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvahun" ati. Hichun, mipi jousen Pathenathangvah un, Apu apateu Pathenmasang'in abohkup un, chibaiabol uvin, lengpa jong jabolhaapeuvun ahi. **21** Ajing nikhon, mipiten Pakaiyakilhainan Bongchalsangkhat, Kelngoi sangkhat le kelngoicehalsangkhat ahin choijun, pumgothilton atoh uve. Chujongle, Israelpumpi min'in lengpitwi le kilhainatampi jong ahin choi uvin ahi. **22** Ann nehkhom abol'un, lengpitwiadon'un, Kipah le thanomtah in Pathen athangvah uve. Chujongle, Leng David chap Solomon chumipi ho masang'in leng hung changdin thao anu un, Zadok jong chuthempu din thaonuna achantai. Solomon In Laltouna Aluo **23** Chuin, Solomon in apa Leng David laltouna mun chu ahin kheltan, imalam jousea apa athakhel jouin, Israel pumpin jong ajabol sohkeitaove. **24** Mi thupiho, Gaalhang ho chuleh Leng David chapate jousen jong Lengpa Solomon adin kitepna lekipehdohna anei taove. **25** Chuban'a Pathen in Leng Solomon chu Israel pumpi masang aadomsang'in, a itih a Israel lengtenjeng ana chan phahlou, minthanna, loupinalejabolnasangpenin Pathen in phathei aboh tai. **26** Hitobanga hi, Jesse chap Solomon in amang in, atehseta ahinkho Ihn mong'in athin, chuphat'in achapa Solomon in a Lengmun ahin khel e. **29** Leng David vaipoh sungseathil ejakai kijihlut ho jouse chu, a mitvaneipa Samuel thusimbu, Nathanthemgaopathusimlekhabus, mitvaneipa Gad thusimbu akiijihlut soh in ahi. **30** Hiche thilsoh ho jouse hin Leng David loupi na aphochen uvin, chuleh a lengvaipoh sung'a Israel leakimvel lenggam hoa thilsoh jousejeng ajaoh cheh e.

# 2 Thusimbu

**1** David chapa Solomon chunalenggam dettaih atungdohta; ijeh inem itihle Pakai a Pathenchun aumpia chuleh sangtah aathaneisah ahitai. **2** Solomon chun Israel lamkaihogalsat sepa asang, aja chunga lubohho thutan vaimhomoh, gamsunglamkai hojouse chule phung lamkai ho akoukhom in ahi. **3** Chuin Solomon chun houbungmipi chu Gibeon kho'a chun Pathen houkhom dingin a lamkai inache tauve; ijeh inem etileh hicheckho'a Pathen houbuh chummaahi (Hiche laimuna hi Pakai Lhacha Mose'ngamthiplaiya Pathenhoubh asemna munchu ahi). **4** Ahinlah, David chun Jerusalem munna atunna dinga asemena Pathen Houbuh'a chu Pathen Thingkongchu Kiriath-Jearimakonaanapohlutsa ahitai. **5** Ahinlah Uri Chapa, Hur tupa Betzalel kitipan asem sum-engmaicham chum Gibeon muna Pakaihoubh mai'a chun aum nalajinahi. Chuti chun Solomon le mipichu houbuh masanga chun akikhomun, Pakai chuh ahou tauvin ahi. **6** Chukom'a houbuh masanga chun Solomon chum sum-eng maichamumna a chun akal touvin, Pakaiangsungha pumgo thilto sangkhaten agalhan dohtan ahi. **7** Chuche jan chun Solomon henga Pathen ahung kilah'in hitin aseiye, "Ipi pentah nadiejem, thum in, chule Keiman nangma kapeh ding nahi." **8** Solomon in Pathen chuh adonbut in, Nangman kapa David chulungsetra longlou hel nachanin, tunkeima amakhellin lengin neipan sahtai. **9** Vo Pakai Pathen Lungset tahin Kapa David toh nakitepnakojinginlang Mihem hijat chungahin lengin neipan sahtai. **10** Mipi Hijat chunga kituptah akalam kai thei'a namite chunga vaikahom themtheina dingin chih na lehetna neipen, **11** Pathen chun Solomon jah a hitinasejin, "Neile gou, haona, loupinahiloule nagal mite thina ding ahiloule nahinkhosotra joh thumluova nangaichtsangpen namite kithopi thei nadingle achunguva vahomthem theina nathum tah jehhin, **12** Keiman nathumpen chihna lehetna chuh kapeh ding; Chujonglelei gou, haosatna le minthannajong kapehtha ding, hitobang thilhinhangmasanglekhonungalelhungchang ding hon jong aneilouding ahitai." **13** Hiti chun Solomon chuh Gibeonkho'a Pathen Houbuh'a kon chun Jerusalem lama ahung kinunglen Israelte chunga lengvai ana potanahi. **14** Solomon chun Kangtalai lesakol touthem ho chuh akoukhomin ahileh kangtalai sangkhat lejali leh sakol touthem sang somlesangni aneiyin ahi. Aman hichengsechu phabekphat Kangtalai kikoinakohipo chule amakomnai sangsomle sangni nai'a Jerusalem khopisunga chuh atousah tauve. **15** Lengpa chun Sana le Dangkajong Jerusalemsungachunsongheu lah abahsah jengin chuleh Cedar thing mantam jengjeng Judah phaichama Theipi thinglahabah sah jengin ahi. **16** Solomon sakol ho chuh ama dinga thilch'a panghon Egypt game Celicia gama kona mantamtah'agachoh uva ahin pohdoh'u ahi. **17** Chuche phataichun Egypt gamma kangtalai ho chuh dangka shekel jagup chule sakol ho chudangka Shekel Jakhat le somnga manna ana kichojuvin ahi. Hitichun Thilho chuh Hittite lengte le Aram lengte koma ana kitol lut jin ahi.

**2** Solomon chun Pakaimin jabolnadingin Houin khat leama chenna ding mong mong Leng Inpi khat sadoh dingin kigel lhaahnaneitan ahi. **2** Hichea ding chun natong dingmi sangsom sagi thinglhlang gamasongkhoh ding mi sangsomget, chule natongho vesui ding misangthum le Jagup alhengdoh tan ahi. **3** Solomon chun Tyre Lengpa Hiram henga dingin thu hiti hinathot in, "Kapa David in a chennading leng inpi asahna dinga cedarthing nana tolpeh ji bangchunkeima jong neihin bolpeh in; **4** Keiman jong Pakai ka Pathenjabola dinga houin kasah dingahi. Hiche mun chuh atumbeh a amaangsunga gimnamtui halnam na'achanglhah agol gola koina'a, beithneilou'a kitohdoh thiltona'a chulejingkah-nilhah le cholngah

nikhoa pumgo thilto tona ding, lhahtahnikhoh seh 'a manding; chule Pakai Kapathen u angsguna aphant kitempeh kut ho'a manna ding munhiding ahi. **5** Hiche Houin hi Ilten Thupitahhiding ahi ajehchu ka Pathen uhi Pathen dang jouse sanga lenjouthupijo ahi. **6** Hijengjongleh Koiham Pathenchenna ding intentah akilomtahsadoh joun ding chu ijeh innemetileh amachu van ho jousen jongadol lou ding ahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Pumgo thilto ho halnam nading tilou chuh; Keima koi kahija Pathenchenna ding in chu kasah jou dingham? **7** Hiti ahijeh chun sana dangka, sum-eng le thihi khengthem hopsonandup, asanao le pondumkhongthemhochulesongkhengthem ho neihin solpeh in, amaho chuh kapa David in analhendohsa Judah le Jerusalem a natothilbol themho tochun atoh khomdui ahi. **8** Lebanon gama um Cedar thing, Chah thing le Algum thing jongchu inthing dingin neihin tolpeh, ajeh chuh Lebanon'a um namitechu thingsui, thing-at lama amahophajoudingaumpoi. Amahokithipi dinga chuh kamite kahinsolpeh dingu ahi. **9** Keiman kasah ding Houin hiinlentah le thupitah ahiding jeh hininthing tamtah lut ding ahi. **10** Nathingsui, nathing at mihodingah chuh atoh man diu suhlouchangbong atena dim sang somni; sakol chang atena dim sangsomni; lengpithei twi atena sangsomni leolive thaotwi atena dim sang somnikapeh ding ahi. **11** Tyre Lengpa Hiram chun Solomon lekha that donbutnanhitihin asunin alethot kit tan ahi," Pakai jin amite alungsetrin hijechun Aman alengpao vin napansahtai. **12** Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathenchu; Amachun Leng David chuchapha chingtah khat thepna le thil hethema toh apeh than, amachun Pakai Houin le Leng inpi asahdohding ahi. **13** "Keimannatongthemta, Khutthemna sangtah nei Huram-abikitipa chuh kahin solpeh e. **14** Amahi anu Israel nam mi Danphunga kon ahin, apa hi Tyre gammi ahi. Amahi Sana dangka sum-eng le thihi a kona thil sem themtahchule thingle songa kona jongthilsem themta ahi. Ponsan dup, ponsan-ao, pondum le tupat ponremkhongthem, thiljemsemthemjeng ahin, itabang jem hijongleakinganse na jouse chuh boldohjengthei ahi. Hitia chuh amahin napakapu David in analhendoh natongthemta ho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **15** "Hiti ahijeh chun tun Kapunnaseisaho suhlou changbong, sakolchang, lengpithei twi le olive thaotwi chuh neihin that jengtan ati. **16** Keihon itabang thing hijonglenadei dei uchu Lebanon lhanga hinsui uvinting, Mediterranean dilenpanga konin pum chungah Joppachan hintol pehtaovinge. Hiche laimunna kon chun nanghon thinghochu Jerusalem chan nakitol lut thei u ahitai." **17** Solomon chun apan anabolbangin Israel gamsunga chengampam miho simma aneiyin ahileagomin mi sangjakhat le sangsomga le thum aphan ahi. **18** Amaho lah'a chuh Mi sangsomsagi chuh thilpole ding, sangsomgetchuthinglhanganamasongkhoh ding chule sang somthum le gup chuh natoh vesui dingin nganse na aneitan ahi.

**3** Hiti chun Solomon chuh Pakaihouin chuh Jerusalemma Moriah mola chun asapan tai, hiche laimun hi apa David henga Pakai ana kilahna mun chuh ahi. Houin kisahna chuh Jebus Mipa Araunah kitipa changphol David in ana deilien munchu ahi. **2** Houin kisahpan chuh Solomon lengchankalkumlihinna chavanglai anahin ahi. **3** Pathen Houin kibulphuna dinga Solomon in agonchu adung tong somgup awai tong somni a len ahi. **4** Houin mai'a awaitanna a kisa Hongcha chuh adung tong somni chule asaan tong somni ahi. Lut le potle na indan chuh Houin vailhungkeichannantongsomnihan in, chule tong somni ma sangahi, Aman asunglang chuh sanathengsellin aloi jin ahi. **5** Houin Kimlaidanlenpenchu chahthingin achunga sanathengsellinathopsahinchuletumthing le khao kipheh limminajemhoi sellin ahi. **6** Houin bang chuh songmantahhoitahchule Parvaimgamahungkon Sana in ajem hoisellin ahi. **7** Hithin Houin inkam jouse, akotjol hole ajolho, abangho le akotho jouse chuh Sana in atomin, chulebang dunga chuh Cherubim imageidoh soh keijin

ahi. 8 Chule Muntheng chungnungpen tong somni in Houin vaitoh tong somni ma alhinge. Asunglamchu Sana thengsel agih tena sangsomnila ja get le somgup le khatlunin alhajollin atomlhah sah in ahi. 9 Sana Hongcha sahna kimang sanathngkil jongchu Shekel somngachhe agih in ahi. Achunglam danho jongchu Sanan atomjol sah sokejin ahi. 10 Aman Cherubim limtabangni asemin, hiche teni chu Sananatomini Munthengchungnungachun akoiyin ahi. 11 Apangto'a kikai Cherubim tenilha mong asemsa chu tong nga aasaovin hiche lhaving chun nilah'aamasapa chu, tong nga asaovinliche lhaving chun Houin bangaphan, Cherubim nina pajongchu tong nga ma, asaovin lhavinglangkhat chu aphan ahi. 12 Chutabang machun Cherubimlim nina pa jong chun tong nga'asao lhaving aneiyin, hiche chun Houin bang lang khat chu apha, Alhaving nina pa jong chu tongnga asaovin Cherubim lim masa palhaving chu aphan ahi. 13 Hitichun alangtoa Cherubimteni lhamong chu tong somni ahi. Amani Chu akenghona a ding gellhonin Houin inkim lamchu angathonin ahi. 14 Muntheng chungnung lutnalaitahachuntuponnemmakisem adum asandup le asan-aopatna, kijem chule Cherubim a limkikhuibeh pondal khat aki dallin ahi. 15 Houin mailanga ding chun Solomonin Kholmington somleget a sang aphutrin anigellin khom alu kisemhoi tong nga in akijop saotou in ahi. 16 Solomon in Khivui tabangin Sumkolasemin Khompiteni lenuv chu Jephoi na in amangin ahi chujongle Kolbuthei lim jahkat asemmin sumkoloh achun ajemhoi dingin abeh in ahi, chule Houin mai'a lutna lama khompi teni chu khat lhang lamma chule khatpa joh chu asah lamma aphut in ahi, khompi ni khat lhanglam chule khat sah lam a aphutdoh sah in ahi. 17 Lhangamma kiphut khompi Chu Jakin asah in Sahlama pa chu Boaz asahtai.

**4** Aman adungavai tong somnichule tong somma sang sum eng maicham phung khat asemmin ahi. 2 Chujouvin Twitunna kongtong lentah khat asemmin agei langkhatna pat langkhat chanchu tong som ahin, hiche chu koimading Tuipi asah in ahi. Hiche Kongton Bellen chu tong nga athuh in tong somthum akollin ahi. 3 Hiche Kongtong agei noitah'a chun bongchal lim tabanga kisem golnin akim vellin a kongtong kol lhungkeichun bongchal lim kengkhatna gup gupmin akgolhung keijin chule hiche hochu kongtong kisema chu kisemtha ahitai. 4 Twipi kisah Kongtong lentah chu sum eng bongchal somleni chunga chunakokoi in, abonchaovin apamlam angaove. Bongchal thum chun solam angai, chule amaho chunga chun kongtong lentah twipi kisah chu akingani in ahi. 5 Twipi Kisah Kongtong chu khutphangtebeb in asa in, ageichinchu khon bangin apaltou in twikohpancha pah tabang ahi. Hiche Kongton chun twitena sangsomsagile li toh Jani le somnga adollin ahi. (twitena = Litre) 6 Chujongle aman Pumgo thiltonakimang umle bel ho sopna dinginjung kongtong som asem in, Kongtongngachulhanglamaakoijin nga ma chu sahlama akoiyinaih. Ahinlahthempuhochunkongtong tuipi kit a chun akisopjiuvn ahi. 7 Chujongle aman Sana thaomeikhom som aksiseiphe bangchunasemm in abon chan houin sungachun atungtai. Thaomeikhom ngachu Houin bang jet langa akiuin, chule nga chu veilanga chunatungin ahi 8 Chujongle aman dokhang somasemin hichelah'a chun dokhangnga chu bang jetlama adon ngama chu vailama chun adotan ahi, chuleh Sana kong jakhat jonasemmin ahi. 9 Aman chuin thempu ho veilamathutana ding hongcha chule Indan Inchu Hongcha asahpeh in ahi. Hongcha ho'a litle potle nading inakotjeng atopeh in, chule sum-engin atom khumpeh in ahi. 10 Sum-eng kongtong lentah twipikiti pen chu Houin lhunna solamanuga chun akoiyin ahi. 11 Chujongle Hiram-abi chun Pathen Houna dinga angaicha khoh thil ho kisilna kongtong, vutlo chule chakong jong asemmin ahi. 12 Hitichun Huram Abi chun Lengpa Solomonin Pathen Houin adinga ngaicha thilho jouse angansebangchun asemjou soh kei tanahi. Khompi teni luvuma

kijopsonkonglim kisem alukhuhteni, khonlukhuh teni Jephoina dinga kisemlencha pheh banga kipheh ho, 13 Khom lukhuh chunga kitolencha chunga kikhai kolbuthei Jaliho (Kolbu thei golni cheh chukhompi chunga kitoson khomkiput jephoinadningachuasemjoutan ahi). 14 Kongtong to kitomat kangtalaiho, 15 Twipi kiti kongtong le anojabongchal ho; 16 Vut koina Bartin ho, vutlo ho, satul ho, chule Houin sunga thilkeojeune, Haram-abi chun chuchethilho jouse chu Pakai Houin adinga Lengpa Solomon in athupehbang in sumeng in asem tan ahi. 17 Lengpa chun thilho jousechu Jordan phaicham Succoth le Zarethan kikah'a chu alhah jol sohkei ahi. 18 Solomon chun chutabangtah'amantam sum-eng chu amanchahahin agih jengjong seijou hoaihipoi. 19 Chujongle Solomon chun Pathen Houin a dinga manchah jouseasemin; Sana maicham, changlhahagol golla koina ding dokhang, 20 Akisemdhokaiseibanga Muntheng Chungnung vah ding Sanathengsell a Kisem Sana 21 Pahcha kijemhoi ho, thaomeichule chaiche ho chu aboncha sanathengsell a kisemcheh ahiue. 22 Thaomeithamitnaho, Kongtongho bukong ho chulethilnamtuikhutnaho jongaboncha sana thengsell a kisemah; Houin a Muntheng chungnunglut le potle na kotcha ho le kotpilo jong chu sana thengsell a kitoahisho keijin ahi.

**5** Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin a anatoh ding jouseatongchaitai. Chuin Aman apa David in ana Ihandohsa thilto ho-sana, dangka thil jatchom chomtamta chu Pathen Houin na chunahinpoluthin gou thilkoina a chunakoitan ahi. 2 Chuin Solomon chun Israelupaho, aphungkhayalaubohho, Isrealte pule pa Iah'a insunglamkai ho akoukhomin ahi, Amahochun Pathen thingkong chu aumannun Zion tia kihe David khopiakona Houinna chu ahinput lut diu ahi. 3 Chuti chun Israel pasal ho chukumseh'a chavang laya kimangji Lhambuh kut kimanna munnalengpa angusunga chun akikhomtaovin ahi. 4 Israel upaho jouse ahunglunphutu chun Levi te chun Thingkong chuadomdoh-un; 5 Chuin Themptu ho le Levi techun Thingkongle Ponbuh chule attila-patna asunga ana umsa thil thenghochu ahin polut taoe. 6 Hichun Thingkong masanga Leng Solomon le Israel mihi chun Kelngoi ho, Kelchaho chule bongatama tam, simjou jang jong hilouchu Pathena dingin alhandohtaove. 7 Hichun Themptu ho chun Pakaithingkong chu Houin theng dansungnung muntheng chungnungpen'a Cherubim lhaving teni noiyachun akoi tauvin ahi. 8 Cherubimchun Thingkongchunga chu alhavingteni ajallinahile, Thingkongleakiputnamoljol teni dingchun abuh-khu inapangjengin ahi. 9 Hicheakiputnamoljoltenichu asaobeh set jehchun Houinnaindansungnungmunthengchungnung pena konin amongvalchu akimutheijin ahi, ahinlah Houin pama konin vang akimutheipoi. Hiche chu tuni chanin hichelaimuna chun aum nalaiyin ahi. 10 Pathen thingkong sunga chun Sinai molchunga Mose'n anakoisongpeh teni tilou thildang imachaumpoi, Hiche lai mun hi Israel ten Egypt gam ahin dalhah nungu va Pakai toh Israel ten kitepna anasemnau mun chu ahi. 11 Chuin Themptuochun Munthengchuaadalhataove. Themptuohu chiche nikho kin; 12 kibolna panghen lang panghijongle abon chaovin akisutheng sohkeijun ahi. 13 Chule Levite lasathemho Asaph, Heman Jeduthun chule asopipo leachateuchu tupat pon nemin akivon nun, maicham solama chun adingun semjang pehkong le selangdahatum un ahi, amaho chu Themptuojakhat le somni chun Sumkommutni akithopiuvin ahi. 14 Sumkon mut ho le lasathemhochun thakhat tah in Pakai chuchoi-at nale thangvahna apeuvinahi. Sumkon, Sumlheng chulesuhgingthei jatchom chom toh than Pakai chu hitihin avah choi-un ahi," Pakai chu anunome, Ami lungsetra long lou chu atonsot na um jingahi. Hiche pet tah chun Meilhanglom khatnini Pakai Houin chu ahinlodim jengin ahi.

**6** Chuin Solomon chu ataovin, "Vo Pakai nangin muthim lhengkhalkiheh lah'a kachenge nanatin, **2** Tun keiman tonsontna nachenhadng Houinloupitahkhatkasapeh tai ati. **3** Chuin Lengpa chun amasangading Israel pumpi mipi lam ngachunahung kihedid in hitihin Pathen Phatheina athumpeh in ahi. **4** "Vahchoiyin Pakai Israel Pathen chu Aman kapa komaakamchengtah'aakitepnachu Asubulhit tai, Kapa jah'a anaseyin, **5** "Kamite Israeltie Egypt gamakahiin puidoh nikhoa pat chun Kamin kijana ding Houin sahnadging Israel phung sunga Khopidang kalhengpoi chule kami Israeltechunga vahom dingin koima dang kalhengpoi. **6** Ahinlah tun Keiman Jerusalem hi Kamin kijabolna Houin mundinginkalhenginchulekami Israeltie chunga leng dingin Davidhi kalhengtai. **7** Chuin Solomon chun" Kapa David lunghimma Pakai Israel Pathen minna jabolna ding Houinkhat sahdoh nom na a umjingin ahiati. **8** Ahinlah Pakai chun kapa Jah'a Kamin jabol na ding Houin khatsahdinga nagel chu apha lheh'e atimahi. **9** Hijongle nangma hi Houin sadingshu nahipoi, Ahinlah natahsah lenathisana pengdoh nachapa tahchun Kamin kijabol na ding houinchu asahdoh joh ding ahi ati" **10** "Tun pakai chun ana kitepna chusabulhitnin kapa khellin lengpakahung hitai chule Pakai kitepnabangchun Israel laltouna katoutai. Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolnadingin houin khat kasadohtai. **11** Hiche lai muna chun Pakai inami Israeltie toh akitepna kikoina Pathen thingkong chukakoitai," ati. **12** Chuin Solomon chu Israel pumpima'a. Pakai maicham masangachun ading doh in akhut teni ejah inataotan ahi. **13** Tun Solomon chun Sum engakisem thusinea munkhat adung-avaitong nga chule asan lam tong thumasemmin Houin leitol lailunga chun adotan ahi. **14** "Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen van le leiya nangma tobang Pathendang aumpoi, nangman nakitepnananitjengin, alungthimpumpianangma kom hinjonna kipehdohtenalungsetnalonglou chu nachan jinge. **15** Nangman nalhachapa kapa David komma nakitepna nanit jinge. Tun nangman nakam chengtah'aakitepna nasem chun nangma khut tahnin nasubulhit tai," tin Solomon chuatao in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen tun nalhacha kapa Davidkomma kitepna adang nasem hochu nitjing tan, nangman nabolbang banga na chilhah te jonglamid'h a achonnuva kadan thupehho kitahna neitah'a ajuidiu le amaho lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel laltouna toujeng ding ahi," nati. **17** "Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen tuhinnalhacha David koma nakitepnachu subulhit jengtan, ati **18** Ahinlah, Pathen chu Leiset Miheme lah'a hi Chengmong dinghinam? Ijehinem etileh vanchungsangpen horjung nangma hi nadollou ding ahi, Chuti le Keiman kasah Houin hi eti neo'a neo ding hitam? **19** Chuti chu hijongle kataona lehkathumna hi eina ngaipeh teiyin, **20** Asun ajanin Hiche Houinnanamin kijabolna nadinga naseinamun hi nahin vetjeng thei'a chulenahachate le namiten hiche munlam ngatna taona ahin man tengulenahin ngai na din, **21** Keima le nami Israel tenkineosahtah le ngaichatah'a hichelangmum ngatna kahin ngeh tengule nahinngaipetheinadung, Nachenna mun Vanna Kon inhingaifangnajahtengle Hinngaidammin. **22** Koitabang hamkhatnai ahengakomchungasuhkhelneija akichanteng kathemotia a kihahseldingahiche Houinmaichamasanga ahung tengule, **23** Vanna Konin hirngai inlangthu hin tanpeh jengin, Asukhelathemmopa chu a chan dinga lomchansah inlang Mona neiloupa chulhadoh jengin. **24** Namite Israeltie chun nangmadouna a chonset jeh uva gal aleluvaa chonset nau akona ahungkilungheikit uva chule nangma angsgaahung kineosah uva chule nangmanahin koukituva ahungtao kit ule; **25** Vanna Konin Hin ngai inlang, Nami Israeltie Chonset na chu hinngaidammin, chule amaho le apuatepu napeh sa gam chu lepeh kittan. **26** Namite chu nangma douna achonset jeh uva vankot akikha'agotui ajuh lou a chule achonset jehuva nabol giri teng le, iham tia achonset nau akonna ahung kinungheikit uva nangma min pan'ahiche Houin lam ngatna ahung taotengule, **27** Vanna konin

Hin ngai jinlangnalhachate nami Israeltie Chonsetnachu ngaidammin, Lamdih ajot theinadiuvin hil inlang, chule nangmannamite chan denga napeh sa gammachun gotui chu juhsah kittan. **28** Iham tia gamsunga kel alhah'a Pul alanna, muchi-chivoho chunganatna achuh a namite chu galmitengsungsugaahindelkhumuakhopiphou ahin umkinvel uva amatogt uva chule itobang vangsetna lenatpi umjungle, **29** Iham tia nami Israel te chunhitabang genthei hahsatna chungahi akhut ajah uva Houin lang ngatnaahung tao ule, **30** Vanna naum na akonin hinngai inlang ngaidamin, Namitechu athilbol aumchan toh kilominbolpeh in ajeh chu nangbouseh inmihem khatcheh lungsung hi nahet ahi. **31** Chutileh, nangman apuapateunanapehsagsungaachenlaiseuva nangma hi nangin jing diunangma lampi chu ajot jing dingu ahi. **32** Khomung tengle gampam mihonami Israel hilou ho chun nangmahina chu ahinjah doh uva nagindingu ahi. Ama hochun haloupina, nathahatnale nabani thahat thilboltheina ho chu ahin jahdohuvagamilatah gamho akonna hungduahi, chutengle amaho chun hiche Houin lang ngatna ahungtaotengle **33** Vana naum na mun akonninataonao hin ngaipeh inlang athilthum uchu hinsan pehtan, hitiachu nami Israeltie banga chu leisetmihem te jousen nangma hi nahinhethod ding u ahi. Amaho jongchun hiche Houin hi nangma minkjabolna dinga kisadoh ahichuahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **34** Namite chu galsat dinga nasol dohnaoakonachunangman nadeilhen khopi lam ngatna chulenangma min kijabolna dinga kasahdoh Houin lam ngat na ahungtaoteng ule **35** Vana konin hin ngaipeh inlangathum penna uchu hin kithopitan. **36** Aith'a chonsengailou nangmadouna a chonset tengule nangmaamahochunganalunghannachutengle amaho chu agalmitejnoujintin gampam mi anai hijongleagamlahijonglesohchanginkaimang taohen; **37** Ahinlah chuchu asohchan naogam a chun kisih tah in hung kinungei kit uhen lang tao unhenlangeiho ichonse taoe, thilse ebolaoeveatiua. **38** Iham tia asoh channao gammachu alungthimpupi le alhagaopumpiuva ahung kinung heikit uva, apu apateu nana pehsa gam lamgatna chuleh nangman nahlentumkhopi lam ngatna chule naminjabolna kisadoh Houin lam ngatnaahungtao tengule **39** Vanna na umna munna koninataonao le atumhao hin ngaipeh inlang athum lo na pen bangu chunhin panpi tan. **40** "Vo Pathen hiche lai munnakona taona hung kimang joushi hin venlang na nakol hin suntemmin, **41** Chule vo Pakai, Pathen hungkithoudoh inlang nakichol nadingmun nathahatni mel Thingkongahin hunglut temiin, vo Pakai Pathena thempuho chun Sochat na ponsil chu nangma phatna jallin kipahtanom uhen, **42** Vo Pakai, Pathen thao nanusa Lengpa chu nodoh dan nalhacha David long lou'a nalungsetna chuhin geldoh jing jengin.

**7** Solomonin ataona ahin chai chai Chun, Vana konin meikongahungklikho lhan pungo thlito holekikhaina ho Chu akavam soh keiyin, chuin Pakai loupin chun Houinsung chu alo dim soh jengin ahi. **2** Pakai loupinan Houin sung alodimtah jehchun Thempu ho Chu Houinsunga chun alut thei tapouvin ahi. **3** Israel Mipi ho Chun meikongahung kikholhah'a Houin sung alodimset chu amuphat uchun Pakaichu Ahou un avahchoitaove. Pakaichi aphi, Ami lungsetra long louchu atosotni aum jinge atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho Chun Pakaidingin kilhaina thiloabolluvin ahi. **5** Lengpa Solomon chun Kilhainaman dingin bong sang som le ni Kelgoi le Kelcha sang jakhat lesang somni atoh doh in ahi, Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun Pathen Houin chu akatdoh taovin ahi. **6** Thempu ho chun akingansena panmun cheh chu alo-uvinchule, chutabang ma chun Levi techun "Ami lungsetra longlouvinatonsotni aum jinge tin lan asaove, Amaho chun Lengpa David in Pakai vahchoina dinga anasem lachu tuming to thon asaovin ahi. Israel mipi ho adin sungu chun Levi te maidon tah a chun

thempu hon sumkon amut uvin ahi. 7 Chuin Solomon chun Pakai Houinleitolalluangtahchauthenson, pumgo thilo le sathao Chamna thilo ho chu hilai munmachun alhan doh in ahi, ijeh innemitele sum eng maicham chun pumgothito ho, lhosoh gasoh thilo chulesathao chamna thilo chu adollouahitai. 8 Solomon le Israel mipyi Chun nisagisungin Lhambuh kut amangun ahi. Agamla penna seidingein sahlama Lebohanath chule Lhanglama Egyptgami changei mi atama tamakikhomdoh un ahi. 9 Amahon maicham mun katdohnadlin ni sagi amangun, Lhanbuu kutbolnan nisagi ma amang un ahi. Chuin Aniget Ihin nin akhum khanakin abollun ahi. 10 Kin bol kichai chun Solomonin miho chu ama ama incheha asoltan ahi. Amahochu akipah thanomtheilheh jenguve. Ijehinem itile Pakai chu David le Solomon chuleami Israelte dingin ana phajingjengin ahi. 11 Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin le leng inpi asah jongchu ajousoh tan, chule atohgonbangchun Houin le Leng inpi sahnadinga thil jouse chu achai tan ahi. 12 Chuin Jankhat chu Pakai Solomon henga ahungkilah in Nataona kasanpeh in chule hiche Houin hi kilhaina ho lhandohna mun dingin kahngentai ati. 13 Iti hamkhatna vankot kakha'a gotui ajuhluu ham, kaokho hothukapeh'analhosoghahouchunga achiham, natra hise pulnahal'uva kalansah ham tengle, 14 Hichea chukamite kaminnakikousate chu ahung kineosah-uyaagiltou nao lampi ho'akona ahungkinung hekit uva, kamai ahinholluva ahung tao tengule keimanvanna konna atao nau kangaipheh'achonset gitlou nau kangai dammachule agammu kakile doh sahkitding ahi. 15 Hiche Houin munna konna taonakimang jouse kahin vetna kanakolkahn sun ding ahi. 16 Ijeh Inem etihle Hiche laimun hiatumbbeh'a atheng dinga ka lhendohahitan hiche laimun hi aith'akamin kijabolna hijing ding ahitai. Keiman hiche laimun hi phatseh'akavet tup jing ding ahi, Ijeh inemiteleh hichelai mun hi, kalungthimin angailut pen chu ahi, 17 Nangma jengin jong napa Davidbanga Kathupeh hole chondan ho ledan ho jouse hi kitah na neitah'a najuiieh. 18 Chuphat le chun nangmaphungui'a laltouna katundoh dingahi, Hiche na dinga chu keimannapa David toh kitempa kanasemma chu hiti hi ahi." Nangmachihlah holah'a khatpen hin Israelchunga vai ahop jing ding ahi ati. 19 Ahinlah ihamtia nachihlhah teneineungsun uva chule nangma kapehchonna and hole kapeh thuho hiangailou uva nangma jengin jong Pathen dang ho najeen lea na hou leh, 20 Chuteng le chun Keiman hiche mite chu amaho kana pehsa hiche gam'a kona chu abul, abala kabodoh ding ahi chuleh hiche Houin kamin jabol nadingle atheng dinga kisa jonghi kapaidoh ding chule namdang mi holah'a hichelai munhi nusiat le japi limbep bou kasoo ding ahi. 21 Chule tuhin hiche Houin hi akijabol lhehnai ahinla hiche teng chulehahinjotpahonadatmodiu amahochu kidong touva, ipijeh'a iti danna Pakai in hitobang loma thil melse hi hiche gam le Houin chunga hi aboljeng ahitadem atidiu ahi. 22 Chutengchuleadonbutna, "Amiten apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoh pauchuanungsunuama khella chu Pathen dang ahou uva amasanga abohkup jeh uva Pathennin hitabang vangset naho hi achung uva alhunsah ahitai," ati diu ahi.

8 Solomon chun Pakai Houin lehama leng Inpi sahna in kum Somni asulutnri ahi. Hiche phat ho ahung kichai lang chun 2 Solomon chun Hiram lengpan ana peh khopioho chu thahsah kit dingin lunglutna ahin neikitin chule hiche khopioho a chun Israel te chu achensah in ahi. 3 Chujongle Solomon chun Hamath Zoba khopi chule gallin akisatpin akhopi chu alatan ahi. 4 Gamthip gamsunga um Tadmor chule Hamath gamkai a um khopioho chu athahsah kitnin thiikhonlamun'in amang tan ahi. 5 Chunglam Beth-Horon le noilam Beth-Horon khopi ho chu kulpikai in abang ho athah sah kitinchule thiikhon aton ahi. 6 Chujongle Baalath le thiikhon namunpi adang dang ho asaphakitininchule sakol kangtalai hole sakolho koina thei ding

khopioho jongsadah in ahi. Jerusalem le Lebanonchule alenggam pumpia amanangaichat jouse chu asadoh tan ahi. 7 Gamsunga chun Israel mi hilou Hitmite, Amor Mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite jaonan miphabekhat acheng jing nalai un ahi. 8 Amaho hi chidang namdang hochihlah Israel miten ana suhmanglou ho chu ahiuvi. Hitichun Solomon chun amaho chu daacham louva thaguma natonginapansah in chule tunigeiyin ama hochu thaguma natong in apang jing nalai uvin ahi. 9 Ahinlah, Solomon chun Israel mitechu koima cha ada achamlouvinthagum natongin apansah poi. Hiche khelchun amaho chu galsat Sepai ding sepai sunga lamkai dingsakol kangtalai ho lamkai dingchule sakol kangtalai ho toldinginanganse tan ahi. 10 Leng Solomon chun amaholah'a mi jani le somnga chu mipyi honatoh vetup dingin apansah tai. 11 Solomon chun ajinu Pharaohchanu chu David khopia konnachun amanu dinga athah'a asah leng inpi achun aumsah tan ahi. Solomon chun aseiyin, "Kajinuhi Lengpa David inpiia hi umtheimong lou ding ahi, ajech chu Pakaithingkong chu khuche laimunnaana uma ahi, chule hiche lai munhi muntheng ahi. 12 Chu in Solomon chun Houinlutna indan maiya aman anasemsamaicham chunga chun Pakai adinpungo thilo ho chu alhandoh tanahi. 13 Hitihin Solomon chun Mose inathupueh bang chun cholngah niseh, lhathah kut ho chule akum Ihah'akimang kut thupithumho-kalchukhut, Lholhun kut chule Lhambuhkut adingin maicham thilo ho chu alhandoh tan ahi. 14 Thempu ho tohding ngansenakipehna lama hin Solomon chunapa David dan semho chu ajiuyinahi. Chuleh Solomon chun Levi techu Pathen vahchoina lama mipyiho a lamkai diu chuleh Thempuhonniseh'a atoh diu natohna chuakithopidiuvinangansenahi, Chuleh Pathen mipa David thupehho dunguija kotngah ho chunabung bunga ama ama kot anga tupdiuvin anganse tan ahi. 15 Solomon chun Thempu hole Levi te chule gou thilho chungchang thua hin David dan thupehho chu neocha jong alamlou'aacheipi-pon ahi. 16 Hitabang Hin Solomon chunanatoh ding jouse, Pakai Houinakis tilla pat akisah chai nikhochangei chu atongchae tan ahi. 17 Chujon chun Edom Twikhanglen panga Ezion -Geber le Elathmunho'a agache in ahi. 18 Chuin Hiram chun ama kongtol lamkai hole thepna sangtah neikongtol ho chu Solomon dingin Kong innei ho chu asolpeh in ahi. Hiche Kong inneiho chu Solomonmiho to chun Opher chan atol uvin, chuleh ahinpopoh u sanna talent jali lesom nga lhing dihcheh chu Lengpa Solomon apetauvin ahi.

9 Sheba Lengnun Solomon minthan naho Thu ajahdohphatchun, apatepmongmongdingin thudohhahsatampidongdingin Jerusalem a ahungtanahi, Amanuchaukilhonpitamta toh Gimnattui, Sana sangmantam tampil sangong saoahinpolo sah in thupi tah in Solomonkom ahunglhung tan ahi. 2 Solomon chun amanu thudojhousse abonchan adonbut nin chulebailam tah in ahilchenin ahi. 3 Sheba Lengnun Solomon chihnhaho, chule a leng inpi sah, 4 Adokhang chunga an le tui ho, ami len milal ho touna, ajen le apang ho kivonna, akhon domapangho kivonna le Pakai Houinapungo thilo abolho amudoh chunkidang asavallin athia abang jengin ahi. 5 Sheba lengnun lengpa kommaaseiyin, "Keima gamsunga kana jahna chih na le na natoh thilbolho hiatah mong ahi." 6 Ahinlah Kamittah'akanu musanga chun miho thuseli chu atah hidingin kana gelpon ahi, Tahbeh aseidingein nathupi naho hi akehhkatbepbou eina kiseipeh ahibouve, eina kiseipeh Kajah ho sangin gamchengin nakhokhellin ahi ati. 7 Namite iti pan akipah ta diuver! Namilen-milalte ho na angusungaadin jinguba nachihin na thu ajahjengu hi iti pan akipah tadiu vem! Na Pakai Pathen chu vahchoiyinumtahen, Amachunachungalunglhai tangiee inte chule, 8 Pakai Na Pathen in vahomdinga laltouna natousah'a Lengapanasah ahitai, Ijehinem inem itile na Pathen chunamite Israelte alungsetna atotsnaadop sang nom jeh chuleh thutah lethudih'a ama

ho chunga vai nahoptheina dinga Lenga napansah ahitai. **9** Chuin Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon Lengpa chu Sana Talentjakhak le somni chule Gimnamtuile Songmantam tamtah apen ahi. Amanun Solomon Lengpa apehtabang Gimnamtui chu Tumasanginana um kha hih laijin ahi. **10** Hiram Lengpa Soh hole Solomon Lengpa soh ho chun Ophir akonin Sana ahinpouvin, chule algumthingle Songmantam jong ahinpouvin. **11** Lengpa chun Algum thingho chu Pakai Houin le Leng Inpi kalbi ho Semnan amangin chule Lasathemho dingin Selangdah le pekhkongsemnan amangin ahi, Hiti hotabang hi tumasangin Judahgamsunga ana kimukha hihlaijin ahi. **12** Solomon Lengpa chun Sheba Lengnuangaichatleathumjouse chu apen, aman ahinpothsaga tamjo chu ale peh kitrinahai, Chuin amilal ho to chunagamlanguva akinungle kit taovin ahi. Solomon Hoina Le Alouipina. **13** Kumseh'a Solomonin Sanaamujat chu Talent Jaguple Somguple gup aphan, **14** Hiche lah'a hi thilcho-thil JOh ho le Kivei Mihon anpeh-upangloulai ahi, Chujongle Arabiagama Lenngholegamvaipohonjeng Solomon chu sana ledangka ahin poh peh un ahi, **15** Solomon Lengpa chun Sana'a Kikheng Kidalna pho asemin, Kidalna pho khatna chun Sana Shekel som gup alut in ahi. **16** Aman Sana'a Kikheng Kidalnapho aneo Jathum jong asemin, Kidalna pho khatna chun Sana Shekkel jathum cheh alut nin ahi. Hiche ho sese chu Lengpan Lebanon'a Gammang Impia chunakoitan ahi. **17** Chuin Lengpan Saiha'a Laltouna Khat asemin Sanathengsellin atomjollin ahi. **18** Laltouna chun Kalbi gupanejjin chule sanaa kisem tounakeng ngapna toh akibuto in ahi, touna teni jetle vei a chun Sakei Bahkai lim na adingin ahi. **19** Kalbi mong teni chunga chu Sakei bahkai lim Som le ni aumin, Kalbi dan gup ma aning cheh achun sakei bahkai lim khat chehakkojin ahi, **20** Solomon twidona Khon ho jouse chu Sana Ihanga kisem ahinchule Lebanon'a gammang sanathengsellin kisem ngen ahi. Thilhojouse chu dangka kisem khatchaaumpoi, Ijen inem itile Solomonkhang lai chun dangka chu manlhom jepdanin anaki hen ahi. **21** Lengpa chun Kiveina konginnei tampi jong aneiyin ahi, Kumthurn lhunseh leh Kong inneiho chun khatevi Sana dangka le Saiha chule Guldute le Vahong hoahin pojiuvin ahi. **22** Lengpa Solomon chu Lengdangho jouse sangin haona le chihinan achungnungin ahi. **23** Nam Jousea Leng ho chu Pathen in apeh achihna ho thungainom leh houlim pi dinginhang jiuvin ahi. **24** Akum kumin ama hunyil jousechun Sana le Dangka Sangkholchol, Gimnamtui, Galmanchah Sakol lesangan ho kipa thipeh adin ahinpophet jiuvin ahi. **25** Solomon chun sakolbh le Sakol Kangtalai koina indan Sanglianeejin chule sakol jong sang somle ni aneiyin ahi. Hiche ho chu Sakol Kangtalai koina Khopihole Jersusalema ama kom naiyahakoiyin ahi. **26** Solomonchun Sahlama Euphrate vadung apat Philistine tegam chan chule Ihanglama Egyptgamgi sunga lengho chunga vai anahomin ahi, **27** Lengpa Chun Jerusalem Khopisunga dangka nengjeng junginabollin song lheo lah abahsah jinge, chule thingmantam jong Judah phaichamma theipi thingkeh ning Ihing tah a muntinna akimu jeng thei bangin abollin ahi. **28** Solomon Sakol ho chu Egyptgam le gam chom chomma konnahang kipolut ahive. **29** Solomon vaipoh abula kipanachaina change'a thilsoh adanghochu themgao Nathan Lekhabuchule Sheloh aum Ahijahgaothuseina chule Nebat chapa Jeroboam chung changa muneipa Iddo Mitva neipa gaomu thusimmaakijih lut soh keijin ahi. **30** Solomon chun Jerusalem a Israel pumpi chunga kum somli vaiana pon ahi. **31** Ama athi chun apa Davidkhopiachunakivuitai. Chuinachapa Rehoboam chu ama baninlengin ahungpang tan ahi.

**10** Rehoboamchu Shachem muna achetan ahi, ajehchuhichelai munna chu Israel mipy chuhung kikhom uva ama chu Lengpapansah ding atiu ahi. **2** Hiche thu chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam in ajadoh phatchun Lengpa Solomon akonna sochatnading deina jalla Egypt gamma anajammang na munna (Egypt muna) kon chun ahung

kile kit tan ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ho chun ama chuakou uvini, Chuin Jeroboam le Israel mipy chu Rehoboam kihou pidig chunacheuvin ama koma chunhitin asejju vin ahi. **4** "Napan Kachung uva akoi Namkol jon hi agih valle, Hiche natoh hahsa le Kachung uva kikoi Namkol jon giyah ih nei suh jangpeh uvini," atiuvin ahi, **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Nithumjoule Kahenga hung kile kitnun," ati. Hitichun mipipo chu achemangtaovin ahi, **6** Chu in Rehoboam lengpa chunupa Solomon damlai'a alhacha aamanapang upa ho ahoulim pin, hicemehio hi iti donbut leng natiu vam? tin aman adong tan ahi. **7** Amahon adonbut un hiche mihochu nakphotoa ahile amaho chulunghai sah in lang angaichat bangbang u chun donbut tan, chuti lehama ho chu nalhachan pangjingtaovinte, atiuvin ahi. **8** Ahinlah, Rehoboam chun upahonthumop apeh uchu anoppehataponchuin ama toh thakhat na hungseilenle ama (Natong), jenle khangthahho chu ahoulim pin ahi. **9** Aman ama ho chu adongin," Nangho thumop ipi hiding ham? Itilama hiche mihon kakoma asei junapan kachung uva akoi namkol jonhi neisuh jang peh un tia asei uhi itilama adonbutna ipeh diu ham? **10** Amatohhungseilenkhomkhangthah hochun adonbut nun, mipihon nakoma aseiyu, "Napankachung uva eikoipeh u namkol jonhi agih vale, hij ongle nangmanneisuh jang peh un atiuchi kakhtutung mecha hi kapa kong sangasajoa ahi tin seipeh tan," atiuve. **11** Kapan namkol jon gih chukeiman agih jepma kabol dingahi (Tin seipehant atiuve), kapan Keiman tenggol pah mun'a kajep ding nahuuve," tin seipeh un atiuve, **12** Lengpan, "Nithumsunginkakoma hungkit nun," atibang bangchun Jeroboam le mipy ho jouse chunithum jouvin Rehoboam komaahungkit taovin ahi. **13** Lengpan upa ho thumop chuanotthap min, engsetah in ama hochu ana donbutnin. **14** Khangthah ho thumop ajuijin, Kapan na namkol'jon giyah inasemin, Keiman agijho cheh'akasempeh ding nahiye, Kapansavun khao holla najep u ahin, Keiman sakol jepna a kajep dingnahuuve," atin ahi. **15** Hiti chun Lengpa chun mipihothu chu angaipeh tapou vin ahi. Ajehchu hiche thilsoh ho jouse hi Pathen na kona Sheloh mipa Ahijahin Nebat chapa Jeroboam koma, "Pakai in anaseidohsa thu chuguihing ahi. **16** Israel mipy ho chun lengpanathu sei u angaipeh louphat chunlengpa chu adonbut nun; Jessechapa David koma keihon epi chan, ipi mun kanei diu ham? Israel! Naponbuh achun David nin Nainsung buo vesutian," atiuvin ahi, hitichun Israel mipy jouse chu ainlam uvah achetaovin ahi. **17** Ahinlah Judah khopi hoachengjing larai Israel mite dingchun Rehoboam in vai ahommalaijin ahi. **18** Lengpa Rehoboamchun Adoniram kitipa ada achanlouvananakitothsah ho chunga mopo pa chu asoldoh in ahinlah ama chu Israel mipy hon song a anaseplih tauvin ahi. Hijeng jongleh Lengpa Rehoboam chu a sakol kangtalai achunanakaldohaminanin Jerusalem lamma ana jamdoch in ahi. **19** Chuti chun Israel mite chun tuni chanin David insung chu adou jing

**11** Rehoboam Chu Jerusalemahunglun phat chun Judah phung le Benjamin phunga konin Israel douna ama lenggam tundoh kitna dinga mi akhomin ahi. galsat ding Sepai sang jakhat le sang somget alheng doh in ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakai chun Pathen mipa Shemiah jah a chun asejjin, **3** "Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah te Lengpa chule Judah le Benjamin gama Israel mite jouse jah'a chun seipeh in, **4** Pakai in hitin asekiye," Na Inkote dounan galsat hih beh in, Inlama kinunglen ajeh chu thilsoh hohi keima bola ahi bouve," Hiti chun amahon Pakai thusei chu anungin Jeroboam dounan gal abol tapouve. Rehoboam In Kulpi Aget **5** Rehoboamchu Jerusalema aumden in Judah te ventupna dingin khopi Jouse chu kulpi akai tan ahi. **6** Aman Bethhehem, Etan, Tekoa, **7** Gath, Mareshah, Zeph, **8** Adorium, Lachish, Azekah, **9** Zorah, Ajalon le Hebron asadoh in ahi, Hiche khopi ho hi Judah le Benjamin gamsunga kulpi akaiho ahitai, **10** Jeroboamchunakivennao lampang hou chu asuhat nin chule asunga chun gal lamkai dingatousah in chuleh

anneh twi don, olive thaotwi le lengpi theitwi thilho nin lhing tah in akiopieh ahi. **11** Chujongle aban joma kiven tuptheina dingin kidalna pho le tengchahojong hiche khopi ho sunga chunakojin ahi, Chuti chun Judah le Benjamin gamsung chu ventup nanoia aumin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Sahlam gamkai'a Israelphung holah'a cheng thempu hole Levi te chun abon chaovin Rehoboam alangkaipi vin ahi. **13** Levi te chun akelngoi chin naohamhang gam anei-agou jengujong ahin dalhao vin Judah gamle Jerusalem lama ahung chaodoh unahi, ajehchu Jeroboam le achateuchun thempu ahinaova Pakai kinabol diu ajahdahpeh u ahi. **14** Jeroboam chun doiphung leamahon ahou u, Kelcha le bongnoulim semthu ho jen le ding chunatumin thempu akilhen in ahi. **15** Israelphungholah'alungthengsellu Pakai Israel Pathenhounom jouse chun Jerusalemakingin Levite te chu ajui tauve. Ajehchu hiche lai munna chun apu apao Pakai, Pathen koma thlito abol thei u ahi. **16** Hiche hin Judah lenggammahatsah ben, chule Kum thum sungchu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chukithopiuvin, David le Solomonchonbang chun kitah tah in ajuitaovin ahi. **17** Rehoboam chun David chapa Jeremoth chanu Mahalath akichen pin ahi. Amanu hi Jesse chapa Eleah chanu Abihail chanu ahi. **18** Mahalath chun chapa thum Jeush, Shamariah le Zaham ahingin ahi. **19** Chujouvin Rehoboam chun Absalom chanu maacah akichenpin, Maacah chun Abijah, Attai, Ziza le Shitomith ahingin ahi, **20** Rehoboam chun ajite leh athaikem holah'a chun Maacah chu alungset penin ahi, Rehoboam chun Ji som le get athaikum somgup aneiyin amaho chun chapa somnilaget le chanu som gup ahing uve. **21** Rehoboam chun Maacah chapa Abijah chu Leng Chapate lah'a alam kai diu vin apansah in ahi, hiche hin kichentah agon chu ahile ama chu abana leng ding tina ahi. **22** Rehoboam chun achapa dang ho jong chu mophohna apen Judah leh Benjamin gamsung pumpia Kulpilikai khopi ho achun atousah in ahi, Ama ho chu hongphal tah'in nehle chah apen chule aji dingu jong tamtah apuipeh in ahi.

**12** Ahinlah Rehoboam chundettah'a lengam atundoh'a chule thanei tah ahung hijou phat chun amale mipite jouse chun Pakai dan thu chu anungsun taovin ahi, **2** Pakai adinga kitahna aneitahlou, kal kum nga Ihin kumchun Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalemahin bullutan ahi. **3** Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le Jani toh sakol sepai sang somguptoh chule Libya mite, Suk mitechule, Ethiopia mite jaanon Kengsepaisimsenlouchunahungkonnun ahi. **4** Shishak chun Kulpi kigen Judahkhopi ho chu alonkhum in chuin Jerusalem lam changei chun amano kitnun aga bulu vin ahi. **5** Chuin Shemaiyah themgao pa chu Rehoboam le Judah te milen milahlo Shishak kichat jeh'a kikhomho koma chun ahungin "Pakai inhitihin aseiye," "Nanghon keimaneinung sun tah jeh uva chu keimanjong tua hi nangho hi Shishak komakadalhah nahi tauve," ati. **6** Chuin Israel milen hole lengpachu ahung kineo sah un, "Pakai inrichunguva abol hiche hi adih e," atiuvin ahi. **7** Pakai in amaho ahung kineosahamu phatinin, Shemiah koma thuhiche hi aseiye, "Amaho ahungkineosah tah jeh uchun kasuhmanglou ding u ahitai, hiti a hijeh chungantah 'a ahuhdoh ding u kahinsolpeh diu ahi," ati. **8** Keiman Shishak mangcha'a Jerusalemcungakalungsatnakabuh liah louhel ding ahi tai, **9** Egypt lengpa shishak chun Jerusalem abulua chu Pakai Houinthal hojouse le leng inpi a thilochu ana kipoh mang ahitai, Aman Solomon in sana'a asem kidalna pho jaona 'a thil ho jouse chu ana kilah doh gam ahitai, chuti chun, **10** Rehoboam lengpa chun Lenginpi lutna kotngah ho, Sipailamkaiho chu sana'a kisem kidalna phokhella sum enga pho asem dingunganse tan ahi, **11** Pakai Houinna lengpa achenphatle ama ngah'a pang ho chunkidalna pho achoi jiua kilhonkhom jiova chule amaho umnainchanna chuhungkile lhon kit jiahiuve. **12** Rehoboam amachama ahungkineo sah

tahjeh chun Pakailunghanna chu ama-akonin akiheimang tan hijeh chun ama chuakisumang hel tapoi. Atah beh'aseiding chun Judah gamsunggathilpha khat ahung umdoh tanahi. **13** Leng Rehoboam chu ama leama Jeruesalemma akitungdetkitnin, chuin aleng hina abanjom kit tan ahi. Lenga ahung panchun ama tahsa kum chu kumsomli le khat ana hin, Pakai inamin loupi koina dinga Israelphunjouse lah'a ana lhentum Jerusalem khopia achun kumsomle sagi vai ana homin ahi. Anuchu Amon mi Naamah kitinu chuaihi. **14** Ahinlah alunghim pumpia Pakaiahol lou jeh chun Rehoboam chuleng phalou tah khat ana hin ahi. **15** Rehoboam Lengvai poh tillapatna achaina chan geija thilsohadangho chu Themgao Shemiah Lekhabu le Mitva neipa Iddo Lekhabu a chun akisun lut sohkejin ahi, **16** Rehoboam athiphat chun Davidkhopia chun akivui tai, Chuinachapa Abijah chun bantahin Leng ahung hitan ahi.

**13** Israel gamsung Rehoboamleng chan kal kum somleget Ihin kumin Abijah chun Judahgam sunga vai ahin hom panin ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalema kumthumlengvai ahinpon ahi, Anu chu Gebiah mi Uriel chanu Maacah ahi, Chuin Abijah le Jeroboam kah'agal asohdoh tan ahi. **3** Judah te lengpa Abijah chungalhang mi sang jali alhenginakhomtumpinalalamka, Alangkhat na Jeroboam chun Israelgamsunga konin sepaisang jetgatkhom doh kitnin ahi. **4** Judah Sepai ho chu Ephraimthinglhanggalhangmahunglhunphat uchun Abijah chu Zemorinmolchungaadingin Jeroboamle Israel te chu asamin, "Neihinngapieh temun. **5** Pakai Israel te Pathen in Davidtoh kitempna asema amale a chilhante Israel laltouna atonsot a dingaapeh chu nagel doh lou u hitam?" **6** Ahivangin David chapa Solomonhacha pang mai mai Nabet chapa Jeroboam chun apupa adouvin ahi. **7** Chujonglemigiloupumpichunamaajopmun Solomonchapa Rehoboamchapangchale hetna thepna neiloulai chuuhan ngailouvin dingdoh theilou khopmin ana lhaovin ahi. **8** Chule tun David chihlhah tekhnuna um Pakai lenggam doudingin tohgon nasem kit uvin, Nanghon sebai tampi leh Jeroboamin na pathen dingu va asem sana Bongnou lim chu nanei maitehi uahinai. **9** Hijongle Nanghon Pakai Thempunkilhen u hilouham? Koi hijengjungle Bongnou khatle Kelngoi Sagi toh hiche alim semthu napathen hou komma hung kipedohtapou chu thempu a napansah juuhi. **10** Keiho dinga vang Pakai chu ka Pathennu ahi chule kei hon amachu ka dalha pouve, Pakai lhacha'apang thempu ho chu Aaron chapatebou ahiuvin, Leviten akithopi juuhi. **11** Ama ho seh jingkah nilhah seh in Pakai angsunga pumgo thilto le gimmamtui hal aboljuvin ahi, Nilhahshe le dokhang theng chunga chunchanglhah agoldoh juvin chule Sana thaomei chunga chun thaomeiho avahjuvin ahi. Keihon Pakai ka Pathen thuhil kajui jing un ahinlahnanghon ama chu nalha taoe. **12** Chuti chun veuvin pathen chuneumpiuve. Ama hi kalamkai paoahi, Ama thempu hon asumkonu amut uva galmuna nang dounaeilamkai u ahi. "Vo Israel mite, Pakai Napu Napa teu dounan galsathih un ahje chu na lolhin lou diuahi. **13** Hiche kahla a chun Jeroboamchun guhthun chan a sepaite phabapkhat chu Judah te nung lama konna umkim vella chonghi dingin aselin ahi. **14** Judah te chun anung ama konnaahung kino khumu chu ahetdoh phat u chun akithopi diuvin Pa kai koma atao uvin ahi, chuin thempuhon sumkon amut un, **15** Chule Judah mite chun kho asamanpao tao vin ahi, a galsat khosap oginhusan chun Pathen in Jeroboam chuaajo peh un chule Israel te Abijahle Judah te sepaio masang chunadelmgang tan ahi. **16** Israel sebai ho chu Judah temasanga konin ajamang un chuin Pathen in Judahte chu Israel mitekhut nakon ahuh doh tan ahi. **17** Abijah le sepaite chun amahochu nasatah in atongkhaovin Hichenichun Israel te sebai athencheh misangjanga athi in ahi. **18** Hiti chun hiche thilsoh chungahin Judah ten Israel te ajuu un ahi. **19** Abijah le ahi

sepaite chun Jeroboam sepa ho chu aga nungdel peh-un Khopi phabep Bethel, Jeshanah le Ephron jaanon chuleakimvella kho neo ho chu aga lataovin ahi. **20** Chuti chun Abijah dam sungjin Jeroboam chu athaneina akinung ledoh kit tapon chule achaina lama Pakai in ajephun atih tan ahi. **21** Ahinlah Abijah thaneina vangchu akhangtou jingin ahi, Abijahchun ji numei somle li aneiyin chulechapa somnile ni le chanu somlegup aneiyin ahi. **22** Abijah Lengvaipohsunga thilsoh dang hole athusei alahsahhole anatoh athibol ho jouse chu Iddo themgao Lekha bu a chunakijeh lut soh keijin ahi.

**14** Abijah atih phat chun Davidkhopia chun akituitan ahi. Chuin achapa Asa chu ama banin Lengin ahung pangin, Hiti chun gamsunga chun Kum som sung Chamna le Lungmona anaumin ahi. **2** Asa chun Pakai a Pathen mit mun alunglhaina dingle thilpha jeng abollin ahi. **3** Aman gamchom miho maicham phungle doihou ho doikhom chu aladoh soh keijin ahi. **4** Asa chun Judah ten apu apau Pakai Pathen aholluva chule a daan ho le athupeh banga anun diuvin thu apetan ahi. **5** Asa chun Judah khopi jousea doikhom chujongle gimnam tui ahal nao maicham phunglo jong chu aladoh soh kei tan ahi. **6** Chuche chamna kum sungchun Judah gamsung pumpia Khopio kul (Tho pal), ana gendoh jouvin ahi. Hiche phat sung hin ama dounan koimachan gal anabol poi, ajeh chu pakai in agalmi ho akonna akichol do sah ahi, **7** Asa chun Judah mite chu aseipeh'in, Khopi ho sau hitin, chule bang insang, kopii le thiikhao to thon kulpi gen white gam hi eiho'a ahijenge ajehchu eihon Pakai Pathen chu ina holjinguva, chule aman akmvel jousea hi chamma eina peh u ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon hiche tohgon ho chu ana chepiuvin atongdoh sohkeitaovin ahi. **8** Asa chun tengcha le kidalnpho mangcha Judah phunga kon Sepai hangsan sang jathum aneijinahi. Chujongle Benjamin phungakonin, Kidal na pho neoloi le thalpimangcha sepaigalhang sang janile somget aneiyin ahi, sepai hon (group) angella la chu galsat je danphate cha kihil them mi ahiuve. **9** Khatvei chu Ethiopia mi Zerakhiti pa chun Sepai mi Nelkhat chulesakol kangtalai jathum chun Judahte chu ahin no khum un ahi. Amahochun Mareshah khopi chan ahindellutun ahi. **10** Chuin Asa chun a Sepai techu galsat din sah lam a Mereshahphaichamma chun aksi tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Asa chun a Pakai Pathen henga atao in, "Vo Pakai Nangtai lou koima khatcha hichethanei lou keima hin thaneitahgalmite douna eikithopi jou dingauvoin, "Neipanpeuvin o Pakai, Ka Pathenu nei panpiuvin, ljehinem itile nangma jengbou katahsan nu nahi'e, hiche nangma minnachu hiche simjoulou dou dingahung kon doh a kahiuve, O Pakai Nangma ka Pathen u nahin, Hichemihem ho hi Nang sangan chungnun sah hih hellin," ati. **12** Chuti chun Asa le Judith sepa masinga Pakai in Ethiopia mitegal ajo peh in ahile galmitue chuajam taovin ahi. **13** Asa le a Sepaita chun Gerarchan chu agadellun chule hitichun Ethiopia mite tamta chun kinung tho doh jou kit dingin akigeltapouve. Amaho chu Pakai le asepaiten asumangun chuin Judahte Sepai ho chun thilkeo tampi ahinkipoh doh taovin ahi. **14** Amaho Gerar'a aum sungchun chuchete gamka'a khopi hochu ano khum un ahile Pakai akon achunguva kichat tijat a chu inahi. Amahon hiche kho jouse chua chomun ahi, ajeh chu hiche laimunna chu mithil lah ding atamatamat uma ahi. **15** Amahon gancha chingho gebuhjong chu anokhum uvin kelngoihon kelcha le sangongsao hon hochu ahin kipuidoh uvin, chuin amaho chu Jerusalema ahung kinung letaovin ahi.

**15** Obed Chapa Azariah chunga, Pathen Lhagao ahung chun, **2** Lengpa Asa Galmun'a kon hungvailhun chun Lengpa kimuto pidingin apot doh tan ahi. Neihinngaipeh temin, "Asa tin agahasamin ahi." Ngaitemin, nangho Judah le Benjamin phunga miteho! Pakai chu nanghon naumpilaiseu va aman naum pi ding u ahi. Nanghon

nahol laiseuva ama chunamu diu ahi, Ahinlah nanghon nadalhah uva leh aman jong nadalhahding u ahi. **3** Phat sao tah pi Israel chu Pathendihtah nei lou'a ahildingu themgaobei'a chule aijidungu dan thu bei'aanaum u ahitai. **4** Ahinlah boina hahsatna ahintophat nule Pakai Israel Pathen henga ahungku nung heikit uva chule ama chu a hin hol phat ule amahon ama chu amudoh kit juuve. **5** "Chuche lungjin naphat ho sungchun kholjinna chele vale dinglirungmon aum ji pon ahi. **6** Gamkhat in Gamkhat douanganal akisat tou jiuvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in boina tintang jouse totho'a asuhgimjiu ahi, **7** Ahinlah nangvang hatnin langhangin, ajeh chu na natoh man kipaman nasan ding ahi. **8** Asa chun Themgao Azariahkonna hiche thu chu ajah doh phathin ahung hang san tan Judah le Benjamin gamsunga chule Ephraimthinglharg gama analah'u khopio'a thet umtah lim semthu ho chuabonchan asumang tan ahi, chule Pakai Houin mai'a um lute potlena indan sunga Pakai maicham chuathah semphat kit tan ahi. **9** Chuin Asa chun Judah le Benjamin phunga mijouse, amahoto chengkhom, Ephraim, Mannasehle Simeon phunga mijouse chutohakou khom soh kei tan ahi. Asavaipoh sung chun amaho Pakai a Pathen uumpi chu amu doh phatuchun Israel gama konin mi tamtah Judah gama chun ahung kichao lutaovin ahi. **10** Asa vaipoh sung kum somle ngalhin kum chavang kichai kon chunmipi chu Jerusalemah akikhom uvin ahi. **11** Chuche nichun Pakai a dinginborg ja sagi le kelngoi sang sagichulegalumnnaahinpohlutkelcha ho chu pakai angsunja chunathatnun maicham thilton akat doh taovin ahi. **12** Chuin amaho alung thim pumpiallagao pumpiu vin Pakai a Pathenu holnan kitepna khat asemdohtaovin ahi. **13** Koi hile ateh hihen akhanghijongleh Pakai Israel Pathenholnom lou cbu thalih jeng dinginakinopto uvin ahi. **14** Sumkon gin peh lah lah le Kelngoi ki kikhet gin toh thon Pakai'a kitahna nei dingin akihahsel nau aw sangtah in assammun ahi. **15** A lungthim pumpiu'a asemmuahijehchun Judahgamsungamijousechuhickepitnachunga alunghai soh keijun ahi, Ngaichatna neitah'a Pathen aholu ahijeh chun Pakai in alanglanga agalmi teuva konin (Olna), choldona apeuvin ahi. **16** Asa Lengpa chun apinu maacahleng tah jong chu Lengnu ahinamuna konin anodoh in ahii ajehchuamanu chun thujahmo Asherahkhom ana sem ahi. Asa chu apinunthujah mo khom asem chu asat lhanajepchipmin Kedron phaichammachun alhavamtan ahi. **17** Israel gam sunga Doikhom, doihounamunhoakisuhmanglouvangchunahinkholhungkeijin Asa lungthim chu kitah nahnigsetni aum jinge. **18** Ama le apan ana lhandoh sana ledangka chule thiljatchom chom hochu Pathen Houin sunga ahinpolutin ahi. **19** Hitichun Asa lengvaipoh kumsomthum le kum nga chan chun galkiti ana umtapoi.

**16** Asa Lengvai poh kumsomthum Ihin kumin Israel lengpa Baasha chun Judah gam ahin bullu tan ahile Judah gamsunga Asa gamkol akonna koimacha lute potle aumlouna dingin Ramah khopi a chun kul agen tan ahi. **2** Asa chun alethuh nan Pakai houin le leng inpiya um, gouthil kikoina um sana le dangkakahein thotne, Israel lengpa Baashatoh na kinoptona hon chu sutangjengin chuti le aman eidalha tante. **4** Ben-Hadad leng pan Asa taonaanop peh in chule Israel khopi hobullu ding in a sepa ja lamkai pachu asoltan ahi. Amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth- maacah khopio lenaphthali gam sunga thil khol khopilen ho jouse chu ala taovin ahi. **5** Baasha Israel Lengpan thilsoh hochu aja doh, doh chun Ramah khopikul getna toh gon a dalhan anatohjouse chu angatan ahi. **6** Chuin Lengpa Asa chun, Ramahkhopiaculsemnamandinga Baashan aksi in songho le thingkiatsa ho pomang ding chun Judahte mijouse chu akoudoh

tauvin ahi. Hiche chu Geba le Mizpah khopikul semnan amang cha tan ahi. 7 Hiche pet hin Hanami mitva neipa Lengpa Asa komma ahungin chule hitin asepeh'e, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen khella Aram Lengpa chungatahsana na koi tah jeh chun Aram Lengpa sepaite suhmang na dingphatpha chu namansah tai. 8 Ethiopia le Libya te chule Sepai (Simsenlou), tam pitah toha kangtalai hou le Kangtalai tolho chunga ipi ana soh ham fitchunagel doh lou hitam? Hiche petnachu nangma Pakai a naki ngapjeh'a amaho chu nangma khutnanapehdoh ahi. 9 Pakai in leiset pumpi'a hi ama Komma a lungthim pea kipedoh hochu athahat theina diuva amit teniahi ahol le ji ahi. Iti ngolla ngol nahihibit! Tua kipat na hi nang man galnasat jing ding ahitai," tin aaseipehtan ahi. 10 Hanani in hiho aseipeh jeh chun, Asa chu alung han behset nin amachu Songkula ahengin bul atuh tanahi. Hiche pet chun amite phabepjeng asugim pan tan ahi. 11 Ama Lengvaipoh abula patachaina chan thilsoh thusim adangho chu Judah le Israel te lenghothusim bu'a akijih lut soh kejin ahi. 12 Ama Lengvaipoh Kumsomthum le ko Ihin kum chun, Asa chu keng natna khohtah khataveitanahi. Chutabangnatnahohtah aneijing vangchun Pakaiholloiuva a lou them aithem hojohkithopina aholjingin ahi 13 Hichun aleng vaipoh kumsomleli ihinna kum chun athitanahi, 14 David khopia'a aman songchunga ana kikhen lhan na chun akivuitan ahi, Ama chu gim namtuile thaomtui kinu lupna a chunalupsah un chuini mipi ho chun amajana vetsah nan kigona meikonglentah khat ahaluvin ahi.

**17** Chuin Asa chapa Jehosophat chu abanin lengin ahugpang in, Ama chun Israel ten ahinnokhum tengule dinjou nadining Judah te chu ahatsah ben ahi. 2 Judah gamsunga kulpi kigenkhopi jousea a sepa'i ho chu atousahin chule Judah gama apa Asa in ana lah Ephraim gama khopihong ngahding mi anganse be in ahi, 3 Jehosophat chun apa lengchan tillai kum ho'a vetjui thei ho ajuijehchun Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chuleaman Baal lim semthu ahou pon ahi. 4 Israel lenggamma thilse abolluvuachonset nau jui louvin, apa Pathen ahollin atuhape ho ajuiyin ahi. 5 Hiti chun Pakai in Judah lengganchungu vahiom dingin Jehosophatchu atungdoh tan ahi, Judah mitejousen Jehosophat chu kipa thilpehahin popheh un, hitichun ama chuhaoisa tah le sangtah'a ginle ja inaumtan ahi. 6 Ama chu giltah'in Pakai lampiho'a akipelut jengin ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga min doi houna Jamona lim ma kisem Asherahkhom ho aladoh soh keitai, 7 Jehosophat Leng chan kal kumthum Ihin kum chun Judah khopijousea a milen a milal ho chu mihildingin asollin ahi. Hiche Milen Milal ho chu Benhiel, Obadiah, Zechariah, Nathaniel chule Micaiahahuive. Elishana le Jeroboamthempu te njong asoldoh in ahi. 8 Amaho chengtoh asoltha Levite chu ahile Shemiah, Nethaniah, Zebediah, Asahel, Shemaramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tabijahchule To-adonijah ahiuve. 9 Amahon Pakai Dan Bu chuakipoh un, chuin Judah gam sungakhopi ho jouse a chon leovin mihocchu thu ahillun ahi. 10 Chuti chun akim vella lenggamjouse chunga chun Pakai gin nachu achutan, hijeh chun Jehosophatdouna khat beh in jong gal abnolom tapouve, 11 Palestine gama mi phabep khatkipa thilpeh le dangka ama jabolnachun ahinpouvin, chule Arab mitechun kelngoi chal ja sagi le kelchalsangsagi le jasagi ahiin poheh uvin ahi. 12 Hitichun Jehosophat chu athahatcheh cheh Jengin ahi, chule Kulpile thilkholna khopi ho chu Judahgamsung pumpia a chun asah beijingin ahi. 13 Judah khopi ho achun nehle chahatama tam akiyin thepna sangtahnei sepa'i hon ho chu Jerusalemma chun atousah in ahi. A sepaioho chu apu apa lhad'a phungkhaidunguiyin aminnu akhumpchein ahi. 14 Judah phunga konin sepaisangjathum, honkhatha sangkhatcheh chu Adnah lamkaina nojaaua uvin ahi 15 Ama noichetna lamkai chu Jehohanahanahin, amansepaisangjani

le sang somget alamkai in ahi. 16 Abana Zecri chapa Amaniah chuama chammin Pakai natong dinginahung kipeldoh in, ama lamkai nanoiya chun sangjani aumin ahi. 17 Benjamin phunga konin thalpile pho mangcha Sepai sangjaniaumme, Amaho chu Sepai tamtah Eleada lamkai na noiya um ahieuve, 18 Abanna chun Jehojabad chuanhin, aman gal manchah choi misang jakhat le sang somget alamkai jin ahi. 19 Sepai hijat hi Jerusalem alengpan amanchah ahi, hichechungchonna hin Jehosophat chun Judah gampumpia kulpi kigenkhopihoa jong atousah in ahi.

**18** Jehosaphethihaonale jabol na ah bulhing setninananeitan ahi. Amahin numei kilahntona lamma Ahab to kisam kai naananei Ihonrin ahi 2 Kum phabep jounin Samaria Ahab villin aga che suhin ahileh Ahab min bongchal leh kelngiothatih nin ama leh ahin kilhon theheding chun nentah in anagonpehinh chuleh Ramoth Gilead langachetou dingin ana temmin ahi 3 Ahab lengpa chun Jehosaphet jahachun Ramoth Gilead toh kidounading a hi neihung kitio pi dingham anatin ahi. Jehosaphet chunadonbut in, "Keile nang thakhatehinh, keimite jong nang mite ahinhiche galla chun nahung kithopinange," ati. 4 Chujongleh Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpa komma chun aseijin, "Tunin Pathen in epi asei jem veohite," ati. 5 Hichun Israel lengpan themgaojali akou khommin amaho chuaedongin, "Keihohi Ramoth-Gilead satra galkon na kachedioham ahi louleh kacheda diuham," ati. Hichun amaho chun, "Chetoujengun amaho chun Pathen in lengpanangkut na ahin pehdoh ding ahiaituve, 6 Ahinlah Jehosaphet nin, "Tua hieilon edoh theiuh themgao adangumlo hitam?" ati. 7 Israel lengpachun Jehosaphetkommah, "Eihon edoh theiuh Pakaihemgao khatvang aum e, ahinlahkeimanahikavetnompoiaejhcu amahin keidingh thilphaseeingai jipon ahi ati. thilphaloungen eisei peh ji ahi ati. Amachu Imla chapa Micaiah kitipa chuaeh," ati. Hichun Jehosaphet chun, "Lengpa hitichun thu seihih in," ati 8 Hiche phat chun Israel lengpana sepa'i lamkai khat chu akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chu gangtah ingapujiin ati. 9 Israel lengpaleh Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chu aleng of lhoncheh a akiven lhonin Samariakhopi lutna kelkot lutna tolhangachun atou lhonin masang lhnontahemgao hochun gaouthu aseiyun ahi 10 Zedekiah chun thih alan sakilimin asemmin Pakaijin hitin aseije "Nangman hiche saki hi namanna Syria mitechu nasuhmang ding 11 Hitichun themgaoho jousechungaothu aseisoh keijun, Ramoth Gilead jonin chetouvun nalolhindio ahi aejeh chu Pakaijin amahochulengpa khutna ahiin pehlut ding ahi atiuve 12 Micaiah kouva kisol pachunakommah hitin aseijin ahi, "Ven, themgao ho jouse chun lengpangal ajodingin aseisoh keijun ahi, nangman jong hitima chun seilechun phading ahi," atipeh in ahi. 13 Hichu Micaiah in adonbut nin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, ka Pathen in asei seibou kaseiding ahi," ati 14 Micaiah chu lengpa kom ahunglun phat nin, lengpan, "Micaiah Ramoth – Gilead na hi galsatnakache dioham ahilouleh kachedauvaphaham? tin adongin ahileh aman "Cheovin galolhing taovin amahochun nangma khutnah pehdohinumnanter," atipeh in ahi 15 Hichun lengpan hitin aseije "Micaiah nangkom mahi ejatevi Pakai minnni thudih seijin tiakangeh ding nahim?" atin ahi 16 Hichun Micaiah in aseijin "Keiman Israel tehi achingbeikelngoi banga molchung dungaakithe chehu kamui chuleh Pakaijinhitinaseijin, "Amahohilungmongin a incheh uva kileo hen," ati. 17 Israel lengpa chun Jehosaphetkommahitinaseije, Amahinkakomma thilphah asei khapon thilsejeng aseije kati hilouham?" atin ahi 18 Hichun Micaiah in aseijin Pakai jin hitin aseije ngaijun Pakai chu alal touna – a atouvin van mite chuajet aveijah adingun ahi 19 "Pakai chun hitin aseijin, koipenin Ahab komma nacheova Ramoth – Gilead nakhu agalhukham nadinga naga seipeh dioham? hichun vantil khatchun hitinaseijin achomkhat nin thilchomaseijin ahi 20 Hichun Ihagao khat

nin Pakaiangsung ahin nailut nin keimachengtin galhem lhange ati, Pakaijin i nagalo ding ham? ati. **21** "Hichun aman keima chengting Ahab themgao jouse chu jogaseisah ingkate ati, Pakai jinchenlang hiti chun gabollin langhunglothing tan ati **22** Hijeh chun veovin! "Pakai jin athemgao jouse chu jou aseisah ahin, Pakai jin naman thah nadinga aseisah ahibouve," ati **23** Hichun Chenaanahchapa Zedekiahchunanailutniangeiphe abeh pih in ithi a chu Pakai lhagaovin keima eidalhah anangkomma thu asei am? "ati **24** Micaiah chun adonbut nin "Tomlamma nahlailut na naga kiselteng hetannate!" atipehin ahi **25** Hichun Israel lengpan a sepailamkai komma chun manniplangkhopi vaihom pa leh leng chapa Joash kommah ga pelut tan ati **26** Amani komma chun songkullaakoilhon ding keima damsellakahung kilekit kahsen anehdingchanglhahthemkhattohtwi themkhat anapeo vin ati. **27** Micaiah in asamjah jengin, nangma nahuung kile poupoleh Pathennin keikomma thu aiselouhiding ahi!" ati. Chuleh aman Avella umho kommachum hicheckasei hi jasoh keijun," ati. **28** Hiche jouchun Israel lengpan Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehosaphetchu Ramoth – Gilead khopi chuabulu dingin akondok lhontai **29** Ahab chun Jehosaphet kommahahtin aseijin ahi, "Galmunna iluttenglehang nangin lengyon kivon nirlang ken vonchom kivon ninge," ati. hichun Israel lengpa chunvnochom aki vonnini gal munnahaluttan ahi **30** Syrialengpachunsakolkangchunga tou gallam kai hochu Israel lengpa bou atupdiovioin thu open ahi **31** Hijehchun Jehosaphet lengpachu amu phatnun Israel lengpa ahisah sohkeijun anokhum tauvin ahi, ahinlah Jehosaphet chu apeng jahin ahileh, Pakaijin ahuhdoh in amanokhumho chu adalhah sah tan ahi **32** Sakol kangchunga tou lamkaihochun ama chu Israel lengpaahilou ahedoh taovin adalha tauve. **33** Ahinlah Syria sepiai khatninthalchang khatchu agah donkapminahileh Israel lengpa galvon kikah – a chun akaplut khatan ahi, hichunasakol kangtalai tolpa komma chunkikitong khatai galmunna konniinneitol doh tan atin ahi **34** Hiche ni chun galkisat chu akhoh cheh jengin, Israel lengpa vangchu sakol kangtalai chunga aoplhatan nilhah lang geijin Syria te lang chu angan nilhum konnin atithai. Themgao Khatnir Jehosaphet

**19** Hiche joushin Juda lengpa Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem ain mun langa damsellin akinung letan ahi. **2** Hanani chapa themgao Jehu chu lengpatoh kimuton achen hitin agaseijin ahi, "Miphalou panpileh pakai doujing ho langa pan lah hi dih nasah hinam?" Hijeh chun nachunga Pakai alunghantang ahi. **3** Ahijeng vangin nachunga hin naphat na phabep akimudohin ahi, ajehchu nangin miphon anahouvu Asherah dolim thinga kisem ho napaidoh in chuleh nalung thimmin Pathen lungdeilam holnom na neijin ahi. Jehosaphet Nin Thil Asem Phatho **4** Hitihin Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem mahapansanchulehamahi akipatdoh in Beersheba a konnin Ephraim Ihang geijin aga cheovin hitichun miphoon chu apu apa teo Pathen hengah apuilut kit nin ahi **5** Hichejou chun Jehosaphet nin kul kikai khum kho piho jousea chun thutan vahom ho akoisoh keijin ahi. **6** Aman thutan vahom hochu ahilchah in "Nakin natoh naovahin chingthei jun, ajeh chu nangho mihem madinga thutan nahi pouve Pathen dinga joh thutan nahio ahi **7** "Pathen jana neitah le chingthei hin joulhepna, langneina chulehnehguh bol hi athet ahi" atin ahi. **8** Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai daan sukeh hochunga thutan dingin, Jehosaphetin Levi holeh thempu ho chuleh Israel mipa holah a athupicheh Jerusalem ma hung kile hochuapansah in ahi. **9** Hitichun aman thupueh aneiyin, "Nanghon Pathen jana neitah lehlunthim ma kitahna neitah a thunatandiu ahi," ati. **10** Khopi mi nachen khompikhopikhat na konna tolthat thuhinenlang daan khat touleh thiupelkhat tou sukeh hijongleh, Pathendouna- a chonset abol louna dingachingthei tah a pan alahna ding nginthupeh aneiyin ahi, hitia chu nabollouva ahileh nachung uva Pathenlunghanna chuding

ahi. Amavangnato dio dol phatah a natohuvaahileh themmo nacan ludioh ahiaitipec in ahi **11** Houlam thudol jousea thempulen Amariah hi thaneipen hiding, chuleh Judah gamma governor Ishmealchapa Zedekiahchimipoholahathutanna-aathanepen hiding ahi. Levite hinthus kitanna jousehi eti chelhahnami avetsuiding ahi. Hangsan tahnithukapehhi tong dohun Pakaijnthuduha thu kitanna jouse apanpiding ahi! ahi.

**20** Phat chomkhat joushin Moab mite leh Ammon mite chulehapanpi Meun mite chu, Jehosaphetdoudingin ahung kon taovin ahi. **2** Thupole hon jong Jehosaphet lengpa komma chun, "Twikhenglenglang Edom ma konnин galmitampi nang ma douding nginahung kitol uve," tin ahung seipehtaovin ahi, amahon Hazazon Tamar (Engide), jong atou pha taovin ahi. **3** Jehosaphet chu akicha Ihejhjengtan Pakai kommah ataovin, ikati ding hitam tin adong tan ahi. Hijou chun aman gamsung pumpinan angoldingun thu ape tan ahi. **4** Judah khopihou jousea konninnmjouse chu Jerusalem mah Pakaikomma taodingin ahung taovin ahi. **5** Hitichun Jerusalem ma Judahmipite jousechu Pakai houinsungindan thah kisem maija chunakikhom mun, Jehosaphet lengpajong achen amasang uvah adinginahi. **6** Amaho ogin kithong leovinataovun, "Vo Kapu Kapa teu Pathenvanna konin vannoii leiset chitinnamtin chungah vai nahommin ahi, nangma hi thanei tahleh thahat tahnahn koiman na ki dou pi jouponahi. **7** Nangma hi ka Pathennu nahin, namite Israel te hiche gamsungaahunglut phatnun nangin hicheckgamma anacheng hochu nanodohin nagolpa Abraham chilhah teatonsot na achen naduivin nanapenahi. **8** Amaho anachenglut nun nangmajanan houin khat anatung doh unchuleh hitin ana seijun, **9** "Ijemtia amaho chungahi engbolna a hise – nat ahilouleh kel lhahna ahung chuh a ahileh keihon nangma angusuna hi Houn maija kadindiu (Ajeh chu namin jaumhi hiche houin nahi umma ahi), chuleh hamset na kato teng ujongleh kahung pendiu nangin neihinhangapehdio neihin huhdoh diu ahi. **10** Chuleh tuhin Ammon mite, Moab mite, chuleh molchunga um Seir mite aummun ahi, amahohi Egyptma konna Israel te ahungdoh uva chu amato kisatdingneina phalpeh louvu ahi hijehachu amahochun sunang louva anaotdohu ahi. **11** "Tuhinamahohinhanginkatoupha diuva neinapehu gammakonna paidoh ding eigo tauvin ahi." **12** "Vo ka Pathennu nangman amahochunga hi thu natan louting hitam? Ajehchueidoudiuvahunghohiatambbehseh jengun keihon amahodouna dingin tha kanei jou pouve, tuhin etiding hitam kahatapouvehitiachiuh nangma jengbou kavetnuahitan ahi." **13** Tuhin Judah te jouse chuchapang senholeh aji achateo toh Pakai angungsah ading taovin ahi. **14** Hichun Pakai Ihagao chukhoppilah achun Asaph chatelahakonna Levimipa Mattaniahchapa, Jeiel chapa Benaiah chapa Zechariah chapa Jahaziel chunga Pakai Ihagao ahung chun, **15** Hiti hin ahinseje "Judahmipite holeh Jerusalemma chengjousen chuleh Jehosaphet lengpanangman jong ngaijin! Pakaijnnangho komah hitin aseije: Hichemihonpi jehkhun kicha hih in tijatna jong neihinah jehchuh hiche galhi nanghoa ahipoi Pathena joh ahibouve. **16** Jing nikho tenglehang amahotohkidoudinginkonsuhjengun, amahohi Ziz Ihangpanga hung kitolsuhdiu ahi, chuteng leh nanghonamahochu Jeruel kom gammanggal paicham muna naki maito pidiuahi. **17** Nanghon hiche kisatna – a hinapan khel khel ludioh ahi, napanmuncheh un kigol toh unlanguingdetnunchutilehnaaluvaumjung Pakai miuhdohna chunamu diu ahi, Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite ho! Kicha hihbehun lungkham najong neihih behun, jingleh ama hotoh kidou dinginkondoh jengun ajeh chu Pakai jinnaum piuvin ahi. **18** Hichun Jehosaphettollahabolhkhupmin, chuleh Judah hole Jerusalem ma cheng jouse abohkhupmun Pakai achibai taovin ahi **19** Hichun Kohat chateleh Korahitchate ading doh un a-o neicasunsunnun

Pakai avahchoi taovinahi. **20** Hitichun Jingpitahinathouvun Tekoagammangahaluttaove, hitachuhungpotdohphatnun, Jehosaphetadingin aseitai. Vo Judahteleh Jerusalemma chengten ngajiuvin, Pakainapathenchunguvahnatahsannao ngamlhaovin chutilehnakiphudetdiu ahi. Athemgaotennasei peh uchu tahnann chutilehnakiphudetdiu ahi.” **21** Aman mipihotoh akithouto kinthenga akimanchah tengulehavonngai houchu akivonsah unchuleh amahochu sepai ho masangachun akijot sah in, “Pakai chuvahchoi un, ajehchu amingailutnahitonot ading ahi!” atiuve. **22** Amahonhichelachuasahphatnun Pakaijin galmi hochuathehchehtan ahi **23** Ammon sepai hole Moab sepaiko chun, Edom mite gal kon hochuakisatpiuin asumang hel taovinahi, hijouchun amaholeh amahoakisattouvin akithat gamtaovin ahi. **24** Judah galmitechu neldigammaainsang kisa – a – chu kaldoh uvaavetnuva ahileh agalmi hochu tollaachap jengun koimacha ahingdoh aaumpouvin ahi. **25** Jehosaphet leh amite chusepai ho thilkeo hochu chommaahunguleh mitih hochunga chunthil mantamtah tah leh thil manlutaht songmantam jeng jong amu vinamahon apohlel setnin achenmdohn nithum jen achom chomjengun ahi. **26** Nilichannan Berachaphaichammahakikhommuvin Pathen athangvahun ahi; hijehachuhiche phaicham lahchu tunigejin Berachah akisahtan ahi. **27** Jehosaphet nin a sepai techu Jerusalem langah kipah tah inalepu tan ahi **28** Amahohi Jerusalem khopi lamahahungun selangdah leh semjangahin sajjuvin sumkon amutun Pakai houin lang ajontaove. **29** Hiche gammang sung leh nammite hohin, Pakaijin Israelte galmiho jouse ajopeh tauvetiajhdohphatnunkichatnanaidimtaovin ahi. **30** Hitichun Jehosaphetchunlungmongtahinvaiahommin Pathennin akimvel mitea kon inlung olna apetai. **31** Jehosaphet hi Judah te lengaahung panchun akum somthum lenga alhingtan ahi, Amahi Jerusalemma apansan kum 25 sungin vaianahommin ahi, anuhi Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **32** Amahi apa Asa chedung jujinachen apampet pon ahi, chuleh Pakai mitmun dihtah in anachon’nahi. **33** Ahinlah doihouna mun hochuasumang dehpon ahi, chuleh mipihonjong apu apateu Pathen houna –a alunghimmu aheilut hih laijuve. **34** Jehosaphethhilboldanghojouse chu, akipatnapat achaina gei Hanani chapa Jahu thusim – bu – achun akiijhlut nin, hichehi Israellengte thusim bu kijh lutna ahi tai. **35** Hiche jouchun Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpathildihlu boljing Ahaziah tohanakivop min ahi **36** Amatoh chun ana kivop Ihonnn Tarshish che nadung kong anasemlhonnin Ezion Geber munannahar koi Ibonin ahi **37** Ahinlah Mareshah a um Dodavahchapa Eliezer in Jehosaphet chung changah gaouth anaseijin nangman Ahaziah toh nakivop jehin nanatoh chu akisubei sohtai ati. Hijouchun kongho jouse Tarshish lammah achethei tapon ahi. Jehoram Min Judah Gamma Vai

**21** Jehosaphet chu apu apatetoh akicholdo khom taovin David khopiah ana kivuitan ahi, chuin achapa Jehoram in vai ahin hom tan ahi. **2** Aman Jehosaphet chate sopi phabep ananeijin ahi; Azariah, Jehiel, Zachariah, Azariahu, Michael, chuleh Shephatiah ahiuvin amaho jouse chu Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chate ahiuve. **3** Amahochu apauvin Sana dangka chuleh thilman tamtahtah hi anapeuvin, chuleh kul kikai khum Judah khopi ho khat chehtoh anape cheh in; ahinla lenggam vangchu Jehoram anapei ajehchu amahi acha masapen ahi. **4** Jehoram chun aleng gam akisuhdet phatnun athahat bechekh nadingin asopioh jouseleh Israel leng chahojong athat gamsohhellin ahi. **5** Jehoram leng ahung chanhinakum somthum leni alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem a kum get boualeng changin ahi. **6** Amahi Israel lengte chonninachonnin Ahab tobangan auminah, ajehchu aman Ahab chanuakichenpin Pakai deliou lamjenginakimangchan ahi **7** Ahivangin David toh kitep naaneidung jujin Davip chilhah hohiasumang nompon ahi, ajehchu David leng gam alojing diua

Pakaiya kitepna ananeisa ahi. **8** Jehoram vahom sungin Edommingal ahin bollin lenggam atumminahin kitundoh taovin ahi **9** Ahin Jehoram leh agal lamkaihochu Sakolkangtalaichingahatouvnun Edom ana nokhum munahi, ahinlah Edom sepaiteen akolkhummun ahin amaho chu janninajamdoch un ahi. **10** Hichea patrin Edom ten Judah akonnik chamhat na ahinnei taovinahi, Hichesunga hin Libnah khopinjong kiphin na ahinneitan ahi, ajehchu Jehoram hin apu apa teu Pathen nungsun ahi tai. **11** Amahin doihouna munhoanatung doh in Judah leh Jerusalemmipitehohi Pathendounananachonset sahgamtan ahi. **12** Elijah themgaovin Jehoram chulekha ahin thotnin, “Pakai napunapa David Pathen chun nangmahninapaidohtan ahi, ajeh chu nanginnapu Asa lengpa napa Jehosaphetchnbangin nachon tapon. **13** Amavang Israel lengho choninnahung chonnnin Judah le Jerusalemmipite hi Pathen doumrah nabolsahin Ahab leh Israel lengho bangin nachontan chuleh nangsanga phajonasopioh jong nahinthat gamhelliinahi. **14** Hichejehahji Pakaijinnamipite leh nacha nanao telehnajite asuh genthei ding chulehnameinagou hojong asuhmang dingahi. **15** Nangma tah jeng jong nagil nakhumpeh a niseh a khoh chehcheh ding ahi. **16** Hiche chung chon hin Pakaijin Philistine teleh Ethopia kommaccheng Arabiate Jehoram doudinginahin choudoh tan ahi **17** Amahohi Judahgammahungluntn Judah te akisatpovinlenginpianeilegoumijouseachommun hiche tilouvinjong ajiachate se akiamangun, achathe lahaaneopen Jehoahaz bou akhenpehinh ahi. **18** Hiche jou chun Pakaijin lengpagilsunga chun thohlel umtah hiveianatdohsah tan ahi **19** Kumni sung chun lengpa natnachu athohlel cheh chehin ajonain gentheitahin athipi tan ahi. Amipiten jong apateo athitengalung hempinau vetsahna a meiatiju chu atih tapouvin ahi. **20** Jehoram min kum Somthumle ni, alhinna lengmun alo apatahinh kum somget sungin bou vaiahommin ahi. Athichun koimachaalhase alunghem aumpon ahi. Amachu lengte kiuina –a avuipouvin David khopi sunga vanganavui naovin ahi.

**22** Chui Jerusalemma chengten lengpachapaaneopen Ahaziahchuamkhellinlengachansah taove, ajehchu Arab mitenahin delkhum uva chu achate amachunga sechu athagam mu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Juda lengpa Jehoramchapa chun vai ahom ahi. **2** Ahaziah chu leng ahungchannachu kum somli le ni Ihinga ahitai, amahin Jerusalem mahapansan kumkhat vai ana homminahi. Anu chu Omri tunu Athaliahahi **3** Amajonghin Ahab chonbbangbangin achonnnin anu thupehdungjuijin thilse jeng ana bollin ahi **4** Apa thiouvin Ahab insung mitethumob dungjuija achon jehin Pathen mitmun thilse jeng aboliinanmanthah lotan ahi **5** Amaho thumob dungjuijin Israellengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh **6** Syria lengpa Hazeal toh kisatna Ramah ajot Ibonchun Jehoramakisukhan amaha damdoh nadingin Jezreel khopia akinung letan ahi. Juda lengpa chapa Azariah chudadamona vedingin achesuh in ahi. **7** Joram vedinga achesuh chu Pathen in alhuh na dia akalsonsahana hikhatai ajehchu ama agalhunphatin Nimsi chapa Jahu toha kisat ton alhuh kam lotan ahi. Ajehchu Jahu Ahab insung mitesugang dinga Pakaijin thao ananusaahitan ahi. **8** Hiechun Pathenthuehdungjuija Ahab insung mite sugamdinga ahung kipah latih hin aman Judah leng chate leh Ahaziah sipihochate chu amudoh in athat gamtanahi. **9** Hijouchun aman Ahaziah chuahollin ahileh amantaovin (Samariaa ana kisel ahi), Jahu kommah ahin puilutnun ahi. Amahon athatnun avuitaovin ahi, ajehchu amahon avuju chun amaho akihouvnunamahi alung thimpum pia Pathenholla Jehosaphet chapa ahi atiuva, janna apeh u ahi. Hichejou chun Ahaziah insunga leng gam vaipoding aum tapon ahi. Athaliah In Judah Gamma Vai Ahom **10** Ahaziahnu Athaliahhinachapa athitai tihia ahet dohphatninha ahung kipatnun Judah gamalengmuhninchutheijousechusamang gamtan ahi. **11**

Ahinlah Jehosheba lengpasopinu chun Ahazial chapa Joashchu lengpa chate ana thagam holaha konchun ana seldoh in lupsnakhatna analupsah in ana khoukhahin ahi, hitichun Jehoram lengpachanu Jehoiada thempu pan anakichenpin Jehosheba (Ahaziahspopin), chun Athaliah in athagamma dinga konchun anaseldoh in ahi. **12** Hitichun Athaliah in gamsungava ahom kum gup sung se achun Pathen houin nah ana seldoh in ahi.

**23** kum sagi channa a chun Jehoiadainadimunakisuhdet nin sepai jakhat tohlaikaihochutohakinoptouvinamahochu Jehoram chapa Azariah, Jehohanan chapa Ishmael, Obedchapa Azariah, Adaizah chapa Maaseiahchuleh Zikrichapa Elishaphat ahiuve. **2** Amahohi Judah khopi ho jouseaecheuvin Levitephungngaphung upacheh Jerusalemma ahin puilutnun ahi. **3** Amaho houin nachun akikhommun lengpa chapa Joash chutohkitepna ana semmun ahi. Jehoiadachun amaho kommah anasejjin: "Ilahuvahn lengpanathingejchapa chu aummin ahi! amahi Pakaithutep dung juija David chihlah ahidung juija leng ichan sah diu ahi. **4** Hitia hi iboldiu ahi, thempuholeh Levi te choldchona akinnutonga ahung tenguleh hophthumahopkhatnun houin kelkot ho angadiuahi, **5** Adanghophthumahopkhatnun leng inpi angadu, chulehhophthumma hopkhatman kulpai bulkelkor phung angadiu, chutenglehmipi abonchaova Pakai houin mailhong cha-a chu kikhom dingahiuve. **6** Ahinlah Pathen insunga chu Pakaikinbol Levite toh thempu akisehitolou adang hunglut thei loutingahai, amahochu houinsung ngaluttheidui ahi ajehchu ama hochuatheng ahiuve, ahinla adanghosechun Pathen thupeh ngah a apammadingdiu ahiuve. **7** Chuleh Levite chun lengpa chuaum kimveldiu akhut' uva manchahakichoi chehdieu ahin insung hunglutjouse chu athadiu ahi. Nanghonlengpa ahung lut hihen apotdohhijongleh nakilhon pidingu ahi. **8** Hitichun Levite leh Juda tenthempupa Jehoiada thupeh bangbang chun achon tauvin ahi. Lamkai khatche chun anoija hochuakipujun cholngha nileh akinnuvaakimanchapetruhienlang aonpetnu hijongleh aumpi jingun ahi, ajehchu thempupa Jehoiada insepal houcu alha ongpon ahi. **9** Chuleh Jehoiada thempupa chunsepal aja ajalah a lamkai hochu Pathen houinna um ompho holehtengcha hochu ahop pehini ahi. **10** Hitichun aman sepai hochu Houin kotmai vella chun chemjamddodohsan akichoisa in lengpaoibitna dinga chun phasademminpan alahsahin ahi. **11** Chuin Jehoiada chuin Joashchu ahin puidohin aluchung ngallukhuhakuhphei lengtekkivaihomnadanbuchuapenhitu chun leng achansahtan ahi. Thempupa Jehoiada leh achaten Joash chu thao anu vin chulehmijouse chun "Lengpa hingsothen" tin asammun ahi. **12** Athaliah chun lengpa thangyahaa kisam mipi Ogin husan chu ajahphatnun, mipi dimsetra akikhopnauhouinna chun ahin lhailutnun ahi. **13** Amanuagahvenahilehlengthhaphchu Houinlutrakhombul panga sepai lamkai holehsumkon mut-hon ana umkimvelchu amun ahi. Ama lengchanna-aalopnakoaleh akipapinao ogin chulehsemjangsaipummalaasoholehsumkon mutho ogin chu akithongjeu jengin ahi, hitichun amanuasangaskhol abot eh jengin, hichehi, "Lengmун chuna ahi, Lengmunchuna ahi," tin asamtan ahi. **14** Hitichun Jehoiada thempupanamanuchu Houin sunga akithading chu adeipon hijehchun sepai lamkai hochu aseipeh in "Amanu chu polanga kaidoh un lang koi hijongleh ama chu huhdoh go aumleh that jengun ati." **15** Amahon amanucho aman nunleng inpi apuiyun sakol kelkotkomma chun athat taovin ahi. **16** Jehoiada thempupan Joashlengpa leh mipite chu akoukhomin Pakaimiteahijingnadiuvinkitepkhat anei pitan ahi. **17** Hijouchun Baalhouinna hacheovin ajelphu gamtaovin ahi. Amahon semthu Pathen holehamaihachamho jong avochip gamun Baalthempupa Mattanjangomaichamho maijachun athat tauvinahi. **18** Jehoiada in

themu holeh Levitech Pakai houin na natoh na -amopohna aper ahi. Amahohin Leng David nin angansenaq kinhochuatohdio Mose daan semtob kitoh a Pakaiyin pumgo thito gimnamtuihalnammna kin jong atohdui ahi. amahohin tumgingto then golnophbolnajong mophohna alahdui ahi. **19** Jehoiada in houin sunga himiboh ho ahung lut louna dingavesuidinginhouinkelkotnaangahding akoiyin ahi. **20** Hitichun Jehoiada in sepalalmakaih leh gamsunga mitupipo, gamvaipoholehmihonpiapuipijin, chuin houinna konninfengpachu ahinpuidohin kelkotsaahlang pa achun alut un leng inchu ajonluntn, lengpa chu aleng gam laltouna a atousah taovin ahi. **21** Hichun gamsung mipite chukipana leh thanop na - a adimsetnunchuleh khopi jong alung mong lheh tan ahi.

**24** Joash leng ahung chanchun kum sagi ahibepmin ahi, chuleh Jerusalemma chun kumsomlivaanahomme, anuchu Beersheba khopia konna Zibiahkittu chu ahi. **2** Aman Jehoiada thempupa ahinlaisen Pakai lungdei lam ngen anabollin ahi. **3** Jehoiada in Joash lengpa chuji ni apuipieh in ama nin chapa lechanhu ahinpeh Ithonin ahi. **4** Amalengahungchanphatchomkhat jouni Pathen Houinchu semphat ding ahin gotan ahi. **5** Aman thempu holeh Levitech Judah khopihoa hi cheleuvakumhlun seh a houin semphatnadinga mipi hojouse lah a sumgadong dingin thupeh aneitan ahi. Aman gang tah a tohpat jeng diuvinthu anapen ahi, ahivangin Levimiten gangtah in anatong pantheitapouvin ahi. **6** Hijechun Joashlengpanthempulen Jehoiada chu akouvinadongtan ahi, "Ipidinga kumseha houin semphatna dinga Pakailhachapa Mosin mipiholah a sumdong dinga daan anasem dungui jathupeh kanei chu Levi ten Judah leh Jerusalemma agadon louvu ham? atin ahi. **7** Ajeh chu miphalou numeinu Athaliahchatenhouinchaovhsetnu Pakai houin sunga thil theng hochu Baal doi houna a ana manna asuhboh ahi. **8** Hichun lengpa thupeh dunguiyinthongkhong khatchu Pakai Houinkelkot polanga chun akhaijun ahi. **9** Amahon Juda gamleh Jerusalemgampumpia thu athotrun, Pathenlhachapa Mose Patheningamthipma thu anapeh bang bangaapehding chule atohdoh chehdiauhi. **10** Hijouchun lamkai hojouselehmipi hojouse chun kipahleh thanomtah in atohdoh hou chu thingkhongachun aga dong dimst juiuin ahi. **11** Niseleleh Levi ten thingkhongchu hiche kinna amancha lamkaih khatna chun agapelut juiuin ahi. Thingkhong chu adimphat phatlehlengpa thuching pa leh thempulenthaheng khatnun sum chu alahdohlhon na thingkhong chu aum na -a alekoikit ji Ihon ahi. Hitichunamahonsumtamtahtahkoldohtauvin ahi. **12** Lengpaleh Jehoiada chun houinsemphatnadinga mophohna neihokommachun apelut jilhonin ahi. Amaho chun houin semphatnadingasongkhengthemholehthingthem bolho chuleh thiikhengthemho komma apehltujuvin ahi. **13** Natongho chun hatahin atongunhouni chu dettah in akisah tilatobang asodoh sahtaovin ahi. **14** Asemphat chaiphatnun Sanaleh Dangka avalhochu lengpaleh Jehoiada khatna apelutnun amarin Pakai houin na manchahding sanale dangka chu kong le bel semna hinlaisen Pakai houin nah pumgohitlo tanglouvin abol jingun ahi. Joash - Anungchon **15** Jehoiada chu ateh tan akumjakhat le som thum alhingin athitan ahi. **16** Amachu athi phat'in Davidkhopia lengte kiuina - a avuitauvin ahi, ajeh chu amahin Pakai Houin le Pathen dingin chuleh Israelmipite dingin thilpha anabollin ahi. **17** Jehoiadathinunghin Judalamkaite ahung lengpa komah jananei in chibai ahung bohun ahileh, lengpan jong amaho thu angaitan ahi. **18** Hitichun, amahon apu apateu Pakai, Pathenhuadhalaoivinsemthu pathen leh doihoh ahou un, hitia hi asuh khel jehun Pathenlunghanna Judah le Jerusalem mitechunga ahung chutan ahi. **19** Ahijeng vangin Pakaijinathemgao ho asollin amakom langaahung kile kitnadiuvin gihnathuagasei sah in ahinla, amaho

ahungkilehei nompovin ahi. 20 Chuin Pathenlhagaochu Jehoiadathempupachapa Zechariah chungah ahung pansasahileh, amajong munsanga adinginhhithin ahin samtan ahi: Pakai Pathen in hitihin aseiye, "Pakaijinhitin aseiye, "Nanghon ipidingathupeh hi nangai daova nauchunguhavamsetna nakiloilut khummuham! nanghon Pathen nada lhahtao vinahileh amanjing nadalha taove!" ati. 21 Lengpa Joash hin Zechariahdounamipitohakihoutohun, hitichun lengpa thupueh dunguijinnipiphon Pakai houin lhongchaachun songin aseptaovin ahi. 22 Joash lengpan apa Jehoiada initobang thilpha abolpeh ham, tichuasumilhel jengin achapa chu athattan ahi, Zechariah chun athikonnin, "Pakai eibolnaohohi hinvenlangkaphu neihin lahpeh teijin," atinahi. 23 Hiche kumchun nipi laijin Syria sepaitein Judah leh Jerusalemmite ahindel khummun alamkaihouatthagammunthiltamtahachomdahun Damascuslengaagah thotnun ahi. 24 Syria galmichu lhomcha bouahi, ahinla Pakaijin amaho sangagamchenga tamjo Judaite chuajosahin ahi, ajehchu amipi tenapuapate Pakai, a-Pathen'uchu donlouvin anakoi tauvin ahi. Hitichun Joash lengpa chunga chun Pathen thutanna analhung tan ahi. 25 Ama chu nasatnah in akisuhkhatanchulehagalmitenadalhahpbatchunasepalamkaitenikhoutihon alupna a agathathan tan ahi. Jehoiada thempupachapa anatha jeh a aphi ana lahlhon ahitai. Amachu David khopiaanavujunahi, ahinlahlengtekivuina mun ana hitapoi. 26 Ama douna—a ana khouthout tenichu Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad leh Moab mi Shimrith chapa Jehozabad ahi lhone 27 Lengte lekhabu ah Joash chatethusim leh ama douna chung changathemgao thusen dohho chuleh houinana sahphat thuho thusim ana kijihlutn ahi, ama khellin achapa Amaziah in vai ahin homtan ahi.

**25** Amaziah hi leng ahung chan chun kum somni le ngaalhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalemmakum somni le koh sungin vaianahomm. Anu chu Jerusalemmakonna Jehoaddan ahi. 2 Amahin Pathenlungihainalamjenganabolinahinlahalungthim pumpi anapepon ahi. 3 Amahin athaneina ahin kisuhdetphatnir apa anathat sepa lamkaiteni chu anathat nin ahi. 4 Ahinlah achateu ana thapehpoi, aman Mose dan'a kisei Pathenthupeh chu anajuiyin ahi. Hicheachun achate thilse boljeh a apatekithat louding chuleh pate thilseboljeh a achate kithat louding daanchu anajui ahi, michu amatahinhilse aboljeh a bou kithat ding ahi. 5 Lengpa Amaziah in Judah leh Benjamin phungsung asemtoh inaphung dunguijin galsat thei sepaiochu sangkhat chunga vahiomjakhat chunga vahom aki jinana gongtoh in ahi. Hiche hochukum somni leh achung langhaobonchaovin, sang jathum (Lakthum), alihng un ahi. Hiche hochutengcha leh ompho mangcha agalsatje themcheh lhentum hachu ahive. 6 Hiche chungchon chun aman sepai sang jakhat (Lakh khat), dangka agih tena Sangthum le Jaliin Israel sepaioho achodoh in ahi. 7 Ahinlah themgaokhat achen inlengpa kommah, "Hiche Israelsepaio ho hohi kilhonpi hihin ajehchu Ephraim leng gamma konnahunghohi Patheninamangchapouve agatin ahi. 8 Nangin amahochu kimangchaleh galla kihatjepmin te nati dingahin, ahinlah galjo leh galleg nahi Pathen khatna um ahibouvin amannagalmite najopeh ding ahinai," atipeh in ahi. 9 Amaziahchunthemgaopakommachun 'Ahilehkasumpehochu itiding hitam?" atin ahileh Pakaijin hiche sanga tamjochunahin lepehthei ahinai!" atipeh e. 10 Hijeh chun Amaziah in asepaio cohhsah hachu a inlang uvaalesoltan ahileh amaho Juda mipihochungah lunhang tahin a inlangnuvah akiel taovin ahi. 11 Ahin Amaziah amale ama hansanna aki pen, Chikhuh phaichamlangchun a sepaite apuilutn Edomsepaite chu akisatpin sangsomathatnir ahi. 12 Chuleh adang sangsom jonggalhingin amannin ahi. Agal hingamatru chu Sela kopii kaldoh naa apuitou uvina asephaovin ahilehabonchaovin anoilanga song pichunga achiuovin abonnun athigamtaovin ahi. 13 Alangkhatnah

Israel sepaite Amaziah in galla akonpi nomlouanungsol houchun Samaria leh houchu adekhummun mi sangthumlangathunthiltamtah jongachomdoh un ahi. 14 Amaziah in Edom mite agajo auhung kileu chun adoibom houchuahin polutrun akitunum gim namtuialhutnammu Pathen houvin ahoutaovin ahi. 15 Hiche athilbol hin Pathenasulung hanglheh tan hijeh chunaman a themgaopa chu Amaziahkommah asollin hitin agaseje "Nang thaneina a kon jengajongamite huhdoh joulou pathen ho chunangin ibolla nahou ham?" agatisah in ahi. 16 Amaziah chun themgaopa thusiechu asutangin lunghantah in ahindonbutnir, "Nanghi itih a chulengpa thuhil dinga naki pansah behem?" thipmin achuti louleh nanghikahin thatei ding nahi! atin ahi. Hichun themgaopa chu athiptai, ahinlah gihna thuhohi aseidohmannin ahi, "Nangin kahilna hojouse chu na nahsah loujeh in Pathen in nanghi nasuhmang gotahitai tiki kahetai," ati. 17 Judahte lengpa Amaziah inama thuhilla pangho thu chu alan Israel tetoh kisat dingin tohgonahin neita. hitichun, aman Israellengpa Jehoahaz chapa chuleh Jehu tupa Jehoash komma chun thuhain thottan kisat tou hite tin ahin chouvin ahi. 18 Jehoash chun Amaziah kommabadonbutnir ale –thotnir, "Khatveihi Lebanon Molho a konninalingthing phung Cedar thingphungkommah Kachapajidinngin naganu chu neihin penatin ahileh gamsakhat ahungvah lenlingphung chu ahung pal bongtanah." 19 Tun Amaziah nangin Edommite najomannin nakilet sah taiahinlah na inna nakitou thimbhedinga kaseipeh nahi. nangman namite manthahna dingbep ma minachouham? 20 Ahinlah Amaziah chun mithuseiangapon ahi Edom mite doihouhochu aman jong ahin houphat na Pathen in amachu gal alelsah gotahi. 21 Hitichun Israel lengpa Jehoashchu Judah lengpa Amaziah tohkitas dingin ahung kondoh tan ahi. Amaho chu Judah gamma Beth –Shemesh munnah akimai touvinahi. 22 Judah Sepatenalellunainlanguvah ajam gamtaovin ahi 23 Jehoashin Amaziahchuamnин Jerusalem langah akaitanahi. Hichun aman Jerusalemt kulpipalchu Ephraim kelkot phunga patkulpi ning kelkot phung geijin tongjali jen avochimta. 24 Aman Pathen Houin sungakonnin Sana le dangka chulehthijouse chu abonchan akichomdohin, angahpa Obed – Edom jongchuamat than chuleh lengpa innathilgun hojouse jong achomminchuleh ahingin miphabep jong Samaria langah akai taovin ahi. 25 Judah lengpa Joash chapa 26 Amaziahvaihomakipatnapt akichai geija anatoh athilbolhojouse chu Judah le Israel lengtethusim kijih lutna lekha bua chunaumsoh keijin ahi. 27 Amaziah Pakaiya konna ahunggikeimanga konrin Jerusalem amadounan tohgon ahung umtan ahilehama Lachish lamma ajam tam ahiahanlah amahon Lachish lamma miasollun hichea chun ahin that taovin ahi. 28 Hichun amahon sakol lah ahinpouvin Judah kopii ah apu apa tekivuina – a avui tauve.

**26** Judahmipiten Amaziah chapa Uzziahchu kumsomle gup alhin kum in, apakhellinleng achan sahtaovin ahi. 2 Apa Amaziah athijou chun Uzziahin Elath anung lahpeh kitin akhopichu asempha kitin ahi. 3 Uzziah leng ahung chanchun kumsomle gup alhington ahi chulehaman Jerusalemmachunkumsomnga le ni sungin vai anahomminahi. Anuchu Jerusalemmema konna Jecoliah kitinu chu ahi. 4 Apa umdaan chu anachepi in Pathen deilam jong ana bollin ahi. 5 Houlanga ana puiohijah Zechariahahnaisen Pakai chu kitahnameitah in anajuijin ahileh Patheninjong phatthei ana bohin ahi. 6 Uzziah in Philistine te dounan galanasatnir ahi. Aman Gath, Jemniahleh Ashdod kopii kulpipochu anavolhun hijouchun. 7 Pathen panpi najallin Philistinet Gur – Baal a cheng Arabians Mehnins mite ana jouvin ahi. 8 Amomiten jong Uzziahkommah kai anapeovin hitichunamahi ahung hatdoh lheh jengtanahileh Egypt gamsung geijin anaminthang peh in ahi. 9 Uzziah in Jerusalem ninglangkelkot leh phaicham lang kelkotchuleh kulpipal kihei konna munhojouse

chunga chun insang asadohinhithin khopi kulpai chu anasudet soh keijin ahi. **10** Aman gam ong lah a jenga jongkulpai dingin insang ho anasanchuleh tuiputna dingin mun tamtahanalaijin, Ihumlam molpang holehphaicham mah gancha tamtahana vah in ahi. aman mipi hoienglengpileboldinginatilkhouvinthiinghang louphat na ho ajong louabolsah in ahi. **11** Aman galmi tamtah galsatdinga kigosadem ho aneiyin, amaho record chu leng insungmi sepaikai Hananiah vetsui nanoijathuching teni Jeiel leh Maaseiah inajihlut leronin ahi. **12** A sepai te chu sepai lamkai Sangni le jagup ho thupeh nanoijaum ahieuve. **13** Amaho nojia lengpa huhnading thanei tah a galsat thei sepaisang jathom thum le sang sagi le janga aneiyin ahi. **14** Uzziah sepai hijat dingin ompho, tengcha thihiukhuh asempeh in, thalpi jong asempeh in song senabomjong asem peh in achang ding **15** Jerusalem khopiah khopi palchunga konna song lentah tasedoh thei nading leh thal kapdohtheinading manchah semthemhoagojin ahi. Aman Pathena konnapanpina amujeh in athahat naakijesallin gamtinnah amin thanglheh jengtan ahi. **16** Uzziah lengpa hi ahung hatdohphatnir ahung kiletsan tis hiche hina Ihuhnading lampi ahin gongdothan ahi. Aman a Pakai a Pathen douna in houin nah alut in maichammuntheng ngachun ginnamtui ahalgotan ahi. **17** Thempua Azariah chu mithahatlehmihang san cheh thempu hotohakilon nin lengpa chu ajui tauvin. **18** Ama suhtang nading chun hitinaphoh un ahi, "Uzziah! nangin Pakai dinga ginnam tui nahalnading tha nanei poi, Aaron chilhahhitobangboldingakisuthengthempu honbou aboldiu ahi, hicemunthengakonhinpottodhinnangin Pakai Pathen doumah naboljeh a hi aphanthei bohna nachan joulouding ahitai," atiuvin ahi. **19** Uzziahchungimnamtuialhalnachu achoijin houin sungamaicham panga chun adingin ahi. Ama thempu ho chunga ahunglunhang jahjeng phat chun ti phahkohtah chu adeh panga ahungchutan ahi. **20** Azariah leh thempu danghochun lengpa dehpang chu tijatahin aveuvin ahi, hijouchun amachu houinna konnin andoh tho tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai jin ama chu ajepahi tai. **21** Uzziah lengpachu hiche tipihaha jehhin ahinkho lhung keijindandung juijin thenglou vin aumtanahai. Houin sung lelut kit thei louvinaleng hina a akin tongthei talouvin ainnah achuti umtan, achapa Jothammin ama khellin agam sunga vaiahomtan ahi. **22** Uzziah avaihom sunga atoh ho jouse chu Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ajihlut soh keijin ahi. **23** Uzziah athi phatin lengte kivuina gamsunga avuijun ahinlah aphan jeh chun lengte kivu na Ihan na vang avui tapouve. Achapa Jotham min aleng mun chu alo tan ahi.

**27** Jotham chu kum somni lenga alhiniin, leng ahung changing Jerusalem mah kum somle gup sungin vai ahom min ahi. Anuchu Zadok chanu Jerushah ahi. **2** Ahin apa bang bangin Pakai deilam jeng anabollin ahi, ahinlah apa bangin Hou-in sunga ginnamtui ana halpon ahi. Ahijeng vangin mipi hochun chonset bol anache lha jingun ahi. **3** Jotham hin houin kelkotsah lang chu anasemphan chuleh Ophel kiti khopi bang chunga thil lentah anatong doh in ahi. **4** Hiche bannajong chun aman Judahmolchunga jongkhopi tamtah ana sadoh in ahi, chuleh gammang lammajong kulpi leh insang tamtah anasadoh in ahi. **5** Amahin Amon mite lengpa anakisat pin anajouvin ahi, hickeakonnin Ammon miten kumthumsungin kai hohi ana peovin ahi: Dangka agih tena Sang thum lejali, suhlouchang Matrichton Jakhat, Sakol chang Jakhat. **6** Jotham min kitahna neitah in Pakai Pathen thu ana ngajin ahungatdoh cheh jengtan ahi. **7** Jotham min avaihom sungaagsatna, avaihom ahinkho sungathilsoh jouse Israel leh Judaithusim bua kijihltsoh keijin ahi. **8** Jotham chu leng ahung chanchunkum somni le nga alhington ahi, aman kum gup sungin vai anahomin ahi. **9** Ama athi phatin David khopi a avuijun achapa Ahaz apa khellin leng achangin ahi. Ahaz In Judah Gamma Vai Ana

**28** Ahaz hi leng ahungchanchun kum somni alhingtan ahi, amahinkumsomle gup sungin Jerusalemma vai anahomin ahi. Amahin apa Davidnir ana bolbangin bollouvin, Pakai mitmun thildin anabol pon ahi. **2** Amahin Israel lengte chondaan nin anachonin Baal doi lim ho anasemdhoh in ahi. **3** Amahin Hinnomchapa phaigamma chun ginnamtui meija analhut nammin, achate meijah anagouvin doi houna in pumga thilthonan anamangin, Israel te hung kijotna gamma konna Pakai in ana nodoh nam mite chonna kidah umtah chonniin ana chonniin ahi. **4** Amanmunsangdungleh, molchungdungahchulehthingphungnoitinnahpumgothilo ana bollin ginnamtui analhutnammin ahi. **5** Hitobanga achonphat ahin Pakai Pathennin Syria lengpa khutnahanapehdantanahi. Amahonajophatnir mitamatoh gal hinginahin kaijun Damascas lang alhuttaove, hiche jouchun amachu Israellengpa khutna pehlet nin aummin Ahaz in gal alalant mitamtah jonggathiuvin ahi. **6** Ramalah chapa Pekah chun Judahte chu nikhat sungin mihangsancheh sang jakhat le sang som niathanit nin ahi, ajehchu amahon apuapatede Pakai Pathen chu anasuh miljeh u ahi. **7** Mi hattah Zichri kitipa chunlengpachapa Maaseiahchuathatnir, khopi sunga vahommappang Azrikam leh lengpa dingasepai lamkai anichanna Elkanahjiong athatnir ahi. **8** Israel tedinga Judah te chusopie teo ahivangin Israel sepaitennumei chapang sang jani galhinginamann achomdoh u thil keotamtahtoh Samariagammahgalhingin akaijun ahi. **9** Ahin Oded kiti Pakai themgaopachu Samaria sepaiko kommachun achen hitin agaseije: "Veuvinnapu napateo Pa Pathen chu Judahte chunga alunghan jeh a amahochunangho khutna ahin pehlet ahi, ahinlah nanghon lungkhen louhellin nathatnun apen ginnu kakom ahunglhungpeh in ahi." **10** Tunjong nanghon Judah leh Jerusalem mite chu pasal ahinnumei ahiuvin nasoh un napansahgotaovin, ahinlah nanghojong hi Pakai na Pathennu maija chonsenahilou uham? **11** "Tun kaseihi ngajun nasopi te hogalhinga namat houchu nungsolkittaovin ajehchu nachunguvah Pakaialunhang tan ahi. **12** Hichun Ephraim chate lah amiua phabep hochu adingdohun, Jehohanan chapa Azariah, Meshillemothchapa Berekiyah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiyah, Hadlaichapa Amasa chu adingdohungalsat hungkile hochu akimai topiovin hitin aseiyin ahi. **13** Nanghon galhinga mi nahinkailou lou diu ahi: "Nanghonichonsetnao nabelapmu galhinginmi nahin kaitaovin ahi, eihonnasatash in Pathen Israel chungahilunghan sah jeng taovin ahi" atiuve. **14** Hichun thalchoi sepaiko hochunamimat houleh athil chomdohhochu khopi lamkaiho masangachun ahin koitaovin ahi. **15** Amincheh a kipanna kingansehochu ahungding dohun thilkeukichomdoh holeh galhinga kimanhochu ahin puidoh un akeuvaumhochu von avonpehun, sandelaspehun, anneh tuidon apeuvin, thaojong anuapehun ahi. Alhasamhochu sangan chungah atousah unhitichun jubiphung khopi Jericho –a asopihou kom geichu ahungthah un ahi. Hichea konchun Samaria a akile taove. **16** Hichephat laichun Ahaz lengpan Assyriah lengpa chu akitho pidinginatemmin ahileh anompon ahi. **17** Ajehchu Edom mite ahung Judah chu ahinbulu uvir galhinginamann akaitaovin ahi. **18** Philistine tejeng ahungun Judahgamlhanglamphaichamahinbulu uvir, Beth Shemesh, Ajalon, Gederoth, Shochothinglhangkoho chuleh Gimzo leh thinglhankho hochu alokhum un achenkhumtaove. **19** Ajeh chu Judah lengpa Ahaz in amite jeng jong asubuopeh a Pakaidouna na atohjeh a Pakaijin Judaetheh a engbol ahi. **20** Assyria lengpan Ahaz hi kitopitahsanginadouvinapangjonasugim jon ahi. **21** Hijehcun Ahaz hin houin nakon leh, khopia konnin, chulehmipi lamkai ho konnin Sana anachomkhom min Assyria lengpachu anapen, ahivangin aman anakithopi dehpoi. **22** Hahsat na akhon geija atotahvangin Ahaz hin Pakai doumahabolbe jingin ahi. **23** Amahin achunga galhin bollaahinjou chuleh ahin sugenthei Assyria mite semthu pathen

hokommah pumgo thilto abollinkihaina asemmin ahi, aman asejin, "Syria pathen hon Syria lenghoakithopin ahi, hijeh chun kenjonghiche pathen ho kommahn kilhaina semleng keijong eikithopin diu ahi." ati. Ahinlah hichehin ama le amitechungah hahsatna alhunbe sah jon ahi, **24** Hiche bannahajong hin aman Pathen inna thilkeo ho jouse achualaan asugoi sokejin chin houinkotchu akhah in Jerusalem khopimuntinah doiphung atungdoh in ahi. **25** Judah gamma khopi len leh khopi neo ho munjousea semtuh pathen houna atungdoh in gimnamtui ho ahalnammingamdangapathen hochu ahou tan ahi, hitichun aman apatē Pakai Pathen lung hanna chu akiolit khum tan ahi. **26** Hitichun avaihom sunga Anatoh athilbol jouse chu apatna patna ajona gei Judah leh Israel lengho thusim bua akiijh lutsoh keijin ahi. **27** Hitia Ahaz lengpahi athitan ahileh lengte lhanna vuilouvin Jerusalem khopi sunga anavuitaoe. Achapa Hezekiah chu apa khellin leng achangtan ahi. Hezekiah In Judah Gamma Vai

**29** Hezekiah hi kum somni lenga alhinkum chun leng ahung changin kum somni le koh suisingin Jerusalem mah vai anahomme, anu hi Zachariah chanu Abijah anahi. **2** Amahin apa David nin ana bolbang bangin Pathen deilam ngen anabollin ahi. **3** Avaihom kum amasapen leh lha masapennin aman Pakai inchu akot ho jouse ahongin abonin asephan ahi. **4** Abannin aman thempu holeh Levi ho jouse chu Houin solang lhongcha – a chun akhommin. **5** Amaho komma chun hitin aseiye: "Kasei hi ngajin Levi te tun nanghole nangho kisuthengun chujoulehnaru napateu Pakai Pathen houinsuthengun, chujouleh, thi thengloujouse chu houinna konnini paidohun. **6** Ajehchu Ipu ipateovin Pakai Pathenmitmunthisejenganabolun achenkhel taovin ahi, Pathen anungsunnun Pathen chennaha konnini amai aheimang taovin ahi. **7** Amahon Houin kot akhah unthaomehi amutih un chuleh Israel Pathen houin nah pumgo thiltoabol tapouvin gimnamtui jong ahaltapouvin ahi. **8** Hitia hi anachon tahjeun Pakaihi Judahnamleh Jerusalemcungah analung hangin achunguvachangeijanaanatohhitam, hichehin mijouse ana lungdon sahin akichat sahtan ahi. Hiche hinanghon nahe soh keijuve. **9** Ipatue galla anathat nun ijteu lehichateu gal hingin ana kaimangunahi. **10** Tuhin keiman Israel Pathen Ipakaiju komma hin kitep nakhatkasem nomme chutileh ama eihochungah lunhang taponte. **11** "Kachate ho heche hi nahasmon koihun, ajehchu Pakaijinnanghoi a anga ding jinga amalungdeilamboldinglehakintong dinka chuleh gimnamtui halnaminga nalhen u ahi," ati. **12** Hichun Levi te ahung kipatdoh chuleh Azariahchapa Joel, Kohathites chateho Merari chateho, Abdi chapa Kish chuleh Jehallelechchapa Azariah, Gershon chateho Zimmah chapa Joash chuleh Joashchapa Eden. **13** Elizaphan chate chu Shimrileh Jeiel ahi, Asaph chate chu Zechariah leh Mattaniah ahi, **14** Heman chate chu Jehiel leh Shimeii ahi, Jeduthun chate chu Shemaiah leh Uzziel ahi **15** Hitichun amaho insung chukikhomunamaholemaoakisuthengun lengpa thupeh leh Pakai dei dung juijin achonnun Pakai houin chu asuthengun ahi. **16** Hichun thempu hochu Pakai Houin sunglanga chun alutununasuthengun chuleh Pakai houin Pakai lhongcha changei jin ahpou – vin chuleh Levi ten apodohun Kidronphaichammahagapailhaovin ahi. **17** Natoch chu ihamasra – a nikhomaspenni chu anapatnu ahi, nigetchannin ana tongchai sokejuni ahi, hichea hin houinna lutna dansungjong achai taovin hichejou chunniget abol beuvin hiche lha sung nisomle gup changeijin abollun houinchu houkhom na thei aso taovin ahi. **18** Levi te chun lengpa Hezekiahkommah hitin thu alhut nun ahi: "Keihon hou dan dunguijua thennakinchu houin pumpi ahin pumgothilo na maicham phung geijinchuleh changliah kisemna tableleh aman chahho pummin kahinsutheng tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Hiche chung chonchun Ahaz lengpa Pathen doumah absunga anapaidoh thilkeu hojeng chu kahinchomkommun kasuthengun Pakaimaicham masangah kakoi

taove". **20** Jingpi tah in lengpa Hezekiahin khopi sunga lamkaioh jouseakoukhom min houin langa achetaove. **21** Lengte insung leh Judah mipitechonset na suhtheng nadinglehouni suhtheng na dingin amahonbongchal sagi, kelngoi sagi chulehkelchal sagi hicheng hi Aaronchilhah te thempuhon maichammupungo thilto a akatdoh diuinaseipeh in ahi. **22** Thempuhon bongchal chu athatmasaoavin abannin kelngoi chalho abannin kelngoi ho atah nunakikatdoh gancha thisan hochumaicham chunga atheuvin ahi. **23** Achai na in kelchal chu lengpakom leh taona mangho kommachun akailutnun amahon gancha hochunga chun akhut angam mun ahi. **24** Hijou chun thempuhon kelchalhochu athatnun athisan chun mipitechonsetna apohmang na dingakikatdoh hidingin maicham chungachun atheuvin ahi. **25** Nathan themgao leh lengpathemgao Gadnun Pathennakonna leng David thu ana pohchu Hezekiah lengpa hin phatah inana jujin ahi. Aman Levi te chuselangdah leh tумging anakichoishah in houinnah pan analah sah inahi. **26** Hiche atumgingu manchah chuleng David nin ana choi tobang bang chu ahi, thempu hojeng sumkon kichoi pummin adingun ahi. **27** Hezekiah in pumgo thilto chupatdingathauhinhphatninthilpeh chu ahung kipan tan chulehmpichun Pakai thangvah na laasaovin, tумging saithem hochunsumkon mut toh agingthei jouseahin sugingun ahi. **28** Mipi aum jouse chu Pathenhouna – a chun apangun ahi; chulehpungo thilto hochu akahlahh joukahsen tумging leh la kisa hochuachelhah jingin ahi. **29** Chuin Hezekiah lengpa leh mipijouse chu adilus-vin Pathen chibaiaboh un ahi. **30** Lengpa Hezekiah leh nampilamkaihion themgao Asaph leh David nin anasem thangvah nalachu Levi ten asahdiuvin thuanapeuvin ahi, amaho adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun thangvahlachu kipah tah in asaovin ahi. **31** Hezekiah chun mipi kommehasejin, "Tuahinanghodandunguijathenganahitaувин, hijehchun Pakai thangvah na inpumgo thilto dinghi tohdoh tauvinatin ahi. amahon sei angajunmiphabep chun acham chammpungo thilto dingin aganchao ahinkajun ahi. **32** Amahon bongchal Sang somsagi kelngoichal jakhat leh kelngojani Pakaiya pumgo thilto a dinginahin tohdoh un ahi. **33** Amahon Bongchal jagup lehkelngoichal Sangthum mipi honehdigin akatdoh un ahi. **34** Hiche gancha ho hi that dingin thempuho alhahsam jeh in natochhu akichai tokah in Levi ten ana kitoh piuvin ahi. Chuin thempuho chu ana kithenso beuvin ahi. Levi hochu thempuho sangin kisutheng nalam ma chun anagun chujou uvini ahi. **35** Pumgo thilto hijat banna jonghinh chamma thilto sathao jong ahinalai jin, chuleh donthei thilto ho pumgo thilto a manchah ding jong ahinalai jin ahi. Hiti hin Pakai houin sunga akin bol ding jouse chu akisutoh sokeitan ahi. **36** Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa leh amitechu akipah lheh jengun ahi, ajehchu Pathen kithopina jallin tohding jouse chu gangtah in achai taovin ahi.

**30** Hezekiah in Israel leh Judahte jouse chu thu athotnir chuleh Ephraim leh Manasseh tejong lekha athotnir Jerusalem ma Pakai houin na hung na dingleh Israel te Pakai kalchuh kut mang dingin akouvin ahi. **2** Ajehchu lengpaleh alamkai ho jouse chuleh Jerusalem ma khop pi – a mipiho jouse chu Ihani channa tengleh kalchuh kut mandingin akinop to aovin ahi. **3** Amahon ahi ding bangin anamang thei pouvin ahi, chuleh thempu hojeng amale am a kithenso na – a ana Ihing jou pouvin ahi. Chuleh mipijong Jerusalemmahana kikhom kim thei pouvin ahi. **4** Hiche thuhin lengpa leh khoppri chu akipa sah lheh jengun ahi. **5** Hitichunamahon Bersheba a patna Dan geija Israel pumpi Jerusalem ma ahung kikkopmuva Israel Pakai Pathen anga sottahahi ding banga ana manjou tahlouvu kalchuh kut man nadinginaphongdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Judah leh Israel gampumpia mikouding asol un leng pa lelamkai ho a konnini lekhathotachojunlengpathuehchuasimpungun "Israelchateho Abraham Isaac le Israel Pakai Pathen na hung kile kittaovicinuteng

leh Assyria lenghoa konnahungjamdoch amohcheng nanghokomma Pakai jong hung kile kitding ahi. 7 Pakai Pathen doumah a chonnapu napateo bangin chor hih unnanghon naht bangun Pathen ninama ho chu nasatah in engbollun ahi. 8 Amaho bangin louchal hih un, Pakai thchu nitjouvin. Jerusalemma Pakai houinna hungun, hichuna Pakai na Pathennu a imatihchannadingaasuhthengahi, hununlang chibai hungbok unchutileh nachhunguvah lung hangtaponte. 9 Pakai komma nahung kileovaahileh na sopite hou galhinga manhochun lungset nale khotona hinnejintin a in lang uva ahin kile sah diuahi. Pakai na Pathennu hi mikhotothem ahi nahung kinung leulehaman nahinsah diu ahi. 10 Hiche thupo leho chu Ephraimleh Manasseh phung ho chennagamhoaacheuvinchulehsahlang Zebulun phung ho chenna gamgeijin acheuvin ahin la amahon ana nisatnun ana houseuvin ahi. 11 Ahijeng vangin Asher, Manasseh le Zebulun phunghoaknon mi phabep Jerusalem mahahungun ahi. 12 Pathen in Judah mite lah a naantongin ana kipumkhat sahunahi. Ajehchu amahon lengpa lehanojalalamkaihothuanganj Pathen lungdei boldingin lunggeldettah in aneiyun ahi. 13 Lhani chan na in mitamtah Jerusalem mah ahung kikhommun cholsolou changliah kutchuamangun ahi. 14 Amahon Jerusalem a pumgothitona le ginnamtui ihutramma a ana kimang maicham ho chualadob un, Kidron phaicham magaha lehmangun ahi. 15 Hijouchun lhani channa a nisomle li nikochun kalchuh kutna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. Themu holeh Levi te chu daandung juija ana kisuhtheng lou jehunajahchao vin hijeh chun Pakai jahamaho le amaho aga kisuthengun ahileh houinna pumgo thiltokibolna – a akimangcha thei taovinahi. 16 Aman Pathen mipa Mosedaan thupeh dung jujin ama amapanmuncheh akilo tauvin ahi. Leviten gancha kitohdoh thisanchuthempu khetna apeuvin amahonhichu maicham chungah atheuvinahi. 17 Mi atamjo chu daan jungui ja athen lou jeh un kalchuh kutna chun kelngoi athat thei pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi ten amaho khellinathapeh un kelngoi ho chu Pakajah akatdoh un ahi. 18 Hiche chung chonchun Ephraim Manasseh, Issachar leh Zebulunphunghoa konna hungho chundaan dunguija kisuhtheng nachuabolpouvin hijeh chun amahonkalchuh kutchu kiphalam tah inamangun ahi. Hezekiah lengpanamaho ding chun taona amanpehin ahi. 19 "Vo Pakai kapu kapateu Pathennaphatna jal in alung thimpum pianakomma taohohi, daandungjuinhengjou hih jong leo ataonausanh in," ati. 20 Pakaijin Hezekiahtaonaasangin mipi hochu angaidamminachunguva thilse abol tapon ahi. 21 Nisagi sungin mipi ho chu Jerusalemmahakikhomuncholosolouchangliahkutchukipahtah le thanom tah in abollunani anin Levi te le thempu hochulnungnachim tah in Pakai athangvahun ahi. 22 Hezekiah in Levi te chu Pakaichibai bohna – a alamkai thepjeuhn apahchan ahi. Nisagi sunga apuapateo Pakai Pathen thangvah nakikatdoh na maicham apeuvin ahi. 23 Amahon abonchaovin ni sagilope kitdingin anomsoh keijun, hitichun kipahtah in alope kit nun ahi. 24 Hezekiah lengpan bongchalsangkhat kelngiochal Sang sagimipohonakithaovaanehdiovinatohdoh in, chuleh lamkai hon bongchal sangkhat leh kelngiochal sang som mipo din atohdoh un, hitichun thempu tamtah in daan dunguija kithenson aneiyun ahi. 25 Hitichun Judah mipite leh thempu ho Levi te leh sahlanga konna hung mipite leh gamdang miho Israel te leh Judah te lah a anacheng denjing ho abonchaovin akipah sohkeijun. 26 Jerusalem khopi chu kipana adamset jengin ahi. Ajeh chu David chapa Solomonlengpanikhko apatin hitobang hi ana shoh khan hih laijin ahi. 27 Thempu hole Leve te chun mipi phatthei achan na dingun Pakai kommah ataopeh un ahi leh Pathen in atao naochu asanpeh in ahi.

**31** Hiche kut hi akichajouvin Israel mipite chu Judahkhopijouseaacheuvin song khomho, Asherah semthu Pathen limho akhen se uvin chuleh namdang Pathen houna maicham ho jouse asusesoh keijun ahi. Amahon Judah gamsung jouseleh,

Benjamin, Ephraimchuleh Manesseh gamsung jousea hitichun abolsoh keijun ahi. 2 Hezekiah lengpanthempu holeh Levi te kimanchah ding daan athahsem kitnin hichea hi apamunu dungui cheh a atohdio toh umtha cheh ahi. Themu holeh Levi hon pumgo thilto atodiu, chamma thilto a tohdiu, houinna Pathen houkhom na – a pan alahdiu chuleh houinna jatchom chommaatohding daanhou aboncha ahopsoh ahi. 3 Lengpan ama neile ama thilho akonna kipehna, pumgo thilto dinga apehdoh dingho, jingkah nilhaha pumgo thiltoding ahin, cholngahrniho ho a pumgo thilto atodingahin, lhathah nikho a toding ahin, aphantepsa kut dinga thilto – atoding ahin, hitia hi Pakai daan thulekhabu kisun banga chu todingjouse chu atodoh jeng ahi. 4 Hichebannahinlengpan Jerusalem ma chengho kommahthempu holeh Levi hon daan dunguija Pakai kin toh na – a akipumpetheina diuva panhu na thilpehapedhiuvn thupeh anei jin ahi. 5 Hiche thupeh hi akiphondohjouvin Israelchatenchaanggama, lengpithei twi leh khojuchuleh alousoh jouseo thiljouseakonna hopsom toh bulhingset ninahin choijun ahi. 6 Israel teleh Judah te Judahkhopio – a cheng hon bongchalholehkelnigochalhohopsomchuleh Pakai a Pathen diuva thilthenga akatdoh hou attamma tamahin choijun ahi. 7 Kipehna a thilpeh ho lhathumchanna – a patrin ahung lutpan rinakit Iha li channa geijin ahung lutbejng jenge tamtah akiset tho jengin ahi. 8 Hezekiah lengpa leh anojanatong lamkaihoun ijtagei hunghlutham ti amuchen nun ahileh Pakaiathangyah un chuleh amipi teujongapahchaovin ahi. 9 Lengpan thempu holeh Levi te komma chun hiche kiphal dohnathilpeh ho thuhi anaseijin ahi. 10 Chuleh Thempulen Azariahleh Zadok chilhah hochun amakommah anaseijun, "Mipi honhitobang a kiphal dohna thilpeh hohouinna ahinpeh lutjeh un nehlechah anengin avalleuvin ahi. Hitihohi Pakaijin amipite phatthei abohjeh u ahi," atiue. 11 Lengpa thupeh dung jujinamahonhouinnahthilkoinaanagong toh un ahi. 12 Hitichun amahon kipeh nathilhole hopsom hochu abitkeinading munnah anakoitup mun ahi. Amahon Levi mi Cononiah chuhiche vesui dingin ana ngansevinasopipa hi ama kithopidin apansahun ahi. 13 Levi te mi som amani nojanatong dingin apansah un ahi, Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Eliel, Ismachiah, Mahathleh Benaiah ahiuve. Hitobangtohgon hohi lengpa Hezekiah lehthempulen Azariah thaneina noijakitungdoh ahi. 14 Levi mi Imrnah chapka Kore chuhouin kelkot solang panga avengtuppipiupen ahin, amahin kipehna thil Pakaijin kipeh hochu atatup lehahomdoh le a pang ahi. 15 Thempuhochennakhopidung ho a chun, ama chu Levi mihibeng hin ana kithopiuvin ahi; Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemiah, Amariah leh Shecaniah ahiuve. Amaho hin asopiu Levi hochu anatoh u dungui cheh in kibang cheh in anahom doh juivin ahi. 16 Phung le chang dunguijahilouvin, amahon pasal ho chu kumsomthum lhingle achunga hochuhouinna amoppoh nao apanmunnudunguijin achan diuahoppeh un ahi. 17 Themu hochun aphung dunguijin tohding apeuvin chuleh Levihocu kum som ni lhingleh atahjohochu anatoh dunguijin nganse naaneijun ahi. 18 Amahochu ajiteu leh achateuchuleh a inson'a houdung jujinaminnu akijihlut nin ahi – ajehchuamahohin itihphat hijongleh akinthengu bola akimanchah theinadiuva tohgor hija ahi. 19 Khopi a cheng thempu holah a kingasan Aaron chilhah hoahiloleh hiche khopia chenghethinglhlang gamma umho ahin hicheholah a mophohna neijo hin, thempuinsunga pasalho leh Levi phungmiamin kijihlut ho jouse kommahnele chah hommin apangun ahi. 20 Hezekiah lengpan Judah hojousekommah Pakai Pathenmitmua adihjeng abollin Pathenalung lhaishah in ahi. 21 Amahi atohna jouse alohinginahi. Ajeh chu aman houin chungchanga atoh ahin chuleh mipin daanajui na diuva atoh ahin Pathenakitah nanei tah'a atoh jeh ahi.

**32** Hezekiah lengpa hin kitahnaneitah a Pakai lungdeilamohollai tah in Assyria lengpa Sennacherib hin Judah gam sung ahin bulutan ahi. Aman kulkikaikhum khopihio ahin lokhumtanchuleh asepaite chu kulpai pal hochu avoh chip uva khopi sungaluttdingin thu apen ahi. 2 Sennacherib min Jerusalem khopiahin nokhumtai ti amu phatnin, 3 Aman a noija lamkai holeh sepalamkai hotoh akihoutoh in khopipolamma longdoh tuichu suhtangding tin aki lottaue. 4 Hitichun mitamtah akikhom dohun tui gamsunga long lutjouse chasutang gammun hitin aseyiye: "Ipi dinga Assyria lengpa chuhunga tui neng jeng junga amutheidiu ham?" atiue. 5 Hitichun aman khopi chim hochuasemphankhopisungapanmunakisem toh in akisuhatnir palchunga insang hojong atungdohin chuleh polanga palchom jongasemen, galmanchah holeh omphohojong neng chetnir asemmin ahi. 6 Hiche banna chun aman khopisunga mipi hochu sepal lamkaihonoja akoiyin amahochun khopikelket kom, mun onglai jachunakhommin hitihin ajah uva chuntilkhou na thu asejijn ahi. 7 "Hatrunglang hangun Assyrialengpa leh ahinkihon pi mihonpjehkhun kicha hih un, ajechhuama umpiho sangin eihoh umpi hoatamjoue," ati. 8 Ajeh chu ama umpi hohi tahsaphea muthei sepeaho ahieu, amavangeiho ei umpiuva chu Pakai Pathenahim amatih in igallu hi eisat hu pehdio ahi," ati. Hiti hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah thucheng hohin mipi hochu alung ngamsah in ahansansah lheh jengtan ahi. 9 Hiche jouhin Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun asoh te ho chu Jerusalem langah assolin, Judahlengpa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem maum Judah te jouse komma chunaseisah in: 10 Assyria lengpa Sennacheribmin hitin aseyi ipi kisonpi nanejuva kalonvuh khumsa Jerusalemmahi nahiti um ngamu ham? 11 Nalengpao Hezekiah in Pakaina Pathenun keiho lengpa a konnanahuh diuva asei chu najou lhepmuahin, gikel le dangchah a nathisahgamgot nu ahibouve. 12 Ama hilouham houdang maichamleh halnam tui ho susea Judah te Jerusalem mipi te jah a houkhateshlel maicham khatsehbou neidingta chu Hezekiah hilouham? 13 Kapu kapateo leh keiman namdang ho chunga katohnahoai nahetion uham? Namdang ho pathen hon Assyria lengpa – a konna amiteahuhhing jou mong mong ngam? 14 Itih monga gamdang pathen ninagammi keihoa konna ahuhdoh joubeh am? Ahileh tua chu iti nangaitouva na Pathennu chun keihoaonka nahuhdoh joudiuva chu ipinnakinepsah uham? 15 Phatahinkingaitouvin Hezekiah chu hitichun ki lhephahsah hih un, Tahsan hih un koimachanam pathen nin Assyria lengpa – akonnin amite ahuhdoh jou pon ahi. Tahbeh in nangho Pathen nin jongkei hoa konna nang ho nahuhdoh joubeh dingham? 16 Assyria lamkai hochun Pakai Pathen leh Pathen sohpa Hezekiahdemma chu thilthang hoi tah tahjongasejijn ahi. 17 Assyria lengpan athot lekhachun Israel Pakai Pathen chu ahadem lheh jengin ahi. Hichun aseyi: "Namdang ho pathen in katha neina – a konnин amiteo ahuhdoh joupouvin ahi, Hezekiah Pathenninjong keija konnин amite huhdohjoupon te" atin ahi. 18 Amahoi mipi heding chun Hebrew paovin Jerusalem mipiholeh palchunga umho jahdinga ahetthei dingu chuleh lungneosah dinghitia chu bailamtah a jothei nadngatui ahi. 19 Judeate Pathen chu nam dangdangho semthu pathen toh kibangaaseikhum jengu ahi. 20 Tun Hezekiah lengpa leh Isaia Amoz chapa chu Pathenhengah kaple pengin ataolhon tanahi. 21 Chuin avantil khat ahin sollinicheh vantil chun mihang mihat, lamkai Assyrialengpasepaikojouse chu atah gamhel tan ahi. Hichun ama jahtchah leh jumtahin agamma akile tan ahi. Hichunaman asemthu Pathen houinna aumsungin achate alut un chemjammin asat lih taovin ahi. 22 Hitichun Pakaijin Hezekiah lengpa leh Jerusalem mipi te chu Assyria lengpa leh galmi danghoaonka ahuhdoh tan ahi. Hitichun Pathen in amite chu avelluva cheng gamsungmihoaonkjong chamma alemsah tan ahi. 23 Mitamtah in Jerusalem Pakaijadinginkiphaldo nthilpehain choijun

chuleh Judah lengpa Hezekiah dingin kipa thilpeh ahungpeuvin hichea konhin Hezekiahchu namtin lah a choisangin a umtan ahi. 24 Hichephat sung hin Hezekiahchu ahung dammotan athi konahitan, Pathen komma ataovinahile Pathen in nadamdoh dingahinai atin melchih nakhat apen ahi. 25 Ahinlah Hezekiah chu Pakaijin Judahleh Jerusalemculehamachunga thilpha abolpeh hochunga kipathu seithei loukhopmin ahung kiletsah tan hijechunamachung leh Judah le Jerusalemcunga chun Pathen lunghan naahung chu tan ahi. 26 Hiphat chun amaleh Judah teleh Jerusalem miteho nasatah inakisunem mun ahileh Hezekiahhinlai sungin achung uva hunglhungding hochu asoh tapon ahi. 27 Hezekiah chun neilegouhaolheh jengtan jana lentah jongachangin ahi. Aman sana le dangkachuleh song mantam, namtui ho, ompho holeh thilman tamtah hokoinading dankhat jong asaovin ahi. 28 Hiche chung chonnnin jongchang le mim, lengpitui chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup nading chuleh kelngoi chal ho inding akikolkhum in agetpeh un ahi. 29 Hicheho banna hin Pathennin kelngoi gancha jatchom chom tamtah leh neile gou tamtah anapen kopii tamtah jong anatan dohsah in ahi. 30 Hichu Hezekiah hin Gihon vadung tuilondoh na achung nungjo jongchu ana ting tangin David kopii nilhum lang ngin asuh lonsah in ahi. Hiche Hezekiah hi atoh na lam lammah akhangtou lheh jengin ahi. 31 Babylon kopii lhalheng hon hiche gamsunga thil kidang tah tah sohdoh ho kholtob dinga ahung u chun Pathennin apatep min achanglha tan ahi. 32 Hezekiah lengpan athil bol jouse leh Pakaiya akipeh na ho jouse chu Amos chapa Isaiah gaothilmu ho toh Judah leh Israel lengte thusim kijih na lehabu a akijih lutsoh keijin ahi. 33 Hezekiah athiphatriin lengte kivuina na lhaan achung nung pa achun avuijin ahi. Judah holeh Jerusalem mipiten athichun jana nasatah anapeuvin ahi, Hitichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun alo tan ahi. Manasseh Judah Gamma Avai

**33** Manasseh leng ahungchanchun kum som le ni bep anahin aman Jerusalem mah kum som nga le nga geijin vai ana hommin ahi. 2 Amahin Pakaijin Israel chate masanga anano doh namdangho anache pi in Pakai mitmun thilse ngen abolin ahi. 3 Amahin apa Hezekiah in anavohihuh munsang hochu anasaphakitni, Baal doihouna anatung dohkitni pathen lim semthu Asherahdoi hochu ana tungdoh kitnin ahi. 4 Aman Pakai houinmai lehamiten ama ahin houna ding munatiuva chun semthu pathen hounamaicham atungdoh kitnin ahi. 5 Pakai houin na lhongcha tenia chun ahsih ho houna maichamanatung doh in ahi. 6 Hinnom phaicham mah achatepumgo thilto in anakatdoh inahi. Themkapouanadongin, ailhimjeng, phunsanjonganachepin, thillha gaochang mijongana tahnannin mitphel doithemhujong anamangin. Hiti hin Pakaimitmun thet umtah tah anabol dohin Pathen ana phin lung hangin ahi. 7 Hiti in Manasseh hin milimdoihou najong Pathen houin sunghanatundoh in ahi, hiche houinchung changa Pathennin Davidle achapa Solomon jah a anasei, "Hiche houin sung le keiman Israelphung hijat laha kalhen dohsa Jerusalem kopii sunga hi a itihchanna jong keima eiki houjing nadngumunna kalhen doh ahi. 8 "Chuleh Israel mipiten kathuwehhi ajuijuva chuleh kalhacha pa Mosin anapeh ua daanchu anit uvaahileh apu apateo kanapeh gamma konna koima kakaidoh sahlouhelding ahi". 9 Manasseh in Judah mipi te achonset sah hi keiman kamite ahungkitulluvakananodoh peh namdang ho chonset sanginagimnei jon ahi. 10 Pakaijin Manasseh leh amipi teanagih vangin amahon ana nahnahpouvin ahi. 11 Hijeh chun Pakaijin Assyriasepaite atildoh in Judahte chungahgal absolah in, amahon Manassehchu aman nun thiikol toh abut tovintihh khaovin akan nun Babylon nahakailut nun ahi. 12 Ahahsat phatnin ahung kineosahin a Pakai a Pathen nah ahungkiheilut nin kithopi athummin ahi. 13 Pathen nin Manasseh taonaasangin Jerusalemma

ale sollinavaihomsahkitinahi. Hichephatchun Manasseh in Pakai chu Pathen tahbeh ahi ahechen tan ahi. **14** Hiche jouhin Manasseh chun David khopi solang panga chunpolang pal chu asesangin, Ngakelkot sahlang Gihon tuipul komphaicham ma konnin Ophel kitikhopi kom gejin pal chu asesanginahi. Kul kiget khum Judah khopipo khatche a chun sepal aloi loijinlamkai khatnoija akoiyin ahi. **15** Houin na konchun gamdangpathen holeh milim semtu amananakoi holeh, namdang maichamthinglhangha atundoh nao ahouinhoulel Jerusalem mundang dangaumho chu aladoh sohkeijin agapaimang jengin ahi. **16** Aman Pakai ahounao maichamjongchuaesphanahai, hichechunga chun chamna thilto lehthangyah na thilto abollin ahi, aman Judah mipi te chu Israel Pathen Pakai chu nahou diu ahitin thu apen ahi. **17** Ahin lah mipi hochun munsangdunga pumgo thilto chu achepijing nalajun ahi, ahivangin Pakai Pathen komma bou abol taovin ahi. **18** Manasseh in anabol jouse, Pathen henga ataona, themgao hon Pathen minna akom ma thu aseihouabonchan Israel lengte thusim buaabon chan akijhut sohkei jin ahi **19** Lengga taonaleh Pathenninadonbutna alung ahin hei masangaachonset na ho jouse le thilseabollo, namdnag pathen hounale adiohou munchom chommaatundoh ho jouse chu themgao hothusim bua akijhut nin ahi. **20** Manasseh athiphat nin kopisungah avuijun achapa Amon ninlengmun aloton ahi **21** Amon chu Juda gamma lengahung chanchun kum somni le nialhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalemakum ni aleng chang ngin ahi. **22** Ama apa Manasseh bangin Pakai dounan achonse tan ahi amanapan anahou doihou chu ana houvin ahi. **23** Ahinlah apa bangin Pakai anga kisuhnem na anabol pon apa sangin chonset ana ha boljon ahi. **24** Amon noija natong lamkai ho chu ana kihoutou un leng inpi sunga chun ana that taovin ahi. **25** Judah mipiten Amon that hochu ana thatdoh un achapa Josiah chu leng anachan sah un ahi.

**34** Josiah Judah gamma lengahung chan chun kum nga bou anahi nalajin ahi, chuleh Jerusalem ma chun kum som thumle khat vai anahom min ahi. **2** Amahi Pakai lunglam tah inanachon nin ahi. Amahin a puluileng David chonna anajuijin Pathendaan ho jouse ana jui bukim min ahi. **3** Josiah chu khangdong cha in kumget ahi kummin leng ana changin, aman apului leng David Pathen chuana houvin, kum 4 jouvin Asherahpathen lim kisemtu namdang tepathen houna mun jouse doi phungoh jouse chu ana suse soh keijin ahi. **4** Ama thupeh dung jujjin Baalkihouna jouse leh ahlanam namaicham jouse amiten anabansuhsetnun, Asherahhounalimsemthu holeh doiphung ho jouseasugoi sellin hiche ho anahou holhan chungah ana theuvin ahi. **5** Aman hiche semtu pathenleh doihou na thempu ho guchuadoi hounao chunga chun meijinanahallun ahi. Hitia hi ana boljehin Judah leh Jerusalem mipite chuhouthu landollin ana sutheng kitnin ahi. **6** Aman hitimachun Manasseh, Ephraim leh Simon leh sahlanga Nephtali gamgei jin ana ban suhthengin ahi. **7** Engam sahlang gamho geijin Asherah semthu pathen hounamaicham phungoh geijin adoihounao leh gimnamtui ahalhamnaomaichamegeijinavochipmin **8** Aman hiti a hi gamdang pathenhounaasuhbeijagamsunglehouisngasuhthengjouvin Josiah lengpan Pakai Pathen houinsemphadingin mi thum asollin ahi: amahochu Azaliah chapa Shaphan, Jerusalem Governor Maaseiah lehlamkai lenkhat Johaz chapa Joah ahi. **9** Levi te houin ngah a panghonsumahindondohhouchuthempulen Hilkiah henga apelutunnahi. (Hiche sumchu Ephraim leh Manasseh chuleh sahlam lenggam jouse Judah, Benjamin leh Jerusalem mipite ho jouse – akonna kidongdoh sum ahi. **10** Hiche sumchu houin semphadinga kinganse mi thum ho kommachun apelutun ahi, chuleh amahonthingthem bol chuleh insa hochule song leh thing achoh uvin Judah lengpan anamon lhahsah hosempat nan amangun ahi. **12**

Hiche kintong ho chu lungthengtah ahiuve, amahon Levi te mi li Merari phunga konna Jahath le Obadiah chuleh Kohath phungakon Zechariah leh Meshullam, amaho hi nana lamkajun ahi, (Hiche Levi ho hi tumging saithemcheh ahiuve). **13** Levi dangho chu thilthah lehnatoh jatchom chomma natonghochungavaihominapangchuleh adanghon thuching lehmiveng bitrin apangun ahi. **14** Sumchu akoina konna akilah doh chun, Pathen nin Mosi anapeh Pakai daan buchu Hilkiah in ahinmudoh in ahi. **15** Aman Shaphan jeh a “Keimanhouin sungah daan bu chu kamudohtai” ati. Aman lekhabus chu Shaphanapen ahi. **16** Shaphan chun lekhabus chuachojin lengpa kommah hiti hinthus agalhut ne: Keihon nangmathupeh bang bangin katongun ahi. **17** Keihon houinna kikoi sumchu kalaovin natong holeh avesui japang ho kapeovin ahi. **18** Chuin aman, “Hilkiah in eipehlehabu chu kahin choije,” atinlehabu chu lengpa jahdin ahinsimphongin ahi. **19** Lengpan lekhabus kisim chuajah phat nin kicha tah in aposilabot keh in ahi. **20** Hichun Hilkiah leh Shaphanchapa Ahikam chuleh Micaiahchapa Abdnochuleh Shaphamatutan na munna lekha jihpachuleh lengpa kithopia pang Isaiahama ho cheng komma chun thuanep: **21** “Nangho cheuvin lang keimadingleh tunigeja Israel te leh Judahe gamsungaengnalai mapi hodingin Pakai chu eigadoh pehun. Hiche lekhabus thuhil hojinggahechen nun. Ipu ipateovin Pakaithupeh anajuiioule jeh ueh hicheleka hin aise dung jujia anatohloujeh un Pakai ichunguvah alunghangtan ahi,” ati. **22** Lengga thupeh dung jujjin Hilkiahlehaliohaacheovin Jerusalem munthah langa cheng themgao numei Huldah chu gadong dinginacheuvin (Ajipa Shallumchu Tikvah chapa, Hasrah tupa chuhouin von ho vesuji panga ahi) Themgaonu kommah thilsoh hochuasei peh un ahi. **23** Amanun amaho chu lengpakkoma kinung leuvin lang. **24** Pakai akon a thuthot hi seipehun, “Keiman Jerusalem leh amipihouse chunga lengpa komma hichelehabu kijih nasim doh u sapsetnachu nacnung uva kagui lhunsahting ahi. **25** Ajeh chu amahon keima eipaiduhon Jerusalem chungah kalunghanna akoudoh sahtaovin ahi, Hiche hit mit theilon ding ahi atipehinh ahi. **26** lengpa dinya chu keima Israel Pakai Pathennin asei ahi: Nanginliche lekhabus a kisei hi nangajin ahi. **27** Chuleh ngaman Jerusalem lehamipite Kagih naho najah patrininalung nahejin ka angah nakisumneimin navon nasat tellinnakap jengin aihile keiman nataonkangai peh tan ahi. **28** Hijeh chun Jerusalem chungaka engbol nading namgah thijouteng le bou kaguilhun sah dingahi. Keiman nangvang lung mongakathisah ding nahi,” ati. Hichunamahon hiche thuthot chu apouvin Josiah lengpa kommah akiletaove. **29** Josiah lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem ma lamkai ho jouse chuakou khommin, **30** Abonnin houinna achekhom un ahi. Amahochu thempu holeh Levi te chuleh mipi ho jouse mihao leh mivaicha hon abonnun kitempa lekhabus chu ahin simdoh sahtan ahi. **31** Amachulengtedinna munnachun Pakaitohkitepna abollin ahi. Pakai thu dung jujia athupeh nitding dol hochu nitding chun Pakai toh kitempa ananei khommun ahi. **32** Aman Benjamin mipiteleb chu petna Jerusalem ma umjouse chuleh kitempa juidingin anopsah tan ahi. Hitichun Jerusalem ma mipite chun apu apateo Pathen toh kitempa ana neitaovin ahi. **33** Josiah lengpachun Israel mipite gamsunga um kidah umtah doiphung ho jouse chu ana sumang soh in ama hinlai sung chun mipiten apu apateo Pathen, Pakai bou anahou sah in ahi.

**35** Lengpa Josiah in Jerusalemkopiah kalchuh kut chu Pakai loupi nadinjin ana mangin ahi. Lhamasa ni som le li channa in hiche kutna dingin gancha ana thatnun ahi. **2** Aman thempu hochu houinna akinnu atoh nadiuvin ngansenna ana neijin chuleh ning lhing tah a atohdiuvin ana tilkhouvin ahi. **3** Aman Levi te ahin, Israel te lah a Zilkung hochu ahin, Pakai kin tong dinga kipedoh ho kommah

hitin anaseije: "Kitepna thengtah thingkhonghi Davidchapa Solomon lengpan ana sah houinna thingkhong hi napoh lele tahloudiuamavang na Pakai na Pathen Iehamite Israel mipite kinjeng bounabdilu ahi ati. 4 Hitichun naphung dung jujin David lengga leh achapa Solomonlengpan mophona napeh dunguijin parlao vin, 5 Chuleh mi phabep min Israelmipite a insung dung juicheh anapan hutheu nadiuvin khom toh un. 6 Nanghon kelngoi leh kelcha honathadiu ahi. Tun nang ho houdaandung jujin kisuthengun chulehpumgo thito ding kigontoh un Pakaijin alhacha Mosi mangcha – a Pakaijin napeh u thuhil chu nasopihou Israel chaten jong ajuitheinadiuvun," ati. 7 Kalchuh kut teng mipihonamanchah theina diuvin Josiahlengpan gancha ho lah a konnin, kelngochal, kelngoi, keltahnou sang somthum leh bongchai Sangthum atohdoh in ahi. 8 Lengpa noija natong lamkaihongong mapiho leh thempuho Levi ho manchah dingin kipehnaanei cheh un ahi. Houin ve suidinga lamkai ho Hilkiah, thempulen, Zechariah leh Jehiel ama hohinthemu hodingin kelngoi leh kelchadangho Sangni le jagup chulehbongchal Jathum kut sunga pumgothilo dingin apeovin ahi. 9 Levi lamkai ho – Conanaria, Shemaiah chuleh asopipa Nathanel Hashibiah, Jeiel Jozabad – amahohin kelngoi kelchal dong ho Sang nga ahintohdoh un chuleh bongchal ja ngs Levi ten pumgo thiltoadingin ahintoh doh un ahi. 10 Kalchuh kutna dingga thiljouseakigon toh phatnин thempu holeh Levi ten lengpa thupeh bangin appana diu amuncheh u ahin kilo taovinahi. 11 Kelngoi athajou teng uleh, Leviten avunnu alipding chujoutengthempuhonthisanchumaichamma atherdiu ahi. 12 Chu teng leh amahon a insonna atum atumma ahopkhendiu pumgothilo dinga gancha chu ahoppehdui hitiachu Mose daan dunguijaatohdingdaan kisei chu ajuidiu ahi. 13 Levitenatohdingdaankihilna dung juja pumgo thiltohochu meichunga ago diu chulehakikatdoh jou a atheng hochu, khangbel, bel bilhei ja ahonhuldiuchuleh sa hochu gangtah a mipilaha ahopdoh diu ahi. 14 Hiche jouteng lehin, Levitenamaho dingleh Aaron son ha tohachan chehdiuva akigon tohdiu ahi, ajehchu thempuho hin akikatdohdui sa ho pumpileh asathao ho jongchu ago diu jangejia aboipi diu ahi. 15 Leviphunga Asaphsontumgingsaithemhochuleng David in anagon toh a kihilnabanga tumging saithem ho: Asaph, Heman le Jeduthun chuleh lengpathemgaohon ama ama munchehakilodio ahi. Houin kelkot venghoadinnao muncheh chu alha kangleudiu ahi, Ajehchu Leviten amahodinga kalchuh kutchu agonpehdui. 16 Hitiachu Josiah lengpan athupeh bang banga chu hiche nikhoa Pakaihokhunale kalchuh kut lehmaicham a pumgo thilo hochuchelhading ahi. 17 Hiche nikhoa um Israel mipihochun ni Sagi sungin kalchuhkutleh cholsolou changlah kut chuamangun ahi. 18 Samuel themgaopa khangapatnин kalchuh kut chu Josiahlengpa, thempuho, Levi te leh Judah Israel leh Jerusalem mipitenaman banguva hi kimang khalou ahi. 19 Hichehi Josiah vahom sungkum Som le get Ihinna thilsoh ahi. 20 Josiah lengpan hicheho jousehishouinna atohchai phatnин, Egyptlengpa Neco Eupharates vadungchung lang Carchemish ah galsatdin ahungin ahileh Josiah insuhtang ding ana gon ahi. 21 Ahinlah Neco in Josiah chuhiche thuhi agahthot nin, "Judahlengpa galsat dinga kahung konhinhangdou na ahipoi nangtah kisatdinga kahung ahipoi, kagalmi tetohkisat dinga kahung ahi. Pathen ningangtah a cheloi dinga eihin solahin, Pathen hi kei langa apange neidou hihi in, aman nasuhmang ding ahi ati. 22 Ahinlah Josiah chun kisatptie dingin pan alatan ahi. Aman Neco lengpa akonna Pathen thusiechu anahsah tapon hiti chun amanvorchom akivon nin Megiddophajja galsat din alut nin ahi. 23 Gal akisat taovin lengpa Josiah chu thal chang khatnин ahin khatanahileh asohpa komma chun eipodohtan keima kaki sukha tai" ati. 24 Amahon asakol kangtalaja konchun apomdoh un Sakolkangtalai achom khatnah ahengun Jerusalem langa apolut taovin ahi. Hichea chun ama athitan lengtelhannahavuitaovinahi. Judamipum pi ama

thi chu alunghempiovin ahi. 25 Themgao Jeremiah in Josiahchung changa lunghem na laanasmmin ahi. Israel gamsunga lasathem numei pasal hon ama chunga lung hem pina aneiteng chuleh hiche la hi asajiovin ahi. Hiche la hi lung hempina la kikhoh khom holah a akoijun ahi. 26 Josiah in aboljouse Pakaia dinga kiphong dohho, Daan juiding akhoh sah naho. 27 Athusim abula patna achaina gei Israel leh Judah thusim bu ah

**36** Judah mipiten Josiah chapa Joahaz chu Jerusalem mah leng changdin thao anu taoe. 2 Joahaz hi Judah te lengmun ahinlo chun kum Somni le thum alhing tan ahi. Amahin Jeruselam mah lhathum bou vai anahommme. 3 Egypt lengpa Neco in galhingin ana man in chuleh Judahten dangka agih tena Sangthum le Ja li chuleh agih tena somthum le li kai apeh diuvin thu apen ahi. 4 Neco chun Joahaz sopipa Eliakim chu amin khelpeh in Jehoiakim asah in Judah te lengjin apansah tan ahi. Joahaz vangchu Egypt langapitan ahi. Jehoiakim Min Judah Gamma Vai Ahom 5 Jehoiakim chu Judah te lengpaahung panchun kum Som ni le ngaalhingtan ahi, aman Jerusalem mahkum som le khat geijin vai aponahi. Amahin Pakai pathen douananchonset anabolin ahi. 6 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzerchun Judah te chunga gal ahinbollin Jehoiakim chu aman nin thihkollin Babylon geijin akaijin ahi. 7 Nabuchadnezzer chun houin nakonnin thiltam tah jong apodoh in, Babylon na lengte inpia akiyin ahi. 8 Jehoiakim thilbol ho jouse lehkidak umtah thilse ana bolho jousechu Israel te leh Judah te lenghonthusim bu a akijihlut sohkejunahi, Amahi achapa Jehoiachin ninakhellin leng ahung changin ahi. 9 Jehoiachin Judah te leng ahungchanchun kum somle get ahunglhingtanahi, chulehamahin Jerusalem mah lha thum leh ni somvai nahommin ahi. Amajong hin Pakai douan chonset ana bollin ahi. 10 Chavang ahung Ihunphatnин lengpa Nabuchadnezzer in Jehoiachin chu galhingin anamanin houin sunga thil manluth ho Babylon na apolutnini ahi. Hitichun Nabuchadnezzerin Jehoiachinpangah Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungah vahom min anapansah in ahi. Zedekiah Judah Gamma Vai Ahom 11 Zedekiah Judah te leng ahungpan chun kum Som ni le khatalhingtan ahi, aman Jerusalem mahkum Som le khat anavaihom minahi. 12 Aman Pakai douan chonsetana bollin aman Pakaiya konna thuaphondoh hojong ana nabsah ponahi. 13 Zedekiah chu Nachadnezzerlengpan ama thuneina noija kitahtah a pan lajing dinga Pathen minnaanakitep sah ahin, ahivangin amadounan na ahin tong tan ahi. Amahin Israel Pathen Pakai anga kilekit nakisuhnemding ana nompon ahi. 14 Hiche tilouvin jong Judahlamkaiho leh thempu ho chulehamipiteu chun, avelluwa chengnamdang ho chonset bol ajuijun, doiphung ahou un Pakai amatah inanasuh theng houin jong chu anasuboh un ahi. 15 Apu apeatoe Pakai jin ama hogihsal dingin a themgao hou ahinsoljining ahi. Ajeh chu aman amitea houin chu athenga aumdingakhoohns ahi. 16 Ahinlah amahon Pathen thuhilchuanahsahpouvinathupehadoudal un a themgao ho anuisatrun Pathen lunghanna achunguva achuhu ahoidoh nadiu abeihel tokah in Pathen douum abollun ahi. 17 Hijeh hin Pakai jin achunguvah Babylon lengpa anokhum sah jinahi. Lengpan Judah khangthah techohu houin sung geijin athatin ahi. Aman khangdong leh tehsse numeipasal, adamlel khoto naaneipon ahi. Pathen nin lengpakutnah apedoh gamsih seh in ahi. 18 Babylon lengpan houin sunghathilman lutah tah ho lengpa lehanuja natong lamkai ho neile gouhojouse chu achommin Babylonlangah akinung letan ahi. 19 Aman houin leh khopi chu ahallha in, leng inpi ahin aenei agou hojouse ahin achommin khopi paljongavolhu jengin ahi. 20 Aman mipi ahingdoh ho jousechu Babylon na atollut nin hicheachun amahon amaleh ason apahhogeijin soh a ahin mandiuvin, Persia leng gam ahung dohkahsen akiyin ahi. 21 Pathennin

Jeremiah themgao komma ana phondoh: "Agamchu kum Som sagi sunga ahomkeuva hung kijamding – cholngah ni ananitlou nao kum hochu anasah dohsah got ahi." Cyrus In Judah Te Akinung Lesah **22** Persia lengpa Cyrus chu lengahung chan kum masapen nin Pakajin themgao Jeremiah anaseidoh sahchu ahin guilhun sah inahi. Aman Cyrus chu hitihin thupehahin neisah in hichu agamsungpumpia kithong tah a simdoh thodingin anjih thon ahi. **23** Hichehi Persia lengpa Cyrusthupeh ahi, "Pakai van Pathen niinvanno leiset apumpia ei vahomsah in chuleh Juda gamm um Jerusalem ma houin tundohna ding ngin mopohna jong eipenahi. Tun Pathen mite hojouse chunagam languva nakile dio ahi tai, Pakai na Pathennu chun napui taohen," atin ahi.

# Ezra

**1** Persia lengpa Cyrus vaipoh kum masapen chun Pakaiyin Jeremiahkomma anaphondoh thuchu anagulihunsah tan ahi. Pakaiyin Cyruslunghim ana suthouvin alenggampumpia thuphon khat simphongdingin anathot doh tan ahi. **2** "Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh chuhiche hi ahi, Pakai van Pathen inleiset chunga leng gam jousehikeima eipe tan ahi. Aman Judahgamsunga Jerusalemahamadinga Houin khat tungdoh dingineingansen ahi. **3** Mi koihileh ama mite ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a nache theiyu ahitai, Nangho Jerusalem'anacheova Pakai Israel Pathen Jerusalemmanna nahoupao Pakai Houin chunagasar phat diu ahi. Chule Pathen in naum piulen! **4** Amite ahingdoh tua hingnalajouse chu hoikom munna khopemhijongleo, akhopem nao gamamiten sana le dangka a ahin kithopidui, thilto le gancha jong apehdii, Jerusalem khopia Pathen Houinsahdoh teina dinga deichoma athiltodiu kalvalla hijat pichu ahinpeh thadiu ahinalaiye," ati. **5** Chuin Pathen in thempu hole Levite lungsung ahin choh thouvin, Judah leh Benjamin phung lamkaiho Jerusalem aacheuva Pakai houinagasarphat dingun asol tan ahi. **6** Aheng akormhon panhu na in sanale dangka, thil le lo chuleh ganchajong apeuvin chuleh akholjin naovaacholam diuvin jong apeuvin ahi. Amahon acham chamma ahinphaldo'h chung chon in thil manlutah jong tamtaahapeuvin ahi. **7** Lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin Jerusalem houin na anakikhonthenghongchu Cyruslengpan amaho pathen houin a konin ahin ladohtan ahi. **8** Cyrus in Persia sumchingpa Mithredath chun hiche thilho jousechu asimtoh a Judah gamma kilekitho lamkai pa Sheshbazzar khutnaapehlet din thu apetan ahi. **9** Noija hohi hichea thi kilepehhochu ahi: - Sana a kisem kisilakongho - somthum, dangka a kisemkisilna kong-sangkhat, gimnamtuilhutna lheng- somnii le ko **10** Sana khon-somthum, chulehdangka kisem khonjali le somkhat, chuleh adang dang-sangkhat ho chu ahi. **11** Hicheng chu abonchan sang ngale jali aling in ahi, sohchang mite Babylon gamma konna Jerusalemgeija ahintol tou chun Sheshbazzarkitipan thilkeo hijatpi hi ahintol thatan ahi.

**2** Mihem hijatpi hi gamsungmi sohchanna a konna hungkinungle kit ho chu ahiuvin, amahohi Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar kitipan sohchangdinga anakai mangho chu ahiuve, abonchauvinamahohi Judah gamsunga Jerusalem khopi lamma ahung kile uvinaama ama khosungcheh a akile kit taovin ahi. **2** Miho chu Zeubbabel leh Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilsan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum chule Ba'anah lamkai nanahung kitol uvinaahi. Israel miteamijat mong mong chu; **3** Parosh chate mihem sangnilejakhat toh som sagi le ni ahiuvin, **4** Saphatiah chate chu mihemjathum toh som sagi le ni ahiuve. **5** Arah chate chu jasagi le somsagilenga ahiuve. **6** Pahath'moab chapa teri Jeshua le Joab chate chu sangni le jaget tohsomleni ahiuvin ahi. **7** Elam chate chu sangkhat le janitoh som nga le li ahiuve. **8** Zattu chate chu jako le somli lenga ahiuve **9** Zaccai chae chu jasagi le somgupalhing uvinaahi. **10** Bani chate chu jagup le somli leni ahiuve. **11** Bebai chate chu jagup le somnile thum ahiuve. **12** Azgad chate chu sangkhat le ja itoh somni le ni aling uvinaahi. **13** Adoni'kam chate chu jagup lesomgup le gup ahiuve. **14** Big'vai chate chu sangni lesomnga le gup ahiuve. **15** Adin chate chu jali le som ngale li ahiuve. **16** Ater chate chu Hezeki'ah chatechengse ahiuvin, mihem somko leget bou ahiuvin ahi. **17** Be'zai chate chu jathum le somni le thum ahiuve. **18** Jorah chate chu jakhat le somleni ahiuve. **19** Hashum chate chu jani le somnile thum ahiuve. **20** Gibbar chate chu somko le ngabou ahiuve. **21** Bethlehem chate chu jakhat lesomni le thum ahiuve. **22** Neto'phah mite chu somniga legup ahiuve. **23** Anathoth mite chu jakhat lesomni le get

ahiuve. **24** Beth-azmaveth chate chu somlile ni ahiuve. **25** Kiriath-jearimchatechu Kephi'rah le Beeroth chate ahiuvin, mihem jasagi le somli le thumalhing uve. **26** Ramah le Geba chate chu jaugple somni le khat ahiuve. **27** Micmash mite chu jakhat lesomni le ni ma ahiuve. **28** Bethal mite leh Ai mite chu janile somni le thum ahiuve. **29** Nebo gam mite chu somnaga leni ahiuve. **30** Magibish gam mite chu jakhat lesomnga le gup ahiuve. **31** Elam gam mite jong chusangkhat le jani toh, somnaga le li ahiuve. **32** Harim gam mite chu jathum lesomni ahiuve. **33** Lod, Hadid le Ono gam mitechu mihem jasagi le somni le nga ahiuve. **34** Jericho gam mite chu jathum lesomni le nga ahiuve. **35** Sena'ah gam mite chu sangthumle jagup toh somthum alhing uvinaahi. **36** Thempu ho chu ahile: Jedai'ahinsung mite chu Jeshua insungmiteaboncha uvin mihem jako lesomsagi le thum ahiuve. **37** Immer insung mite chu sangkhale somnaga le li ahiuve. **38** Pashhur insung mitechusangkhat le jani toh, somli le sagialhing uve. **39** Harim insung mite chu sangkhale somli sagi ahiuve. **40** Levite sohchanna a kona hungkile chengse chu Jeshua le Kadmi-el (Hodaviah insung mi), chusomsagi le li ahiuve. **41** Lathem Asaph Insung mitechochu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. **42** Kelkot ngah' a pang Shallumchate leh Ater chate, Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatta chate, chuleh Sho'bai chate abon chaovin jakhatle somthum le ko alhing uvinaahi. **43** Houin lhacha a pangho chu: Zihachate, Hasu'pha chate, Tabba'othchate, **44** Keros chate, Si'aha chate, Padonchate, **45** Lebanah chate, Hag'abah chate, Akkub chate, **46** Hagab chate, Shamrai chate, Hanan chate, **47** Giddel chate, Gahar chate, Re'a'ah chate, **48** Rezin chate, Neko'da chate, Gazzam chate, **49** Uzza chate, Pase'ah chate, Besaichate, **50** Asnah chate, Meu'nim chate, Nephusim chate, **51** Bakbuk chate, Haku'pha chate, Harhur chate, **52** Bazluth chate, Mehi'da chate, Harsha chate, **53** Barkos chate, Sis'era chate, Temah chate, **54** Nezi'ah chate chule Hati'phachate ahiuve **55** Solomon lhacha a pang hochihlah ho chu: So'tai chate, Hasso'phereth chate, Peru'da chate, **56** Ja'alah chate, Darkon chate, Giddel chate, **57** Shephati'ah chate, Hattil chate, Pokereth-hezzebam chate chule Ami chate ahiuve **58** Houin lhacha a pang ho le Solomon sohte alhachha chengsechu mi jathumle som ko le ni aling uvinaahi. **59** Israel mi ham hilou ham khetohjou talou, chulecamahan jong apauapu insung lhah a aki khaihah naukichen tah a seitheilou hochu anoiyachengse hi Tel-me'lah a hung kon, Tel-har'shaa konna hung, Kerub akonna hung, Addan akonna hung, chule Immer a konna Judah gam akile dia hung ahiuve. **60** Ama ho chu Delai'ah chate, Tobi'ahchate, Neko'dachateahiuvin, abonin jagup le somnaga leni aling uve. **61** Chujongle thempu thum insungmi akile lah jao hochu – Habai'ah, Hakkoz chule Barzil'lai ho chuaihuve. (Barzillai hin Gilead mi Barzillai kitipa chanu ho khat akichen pi jeh a amin hiche Barzil'laiyakonna hi Barzil'lai akisah ahi). **62** Mi hijat chun phunggu thusimkijhna ah chun aminu akihol'uvin, ahintahamin'uakimudoh jou pouvin; hijeh chun amaho hi aboh-in akiikoijn thempu ho lah a koninaladoh tauve. **63** Gam vaipo a pang pan jong thiltotengh chungnung chu aneh theilouna diuvin ajah uva aseipeh tai, thempu khat' in Urim le Thumminaman a phun asan masang a anehrtheilou diuvin ahil tan ahi. **64** Sohchang a hungkile mihempumpi chu abonchauvin mihemangsom li le sangni toh, ja thum lesom gup aling uvinaahi; **65** Hiche hi asotheu pasal numelikisimtha lou lai ahi, asotheu chusang sagi le ja thum toh, som thumle sagi ahiuvin; alah-uva hin lathechheh pasal le numei ja ni aumin ahi. **66** Amahon sakol jasagi le somthumle gup, asakolpol jong ja ni le somli le nga; **67** Sa-ngong sao jong ja li lesom thum le nga, sangan te jongsang gup le ja sagi toh chule somni, amaho toh kilhon tha ding inakipuijun ahi. **68** Jerusalem khopia Pakai houinahung lhun phat'uvin phung sungaupa phabep'in jong Pathen houinchi akisah na mun mama'a sahdochkittei na din deichom'a thanop'athito abol tauvin

ahi. **69** Amaho hin ato jou khamcheh-innatothna dingin, thilkholna insungaatohdoh-uvin ahileh sana daric sangsomgup le sangkhat toh, dangkamina sang-nga alhingin, thempuhokivonna ding ponsil jakhat tohatohdoh un ahi. **70** Thempuhu leh Leviho, chulemipi phabep jong Jerusalem khopisung dunga acheng uvin ahi. Lathemoh leh kelkotngah apang ho, houin lachha ho vang chu ama amakhosung cheh a achenguvin, chuleh Israel mipumpi jong akho akhouvaakichen soh kei taovin ahi.

**3** Lhasagi ahunglhin toh kilhonin Israelte chu ama ama khopiahung chenglut taovin ahi. Hichun Israel mipite jouse chu lungkhattah in Jerusalem'ah ahung kikhomtaovin ahi. **2** Hichun Jehozadak chapa Jeshuachauhempuchankhompiho Shealtielchapa Zerubabellahinsung mite toh ahung kitoh khomuvin, Israel Pathen maicham chuanh sapha tauvin ahi. Pathen mipa Mose thuhil banga pumgo thiltochu Pakai maichama asem got u ahi. **3** Israelte chun amun a anachengsahochu ginnaanei vangunmaicham chu asemptha uvin ahi. Chuin amahon jingkah nilnah in Pakai maicham achun pumgo thiltoanabol jing un ahi. **4** Amahon Lhambuh Kut abollun, hichu Mose daan dunguijia nisehle anikho a ngaichat dolla pumgothiltoa kilhaina ding jongchu atohjengun ahi. **5** Pakaiyin agonpeh u dunguijin, angaiya pumgo thilto dinga apediuhin Ihathah jousea kibol thilto dingahin chuleh kumlhun seh a kut hodingin, ahin tohdoh juvin ahi. **6** Lhambuh Kut kipat masang ni somle ng a chan nileh thempuhun Pakai kom'ah pumgo thilto adingin kilhaina anei masa jiuvinahi. Hichehi Pakai houin kisahmasang'a pumgo thil tona chu anapantauvin ahi. Mipin Houin Asah Phat Kit U **7** Chuin mipiten thiikheng themholeh thingthem bolho athalah unchuleh Tyre leh Sidon akonin thingkitan bongho ahinpo uvin, amandingin nehle chah lengpiti le Olive tha anapeuvin ahi. Thingtumhochu Lebanon molla konin ahinpouvin Mediterannean Twikhanglenpang juijah Joppa geijin akithollhah sah un ahi. Hichehi Cyruslengpa phatsah na noiya abol u ahi. **8** Tun Jerusalem ahunglhn jou'ukumni le Ihani channa in Pathen Houin sah akipan taovin ahi. Natongho chu sohchanna a konahung potdoh jouse le Shealtiel chapa Zerubabelchuleh Jehozadakchapa Jeshua leh athenpu chanpihotoh chuleh Levite kum somnilhing holeh aval hochu Pakai houinsahphatna in alamkajin ana pangunahi. **9** Pathen houin sa hochu Jeshua leachate chule asopiteho Kadmielle asopipo chujongleh Hodaviahchilhah ho jouse avesui jin anapang un ahi. Hiche anatoh naovahin Henadad insung leh Levite anakithopiu vin ahi. **10** Hiche insaho hin Pakai houinchu aleibul ahin tundoh phat uvinthemu hon avon'u ahin kivon'un sumkon mut dingin amun cheh u ahi kilo uvin ahi. Hiteng chuleh Davidlengpan anasemtoh bangin Asaphchilhah ten Pakai thangvahna inatuming thei ho ahin suging uvin ahi. **11** Thangvahpumin Pakaivahchoila ahinsaovin ahi: "Amahiabehseh jenge! Aman Israeltealungset nahi tonsot nading ahi!" attiue. Chuin mipi chun Pakai Houin leibul chu ahung kitundohjeh chun Pakai thangvahna in hasapin asam un ahi. **12** Ahinlah thempuhun atehseholeh Levite chuleh phung upadang ho Pakai Houin masa anamukha jouse chu ha kan akap unahi. Mipi adangho vang chu kipahtahn hasap'in asam un ahi. **13** Akipanao husa leh mipi phabekpana ogin chutoh kigom in hatahin ana thongin ahileh gamlatah aumhon jong ajaphauvin ahi.

**4** Judahleh Benjaminte melmaten, mikhutna sohchanghochu ahung kinungle uvin Israel Pathen Pakai Houin chu asaphataove titihu ajataovin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Zerubbabel leh lamkaidangho chu akimu piuvin hiti hinaseijun ahi, "Na Pathen hounaohouin chu sakhommu hiti keihonjeng houving kate. Keihon jong Assyria lengpa Esarhaddon inhilaiya hi elihin puluit uva pat'aama kom ahi kilhaina kahin bolluahitai," attiue. **3** Ahinlah Zerubbabel, Jeshuachuleh Israelte

lamkai danghon hitii nana donbut un ahi, "Nanghon hichea hin chan nanei pouve, chule Persia lengpa Cyrus in eithuvehbang bang uva hiche Israel Pathen Pakai houin hi keihon bou kasahduuhi," atipeh tauve. **4** Chuin hiche munna ana chenghochun, Judah mipi teho chu anatohnauva kichat sah a sah dasah teidingin anagong un ahi. **5** Amahon sumguh in mi anathalah un, anatoh ban'u suhboisahdin asemdoch taove. Hitobangaamisuhmo gotnao natoh chu Persialengpa Cyrus vaihop sungsese leh Persia lengpa Darius in Ialtounaahinlo changei chun anachelhanalaiyin ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou Xerxes in lengvaihah hop phat in Judeate melmaten Jerusalem'a Judah mipite dounanlekha ana thotnun ahi. **7** Khonungin Persialengpa Artaxerxes vahom laijin Judahmelmaten Bishlani le Mithredathchujongleh Tabeel lamkainan Judahte dounan lengpa Artaxerxes chu Aramaic paovin lekha ana thot'unhichu lengpa dingin analoded pehun ahi. **8** Gamvaiyo Rehum leh Shimshaithutanna a lekhajih pan Jerusalem'athil umdan chu lengpa Artaxerxesetsah dingin lekha ana thot Ihoninahi. **9** Rehum leh Shimshai chun aloiagolhojousethalhenginjanalomtah apelhonin ahi. Aloi agolhouchu thutan vahomho amuna um lamkaiko chuleh Tarpel, Persian ho, Babylonho, Ereh le Susa (hichi Ellam EA), mipi teho jouse chuauiuve. **10** Chuleh milen leh mithupi Ashurbanipaltinahintoldoh Samaria gamsung leh avel gamkolsese ihumlam Euphrates vadunggejia chengho thalhengin janakahin peave atiue. **11** Hichehi alekhathot'u thuchemghochu hiche hohi ahi: "Lengpa Artaxerxes hiche lekhahi nanoijaakhochagadihthlhumlam Euphrates vadunga chenghoa kon ahi. **12** "Lengpan nahet louva khoh chu Babylon akonna hung kile Judeatechu Jerusalem munnah achenguhiche khopi phalou tah galbolnomjengho chenna Jerusalem chuasapha taovin ahi. Amahon aleibulchu atungdoh tauvin abang jongahin jovah diu ahitai. **13** Chuleh lengpan nahet louvakohoh chu hiche khopi hi ahinsahphat kit uva abaang jonghi ahinchaiteng uleh hiche Judeate hin nangkomma apeh dingdolu kai jatchomchomho chu ahin peh nomlou dingnang dinda phaloutah mite hunghidu ahi." **14** "Keihohi nang khochaga dihthakahiye un hitobanga hi minjaloutah a nahin boldiu hi kadeiloujeh uva hiche thuhi nangma jongnahet ding kadei jeh uva hichelekhah kahin thotnu ahi. **15** Lengpan jong napate lengchan layia thusimbu chu pha tahinkholtoh lechun tumasanga hiche khopi hi gal lunghim pojing mi ahive ti namudoh teiding ahi. Atahbah in hiche khopi hin achungavaihomte douna a gal anasat jehuva, hiche khopi hi ana kisubesaahidan namudoh ding ahi. **16** Keihon lengpa nangma kom akahin hetsah nom pentah uchuahileh, amahonhichekhophipiahin semphat uva abang jonghiahin semchai tenguleh ihumlam Euphrates vadung gam kolsunghinanga kona mangthah teiding'uhai." Attiuvn ahi. **17** Hichun lengpa Artaxerxes in hiche thuhi ana le thotnun ahi: "Gamvaiyo Rehum, thutanna lekhajeh Shimshai chuleh Samaria lehluhumlam Euphrates vadung gamkolsunga chengho jouse salam kahinbol uve. **18** "Neihin thot u lekhathot chuakiledoh in kahet theidin eikiseipehinh ahi. **19** Keiman lekha ana kijihlут hochukakhol chil sah in ahileh Jerusalemin achunga vahomho dounan galanabol jingui tihi akimudoh in ahi. Tahbeh in amahohi galbolna hinkhocheipi ana hijengun ahi! **20** Lhumlam Euphrates vadung kolgamsunga chu leng hattah tah nojjaanaum ma, kai jatchom analahnaoahi ti akimudoh in ahi. **21** Hijeh chun hiche mite natohhi angah nadiuvin thu anapetan. Keiman thupeh kicheh tah kahinpeh tilouvin hiche khopi chukisapha theilou ding ahitai. **22** Hiche thuhi nahsah mon anabolih in, tu khonungle lengpa chunga thil phalou ahung umdoh louna dingin chingtheitah in na anatongin, "in ana lethot in ahi. **23** Hiche lekhathot hi Artaxerxeslengpaaikonna Rehum leh Shimshai chuleh atoh khompihokom ahunglhn phat'in amaho Jerusalem ah alhailut loichal jengunahi. Hiti chun athaneinao apoduhon anatoh uchu asutang taovin ahi. Hou'in Sah Kijomkit **24** Hiti

chun Jerusalem ma Pathenouin dinga nikitong chu atang tanahi, chuleh Persia lengpa Dariusvaipoh akum ni channa ahunglhuntokah sen hiti chun anatang dentan

**5** Hiche phat laitah chun Haggaihemgao le Iddo chapa Zechariah themgaovin Jerusalem leh Judahgam sunga Judeate lah a gaouthu anasei Ibonin ahi. Amanin achung uvavaihom'ah Israel Pathen min ingaothu anasei Ibonin ahi. **2** Shealtielchapa Zerubbabelle Jehozadak chapa Jeshua inamani thusei ajahdoh Ibon phat'in Jerusalem houin sahphatna natohapan lhontan ahileh hiche themgaoteni jong chun akithopi Ibonin ahi. **3** Ahin Euphrates vadung Ihumlamgamkaiya gamvai popa Tettanaileh Shethar-bozenai chuleh atohkhompi hocheng chu gangtah in Jerusalem ah ahung'un ajah uva, "Hitiahi houin sahphatna dingakoipen in thu napeh uva, amunjonghi koi thusah a nagon tohuhum?" hiti chun thudoh ana neijun ahi **4** Hiche houin sahna a kimangchachochu koikoi ham tin amin u jong adongin ahi. **5** Ahivangin amaho chu a Pathenun avetsui jing jengu ahiyeh in, hiche thudol Darius lengpa hengaakisiepeh a chutengleh aman atthumchan dingdol ahinle thot kittokati in ahouin sah natoh uchu anangadeh pouvin ahi. **6** Tattenaigamvaipopaleh Setharbozenai chuleh Euphratesihumlam gamkaiya vahom a pangjousen Darius lengpa chu hiti hinlekha ana thot un ahi: **7** "Darius lengpa kajanao salamkahin peuve: **8** Lengpa nangman nahet tei diakadei u chu ahile, Judah gamsungakaga khol'un, loupitah a Pathenouin asahnao mun kagaphah uvathil umdan kamuhouhi naht teidingngai kasaove. Hiche kisahphatah in song phatah a kikheng hoakimangin, apaljong thing apumkikehso ho in akigen pantan ahi. Hiche anatoh uhi ahanap jeh unamachal lheh jengun ahi. **9** Keihon alamkai hojah a hichehouin hi sahphat nading leh amungontoh nading'a hi koipen in phalhanapeh uham tin kadongun ahi. **10** Chuleh alamkai hou minjongkahinhetsahtheinadiuvinkadongun ahi. **11** Amahan hitihin eidinbut unahi, "Keihohi lei leh van Pathenlachate kahiuve, chuleh kumtamtah masanga Israel leng lentahkhat'in anasahdoha houin chukeihon kashah phat kit-u ahi." **12** Ahinlah kapu kapu teuvin van Pathen chu ana sulunghang'unahilehaman Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzerkhutnaanapehdoh uva, aman houin chusuhset'a amaho chu Babylon asohchang ding in anakojin ahi. **13** Ahivangin, Babylon lengpa Cyrus in ama leng chanjou kumkhatsungin hiche Pathen houin hisahphatna dingin thupeh ana neiyin ahi. **14** Nebuchadnezzer in Jerusalema Pathen houin sung'a kona analahdoh, sana leh dangka khon, Babylon houin a anakoi hojung chuanale lahdoth in ahi. Hiche khon anala doh hochu, Cyrus lengpan Judahgam vaipoa ana nganse Sheshbazzarkhut'ah ana pelut in ahi. **15** Lengpan chun hiche khon hochu Jerusalem a alethah lut kit ding le Pathen houin chu amun mama achiu sahphat kit dingin thu anape in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar chuuahing in Jerusalem ah Pathenouin muchu ahung semtoh tanahi. Hichea pat achiu amipiten anaatoh pat'u ahitan ahinla anajoloulaiyu ahi. **17** Hijeh chun lengpa lunglamahiding leh, Jerusalem a Pathen Houin chu sahphatna dinga thupehun ham um louham ti Babylonlengte thusimbu chu kikholchilleh tia ka-nga u ahi. Chujoutnglelengpan hiche thudola nalunggelchu neihih hetsah diuva kahin ngehu ahi," atiuve.

**6** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan jongthu apen, Babylon gamsunga lengte thusim kisutlutna a chun akholsah tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ahi khol'un ahileh Media gamkol sunga Ecbatana khopia chun lekhajol khat hi amudoh taovin, hichea chun hitihin akijih in ahi: **3** "Cyrus lengpa vahom kumkhat channa in lengpan thu anapen Jerusalem a houin chu kilhaina gantha kibol naleh pumgo thilto kitoraji houin chu kithah sahkit hen, a-in sandol chu tong somgup hihenlangavailamjongtong somgup ma hihen. **4** Songtum lentah tah gol thum in kigol henlantg chuleh thingtum jong golkhat in kigol hen,

huting leh hiche songho hileh in-thil ho hijongleh, hiche nakitohna a lut ho jouse chu lengte sumkhoh na a kona kimang chading ahi. **5** Chuleh Jerusalem khopia Pathen ouin muntheng phunga konna sana le dangka khonle lheng Nebuchadnezzer in anapoh manga Babylona anakoi hochu nungpoh lut cheh kitding ana kikoina mun mama a chu koikit ding ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Pathen ouin ah kinung pohlit kitding ahi." Akitin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan hiti hin thu ale thot tan ahi: "Tun hitidng ahi, Euphates vadung Ihumlam gamkaija gamvaipo Tattenai leh Shethar-Bozenai, chuleh Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya vaipo holah natoh khompi, nangho kikang seuvin! **7** Pathen in asah naova chun suboiih beh un. Hiche houin chu anakasah patna mun mama a chusahphat kitduh ahi. Judah gamvaipopah ahin natoh vahom Judahupaho ahin sutang hih beh un. **8** Hiche chungchon chun hichepathen houin asah naova hin Judahupahohikithopiuviintiahichethupeh hi kahin peh nahiue. Euphratesvadungihumlamgamkaisea kidongoh kai hochuhiche ain sahnao manna chugeisang louva napehdoh jengdiuhiche anatoh uhi nasuhboi louheldiu ahi. **9** Jerusalem'a thempu hon vanpathenna akatdoh diuva bongchalnuh hihen, kelchal hihen kelngiochal hijongleh angaichat dungjuiua naphe jengdiu ahi. Chulehniseh leh amahon angaichat dungjui uva suhlou chang hihen, chulelengpitwi hijongleh olive thaohijongleh angaichat channu chunaphe jengdiu ahi. **10** Hiteng chuleh amahon vanpathen in asan theidol kilhaina chutohdoh untin chuleh lengpale achatedamthei nale phattheina dinga ahintaopeh diu ahi. **11** Hiche kadan thuopeh hi asuhkeha aumleh ainsunga konin alhungpikbotdoh intin, chutengleh hicheachun ama kikanbeh intin kivodingchuleh ainchu vutvai kisoding ahi. **12** Hiche Jerusalem khopihama min loupina dinga hinlhahngdoh **13** Euphrates vadung Ihumlamgamkaija gamvaipopah leh Shetharbozenai leh atoh khompi hongangtah in Darius lengpa thuopehchu ajuipai jengun ahi. **14** Judah upaho chun atoh uchuajom jengjun themgao teni Haggialeh Iddo chapa Zechariah thuhil'akon akiha tilkhou lheh jengin ahi. Houin chu Israel Pathen in athuopehdungui leh Persia lengho Cyrus, Darius, Artaxerxes in daan anasemdg juijin asachai taovin ahi. **15** Pathen houin chu Darius lengpavaishum kum gup channa in Adharlha nthum Ihinni in achai taovinahi. **16** Pathen houin chu Israel mipite, Thempute, Levite chuleh asochhannaova konna hung kile hotohkipa thanopna sangtah pumminalopna asem uvin ahi. **17** Hiche Pathen houin katdohnaa hin bongchal jakhat, kelngiochaljani chuleh kelngoi jali akithat inahi. Chuleh Israel pumpi phungsomlenichonsetnathoidamnadingin kelchal somleni anatoh dohun ahi. **18** Hiche jouchun thempu hole Levitechujatchomchom'in ahom khen'un Mose lekhbabuakijah bangin Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin'ah Pakai kin abollun ahi. Kalchuh Kut Aman U **19** Akhovei Iha masapen nisom lenili nin sohchang hung kile honkalchuh kut amangun ahi. **20** Hichun thempuho le Levite chuanahole amahoa kithenso chehtaovin athengin aum tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon sohchang hungkileho dingleh athempu chanpi hodingchule amahoa a dingin kalchuh kutmannna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. **21** Hiche kalchuh kut chu sohchanghung kile kit Israel chate jousen aneuvin, chutengleh thilboh chengseakonna kikangsea Pakai kin bolna ahung kipelut honjoh aneovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israel ten ni sagisungin cholsolou changlhabhut kirkupah thanom tahun amangun ahi. Gamsungumpia chun kipana lethopna adimlha jengin ahi. Ajehu Pakaiyin Assyria lengpa chuanahoh khotona aneisah a hijeh achu Israel te Pathen houin sahphatnadingin jong Lengpan ana kithopin ahi.

**7** Kum phabep jouvin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vahom laijin Ezra kitikhat ana umin ahi. Ezrachu apa Seraiah ahi, Seraiah pa Hilkiyah ahi, **2** Hilkiyah chu Shallum chapa ahi, Shallum chu Zadok chapa ahi, Zadok chu Ahitub chapa ahi, **3** Ahitup chu Amariah chapa

ahin, Amariah chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah chu Meraioth chapa ahin, **4** Meraioth chu Zerahiah chapa ahin, Zerahiah chu Uzzi chapa ahin, Uzzi chu Bukki chapa ahin, **5** Bukki chu Abishua chapa ahin, Abishuach Phinehaschapaahin, Phinehas chu Eleazar chapaahin, chule Eleazar chu thempuchungnung Aaron chapa ahi. **6** Hiche Ezra kitipa hi Babylongamma konna hungtou ahin, amahimasang laiya Pakai Israel Pathen in Mose anapehsa daanthu chukihilla themtah ahi, amahi Pakaia Pathen in akithopia akaile jehinipi hijongleh aman angeh chan chulengpan aphalpeh peh jenga ahi. **7** Artaxerxes lengpa vahiom kumsagi Ihin kum in, Israel chatephabep le thempuho phabep jong, Levite jong, lathem holeh kelkotngah a pang miho jong, chule houinlhacha a pangho jong Jerusalemkhopia ahung kitoltou cheh kit uvinihi. **8** Ezrachu Persialengpa Artaxerxes leng chan kal kum sagilhin kum lha nga nan, Jerusalemkhopi ahung lhungtan ahi. **9** Aman kumthah ni masa niahi Babylon adalhah ahin, lha nga Ihinnin Jerusalem ahung lhungtan ahi, ajeh chu Pathen mikhotona khutchun apuiyin ahi. **10** Ezra hin ahinkho Ihumkeiya Pakaidanthuchuasimin, amangchan chuleh Israel mipihochun hiche daan thu hole chonchantuhep ho jouse chu phatah a anit diu hi atup jing le ahil jing in ahi. Artaxerxes Lengpan Ezra Lekha Athor **11** Artaxerxes lengpan noiyia lekhathot hi thempu lekhathem Pakaiyin Israelte anapeh daan thuho hoitah ahetna Ezra chu anapen ahi. **12** Leng jouse lengpa Artaxerxeskitipakeiman Pathendaanthuhethem le lekha thempa Ezra hengakahin seijin kahin lemuve: - **13** Kalenggam sung'a um Israelmipite leh thempuho chule Leviteho koi hijongleu chun Jerusalemlanga nakile kit thei diuva kaphalpeh nahi tauve. **14** Keimaleh ka thumop the mi sagihon nak hut uva nachoiju Pathendaanthu dunguija nanit soh uhinam ti kholchil dia Judah gamle Jerusalem sung kasol nahiuve. **15** Keihon nanghoi na Sana ule nadangka u jong nakipoh thei diuvinthaneina kapeuve hiche Jerusalem'cheng Israel Pathen dia kiphah tah akapedoh u ahiyenge. **16** Chujongle nanghon Babylongamma konna nadon doh'u sanale dangka chuleh Israel mipite lethempuhon Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin na dinga atodoh hou pumanakipoh doh ahi. **17** Hichea kidongdoh ho chengsehi, nanghon bongchal, kelgoichal, kelgoichulehhangemimchohna namanchah diu hichengsehu Jerusalem'a Pathen Houinmaicham'a nato doh diu ahi. **18** Hiche sana dangka ho namarval houchu nangho leh na mitechengin, na Pathenun adeilam tahu uva chu namancha theiju ahi. **19** Ahin khonho vang chu na Pathen henga Houin'a manchah dingin Jerusalem a Pathen kommabhahin pelut soh keijun tia kangansenahuive. **20** Nanghon na Pathenu Houin nading ahilouleh chutobang thildangamanchahdinganganagaichatuaukmkah tah jongleh leng inpisumkholna a kon'in kilah jengun. **21** Keima Artaxerxes lengpan Euphratesvadunglhumlamgankaija sum chingho kommajong hiche thupeh ho kathotrin ahi. Nanghon thempu leh mihillah pang Ezra hin nakom uva angaichat jatjatnapeh jengdiu ahi. **22** Nanghon amachu dangka poundsang sagi le ja nga changei, suhlouchang atena dim ja nga chulehlempii twi gallon ja ngai le somnga chujongleh olive thao gallon janga le som nga napehdii chuleh chiadei jatjat jong napeh jengdiu ahi. **23** Van Pathen in a Houin dengaangaichat ibolla eihon lengpaleachate chunga Pathen lunghan naikoulhah diuhum? **24** Hiche to kimat a keimankathupeh nom kit khat chu ahile, thempu, Levite, Lasapang ho, Kelkot ngah ho, Houinna lhachaa pang ho chuleh Pathen Houin anatong dangho chu kai jatchomchomho apeh loudiu ahi. **25** Chuleh Ezra nangmahi na Pathen in napeh nachihna chunaman chah a Euphrates vadunglhumlam gamkai sunga um mipihochunga vahomding Pathen daanthu hethemho thutan vahomding a napansah ding ahi. **26** Koi hileh Pathen daanthu nitlouleh lengpa daanthu juilou hochugangta a athu kitanna, kithat ding, ahilouleh kinodoh ding, ahiloujungleh

anei agou kilahpeh dingahilouleh songkul'a kikhum dingahi," ati. **27** Hichun Ezra in jong, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chu thangyah in umhenajeh chu aman lengpa amangchan Jerusalem'a Pakai houin asemhoitan ahi! **28** Amachu thangyah in umhen ajehchu alungsetna tanglou vin eimusahin, lengpa leh amilen amilal homasanga eidom sangin hijeh chunkeima tilkhouvin kaumin chulehka Pathen leh ka Pakai khotonakhutchu kachunga aum jingin ahi. Hiti chun keiman Israel mite lamkaihochu kakou khommin Jerusalemlang'ah kakile taovin ahi." ati.

**8** Artaxerxeslengpavaihom sungin Babylon na konna **1** kahinkihondohpi hocuhu insung lamkaiholeh aphunggu'i dungju in hitih ahi: **2** Phinehasinsungakon'in Gershom ahi, Ithamar insungakon'in Daniel ahi, David insungakon'in Hattush ahi, **3** Amahi Shecaniah chilhah ahi. Parosh insunga kon'in Zechariahle adang ja le som noga akijihlut in, **4** Pahath Moab a kon'in Serahiahchapa Eliehoenai leh midang janiahiuve, **5** Zattu insunga kon'in Jahaziah chapa Shecaniah leh midang jathomahiuve, **6** Adin insunga kon'in Jonathanchapa Ebed leh midang somngaahiuve, **7** Elam insunga kon'in Athaliahchapa Jeshaiah chuleh adang misom sagi ahiuve, **8** Shephatiah insnga kon'in Michaelchapa Zebadiah le midang som-get. **9** Joab insunga kon'in Jehiel chapa Obadiah leh midang jani toh somleget ahiuve. **10** Bani insunga kon'in Josphiahchapa Shelomith leh midang jakhatle somgup ahiuve. **11** Bebai insunga kon'in Bebaichapa Zechariah leh midang somnile get ahiuve. **12** Azgad insunga kon'in Hakkatanchapa Johanan leh midang jakhat lesom khat ahiuve, **13** Adonikaminsungakon'inkhonunga hung Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemiahlehmidadangsomgpahuiuve, **14** Bigvai insunga kon'in Uthai, Zaccu leh midang som sagi ahiuve. **15** Keimansohchangakonnahnungdohhochu Ahavacanalumnah kakhomin hichea chunnithum kageh un, hicheea chunkeiman mipiho toh thempu hichelaimun hung lhung houchu kakhoh inahileh Levi te khatcha jong ahungpangpoi ti keiman kamudoh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman alamkai hou Eliezer, Ariel, Shemiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Nathan, Elnathan, Zechariahle Meshullam kaga koush in, chuleh Joarib leh Elnathan jongkakousah in ahi, ajeh chu amani hithumop them ahilhone. **17** Chuleh keiman Casiphia munau Levite lamkai Iddo kommachun mi kasolin amite ainsungmite leh Houin lhachaho kommachu Jerusalem ma Pathen houinlhacha sunga lhacha a pang ding miainsol diuvin, ngehna nei ding in kasoltai. **18** Ka Pathen u khotona khut chuneipuihohi jeh un, amahon Sherebiahkitipa achate le asopite somle geteihin solpeh un ahi. Amachu Israelchapa Levi chilhah ho lah a Mahlichilhah minasatah khat ahi. **19** Amahon Merari chilhah holaha kon'in Hashabiah chule Jeshaiahtoh ahinsol thaувин chuleh achatele asopite somni jong ahin sollun chuleh **20** Houin lhacha jani le somni jongahin sol thaувин ahi. **21** Hichun hichelai Ahava twilammun'ah hin ka Pathen'u angsung'aheyholekeihokisunemtahakabonchauvaan-ngollataodingin thupeh kanejin ahi. Hichekataonao chu ahileh, kakholjinnaova hi keihole kachate chulehkathilkeo hotoh eipuihohi nadiuvinkataovun ahi. **22** Ajeh chu keiman lampi dung'amelmate a konna eihongbit diuvalengpa komma sepai leh sakolchungtou sepai thumding chu jachatum kasan ahi. Ajeh chu keimanlengpa komma chun, "Ka Pathen'u hin ama houte chu aban thatat'in ahongbitnin, amavangamadonlouva koite vang alunghannahoisetah chun asugim jin ahi," tiakana seidoh tan ahi. **23** Hijeh chun keihon ka Pathen'unkataonao sana eihoi bitna diuvinan-ngol pummin lunggil tah inkataovun ahileh aman kataonaoeisanpeh un ahi. **24** Keiman thempu lah a kon'inlamkaisomleni Sherebiahle Hoshabiah chuleh thempu dangsom chu kalhengdoh in mopohnapanmun kanapen ahi. **25** Ama hochun sana, dangka, sanakhon holeh thilkeo dangho

tohlenga le a athumop them a vahomhon Pathen houin na koiding'a ahinpehdoh uchu polut ding kapedohtan ahi. **26** Keiman hiche thillu hochu kapehdotoh kilhon'in, ka tetoh in ahilehhijat hi alhing in ahi: Dangka tonsomni le li, Dangka a kisem thilkeoho pound sangsagi le ja naga, sanapound sangsagi le ja naga, **27** sana a kisem khon somni hichu Sana sum pum sangkhat toh amankibang chuleh sana mantamtah tohkibang sum-eng kilha ngimsellakismen thil ni hicheng hi ahi. **28** Keiman hiche thempuho kommachun: "Nangho leh hiche thilmaluhohi Pakaiyadingaathengakipedoh a nahi taove, hiche dangkale sana hohi ipu ipateu Pakai Pathena dinga hung kikatdoh ahitai. **29** Hiche thillu hohi thempu holeh Leviho chuleh Israel lamkaiho khut a napehlut tokah un, phatah in chingtup un, amahon Jerusalem'a Pakai houina akoina munna akitengu leh phatah a atetoh diu ahi," ati peh in ahi. **30** Hiti chun thempuho leh Levitechun Jerusalemhouna Pakaithilkoina munna hiche thillu sanaledangkahochupohlutnadingamophohna chu ladingin anom taovin ahi. **31** Lha masapen, nisom le ni ni Ihinnin, keihon Ahava twilam muncukadalha taovin ahi. Chuleh Pathenmikhotona khut chun lamlhonlhungin melma holeh michomhokhutna kon'in eihoodih sah un ahi. **32** Hiti chun Jerusalem chu damselle bit kei chan kaga lhungun hicheachun nthium kakicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Kagalhun jou'u ani li channain sana le dangka chuleh adangthillu ho jouse ka Pathen'u Houinna hoiyah in katetoh un, Uriahthempupa chapa Meremoth leh Phinehas chapa Eleazar toh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad chule Binnuichapa Noadiah kom ah pehlut nalenganse na akinei tan ahi. **34** Thil jouse chu ajatle agih jatchuaki tetoh soh kejin hicheng chuagihna jat pumpin kivaipohnadungui in hoitah in akijihlut in ahi. **35** Hijouchun sochhanna a konnahungpotdoh ho cheng chun Israel Pathen'ah pumgo thilto akihobilinahi. Hiti chun amahon Israel Pathen'ah Israel pumpi dinginbongchal somele ni, kelgoi chalsomko le gup leh kelgoi ja sagi lesom sagi akatdoh un ahi. Amahon chonset thoidamma dingin kelchal somele ni jong akatdoh un ahi. Hicheho jouse hi Pakai komma pumgothilo kin bolnan aneyun ahi. **36** Lengpa thupeh chu Euphratesvadunglhummagamkajagamvaipo pa leh vaiphorn lenpen hojouse kommah akithot lut sohkeijin, hijeh a chu amahon akithopi sohkeiyun ahi.

**9** Hicheho jouse hi akithoi chaisohkei phat'in Juda lamkai hochu kakomah ahungun, hiti hin asei taovin ahi: "Israel mipiteho chuleh thempu holeh Levite phabep ho jeng jong hiche gamsunga cheng mapiho a konin akihongdoh joupouvin ahi. Amahon Canan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite leh Amor mite chonna kidad umtah ho chu abol tauvin ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Israel miten hiche mite numei hochu akichenpi vin chuleh amahoa kon hin achate diuvun ji apui peh un ahi. Hijeh chun hiche kichenna a kilah to hin namtheng hi asuboh tan ahi. Hiche chungchonna akhoh cheh khat chu lamkai holeh vaihomhoyenginjonghiche thildihlou tah kibol hi alamkai taovin ahi," atiuvin ahi. **3** Hiche thuhu kajahdoh phat'in, kangaholkaponsilkabottel jengin, kularjang'a kon'in kasam katanlhankabengmuljiong kabotchayin, lungthim tongkhah in katou lhajeng tan ahi. **4** Sohchang'a hung kile hon hitobang thil dihloutah pihai ahin tohdoh jeng phat'un, Israel Pathenthusei kichatna neiho chengchuaungun, eihung toupi taovin ahi. Hiti chun keima jong nilhah tengkilhaina phat ahunglhun tokahsenlungthim natah in thiipbeh in katoujingin ahi. **5** Kilhaina phat ahung ihunphatin von kibottel pumleh lungkhampuma katouna a konin kahungdingdoh jengin, kadilsun ka Pathenlanga chun kakhut kadom sangin, **6** Keima kataovin, "O ka Pathenkeima jachat nan kadimtai, namailang hin ngat ding jong kajahachatai. Ajeh chu kachonset naohikaluchangu sangin asang joitaichuleh kathepmo naohin van ahin phatai. **7** Kapu kapa teuva pat'in

tunichangeijin hiche chonsetna hin kakiphumlut jengun ahi. Hiche jeh chunkeiho kahiuvin, kaleng teu ahin, chuleh kathemputeu ahin hicheckamsunga hou neilou te lenghothaneina a kalhalut jyi taovin ahi. Hitia chu eina thagam jiuva, galhinga eina mat jiuva, eichom gamjiuva tustina kadin mun bangova hijumle jachat thoh a kaum jiu ahi. **8** Tuhin phat chomkhat sunghinkhotonakachangun, ajehchu Pakai ka Pathenun mi phabep khateiinghohi sah taovin ahi. Amanhiche muntheng ahin eivengbitunahi. Hithin Pathen in eihin mitthadossah un, kasoh channauvakon hin phat chomkhat hi haillungjouna eihin musah taovin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu keiho sohchang kana hieuvin, ka Pathenun amingailutna akhonnabechunhichekasohchannaova konhin eidalha denpouvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, Persialengpa chu khotona neitah inkachung'uvah na atosah in ahi. Aman eihin kiledoh sah un ka Pathennu Houin hi eisem phat sahun, amangthahsa chu eisemphatsahtaovinahi. Aman Judahleh Jerusalem'ah lung mongineichensah taovin ahi," ati. **10** Chuleh tun, "Vo ka Pathennu hichanneiphaahsahjouvnungsang ahiepikaseitheinahlai diuhum? Ven avelin keihonnathupeh chu kapaidoh taovin ahi. **11** Nasohte themgao hochun gihnathucheng hitihin eina seipeh un ahi, "Nanghon nachenpha nao gamsunghi, asunga ana cheng hon kidahumtah le thet umtah jeng chonnhaoa apumpia ana suhboh sao ahi. Agam hi among langkhatna patamong langkhat geija thenluu na adimset ahi," atiuvin ahi. **12** "Achateu chu nachanu teutohkichensah hih un! Achanu teujongnachapateu jidging pui-peh hiun. Hiche gam mite akhantouna diulehalungmonna diuvin jong tilkhoo hieuvin. Nanghon hiche thuhil hi najuiuleh nahung hatdoh diu chulehchiche gam'in ahin sepdoh gaphahochu naphat chompi diu ahi," ati **13** "Tun keihoi kachonsetrao lehkabolkelh naojeh a gotna changkaihuvin ahi. Ahinlah kachonsetje uva kachan diuva lom sanga nemjongothaneipeuvin, ka Pathennu nangman miphabep piheiging hoijun neihin kiledoh sahkit tauvin ahi. **14** Ahinlah tujengin jong keihonnathupeh hi kasukeh kit taovin, kidah umtah a hinkho mang hotohkichtentona kanei taovin ahi. Vennalunghan nahin eisuhmang uvakkhat jengcha jong hinghoi louhellaniseus gam jeng thei diudol ahi. **15** Oh Israel Pakai Pathen, nanghimi kitah nahi. Na-ang sung'ahkathemmo nao pumin kahunglutui, hiche themmona jeh a hi keihokoimacha jong na angsguna hunglutngamlou kahiu ahitai," ati.

**10** Hitia hi Ezra in Pathen Houin masanglang ngatnatolla amai bohkhup a, kap pum'achonset phong'a ataopet hin Israelmipi lah a kon'in mihon tamtahpasal, numei chuleh chapangtegeijin ahung kikhom'un lung natahin amatoh akaphom taovin ahi. **2** Chuin Elam chilhah Jehiel chapa Shecaniah chun Ezra kommah hitinahinsei tai, "Eiho hin I Pathennumasangah ikithah jou tapouve ajehchu eihon hou neilou agamsungacheng numeihoh ikichenpi taove. Ahiyeng vangin Israelite in kinepna aum nalajie. **3** Tun eihon I Pathen utho ktepnakhat neiju hitin hichea hou neiloujiteushi dagam jengu hitin achateupum'in soldoh jengu hite. Keihonnangma le Pathen dantu nitnaneiho thupeh hi jui taovinge. **4** Thoudoh inflang namopohnadunguijin thil hohi suhtoh na dinga iti chal-lah dingham neihil taovin. Keihohi nangma nungthopna dingakahuive hat'in lang hangtah in tonglathan," ahung tipeh tan ahi. **5** Hiti chun Ezra adingdoh inthemu lamkaiho leh Levite chuleh Israel mipite jousen Shecaniahin ahin seibang chun boldinginkihahselna neiju hite atiuvin. Hitichun kihahselna chu aneison keitaoive. **6** Chuin Ezra in Pathen Houinmasangchuadhalhan Eliashibchapa Jehohanan kitipa insungdanachun aluttan ahi. Aman hicchemunah chun anjong nelou, twijongdonlouvin ageh khovah tan ahi. Amachu sohchang hung kilehokitahlo jeh in alungkham jengnalaijin ahi. **7** Chuin Judah leh Jerusalemgam pumpi sungah thuphon khataphongdoh un sohchang hungkilekit jouse Jerusalem'a hungkikhom dingin thupeh

anei taovinahi. **8** Koi hileh nithum sunga hunghunglou jouse chu, lamkai holeh upahongelluhna anejuleh amaho chuanie agou hou kichomding ahi tinaki gong'un ahi. **9** Hiti chun nithum sungin Judahleh Benjamin mipite jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahung kikhom sohkeitaovin ahi. Hichehi lha ko Ihinna, nisom ni, nikho thiloh ahi, mipihojouse chu Pathen Houin maitollhangah atousoh keijun, chuleamaho chu athu khoh jehleh gojuhjeh a adap jeh chun akitthing thing jengun ahi. **10** Chuin thempupa Ezra chu adingdoh in amaho komma chunaseitan ahi. "Nanghon chonsetkhohtah chu natongdoh taovin ahi. Hou neilouhu numeihou nakichenpiuvn Israel chonset nasuh pungbetaovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tuhin nanghon napunapateo Pakai Pathen komma chunnachonset phongun chuleh amalungdei chu bollun. Hiche gamsungmite leh hounei lou numeihou'akon'in hungpot doh un," atin ahi. **12** Chuin akikhom mipi hochun Osangtah in asammun hiti hin ahin donbut un ahi, "Adih e, naseichuadah e, keihon nasei bang bangachun kaboldiu ahi!" atiue. **13** Hijouchun amahon aseibe uvin: "Hichehi nikhat ahilou leh ni nisunga gahchai jengthei ahipoj ajehchuhiche chonset khohtah thuahimi tamtaht natkha a ahitai. Tu gojuhlaitah hin keiho katousot thei pouve. **14** Kalamkaio'uvinkelohojouse thalhengin hiche thu hi hinboltoh taohen. Koihile namdangnumei kichenpi jouse chun phatkitep dungjuiyin, akhospo sung'alamkaite le thutano toh hungkilohn uhen. Chutileh I Pathen ulunghanna eihoa konna akitol mangding ahi," atiue. **15** Hiche tohgon chu Ashahel chapa Jonathan leh Tikvah chapa Jahzeiahtenin bou adeimo Ihonin chuleh Meshullam leh Levi mi Shabethai amani chu ajop Ihonin adangsenvang aphatsah sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hitia chu achelhahna dingin hitihin agong'un ahi. Hichun Ezra in ama insung cheh thalheng dingin lamkai alhengdoh in hiche thalhenghochu amin cheh in ajihlut in ahi. Lhasom Ihinna, ni masapen nin, lamkai hochu atoukhom'un hichethu chu phatah in akholtoh pan unahi. **17** Akhovei kumthah kipat niknochun hou neilou numei kichenpi hojouse chu akhholdoh sohkei taovinahi. **18** Hou neilou numei jia kichenpithempuho chu hichenghi ahiuve: Jehozadakchapa Jeshualehasopho insunga kon'in: Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedaliah ahiuve. **19** Amahon ajiteo dacheh dinginakitep un chonset thoidam nadingkilhaina a dingin kelngoi chalk hatjiong atohdoh un ahi. **20** Immer insunga kon'in: Hananileh Zebadiah ahiuve. **21** Hariminsungakon'in: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehielleh Uzziah ahiuve. **22** Pashhurinsungakon'in: Elionai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabadleh Elasahahiuve. **23** Levite lah a konna themmochangho chu: Jozabad, Shime, Kelalah (Kelitejongakiti), Pethahiah, Judah leh Eliezer ahiuve. **24** Vahchoi lasathem a pang chu: Eliashib, kelkot ngah apangho laha themmo changho chu: Shallum, Telem chuleh Uri ahiuve. **25** Israel mipilah a konna themmochanghochu: Paroshinsungakon'in: Ramiah, Izziah, Malkijah, Mijamin, Eleazar, Hashabiah chule. **26** Elam insunga kon'in: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremothleh Elijah ahiuve. **27** Zattu insunga kon'in: Elionai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad leh Aziza ahiuve. **28** Bebai insunga kon in: Jeho-ha'nan, Hananiah, Zabbaileh Athlai ahiuve. **29** Bani insung akon'in: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth ahiuve. **30** Pahath Moab insung akon'in: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui leh Manasseh ahiuve. **31** Harim insung akon'in: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon ahiuve. **32** Benjamin, Malluch, leh Shemariah ahiuve. **33** Hashuminsungakon'in: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh leh Shime ahiuve. **34** Bani insung akon'in: Maadai, Amram, Uel. **35** Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi. **36** Vaniah, Meremot, Eliashib. **37** Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasuahiuve. **38** Binnui insung akon'in: Shime, **39** Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah. **40** Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai. **41** Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah. **42** Shallum, Amariah, leh Josephahiuve. **43** Nebo insung akon'in:

Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddai, Joel, leh Benayah ahiuve. **44** Amahohin houneilou numeijia akichenpi cheh u-ahin chulehmiphabep minjiong hiche ajiteuhitoh chajong ana neiman'u ahitai.

# Nehemiah

**1** Hacaliahchapa Nehemiah tohdoh chengse ho chu ahi, Artaxerxes I lengvai apoh kal kumsomni Ihn kum Kislev Ihasungin, keima Nehemiah hi gamsung'akhopi lenpen Susa khopi sungakana umin ahi. **2** Kasopi ho lah a mikhat Hananikitipa chun mi phabep khat toh Judah gama konin eihung vil'unahi. Keiman amaho chu Juda teho Babylon a asohchan nauva akonaana kile kit ho chu itobang nauvemchule Jerusalem chu itobang nam ti thu kana dongin ahi. **3** Amahon hiti hin eidonbut uve, "Asohchan naova konna hung kile Judente chu, hinkho hahsa tah leavella cheng namdang ten anoiselheh uve, Chule Jerusalem kulpibang chu akisuchim nia pat, kelkotho jouse jong meiya ana kihal Ihahgam jou apat semphat louvin aume," ti eiseipeh un ahi. **4** Hiche thu hi kajah phat in katoulha jengin kakap jah tai. Chuti chunnikhko phabep sung chun lunghemtah in an ka-ngol'in chule van Pathen koma kataovin ahi. **5** "O Pakai, van Pathen, nathupeh nit hole nangma ngailou jingho chunga na milungset nale nakitepnacheipi jinga loupi tah le tijat umtah Pathen nahi! **6** Nami Israelete dinga sun le janakataona hi venlang chule kataonahi neihin ngaipeh in! Ajeh chukeiho hi namgma douna a chonsekahi tauve, keima insung le keimatah jeng jong kachonse tauve tiakaphondoh ahi. **7** Chule nalhachapa Mose a konaneipeh'u nathupeh ho le chonnadan chule neithu gah na ho kanipouvin melse tah in kachonsetauve. **8** Chule nangmannalhachapa Mosekoma nanaseisa, "Nangho keimakomanakitalhoul'ulekeimanchitin namtin lah'a kathe cheh dingnahuve. **9** Amavangnanghokaheng'anahung kile hei'ua kathu pehnant'ua hiche dungjuuya chunachon'ua ahileh leiset kol monggeiya ana kithe chehsa hijong leuchun, kamin dopsang na dingakeiman kagon pehnau gam ma chukahin nung pulut kit diu ahi," natichu hingel doh kit'in. **10** Hiche nam mite hi nalhachateahuve, naban gol thahat nale nathaneina'a nahuhdohsa ahieuve. **11** O Pakai kataona hi lungset tahn neingai peh in! Nangma ja bolnaa thanomte taona ngaipeh in, tunihin lengpa khohsah na neimu sahin lang neilolin sah in; lengpalungsunga khoto na neimu sah in." kati. Hiche phatla chun, lengpajuhaidom in kana pange.

**2** Artexerxes vaishom na kumsomni Ihn Nisan Ihasungin, lengpa koma a adon ding ju kadoplut peh in ahi. Keiman akoma khat vei cha lungkham mel kana put khahlu hel anahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan eina dongin, "Ipi dinga hibangtah a li lungkham a nahim? Adammo dan la nahi pon, lungkham na kohthah khat vang nanei hinte eiti; hichun keima kati ajalheh jengin ahi. **3** Ahinlah keiman kadonbut'in, "Lengpa hingsot'in! Keima iti kalungkham da ding ham? Kapu kapate ana kivuina khopi chu amangthahtan, chulehakulpi kelkothojongmeiyinakalha gamtai," kati. **4** Hichunlengpan eidongin, "Aphai chuti chu ahileh ipi lampen a kaki thopi thei ding ham?" eiti; hichun keima van Pathen koma kataovin; **5** Hitin kadonbut tai, "Lengpa nasohpa keimachunga khoto na naneiya nalunglhaina ahi dingle Judah gama neisol'in lang kapu kapate kivuina khopi chu gasa phange," kati. **6** "Hiche pet'achu lengnu toh toukhom Ihon ahin, lengpan phat itih chan naga sulut dem? itih donleh nahung kile thei dem?" eiti, Keiman phat itih chan kaga suh lut ding ham ti kahetsah jou chun aman eiphat sah peh tai. **7** Lengpa koma chun keiman kaseibekitin, "Lengpa nalung alhai dinga ahile, Eupharates vadung gal Ihanglam gamkaiya gam vaipo koma lekha ejijh peh in lang Judah gam kajot na a agamsunguboilouhel a kajot galkai theinadingin thupeh neithot peh in," kati. **8** "Chule lengpa thing gampo pa Asaph koma lekha neijih peh inlang, Houin kulpip khopi kulbangsah na dingle keima chen na dingin sahna a, kaman chah ding thingeipeh thei na dingin thupeh neithotpeh in," kati. Hichun

Patheninkachungakhotonaaneijalinlengpan kathum jouse eiphal pehin ahi. **9** Eupharates vadung Ihumlamgamkaiya gamvaipo ho kom kalhunphat in lengpa lekha jih ho chukape lutin ahi. Gahseibe ding chunlengpan sakol sepai hole vaipo hokeima veng dingin eihin solpeh in ahi. **10** Ahin Horon mi Samballat leh Ammon mi Tobiah leng lhacha apang teni hin kavai Ihun ahetdohlonh phatin Israel chate panpi dingmikhat ahungtai tin alung nom molheh jeng Ihonin ahi. **11** Hiti hin nithum jouvin Jerusalemkaga lhung tai. **12** Jankhanginaguh in kathoudohin mi phabep toh kahin, Pathen in Jerusalem a eitoh sah nom hochu koima cha kasei peh pon ahi. Katouna sa-ngan tailou gancha dangkhat cha kapui pouvin ahi. **13** Hiti chun jan khang kim inkapot doh'un phaicham kelkotlanga kacheuvin, Sial twikul chu kaho pauvin, ehbohna kelkot geiyan kacheuvin akivo chimsa pal holeakihal lha kakhol toh soh keiyunahi. **14** Chujouvin, twisam putna kelkotle lengpa twikul geiyan kacheuvinahilehkatounausa-nganchusongchip ho lah a chun athol tapoi. **15** Hiti chun jan khanglai chun Kidron phaicham geiyan kachen, palchu kahin kholphieh in, chujouvinahung kilen phaicham kelkotlanga kahung lut tai. **16** Hiti chun khopi vahiom hon itiha kapot doh a ipi kaga bol ham tiaehepoue; ajeh chu keiman katohgon chu koima cha kana hetsahpon ahi. Judah lamkai hole thempuhu, chule mithupi hole vahiom ahilou leh vahiom na munaumho khat cha kana hetsahponahi. **17** Tun yang keiman amaho chukahet sah tan ahi, "Itobang hahsat naitou hitam Jerusalem hi khopigemahitan, akelkot ho jousela meiyinakavam soh tai tih nanghon nahesoh kei'uve; tun eihon Jerusalemkulpi pal hi sapha kitnu hitinijum nao hi subei tao hite," katinahi. **18** Hiche jou chun keiman itobang Pathen kaihoi kachan ham chulehlengpa toh iti kahung kihou limlhon ham ti kasei peh tan ahi. **19** Ahin lah Samballat, Tobiahle Arab mi Geshem te hon katohgon'u chu ahet doh phat'un noisetah in eina houvun, "Ipi nabol'uham? Lengpa douna a na natoh u ham?" tin eidongun ahi. **20** Hichun keiman kadonbut'in, "Van Pathen in eipan hu'ua eitochhai sah diu ahi. Chule keiho amalhachaten khopi pal hi kasah phatiu ahi; amavang nanghon hicheahin chan aenei pouve, thanei najong nanei pouve, Jerusalem khopiahin nachan diu goujung naneipouvin ahi," kati.

**3** Hiche jou chun thempulen Eliashib leh thempu danghochun Kelgoi Kelkotchuasemphauvin ahi; hitichun asemjouphat'un athensovun, chuleh akotjouse jong asutoh un, Jakhat Insangkiti chan geiyan asa phauvin, achaisoh phat'un athenso'vein chuin Hananel Insung geipeh in asaphauvin ahi. **2** Jericho khopi a konna hungmipiten amaho bang chun naatongun chuban'in Imri chapa Zakkur in atongin ahi. **3** Hassenaah chapaten Ngapi Kelkotgeiyan asauvin ahi; Chule amahonajol jong ajam'un, akot jouse jongsasuto'uvn, chule kopja le thih joeho jong asutoh un ahi. **4** Hiche banna pal chu Hakkotzupa Uriah chapa Meremot inasemphan ahi. Chule ama ban'a hin Meshezabel tupa Berekiyah chapa Meshullam in asempha in ahi. Chujongle ama banin Baana chapa Zadok in asemin ahi. **5** Hiche ban in Tekoa kona hungmipite hin alamkai houvin hichenatoh na a vahiom hotoh atoh khomnomlou vangun ahung semphauvin ahi. **6** Chule Khopi Kelkot luichu Paseah chapa Joiada leh Besodeiahchapa Meshullam in asempha Ihonin ahi. Chule amahon ajol ajam'un, akot ho atungdoh'un, chule kopjaho le thih jol ho jouse jong asutohun ahi. **7** Amaho banin Gibeon a kon in Milatiah, Meronoth a korin Jadon, chule Gibeon mipite Mizpah a kona hung mipiten Eupharates Ihumlam gamvaipo pa chenna mun geiasemphauvin ahi. **8** Chule hiche bana hin sanakhengapang Harhai'ah chapa Uzziel in anasemphan ahi; chule ama ban a hinthaonam tui sema pang Hananiahin ana semphan, chule amaho hin Jerusalem kulpip pal lenpa geiyananasm phauvin ahi. **9** Chule amaho bana pal semphaa panga chu Jerusalem

gamkaiakehkhat chunga lamkai pang Hur chapa Rephai'ah ana hi. **10** Amaho bana hin Harumaphchapa Jeda'iah kitipa hin, in kotmailam chu ana semphan; chuleh amabana chun Hashabneiah chapa Hattush chun asempah ahi. **11** Hiche bana hin Harim chapa Malkijah leh Pahath-moab chapa Hasshub in, muncrom banglai khattoh meilhum chung insang chunggeiyin asempha Ibonin ahi. **12** Hallohesh chapa Shallum lehachanuten abanchu asem phauvinahi; chule amahi Jerusalem gamkaiakeh khat chunga lamkai ahiye. **13** Chule phaicham kelkot chu Hannun lamkai na in Zanoahmipiten ana semphauvin ahi, chule amahon akot ho atung doh'un, chujongle kopja ho le thih jolho geiyin asutoh'un ahi. Chulehpalchu tong sangkhat le ja-nagei Ehkul Kelkot chan geiyin anasemphauvin ahi. **14** Chule Ehkul Kelkot chu Beth-hakkerem gamkaiya lamkaiya pang Recab chapa Malkijah in asempah; chule aman akotho atung dohin kopja ho le thih ho geiyin asutohin ahi. **15** Mizpah gamkaiya lamkai Kol-hozeh chapa Shallum chun Twisamputna kelkot chu asempah, chuleaman achung akhun, akot ho jongatungdoh in chuleh kopja ho lethih ho geiyin asutoh in ahi. Hichebana chun lengpa hon kom Siloamtwik pal chu asempah chule apalchu David khopia kona kidosuhkalbi geichun asempah ahi. **16** Hiche banna hin Bethzurgamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiyapang Azbuk chapa Nehemiah inasemphauvin ahi; chule aman Davidinsung mite lhantoh kigalsai twikulchuleh galhat ho immun chan geiyinasempah ahi. **17** Chule hiche banna hin Banichapa Rehum lamkai nan Levitehabep khat in ana semphauvin; chule hiche banna hin Keilahgamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaipa Hashabi'ahlamkainananasempauvin ahi. **18** Hiche banna hin Keilah gamkaiakeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang, Henadad chapa Binnui lamkai nanagamsung miten ana semphauvin ahi. **19** Amaho banna Mizpah lamkai, Jeshua chapa Ezer hin pal ningkoikom, manchah ho kikoina lang sese chu asem phan ahi. **20** Ama banna Zabbai chapa Baruch in thempulen Eliashib in, kot nging pat'in aninglang khatgeiyin asempah ahi. **21** Chule ama nunga hin Hakkozchapa Uriah chapa Meremotoh chun, Eliashib in kot na konin aninglangkhat geiyin asem phan ahi. **22** Ama banna hin thempu holephaicham a cheng hon asempauvin ahi. **23** Amaho ban ah hin Benjaminleh Hesshub amani toh kigalsai jaumchu asempah Ibonin ahi; chuleaman banna chun Ananiah chapa Maasei'ah chapa Azariah chun amainkom chu asempah ahi. **24** Ama banna hin Henadad chapa Binnui chun, Azariah inkoma pataningkoi gei palgol chom khat chuaesemphauvin ahi. **25** Uzai chapa Palal chun agallangkhat in ningkoi lai chule insanglaitah toh kigalsai lai, chule lengpainedan chung nung, in vengtup hopanna indan laitah chu asempahanhi; chule ama bantah a hin Paroshchapa Pedai'ah leh; **26** Ophel vuma cheng houin lhachaa pang hotoh twi kelkot gal nisolaminsang toh kimai ngat laichuasempauvin ahi. **27** Hiche jouchun Tekoah mipihoahung'uvin, insang thupi tah akitung doh gal Ophel pal geiyinmun chom khat ahung semphauvinahi. **28** Chule Sakol Kelkot chung chuthempu hon asem phauvin ahi; chule amaho khat cheh chun amain toh kigal sai cheh chu asempauvin ahi. **29** Abanchu Immer chapa Zadokchun ama in toh kigalsai akotmailaitah mun phabep chu asempah, chule ama banchun solang kelkotngahpa Shecaniah chapa Shemai'ahchun asempah ahi. **30** Hiche banchu Shelemiah chapa Hananiah leh Zalaph chapa agupchanna Hanun chun muncrom laikhat asempah Ibonin, alangkhata Berekiyah chapa Meshullam inama chenna inmun gal a palchuaesemphauvin ahi. **31** Sana kheng ho lah a mikhat Malkijah kitipa chun Houin lhachahole kivei ho umna in changeikelkot ngah ho gal lang changei apal chu agenphan ahi; hiche banjongchun anunglam indan chunggeiyin asemebe in ahi. **32** Sana khenga pang adang holekivei miho chun kelngoi kotpiningkoiya konchun pal chu ahinsemphauvin ahi.

**4** Keihon pal kasah phat nauva kana toh'u hi Sanballat in ahinhedoh phat'in alunhang lhehjengin ahi; ahin ama alunghanbehseh jeh in Judeate chu i-sahloutahin ahousen ahi. **2** Hitihin aloi agollo masangle Samaria sepai lamkai ho masangahiti hin aseiye, "Hiche Israelmimote le tah latle hin ipi bolakingaito hiuvaham? Gan kilhaina maicham gahbol mai maiyona kona hi nikhat sunga hiche pal hi agahtundoh joujeng diuva angaitouham? Chule hiche meiyin akahasong hole bohse nong nai hohimangcha a tohdoh ding agotruhiment?" ati. **3** Chuleakomuva um Ammonmi Tobiah chun hitin ana seye, "Itobanginkasaphaitijongle, achungakhunsalkhatgalhai jongleh chonchim tante," ati. **4** Hichun keimahiti hin kataove, "Vo Kapa Pathen kataonad hineihin ngapeh'un, keiho hi noisetah in eikhhouse tauve, hijeh chuneihouse nauhi amaho chunga chuhssah inlang; chule amaho joh migama sohchangin umsaht jotan: **5** Asuhkhel nau hi nahsah monkoi hih beh in, chule achonsetnaohi geldao hih beh in, ajeh chuamahohin natongho masang laitaha hin nangma naphin lunghantauvin ahi," kat. **6** Hitihin keihon kopji pumpikimvel chu kagen jom toupeh un, hiti chun akim kaluh tauvin ahi; ajeh chu mipiten thanom tah in naatongun ahi. **7** Ahinlah hitobang tah a hi natohachal a Jerusalem pal achimsa lajouse akisemphat hi Sanballat le Tobiah chuleh Arab mite, Amonmite le Ashdod miten ajahdohphat'un alunhang lheh jeng tauvinahi. **8** Hijeh chun amaho hin Jerusalemhindelkhumakisatpiusahboi dingin agong tauvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah keiho Pathen hengah kataovun kopji chu kangah'unasun ajan in keiho le keiho kakiveng tauvin ahi. **10** Hichejou hin Juda mipitenatongho la athachol lheh tan, songlhog dingla atamlheh nalaiyin ahi. Hijeh chun eihoh changseh in pal hisaphajou pou hite tin aphun tauvin ahi. **11** Alangkhatna kamelma teuvinjong, "Ipi thil soha ham ti ahetdohkah'uvin, eihon delkhum'u hitinithagam'uva anatohu hi isuhtangdiu ahi," tin aseyuin ahi. **12** Hitia melmate toh cheng khom Judah ho ahungun avel velin ahungseiyun, "Muntin a kona hunguvaeihung delkhum diu ahi," atiuve. **13** Hijeh chun keiman paltom munnemlang akilang dom mun hoachun thalchoi angah ding kakoyinahi. Chule keiman ama ama insungdungjuiyinchem, tengchalehmoltum kichooya angah ding jongkaban goltoh in ahi. **14** Hiche jouhin keiman thil umdanchu kavetoh in, mithipi holevaihom ho chule mipi deng hochukakou khomin akomuvah hitinkaseyie, "Melmate jeh khun kichahih behun! loupitah le thaneitah Pakaichugeldohchulehnasopite, najiteu, nachateu leh nainsungu huhanal galsat din pangun," katin ahi. **15** Kamelmateu chun athilse gon'ukahehdoh'u chu ajadoh tauvin, chuleh Pathen in athilse gon'u chuausuhboipeh phat un, keiho palmunakana toh nao mun cheh a kakile kit tauve. **16** Ahintah hichea konchun kamiteakeh khatin bou na atongun, adangsen tengcha akidop'un, lumakicho'i'un, chule thalpi akipat'un, thih sangkhol aki'ah sohkei tauve. Chuleh lamkai ho jouse chu Judahmipipo atikhou in apang jingunahi. **17** Chule natong hochun akhutlangkhat in athilph'o chu atuh'un, chuleh akhut langkhat in manchahakicho'i'un ahi. **18** Hitichun natong ho jousechun apang peh'uva chem akikosoh keiyun ahi. Chule sumkommuna pangpa chu mutdinga kigosadem'in keikoma aum jinge. **19** Hichun keiman mithipi holevaihom ho kom leh mipiho komachun, kahet themsaht in, "Inatoh'uhi akitue jal'in hijeh a chu eihojong pal gol dungjuuya ikithe thangjengu ahi. **20** Hiche sumkon gin hi najah tenguh leh agina langa chun hindelcheh jengun chutengle i-Pathen ungal eisat peh dingu ahi," kat. **21** Keihon jingkah apat niilhageiyin, chule nisoa pat niilhungeiyin na katongun ahi. Chule miakeh khat chu manchah kichoipumin eingah jingun ahi. **22** Keiman pal koma cheng hokoma chun Jerusalem kopji sungahung um dau vin tin kasei pehinahi. Hitia chu amaho le alhacha horjanleh eingah'uva pangdiu suntengleh na atohdu ahi, kat. **23** Hiti hin hiche sunghin keiho laha koima cha kikah in kasopiho ahin, kalhacha ho ahin, keitoh umkhomeingah ho ahin

kavon'u chu sopdingtilouvin kaladoh khapouve, ajehchu phat tin in manchah kakichoijingun ahi.

**5** Hiche phatlai tah hin pasal phabep leh ajiteuvin a Judahchanpi ho dounan kiphin na thuahin samphong tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon hitin aseyiun, "Keihohi insung mi tamte kahiuve, hijehchun kaki hisno nadiuvin neh lechah kangaicha be uvin ahi," atiuve. **3** Adanghonaseiyun, keihonkel liah sunga anneh kakimu nadiuvin ka in ule kalouvu, chuleh kalengpileyu katungdoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chulehadanginaseikit'un, "Keihon kai pehna dingin kalouvuleh kalengpileyu sumpa lah na inkatung gam tauvin ahi. **5** Keiho hi ahaa ho insung mimama kahiuvin, kachateu jongamaho chate tobang ahiuvin, ahinlakki hisno thei nadiuvin hi kachateuh sohchang dinga suma kakijoh gam diu ahitai. Chule keihonkachanteu hi kada kachamlou'uvakajoh gammu ahitan alonaje kahetapouvin ahi, ajeh chu kalou'uleh ka lengpilei houhi mi komakatundoh gamu ahitai," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hiche alungliah lou nau thulhuhi, kajah doh phat in kalungahanglheh jengin ahi. **7** Giltah a lunggel kanei jouvin, mithupiholevaihomochukaphoh'in, "Nanghonnasopi houvin sumpa alahauva sumthoi nalah'ahi nasuh gentheiyu ahi," katin ahi. Hitichun keiman hichethu suhtohna dinga hin mipikikhopna khat kana gongin ahi. **8** Hiche kikhopna a hin keiman hitinkana seiye, "Eihon isopi Judahtenamdag ho koma amahole amaho ana kijohdoh hohi nung Ihatdohkitna dinga lung aki ngaito lai tahn, nanghon amaho hi sohchangdingin nale joh doh kit tauvinahi. Chule amaho hi i-jatvei lomi-lhadoh diu ham?" kati. Chujongleamahon akihon na diuvin ima seiding ahepouvin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman kaseibe kitin, "Nathil bol'u hi adihipoi! I-melmanam hohin einoise louna diuvin, i-Pathen'ur gianna a hi ikimanchahlou diu ham? **10** Keimatahle kasopi ho chulekana tonghon mipi ho koma hisum le pa'i chule chang leh mim hokana hom un ahi, ahinla tubei hinsumthoi hi lah dau hite. **11** Nanghon alou hou le alengpileihou, le Olive thinglei jouseu chule ain hou chu, tuni tah hin lepeh tauvin. Chule bat dinga sum, change mim, lengpitwi le Olive thaova konaathoi nahal hou chu nale peh tei teidiu ahi," katin ahi. **12** Chule amahon eidon but'un, "Keihon miphio chu lepeh sokehijuving ting chule amahoa koninimacha ngeih tapou vinge, keihonnasei bang bang'a chu kabol diuahitai," atiuve. Hijou chun keimanthemuho le mithupi ho chulevaihom ho chu kakouvin, akitepnau bangaatohdoh tei nadiuvin kakihahsel sah in ahi. **13** Chuphat in keiman kaponcholchu kathingin kaseitai, "Nakitepnaudungjuija chu nabol louvu leh nainsung'u leh na thilkeu houva koninnathing lhauen kati." Chule khopipumpin eidonbut'uvin, "Amen," atiuvin Pakai athangyah'un ahi. Chule mipi ho chun akitepnau bangbangin atongdoh tauvin ahi. **14** Hithin kum som le ni sungin Judah gamvaipo in kapangin, chule Artexerxes lengchan kal kumsomni a pat kum som thum le nichangei, kei kahin kanoiya vaipo hoahin katoh nau dinmun dungjuiyakachan ding dol'u chanvou chukalapouve. **15** Gamvaipo masa hon vangmipio pohgih NASA tah anapoh sahun, dangka shekel som li kervalin mipi lah a neh le chah chulelengpitwi ana kidon juivin ahi. Chule alhachauva pangte ho jengjinjog mipi chunga ana kinomsahjiuvin ahinlah keiman Pathen kaginjehin hiti chun kanabol pon ahi. **16** Keima tah jengin jong pal semna a hin, lunglut tah in na katonginchule gam leiset lamdoh dingjong kana gelpoi. Chule kalahachaho jeng jong hiche pal semna ahinkana mangcha soh keiyn ahi. **17** Gam chom choma kona kholjinhungji ho tilou vin jong Judah mihovaihom ho mi ja nga le som nga hithonlou vin an neh kakhang jingjinahivangin keiman ima kana ngeh pon ahi. **18** Niseh a keiman neh le chah a kato doh jing chu bongchal khat, kelgoi ahilou le kelcha gup ahcha tampi ahijinge. Chule nisom seh leh donding lengpitwi suhneng jing angaiyin ahi. Ahiyeng vangin keiman gamvaipo

kahina a eikipe nehle chah kachan ding dol chu kangeh deh poi, ajeh chu mipihon pohgih apohkhop set sau ahi. **19** Vo ka Pathen keima hiche mite dinga thil hijat kabol hi neigeldoh peh in lang hiche jeh hin phatthei neiboh in.

**6** Kamelmateu Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem kiti Arab mipale midang hon, kotpi chengse le kelkot dunga katundoh loulai vangun, Jerusalem pal chu akigen chaiyin avanglai mun khatcha aum tapoi ti amudoh phat'un; **2** Sanballat le Geshem in Ono phaicham Hakkephirim kho ah kimutou hite tin thu eihin thot in ahi. Ahinlah amani hin keima chunga thilse agon Ihon ahichu keiman kahen ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman adenobtna in thu hiti hin kathot in ahi, "Keiman natoh lentah khat katoh ahi, hijeh hin hungtheiponge, nangni toh kimuto ding gunsetna iti kanatoh ka ngah thei ding ham?" **4** Hitobang hin amanin livej in thu eihin thot Ihonin kenjeng kadonbut ngai ngaiyin kadonbut in ahi. **5** Anga-vei channan Sanballat in alhachapa kakomah ahin sol in akhut'ah hondohsa lekhathot khat ahinchoiye. **6** Hichun hitin aseyiye, "Hiche vella um nam mite lah a hin thu kithangkhat akijan, Geshem in jong hichuadhi ahi ati, hichu ahileh nangleh Judah tehin lengpa dounan galbolding agen ahi, hiche jeha hi palnasemphat'u ahi ti thu kithandungjuiya nanghi leng chang dingakigong nahi," akiti. **7** Amanathupohdungjuiyinhangin Jerusalem a nangma chungchang phongdoh dingin thempu hojeng apansah e akiti, veuvin Judahgammah lengkhat aumtai; Hichethu kithang hi lengpa kom a athu higale Ihun teiding ahi ti nahet dingdoltah ahi, hijeh chun hungin langhiche thu hi seikhom hite." **8** Hichun keiman thu lethuh nakapen, "Nahin thusei chu khatchaadhi aumpoi, aboncha chu nanginnabol thu ngen ahibouve," kati. **9** Amaho hin suh kichat a chulekeiho hi lungliah sah ding chuleanatoh'u hi suhtang ding atiu ahi. Hijeh chun keiman natoh chu guttah in kamano Jon ahi. **10** Khonungin, Mehatabal tupa Delaiah chapa Shemai'ah chu ain muna aum na a kaga chen gagakimipi in ahi, hichun aman hitinaseiye, "Eih Pathen houin sungakumu tou hitin kot kikha khumuhite, chule namelmaten tujan na hinahung thadiu ahi." **11** Ahinla keiman kadonbut'in, "Koiham kei din muna dingakichat jeh a jam ding ngah? Chulekoiham kei dinmuna dinga ahinkhokihuhdoh na dinga houin sungakisel ding ngah? Ahipoi hitia chu ka um lou ding ahi," kati. **12** Pathen in ama koma chunthu aseipoi ti kahei, aman hichegaothu chu Tobiah leh Sanballatin acohodoh Ihon na aseisah Ihonahibouve ti kahet ahi. **13** Amahon kichat sah a chulechonsetsahdingeigothonahibouve. Hiteng chuleh oimoathepmo sah ding eigot Ihon ahi. **14** Vo Ka-Pathen Tobiah leh Sanballat thilse bol ho pihi hingeldoh in, chuleh keima kichatsah teiding eigoa themgaon Noadiahle themgao dangho jouse jonghilihingel doh in. Natong Hon Natoh Achai-U **15** Hiti chun 'Elul' Iha nileh som nile nga chan ni kasah pat niuva patni som nga le ni ni channin pal chukagen chai tauvin ahi. **16** Kamelma hou le avel a chengmite hon ajahdoh phat'un akichalheh jengun jum akisa lheh jengunah. Hiche hi Pathen pampina jala atohdoh jouvhu ahi ti amahonahedoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche ni som nga le ni ni sunghin Tobiah leh Judah mithupiho kikah a hin lekha thot tamtahakithot to le le jengun ahi. **18** Ajeh chu Judah gama mitam tahn ama koma hi kihahsel a kihenoyna ananeiju ahi. Ipijeh inem itilehamahi Arab chapa Secaniah tupaahin, chujongleh achapa Jehohananchun Berekiah chapa Meshullamchanu chu akipuiya akichen pi ahi. **19** Hijeh chun mihon keikoma amathilpha bol jeng aseyiun; kei thusejouse jong ama henga alhut juivin ahi. Chule Tobiah hin keima suhkichat teina dingin lekha eihin thotjingin ahi.

**7** Pal kaget chai phat'un keimankotpi ho chu katungdoh in, chule kelkot ngah ho le lasathemho chule Levi ho chu atoh munche'uva kapansah in ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem khopi sungavaihom dingin

kasopipa Hananikapansah in, Hananiah chu khopikulpi vaipon kapansah in ahi; ajehchu amahi tahan umtah le midangsanga Pathen jana neitah mi ahi. **3** Chule amaho koma chun keimankaseiyin, "Nikhat sungin ni ahasatlaisen kelkot chu honsan koi hih un, chuleh kelkot ngah hochun kot angalai sung seuvin khan'uh lang kotchukamchah un. Chule Jerusalemcheng ho chu kot ngah dingin panmun peuvin, chule phattin in ngasah jouvin, chule loikhathu chu apanmun'uva umden'uh hen lang loikhatchu ama cheh inmaia ngasah un," katin ahi. Nehemiah In Sohchang'a Hung Kile Kit Ho Min Asut Lut **4** Hichepet chun khopi chu alen inakijal in ahi, ahinla asunga chengmite chun alhomin ahi. Chule achennau in ho jong chu sahphat lou ahi. **5** Hitichun Pathenineihetsahdungjuiyin, khopi sunga lamkaihole mithupi ho chu khosungacheng milhom ho chutoh kakoukhomun aminu kajih lut sah in ahi. Chule keiman Judah gamma anakile masaho min kijihlut na lekhabuchu kana mudoh in ahi, hicheckamu chu hiche ho hi ahi: **6** Hiche Judaite asochan nauvahungkile doh a gamchom chomaana kithe-thang hochu ahiuve. Chule leng Nebuchednezzar in Babylonana ana puilut ana chennangaisau Jerusalem le Judah khopichom choma tua lelut kit ho chuakiye. **7** Alamkai houchu, Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Nahaman, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, chuleh Baanah ahiuve. Hiche Israelchate akithe thang nauva kona hungkile kit hochu ahiuve: **8** Parosh insung mite mihem sangni le ja khat le som sagi le niahiuve. **9** Shephatiahinsung mite chu, mihem jathom le som sagi le niahiuve. **10** Arah insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le ni ahiuve. **11** Pahath Moab insung mite chumihem (Jeshua le Joab chilhahho), sangni le ja get le som le getahiuve. **12** Elam insung mite chu mihem sang khat le janitoh som nga le lihaiuve. **13** Zattu insung mite chu mihem jaget le som li le nga ahiuve. **14** Zaccai insung mite chu mihemja sagi le somgup ahiuve. **15** Binnui insung mite chu mihem jagup le som li le get ahiuve. **16** Bebai insung mite chu mihem jagup le somni le get ahiuve. **17** Azgad insung mite chu mihem sangni le jathom le somni le ni ahiuve. **18** Adonikam insung mite chumihem jagup le somgup le sagiahiuve. **19** Bigvai insung mite chu mihem sangni le som gup le sagi ahiuve. **20** Adin insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le nga ahiuve. **21** Ater insung mite chu (Hezekiahchilhah), mihem somko le get ahiuve. **22** Hashum insung mite chu mihemjathum le somni le get ahiuve. **23** Bezai insung mite chu mihemjathum le som ni le li ahiuve. **24** Jorah insung mite chu mihemjakhat le som le ni ahiuve. **25** Gibbar insung mite chu mihem somko le nga ahiuve. **26** Bethlehem le Netophah mipitechu jakhat le somget le get ahiuve. **27** Anathoth mipite chu mi jakhat lesomni le get ahiuve. **28** Bethazmaveth mipite chu misomli le ni ahiuve. **29** Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah le Beeroth mipite chu mihem ja sagile somli le thum ahiuve. **30** Ramah le Geba mipite chumihem jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. **31** Michmash mipite chu mihem jakhat le somni le ni ahiuve. **32** Bethel le Ai mipite chu mihemja khat le somni le thum ahiuve. **33** Lhummam Nebo mipite chu misomngah le ni ahiuve. **34** Lhummam Elam khomite chumi sangu khat le janitoh le somngah le lialhingue. **35** Harim khomite chu mi jathom lesomni ahiuve. **36** Jericho khomite chu mi jathomle somli le nga ahiuve. **37** Lod, Hadid le Ono khomitechui mihem ja sagi le somni le khatahiuve. **38** Senaah khomite chu mihem sangthum le jako le som thum ahiuve. **39** Hiche hohi thempuho ava chehnauva kona hung kile kit ahiuve: Jedaiah insung mite (Jeshua chilhah ahiuve), amaho chu mihem jakole som sagi le thum ahiuve. **40** Immer insung mite chu mihem sang khat le janitoh le somli le sagi ahiuve. **41** Pashhur insung mite chu mi sangkhat le janitoh le somli le sagi ahiuve. **42** Harim insung mite chu misangkhat le som le sagi ahiuve. **43** Hiche hohi ava cheh nauva konahung kinungle Levite chu ahiuve: Jeshua le Kadmiel insung mite (Hodaviah chilhah ahiuve), chumihem som sagi le li

ahiuve. **44** Asaph insung mite lathem hochuahiuve amaho chu mi jakhat lesomli le get ahiuve. **45** Chule kelkot ngah a pang Shallum, Ater, Talmor Akkub, Hatita le Shobai insung mite chumihem jakhat le somthum le getahiuve. **46** Ava cheh nauva kona hungkile doh kit houin lhacha ho Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth chilhah ho chu: **47** Keros, Siaha, Padon; **48** Lebanah, Hagabah, Shalmai; **49** Hanan, Giddel, Gahar; **50** Reiah, Rezin, Nekoda; **51** Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah; **52** Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim; **53** Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur; **54** Bazlith, Mehida, Harsha; **55** Barkos, Sisera, Temah; **56** Neziah leh Hatipha; **57** Leng Solomon lhacha a panghoava cheh nauva kona hung kiledoh ho chu; Sotai, Hassophereth, Peruda chilhah ho ahiuve. **58** Talaph, Dakkon, Giddel; **59** Shephatiah, Hattil, Pokereth, Hazzebam le Ami ahi. **60** Houin lhachahole, Solomonlhacha ho chilhah ho abonchauvinmihem jathom le somko le ni ahiuve. **61** Loichom ho: Telmelah, Telharsha, Cherub, Addonle Immer khopi hoa kona hung kiledoh ho ahiuve. Ahinla amahon ainsung chu Israel chilhah akon ahinoga photchenna apeteh pouvin ahi. **62** Hiche loi ho hin Delaiah, Tobiah, le Nekoda insung miho ahopin ahi, chule amaho chu abonun mihem jagup le som li le ni ahiuve. **63** Thempuhu insung mite Hobaiah, Hakkoz, chule Bar-zillai jong ahungkileuve (hiche Bar-zillai kitipa hin Gilead na kona Bar-zillai chilhahumei khat akichen pin amahinhichene insung mite min alah ahi). **64** Amaho hin phung kisutna aaminahinhol'uvinamudohpouvin ahi, hijeh chun amaho hithepmu kin chu akitoh sah tapouvin ahi. **65** Chule gamvaipo pan thempuhon Urim le vangvet na Thummimmangcha a Pakai adoh tokah-uva kilhaina a kitohdohsa hochuthempu hina a anehlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. **66** Chule Judah mi ahung kinunglehochu abonun mihem sang somli le sangni toh jathom le som gupalhinguvin ahi. **67** Mihem hijat jou jong chunasoteu pasal le numei hochu, mihem sang sagi le jathom lesomthum le sagi ahiuve; chulelasa a pangho chu numei le pasalabonchauvin mihem ja ni le som lenga ahiuve. **68** Asakol chengseu chu jasagi lesomthum le gup ahin, chule sakolpol chengse jong chu jani le somlii nga ahi. **69** Chujongleasantongsangchengseu chu jali le som thum lenga ahin, sangan chengse chu sanggup le jasagi le somni alhinge. **70** Chule aphung sunguva insungupa cheh mi phabep in jong Sanadaric sangkhat le kisilna kong somnaga toh thempu von ja-nga le somthum jen houin sah na dingin thilkholuna a chun atoh doh jengun ahi. **71** Chujongleh apu apaupa phungupa loikhat injong natohna amanchah dingin sana daric sangsom ni le dangka sang ni le ja sagile som nga atohdoh un ahi. **72** Chule mipi adang danganatokhom'u chu sana sang somni le dangka sangni le ja nga tohthempuho von ding somgup le sagiatoh doh un ahi. **73** Hitobang tah hin thempuho, Levite, chule kotngah ho, lasaho, houin lhacha ho, chule milham hophabep Jerusalem komah achengunahi. Chule mipi adangho chengse chu Israel gamsung amaho khopicheh'uva ale chenlut tauvin ahi. Lhasagi Ihinin vang Israelte akhosungcheh uva achenglut soh tauve.

**8** Mipiho chu abonchauvin twiphung kelkotna chun lunggel khat neiyin ahung kikhom unahi. Hichun amahon Ezra koma Pathen in Israelte nit dinga anapeh Mose dan lekhabu chu ahin pohdohdingin a ngeh tauve. **2** Hitichun Lha sagi chule nigethin inn Ezra thempuhan jong hichedanthu lekhabua hi numei le pasalchule chapang thu hethei jousedingin ahin podoh tan ahi. **3** Aman twiphung kelkot phungsung aningkoi laiya chun jingkahapat sunkim geiyin mipiho jousehetthei dingin ahin simdoh in ahi. Chulemijousendanlekhabuaasimdoch hochu angai soh keiyuvin ahi. **4** Ezra chu hiche ding monga kisemthingpeh kidosang muna chunading in ahi. Ama jetlama chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah chule Maasseiah ana dingunahi. Chule aveilama chun Pedaiah,

Meshael, Malkijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, chule Meshullam ana dingun ahi. 5 Ezra chu mipihon amusoh keinadiuvun mun sangla'ah ana dingin ahi. 6 Hitichun Ezra in Pakai Pathenthupitah chu thangvah na anapenahileh mipihon chun akhut'u anadomsang un, "Amen! Amen!" anatiuvun ahi. Hijkeh chun tollah abohkhpum Pakaichibai aboh'un ahi. 7 Mipihochu adin mun cheh aadingun, Levite lah a konin Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabed, Hananchule Pelaiah chun danthu chumpipiho ahillun ahi. 8 Amahon Pathen danbuu koninasimdoh'un, abih bih in mipihohetthei tah dingin hilchet naaneiyun ahi. 9 Hichejouchungamvaipo Nehemiah, Ezrathempupaledantu thempa chule mipi hillapang Levite chutoh akikhom uvinmipihon jah'a chun aseiyun, "Tunihi na Pakai Pathen'u maiya nikhotheng ahi, lunghem hih'un kapjong kap hih'un," atiuve. Ajehchudan thucheng ho chu ajah phat'uvampipichu kapgam jengua ahita. 10 Chuleh Nehemiah chun aseiben, "Cheuvinlangantuitahtahganeuvin lang donthei atuitah tahgadon un kipa thanop gabol un. Anei joulou ho jong chu nachan'ugachan khompi uvin, ajeh chutuni hi Pakaiya nikho theng ahi, lunghoina nei hih'un, lung khamna jong nei hih'un, ajeh chu Pakaiya nakipa nau hi nathahat naoahi," ati. 11 Leviten jongmipitechualhamon'un, "Thipbeh in um'un, kap hih un ajeh chu tuni hi nikhotheng ahi," atiuve. 12 Hitichun mipite chu golvah an neding leh don dingin anei joulou ho pan hu ding leh kipah tah a ankong um dingin apotdoh tauve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen thuchengaja tauvin ahi. Lhambuh Kut Aman-U 13 Ajing nikho nin mipi ho lah ainsung lamkai holeh thempu ho, Levi ho acheovin danthu them Ezrachu danthu hilchetbe ding in agatem'un ahi. 14 Dan chu akholchilbephat'un Pathen in Mose mangcha a athupehdunguiya hiche lhasunga kut kibolsunga chu Israel lhambuh sungaumdu ahi ti amudoh un ahi. 15 Hiche hi amahon aphondoh uvaakhodung jouseu leh Jerusalemkhopi sunga aphondoh diu ahi, "Potdoh'uvin lang mol le lhangtinna cheuvin, Olive thingbah hohijongleh, theimi vom doho hihenlang, tumthing do ho hijonglethinga do adang dang hijonglehthicke lhambuh kut bolna dinginhinpolut lut'uvin tia kisun ahi," tiaaphondoh diu amudoh tauve. 16 Hijkechunmipichuapotdoh'uvnakiseichengsechuanhinpolutsohkeiyuvin, abonchauvin lhambuh kut chuabolcheh'uvin, ain chung cheh lehalhonglai dung cheh'u chule Pathenhouin lhong dunga chun abol uvin, twiphung innung kelkot phungajong, Ephraim kelkot phunga jongabol abol sohkei juve. 17 Hitobang tah hin sohchan na a kona hung kile kit miho chunlhambukutabol'uvin, chulelhambuh jenga achenguve, ijeh-inem itileh Nun chap a nikholaiyapat hiche nikho geiyahi Israel chaten hitobanga hi anabol khah lou laiyu ahi. Hiche ahi kipa thanopna lentah ana um doh in ahiye. 18 Hiche kut nisagi sunghin niseh le Ezra in Pathen danthubua konin asimdoh jinginahi. Chujouvin aniget chan ni in danthu dungjuiyin khoppri thupi tah ana bolun ahi.

9 Chuche lha nisomni le ni li nin, mipi akikhom kit'un, tuchung hin an angol'un khaodip pon asil'un, aluchunguva vut akiunu'uvin ahi. 2 Israel chihlah ho jouse gamchom miho a konin akidal se uvin chule amaho chonset nale apu apateu chonsetnaaphongdohtauvin ahi. 3 Pakai Pathen danbu a kona akisim phong tengleh, nidan thum sungsing adinnau munah ading chahkheh jiuvin ahi. Chujou tengleh nidan thum ma achonset nau phondoh nale Pakai a Pathen'u chibai bohnan amangun ahi. 4 Levite - Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, chuleh Kenani- hichenghi Levite kalbia adingun Pakai a Pathen u kom'ah othong sangtah in asamun apentho jengun ahi. 5 Chujouchun Levite lamkaiho chu: Joshua, Kadmiel,

Bani, Hashbeneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, chule Pethahiah chun mipi ho chu ahin sam in, hiti hin ajah uvah ahinsei taove: "Dingdoh uvin lang Pakai na Pathen'u thangvah un, ajeh chu ama tonsot tonsota hingjing jeng ahi," atiuve. Hijouchun amaho ataovun, "Namin loupihivahchoiyuminhen! Phathei bohna le thangvahna hojouse chunga choisangin umhen!" atiuve. 6 "Nangma changse bou Pakaiah. Nangin vanho leh vanthamjolchuleh ahsjouse nasem ahi. Nanginleisetetwikhanglechuleh asunga umho jouse nasemahi. Nangin aboncha hi nahoibitahin vanna Vantilte jousen chibainaboh un ahi." 7 "Nangma hi Pakai Pathen nahin Ur gama um Chaldea mite lah akona Abram nana lhendoh a nahinuidoh a, amin jong Abraham anakhel peh ahi." 8 "Aman kitah na ana subulhit jehin Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amonmite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, chule Gargashmite, gamhiamalehachilhahapehdinginkitepnana neipi in ahi. Chuleh nanginnakitepna bangin nana tongdoh inahi. Ajehchu nangma hi aseidohsathuchenga kitah jing jenga nahi." 9 "Nangin kapu kapateu Egyptgama aum laiyuva agenthei naunana mupeh in, chuleh twikhanglelpanga akanao nangaipeh in ahi." 10 "Hitichun kapu kapateu anabolgenthei jeh'un nangman Pharaohleh avaihomho chuleh amipitedounan melchihna thilkidang tahtah nana boldoh in ahi." 11 "Nangman twikhanglel chu nanahomkhen in namite tolgo'a lamnana jotsah in ahi. Chule nangmanagalmiteu chu twikhanglel sungananahlehl'inah. Chujongle amaho chu twipi noilanga song bangin analhummang jengun ahi." 12 "Nangman kapu kapateu chusun tengleh meilom in nana puiyin, jan tengleh meikong lomin nanapuiyin, alampi diu nana musahjingin ahi." 13 "Chulenangma Sinai molsangchunga nahung kumihan chulehvanna konin nahin seiyin ahi, chena daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapenchuleh thupeh leh thugahna hoitahtah nana pen ahi." 14 "Chule nangman nachol ngahnitheng chungchang hilchet najong nana pen chule nangmannalhachapa Mosemangchannathuhpeh ho le nathu gah na chulehnathuhil ho anit diuvin nana seipeh in ahi." 15 "Chutichun amaho agil'u aketengleh van a konin changhah napen; adangchah tengule songpiakonin twi napen ahi; Nangin pehdinga nana tep peh gamho alokhumdiuvin thupeh jong nana penahi." 16 "Ahinlhakpu kapateu chu anakiletsah'un chuleh ana louchal'unahi, chuleh nathupeh chu ananahshah pouvin ahi." 17 "Amaho nathua nun ding ananompouvin, chuleh amaho dingathilkidang nana bolpeh ho anageldoh jitapouvin ahi. Chusanganlouchal'un Egypt'a asoh channalanguva le puikit lamkaiana kilhen doh'un ahi! Ahiyengvangin nangma hi mi ngaidam hat, milungset them le mikhotoh them, lunghang vah lou chuleh ngailut na dimset Pathen nahi." 18 "Amahon bongnoutobangmilimsemthu ana kisem doh'uvachuleh hitia ana seiyuva, hiche hina Pathen'u Egypt a kona nahinuidoh pao chu ahi anatiuvun, hitobang tah hin Pathen taitom nachu ana neitaovin ahi." 19 "Ahiyengvangin na mikhotona alet jeh in nangin gamthipgama chun nana dalha pon ahi. Suntengleh meilom in napuiyin, jantengleh mei kongin napui jing nalaiyin ahi." 20 "Naphat na Lhagaocu mangchan nana hiljing nalaivin, agjikel tengule aneh diuvin vannakonin Manna napen adangchahtengle adon diu twi nape jingin ahi. 21 "Kum somli sungsing gamthipnoiya nana khoukhah in, chulehimachalhahsamnaanatohkapouvin ahi. Aponsil'u jongasepon chuleh akengu jong ananapon ahi." 22 "Chutenglehnanginkapukatep chu lenggam hole namdagho chunga galjona napen chulehnamite hi gamsung ningkoi jouseanana kojin ahi. Amahon Heshbonlengea Sihon toh Bashan lengpa Oggam jong anala uvin ahi." 23 "Nangman achilhaeteu chu ahsijat naphah sahin apu apateu nanateppah agama chun napui lutinahi." 24 "Amaho analut'un agamu analahpeh'un ahi; chule nangman nampumpi amasanguva nana sunemin ahi. Chule gamsunga ana cheng Canaan mite jeng jong thaneilou bangin nana Ihan ahi! Hitichunnamiten hiche nam ho hi alengteu

pumin anop nop ana lotauvinahi." 25 "Kapu kapateuvin, kulpikigenkhum akhopi ho ahin, agam phalajouseu ahin, analah peh'un ahi. Chule thil le lo phatah tah dimsetin ho jong atou phauvin, twikulkigiehomsa hole lengpilei chuleh Olive thinglei le theiphung tamtahalahpeh'un ahi. Hitichun amahonlung nachim set'in athaodoh tokahseuin aneuvin naphatthei bohnahingset'ana kivah'un ahi." 26 "Ahiyengvanganamahoana louchal'un, chuleh nangmadounan ana kiphin nalaiyuvin ahi; chule nadanthu ana nungsun'un, nathemgao ten na-henga hung kiledinga ana gihsal jeh un ana thatgam'un, chule nangma dounanthes umtah tah thil anabol tauvinahi." 27 "Hijehchun nangman agalmiteukoma nana pedohjin, amahon anasugenthei jiuvin ahi. Ahivanginamahon athoh gimuva nakomaahung tao tengule nangman vannakonin ataonao nangai peh kit jin; chule nami khoto na jal'in nanginahuhdohdiunasolpehkitiyin, amahon agal miuva konin agahuhdoh juvin ahi." 28 "Ahinlah amahon olna ahinmuphat phat'ule avelin nangmamitmun thilse ahin bol kit jiuvin; chuleh nangin agal mihou noiyahnasunem kit jin ahi. Ahiyengvangan amahon kap pum puma panpi ngaicha a ngamna komahinbel tengule vana konin ataonaonahin sanpeh kitjin ahi. Chuti chunnami khoto na kidangat jalinnangin avel velin nahuhdoh kit jin ahi." 29 "Nangman na danthua ahung kilehei kitna diuvin nagih saljinahnlaamahoakiletsahan, alouchal'un, nathupeh anah sahmojuvin ahi. Chule na danthu ho hiajiju leh ahindoh jeng theina diujong ajui nom pouvin ahi; amahaoalouchal'unnangmananungngat'un nathu angai nom pouvin ahi." 30 "Na mingailut na jal'in kum hijatpi hi nahin khongaiyin ahi; chulenangman na Lhagao Theng nahinsol in, aman themgao ho mangchanagihsal sahjin ahi. Ahinla amahonanahsah deh jipouve! Hijeh chunnangman agamsung miho khutnagal nalel sahjin ahi." 31 Ahinlah na mikhoto na anat satjeh in amaho chu nasu mangpae dehpon chule nadonda deh pon ahi. Itobanga lungset them leh khototherem nahi hitam?" 32 "T un vang ka Pathen'u loupi tahleh thahat tah chuleh gimmelitah amingailut na longlou puma akitepernati jing Pathen, kathoh gimnrao hinahsah mon neikoi peh hibbeh'un; ajeh chu Assyria lengten eichotphauva pat tuni geihin keijo leka lengteu, kalamkai teu, kathempuite, le kapu kapateu, namiteho jouse chunga hin hahsat nanasatah achutan ahi." 33 "Nei-engbol chan'un nangma hi nadih jinge, chule keijo kachonsetjal jeh uvin nangman kachandiua kilom bep neipeh jiu ahi." 34 "Kaleng teu, ka lamkaiteu, ka thempuite, kapu kapate uvin nadaan anit pouvin, na daan thupehleh nagisbal na jong anahsahpouvin ahi." 35 "Amahonlenggum tum aneiyun, nangman naphat naho nabuhlhahkhum vangun amahon nangmanajenpouve; chulenangmangampha tah leh gam lentah napenahinlah amahon athilse bolnauvakonin ahung kilehei nom dehpouve." 36 "Hijeh chun tuni kho hin, nangin kapu kapa teuvin nengtahle lungmong tah a anehdui gamphatah napeh na muna hin sohchanginkaua tauve! Hiche gampha lai tah ahin kasoh changtauve." 37 "Kachonset jeh'uvin hicheckamsung sohdoch ga phatah tah hohi nangin keijo chunga vahomdinga na tun lengho khut nahachugam tan ahi; chule amahonkeiho chungleh kaganacha houchunga tha aneitauev. Chujongleamahon adei deiyan eimangchauvinkeijo kagenthieh iheh jengtauve," atiuvin ahi. Mipi Athu Ngai Dia Anop-U 38 Hichun mipihon adonbut'un, "Hiche chung change hin keihonkitepna gitlah kaneiyun, hichu kajihlutan ahi. Hiche mohor kinamkhum thulhuh na lekha chungahin ka lamkaiteu, Levite, chulehkathempuhou min achongin ahi."

**10** Hiche thulhuh na lekhahi suhdih nale suhdet na akineiyin, chulehanoiyamin chong hohin kikhut hen na aneiyun ahi: Gamvaipopa, Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah chule Zedekiah ahiuve. 2 Noiya thempuho cheng: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah; 3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malkijah; 4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch; 5 Harim,

Meremoth, Obadiah; 6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch; 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin; 8 Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu ho ahiuve. 9 Noiya ho hi Leviho ahiuve: Azaniah chapa Jeshua, Henadad insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel; 10 Chulehaloi agol Levi ho: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan; 11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah; 12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah; 13 Hodiah, Bani, Beninu; 14 Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahiuve: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani; 15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai; 16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin; 17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur; 18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai; 19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai; 20 Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir; 21 Meshezebel, Zadok, Jaddua; 22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah; 23 Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub; 24 Hallohes, Pilha, Shobek; 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah; 26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan; 27 Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, ahiuve. 28 Chubanna mipi adang ho, thempuho, Levite, kotngah a pangho, lasa apang ho, chule Houin lhacha a pangho chuleh Pathen danthu nittingaagsunga mi dang houin neiloaho a kona hung kichom se doh hojai le achateu le achanu teu tochchule thu hechen theiya kikhan lhitho cheng sechun; 29 Alamaikateu nung ajui jun ahi, jeh chu Pathen in Mose mangcha aahinpeh Pathen daan chu juidinginakihasel'un, chule asuhkkeh'uvaaahileh gaosap na chang dinginakitepmun ahi. I Pakaiyu thupheh hochonna ho le kigah na ho chu phatekeicha juidingin giltah in kitemnaaneiyun ahi. 30 "Hithinkiehion agamsung mihoune lou ho dinda kachanu teukapeh loudiu chujongle kachapateuvin jong amaho chanute jongakichenpiloudiuvinkitepnakaneyiuye." 31 "Chulekeihonagamsungachengte cholngah ni ahilou lenikhotheng dang nia kiveina thil hoahilouleh change mim ho ahungjoh'u jong choh peh lou dinginkaki tep'un ahi. Chujongle kumsagi alhin seh le kagamsungu kakicholdo sah diu, chule eibat houjouse kangaidam dingu ahi." 32 "Chutengle ka Pathen'u houinkin bol na a mandin kumseh ashekkel khat hop thuma hop khat kapeh jingna diuvin keijo le keihokacham chamun kakigah jinguvinahi." 33 "Vetsahnahn changliah todiningahin, tantih neilouva lhosoh thiltoding ahin, cholngah nikho nittingahin lang, lhathah nikho kutbolding hijongle aphantepsa kut honit ding jong, chule thil theng todohding jong, Israel chate kithoinadinga chonset jeh a thilto ding hojong, chujongle ka Pathen'u houinatoha dinga manchah ding jousekapeh diuvin kakitem tauve." 34 "Hitobang chunti ding thingtoh a pang ding in jong keihonthempu ho pang ding hihen lang, Levite pang ding hileh, mipipang dinga lom hijongle phunkisan'uvin, chule athing tithechu ka Pathen'u houin sunga pohlutna, kapu kapateu insung kailhahdola kitol a kum simsek leh aphantikep phat phatna poh lut ding danthu lekhabua kisun banga Pakai ka Pathen'u maicham chunga ti dinginkagouvin ahi." 35 "Chujongle keijo le keihokacham cham'uvin kigahna kakibol'uvin, kaleiset lhosohu amasapen le thing gatheci namkim abonchaagamas chengse hi kumseh le Pakai houin a todoh masah jingding katiu ahi." 36 "Chujonglehka-Pathen'uinsunga lha a pang thempupa hengachun kachateu apeng masa hihenlang, kagancha apeng masa ho lahijongle danthu lekhabua kisunbanga chu kabongu peng masajouse leh kakelngoiyu apeng masa kahin pui cheh ding katiu ahiatia." 37 "Chutengle thempu ho hengle ka-Pathen'u indan sung dunga chu kaneh diu an kituh masapen leh kathil todii jong, thing gatheci jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong hinchoi lut ding katiu ahi; hitobang ahi kalho gao kalousohu Levite henga hopsom hinchoi peh ding katiu ahi, ajehchu kakho dung jouseova hopsom donga pangji chu Levite bou ahiuve." 38 "Hicheahai Aaronchapa thempupa chu Leviten hopsom akisan ding tenguleh akom uva umjing ding amaho toh kilhon ding ahi; chule Levi miho chun hopsom jousea konna hopsom kibolson chu ka-Pathen'u houin sung, insung dansunga thil kholna mun dunga ahinpolh lutdiu ahiye." 39 "Ijeh-inem itileh Israel chate leh Levi chaten chang kidong doh hole lengpi twi kidong doh

ho thaotwi kidong doh ho chu ahin pohuva houin dansung dung, munthenga manchah ding khon ho kikona mun kinbol la pang thempu ho hengleh kelkot ngah a pangho heng, lasa ho henga ahinpol lutdiu ahi. Chule keihon ka-Pathen'u houin chu donlouva kakoi kit louhel diu ahi."

**11** Mipi lamkai ho chukhopi theng Jerusalem'ah achengun ahi. Chule Judah leh Benjamin khopi dang danga cheng ho chu vangvet na a konin som lah a khat bou hichea cheng ding chun alhengdoh un, adang ho se vangchu ama ama chenna muna achen sahun ahi. **2** Ama cham chama Jerusalemacheng dinga hung kipedoh hochu mipiten pachat na apeovin ahi. **3** Hicheahin gamkai khat a vahiomho Jerusalema cheng dinga hunghochu ahiuve. (Chule mipi atamjo chuthempu ho, Levite, houin lhacha hochuleh Solomon lhacha ho sonlepath ho Judah khopi hoa ama incheha cheng ho ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Judah le Benjamin nakona mi phabep khat Jerusalem'achengun ahi. Chule Judah phungakonin: Uzziahchapa Athai'ah, Zechariah chapa, Amariah chapa, Shephatiahchapa, Mahalalelchapa, Perez insung mi ngenahiuve). **5** Baruchchapa Maaseiah, Col-hozahchapa, Hazaiahchapa, Adaiahchapa, Joiaribchapa, Zechariah chapa, Shelah insungmitea kon ahiuve. **6** Jerusalemacheng Perez chilhahmi jali le somgup le get ahiuve; amaho chu abonchauva mithupehcheh ahiuve. **7** Benjaminphungakonin; Meshullamchapa Sallu, Joedchapa, Pedaiah chapa, Koliaahchapa, Maaseiahchapa, Ithielchapa, Jeshaiyah chapa ahiuve. **8** Ama banna hin Gabbar le Sallaibon'un sopi mi jako le somni leget alhingun ahi. **9** Amaho vahiom lenpen chu Zirichapa Joel ahin, amahi khopi sungavaihom anichanna Hassenuah chapa Judah in akithopi ahi. **10** Themptu a konin: Joiarib chapa Jedaiah, Jakin; **11** Chule Hilkiah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam chapa, Zadok chapa, Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa, Pathenhouinvesuiyapangpachutoh ahi. **12** Hiche banna hin houin a natongakithokhom ho chu mi jaget lesomni le ni ahiuve. chujongleh Jeroham chapa Adaiah, Pelaliahchapa, Amzi chapa, Zechariahchapa, Pashhur chapa, Malkijahchapa; **13** Chule atoh khompi ho chu mijia ni le somlide ni ahiuve, amahonainsung uva aluboh cheh ahiuve. Hiche ban nahin Azarel chapa Amashsaiahin, Ahzaichapa, Meshillemoth chapa, Immer chapaahiuve. **14** Chuleh akithopiuathupi chehho chu mi jakhat le somni le getahiuve. Amaho lah a vahiom lenpenchu Hageddolim chapa Zabdielahi. **15** Leviteakon'in: Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Azrikam chapa, Hashabiah chapa, Burni chapaahiuve. **16** Hichebannah Pathen houinpolangnatongvesuiyapang Shabbethai le Jozabad ahihline. **17** Chujongleh Micachapa Mattaniah, Zabdi chapa, Asaphchilhah ahiiuin thangvah naletaona a lamkai ahihline. Hichebannah Mattaniah akithopia pang Bakbukiah ahin chuleh Shammuachapa Abda, Galal chapa, Jeduthunchapa ahiuve. **18** Abonchaovin khopi thenga um Levite chu mi jani le somget le li alhinge. **19** Kelkot ngah ho a konin: Akkub, Talmon, chuleh akilhonpiho chumi jakhat le somsagi le ni ahiuvinamahohin kelkot angah'un ahi. **20** Themptu dangho le Levite chuleh Israel dangho chu ainsung'u goulona dungjuiyin Judah khopi ho'ahchengun ahi. **21** Ziha le Gishpa lamkainan houin lhacha ho chu abonus Ophel lhangchung'ah ana chengun ahi. **22** Chule Jerusalema a um Levitevahiom lenpen chu Bani chapa Uzziah; Hashabiah chapa, Mattaniahchapa, Mica chapa, Asaph chilhahahiuve. Amaho insung hi Pathenhouin a lasa a pang ahiuve. **23** Amahoinlengthupehdungjuiya aniseh a amopoh nao hiatohdoh diu ahi. **24** Meshezabel chapa Pethahiahhi Judah chapa Zerah chilhah ahinmipi kivaipoh na a lenga thumpopa pang ahi. **25** Polam khoneo neova cheng hochu ahileh Judah chate phabep jongalouman jousea pumin Kiriath-arbale akhoneo dung jousea acheng uvinchujongleh Dibon khole akhoneodungjouseajongachengun

Jekabzeel le akhoneo dung jouseajong acheng'uvin ahi. **26** Hitihin Jeshua jong achenguvin, Moladah a achengunchule Beth-pelet muna jong acheng uvini ahi. **27** Hazarshual a jong achengun, Beersheba khopi le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve. **28** Ziklag khoa jong achengun, Meconah klo le akhoneo dungjousea jong achenguve. **29** En-rimmon khoa achenguvin, Zorah khoa achenguvin, Jamuthukhoa jong achenguvin ahi. **30** Zanoahle Adullamkhochule akhoneo dung jousea jongachenguvin, Lachishkhopilehalumunjouseajongchuleh Azekah le akhoneo dung jouseajong achengun ahi. Hitihin Judah mipite chu Beersheba a konin lhanglam Hinnom phaicham geiyan achenglut'uvin ahi. **31** Benjamin chate jong chu Geba khopia pat akal lam sea ahung cheng pan uvini, Micmash khoa achengun, Aija khoa achenguvin, Bethel khopi leh akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguvin ahi. **32** Anathoth a jong achengun, Nob khoa achengun, Ananiah khoa jong achenguvin ahi. **33** Hazor khoa achenguvin, Ramah khoa achenguvin, Gittaim khoa achengun ahi. **34** Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat kho hoa achengun ahi. **35** Lod, Onochuleh thingthem bolho phaicham a achenglut un ahi. **36** Levite phabep Judah gamma anacheng hochu Benjamin phung mi hotoh achen khom sah tauve.

**12** Hiche ho hi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempulen Jeshua toh hung kinungle thempu ho leh Levite chu ahiuve: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra; **2** Amariah, Malluch, Hattush; **3** Shecaniah, Harim, Meremoth; **4** Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah; **5** Miniamin, Moadiah, Bilgah; **6** Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah; **7** Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah chule Jedaiah, amaho hi Jeshua khangathemtu lamkai ho le atohkhom pihou chu ahiuve. **8** Levite amaho toh hung kinungleho chu Jeshua, Binnui, Kidmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, chuleh Mattaniahamahi atoh khompi hotoh thangvahna lasah na lamkai ahi. **9** Atokhkom pi hou Bakbukiah le Unni hin houin sunga kin kibol tengamaho chu tot kimai ngat ton anading jiuvin ahi. **10** Themptu len Jeshua chu Joiakimpa ahi, Joiakim chu Eliashib pa ahi. Eliashib chu Joiada pa ahi. **11** Joiada chu Johanan pa ahi. Johanan chu Jaddua pa ahi. **12** Tun Joiakim thempu len ahiphatin insung lamkai ho chu noiyahohi ahiuve: Meraiah chu Seraiahinsung mite lamkai ahin, Hananiahchu Jeremiah insung lamkai ahi. **13** Meshullam chu Ezra insunglamkai ahi. Jehohanan chu Amariahinsung lamkai ahi. **14** Jonathan chu Malluch insunglamkai ahi. Joseph chu Shecaniahinsung lamkai ahi. **15** Adna chu Harim insung lamkaiahi. Helkai chu Meremoth insunglamkai ahi. **16** Zechariah chu Iddo insunglamkaiahi. Meshullamchu Ginnethon insung lamkai ahi. **17** Zichri chu Abijah insung lamkai ahi. Miniamin insung lamkai jong ana umin ahi. Piltai chu Moadiah insung lamkai anahi. **18** Shammua chu Bilgah insunglamkaianahi. Jahonathanchu Shemaiah insung lamkai anahi. **19** Mettenai chu Joiarib insunglamkai anahi. Uzzi chu Jedaiahinsung lamkai anahi. **20** Kallai chu Sallu insung lamkaianahi. Eber chu Amok insunglamkai anahi. **21** Hashabiah chu Hilkiah insunglamkai anahi. Nathanel chu Jedaiahinsung lamkai anahi. **22** Eliashib, Joiada, Jonathan, chule Jaddua chu thempulen anahi naokumsung chun Levite insung minbuchu phatah in ana kikoiyin ahi. **23** Leviteinsunglamkaihominbu chu khanggu thusimbu ana kikoijin hicu Eliashib tupa Johanan khang geiya umsuh peh aahi. **24** Hicheng hi Levite lamkai hoinsung mite ahiuve: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, chule akiloi khompi hoahiuvin, amaho hi thangvah nale kipa thusuei na kin kibol tengkingatto jia ahiuvin Pathen mipa David in ana thupeh banga loikhatchu loikhattoh toh kidonbut toji ahiuve. **25** Hichea chun Mattaniah Bakbukiah chuleh Obadiah jongana panguve. Meshullam, Talmon, chule Akkub chu kelkot phungathilkeo koina indan chu angahtupma panga ahiuve. **26** Amaho hin Jehozadok chapa **27** Jerusalem kulpai bang athah chuthensona kin na hi ahung kithopinadiuiuin gamsung muntin na um Levite chu

akoukhom uvin ahi. Amaho chun atumgingu thi hengkisai gin, selangdah ginleb semjangkisaiging puma hiche kin loupia hithangvah na lasah puma thanomtaha pan alah u ahi. **28** Jerusalemvela Netophath mitekhohoa kona lasa ho akhom sohkeiyun ahi. **29** Beth-gilgallehthinglhanggam Geba leh Azmaveth komveldunga konin jong ahungun ahi. Ajeh chu lasa miho hin Jerusalemveldunga chu chenmun ana kisem u ahi. **30** Thempu hole Levite chu amasanama hole amaho akisutheng un chujouvin mihi hole kelkot ho chulekulpi bang chun asuthengun ahi. **31** Keiman Juda lamkai ho chukulpitbang chunga chun kapuijinthangvah na pe dingin lathem honni kaga gong toh in ahi. Lathemhonkhat chu Eh-Kelkot lang ajonun, lathem honkhat chun lhnglamajonun Eh-Kelkot lang kulpi bangchung langa chun aheuvin ahi. **32** Hoshiah leh Judah lamkaikehkhat in ajuijun ahi. **33** Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam; **34** Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, chuleh Jeremiah jong ahiuve. **35** Hicheng jou chun sumkonmut thempu ho phabep ahungun Jonathanchapa Zachariah, Shemaiah chapa, Mettaniah chapa, Mecaiyah chapa, Zaccur chapa, Asaph chilhah hojonghi apanguve. **36** Chuleh Zechariah tohkompiho chu Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judahchuleh Hananiahiuve. Chuleamaho hin Pathen mipa Davidim anasuh tohsa tumging thei hochu ana mang hauvin ahi. Ezra innipi kijot ho chu ana lamkaiyinahi. **37** Twikuh kelkot na kon chunkopipulpi banga kal touna kalbiachun jangpet inacheuvin Davidkipi lang ajonun ahi. Amahon David inchu aho paovin chuisolang Twi Kelkot lang chu ajon'unahi. **38** Lathem hon ni na ho chunthangvah pumin sahlang ajonunlang khat lam a chun avel'un amahotoh kimuto dingin acheuvin ahi. Kenjeng amaho nung kajuiyinmipi akehkhat chutoh kalhonne, kulpi bang vummakacheuvinmeikhulonghungkitundohchungvum langa kacheuvin, kulpibang ningkoi lang geiyan kacheuve. **39** Chuin Ephraim kelkot chunglama kacheuvin, kelkot luilang Nga Kelkot kom Hananel insung lam, Kelngoi hong Kelkot phung geiyingkacheuvin ahi, chujouvin miho chu kelkot ngah ho din munna chunahung ding uvin ahi. **40** Lathem hon ni ho chun thangvahna la sa pumin Pathen houin langchu ajon'un hilaiya chun apansatauve. Keileh kaki Ibonpi lamkaiho jonghilayachunkaum tauve. **41** Keiho chusumkon mut thempuho Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariahchuleh Hananiah; **42** Chulelasaho-Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazer, Uzzi, Jehohanah, Malkijah, Elam chuleh Ezer, mi hicheng hitoh kaki Ibonunahi. Amahon lathem lamkaipa Jezrahiah mapuina in tum ging tothon hasah in asauvin ahi. **43** Hiche kipa thanop ni chumpungmo thiltotamtah anatoh doh'unahi, ajeh chu Pathen in mipy chukipana lentah anapen ahi. Hichegolnoprnikhoahinnumeilechapang ho jong ana pangun chuleh Jerusalem mipite kipana ogin chugamla tah a konin jong akijan ahi. **44** Hiche nikho chun maicham mahung kitoh doh ho, Ihosohga masahung kitoh hole hopsom hungkitohdoh ho kholna indan ho vesuidingin mi phabep akipansah in ahi. Danthun angeh dungjuia thempuhole Levite chanding dol khopipamlanga chengho koma hindongdinginamahochunmopohna aneyun ahi. Ajeh chu Judah mipite hin thempu hole Levite natoh na ahin alunglhai Ileh jengun ahi. **45** Amahon David leh achapa Solomon ana thupeh bangin Pathenkin leh kisuh thengna kin hi atongunahi, chuleh lasa a pang hole kelkotngah hon jong ajongun ahi. **46** Vahchoi la le Pathen thangvahna lasah na a lathem ho lamkai dingtohgon chu David le Asaph nikholai peh a patna hung che jom peh ahi. **47** Hitichun Zerubbabel le Nehemiah khang hin Israel mipitenlasa hole kelkot ngah ho chuleh Levite neh le chah ding niseh inahin pohpeh jiuvin ahi. Levite chunamahoa thilmua kon chun Aaronchilhah thempuho ding phabep apejiuvin ahi.

**13** Hiche nikho ma ma hin Mose lekhabu chu mipi ho lah a asimdoch un ahileh Ammon mihole Moab miho chu Pathen houkhom na a lutthei lou diu ahi ti amudoh'un ahi. **2** Ajeh chu amahon gamthip noiya chun Israelte an le tui anape nom pouvin ahi. Chusangin amahon Balaam chu apa-lah a sapsat sah ding ana gouvin ahi, ahin Pathen in hiche sapsat na chu phathei boh na in ana lehei peh in ahi. **3** Hiche danthu kijihna laitah chu akipahah poh tengleb gamchom miho chu apet petna houkhom na akon chun anodoh jiuvin ahi. **4** Hiche masanghin i-Pathen'houin'a thilkeo koina indan hovesui dinga kinganse Eliashib hi Tobiah inko ana hikhan; **5** Amahin thilkoina indan lentahkhat chu Tobiah khut nah anapedoh khan ahi. Hiche indan chutumasang'a houin thil hole changhopsom lengpitwi thah, Olive thaochuleh thempu ho ding maichamkoina kinei anahi (Hiche ho hi Levite le, lasa miho, chuleh kelkotngah hoa dinga ana kigong chu anahi). **6** Hiche pet hin keima Jerusalem akana um in ahi, ajehchu Babylonlengpa Artaxerxes vaihom kumsomthum le kum ni channa a chuakoma kana kile kit na dinginhalna kahin kilah in ahi. **7** Jerusalem kahung nung Ihunjouvin Eliashib min Pathen houin indan sung khat ana pehdoh jengahitobanga thildihlou ana bol khahchu kahe doh tan ahi. **8** Hiche keiman nom mo kasabehseh jeng tan Tobiah thilkeo hojouse chu indan sunga kon chunkale mangpeh tan ahi. **9** Hijouchun indan sung ho chukasuhtheng sah in, Pathen houinthalkeo hole, chang hopsom hochuleh gimnamtui ho chu kalehlholut kittai. **10** Chuleh keiman Levite chandinganneh kigong sa ho chu ana peh louvukamudoh tan, hijeha chu Pathen houkhom na a analamkaidingho chu ama loulang cheh anatong dingin ana kinungle tauvinahi. **11** Keiman gangtah in lamkai hochu kakimaito pin kasei tan ahi; "Ipindinga Pathen houin hi nahnahmoa kikoja hitam?" kat. Hichejouchun Levite chu kavel koudohin atohdiu kincheh u chu katohsahit tan ahi. **12** Hiti chun Judah mipite ho chunachang hopsom hou, lengpitwi thahho chule Olive thaoho chu houinthal koina hoa ahin pelut kit tauvinahi. **13** Keiman thil koina inna vaihomho: Shelemiahthempupa, Zadokdanthu thempa, chule Pedaiahki Levi mikhat chu atohnaomuncheh a kakoi kitin ahi. Chuleh Mattaniahtupa Zaccurchapa Hanan chu akithopi diuvin kakiojinahi. Amaho hi seiphat changcheh ahiuvin hitichun amahon a Levi chan khompi hou chu kitahatihan achandiu achansah soh unahi. **14** Vo ka Pathen katoh phat nau hohi geldoh in lang ka Pathen houindingleh akin kitohna hoa kitah taha katoh hi neisuhmil peh hih beh in. **15** Hiche nikho laihin, Judahmihon cholngah nikhoa lengpigaachil'u kamun ahi. Amahon hangemim ahin pouvin sangan chunga akhangdahun, alengpitwi'ule lengpiga theichang hole thilsohjouse Jerusalem'ah ahin pouvincholngah nia joh dingin ahinpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khoaatothga soh'u ajoh jeh un kaphoh in ahi. **16** Jerusalema cheng hon Tyregam a konin nga ahin, kiveina thiljatchom chom ho ahin polut'un ahi. Amaho hin Jerusalem a Judah mitelah a cholngah nikhon ajoh'un ahi! **17** Hijeh chun keiman Judahlamkaita chu kaki maitopin hitikasei tan ahi; "Ipi dinga nanghonhitobang tah a hi thilse nabol'uvacholngah nikho hi nasuh boh uitamat?" **18** "Ipu ipa teuvin hitobanga hina anatoh jiu jeh a, Pathen in eihochungle ikhopiauvi ha hahsat naana chuhsa jil hilou ham? Tuhinnanghon hitobang tah hin cholngahnikho nasuboh un Israel chunga Pathen lunguhan na khoh cheh nahinpolut tauve. **19** Hichun keiman cholngah nimasang nilnah kho hunjingi phatleh Jerusalem kelkot chu kha jeng dingcholngah ni kichai tokah a honlouding in thu kapan ahi. Cholngah niakiveina thilho hung kipoh lut lounadingin keiman lhacha ho phabepchu kelkot kangasah in ahi. **20** Kivei miho le thil jat chom chomjoh ho chu Jerusalem khopam'akhhat vei nivei ageh khovah un ahi. **21** Amaho chu kahousen, "Nanghon hiche kulpi bang vella hi ibolageh khovah nahiiovem? Hitia hinaum kit'ule kamat diu ahi!" kat. Hitichun

amaho cholngah ni ahungkit tapouve. **22** Hijouchun keiman Levite chuamahole amaho kisutheng dinglecholngah ni athenga umsa jingnading kelkot ngah dingin thukapen ahi. O ka Pathen hiche katoophat nahi geldoh in! Na mingailut nalonglou kidangtah jallin kachungan hepina kaiyin. **23** Hiche phat laitah chun keiman Judah mi phabep min Ashdod Ammon leh Moab numei hoakichen piuve ti kahin hedoh tanahi. **24** Hiche bannachun, achateu akehkhat in Ashdod paole paodangathouvin, Judah pao atho theipouvinahi. **25** Hieh chun amaho chu kakimaitopinkasam sen ahi. Miphabep chukavon chuleh asammu kabolhahpehin ahi. Keiman amaho chuachateu hiche gamma cheng houneilou ho toh achateu akichensahlouna diuvin Pathen min panin kakihahsel sah in ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a hi Israel leng Solomonachonset lochu? Keimankaseijin: "Namdang leng amatohtekahpitheiaumpoi, amachu Pathen in angailun Israeltel jouseleng ahisah in ahi. Ahiyeng vangiangdang mi ajiten achonset sah inahi." **27** Iti dan a nanghon gamchom anumei ho nakichen piuva Pathenmitmuu kitah loutah a na um'uva hitobang tah a chonsetna hi natoh dohu hitam? **28** Thempulen Eliashab chapa Joiada chate lah a khat'in Horon mi Sanballat chanu ana kichenpi jeh inkakom a konin kakai dohtan ahi. **29** O ka Pathen amaho hi geldohin, ajehchu mahalon thempu hole Levite gimneitah a akitepnau asuboh tauve. **30** Hitichunkeiman gamchommi toh kitimat na jouse chukasuthengin thempu hole Levitechu akin cheh'u pochil tah a atohnadiuvin natoh kagon toh peh cheh in ahi. **31** Chuleh keiman maicham a dingthing aning lhingga ahin peh nadiu leh lhosoh masa apha cha chaahin pohlutna diuvin kagongtob inahi. O ka Pathen, hiche hi keimaneikhohsah na in hin gel doh teiyin.

# Esther

**1** Leng Xerxes vaipoh laija thilsohho ahi, amahin India a pat a Ethiopia gam geija gam jakhat lesomni le sagi chunga vai anahop ahi. **2** Hiche phat lai chun Xerxeslengpa chu Susa khopia alaltouna aanatouvin lengvai anapo in ahi. **3** Avaihom na kumthum channaa chun amilen le amilal ho jousedingle vaishomho jouse dingivolvah loupitah khat ana bollinahi. Hichea pang ding hin Persiale Media gamsunga leng hole epialamkai ho jouse jong akouvin ahi. **4** Golvah loupitah chu ni jakhat lesomget geijin achelhan ahi. Hichesungchun, agamsung loupina lethaneina, ahaonale aloupina atahlangin ahi. **5** Hicheng chu akichaisoh phat in, lengpan Susa khopi sunga um mialenpen apat neopen geiya dingolvah khat abolkit in ahi. Hichechu lengpa khopi honsung tollhangha chun ni sagi achelha kit inahi. **6** Hichea hin len inpi leitol chupondal pon, ponkang jong, pondumjong tupat ponnem patjang chutohakijop matsoh keijin, ponsandupchuto jong akijop in, dangkasumkol ho chutoh akijopmat sokeijin, songval khompia kisemmakiphut hoa chun akihenin ahi. Phatah a kijempol kalbi leijong chusanale dangka kiphan song mantamton akihallin songval akgollin, twikoh chang le songmantam dangdang tampi toh akihallin ahi. **7** Leng inna juchu neng chatnajatchom choma kijem sana khonho a chu kidon ahi, hichu lengpa ninglhinnaleahongphalhaatahlangin ahi. **8** Akhpoi sunga vaihom hochunmin ama ama ngaichat dungjuicheh a agotchan na adon ding uvaahomdoh diuvin lengpan thupehanejin ahi. **9** Hichetoh kilhon hin lengnu Vashti in jong leng Xerxes khopisunga numeidoing in golvh anabollin ahi. **10** Hiche golvah ni sagi channanachun lengpa Xerxes chu juakhamihheh jengtan ahileh amajene'a pang nukiso mi sagiho, Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar chule Carcas chu, **11** Lengnu Vashti in allulkuhukhkhuh puma lengpa ang sung'ahahng dingin gapuijin tin asoltanahi. Amanu chu numei hoithahihje chun amilen amilalten amelhoina chu ana vetsoh keidiu chu adei ahi. **12** Ahinlah amahon lengpa thupehchu lengnu Vashti kom'a agahetsah phat'un amanu chu ahungnom tapon ahi. Hiche chun lengpachu alung ahansah lheh jengtan, alunghan akoudoh leuvn ahi. **13** Aman Persia mite danle chenalhonggiho hethem ama thumopapang phattinna ana dohjing sahochu gangtah in adongtan ahi. **14** Amahominchu Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena chule Memucan - Medialeh Persia mithupi sagi hochuahuive. Amahohi leng gamsunga panmun sangpen loihoh chu ahiuvn, lenga toh phat tinna kimuto jingjiuva ahi. **15** "Lengnu Vashti hi i-loding ham? Lengpa keiman nukisoho kagakousah a lengpa thupeh palkeh ahung nomiou lengnu chu dan dungjuija itobang gotna peh dinga lomam?" tin lengpan adongtan ahi. **16** Memucan chun lengpa lehamithupi hochu hiti hin adonbut'e, "Vashti lengnu hin lengpa keohilouvin naleng gam pumpi sungamilen milal ho jouse leh gamsungacheng mipo ho jouse hi anoise ahi. **17** Lengnu Vashti hin lengpanakom'a hunghen tia akou inanompoi tihu muntinna numiehona jahng tengule ajiteu hi anoise diuahitai. **18** Tunilhum masang ngeihin Persiale Media gamsunga milen milal hojouse jiten lengnu umchan hi hijadah untin ajipa teu hi ahi nahsahloudiu ahitai. Hitia chu lunghannale thangtom na a hung dimsetding ahi. **19** Hiche chun lengpan na phatsahdinga ahileh Persia le Mediagamsunga khelthei lou holding dankhat jightho inlang phongdoh lechunkadeije. Lengnu Vashti hin lengpa Xerxes hi amai amukit tah louholdingin a-imath channa dinginkaidoh in um henlang lengpa dinginnakiloppi tah lengnu chomkhatkilheng doh hen katin," ahi. **20** "Hiche dan hi lenggam pumpia hiahung kiphondoh tengleh muntinnamipate hin itobang panmun nei hijongle aji teuva konna achan diuva lom jana akimudiu ahi," atipeh tai. **21**

Lengpaleamilenamilhojousen Memucan's thumop hiphia asasoh kei taovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun lengpan agamsungpumpi gambih sung jousema amama pao le lekhajem a athodohin, mipa jousehi ama ama insungathanei vaihom hiding chule athuthua hiding ahi tin aphongdoh tan ahi.

**2** Xerxes lunghan adailhah phat in, Vashti in ipi anabolla chuleaman ama chung chang ipi dananases am ti ahi gel pantan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa kinaipi, thumop phabep in akomah, "Nalenggamsunga nang dingin nungatheng, amel hoitah khat lhengdohuhite tin," ngehna aneitaovin ahi. **3** "Na lenggam sunga gambih sungtinna khangdong numei melhoitahho hipupija Susa khopi sung lengtenumeikholhamunnahinkholhomding nganse phabep kipansahhenlang, lengpa inpiu nukiso ho laha lamkai Hegai hin numei kikhola munuma umho chu amellu ahoitheinadiuva akijen ding dan nu hinvesui dingin kinganse hen. **4** Hiche jouteng chuleh khangdongnumei ho lah a lengpa lung lhaisahtheipen chu Vashti khellin lengnukihisah hen," atiuve. Hiche thumophin lengpa alung lhaisaht hehjengin, hijeh chun hiche tohgon chuachelah sahtai. **5** Hiche laitah chun Susa khopi sunga chun Jair chapa Mordecai kiti Judeate mikhat ana umin ahi. Amachu Benjamin phung sunga Kish le Shimei chilhah khat anahi. **6** Amahi Nebuchadnezer lengpan Juda lengpa Jehoiachin Jerusalemakonna Babylon na ahin kailut thaholah a insung mikhat ahi. **7** Hiche mipa hin Hadassah ahiloule Esther tia jong kihe, apangahpachanu khat ana vahdoh ahi, amanuhi mimel hoitah leh dei umtahnungah ahi. Amahi anule apa athiphatna Mordecaihainainsung mikhatna ahin kilah lutna achanutabang banga ahn kikhoo khah ahi. **8** Lengpa dan thupeh dunguijakhangdong numei dang tamtah toh Susa khopi sunga leng inna numeikholholna mun ah ahi puluit'un Hegai vesuina noijah akoi taovinahi. **9** Amanu hin Hegai chu alunglhaishah lheh jengin hijeh chunamanjeng Esther chu khosahnateitah in ajen pantan ahi. Amangangtah in nehle chah atuipenagonpehini, amelhoinadingaakinuding jong agonpeh loi jenginahi. Aman amanu jenle dingin lenginpia kon in nungah sagi agonpehini numei kikhola a mun nomenpelaitha a ajenle nungah hotohaumsah in ahi. **10** Mordecai in aseipeh dunguijinamanu hin koi nam mi koi insungakon ahi koimacha kom'a aseidopon ahi. **11** Niseh in, Mordecai chun Estherchunga chu itobang thu sohtam tiahetnom jehin numeiko kikhola munlai tah leitol vella chun avahle. **12** Hiche nungah hochu lengpajalkhunna akipulut masangin lhasomleni melhoina dinga kijennaphat chu kipea ahi; lhagup sungchu Myrrh thaokinuding, lhagup machu gim namtui phapen ho akinudiu ahi. **13** Lengpa kom'a ache ding tenglehnumei kikhola konna chu numeikijep pahna thil itobang hijonglehakicho nom penkhat akichoi ding ahi. **14** Hiche nilnah teng chulehamanu chu lengpa indan tumbehkhatna kipulut ding, chujou tengajing jingkah tengle lengpa inpinumei kholna anichanna lengpajite chenna a chu pulut ding ahi. Hichea chu lengpa thaikem hochingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina noijaundiu ahi. Amachu ijemtia lengpana jahnta aneya aminna ahinkoutluova lengpa kom'a chu lutkit louhelding ahi. **15** Esther chu Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jinapangahpa chanu khangdongcha Esther chu ahi vahdoh ahi). Lengpakkoma Esther chephat ahung hiphatin, numei kholna a avesui apangnukiso Hegai in ahihla chengsechu akimel chih in ahi. Amanunthildang imacha donlouvin amapanaseipeh bouchu akichojin ahilehamujousen aot ot chalheh jengun ahi. **16** Estherchuleng Xerxesavaihomna kum sagi channa phalbihunglun tilchun lengpa khopialengpa koma chun apulit'un ahi. **17** Lengpan khangdong numei dangho sangin alungset Jon ahi. Lengpanamanuchuadeilhehjengin, hijeh chun lallukhuh chuakuhupheh in Vashti khellin lengnunatung tan ahi. **18** Hiche chu alopna in Esthermin'in milen miloh vaihomhochu golvah abolpeh

in gambih hojousea nikhat choldo nikho alhapehin kipa thilpeh jong mijouse apenahi. **19** Khangdong numei hochu numeikhola anichanna a chu assolutjouvun, chule Mordecai chu khopisunga vahom khat in ahungpangtan ahi. **20** Hican gejin jong Esther chunanam leh akonna insung apghondohhih laije. Aman Mordecai innaumalaija athu angai bangin tunjongathupeh ajui nalaije **21** Nikhat hi Mordecai chu lengpaktepi kom'a anatohna munna anatoupet chun lengpa dinga nukiso, lengpa achom'a agena indan ngahteni Bighan le Teresh chu lengpa Xerxes chunga alung hang lhonnintha doh dingin agong lhontan ahi. **22** Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgonlhonchu ana jadob in lengnu Estherkom'a chun thu chu analhut inahi. Amanun hichu lengpa kom'aaseidohin Mordecaiaakkonekohedoh ahichu ana hetsah e. **23** Hichu kholtohna aneiyun ahile Mordecai thusel chu adih mongeti photchetna aum phat in nukisotenichuthingchungaakkailtaovin ahi. Hichehi Xerxes lengpathusimbua akijih lut tan ahi. Haman In Judeate Suhmang Dia

**3** Phat chomkhat joutin leng Xerxes in Agag mipa Hamadathachapa Haman chu atohmun akalsahin amithipi holah a achungnungpen'in apansah in, aleng gamsungavaihomho jouse lah a thanei pen'inapansah tan ahi. **2** Lengpa dinga vaipoho jousenlengpa thupeh dungjujia Hamannasanga hidilus sohkeidiujana apeh chehdii ahi. Ahinlah Mordecai hi adilsu nompon janajong ape nompon ahi. **3** Hichejou hin lengpa kelkot kom'aum lengpa khopi vaipo a panghon Mordecai jah a, "Nang in ipi dingalengpa thupeh nanit louham?" atiuvin ahi. **4** Amahon niseh in aseipeh jengunahinlah aman thupeh chu ajuidehpon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Mordecai chu Judeate ahi chu ahetutoh kilhon chun Haman chun i-aloom ti in Mordecai umchan chun Haman chu aseipeh un ahi. **5** Haman in Modcail chun a-angaabokhup lou chuleh jana apehlouchu amun alung ahang lheh jeng tan ahi. **6** Aman Mordecai chu koi nam miah ti ahin hetdoh phat in, Mordecaichung seh seh a thilse bolding chuanh sit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Xerxeslenggamm pumpin Judeate te jousesuhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi. **7** Hiti chun leng Xerxes vaipohkum somni le kumni channa Lhatunlhasung in athilgon ho tohdonha dinga hi ipi lhapan lhasungin phading ham tichu Haman kom'a vangvetra ana umin ahi (Hichevangvetra chu Purim akiti). Anikhokilhengdoh chu alha Lhakao Ihanisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho chukumkhat jou anahi. **8** Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxeskom'a chun achen aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchomjatkhat aum in ama hohi gambihjousea hin akitie thangsoh hellun, chule midanga konin atumbeh inaumin ahi. Amahon midanga tohkibanglou dan chombeh aneyun, lengpa na dan sem Jonghi anitpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amahohinghoi ding lengpa dingin thilphaphiponte," ati peh tai. **9** "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung lhainaahiding leh amaho hi suhmangadingin dan khat semdoh jenginlang hiche in tongdoh ding hochukeiman dangka talent sang sompe nange, amahon hiche lengpasumkholna insunga koinao vinte." ati. **10** Lengpan aphatsah in, athuluhnuachu suhdetra in akhutna konin akhutjem aladob in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judeategalmipa kom'a chun apetan ahi. **11** Lengpan aseijin, "Hiche sumchuleh mipy hochu nang khutnaum'e phante nati dan danninboltan," ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisomle nisagi ni hin lengpa lekha sunhochu akoukhom un chuleh Hamandei dunguitah chun dan khat jihdohin aumtai. Hiche chu lengpa vahom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho, chuleh gambih jousea milen milalho, amaho lekha jemleh apaochehun akijihdoh in ahi. Hiche danchu leng Xerxes min in akijih inachunga lengpa mohor chu akinamkhum in ahi. **13** Hiche lekha hochu gangtah aaga hopdoh loi diuvin thupole apangho chu akisoldoh in, amahonlenggamm sunga gambih ho jouseaagahomdoh un Judeate ho jousekhangdonga patna tehse gei, numeichapang puma nikhat sunga thadohding,

suhmang chuleh suhbeihelding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi kumkitalha Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh teidinga thupeh ahi. Hitobanga kitah Judeate ho thilkeo chu athat hochang ding ahiuve. **14** Hiche dan kijihna lekha higambih jousea thot-lut sohdingchuleh mijouse lekha phondoh dinghitia chu akitep nikho ahunglhungteng tohdoh jeng theina diuvakigong ahi. **15** Lenga thupeh a kon in, dankisodoh hochu thupole hor gangtahaahopdohdui, Susakhopiaakiphongdoh tai. Hiche jouchunlengpa le Haman atou lhoninadonkhom lhontai; ahinla Susakhopia mipite lah achun lungkhamnale boina alhungtai.

**4** Mordecai jin hitobanga thilsoh hi ahetdoh phat in, apon abot'ehin khaodip pon aki ah in vutakinun, chuin khopi achun alhailutin awging tah le lungna tah inapengjiah jeng tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ama khopi kelkot gejinjia ache in ahi, ajehchu hitobanga lunghesohna von pum in koima khopikelkotna lutthei lou ahi. **3** Chuleh hiche lengpa dan agakiphondoh na gambih jousea chun Judeate ho lah a lunghem na nasatalahungtai. Amahon an angol'un, akap un, aping un, chuleh mitamthain vut akinu uvin khaodip pon aksilun ahi. **4** Lengnu Esther jerle nungahholeh nukisohon Mordecai umchanchu aseipeh phat un, ama jongalungkhamhejhengtanahi. Amanun khaodip pon aksil khellaakasil dingin pon agah thotrinahinla Mordecai chu anompon ahi. **5** Hiche jou chun Esther inlengpa dinga nukiso holah aama lhacha dinga kipansah pa Hathach chu akouvin, Mordecaichun ipi hahsatna atoh ham chulebolla lunggim tah a um a ham tigakholdoh dingin asol tan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Hathach chu khopikelkot mai lang leitol a um Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi. **7** Mordecai in thusoh ho jouse leh Judeate suhmang'a aumna dinga Haman in sum ijat lengte sumkholna a dinga atodoh got ham tichuhoitah in ana seipeh soh keijin ahi. **8** Judeate jouse kisuh mangnadinga Susa khopi sunga kisodohdan lekha pehkhhat chu Hathachanapen ahi. Aman hiche lekha chu Esther anavetsah ding chuleh thilumandan chu hoitah a ahilchet dingin Hathach chu agan sen ahi. Aman Hathach jah a chun Esther chu sollin lang lengpa kom'a amiteeinga a taohen ati. **9** Hiti chun Hathach chu Mordecaijin angan sena pumchun Estherkom'a chun ahung kile tai. **10** Hiche jouchun Estherin Mordecai kom'a, athu lepo dingin Hathach chu asolkit in ahi. **11** "Lengpa vaipo hole gambihhoa cheng mipy jouse jenginjong, koihilehengpankouhilouva lengpa kom'a lut aum aahileh lengpan a sana tengtol ahinlhunlut louleh thitei tei ding ahi tih i mijousen ahet khatchu ahi. Tuhinlengpan eikou louna ni somthumalhingtai." ati. **12** Hathach chun Esther thusel chu Mordecai kom alhut kittai. **13** Mordecaijin Estherchuanonbutna alethot in; "Khopi sunganau man in Judeate jouse akitagamten kihoodoh nante tin kigel hih in. **14** Hitobang phat nahi thiipbeh anaum a ahileh, hoilang ham khatnakon ahi Judeate te dinga hoidoh naleolna hungsohdoh ding, amavangnangle nainsung mite thiding ahi. Kon ija aheth em hitobang phatreding jeh'a hi lengnu mun nalohitheit ahi!" **15** Hichejouchun Estherin Mordecai chu hiti hin thi ahot kitne; **16** "Susa khopia um Judeate jousegakoukhom inlang keidingin angollihungtaovun. Nithumsunginanjongmeloutwijongdonlouvin asun ajan in um un. Kanungah hole kenjeng hitima chu kaboldiu ahi. Hiche jouteng chuleh dan in aphallou hijongleh, kathile kathi, kahinle kahin, lengpa kom'a kagalut ding ahi," atipeh tai. **17** Hiti chun Mordecai apotdoh in Esther in ahin thupeh dungjui chet chun aga boltai.

**5** A an-ngol nthum ihinni chun, Esther in lengnu von in akivon in, indan sungnung'a alut in, lengpa touna laltouna na chu angan agading tai. Lengpa chu indan sunga alatouna a chun atouvin, kotphung lam chu ana nga in ahi. **2** Aman lengnu Esther chu indan sungnung lang ngatna a adin chu amutan ahi, hichun aman anasang in asana tengtol chu agah lhundoh peh in ahi. Hichun Esther in anailut in ateng golchu athamtan ahi. **3** Hijouchun lengpan adongtan

ahi: "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham? Ipiham nathum nom chu? Kaleng gam akehkhat jen hijongleh napenge!" ati. **4** Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung ahidng leh lengpa dinga kagon golvah ankong'a hin Haman toh tuni hin hunghlon lechun kati," ati tan ahi. **5** Lengpan alhachaho khat akouvin, Esther in agon golvah ankong umding in Haman gangtah in hung hen tin aga kousah tai. Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu Esther golvah ankong umding in ache lhontai. **6** Hitia chu aneh uva adon laitah un, lengpan Esther jah a, "Tun ipi mong ham nadechu seitan, ipiham nathumnomchu? Kalenggammakehkhak hijongleh kapeh dingnahil!" ati. **7** Esther lin adonbut nin: "Hichehikathum nom leh kangai chatpen chu ahi. **8** Lengpa nalunglhaina kahi khahachulehlengpakkathilhumneisanpehdhinginalunglhainaahidinga, kathum neibolpeh dingaaahileh jingteng jongle kagolvahankonga Haman toh hungkit lhoninlang hitngle chu ipi kadei hamseichen nange" ati. **9** Hiche golvah ankong adalhahchun Haman akipah lheh jenge! Ahinla Mordecai chu leng impikelkot phung'a anatouva, amasang deng dolooh chule jana imachaapehlu jeh chun Haman alunghanadeojah tan ahi. **10** Ahivanga amale ama akitim hamham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun Haman in aloi agol ho leh ajunu Zaresh akou khom in, **11** Cha tamtaah anejeh leh neile gou ahaojeh in amaho kom'achun kiletah tah in thu asejin ahi. Lengpan vaipoho jouse le milenmilat hojouse chung alenpennatahahsang nale jana apehho jeh chunaham hoitho lheh jengin ahi. **12** Haman in asejin "Hiche hochungchon ah, Esther lengnu ingolvah ankong agonna a lengpa tohankong umkhom dingin koimachadang koulouvin keibou eikouvinahi, chule jing jongleh lengpa toh keibou eikoukit lhonin ahi." Ati. **13** "Ahijeng vangin hiche Judatemipa Mordecai khu khopi kelkotnaatu kamulai sen kakipana hojousehi amolsoh jitai," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Haman jinu Zareshchuleh aloi agolhon aseipeh un, "Thinglon hem feet som sagele nga a sangkhat tungdoh inlangjingkah tingleh lengpa kom'a chun Mordecai khetbehna dingin ga-ngehelechun ahijenge" ati peh un ahi. Hichechu akichaiteng leh lengnugolvh a ding chun lungmonganchehei tan nate" atiuvun ahi. Hichechun Haman alunglhai sahlhejhengin thing lhonchu tundoh dingin thu apetai.

**6** Hiche janchun lengpa chua-ihmu theipon, hijeh chun avaihomna sunga thilsoh kijehlut thusimbu chu ahinchoi uva akom'a asimdoh diuvin alhacha hokhat thupeh aneitan ahi. **2** Hiche thilsoh kijehlut na achun lengpaachang'aumannaleng indan'a kot ngah nukiso teni Bigthan le Teresh teni tohgon Mordecai jin ana matdoh na kijehlut chu amudoh tan ahi. Amani chun leng Xerxes chu anatha got lhon ahi. **3** "Mordecai hi athilpha bol jeh a kipaman ahiluleh hetpehna ipi kibolpeh am?" tin lengpan adongin ahilehalhachapanadonbutin "Imacha akibolpeh poi," ati. **4** "Polang leitolla umku koiham?" tin lengpan adongin ahi. Hiche aseipet tah chun Haman khopi polam leitol ahung lhung chetin, lengpa kom'a Mordecai chuatundohsathinglhonchung'akhailih ding phalna thuma ahungpet tah chu ahi. **5** Lhachapa chun lengpa chuanadonbut in ahi, "Hamanhi leitolah kimu pi ding in na ngah e" ati. Lengpan "hinpuilut in" tin thupehanei tan ahi. **6** Hiti chun Haman ahunglut inahileh lengpan aseitai, "Keimaeikipasah tahbeh michu itobangjana kapeh ding ham?" ati. Hamanamale ama akgellin, "Lengpan janaapehding michu keitailou koidanghiding ham?" tin aki nemlheh in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun aman hitin adonbut in, "Lengpan mikhattou jana apehnomma ahileh, **8** Aleng oupe vonchu ahin lahdohding, lengpa amatah touna sakolaluchanga lengte loupina jem ki- beh ding, **9** Hiche lengte von loupitah chulehsakol chu lengpa noija vaihommithupi holah a khatpen khunapehlu ding ahi. Chuleh lengpanajabol ding mipa chun lengpavon loupi chu

akovon ding lengpasakol a chu touva khopi sunga chukaileding ahi. Hiche vaihompa chunache puma asapding "Lengpanajabol nompa chu hitiahi kiboldingah!" tia aseidng ahi," ati. **10** Lengpan Haman kom'a chun "Apha behsek jenge, gangtah in ponoupe chu choijin lang chule kasakolchuk kaijin lang tua nasei tobangbang chun hiche khopi kelkot kom'a tou Mordecai kiti Judeatepkhu hiti chun gaboltan. Tua naseihochu halkhat cha alhinglal umpsahhi hellin!" ati. **11** Hiti chun Haman in ponloupichu achoijin Mordecai asilpehinh, lengpa sakol a chun atousahin, khopi leitol lachun akailen "Lengpan ajabolnom michu hitia hikibolding ahi" tin asammin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun Mordecai chukhopi kelkouna chun akile kitin, Haman vangchu kisuhinemnanoindungpen'inakisunemminjumthet in a-inna akile kittai. **13** Haman in thilsoh hochu ajinulealoj agolho aseipeh phat in amathumop a pang miching hole ajinu chun asei tai, "Tunia najumso pa Mordecai hi pen danna Judeeahijeh in amadouna natoh gonhilohing joupon nate. Ama nakidoupijomleh nathilo ding ahibouve" atipeh taove. **14** Amaho hitiahi akihoupet'unlenpaga dinga nukiso ho ahunglhungan gangtah in Haman chu Esthergolvh ankonga dingin ahung pui tauve. Mordecai Khella Haman

**7** Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chulengnu Esther golvahna ankong a dingin ache lhontai. **2** Anivei channa kin ahin ankong aum uva ju adonpet uhin lengpan lengnu Esther koma asei kittai, "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham neiseipehtan, ipihamnathum nom chu? Kalenggam akehkhak hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!" ati. **3** Lengnu Esther in adonbut nin, "Lengpa na mikhotu nahi kachannachulehlengpakkathilhumhineipeh inghy nalung lhaina ahileh, kei hinkho leh kamite hinkhohihoodoh teijin. **4** Ajeh chu kamite le keima hieithatgo ho kom'a suhmang dinglehthagam dingin eikijohodh taove. Keihoi sohding maimajia eikijohodh uva hileh thiipbeh a kaumduiuh, ajehchu hiti themma chu lengpakusuhboi nomlou ahi." ati **5** "Koipen ham hitobang bolla chu? Nangma tongkhaleu va hitobangbolla chu koi ham?" tin Leng Xerxes in adongtai. **6** Esther in adonbut in, "Hichemiphaloupa Haman eidouvo lekagalmi paohi hijahime!" Hamanchun lengpa le lengnu kom'a chunamai adangleo jengtan ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa chulunghang tah in adingdoh in khopiphonlei langa chun apotdoh tan ahi. Haman vangchu lengnu Estherin ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga taodingin aumden tan ahi, ajehchulengpan amachu ahinghoi loudingakihet ahitai. **8** Alungkham man'in lengnu lupnachunga chun abohkup jengtanahileh lengpa khopi honlei langakonna ahung kilekit langtoh akitohkhan ahi. Lengpan asamjah jengin, "Amahin kamaikoh tah jenga jonglengnu hi hitia hi adelkhum jengding hitam? Lengpa agah paodohjouchun alhacha hon Haman chuananthah nadung vetsahnai amai pon in akuu taove. **9** Hiche jou chu lengpa dinga nukiso khat Harbona atiuchun ahin sejin, "Haman hin thinglon amuh hemkhat feet sam sagi le nga a sao aleitola akoyle ati. Hiche chu aman lengpa min athana dinga ana huhdohpaa Mordecai chu thana dinga anagon chu ahi. "Hichu ahileh hichea chun Haman chu khailih taovin," tin lengpan thupeh aneitan. **10** Hiti chun Haman in Mordecai khailih na dinga anasem thinglon achun amajoh achiu akhailih taove. Judeatepkhu Dinga Lengpa

**8** Hicheni mama chun Xerxeslengpan Judeate galmi Haman thil leh lo ho jouse chu lengnu Esther apedoh tai. Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu insungmi ahi lengpa kom'ah aseidoh tan ahileh Mordecai chu lengpa kom'a ahin puilut taovin ahi. **2** Lengpan Haman'a konna ana nung lahdoh asoi namna khutjem chu aladoh in Mordecai chu apetai. Hiti chun Esther chun Mordecai chu Haman thil le lo chunga vaihom in ana parsah tan ahi. **3** Hijou chun Esther chu lengpa kom'a akechit in akeng khopi muh a abohkup in Agag mi Haman in Judeate te douna thilgiloutah ana gon chu suh-

tangna dingin mitili pumin anataovin ahi. 4 Avellin lengpan Esther dingin asana tengol chu ahin lhungdoh in hiti chun ama athoudou in a-angsung'ah adingtai. 5 Esther in ajah a, "Lengpa nalunglhai denga chuleh khotona kamu theiding ahija chujonglenalung lhaina kachanthei dingaaahile Agag mipa Haman thupehhobi suhbe ni dingin dan khatemdoh le chun kati, ajehchu amanlengpa gambih jouse cheng Judateho jouse suh gamma denga thupehananei ahi," ati. 6 Ajehchu kamipite le kainsungmite akitha gamma aksuhmangding ken iti kathoh dingham?" 7 Hichun Xerxes lengpan lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecaikom'ah, "Keima Haman thilkeo jouse Esther kape tan chulehaman Judate te suhmang ding agotjeh in thinglhon chunga amajohakikhailih tan, 8 Tun lengpa min'in Judate techu nadei dandan'in thu thot tanchuleh lengpa khutjem chun mohornamkhum tan. Chule lengpa minnakhatevi mohor kinamsa chu kinunglahdoh kit theitalou ding ahi, timelechih liron in, atipeh tai. 9 Hiti chun lhathum lhonna, Sivanha, nisom ni le nthum nichun, Mordecai in lengpa lekha jeh apangho chu akikou khomin chuleh Mordecai jin jin in ati dungjui chunajih taovin ahi. Hiche chu Judateho komlah vahomho jouse kom, gamvaipo ho kom, gambih jakhat lesomni le sagi, India a patna Ehopiachangejin milen milal ho jousekom'ah akithot dohtan ahi. Hichedan chu lenggam sunga mipite Judate op um in ama ama paole amalekhajem cheh in akisunin ahi. 10 Hiche dan chu Xerxes lengpa minna kisun ahi, akhut jemma mohor kinamkhum ah ahi. Mordecaain hiche thuri gangtah a homdohdingin lengpa kin'a kimang sakollhaihat cheh chu asoldoh in ahi. 11 Hiche leng thupeh hin khopitina um Judate hochu kipunkhomna kihuhdohna anei thei diuahi. Koi nammi hihenlang hoilaigambih a konna hijohgleh ajiachateo leh amaho hindel buluhojouse chu athaova, asuhmang diuchuleh asuhgamhel theidiu chulehagalmi hou thilkeo akichom theidiuahi. 12 Xerxes lenggam jousea hitobangtohna denga nikho kilhengdoh chu Lhakao nisagi ni kumkit hidingahi. 13 Hiche dan kisodoh hi gambihjousea juiding dan hiding mipiajhouseaphondohding, hitiachu Judate ten hiche nikho ahiagalmioun chunga phu alah theinadiu ahi. 14 Hichehin leng thupeh chunakinotahajieh, thuhomjalleho chun lengpa kin'a manchadtinga kikoi Sakol hatcheh amanuva gantah a ahopdoh diu ahi. Hiche dan Susa khopi sunga jongakiphong doh tan ahi. 15 Hichejouchun Mordecaichun lengpon oupe aduplo akangakisil'in, sana lallukhuh akikhuh in, tutap ponnum le pondup aksil'in lengpa a kon in ahung potdoh inahileh khopi sunga mipi chu akipahin othong je-jun asam sam jengunahi. 16 Judate techu kipanale thanopnan adimun chene chan uva miho janaaching un ahi. 17 Gambih tinle khopia, lengpa danlhunna channah Judate te akipah unalopna aneyun anikho nitdinglempin golvahneikhomdinginaphongdoh un ahi. Gamsunga mipilah achun Judate chu ahung pungjaljengun ahi ajeh chu Judate hochuneibole get unte tia akichat' ahitai.

**9** Hiti chun alha Lhakao nisagi nichun lengpa dan thusoh tenichu ahung chelha paitan ahi. Hicheniko chun, Judate kidoupiho chunamaho chu matchom jengdinganagot u ahin, ahinla akaleh lang tahn asohtan ahi. Judate ho jochunagalmi houchu ajolo taovin ahi. 2 Judate te chu amaho khopi holehgambih ho jousea pumkhat in ddingkhom un ahin nokhum hou chusat chap jeng'un ahi. Koimachanamaho chu akimaito ngam tapouvinahi, ajehchu mijousen amahochuaging taovin ahi. 3 Gambih a milen milal hoahin, vahom lenpenho ahiuvin, gamvaipo ahuvin chuleh lengpavaihomhoahiuvin Mordecaikichat jeh un abonun Judate teakithoppi gamtaove. 4 Ajehchu lengpa khopia chun Mordecai chu sangtah a atunletahitan, Gambihjouseajongaminthang cheh cheh jengin chulehathahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Judate chu anikho kitemnikhon agal miteu chu chemjamin asat chap jengun ahi. Amahon agal miteu atath'un asumang gamji taovin amaho hin vetdaho jouse chuanop nop

in aboljeng jiuvin ahi. 6 Susa khopi sung seh seh a jong Judate ten mi ja-nga athat un ahi. 7 Amahon Parshandatha, Dalphonleh Aspatha athatnun, 8 Chuleh Poratha, Adaliale Aridatha athatnun, 9 Parmashta toh Arisai, Aridai le Vaizatha athatnun, 10 Judate galmi, Hammedathcha chapa Haman chate som jong chuathatdoh taovin ahi. Ahinla athilalo hou achom pou've. 11 Hiche nikho tah chun Susakophoa athajat nuchu lengpa kom'ahetsah taovin, 12 Hiche jounih lengpan lengnu Esther akouvin ajah a, "Judate tenhiche Susa khopi seh seh a jongmi 500 athat un chule Hamachatesom jongathattaove. Amahon hilaitah a bon chujat athauleh gambih dangho a ijat athattadiuvem? Tuahi ipi nadeibe nahlaiah? Nakibolpeh ding ahi, seijinipi thumbe ding nanei nah lai'em? Nathum chan chu kibolpeh nalaiding ahi," ati. 13 Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpanalung lhaina ahiding leh Judate techu Susa khopia tunia abol tobangun jing jongle bolsah kit'in langchuleh Haman chate 10 chu molhon chunga kikhai sanghen," ati. 14 Hiti chun lengpan anoppeh tan Susa khopi sunga hiche dan chaukiphong doh in chuleh Hamachate thilong o mho chu mol-lhonchunga chun akhaisang taove. 15 Hichun Susa khopi a Judate hochu pumkhat'in dding khom'unalha Lhakao ni get nin mi jathumatih be kitun athillu yang achompouve. 16 Hiti chun lengpa gamkai jousea Judate chu amahon kihuha dingiddng khom un ahi. Avetda'uvapang mihem sang som sagi le sangnga athat gam'un, agalmi teuva konin a-onghol thao ahi. Ahinla amahonathil le lo imacha akichom pouve. 17 Hiche thilsoh ho chu Adar Ihanisome nthum nia thilsoh ahi, ajing nikho nimsom le nili ninakicholdo uvini agajlo nao chukipahtah in golvah abolunn alopnaaneijun ahi. 18 Susa a Judate hon agalmitenism le thum, nisom le nili geiyami athauva chule nisom le ni ngani akicholdo un kipana golvahanabollun ahi. 19 Hijeh chun, tuni change'i inthinglhanga um Judate kho gamlaa umhon hiche nikholeh, phalbikichai kon lamleh kumlun golvahabollun akipah khomun nehle chahtilpeh ho akithot to jiuvin ahi. 20 Mordecai in hiche thilsoh hohiajih lut'in Xerxes gamsung jouseaanai ahin agamla a um ahin Judateho lekha anathot jin ahi. 21 Hiche nini sung hi kumseh agolvh abolji diuvin ana sepeh tan ahi. 22 Ama hiche nikho sunga hikipana golvah bolding leh nelehach kipehito a, gentheite manbeiyapehding in ana seipeh in ahi. Hichehin Judate agalmi teuva konna kipana amunao, alunggim naova konna thanopna amunao ageldohjing nadiu ahi. 23 Hiti chun Judaten Mordecaithilgon hohi anop peh un, hiche hikumseh in acephi tauvin ahi. 24 Judategalmi Agagimi Hammedathachapa. Hamanchun Judate tehi suhmang helnadinga nikohkhat lhendohna dingavangvetraananeiae. (Hicheavangvetra chu Purim akiti) 25 Ahinlah lengnu Estherhi lengpaanga ahunglut phat in, aman danchomkhatahinsen'minhichun Hamantohgonphaloutahchuumachunga achuhlo tan ahi. Hamanle achate chu mol liron hemjetchunga akhailih ataove. 26 Hijeh'a chu hiche golnop nahi Purim kiti ahi, ajehchu hiche higollui paova vangvetra ktina ahi. Amaho tah in anathoh khahsaoahijeh leh Mordecai in anajihlutaahijeh in ahin chepi taove. 27 Gamjousea Judate ten hichechon nahi chepi dingin anom'unchuleh achilhante jousen jong ajuidiuvin ana kilol'un ahi. Amahonhiche nikho teni hi kumseh lehakitepna nikho ahi alopna neijingdingin ana phongdoh un ahi. 28 Hiche nikho ho chu lenggamsunga khopi hole gambih ho jouseainsungs jousen akhang akhangaaageldoh jinguba anit jing diu ahi. Hiche Purim golvah ankong hi Judate lah a ithi hijongleh mangthahluova anit jing ding chuleh ipi thilanashoh ham thi akhang akhang mansah louhel ding ahi. 29 Abihai chanu lengnu Estherle Judate mi Mordecai in lekhakhat anajih lironin, masangjep a Mordecai in ana sutsa Purim kimandi thudol se se chu, lengnun thaneitah namdetna anei tan ahi. 30 Hiche lekha chu Judate jouseanathot un chuleh Xerxes lenggama gambih jakhat le somni le sagisungah ana thot soh hel un ahi. Lekhathot a chu Judate lah achamna le lungmon

na leng henakitin ahi. **31** Judate mi Mordecai leh lengnu Esther in dan a anatundoh Ihon Purim golvah hi anikho kipehdungjuja kumseh a nit dinga anakiphutdoh ahi. (Mipite hin amahodingleh achilhah ha diuva annolgaleh lunghemna anathoh khombanguva hiche Purim golvah jonghiana tundoh u ahi). **32** Hitia hi Purim chon nahi Esther thupeh in namdetna anei hetjing dingin lekhajol khat'a kijih lut tai.

**10** Xerxes lengpa hin amagamsung pumpi keo hilouva twikhangleun pang mun gamlatah a jong kai analah ahi. **2** Ama tohdoh thupi tah tah hole, aman ana tunlet Mordecai nasatna hohi Mediale Persialengte thusimbu'a kijihlut'a ahi. **3** Judate mi Mordecai hi Xerxes lengpa bantah a thanei in apangin ahi. Amahi Judatetelaha mithupitah ahung hin chuleh jana sangtah anapeuvin ahi, ajechchu aman amite dingin thilpha anatong jingin chuleh khang nunungho changeijaaphatnadiuvinthu anaseijin ahi.

# Job

**1** Phat khat hin Uz gam sunga Jobkiti mikhat ana cheng in, amapachu nolnabei leh lungtheng sel ahi. Amapan Pathen aging in thilphaloujousea kona kikangse jinga um ahi. **2** Joh hin chapa sagi le chanu thum anekiye. **3** Chule Job hin kelngoi sang sagi, sangongsa sang thum, bongchalkop janga, le sanganpi janga anekiye. Amapa hin soh jong tamtah aneiahi. Atahbeh in Job hi hiche gamkaisungse dinya ahaopen ahi. **4** Job chapate aphat lhingpen penchun ainuva nehkhem donkhomabol tenguleh, asopiu numei thumho jong chu golvah bolkhompi dinakou jiuve. **5** Hiche golvah chu akichai tengnikho phabep jouleh Job chunachate atheno jin ahi. Job chujingkah matah in athou jin khatcheh a din pumgo thilto abolpehje. Ajeh chu Job in hiti hin asejin, "Kachate hi ana chonseuvin tinchule alungthim uva jong Pathenagaosap sao himai theijinte," ati. Hiti hin Job in abol jing jenge. **6** Nikhat hi van thutanna innathutan ho ama ho cham chamin Pakai masanga ahung kikhomchule hehhatpa Satan chu amahotoh ahung Ihon khome. **7** "Hoija konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan chu adonge. Satanin Pakai adonbut in, Leiset chungkaga vet ihlh lea, thilsoh jouse kaga vetele ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Satan jah a, "Kalhachapa Job klu nahet em? Leiset a dinga miphaben ahi. Amahi nolnabei, milungthengselahin, aman Pathen aging in chulethilphaloujousea konin akikangsenahi," ati. **9** Satan in Pakai adonbut in, "Henge Job in Pathen aginna ajeh hoitahanei ahi. **10** Ama ahin ain ahin chule anei jouse kulpikai khum banga, akimvela pal banga naum chahkheh'anangin atohna jousea nakhan tousahjeh'a bou ahi. Ven ichan geija haosahitam? **11** Nakhat lhangin lang anei jouselahmang peh le chun; chuteng lehnamai chang tah'a na gaosap jengding ahi," ati. **12** Pakaiyin Satan jah'a asejin. "Aphai, amapa khu napatep theiahi. Chule anei jouse chunga nabolhom chan nabol thei ahinai, atahsavang suhset peh hihi in," ati. Chuin Satan in jong Pakai umna adalhatai. **13** Nikhat Job achapate le achanutenaupa pen pau in'a an anekhkomadonkhom laithau un, **14** Thupole khat in Job innah hichethusoh hi ahinpoi; "Nabongchalhonloukhoiuvu, akimvellaesangan hon an aneh laijun, **15** Seba miten eihin bulhu tauvin, ganchaho jouse akiguh manguvinchule natong ho athat gamun, keima changeh hi nangma seipehdia hung sohcha kahi," ati. **16** Amapan hiche thuhi asei nalaijinthupole dang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi, "Vanna konin Pathen meikong ahung Ihan kelngote leachingho akavam gamta; keimachangseh hi nangma seipeh dingahung sohcha kahi," ati. **17** Amapan hiche thuihaseinalaijin, thupole athum channapa ahung Ihungjin, hiche thusoh hi ahinpon, "Chaldea mite loithumjenin ahin delkhumun sangongsa jouse agumang un; chule nasohteathatgam tauve, keima changeh hinangma seipeh dinga hung sohchakah," ati. **18** Hichepan thu asei nalaijin, thupole adang khat in hiche thusohhi ahinpo pajin, "Nachapate lenachanu ten aupa atah pen paon innaanekhom adonkhomun ahileh, **19** Photlot chang in, gammang laha konin huipi hattah khat in aumnauin chu aninglang jousea ahin nuhleh in chu ahung chimlhan natchatejouse atthagim sogoh tauve. Keimachangseh hi nang seipeh dingahung sohcha kahi," ati. **20** Job adingdoh in thilsoh lunggimnajeh in asangkhok chol chu abottelin, alu akivo chajjin, chule chibaiboh din tolla akun lhatai. **21** Aman, "Kanu naobua konnakasagoh keuva hungdoh kahin, chule kadalhah teng sagoh keukahi ding ahi. Kanei jouse Pakaiyineipeh ahin, chule Pakaiyin akilahmang ahi; Pakai min chu vahchoijinumhen," ati. **22** Hicheng jouse ahin Pathenthemmo chansah nan achonsepoi.

**2** Nikhat van thutanna inna mihocu acham tah uvini Pakaimasangah ahung kilah kit uvini, hiche a chun hehhatpa Satan chu amaho lah a ahung pange. **2** "Hoija konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan chu

adoh leh, Satanin Pakai chu adonbut in, "Keimanleiset kaga khollen; thilsoh jousekaga velhan ahi," ati. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Satan adongin, "Kasohpa Job klu namu tahem? Amahi leiset chunga dingamiphaben ahin, nolnabei, milungthengsel ahi, Pathen agingin thilsejouse a konna kikangse jing mi ahi, ajeh beija nangin amakhu chonsetsah tei dinga nagot vangin tun jonglungtheng sellin aum jinge," ati. **4** Satan in Pakai adonbut in "Vundinga vun ahi, mihem khat inahinkho ahuhdohna dinga aneiaogou jouse apeh doh teiding ahi. **5** Ahin, nakhat lhangin langadamtheina klu lahmang peh lechun namaichang laitala nagaosaptei ding ahi" ati. **6** "Aphai, amapa chunga hinnalungdei tah boltan; ahin ahinkhovang khen peh in," tin Pakaiyin Satan aseipeh e. **7** Hijeh chun Satan chun Pakaiangsung adalhan, chule Job chunat hoisetah uilut alujanga kipatakengto gejin a onglai beihellinaphah sahtai. **8** Job in atahsa vun chu bel hallinakhot in vut bollah a atouve. **9** "Tuchan geija lungtheng sellanaum jing nahlai ding ham? Pathenchu gaosap in lang thijengin," tinajinun Job jah a chun aseije. **10** Ahinlah Job in adonbut in, "Nangin numei ngol khat thuseibangin naseije, Pathen khutnakonna chu einin thil pha jeng jengkisanna chule thilse kisan louvaiung ding ham?" ati. Thilsoh hijatcunga jong hin Job in thilseaseipo. Job Agolte Thum In Alhamon **11** Job agote thum hon lungsetumthu anat thohgim thu ajahdohphat uvini ama ama in cheh a koninalhamon dingle alhembi dinginthakhat in ahung kikhom uve. Amin hou chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi Zophar ahiuve. **12** Amahon galla konna Jobahinmu u chun alim amel jongahethei tapouwe. Alung gentheihunau vetsahna in akap loi loi jengun, aluchung uva huilah a chun leiviatheuvin ahi. **13** Chuti chun nisagi leh jan sagitolla atou piuvin, anat gentheihoiset behsek amujej u chunkhatna khatcha jong Job komathu chengkhat jeng cha seja jongaumpouwe; ikeh inem itile anat chuhoise asah behsek jengu ahi.

**3** Thilsoh hijat nung hin Jobakamkan aperen nikho agaosap tai. **2** Job in asejin, **3** "Kaben nikho le keima mihemakahung kijil na jan chu nomang inum jeng hen. **4** Hiche nikho chu muthim soh jenghen, Chung Pathen a ding jenginjeng mang helhen, chule khovah insalvah hi hel hen. **5** Hiche nikho chu muthim khojinin kitom mang jeng hen, meivominku jeng hen chule muthim chunkikhat tijat sah hen. **6** Hiche jan chu nikho kisimma akoron kichop mang jeng hen, kumsunga nikho kisimma a avellinkisimtha kit tahihi hel hen, lhakisimma holah a jong avellin hungkilang lut hiihnen. **7** Hiche jan chu nao kijil theilounajan hihen. **8** Gaosap them Leviathan suthouthei khop a gaosap them hon hicheni chu gaosap uhen. **9** Hiche nikho chule jingvalpa Jongthim den hen, vah ding kinem henlang ahinlah pannabei hihen langjingkah khovah jong muhuh behhen. **10** Kanu naobu kah louva anakoinikho chu gaosap in umhen, leisetgim gentheina jouse mudinga einapen sah jeh chun. **11** Ipijeh a athisa a kanapen louham? Kanu naobu a konna kahung doh achu kana thilou ham? **12** Ibolla kanu phei chunga chueina kilup sah ham? Ipi bolla kanuananoja eina vah ham? **13** Kahung pen chun ana thidenleng kei tua hi lungmong tah akauma kaimutna kicholdo tadinga. **14** Leiset leng hole vaihom hon, loupi tah mangthaesa hotohkicholdo khoma kiun dinga. **15** Sana taotah tah le ain sungudangka dimset ho chutoh kichodokhom tading, **16** athisa a peng chapang holehaosen khovah mukhalou ho banga eina kivui den lou ham? **17** Mithisa ho lah a chun miphalouin hahsatna asosah tah lou jeh chunthachol jouse aki choldo tai. **18** Thikhol khulla chun sohchangkihen ho jong angah a pangpasapsetra ajatapouwe. **19** Miham leh migenthei aumkhomun chule soh jong apupa akonin a onghthol tai. **20** Ipi dinga migentheipa hi khovahkimusah a migentheipa hi hinkhokipea ham? **21** Thiding angaicha lheh uvinahinlah thinha chu ahung Ihung pon, gou kiselguh sangin ngahlel tah inahollun ahi. **22** Gentheina jouse athoh chai uvaathi teng uleh kipana adimset

jiuvinlhankuh amu teng uleh akipahijuve. **23** Akhonung ding neilou Pathen in hahsatna dimsetna aumkhum hokhu hinkho kipeuva ham? **24** Khoisatna ding kanei theipon, kathoh hahsat hohi twi banginakisung lhai. **25** Keiman kaki chat pen ipi hamkhat kachunga asoh in, hatah akakichat leh kalung gimna penahung lhung tai. **26** Lungmonna kanei poi, thipbehcha umna kanei poi, choldona kaneipon, boina le hahsatna bou ahung jie."

**4** Teman mi Eliphaz chun Job chuadonbut in; **2** Keimanthukhatseijinge, nangaida ding ham? Koiham thuselouva eikoi ding chu? **3** Phat chesa ho ah nangin mitamtah natil khoujin, alhasam ho nanahatdohsa jin ahi. **4** Alhu ding ho jong nangmathusei chun atlikhou jin ahi, akhupkithinghujong na tilkhou jie. **5** Ahinlah tua genthei nan nahinphah phat in lungthum nalhaso tai. Hiche hahsatnan nahin phah phat inkichat tijat nan nanei tai. **6** Na Pathen ginna chun tahsandetna napheh hilou ham? Nachonphatra chun kinepna napheh hilouham? **7** Khongaijin lang chule ngaitotemin, themona bei mi hiti ngajijaham? Itih a milungtheng sel hokisumang jiem? **8** Keithil hetna in vang hahsatnamuchi tua kitu ho leh thilse bol honthakhatna aga akilo cheh diu ahi. **9** Pathen hu haikhumchun asemgojuvin, alung hanna husa ginna chumang del jiu ahi. **10** Keipi akitumin chule sangah inmi angih in ahin keipi thahat tahanjouse kisubong ding ahi. **11** Sahing neh ding lhahsam jehin keipi bahkai hang leilojin kelathohjin chule keipi bahkai noutejong kithecheh diu ahi. **12** Hiche thutah hi guhthim chankana benga mao hiuheu vin ei kiseipeh e. **13** Mihem aimut lhuh pet tah janlajin imut sunoh phah in hichegaova mang thilmuna hi kahengaahunge. **14** Kichatnan eiphan chule kagukachang ho akithinge. **15** Thilha hun kamai ahin jap inchuleakichaijinkatimulahungkithou sotsotne. **16** Thilha chu adingin ahinla kenlaagongso kamuthei pon, agongsokamit teni masang kamajai agongsoaum denne. Phat thip laitah chunhitia kisei o khat kajai. **17** Thithepi mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga umtheija, asempamasangaathergaumtheidinghinam? **18** Pathen in avantili ho jeng jongatahsan louva, athupole ho angolnaova apho jia ahile, **19** Nikhatna kisem mihem hi ichangei tahanhs na anei Ihom ding ham? Amaho chu leivuija kisem bailamtah a suhchip thei mitthah tobangbep ahi. **20** Amaho chu jingkah langlehahing jiuvin ahinlah nilnah langlehathijiuvin, amelchihna beijin athijitauve. **21** Aponbuh henna akibo lhuh tengleh apon buh u alhujin chule hetnalhasam in athiden ji tauve.

**5** Na kithopi ding kou temin mikhat beh in nahin donbutna dem? Vantilho koipen in nahinkithopi ding ham? **2** Tahbeh in lung hanna hin mingolasuhmang jia chule thangsetna inchihna neilou ho asumang jie. **3** Keiman mingol ho chomkhatkahsung alolhin nao kamui ahinlavangset na chun hetman louvinahunkhum jitai. **4** Achateo jong ajong ajellin gamsachonin achonun amaho dingin panpina agamlan ahi, ahuhdoh diu umlouvin thutanna munna amehgojuive. **5** Achang chu lingleh khauba akiumjeng vangin agikel ten avallhumpeh un, agou chu adangchah ten haihot hot in adel uve. **6** Thilse hi leivui lah a konnahungput doh ahipoi chule hahsatnabi leisetna konna hung dondohahipoi. **7** Meilah a konna meisi chunglangalengtou dinya gotsa aum bangamihem tehi ahahsa ding mongapenga ahi. **8** Keihi nang chu hileng Pathenkoma cheng ting chule kachungchang thu ama koma kase lhah dingahi. **9** Aman thi oupe tah hetdoh jouhui hilou ajat sim joulou thil kidangaboldoh e. **10** Aman leiset chunga go ajuh sahjin, chule loulaja jong twi alonsahsoh keije. **11** Aman mivaichate khantounaapen chule genthei hesoh thohteahuhdoh jie. **12** Athil gonu asuh nohphah peh in, hijeh chun akhut uva atoh jouseuamolso joulou diu ahi. **13** Miching ho chu aki chihsahnauva amang jin hijeh chun aduhathuh nauva athil gonnou asuhbeipehji

tai. **14** Amahon sun laijin muthim atohkauvin sunkim laijin amaho chuanlai bangin aki mai le leve. **15** Mikam hatte a konin mi vaichateahuhdoh jin chule mithahat tenatuhchah kheh hou jong amaho a konin ahuhdoh jie. **16** Chule hiche ho a chun achainahem mivaichan kinepna aneiyin, chule mihamet te kam jong ahuhbitjin ahi. **17** Ahinla Pathen in asuhdih hokipana khu ngaito temin, nacksonsettengle Hatchungung pan nahlankhu don louvin koi hih in. **18** Aman amavo jin chule boljonganboldam jin aman ajep jin ahinlaakhet in asudam kitjin ahi. **19** Vangsettanagupmakoninnahuhdoh intin asagi veina tengjongle thilse akonin naho doh inte. **20** Kellhah lai jongle thina akoninnahuhdohintingallai jonglehchemjama konin nahuh doh inte. **21** Misuminse nom te akonin hunghoidoh in natin chule manthahaahung lhun teng kicha tapon nate. **22** Manthah nale kel alahah tengnangin nanuisat ding gamlah agamsa jouse nagin louding ahitai. **23** Nangma gam lah a song ho tohlongmong tah a naum khoma chulegamlah a gamsa ho toh lungmonganalhat khom diu ahitai. **24** Nachenannainabitnetinakihetna, nanei nagou ho nagavetteng imacha akiholmo umlou ding ahi. **25** Nangin chate tamtah neijinnatin, nason nachilhahte hampabanga hung tam diu ahi. **26** Nateh teng lhankuh hin joninnatin, aphatchachangphollachangpal kichom khom nahung bahding ahi. **27** Keihon hinkho hi kakhol uvin, chule hichehi dih din kamu doh uve, kahina hi ngajjin chule nangma taha dingin mangchan.

**6** Hichun Job apaodoh kit in: **2** Kagenthei naho hi tedoh theihinen lang ka natna hi kilep toh theihenlang hileh, **3** Twikhanglel a neldi umjat sangsingh jonte, hiche ho jeh a chu khongaim louhella kaseidoh jie ahi. **4** Hat Chungungpa thal hangingekip lhuh tah jeh chun athal guchun kalhagao asukhan, Pathennakan tijatha ho chu keidou din ahungkigoltuh tauve. **5** Kalunglhai louna thu seiteinatha kanei hilou ham? Gamlahsangan chun nehding hampa akimujilou teng pengluova umjia chulebongchal ten jong neh ding aineilouteng pengji hilou ham? **6** Chiso louna anneh chunga chumihon alung lailou nao asejjilouvu ham? A-alna bei ahuii apodalkang khu kon adu ding ham? **7** Kavet jiteng ka-an duna abei jitai, neh dinga kangaito najouse akikhaftansoh jitai. **8** Oh, keiman kadei khat kaki thumthei ding hihen, Pathen chun kadeichu eipeh ding hileh, **9** Aman eiusuh chip jeng dingkadeije, akhut ahin lhandoch a chuleeitha jeng ding kadeje **10** Natgim genthei thoh a kimusetna ho a konna hiche beh a hi lung monna kaneidng ahi. Athengpathusei nahnahmon kabol khapoi. **11** Ahinlah athoh juu nading thahatkaneipoi, keiman hinpi ding imachakaneipoi. **12** Songthahatna chu nei kahim? Katahsa hi sum eng kisem ham? **13** Ahipoi keima ahin lolhinnaphatgomkom neilou kithopi beihel kahi. **14** Agol apai lhasam khat dingalungsetna nei mi hiding ahinlanangin Hatchungungpakichalouvin themmo neichanne. **15** Kasopi teho aphant phat cha longji vadung neocha bangaa tabisantheilou, khaltwi vadung neochaakam dima long tobang nahuinphot chenu ahi. **16** Buuhbang lhang le buuhbang twikikhoh khom chu, **17** Kholum phat ahung lhun tenglehti chua amangjin, vadung neuchachu asat jeh chun amang jitai. **18** Kholjin miho chu holdoh kitnading in akihei doh jiuvin, ahindonding aum loujeh chun athijitauve. **19** Tema a hung kholjin mihocun twi ahol jiuvin, Sheba a hungkholjin miho chun neidng akinem uve. **20** Akinep nao chu asim jiuvinahniah alunglhai jipouve, ahunglhuu tengleh akeinep nao akisudongjitauve. **21** Nanghon jong kithopina neipepouve, kavang setna namuvin chulenaki chauve. **22** Ahinlah ipijeh ham? Keiman thilpeh khattou kathum kah em? Keiman nanei ikhat tou keiding tuma kathum kah em? **23** Melma pa a konin nei huhdoh un tia kasei kah a, ahiloulee lungsetna neilou miho a konin nei huhdoh un tia kaseikah em? **24** Neihillin, chutilehthipbeh in um inge, ipi kabol khel um em neivetsah in? **25** Lungthengsellakiseidoh thucheng hi itobanga thahat hitam? Ahin

neidem nao ijat aphah hitam? **26** Kalung natna kakana ija naselou tengulehnathuseihouhinmi jouvinte natiuven? **27** Chagate ahiloule nagol napaita jeng jong soh in naso juve. **28** Neihin vetan, namai chang tah a kajou ding ham? **29** Kachonsetna hi dih nante tin gelda tauvin, ikeh nem itile keiman bolkel kaneipoi. **30** Thujou seidinga nei gelluvem? Aphale ase hekhen thei lou ding kahim?

**7** Mihem jouse hinkho hi hahsatnatoh kidel jing hilou ham? Ihinkho uhi kitha lah khut tobang hilou ham? **2** Lim ngaicha aum natong mi tobang ahin, soh atohna man ngah tobang ahi. **3** Keima jong lha phabep sunga chuphatchomma bei natoh eikipen ahi, lunggel gentheina dimset in jankhosot noijah genthei kathoh e. **4** Jalkhun chungah kalumin, ith tah le jingkah ahitadem tin kagel jin, ahinlah janin eisu chol in khovah kahsen kaki pehle le jin ahi. **5** Kati chungla than leh akhiih inatom dimin ka vun jong apohkehgamin anai along longe. **6** Ka nikho ho jong pon khong hopatphei kilham sangin ging jon, kinepna beijin akichai jie. **7** O Pathen, kahin kho hi hai khatbep bou ahi ti nei geldoh peh in, chule keiman kipana hi kanei kitlou hel ding ahi. **8** Nangin tua hi neimu ahin, ahinlahnei musot pon nate, nangin neivennatin ahinlah keima ana chemang tange. **9** Meilhang akithecheh a aman helbangin, athiho khu hung kile kittapou vinte. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** Amaho chu aiuva patnatonsotna mukit tah lou dingachemang ahitaue. **11** Keima thusei louvin kaumtheipo, kalung genthei naho kaseidoh a ka lhagao genthei jeh a kiphinding kahi. **12** Keima hi twikhang lenna kichatchat um ganhing len ahiloulehgullui kahia nahonbit nanojia chuneikoi jeng ding ham? **13** Keima kalupna in eilhamon intin, chule ka imut teng kanat genthei naho olsah tante tin kagelle. **14** Ahinlahnanginmangseneimatsah jin, chule gaothil mu innei kichat sah jie. **15** Hitia genthei thoh sang hin, eikimeh lih jeng hen lang thilengpha kasa joi. **16** Kahinkho kadei mon hitia hin hin ding hi kadei tapoi, O nikholhomcha kanei sung hin kachangin nei dala jengin. **17** Mihem hohi ipi hiuva, nangin hibanga hi na khohsah a chule nagel jing jeng ham? **18** Ajeh chu nangin jingkah seh le nakhol chil soh in, chule phat jousen na patep jinge. **19** Kachil valna ding phat sung beh a ipi dinga nei dalhah lou ham? **20** Chonsetkaneiahilehnang chunga ipi kabol kah ham? O mihem te vejing pa, keihi nanga dinga pohghih kahija, natup penna neisem ham? **21** Kachonsetna hi ngaidam jengin lang chule kathemmona ho nei lahmang peh tan, ajeh chu leivui lah a kijam a thiav ding kahitan, nangin hin ven natin chemang tange.

**8** Hichun Shuh mi Bildad in Jobchu adonbut e: **2** Hitia hi itih chan naum nah lai ding ham? Nathusei chu kichat umtah huinung gin abange. **3** Pathen in thutah chu aletun ding ham? Hatchungnung pa chun adih chu aletun kahah em? **4** Nachate chun ama douna a chonset anabolu hitei ding ahi, hijeh a chu ahibeip seuva ki engbollu ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen koma taova chule Hatchungnung pa lunglhaina naholla ahileh **6** Chuleathengnahija, lung thengsellah nahin leh aman atahbeh a nakai thouva na inchen kipana a nasem phat peh ding ahi. **7** Chule lhomchan kipan jongle chun tamtauh a nachai ding ahi. **8** Khang masalai chu dongin langpule paten ana mudoh saoho gah ngaiton, **9** Ileh nem itile elho janhi bepmapeng ihiuvun imacha ihepouve. Leisetna ihih nikho u jong nilimcheloi loi tobang bep ahi. **10** Ahin elho masanga hunghonnahil uvintin, amahon gollui lai thunahil diu ahi. **11** Doplah hilouva umping sangtaha khang theija, doplah hampa chutwibeija khang theijem? **12** Sathlath phat lou lajia apah jinglajun jong hampa ho sanga gangjon agopla ji tauve. **13** Chutobang chu Pathen sumilte chunga jong chu ji ahin, Pathen neiloute kinepna chu twihu bangamang ji ahi. **14** Atahsan nao jong patjangakikhai ahin, amachu maimompanna kingai ahiuve. **15** Amahonahoidohnadiuvinainnu atuh un ahinlah ading joupoi, amahon hatuh a tuh ding agotvangun adou jou deh poi. **16** Pathen neilou

ku nisa noijakhangdoh hampa abah ho honsungjamdoch a tobang ahiuve. **17** Song kise thom lah a ajungkholutna, song ho kah a hing ahi. **18** Ahinlahakibodoh tanglehanaum khalou bangin te. **19** Hichu ahinkho kichaina ahitan, chule amun lo khel dingin adanghung kehdoh tante. **20** Ahin ven Pathen in milung thengho apaidoh lou ding, migilou dingajong akhut alhan doh lou ding ahi. **21** Aman khatvei kipah tah a nanusah kitna, chule nane teniakiputhu nasap doh ding ahi. **22** Nangma veta ho chun jachatna ponsilla aksilluva chule migiloutechenna in chu kisumang ding ahi. Job In Pathen Donbut Ngam

**9** Hichun job in asieikit in: **2** Henge, keiman alhangpin hichehi adih e ti kahei. Ahinlah Pathenmitmua mihem khat chu themmonaneilou ahitai tia kiphong doh theiding ham? **3** Mikhat touvin Pathen chu kihepi ding nom taleh ama chu khatveijasang khat vei kidonbut jou thei dinghinam? **4** Ileh nem itile Pathen chu hachih a chinga, chule thahat tah ahi. Koipen in ama chu aphin doh a anejou ding ham? **5** Aman hetsahna masat beijinmolsang ho achon mang jin, alunghan teng leh aleh khup jin ahi. **6** Aman aumna munna konin leisetahot ling jin chule abul akiting jie. **7** Aman thu apeh a ahile, nisa sohtapon tin chule lha jong vah taponte. **8** Van ho jong aman achanga aphasjalla chule twikhangle kinongjong gamgi asem peh ji ahi. **9** Ahsi somleng, Bombiel leh juheisuhum, vantham jol lhlanglangkaja ahsi ho jouse abonna amanasem ahi. **10** Aman hetphah hoi hilou thilloupi tah tah ho asem in, simsenglou thil kidang abol doh e. **11** Ahivangin, ahung najji teng, kamu theipon, ache teng jongle ache kamu deh poi. **12** Mikhat chu ahinna alah peh aahileh kon a suhtang thei ding ham? Ipi bolla nahim tin adong ngamdem? **13** Chutia chu Pathen in alung hanachu atuh tang lou hileh twikhanglea ganhing tamtauh tah ho jong akengtonoija achilngim ding ahi. **14** Hijeh a chu kei koi kahija, Pathen chu donbut da kagot dingham? Ahilouleh kaki nelpi jengding ham? **15** Keima ana dih kha jeng jonglengkihonna ding kanei lou ding ahi. Eihepi nadring bou katao thei ding ahi. **16** Chule keiman ama chu kouvingting, chule aman eihou namajongleh aman kathusei angai dingkaging chapoi. **17** Ajeh chu aman huipi gopi aeino khuma chule ajeh beija tanglouhella eiusuh nat ding ahi. **18** Aman ei haijom sah theiponahinlah gentheina khaveng vungineusin dim khume. **19** Thahat sanna no ding hijengjong leh, ama chu thahat tah ahinthudih a tan ding kiti jonglehkoipen in ama chu thutanna munnadinga akou ngam ding ham? **20** Keima hijeng jong leng, keimakamtah in themmo eichansah dingahibouve, themmona neilou hijongleng chonse a eiki sim nalai ding ahi. **21** Keima nolna bei kahi, ahinlahchunkejadinginkikhelnaebolpeh deh pon, kahinna jongkadei tapoi. **22** Nolna bei mi hihen michonse hijongleng Pathendinginabonchan akibang cheh in hijeh achu themmona neilou le michonseania asuhmang cheh ahi, kati. **23** Vangsetnan ahin lhuun khumanolna bei mi thina chu aman anuisatbepme. **24** Leiset pumpi hi migiloutekutna um ahin, chule Pathen inthutanoh mit asuh chotji ahi. Amabol ahiloule koibol ba hiding ham? **25** Milhai hat pa sangin kahinkhoachebagang jon kipana mukhalouhellin aleng mang jitai. **26** Pumpenga kisem kong banginakitol mang jitai, muvanlai anehding kimat dinga gangtah a hunglenglha abange. **27** Keiman kakiphin naho sumilingting, kalunggimnamaisopailhang ting, chule thanom tah inuminge tia kaki gelji vangin, **28** Kanat thoh genthei naho hinatasah a kichatna leh lunggimnakaneije, ajeh chu, O Pathen, nolnabeija neimou lou ding kahei. **29** Ipi iti henlang hijong lehthemmo tange eikimu ding ahilehipi phachom dinga ei kibol gim gimham? **30** Kei le kei savon in kisil ngimjeng jong leng chang-al in kakhutsop theng jong leng, **31** Nangin bon lhooh umna kotongsunga nei sonlit in natin chulekeima vonnen hon jong eideimodiu ahi. **32** Pathen chu kei banga thibai hilouahin, hijeh chun ama to kakineltheipo, ahilou

jongle thutanna munna kapuilut theipo. **33** Keini eisucham theilhon khatanaum hihen lang, mikhat touvinthakhatna ejpui khom thei Ihon hihen, **34** Misuchampa chun Pathen chunejep a asutang thei hileh amabolgenthei kichatna chu kanei lou ding ahi. **35** Chutileh kichatna beibel a amakoma thu kasei thei ding ahin, ahinlah keiman keima thahat inhichu kabol theipo.

**10** Kahinkho hi kahechen tai, lhangphong tah in kiphininge, kahin gentheina jeh a hikiphin ding kahi. **2** Pathen koma ima hilouvin neithemmo sah hih in kati ding ahi. Keidouna mona eihin lhut khumpeh ding chu nei seipeh in. **3** Kei nei suhgentei na chu ipiphatchomnaraeijem? Nakhutmonga nasemsa keihi ibola neipadohham? Migilouthilgongchunga meheuva naumpet nahi. **4** Namit teni hi mihemite mit tobanghija, mihem hon amuthei hou bouhi namu thei ham? **5** Nahinkho hi mihem hinkhochanbep bou saova ham? Nahinkho hoi chomlheh jenga ham? **6** Hijeh chun kathemmo nahokintah in neikhol chil peh in langchule kachonsetna nahol hol jengding ham? **7** Themmona bei kahi naht jengvangin nakhut teni a konin koimaneihuhdoh jou ponte. **8** Nakhut tenia neigonna neisem ahijeng vangin tun nei sumang hel tai. **9** Leivuia konna neisem ahi, neigeldorf in lang, leivu nei nungsosah loi kit ding ham? **10** Nangin kathilgon hoa neipuihojin, chule naobu a neigong inahi. **11** Katahsa leh kavunin neitomin, kagu le kachang ho neijop mat pehin, **12** Nangin hinkho neipen chulenangailutna thonlou neimu sahin; ame hoidamma noija kahinhkhoneihoitup peh e. **13** Ahijeng vangin nachaloh danadil tah, nathilgon dihtah ho, **14** Nangin neivet lhih jinga chulekachonsetna ahileh kachonsetnachu nei ngaidam pon nate. **15** Kachonset kah a ahileh keijadingha phamo lheh jeng ahin, chule nolna bei hijeng jong lengkalu kadomsang theipo. Ajeh chujachatna leh gentheinen eikidipletset e. **16** Ijem tin kalu domsang taleng, nangin keipi bahkai sadel banginneidelin natin, keidouna a kichattijat naumma nathaneina chu neimusah bep ding ahi. **17** Kei douna a nanatoh chu avelvellin naht toh sah jin, nalunghanna khang tou jing chun kachunganeisun khumin chule kei dou dinginsepih hon thah thah nahin puilut jie. **18** Chuti chu ahileh ipi dinga kanunaobua konna nei lahdoh ham? Kapenna chu ipi dinga nei thidensah lou ham? **19** Chutile ahung peng khalou hel kabah a naobua konna jangkejalhahkhu anache tadinga, **20** Keiman nikho lhomcha boukanei ahitan hijeh chun kachanginnei dalha tan phat chomchua khatbeh nopsahna phat kanei nadring, **21** Kile kit lou dinga kadalhah akhojin le muthim lhangkhal kihenehangam kajot masangin, **22** Jan khangkim lai banga khojinnagam muthim leh nohphahn nagam, khovah jeng jong jan khang kim laikhojin toh abah nagam chu!

**11** Hichun Naamath mi Zopharchun Job adonbut in, **2** Twilon banga long thucheng himikhat beh in adonbut lou dingham? Thu tamtah kisei hin mi khatchu nolna bei ahi ti aphotchet ding ham? **3** Nasei sei laijahi kei kamohumthim jeng ding ham? **4** "Katahsan athenge, chule Pathenmitmunkeimakangime," tin naseije. **5** Pathen in among mongin seihen, m among mongin alunggel naseipehding hileh, **6** Ama mong mongin chihnhathuguh ho chu naseipeh ding hihen, ajeh chu chihna dihtah chu thumaimai hilou ahi, ngajin "Pathen innathemmona sanga lhomjoa nabolgentei joh nahlae ahibouve." **7** Pathen chihna thuthat a kiselguh chu naholdoh jou ding ham? Hat chungung ahina ho jouse chunaholdoh jou mong ding hinam? **8** Hiche tobang chihna hetna hi vansanga sangjo ahin chule nang koi nahija hiche hi noimi gam sanga jong thuhjo ahi, nangin ipi nahetem? (*Sheol h7585*) **9** Hiche hi leiset sangin alenjon, chule twikhanglen sangin alerjoi. **10** Pathen chu hunga mihem khatsongkul a koihen ahiloule thutannamunna kou taleh ama chu kon apotang thei ding ham? **11** Ajeh chu aman midihluo ho chuahet ahin chule achonsetna

houabon cha amelchih ji ahi. **12** Milhoh bei chu hung ching louding hicheng jouse chunga chugamlah sangan in anou ahin theijoh ding ahi. **13** Ijemtia nangma tah in nalungnagel phatna, chule taona a nakhutteria amalam nasanna ahileh, **14** Pathen in nacionsetna abonna naonthol sah a, chule themmona jousenanunga nadalhah sah ding ahi. **15** Chutengle nolna beija namaihung vahdoh ding ahin hung hatdohin natin chule gin nanei tahlou dingahi. **16** Nalung gentheina jouse sumultan natin, twilong mang tobang bephiding ahi. **17** Nahinkho chu sunlai nisa sanginhung vah hoijon tin, muthim jengjong jingkah sangin vah hoi jonte. **18** Kinepna nanei chun hansannanapentinnahuhdohchulelhamong tah a naki choldo ding ahi. **19** Kichatna neilouvin umen natinchule mitam tah in kithopi nomanavet diu ahi. **20** Ahinla migiloute vang amitnu kisucho a, amahon jamdohna aneilou diu, amaho akinep nau chuthina bou chu hiding ahitai. Job In Pathen Thahatna Le

**12** Chujou chun Job in aseikitin, **2** Nangho mihem te hin thil ijakainahet soh keiju hilou ham? Chulenathi teng uleh chihna jong nangmatoh thitha ding ahi. **3** Aphai, kei matah in thil themkhathethna kaneije, chule kei sanginnang naphajo deh poi; hitobangthilho hethei lou nangin thu naseisei jeng ding ham? **4** Kagol kapai ten einuisat un, eidonbut ding kinema Pathen kakoujeh chun, keima hi midih nolnabeikahn; ahijeng vangin einuisat uve. **5** Anop nopma um mihon, hahsathatoh ho chu ija selou tah in anuisatjuvin, amaho chun akipal ho chuason opden juve. **6** Ahinlah michom ho chu mong tahin aki dalhan, chule Pathen sulunghang ho bitsel in achengui. **7** Ganhang ho chudong jong lechun amahon nahl dingu ahi; vanlai jolla vachate chu dong le chunamahon naseipeh unte. **8** Leiset chu kihoupi le chunabolding dan nahl ding ahi, twikhanglen a nga hon nakoma thu seijuen. **9** Kamanthah nachu Pakai khutnahung kon ahi ti ahet sokehiji ahi. **10** Ajeh chu thil ahing thei jousehinkho leh mihem jouse haina hiama khatna um ahibouve. **11** Kammin anneh ho atwi a al ahethken banga nakol in jong ajah ho hi apatep ji ahi. Pathen Akon Chihna Hung Ahi, Tia Job In Asei **12** Chihna hi upaho a ahin, chulethil hetkhenna hi tehse ho a ahi. **13** Ahinlah chihna tahbeh leh thahatnachu Pathen koma bou kimu ahin, thumop themna le thil hetkhen theinahi ama a ahi. **14** Ipi hijongleh aman asuh mangsachu kisapha kit theilou hel ahi; aman mi khat chu songkul a akhumteng jamdoh nading umthei lou ahi. **15** Aman go chu atuhtang tingleiset chu nelgam asohji tai, twi chuahin lhadoh teng leiset chung ahinchup soh jitai. **16** Henge, thahatna leh chihnhachu ama a ahin, milhem lhaho lehakilhem lhaho chu ania athaneinaum Ihon ahi. **17** Thumopma pangho ho apuimangin, athutan phatnao alah mangpeh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahungngol ji tauve. **18** Aman lengpa sangkhol cholasutlhah peh in, akong buh uvakhao akiveijin puimangin aumjitaave. **19** Aman thempu ho apu mangjin, adinnum a alahmang peh in, kumtamtaht thahatna pang ho chu alehkup jin ahi. **20** Tahsan umtah thumopma pangho asuthip in, upaho thil hetkhenthina alahmang peh jitai. **21** Leng chapate chunga minsetnaasunlhahkhumin, mithahat manchah beijin akoioye. **22** Muthim lah a kisel thil kidang ho ahohdoh jin khojin mang keinamun ahin salvah jin ahi. **23** Namtin vaipi atungdoh jin chuleaman ama ho chu asu mang jin, namtin vaipi ho chu akeihjal sahjin chule don louvin aksi jie. **24** Leng ho thil hetkhenna alahmangpeh jin, lampi umlouna gam phaloulah a vahle din adalha jitai. **25** Khovah beijin muthim lah aakimai leleuvin, jukhamma londangdang ho bangin aseeme.

**13** Ven keiman hiche ho jousehi kamit tah in kamun chulekanakol tah in kajan tun keiman kahetai. **2** Ken nathil boldoh jouseu kahenai, kei sangin nangho naphajo deh pouve. **3** Hatchungnung pa koma keijading seh seh a jang keija thu kaseijkachung chang thua

keiman Pathenama tah chu kaki nelpi nom ahi. 4 Nanghon vang, jou le nallinkahinkho nei suhset peh un, thempu banga nangho hi pannabeikithemput sah nahiuve. 5 Thipbeh chan umthim theileuchun, hichunanghodinganachih napen uva nabolthei sun uchu hiding ahi. 6 Mo kachansah nau hi ngaijuvin, kanelna hohi phaten ngaijuvin. 7 Pathen chu jouva nahonbit diuhum? Ama jeh a chu lungtheng loupuma nanel diu ham? 8 Naum chan hou chu ama nadeisah nau jeh a langnei nadeiju ham? Pathen chung chang thu a nanghon ama dinga nanel peh diu ham? 9 Nathil bol hou ahin mudoh tenguleh ipi iti ding hinam? Bailamtah a mihem ho nangol bol banguvaama chu nangol bol theidiu ham? 10 Ahipoi, guhthima ama langalang neina nanejuva ahileh ama tohnaboi dingu ahi. 11 Aloupina hin nakichat sah louvuhum? Nakichat nau chun nasunkhum louvu ham? 12 Nathil geldoh theikit nau jongvutvai bep bou ahin, ami huhdohnau jong leibel tobanga keh bai bepahi. 13 Tun umthim un lang chulekachangseh in nei dhalha tauvin, thu sejting ting, chule thil hung sojhousae kimaito pi tange. 14 Henge, ken kahin kho chukahut in kilah ing ting, chulekalunggel mong mong sei tange. 15 Pathen in eitha maitheh ahin, ahinlah kinepna ding dang kaneipoi. Kenkachungthuaamakakinelpi ding ahi. 16 Ahinla hiche hi eihuuhdo dingchah ahin keima Pathen neiloukahipoi. Achuti loule ama masangakadin jou lou ding ahi. 17 Kasei ding jouse hi naichanggaiju vin, kasei hi ngaijun. 18 Kachung chang thu kaki gontoohsoh in, nolna bei kahi ti ekiphotchen peh ding ahi. 19 Hicheng ho chunga hi koneikinelpi thei ding ham? Kathepmona naphotchen theijuba ahilethipbeh chan um ingtong thi tange. 20 O Pathen! Thilni seh seh neiphah peh in, chutile nangma toh kimaito dinga kadin jou thei ding ahi. 21 Kachunga konin nakhut hamtah chu neilah doh peh in, chuleami umpina kichat umtah chun neikichat sah tahiin in. 22 Tun neilin kouvin keimannadonbut inge, ahiloule ken thusejing ting chule nei donbut in, 23 Ipi themmona kanei ham? Neiseipeh in, kachonsetna leh nangkadouna nei vetsah temin. 24 Ipi dinga keija konna nakiheimang ham? Ibolla namelma khatbanga nei bol ham? 25 Huimut lonle thingna banga neikichat sah kit ding ham? Changpolosa nadel ding ham? 26 Nangin keidou nan themmonathilse tah tah najihdoh in, chulekakhondonlajakachonsetnajouse nahin sulange. 27 Nangin kakeng teni nakoikomin chule kalam liah jousenavelhi jinge, kakhonung jousenaholdoh in namelchih jinge. 28 Pannabei thingmotsa tobangahungin anehchai sa to kabange.

**14** Mihem hinkho hi ichan a lhasam a hitam? Hinkho hiichanna choma ichanna gentheinadimsetna hitam? 2 Pahcha bangin ahung pah dohun chule agop lhaji tai, nillim kiheibangin amang loi jitai. 3 Hitobang bep hinkho lhasam tahtihsehi namitna navet jing dinghia chule keija konna kahin nikhojat sutoh dinga nei ngehe ham? 4 Miboh a konna thenna kon apohdoh jou ding ham? Khat chan jong podoh thei ponte. 5 Kahin khou jong achom asautepthsa nako ahin, lha ijat kahindiu ham ti jong nahetsa ahi. Chulemitphet kah khat hin be ding jongneiphal peh pouve. 6 Hijeh chun kachangun neidalhauvin chule kicholdo tauvinge. Keihou khut thalah tobang kahiuvinhijeh chun lung mongin kana toh uneitoh jou sah un. 7 Thingphung jengin jong keinepnatam jo aneiyin kisathu jeng ta jongleh hung don thah kit intin, chuleabah tamtah hung dondoh kit inte. 8 Leinoja ajung ho chu kikhan lhithenlang thi tajongle, chule aphungchu mot tajong leh, 9 Twi thalhin jallin hungdonthahkit intin akeh thah bangin hung kehthah inte. 10 Ahinlah mihem ho athi tengvangleh athahat nau chemang jiahitam, ahainau akichai teng lehhojia umjiu hitam? 11 Dilla konna twi ahua alenbangin, vadung jong nichangsatteng abeimang jitai. 12 Mihem hohi thoukit talou dingincholdo din akilup sah jie. Van hoabeihel kah sea amaho thoukit louderg ahieuve. 13 Nangin lhankhul a neisol mangding kanome, chule nalung hannaachemang soh kahsen nei sumilhel jengin, ahinlah nei geldoh kitnadingin nikhosim na a

namelchihin, (Sheol h7585) 14 Mithi chu hing thei kit dingham? Chuti ahileh hahsat gentheina kadouna kum ho a hi kinepna nei peh ding ahi. Chule ken thina akihahod ding chu kanga jing ding ahi. 15 Nangin nei kouvin natin chule ken kadonbut ding nahi. Chule nakhut semsa keima neimu nom ding ahi. 16 Kachonsetna ho jouse navet khella nangin kakal son jousea neihonbit ding ahi. 17 Ka chonsetna jouse sakha sunga nakhum tup a chule kathemmo na nakhu khum ding ahi. 18 Ahinlah molsang ho ahal halla akelhah a aktol lhah khella chule songho kola akitahlah bangga, 19 Twijin songho alhoh lhah a chule twisoh in leiset alhoh mang banga chu nangin mihemte kinepna nasuhmang pehji ahi. 20 Nangin amaho chu hunam in nabol in, chule amun adalha jitauve. Nangin amaho chu thina in nasu melsen chule nasol mang jitai. 21 Achateu atuteu jabol theija khangdoh hinauvem ti amahon ahepha naisai pouvin ahiloulehetkham louvin a ihum mang jitauve. 22 Amahon natna nasatah atthoh un ahinkhou chu gentheina adimset e.

**15** Hichun Teman mipa Eliphazin adonbut in; 2 Michingin hitobang thu hom keu chu donbut ponte. Nang hi imacha hilou nahin chule khohui hunnung bep nahi. 3 Michingin tang louva thu homkeu sei din akigo jipon, hitobang thu a chu ipi phatichomna um em? 4 Pathen ginna neilou nahim, amadinga jana neilou nahi. 5 Nachonsetna ho chun nakamaipi seiding ham ti naseipeh untin, nathucheng hohi joulhep themtahchunga kingam ahi. 6 Nangma kam tah chun themmonachan sah ahin, kei kahipoi; namuh mama chun nang douna athu asei ahi. 7 Nanghi apeng masapen nahim? Molle lhang ho kisem masangapeng nahim? 8 Pathen in guhthima nahilna honangai hinam? Chihna chu nangmatum dinga nanei hinam? 9 Keihon kahet louvu ipi nahetra, keihon kahet khen theilouvu nanginnahtet khen thei um em? 10 Keihou langa hin upa tah tahtsamkangsa apangun amaho chunapa sanga hatah a tahjo ahieuve. 11 Pathen in nalhamon chu nangdinga neo behseh a ham? Nemmaathusei chu lhing joulou ham? 12 Naki gellahnah na chu ipin nalahmang peh ham? Na khomu theinachu ipin alhahsam sah ham? 13 Hiti chun Pathen dounan nakiheimangin, chule hitobang thuphalouhi naseije. 14 Thithei khat tou chu thengtheijem? Numeija pengdoh mihemchu adih a umthei ding ham? 15 Ven Pathen in vantil ho jengjong atahsan joupoi, ama mitmu invanho jeng jong athengsel poi. 16 Chonsetna dimho leh theplahnadimho leh gitlouna a dangchah hochu ichan gejin thenna alhasam. 17 Kathusei nangai dingle keimannavet sah inge, ken katahsa tah akahet ho a kon in nadonbut inge. 18 Apa teuva konna hiche thu mamahai ajah uva, michingho hetsahdungujuva hiche hi kisudet ahi. 19 Gamdangmihogunglhunmasang sot laipeh a chu koihamkhat hitobang ho a konna gamkhatana kipe ahi. 20 Migiloupa chu ahinkho lhumkeijin nat gim genthei thoh inakipeh peh in lungsetna neilou hodingin hahsat gentheina kum jattamat kikhol ahi. 21 Ama banga kichat tijatna Oaging jingin chule nikho phaho jengjong misumang hon ahin delkhundio kichatn aneive. 22 Muthim lah a chedoh dingamahon angapcha pouve, kichatnajeh a amahon tol atha dingu ahi. 23 Gamtinahavahleuvinchanglhah hojia kakimur ding hamtin aseiyuve. Amahon amanthahnadiu nikho anajie ti aheuve. 24 Muthim nikhon amaho chuakichatsah uvin, galkon dingakigonglengpabanginlunggentheina leh lung natna dimset inahing uve. 25 Hatchungnung pa asuhbho uva Pathen akhut u athin khum jeh u chun, 26 Alummuhattah chu akichojunamadou nan isah louth in anokhum juive. 27 Migiloute chu athaovun chulesumle pajin akhangtou cheh chehun akongu jong athaovin apom doh sah uve. 28 Ahinlah akhopi hou hi kisumangthah ding ahi, amaho chu dalhahaingemma hung chenguva; sothuhding sa a um cheh ahieuve. 29 Ahaosat nau jong tot tapontin, aei agou hou tot ponte; aeiagouho jong kolmong gejin hungkikhong soh taponte. 30

Muthim lah a konin jandohthei pouvin tin, ajih hung dondohho jong nisan halgop intin chule Pathen hu haikhum chun amahoasuhmang ding ahi. **31** Haosatna homkeu tahaannachun amaho leh amaho kilhemla sot tapou vintin, amaho dinggaikipaman u chu ahomsa hiding ahi. **32** Ahinkhou hoilai tah le thingbahkilhamila bangin kisat lhauvin tinabah hou jong avellin hung engdohkit tapou vinte. **33** Amaho chu lengpi phung agamatah a kilou lha bangle Olivethengphung aga kisem masangaapah pullha bang diu ahi. **34** Jeh nem itile Pathen neiloutechu ahomkeu ahiuvin, nehguhchahguh a haosa ho in chu kavamding ahi. **35** Amahon boina naovop banginavop un chule gitlouna ahing dohjiuve. Anaobu houvin joule nala sodoh uve.

**16** Chuin Job apaodoh kit in; **2** Hicheng ho jouse hi masangkanajah sa ahitai, itobang gentheium milham nahu hitam? **3** Hui sathethu nung hi nasuh tang theilouvu ham? Ipi hin tang louhellathu nasei sah sah jengu ham? **4** Keiumna munna hi um hileu chunken jong hitobang hi kaseithei dingahi. Ken vang douna thu twilonbunga kalon doh sah a chule kalukathin khum ding nahi. **5** Ahinlah kei chu ana hileng katilkhouva nalengvai naho lahmangpeh ding kagot ding ahi. **6** Hiche ho khel hin kathoh ginnain kei le kei kaki vengbit in chulethusei ding kada jongleh kathohnatru alhom chom deh poi. **7** O Pathen nangin tollhangga neikoilhan chule kachilhah nasugam tai. **8** Kana chonsetna ho photchetpeh ding bang in, nangin kavun lekagu keuseh in neikoitai. Katahsagong lhenglung hin kei douanaphochen tai. **9** Pathen in eivet dan chulelunghang tah in ahal hal in eibottellin, aha eigel khum khume, chuleamitchang sal tenin eihin vei. **10** Mihoneijapiuvinchuleeinusat uve, amahon isah loutahin kabengphe eibeh peh un kei doudingin mipi ahung kikhom uve. **11** Pathen in michonse ho khutraeipedoh in, aman migiloue khutnaeiseplut tai. **12** Aman eisat teldeh kahsenthipheh in kaum in, kalol in eimanin ahal hal in eisuchip jengin chutichun abidoi dingin eitung doh e. **13** Chule tun athalkap them honeium kimvel un, athal chang uvinlungsetna beihel in eisun uvvin tollhangga kathisan avei jenge. **14** Keidou nan avel vel in eisu teldeh jengin, gal hatpa mibolna bangin eino khume. **15** Kagenthei vetsah nan khaodip pon kakisisi in kaki letsahna leivui lah a akijam tai. **16** Kaka kanan kamit asan lhatan, kamit teni athim sohtai. **17** Ahijeng vangin thil dihlou kabolpon chule kataona athenge. **18** O leiset kathisan selmang hihbeh in, keikhellin hung kapdoh when. **19** Tu jengin jong eihetdoh sah ding vanna aume, kachung thu eiseipeh ding chu chung sanga aume. **20** Kagog kapai ten eideimo uvvin ahinlah ken kamithi Pathen a kasung lhai. **21** Gollepaio sucham theipa banga Pathen le kei kikah eikicham sah thei ding mi khattou kangai chai. **22** Kahung kinung lekit tahlou nading lamlencha chu chesuh vah ding kahitai.

**17** Kalhagao akisuchip in, kahinkho haisam pai ding ahitan lhanghuh jong keima ngah a gotsa uma ahitai. **2** Mi nusat nom hon eium kimvellun ichan geija gilouva eiphin lunghang uvem tia kavet vet jeng ahi. **3** Vo Pathen nangin nolnabei kahin neibon bit peh in koimacha keima dinga hung dingdoh ding umlou hel ahi. **4** Nangin amaho hi ima ahetkhen theilou nading uva alung mit u nakha peh ahin, ahinlah amaho hi lunglhaina pehfh in. **5** Ama ho phatchomna dingin aloi agol hou chu apedoh juivin hijehchun achateu gikel thoh in khohelouvin umsah in. **6** Aman mipi ho lah a konna einuisatting chu asem ahin, kamajai chileiset khumuve. **7** Kaka ka nan kamit apom dohjoutai. Keima hi kana hinasa alienaimai bou chu kahi. **8** Michonpha hon eimur teng ulehatija soh ji tauve, nolna bei mihoclu Pathen neilou miho douanahung kipat doh juive. **9** Michonpha ho chu malam joninakitol jing uve. Chule akhut tenithengsel a umho chu ahat cheh ahatcheh juive. **10** Nangho nabon Chauvin kinelnaa phajep in hung kile kit uvin, nangho lah a miching khat behkamu doh lou

vangin **11** Keima hin nikho aki chaitan, kakinepna amangthah tai. Kalungngachat jouse akeh gam tai. **12** Hiche miho hin jan hi sun ahitinasei uvin, amahon muthim chukhovah ahi tin asei juve. **13** Lhankhuh a chu che taleng ipiitn tem? Chule muthim lah a chunlupna kisem leng? (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Lhankhuh chu kappa nahi tinkou leng, ipi itin tem? Chule thanchu kanu ahi loule kasopinu tileng; **15** Kakinepna hoilamba hita amikhat touvin amu dem? **16** Ahipoi kakinepna chu keima tohlahkhu a kumha suh khom dingkahlihone. Leivui lah a kaki choldo khom ding ahi. Bildad In Nathusei Itih Nangah (**Sheol h7585**)

**18** Hichun Shuh mi Bildad chunadonbut in: **2** Nathusei nangah masang a ichan sauva nasei nahlai ding ham? Ka donbut diu nadeja ahile chihna thu sejin. **3** Nangin keiho gamsa ho sanga phajomaimajaneigeluham? Nangin keiho hi mingol a nei ngai tou ham? **4** Nalung han man in nalu jang sam chu botchai theijin nate, ahinlah hichunleisetasuhmangthei ding ham? Songpi ho akithin sah theiding ham? **5** Tahbeh in migilou te thaomei kimut mit peh intin ameikong jeng u jong vah doh lou ding ahi. **6** Aponbu uva athaomei jengu jong hung thim ding ahi, achung lang uva kikhai thaomei jong kimutmit ding ahi. **7** Migilouvin ama kama kitahsan tah a akalson nau kisuhchom peh ding, amaho thilgon mama a chu kipal lhu diu ahi. **8** Migilou chu lenna a-oh in kokhuh sunga alhalut juive. **9** Thang kikam chun akhotal jum u akhit khan thang chun akhit chah kheh e. **10** Khaokol chu tolla aksiel den nalaijin, alampiuva khao akijung galkai peh e. **11** Migiloute chu kichat tijat nan aum kimvel un chule akalson jouse asuboi jie. **12** Akelthoh u chun athao asulhom in chule vangset nachun amaho kipal lhu ding chu anga ahi. **13** Natna in ativun u anen, thinanatibus a aval lhum tai. **14** Ahoidoh nau ainuva konnakibothken uva, chule kichat umtahlengpa henga chun akipui lha tauve. **15** Migiloute in chu kihal lha a ainchung uva kath le meikong akijuhliah sah e. **16** Ajungu golha a abah u jonggopla ding ahi. **17** Aum ingo kihetna ho jouseleiseta konna mangthah ding ahi, koima chan amaho min chu ageldohkit lou ding ahi. **18** Khovah a konna muthim lah akisep lut ding ahiuvin vanno leiseta konna kidel manga ahi tauve. **19** Amahon chate hihen tutehijongle anei tahlou ding u ahi, achennau gamsung a hung chengding son leh pah hung beihel ding ahi. **20** Nilhum lam miten avangsetdiu akichat peh un, solam amiteakichauve. **21** Hichehi migilou Pathen neiloutechenna mun ahi tin hin seiju vinte.

**19** Hiti hin Job in asei kit e: **2** Itih chan nei suhgenthei nahlaidingu ham? Itih chan nathu sei uvachu suhchip ding neigot nahlai diuhum? **3** Nanghon somvei jen neijumsouhaitai, aphalouva neibol u hinjachat pi louvu ham? **4** Keiman chonsetna nei jeng jongleng hichu keija bou ahin nangho a ahipoi. **5** Kei sanga phajo a nagiok u ham? Nei suh jachat nau hi kachonsethettahsahna a man ding natu ham? **6** Themmo eichanna chu Pathenahin, alenna eimat ahi. **7** Nei kithopiuvin tia kapan jahvangin koima chan ei donbut poi, kanel kal in ahinlah thudih a thukitanna aum deh poi. **8** Pathen in kalampi akhotan jeh inkachat thei poi, kalampi muthimlah a eilhun lut peh e. **9** Aman kaloupina eilah mang pehin chule kalu chunga konin kalallukhuuh eilahdoh peh tai. **10** Aman kasih lang jousea eikaihunchulehabeipaikahitai. Thingphung Ihusa bangin kahinnajung jouse eibodoh peh tai. **11** Alunghannachukachungahung deujah jengin amelma khatbangin eisem e. **12** Asepari honpi amasan amahonkei bulu nading lampi asem uvinkaponbuhkimvellangahmunasauve. **13** Kasopi jouse kakomma koningamla tah a aum uvin chule kaloikagol te jong kei doudin akiheh gamtauve. **14** Ka inkote akichai soh tai, chulekakinai pi kagog ten jong eisumtauve. **15** Kasohte le kasoh numei tenhetkhan lou mi danin eigel tauvin, keihi amaho dinga gamchom mi tohocabang

tai. **16** Kasohpa kakou chun ama ahungtapoi, amapa koma katao dingangajie. **17** Kahai jong kajinu dinga theidaum ahin, keihi kain koten eile mang u ahitai. **18** Chapang neucha cha ho jengirjong ja se louvin eibol uvin, thusedinga kadin doh chun amahonanunglam eingat uve. **19** Kakinapi kagolten eikidah uvinkangai tah tan hon jong eidou tauve. **20** Kavun leh kagu kachang bouseha eikikoi ahitan, chule kanevun tenikhu apang kaven maimai jeh a thinaa kona jamdoch kahi. **21** Nei khotouvin, kagol kapai ho, nei khotouvin, ikeh inem itile Pathenkut in eitham khan ahi. **22** Pathen in eibolna banga nanginjong nei bolgim ding ham? Neilhaingem lou jeh a hi chimplu nahim? **23** O kathusei hohi sahslut theihinen, O hiche hohi hetjing natheikhak a kimin chon sah hile, **24** Thih paicha in kikhen doh henlang chuleh ngen twi kisunkhumhen lang a itih a um jing ding songpichunga kikhen doh hen. **25** Ahinlah keija dingin vangeilhandampu ahinge ti keimankahei. Akhon naleh leiset chungahung ding ding ahi. **26** Chule Katahsa akemsuh jounung hihen, hijeng jongle katahsatah a Pathen kamu ding ahi. **27** Keima mong mongin ama chukamu ding ahi. **28** Keima gimbolna dinga ichangeija hangsan nahim? Hiche hi amathepmo ahi natijuu ham? **29** Nang chunga chu ding gimbolnachu naki chat ding ahi. Na chonna toh kitoh bep a gimbolna nachan kihet in. Zophar In Migilou Um Chan

**20** Hichun Naamath mi Zopharchun adonbut in: **2** Kadonbut tei ding ahi, ikeh inem itile keima nasatah in eiki sunoh phah e. **3** Nami phosal nahi kahin thoh joulou ahitan, ahinlah ka lhagaovin donbut nomna eihin neisah ahitai. **4** Phat kipat tillai leiset chunga mihem te ana um masat pen laiju chu geldoh in, **5** Migilou te kichoisan nahi phat chomcha bou ahin, chule Pathen neiloute kipana jong chomkhat a ding bou ahi. **6** Pathen neiloute kiletsah nan van pha hen lang, chuleh alu uvin meibol ga tong kha jongleh, **7** Amaho chu tonsot a mangthah ding ahiuvin, a eh u kipaimang banga amaho jong kipai mang ding ahiuive. Koi hijongle ahepha jousen dong uvin te. **8** Amahohijanmangbangin mangun tin chule kinung mukit lou diu ahin, amahohi jan a thil kimu aman bangin mangthah tauvin te. **9** Amaho chu amukha sa hon anungmikitloudiuahitan, ainkoten anungmu kit louhel diu ahi. **10** Achatehouvinmivaichate komma akhut do uvinte, ikeh inem itile amahon aguh u haosat naho chu anung peh kit diu ahi. **11** Khangdong hijong leu agubuh u leivui lah a kijam ding ahi. **12** Amahon agitlou nau chu kipanaana neiju ahin, alei noi uva hungjunlha ding ahi. **13** Amahon twi asauvin akamsunguva sottah akoii uve. **14** Ahinlah hetman louhel in aisoing uva a annhe u chu athujitai, a oisung uva thina thei gu aumjeh chun, **15** Amahon aval Ihum sau aenei agouhou chu alodoh un ahin Pathen inakoi Ihahsah lou diu ahi. **16** Amahon gulsoh gu hin chopuntin gulsen amaho ahintha dingu ahi. **17** Amahon olive thao twidungbunga long ahiloule khoiju lehbongnoiadungbanglongamukkah kit louhel diu ahi. **18** Amahon atohman uva amu thil jouse anungpeh uva aenei agoujousevin nopsahna hin lhtu perhpouvin te. **19** Ikeh inem itile amahon vaichahoaus genthei un chule genthei lengvajin adalhau vin amahon asah u hilouhel inho akilah uve. **20** Amaho akilose uvin chuleh lungnachimna aenei pouve, aval beihellathil jouse nei cham kim ding bouagel gel uve. **21** Imacha khen neilou hellin amahochangseh in aenei jou hel uvin hijeha chu ahaosat nau jong umsot louhel ding ahi. **22** Neng tah a aumlai tah ulehahsatnah ahin lhunkhum in hahsatgentheina achung uva hunghlung ding ahi. **23** Pathen in amaho chu hahsatgentheina a a oisung dimset uvin peuhun Patheninalunghannaachung uva hin juhljah sah hen. **24** Thih hemma konna jamdochding go jongle sum-eng a kisemthalchang in adot pai ding ahi. **25** Thalchangchunatungtunlanga konna ki botdoh ding chuleathalchang muh chu thisan natdehduh a thina kichat umtal chuachung uva chu ding ahi. **26** Agou jouse muthim lhankalkiheh

lah a kisep lut ding, athil keujouseu akidhalha beihel a gamlahmeijin akahvam gam hel ding ahi. **27** Van ho jousen athenmo nau ahin phon jal ding chule leiset in jong ama douna ahin phot chet ding ahi. **28** Ain jouseu twisoh in alloh manga Pathen lung hanna chu twi hattah long banga hung longlha ding ahi. **29** Pathen in migilou apeh ding tohman hiche hi ahin, Pathen in achan diuva ateppeh sau chu ahi. Kathusei Ngajun, Tia Job In

**21** Chuphat in Job in asei kit in: **2** Kathusei hohi ipi ham ti naichan hin ngai uvin, hichu kilhamonna neipeh thei sun u chu ahi. **3** Neithoh piuvin chule ken thu sei inge, keiman thu kasei jou teng leh nanghon nei nusat pan kit nauvin nate. **4** Pathen koma kiphin kahin, mihem ho koma ahipoi, kanga sot joulou nau ajeh hoitah kaneije. **5** Nei veuvin chule thiipchet in um un, nakhut uvin nakam kisip cheh **6** Ken ipi kasei ding ham tia kagelteng, kaki thing tuntun in katahsaakihot hot e. **7** Ipi dinga migiloute hi khang toutouva ateh gei uva khang uva chulethatah hiuvem? **8** Chule amahohi achateu khantouleh a inchen u ve dinga hing ahiuvinchule atuteu chunga akipah uve. **9** A in hou jong kichat tijat na akonin a ongdoh un chule Pathen inagimbol poi. **10** Abongchal hou jong nou neilouvin aum pouvin, abongpi houvinou aneiyun athollha jong aumpoi. **11** Kelingoitebanginachateuakichop le sah uvin, achapang houchu akichom un chule alam lam uve. **12** Amahon semjang saigin lehselang dah toh Ihonin laa asauvin, theile kimut gin in kipa golnop abol uve. **13** Amahon ahin nikho hou nopsahnhan amangun, chuti chun lungmongtah in l Hankhuh ajan ji tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Amahonchemanginnathilimachaka dei pouvin, nalam Ihahjong kadei pouve tin PAthen komaasejuve. **15** Hatchungnung kitipa chu koijija chule ipi dinga athu kangai diuham? **16** Amahon ahausat najouseu hiamaho thahat a kilam doh daninagel un, ahinlah hitobang lunggeln a chu keiman imacha bol dingkanei lou ding ahi. **17** Ahijeng vangin migilou thaomeijong akimutmit peh khapoi. Amaho hin hahsatha aenei khah uveh? Pathen in lunghang tha a lunggenthei nahi amaho ana hoppekhah em? **18** Changpol banga amaho huijinamasang amutmang khah hitam? Huipi hat in changvai alhohmangbunga alhoh mang khah hitam? **19** Aphi Pathen in achateu behagimbol ding ahi tin nasei juvinahinlah chonset bol pen pen vangchu agim bol ding ahi tin kaseije. Chutile ama thutanna chu ahet theiediu ahi. **20** Amanthah nau amahon amittah uvin veu hen hatchungnung palunghanna thuhtah chu twidon indon uhen. **21** Ikeh inem itile ama athi nungteng le ainkotei iti dingu ham tiangaito pouve. **22** Ahinlah koipen in Pathen chuhail thei ding ham? Mithahat chungthu jeng jong atan ji ahi. **23** Mikhat chu hausa tah lelungmong tah hin boina beihel inathi jin ahi. **24** Mithahat misalhing hole taha sadamthei ho lim chu ahi. **25** Mikhat kit chu nopsahna hephalouhel in vaichatna khonteh in athijin ahi. **26** Ahinlah ani honna chu leivui laha kivui cheh ahi Ihonin, ani Ihonathan hon aneh cheh Ihon ding ahi. **27** Ven nangin ipi nagel kahennangin kei douna a nathilgon kahenah. **28** Achonset jeh uva ain u mang hella migilou leh mihausat thuneihin seipeh ding ahi. **29** Ahinlah akimvela um hohidong le chun amahon adihtah chunaseipheh dingu ahi. **30** Vangset phat laileh amaho chuaki hing hoijin chule manthah naa konna ajamdoch diu jong akipah peh e. **31** Koimachanamahohilhangphong tah in aseise ngampouvin ahiloule anatoh athilbol houjeh in jong lethuhna akipe pouve. **32** L Hankhuh jonna amaho akiputtengu le alhan u chu mihon nidankah khat bep bou anga peh juve. **33** L hanmol a chun mithi kivuinakin akimang in atahsa choldo dinggaikilupsah namun a chun mihonajana au apeuve, chule leiset inkicholdo na nomtah in apei. **34** Nanghon keihi iti dan a thu homkeuva nei Ihamon diu ham? Nahilchet najouseu jong jou ahi.

**22** Hichun Teman mi Eliphaz inadonbut in: **2** Pathen kithopina dinga mikhatin abol thei ding um em? Michingkhat jeng jong chu

Pathen ding akithopi pha hithei ding ham? 3 Michonphaanahilechun Hatchungnung pa a dinga phachomnana hikha dem? Miphachamkimhile chun Hatchungnungpa a dingaphachom nahidem? 4 Pathen thengtah a nahou jeh aama chun themmona chansah ham? Chule nang douna a thutan ahinpholut ding ham? 5 Ahipoi nagitlou na jeh ahibouve. Nathonsetna angahna umlou ahi. 6 Vetsah nan nagolpa chu sumbatdin pen lang nabat man dinginapsonil ho chu neipen tin langhenge agu achang geijin lahpehjengin. 7 Nangin adangchah ho twi pehding nom hih in lang chule agilkelan peh ding nom hih le chun, 8 Nangin gam chu athahatpa a ahitimai theijin natin ahinlah hiche achu mikhat bouvin thaneina aneiding ahi. 9 Meithai khat tou chu khutgohkeuva nasol mang hikhat inte chulechagate kinepna jong nasuhkeh theiahi. 10 Hiche ho jeh a chu thang'a nakiukim vela hi, chule hetman louvakichat najeh a kitihot hot nahi. 11 Hiche ho jeh a chu muthim laha namu theijin lou ahi. Chule twikinong in achup ji ahi. 12 Pathen chu alen behsek in vanho sangan jong alen joi. Ahsite lah aagamla pen sangan jong agamla joi. 13 Hiche jeh a chu Pathen inkatanoth hohi amuthei jilou ahin, muthim jing lah a hi iti thi atanding ham tin nadonbut e. 14 Ajeh chu meibol satah chunana velkol lele a hiche jeh a chuanan eimu theilouvi ahi. Amachung sangphea a khun aumin vannathilkholuna mun ho a chu vahle ahi. 15 Migiloute lamlahna lampi luichu najot nahlai ding ham? 16 Ahinkho kibul patna twijinalhob manga ahinkhou it um taitah le asalhah peh ji ahi. 17 Hatchungnungpachun kachunguva ipi abol thei ding ham? Kachangjin nei dalhauvin tia Pathenkoma asei jeh u chun, 18 Henge ama chu a insung uvathilpha tamta dipset a chu ama ahi, hijeh a chu keiman hiche tobanglunggel a bolthei ding imacha kaneipoi. 19 Michonpha ho chun migiloutemanthah na chu amuteng ueh kipahunte, chule nolna bei miho chunisah loutah a anuisat dingu ahi. 20 Veuvin melmate iti kisuhmanghja anukkah pen chu meijinakavam tai tin sei uvinte. 21 Pathen a kipelut in chutilelungmong a naum ding ahi, chutengleh nanga dinka ijakai phasoh kei ding ahi. 22 Ngajiuvin athuhil hi chulehnalhung chang ah khollin. 23 Hatchungnung pa komma nakilekitna ahile nakilepeh kit dingah. Ijehinem itile nahinkho chu sutheng in. 24 Sum ngailutna napah doh aahile, chule nasana mantam tah chuvadunga naselut a ahile, 25 Hatchungnungpa amatah chunagou hijeng ding ahi, ama taichu nanga dinka dangka manlu tah hiding ahi. 26 Chutile Hatchungnungpa komakonin nomsahna kilah in natin, hiteng chule Pathen chu ven. 27 Amakoma taovin natin chuleaman na taona najah peh ding ahi. Chule nangin ama koma nakitepnachu namolso ding ahi. 28 Ipi hijongle bol dinga nagot chan namolso ding ahi. Chulehnamasanga lamlen chu vah inhinsal vah peh tan nate. 29 Mihemete chun hahsatna ahinnei teng ule kithopiu vin tin seijinnatin, chule Pathen in ahuhdoh diuahi. 30 Michonse ho jeng jong, huhdohin um unte, nak hut thenna jeh a chuhuhdoh a umdiu ahi.

**23** Hichun Job in aseikit in: 2 Kakiphinna tuni chan geijinakhoh cheh cheh in chule pendohlou ding hatah in kagoi. 3 Keiman Pathen ama umnabouseh kahol doh thei hileh keimaathutanna munna kache ding ahi. 4 Kachung chang thu hi kaluidoha chuleh kaki phin a thu kasei dingahi. 5 Chuteng leh keiman eidonbutnakangajia chuleh kakoma ipi aseiham ti kahetdoh ding ahi. 6 Athahatna jousea chu keima einelding ham? Ahipoi aman ngainomumtah a eidonbut ding ahi. 7 Milungtheng ho chun amatohngaito khom theijun tin hijeh achi keima thutanna a konna a itiha dinga lhodoh a kaum ding ahitai. 8 Solama kachen ahin hiche muna chun ama anaumpon, lhummil akachen ahinlah ama kaga mu poi. 9 Sahlang gam kahol in kaga mujoupoi, ijehinem itile ama kisel ahahi. Keiman lhanglang gam kavenahirlah ama akisel mangah ahitai. 10 Ahin aman hojia kache ahen ahi, chuleh aman ei patep tingle sanathengsel banga kahung doh ding ahi. 11 Ijehinem itile Pathen lampi a umkahnin

kihei mang louhel a alampichu kajui ahi. 12 Athupeh a konni kapotdohkhapon ahinlah niseh anneh twidonsangin athusei ho gou khol in kakikhle e. 13 Ahinlah aman khatvei kigelhahna aeni tengleh koipen inalungthimakhelsatheideingham? Aman abolnom chan chu ipihijongle abol jing ding ahi. 14 Hijeh a chu ipi hijonglekachunga kathilgon jouse chu eiboldbo peh a kavanga ana umsa chuanan athuneina noija akoij ding ahi. 15 Datmo louhel in ama aum tenglekaki cha behsek jin hiche ho kageltenge kaki cha behsek ji e. 16 Pathen in kalung anat sahinlungchangnaniesemin Hatchungnung pa chun ei tijat sah e. 17 Muthim in ei umkum vellinathimdan seijou lou chu muntin aaume.

**24** Ipi dinga Hatchungung pan migiloute khu thutanna munna dinga ahin pui lou ham? Ipindinga Pathen ging ten panna beijaama anga nga diu ham? 2 Miphalou ten gamgi melchihnaachon gam leiset agu juive. Amahonganchaakiguhuvinchuleh amaho gamsunga hamhinglah a alhalut uve. 3 Amahon chagate sangan akilah un meithai ho bangchal bat man naapeh diuvin angeh juive. 4 Mivaichate chu lampam ahasondoh un migiloute chu ahoidohnadiuvin akisel khom jiuve. 5 Gamlah sangan ho gammang laha aum bangin mivaichaten aphantouseu neh ding holnan amangunachateu neh ding nelgam sanna agahol uve. 6 Amaho a hilou loujau lah a changa atjiuin chule migiloute lengpileilah a akhai achromkhom uve. 7 Jan khovah vah in daplahah akeuvun ponbeijin ahiloulekikhukhum ding neilouvin alumjiuve. 8 Amaho chun molla konna hungphinlinha gotwijn akot soh jiuvinchuleh chenna in ngaihan songpibel din alhai khom jiuve. 9 Migilou ten meithai ho chasenchu anu ophanga konin ailoihahpeh un nausen ho chu thil mannatur din alahpeh juive. 10 Mivaichate chu ponsil beijinakeuvun ache leuvin amaho tahanah pumin midang ding chang aatkhom peh uve. 11 Amahon Olive thau achil lhauvinahinlah atep diu jong akiphal pehpouye, chule dangchah thoh pumpumin lengpi thei hehna khol ah naatohsah uve. 12 Khopi a konin mithi ding konho ahung pengdoh uvini chulemaha pu hon kithopi ngaichan akapuve. Ahivangin Pathen in ataonaumachan agelpeh poi. 13 Migiloute chun khovah adouvun, amahon alampi hetpeh ding anom pouvin ahiloule alampi a jong aumpouye. 14 Mivaichate ho leh mi genthei hothat dingin tolthat ho chu jingpiphah vah in athou jiuvin jan tengamapa chu guchan apang jin ahi. 15 Numei jon pipan khomut chipchep angah jin hiche phat chulehkoiman eimu taponte atin koimanahetdoh louna dingin amai asel jin ahi. 16 Migucha ho chun jan tngle miin asuse jiuvin chuleh sun leh aihmu jiuve. Amaho chu khovah tohikekha lou ahiuve. 17 Jan muthim chu amaho dirinjekah ahin amaho tah hi khojinkichatna toh kijopmat ahieu. 18 Ahinlah amaho hi twinoi langatwiu bangin amang ji tauve, athilhei jouseu hi gaosnapa ahichule amaho alengpi lei uva alutdui jong akichauve. 19 Nichangsat leh sat in buhbangtwi amanchah banga lanhkhuu injong michonse ho amanchah ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 20 Ahingnu tah un jong hin sumiluntin than hon amaho chu twitah inhin neuvin tin, koima chan amahochu geldoh tapouvin te. Migiloutechuhuipigopinthingphungamuthuh tobang hiuvinte. 21 Kithopiu ding chapa neiloumeithai ho alhemila jiuvin meithaigentheihio kithopiu ding amahoanom pouve. 22 Pathen thanei nan miho chuakaimang jin amaho chu kichoisanngmaitei unte, ahinlah ahinkhou iti ding ham ti hetchetna aeni pouve. 23 Amahohi lungmong tah a ahindui kiphal peh jeng jongle Pathen in amaho chu avelhi jing jenge. 24 Chuleh tuhin amaho hi louplilheh jong leu mitphet kah louvinadangho bangin che mang tauvintin, changvui bangin satlhah in umuvinte. 25 Ahilou jongleh khat touvin achuthei ham? Koipen in kadih lounaphotchet thei ding ham?

**25** Hiti chun Shuh mi Bildad inadonbut in: 2 Pathen hi thahat tah le kichat umtah ahin, van ho a lungmon athaneina aumsah

ahi. 3 Koipen in avan sepai ho asim thei dingham? Akhovah chun leiset chung pumpi asalvah hilou ham? 4 Thithei mihem hi Pathen masanga nolna bei a um thei ding ham? Numeija konna pengdoh mihem hi thengsel thei ding ham? 5 Pathen hi lhathath sanga loupijo ahin ahshi ho sangin jong aha vah joi. 6 Tekah pi dingin mihem tehi than tobang bep ahi. Eihohi than ho sanga lhasam jo ihiuve. Pathen Maija Mihem Them Chang Jou Ponte, Tia Bildad In

**26** Hichun Job in thu aseikit in: 2 Thabei chu nangin iti nana kithopiham? Atha lhasam chu iti naki thopiham? 3 Kangolna hi iti nahetdoh sah thei ding ham? Ipi chihna chu neihil khah em? 4 Hitobang chihna thussei hohi hoijanakilah ham? Koi lhagauvin nangakonna thu asei ham? 5 Athisa twitonoiya umho chuakithinge. 6 Pathen masanga chun noimigamjong akeu ahi, manthahna mun chuakihol doh tai. (**Sheol h7585**) 7 Pathen in van sahlang kai chuonghom lajia ahin khang doh inchule leiset chu imacha umlouna ah akhajie. 8 Aman go chu meilhang satah inatom in chule agih a chun apohkeh dehpoi. 9 Aman lha chu amai atompeh inameilhang ho a chun akhumin ahi. 10 Aman leiseta konna twi achomkhenna chu kolmeng ana semdohahi. Sunle jan gamgi asempeh ahi. 11 Van khombul ho akiling in amanasapset teng akithing tun tun jin ahi. 12 Ama thahat in twikhang lenthipchet in aumin athilbol theinain twikhanglen a ganhing len chuausuhchip ahi. 13 Alhagauva vanho hoitah a asemahi. Athaneina a gulpi kilap lele chuausutpai ahi. 14 Athilbol ho luh a hicheho hiakipatna mai mai bou ahi nalajie. Athilbol theina husa mai mai bouahin kon hitia chu van kithin thahatna chu ahet thei ding ham?

**27** Job in athusei ajom kit in: 2 Kathaneinaielahmangpehpa Pathenakihahselnakanejinjalhagaoeisuhnatpeh Hatchungnung pa chu, 3 Pathen a konna haina hu kanejakahai laisung sea, 4 Kakama thussei kasei lou dingchuleh kalei jin jong throujou seiponge. 5 Keiman nadihna kapom pehlouhel ding ahi, kathi chan gejjalung thengsel a kaum na hi kahuhjing ding ahi. 6 Keiman nolnabei kahina hilhaso louhela katuhchah jing dingkahnin lai sung sea selepha hetna hithengsel ah ahi. 7 Kamelma pa chu migiloupabangin kigim bolhen, kamelma tejong miphalou ho tobang hiuhen. 8 Pathen in asatlhah tengule Pathenneilou ten ipi kinepna anei nahlaidu ham? Chuleh ahinkhou akilahmang teng leh, 9 Hahsatna achung uva ahunglhuntengle Pathen inakanau angai pehdem? 10 Hatchungnungpakkakimipana akimu diu hinam? Itih phathijongle Pathen ahou thei diu ham? 11 Pathen thahat na chu keimankahildingnahi. Keiman Hatchungnung pa chungchang thuiimacha im kanei lou ding ahi. 12 Hicheng ho jouse hi namusohahitan ahivangin pannabei thu jengkakomah nasei nalajie. 13 Migilouvin Pathen kommakonna amu ding chu hiche hi ahi, Hatchungnung pa a konna agouchan diu chu hiche hi ahi. 14 Chate tamtah nei maitehi unte, ahinlah achateu chu gal kidounaahiloule an ngolla thidu ahi. 15 Ahingdoh nalai ho chu gamma hise a thidu, chule ameithai houjeng in jong apul u adou lou diu ahi. 16 Miphalou ten sum alom lominnei maitehi untin chule ponsillhemlhung bangin sevum maitehi unte. 17 Ahinlah hiche ponsil ho chumichonpha hon akivon diu chulenolna bei miho hiche sum chukihom diu ahi. 18 Migilou hon mompan bangase bajin in kisah untin, thingbahkanga kisa bangin paset in kisah unte. 19 Migiloupa chu alupna ah hausatah in chen tin ahin ahung khahdoh teng anei jouse ana beisoh amu ding ahi. 20 Kichat nan twisoh bangin vuhkhum untin chuleh amaho chujanna khopi hui nung chun amutmang tauve. 21 Solam hui chun amaho apomangun chule amaho chu achemang akitheh anga hi tauve. 22 Dipdapna nellouvin apei lhuuvin, hiche thaneina a konnajamdhona ding akiha bol uve. 23 Ahinlah mijousen anuisat u chuiman agel pouve.

**28** Mihemtendangka kilaiddohna aheuvin, chule itikilhit theng ding ham ti aheuve. 2 Leisetna konna thih kilaiddohnading mun aheuvin, songpi a konnasum eng sontwi je aheuve. 3 Chule leiset a gambeh gamla penpen jong akhol doh uvini, thih aholnau muthim lah a khovah sah je aheuve. 4 Mihem ho chenna a kon gamla tha leiset a kokuhu avut un, khaovinakumsuh uvini anung leh ama ahaaktiv leuve. 5 Neh le chah hi leiset chunga kituahin, ahinlah anoi langa leiset himeija kihah jun ji ahi. 6 Hiche a song ho luh a chu songvalmantan tah um ahin, chuleh leivuilah a chu sana umah ahi. 7 Hiche gou hohi chunga lenghingne hon jong amu theilou, chulevacha neo mit in jong amutheilouahi. 8 Hiche gou ho chunga hi gamsaho jengin jong ajot khah louhelahin, keipi bahkai jengin jong atina akhoin khah louhel ahi. 9 Mihem in songgel song keh sojeaheuvin chuleh mol lekhup je jongaheuve. 10 Amahon songpi lah a kohomavut un chuleh song mantam manluthat tah ho chu aladoh uve. 11 Valha chet chut a long luidungting tan jiuvin chuleh aksiselguguhou jouse khovah a ahin polut juive. 12 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hohoja kimudoh ding ham ti ahetutem? Thilhet khen theina hi hojaamu thei diuven? 13 Hoja kimu ham ti koima chanahepoji, ikeh inem itile hichehimihing gamsunga kimuloh ahi. 14 Hiche ah aumpoi tin twikhanglelin aseejin Twipi tuhtah in jongkeikomma aumpoi ati. 15 Chihna chu sana a choh theiaphipon, dangka a choh thei jongahipoi. 16 Ophir am asana jouse sanga jongmanlu jo ahi, manlu tah onyx lehsongval sanga jong thupi jo nalai ahi. 17 Chihna hi sana leh songyal sangamantam jo ahi, song mantamkijepna chung sana hoitah chongajong choh thei hilou ahi. 18 Chihna chohna dingin coral lehjesper songmantam teni jong hiphachom lou ahi, chihna man dingchu hiche song mantam sang sangajong sangjo nalai ahi. 19 Ethopia gama song mantam Peridot to jong lhet thei hilou ahi, sana theng pen pen sanga jongmanlu jo ahi. 20 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hohoja konna kimuthei ding ham tiae thei diuven? Thil hettheina hohoja amu diu ham? 21 Mihem te mitmu a konin akselman chung leng vacha mit hat pen injong amu doh joulou ahi. 22 Manthah nale thinan asei Ihoninkein Jong chihna hi hoja kimuding ham ti thi kithang bou kaja Ihone. 23 Pathen ama changseh in bouchihna lampi hojia kimu ding hamti ahet ahi. 24 Ileh inem itile aman leiset chunghi apumpia avet ji ahi, vannoijathil um jouse hi amusoh kei ahi. 25 Aman lui ihan hat a nunsahding chule go ichan a juhsah ding tiagel luhu sa ahi. 26 Aman gojugh ding and asempehin chule kolpheh vahna ding lampiasempah e. 27 Hiti chun aman chihna chu ana mun chule manlu tah ahi, ahinmunkhat ah akoijin hoitah in akholchiljin ahi. 28 Chule aman mihem te jah a asei chu hiche hi ahi. Pakai gin kiti hi chihna chu ahi, thilse a konna kiheidoh kiti hi thil hetkhen theina chu ahi.

**29** Job in athusei ajom kit in: 2 Pathen in eina chin hoi jing lai kum chemangsa ho kagel doh kit e. 3 Kamasang lampi eivah peh a muthim lah a bitsel a kana vale lai. 4 Pathen toh golcha a ka in a apansah lai, aluboh pen a kapan lai chu hileh. 5 Hatchungnung pa chu kakoma aum jing lai, chuleh kachate kakimvel a anaum laijin, 6 Kabongpi ten bongnoi ninglhung set a asosah thei laiju chuleh kahon na keh hon olive thao alondoh sah laiju chu hileh. 7 Khopi kelkot phung kajot a ja umtah tah le lamkai len leh latle ho toh katou khomle lai nikho ho chu hileh, 8 Khangdong hon eimu teng ule eipel doh juiva upa tehse ho jengin jong akoma kahung tengle jana neitah a adindoh ji laiju. 9 Leng chapate jong thipbeh a aum uva chule akam uva akhut u akoi uva. 10 Khopi sung vaipo lenpen pen ho thipchet a adin uva jabolna a adin uva aleju atuh chahkheh uva. 11 Kathu japha ho jousen eipahcha uvini, eimu kha jousen phatechan 12 Ileh inem itile mivaicha tenangaichat nau leh chagate kithopinangaicha ho chu kakithopi jin ahi. 13 Keiman kinepna beimi hochu kaki thopin ahile amahonphathei

eiboh juuve, chule meithaiho lungthim kakipa doh sah jin, chuteng amahon la asajiuve. **14** Kabol jouse chu lungtheng sellinkabol in chorphat nan sangkhochol bangin eikhu khume, chulethutan dihna chu lukop banginkakikop e. **15** Mitcho ho din mitchang teninkapang in, chule elbai ho din akengtenin kapange. **16** Chaga pabeite din mipan kapangin chuleh het khalou hel miho jongkithop angiachat nau vah kapanpi ji e. **17** Keiman Pathen neilou mi engseho ha kasuhbal peh jin, chulehgimbol a um chu aha koninkasalhah peh jie. **18** Hinkho pha sautah kahin mannung hin tahbeh mongin kathitengle kainko ten eikimvel unte tinkana gel'e. **19** Ijeh nem itile, thingphung ajunghon twilah aphah a abah ho daitwiin achap nou jing tobang kahi. **20** Jabolna thah thah kachungakilong louhel in eikipe jing jin, chuleh kathahatna jong tang louhelin akibelap jinge. **21** Amichang cheh in kathumopnaangajun kathusei ding hi amahonthipchet in angah uve. **22** Chuleh kasei chai tengle amahonbelap ding anei ji pouve, Kathumpor chun amaho alung lhai sah jeh u chun. **23** Mihem ten gojub ding kinem tah a anga jing bangun amahon kathusei ding kinem tah in angah jiuvin, kathusei ho chu chavang gotwi bangin adon uve. **24** Amaho alunglhah teng uleh ken amaho chu nuiseuvin kave jin ahileh mailhai sel a kavet chu amaho a din manlu tah ahiji. **25** Haosapu bangin amahon atoh diu kaseipeh in sepa! hon lah a chun lengpa bangin kacheng in chuleh lengvai ho kalhamon jin ahi.

**30** Ahinlah tun vang apateukelngoi chinga pang ka uicha ho toh lhaikhom dinga jong lding joulou mihem, kasanga dong jo golhang khangdong ho nusiat bep in kaum doh tai. **2** Amaho khu keija dinga tamtah a pha ahiuvu, hiche ho chu von sesa lungset um ahiuve. **3** Amaho chu akel thoh jeh uva gong ahiuvu, chuleh nel phai gam mihem chen louna leh gaso talou leiset muthim gama chu jam ah ahiuve. **4** Hiti chun amahon hamboh lah a konin gamlah a na eng ho chu akilo uvina chuleh muntheh phung jung ho chu akilah un anejiuve. **5** Amaho chu mihem kiloikhom na a konna kidel mangah ahiuvu, chuleh gucha ahijeh uvina mihem ten amaho chu asamse jiuvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun kom kokuhu thuhtah tah lah a timul thou pumin leiko lah leh songpi ho lah a chun acheng uve. **7** Amaho chu hamboh lah a saloupitah a aum bangun a aochechuh jiuvin thahpi ho noijachun alhaikhom jiuve. **8** Amaho chu kiloikhomna a konkipaiddoh mingol minbeihoh ahiuve. **9** Chuleh tun amahon pao ngeioulouvin isah loutah in einuisat jiuvineiphin phin jiuve. **10** Amahon iman eisep pouvinculeh kamajia chil set khumpehding talouvin kakoma ahung pouve. **11** Ijeh nem itile Pathen in kathalkhao eisattan peh in aman eisuhnehmahin, hijeh a chu thuneina umnahojouse chu apaimang u ahi. **12** Hiche akideldoh ho chunkamaichang tah a eidoudal un, kilhonchangnampetingineisol un chuleh kalampi ah thangeikampeh uve. **13** Amahon kalamlhah jouse eikhapeh un chuleh keiman eikithopi dingkoimacha kaneilou ahet jeh uvineisuhmang nathei diuvin aboltheijouseb abol un ahi. **14** Amaho muntinna konin kakomahahungun keima kalah suh pet inamaho kachungah akichom uve. **15** Tun vang kicha tah in kahingineikjabol najouse huilah a akithemangin kanei leh kagou jousemeilhangkitolmangbanginamangthah soh tai. **16** Chuleh tua hi kahinkho alongmang ahitan, kanikho ho jonggenthei hesoh nan eihen den tai. **17** Jan teng kagu kachang ho natnanalodim jin hichun tang louhel in eichip eichip jie. **18** Khut hattah in Pathen in kasangkhol eilah peh in ka sangkholgong ah eimanchah kheh in ahi. **19** Aman bonlhoh lah a eisep lut inkeima hi leivui leh vutvam sangajong panna beijo kahi. **20** Nahenga hung tao kahi OPaten, ahinlah nangin nei donbutpon, namasang a ding kahin, ahinnangin vet dingin jong neigo poi. **21** Keija dinga lungsetna beihelnahung hitai. Nathahat na chu keiengbol nan namange. **22** Nangin chimpei lah a neiseplut in chuleh huipi kinong in neisumange. **23** Chuleh nangin mihing jouselhunna kathina ding munna chunesol ahi ti kahei. **24** Tahbeh mongin genthei

hahsatnaa kithopi ngaicha ahung tao tengulekoima cha hiche genthei thoh holang ngan kihei pouvinte. **25** Hahsatna toh ho dinga kapji kahilou ham? Vaicha genthei te dinganasatah a ka genthei pi ji hilouham? **26** Hijeh chun thilphua kave jinahinhla hiche sang chun thilphaloujoh chu ahung jin ahi. **27** Kalungthimagentheijinchuleh cholonghaha kanei theipo. Kagenthina nikho te hin eisugenthei lheh e. **28** Nisavah umlouna muthim lah akavah len mipi kigol toh chet lah akadingin kithopi ngaichan kakap e. **29** Hiche ho khellin keima gamuisopipa simbupi toh kikoppaan eikingaiton ahi. **30** Kavun ho adulpha soh tan chule kagu kachang ho jouse khosih inkati apeh henhun e. **31** Ka selangdah gin in jonglungkham la ahin sa in katheile ginj Jong kana ogin in aginge.

**31** Keimankamittenitoh kigahna kasem in khangdongnumei chu jon lunga velou dingin, **2** ijeh nem itile chunga Pathenchun eihlo ipi dinga eihlen u ham? Chungsang a um hatchungnung paa konna goulou ding chu ipi ham? **3** Migiloute dinga vangsetna hilouhija chule thilphalou bolte dingavangset umtah dinnum chu hilou ham? **4** Pathen in kabol katoh jouseamulou hija chuleh kakalse jat jongahet hilou ham? **5** Mikhat tou koma jua kasei kah achuleh mikhat tou kalhep kahah em? **6** Thudih kitena chun Pathen ineitetoh hen, ijeh nem itile amankalung thenna hi ahet ahi. **7** Alalmihah a konna ahilouva ijemtia kamu ji ho a kalungthim jon lungngaichatna kanei kahah a ahiloulechonsetna dang khat a themmonakanei kahah a ahile, **8** Hiti chun mikhat touvin hangemim kaphu na ana nejeng hen, kaphudohchengseabonchankibotdoh soh jeng hen. **9** Ijemtia kalungthim in numei khattou alheplhah a ahiloule ka inhengpa jinu jon lunga kavet kahah a ahile, **10** Chuti chun kajinu jong pasaldang ji hijeng hen, pasal dang khat in luppi jeng hen. **11** Ijeh nem itile jon lung put hijachat umtah chonset ahi, hichedandhi louva chon ho chu gimboldinga lha ahi. **12** Hichu damun lampi lhung keijameijin akah tobang ahi, kaneijouse kamang hel ding ahi. **13** Ijemtia kasophoa ham kasohnumei adih louva kabolla ahilehamahonakiphinnaukakomaahinlut teng uleh, **14** Pathen chu iti kakimaito pi dinghitam? Aman tha eihin doh teng ipikasei tadem? **15** Ajeh chu Pathen in kei leh kasothe kaniuwe eisem kop u ahi. **16** Vaichate panpi ding kada kah ahiloule meithai ho kinepna kasuh keh peh kahah em? **17** Ka anneh chunga kachip khaha chaga pabeite toh nehkhom dingkada kahah em? **18** Ahipoi, mipa khat bangin, kaneolaja pat in chagate kahin hoitup inchule kahinkho lhumin meithaiteoitup nan kahin mange. **19** Itih lai hijongle chenna dingneilou ponbeija umho chule vonding neilou gentheihou kamu tengle **20** Akisillum diuva samul ponkapeh ji jeh a eipachat jiu hilouham? **21** Thutupna kalanga apan nadingachaga khat douna a kakhut kadopkhah a ahile, **22** Hiti chun kalengkou aumna akison kisathla jeng hen, kaban jangjong aksisu na a konin kisathajeng hen. **23** Hichu Pathen thutanna kimaitopi sanginphajonte, ijemtiaoupe Pathen chun einan chahkkeh a ahilekinepna ipi kanei ding ham? **24** Keiman katahsanna summakaoi kahah a ahile, ahiloule kasanaa hiakison kahah a ahile, **25** Kanei kagou jouse leh kakholkham jouse jeh a kipah a kahile, **26** Vantham jol ho a vahpel a vahnisa leh lha alampia chesuh khu kavet a, **27** Chuleh aguh a kalungthimkalheplhah a amaha hona kagalgalchop kahah a ahile, **28** Achuti tah a ahile thutan vahionhon eigm bol uhen, chuti chu ahitah leh van Pathen thusuei kangaiphehlou hiding tina ahi. **29** Kamelma te chu manthah nanahin phah tenga ahiloule alampiuvhahsatna ahung tengle, hetnom tentena aum jeh uva kipah kahile, **30** Ahipoi, keiman mikhat toukaspet a, ahiloule phulah dingkasei kha pon, hitobang chonsetnahi kabol khapoi. **31** Kasoh pan jong adang ho chugilkel in kachesah tai tin asei khapoi. **32** Hetkhanh lou mi jong kakiheimangsan kha pon, ahinlah mijousedin kot

kahonpeh ji bouve. 33 Midanghobangakenkachonsetna selmang ding kagot a, kasuhkhel kalung thima ka imdenkhah ham? 34 Mipho kakichatna ahiloulekkhop khom naho kadeimo a hicheho jeh a chuthipbeh a insungakaum den khah ham? 35 Mikhat tou beh in kathusei eingaipen hen lang hileh ven kakihonna dinya kamin soi kakai ding ahi. Hatchungnungpa chun eidonbut hen lang eihesh pen kei douna thu sundoh hen. 36 Keiman themmo eichan sah nau chu kiloupi sah tah a kaki maitopi ding lallukhuh banga kakikhuh ding ahi. 37 Ijeh nem itile keiman kathilbol adihtah chu kaseipeh ding ahi, ama masanga chu leng chapate banga kahung ding ahi. 38 Kagam in themmo eichansah khah tah a tucha maha jouse kitoh tah a ahung ka soh keijuva, 39 Ahilouva achang leh mim kana guh khah a ahilou anei ho kana tha khah tah a ahile, 40 Chuti chun gehu khellin ling leh khau agama chun keh henlang, chang khellin hampa keh hen. Job thusuei ho akichaitai. Eihun Job Donbut Thei Kahi,

**32** Job in nolna bei kahi tiaapanchah kheh phat in aloi agolte thum ho chun donbut be ding anom tapoue. 2 Hichun Ram phunga Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu chu ahung lunghang tai. Job in chonset kana bol nai chuleh Pathen in eigm bolna hi adih e ti ding anop lou jeh a lunghangah ahi. 3 Job in anel nau adonbut thei uva Pathen joh chu dihmo dinga akilah jeh uva Job loile golte thum chunga jong kinga ahi. 4 Eihun adangho Job koma thu asei diu chu anga nga jeng ahi. Ijeh nem itile amaho chu ama sanga upajo ahiuve. 5 Ahinlah amahon adonbut betahluu u amu phat in lunghang tahn ahung paodoh e. 6 Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihunaseitai. Keima khangdong kahinnangho upa nahiuve. Hijeh a chunangho komma kalunggel kaseiding chu kakhongai ahi. 7 Keigel in ateh jep hon thu seijuhem, ijeh nem itile upaho a hichihna hung ahi. 8 Ahin mihem te sunga chu Ihagaomahi. Hatchungnungpahuhaikhuma amaho sunga um hicheckun achihsah u ahi. 9 Phatkhant tnglel upaho jongaching ji pouve. Khatei vei tngthutn dihje ahe pouve. 10 Hijeh chun kasei ngajjun chulehkaltunggel seipeh uvinge. 11 Keiman nang thusuei phat hitthchan sung hin kahin ngah in nakinelnahou lunglut tah in kahin ngajjin, khomulouva nathusei doh hou kangajie. 12 Nathusei hou kangajie, ahinkhat chan jong nanel thei pouve. Ahiloule aminelna nadonbut thei pouve. 13 Amapa hi eiho dingin achingbeh seh e, Pathen bouvin ama ajoding ahi tin kakoma sei hih un. 14 Job chun keima einel hihen hilehnanghon namanchah u hettheinabangin donbut ponge. 15 Seibe ding helouva lunggimmatou nahiuve. 16 Tua nangho thiipbeh a naum banguva hi ken kanga nga nahlai dinguham? Keijong thiipbeh a kaum jing ding ham? 17 Ahipoi halkhat beh kaseija kalunggel kasei ding ahi. 18 Ijeh nem itile, kalung in adol joulou thu cheng tampi ho seidoh hi kasunga ka Ihagaovin seidoh dingin eino tuntun e. 19 Keima ahom umlol jubom tobang kahin, jupohna thah pokkeh ding sa tobang kahi. 20 Kalung of theina dinga kasei ding ahi. Hijeh chun ka donbutna penge. 21 Kadei tah in jong kichem ponge, ahiloule koimacha pachat them bol ponge. 22 Keiman joulhep ding kagot a ahile eisempan gangtah in eisumang jeng hen.

**33** Job kathusei hohi ngajjin, kathusei dingho hi lunglut in ngajjin. 2 Tun kathusei hitihin pan kit ing ting banjom tange. 3 Kasei jouse hi lung thengsel a kasei ahin, thuthat kasei ahi. 4 Ijeh nem itile Pathen Ihagaavin eina sem ahi. Chuleh Hatchungnung pa hu haikhumin kahinna hi eipeh ahi. 5 Naki ngapchat leh nei donbut in, nachung chang thu kisem toh in, chuleh nadin namun ah dingin. 6 Ven nang leh kei inia Pathen a ihicheh e. Keijong leigang a ana kisem ah kahi. 7 Hijeh a chu kei neikichat nading aumpoi, huhum tah a kahung kumsuh lou ding ahi. 8 Nangin kajah ding thu naseisa ahitan, chuleh nathusei ho achangcheh a kajah ahi. 9 Nangin keima kathengin, keichonsetna bei kahi, kei nolna beithemmona kaneipoi tin naseije.

10 Pathen in eikinah pin chulehamelma in eingaito e. 11 Kakeng teni khaokol sung eichotlut sah in chuleh kakhohahnajouse amelchih e. 12 Ahinlah nang nadih poi, chulehipi jeh ham ti navet sah inge. Ijehinem itile miching ho sanga loupi jo ahi. 13 Ijeh nem itile ipi dinga nadounaa nanokhum ham? Ipi dinga amannihem te kiphinna adonbut poi natih ham? 14 Ijeh nem itile mihem ten ahettiehluu vanga Pathen in avel velasaei ahitai. 15 Janmanga ahim, muneina ahima mihemte ha imut a aimut pet u, ajalkhun chunga alup pet uva amanaseipeh u ahi. 16 Aman anabeng tenia ol chakhatin aseiyi, chule kicat tijatna a agih ji ahi. 17 Athilsebolnauvakonnaakinungle sah ji a, akiletsah naualahmgan ji ahi. 18 Lhankhuh a konna ahuhdoha thina lui agal kai diuva jongahuhdoh jiu ahi. 19 Ahilouva Pathen in mihem te hidammona jalkhun chunga natle sattoh tang louhel a agu achang in achia hitia hi asuhdih ji ahi. 20 Chuteng leh amahon annehtiwpen pen jong aduchatna mang ji ahitai. 21 Amaho taha agongsuh tan chuleagu achang aki langdoh soh tai. 22 Amaho chu thina kotkhah geiahitauvin, thina vantil chun amahoana nga jiu ahitai. 23 Ahinlah vantil khat vanna konnihung kilang hen, thupole chombehhkhat chun mikhat dingin tao pehhen, chuleh amapa hi lungthengselahina phongdoh henlang, 24 Amapa chu milungset themhinen lang, lhankhuh a koninhuhdoh tauvin, ijeh nem itilekeiman ahinkhoo kilhatdoh na manding chu kamutai tin seihen hileh, 25 Chutileh atahsa chu chapangtahsa dehchet leh khangdong laiphat bangin hung damthei kit inte. 26 Pathen komma atau tnglehamachu kisan peh ding ahi. Chule Pathen in kipah in sang intin, chuleadimnun hoitah in koi kit inte. 27 Amapan aloi agolte kommaphongdoh intin keima kachonse taichule thutah adihluu lamin kahejjinahinlah hichu phatchomma bei ahi. 28 Pathen in lhankhuh a koninehuhdoh in chule tun kahinkho hiavahdoh tai. 29 Henge, Pathen in hitobang thilhohi avel vella mihem te dinga abolji ahi. 30 Aman amaho chu lhankhuh akonin ahuhdoh in hijeh chun amahochu hinna khovah a chun kipahtauvin te. 31 Job hiche hi phatechan melchihin, kathusei hi ngajjin. Ijeh nemitile keiman seiding kahaoeve. 32 Ahinlah seibe ding nanei nahlajaahile seiben, seijin, ijeh nem itile keiman nathem channa chu mukalngahlel a um kahi. 33 Chuti chu ahilouva while kathuseingajjin, thiipbeh chan um jingin, keiman chihna thu nahlil inge.

**34** Hiti chun Elihu in aseijin: 2 Miching hon kathusei hi ngaiuvin, chihnhathemnaneihonphatechan hin ngai uvin. 3 Ngaijuvin kam'in antui leh tuilouahet khen bangin bilkol in jongthucheng ajah jouse hi apatep jinahi, tin Job in aseiyi. 4 Ipihi adih ham ti eima cheh a dinhekhen u hitin, ipi hi thilpha ham tikihilkhom sohkei uhite. 5 Hijeh chun Job in jong aseijinkeima hi nolna bei kahin ahinlah Pathen in kathusei eilah mang peh tai. 6 Keima nobabe kahin ahinlahamahon mijou eittive. Kachonsetlou vangin kathoh gimma hi jendamthei ahipoi. 7 Dang goleuva daichat vaina lehnuisatna thoh jing Job tobang miaum kha dem? Neiseipeh tem uvin. 8 Amapan kalhat khompi dinginthilse bolte alhengin aphantoh jousemigiloute toh amang khom e. 9 Ipi dinga Pathen lunghol na a phatjouse namoh manchai ding ham tchaninan amapan aseiyi. 10 Thilhet khen themna neihonnngajjuvin kathusei hi, Pathen inchonset abolpoi ti mi jousen ahetahin, hatchungnungpa chun thildihlou abol theipo. 11 Aman mihem hi atoh dungui cheh a lethuhna apeh ji ahi, aman mihemte hi achonna dungui aaletuhuji ahi. 12 Tahbeh mongin Pathen inthil dhlou abol louhel ding ahi. Hatchungnung pa chun thudoh chuaheimang lou ding ahi. 13 Mihem khat touvin leiset pumpihi athu nojja akoi kah em? Leisepumpi hi kitup chetna koipen inakoi ham? 14 Pathen chun ahilouva anakinunglah khat tou hihen chulehahaina hu chu akinung lah hitaleh, 15 Hinkho jouse kichai ding ahitan, chule mihingte jouse hi leivui sohkit ding ahitai. 16 Tun miching hon kathusei hingai

uvin, ipi kasei lunglut tah inngai uvin. **17** Thudih deilouva Pathen in vaiahom ding ham? Hatchungnungpathutan hum o nachan ding ham? **18** Ijeh nem itile aman leng ho jah anang hi migilou nahin chuleh milenmilat pa komak nanghi langnei nahitin aseiye. **19** Aman mihem chu itobanginloupi jongle iman agelpon chulehmivaichapa sangin mihausa pa chuakohsah chompoi, aboncha amak hutsem ahi cheh e. **20** Mitphet kah louvin athi theijin, jankim lai teng jongle amangthahjiuvun, mithat hatpa jong chu mihemkhat pang louvin akisumang jitai. **21** Ijeh nem itile Pathen in mihemtehi ti hin ham ti ave jingin, athilbolu amusoh keije. **22** Migiloupa kiselna ding chun muthim jong ama mitmun kiselna din alhing joupoi. **23** Pathen thutanna a itih le idin diuham ti eihon, gonsan ikoai pouve. **24** Aman mihat pa chu koimachadong louhel in asumang jin, chuleama munna chu adang khat atung doh jie. **25** Aman ipi abol u ahet ahin, chuleh jan tengle alehkup inchuleh asumang jitai. **26** Aman agitlou jeh uvin aejphujin mijouse mu thei dingle imajousen amu theidin abol jie. **27** Ijeh nem itile, ama nung ajuinauva konin akihei mangun alampijeng jong donlouvin akoai tauve. **28** Amahon mivaichate chu akasah un, akanau chu Pathen komaalhunge. Pathen in mi genteitekana ho ajahpeh jin ahi. **29** Ahinlah ama chun thiipbeh a umding chu lheng jo tahan lang hilehkon amachu themmo achan theiding ham? Aman amai aselmaengt mikhat ham ahiloule namkhathijeng jongle koiman aholdoh joupoi. **30** Mihemte thanga a o louna diuvinaman Pathen neiloute vahinominaansah jipoi. **31** Kachonse tai, ahin chonsetbolkit taponge tia mihem ten ipidunga Pathen koma aseikit jilou u ham? **32** Ahiloule ipi thilse kabol kahekhopoi neisei peh in thilse kabol aumkhah leh tutah hin ngai jeng inge. **33** Nathum najeh a chu Pathen inathudih nachu asemphat ding ham? Ijeh nem itile nangin ama chunapaidoh sa ahin, akilhen ding chu nang nahin, kei kahipoi, sei jomin lang nachihna chu keiho kommaphong doh in. **34** Hicheng jou nungin milungvalhon eiseipeh untin chuleh michinghon kathusei ngai uvinte. **35** Job in hetoh louva asei ahin, athucheng ho chu agilpoi. **36** Job migilou thusejia nathusei jeha akhonna leh nachung thu kitanding nakikhol khom ahi. **37** Ijeh nem itile nangin nachonsetna chunga doumah nabol ben, nangin Pathen dounan lunghannathu nasei lelen, jabolna nanei tapoi.

**35** Hichun Eliun aseejin: **2** Pathenmasangakeimahichonpha kahi tia sei ding hi dihnakisah ham? **3** Ijeh nem itile, chonphatna ahinkho aman hi ipi phatchomnakaneijem? Keija dinga phachom ipium em? tin jong nasei jie. **4** Ken nadonbut ing ting chulehnlroi nagolho jousen jong nadonbut uhen. **5** Van thamjol khu ven lang, chulenachung langa meilhang ho khuven. **6** Chonset bol ta le chun Pathenichan geijin asuna dem? Avel velinchonse ta le chun ama lungthimichan gei asukha dem? **7** Chonphat bol hile chun ama adinga thilpheloupi khat ahidem? Ama chu ipi nape tadem? **8** Ahipoi nang chonset chunnangma tobang mihem ho chun adoulel ahin, chuleh nathilpha boljong chun mihem mama aphatchompi sah ahi. **9** Mihem te chu bol gentheija aumteng ule apeng jah jeng jiuvun, mithahat thaneina noija chun apengpeng juive. **10** Jan laileh laa hin saji paeisempau Pathen chun hoija umham ti jeng jong nadong kha pouve. **11** Ganchate sanga hoijo a eisempau leh chunga leng vachate sangachingjo a eisem pau chu hoija um ham? **12** Chule mihemte chu akiletsahjeh uvin aka teng uleh Pathen inadonbut jipoi. **13** Ahinlah Pathen in ajah pehpouvin hatchungnung pa chungaisah in aneipoi tia seiding chudihlou ahi. **14** Nangin kamu theipoi tin naseije, ahinlah nanga hat le bou thudih chuhungdoh ding ahi. **15** Nangin michonse ho chulunghang in alethuhpoi natin chulemigiloute ngaisah in aneipoi tin naseije. **16** Ahinlah Job nangin thu homkeujeng naseijin, mingol khat banginthu naseije.

**36** Eihuinhathuseijomnalaijin: **2** Thutah muchet sah ding kaneinahlai jeh in seibe kit nalai inge, ijeh nem itile Pathen thalhengaseiding kanei nalaje. **3** Keiman eisempa chonphatna thugilita a nelna kapeh ding ahi. **4** Keima hetna bukum nei kahi jeh in thutah tailou thudang imachakeiman kaseipoi. **5** Pathen chu hatchungnung paahin, ahinlah aman koima isahlouvin abolpoi. Ama chu thaneinalah thil hetkhen themma akopito ahatchungnung pa ahi. **6** Aman migilou ahinghoi jipon, ahinlah suhgentheija umho chuthem achan jie. **7** Aman nolna bei miho a korinamit ahei mang ngaipoi, ahinlahlaltouna a leng ho toh atoukhomsah jin chuleh aimath channa dinachoisang jie. **8** Thihkol a ana kihen hihen langchuleh gentheina a chu kha anahijong leu, **9** Aman akiletsah nau amuchet sahjin, chuleh achonset nau avetsah jie. **10** Alungthim u alahmang peh in, chule thilse a konna akilehei nadiuthupeh apejin ahi. **11** Amahon thu ngaiju hen, chulehathusei ngaipeh ule ahinkho lhumkei uva kantouna jousea phattheikiboh diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah athusei ngai dinganoplou ule amaho chemjama kitthat ding ahin, chuleh hetnalhahsam jeh a thidiu ahi. **13** Ijeh nem itile Pathen neiloutechu lunguhan nan adimset un, aman a engbol teng u jongle neikithopiuvin tia kou ding chu anomji pouve. **14** Ahinkhou chonchatvai na aaman jou nung ule khangdong chachan athijiuvin ahi. **15** Ahinlah agenthei thoh jeh u chun aman ahuhdoh jiuvun ahi. Ijeh inemitile agenthei nauva kon thungajehiljin ahi. **16** Job Pathen in vangsetna ho akonin napui doh in lungnat nahoja korin ongthal tah in nahoijin, nadokhang chungah anpha phanalui doh peh e. **17** Ahinlah nangin Pathen neiloutethukitan ding kichat nan nadimin, lungkham hih in thutanna lehthudih a thutanna chu machal jingding ahi. **18** Ahin kivephan, achuti loulehnai le gou vin nalhem lha khantinnehguh kilah jeh in nang leh nangchonse hih in. **19** Nanei leh nagou ahiloule thahattah a nakihabol naho chun lunggentheina jouse a konna nahoidohjou ding hinam? **20** Jan hunghun kal ngahlel hihin, ijeh nem itile hicu mihem tekisuhmang nading jan ahibouve. **21** Kiging phan thilse a koninkilehejjin, chonsetna hinkho akonna nahoidoh nadinga Pathen inihiche gentheina hohi ahin lhunsah ahi. **22** Ven Pathen hi thahat chungnaghin ama tobang mihil thei ding kouim em? **23** Koima chan hicchehi nabol dingahi atithepon, ahiloule nabolkeltai tia seithei ding chu, **24** Hiche ho khel chun athish boltheithahat na chu achoian un, vahchoinala ho asauve. **25** Gamla tah ahijeng vangin hiccheho chu mijousen amucheh uve. **26** Ven Pathen hi eihon ihet sang uvin aloupuijon amakum ho chu sim jou hilou ahi. **27** Aman twi chu ahu in achop touvin chuleh chuti chun alhitheng in go asosah kit e. **28** Meilah a konin go ahin sung lhan, chuleh mi jousen aphatchom pi jie. **29** Meilom hung kijel ji khu kon ahet theija chule vanna vanging kithong jeju a akitol lele khu kon ahetdoh jou ding ham? **30** Ven ama kimvel a kolphe khu iti avahsah ji a, chule twikhanglen to geija avahsah khu iti ham? **31** Hiche athahat athish boltheina ho a hi mihem te avah khang ji a nehle chah neng jeng junga apeh ji ahi. **32** Aman akhut in keh chang aki choijin chuleh adoina laitah a chudin aseplha jin ahi. **33** Hiche van gin chun ahina aphondoh a huipi gopi chun alunghan alungsatna chu aphondoh ahi. Pathen Hi Gin Dinga Lom Ahi,

**37** Hicheng hohi kagel ji tengka lungchang aphudot dot jeng jin, kasung a hin akithing thing jin ahi. **2** Pathen kamsunga konna hung doh a ogin thong khu phaten ngai uvin. **3** Van dung lhungin agin akitolin chuleh kolphe vah in ningtinatalvah phan ahi. **4** Chuti chun huipi gopi kitumgin in alal loupina ogin nasatah in ahung in thu asei teng jongle akituh tang deh poi. **5** Pathen Ogjin chu van gin in aloupisah in athahat aloupina chueigel phah hoi ahipoi. **6** Aman buhhang leisetna longihadin thu apejin, go jong leiset chungalonglha din thu apeji e. **7** Chuteng leh mijousen anatoh uangan hiti chun athaneina chu ave jiuve. **8** Gama gamsa ho akikhu khum unchuleh

akosung uvah aum den ji tauve. **9** A indan sunga konnin huipi gopiahangin chuleh hiche a kon chunhuidap ahung nunge. **10** Pathen hu haikhum chunbuhabang lhang asosah in chuin twichu atebep bep chun akan den sah jin ahi. **11** Meihou chu twi akhundim jinchule kolphen avahsah jie. **12** Ama thusah a meilhang hohikitol leleuva, leiset chunga hi amanthu apeh jouse abol jiu ahi. **13** Hicheng ho jouse hi mihemengbolna ham ahiloule tang theiloungailutna vetsahna a abol ji ahi. **14** Job hiche hi phaten ngajin, Pathen natoh thilbol kidang tah tahho ngaito din khongaijin. **15** Itobang tah a Pathen in huipigopi athua anunsah a chule meilaha konna kolphe ahung vahdoh sah jihu nahet em? **16** Akhut themna leh akidannachamkim keija meilhang ho atollele ji hi iti dan ham ti nahet doh jouding ham? **17** Nangin na-ul naponna nakithehtngle lhanglam hui hung nungintin chule thil ijakai thiipchet in aum jitai. **18** Sum-eng phavet bangin van thamjolla konin asa chu akikhodoh sah jin ahi, hichu nangin nabol the idem? **19** Hijeh chun Pathen komma ipi kasei diu ham? Keihon imacha hetna kanei pouve. **20** Pathen in akomma thu kasei nom hi eihet peh dem? Mihem te jengin jong thil ahetken theilou teng ule thu akisei thei diu ham? **21** Huijin meibolho amut theng soh tengleh vanthamjol a nisa khu avah behseh jeh in eihon ive thei ji pouve. **22** Pathen hi molsang a konna sana lal loupina a kijemma hungah ahin ama chu alal loupina leh ahoina jousea kijemma ahi. **23** Hatchungnungpa thahat naho chu ei ngaito phah hoi hilou ahi. Ahijeng vangin athudih in chuleh achonphajinge. Amaneho eisumang pouve. **24** Datmo umtah in muntinna mihem ten ama aging uvin, micing ho jouse ajanau avetsah uve. Job Chu Kho Photoh Lou Nahibouve, Tia Pakaiyin

**38** Chuti chun chimpei kipeilah a konin Pakaiyin Job chu ahin donbut tai: **2** Koi hija hitobang hetra neilou chu chenga kachihna thu hin donga chu? **3** Pasal pha bangin nakong kigah in, ijeh nem itile keiman nangma thu kadoh ding nangin hiche ho chu nei donbut ding ahi. **4** Leiset bul kapku a chu hoija nanaum em? Nahet leh nei seipeh in. **5** Kon alet aneu dan aga te a chulehageigol hohi akitoh ham? **6** Abul hi ipin atheh ham? Aningesongpi chu koi koiham? **7** Jingvalpa ten la asakhkham uvachuleh vantil jouse kipah a hungpengdoh diu ham? **8** Naobu sunga hung pengdohbanga twipih gamgi chin kah khatsunga kon akoioya? **9** Chuleh meibol ponsilla kakisila chuleh muthim lhankhal akakitoma, **10** Ajeh chu vapam kasem peh a, anunga kopki akhel louna dingakakam khum ahi. **11** Hichan a gamla chule hisangagamlajo a nahung louna dinya hichemun a hi kiloupi sah tah a nakinonnangah ding ahi tin kaseije. **12** Jingkah khovah nadinga thunapeh kah a khovah jong solamakonna hung kipan dinga nahil kahah em? **13** Khovah hin leiset kolmang geijaasalvah nadinga nasema, gitlounajan muthim changei bou vah dinganaseh kah em? **14** Khovah ahung nai tingle leinganchunga mahor kinam bangin leisetjeng agong ahung kilang doh jitai. **15** Khovah hin migiloute asunophah in chuleh kihat sah akidom sang ban lhang jong asuhai tai. **16** Twipi hung lon doh patna twinahphung nagahol doh kahah em? atuhu dan nakhoh doh kahah hitam? **17** Thina kelkot hoija um em ti nahet kahah ta hem? Muthim lhankhal kihehna kelkot namu kahah em? **18** Leiset letdan nagel doh kahah ahicheng chu nahet leh nei seipeh in. **19** Khovah hoija konna hung kipandoh ham? Chuleh muthim hoilangacheji hitam? **20** Khat cheng chenga a innanapulit theija chuleh amun lhunjechu nahet em? **21** Ahinlah hicheng chu nahetmaihei ahi, ijeh nem itile thil ijakakisem masanga penga nahi tan, hijeh a chu ijakai nahet themsohahitai. **22** Buhabang kikhoh khomna munnaga chelut kahah em? ahiloulegelchang kikhoh khomna mun nagamu kahah em? **23** Genthei hesoh nikho a galmanchah dinga kakhol ahi, kidounikho leh kisat nikho a dinga kakholkhom ahi. **24** Khovah hung kondohna

lampichu hoilai hija, solam hui chennachu hoilai ham? **25** Go hattah a hung long jungjung twilam chu kon asemmakolphevahna lampi kon adopehham? **26** Hampa ke louna gamgo lah lehnelgam mihem chenlouna gamachu kon go ajuhsah ham? **27** Tolgo lah sunouva dangchim sahdinga go juh sah chu koi hija chulehampa louhing kedohsah a koiham? **28** Go in pa anejem? Daitwi konahin pen doh sah ham? **29** Buhabang lhang hingu chukoisham? Vanna hung kon buhabang twihi kon ahin ham? **30** Ijeh nem itile twi chu songbanga tah in akisoh jin chulehwtichung chu akan den jin ahi. **31** Ahshi ho kitol ding dan khunahil theija bombiel akiho ho khualomma nakan theija, ahiloule juheisutum khu akhau nalhap kang thei ngajem? **32** Kum kiheichin hohi aban bancha che dinga nahil theija ahilouleahsi somleng chu anoute toh vanjotpai dinga napuile theijem? **33** Thilsem jouse chondan hi nahetsoh keija, leiset hi dan dunguijanaman chah thei ding ham? **34** Meibang lon chu nakouva chulego nasosah theijem? **35** Kolphe chu nakilah sah theijachule naseina mun chu navah sahthei ding ham? **36** Lungchang thil het jeng theinapea chu koi hija chule lungthimgaina a khohetna pe a chu koiham? **37** Meilhang ho sim jouna dingachihna lhingsetna neikoi hija, vannatwi kikhola mun loukhojja kholjetou ding koiham? **38** Tolla leiset hi akikoi got setnachule leiset chu leilhangha atahsahtei ding ham? **39** Keipi dinga neh ding namatkham peh a chule keipi bahkainoute gilkel chu alung nachim anavahva jouva, **40** Akosung uva alupnauva ahiloulenang noija abohmat pet tengule, **41** Vavomte khu kon an apeh aanoute khu Pathen jah dinga apennachule gilkella amoh toilele tengulehkon an apeh jiu ham?

**39** Gamkel ho khun itih phatlenou anei juvem ti nahet em? sajuh ho gam lah a aso u khu namu kahah em? **2** Lha jiat gai uver ti nahet kahah em? itih phatle soh diu ham ti nahet em? **3** Anou neina dingin tolla aboh mat juivin chule ason chu ahing doh juive. **4** Anou ho chu tollhangha akivah khang juivin chuti chun achennum adalhah teng ahung kinungli ji tapouye. **5** Gamlahsangankhukon chamlhatna apeh a chule akihenna khao kon alihap peh ham? **6** Gamthip lah hi amaho umna dinga kapeh ahin achennum diuvin hamhing ke louna gam kepei. **7** Kopi sung husa atheinom pon chuleh ahohsal diu kangtalai tol jong aumpoi. **8** Molsang lah chu akivahnau mun ahin, hamhing don thah jouse ahol lelei. **9** Gamlah bongchal chu vahngoi din anop peh dem? Nagancha an koina huong sunga chun jan khat beh aum nadem? **10** Gam bong chu naloukhoi nalang konna chu nakhum theija nalou nakhopeh ding hinam? **11** Athahat na chu eipente ti natahsan em? nadalhah a chule nana natoh peh ding chu natahsan em? **12** Nachang in langa po dinga nanganse ding ham? Chuleh na changphol a konna chang nahinpophe ding hinam? **13** Vangongchai jin alha ahin jip jinahinlah nachakang toh tekah thei ahipoi. **14** Vangongchajinatinwileisetchunga atha jin leivui khun akahlumdinga akojii ahi. **15** Thilkhat touvin akengin chonkehinte ahiloule gamsa khattouvinsumathah inte ti jong agelpoi. **16** Anoute chunga jong a engse lhejhengin ama a hilou bang bangin athidiu jong khoh asapo. **17** Ajeh chu Pathen in ama a konnachihna alahdoh peh a, thil hetkhentheina apehlou ahi. **18** Ahinlah itih phat hijongle lhaidinga ahung chopdoh phat phatuleh sakol lhaihat pen pen jongachunga toupa toh adalha tha jitai. **19** Sakol thahat khu nangin napehhija ahiloule angonga amul bakaiku nangin nakesah ham? **20** Khaokhopi kichop thei bangaakichop theina khu nangin napehhah? Anah khon gin khu tijat jataum jenge. **21** Galsat dinga ahung kipatdohtengle atin in leiset akhot in athahatin akipah jin ahi. **22** Chemjam masanga ajam pon, kichat kiti chu anuisat in chulehkitchatna aneipoi. **23** Thaichang amalam ngan alengjeng jung in, chuleh tengcha lehtenglung aval lah lah jenge. **24** Lunghang tah in

akengtin in tolakhot jal lah lah in chule kelngoi kiahung kimut ging phat in galnum manon alhaikit jaitai. **25** Saki kimut gin chun anahakhongin gamla tah a konin galgimnam ajan, gal kisat gin thongleh lamkai pa thupeh ngah in akinuhnuh jenge. **26** Mu khu nangin nachihna a nahilla vanlama sangtah a lenglle le a chule alhaving teni khu lhlanglam nga ajah ji ham? **27** Muvanlai sangtah a alentouva chunglang peh a buh asah khu nangin nepah ham? **28** Kolsongchungaachengin gamlatah songkuo hoa chenna in akiseme. **29** Hiche a konhin aneh ding sahing akihol in mitchim keuvin avelhi jingin ahi. **30** Anouten thisan achop chop un gancha thikam umna hiche munna chu ama namu ding ahi. Pakai Na Ansunga Kakisunem E,

**40** Hichun Pakaiyin Job kommaaseijin: **2** Hatchungnungpa chu nakinelpi nom nah laijam? Pathen thutan dihlouna podopoha nahin, aihleb donbutna ding nanei nahlai em? **3** Hichun Job in Pakai chu adonbut in, **4** Keima ima hilou kahi, adonbutna ding chu iti kaholdoh jou ding ham? Kakhut in kamuh kisip ing katin, **5** Thu tamtah kaseidoh ahitan, seibe ding kanei tapoi. **6** Hiti chun Pakaiyin chimpeilah a konnin Job ahin donbut in, **7** Pasal phatah bangin nakong kigah in, keiman nangma doh ding thudoh themkhat kaneijin, chuleh nangin hiche ho chu nadonbut ding ahi. **8** Kathutan dinya hi tahtsan louvanakoija, chulenangmadihnapotchetnadingakeithemmoneichan joh ding ham? **9** Pathen banga thahat nahin, Pathenogin banga nangin van nangin sahthei ding ham? **10** Aaphai naloupina leh nagunchenan kivon in lang, ja naumna lehaming than nan kivon temin. **11** Nalung hanna ngoh ding hol inlang, mikiletsah teho jouse chungachuhen. **12** Mikiletsah te chu namit hei chunjachat sah in lang, migiloute chudadin nauva chun chot phan. **13** Leivui lah a chun vui in lang, amaho chu mitihgam songkul ahung khum den tan. **14** Chutia chu kei jengin jongkapachat ding nahi, ijeh nem itilenabangol thahat chun nahuhdohahita. **15** Behemoth khu vetemin, nangkasem banga kasem ahin, bongchalbangin hampa ane e. **16** Akengphang athahat nale, aoipoh a aphe ho khu ven. **17** Amei jong khu Cedar thingbangin atah in, akhel teni a aphe hokhu detchet a kipheh khomahi. **18** Agu ho jong sum-eng longabangin atibah ho jong thiijoltobang ahi. **19** Pathen khutsem ho lah a vetkahtheipen ahin, chuleh asempa bouvinagihsal thei ahi. **20** Gama gamsa jouse lhatle namunhiche molsang hohin amaho dingaanneh phapen pen chu apeh nom u ahi. **21** Thambal pahcha phung noija chun akol jin, pengphung boh lah a aksiel jin ahi. **22** Vadung pang thingnem ho lah a pahcha phung ho chu amadin lim in apange. **23** Vadung twisoh in ama asunoh phah pon, Jordan vadung soh hen lang chup jongle alungkham deh poi. **24** Koima chan amandoh joupoi, ahioloue anah avu a, thiikhola abu peh a chuleh akaimang theilou ahi Leviathan Nathujo Ding Hinam,

**41** Ngakoja Leviathan namathei ding ham? Ahiloule aha a khaokol nabu peh thei ding ham? **2** Anahhom sunga khao nathil lut theija, ahioloule akhalhang thiijhem a nasut vang thei ding ham? **3** Nakhotong ngah na a, hung taova ahioloule nalainat pi dinga hung tao tun tun nam? **4** Ahinkho a nasoh a panga nanatong dinga nanop peh ding hinam? **5** Nangin hiche khu vacha banga nangailut bol thei hija, ahioloule nachapang neunu kichepna dinga napeh thei ding ham? **6** Kivei mihon athiljoh nau mun ho a joh dinga ahung kichoh diu hinam? **7** Avun khu tengcha a nasut kah theija, ahioloule aluchang ngathal a nakap kah thei ding ham? **8** Achunga nakhut ngam in lang hile chun kidounan ahin jui ding khu geldoh in natin, avel a nabol patep kit lou hel ding ahitai. **9** Ahipoi hiche mat ding got chu phatchomma bei ahin, sader hatpa thiltup jong chu kisuhinem peh ding ahi. **10** Chuleh a itih a koima chanasuhnohphahngamlouahin, koiham kamasanga ding ngam ding chu. **11** Kangaichat pet tah a kalepehkit ding thil eipe chu koi ham? Vannoiya thil um jouse hi keija ahi. **12**

Leviathan tibah ho hoidanchuleh athahat loupi dan chuleagongso hoidan ho kasei nomme. **13** Avun khu kon alahdoh peh theijachuleh athoa um agalvon khu komamulet pai thei ding ham? **14** Akhalhang khu kon akal keh aahondoh ding ham? Ajeh chu ahakhu tijat jat um behseh jeng ahi. **15** Alip ho chu pho banga agol gola detchet a mahor kinam bangtahkhat a kinam detchet ahi. **16** Kimatchet a umkhom ahijeh chun akah a hui jangkhat cha jongalut theipo. **17** Alip khat chu aban a alip chungahub eh detchet a, khat leh khatkikam to a kimulet pai theilou ahi. **18** Anah akhon tngle avahlap lapjengin, amitchang teni jong jingkahnichangsat pet toh abange. **19** Akamsunga konin meisi apahlahlah jin, meikou ahung vahdoh jie. **20** Meichunga twibel kisonga, twihu pot bangin anahommakonin meikhu ahung kitung doh jie. **21** Akamsunga konna meikoualendoh ji jeh chun, ahai husa chunmeihol ahal kou jeng jin ahi. **22** Leviathan ngongchang thahatna chun chene jouse a kichat tijatna asosah e. **23** Aphe ho chu atah in chulehadetchet in, akimulet thei poi. **24** Alungchang chu song banginatah in sumhei song bangin atah e. **25** Ahung kithodoh tngle thahatchungnung ho akicha jiuvin, kichattijat nan amanchah kheh jin ahi. **26** Chemjam, tengcha, thalchang ahioloule tengcha neoho khat chan asutang joupoi. **27** Thih jong imacha ahisah poi. Hiche thilsem ding hin changpol tobang bep bou ahin, chuleh sum- eng jong thing motsa tobang bep ahi. **28** Thalchang in adeljam joupou, song aboma kisep jong chu hampan ajekphah abang bep e. **29** Akivoh ho jong chu ham donthah toh abahsah in chule tengcha neu euvel vul hung leng jong chu anuisat bep e. **30** A oipoh chu haihal hemtah tobang alip in atom in ama chena nung chu loukai nang pan lou akainangna nung abahsah jie. **31** Leviathan chun twilah a aum tngle twi chu belphul abahsah jie. Twikhanglen to jong thao kilojol abahsah jin ahi. **32** Twilah a ache tngle twi kinong ho chu aval lah lah jin, gah vet dingin twikhanglen chu akang in akilang jie. **33** Leiset chunga ama kibahpi aumpon, ama tobanga kichat neilou thilsem ganhing dang aumpoi. **34** Thilsem ganhing jouse lah a akiletsah pen ahin, amahi ganhing jouse leng ahi. Job In Akhelna Aphondoh'a

**42** Chutah chun Job in Pakaichu adonbut tai. **2** Thil ijakai bolthei nahi naleh, nanatoh koiman nasuh tang theilou **3** Thil hetken theina bei ja kathilhetken theina dongpa chu koiham? Tin nei donge. Hichepa chu keikahi. Chule keiman kahet khahlohel thu kana sei kha tai. **4** Ngajin keiman nasei peh inge. Keiman nangma thu kadoh a chulehnangin nei donbut ding ahi. **5** Masanga chu nangma hi athu abou kana jah tho ahin, ahinlah turvlang kamit tah in kamutai. **6** Kana thusei jouse kagelohsokhei tai. Chuleh keima kakisisi taiti vetsah nan, leivui leh vutvam laha hin katouve. **7** Pakaiyin thu hijatpi ho Job komaasei nungin Teman mipa Eliphazkomah aseitai. Ngamna leh nagolteni chunga kalung ahange. Kasopha Job sei bangin kachungchang thuadilchet in nanghon nasei pouve. **8** Hijeh chun bongchal sagi lehkelgoical sagi ma kikai unlangkasopha Job koma cheuvin, chulehnangma ho a dingin kilhaina pumgoothito gabol un. Kasoppan nanghodinginnataopehuntingchulehkeiman taona chu nangho minnakasan peh a, natoh dungui uvakalethuh tahlow ding ahi. Ijeh inemitele nanghon kasopha Job banginkachungchang thu adilchet in naseipouve ati. **9** Hiti chun Teman mipa Eliphaz, Shuh mipa Bildad chule Naamat mi Zophar chun Pakai thupeh banginagabol un chuleh Pakaiyin Job taona asanpeh tai. Pathen In Job Nei Le Gou Akilesah'a Phatthei Aboh **10** Job chun aloi agoite dingataopeh phat in Pakaiyin vangphathan akile sah in, tahbeh in Pakaiyinmasanga anejat sanga ajatni atamjon apetai. **11** Chutah chun asopi pasal holehnumeihlo chuleh masanga akihetpaloi agoite ahungan a innah ananehkhompi uvin ahi. Pakaiyinama douna a achung changa thilseanalhunsah ho jouse jal chun amapachu alhem un chuleh alhamon unahi. Chuleh amaho khat cheh chunamapa din thilpeh sum le sanakutjem ahin

choipeh uve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Job hinkhoanukhat lang chu  
akipat tillai sanginphathei aha boh jon, hijeh chun tunkelngoi sangsom  
le sangli aneiyin, sangong sao sang gup aneiyin, bongchal kop  
sangkhat aneiyin, chule sanganpi sangkhat aneitai. **13** Aman jong  
Job chu chapa sagiapeh ben, chule numei jong thumjen apeh bei.  
**14** Amapan achanu masapen chu Jemiah asah in, anina Keziah  
asahin, chule athumna Keremhappuchasah e. **15** Gamsung jouse a  
numei lah a Job Chanute banga melhoi dangaumpoi. Chuleh apaovin  
amahochu asopi pasal ho toh alunglhainabang tah in asem khomin  
ahi. **16** Hicheng nung hin Job chu kumjakhat le somli ahingin, achate  
lehatute khangli chan geijin amun ahi. **17** Chutah chun Job chu  
hinkhobulhingset in ahingin, tehse mong monga hingin atehtthi tai.

# La Bu

**1** Migiloute thuhil jom louva, michonse ho lamlhah dungajong dingle lou; chule Pathenginglou ho kikhop na dunga jongtoukhompilou mi chu unanomm ahi. **2** Hitobang milihochun Pakai Danthua bou lunglhaina aei'un, Pakai Dan thu chu sun le jan inangaito jing jeng ui. **3** Hitobang mi hochu twi lonnaluiupanga kiphat, aphant cha hunggaji adojong gopilou thingphungtobang ahi; hitobang miho jongchu atohna lam lam'uva alohinggajuve. **4** Pakai ginglouho vang chutobangahipo: huilhoh mangle changyaitobangbep ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai gingloutechu thutan nikho tengleh themmochangdiu, michonse hon jong midihoho lah'a mun aneiloudiu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonphaho lamlhah ahetpeh jing in, Pakainglou ho lampi vang manthahna'alut diu ahi.

**2** Ipi dinga chitin namtin kitohmoa, thilphachomlou ngaito na aaphat'u amoh manchateviyu hitam? **2** Pakai leh Pakai in lengdingaathaonupa dounan leiset lengteakikhom un, chule vaihom thuneihon jong thulhuh asem un, hitinasei ui, **3** "Ei-kihennauvakonahinkihamlhao hitin, Pathen thaneina'akon'in kilha ong-u hite" atiue. **4** Hirlah Pakai in avan laltouna'akon'in amaho chu ahin nusat in, Pakai a din nujat umtah ahitauve. **5** Chuin Pakai in amaho chulunhang tah'in aphoh in, alunghandoejah jeng chun amaho atijatsah tai. **6** Chutah in "Keiman kahendohlengchukalhangtheng Zionolvum a katousah'e", ati. **7** Keiman thugahna chu phongdohinge; Pakai in kahenghitin asei e, "Nangma hi kachapa nahi, Keimantunia nangma hi kahin nahi tai." **8** Kahenga nathum pouleh chitinnamtin hi nagoulo dinga kapehding, vannoi leiset pumpi gejanagou kahisahding ahi. **9** Nangman amahohi thihiolla najep boh'a; belkhengpa bel kivoh chip bangga hal a nakoi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Vo leiset lengte kichih theiyun; Chule leiset thutan ho nanghon thuhil ngaipaohvin. **11** Pakai chu ging tah in akin bol un, chule kithing pum in Ama chu houyun. **12** Pakai lungsatna nachung uva achuh a namanthah masangun akengphang kolchah in chop un, ajeh chu Pakai lungsatna neocha jong eihodia deojah ahi. Atahsan nau Pakai a koi jing ho chu anun nom ahiuve. Pathen'a Kingaina Le Bitna David lengpa'n achapa Absolom'a

**3** O Pakai, idia eisulam vaidingmi pung jing hitam! eidou din mitamtah akipandoh taove. **2** Ama kihu doh na hi Pathen aaumpointinkalungthimin mitamtah'in asejui. (Selah) **3** Ahinlah Pakai, nanghi eiveng tup, kalum'a kisoung nahi; Ka loupina le khodah ngama, gal jona eipeh jing nahi. **4** Keima O Sangtah in Pakai hengakataovin, Aman alhang thengakon'in eihin donbut tai. (Selah) **5** Keima kalum'in ka-imu jin; Pakaiyin eichin tup'a eihoodamjeh'in, kajing-thou kit tai. **6** Keima doudin mihem sangsomsangjaneiumkimveljonglekichakit taponge. **7** Hungthoudoh'in OPakai; neihuuhdoh'in, ka-Pathen: Eidou hojouse khagu eivohchipeh in; nangma migilou ho hahemtah jongvopul soh ji nahi. **8** Huhingna hi Pakai a kon bou ahi: Na phattheina jong namite chungaaume.

**4** Lalankai pan semjangle selangdahho to atho dia David labol Kakou teng neidon but'in, them eichan sah a O Pakai; kahlausnikiho teng jeng le nangman lungletneipe ji; neihoton lang kataonaneingai peh tei in. **2** Vo mihem chapate, nanghohinitihchanpi neisuh jum diu hitam? Itihchan ajehbeai a nei thepmosahuvu, itihchan pihi jouthu nachepidu hitam? **3** Ahi nanghon heuvin, Pakaiyinama gingho Ama ding'in atum'inthalhengdoh'e. Pakai kakou tengleh Aman ei-donbut teijin ahi. **4** Kisonlelnan kithing pumin umun, ahin chonset boldaovin; hichunalupnau muna jong nalungthimutoh gelkhom jinguvin

lang umdet jingun. **5** Lungthengsel a kilhai nahoboljingun chule natahsan nao Pakaia koi jingun. **6** Hiho sanga phajo eimusah theidiu koi ham? tin mitamtah'inseunte, Pakai namaivah achunkieho neihinsu emsel un. **7** Nangman lengpitwi leh changlemim nengchat'a kilamdoch ho kipanisangin, kalungthim napikasah tai. **8** Keima Nanga dia lungmonganakalupa ka-ihmut ding ahi, Pakai neihoidoh inlang neivengtup in.

**5** La lamkai pan pengkol to tho a sah dia David lasem O Pakai, kaochengho neingaipeh'in, Kalungthim a kataona jong neigelkhoh peh'in. **2** Panpingajakakan neigelkhohpeh'in, kalengpa le ka Pathen; ajeh chu nangma kom'abou taovakahi. **3** O Pakai, jingkah teng kataona neingaipeh'in, jingkah seh leh nangmalam sanggingtingkangaichat jousenakom kahinlhut a kinemtah a ngahjingding kahi. **4** Nangma thil phalouho chungakipah ji Pahen nahipon, migilou hojogn na angusna aumthei ji pouve. **5** Nangma angusna mikiletsah hoadingjou jipon; Pakai nang mangitlou nale chonset bol jouse nathetsoh hel e. **6** Nangin jouthu sei ho nasuh mangding ahi; Pakai in mijoulhep holehtolthat ho athet ahi. **7** Keima din vang, Nangailut nabulhingsetjal chun na hongsunhunglu nange; Chule nangma ginelejana a nahouin theng mai a bohkhupa chibai kabohding nahi. **8** O Pakai, kamelma ten ejolounadin nalamdh a neipui in. Kamasanga um lampi hi kajuidihnad nainih lhun jang peh in. **9** Ajeh chu kamelmate kamsungathutah apothei tapon, asunglam'ujong setnajeng ahitai; Alol sungujong lhankhuh abang in, alei ujlongchuchi a kilhunglut kalbi abang e. **10** O Pakai ama ho khu gotna petan. Aduhabol nauhi amaholhuh na hihen! Achonsethao hojeh'in delmang jeng'in, ajeh chuamahohi nnangmadounannaatong'un ahi. **11** Ahin kohileh nangma lhalimno'a umho chu thanom'u hen! Nangmathangvahnalachukipahtah'in sajingu hen! Amahochunga nalhajah in hoidoh jing inlang, Nangma min ngailu jing hojogn kipa na lodim jing'u hen. **12** O Pakai, nang'in michonphaho hophathei naboh tei in. Nalungtohte ngailut na ompho phatah achunnahoibit jing e.

**6** David in Sheminiith lakai asemjang jangget toh thodialalamakaipa sah dia asem O Pakai, nei lung han san loujen in! Lungsat na moljol a chunneikhoukhah hih helin. **2** Neihoton teijin lhasam le hatloukahi Pakai, neidam sah in kagukachang jousen eichip ui. **3** Kalhagao alengvai lheh jeng tai, O Pakai ithichan pi hitia ui kaum ding hitam? **4** Hungkilen O Pakai, kalhagaouhuhdoh in. Namingailutna longlou jehchun neihin huhdoh tei in. **5** Ajeh chu thina ahin nangmageldoh na aumpoi: Ihankhuh a konajong koiham nahin thangyah ding? (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Kaka kamaan nan kachao Ihatai; janseh a kakanan kajalkhun achinin, kaka na mitlli hon kulpajalkhun akotsah sohtai. **7** Gentheikakanankamit athimtan; kagalmiteis eisuh genthei jeh'uvin apomhel jengtai. **8** Gitlouna bolho jouse kakoma kon'in potdoh tauvin; Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kakana eijahpeh tai. **9** Pakaiyin kangaichat a katum na ho eihetpeh tan; kataona hi eidonbut ding ahitai. **10** Kagalmite jousekijumsou henlang kithing pumin um when: Jum le ja pumin gangtah in kinungle taohen. Thudih Kiphonna Dinga David Taona Cush kiti Benjamin mipa chungchang a David in tumging jatchom chom ho to thaoh Pakai

**7** O Pakai ka Pathen eihoodam dinnangma kahin belle. Eipedoh a pang hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, neihuuhdoh'in. **2** Achuti lo le panpi ding bei aakuma a, keipi bahkai-jin mi abselsetbunga eiboset uva, ahai halla eiboteldiu ahi. **3** O Pakai, Ka-Pathen keiman thilsuhkhel kaneija, thildihlou kanatohdoh khah'a, **4** Lungmonga kachenkom pikhat chonphat louna kalethuh a, ajehbeija kagalmi kanchom khah'aahileh, **5** Kagal mite khut-ah neipedohjeng in lang kahin na lajengu hen, amahon tolla eichotpha jeng uhenchule

kaloupi najouse bonlholhlah'a kaithang jeng-u hen. (Selah) **6** OPakai, lunghaninhungthoudoh'in, Doumit melpu kagalmite jehinnanghung kichoisanjin; Chulehung kipatdoh'inka-Pathennathutandihthah chu hinpolut in. **7** Namasangah chitin namtin hungkikhom soh hen: Ama ho chunganamin dih tahn chu hin kimusah kit in. **8** Pakai chu chitin namtin ho thutan ahi: Kachondih naho neiphondoh peh tan, O Pakai, ajeh chukeiman them mo na kanei poi Ohatchungnung. **9** Miphalouho thildihlou bolnakichai sah tan, chule michonphahochu domsangin. Ajeh chu nangmanmihem lungthim gilsung ve Pathendihthah chu nahi. **10** Pathen hi kakisel na'a pangahin, alunghthim dihle kitahho chuhauhing jin ahi. **11** Pathen hi thutan dihtah ahin, niseh'in miphalou chunga alunhangjingin ahi. **12** Mihemkhat chu akisih louvaahileh, Pathen in achemjam kinolhem intin, athalpi kaosa akoijing ahi. **13** Aman thina manchah gimneitahchu kigot intin athalpi meikou chuakapding ahi. **14** Miphalou ho setna avop un, umhelna le thilphalou va agaiun, jouthu ho ahinpen doh sah juu ve. **15** Amahon mi Ihahlutna dinginkotong thuhtah alajiuvin, ahinlahamaho joh alhalut juuin ahi. **16** Midia set na abol hou chuamaho angsun goh in achuhjinahi. Michunga chudinga thilseagon houchu amaho luchunga joh achujin ahi. **17** Keiman Pakai chu akitahna jeh'in thangvah ing-ting, keiman Pakai hatchungnung min chu kathangyah ding ahi.

**8** David in Gittith lakai a sah dia lalamkai pa apeh lacheng O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma namin loupi hitam! naloupi nahi vanhosangin asangjion ahi. **2** Nangin chapang hole naosen hokamsunga nathahat naho nahl in, hiti chun nagalmi hole nangmadohu nasuthipjin ahi. **3** Keiman janteng vanthamjol kavetakangaito jiteng, nakhub jung honatoh in lhathah le ahsih ho agongthsel ui. **4** Mihem hi ipi hija hibanganagelkhoh'a, Mihem Chapa hi ipidring hibanga hi nakohsah ham? **5** Nang'in amaho hi Vantil sangathemchabou nemjep in nakoijin, loupina le jana dimset in lallukhuhnnakhuhpeh e. **6** Nangin nathisemsaho jousechunga vaitop na napen, thiljouseakhutnoija nakofitan ahi: **7** Kelngioho le bong ho chulegamsahang ho jouse, **8** Vantham jol'a vachate, twikhangle'n a nga-ho chule twikhang len'akijap jouse ahiuve. **9** O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leisetchunga hi itilom loma namin loupi Pathen In Thu Adih'a Atanjeh'a David In Athangvah

**9** Pakaikalungthimpumpin nangma thangvah ing-kate. Thilloupi nabol ho hi seiphongle-inge. **2** Nangma jal a kipana a kadamsetding ahi. Namin in vahchoi la sange, O Pakai Hatchungnung. **3** Nang nahung dindoh teng kagalmite anunjiam juuin, akisepluvin na angusuna athiden jitaove. **4** Ajeh chu nangin kadih nalam athu neitan pehin, navan latouuna'akon'in thu adih'in nahin tan e. **5** Nangman namtin vaipi nalethuhin migiloute nasu-mang'in, amin'utson'ta din nathai mangtai. **6** Melmate chu nangin a-itih'adingin nasumang in, khopi nasuhmang ho jong tun suhmil'inaumgam-tauve. **7** Ahinlah Pakai hi tonsot lengahin, thutanna dingin alaltounaatungdoh'in ahi. **8** Aman leiset hi thudih'a achungthuanan a, namtin vaipi chunga hidihthah'a vai ahop ding ahi. **9** Pakaihi bolgentheija umho dingahoidohna ahin, hahsatna nikho hoadinga kicholdona kulpi ahi. **10** Namin heho jouse nahintahsan ui, ajeh chu, O Pakai nanginnangma holte chu nadalha ngaipo. **11** Jerusalem'avaihom Pakaivahchoinlasauvin. Suhmiltheilou atohdoh ho namtin jah aseiphongun. **12** Ajeh chu aman tolthat ho aphu alahirin, panpi beihoe apanpin ji. Amanmigentheihokana jongnahsah mon akojipoi. **13** Neikho to teijin O Pakai; eiboseteuvin ichan a eisuh genthei u hitam, thina kokhuh a kon'in neiloidoh'in. **14** Zion chanu kelkot phunghoalhangphontah'akathanvahtheinadinginneihuhdoh'in, chutengleh neiuhu doh jal a kakipathonom ding ahi. **15** Midangho Ihahlut nadia asem ukokhuh a chun Namtin vaipi alhalutun, athang kam uva chun amahokeng joh a ohtai. **16** Pakai hi athutan

dihna'a kon'inakilangdoh jin: Migilouho vangamahothang-kamna'aa-ohdenjiuvin ahi. (Selah) **17** Migilouho vang lhankhuh alhalut untin, hichu Pathen nahsahlou namtin vaipiho chuna chu gotna jong ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **18** Ahinlah panpi ngaichaho chunahsahmoa umjom jing loudiu: chule migenthei te kinepae jongtonst a suhmill-a um loudering ahi. **19** Hungthouvin, OPakai! Mihemho kinoise sah-hih beh'in! Nangma ginglou namtin vaipi hochungthu hi tanin! **20** amahohitjatnunlungkhamsah'in, O Pakai. Namtinvaipi hi mihem maimai ahiukihetdoh sah'in.

**10** O Pakai, idia gam lhatah'a ding nahim? Genthei kathoh jiteng ibol'a kisel jia nahim? **2** Migilouten noise tah'in migentheite adel mangjiu vin, mi-o nadinga asem'u thang a chunamahojoh hin-o sah'in. **3** Ajeh chu amahon thilselama alung ngachat hou akiletsahpiuvin, miklose ho apah chauvin, Pakai chu atatorm-un ahi. **4** Migilou te vang Pathen holdinakiletsah val un, alunghthim pumpiuvin jong Pathen aum poi. **5** Ahinlah amaho hi abol-lam lamuvah alolhing'un ahi. Achunguva hunghlung ding eng-bolna hojonghi amupha jipouve. Amahonagal-mihou jouse chu atatorm-un ahi. **6** Amahon, kachung'tva thilsehimhim chulouding ahi tin atahsanun; boina hoa kona aith a ongtholding kahitaove atiue. **7** Akam-uvah sapsetna, joule nal, chule gihsalna adimset ui. Alei muhuva jong thilse le thilphalou jeng aum e. **8** Amahon khopam lam gamthiplah hoa mi achang lhi juuin, them-mona neilouho thading agojuive. Amit un alhasam te umnaaching lhijungin ahi. **9** Keipi bahkaiho bang'in akisel'unlhasam le hatloute mat jeng dinginangahun ahi. Sachangho bang'intah-lelte chu len akhu khum unamandoj jitaove. **10** Lhasam a bolsetna toh te chusaseup jiuuin; miphalouho thahatnanoi a chun alhalut jitaove. **11** Migilou ten Pathen in eimuphappoue atiue! Aman amit sing intin, 'elion ibol ubi mu hih beh int'e atiue! **12** Hung kipat tan O Pakai, migiloutehi gotna petan, O Pathen! Hatloulhasam tehi sumilhii beh in. **13** Migiloute Pathen sam se pumputa iti onghol diu ham? Amahon Pathen in eithemmossaah pouvintetin angai touve. **14** Ahinlah Pakai nangin athilsebol-houhi namusoh keije. Nanginheche hi melchih inlang amahohigotna pen. Hatlou lhasam tenatahsan nao nanga akoij un, nuloupalou te jong nangin vengbit in. **15** Hiche migilou mi-engseho hiabanjang-u heh bongin! abon-uga nasuhmang kahsen anung u deljegin. **16** Pakaihi atonsot tonsot leng ahi! Pathenneilounamitechu gamsungakon a mangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Pakai nangin tah-lelte kinepna hi nahetsa ahi, nangin thon louva ana-u najahphee'a nahin lhamon ding ahi. **18** Nangin nulou palou te leh bolgentheija umho chungthu adih'a natanpeh ding, chuteng mihem mai mai in amaho hi asuh lengvai theilou diu ahitai. Midih Kiselna Mun

**11** Keiman eiveng tup din Pakaikatahsan e. Hijeh achu, nangin ipi dia, "vacha bang'in nahoibitna dingin hiche molchunga khun galeng tan" natiham! **2** Migilouhon athalchangu akhaoto suhtoh san akoij un aloisal tauvin ahi. Amahon munthip a kon-in milungdih ho ahinkap'un ahi. **3** Dan leh thupehho akisuhsset teng, michonphapa chun ipi aboltheinahlah dingham? **4** Ahinlah Pakai chu a-houinmunthenga chun aum e; Pakai chunvanna kon'in vai ahinhorn nalaje. Aman mijouse ahin vechilsohkeijin, leiset chunga mitin ahinkholtoh e. **5** Pakaiyin michonpha le migilouanigelin ahin ahinkhol toh e. Amanthunoh baotam bol ho athen ahi. **6** Aman migiloute chunga mei-am lenglung leh katsong meikonggojuh'a ajuhsah ding hui savetvutpumma gotna apeh ding ahi. **7** Pakai dihnahin thu adih'a kitanachebin, hijeh'a chu thudih chepihochun Pakai mai amudiu ahi.

**12** Sheminith lakai a Lalamkai pa sahdia David labol Huhhingin, OPakai, michonphapa mangthah dingahitai! Leiset mihem te

lah amikitah jong abeitai! 2 Heng le kom jengjong jouthujengin akilhemtouvin, muhnal alunghima kilhep lhahding jeng thu asei ui. 3 Pakaiyin dangnal tah a thukiseaho hi asuh suhbei ding, kiletsahnathuchengho jonghi suthip ding ahita. 4 Amahon aseyuin, eihon lungnachim set'in jouthu seiju hite, ajehchu i-le ikam'u eihoa hilouham, kon eisuh tang jou diuham? atiuve. 5 Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Keiman hatlou lhasamte chunga bolgenthei naho kamudohtai chule migenthei ho kalemao jong kajatai. Tun keima kipan inting huhdoh dia eingaichat bangu va kahuh doh diu ahitai." 6 Pakai kitepna hi thengsel'a ahin, dangka mei chunga sagivei kilhit theng tobang ahi. 7 Hijeh chun, Pakai nangin bol- hesoh'a umho nahuhdoh ding ahi, ti kaheuve, chule hiche kitahlou khang mitea kon'a tonsot geija dinga nahoidoh ding ahi, 8 migilou te muntina vahle henlang migilou pen ho jong gamsung a kidomsang u jong le. Gim Le Hesoh Pet'a Panpi Ngaiya David Taona

**13** O Pakai, phat ithchan geihineisuhmil ding hitam? Itih chan keija kon'a nakiselmalng ding nahim? 2 Ithchan gei hiche hahsatna hi kathoh ding ham? Itih chan asun ajan'a lungkhamna dimset'a kaum ding ham? Itih chan kagalmiteen harla eisap khum diu hitam? 3 O Pakai, ka-Pathen hung kiheijin, neihin donbut tan! Katha kile dohsah'in, neithisah hih'in. 4 "Ama hi kajou tai" tin kamelma te hi kaluhu nin kipasah hih beh in. 5 Amavang namingailutna longlouvachu kingai jing kahi. Neihuhdoh jeh a keima kipa jing ding kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai vahchoi lan sang e ajeh chu Ama keidin thilpha tah eibol peh ati. Mihem Ngolha David In Ahilchet

**14** Mingol'in bou alunghim in "Pathen aumpoi" ati. Amahohi lepcne ngen ahiuvin, chuleathilbol ujong adihlou jeng ahin, khatcha jong thilphabol aumpouve. 2 Pakaiyinvannakon'iniemihemete jouse ahinven, mikhattouaching tahbeh um-em, chule Pathenngaicha'a hol-a um-em atin ahi. 3 Hinlah aumpoi, abon'un aki-heimang gamtauve, abon chauvaledche ngen ahiuvin, koimachaapha aumpoi khatcha jong aumpoi. 4 Setra bolten hetna aenei louuhintem? Amahohinkamitechanglhah bang'in aneuvin, Pakaikomin la taoding agelpouve. 5 Amahohi tijatnatn alodim diuahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin athua nung hoaumpin ahi. 6 Migilou ten bolgentheija umhotohong asuhsetpeh juivin, ahin Pakaiyin amite ahuhdoh jingin ahi. 7 Zion molsang a kon a Israeluhdoh dinga koi hungding ham? Pakaiyin amite aki-ledohsah kitteng, Jacob in kipana asap phon a, Israel in Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

**15** David Labol Pakai na intheng sungaa kon nangma nahou dinghitam? Koiham nalhang thenga naangsunga hunglut ding? 2 Hitobang mi themmona bei, thildihjeng bol, lungthim theng pummathudih jeng seiho. 3 Akam a miseiset ding nomlou chule aheng akom chunga thilse bolou, ahloulue aloi agol chunga thilse seinomlou. 4 Chonsetkithang-atpiho theinomlou va, Pakai dihtah a juoho ngaisanga, chuleh itobangin hahsa jongleh akitepna nitjingho. 5 Athoi lalouva sumpa homho chuleh setna neilouhu, ahethemlou ho Ihemilha a phatchomna sum hol lou. Hitobang miho chu ahinkhouva dingdet jingding ahiuve. Hoidohna Dinga Pathen Henga David Ajam

**16** Neihoibitin O Pathen: ajehchu nangahi kinem jing kahi. 2 O Kalhagao, nangman Pakai koma Nanghi ka Pakai nati, thilpha kaneijouse hi nanga kon bou ahi; 3 Leiset a Pathen lhentumte hi pachat umtah ahiuvin, amahohi keidinga kagal lamkai le kakipa thanop napen ahiuve. 4 pathen dangho nung jui a delle ho chualungkhamnao kibejing ding ahi. Amaho thisan a kilhaina gantha a pang kahilouding, apathernu jong kahoupeh loudiu ahi. 5 Pakai hi kachanding gou le kaphathei channa khon chu ahi. Pakai in ka ijakai eichintup eh. 6 Nangin neipeh gam jonghi gamphapen ahi,

itobanga gouspah kidang neipeh hitam! 7 Ijakai eihilla ka Pakai chu keiman thangvah inge; janteng jong le avel in eigeldoh sah jin eihil jie. 8 Pakai in eiumpi danhi keiman hetna kanei jinge. Amahi kakomma naichakh atna um ahi ti kahen hijehchun keima lungthomhao ponge. 9 Hijehhinkeimakalungamongsellinchulehkipanankadimmin Pathen kathangvah e. 10 Ajeh chu nangin thina mun aneidalha pon natin namitheng tejong lhankhuh a lhahltah pon nate. (**Sheol h7585**) 11 Nanginhinnalampichuneimusah'in natin, neiumpi jal akipana le nei umpsina tonsot nopsnachu nei pen nate.

**17** David Taona O Pakai adih thumna a kaka ogin hi nei jahpeh in, kataonahi nei ngapeh in, lungthengsel ledin tah katao ahi. 2 Kathem chan na neiphondohpeh'in, ajeh chu nangin thudih anatong namuchet ahi. 3 Nangin kalunggel ho napatepjin, janteng jongle kalungsungnavelhaji. Nangin kapum changinneivechillin kathepmo na namupo; kahamsung jengja jong set na potlouding ahitai. 4 Keiman nathupeh dan dungjuuin, migilou ho le miengeho hokhonung kajui ji poi. 5 Kakalson dan hin nalampi kajuijingga nangmalampiakonninkapotdoh pon ahi. 6 Keima nangma komma taovakahai ajeh chu O Pathen nangin neisanpeh teiding kahei. Kataona hilunglut tah'in neingaipeh in. 7 Nami ngailutna longlou chukidangtah in neimusah'in, agalmiteakonna hoidohna ngachaho chunathahatna gimneitah chun nahuhdoh ji e. 8 Nangman namit teni nachintupjing bangin keima jong nei vesu jin. Nalhaving limnoija chun neisellin. 9 Kavel a eidoujing migilouhoa kon in eivengtup in, eithatgokamelmahoa konnin nei huhdoh in. 10 Amahohi mi khotona bei ahiuvinakiletsahnao thucheng chu ngaitan! 11 Amahoneinjhuijulutnuneiumkimvel uvin tola seluhu dinginagomkom ahollun ahi. 12 Anehding changlhah le keipibahkai hangtah bang le keipinouvin gamthip lai matding avetlhin letobang ahiuve. 13 Hung kipat an O Pakaikidintepin lang seplhu jengin! Nachemjammin migilouhoa konninneihuhdoh in. 14 O Pakai naban thathatninvannoia ama phatchomna ngaitohi sumangin. Amavang nangmagoulu hohi nangman vah va jingin. Achateu neijong suhnengpelinlang ason apahteu goulo dinggeija adalhapheh theina diuvingontoh peh'in. 15 Monabeija hinkho Kaman jeh anamel kamu teiding ahi. Kathodohtenglehnangmatohkimaitoikaikimuto ding chule kalungnachim tante. Pathen Phattheina Jal'a David Thangvahna Pathen Ihacha David la. Pakai in agalmi jouse le Saul a kona ahuu

**18** Keiman nangma kangailui Pakai; Nangma hi kathahatna nahi. 2 Pakai hi kasongpi, kakulpi, chuleh eihuuhingpu ahin, ka Pathen hi kasongpi ahin eiveng tup jing ahi. Amahi kalumdal, eihuuhinga thahat chu ahin, chuleh kahoidohna munpi chu ahi. 3 Keiman thangvah dinga lomtah Pakaichukakouvin, aman kamelmatea konnin eihuuhdoh'in ahi. 4 Thina khoisatna chun eiumkimveltan, manthanna twipi chun eichup tan ahi. 5 Damunlungkhannachuneiumkimvelin, kalampi a thinanthang akam e. (**Sheol h7585**) 6 Kalungkhamval phatnir Pakaichu kakouvin, ka Pathen kommachun panpi ngaichan kataovin Amanahouinthengakonninkataona asangin ahi. 7 Hijouchun leiset akiling in akihot e. Molbul ho jeng jong kihot e ajehchu Pathen lunhang a ahi. 8 Pakai nahhom a meikhu ahung potdoh in, meikou gimneitah akama konnin ahungkou doh'in chuleh Mei-am al lenglung Ama-a konninahung koudoh'in ahi. 9 Aman vanho chu ahongdoh'inmeilomthimletlutchuahinchotphan ahung kumsuh in, 10 Pakai chu vantil pipu khat chungaatouvin, huipicuahavingin amangin alengin ahi. 11 Pakai chu mutihim in ahungkitom in, meilom twi jingletlupumin ahung lhunjin ahi. 12 Pakai vah'in ahintom chumeilom satah'in ahinkhu khum ingelchang le mei-am chu gojuh'rahung julhan ahi. 13 Pakai chu vanna konnin ahungkisen in hatchungnung ogin chugelchang leh mei-am koulah achunakithongin ahi. 14 Aman athalpi

ahin kapminagalmiho chu athecheh'in, avahem lahlah chun amaho chu asuboigamtan ahi. **15** O Pakai nangin nagalmi ho napho loungahngat a nakisen chuntwikhanglel ato geijin akitkangin, leiset bulpi jouse jong akeuvinaumjje. **16** Aman vanna konnин akhut ahinlhangan eihin kaidoh'in, twipi thuhlah' kon in jong eikaidoh'in ahi. **17** Aman kagalmi hattah tan ho akonin eihuh doh in, kasang a hatjodougal hoa kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. **18** Hahsatna kato pettah' in amahoneihin delkhum un ahinlah Pakaiyineipanpin ahi. **19** Aman kahoidohna munnaheipuilut in eihuhdoh tai ajeh chuama kipana kahi. **20** Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh inkipaman eipen mona kaneiloujeh'in eikiledohsah tai. **21** Keiman Pakai lampi kajui in, thilse lam jon'in Pathen'a kon'inkakikeimang poi. **22** Keiman Pakaichonphatna lampi kajui jingin, adaan thupeh ho kapaidoh khapoi. **23** Pathen masangah nolnabeikahin, chonsetnakon'inkakikangse jing e. **24** Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in Aman kipaman eipejin ahi. Amanthemonabei kahi amui. **25** Mikitah kom'ah nangmatah jongnakitah'in, monabei ho kom'ahmonabei nahi. **26** Milungthenghokom'ahnalungtheng in ahinlah miphalouhokom'ah nakhohjin ahi. **27** Nanginmikineosahhonahuhdohjin ahinla mikiletsah honasujumin ahi. **28** Nangin thaomei neidetpeh'in, Pakai ka Pathen'in kamuthim jongneisalvah peh e. **29** Nangma hatna chun kagalmihi neisuhchip peh'in ka Pathentohkapankhomppoulehitobang bang sang hijongleh kakalngapchan ahi. **30** Pathen lampi chu nolnabei ahi! Pakai kitepna jouse alolhing jinge. Amahi ahuhdoh ding ngaicha jousedinga lum le pho ahi. **31** Pakai tailou Pathen dangum'am? Pathentailousongpidetdang um'am? **32** Hiche Pathen hin eihatdohsah'in kalampi jong hoibitnapanahisah ahi. **33** Aman molsang hahsa chungdunga kadindet theina din kakengjong sakhi keng bang'in atah sah e. **34** Aman kakhut teni jong galsatna amanthei dingin agongin, kabanjangjong sum-eng thalpi loithei dingin ahatsah'in ahi. **35** Nangman nagajona lum chuneipetan nabanjetrin neipanhunahi. Neikithopina hin eithupi sah'inhah. **36** Nang man kakeng phang teninalhonallounadinginkalampineikehlet peh'in ahi. **37** Keiman kagalmite kadel'inkaman'in ahi; amahohi kaja kahsenkatangpon ahi. **38** Amahohi ahung kithodohjoulouna diuvin kasat Ihun kakengnoijah akijammun ahi. **39** Nanginkagalsatnadinginthahatnan neivon in; Nangmankagalmite chu kakengphang noi aeneikoipeh e. **40** Nanginangongchang'ueinechotpha sah'in eivedta ho jousechu kasumang sohtan ahi. **41** Amahonpanpiathummunkoiman ahung huhdoh pouve. Amahon Pakai akouvun ahinla Aman adonbut pon ahi. **42** Keiman amaho chu huilah avutvai kithethang bangin tol ahkagoibong sell'in, bonlholah'akasunat gamatai. **43** Nangin eihouse jing ho chungahgaljona neipetan ahi. Nangin namtinvaiapi chungah vaihom'in neipansahtan ahi. Kanahet phahlou miho jengjong kalhachan ahung pang tauvinahi. **44** Kamin ajah jah'un kanoijahalutnun gamchommi hojeng jongka-anga akisunem gamtauvin ahi. **45** Hansanna anejou tapouvincithing pumpp'm in ka-ang ahinbeltauvn ahi. **46** Pakai ahing jinge, kasongpiapanjeh'inkathangvah! Kasochatna ka Pathen chu loupijing tahan! **47** Amahi eibolse ho lethuh jingaka Pathen chu ahin, aman namtinvaiapi hi eisuhnen peh'in kanojaihekoipeh tai. **48** Chulehkagalmiteakonnineihuhdoh'in nangman kagalmitenaphah joulouna munnah neikojin, eidouvami-engsehoakkonnineihoidohsah tan ahi. **49** Hichejeh hin O Pakai namtinvaiapi lah'a nathangvah ingkate, namin vahchoinai la sangnge. **50** Nangin leng a natun pa dingoljonaloupitahchunapai; Chuleh nathaonupa David lehachilhahate chung nalungset longlounamusah e.

**19** David labol Vanho'n Pathenloupinaaphongdohunahi. Vanthamjol hon jong akhut thepnaatahlangui. **2** Anitin in aphongdoh jing jeng un; jansim janseh le amachu aseiphong jingui. **3** Ocheng soh lou vin thu asei un; aocheng'u hi akitjaka ngaipo. **4** Ahinlah athu chun vainoi alodimin, thucheng jong chun vannoi leisetatethechansoh

in ahi. Vanthamjol hoa Pathen in nisa chenna ding asem peh e. **5** Hihchu kichen jouva moulangmesl a ahung potdoh banginavahchan jengin ahi. Kisongtah a lhatet golseh a pango bang in halthah le kipah tah in aum e. **6** Vanmong langkhatna konninnisa ahung sohdoh jin ajotna dingvanmong lang khat gei in ajui pehjie. Hiche asat a kon chun imachaahoidoh ji poi. **7** Pakai thuhil hohi achamkin in, lhagaova asuhhal jing in ahi. Pakaidaanthu hohi tahanthei tah ahimilham jong chihsah jengthei ahi. **8** Pakai thupeh hohi adih'in, lungthim kipasah ji e. Pakai thupehhoi akicheh'in lungsunga hetthemtheina eipeuvin ahi. **9** Pakai gingle jana neihi athenginahi, hichehi tonsotna ding ahitai. Pakai danthu hi adih'e; khat chehin hoi e. **10** Hicheho chu sana sanga deiumjoahin, sana thengpen sanga jongdeumjoh ahi. Khoju sangin jongalhumjon, akhoiphangdungakilhoh lhatil sangin jong alhumjoi. **11** Hicheho hi nasohpa dinga gihsalna ahin, nathu nung hoa dia kipanachanvou lentah ahi. **12** Kalungsunga chonset kisel guhjouse hi itikahetdoh jouding ham? Hitobangakiselgusetrahoakonhin neislithengin. **13** Nasoh hi henasasa chonset bolhaa konnин neihuhdoh'in! Hicheho hikachunga vaihomsah hihbeh'in, chuteng keima chonsetna a konnakahoidoh ding ahi. **14** Kakam a kon'a hung potdohthchengholehkalungungkalunggel ho nalunglhaina hihen,

**20** Lalamkai pa dia David labol Na hahsat nikhon Pakai'n nakana taona nadonbut hen. Jacob Pathen min chun thilse jousea kon in nahoidoh hen. **2** Aman ahouintheung a kon'in kithopina nahin pejig henlang Jerusalem a kon in nahin hatsah jinghen. **3** Pathen'in namaicham thilto ho hingeloh jinghen lang chuleh napumgo thiltoho jong khotona in nahin vetpeh jinghen. **4** Pathen'in nalunga nangaichat napehenlangnathilgon jouse nalolhinsah soh keihen. **5** Nagaljona thu kajah tenguleh kipah'kasapdui ahi, chuleh ka Pathennu minna galjona ponlop kadopsangdiu ahi. Pakaiyin nataona jouse donbut jing hen. **6** Tun keiman athaonu lengpa chu Pakaiyin ahuhdohji ti kahetai. Aman avan munthengka kon a ahin donbut ding, chuleh athahatna nasatah a chu ahuhdoh ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi abankahut chun a sakol u leh sakol kangtalai hou akiletsah piuvin, ahin eihonvang Pakai, i-Pathen u minbou ikiletsahpi diu ahi. **8** Namtin vaipi hohi hunghlu'u vintinchiplhadiuahi, ahinla eihovang adindohdui idindet diu ahi. **9** Kalengpau chu galjona pe'n, O Pakai! Panpi ngai a kakananeidonbut tei in.

**21** Lalamkai pa dia David labol Nathahatna ahi lengpa 1ti kiipah hitam O Pakai! Galjona naphejeh'in aman kipah'inkho asam e. **2** Ajeh chu nangin alungthim'aangaichan napen aman athumhokhatcha jong nadapehji poi. **3** Nangin lolhini naleh houtheinannalamto jin, aluchungahsanahoiopen lallukhuh nakhuhsah'in ahi. **4** Aman ahinkho nahoitup pehdin athumjin, chuleh nangin ataonanasanpeh jie. Ahin nikho jongtonson a din nasuh saopeh ji e. **5** Nagaljona chun jabolna lentahachansah in, thupina le loupinannajemhojin ahi. **6** Nangintonsotmalsomnannaphungvuh in chuleh nangtohumkhom a nopna kipana achunnaphung vuuh e. **7** Ajeh chu lengpa'n Pakai atahsan e. Hatchungnung ngailutna longlouchunaluhnadingakonninnahoidoh sah jingin ahi. **8** Nangin nagalmiho chu namattupsohkei ding, nangma nadouho jousechu thahattah nabanjetna chu namattup ding ahi. **9** Nangma nahung teng amaho chumeikong lah'a naselut ding ahi. Pakaiyin alungahna a asuhgaming meikonga ahalgam ding ahi. **10** Achateu leiset chunga kon anathaimang ding; amahon sonlepahaneikitou diu ahi. **11** Amahon nangdounan thiil gong jongleu, athilee gonhou chu lolhing louting ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon nathalchangamaho kapna dinga nadoi chuaumtengulehkiheimanguntirjam mang diu ahitai. **13** O Pakai nathahatna nasattah achunhungthou doh tan. Tumgin lelasah to thoa nahat na natoh chukakipa pi diu ahi.

**22** La lamkaipa henga jingkah khovahkona sakhi laina pen banga pengluva sah dinga david labol Ka Pathen, ka Pathen idianealihai hitam? Panpi ngaiak kamao teng idia gamliha tah a um ji nahim? **2** Niseh in nangma kakoujie, ka Pathen, hinlah nangin nei donbutpoi. Janseh jongleh kakou ogin najajin, hinlah lungmon na kaeji jipo. **3** Israel'in athangvah jing laltouna-atou nangmahi Atheng nahi. **4** Kapu kapu teovin nangmanatahsanun, nangmanamahonahuh hing tai. **5** Naheng a akap un huhhingin aum tauve. Amahon nangmanatahsan un nang man amahonasujum poi. **6** Hinlah keima hi mihem a dialhing joulou lungtol bang bep kahi. Mijouse dia thet umle musit umchu kahitai! **7** Eimu jousen eihouseovin, aleijuadosah un, alu apeijun asei uve, **8** "Ama pa hi Pathena ki ngai pachu hilou ham? Achuti le a-Pathenchu kihuhdoh sah hen! Pakaiyinamahi angailut a ahileh apakai in huh doh hen!" **9** Nangin kanu naobusunga koninneina hoidamin nei pui galkai in, kanu a-anglum laija patna nangmatahsanje neina hii ahitai. **10** Kahung pen a patna nangmaban thahatna a eikipelut a ahitai. Kahung penilhah a patna kaphathenchu nangma nahi jing e. **11** Keija kon in gamla loujen inajeh chu boina ahungnai in, koimadeng eikithopi thei aumpoi. **12** Bongchal ho'n aum kimvelbangin kagal miten eihin um kimveltaovin, Bashan bongchal khohlahan eium kimvel taove! **13** Hang tah le kisong tah Keipibahkai in aneh ding abotel banginkeima val ihm dingin akamkau ve. **14** Kahinkho hi twi banga kisunglhaahitai, kagu kachang hojeng akihepgamtan, kalungchang jong kholilubangin ajunlha gamtai. **15** Nisan asah gep leilhang banginkatha akanghel jengtai. Kaleijongkadang chungah akikamat tai. Nangin vutvai lah a neijam inathidin neida lhatan ahi. **16** Kagalmiten uicha hon bangineumkimveltaovin. Migilouhonkhat in eium kimvel tauvin ahi. **17** Kagu kachang hojeng simtheiahisoh tan. Kagal miten eiveovinevesaltaeh jengun ahi. **18** Kavon hojeng vang asan unakihom gamtaovin ahi. **19** O Pakai keija konin umgamlahih behin! Nangma kathahatna nahineihung kithopi loijin. **20** Nachemjam chun neihuuhdoh in, kahinkho manlутah hi hiche uicha hoa kon in neihuuhdoh peh in. **21** Keipi bahkai kam a konin, neiloiodh peh in langhichegambongchali hang kiteni a kon inneihuuhdoh in. **22** Kasopi pasal hole numeihos koma naminihi phongjal leng katin, Houbung kikhom holah a nangmakathangvah ding ahi. **23** Ama gingho jousen Pakai chuthangvah hen! Jacob chilahajeousen amachu ging uvini! Israelchate jousen amachu jana peohen! **24** Ajeh chu aman migentheitethohgimma jouse chu anungsunpon, panpi ngaichatna a taona neijoangaipeh in ahi. **25** Keiman Houbung kikhopna laha nangma kathang vahding ahi. Nangma chibai boh ho angusungakitepna kasuh bulhit ding ahi. **26** Mivaichaten neovintin vasestdiua. Pakai holte jousen amachuathangvah diu ahi. Alung thim utonsotna kipah jingding ahiuve. **27** Vanno leiset miten Pakai chuhain hetdoh diu chuleh akom ahungkilediuahi. Chutenglehnamtin vaipi insung jousen a angahungkun cheh diu ahi. **28** Ajeh chu leng thaneina chu Pakai ama abou ahi. Aman namtinvaipi chunga vai ahom ahi. **29** Leiset chunga miyahon ankongsem untin chibai abohdu ahi. Ahinkho kichai a leivu sohdingathithei mihem jouse a anga kuncheh hen. **30** Ichate jouseuvin jing Ama kinahinbol diu ahi. Ahung lhunddingkhang miten jong Pakai kidanje chu ahin jahpeh diu ahi. **31** Tua penglou laiho komma jong thudih a anatoh naho jouse hung kiseipeh ding ahi. Amahon athilbol anatoh naho jouse ahin jahdiu ahi. David In Pakai Chu Kelngoi Chin'a Eichingpa Ahi Ti

**23** Pakai in a kelngoi bangtaha eichin ahi, keima lhasam pong kate. **2** Aman hamhing dumlah lah a kelngoi bangin eikicholdo sahjin, kilngiou hel twiveina pang dungah eipoulei. **3** Pakaiyin katha akiledoh jin. Amintheng khohsahna jalin lamdih lang jenga eipoulen ahi. **4** Thimjinapen phaicham palgalkai jongleng keima kichaponge,

ajeh chu nangman naum jing in nateng gol le namoljol chun neihongin neihhamon jinge. **5** Kamelmate masangtah jenga jong nangin kaneh ding ankong neiluipeh in, naphat theina thao kalujangah neinupeh in kadon ding khonjong phattheina aletset in ahi. **6** Tahbeh in phatnale hepnan kahinkho lhuunkeiya ejui jingding ahi, chuleh keijong tonsot na Pakai inn sunga kachenjing ding ahi. Loupina Lengpa

**24** vanno leisetle asungaumjouse hi Pakai a ahi. Vanno pumpi le asunga cheng mihemet jousehi ama a jeng ahi. **2** Ajeh chu aman leiset khombul hi twikhanglen chunga atun ahin, twipi thuhlah a aphudetahi. **3** Koiham Pakai moul chunga kaldojhouding? Koiham amunthenga dingthei ding? **4** Akhut le alungthim thengho bou, chuleh milim semthu houlou le jou seilouho bou hidu ahi. **5** Amahon bou Pakai malsomma amudiu ahin, chuleh ahuh hingpao Pathentohkitimatnadihtah aneitheidiu ahi. **6** Hitobang miho hinbou nangma naholhei diu chuleh Jacob Pathen nangma nachibai theidiu ahi. **7** Khanglui kelkot ho kihonglen un! Khanglui kotpiho kihong len un lang leng loupi chu lutsah un. **8** Koiham lengloupi chu? Pakai hattah leh thupi tah, Pakai koiman ajojou lou galhattah chu ahi. **9** Khanglui kelkot ho kihong lennun, khanglui kotpiho kihong lennun, loupina leng chu lutsah un **10** Koiham lengloupi chu? Van

**25** David Labol O Pakai, kahinkho hi nangkapetai. **2** Nang katahsan e ka Pathen! Nei jumso hihbeh in, chule kalel na a hin ka melmate kichoisangsah hihbeh in. **3** Nangma tahsan koimachan jumna ato loudiu ahi, amavang mijoulhep gojing honvang jumna ato diu ahi. **4** O Pakai lamdih chu neihil in; kajuiding lampi chu neikomu peh in. **5** Nathutah chu neihil in hichea chunneipui in ajeh chu nangmahi eihu hinga ka Pathen chu nahi. Nilhum kei keijin nanga hin kinepna kaneijinge. **6** O Pakai golui a patna neihin puinaonami khoto nale namingailutnalonglou hingdeldoh in. **7** Kakhandon lai a kachonsetgitlou naho neigeldoh peh hihinlang nami ngailutna longlouvaneipuina johchu galddoh in, ajehchu nangma milungset them nahi, OPakai. **8** Pakaihi apha ahin adih jengbouabole, amanlamdihlouvachehejeng jong lamdih akopeh jinge. **9** Aman mi kineosah hochu lamdiha apuiyin ama dei lampi chu ahiljinge. **10** Pakai ktepna nitjung holeh amadeipeh dunguija chonho chu amingailutna longlou leh akitahna inapuhoi jinge. **11** Namin loupina dirigin O Pakai, kachonsetasimjoulouneingaidam in. **12** Pakaiging ho chu koi ho hiuvam? Amaho chenading lampi chu Pakaiin avetsah ding ahi. **13** Amaho chu khangtou untinachateovin jing gamsung alodinguahi. **14** Pakai hi am gingging tedingagolphapen ahin, Aman hitobangmiho chu akitepna ahiljing e. **15** Kamit tenin Pakaichu avejijingin, aman kagalmite thangkol a kon inneihuuhdoh jing e. **16** Neihin ang-ngatnri lan neikhoton, ajeh chu keima kachangseh alungthom haotah a um a kahi. **17** Kaboi na ho akhoh se cheh un. Oh hichehoa konhin neihuuhdoh in. **18** Kalung gimmahi neihet pehin chuleh kahah satna hohi neivet peh inlang kachonset naho ngaidam in. **19** Ven galmi ijt mong mong kanei hitam chule amahohin ichangeija eihotu hitam! **20** Neivengbit in! amaho akona hin kahinkho huhdoh in! nangma a kisel kahi neijumso hihbeh in. **21** Kitah nale thenna in eivengbit hen ajeh chu nanga hin kakinepna aum jinge. **22** Vo Pathen Israeltie hi aboi najouseva kon in Ihatdoh tan. David In Thudih Le Tahsan Ahina Dol Pathen Henga Aphon

**26** O Pakai themmona beikahihiphongdoh tan, ajeh chu keiman kitahna neitahin hinkho kamang in nungchonlou hel in Pakai a tahsanna dettah kaneije. **2** Pakai neipatep inlang neikhol chil in, kachondan leh kalungthim hi vechen mong mongin! **3** Ajeh chu neingailutna longlouhi keiman kahejing e, chuleh keiman nathudihung jui in hinkho kamange. **4** Keima mijouho tojeng kakivop khompon,

miphalhem ho deilam jong kacheppon ahi. 5 Keiman migiloute kikhopna kathet in thiphalou ho jong kanuse jie. 6 Thermonna kaneilou vetsahna inkakut basil in namaicham kahinj e O Pakai, 7 Thangvahla sapum in nakidannaho kaphong doh e. 8 Na houin theng kangailui, Pakai, naum pi na loipi tah kilan doh na mun chu. 9 Michonseho thohding neithohng sah hih in, tolthat hoto kibangin neithepmo sah hih in. 10 Set bolnom nan akhutru a asuboh un, chuleh amahon phatseh in nehguh akilah un ahi. 11 Keiman hitobang hinkho chu kamangpon, kitahnahinkhoa kading jinge. Hijeh chun neilhat doh inlang nami hepina chun neipuijin. 12 Tun keima tolgo lai a dettahin kadinge chuleh keiman lhangphong tah a Pakai kathang vahding ahi. Pathen Thaneina Dol'a David Tahsan Detna

**27** Pakaihi keidin vah lehhuhhingna ahi. Chuti ahileh idia kakichat ding ham? Pakaihi kakulpi, hahsatna a eihuuhdoh pa ahi. Chuti ahileh ken idia kakithin ding ham? 2 Migiloutensuhgamdia eihindelkhum uva, kagalmite leh eidou teovin eihin nokhument ulleh kipal lhuvintin chuleh lhu- lham diu ahi. 3 Galmi tamth in eium kimvel jeng jongle kalung linglao ponte, ejemtinthagamdingineihin delkhum jongleo ka Pathen a lung mongtah a kaum ding ahi. 4 Hiche thilkhat Pakai henga kathum kadei pipen chu kahinkho lhukmeja Pakai inna umding, Pakai lolhinna a chu lunglhaisel a uma ahouin' a phat naho geljingga hinkho manding hi ahi. 5 Ajeh chu aman hahsatna a konnaeihoidoh sahding a Houin thengachu eihoitit ding, aman mi maiphahvelouva songpi chunga eiselding ahi. 6 Ajeh chu boina hon eihilonkhum jong le Aman eihoi damding ahi. Ama houintheung sungakipah le thanom tah a pumgo thilitokabolding semjjang saipum a Pakaithangyah laa kasah ding ahi. 7 Kahung taove neingai peh in O Pakai. Namikhotu na pum inneidonbut in. 8 "Hungin lang neihoulim pin" nati chu kalungthim in ajan hitinadonbutne, "Pakai kahunge" 9 Pakai neinung ngat hihbeh in. Na lunghan den hih in, nei paidohhihbeh in. Nangma ei eikithopiphapenchunahi jinge. Tunneipaoidoh hih in; neidalha hih in, OPaten ka huhingpu. 10 Kanu le kapan eipaidoh jengjongleh Pakaiyin eikolchah jingding ahi. 11 O Pakai kahinkho mandingdanneihil in lamdih jenga neipuiin, ajehchu kagal miten eichang ihijungin ahi. 12 Amaho khut a neilhah lutsah hihin, ajeh chu amahon kabol louheltih a themo eichan un, phatin inkachungah thilse abolgo jingun ahi. 13 Ahijeng vangin, hiche mihinggam a kaum laisen Pakai phatnakamu jing jeng ding kakinem e. 14 Pakai chu lungneng tahn ngahjingin, Hanginlang hatnin, Henge, Pakai chu lungneng tahn in ngah jingin. David Dinga Pathen Hi Panpi Le Hoidohna

**28** O Pakai kasongpi nakoma kataove, Ngaipeh lou in neikoi hih beh in. Ajeh chu nangin neithipsanlehkeijonglhadah inkating kathi ding ahitai. 2 Hepina ngeh aneipanpi dia kata teng nei ngaipeh tei in, kakhut kahin domsang in namun theng lam kahin sange. 3 Thilse bolnom jing a, akam uva thungei ngei seija alung sunguva thilse jeng gonle ho to nei sumang tha hih beh in. 4 Amahon achanding dol u athilse bolu toh kitoh in got na pejengin! Athilse bolu dungjui chetnin lethuh jengin! Michungaathilsebol gu'utoh kitoh in amaho chungah chuhsa in. 5 Pakai in ipi abolham ti amahon anahsah pouve, Pathen khut in ipi jeh a umham agelpouve, hijeh a chu aman abotel a tonsot gei a kitung doh lou diu ahitai. 6 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Ajehchukhotonakangaicha akataona chu ejah pehtai. 7 Pakai hi kahat nale kalum ahi. Kalungthim pumpin amachu katah san e. Aman eikithopin kalungthim kipanan adim e. Thangvahna la'n keiman kasam phonge. 8 Pakai in amite thahat apei, amahi atthaon lengpa dinya ahoiodohna kulpai ahi 9 Namite huhhing in! Kelngoi chingphaa bangin nagouli Israel chu phatthei bohtan, chuleh tonsot in amahoni nabanjetnin puitan. David In Ijakai Pathen Loupina Jeng Ahi Ti

**29** Nangho vanmi hon Pakaichu jana peuvin; Aloupi naleathahatna jeh in Pakaichu janapecheh un. 2 Amin loupinajeh in Pakaichu chujabolcheh un. Athenna thupitahjehchun Pakaichu chibai bohun. 3 Twipichungah Pakaioginathongdohe. Vanthamjolginbangin Pathenloupinaakithonge. Pakai hi twikhanglechungah akithonge. 4 Pakai ogin hi thaneitah ahi, Pakaiogin hi thupitah ahi. 5 Pakai Ogin hin Cedar thingthupitah hojeng aban tumbob game; Pakai thupinan Lebanon Cedarthingho jong asubong soh gamta. 6 Aman Lebanon moljeng jongbongnoubanginakichopsahe, aman Hermon moljeng jonggambong bangin akichop sah e. 7 Pakai oginhi kolphe meivahgimneitah banga ginga ahi. 8 Pakai Oginchungamthipgamgolai jeng jong akilinsah e; Kadesh gamgolai jong Pathen inakilin sah e. 9 Pakai Ogin hin gangpi phungphatahjehchun, gammang jong asuchai hel e. Ahouin theng sungah mijousen "Aloup" tin asam uve. 10 Pakai chu twipi chunga chunatouvin vai ahom e. 11 Pakai in amite thahat apen, Pakai amite chamma apen phatthei aboh e. Huhdohna Jal'a David In Pathen Athangyah Houin kihangdoh nia sah dia

**30** Pakai nangin neihuuhdohtahjeh in kahin thangvah e. Nangin kagalmite kachunga nakithang at sahpon ahi. 2 O Pakai kapathen panpi ngaichan kahin kouvin nangman katahsa nakiledoh sah tai. 3 O Pakai nangin lhankuh a kon in neihin puidoh in, thina kokuh alkahal lutna dinda kon in jong neihoidoh sah e. (**Sheol h7585**) 4 Nangho Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna lasaovin! Amintheng chu choi an'un. 5 Ajeh chu alunghan hi phat chomcha bou ahijin, ami hepina vang hinkhoa ding ahi. Ka na nikho ho jong kipanin ajui pai jitai. 6 Keiman ka phatthei nikhon, "Imachan eisutang jou ponte!" kanati. 7 O Pakai nami hepina muol bangin eisudettai. Keija kon a nakiheimang jitenglekeima kading jou jipoj. 8 O Pakai nahenga kahung tao ahi. Nami hepina chu kathum in hitin kaseije, 9 "Keima kathi alhankuh a kalhalut tengnangdingaipipachom dingham? Katahsa leivui in nang navah choi thei dingham? Nakitah na thu chu hichehin aphonodoh thei ding ham? 10 Neihin ngaipeh in Pakai neihin khoto in. OPakai neihin kithopin" 11 Nangin kalung khamnahi kipahtah a laam nan neiheidoh pehtai. Nangin kalung khamna silponneilahdoh pehing kipana silpon johnheisilpehtan ahi. 12 Hitiachuthipsanlouvathangvahna la kasah jing theinadingin. O Pakai ka Pathen, keimannangma tonsot in thangvah jing tange.

**31** Lalakmai pa dia David Labol O Pakai neihuuhdoh ding ngaichan nakom kahin bel e; Jumna neimusah hih behin. Neihuuhdohin ajeh chu nangma chondithah Pathen nahi. 2 Kataona najah nadin neingai peh tei in; neihung huhdohlo in. Kakiselna songpin pang jinginlang, kahoidohna kulpi hijing in. 3 Nangmahi kasongpile kakulpinahinaminloupinadinginkahahsatna a konnun neihuh doh in. 4 Kadougah hon kaluhuha dingathang eikampeh naova koninneihuuhdoh in, ajeh chu kahoidohnahai nangmabou aum e. 5 Kalhagao nangma khut a kapedoh tai. Neihuuhdoh in Pakai ajehchu nangmahi kitah jing Pathennah. 6 Phatchom nabei semtu pathenhou hokku keiman kahet ahi. Kenvang Pakai katahsan jing e. 7 Nami ngalutna longlou jeh inkeima kipah thanom jing inge, ajehchu nangin kaboina ho neihet pehjingga chuleh kalung gimna jouse nangin neihet thempeh jingin ahi. 8 Nangin kadougah ho khutnahneipelutpon, lungmonna munjohaneikoijin ahi. 9 Neikhoton Pakai ajeh chu keimahahsatna a um kahin kamithinkamitakutanahi. Kainnalekatahsa aeipaiding ahitai. 10 Lungkham a thipaiding kahitai, gentheinan kahinkho asuhchom tai. Chonset in kajaitha anem sah insasung langa beipai ding kahitai. 11 Kamelma ten eisamseovin, kaheng kakom ten eitheuvin ahi. Kagol kapaite jeng jongin eihinnaingamtapouvinahi. Lampidunga eimur jongleh ajam manggamji taove. 12 Keima mithisa bang leh belkehsa bangin notthap in kaumta. 13 Keimachungchanghithujoungen eikisei

khum in tijatnaneium kimvel tan, kadougal tenkeidounan thilse agung un kahinkohi suhmang ding agouve. **14** Ahinlah Pakai keima nangakingajingkahir, "Nangmaka Pathen nahi!" kati. **15** Khonungkakhankhoinangkut a um ahin hitia tanglouvaeidle jinghoa konin neihuhdoh in. **16** Nami khotona chun nasohpahi hinsvalah in, namingailutnalonglou chun neihin huhdoh tan. **17** O Pakai neijumso hihbeh in, ajehchu panpi ngaichan nangma kakoujing, miphalou hochu jumsah jon, amaho chu alhankuh uvah thipsansahtan. (**Sheol h7585**) **18** Jouthu pot na alei u suthipin, aminoisenao le Pathen mite ahousetnao leichu suthip jengin. **19** Vo Pakai nangma gingte dinginnangin ijkakai nasuh nengpeh hi itiphat apha hitam. Panpi ngaicha anakom a hungte nangman naphatthei in, vanno mite mitmu changtahin nangman phatthei nabohjin ahi. **20** Nangin amahochu suhsetdinggoho kon in na angusunga nahoibitjin, chuleh ahousetnao leiledanga kon in jong na angusungahnahoibit jinge. **21** Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, ajeh chu aman angailutna longloukidangtah chu eimusah jingin, kachen na khopip gal akinokhum akon in jong eihoodih sahtan ahi. **22** Lunglinglao pum in keimakapengjahnin, "Pakaitoheikisukhental!" kati. Hinla Pakaianingin nei klo to diakakanan neijahpeh in panpi ngachaa kakkouna neidonbut tai. **23** Nangho Pathen miteho Pakaichu ngailu vin! Ajeh chu Pakai inama a kingai jingho chu ahuhdohjingin ahi. Ahinlah mi noiseho chuegbolna nasatah apejin ahi. **24** Hijeh chun Pakaia kinepnaneiho jouse hatnunlang hangun!

**32** David Labol Oh, asei ngailou na houkiangaidam a achon set nahou kisuhmang peh ho iti thanopum hitam. **2** Pakai in ajihlutsa achensetnao athaimang peh a ahinkhoutjongkitah tah a mangho chu iti kipaum a hitam! **3** Keimankachonsetkaphon nomlouchunkatahsachu amangthah anahin, niseh in kapengin kamao jinge. **4** Sun le jan in kipui dih na nakhujolchun eidou ve. Nipilai a nichangsatin asuhkang twihu bangin kathaasukang hel jengin ahi. **5** Akhon nan kachon set nahengakphongin, kamonajouseselguh ding lou vin kasei tai "Kalouchal kasetna jouse Pakaikom a phongdoh tang e" kati. Hitichun Pakai nangin neingaidam e! Kachonsetna jouse abeisoh tai. **6** Hijeh chun, phatpha umlai hin Pathen mite jouse naheng a taochehuhen, hiche thutanna twilen lah aalhahlut lou nadieuvin. **7** Ajeh chu nangma hi kakiselnakulpi nahnin; nangin boinaa kon inneihuh doh e. Galjona in neiumkimvel tai. **8** Pakai in aseyie, "Nahinkho alampi phapen achi kapui le dingahi. Keiman kathu mop a kavetsuiping ding nahi." **9** Suhngoiakamdalbucephngicha sakol le sakolpol banginkhohehalouin um hih in." **10** Miphalou hohi lungkhamnatamtahinabomjin, ahinla Pakai tahtsan hovang angailutnalonglouvin aum kimvel jingin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun ama lungdei a chatho, Pakai akipah thanom jingun! Milung thengho jouse thanom tahn khosam un!

**33** Vahchoina Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna laa kipah tahn saohen; milung thenghon amaathangvah diuhu lomtah ahi. **2** Semjang gin ngaitah in Pakaithangvah un, tumgin jangsomngaitah sainjin nguivevin saovin. **3** Pakai thangvahnhan lathah saovin; thepna neitah in selangdah saijunlang kipah tah in laa saovin. **4** Pakai thusel jouse chu atah ahinchuleh anatoh athilbol jouse chutahsan thei cheh ahi. **5** Adihleh apha kiti jouse chu Pakaideilam ahin, amingailutna longlouchun vanno leiset hi adimin ahi. **6** Pakai thucheng mai mai invanmun hi asem dohin, amathucheng haikhum chun ahsijouseapeンド sah tai. **7** Aman twikhangleh jong agamgiasempah in chule twikhanglejhose hi munkhat a aveikhom sah inakoidet in ahi. **8** Vanno leiset pumpin Pakaikhai janapeoheen, chuleh mijouse a-angsunga kichatah in dingu hen. **9** Ajeh chu ama thucheng khat inleiset khang akipatsah ahi! Amathupeh a kitungdoh jeng ahi. **10** Pakai in namtin vaipi thilgonhouchu asuhboi peh in, chulehatohgon houjouse chu asuhmo peh in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Pakai thilgon vangtonson in adet jing e,

ama tohgothochu itih a jong killing lou ahi. **12** Apakaiju Pathen hikha nammitechu anunnom ahiuve, Pakaiyinagoulo dinga alhen nammite chuanun nom ahiuve. **13** Pakaiyin vanna konrin mihemetejouse ahin ven musoh kei e. **14** Alaltouna a konin ahin ven leiset chunga cheng jouse hindan ahesokejijn ahi. **15** Alungthim u sempa ama ahijehin alung gellu le athilbol jouseahesoh kei e. **16** Gal manchah phapen in lengpahuhdoh joupontin, hanta le hansannan jong gal hat pa ahuh doh joupoi. **17** Galsatna sakol khatrin jong galnajosah jouding ahiron, thahatnajousenjongnangnahuhdohjoupoente. **18** Ahinla Pakaian ama gingte, angailut na longlouva kingajing hoavelhi jing e. **19** Pakai in amaho chu athina diuvakon in ahuhdoh jin athigam nadiuvakon in ahuh dohjinh ahi. **20** Keihon Pakaiyah kinepnakakoui. Ajeh chu amahi eiki thopiu leheilum uva pang ahi. **21** Ama a hin ilungthimu akipah in, ajeh chu eihon amin thenga taha sanna dettah inei un ahi. **22** Vo Pakai nami ngailutna longlouchun eium kimvel u hen, ajeh chunang jenga bou kinepnau aum e.

**34** Anomang pa Abinelech masanga mingol bang a aum nachung a David labol Keiman Pakai chu phat tin in thang vah in kate. Pakai thayvah nahi kakam sunga gingdohjingding ahi. **2** Keima Pakaia bou kithang atjing ding kahin; Panpi beite jouse lunglut cheh uhen. **3** Hungun Pakai loupi nahi seiphongkhom u hitin amin hi choi-an khomu hite. **4** Keima Pakai kom a kataovinaman kataona eisanpeh tai. Amanakachatna jousea jong eilhat doh tai. **5** Ama panpi ding ngaicha jousevah bangin hungvah doh untin, amaiuvajachatnamuthimjinglouhelding ahi. **6** Kahahsat behseh phat in kataovin Pakai in eingai peh e; aman kaboinajouse eisuh Ihap peh tai. **7** Pakai vantil chu hoidamna ahin; ama ging te aman aumkivmel inahuhdoh jinge. **8** Pakai phatje chu patempun langveovin, Pakaya kisel jing mite chuiti kipa hitaowem! **9** Nangho Pathen mite ho Pakaichu ging jingun ajeh chu ama gingjingten angai chat jouse amudiu ahi. **10** Keipi bahkai gol hat laitah jongagikel jin, ahin Pakai tahsandet jinghovang thilphah alhasam ngaiapouve. **11** Kachate ho hunguvin kaseithikingai phaoein, chuleh keiman Pathen jingje kahilding nahuve. **12** Hinkho sottah leh phatthei nahlingset a hingnom umkha em? **13** Thuse seinan nalei tuhtanginlang chuleh nakam jong jouseinanmang hih in! **14** Thilse a kon in khai manginlang thilphah bol in, chamna hol inlang hichu chepin. **15** Pakai mitin thilphah boljinggahevesui jingin; panpi ngai a koute dinakol tenin jong akihong jing e. **16** Hinla thilse bolte chu dou mitni aven, aman amin u leiset athaimangding ahi. **17** Pakai in panpi ngachaho kounaangaipeh in. Aboi naova kon inahuhdoh jin ahi. **18** Lungthim kisuchipte kom a Pakai chu anai in; Alhagao kisu gitme ahuhdoh jin ahi. **19** Michonpha hon boina tampiatohjiuvin, hinla Pakai in phattininhung huhdoh jin ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonphaho gule chang ahoibit pehjin; khatchajong abohsah pon ahi! **21** Hamsetnan migiloute hinkhaoala teiding, michonpha ho hotbolejting got na chang tei diu ahi. **22** Hinla Pakai in ama kin bolhovang alhatdoh ding, ama a kisel jinghongjong themmo changlou diu ahi.

**35** David Labol O Pakai, eidou ho hi nangin kidoupin, ei kisatpi ho jong nangin kisatpin. **2** Nalum leh naumpho hin kipat in. Galmun a din kigon lang neihungkithopin. **3** Eihindelkhum hodounannatengca leh nateng muh chu hinlam tan. "keiman gal kajopeh dingnahi!" ti neijah sah tan. **4** Eithat goho chunga hin jummalejachatna lhun sah in, eigmobil aeisumang go hohi jumson langnungno jeng tan. **5** Huilah a changvai alenmangbangin lenmang sah in, Pakaixa kona vantil banga hung chu semmang sah in. **6** Alam u thimsah inlang Iphonalsahin, Pakai vantil chun nungdel peh u hen. **7** Keiman amaho kabol sepoi, ahinamahon kei matna dingin kotongeilai khum un ahi! Ken amahokabol sepoi ahin amahon keimatnadin kotong alai uve.

8 Hijeh chun amaho chunga hetmanlouvin mathahna hunghung hen! Kei ona dia asem u kotong chuaoho manthahna hijo tahan.

9 Chuteng keima Pakai akakipading ahi. Eilhatdoh jeh a keima kipathanom ding kahi. 10 Katahsa chunga kagu kachangjouse pum a Pakai kathangvah dinggahi: "Pakai koiham nangtoh kitekahtheideing? Koidang ba ham mihatpathaneine a kona panpi beipa huhdoh a chu?"

11 Engbolna dih louvin eithemmosah un. Kahetphahlou jouthu amonna eikichan e. 12 Amahon kathil phabol jengjonthisele thuh un lung lhahankangu helta.

13 Ahijeng vangin amahon anattenguleh keiman amaho kalainatpijin khaodip pon kakisil in annoglin amaho kataopeh jin ahi. Hinlakataonadonbutlouvinahungkinung le jitai.

14 Kagolpha le insung mi mongmonga kagel jeh in kalungkhampin, eihinga kanu kalainatpi bangbangin kalainat pi jin ahi. 15 Hinlah ken tunia boina katophatin amaho akipah un keidounanthanom tah in akiloi khomun, hitichun kahetkahlou mihokisan in tujeng in jong eino khum un; phattin in eihouse jing jengun ahi. 16 Amahon einuisat un eitam seovin noise tah in eihagel khumun ahi. 17 O Pakai ith changei pi neivet adonlouva neikoi ding hitam.

18 Chutengleh houbung mipitetheng te lah kipathu kahin seidingahi. Mipi ho jouse masanga nangmakahin thangvah ding ahi. 19 Kajolel nachung a hin eidoute kipa thanop sah hih beh in. Kamuiset nachung in jong ajeh beia eivetda ho kitai sah hih beh in.

20 Amahon chamna thu aseipouvin, amahon thepmonea neilou atohdingdol bep tongho dounan thileseagong jingun ahi. 21 "Aha! Aha! ipi bol kigo nahikamit tah un kamudoh taove!" tinasim uve.

22 OPakai nangin hicheghinamusohkeiinnaheesohe, donlouvin koihih beh in O pakai. neidalha hihbeh in O Pakai. 23 Hungthoudoh in! eihuhdohdinginhungdingdoh jengtant! Ka Pakai le ka Pathen kachung thuhineitan peh in.

24 O Pakai ka Pathen kamo lounaneiphon doh peh tan, ajeh chumangma thudih a thutan nahi. Kaboina chung chon a kadougal tenuisat in neium sah hih beh in.

25 "Veovin itup uchu imutaoe! Tua hi ahingsan a inehchai diuahitai!" tisah hihbeb in.

26 Kahahsatnanikoakipahohosujum inlang jachat sah in. Kachunga hanla samhoi junnaleh minsetnan Ihuh khumin.

27 Ahin koi hileh keima ei huhdiahung ho jouse chu kipanalentahpen. "Pakai aloupi e aman asohoi lunglhai tah in phatthei aboh inlungmon na apei!" tin tanglouvisamjingu hen.

28 Chuteng keiman nathutan adihjisamphong ington niseh a nangmakavahchoi ding ahi.

36 Lalamkai pa dia Pathen soh Davidlabol Chonsetninmiphalouho lungthimgilsungahthuasejjin ahi. Amahon Pathen ginnahim him aneipouve.

2 Akhisah naovin amaho le amahoakijou lhepmun ichan geija giloulphamo hiuvam ti akihet pouve.

3 Athusei anatohna hou jousehiadihlou leh kijou lhepnna ngen ahi. Chingthei tah a natoh leh thilphabol dinghi adatthei pouve.

4 Jankhosot in ahah un thildihloutohgon tamtah agong juivin ahi. Atohdoh uhi apha khatcha aumpoi. Thilsea konna kineidoh dingangaito mong mong pouve.

5 O Pakai nami ngailutna longlouhivan bangin aki hohjale, nakitaahnin meilom kaina mun hohi akho khel e.

6 Nadih na jong muolsang vumtobangaahi. Nathutandihdanjong twikhangleun thuhabang e.

Nangin mihemleh ganhing hojokigibanga nangailut ahi.

7 O Pathen nami ngailutna longlouhi eti mamtam hitam! Mihem jousen nami ngailutna Ihaving limnoija chun choldo na aeni ui.

8 Nainsunga nehkemlou ann a chun navah van, kangler nalui a twi chun nadon sah e.

9 Ajeh chu nangma mihem hung kondohna twinah nahin, keihon kamu u vahjonghi nanga kon ahi.

10 Pakai nangma ngailuhu chung a nami ngailutna longlou chu londoh sah in, milung tenghochunga thu adih in tanpeh in.

11 Mi kiletsah ho neichotpha sah hih in, ahiloule miphalouho sot tol le neihsah hih in.

12 Ven! Thildihlou bolteho alhugam taove!

Amahochu kithoudoh kit loudinga sot Ihuh aitaove. Midilte Le Migiloute Dinnmun Kibah Loudan

37 Midihlou te chung alungkham dan, thildihlou bolte jong thangse hih in.

2 Ajeh chu amaho khu hamhing banga mollo diu, nipilai pachahao banga gopla loidiu ahi.

3 Pakai chu taha inlang thilphabolin. Chutilehgamsunga lungmongin chengin natin nakhan touding ahi.

4 Pakai a kipah jingin, chutile aman nalung sunga nangai chatchan napehding ahi.

5 Nabol natoh jouse Pakai a pelutjengin, ama chu taha sanin chutilehaman nakithopi ding ahi.

6 Aman nathem na chu khovahbangamuthimlaahaahdohsahding ahi. Chuleh nachanchinjung sunlai nisa banga avahdoh sahding ahi.

7 Pakairmasangahlungnengchan ngahhat in aman ahintohding chu ngah hat in. Mi gilouteahaetheiukhu lungkhampi hih un, athilse gon ujung lunghimo peh hih in.

8 Lungchomlunghanbolihin! Lung sat a kon in jong kiheimangin. Nalung lhaso hih in hichunthilse lamma bou napui lut ding ahi.

9 Ajeh chu migiloute kisumangding ahin, amavang Pakai taha sana dingdet ho chun gamsung alodi ahi.

10 Migilouhohigangtahamangthah diu ahin, amaho chuhol le jonglechun mangthai dingahitaove.

11 Kisunem tah a umhon gamsungalodiu ahin, lungmoh tah lehninglhing tah a inchengdiu ahi.

12 Mi gilouten Pathen ngaisahmiho douna ahinbol diu; Amahonengset sanna ahin nelpehdiu ahi.

13 Hinlah Pakai in amaho chu ahinnuisat in, ajeh chu aman achung thukittanna ding nikhou ahunglun chuumui.

14 Mengeng hon mivaicha holeh suhgam theija umte thana dinachemjam u satdoh un athalpiuhin loisal uvintin, thilphabole chuhuin suhmang gotdiu ahi.

15 Hinlah achemjam un amaholungchang asutpai johding chulehthalpi chu bong ding ahi.

16 Ase bola thil tampi neisangin Pathen mite hia lhomcha neiaphachomjoi.

17 Ajeh chu migiloute hatna chu kisumang ding, Pahlen mite vang Pakai in avenbit jing ding ahi.

18 Ani ania Pakaiyin themmonaneilou hochu avetsui ding, chuleamahon tonsotna manglouding gouchu alodi ahi.

19 Amaho chu hahsat nikho jonglehkijumso loudiu, kel Ihah nikho jongleh ngaicahat sanga atam nei teidiuahi.

20 Migiloute mangthai diu ahi, Pakai dougl miho jong loulajapahcha tobang ahiuve-meibangahung mang loi diu ahi.

21 Migilouten asumpa lah uanungsah ngapouvin, Pathen mitevang hongphal tah peh jeng ahiuve.

22 Pakaijhattiechanghongsamsung alodi ahi, aman asapsetho vang mangthah diu ahi.

23 Pathen mite Pakai inkalsondanavetpeh in, ahinkho mandan jouseaman akipapin ahi.

24 Amaho chu kip jaloulehlulham loudiu, ajeh chu Pakai inakutnun atuh jing ui.

25 Pahat khat chun khangdongkahin tun kateh tai, ahin Pathen mitepaido a aumlam kahepon, achateojong khutdon apangkhapouve.

26 Pathen miten khotona neitahinsumpaahomjiuvin, chulehchateojong phatthei aching juuve.

27 Thilse akonin kiheidoh in thilphabol in, chutileh tonsot a gamsunganachen ding ahi.

28 Ajeh chu Pakai in thudih bouadei in, Pathen chate jong donlou aakoi louhel ding ahi.

Aman ahoibiting ding, Gitlou bol chate vangmangthah diu ahi.

29 Pathen chaten gamsung alodiuhin, tonsotna cheng jingdiu ahi.

30 Pathen mite kamsunga thudihapotin adihle adihlou ahithemjuve.

31 Pathen dan chu amaho changvaldin akisan un, hijeh a chu Amalampi a konna vah lonle loudiu ahi.

32 Migiloute Pathenmiteachangli leuvin, suhmang nadinglampi ahol juuve.

33 Hinlah Pakai in migiloutealolhin sah louhel ding Pathenmiteojong patepna a aum tengu lethemmo achan louhel ding ahi.

34 Pakaiahkinemjigin. Alamlhong achun ching thei tah inlamjot in. Aman nadopsang a agamleiset naloah ding ahi.

Migiloutemanthah vang namu ding ahi.

35 Keiman migilou le photonabete Lebanon gama Ceder thingphungphatah banga akhantouvu kamui.

36 Ahin kanungvet kitle, anabeisoh taove!

Ken kahol le vang inkamudoh joutapo!

37 Milungtheng holeh miphahokhu veovin, chamna adei hochuamakhouva thilphatah in angahjing ui.

38 Hinla thilse bolte suhmangaumduiuh; amahonkonunhinkho aneipouve.

39 Pakai in Pathen mite chuahuhdoh jie; boina nikho hoa jongamahi akulpiu ahi.

**40** Aman amaho chu akithopin, migilouteakoninahuhohjinai. Aman amahochu ahuhdoh in, amahon ama a lungmon na aei un ahi. David Lungheiya Pathen Henga Ataona Pathen in asuh mil lou nadia

**38** O Pakai lung phatmo nanneilethu hih in, nalunghan jeh in jong neije hih in! **2** Nathal changho kasunga akikam dentan, nakhuttum in neivo lhutan ahi. **3** Neilunghan khum jeh in katahsa pumpi hi anan, kachonset naho jeh in katahsa achip soh tai. **4** Kathepmo nan eilon khum in, agihdan poh jouhoi ahitapoi. **5** Ngolhohi tah a kana chonset jehin, kamaha anasetan audih leotai. **6** Kathoh gimna hin ei kong konsah tai, lung gim tah in nilhum kei in kawah len ahi. **7** Khosih pi kasunga meikong bangin a allin, eidammo sahtai. **8** Keima kalhasam in kapum in kagoi lhatai. Kalungthim natna a kon in kapeng pengin ahi. **9** Pakai nangin ipi kangai chat ham nahei, nangin kakhoisatna jouse najai. **10** Kahaina hu alhasam tan katha beitai, chule kamit in jong kho amu tapoi. **11** Kangailutchenglekagol kapaiten kahivei hi akichaojin eidalha taoe. Ka insung mite jengjeng achomin aumtaovin ahi. **12** Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmi ten kathi nading thang akam nalaive uve. Kaman thahna ding toh gon aenei un, nilhum keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi. **13** Hinlah ken eikigih naho jouse chu kakijah mosah in, chulehamasang uvah apaomo banginthipbeh in kaumta. **14** Imacha jahloudingkanominchulehdonbutnajongdonbutlouding kanom e. **15** Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngahingga um a kahi. Nangin kataonaneidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakaika Pathen. **16** Keima katao in, "Kadougtenoise tah in eivetsah dan, kaluhnnah jong kipasah dan." **17** Keima tangloiuva kathohgim na-ah akichaipai ding kahitai. **18** Hinlah kachonset naho kaphong-doh in, kana chonna ho chu kakisihbehseh jenge. **19** Keiman dougal khohtah tahno kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel in eidou ui. **20** Amahon thilphakabechi jing jeh in eidouvun ahi. **21** O Pakai neidalhahih in ka Pathenkei a kon in um gamla hih behin, **22** O Pakai eihu hingpa hungloin inlang nei kithopin.

**39** Jeduthun lalamkai pa dia David labol "Katohna chunga chingtheitah in thil bol ing kating, kathusei doh chenga chonsepone. Kavel a Pathen ginglou ho aumtengkalei kakutuh tang ding ahi" tin keile kei kakihou ve. **2** Hinla hitia thiipbeh a kaum atupha jeng jong changkhat chaseilouva kaum chun kalung sungalung gimna akhoh secheh in ahi. **3** Kalunga kagelbe chan in kalung gimna akhoh cheh in, hiti chunseilou in kaum theipon ahi: **4** "Pakai leiset a kahinkhohi ichana chom hitam neihin hetsah jingin, kahin nikohoi akisim jinghineigeldoh sah in, kahin kho itichom hitam?" **5** Nangin kahinkhohi ichangeijachom a nasem hitam kakhutpehsangin jong asaojopoi. Nangdinginkahinkho lhuh keijong hi haikhatbou ahi. Mihem hinkho khat chehjong hi haikhat cheh bou ahi." **6** Mihem hinkho hi milim kitol bangbep bou ahiin, kisah lunggim nahojong hetman lou kah in akichai loiji tai. Gou ikhol khom un, kon ahinmanding ham jong ihe doh ji pouve. **7** Hijeh chun pakai hoi a kinepna kakoi ding ham? Nanga boukakinap na aum e. **8** Kaset bolnom na a kon in neihuohdoh in, mingol ho neinoise sah hiihin. **9** Keima na ansung a thiipchet inkaum e; imacha jong kasei loutingahi. **10** Ahinla pakai nei engbol hih in! Nakut gu dounan kachao lhagamta. **11** Kachonset u suhdih na dianei neijet tengu le, kasah lut uchonsetna chu nget in aneh bang inajun lhaji tan ahi. Tahbeh in mihemkhat cheh hi haikhat bou ahi. **12** O pakai kataona ngai in langpanpi ngajai kataona neingai pehini! kamit lhi lon nah sah mon koihih in, ajeh chu keima hi namaljin bou kahin, keima masang a kapu kapa teu bang a kholjin vahle kahi bouve. **13** Hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhaha kahin kho abei masang kakipa akanui kit n din nalung han a nagimboi na ho toh neichom khen in.

**40** Lalamkai pa dia David labol Panpi ding ngai in Pakaichu lungneng tah in kangi jing e, aman kahenglamahin ngankataona eisanpih tai. **2** Aman lunglhah nathei kotonga kon in eikai doh buol sung abuon ngan lah a kon in eikai dohin tolgo chung a eidiin sah in kakalsonna jong eisuh dih pih e. **3** Kasah ding lathath khat eipen, I Pathen u vahchoi na ding lakkateipen ahi. Mitamtah in ana tohhimmu vin tin adatmo ding u ahi. Hitia chu amahon pakai chu atahsan diu ahi. **4** O pakai tahsan na a ding detho iti akipah tadiuvem, amahonmikiletsah ho chung a tahsan naaneipouvinahiloulehsemthupathen limhou ho jong atahsan pouve. **5** O Pakai ka Pathen nanginkeiho ding in thil kidang tah tahneibolpeh taoe. Neigon peh uthilho hi simjou sutjou hoi ahipoi. Nangto kibang ding koima cha aumpoi. Na kidang natoh doh ho hi simding kagon, achaai na gei kahluh louding kahei. **6** Nangman pumgo thito ho a hinkipana namei poi. Nei ngaisah thuho chu tun kahechen tai, nangin chonset thoidam na thito leh pungo thito jong nangheh poi. **7** Hichun keiman kaseejin, "Venkeima kahung e. Pathen lekhabu akisun bang in: **8** Nangma lungdei lam bolding hikatha anop na ahi, O Pathen, ajehchu kalung sung a nangma dantuhohi akisun lut tai. **9** Namite jouse lah a nathutan dih jehi kaphongdoh tai. O het themna nei Pakai, nangma bang in kichaloubéhien kasei doh tai. **10** Nadih jedan kipana thupha hikeman kachang a din kalungthima selghu in kakoi poi; Nakithaha le nami huhhing na thu kasei e. Nahoubung mitihengte lah anamingai lut na long lou le nakitahna chu tanglou in kasei phong jinge. **11** Pakai nangin tanglou vinneingailu jing jeng in. Nangailutnaie nakitahna chu neihoi bit jingsah in. **12** Boinan eibom in sim a simjouhui ahipoi! Kachonsetra akikholsang in kalampi jong kamu theitapoi. Kalujang a kasam sanginatamjo tan hanson na him him kaneijou tapoi. **13** Pakai lungsettah in neihuohdoh in! hung vah in Pakai neipanpin. **14** Eisumang gohohi jumson langkisuhboi sah in, kahahsat nikho akipah ho lungdong in nungjam sahin. **15** "Aha tun akimaikkahai tai" ti aasei jeh un, jum nan kichao hen. **16** Nangkom hinbel jouse kipanale thanop nan dimset uhen. Nami huhhing na kipapi hochun "Pakai chu aloupi e" tin sam jingo hen. **17** Keidin vang genteile vaichakahai jeh in, Pakai in ahong sunga eihoi jing hen. Pakai nang chueikithopi le eihuuhhingpu nahi. O ka Pathen khongai sot hih in.

**41** Lalamkai pa dia David labol Mivaichate khoto ho chu anunom ahi! Amaho chu Pakai in boina ato nauva konaahuhdoh diu ahi. **2** Pakaiyin amaho chu hoibit inahinghoi jiu ve. Aman amahochu gamsung ah phathei aboh ingalmiho akon na ahuhdoh ji e. **3** Pakai in adam mo naova panpintin adamdoh sahding ahi. **4** "O Pakai", katao ahi "eilungset in, neidamdoh sah in ajeh chu nangmadounan kachonsetai". **5** Ahinla kadougten keimadounan thilse jeng asei un ahi. "Iitiyah le athin suhmil in aum tadem?" atiu ve. **6** Kagol kapai bang in eihungvijiuvin, hinla chomloukah inkachungchang guithum th aseikhom leuvin, eidalhah tengu lemuntin in aphonjal ji taoe. **7** Eihot bolten keichung chang athilphalou ngan aseiyun, kachung athilse ahung lhuh dingbou adei un ahi. **8** "Amahi thina thei hiveija na ahi" atiuve. "Amahi damdoh joulouding ahita!" atiuve. **9** Katahsan mong mong kagolphapen an kaneh khom pipa jengjeng keima eidouvin apang tai. **10** Pakai neilungset in. Neidamdoh sah kitin amahohi kalethuh jou nadin! **11** Pakai nangma kachunga nalunghaije ti kahei ajeh chu nanginkamelmate kachungah gal nalesahtai. **12** Nangin kahinkho neihing hoipehtai, ajeh chu keiman lhamonnakanepoi, chuleh nangin atonsot adin na-angsung a neipui luttai. **13** Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, Tonsot tonsot a hingjingpa chu. Amen chule Amen!

**42** Lalamkaipa henga Korah chilhah te labol Sakhi sitwi chimset ngaichat dangchah bangin, kahin ngaicha e O Pathen. **2**

Hingjing Pathen chu dangchahin kalha ngai e. Iith tahle kache aa-  
anga kachibai theiding ham? 3 Sunle jan in lonli bou ann inkanei tai,  
kagal mitei phat tin inei enghouvun "Na Pathen hoijaumham atiue?"  
4 Kalung thim analhej ji e thilumdan hochu kageldoh ji teng: Pathen  
houin a Mihonpi chutohkhilon a, tanggol a Pathen inflamjon a kitol a  
thangvah la kisa amihonpin golvah kibolji hochu! 5 Ibol a kei lunglhi  
dah kahim? Ibol a kalung hibanga hesos a ham? Keiman Pathen a  
kinepna giltahkanei in! Ken ama kathang vah kitding ahi ka huhiing  
pu ka Pathen. 6 Tun keima kalung alhadah lhehjengtai, hinlah Jordan  
hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong le kahin gel doh jing  
ding nahi. 7 Nang man twipi bangnakinon anaki hoa twikhanglen gin  
chu kajai, nangma twipi kidilleh twipi kitolchun eihin lonvuh in ahi. 8  
Ahinlahnisehin Pakaiyinangailutna longlou chun eiphungvuh jingin,  
chuleh janseh leh amavahchoila kasajin hinkho eipe a Pakai komma  
chun kataojin ahi. 9 O Pakai ksongpi keima kakapme, ipi dinga  
neisuhmil hitam? Ipidingakadougal te bol hesos jeh alunggima kavale  
jingding ham? 10 Eihou setnao hin kagep lhatanahi, "Na Pathen hoija  
umham," tineidong jingun ahi. 11 Ipi dinga keima hiti lungkhamkahin,  
epidina hiti lungboi kahim? Keiman Pathennahkakinepnakojing ting  
chuleh eihuhhing palehka Pathen chu avellin thangvah kit inge. Them  
Chansah Ding Le

**43** O Pathen themmona bei kahi neiphongdoh in! Pathenginglou  
hoa kon in nei vengdohin, chutengleh mikitah lou holehjoupan  
hoa kon in neihuhdoh in. 2 Ajeh chu nanghi kakiselna Pathennahi, ibol  
a neipaiddoh hitam? Ibola keima kadougal ten eibolset jeh alunggim  
a kava lele dingham? 3 Nadih na le navah na chuneihinsol peh  
in, hichun eilamhilhen. Hihochun nangma chennamul theng chu  
neilhut hen. 4 Hikomma chun keima Pathenmaicham achi kasemjang  
pumakathang vahding ahi, O Pathen ka Pathen. 5 Idia lungkham  
kahim? Ipidingakalunglhadahham? Keimankakinepna Pathen a koi  
ing e! Eihuhhingpa le ka Pathen keimannangma thangvah kit inge!

**44** Lalamkai pa dia Korah chapate labol O Pathen, phat sottah  
masanga kapu kapeote khanglai a nanatoh nathil bolhoeina  
seipeh u chu keiho tah inkanakol un kanajaove: 2 Nangin nangma  
helou namtinvaipi ho nabab thahat in nana deljamin agam leiset uchu  
kapu kapeoteonanap ahi. Nangin agalmiteonana suhlhuh peh in  
kapu kapeotech uana chamlhat sah in ahi. 3 Amahon achemjam  
uva galanajouva gam analuh u ahipo; abanthahat uva jong gal  
anajou ahipo. Amavang nangma ban thahat lehnamaivah chun gal  
nana jopehahibouve ajeh chu nangin amahochu nana ngailun ahi. 4  
Nangma kalengpa le ka Pathennahin nangin Israel te dingin galnana  
jo peh tai. 5 Nangma thahatna jal a bou kagalmiteo kanungo jouva  
ahin namina bou keihon eidouhou kachotphaoahibouve. 6 Keiman  
kathalpi kasongpoi, kachemjamin eihuhdoh dingjongkakinempoi.  
7 Nangma bouvin kagalmi teochunga galjona neipeh u ahibouve,  
hitihin nangin eihotbol teo chu jumma napejin ahi. 8 O Pathen  
nangin nilhum kei keiin naloupina nasamphongin naminkathangvah  
jinge. 9 Ahinla tunvang nangin jumthetnaneipaidoh u ahita.  
Nangin kasepia hou jengjong neilamkai peh tapouve. 10 Nangin  
kagalmi teu va kon inneinun jamsah un chuleh eidouhouchu  
kagamsung u nalousah tai. 11 Nangin kelngoiho bangin eikisatchen  
chen sah gamtaovin chitinvaipi lah a neithe thang gamtaove. 12  
Nanginhasahlutnamitehimbanahai tah in najohdoh in manneilouhel  
toh nabab sahtai. 13 Nanginkahengkakomhounoise neichansha  
taovin kavelluvamite taitom le housest dingbep inneikoitaove. 14  
Nangin amaho tothang hoinabepseo neihisah taovin isahlou tahn  
alu eihih khum taovin ahi. 15 Ki taitom jingna a konhin kakiledoh  
jouta pouvin kamai uva jumlehjachat mel kapu den taove. 16  
Kajah uhi eitaitomeo housetnathucheng ngen ahi, kamit uvakamu

houhi ahileh kachunguvaphula nom dougal mite ngen ahiuve. 17  
Hichenghi kathoh jeng vangunkeihon nangma kasumil deh pouvinahi.  
Kitepnathuchengho jongkasukeh deh pouve. 18 Kalung thim un  
nangma kanusedeh pouvin nalampia konin jongkajam mangdeh  
pouve. 19 Hinlah nangin sial chenna neldigam aenei suchipden taove,  
nangin thina le muthim neikhu khum taove. 20 Ijemtia keihon ka  
Pathen u min kasuh mil uva ahilouleh gamdang semtu Pathen houna  
aakhut u kalhandoh khah uva ahileh, 21 Pathen in ahet teiding ahi  
ajeh chu aman mihem lungthim a thuguh jouse ahet ahi. 22 Ahin,  
nangma jal in niseh in eiki thatnun; kelngoi bangin eiki that taove.  
23 O Pakai hung thoudoh in ibol a na imut ham? Hung thoudoh in!  
neipaiddoh pai pai hihbeh un. 24 Ipindinga namai naheimang ham?  
Kathohgim naoleh eibolset naohi nanahsah lou hitam? 25 Keiho leivu  
lah a kalhumat gam taove, bonlhog lah a akhupbon kakijam taove. 26  
Hungkipatdohinlang!

**45** Abol u. Kalungthim in thu hoi tahahung kilang e. Keiman lengpa  
chungchang hiche jaila ngeitah hi lungchin in sei inge, ajeh  
chu kalei hi jaila themtah pa thaimol tobang ahi. 2 Nanghi mihem  
jouselah a ahoipen nahi, nalei a thungei tamtah ahung potdoh e.  
Pathen amatah in tonsotna din phatthei naboh tan ahi. 3 O galhatpa!  
nachemjam chu hin kipoh in! nangmahi naloupi in nathupi e! 4  
Nathupina a chun hung kivon in lang galjou dingin hung kondohtem  
in, thutah leh thudih chulehksuhnemna hohi chejom sahdingkondoh  
inlang datmo umtah tahtihlo chu hung tongdoh tan! 5 Nathal muh  
hochu ahem in nagalmitelungsungsunsung jengtai. Namtin vaipi  
nakengto noijaaumtauve. 6 Vo Pathen nalal touna hi tonsottosot a  
chejom jing ding ahi. Naleng tengol a chu thudih tah a vainahomding  
ahi. 7 Nangin thudih tah a thutannadejin thilse nathet ahi. Hijehchun  
Pathen- nang Pathen chunthao nanu ahitai, lengdang sanganang  
chungahi kipa le thanopnathaotwi chu nasunlhah khum ahitai. 8 Myrrh,  
aloes, chuleh cassia honnavon anamtui sel e. Saiha a kisemkhopia  
chu tumging ngaitah anakilamto ding ahi. 9 Leng Chanuteh chu na  
numeinunne te lah a aum un. Najetlenga ophir sana hoipen ho a  
kijemlengnu ading e. 10 O leng chanu te kathusei ngaiun; amapa hi  
jabol un ajeh chu amahi na Pakai pau ahi. 11 Ajeh chu sahlut tah  
naji hi namehoinan alunglhai sel e; jabol in, ajehchu amapa hi na  
Pakai pa ahi. 12 Tyre lengpa chanuten jong kipathilpeh tami nahung  
pehdiu ahi. Mihaoten nalung lhaina ding ahinholdiu ahi. 13 Mounu,  
leng chanu, chu akivonna sana a kisem sangkholchol a chu iti vietnom  
um hitam. 14 Hiche avon loupi tah kivon in lengpa kom lam a ahin pui  
un, anunjui nungah hochutoh apilut un ahi. 15 Kipah tahle thanom  
tah a leng inpi sunga ahung akijot lut uchu iti lou a loupi hitam! 16  
Nachate jong apa tobang a leng hung hicheh ding ahiuve. Nangin  
amaho chu gam tamtah a lenga napan sah ding ahi. 17 Khang jouse  
na min thanna kahin pohlut pehding nahi. Hijeh achi namtin vaipin  
tonson a nahin thangvah ding ahi. Pathen Hi Eiho Dinga Kiselna Le  
Thahatna Ahi Korah chapa ten lalamkai pa heng

**46** Pathenhi ikiselnao lehisongpi ahi, boina nikho hoa eipanh  
duiva kigosa ahi. 2 Hijeh achi ling kihot henlang  
mollehangchimbenlang twikhanglen a kilehluu jongleh kicha  
tapouvinge. 3 Twikhanglen hi kinonghenlang kitum jenghen.  
Twikhanglen kinong a ahung letdoh jeng bang in, muolle lhang jong  
kihot chimilha jeng hen. 4 Vadung khat in i-Pathen a khopia chun  
kipa thanopna ahi polut e. 5 Hiche khopia chun Pathen acheng  
e; kisumang thei lou ding ahi. Nikho kipat a pat Pathen in avenbit  
jingding ahi. 6 Leiset chung namtin vaiphi aboitau lenggam hojung  
akiling sohtan ahi! Pathen ahung kisen in ahileh leiset ajollha gamtan  
ahi. 7 Pakai hatchungnung hi ilah uva aum in, Israel Pathen hi ikulpui  
ahi. 8 Hungin Pakai thil loupi bolihungvetan, Hunginlangamanvanno

leiset asuhmang hi hungve tan. 9 Aman vanno leiset pumpia galohi atuhang in athalpiu leh atengchau aheboh peh gamtan ahi. 10 "Thipchet un, chule Pathen kahihhi heuvin! Vanno leiset pumineijabol cheh diu ahi. Leiset pumpiaa hi dopsanga kaum ding ahi". 11 Hatchungnung Pathenhi ilah uvaumme; Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi. Pathen Hi Leiset Pumpi Lengpa Ahi Lalamkai pa henga korah chapa

**47** Mijouse hungun! Nakhutbenguvin! Pathen kom a kipah tah in thangvahna sam un! 2 Ajeh chu Pakai Hatchungnung chu gimneitah ahi. Amahi leiset chunga leng thupitah ahi. 3 Aman imasang uvah namtin vaipi hi asonku in eidougalteo jong ikengto noi uvah eikopeh taove. 4 Gamtep gam chu, angailut Jacob chihlahate, kithang-at tah a kijot eihlo lodinga alhen ahi. 5 Pathen chu gimnei tah in akal tou in, Pakai chu sumkon gin kithong pum'in akal tou in ahi. 6 Pathen thangvah la sauvin, thangvahlasauvin; ilengpau thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin! 7 Ajeh chu Pathen hi leiset chung pumpi chunga leng ahi lasah pum'in thangvah un. 8 Pathen alaltouna theng chungaaatou in namtin vaipi lah'a vaiahom'e. 9 Vanno leiset vahomte Abraham Pathen mitetoh atoukhom'un ahi, ajeh chu leiset chunga leng jouse hi Pathen'a ahi. Amahi vanno leisetchung muntin a jana achang'in ahi.

**48** Korah chapate labol Pakai hi iti loupia hitam, ichangei a pachat dinga lom hitam, i Pathen'u chu akhopiaacheng'in alhangheng'a atou inahil! 2 Hichehi asang'in ahoilamdaeng'e. Leiset pumpi'n mu ding atup unathanom cheh ui. Lhangheng Zionmolhoi hi leng thupipa chennakhopi ahi! 3 Pathen amatah chu Jerusalemindan sung'a chun acheng'in ahi Amatah hi avengbit'a pang ahiakilang doh e. 4 Vanno mite lengho akigom'unhichekhopidounanahinnokhum'un ahi. 5 Ahinla amahon amuchet phat'unatangchotjeng'unatijaunajammang gamtauve. 6 Amaho chu tijatnan numeinaonei hon hahsatna atobang'unakithingleu jeng'un ahi. 7 Ahin nang'in Tarshishte konghupitah ho solam huijin asuersetbang'in nasuse tan ahi. 8 Keihon hiche khopi loupinachu kanajaovin turvang Pathen'hatchungnung khopi chu keiho tah'in kamuchen tauvin ahi. Hiche hi i-Pathen'u khopi ahi; Amantonsot a ahoi doh ding ahi. 9 Vo Pathen, na houin theng sunganngma kawahchoi lai un namingailut na longlou chu kagel jing ui. 10 Vo Pathen namin ja dia kilomtah ahi bang in leiset kolmong geijavahchoi naum ding ahi. Najet lamban thahat chu galjona a dimset ahi. 11 Zion mol'a miipo kipah uhen. Judah khopio natutan dihjeh hinkipah uhen. 12 Vo Pathen mite cheuvin Zionkhopio gakholchen'un akimvel'akijot uvin ainsango jong gasim'un. 13 Akhpoi jouse jong gachon uvirlang akulpi bang nasa taho jongmelchih'un, chule nang hon nasonnachilhab teu naseipeh thei diu ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Amahi hitobang mong Pathen ahi. Amahi tonsot tonsotgeija dinga ipathen'u ahin Amanithi tokah uva eipui hoi diu ahi.

**49** Lalmakai pa henga Korah chapatelabol Nangho mipite'n hichehi ngajuvin! Nangho vannoimite jouse'n ngaicheh uvin! 2 Milen le mineo, ahaa avai inngaisoh keijun! 3 Ajeh chu kathuseiho hi chihna thuahin, chuleh kalung'a kagel jong hihetgilha dimset ahi. 4 Keiman thuchih kaseiho chugiltah'in kegel in hiti chun semjungsai a kitikhou in thulem kaseihosuhlhap na kanei jie. 5 Kagalmite'n eihin umkimvel'uvaboinan eihin lhunkhum teng idia kakichat ding ham? 6 Amahon aei agouhou atahsan unahaetheinu a akiletsah ui. 7 Ahijeng vang'in athina diuvakon'in amaho akihuhdohjoupoouvun Pathen henga sum inahinkhou akichoh thei pouve. 8 Lhatdamna kitihu bailam taha um ahipoi, ajeh chu koimanalhingset'in apejou poi; 9 tonsot'a hingjing a lhamun'achelou hel nading chu. 10 Michingho chu nikhat thitei diuahi, hiche mingol le lungel neilouho banga aei agouhou chu adalhahcheh di'u ahi. 11 Lhanmol chu atonsot in'u

ahitanachen jingna di'u mun chu ahitai. Anei agouho'u chu amaho minputsaah jeng leu. 12 Aminthan nao chu sotlou dingganhang ho bang'a thithou thou di'uahi. 13 Amaho hi min miching dari'ingeljeng leu mingol bang'a thina atothou thou di'u ahi. 14 Kelngoiho bang'a Ihanmunlhung thou thou diu thina chukaelngoi chingpa'u hiding, aeiagouhouakon'agamlath'alhanmun khat'a monlha thou thoudiu ahi. (Sheol h7585) 15 Ahinkirveing Pathen'inkahinkho eilhadtodh peh'in tin, Aman lhamun'a kon'in eihuhdohnante. (Sheol h7585) 16 Hijeh chun migilou ho ahunghao ua a innchen ujung ahung hoibecheh tengu le lunglhahad hih in. 17 Ajeh chu amaho athiteng ulehimacha akipoh di'u aumpoi aenei agou'un lhan sung'ah juilut thei pouvinte. 18 Hiche lei hinkho'a hin alohlinjh'un vangpha le ochat um'inkigel jong leu, 19 Chemasa ho bang bang'a thidiukhovah amukit louhel diu ahitai. 20 Anei agou'u kiletsahpi ho chunamaho jong ganhing bang'a phatkhatleh thithou thou diu ahilamakhetdoh lou'u ahi.

**50** Asaph labol Pakai loupipen ama chu Pathen ahin, chuleh amantu asei e; Niso namun apatnillhumna munho gei in mihem hinaa kingailut na dol akoule jing e. 2 Zion mol'a kon'in amelhoinabulhingset'in Pathen loupina chunahinsalvah'in ahi. 3 Ipatheru ahung lhung tai Amathipbeh'in aumpoi, alamlahna athiljouse mei in akavam gamtae, chulehavel'ahhuipinasatahanung'in ahi. 4 Aman a mite chung'a athutannave ding'in chunglang'a van ho leleiset akou in ahi. 5 "Kahenga kilhaina bol'a kitepnakasemkhom pi tahan umtah kamitechuh kaheng a hin pui lut uvin." 6 Chuleh vanho jouse'n athudihnhaphondoh uhen, ajeh chu Pathenamatatah thutan'a pang ding ahi. 7 "Vo kamite kathuseihi ngai uvin, Vo Israel nangma douna kathilgonau'm'e, keima hi na Pathen chu kahi!" 8 Kilhaina nabolna ho leh pungo thilto nabol ho chuleh tang lou a nathilpeh jingho chung'a hinkeiman lungphatmo na kaneipoi. 9 Ahin keiman na bong-hon lah'akon'a hiche bongchal ahin, nakel-hon lah'a kon kelcha jong chukangaicha dehpoi. 10 Ajeh chu gammang lah'aganhing jouse kei a ahin, chulehmlor le lhang jouse'a bong ho jousejeng kei a ahi. 11 Keiman mol jouse chung'avacha jouse kahen, chuleh gamlah'aganhing ho jouse jong keija ahi. 12 Keima hi gikel thei anahi jengtajong leng nangma kom'a kaseiangaipoi, ajeh chu vanno leisetchung'a thil ijakai aumho jouse hikei a ahi. 13 Keiman bongchal ho sa kaneha, kelcha ho thisan kadon khah em? 14 Nang'in thangvahna hi kilhainain mang'in, chuleh Hatchungnungkom'a nakitepna chu nit in. 15 Chule genthei nikho'n keimaneihih kouvin, keiman nahuhdohingting nang'in neicho'-at dingahi." 16 Ahinlah miphaloute kom'a Pathen'in hitihin asei e: "nang'inka dan thu kaktepna chu naboi pikho ham?" 17 Ajeh chu kahilna na la najuiponkathumop jong lahlou in nakoi e. 18 Nang'in guchaho namu tengnapahcha in chuleh jonthanghoibolte nakivop pi jie. 19 Nakam sunga thujou adimset'in, nalei chu thujou jengseh seinannamang'in ahi. 20 Muntin in natou len nanu a kona napenpi nasopipa jengjeng jouthun naheh se le. 21 Nangmahitobang'a nakimanchah sung'in thiipbeh in kaum'in ahileh keiman kanahsah lou dan'in nage'l'in, tuvaghanh nachung'a themmo kahinchan'a hichengsepum'ahikahingih nahital, nangma douna ding kahin lhunsah hou hi kagollha tai. 22 Ei sumilho jouse kisih un, achuti loule Keiman kabotel ding nahiuve, chule koiman nakithopi loudiu ahi. 23 Ahinlah kilhaina thilto khel'a thangvahna eipe'a chun eichoising tahbehahi. Kalamlahnaa naumjingleh Pathen miuhhingga chu kamusah ding nahi"

**51** David lengpa Bethseba to ajon jou a Nathan themgaopa ahenga ahunga alabol O Pathen, na mingailutnalonglou jeh'in na mi khotona chu neimusah in. Na mi hepina kidangtah jeh chun ka chonset nenbeh jouse neisuhbei peh in. 2 Kathemmona ho jouse'a kon'in neisutheng in lang neisoptheng in, ka chonsetna a kon'in

neisuthengsel in. 3 Ajeh chu ka phatlouna ka kihet'insun le jan'in ejui jing'in ahi. 4 Nangma douna mong mong'achonse ka hi, Nangma mitmunhilse chu ka na bol tai. Na thusel innadihna aphonoh ding ahi, chulehka chung'a nathutan jong adih'in ahi. 5 Ajeh chu ka nu oisung'a ka ki jil'a pat'a chonset pum'a kijil ka hin chonsesa hung peng a ka hi. 6 Hinla nang'in ka nu oisung'apat' in jong atheng a ka um dingnana ngaichat ahin hiche munjeng'a jong chu chihna lungthimneina hilpat ahitai. 7 Ka chonsetna a kon'in neisuthenglechunkathendingahitai, neisopthenglechunbuuhbangsang'in theng tang'e. 8 Oh! Ka kipana neipekit in, nang'innihesoh sah ahin tun neikipasah kittan. 9 Ka chonsetna ho neivet peh jinghiih in, ka setna nenbeh ho sumangin. 10 Lungthimthah neisem peh in, OPakai. Kasunga um lhagao hi neithah sempeh in. 11 Na angusng'a kon'in neipaidohhh'hin, chuleh keija kon'in na Lhagao Theng chu lamang hih'in. 12 Neihuhhing nikho'a ka kipanachu avel'in neipe kit in lang chulehnath'a nung jing mi neihsiah in, 13 huteng thua nunglou ho jongnangma deilam'a ahung chonnadi' uva ka hil ding chutenglehamaho nangma kom lang'a hunkile kit ding ahi'uve. 14 Vo Pathen mi huhhingpu, keimanthisan kasoh tajeh in neingaidam'inchutileh neingaidamna chu kipahtah'a vahchoila a ka sah ding ahi. 15 Vo Pakai lungnachim'a nangmaka vahchoi theina ding'in ka leineilhap peh'in. 16 Nangman kilhaina thilpeh nangaicha pon, pumgo thilto dling khat jong na nngaicha pon ahi. 17 Nang" in na ngaichat kilhainachu- Lhagaova kisuh gep ahin, nang'lnlungkisuchippum'akisihna neiho napaidoh poi o Pakai. 18 Zion hi lungsetna mitvet in venlang hin kithopin, Jerusalem pal hinsem phan. 19 Chutengleh kilhaina lungtheng sel a kipe pumgo thilto hon lunglhai in natin chule pumgo thil to pum bongchal ho avel'in hung kikatdoh tante.

**52** Edom mi Doeg in Saul jah a "David Ahimelech mite to akimoto e" tia asei jou David labol Galhang nangma idia nathilse bol ho kiletsahpi nahim? Pathen thutan dihje hi tonsotna ache jing helou nahim? 2 Nilhum kei keijin nangman manthahna ding jeng na gong e. Na leigui in jong samchem hemtah in mi a-at abang'in; jouth sei in nangma nathem lheh e. 3 Nang'in thilpha sang'in thilse na deijon, thutah sangin jong jou nadeijo. 4 Nathu jou hoa chun nangman mi suhmang ding nadei e! 5 Hinlah Pathen'in nangma na hin suhmanghel ding ahi. Aman na in'a kon a nahin kaidoh ding chuleh mihing chenna gam'a kon'a na hin bodoh ding ahi. 6 Mi chonpha hon hichu hin muvintin ahin datmo di'u ahi. Amahon hin nusiat intin aseidi'u ahi, 7 "Veuvin Pathen tahanlou galhatho chung'a hi ipi thi soh'a hitam? Amaho ahaao nao a aksong'un, athilise bol nao a akhangtou cheh cheh un ahi. 8 Hinlah, keima vang Pathen houin sung'a keh Olive thing hing hoitah tobang kahin, keiman phat tin'a Pathen mi ngailutna long lou chu katahsan jing ding ahi. 9 O Pathen na thilpha bol jeh hin nangma thangyah jing ingtong na mithengte masang'a na min neigetah chu tahan jing tang'e. David In Mihem Chonsetna Thudol Ahilchet Lungthim kiphumlu na; David

**53** Mingol honbou alungsunguva kon'in "Pathen aumpoi" ati'uve. Amaho chu mi kitahlu ahi'uvin, thilphaloujengbol ahi'uvin khatchan jong thilpha abol pouvin ahi. 2 Pathen'in van'a kon'in mihemete jouse hi ahinven, Aman mikhattou aching tahbeh um am, khat touvin Pathen ahol am tin ahinven ahi. 3 Ahinlahkhatchaamupon, abonchaovin akihei mangsuh hel ta'uvin, aboncha'uvin akithalou ngen ahi'uvin, koimacha thilpha bol ho aumpouvin khatcha jing aumpoi. 4 Hitobang'a thilphalou bol ho hin ahetdholou hel di'u ham? Amaho hin kamite hi changlhalh bang'a anehchai di'u ahitan Pathen kom'a tao ding jong agelpha pouve. 5 Amahohi, tumasang'a anahetphah louhel u tijatnan ahin lokhun ding ahi'uve. Pathen'in na galmit'e gu le chang ahin thejal ding, nang'in amaho hi ahin suhjum ding ahi, ajeh

chu Pathen'in amaho hi apaidoh ding ahi'uve. 6 Zion mol'a kon'a Israelte huhdoh dia koi hung ding ham? Pathen in amite akiledoh sah tengleh, Jacob in kipah a kho asap ding Israelte kipah ding ahi'uve. David In Pathen'a Kon Panpina Atahsan Ziphat ten Saul jah a "David hoi a kisel ham kei hon kahetaove" tia ahung sei jou uva David in

**54** Vo Pathen thaneitah inhung'in lang neihuuhdoh in! Na thatatnan nei veng'in. 2 O Pathen ka taona ngajin, ka thumna hi neihin gelkoh peh'in, 3 Ajeh chu gamdang mite'n eihin delkhun uvin, mi engse ten tha ding ineihol'unahi, amahon Pathen imachan agel pouve. 4 Ahinlah kei ding'in Pathen hi eipanpi ahin, Pakai hin eihinghoh ahi. 5 Ka galmi ten thilse agon jouse'uhu amaho chung ma ma ah chuhen! Na dei dan'din achung uva natong'in lang amaho khu subei in. 6 Keimannamin hinthang vah ing kate Pakai, ajeh chu hichu apha ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Pakai nang'in kahesohna a kon'in neihuuhdoh tan, ka galmit'e chung'a jong galjonaneimusah tan ahi.

**55** Tumging to thoah dia asem la Vo Pathen ka taonaneingaipen in, panpi ngehna ka taona neigelkoh peh'in! 2 Lungset tah in ka taona neingaipen in lang neihin donbut tejjin, ajeh chu kagimann eihin lonvuh tan ahi. 3 Ka galmit'e eisamseu vin, eighna'u hi akithong leu jeng'in ahi. Aman boi na eihunkhuk sah un lunghang tah'in eihin delkhun taove. 4 Ka lung aphul lap lap jeng'in thina gimneitah hin eihin nokhum tan ahi. 5 Tijatna le lunggimma'n eilonvuh tan kithing louvin ka umthei poi. 6 Oh, vakhu bang'a lhaving nei hitave leng o keima lengdoh ingtong ga kicholdo tang'e! 7 Keima gamlatah in lengdoh ingtong gamthipnoi olnamun gabel tang'e. 8 Hitobangkivedatonahuipi kinunglah a konhin gangtah in gamlatah a jammang tang'e. 9 Pakai amaho hi kisuhmosah in lang athilise gon'u jong hi suhmopeh jeng tan, ajeh chu athilgon'u hin khopi sung'a thilse tamtaah asodoh sah ding ahi. 10 Akulpi bang'u jong galmi'a kon'a hoidohna ding'a asun ajan a anga'u ahi, ahinla akhohpentah chu khopi sung'a chonsetna ho hi ahi. 11 Thil jouse hi asegam'a ahitai, kailhang jeng'a jong kigihna le kijoubolna adimtha tan ahi. 12 Ka dougal'i eitaitomma jong ahipoi hichu ka doujou thouve, kiletsah tah'a eijumso jing'a kakidoupiqua jong ahipoi, amahon a konchun aki seldoh theinan ahi. 13 Amavanghichehochhilouvin, ka kibahpi, ka kivoppi, kagolngai nangma chu na hi. 14 Phat khatna chu ichan geija inakingalut hitam Pathen houin jeng'ajong ina kijotlutji ahime. 15 Ka dougalte hi thina'n lhunkhumhenahing'invallhumjeng'uhenajeh chu setna'n alungsung'uchennan aneitan ahi. (Sheol h7585) 16 Ahinlah keiman ka Pathenka kou ding chuleh ka Pakai ineihuuhdoh ding ahi. 17 Jingkah, sun leh nilhah in kalung hesoh jeh'in ka kap'in ahileh Pakaiyin ka-o ejahpeh tai. 18 Mi tamtaah in eidou jing henlang, kei douna'n gal kisat chohjeujeng jongleh Pakai in eilhatdoh'inol-heuvin eiumsah tai. 19 Tontot a vaishom jing Pathenchun ka taona sang intin kadougalte asuhnem ding ahi. Ajehchu amahon achondan'u akhelompouvin Pathen jong aging pouvin; Pathen jong aging pouve. 20 Keima kilioipidan vang aloihialhem Ihan akitepna asukeh'in ahi. 21 Athu cheng chu thaotwi bang'inanajet in hinlah asung uvin gallungthim apu'uve. Athu cheng'uthaotwinangabang'inhinlahusunglang uvah chemjam ngen aum'e. 22 Na pohgih chu Pakai chung'aseplha tan Aman na ngai jangpehnante. Aman mi chonpha ho chu akipalsah lou ding luhu jing alhuhsah lou ding ahi. 23 Nangyang, O Pathen mi ho chu a giolu ho chu luhu na kokhuh a nasothah ding ahi, tolthat ho le jonpan ho jong khangdong cha na thisah ding ahi, hinla keimanvang eihuing din nang jeng katahsan e. David In Agalmite Akichat, Hinlah Pathen Tahsan'a Tao Philistine ten Gath mun a amudoh nug uva lalamkai pa henga David

**56** O Pathen, na mi khotonanneipui jing'in, ajeh chu mipite'n eidel jing'uvin eidouhon nilhumkei kei'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. 2 Eihousehon jong phattin in eidel jing'un chuleh mitamtah'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. 3 Ahinlah ka kichat teng nangma tahnanna a chun ka lut ji tan ahi. 4 Aman kahenga kitepna anej jeh'in Pakai chu ka thangvah e. Pathen tahsana a ka dindet jingle kei ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai in i eilo thei ding ham? 5 Amahon ka thusene jouse ahiloulam in alao vin; kei suhsetna ding'inanikho ho'u jong amang jing ui. 6 Amahoahung'ueinhungvelhi'uvin, keima eitha theinadiuvin ka chaloh ka sinsah avelhijing'un ahi. 7 Achonset pum'un jammang sahhihbeh in; na lungsah na achun, OPakai amaho chu sumang jeng'in. 8 Nang'in ka thoh gimna neihetpeh jingnan ahi, nang'in ka lengvaina mitthi hi khon a nakhol khom in, chuleh khatchehe hi na lekhabu'anajihlut e. 9 Keiman nangma eikithopi ding'aka kou tengleh ka galmitte jammingtaovin te. Hijeh'a chu keiman Pathen hi keima lang'a pang ahi tika het jingna ahi! 10 Pathen'in kakoma kitep na anejeh in keiman Pathen ka thangvah; henge, Pathen in kahenga kitepnaanei jeh in Pakai ka thangvah ahi. 11 Keiman Pathen ka tahnanna a hika din jingle ipi ding'a ka kichatting ham? Mihem mai mai hon ieilo di'u ham? 12 Vo Pathen nang kom'a ka kitepnakeiman subulhit ingting chutenglekhilhaina in thangvahna peng ka te. 13 Ajeh chu nang'in ka thina ding'akon'in neihuuhdoh tan kakiselhuhlouna din nang ka keng neituh pehtai. Hijeh chun, O Pathen tun naangsung hinna vah napeh na mun achun hung lut thei tange.

**57** Saul a kon a ajam mang a songkao akisal na chunga a David labol Neilungset in, Vo Pathen, neikhoton! Neivenbitjingna ding'in nang malam ka hinsang'e. Hahsatna ho abeitokahsenna lhaving lin noi a ka kisel jing ding ahi. 2 Ka chung'a athilgon eisuhbulhingpehna ding'in Pathen hatchungnungku ka kouve. 3 Aman eihuuhdoh ding leh eidel lele ho jumsahna ding'a van'akon'a pampina eihinpeh ding ahi. Ka Pathen'in angailutna longlouleh akitahuna a chu eihung vil dingahi. 4 Keipi bahkai hangtah hon mihemanchah man dia achanlhiih le baningalmite'n eiumkimvel'uvin, aha uhitengcha leh thalchang bangin asunvangthei in, alei'u jong chemjamhemset tobang in asat tan thei e. 5 O Pathen nangma hi vanmunjouse chungvum sang'in hungkichoisang'in! Na loupina hin leisetchung mun jouse hi salvah hen! 6 Ka galmitte'n thang eikamperehuvin, keimalunggimlehlunglengvai in kaum'e. Amahonka lampi'a kotong thuhtah alai unahinlah amaho mama alhalut juvinahi. 7 Vo Pathen nang a lungmon nakanei e; nang a kalung among e. Nangma thangvah la ka sahthei hithikkidang ahipoi. 8 Thou in kalung! Thou in, osemjang le tumging! Ka vahchoila'njingninou hi sukhang ing e. 9 O Pakai miji ho jouse lah'a nathangvah ing'e. Namtin vaipi jouselaha'n nangma na thangvah ing kate. 10 Ajeh chu na mingailutna longlouhi vanho bang'in asang e. Nakitahna in meliomlah apha'h ahi. 11 Hung kichoi sang in, O Pathen, van mun sangpen ho sang'in na minhi dopsang'in umjo hen. Na loupinain leiset chung pumpi hi salvah h en. Migiloute Chungthu Tanna Dia David Taona

**58** Vaihom hon nanghon thuthat kiti hi ipi kisei na ahi nahetu hinam? Nang hon thu adih'anatanu' hinam? 2 Ahipoi! Nang ho'n na lungsungan thudihlu na gong'un gamsunga hunam a natohna ngen na chelhehsah un ahi. 3 Miphalou ho hi chonsesa peng'aahiuvin, ahung pen'uva pat'injou apan'un ama deidan cheh'inachon'un ahi. 4 Ama hon gul bangin gu hat tahalhao vin; gulsoh bang in thuhilangainom pouve. 5 Gullamsahhonattheile'uichan geija amut ngeisel vang unakihetmosah un ahi. 6 O Pathen a-ha uhi suhbongjeng'in, O Pakai hiche keipi baikhao hi a-ha'u suhgoi peh jeng'in. 7 Tolgo'a twi isunlhah a agotlojibang'in mangthah loi jeng'u hen. Akhut uva achoi u agalmanchah'uchu manmo sosah jeng'in. 8 Dahdeng

amacham'a ajunlhahji bang'in junlhahsah'in, naosenathisa hung peng nisa manlanloubah sah in. 9 Hampa kisatha bang in atehakhang Pathen in lhamilha jenguhu, leibel meikou lah a ling lekhoa kigouvam sang a gang jo jeng u hen. 10 Thildih lou ho akilethuh teng michonpha ho kipah di'u ahi. 11 Chuteng achaia na le mijousenase diu ahi, "Pathen a dia hing ho dihtheina chu kipa thilpeh ahin; leiset a jong thudih a thutan Pathen aum mong e". Galmitaa Kon Huhdohna Dinga David Taona Saul in David thana dia a inn a asepa'i ho asol na chunga David

**59** O Pathen, ka galmitte akon'in neihuuhdoh in, keima eisumang ding'a hungo a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. 2 Misugentheihoaikon'in neihuuhdoh in lang tolthat ho'a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. 3 Amahon eichangliuvin, Pakai melma engsetahte hon eingah un ahi, keiman amaho dounan imacha thilse ka bol poi. 4 Keiman imacha thilse kabol pon hinla keima eidelkhum ding'in akigo jing'un ahi. Hung thoudoh in thilsohohi huung ven lang neikithopin! 5 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung Israelte Pathen, hung thoudoh in lang mi phalou namtin vaipio hi gimbolua hung petan kitahna neilou mi phaloute chung'a hin khotona neihihbeh in. 6 Amaho janteng leh ahungdoh juuvin, uingol hon mi angih bang'in lamlen'a akijot'un apeng le juuvin ahi. 7 Akamsunguva thu thanghoi hungpotdoh khu ngai in chemjam akisat bang'a ngaithada umtah ahi. Hitobang'a ngai thesat umtah hikon angai ngam ding ham? 8 Ahinla Pakai nang'in amaho chu na nusait'in, mi phalou namtin vaipio chu na hohdal'in ahi. 9 Nang hi kahatna nahi; eihuuhdohdin nang kangah jing e, ajeh chunang hi kakibitna kulpi nahi. 10 Ami ngailut na longlou chunka Pathen in eidiinpi ding ahi. Amanka melmate jouse chung'a agaljonaa eimusah ding ahi. 11 O Pathen amaho chu thatgamjeng hir'in ajole ka mite'n kihil naaman u hi sumil loi get'unte; eipanpi o Pakai amaho khu thethang'in langkahuboh uva dilsuh sah jeng tan. 12 Akam'uva chonseth thu ngenaseidoh jeh ueh, alei uva thilsengen aseidoh jeh'un, akiletsahna'u, ahansetra'u chuleh ajouseima'u vimanchah jeng uhen. 13 Na lunghan nan amaho chusumang'inlangabonchauvinsumang jeng'in! chutengleh vannoileisetpumpin Israelchung'avaihoo Pathen na hi chu ahetdi'u ahi. 14 Ka melmate jan leh hungdoh'untin uichangol hon mi angih bang'inakisen le leuvin ahi. 15 Amaho neh ding an holna'navahle leuvin oivana kham amuloujeh'un gikkel pum'in alum juuvin ahi. 16 Hinla keiman vang na thaneinachu vahchoila'n sangnge. Na mingailutna longlou chu jingkahseh leh kipah tah'in vahchoila'n sangnge. Ajeh chu nangma kakulpi, ka hahsat teng leh ka kiselna hi. 17 O ka hatna Pakai, nangmathangvahna'n la'n sangnge, OPaten nangma ka kiselna na hin, na mi ngailutna longlou chu neimusah jing'e. Israel Huhdoh'a Aumna Dia David Taona David in Aram-naharaaim le Aram Zobah akisat pi a Jaob ahug kile a chiputna phaicham a Edom mite mi 12000 atha jou a, Kihil nathei

**60** O Pathen nang'in keihohi neipaidoh tauvin ka kiselna'ujousejongneisuh chimpah tauve, nangma keiho chung'a analunhang jong leh chun na lungsetna neimusah tauvin. 2 Ka gamsung'u na hotling in chuleh na pokehah jin'ahi, tun vang akehlai mehbit tan ajeh chu gamleiset akithing'in ahi. 3 Keiho hasatna tah neitosah un, jukham a lon lele ho neina sodoh jeng uve. 4 Ahinla nang'in nangma ginna neihoh ding'in ponlap khat neina dopsang peh'un, hichu min eihin nokhum teng'uleh eikipunkhom sah'in anapang'in ahi. 5 Tun na ngailut na mite hi huuhdoh tan, ka taona ngai in lang na ban thahat'in neihuuhdoh tauvin. 6 Aloupi na in Pathen in, "Keima kichoisoangna a hiche kitep nahi ahi sem tai. Shechem hi kipa na a kakehso ding ahi. Sukkoth phaicham hi ka mite ka hoppeh ding ahi. 7 Gilead hi keija ahin, chuleh Manasseh jong ahi. Ephraim ka thihi lukhuh hin galhat miho ahiinsep doh ding, chue Juda ka leng

tenggol hin leng tamtah hinsepdoh ding ahi. 8 Ahin Moab vang hi ka kisilnakong ahin ka sohna ahin toh dingahi chuleh Edom a hi ka kengtokatrehngimdingchutengleh Philistia chung a ka galjona ka hinsapdoh ding ahi." 9 Koi pen'in kul kigetkhumkhoipi'a hi eipuilut ding ham? Koipen in Edom chung'a hi galjonaeihin pohlut ding ham? 10 O Pathen nang'in neipaido'h'hitam? Nang'in ka sepaite tohgalsatna a nelhung lhorpi lou ding hitam? 11 O lungset tah in ka galmituveukonin neipanpin, ajeh chu mihempanpina hi aphachom aumpoi. 12 Pathen panpina jal'a hi thil loupitah tah tohdoh'a um ding ahi, ajehchu Aman imelmate'u achotpha ding ahi. Pathen In Eihong Jinge Tia David Kinepna

**61** O Pathen ka kana neingaipehin! Ka taona hi ngai in! 2 Lungsunglunghemnanelonkhum teng leiset kol kimvel akon'in panpi ngaichan ka hin kou e. Hoidoh na songpi sang chung'ahnheipoutou in, 3 ajeh chu nangma hi ka kiselnamun olna pen chu na hi, kamelmate'n ahin phahjoulouna kulpichu nangma na hi. 4 Namuntheng'atonsot'inneichensah in hilai chu na lhalimnoi kiselna chu ahi. 5 O Pathen ka kitepna chu neijahpehtai, nangma gingte chan dia na gonpeh na goulona mun chu neipeh ahitai. 6 Lengpa hinkho hi kum tamtah pehben! Khangkitgeinjung hinghoi in! 7 Pathen hoidam na achun vai hom jing hen. Na mi ngailutna longlou le na kitahna chun kaihoi jing hen. 8 Hiteng chuleh nitina ka kitepna suh bulhit ingkating tonsot'in na min thangvah jing tang e. Pathen Bou Kiseina Detpen Ahi Jeduthun lalamkaipa henga David

**62** Pathen ang a thipbeh chan kangah e, ajeh chu Ama a kon a ka galjona hung kipan ji ahi. 2 Amabouhikasongpile kakihuuhing na ahin, longlou hel a kaum thei kakingai na kulpai ahi. 3 Mi khatesh douding melma tamtah ahiuin- abon un keima eithat gouve. Amaho ding hin keima hi bang chimsa le tho kigen achimsa tobang ka hi bouve. 4 Amahon munsang a kon a sothlah di eigouve. Ka chung chang a jouth sei athanom un ahi. Amahon kamasanga eipahhao vin alungsung uvah eigaosap un ahi. 5 Keiman ka hina jouse pum in Pathen angusung a thipbehchan ka ngah e, ajeh chu ama a hin ka kinepna aumjing e. 6 Ama bou hi ka sochatna leh ka kulpai chuleh ka songpi ahin keima sotlinghoi ka hi tahlou ding ahitai. 7 Ka galjona leh ka minphatna Pathen a kon jeng bou ahi. Ama hi ka kiselna le ka songpi ahin, ka melma hon eihin maipahf lou diu. 8 O ka mite phat tinin Ama boutahsan jingin na lungthim a napohgh amcha chuga sung lhan, ajehchu Ama hi ikiselna u ahi. 9 Milham ho hi hainahu khat hui bapa phachom lou ahibou uve, chulemhithat ho jong lima amelsouth akibang deh pouve. Amahokhulepton lang velechun hainahu khatsanga jong jangjo ahibou uve. 10 Nang in na inchen na hinkho hihuman a lah le guhchat in kivah hihin. Na nei na gou ahung punbe aahijongleh hiche a chun kisong hih in. 11 Pathen in ol heuvin thu asei inhichu keiman phat tin in ka na jajinahi. O Pathen thaneina jouse hinang a ahi. 12 O Pakai ngailutna longlou hinang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijousehi atoh dungjui cheh'a na lethuh ahi. David Lhagaova Dangchah, Pathen In Adang Anousah Judah a kon a vahlon lea aum

**63** O Pathen nang bou ka Pathena hi; ken lungil tah in nang kahol e. Kalhagao in nadangchah in; twi veilouna gotna mun gamgo ahin ka taha pumpin nang ka hin lhngai e. 2 Na mun theng'a kon'in ka hin mun na loupina leh na thaneina chu ka hin mun ahi. 3 Na mi ngailutna longlou chu mihem hinkhoma ma sang a phajo ahi; nang ka hin thangvah chim theipo. 4 Hirhko ka nei laisen nangma thangvahingkating, nahenga taanon ka khut teni hin domsang ing kate. 5 An twipen ka neh sang'in nang'in neihin lunghaisah jon. Kipah tah in nangma thangvahnah la sangnge. 6 Kalupna mun a limgeh chan nang kagel gel jin, janteng jongle nangma lungel ho kangaito ji

e. 7 Nangma eikithopi nahijeh in, na lhaving lim noi ah kipah tah in vahchoila ka san ahi. 8 Na ban thahat tah jet lang in det tah in neituh in ahileh keiman nang ka tuhchah in ahi. 9 Keima eisumang goho chu hung mangthah diu ahi. Amaho chu leikotong athuhlai pena chu halut ding ahiuve. 10 Amaho chu chemjama a thidiu sialho anchah anchah a pang diu ahi. 11 Ahinla lengpa chu Pathen a kipah ding ahi. Koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chun athangvah ding, mijouho vang suhthip a umdiu ahi. Hetthei Louva Kiselguh Melmatea Kon Hoidohna Dinga David Taona

**64** O Pathen, ka kiphinnahi neinggaipeh tei in. Ka melmateneighnauvakonhin neihu doh in. 2 Hiche engset lungput a tohgon nei mipiho a kon'in neiselmang in, hiche thilse bol hon hoa kon in. 3 Amahon chemjam kinolhem bang'ialei'uanolhem'un thalchangkakpdohbang'in thucheng ngaimo tah tah in mi adoi leleu ve. 4 Themmona nelou miho chuakiselnauvu kon in ahin kap unkicchatnanelouvin gangtahinanokhum juvin ahi. 5 Thilse bol ding in amaho leamaho akitilkhou un chujongleagh a iti thang kam ding ham, tichu agong'un ahi. "Hiche hi konamudoh ding ham?" atiuve. 6 Athilse gonpat'u chun hitinaseijuin, "Hiche hi thilgon hoipenahitai!" atiuve. Henge mihemlunggel le lungthim vang hi aphaloumong ahi. 7 Ahinla Pathenamatih'athalchang ahin kap ding gangtah aakaphluh diu ahi. 8 Amaho tah kampao in ahinthagam diu ahi, koi hileh amahomuchan chun alunghan khum uvaalu ahiidu ahi. 9 Chujouteng mijouse kicha diu, Pathen thil boltheina kidangtahchu aphondoh diu, chuleh athiboldatmo umtahho chu ahin hetchen diu ahi. 10 Mi chonphaho Pakai a kipahthanom diu chuleh Ama chukisela ahin neidiu ahi. Koi hilehthilpha bolho jousen Pathen ahinvahchoidiu ahi.

**65** Lalamkai henga dia David labol Vo Pathen, vahchoinathupitah chu Zion'a umnang'a dinya ahi. Keihon nang koma ka kitepnauv chu ka molso diu ahi. 2 Ajeh chu nang'in ka taona'u na sang'in, ka bonchauva nang kom'a ka hung diu ahi. 3 Ka chonsetnauvin eilonvuh jongleu nang'in abonchan na ngaidamsohkei tan ahi. 4 Pakai, na muntheng a um nangkomnaiding go ho iti akipa tadiuvem. Na houintheng sung a chu itobangkipana golhop in eingau hitam! 5 Kataona hou natoh hoitah inneidonbut peh uve, O Patheneihuhingpau. Nangma hi leisetmite jouse kinepna nahin, gamlatahtwikhangleh chung'a kongtolhogeyin nang chung a kinepna aneu ahi. 6 Thahatna thupitah a na kivon a, na thahatna a mol le lhang jong hina sem ahi. 7 Twikhanglel kinong le kitumjong hi nasuthip in chuleh namtinvaipi kithong lellul jong na suthiptan ahi. 8 Leiset chung kolmeng gei achenghon jong na kidan nahiadatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langapat nilhum na mun geiya umhoyong kipah a asape diuva na tildohahitai. 9 Leiset hi na gelkhoi in gonnachapnu in, leithao leh leipaha nasodoh sah in ahi. Pathen vadunga chun twi nengchet in aum in; hicun louga chang le mim aputsah e, ajeh chu hiti dinga nangmannatep sah ahitai. 10 Lou kikkhoi gotwi in na chapkot jin, leilhangho na su nang in, changkongho jong na kibah sah in, gotwi in leiset na noudoh sah in hiti chun chang le mim nengchet a aumnadin phathei na boh in ahi. 11 Kumlhung keiya neh le chahding nengchet in na gongtoh inleitah lah jeng jong leiphatah na so sah tai. 12 Gam golai gammang jeng jonghamming dongset lah a sohdoch in, molpang jeng jong kipah tah inapahlha jengin ahi. 13 Hamhing lah a kelgoihonadimset un chule phaichamho jongchang le mim adimilha jeng tai. Hiche ho jousen thong jejun asamu kipa la asaove.

**66** Leiset mite jousen Pathenvahchoi cheh uhen! 2 Amin loupi chu vahchoilansaoen! Aloupina hi vannoai a sei leu vin. 3 Pathen henga sei in, "Na thilbolho hi iti hoia lamdang hitam! Namelmate jeng jong na thaneinathupitah masang a akun jeng uve. 4 Leiset

chung thil jouse jongna angitung a dilsu cheh untin, nathangvahna la asahdiu, naminghi thongjenju a asahdiu ahi". 5 Hung in lang ven Pathen in ipiatohdoh hitam, mipite dia itobangthil kidang atohdoh hitam! 6 Aman twipisan a jong lamgolaiasem in, chule amite chu akeng' uvaache galakai ui. Hea chun eiho Amaah ikipun ahi. 7 Ajehchu Amanathathanthupitah a chun tonsot in vai ahom e. Aman namtin vaipi chaloh sinsashaboncha ave lhisohkei in; koimacha Ama douinan hung kon da jeng hen. 8 Vanno leiset mihemte jousen i-Pathen u thangvah cheh u henlang avahchoina laa choh jejun sauhen. 9 I hinkhou hi Ama khut a um ahin, Aman ikipallouna diuva ikeng ueituhpeh u ahi. 10 O Pathen neipatep tauve; dangkabang in neisuhtheng taovin ahi. 11 Na thangkol a neimat a uhitanchuleh ka tungtun uva sochchannapohgh chu neipoh sah u ahitai. 12 Ka chunguvah midangho lam najotsah in hiti chun keiho meilhumleh twisohlah neipal galkaisahuvun, hinla nehding nenna mun aneipulut tauvin ahi. 13 Tun nahenga kakitepna subulhitdin pungo thilto pum in na houinka hinjon e. 14 Henge, lunggim le kakhoisatnikho hoa nakoma kitempa ka na nei chu ahi. 15 Hijeh a chu keiman kanei holah ka kelngoichalho hi namtuipen ding le, ka bongchalho le kakeltahchalho hi pungo thilto a kahin todoh ahitai. 16 Pathen gin le jana neijousehung un lang ngai un, Pakai in ipiebolpeh am na seipeh ung ka te. 17 Ajeh chu keima n Ama thangvahpum in panpi thumannan ka tao in ahi. 18 Keiman ka lunsunga um kachonset phongdoh lou hileng, Pakaiin ka taona eingaipeh lounding ahi. 19 Hinla Pathen in eingaipeh e! Aman khohsah tah in ka taonaeingaipeh in ahi. 20 Ka taona eigelkohpehjeh leamingailutna longlou kei a kon a eilahdohpeh lou jeh in Pathen chu thangvah in um hen!

**67** Pathen lungsethem hihen lang phatthei eiboh u hen. Amaivah chun eisalvah u hen. 2 Leiset pumpi a na nadeilamkilang hen, muntin a mihemten namihuhhingga thathat chu heuhen! 3 Vo Pathen namtin vaipin nathangvah u hen. Henge, namtinvaipin na thangvah u hen. 4 Vanno leiset pumpin nangmathangvah laa sauhen, ajeh chunamtin vaipi chung a hi thudih a vahomi nahin, vanno leiset pumpi hina puhoi hoi le jinge. 5 Namtin vaipin na thangvah uhen, O Pathen. Henge, namtin vaipinthangvah u hen! 6 Hiteng chuleh leiset in chang lemid gasosah intin chuleh Pathen, i-Pathen'un nengchet a phattheieibohdu ahi. 7 Henge, Pathen in phatthei eibohun tin, chuleh vanno leiset mihemtejousen Ama chu agindiu ahi.

**68** Lalamkai pa heng David labol Vo Pathen hung kipat inlang namelmate hi thethang jengin, Pathen doumrah bolte jouseakihuhdohna diuvin jam uhen. 2 Amaho khu meikhu bang inmut mang in, meisalah a khoiluajollhah bang in jollhahsah in, Pathen ansung a kon in migilotemangthah jeng uhen. 3 Hinla miphaho chu kipah u hen. Amaho chu Pathen angitung'ah kipah u hen. Kipa thanopnan dimset u hen. 4 Pathen le amin theng vahchoila saovin! Meibanga eipuile pauthangvahlaa chothet in sauvin. Amin chu Pakai kiti ahi – a angusuna kipah un. 5 Pa nelou te dia Pa nahin, meithaihohoidamjingnahi-hiche hi Pathen ahin aumna chumuntheng ahi. 6 Pathen in changkhatpu hinkochu insungmi lhingtah in aksi in; Songkul a tangho chamlhat na apenakipa sah tai. Ahinlah thua nunglohu chu nisan akahgepna neldigamachensah e. 7 Vo Pakai na mite Egypt gamakon a na hin puidoh a chun, gamgolah'a na hin puigalkai chun, 8 Israel Pathen, Sinai Pathennangma masang'ah leiset akitihingin vanhon go ahin juhlhahsah inahi. 9 Vo Pathen nang man leigochapnousah din go nengchet inneihin peuvin ahi. 10 Akhon nan hichea chun namite na chensah in, neh le chahnengchetrin na pen, na mitengaichat jouse jong na pe tai. 11 Pakaiinthuchengkhatagahaseilehmitamtahinhichekipana thu chu apoleuvin ahi. 12 Melmate lengho le asepaiteajamgam

tauvin Israel numeitenathilkeo u achomgam peh taove. 13 Kelngoi hong a chengho jeng injong nei le gou tamta - alhavingteni dangka le amul sana a kisemvapal akimu uvini. 14 Hatchungnung chun Zalmonmolchung'abuhbangkithejabang'in melma lengho chu athejalgamtan ahi. 15 Bashan a molho hi atuphi theilheh jeng uve, mol monghemtamthah in vanthamjol a kilhungdohjenge. 16 O molsang gumtahho ibolbatangthip tah a navet uham, Zionmolsang Pathen in aihen na mun, tonsot a achen nading chuh. 17 Sakol-kangtalai simjoulou honakolkhum Sinai mol a kon a hung'aamuntheng a lut ding ahi. 18 Nangma achung sang a nakaltou tengleh galhing a kimantamthah na puitou ding, mipo'akon'a kipaman tamta na san ding, nangma na douho a kon'a jong nasan ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Pakaieho lah a cheng ding ahi. 19 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen; eihuhhingpau Pathen chu thangvahin umhen! Niseh a aman abanjang aeikai u ahi. 20 Eiho Pathen hi miuhuhing Pathen ahi. Pakai lengchungnunghin thina a kon a eiluhdoh u ahi. 21 Pathen in amelmate luchanghoaushchip ding ahi, thilse jeng bolnaa kipeho chu alugu u asuhchip ding ahi. 22 Pakai in asei e, "Bashan a kon'aka melmate ka hinpuih Lahang ding ahi; twikhanglen lailung a kon'aka hinpuidoh ding ahi. 23 Ka mite, nanghon athisan uvachu na keng u na kisoptheng diu, chuleh na uichahou jengin jongchan aneidiu ahi. 24 O Pathen na hung kijot u chu muthei in ahung kilangdoh tai- ka Pathen le ka lengpa muntheng a nakijotlut u chu. 25 La saho amasang a aum un, tumging saiho a nung a aum ui; alailunga chun nungah hor suhgingtheiho avouwe. 26 Israel mipite Pathen thangvahun; Israel hinkho hungkondohnaho Pakai chu thangvah un. 27 Ven phung neocha Benjaminin ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah akon a vaihomho, chule Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vaihom tamtaahung uve. 28 O Pathen, na ban thahat chujedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bangchun na ban thahat chu nahat nahung kilangdoh hen. 29 Jerusalem a na houinlheng ahleiset lenghon na hunglutna u thilhoahinchojuve. 30 Na melma namtin vaipio, pang lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmobongnouholahabongchalho phoshal in. Kisinun teh aahunglutanu thil in sumlhonhoinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanomnamtin vaipio thethang in. 31 Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpehding' in thil mantamho hinchoi hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen aakipehltuna uvini bohkhup uhen! 32 Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila sauhen. 33 Vanlajol'a kon'a ogin hattahhung kithongdoh a, masanglaivanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n laa sauvin. 34 Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelteahinsalvah in athahatna hi vanhochung'ah akilang jing'e. 35 Pathenhamuntheng'ahgimneitah in aumjing'e. Israel Pathen'in amite chu thuneina lethahatna ape'n ahi. Pathen chuthangvah in umhen!

**69** Lalamkai pa henga dia Davidlabol Eihuhdoh in, O Pathen, twisoh hin kangong gei achuptai. 2 Bonlihoh lah a hin ka lhalut chehcheh tai; pansatna ding ka mujoutapoi. Keima twithuh lah a ka lhalutwan twisoh hin eichup tai. 3 Panpi ngai a kaka na kathaachollha tai; ka lolhomsung jongagolha tai. Ka ka kanan ka mit jongapomtan, Pathen in eipan pi dingkangah e. 4 Ajehbei hel a eivetdaho hika luijang a ka samjang sang'inatamjouve. Ka melmate hin jouthu jeng a suhmang ding eigouvin, hitihin ka guh louhel thil chukanung peh din athum uve. 5 Vo Pathen ichangeia ngol kahinahenai; Ka chonsetnaho hi nang'akon'in akitelmang theipoi. 6 Keijeh in, nangma tahsanna hochu jumsah hih beh in, O van alengchungnung Pakai, Pathen keihi akisuh jum na nei hisah hihbehin, O Israel Pathen. 7 Ajeh chu nangma jal a housetnaka thoh ahi; jumna le jachatna kamai a adimset tai. 8 Ka sopiho tah jeng'in jongeikihetmosah tauvin gamchommbiangan eibol tauvin ahi. 9 Na houin a ding a ka tompanjeh in eichaideh tan ahi, nangmanna housetnau jouse chu ka chungaachu

tan ahi. 10 Kappum a an kangol a chun, noisetah in eihou un ahi. 11 Kagenteiphondohnaakhaodipponkakisil'aahileheinuisat un ahi. 12 Keima hi khopi sung a jahanga kihoulim noppia bep ka hitanjukhamhon kei chungchang thutotnopian anei tauve. 13 Hinla Pakai naheng a kataojingin, tuchung beh neihin khotoding kakinem e. O Pakai namingailut longlou chun katao nahiuhing na tahbeh a chun nei donbutin. 14 Bonihoh lah a kon hin neihuhdohin; athuh jep a neilhahltahihbeh in, eivetdaho lah a kon'inneihuhdoh in lang hiche twithuhlah'a kon hin neikaidoh in. 15 Twisohhat lai neichupsah hihin, ahilouleh twithuh gillai jong neivallhum sah hih in, ahilouleh thinalhan kotong jong nehmang sah hihin. 16 Vo Pakai ka taona neingaipin, ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hikidangtah ahin, neikaihoi jing in, ajeh chu na mikhotona hi lohingtahahi. 17 Na sohpa a kon hin kisel manghih in; gangtah in neidonbut in ajehchu keiman boina nasatah ka toh 18 Hung'in lang neihung lhatdohtan; ka melmat a kon'in neilha-ong tan. 19 Nang'in eiki houset na eikjumbolna le ei kijachat sah naho jousena hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmatenabol jouseu na hesohkei e. 20 Ami taitomnauvin ka lungthimasukeh in, kadaliheng jeng tai. Mikhateh seh hijong le lungset naeimusah um hen lang; Khattou hungkiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah lekanom e. 21 Ahinla chutimalah in amahon kanehdin gu eipeuvun amahon ka donding'in juthuh eipeuve. 22 Amasanguvaneh-le-chahdimset dokhang chu akipal naosoh henlang, ahaonau chu amahodring'in thangkol hisah jeng tan. 23 Kho amutheilouna diuvin amitu chojeng henlang atahsa kithingthing in umsah jeng in. 24 Na lunghanna chu achung uvahsunglha jeng'in; na lunghannameikong achun amaho chu kavamjeng in. 25 A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh dohjeng henlang aponbuuh u jong kidajeng hen. 26 Gotnanapehmichun, akisuhkhah na chung uva jumbol naakoibe uve; akisukha ho chu natnaabelap peh uve. 27 Achonsetnau setvum peh unlangu, khatcha ongthal' in lha hihbeh in. 28 Amin u chu hinna lekhabu akoni thaimangpeh in; michonphaho lah a kisimtha sah hihbeh un. 29 Keima natna thohgim in ka um e, O Pathen, na miuhhingga thahat chun neihuhdoh in. 30 Hiteng chuleh keiman na min pachatnalna'sngantingchule thangvahna purn'a jana ka peh ding ahi. 31 Ajeh chu hichun kilhaina bongchakkilhandohsang'a Pakai chu alunglhaihaisah ding ahin, bongchal kisaotah pum le keginti hoitah pum a thilpeh kipe sang in jong aphajoi. 32 Mi kineosah ten a Pathen'u natoh mu vintin kipahdiu ahi. Apanpi dia Pathen holte jousen kitlikhouna neicheh when. 33 Ajeh chu Paka in ngaichageova umtetaonaangaiin; aman sohchang'a umho donluvin akoi jipo. 34 Vo van-le-lei in Pathen vahchoi u henlang twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong vahchoi u hen. 35 Ajeh chu Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdohding Judakhkophio asemphat ding ahi. Hiche'a chun amite cheng untin gamsung chu alodiu ahi. 36 Ama thu nitjing chaten gamsung chu louvin tin, chule ama ngailuho jouse hiche mun a chu lungmong a cheng diu ahi. Huhhingga Dia David Atao Pathen in angel doh jing nadia

**70** Pathen lungsettah inneihuhdoh in! Pakai, gangtah in hung in lang neihung kithopin. 2 Tha dia eiholten jumma toh uhenlangjachatsahin. Ka gentheipetakipahhojachat thohpum in kinunglesah tan. 3 Amaho chu tijat le jachat thohsahin, ajeh chu amahon "aphai tun amakhit uvah aurmtai" atiue. 4 Hinlah koi hileh nangma holtejousen nang a kipa-le-thanopnadimset muo hen. Koi hileh namihuhhingga ngaichaho jouse chun "Pathen hi aloupi e!" tin samging'u hen. 5 Hinla keidin vang vaicha lelhasam ka hi; O Pathen lungset tahan eipanpi din hung loi in. Nanghieipanpi le eihuuhhingpa na hi; OPakai geisang hih in.

**71** O Pakai eihuuhdoh ding ngaichan na kom kahinbel e. 2 Neihuuhhingga in lang neihuhdoh in, ajeh chu nangma adih na hi,

na kolhinsung'in lang ka seiyu neingaipin, chule neichamlhatsah in. 3 Ka kisel jing theina din kahoidamina songpi hijing in. Keima huhhingga chan theina ding'in thu peh chupen, nangma ka songpi le ka kiselhana hi. 4 Ka Pathen, miphalouho thaneinaa kon'in neihuuhdoh in, eibolse a miengbolseho'a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. 5 Vo Pakai nangbou ka kinepna nahi, Vo Pakai nangma hi ka chapanlaiya pat'a ka hin tahnas na hi tai. 6 Henge, ka pen'a pat nang'in neinaumpi jing in, ka nu naobu sung'a kakijil'a pat'a neina chintuppat ahitai, hijeh a nangma ka thangvah jing hidatmo ding ahipoi. 7 Ka hinkho hi mitamtah dinkihilna thei ahi, ajeh chu nangma hika thahatna le ka kiselna na hi. 8 Hijeh a chu nangma ka thangvah chim theilou na hi; Nilhum kei keia hi na loupina ka phondoh jing ahi. 9 Tua, ka tehphat hin neipaiddohpoh hihin. Ka tha'n ajolou teng neinungsunih in. 10 Ka melmateh hi keima douna di'nakihoutoh tauve. Amaho hin thadohding eigo tauvin ahi. 11 Amahon, "Pathen in anungsuntai che'u hitin gaman'u hite ajehchu tuah koiman apanpi lou dingahi," atiue. 12 Vo Pathen, munchom a potdohhinh in, ka Pathen neihung panpi looin. 13 Keima eihehseho hi sunem'inlangsumang jengin, keimaeibolsenomho hi sujum'in langjachatsah in. 14 Keima van neikithopi ding'akinem jing ding ka hi; Keimannangma ka thangvahbe jing dingna hi. 15 Keiman nangma chonphatnahohi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Keima thesei them hihih jongleng na miuhhingga thahatna hinilhumkei kei a ka phondoh jingding ahi. 16 Vo Pakai thaneichungnung, keiman na thilbol nasatah tahho jeha ka thangvah ding na hi. Thudihchoja nangma bou na hi hi keimannmijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. 17 Vo Pathen nang'in ka chapanlaia pat'a neinahil ahitai. Ken jong nathilbol kidangho hi midangho kaseipeh jing ding ahi. 18 Tunvang keima ka tehtan ka samakang tai neinungsun hih in. Tu khangthahe lah a hin na thaneina hi samphong lengnge. Kei nung'a hung ding miho lah a jong na thilbol datmo umtahho jong phongdoh ing kate. 19 Vo Pathen na chonphatnahi hi van sangpenho lah jong aphapeh e. O Pathen na thilbol kidangtahho hi koitoh na kitekahpi thei ding ham? 20 Hahsatna nasatah tah neithohsan in ahinlah nang'in ka hinkho na kiledohsah ding ahi'n chule Ihan lah a kon'in jong neikaidoh in. 21 Nang'in lolhinna sangjo cheh a jong neikiledohsah ding avel'a neihin ihamon ding ahi. 22 Hitengchulehkeiman semjangsaito'a nangma ka thangvah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pathen nangma na kitempa a na thon ngaipoi. 23 Keiman nangma thangvahna laa hi kipah tah'a thongleuva ka sah ding ahi, ajeh chu nang in neihunglhatdoh tan ahi. 24 Keiman nangma thilphabolho hi sun nilhum a ka seiphongle ding ahi, ajeh chu keima eibolsego chun jachatna le jumna atoh tauvin ahi. Israelte Leng Dinga Taona

**72** Vo Pathen nang'in nangaisang thutan dihna chu lengpa hinpe jing'in, chule na chonphatnahi chu lengpa chapa hinpe tan. 2 Na mite chung'a thu adih intansah in; genthei lengvaite jongaphalam achan dingdol chang jingu hen. 3 Molsang dung hon jong mijouse ding'in haodohna sodohsah hen chule thinglheng in jong gaphasodohsah hen. 4 Genthei lengvaite panhusat inlang alhasamho chate huhdoh henchule misu-gentheitehmu sumangjeng hen. 5 Vanlai jo'l'a nisa le Iha avahjenglaise'n tonsot in amahon nangmanaging jing'u hen. 6 Lengpa chu amite lah a go'nleiset chung achapnou bang'inhamdongho tobang amite chapnouhen. 7 Ahinkho Ihumkeijin chonphatnahinkho chepi jing hen. Chule Iha'nvah aineilaisen khangtou jing hen. 8 Alenggam in twikhanglen khata kon'in twikhanglen langkhathoppa hen lang chule Euphratevadung'akon'inleisetmonglangkhat gei hop hen. 9 Neldigam a ganchaching mite'nchibai aboh diu ahi; amelmateh jongamasang a um nen le boh lah a chunlu cheh unte. 10 Tarshish le gamlatah a chenglhumlam lengte'n kai hin peuen. Sheba le Seba a kon solam lengte'nkipa thilpeh hinchoiju hen. 11 Leng jouse a

ang'a kun'untinnamtin vaipi alhacha hung pangdi'u ahi. **12** Aman genthei lengvaite chukom'a atao teng'uleh hin huhdohintin, min abolgenthei panpi behochu ahinpanhu ding ahi. **13** Aman milhasamte neilouteakphoto a ahin huhdoh ding ahi. **14** Pumhat a kibol thohgimma noi ja umho chu alhtadho ding ahi, ajeh chu aman amaho chu alainatip ding ahi. **15** Lengpa chu hingsot hen! Shebasana chu ama kipe hen, amite'ntaopeh jing'u hen chule nilhumkeiin phattrei boh uhen. **16** Agamsung'ua chang-le-miimnengchethen, thinglhanguvumgeiin chang-le-mim kehdoh hen. Theiganathinthphung ho jong Lebanon thingphung ho bang'in kehdimset' hen. Chule mipite jonghamphung phat bang'in hinchoi u hen. **17** Tonsot in lengpa minthang hen, nisa asat laisen chejom jing hen. Namtin vaipi amajeh in phatthechang' u hen. **18** Pakai Pathen Israel Pathen chuthangvah in um hen Amabouvinthilkidang aboldoh thei ahi. **19** Amin loupi chu tonsot inthangvah in umhen! Vanno leisethi ama loupina dimset hen, Amen, Amen! **20** (Hiche hi Jesse chapa Davidtaona achaina ahi).

**73** Asaph labol Pakai chu Isreal te din aphai, hitobanga lungthimtheng hodinga chun. **2** Keima din vang, kalamjotnabeikoncha bou ahitai. Kalam lhonganal in lhulham pai ding kahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keiman mikiletsahhogitlou bol pum hijong leu akhangtou kamuteng ka otchalheh jin ahi. **4** Amaho hi atahsa'u aphantheiyin, adamtheiun, ahattheiyunlungkhamna imacha neilou dan'inaum jiuve. **5** Amaho hin midang bang'in boinaimacha aneipouvin midangho'naneiju lunggimma amahon imachaeneipouve. **6** Amahon kiletsahna songmantama kisem khivui bang'in aki ouvin, gitlouna chu pon bang'in akisil'unahi. **7** Hiche miboltheiho hin alungsunguva angaichat chan'u aenei un ahi. **8** Amahon mi jahda dinggenaseijun kiletsah la in midang chusuhmang ding ago uvin ahi. **9** Amahon van douna'n thu aseiuvin a-o cheng'in leiset pumpiasamsesoh jeng'un ahi. **10** Hiti chun mipiho'n athusei u hiajah uleh akicha uvin akisulungdoggam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen'in ipi ahet am?, "Hatchungnung in thilsohho hiahena dem?" atiue. **12** Hiche migilouho hi veuvinhinkhonom amang un ahaao tultuljeng'un ahi. **13** Imacha phachomlou ding'alunghitheng ka put ham? Themmona beihel'a hinkho ka manhi mohseh ham? **14** Nilhumkeiinimachapthatchomna ka mupon hahsatnang ka mu jo'n ahi, jingkah seh inlunggimna ngen in eilonvh in ahi. **15** Keiman hitiahi ka seikhah aahileh na mi ka hilou hijeng inte. **16** Hijeh chun keiman miphalouho i-atileh khangtou cheh cheh u ham ti hetchet ding'ka khol'in ahi. Ahinla iti hahsat hitam? **17** Hichun, Vo Pathen nangmamuntheng'a ka lut'in ahileh ajonain migiloute khankho ka hin hedoh tan ahi. **18** Tahbeh in nang'in amaho hi luhnathei munjeng a nakoi ahi aluhhlham nadiu a kiling gih geh songpichung a nakoi joh ahi. **19** Chomkahlouinamahoamahtahgam tauvin ahi, tijatna'nalhohmang gam tauve. **20** O Pakai nangma na hungkipatdoh tengleh nang'in amahogolna chu na nuisat ding ahi, mikhat in jingkah lang'a amanganuisat tobang bou ahi. **21** Chuin ka lungsung analhehjeng'in, hiti chun ka sunggil langachiplha jeng'in ahi. **22** Keimavangmingollethilhethemlou kana hi- Nang a dingchun khohephalou gamsa tobangbep ka na hi bouve. **23** Henge keima nang'a ka hi jing'e, nang man ka jetlang na tuh jingnai. **24** Na chihna'n eikaihoi jing in, munloupi tah chu neilhut ding ahi. **25** Van a nang tailou koidangbaka nei ding ham? Leiset chung'athildang jouse sang'in jong kalungin na ngaicha joi. **26** Ka tahsa bei henlang ka lhagaolhadai jingleh, Pathen chu kalunghim'a ka hatna ahijing'in Amahi tonsot a kei a ahijing'e. **27** Ama dalhaho jouse chu mahthahding ahieuve, ajeh chu nangmalalhaho jouse chu nangman nasumang jin ahi. **28** Ahinla keima ding'in Pathen kom naihi iti phat a hitam! Keiman vang Pakai Lengchungnung chu ka kiselna ahijing e, chule keiman na thilbol kidangho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Pathen Mite Douho Manthahaha Dinga Taona

**74** Vo Pathen, idia hitichchan pineipaido u hitam? Ipi ding'a na kelgoite douna a hichangeihi na lunghan ham? **2** Khang masalai peh a nalhentum chate kahiu neisumil hih beh un, hiche nam nagoulu tum dia na ngeh jing chu kahiuve! chule hiche lei a na inn Jerusalem jeng sumil hih beh in. **3** Hiche khopi kisumangsa a hin hungryahnlang, na melmate'n na houin hi ichanggei a asuhset'u hitam hinven. **4** Hiche mun a hi na melmate'n haan laa anasap u hitam, hiche mun a hi aponlap u ana khaisang'u ahi. **5** Amahongammanglaa thingtuhna a heicha analap u bang'in, **6** Heicha le chempeng toh tho'n anakhenchip'un ahi. **7** Amahon namuntheng a na mintheng kitahdohho chu asuboh un, **8** Chuban in jong "abon chan suseu hite" akitikit uvin, Pathen houna mun jouse jong anahallhalh u ahitai. **9** Keihonmelchihnhathil kidangtahho chu ka mudohjou tapouvin ahi. Themgaho jouse la aumgam tapouvin, chule hiche hi itihleh kichai ding ti chu koimacha ahe aumpon ahi. **10** Vo Pathen ka melmate'u hiitichchanggei na kihousatsah dingham? Namin theng hi tonsot anasuh molphou sah ding hitam? **11** Ipi dia na banjet thahtahan hina chalohsah lou ham? Na khatthahattah chu mangcha'n langamaho khu sugam tan. **12** O Pathen nangma hi khanglulaia pat a leiset chung'a huuhingnahinpolut a ka lengpa na hi. **13** Nang man na ban thahtai'ntwikhanglen jong na lhekhkenin, twikhanglen a cheng sahemholuchang jong navohchip soh hel e. **14** Nangman Leviathan luchangjong nasuchip in atahsa nelidigam aum ganhingho vahnan na mangtai. **15** Nang man leiset a kum nakiheisah in leiset a kon'in twi tamtah naputdohsah in chule a-itih a kangkhalou vadungho jong na sukang jin ahi. **16** Sun le jan jong nang'a ahin: nangman vanlai jol'a avahho jousele nisa jong na sem in ahi. **17** Nangman leiset gamgiho jousejong na lhekhken in chule nipilai lephalbilai jong na gongtoh in ahi. **18** Ven Pakai hiche melmaho hinichangei a nangma hi na house'uhitam, ima hetkhenna neilou nammiten na min hi asuminseuvin ahi. **19** Hiche gamsa tobang miphalouhohipalatobangmiphahohisuhmangsa hihbeh in, na mitegentheina hi itihchan'in jong sumilhahbeh in. **20** Na kiepna kinep umtahho chusumil hihbeh in, ajeh chu gamsung hi muthim le pumhat a natohna adimset e! **21** Noise le chotpha a umte hi jumna tosah kit hihbeh in, amavang mivaicha le tahlelte na min choi-at sah in. **22** Na melmate'n na housetnaho le na doumrah mah asap a saptho jenghou hi nabsahmon koiihbeh in.

**75** Lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol Vo Pathen nangma kahinthangvah e! Pakai nangma nailama naumjeh in kahin thangvah uve. Muntin a um mipten nathibol kidangtah ho aphondoh un ahi. **2** Pathen in asei e, keiman thutanna phatkhakagong e, keiman dihita a thu katan ding ahi. **3** Leiset hi kihot linhenlang mihemete tija jongleu leiset bulpi tuhchah jingding chu kahi. **4** "Keiman mikiletsah ho kagih-in 'kiletsah datan!' Migiloulou ho komachun 'nakhat tumjel hihin! **5** Vanho dounan nakhat tum jel hihin, ahiloule nahsah loutah in thu seihih in" kati. **6** Ajeh chu, leiset chunga koimacha solam a kon hihen lhulam-a kon hijongleh chuleh gamthip noi a kon hijongleh kihisah tah a akhuttum ajel louding aphai. **7** Ajeh chu thutan vaishom-a hi Pathenamabouahin, amahin koipen dingdoh dingham ahiloule koipen lhuding ham gonga amabou ahi. **8** Ajeh chu Pakai in juphon gimamtwitoh kihal chu akhutna khonkhat in achoiye. Aman hiche ju chuthutan na mun a sunglut in, hichumigilou cheng in adon teitei diuadontheng heldiu ahi. **9** Hinla keima vangin, Pathenthilabol ho kaphondoh jengding; Jacob Pathen henga vahchoilakasah jing ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu Pathen in asei e "Keimamphalouhothahatalaichukasuhchipdingahinlamichonphaho thahatna kahatsahbeding ahi" ati.

**76** Lalamkai pa henga tumging to thodia Asaph labol Judah a Pathen akijabol in, Israel a Amin hi aloupin ahi. 2 Jerusalem hi achenna ahin; Zionmolchu a inn ahi. 3 Hichea chun agalmite meikongtobang thalchang chu asubongin, a ompho le achemjam houchuleh agalmachah houjouse jongsasuhchip pehin ahi. 4 Nangma hi tonsot a umjing mol hosang in jong naloupi in nalamdang deh e. koiham na-anga ding ngam dingah? 5 Eidou u galmi hangpenho jousejeng akisugep gam tauve. A imumilbang in kamasang uvah akijamdeltauve. Galmi koiman kamasanguvah akhutnu alamp ngapchat loudin ahitai. 6 Vo Jacob Pathen nakam sunganahaina hu chu ahung gindoh chunasakol jouse leh akangtalai jouseuakolchah sah soh jengin ahi. 7 Nangma hitobang tah-a girle ja'anaumhi datmo ding ahipoi. Ajehchu nalunghan ahung deujah leh 8 Vanna konin nagalmite chunga thu nahin tan in, leiset hi akitthingin na-ang sungah adingin ahi. 9 O Pakai nangma nadengdoh-in mi engsete thu natan in leiset a bolgenthei a umte nahuhdohjin ahi. 10 Mihemete hi nangma doumah aachontenghichunaloipina kilandohna ahijon ahi, ajeh chu hiche chu nangma manchah-a pangbep ji ahi. 11 Na Pakai na Pathen heng a kitepna neiyin lang hichu nit'in, mijousen kichat umtah Pathen kom a pehdingdol hinpecheh hen. 12 Ajeh chu Aman leng chate kiletsahna avochip in, lengten jong Ama girle jana aneyuin ahi.

**77** Jeduthun, lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol Keiman Pakai kakouvin; henge, kasaptho jengin ahi. Oh, Pathen in eingaiphei tei intel! 2 Keiman hahsatina kato teng Pakai chu kaholjin ahi. Jankhovah in vanlung sangin kakhat katungin katoojin ahi. Ahirila kalhagao in olna amujoupo. 3 Keiman Pathen kagelin aparpina ngaichatnan eilonvuh-in kamaojin ahi. 4 Nangman jankhovah in nei imutsahpon ahi, ajeh chu keima kalung ahesoh behsein kataoothepoi! 5 Keiman phat sottah ana chesahinkholuinopsahnachengchu kageldohjin, 6 kipana dimsetna vahchoina laana kisahna janhochu kalhagaolungthim a kakhchlil tenglethuhin masangtoh akibah lounakagelohjin ahi. 7 Pakai hin aithi dia eipaidohmung hitan tem? Amahin khotonaechan mong mong ding hitam? 8 Angailutna longlou chu chemangmong monga hitam? Akitepnahochu lolhing lou mong dinghitam? 9 Pathen in eihepina chu asuhilmong hitam? Eihepina kotchu akhamong mong hitam? 10 Hitihinkeimankaseijin, "Hicheh kachanding mongchu ahi, chungnungen'in ei engbol ahi," kati. 11 Ahirla, Vo Pakai nanatoh hohikahin geldohin, tumaa nanatohkidangta hochu kageldohin ahi. 12 Hicheho chu kalung sunga amittheipon ahi. Nanatoh loupitahhochu gellouvin kaumthei jipon ahi. 13 Vo Pathen nalampi hi atheng e. Nangma tobang Patheng dang ummogn nantem? 14 Nanghi datmo kidangta Pathenchu nahi ahi! Nangin chidangnamdangte lah-a natheina gimneitahchu nakilandohsah ahitai. 15 Nabani thahatna a nami Jacobleb Joseph chilhaiteh chu nahuhdohahitai. 16 Vo Pakai twikhanglest chunnamuphat in twichun nahirvenkathingtan ahi! Twikhanglel chuanoui khongeyin akitthingin ahi. 17 Meilhang in go ahin juhlhahsa in, vanginkithongchun vanthamjol chu agin akithonsah in ahi. Nakolphe thalchang chun ahin salvah in ahi. 18 Chimpei lah-a koncun van gin ahung kithongin kolphe chun vannoii leiset ahin salvah in ahi! Leiset chu akitthingin akithot-e. 19 Nalampi chu twikhanglest'ah akihungluntni ahi, Nakeng nung twilah ajong akgollut e, ahinlah nakhonungkoimachanamudoh joupoi! 20 Nangin kelngoi chingpa hina in

**78** Asap labol O kamite ho, kathuhil hingaiyun. Kathusei a hin nakol'u hinsungun, 2 ajeh chu keiman thulem a nahenga thu kaseiding ahi, keiman achesa thilsoh ho-a kon a kahin hilding nahi, 3 eihon thusim ijahsa houleh ihetshauh, thusim ipu ipateua kon a hung kiseilhapeh ho ahi. 4 Eihon hiche thutah hohi icha inaoteui-impehloudiu, Pakai natoh loupi tahtah hohi, athaneinale

akidanna hohi ikhangthah houhi iseipehdu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu Aman Jocob kom a daan anapeh-a, Israel kom a thuhil ho anapeh ahi. Aman ipu ipateu atu achateu ahil diuva thupeh anapeh ahin, 6 hitiachahuanglungding khangthah ten ahet nadieuleh ahung pengloulaichapanghodinga, chuleh aman amaho chapangteahilsonna diuva ahi. 7 Hitia chu khangthah ahunglunchhanna Pathen a kinepna thahaneisah nadiu, Pakai natoh kidangthil loupi hochu asuhmillou nadieuleh athupehho anitjing nadieuvaahililing diu ahi. 8 Hiteng chuleh ipi iputeu tobangtaloualungtahna, kiphinna, kitahlouna Pathen a alunghim'upehnom louna aeni lou diu ahitai. 9 Ephraim galsat hon thalchangakipoh vangun akinung hei ungalmun a konin ajam tauve. 10 Amahon Pathentoh akitepnauajitapouvin ama thuhil dinpi dingenom tapouvin ahi. 11 Pathen in ipi abolpeh uhah thilkidangta tah anabol hochu, 12 napu napateu dinga thil kidanganatohdoh ho, Egypt gamsungle Zoan phaicham chunga, atohdohoasumil tauvin ahi. 13 Ajeh chu Aman twikhangleana homkhen in twichu bangbangin akikhangin amaho anapuigalkaiyun ahi. 14 Sunleh meilhang in anapujin, janleh meikong in anapujin ahi. 15 Aman gamthip gamm a songpiakon in adondiou twi anaputdoh sah-in ahi. 16 Aman songpia konna twichuvadung bangin analondohsah in ahi. 17 Ah ieng vangin neldi gamachun amahon chonset anabol'unhatchungnungdounananakiphin'un ahi. 18 Amahonalungsunguchu lungtahna neipumin Pathen ana patep un nehding anathumun ahi. 19 Amahon Pathen Amatah dounanthu anaseiyun "Pathen in gamthipgammah an eipejou pouve" atiue. 20 Henge, songchu ajep'un twichuaputdoh nai, ahirla amite changlhahle sa me eipejou pouve" atiue. 21 Pathenninhichehiahjahdohphatn in alunghang lheh jengin, Jacob dounan alunghanna meiakoudoh jengin ahi! Hitihin Israeldouna alung hanna ahung koudohjengin ahi, 22 ajehchuamahon Pathenatahsanpouvinchulehamahoakhoukhah diuvin jong ana tahaasanpouvin ahi. 23 Pathen in chungleng vanthamjolthuapenvankot jouse jongahongdoh in, 24 Aman aneh dingun van a konin Mana gojuh in ahirinjuhlhahsa invan changlhah chu ahinpen ahi. 25 Amahon vantil bu chu aneuvin, Pathen in alungna chimsetnun apenahi. 26 Aman solam huichu ahin nunsahin, Athahatnan lhanglang huijonganunsah in ahi. 27 Aman aneh dingun sa chuvutdjatahjuhlhahsin, vachaho chu twikhanglel panganeldi jat ahin, 28 Aman vachaho chu apounbuhsungu leh avel uvah ahin lenlhahsa in ahi. 29 Amahon oi-vaset'in aneuvin ahi. Angaichat dungjuitah in apen ahi. 30 Hinlaamahonangaichat dungjuijaanehvamasangu, akamsung uva sa aumpet jeng jong chun, 31 Pathen lunghana achung uvahahunglungtan ahileh Aman alah uva ahatpen pen hochu athat tanahi. Israel khangthah anasapennochuh athat gamtan ahi. 32 Ahijeng vangin mipiho chunchonsetaboljomjingunahi, thilkidang ijt abol vangin atahsandehpouvin ahi. 33 Hiti chun ahinkhou chu luhukamma ahitan akum khouchu kichatnan adimta. 34 Pathen in amaho ahin thapatphatnunamahonajonalangin Amachuahinholtauvinahi. Kisihna ahin neitaavin Pathen ahinholtauvin ahi. 35 Hitichun Pathenchusongpi ahi chuleh Pathen chuhatchungung le ahuhhing pao ahiahan geldoh tauvin ahi. 36 Ahijeng vangin hichu kammlaanaseijiuahibouvinaleiumangchan jou anaseiyun ahi. 37 Alung sungu chu Pathen a anapetheng pouvin Pathentoh anakitepnaua jong ana dingdet pouvin ahi. 38 Hinla lungsetna dim Pathenchun achonsetnau anangai damunamahochu ana sumang deh pouvinahi. Phatatumjonalunghannanatuh tangin hiche bangchun imaanatongdohpon ahi. 39 Tahsa mihembep ahieuve tiaehejtingin, hui anun leh heikhatkahbou ahin ahung kiletapoi tiageldoh in ahi. 40 Gamthip sunga ijatevi Amadouna ana kiphin jengu chuleh alungsung anatsah vangin, 41 Avel vel in Pathen thohhat nachuapatep jiuvin

Israel Pathen chuausulunhang jiuvin ahi. **42** Amahon athahatna agalmi houvakon a anahuhdoh u hitam ageldohjoutapouwe. **43** Egypt gamsungsa thil kidang ijatabolu hitam chuleh Zoan phaichama athil kidang bol hochu ageldohtapouvin ahi. **44** Vadungho thisan asosah a donmohella alha, vadung twi donmohella alha jengchu. **45** Pathen in amaho lah a thouvisaibong alansah a uphohte alansaha anehgam ujung ahepha tapouwe. **46** Aman achang jouseu khongbaianeh gamsah in alousoh jouseujong khaokhopi anehgam sah e. **47** Aengpithei jouseu gel avohlhahsah sohkei in, atheipi phung jouseujong daibang athagamsah in ahi. **48** Agancha jouseu gel lah a dalhahin aumsah in, akelngoi houjung kehalhah lihsah sohtai. **49** Achunguvanasatahinalunhangin, alungdammonaalung hanna, mi sumang vantil hontamtah alhahkhum tan ahi. **50** Aman alunghanna achung uvahachuh sahtan, Egypt mite hinkhoanahing hoipon, amangthah gamtanahi, **51** Egypt insunga achapa tahpencgeh athat in Egypt gamsungpumpiaikhangdongtepahchaamolsahtai. **52** Hinla Aman amite chu kelngohonbangin apuiyin gamthip nojabitkei in apui galikai tan ahi. **53** Aman mongtahin apulen hijehchun amahon kichatna aneipouwe, chujongleh twikhanglel in agealteuloh mangpeh gamtai. **54** Amaho chu Pathen in agamthengabanjeta atundoh, molsang vumachun ahin puilut in, **55** Amahomasangahnamtinviapi adelmaeng peh sohkeiyin, abonchauvin achan dingu gamahoppehchehin, Israelphungnamtin abonchauvin ama amaponbuh cheh a achensah tai. **56** Ahijengvanganamahonhatchungnung Pathen dounan thilabol jingun athupeh ho khatachanitpeh pouvin ahi. **57** Apu apateu bangin avah mang-uvin jou jengin na atonguvin ahi. Amahoa chu thalpi janglou banginakitah pouvin ahi. **58** Amahonpathendanghodoiphung aphutdoh un Pathenalunghansahuvin, chulehsemthu pathen ahoujeh-un Pathenathangtip sahtauvin ahi. **59** Pathen in ajahdoh phat inhatah'in alunhangin Israel chupumpai in apaimangtan ahi. **60** Pathen in Shiloh achenha munadalhan mihemte lah a aumnaponbuh chu adalha tai. **61** Aman aloupina le athenainahetnakitepnathingkongchugalmiho khutna apehdorhtan ahi. **62** Ama amite chunga alunghanje-in agalmiteu athatasah gamtan ahi. **63** Gollhangho galahathigamtavuin, nungah ho akichenpidiuumaumtapon ahi. **64** Themptue athat gamtauvin ameithai houvin alhasetpi thei tapouvin ahi. **65** Ajanon Pakai chu a-ihmu ahung khangdoh bangin ahung thoudohin mihatpa jun akitildoh bangin ahung kitildoh tai. **66** Galmi hochu anungno in a-it'h a jumna atosah tan ahi. **67** Ahinla Joseph chilhah hochu apaidohin, chuleh Ephraim phungchu alheng tapon ahi. **68** Aman akhellin Judah leh angailut Zion molchu alhengin, **69** hichea chun vanho san banga sang, leiset banga chah a-it'h a umjing dingin houin khat atungdoh tan ahi. **70** Aman asohpa David chu akelngoi chinna a konnin anakoudoh'in analheng tan ahi. **71** Aman kelngopi le anou achin lajin akoudoh'in amite Israel Jacob chilhah hochu kelngoi chinna ching dingin anapansah tan ahi. **72** David in amaho chu lungtheng tah leh chingtheitah in analamkaiyin ahi. Jerusalem Kisuhmg Jeh'a Kana La

**79** Vo Pathen chidangnamdangten nanga dinga nana kilhendoh nagamchu ahinlo tauvin, na Houin theng asuboh'un chuleh Jerusalem chu khogemsa abahsah tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon nasohte tahsa chu vanthamjollalenglevachate adalhahpeh tauvin, ame thengte tahsaphe chugamlah ganhingho an le chahin apangtan ahi. **3** Jerusalem kimvella thisan hitwilon in along jengin mithi oidingkoimacha aumpoi. **4** Kaheng kakomho noise dinglehkajet kavei a umho dingin noise letaitomin kaumtauve. **5** Vo Pakai phat ichangeija kachunguva nalunghan ding hitam? Tonsotgejinem? Phatichangejanathangtipna chu meikong bangaaljing dingham? **6** Pakai nalunghanna chu nangnadonnom loute chidang namdangholeh naminpan nomloute lenggamhocbungah bunglhatan. **7** Ajeh

chu amahon ami Israeltehi avallhum gamtauvin chulehgamsung hi gamgem asodohohtauvin ahi. **8** Kapu kapateu chonset jehin keihoneithep mosah hihbeh un! Namikhotonan gangtah'in kangaichatnuneisuh bulhitpeh un, achitulolehkakinepnau beiding ahitai. **9** Vo Pathenkasochatnau, neipanhui loiyun! amin loupinadingin neipanhuvin, kachonsetnaugaidam inlang neihuh doh'unamin loupina dingin. **10** Ipi dinka chidang namdangte hinehouset uva "A Pathen u hoilai aumham?" natisah nahlai dingham? Hiche chiding namdangho chunganaphulahna chu neimusahih in, ajechhu amahohin nasohte thisan aso u ahi. **11** Sohchangholhasetnahingaipehin, thidinga athu kitansahohi huhdoh inlang nathaneina chuneivet sah'un. **12** Vo Pakai kaheng kakom hon noise tah'a nahousetnao hi ajat sagin lethuh tei in. **13** Hiteng chuleh keiho namite nangailutnaankongakivah nakelngointenakhangkhangin nang vahchoi unting, vahchoijing taovinge. Israel Semphatna Dinga Taona

**80** Vo Israel neingaiphehun, nangma Joseph chilhahete gancha hon ho bangga puihoja kelgoi chin a chingpa. O Pathen Cherubim chunga laltouna a toupan naloupinavah hoi chu hin kimudoh sah in. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin leh Mannaseh chungah hintah langin, nathahatna gimneitah chu neimusah unl Lang neihung huhdoh tauvin. **3** Vo Pathen nangma komah neihoilut un, namaivah chun neihin salvah un, chuteng boule huhhing kachandiu ahi. **4** Pakai Pathen, phat itihchan gei a kataona sanlou a nakoi dingham? **5** Nangin lungkhamna a ichan gei a neivah uva chuleh khondimset a mitli neilonsah diuham? **6** Nangin hengle kom chiding namdangte taitomna neichansah tauvin kagalmi teuvin totnan eunei tauve. **7** Vo Pathen hatchungnung nangma kom neingsatsh un, namaivah chun neisalvah'un chuteng lebou huhhing kachandiu ahi. **8** Nangin lengpiga twi bangin Egyptma kon in neihin puidohun, nangin chidang namdangho nadel mangna nagamsunga neipulutnu ahi. **9** Nangman keiho ding amunneisuhung pehun chuleh hicheachunkiehokajungkhovingamsung chu kadimset tauve. **10** keiholeh'nmolsanghoatomjouvin, kabahhovin Cedar thingphung lentah tahooatomjouvin, **11** keihon kabah hou lhummel Mediterraneanwikhanglengei kathejalun chuleh kajungun Euphrate vadung gei ka thejallun ahi. **12** Hinla tunvang, kabangu ipidunga neivoh Ihahpeh uva, hilanglampiehinhopa jousenkagaokiguh u hitam? **13** Gammanga kon in ngalchanghanginavalhuin, gamlahganchahon kovahnan aenei un ahi. **14** Hungkile kit in O Pathenhatcungnung, kahungtaounahi. Van a konnin neihin veuvinkahahsatau neihin vetpehun, hichelengpigu hi hin khoukah'in. **15** Nangma tahiin nanatu ahi. Hichechapang hi nangma tahiin nangmadinga nahin khoukah ahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihothi bangaeikitam bong bonga kagal miteuvinehaliyah'uhaitai. Nangmannavetsahchuumutengulehmanthahnan jui'u hen. **17** Mihemnangailutnachanadeilhen chu hatsah-in, **18** Chutengleh keihon itihchaninjog nanungsun pouvinge. Neisuhal kit un chutileh namin avella kahin koukit theidiu ahi. **19** Nangma komlang nei ngatsah kitnun, Vo Pakai Pathen hatchungnung namaivah chun neihin salvah'un, chuteng lebouhuhing kachandiu ahi.

**81** Lalankai pa henga Asaph labol Eithahatsahu Pathen thangvahnun la sauvin, Jacob Pathen vahchoinan la sauvin. **2** Sauvin! tumging tothon avahchoila sauvin suhgenthei vrouvin, semjang kisai girlehs elangdah gin to thouvun, **3** Lhathah janle sumkon mut-uvin lang, Ihalih janle Ihalih nikhoagolvah bolteng sumkon mut uvin. **4** Ijeh chu hicchehi Israel dingachondan thupeh ahin Jacob Pathenthugahsa ahi. **5** Egypt gam a kon a ahungdochun Aman Josephkommahettosah khat anaphutdoh tai. Keiman kahetchetluh thukhat kajan, **6** Keiman apohgih kangai jangin akhut a jongthilgihkangajangin akhut a jong thilgih hahsakathamsah

tapoi. 7 Nagimna a kon in neihin kouvinkeimankahuhdohtai. Meivomlhongkhat kiheh chetchut laha kahinhoujin, Meribah a twi umloupet innatahsah kapatepjin ahi. 8 Ngai uvin, Vo kamite, nanghogihna nasatah kapeh pet-hin, Vo Israel kaseihi nangai poupoule, 9 Nanghonimatihchanajonggamchom mite Pathen koipouvinnate, Pathen hem masanga kum pouvin nate. 10 Ajeh chu Egypt-a kon a nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u keima kahi. Nakam hakatnai ka-in keiman thilpha tamtah adimsetna kahin sunlut pehding ahi. 11 Ahinlakamitenangainom pouvin, Israel'in Keima eingaicha pouve. 12 Hijeh chun Keiman alouchallu dungjuijin amaho deilam lam a chondin kalha kangtai. 13 Vo kamite kaseihi ngaipou pouleu, O Kamite Israelte hin ejijuijenlangkalampiahin chenom poupouleu! 14 Ichan geija gang in agalmiteu kajopeh tadiuvem! Ichan geija gangtah'inakidoupitechunga kakut kalha tadem! 15 Koi hile Pakai nahsah loute chu a-ang sunga kisuchidpi atonsot a mahthahdiu ahi. 16 Ahrila keiman nehthei aphapen a kavahding nahin, keiman songpia kon a kumu khoijua kavahdui nahi. Pathen In Migiloute Chunga Thu Atan Ding

**82** Van a thutan na chunga Pathen in vai ahomin Van mite chunga athutan na aphondoh e. 2 Nangman ithichan hi miphalouhonapanpia thudihlu ho nachelhahsa dingham? 3 Chaga leh vaichate chungahthudih chepin lang; tahlel teleengbolla umte chungah thudihphongdoh in. 4 Panpi bei tele engbolla umte huhdoh in, miphalouho khut a konin huhdoh-in. 5 Hinlamobilsetenimacha ahepouve; ama hokhu hetna lhasam ahiuve. Muthim noi a avah leuvin, leiset sungil lamgei in ahotling tai. 6 Keiman kasei in, 'Naho pathen nahiuve; nanghohatchungnung chilhah te nahu ve. 7 Hinlah nangho mihem mai mai banga nathi diu, thunei vailhom dang ho banga naihuh thou thou diu ahi.'" 8 Hung kipatin, O Pathen vannoi leiset hi athu tannin, ajeh chu chidang namdangho jouse jonghi aboncha nanga ahi. Leiset Chunga Pathen Bou Asang Pen Ahi

**83** Vo Pathen, thipbehinumhuh'in! Na ngong in umhuh'in. O Pathen thipsan jeng hih in. 2 Nagalmite cho leng lung khu najahlu ham? Kiletsah tah nagal miho ahung kipatdoh khu nahtet louham? 3 Amahon namite douna dingin aguh in thil agong uvin, nangin napanhu mite dounan thilphalou agong uvin ahi. 4 Amahon aseiyun "Hungun hiche nam mite hi sumang white akitiuve, chutileh Israel hi isuhmit heldiu ahi" atiuve. 5 Hiche tohgon ahi amaho akinop to uvin nang dounan kiloikhomna khat anei taove. 6 Ama hohi Edom mite, Ishmael mite, Moab mite, Hagrit mite, 7 Gebal mite, Ammon mite, Amelek mite chuleh Philistine leh Tyre akon mijipo ahiuve. 8 Assyria miten jong ajopmun ahi, Lot chilhah hoto jeng kilokhomahiuve. 9 Amahohi Midian, Sisera, Jabinmite Kishion vadunga nabol bangbangin boljengin. 10 Amaho chu Endor lah nasumangin chuleh atahsa'u monlha chuleiset leipha sosahnah akimang in ahi. 11 Nang in alamkai hochu Oreb le Zoab nabolna bang in sumang inlang chuleh avaipo ho chu Zebah le Zalmunna nabolna bang in thatdoh tan, 12 ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve, "eihon hiche Pathen gam hohi eihophatchom na dingin lahpeh-u hite" akitiuve. 13 Vo Pathen amahohi huilah achangvai akitiejal bangin thejaltan! 14 Meijin gammang ahal bang inchuleh meikong in molle Ihang ahallhah bang in hallha jengin, 15 Huile go melse tah in adelmangbang in delmang'in, nakhopi huijinkichat sah in, 16 Nasatah in sujumm in O Pakai, namin a ahung kipehlut tokah un. 17 Amaho hi tonsotna jum ding lehkicha jing dingin melsetah'in thisah tan. 18 Hiteng chuleh amahon nangbouhi Hatchungnung leiset chungathunei chungnung nahi hi hin hetauvinne.

**84** Ngaichat Vo Pakai hatchungnungnahou in hi iti kangailut hitam? 2 Hiche a chu iti kaum nom hitam! Pakai Hou inn chu kangaicha

Iheh jenge, kahina apumpin hingjing Pathen ah kakipana lan sange. 3 Inva jengin jong abuh akisah in, chuleh pengpalep injong intum akison e. Vo Pakai hatchungnung, kalengpa le kapaten! Vachan jong namaicham kom a anou kicholdo nadung abuh akisem ahi. 4 Nahou inn'a chenghon ichangei a hinkho nopna anei'u hitam phat tin in nangma vahchoila asaave. 5 Athahaten Pakai a kon a kimuhu hinkho iti nop a hitam, alungsungun Jerusalem'ah akholjing jengun ahi. 6 Beca phaicham ajot tengu jongle, twisam putna twinah tampil umna bangin abol un, gotwi hungha masapen in jong twikul tampil ahinsemdeh pehjiuve. 7 Amaho akalson chan uva ahetbe cheh chehjingdiu ahi, amahon Jerusalem a Pakai chu amudiu ahi. 8 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung kataona neingaipheh'in, O Jacob Pathen. 9 O Pathen kalengpauhi phatthei boh'in, amahi kaluum u ahi, nathaonusa nalhen pahi khotona musah jingin. 10 Munchomanisangkhat umsangan na Houin a nikhat um aphajoi. Miphalou inna chen sangin ka Pathen in'a kotngah a pan aphajoi. 11 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathenhi eihodia nisa le umpho ahi. Aman khtonale loupina eipeuvin ahi. Pakaiyinthildih jeng bol mihoa kon inthilpha alamang pon ahi. 12 Pakai hatchungnung nangmatahsan mihohi iti kipa um a hitam?

**85** Korah chilhah te labol Pakai nangin nagamsung'ah phatthei bohna nasunglhanah! Hiti chun nangin Israel phattheinaboh'in ahi. 2 Nangmannamitechonsetnanangaidam in hichun achonsetnajouse naleku peh e. 3 Nanginnalunghannanatuhang'in, nalung hanna deujahjengchhu nachendaige. 4 Ei suhal kit uvin, eihuuhhingpau OPathen, kachung uva nalunguhan natolmang kittan. 5 Kachung uva nalunguhan jing jengdingham? Nalung hanna khangjouse chung naumsah jing jengding hitam? 6 Nei suhhal kit loudlu hitam? Namite kipa le thanom a aumjingthei nadung a. 7 Vo Pathen nami ngailutna longlouchu neimu sah'in nami huuhngajong neipe uvin. 8 Pathen na Pakai chun ipi aseiam, chingthei tah'in ngai in ajeh chu Aman mi kitah ho kom ah chammuthu asei e. Ahrila amaho angolmalampi uvah kilekit dahan. 9 Tahbeh'in Ama gingte dinginhuhing na naicha um a ahi. Chutileh igamsung u jong aloupina dimding ahi. 10 Ngailutna longlou leh thutah akimoto'in chonphat nale chamna akichopto Ihon e. 11 Kitah nahi leiset a kon a hungdoh ahi. Chuleh chonphatna chu van'a kon a mai lhaisel'a hung kumla ahi. 12 Adih'e, Pakai in phatthei boh hi ahih lonlhahsa ahin gam leiset a hi ninglhung tah'a ahin gadoh sah'a ikisan ji u ahi. 13 Chonphat nahin Pakai hung nading semtob nading nikho asap masat ji ahi. David Tahsanna'a Akibul Phu

**86** Vo Pakai hung kisunem'inlang kataona neingai peh'in, neidonbut in ajeh chu napanpi ngaicha jing kahi. 2 Pakai nanga dinga kiphaldoh jing kahi neihuhdoh'in ajeh chu nangma hi ka Pathen nahin keima hi nakinbol kahin chuleh nangma hi katansan jingin ahi. 3 Vo Pakai nami khotona neimusah jingin ajeh chu keiman Nangmahi kakoujing nahi. 4 Vo Pakai kipana neimusah jingin ajehchukeimahi Nangkoma kiphaldoh jing kahi. 5 Vo Pakai nangma hi naphatna jalla eingaidam jing nahi, nakomma panpi ngaichaho dinga longlou ngailutna dimsah nahi. 6 Vo Pakai kataonahi khotona neingaipheh'in gangtah a kap kahi neingaipheh. 7 Kahahsatchannanangma kakouding ahin nangin neidonbut 8 Vo Pathen! semthu pathen ho nang tobang khatcha aumpoi, nabolttheihe bolthei jong aumpoi. 9 Nasemsa chitin namtin ho jongna ang a hungdii chibab chehdii ahi Pakai; amahon na minthengavahchoi diu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu nangma bou Pathennahin naloupin nangin bou thilloupiho naboldoh jin ahi. 11 Vo Pakai, na lampiho neihil in, nathudih dung juu a hinkho kamantheina dingin, nangma loupinakadopsang jingna dingin lungtheng neipen. 12 Voka Pakaika Pathen kalunghthim pumpin nangma nathangyah

ingkate, phattin'in naloupina domsang jing tange. **13** Ajeh chu nei ngailut na hiakidange. Nangman thina kulkhuha kon in nei huhdoh tai (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Vo Pakai mijumso hatho keimadouan ahung ding doh un; misunohphah a pang hon thading eigouve. Amahon nangma hi imachan nagel pouve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai Nangma hi khotonaleh ngailutna nei Pathen nahnlunghang vahlou chuleh kitahna lehtang theilou lungsetna dim a nahi. **16** Nami lungsetna chun noilanghinren lang nasoh hi tha neipen, nasohpa chapa kahi neihuhdohin'. **17** Nei hepina melchih na chuhin tahlang'in chutileh eivetdahohin jumna amudiu ahi. O Pakaineipanpin nei lungmonsah jingin.

**87** Korah chilhah te labol Moltheng chunga chun Pakai tundhsa khopi chu aum e. **2** Aman Jerusalem khopi hi Israel khopi dangho sangin angailu joi. **3** Vo Pathenkhopi, nangma chungchang ahi itibang thuloupi tahtah kisei a hitam! **4** Keima eiheho la'ha hin, Egypt le Babylon chuleh Philistine leh Tyre chuleh gamlha tah Ethiopia jong kasimtha e. Amaho hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove. **5** Jerusalem chungchang a hitiahi kisei ding ahi, "amijousen nammi hina a thaneina chu akipapi cheh uve", chuleh hatchungnung ama tah in khopi chu phatthei abohding ahi. **6** Pakai in chitin namtin hi ajihlut teng, aseiding, "amaho jouse hi Jerusalemkhomiteahitaove" atiding ahi. **7** Mipi hochun theile amut'uva la asahdiu, "Kahinkho hung kipat nahi Jerusalem ahi" atidui ahi.

**88** Hesoh genthei lakai a sah dia Ezrahite mipa Heman in lalamkai pa henga dia alabol. O Pakai, eihuhhing'a ka Pathen, sunleh nangma kakou in, jan leh nakom kahin nailut ji e. **2** Tun kakouna neijah peh'in lang katona neisan peh'in. **3** Ajeh chu kahin khohi boina adim in, thinan eikainai chehcheh e. (**Sheol h7585**) **4** Athisa bang bep kahitai, mithahattah khat athahat na bei nungsangbep kahitai. **5** Amahon mithi lah'a eidalhauvin Ihan ah mithi lup'in kalum e. Keima hi suhmil in kaum tai, namkaihoina a kon in eiki lamang tai. **6** Nang in kotong noinung penathim pen ah neison lha e. **7** Nalung han na gihtah chuneidelphan, hichu twi kinong banginakinong'in eichup tai. **8** Keima hi doumah in neisem inkagol kapai ho neidelmang pehgamtai. Keima hi thang'ah ka-oh inkitedoh theilouvin kaum e. **9** Kamit ihin kamit achupmin khomuthei louvin kaum e. O Pakainiseh'in na panpina kathum in namlungsetna ngaichan kakhut tenikahin sange. **10** Nathil kidang bol hohi miithinda phachom ding hinam? Mithihungthodoh a nathangvah theiding hinam? **11** Lhankhuh a kon in amahon namingailutna longlou hi ahin phongdohtheina diuven? Suhmangna mun'aumhon nakitah nahi aphondohtheina diuven? **12** Muthim'in nathilbol kidang hohiaseiphon nadiuvem? Thil suhmidelnal gama umhon na chonphat nahoch aseiphong theina diuven? **13** O Pakai nangma kakouve, niseh-anakom a katao jingding ahi. **14** O Pakai, ibolla kei nei paidohhitam? Ibol a kei a kon a nakiheimang hitam? **15** Kakhang don lai a pat a, kanatna hin thina komcha eina lhutsa ahitan, nagiin neina masanga hin thabei leh lungkham tah'in kading e. **16** Nalunghan na tijat umtah chun eilonvuh'in, tijat naumna chun eithabei sah e. **17** Hiche hochun sun nilhum in twisoh bangin kavel a eilon khum un ahi. Muthimhi kakinai pipen kagol in apang un ahi.

**89** Ezrahite mipa Ethan labol Keiman Pakai mingailutnalonglou thuhu vahchoilan sajing tange, khangdong hole tehse hon nakitahna hi ajauvin ahi. **2** Nami ngailutna longlou hi ithi hijongleh umjing ding ahi. Nakitah nahi vanho bangin aum jinge. **3** Pakai in hitin asei e "kalthendoh kasohpa David toh kitempa kanabol ahi. Hiche kitepna a hi kana kihahsel ahi. **4** Keiman nachilhahte chu lengakutunjingdingahi. Amahonalaltouna a chu tuapat tonsot gei atoujingdiu ahi". **5** Pakai van mite

jousen nakidannahohinavahchoidiuahi. Nakitahna ho jeh'a hi simjoulouvantilen navahchoi diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu van gam a umho jousekoipen tah hi Pakai toh tekah theiumbeh am? Vantil thupipen hojengjong Pakai toh tekah pitheum'am? **7** Vantil thaneipen hojong Pathenang'a kithing thinga ahibouve. Amahi alaltouna vel a dingho jousen jong agimmei na aphasopoue. **8** O Pakai hatchungnung sepi ho! Hoilai mun a nang tobanga thaneia umbbeh am Pakai? Nanghi kitahnalhingset nahi. **9** Twikhanglel jong nathanei nanoia umma ahi. Nangin huipile twipi kithoa twi kinong jongnasutang'in, **10** twikhanglel'a um sa lenpenhojong na sugep in, Naban thahatin nagal mite jong nahocheh jitai. **11** Vanho jouse jong nanga ahi, leiset jong nanga ahi, vannoii a umthiljouse jong aboncha nanga ahinnangin nasem ahi. **12** Nangin sahlang lhanglang jongnasem ahi, Tabor Mol leh Hermomol'in jong naming athangvah ahi. **13** Nabantha hi iti hat hitam! Nakuthi iti hat hitam! Najetlang jongghinathahat loupitah'in adomsange. **14** Chonphat nale thudih chunalaaltouna khombui ahi. Longloungailutna le kitahna chu nahlachatebangin na ang sungah avahlen ahi. **15** Pathen houna dinga kipa umtahkouna jaho chu unnonom ahieu, ajeh chu Pakai amahohi naumpi navah a lhalediu ahi. **16** Naminthan na kidangtah hohiamohan nilhum kei keija akipapidiu ahi. Amahon nachonphatna hiakithang atpiuvin ahi. **17** Nangma hi amaho dinga thahatnaluopitah chu nahi. Keihoh thahatsadinghi nangma kipana ahi. **18** Ahi, keihoh dohona hi Pakai akon ahi. Chuleh Israel Pathen hinlengjong ejeph u ahi. **19** Masang lai in kitah tah a nangma jui namipite lah-a gaouthu nana seijin ahi. Nangin nasei in, "Keiman galsat dingkanlhengdoh'inkeimanmilhamho lah a kona lengding jongkanalhendoh ahi. **20** Keiman kasoh David kanamudoh'in chuleh kathaoteng kananun ahi" **21** Keiman kakhut a kana dindohsah a, kaban thahatna kahatdohsahding ahi. **22** Agal miten ajoloudiu ahiloulehmiphalou honjonq athajou loudiuahi. **23** Keiman akidoupi hohi amasangtah a kasuhluh ding ahi chulehama douho jouse jong kasuhmangding ahi. **24** Kaktihnahalehkangailutnalonglouhinaumpijingdingkathuneinajallaamahithaka jingding ahi. **25** Keiman twikhanglel chungajong athaneina kahulnut dingvadungho chung jenga jong vaiahomding ahi. **26** Chutengleh aman eihin kuting, "Nangma kapa nahin ka Pathen, kasongpi le kasochanahan" atiding ahi. **27** Keimanamahikachapamasapen, leisetchungalengthaneipen kahisah ding, **28** Kangailut ding chuleh tonsot geia kakhoto ding, amatoh kaki tepnahi angahtih umlouding ahi. **29** Keiman ama dinga ason apah hokahoibit pehding, vangam'a nikhonbeitih aneilou banga alaltounanjong beitih aneilouding ahi. **30** Ahinlah achilhahten kathuhil hohi apaidoh uva, kachedan hi ajuilou uva, **31** kadaan semhohi anit lou uvachuleh kathupeh hi angailou uleh, **32** keiman achonsethao chungagambol na mol kalap ding, chulehathungailou naojeh-a kavoh diu ahi. **33** Hijeng jongle kangailutna chubeideh louting kakitepna jongachunga kasuhmil deh louting ahi. **34** Ahipoi, kakitepna chu kasuhkehloinding ahi; keiman kana seidohsaho chu changkhat jong kanunglahdoh louting ahi. **35** Keiman Davidkommahkihselna khat kana nei in chuleatheng kahi jeh in jou seiponge. **36** Ama chilhahte ithchan hijonglehchelha jingding alenggam jong nisabangah chelhumding ahi. **37** Vantham jollakahettohsahnachulhavahbangkikheltihaneitah louting ahi. **38** Ahinlah nangin tuhin amachunakahdoh tan chuleh napaidoh tai. Tuhin Nangma nathaonu lengpachungah nalunghang tan, **39** nangin Ama toh nakitepnanapaidohtan, nangin alai lukuhujong vutvai lah-a nasep lhatai. **40** Nanginakhopiubanghonavohlha pehtan chuleh akulpiujong khogem nasodohsah ahitai. **41** Koi hileh ahin hopa jousenathilkeu u akichomgam hellunaheng akomho jousen anuisat'un ahi. **42** Nangin agal miteu galjonanamusahin, abonchauvinnakipasah'in ahi. **43** Nangin agal manchah u manmonaso'in chuleh galmunnah gal

nalelsah'in ahi. **44** Nanginalengtenggol nalahpehinchulehalaltouna tolseenannaneipehinhahi. **45** Nangin aphantachang louvin natehset sah'in chuleh jumthet in nalhan ahi. **46** Pakai nangma hi hitiahi kisel jing jingding nahi hitam? Ichangei nalunghanna meikong jing jeng dingham? **47** Kahinkho hi ithchom a hitam geldoh'in, keihohi thitei dingga neisem'u ahi ti geldoh'in! **48** Mihing koishi athi theilou ding um'am? Mihem koipen han lhan a kon a ahoidohthei dingah? (**Sheol h7585**) **49** Pakai tumasanga neingailutmau chu ahet theina mudohthei ipi umam? David komma nakitepna hohi hoilang geija hitam? **50** Nasohpa keimahi ichan gei a jumna kato hitam? Hiche nangma hedohloou mitehin eisapsestnau ichan gei a kathoh hitam? **51** O Pakai nadeilhen nalengpa hi nangma dou miten nahsah loutah'in abollun ahi! Achen a chan a asujum un ahi. **52** Pakai chu thangvah in umjing jenghen! Amen, Amen! BU LINA Nam Mite Dinga Mose Taona

**90** Pakai, akhang khanganangmahi kachennao inn nahijengel! **2** Moul le Ihang ho pen masang, vannoileisethinatundoh masangjin, thiljoue kipat a pat ajo na chen in jong, nang ma Pathen **3** Nangin mihemhi anahina masa-akilekitding'innasollinleivuinalesoh kitjin ahi. **4** Nangdin Kum sangkhat jengjonghiachejung tunikho bangbepahin, jan phat chomcha tobang bou ahi. **5** Nangintwisothbanginneilhohmang jiuvin mang sanginasot jodeh poi. Keihohi hampajingkah langa hung pahdoh tobangbou kahiuve. **6** Hichu akhangdoh loijin ahinlanilhah langle agop lhaijin athijitai. **7** Keihohi nangma lunghannaneisumang jitaavin chuleh nalungsatn eikichatsah'un ahi. **8** Nangin kachonsetnrao namasangahnatahlang jin ahi, aguh a kachonsetnauhi nakilandoh sahjin ahi. **9** Nalungsat na noi a hingjengkahinkhou ahin, kakumkhou jonglungsat nan abeiloi jitai. **10** Kei hohi kum 70 hingding bepkahiuvin, kahat tah'uleh kum 80bep hingding kahiuve, ahinla hichesunga chun natna le boina bouahin; amang loji taovin, chulekeiho kaleng mang taove. **11** Nalungghanna thahat koiham ahethei dingah? Naging a nalungsatkhohje gelkhoh a koi ham? **12** Kachih theina diuvin kahinkhouchomdan hi neihetsah taovin. **13** O Pakai, kaheng lam uva hungkile kit tan! Itihchan neikho ngaidu hitam? **14** Jingkah seh le nalungset longlouchun kalungthim kipasah in, chutilekahinkhou lhumkei a navah choi la kasha jing diu ahi. **15** Hesoh genthei kana thoh hou chunga kon in lunglhai na themkhat beh nei peu vin! Kakhoisat nao kumho jong kipana neisoh doh peh un. **16** Nasohte hi nathilbol kidangtah hochhuneimusah'un; kachilhah teuvn nathaneina loupitah chu mu uhen. **17** Chuteng Pakai ka Pathen un namalsom nachu eimou sah uhen lang katohna jouseuvah lolhinna eiptao hen. Henge, katoh gao neiso peh un.

**91** Chungnungpen cholngahna noi a um chan chun hatchungnung lhalim noi a choldo na amu ding ahi. **2** Pakai chungchang a hiche hi kaphong e: Ama bou eivengbit ahin, kahoidam na mun ahi; Amachu ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama katah san e. **3** Ajeh chu aman thangkol jouse a kon in nahuh doh intin thinathei hivei hoa kon a nahuhdoh ding ahi. **4** Aman alhavinge nale khu ding ahi. A lhalim noi a nahoidoh ding ahi. Kitah tah a akihahsel naho chu nading a galvon le ompho ahi. **5** Jan a misu lung linglao ho ki-chat dan, sun lai a thalchang leng le ho jong ki-chat dan. **6** Jan noi a donthah nantna hivei gimnei tahn ho ki-chat dan, sun lai a nadelkhum hesoh na jong kicha hih in. **7** Nasih langa sangkhat lhu henlang, navel a sangsom thiijongle, hiche boina hon nangma natoh khah lou ding ahi. **8** Namit hah in lang vejeng in, itilon a migilou te chung a got nalhung hitam? **9** Nangin Pakai chu napanpi dinga nakisem le, Pakai chu nahuhdohding a nakigon ahi le, **10** Setna imachan najo lou ding ahi; natna hivei khatchan jong na innahinphah lounding ahi. **11** Chuteng le Pathen in a navalenachan a navengbit din avantiltethu pen te. **12** Nakeng chu songa nakisuhkhahlouna

dinga vantilte akhut uvanadopdu ahi. **13** Nangin keipi bahkai ho nasuhgoi a; gul hang ho chuleh gunie gulho nalhonat gamding ahi. **14** Pakai in hitin ati, "keimaeingailu ho kahruh hing ding ahi. Kamin a tahsan na nei ho chu kahoidam ding ahi. **15** Amahon eihin kouteng uehkeimankadonbuttingchulehhahsatna ato tengu leh keimankaumpi ding ahi, keiman amahochu kahuhdoh a jabolna kachan sah ding ahi. **16** Keiman hinkho sotna kapehdingchuleh kavenbit jingdiu ahi" ati.

**92** Sabbath nikhoa sah ding la Thangvah na Pakai peh a, chung nunggen vah choiding hi thil pha ahi. **2** Jingkah le nami ngailut na longlousap phong a, nillah le nakitah nasap phong hi thil pha ahi. **3** Tumging jangsom to the lo semjang gin ngai tah to the dia pha tah ahi. **4** O Pakai nei bol peh thil loupitahhocun kalung lai atong kha in, natohdoh ho jehchun keiman kipala kasan ahi. **5** O Pakai nanatohdoh hohi iti loupitahit! nalunggel ngaito ho jong itigil a gil jeng hitam. **6** Mihem mai het jou hoiahipon, chih na a lhasam hon jonghedorh jou pouvin te. **7** Migilou hochu hamhing banginkhangtou'untin, thilsebolhochu pungthei jong leu, tonsot asuhmanga umdiu ahi. **8** Hinla Pakai, nangma vang, tonsota dopsang a naum jing ding ahi. **9** Namel ma te jouse mangthah teidui ahi; chule gitlou na bal jousesuh chat vai a um diu ahi. **10** Nanginkeimahibongchalbangin neihatdoh sahtan, chulehnangi kipanan phatthei neiboh tanahi. **11** Kamit hin kagal mite Ihuh amun; kana kol in jong eidou a migiloutegallel na thu ajai. **12** Michonphate chu chahthingbangin khangtou untin, Lebanonna Cedar thing banga hat takhkhangtoudi ahi. **13** Amahohi Pakai inn a kehdohthingphung likeh ahiuvin, Ipathen'uangsung a khangtouva ahiuve, **14** Teh nung jeng a jong ga asonalai diu; chuleh phattin'a noujingleh hajting diu ahi. **15** Amahon aphor doh uva hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Pakai chu adih jingin! Amachu kasong pi ahi! Ama a chunset na aumpoi!"

**93** Pakai hi lengpa ahi! Ama loupi na in a kivon e. Hitichun Pakai chu loupi na le hat nanakivon e. Leiset hi ading det in suhling hoi ahipoi. **2** Vo Pakai nalaltouna chu phatkismasang a pat a umsa ahitai. Nangma jeng jong phat kipatmasanga aumjingsa nahitai. **3** Vo Pakai twikhanglel akikhantou e. Twisoh vi han gin abang tai; twisoh in gih tah in akinon sah e. **4** Hinlah twikhanglel kinong gingdem dum sang a nasa jo le, twipipang a twinong kivoging sang injong Pakai thilbol thei na anasa joi. **5** Pakai na leng daan sem hohinkheli tih anei poi. Navai hop najong Pakai, tonsot a theng jing jeng ding ahi. Pakaiyin Amite Dinga Phu Alah

**94** Vo Pakai, phulaji Pathen, Ophula ji Pathen nathutannadihtah chu loupitah chu hung kilang doh hen. **2** Hungthou doh in, vainoi thutanpa. Mi kiletsah hochu achandingdol u chansah in! **3** Miphalou hohi ith chanpi kipahdiuham, ichan gei in em Pakai? **4** Ith chan kiletsah tah a thu aseidu ham? Hiche migilou hohi ithchanpi kihatsah diu ham? **5** Pakai amahon namite asuchinggamtauve. Nangmamitehohiamahon asugenthei'un ahi. **6** Amahon meithai hohi gamdang mi chule chaga ho athat gam un ahi. **7** Amahon asei un, "Pakai in eivepouye chule, Israel Pathen inanasaah poi". **8** Kigel pha kit un, mingol ho! Itihleh tahle nahin hethei diuvem? **9** Na nakol sempa chu a nangongham? Namit sempau chu amitcho aham? **10** Aman chitin namtine ana engbolin ahi, nangjiong na engbol loundingham? Amanimajouseahesohkei in ahi, nangin ipi naboljongahetsokei lounding ham? **11** Pakai in mitin lunggel ahesohkei e, imacha phatjomna neilouahi ahesoh kei e. **12** Pakai, nadanthu a nahil holenasuhdih ho chu iti kipah u hitam? **13** Migilou te kimat nading leikotong akilai kah sen nangman amahochu boina akon in lung ol na nape e. **14** Pakai in amite nungsun ponte; Aman ami deitumte donlou in koiponte. **15** Thutan na mun a thudihkimuding

chuleh michonpha hojousen apanhu diu ahi. **16** Gitlou na akon a koiham eidalding? Miphalou ho masang a ei dinpeh ding koi ham? **17** Pakai in eina kithopi lou hile, keima thina lhankhuh mun athipchet a ana kichaldo tading kahi. **18** "Keima kalhutai" tin kakapjah in, O pakai nami ngailutnalonglouchun eiphong dingin ahi. **19** Keima lungdon na a kadam teng, nami lungmon nachun kinep nalekipa na eipe ji e. **20** Dandih lou a natong lamkai ho chun Pakai kalang a pangding hi atingam nadiu vem? **21** Themmo nabei ho dou dinamaho akipun khom un monaneilou chungah thina chan inathepmo sah uve. **22** Ahin pakai ka Pathen hi kakiselna songpi kakulpi chu ahi. **23** Pathen in migiloute achonsetnau chu ale thuh ding ahi. Achonsetnau jeh a asuh gam ding ahi. Pakai I Pathen uvvin asuh gam ding u ahi.

**95** Hungun, Pakai vahchoiyu te! Eihuhdoh uva Pathen ah kipah tah'in vahchoila sau te! **2** Thangvah pum in a angusng Jon uhite. Vahchoina laa sau te. **3** Ajeh chu Pakai chu loupitah Pathen ahi, pathen dang chung aleng loupi ahi. **4** Mollen penle leiset laigil athuhlaibon a Aman akhut a atuhchah ahi. **5** Twikhanglen hi Ama a ahi, ajehchu Ama sem ahi. Ama khat inleigo jonghi asem ahi. **6** Hungun, eisempau Pakaangsungah dilsu'u hitin ama hou u te, **7** ajeh chu Ama i Pathen'u ahi, eihohi aman achinjing amite ihuivinakaihoijing akelngoihon ihiuve. **8** Pakai in asei e, "Israeltengamthipnoi Massah a abolbung leh Meribah a lungtah bang bangunnalung tahnah hih'un. **9** Ajehcu hilai munna chun napunapateuvin kathibol ho chengse hiamu uvvin chule eipatep'un ahi. **10** Kum somli sunga hin keima achunguvakanalunghang'in chuleh Keiman kasei in ahi, 'amahohi keija kon a kinungheidoh mipi chu ahiuvin, keiman kasei dungui a chon nomlou ahiuve'. **11** Hijeh chun kalunghan jehin kana kihahsellin: 'amahohi kachol ngahna munna hunglut theilou heldiu ahi'!"

**96** Pakai kom ah lathah sauvin! Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoila sauvin! **2** Pakai vahchoila sauvin amin thangvah un. Ami huhhingga kipa umtah chu niseh'in samphongin. **3** Chitin namtin holah a athibol kidangtah hohi samphong'in, Aman thi loupi tahtah abol hohi mijouse seipeh'un. **4** Pakai hi aloupi ei! Amahi vahchoi dinga lompen ahi! Amahi pathen jouse sanga kichat umentah ahi. **5** Chidang namdangho pathen hohi semthu pathen ngen ahiuve hinla Pakai hin vanho asem ahi! **6** Gin na le jana-in aumkimvel ahi, thahatna le melhoina hin muntheng alosoh ahi. **7** O chitin namtin vannoi mite ho, Pakai hethem un Pakai ahat nale aloupina hohi hethem un. **8** Pakai chu achan dinga lomtah loupi nale jana chan sah'un! Nathilpehdingkichoijinlang a-angsunga lut in. **9** Pakai chu athenna loupina vah chutohkitohinchibaiboh'un. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi a-angsungah kithing jenghen. **10** Chitin namtin hi seipeh un, "Pakai in vai ahom el!" Vannoih adingdetna ahilan holingbutahitapon ahi. **11** Vanho kipah hen chuleh vannoileiset kipah-u hen! Twikhanglenleh asunga um jousen thangvah'un. **12** Loujao holeh asunga kehhojousee jong kipahtah in hung gadohsohkeiuen, gammangsungatheringphungno jousen jong **13** Pakai aangsungah thangvah lasauhen, ajeh chu Ama ahungta! Leiset chungthu tan dingin ahunge. Aman vannoi mite le chitin namtinh kithahna-a achungthu atanding ahi.

**97** Pakai hi leng ahi! Vannoi mite kipah hen! Twikhanglenakimvelle agamla penna um mihojung kipah uhen. **2** Amahi meilhang them in atomin, chonphatna le thudih chu alaitounakhombul ahi. **3** Amasang ah meikong aleng'inakidoupi ho ahalih gamin ahi. **4** Akolphe vah in vannoi leisetasalvah'in ahi. Leiset in amunakithing thingin ahi. **5** Molle lhangjong Pakai masangakhoilu bangin ajuwlha jengin ahi. Leiset pumpi Pakai masanga hitiahthil soh-a ahi. **6** Vanhon adih nale akithahaaphongdoh'in namtin'in aloupinaamu'uvvin ahi. **7** Milim semthu doihou ho jouse, pannabei semthu pathen kiletsahpihojousee jumle

jachat athoh'un ahi, ajeh chu semthu pathen hojouse a-anga kun teidiu ahi. **8** Jerusalem in ajauvin akipah un chuleh Judah khopihoh jousee jong athanom'un ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma thudih nahi. **9** Nangma hi O Pakai vannoi leisetin athupinen nahin, semthu pathenho jousee chunga dopsang'in naumin ahi. **10** Nangho Pakaingailuhon thilise nahot bollun ahi. Aman ami chonphatne ahinkho-uhuhdohjin ahi, chuleh miphalouho thaneina a konnin ahuhdohjin ahi. **11** Michonpha ho vah-in asalvah'in, chuleh milungdih ho akipah jiuvin ahi. **12** Koi hileh michonpha ho jousee kipahhenlangamintengchu thangvah'u hen!

**98** Pakai ah lathah sauvin, ajehchu Aman thi kidangtah tah aboldoh tai. Aban jet in gal nasatah ajou tai; Aban thengin huhhingga thahat amusah e. **2** Pakai in galjona aphondoh tai, chuleh adihna leh akitahna chitin namtin lah a aphondoh tai. **3** Aman Israelte dinga ngailutna le kitahna nei a akitep nachu ageldoh'in ahi. Leiset kolmang gei in jong i Pathen'u galjona hi amudoh tauve. **4** Leiset mihemet Pakai ah kho sam'un; thangvahna bunglhauvin kipah tah'in thangvah la sauvin! **5** Tumging tothon thon Pakai vahchoi la sauvin, tumging tothon langei chu sauvin. **6** Sumkor toh kelchal kithong gin tothton I Pakajuleh ilengpau masanga chohjejun la sauvin. **7** Twikhanglen leh asunga umjousen athangvahna samphongun! Leiset chunga hinna nei jousen jom un. **8** Vadung jousen kipah'in akhut beng uhen! Thinghang gam jousen kipah'in la sauen, **9** Pakai masangah. Ajeh chu Pakai chu leiset chung thu tandinga hungding ahi. Vannoi hi thudih a athu atanding chitin namtin thuhu dihtah a atanding ahi.

**99** Pakai hi leng ahi! Chitin namtin kithing thingjeng hen! Ama Cherubim teni kikah a laltouna a atouvin ahi. Vannoi leiset pumpi kithing hen. **2** Pakai chu Jerusalem ah loupitah'in atouvin ahi. Chitin namtin ho jousee chung vum a dopsang'in aum e. **3** Amahon namin gimneitah chu thangvah uhen, naminhi athenge! **4** Lengloupi thudih ngailua, nangin thildih hi nadomsang'in, thudih in kal nasong'in Israel lah-a thudih nachelhah sah'in ahi. **5** Pakai i-Pathen'u hi dopsangin umhen! A-ang sungah bohkhup un, ajeh chu Amahi atheng ahi. **6** Mose le Aaron jongchu thempu ahlilon e, Samuel injong Amin anakouve. Amahon Pakai kom ah panpi ngaican anakouvin ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi. **7** Aman meliom lah a kon in Israel ho lah-a thu anasei in, amahon Pakai in apeh-u dan le thueph hochu anajui un ahi. **8** O Pakai ka Pathen'u nangin amaho nana donbut in ahi. Nangma hi amaho ding a mi ngaidam jing Pathen nahi, ahrinla amaho achenkel teng uleh nagim boljin ahi. **9** Pakai i-Pathen'u hi domsang'un chuleh Jerusalemmatheng achun chibai boh'un ajeh chu Pakai ipathen'u hi atheng ahi.

**100** La Thangvah na la Leiset pumpin Pakai akipana samphong'un, **2** kipah tah'in Pakai chu chibai boh'un vahchoila sapum pum in- angah hung un. **3** Pakai, Pathen ahi in hettohna phongdoh un, Aman eisem uva eiho ama a ihiu ahi. Eihama mite ihuivin a-an a kihah akele goitee ihiuve. **4** Thangvah pum in akulpi sungah lut un, vahchoi pum in ainsungah lut in, Akom a kipa thu sei un, amin thangvah'un. **5** Pakai phatna jeh chun, ami ngailutna longlou hi tonsot in aum jinge, chulehakithnahi akhang khangin aum jinge.

**101** David labol Pakai keiman namingailutale nathudihna laa'nsange. Keimannangma thangvah nahi laa'n sange. **2** Keiman olnabei hinkho kaman theina dingin chingthei tah in um inge, itihleb eipampi dinga nahungding hitam? Keiman ka insungah kitahna hinkho kaman jingding ahi. **3** Keiman ipi hijongleh athenglouchuleh vet hoilou ho veponce. Thiladilhouva kitongho jousee kathetahi, hichengse hitoh kaki timat louhel ding ahi. **4** Keiman dei umlou thil ho jousehi

kapaidoh sohkei ding thilgilouho jousea kon a kacidalse ding ahi. 5 Aheng akom aseiseho jousekadeplou holding ahi. Keimanakiphatsei leh akiletsah ho kadeplouding ahi. 6 Keiman tahnsum miho kaholdohding amaho chu kakivoppi dingahi. Koi hileh oimothei hilou mihibouchu kakivoppi ding ahi. 7 Keiman milepche ka insungakamanchah louting ahi. 8 Kanishe'a katohding chu mijonchih ho deldohding chuleh khopipi hiteho tobanga konna hoidohsahding hi kakin ahi.

**102** Boina hahsat nan atom mikhat intaona a Pathen heng alhut Pakai kataona ngain! Kangeh nahi neisanpeh in. 2 Kei a kon in kiheimang hihi'in, kahahsat phateh khosah tah'inneingaipoh in, kangaichat phatlehneihin gelkoh in, 3 Ajeh chu kahinkho hi meikhubangin abeipai jitai, kagu kachanghi asadohji tai. 4 Kalungsungh hi anadophjin hamhingbangin agolha jitai, chutengle chun kagilkel jong abeipaiji tai. 5 Ajeh chu lunggim a kakhoisat satjeh'in kavun le kagu hobou kahitai. 6 Keima neldi gam a sumbipi tokhangbangtai, gamlatah gamthip gam asumbipi nouthab kabangtai. 7 Keima kahah khovahjin, intingummavachachangkhatselhunghel tah-a um kabange. 8 Kagalmitsunnilhumineitaitomjingun, amahoneisamseuvina eitaitomjingun ahi. 9 Keima buneh jong nen eh jengahitai. Kadon na sunga jongkamithi alonglut tai. 10 Nalunghanlelungphatmonachun eiman tum in eipaidoh tai. 11 Kahinkho hi nilhah lang nilepbangin achemang lojitetai. Keimahampa bangin kagop lhaloi jitai. 12 Ahinla Pakainangvngnalaltouna a natoujing ding ahi. Naminthan na akhang khangachelhajing ding ahi. 13 Nangma hung kipat in natin Jerusalem hi nahin khotu ding ahi. Tuahi aman-u khosah phat ahin, tuhi kitemna dungui a mi kithopiphat ahi. 14 Ajeh chu namiten bang'a songjouse angailu uvin chuleh lamlennavutvai hojeng jong angaisang'unahi. 15 Chujouteng leh chitin namtin ten Pakai ang-a kithing thingding ahi, 16 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalemahin thahsem kitting chutengle Ama aloupina-a hung kilang ding, 17 Aman tahtelete taona ahin sanding Aman angaichat hou asanpehding ahi. 18 Khonunga khangthahho dingakijihlutpehdinghitachutuapengloulai hon Pakai chu ahinhangyah dingu ahi. 19 Pakai in van muntheng a kon aahin vetsuh ding, Aman van a kon aleiset hi ahin vetsuh ding 20 songkultangtekoisatnaajahding thidinga themmo kichanhoalhadoh ding, 21 hiteng chuleh Pakai minthannachu Zion a lopna umding, chuleh Jerusalem a kithgvah ding ahi. 22 Mihonpi tamta chu ahungkikhkohmenglenggamdochu Pakai chibai boh a hungdui ahi. 23 Aman kaban thahat akim laitahavolhun kahinkho asuchomtai. 24 Hinla keiman Ama kakouvin "Oh Pakai tonsota hingjingkakhandon laitah ahin kahinkholahih'in. 25 Kum tamta achetai, nanginiche leiset leibul nana lhundoh'in, vanhohi nakhut tah'in nanasemdhoh in, 26 hihou jouse hung mangtah dingahinlah nang tonsotna nahin jingding ahi, amaho ponlui banginhungvoi lhantin, Nangin amaho chuvon banga nakhelding chujoutengnapai mangdu ahi. 27 Hinla Pakai nangvang abang chunahijingin ahi. 28 Nangma mite chate jouselungmong a umdiu ahi. Achatechateho chu na-anga hung khanglendiu ahi.

**103** David labol Kahanaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thayvah ingkate. Kalungthimpumpin amintheng choian inge. 2 Kahanaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thayvah ingkate. Keidunga thiilpha eibolpeh ho itihchan hijongleh sumil ponge. 3 Aman kachonsetna jouse angaidamta, chuleh kadam mona hojouse le kahivei hojouse eiboldam pehtai. 4 Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuhsdohta chuleh ngailutna leh khotona dimset in eiphungvuh tai. 5 Aman kahinkho hi thiilpha dimset in eiphungvuh tai, Muvaliai bangin kakhandon hinkho akiledoh sah tai! 6 Pakai in chonphatna leh dihna chu suhgenthei a umte chu amusah ding ahi. 7 Aman ahina tahbeh

chu Mose komahanatahlang'inchuleh anatoh hochu Israel mipite lah-a anaphongdoh'in ahi. 8 Pakai hi mikhoto them tahleh mihepi themtah lunghang vahlou chuleh longlou ngailutna a dimset ahi. 9 Amahin phat tinni eithepmosah pouvintinahilouleh lunghang jingjeng ponte. 10 Aman ichonsetnauva jong ei engbol pouvintin chuleh aman eihoh chandeling hotbolna jong einei pouvinte. 11 Ama gingte chunga angailutna tanglou hi leiset chunga van asan banga hi sanga ahi. 12 Aman eihoh chonset nahi, solam le lhulam akgam bangingamlatah in atolmang tai. 13 Pakai hi chapangte dinga apauvapanga ahin, ama gingte dinga khotothem tahle ngailutna dimset ahijing e. 14 Ajeh chu aman ihatmonau eihethempeh'un chuleh eihohi vutvaitobang bou ihiu ageloh jingin ahi. 15 Leiset chunga ihin nikhou jonghampa bangbep hin, gam paahchatobangin ipahdoh'un athi loikitiji tai. 16 Hui ahung nung jin aithi aumakhlou bang bep in eimut mangji taoe. 17 Hinla Pakai gingte din vangamingailutna nitin in aum jinge. Amihuhhingnanjongachatechateho gei in, 18 hitobang a adan thua kitahnanei ho le, atuhape jui jing ho dinampuh jing e. 19 Pakai in vanmun hohi alatounain asemuin; hichea konn in muntinchunga vai ahom e. 20 Nangho Vantile ho, nanghomchitupitahta ho tongdoh a pangho Pakai hi thayvah un. 21 Ahi, nangho vantil sepaite hoalungdeilam bolingga Ama janleapangjing ho Pakai chu thayvah'un. 22 Asemua ho jousen, chulehhalengam a umjousen Pakai chuthayvah'un. Keima kahina jousepum in Pakai chu thayvah jing ing kate.

**104** Kahina jouse pum in Pakai thayvah ing e. Vo Pakai ka Pathen, iti lom lom a nathupi hitam! Nangma, naloupina le nathupina toh nakivon e. 2 Nangman khovah chu ponsil bangin nakisil in, Nangin vanho ahin ahsih ahin pondal bangin nadahdoh in; 3 twime chunga na in natungdoh in, meilom chu sakol kangtalai in namangin, huhih naliavingin namangin nalenglen ahi. 4 Huhi sottol len namangin, meile meikong jong nasoh'in namangin ahi. 5 Nangin, itihchan hijongleh kil ling louhel dingin nangman vannoi leiset bul naphutdoh tai. 6 Nangin twipi kivei hi leiset dingin ponsil in naspilheh in molsangho jong nachupsah soh hel in ahi. 7 Nangin thu napheleh twipi chu alengmang jingin, na ogin ajahleth ajammang hel jengding. 8 Mol ho adingdoh in phaicham atonglha jengin nangin nathupeh bang bangin akijam jengin ahi. 9 Chujouvin nangin twikhanglen hochuaphahnadiuchanbep naphahsah'in, hitiachuleiset hi avella achupkit louna diuvin nasemtob tan ahi. 10 Nangin twisamho naphulldoh sah'in kotong dunga nalonlutsah'in, vachaho chu molle lhanga konnин ahung lengsuh'in, 11 ganhingho jouse dingin twi nasuhmang peh'in ahi, chuleh sangan honjong dangnounan aneun ahi. 12 Vacha hon va pang dungabu akisem un thingbah lah'a laasajjuvin ahi. 13 Nangin navan innum a kon inmolle lhanga chunga go nahinjuhsahin chuteng nakhutsoh gachun leisetnasudimjin ahi. 14 Nangin hampa ho nakhandohsahin ganchaho, thingphungho lemihemho manchah pha nasodohsah'in ahi. Chujongleh nangmanleiset chunga amaho dingin neophanasodohsah'in ahi. 15 Akipanadiuvinadiondilengpitwi nagonpeh in atahsauvaka in diuvin Olive thaososah'in, chuleh aneuna diuva nehdingchanghah napen ahi. 16 Pakaiinathingphungohohiphatah'inakhoukhahin, Lebanon ah Cedars thingphung hoakedohsah'in, 17 hichea chun vachaten abuukison un chuleh vakang ten Cypress thing chunga in akisah un ahi. 18 Molsangchungvumlangagamlah kelho achengun chulehsongpi hochu kollah saho dingin naphatah'in apangin ahi. 19 Nangin lha nasemmin kumkiheichin aphongdoh e, chuleh nisanalhumding phatjeng akihetne. 20 Nangin janjong nasem in, janahunglhung jin ahi, gammangganchaho anunkho juvin ahi. 21 Keipi nouhon amatdiu hochuangh jiuvin, Pathen in apeh'u amaho anchah hochu matdingin agemjiuvin ahi. 22 Jingpitah leh abusung uvakicholdo

dingin anungche jiuvinahi. **23** Hichejou tngle chun mipihochu ama ama natohma dingchehajon un hichea chun nilhah gei inna atong ji tao ve. **24** Vo Pakai nangin thiiloh hijatchom chom in nasem jinge! Nachihna a hiche hohi nasemdohahije. Leiset hi nathilemsa hadimset e. **25** Hiti chun twikhanglen lelahle kiphahjal tah nasem in, asungaganhing achatthei alen aneo nasemin ahi. **26** Ven, kong inneiho akitol un, Leviathanjontwikhanglel'akichem din nasem e. **27** Amaho jousen angaichat'uan amunadiu hi nang chungakingaicheh ahieuve. **28** Anehdieu nangin napehteng ulehamahon achomkhom jiuvin nanginnak hut a nalhangdoh in namop jinhiti chun amaho lungnachimset'innavah jin ahi. **29** Ahinla nang amahoa konnanakinungheitenglehamahokichadiu ahi. Nangin ahinna hu'unalahdoh tngle amaho thidingutvai sohding ahitaue. **30** Nangin nahu napeh tnglehhinna nasemdohji a, hiteng chulehleiset maihi akithahsem kitjin ahi. **31** Pakai loupina hi tonsotinumjing jenghen. Pakaiyin athisem jousea hin kipana aneiyin ahi. **32** Leiset hi avetleh akittingjengin molho jonghi akhohi khahlehmiekuh alengdoh jengjin ahi. **33** Hinkho kanei laisen Pakaivahchoila sange, kahaibe changejin jong ka Pathen thangvah ingkate. **34** Kalunggel ngaito jouse jonghi Ama lunglhaina hihen, aijeh chu Pakai hii kakipana ahi. **35** Hicheleisennakonhin michonsete jouse mangthah gam jengu hen, miphalou ho jouse mangthah jengu hen. Kahina ho jouse pummin Pakai thangvah ingkate, Pakai loupina ding hitahen!

**105** Pakai kom a kipathu sei inaloupina samphong'un. Vannoi leiset mihemte jousen ipi abol ham heuhen, **2** Aheng a laa sauvin; henge avahchoilasaovin. Athilbol kidangho hi mijouse seipeh'un, **3** Aminthenghidomsang'un, nangho Pakai chibai bohte jouse kipah'un, **4** Pakai athahattha chu kholchil in phattin'in amachu hol'un, **5** datmo umtah tah atohdoh ho chuleh thilkidang abol ho, athupeh eipeh hou, **6** nangho asoh Abraham chate ho, Jacob chilhah ho alhendoh sate ho, geldoh'un. **7** Amahi Pakai Ipathen'u ahin, **8** Amahiakepnaitihihan hijongleh dingjing ahin, khang sanghat dinga ana kipehdoh na, **9** Abraham toh anasem kitempnachuleh Issac kom a ana kihahselna, **10** Aman Jacob kom ah daan khatapen anasuhdet in, chuleh Israelmipite dinga beithei lou kitempa anasem in: **11** "Keiman Canaan gam kapehdingnabi, nang dinga jatchombbeh'akapeh natouphadiu gamchu ahi" anati. **12** Aman hichehi hon lhomchaahipet'ova, Canaan gama kholjinhon lhomcha ahijet uva anasei ahi. **13** Amaho namkhat a kon anamkhat, lenggam khatna konalenggamm khat a akholjin pet'uvasei ahi. **14** Aman koimacha anasuh genteishapsen ahi. Aman amaho hunamanamdag lengho chu anagih'in ahi. **15** Kami lhentum hochu tongkhahih'un, chuleh kathemgao hojontongkhahih'un," anati. **16** Amannehlechahhochuahkahtan'in Canaan gamah kelanalhahsah'in ahi, **17** hiti chun amaho masanga Egyptgama chun mikhat anasol masanahi, amahon soh a anajoh Josephchuh ahi. **18** Amachuakengphangteriathiikhao avouvin, angongchang'athihkol aopeh uve. **19** Amang lolhinna dinga thil ahungsodoh tokah'in Pakaiyin Josephchuh ahhina tahbeh hetdohna dinginana patepmi ahi. **20** Chuin Pharoah'in amachu agakousah'in alhadohai; Gamsung vaipopan songkul kotchu ahonpeh tai. **21** Joseph chu lengpa insungathil jouse chunga vahom dinginapansahtan ahi. Hiti chun lengpathil ho jouse chungah vaipon ahungpangtai. **22** Hiti chun aman adei bang tah inlengpa noi a vahom pipuho chuavaihop in chuleh lengpa thumop leapang ho chu ahil ji tai. **23** Chuin Israel chu Egypt gamalhungtan, Jacobchuh Hamgamsunga chun gam chom mihinan anachengtan ahi. **24** Pakai in Israel mipite chuhupun'in apusantahtan hiti chunagalmite diuvin kihat aumleutauihin ahi. **25** Hichun Egypt te chu Israeltetvedat dingin atildoh tan hijehchun Pakai mite dounan tohgonaneitauihin ahi. **26** Ahin Pathen in asoh Mose chuahinsol'in aman ana lhendoh

Aaronchutoh asolthan ahi. **27** Amanin Egypt mite dounamelchihna kidadtah chuleh datmoumtah tah Ham gamsunga anatongdo lhnorrin ahi. **28** Pakai in Egyptchu muanathimsah tan ahi. Ajeh chuamahon Pakaithupeh Israeltesoldoh dingchu ananom pouvin ahi. **29** Aman twi thisan anasosah'in, ngaho dingin thina theu gi ahitan ahi. **30** Uphoh horjong agamsung'ualonvhur jengin lenga lupna dansung jenga jong alhailut jengun ahi. **31** Pakai in thu aseileh thousiho Egypt mite chunga ahung chu'uvin, Egypt gam pumpi thousi vaibong'in alo jengin ahi. **32** Aman go khel in gel anajuhsah'in, kehinagamsung'uanasepchap jengin ahi. **33** Amanalengpitieulehatheichang ujung asuhmangpoh'inathingphunghoujongsatchapjengin ahi. **34** Aman thu aseileh khaokhoteahung kitollutnun khaokho noutejeng simsenlou ahung kitolluttauvin ahi. **35** Amahon gamsunga ado engjouse anechai jengun, loulai aanche louhing jouse jong achaidohjengun ahi. **36** Hiche jouchun Aman Egyptte insung jousea chapa tahpen hoaban thapeh'in ahi. Hiti chun akitainapen ule akipana pen hou asuhbeipeh'in ahi. **37** Pakai in amite chu sana ledangka dimset pum in Egypt'a konin ahin puidoh'in, Israel phungholah'akhatchajongakipalhhuampouvin ahi. **38** Egypt miten nana kihat behsejeh'un apotdoh uchu ana kipapilhehjengun ahi. **39** Pakai in sunleh meilom akhukhum sah'in janleh meikong inasalval peh'in ahi. **40** Amahon sa athum uleh vamimalhalutpeh'in a-oivana diuvin vanchanglhah manna chu anapen ahi. **41** Aman songpi chu ahomsah'intwi ahung kiphidoh sah'in gamchailah'a vadung bangin alondonsah'in ahi. **42** Ajehchu Amanasohpa Abraham kom a akitepna atheng chu ageldoh'in, **43** hijeh chun amite Egypt'a kon in ami lhendoh hochu kipah tah'in ahin puidoh'in ahi. **44** Aman gamsung mite Pathen helou chitin namtinte chenna chu alahpeh'in ama mite hochu apen, hiti chun amahon mi tusa changlhah hochu aki-at'un ahi. **45** Hitihio jouse anachelhah sahchu amahon adan thupeh leh athuhil ho dungui a achon nadiu adejeh ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**106** Pakai chu thangvah'inumhen! Pathen chu aphantna jeh'in thangvahna peuvin. **2** Pakai in thil loupi kidangtah atohdoh hohi kon asim jou ding ham? Kon Amahi ahina bangtah'in athangvah joudem? **3** Mi ahina bangtah a pachatna pethei holeh phat tin a adih jeng bol hon kipana aneithej jengun ahi. **4** Pakai nangin namite khotona namusah tngle neihin geldoh'in lang neihin nai in neihuohdoh'in. **5** Nalhendoh namite phatthei naboh nahoa keijong chan neineisah'in. Namite kipana a keijong neikipa sah'in. Nagou chang toh nangma thangvah khom kanom e. **6** Kapu kapateu bangin keiho jong kachonse tauve, keihon kabolkhel tauve, keiho phaloutah'in kanachon tauve, **7** Egypt gam a ana um kapu kapateuchu Pakai thil kidang bol ho chun atiikhou pouve. Amahon twikhanglen sanmuna chun Pakai dounan ahungpunchel tauvin ahi. **8** Achuti jeng vangun, Amin loupidopsangnadinglehatheinathupitah chu akilandohna dinginamaho chu ana huhdoh thouthoujin ahi. **9** Amantwikhanglensanchuakan-na dingin thi aper, Amantwikhanglenschuneldigamabahsah'in Israeltu chu ahinpuigalkai in ahi. **10** Hiti chun agalmiteuva kon inanahuhdoh jin, chuleh akidou pihoakon in ana hoidohsah'in ahi. **11** Twichu akinung ledoh sah'inagalmiteu akhukhum jin khatchajong anahingdoh pouvin ahi. **12** Hitengle chun amiten akitepnachu atahsan jiuvin Ama vahchoinala chu asajiuvin ahi. **13** Ahinla Pakai in abolpeh houchugantah'in asumili tauvin, Amathuhil angahji pouvin ahi. **14** Gamthip noi achun amaho tahnagaichat thilngan anatham'un hicheckamchiah ahi chun Pathen chuanapatep'un, **15** hijeh chun Aman angaichat'uchu anapen ahinlah nat le sat tohapehthan ahi. **16** Camp sunga umho chu Mosechungahathangthipmunchuleh Pakai thempu theng Aaron a-

ot'unahi. 17 Hichejeh chun leiset chu ahungkamkan, Dathan, Abiramleh akiphinho jouse chu anavallhum' in avuimangtan ahi. 18 Anungjui ho chungah meikongachun miphalou ho jouse chumeikong'in ahalgam tan ahi. 19 Sina mol'a sana a kisembongnou chu chibai aboh'un, 20 Loupitah Pathen chu hampanebonglim toh analihet tauve. 21 Amahon ahuhingpau, Egyptgama kona ahinpuidoh pau, 22 Ham gamsunga thil kidangtamtahhabinboldohpehpau, twikhanglel sanna gimmeitah thilanatongdohpaa Pathen'uchuanasumil tauvin ahi. 23 Hijeh chun Aman kasuhmangding ahi tin anaphongdoh tan ahi. Ahinlah Mose, Ihendohmpachu Pakai leh amipite kikah'aanadintan, aman Pakai komachun alunghanna'a konna kile heijsaamipite chu asuhmang louna dingin ataotai. 24 Mipite chu gammom lutdingchu ananom tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in ana kitepna banga apuihoidingchu ananom tapouvin ahi. 25 Ajeh chu akaleh langin achon un, aponbuh sung uvah ana phunchelgam un, Pakai thu ananganom pouvin, 26 hijehchun Pakaichulunghemtah'inanakihahsel'inanahohi hiche gamthip noi akathagam ding ahiuve anatitai. 27 Chutenglehasonapaeuchu chitin namtin lah'a kathejalsohding, chuleh gamlatah tah'akaimang'a umdui ahi ati. 28 Hiti chun, ipu apateu chu Baalleh Peor chibai bohna a anapang'un, mithi dinga kikatdoh sa jengjong ananeuvin ahi. 29 Hitih jehinh amahon Pakai chuanua sulung hanjun hijeh chun alah uva natset analangtan ahi. 30 Ahinla Phenehas kitipa chunhangsantah'in nat se chu anatingtan'in ahileh natset chu atangtai. 31 Hijeh chun hichea patchunnichonpha tin jana anapetauvinahi. 32 Meribah-a jong Pakai chu analunghansah'un hichun Mose chuanasuboi Iheh'in ahi. 33 Amahon Mose chu analunghansah'un ahileh aman ngolkaitah'inthu anaseilo tan ahi 34 Israelten chidang namdanghochu Pakai in thu anapeh dungjuin anasonjou pouvin, 35 hichuhilouvinagsungsmitelah'a chun ana chenghal unachonrao phaloutah hochu anajoptauvin, 36 amilim doi houvu chu anahou unihichun aluhuhnao asodohtaan ahi. 37 Amahonachateukisanchuanakatdoh'un chuleh achanuteejongjonthillnahounananapedoh'un, 38 amahon themmona neilou thisanasasouvin, achapateu leh achanuteuthisan chu Canaan mite doi hounananamang'un tolthanen gamsungchu anasuboh'un, 39 amahole amahojong thilgilibolnanakanakibusoh'unadoihouthanopnauchu Pakaimitmunjonthaino ana hidotohan ahi. 40 Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghannachu amite chungah anakoudoh jengin ahileh Pakai in amataumhochu ana kidah lotan ahi. 41 Hijeh chun Pakai in amahochuagamsung nammite lah'a chun anapedoh'in chuleh athet nammiteuchun amaho chungah vai anahomjitaavin ahi. 42 Agalmi houchun asugep jiuvinchuleh abolgimnao khut thahatnanoi a anakoji tauvin ahi. 43 Avel vellin Aman ahuhdohjin, ahinlahamahon Amadounanakipedohji tauvin ahi, chutenglehamahochuachonsetjeh'unsuhmangin aumji tauvin ahi. 44 Ahijeng vangin ahahsat tenguleh Aman akhotokit jiuvin akanaoangaipeh kitjitan ahi. 45 Aman amaho toh akitepnaoahin geldoh kitji in angailutnachultheilou jehhin alung ahinhei kitji in, 46 Aman ganhing a amanteukhutnahkhotonaamusahkitjinalajin ahi. 47 Vo Pakaika Pathen'ueihuohdoh'un! Chitinnamtinlah'a konhin neichomkhom kitnunhitiachu namintheung kathangvahtheina diuvin chuleh kipah anangma kathangvah theina diuvin. 48 Israel Pathen Pakaichuthangvah'un, Amahi tonsot'a pattonst geja hingjing Pathen ahi! Mijousen "Amen" tiuhen. Pakaichu thangvah'in umhen!

**107** Pakai hi aphantjeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Ami ngailutna dihtah hi tonsot'a dettou jing ahi. 2 Pakai in nahattdoh hitam? Achutilephongdoh'in! Amannamelma holah'a kon a nahoidohsah hi miho seipeh'in. 3 Ajeh chu Aman gam tamtah akon in solame lhullam'a konin, sahlam le lhang lam a kon insohchangho ahin

puikhom'in ahi. 4 Miloi khat hi gamthip gammahavahmang'un in le lou beijinavahmang'un, 5 gilkil leh dangchah geovin thidingkonchan aummun, 6 "Pakai neipanpin," tin ahahsatsnauva Pakai akouvn, chuteng Amanagenteinauvakonninahuhdohjin ahi. 7 Aman amaho chu bitkei chanapujin achenna theiju kopii khatnaakoijin ahi. 8 Pakai chu angailutna thupi tajhejleh thil kidang tahtah abolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen. 9 Ajeh chu Aman adangchah hoadangnou sah'in, agilkil'ah thilphatamtah tothon a-oiva sahjin ahi. 10 Mi loikhat muthim lah athimlahpen'a atouvin, lunggimna thiikhaoovin ahen oh'in ahi. 11 Amaho Pathen thu dounanakiphin un, Pathen thumop chuanepuh'un ahi. 12 Hijeh chun Aman amaho chuak hut hamtah in avolhun, amahoalhuh phatnun koima akithopiduaumpon ahi. 13 Ahahsattenguleh Pakaiakoujuivin "Pakaineipanpin" atiuve. Hitnglechun Aman athogim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. 14 Aman amaho chu muthimlehabahsathau thimjin banga thimlaha kon in apui galkaijin akihennaoasutthappheh'in ahi. 15 Pakai chu ami ngailutna thupitahjehleh thil kidangtah tah abolpehjeh'in thangvah uehen, 16 ajeh chu Aman sum-eng songkulotpiaiovohlhahpeh'inchulehakihennao thiikhao avohnta pehtan ahi. 17 Mingol themkhat chun boinaasemuvinachonsetjeh'unthohgimna atoh'un ahi. 18 An le twi nyaigachatn athohlellheh'un hiti chun amaho chuathidng kon ahiuve. 19 "Pakai neikithopin" tin ahahsattenguleh Pakai akoujuivin Amanathogim nauva kon in ahuhdohjinahi.' 20 Aman thu changkhat agahsejjinaboldamjin, thina kotbul a kon inaldohtan ahi. 21 Ami lungsetna thupi tah jehlehamaho dinga thil kidang tamtahanabolpehjeh'in Pakaichuthangvahna peuhen. 22 Kilhainaganthapumminthangvahna peuhen, chuleh athilbolkidangtah no jeh'in thangvahapeuhen. 23 Mi phabep chu kong in neimangchan twikhanglel'ah vannoileisetkiveinalampiajotnaktollun ahi. 24 Amaho jonghin twikhanglethuhlang tah'a Pakai thuneitah'aanatoh naleh thil thupi tahtah abolina ho amu'ven ahi. 25 Aman thu asejjin hui ahungnungdoh'intwikhanglehahinkongsah'in ahi. 26 Kong innei hochu vanlangaanuh touvin chuleh twi thuhlah'aahung kilehluu kitjin kongtol hochukichatn akileh leleuvin ahi. 27 Amaho jukhamho bangin a-onleleuvin kichat titatjin adim'un ahi. 28 "Pakai neihuuh'un," tin ahahsatsnauva Pakai akouvn, Amanjonganigmava kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. 29 A-o neochakhat'in hui le guokithochu athipsah'in chuleh twikinong jong asutang'in ahi. 30 Hiche athip theina chu ichangei a pha a phathei bohna hitam? Kongchu konkai mun'ah bitkeianapuulut in ahi. 31 Pakai chu angailutna thupitahjehlehthilkidangtamtahabolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen. 32 Nam lamkaiho masangleh, mipikikhomho masangah japi hettheidoltah'in thangvahna peuhen. 33 Aman vadung jong neldigamasosahjin, twisam putna munhongjamgolehadangchahnaasosahjin ahi. 34 Amangaphatahsongamphatah jong ima sodoh lounachiti-al gamgo asosah thei in ahi, agamsunga cheng mipite phatmojeh'a hitiachu aboli ahi. 35 Ahinlah Aman neldigam chutewlikul asosah'in, chuleh gamgojong twiputuna mun asosahjin ahi. 36 Aman gilkel dangchah techukhopi semdoh dinga hiche mun achu achensah ding ahi. 37 Amahon aloulai uva muchikitheuvin tin lengpigui tu uvintinga lhingsetna akiolidu ahi. 38 Aman ichan gei a phathei abohhitam? Amahon insungmi tamtahatungdoh'un chuleh aganchahouninglhingst ding ahi. 39 Ijemtia bolgentheina jalle, boinalae hahsatna jalla umho mihem aakemsuh uva avaichat phatnuleh, 40 Pakai in alengte hinpaidohintin amaho gamgo laija pannabein umpsah leleu vintin, 41 hinla Pakai in mivaichahoahsat nauva kon in kelgoionphatah bangin ainsunga hinpusahintin, 42 Miphahon hiche thilsoh hohihinveuvintkipahdiuahnlnamiphalou hochu suhthipma umdui ahi. 43 Michingho jousen hitia thilsoh hohi lunggitah'in hinheu vintin,

amahon hitobang ikhankhouva kon a hi Pakai mingailutna dihtah chu ahin mudohdu ahi.

**108** David labol Vo Pathen kalungthim nang ah akinem jinge, hijeh chun kalungthim pumpia nangma thangvah la kasah theih datmo ding ahipoi. 2 Hungthouvin, katheile lehkasemjang, jingpiihmut kavahchoilan sukhang'ing kate. 3 O Pakai mitinlah'a hin nangma hin thangvah ingkate. Keiman chitin namtin lah a hin nangma vahchoila sange. 4 Nami ngailutna longlouhi vanho sangin asangjon ahi. Nakitahna hinmeilomlah ho aphan ahi. 5 Vo Pathen vanho lah'a asangpensangjin namin hi dopsangin umjohen. Naloupina leiset pumpi chungyuma hin vahdoh hen. 6 Tuhin nami ngailut tehi huhdohtan. Naban thathatna neidonbutnunlang neihuohdoh tauvin, 7 Pathen'in athenna a chu hicchehiaktepna ahi. "Keiman kipahtah a Sechemhi kabokhen ding, Keiman Succoth phaicham hi katetoh dingahi. 8 Gilead hi kei a ahin, Manassehjong kei a ahin, Ephraim kathihlukhuh ahin, ama a kon a hi kagalsatdingho hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Judah hi kaleng tenggol ahin ama akon a hi kalengte hung kondoh diuahi. 9 Hinla Moab hi kakeng silnakong ahin ama a kon a hi kasohtehungkondohdiuahi, chuleh Keiman Edom chunga hi kakengkasilding ahi. Philistia chungagajiona kasapkhum ding ahi. 10 Koipenham kulpi kikaikhumkhopi sunga eipulut ding ah? Koiham Edom chunga galjona aeipulut ding ah? 11 Vo Pathen nangin neipaidohhitam? Nanginkasepaitetohgalsat'a nakonkhom louding hitam? 12 Vo Pakai kagalmite toh kidounaa hi neipanhu louding hitam, ajehchu mihem kithopina hi aphachomaumpoi. 13 Pathen toh pankhom hi thil loupi tahtah tohdoch theina ahi, ajeh chu Aman eikidoupi ho chu akengtoa alhophia ding ahi.

**109** Lalamkai pa henga Dabid labol Vo Pathen koihankathangvah ding, kei a kon in thiipbeh leh gamla tah in umdan lang, 2 miphalouten eihousetna thujou eiseikhum teng u jong le thiipbeh in umdan. 3 Thet umtah thucheng ho pumin eiumkim vel un, ajeh beihel'ineikisat piuvin ahi. 4 Keiman amaho hi kangailuamaho dinga kataolai hin amahonthepmosah teiding leh suhmangdingin eigong jingun ahi. 5 Amahon thilpha kabol ho thilsejengin eilethu'hun, kangailutna hivetda nan eithuh'un ahi. 6 Amahon asei un, "Ama doudinmiphalou khat hintungdoh un, achungthukitantheinadingaathepmo sahding hinsol'un" atiuve. 7 Achungthu akitan teng amahithepmosahuhitin, atanochuchonsetnin simmu hite, 8 Akum lhomsah uhite, michomkhatama munna dinsah'u hite, 9 achate paneilou hisah uhitin ajimeithai hisah'u hite, 10 achate khutdo a moh vahlele hiuhenlang, inn gem in vah mang jeng uhen. 11 Bat le tham houvin ain alouchuleh anei agou kichom u hen, kholgam mihon asum lodoh jouselahpeh uhen, 12 koimachan lungset dauhuen; koimachan paneilouva um achate chu khotu dauhuen. 13 Ason apah jouse thisoh hen. Ainn sung pumpiui min jong akhangcheh a din lah doh in um mai hen. 14 Pakai in apateu chonsetnangaidamhihbehen, anu-uchonsetna jong lekhabua kon inkakahdoh hihbeh hen, 15 Pakai in achonsetnau geldohjingen, chuleh aminjong mihemtengeldoh hihbeh hen. 16 Ajeh chu mi koima ngailutaneipoi, aman mivaichaho lehtahleite abolgenthei e, chuleh lunggentheite thina a adellut e. 17 Ama mi samset athanom in; tunnang ama sugoi tan. Aman midangphathei aboh khapoi; tun nangmanama jong phathei boh hih in. 18 Mi sapset hi amadinga aponsil, atwidon, abuneh tobang a angaitoahtai. 19 Tun amisapsetna chu hung kilehenlang ama chunga pon banginbehdoh henlang angonga kong gahbangin kikhitchah hen, 20 Tun hicke sapsetna hochu eiseisehole eidem demho chungah Pakaiengbolna chujohen. 21 Hinlah, Vo thaneipen Pakaineidin pi in, nangma min khotonajal chun! Neihuoh doh in ajeh chunangma hi chutobangtah a pha lekitah nahi. 22 Ajeh chu keima hi mivaicha

letahlel tah kahin kalungthim hi anabehsah jenge. 23 Nilhah langa nisa lim achemangbangamangthahdingkah, min khaokhopi apaidoh bangaeikipaidoh ahita, 24 Ka ann ngol na-a kon in kakengpah ho kisan atha aumtaponkavunleh kagu keubou kahitai. 25 Keima hi muttin a mi totnopnabep kahitan amahon eimu tengulehnoisen'a alu-u eiheikhum jiuvin ahi. 26 Neikithopin, Vo Pakai ka Pathen! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihuohdoh'in. 27 Pakai nangin kachunga hi nangma natohmong ahi ti ahetchet nadiuvin musah'in. 28 Hiteng chuleh amahon eisapse nom u jongleh eisamseuhen ajeh chu nangman phathei neiboh ding ahinai. Amahon eihin delkhum tenguleh jumna akimudiu ahi. Ahinla nasoh keimavang kipah a gagalkai ding ahi. 29 Eitaitom jingho vang jumna ponbanga akiku khumdui ahin, suhnem a aum nao chun ponbanga atomkhidiu ahi. 30 Ahinla kenvang Pakai kom a kipathu kasei jingding mijouse kom a kasei choile ding ahi. 31 Ajeh chu Aman tahlelte adinpi jingin suhmang ding gohoa kon in ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

**110** David labol Pakai in ka Pakai kom ah, "Nagal mite kasuhnem a, nakengtoa kachotpha sah tokahsen kakhut jetlam naloupina mun tou jengin," ati. 2 Pakai in nalenggam thaneitah chu Jerusalem a kon a ahin lhundoh ding, nangin nagalmite chunga vai nahomding ahi. 3 Galsat'anachetengnamiten thanomth'a najuidiu ahi, nangma vonthenga nakivon ding chutengleh jingkah daitwi banga niselehh natha kidodoh jingding ahi. 4 Pakai in kihahselna anei ahin akitepna chu asuhkeh louding ahi. "Nangma Melchizedek hina banga tonsot thempu nahidng ahi" ati. 5 Pakai chu najet langa dinga napuhoi jing ahi. Ama alunghanna ahung koudoh leh lengle lalho tamtah asuhlhuh ding ahi. 6 Aman chitin namtin ajepding agamsunga thilong dimset ding, aman leiset pumpia lengle latle aban vohlhuh ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah amavang lampi pang dunga long twi adon a hatdoh jingdingahi. Hitiachuamahi galjoupa hijengding ahi.

**111** Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Michonpha hotoh kikhop khomna chan ah keiman kalungthim apumpin Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. 2 Pakai natoh hi iti kidan a hitam! Koihilehamaalungjhaina neijousen giltah a agel angaiye. 3 Athilbol ho jouse hin aloupina leh aja ngaina aphongdoh'in ahi. Athu adih nahi athon ngaipon ahi. 4 Ipakajumasingailutnale amikhotona hi iti kidan tih i aman eigeldoh sahjuvin ahi. 5 Aman akitepna hi ageldoh jingin ama gingte chu nehle chah apejingga ahi. 6 Amanamitechuchidang namdangho gam alahpeh a amaho apeh achun athainea thupitah chu akilandoh sah'in ahi. 7 Athilbol ho jouse hi adih'in aphan ahi, chuleh athupeh ho jouse hi tahanan theicheh ahi. 8 Hicchehi hi tonsota dihjing jeng ahin tahanan tahleh kitahna neitah a juiding ahi. 9 Aman amite man chu lhingsetna anapeh ahitai. Aman a mite toh akitepnachutonsotnadinga asuhdet ahi. O ichan geija gimnei leh minthang hitam! 10 Pakai ginhi chihna dihtah kiphudohna khombul ahi. Athupeh hoitah a nit ho dingin chihna a khangtouchehchehdingahi. Atonotsninthangvah'inumjing tahan.

**112** Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai ginna neija athupeh ho lunglhai tah'a juio dinga iti kipa um a hitam. 2 Achaten muttin a lolhinna aineidng ahi. Khangkhat lhingset a miphah ngen hina phathei changdiu ahi. 3 Amaho hung haodoh ding ahiuvechuleh athilpha bol u umjing jengding ahi. 4 Michonpha ho dingin jan jengjongavah'in ahi. Amahohi ahongphalun, khotona aneyun chuleh thudihacheipiuvn ahi. 5 Hongphal tah a sumpa homhole thengtah'a akiveina chepiophathei changdiu ahi. 6 Hitobang miho chu thilsenesuhmo joulou ding ahi. Midih hohi min asumil theipon ahi. 7 Amahohin thusen hung kithangho jengjongakichapanmahon Pakaiyin ahoibit diuvin tahanan na dettah aneyun ahi. 8 Amahohintahsannadettah aneyun kichatna aneyoupin

ahi, chulehakidoupihojengjong joteiding tahnann akimaitopiuvin ahi. **9** Hitobang hohin panpi ngaichaho hongphaltah'inapeuvin kiphaltah'in mitoh chan aching khomji nom un ahi. Atohphat nahou geldoh'in aumjingin ahi. Amahohin mi thujona leh jana achang'un ahi. **10** Milungdiluhounhichehi mu uvintin alung hanpi diu ahi. Amahon lunghang tah'in aha gel unte, chuleh akinepnau thonjeh'in jumthet in klepdoh tauvin te.

**113** Pakai thangvah'inumhen! Pakai sohte ho thangvahna peuvin, Pakai minchu choian un! **2** Pakai minchu nunnom hen, tuleh tonsot gei a dingin. **3** Muntin a solam le lhnglam a kon in Pakai minchu choiat in umhen. **4** Ajeh chu Pakai hi chitin namtin jouse sangin asangjon aloupuna hi vanho jouse sangin jong asangjon ahi. **5** Koi hintem Pakai Ipathen'u toh tekahpi thei chu, Amahi choisanga alaltouna a touva ahi. **6** Aman kisunemtah'in van leh leiset ahinven ahi. **7** Aman mivaichate vutvai lah'a kon in aphong dingin, chuleh tahlelte mun nem pen a kon in akai dingin, **8** leng chate toh atoukhomsah'in ama mite leng chapate jengto jong atoukhomsah'in ahi. **9** Amanchiseilounumeiho cha le nao open minu nomsatah in asemdochjin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**114** Israelte Egypt akon aaajamdoj jouvun, Jacob insungmitenihchemidangho gamchu adalhah phatnun **2** Judah gam chu Pathen muntheng asohdohtan Israel chu alenggam asohdoh tan ahi. **3** Twikhanglen san chun ahung'u amun ajam mangtan Jordan vadunga twi hojong ana kiehmang'in, **4** Mol ho jong kelgoichal ho bangin akichom un thinglhang hochu kelgoinou bangin akichom leuvn ahi. **5** Twikhanglensanipibola nalhaimang loieng ham? Jordan vadungipibolanlhaihang jengham? **6** Molhonangoipidanga kelgoichal banga nakichop uham? Thinglhango ipi dinga kelgoinou banga nakichop uham? **7** O leiset, Pakai angsung'a leh Jacob Pathen masangah kithing thingin um in. **8** Pakai in songpi chu twi veina twikul asosah'in, songpi tahbetna kon in twisam alondoh sahjin ahi.

**115** Keiho a ahipoi, Vo Pakai keiho a ahipoi, amavang loupina jouse hi namingailut na longlou jeh a chun nang dingjingbou ahi. **2** Chitin namtin hohin a Pathen'uhoi a umham tia aseidung ham? **3** Ka Pathen'u hi vanho chungaaum in thil adeidan dana abolji ahi. **4** Amaho semthu doihon vang sanale dangka a kisem ngenchang bouahiuvin mihem khut in asemthujeng ahieuve. **5** Amahon kam anei un ahinlaapaotheipon, chuleh mit anei unkho amuthei pouvin, **6** kol aneyun ajathei pouvin, nahkuiane un anahthei pouvin, **7** khut anei un ima tohnananamthei pouvin chuleh keng aneiunachele theipouvin, lolhom aneiun ahin thucheng ahungdoh theiponahi. **8** Hitiachu doilim semthu hohihchetobangahiuve, hichehotahsan hojogn hitobang machuahuuve. **9** Vo Israel Pakai chu tahanun! Amachu napanhu na luna pangahi. **10** Vo thempuo Aaron ho Pakaichu tahanun! Amahi napanpia lehna lumdel a pang'a ahi. **11** Nangho Pakai gingjing ho Pakaichu tahanun! Amachu napanpi lenalumdal ahi. **12** Pakai in nahin geldoh jinginphatthei nabohjing ding ahi. Aman Israel mipite hi phatthei abohdingahi, chuleh thempuo le Aaronchilhah ho jong phatthei abohdingahi. **13** Mithupi hihenlang milham hijongleh Pakai ging hochu Aman phatthei aboh ding ahi. **14** Pakai in nangma nahin nachate ahin phattheina lhingset in napehen, **15** Van le lei sem a Pakai chun phatthei naboh hen, **16** Vanhoi Pakai a ahin, leiset vanghi mihemte apeh ahi. **17** Mithin Pakai thangvah la asatheiropoi, ajeh chu amaho chu lhan munthip gam a che ahieuve. **18** Ahinlah eihon tu le tonsot geija

**116** Pakai in ka o eingai peheikhoto dia katao na eisan peh jeh in keiman Pakai kangailui. **2** Aman eihin ang ngat a kатаона eingaipeh'in kahaithi laisea keima katao jing jingding ahi. **3** Thinan apon in eihin tomkhun e; Ihankuhu gimmeitah chun eihin lonvhuh e. Keiman lungkhamna leh lunggimma ngen kumu e. (**Sheol h7585**) **4** hiteng chuleh keiman Pakai min kakoujin, "Pakai lungset'in neihuuhdoh'in!" katijin ahi. **5** Pakaihiitobangtah'a milungsettemhitam! Chuleh itobang tah'a pha a hitam! Ipathen'u hi ichangei a mikhotu them hitam! **6** Pakai in chapang lungthengtah atahsannanejachuahahsatna' a ahoidoh jin ahi. Keima thina toh kimaitoa kaum laitah'in aman eihuuhdoh'in ahi. **7** Kalhagao, nacholdonamun hinjon kittan ajeh chu Pakai hi keidingin aphalheh jenge. **8** Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuuhdoh'inkamitnamithi lonlounadinglekakenghikakiselhuh louna dingin eivengjenge. **9** Hiche leisetha kahin laisen Pakaimasanga kavahle jengin ahi. **10** Pakai keima kagenthel behsehjengtai katiteng jongleh nangmakatahsan jing nalar e. **11** Kahahsat teng jongleh nangmakahin koujin ahi, ajeh chu hicchemitehi tahsan thei ahipouve. **12** Thilpha simjoulou eibolpehjeh'a hi Pakai chu ipi kapehdingham? **13** Keiman huhhingga khon hidomsang'in tin eihuuhhing jeh'aamin kathangvah ding ahi. **14** Keiman amite ho jouse masangah Pakai ah kakitepna nitjing ing kate. **15** Pakai in angailut mite ahitinglehalainatpi lheh jengjin ahi. **16** O Pakai keima nasoh kahi, nangin kasoh channa' a kon inneihuuhdoh tai. **17** Keiman thangvahna hi kilhainaganthan napengting Pakai min'intaovinge. **18** Keiman Pakai a kakitepna chuamite jouse masangah, **19** Pakai houin ah Jerusalemlailungah subulhit'ing kate. Pakaichu thangvah'in umhen!

**117** Chitin namtin in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhun, leiset chungcheng jousen thangvahcheh hen, **2** Amahi tonsot a kitahijing Pakai ahineingailutnaohilonglou ahijeh'in Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen.

**118** Pakai chu aphantra jeh'inthangvah'un! Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aum jinge. **2** Israel pumpkin avel in seikit hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aum jinge. **3** Aaron chilhah holeh thempuon avel in seikitun hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aum jinge. **5** Kagenthei pet in Pakai kom ah kataovin ahileh Pakai in kataona asangin eilhadoh tai. **6** Pakai keilanga apanleh ipi kakichat ding ham? kon I-eilothei dingham? **7** Pakai keilanga apanleh Aman eipapin tin, eidou hochu kajosa tobanga kavetding ahi. **8** Mihem a kingai sangin, Pakai kiselna a nei aphajoi. **9** Leng chapate a kingai sangin, Pakai a kisel aphajoi. **10** Eidouva chidang namdatangen eiumkimvel jongleh keiman amaho chu Pakai thahatna jalla kasuhmang ding ahi. **11** Amahon eium kimvel un eidelkhum un ahi, ahinla ken amahochu Pakai hatna jallin kasumanggamtan ahi. **12** Amahonkhoibangineiumkimvulleneitommun, meikong a-al leng lungngin eileotobangin eibolseuvin ahinla keiman Pakai thahatna jallin amaho chukasumgantan ahi. **13** Kagal miten tha tei ding eigouvin ahin Pakai in eihuuhdoh tai. **14** Pakai hi kathahatna leh kala ahin Aman galjona eipetan ahi. **15** Kipanalegaljonalahimichonphateponbuhsungahakisan, Pakai thahatna banjet in thilloupitah atongdohtan ahi! **16** Pakai thahatna banjetchun thilloupitah atongdohtan ahi. **17** Keima thilouding kahin, Pakaiin eibolpeh thilho phongdoh dingakahinjoh ding ahi. **18** Pakai in nasatah'in ejepmin, ahinlah eithisah pon ahi. **19** Midih ho lutna kot chuneihondoh peh'in keima lut ing ting Pakai chu thangvahna kapehding ahi. **20** Hiche kelkot hohi Pakai komlhuntheina ahin michonphra hojonghicheahilutji ahieuve. **21** Kataonaneisanpehjehlehgaljonaneipeh jeh'innangmakathangvah e! **22** Insahon adeimova apaimanguunning'a songpi khomdet penninapangtai. **23** Hichehi Pakai natoh ahin mitvetdinga thilkidang

tah ahi. 24 Hichenikhohi Pakaiyinasem ahin, eihon kipahtah lehthanomtah'a imandu ahi. 25 OPakailungsettah'inneihuhdoh'un, O Pakai lungsettah'in neilolhin sahrei teijun. 26 Pakai minna hungpachuanunnomme. Pakai houinna kon innangho phathei kahinboh'un ahi. 27 Pakai, Pathen ichunguva hi vahjingga um a ahi. Kilhaina sa chu khaovin khit inflang maicham ki ho chutoh khitbeh'in. 28 Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kavahchoi ding nahi! Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kachoisang ding ahi. 29 Pakaichauphatnaho jeh'inthangvah'un! Ajehchu amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a umjing ahi.

**119** Pakai thupeh dungjui achorho leh kitahna neiho chu kipah uhen. 2 Koi hileh adanthu nit a alungthim pumpia Ama holjing hochu kipah'u hen. 3 Amahochun thilphalou acehpipouvin Pakai delampi joh ajui un ahi. 4 Pakai nangin nathupeh hochuphatheh'a kanit diuvun neisejep'hun ahi. 5 O Pakai kanitinhinkho Mandanahin nangman neidejep'hinkho hikilangdoh jengle kati e. 6 Chuleh nathupeh leh kachondankavetkah teng kajum louding ahi. 7 Keiman nei thuhilna dihtah hochukahet dungjui a kakimanding dol akakimanchah theijeh'a nangma chukathangvah ding ahi. 8 Neidalha hihbeh'in, keimannadan chu kanitjing ding ahi. 9 Khangthah khatchu itileh ahinkhoathengtheidem? Nangmathuangaleh hitheiding ahi. 10 Keiman nangma mudoh teiding kagelkhoh'in ahi, nangma thupeh'a kon in neilam vai sahhir'in. 11 Nangma douna kachonset lounadingin kalungsung ah nathu chukachensah jingin ahi. 12 O Pakai nangma kathangvah'enathupeh nitji dan neihil in. 13 Kachonding dan nangin neipehhochu keiman kasimphongjin ahi. 14 Nei le gouva housangin nadanthchu juiding katha anomjoi. 15 Neithupeh nadan hochu keimansimjing ingtong neidejep'h lampiachejing dingin kingaito jing nange. 16 Nadanhuohohikapapin, juidinga neithupeh hojeng sumilponge. 17 Nasopha keima hi thilphaneibolpeh kahinkhoa hi nathupeh'kanit jingna dingin. 18 Nathupeh hoa thudih kidangtahohi kamuchet theina dingin kamithi hadosah'sin. 19 Keima hiche leisetna hi kholjinbep kahibouve nathupeh hochukeima nei impeh hihbeh'in. 20 Phatin in keiman nachondanjuiding ngaichatna hin eilonvh tanahi. 21 Nanginmikletsahhochunahousejin, nathupeh a kon apampet hochu nasamsejin ahi. 22 Nadansem hohi kajui jingnaiamahohi neinoise sahhii beh'in. 23 Leng chapate ho toukhoum henlang keima dounan thuseijongleukeivanginnadensemhohi juiding geljing nange. 24 Na dan semho hi kakipapi iheh jenge ajeh chu hiche hohin chihna Daleth 25 Keima leivui lah'a kijamakahitai nathu chun neisuhal kittan. 26 Kachondan, kaumchan nakomah kaphongdoh tai, tun nadaansemchu neisei pehtan. 27 Nadaanthupehchuneithemsah'sin, chutengleh keimannatohdoh datmo umtah hochukalungin geljing nange. 28 Lungkhamnan eibom in kakaptai, nakam changing neihaldoh sahkit tan. 29 Mijou milepeh hotoh neichomkhenin, nathuhilkahetthemtheinading thuguh chu neipen. 30 Kitah taha'hinkho manding hikakihen ahitai, nathuhil dungjui ahinkho mandinghi kadinpi ahitai. 31 Nadaan semhai katuhchah ahitai, O Pakai neijumso hihbeh'in! 32 Nathupeh hohi kajui jingdingahi, ajeh chu nangin hetthem theinaneipeh jingding jehin. 33 O Pakai nathupeh chu neihillin, keiman achaina gei in juijing ingkate. 34 Nathuhil kajuijing theina dinginhetthem theina neipen. Kalunthimpumpin hichu natohman podoh ingkate. 35 Nathupeh dungjui in neikalsonsa'hin hichu kahipapanen ahi. 36 Sum ngaichatna sangin nadanthuhetthemdingngaichattheinaneipejon. 37 Thil phachomlou hoa kon inkamit heimangin lang nathuchenginneihindoh sah'in. 38 Nangma girele jana neihonapeh kitemna chu keima kom ah neisuhdetpeh'in. 39 Kajumna hinkho hi neipalhahsah'in ajeh chu nadaan semho hiaphalheh jengin ahi. 40 Nathupeh hohi kakuinomlhehjenge naphatna'in kahinkho hineithah sempeh kittan. 41

Pakai na mingailutna longloutonsothinnaneiteppelchunueipetan, 42 Chutileh eitaitom ho donbutjekahetding ahi ajeh chu keimannathutep chu katahsan in ahi. 43 Phattin in thutah jeng neiseisah'in ajeh chu nangma chondanthupeh a bouhin kinepna kanei inahi. 44 Keiman nathupeh hochu ithchanchijongleh kanit jingding ahi. 45 Keiman chamjhatah taahbeh chukameita, ajeh chu nangma thuhiljiuding kigo kahitai. 46 Keimannathupehho hijahchalou hella lengte masangajong kaphondoh ding ahi. 47 Keiman nang thupeh juidinghikakipanapenahitaajehchuhicheho hi keiman kadeilheh jenginahi. 48 Keiman nathupehho hi kadeilhehjengin chuleh jana jong kaneijinahi, nadaan thu hohi giltah'inkagellin ahi. 49 Kakom na kitemna chu geldoh'inliche bouchu ahi kakinepna. 50 Hiche nakitepna hin kahinkhoakiledohsahkit'inkalungthim boina hoa kon in jong lungmon aeipen ahi. 51 Mikiletsah hon noise tah'in eiboljlongleu keivang nangma thuhilhoakon in kapotoh pon ahi. 52 Masanglai peh'a nadan semnacchepi hochu kangaito leh O Pakaihichechun eilhamon sahlheh jenge. 53 Keima miphalou ho chungakalung ahang'in ahi, ajeh chuamahon nathuhil apompouve. 54 Hiche kaholjinna munhi hoilaihijongleh na dan thu semho hi kalangeupen ahijinge. 55 O Pakai jantengleh nangmanahina hi kalungsung ah akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajuijingin ahi. 56 Nathupeh juijinghi kahinkhomandanahitohkilhonkhommahaitai. 57 O Pakai, kachanding gouchunangma nahi! Nathupeh juidinginkakipalhdoh jinge! 58 Kalunthimpumpinamalsomnangchaingkah, Nakitepna bangin neihepi jingtan. 59 Kahinkokalamihahdanhanikanunggelji'inchutenglehnadantru juina dingahin kalutkiti tai. 60 Nathupehjuinadingahingangtah'in kipelut jing nange. 61 Miphalou hon chonsetna ahlohlut teiding eigojuvin ahinlakeimavang na dan thuhilna a hindettah'in kading jingin ahi. 62 Na dan thupeh hohi adih jeh'injankhang jonglehkathoudoh'innangma kathangvahjin ahi. 63 Nangma thupeh juijing holeh nangmagingjinghodinginagolphau kahijinge. 64 O Pakai namingailutna tanglouhin leiset chunghi adipmin, na danthuhi neihil jingin. 65 Pakainanginnaekitepdnadungjuijin thilpha tamthah neibolpehetai. 66 Nathupehhoachunkadingjiing, hetna thepna leh thu adih'atantheina thuguh chu neihil in, 67 Nangin neihilchah masang chunkana lamvaijin, tunvang nathu thunkunungtai. 68 Nangmannaphatna'inthilphabou nabolie, nadaan thuchuneihil in. 69 Miphalou ho jouthu eiseikkhumjiuvin, ahinla kenvang kalunthimpumpin nathupeh ho dihtah'inkajuijing nai. 70 Alungthim u ngol hoitah ahin; keivang nangma thupehho juijinghi kakipana ahijinge. 71 Kathogimna chu keidingathilphajo anahi, ajeh chu hichehinnathupeh juinading langa lungluthaeipetheijin ahi. 72 Nathuhil ho juiding hi sana ledangka simsenlou sangin amanatamjon ahi. 73 Nangin neina gon a neinasemdohahin, tunvang nathupeh juina dingahin hetthem theina neipen. 74 Nangma ging ho jouen kei akonna hin kipa na mu u heuhen, ajeh chu keiman nathupeh ahin kinepna dihtah kanei in ahi. 75 O Pakai keiman na dan semhoadihdan hi kahethem tai, neisuhgimji ding hi keidua thil phachom ahi. 76 Tuhininasoppaneiteppelbangin namingailutna longlou chuneilungmonsah jin ahi. 77 Kahiintheina dingin namihepinachun neiumkimvel jingin ajeh chuneithuhilna hohi keidunga kipanaleh lunglhainha ahi. 78 Keichung changa thujou seihomiphalou hochu jumle jachatnapenlang, keivanginngangmathupehlu chu kangai jingdingahinai. 79 Nangma dan hethemho lehnangmagingjinghochutohneikivopkhom sahjingga. 80 Nadaanthu kajuina ahin bolhelkaneilounadinginneivengin, chutilehjumnalehjachatnakaneilou ding ahi. 81 Nangma huhdohna ding kanganalamma hin abeipaiding kahitai, ahinlah nathupeh ahin kakinepnaadetjing. 82 Nakitepna ahung gulhunnading vetnan kamit

achahleutai, itihtahleh neilhamon dingham? 83 Lengpi twipai savun ahunahulgut bangin kagolhatai ahinlahnadanthu juiding kasumil depon ahi. 84 Itihchampi hi kanga jingdinghitam? Keima eibolse hohi itihlephahu nalah dingham? 85 Nangma thuhil nahsahlou mikiletsah hohin keima kipalna dingko thuhtah alajun ahi. 86 Nathupeh jouse hi tahsan dingga lomtah cheh ahi. Ajeh bei a eidlelle hoa konhin neihuhdoh'in. 87 Amaho hin eichaidohpae got uahitai, ahinla keiman nathupeh hohikajuida dehpoi. 88 Namingailutna longlou chunkahinkho hi huhdoh'in, chutilehnadaan thu kajui theiding ahi. 89 O Pakai tonsot a dingga nakitepnachu van a dettah'in aum jinge. 90 Nangin nanatundoh hiche leisethi aumjing bangin nakitahna jongakhang khanga umjing ahi. 91 Nathilgon jouse hi nathupehdungjuiintunichangeihinaumsohkeunahi, ajehchuamahohi aboncha nalhacha ahisohkei un ahi. 92 Na dan thupeh hin kipanahinkho'ah eihin khoukhah hihlekagentei lengvaina a kana mollemding ahitai. 93 Nathupeh dan hohi itihchanhijongleh kasuhmillou holding ahi, ajeh chu hicheho hin eihinghoi ahi. 94 Pakai nanga kahi; neihuuhdoh'in! Ajeh chu na dan thu nitna a hinkakiabolhheh jenge. 95 Miphalouhon suhmang dingin lampi dungah eichangghi lejonguleh kei man vang na dan thuhikalung sungah tipbeh chan geljingnange. 96 Thil jouse hin akhonna aneisohkeije ahinlah nadaan thupeh hinakhonna ainepi. 97 Oh, na dan thupeh hi iti kandeihitam! Nilumkei kei in hicheho hi kageljin gin ahi. 98 Nadaan thupeh hohin kagalmite sangin eichihsa'e, ajeh chuhicheho hin phattin in eiveng jinge. 99 Nadaan thuhi phattin a kageljingjeh'in eihilho sangin jong hetgelnakaneijota. 100 Nathupeh daan ho kanitjingjeh'in kachunga upa tehse hosangin jong kachingjotai. 101 Nathupeh dettah a kajuijingtheina dingin thilse bolna a chedingkanompon ahi. 102 Nangin phate keicha'a neihilahitah jeh'in nadaanthu juina akonnin kakiheimang nompon ahi. 103 Nathupeh hi kapatep lehalhumhheh jenge, khoiju sanginalhumjon ahi. 104 Nadaanthupehhohinhethemna eipen; hiti chun hinkhoadilhou lam a cheding hi kathetleh jie. 105 Nathupeh hi kakalsonna aeipuiding thaomei jin apangin, kalampi salvah ding vah'in apangin ahi. 106 Nadaan thupeh dihtah hohikajuijing ding ahi, hiche dingahi kitepna kananei ahitai avel akaktep kitding ahi. 107 Pakai nathutep dungui inkahinkho hoidoh sahn i ajeh chukathohlel behseh jenge. 108 O Pakai kathangvah nahkilhaina thilto bangin neisanpeh'inlang chuleh nadaan thupeh honeihil in. 109 Keima kahinkho hi kilepditdet in aum e, ahinlah nathuhil hikajuidadeh pong e. 110 Miphalouhon kakipalna dingin thang akam jingun ahi, ahivanginnathupeh'a kon a kakiheimangdohloinding ahi. 111 Nadaan thu hi keidingsa gou ahi, hicheho hin kalungthim akipasah'inahi. 112 Kathini changei a nadaan thunitdinghi kadinpi ahitai. 113 Kitahna neiloute hi kathetahin keivang nathuhil ho juidinghikathanopna ahi. 114 Nangma hi kakiselna lehkalumdalnahi, nathupehhikakinepna bulpi ahijinge. 115 Milung giloouho keija kon inpotdoh'un, ajeh chu keiman ka Pakai thupeh hohi kajuinom e. 116 Pakai, nakitepna bangin kahirjouna dingin tha neipen kakinepnahai neijumsu hihbeh'in, 117 Nathahatnam neituh'in chutilehkahoidohdingahi, chutenglehnhathupeh hi kachepe jingding ahi. 118 Nathupeh a kon a potdoh hohinangin napaidoh gamheltan ahi. Amahohi amahole amaho kijoulhepahibouve. 119 Nangin mi-engse hochu leisetchungakonniinbohsebanginnapaidoh jitan ahi, hijeh chunkeivangin nadaan thuhohi kajuinom e. 120 Nangma ginnan kakithinge, nathutan dihtah ho jeh'in kichatnankadim e. 121 Keiman thudih tahleh kitahna neitah'in na katonge, kagal mite khut a neidalhahih'in. 122 Phatthei neibohding kinepna neipen, mi kiletsahho neibolsetsahhihbeh'in. 123 Nathutep dihtah chu asuhbulhitnadinganeihuhdohnadingchu kavet vetnan kamit achahleutan ahi. 124 Nami ngailutna longlou chunnasoh hi neibolpha

jingin, chulehna dan thuho chu neihil in. 125 Na dan thuhohi kahettheinadingin nasohhi hetthem theinaneipen. 126 Pakai tu hi nakipatna natophphatahitai, ajeh chu miphalouhon nadan thu apal kehgam tauve. 127 Tahbeh'in nathupeh hohi sanamantampeng sangin kadejin ahi. 128 Nathupeh hohi adihsok kei in, hijeh'a chu lamdihlou hohi kathet ahi. Pe 129 Nadaansemhohiakidangtheilhehjenginhijeh'achukalungthim pumpia kajui ahi! 130 Na dan thuhil'a hin vahkilanginjhijehchummilhamminjong ahetheejin ahi. 131 NathupehhokangaCHATBEHSEH jeh'in kakam kan hai jinge. 132 Nangma ngailuho nabolhabangin hung kihei in lang namikhotona neimusah'in. 133 Nakitepna dunguijin kaluhlounadinginneituh'in, thilseejosah hihbeh'in. 134 Eisugentheihoakaninneihuhdoh'in, hitiachu nathupehhohoita'kajuijing theina dingin. 135 Nasopha kei ahin namaivahchu hin kilandohsah'in chutengleh nadaan thuchu neihil in. 136 Mihement nathuhil ajuitahloujeh'unkamitnahimmithiwadung bangin along'e. 137 O Pakai nangma thudihahnah, nadaan semho jong adih'e. 138 Nadaan semhohi nolnabei ahinchuleh tahanthei mong mong ahi. 139 Kagalmiten nathupehhianahsa loujeh'un kalunghan hiakikhonhel jengin ahi. 140 Nathutep hohi kapatep sokehiahitah adihlheh jengin keimakadeilheh jenge. 141 Keimahihetkhamloulehnotthah kahivangin nathupeh hohikasumil dehpoi. 142 Pakainangahintonsotnathudihna aum e, chuleh nathuhildihtah hojonghi nolnabei ahi. 143 Hahsatna le lungkhamma ineilonvuh jeng jongleh nathupehhohikeidingakipanatahbehahijinge. 144 Nadaan semho jouse jonghiadihjing jenge, hinna kaneitheinadingin neihetthem sah'in. 145 Kalungthim pumpin kataove O Pakai neihouvin, keiman nadaanthuho chu kanit jingding ahi. 146 Nangma kahin kouve Pakaineihuhdoh'in, nadaan thuho chukajuijing theinadin. 147 Khovah masangin matab'inkathouvin, nathutepnachunkakinem in panpi kathum e. 148 Jankhovah'inkahah'innathutep chu kagel jinge. 149 Namingailutnadihtah'a konchun O Pakai kataona ngai inlang nadaanthu juina ahin neichohhing kitan. 150 Daan neilou miten eihungdelkhum un ahi, amahohi nangmathuhilla kon in agamla lheh'un ahi. 151 Ahinlah O Pakai nangmanaichan naum in ahi, chulehnangma thupehho jouse adih'in ahi. 152 Nadaan semhohi tonsot a dingahije thi kaneolai a patna kanahetsa ahitai. Resh 153 Kathoh gimma hi venlangneihuhdoh'in, ajeh chu keimannathuhil hochu kasumil khapoi. 154 Keima langa pangin langkachungchangthuneiseipeh'innakkitepna bangin neihuhdoh'in. 155 Miphalou hovang kihuhdohloinding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amahonnadaanthu hi anahsah pouve. 156 OPakainamihepinahianasalheh jenge, nadaan semhohijuingkatingkahinkhohineikiledohsah tan. 157 Mitamtah'inasugentheijineisubojin ahi, ahinlah nadaan thujuina a kon in kakiheimang dehpoi. 158 Hitobanga mikitalou hohikamatengleh kalungnatpi lhehjnahi, ajeh chu amahohin nadaanthuhi anahsah pouvin ahi. 159 Pakai ven nathupeh hi ichangeia kagelkoh hitam, namingailutnallonglou jal in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in. 160 Nadaan hung kipatah thuguhchu thutah ahi, nadaan thu dihtah hohi tonsot a dingding ding ahi. Shin 161 Mithaneihondihloutah'ineibolseuve, ahinlahkeimannathupeh hi kalungthim in ginnakanei jinge. 162 Khattoovingounasatahakimudoh bangin nathupeh ahinkapah'in ahi. 163 Keiman jou le nal kithikathetnai ahinlah nathupeh hohikagelkoh'e. 164 Nadaanthu hohi adihjeh'innikkhat in sagivei thangvahna penge. 165 Nangma daanthu ho gelkhohnameiho jousen thahatna anei un ahichuleh kipalna aneipouvin ahi. 166 Pakai nangin neihuhdoh dinghikangaicalleh jengin ahi, hijeh'achu nathupeh ho hi kajuijing ahi. 167 Nadaan semhohi kahinjui jingeajeh chu hicheho hi deium kasalhehjenge. 168 Ahi, keiman nathupeh holnadaan

semohi kajui jinge ajehchu nangin kakimanchahna jousenahen ahi. **169** O Pakai kahin kounahi ngai innangin neitepehna bangin hetthemtheina lungthim neipen. **170** Kataona hi ngai in, nathutepnabangin neihuhdoh tei in. **171** Kakam a kon in thangvahnahи hung lengdoh jenghen ajeh chunangman nadaan thu hohi neihilhementan ahi. **172** Kaleiinnathuhpehhohi thangvah lan sa hen, ajeh chu nathupeh jouse hi adih'in ahi. **173** Nei kithopina khutchu hinhangdoh'in ajeh chu na thupeh hojuindinga kigotna kanei ahitai. **174** O Pakai nangin neihuhdohdinghi kangaichat jing ahi, ajehchu nangma thuhil hohi kakinpanahijinge. **175** Nangmakathangvah jingtheina dingin nei hing hoi in, chulehnathupeh hohi eikithopin pangjing hen. **176** Kelngoi banga vahmanga kahitai hungin lang neihung holdoh tan ajeh chu nathupeh hohi keiman kasumil theipo.

**120** Jerusalem a Pathen hou a cheho chung chang a David labol Lungkhamna lehlunggimna kato tengleh Pakai kom kalhutjin ahileh Aman kataona asangjin ahi. **2** OPakaimijouhoakanleh milepcchehoa kon in neihuhdoh'in. **3** Oh lepchenia leigui manchaho, Pathen in nangho ipi nalouvintem? Aman nachunga engbolna ichan gei in apunsahbe dem? **4** Nangmathalchanghemtah anakisundingchulehmeihol sapehpoh nakidesahding ahi. **5** Gamlatah Meshachlah'a kachenchukadanave, gamlatah Kedarponbahukachenchu kathohlel ngeije, **6** Keima chamna deilah'a kachenhi kakhoplheh jengtai, **7** Keiman chamna kahol in, ahinlah keimanchamnathukaseipou pouleh amahon gal bou adeijiu ve.

**121** Jerusalem a kon Pahen hou ho dia la kibol Keima kadahi intringhanglam kavei, hichea kon a khu eipanpi hung hintem? **2** Vanle lei sem pa Pakakon a eipanpi hung ahi. **3** Aman nangma nakipalsahouding; nachingpa chu ihmou louting ahi. **4** Tahbeh'in Israel chingpa chu itihchan hijongleh ihmuhulou ding ahiluleh ihmou louting ahi. **5** Pakai amatuh chu nachingpa ahi! Ama nakom a ading jingin nahoidohna lim in apang jinge. **6** Sun leh nisan nasangpeh pontin, janleh lhanvah injong nasubepion te. **7** Pakai in thilse jousea nahoidohsah intin nahinkho chingjing nante. **8** Pakai in tuapat tonsot gei in navai kondoh leh nahung vailhun in nachingjing tahan.

**122** Pakai hou inn ah cheuhitetia kakom a asei u chun keima kakipahlheh jengin ahi. **2** Vo Jerusalem tuhin keiho nakelkot sung langah kadingtao ve. **3** Jerusalem hidettah'a kisa khopi ahin appal jonghi detchetna kigenbitna ahi. **4** Pakai mite Israel phungoh jousen hicheahи kintheng bolla ahungnao ahi. Israeltie chonna dan dungui a Pakai kom a thangvahnah pedinga ahungnao ahi. **5** Hichea hin lengte thutanna laltouna hochu aum in David chillah ho laltouna ahi. **6** Jerusalem a cham lenna din taovun, hiche khopi ngailu jouse khangtouhen. **7** Vo Jerusalem, nakulpi sunga chamleng hen chuleh nakhopi sung khangtou hen. **8** Kainsung mite leh kagol kapaitie khohsahna in keiman Jerusalem ah "Nanga chamna umhen" kati. **9** Pakaiipathen'uinsung khohsahna'in, O Jerusalem nang dinga aphapen chu kahol ahi.

**123** Van a alaltouna a tou Pathen nangma munomna in kadah'in kahinvei. **2** Sohten amit uva apupao avetjing bangun Pakai ipathen'u khotona ngaichan keiho kahin vejing ui. Hithin soh nungah honjong api'u chaloh akivetgeu jingun ahi. **3** Pakai kachunguvah khotona neipeuvin ajeh chu keihoi vetda changsa kahiuve. **4** Ajeh chu keihoi mi kiletsahho housetna leh mikhoh ho taitoman eichupmu ahitai.

**124** Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhatale? Israeltie jousen velseikit hen. **2** Min eina delkhum pettah'un Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhatale, **3** amahon alunghan u deojah pun in ahingin eina valhumm tauvinte. **4** Twi chun einachup uvintin, twikhanglen chun einalhohmang diu ahitai. **5** Hitiachi ichunguva twipi kitoltol ding ahieuve. **6** Igalmiteu einasuhmangsah louva Pakai chu thangvahnah peuhite. **7** Eiho thaang kampa a kon a vacha ahoidoh banga hoidoh ihiuve. Thangpou chu akivobong tan eiho ihoodh tauve. **8** Hitobanga kithopina chu vanle lei sem ah Pakai a kon a imu'u ahi.

**125** Pakai a tahnanna dettahneiho chu Zion mol tobag ahieuve. Amaho chu suhlinghoi hiloudia-itih'adetjingding ahieuve. **2** Jerusalem mol'in aumkimvel bangin, tuleh tua dingin Pakai chu amite kimvel a akisung jinge. **3** Michonphategamachu miphaloutevaihomnaleng tengtol in chan aneilouing ahi. Achutilouleh michonphaho jengin jong thilse ahinbol maitei ahi. **4** O Pakai miphaho lungthim nangma toh chekhom theiho chu nangin thilpha bolpeh jingin. **5** Ahinlah O Pakai lamdihilouva chete chu thildihlou bolte toh paidohtha jengin. Israeltie lah'a cham lengher!

**126** Pakai in sohchang hochu Jerusalem a ahinlepuiltukipatchun, hichu mangtoh abangjengin ahi! **2** Keiho lungnachim tah'a nuinankadimset jingun, kipahtah'n lasasauve. Hichun chidang namdanghon asei un, "Pakai in thilloukipidakangtah chu aboldohpoh tauve" atiue. **3** Adih'e, Pakaiin thilloukipidakangtah chu eiboldoh pehtaue! Iti kipa um a hitam! **4** Neldi gam a twilonglut honathah semkit bangin O Pakai kaneikagouhou hinkiledoh sah kittan. **5** Mithilongpumpumamchitun, kipah thanomtah'a agaakilodiu ahi. **6** Kapijing pum a atuding muchikipoh'a vaikonten, aga hinkipohpum pum in kipahle thanomtah'inhung kileuhen.

**127** Insa-a hi Pakai apanlouleh, asahon mohseh'a asah'u ahi. Kopi ngah'a hi Pakai ajaio louleh, khongah ho pannabei a hahkhvah ahieuve. **2** Jingkah matah'a nakipat uva jankhang gei a nehding an holna a na natoh'u pan nabei ahi, ajeh chu Pakai in angailut achate hi a-himut sunguvahijakagontohpeh ahibouve. **3** Veuvin, chatehi Pakaiya kon a gou ahin, naobu sunga kona aga kimu jonghi kipa thilpeh ahi. **4** Khangdon lajja cha kineho hi galsatpanakhutnathaichangho akichoi tobang ahi. **5** Thalchangabomdimsetna kipohpa anunnom ahi. Amachu agalmite toh thutan na munna akimoto teng galleh hilouleh ding ahi.

**128** Koi hileh Pakaiginggeh'a um a Ama lunglhaina lampia kalsongho chu anunnom ahieuve. **2** Nangin nakhutsoh natohga naneh ding ahin, iti nakipading hitam na hinkho kiledoh ding ahitai. **3** Nainsunga najinu jong lengpogui ga phatih bangha phatthei punna hiding, ankong phunga an naneh khompi nachate melhoitah tah Olive thingbah lhoutah bangdui ahi. **4** Veuvin, Pakai gingte phatthei achandingu chu hitobang hi hiding ahi. **5** Pakai in Zion a kon in phatthei nabohjingjinghen, nahinkho lhumkei in Jerusalem machalna mujing jingin. **6** Natuson gei in jong hin munlang, Israel chungah chamleng hen!

**129** Kakhangdonlai a patin kagalmiten eihin bolseuvinahi. Israelpumpin hichehi velse uhen. **2** Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi, ahinla amahon khatveicha ejoukha pouvin ahi. **3** Katungton hi maha adiptauvin, loukhoipanlouakhoichehlah lahtoh abahsah jengun ahi. **4** Ahinla Pakai chu aphanjeh'in miphalouhonkhaovaeikannao eisuthlah peh tan ahi. **5** Koi hileh Jerusalem hot leh deimoa bolho jouse chu jumthet in kinunglekitu henlang lhuhipuhen. **6** Amahohi pannabein inchung vum a hampa kehtobang, akhan kilhit masanga gopliha tobang hiuhuen.

7 Chang-at hon anothap'u, chuleh chang kanhon adeimou hihen, chuleh hichelang hopa jousen, "Nachunguva Pakai phattheiboh umhen keihon Pakai mi in phathei kahinboh uve" tin seihihbeh'u hen.

**130** O Pakai lunglahnakotong sunga kon in nangma panpina kahinthum e. 2 O Pakai kakanahi ngai in, kataona hi neingaiphe'in. 3 O Pakai kachonset nauhi hoitah'a namelchih ding hileh, koiham O Pakai ahingdoh ding? 4 Ahinla Nangin nangma ginje kahetthem theina diuvin ngaidamma neipejuvin ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai nangma panpina kinemtah'inkangah'e. Henge, keima nangma a kingajing kahi. Keiman athusei katahsan'in hichea kinem a ngahjing kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai chu kangahlal ngei e, khongahpan khovah ding angalel sangin kangahlal joi. 7 Vo Israel, Pakaiya kinem in, ajeh chu Pakai ahin longlou ngailutna umma ahin chuleh ama a hin lhatdamna lhingset in aum in ahi. 8 Amatah'in Israel chu achonsetna jouse a konna ahuhdoh ding ahi.

**131** Pakai, kalunghimakiletsah poi; kamit ha dan jong kihisahna aumpoi. Keimahi thil thupitah in jong kakigel pon keimat phah din jong aloupi behseh e. 2 Hiche sang chun keima kahina kalung lhaipen lung ol heuvin kaum in ahi. Naosen anu noitwi ngaicha talou bang in lung ollin kaum in, naosen lungmonga aum bangin keijong kalhagao lungmong in aum e. 3 O Israel tule tonsotnin Pakaiyah lungmong'in ummin.

**132** Pakai David hiathohgimna jouse pum in hingeldorf'in. 2 Aman Pakaiahkitepna gimneitah'in anasem in ahi. Aman Israel Pathen ah kitepna ananei in ahi. 3 "Keima kain ah cheponge, keima kicholdo ponge, 4 keiman kamit kicholdo sah ponge ahilou leh kamit imutsah ponge, 5 Keiman ka Pakai dinga inkhat sahna dingmun kamu kahsen, Israel Pathena dingin muntheng kamu kahsen!" 6 Vetan hiche thingkong dinghi Ephrathah a aume ti kajaovin Jar loujao dunga hichemun hi kana mudoh tauve. 7 Pakai chenna mun a cheu hitin akengphang bul ah chibai boh'u 8 O Pakai thouvin nacholdona muna chun luttan nathahat melchihnathingkong chutoh lutthatan. 9 Nathempuhon chonphatna ponsilchu kisil uhens; nalhacha dihtah honkipa la sauhen. 10 Nalhacha David khohsahna jalin, nathau nusa lengpa chu paidoh hil'in. 11 Pakai chu David kom ahakihahsel in, kitepna nunglahdoh kit louhel dingin; "Keimannachilhahkhatnaltonaakatousah ding ahi. 12 Nachilhah ten nangtoh kakitepnaleh kadaan sem holeh kathuhilhoi anit uva ahileh nalal touna hichejom peh ding ahi," ati. 13 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem hiainn mun dinga adeilhen a 14 "Hichehi tonsot a kacholngah namunding ahi" anati. Keima hichemun a hi kachending ahi, ajeh chuhiche hi kadeilhen inn chu ahi, 15 Keiman hichekhopihiphatthei kaboh ding chuleh ijakaikasuhmheng pehding ahi, keimanasunga um vaichate an kapehding, 16 athemputeu chonphatna ponkasilpeh ding, asoh dihtah hon kipala asahdiu ahi, 17 Hiche mun a hi David thaneinakhantousah ding, hiche kathao nupahi kamite dinga thaomeivah hiding, 18 chuleh agalmite chu jumna lejachatna pon kasilpeh ding amavangleng loupitah kasosah ding ahi.

**133** Veuvin, insungkhat hi kilungkhat tah'a achenkhom teng iti phat'a pha lunglhai um a hitam? 2 Hichehi Aaronchunga thaomantam kisungah aluchanga kon a akhamul lah'a longlha a avon mong chan a longlha supeh tobang ahi. 3 Kitohdel a Hermon mol chunga kon a longlha daitwi theng tobang a Zion mol a hung longlha chu ahi. Hichea kon a chu Pakai in malsomnachuahinhphondoh'a hichu tonsot hinkhoa ding ahitai.

**134** Oh Pakai sohte jousen Pakai chu thangvah un, nangho Pakai inn a jankhovah'a asohkin tongten. 2 Nakhet theng'u chu taona in domsang uvvin lang Pakai chu thangvah'un. 3 Van le leiset sempa Pathen chun,

**135** Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai min chu thangvah un! Pakai lhacha ten Ama chu thang vah un, 2 nangho Pakai in a lhacha ten Pakai hongsung a inn a chun. 3 Pakaichuaphatnajeh'in thangvah'un; amin ngaitah chu vahchoilan domsangun. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jacob chu Ama a dingmong monga alhen ahin, Israel chu umtbeh'a amagou dinga agon ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai aletra leh aloupinachu kahen, Ipakai uhi pathen dangsanga lenjo le loupijo ahi. 6 Pakai in van le leiset chunga hin, twikanglen thuh sunga hin amanalunglhaina a adeidei abol ahi. 7 Aman meiho jonghi leiset chungakon a alentousah ahin, Amangojuh pet in koljong aphetsah'in, huijeng hi athilkholna a kon in ahlindahdjin ahi. 8 Aman Egypt te insunga chunainson in mihemel ganhing jongapeng masa jouse ana sugami in ahi. 9 Aman Egypt a chun Pharoah leamipi jouse douna in datmo umtahtihkilidangho ana tongdoh'in ahi. 10 Aman namlentah tah ho anavolhun leng thupi tahtah hojung anasatchap e. 11 Amor lengpa Sihon, Bashanlengpa Og chuleh Caanan lenghojouse anathat gam in ahi. 12 Aman agam u chu Ama goulou Israeltte gamtum dingin anapen ahi. 13 O Pakai namin hi tonsot aumjing ding ahi. 14 Ajehhcu Pakai in amite chungathutah'avaihomdingasohetzunga khotona aineiding ahi. 15 Chitin namtinte doilim hohisana le dangka maimai mihem inasemthubou ahi. 16 Amahon kam aenei un imaaseithei pouvin, mit aenei un imaamuthei pouvin, 17 kol aenei un ima ajathei pouvinnahkui aenei un ima anahthei pouvin ahi. 18 Doilim semthu ho jouse le hiche tahsanho jouse chu hitobang ngen ahiuve. 19 Vo Israel Pakai chu thangvah'un! O tempu Aaron chilhahho, Pakai chu thangvah'un, 20 O Levite Pakai chu thangvah'un! Nangho Pakai ginna neijouse Pakai chu thangvah'un! 21 Zion'a kon in Pakai chu thangvah'unajejhchu Ama Jerusalema hin achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'un!

**136** Pakai chu aphanthaho jouse jeh'in `thangvah'un! Ajehchu amingailutna dihtah hi tonsot gei a longlou ahi 2 Semthu pathenho Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 3 Pakai ho Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Ajeh chu Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 4 Ama bouhin thilloupi kidangtah chu abolji ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 5 Thepnagiltah'avanho hinsemdoch'a Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 6 Twilah'a leiset umsapha chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 7 Van a kon a vah semdohpa chu thangvah'un. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 8 Nisan sun a vai ahom in ahi, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 9 Chuleh lha leh ahsihon jan ah vai ahom un ahi. 10 Egypt gam a apeng masapenoanathagam jeh'in Amachuthangvahnapeuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 11 Aman Egyptma kon in Israelanapuidoh'e, Amingailutnachutonot a longlou ahi. 12 Aman akhut thahatna leh abanhaneina pum in na atongin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 13 Twikhanglen san sukhen achi mu ahi, thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 14 Aman Israel chu anapui galakai e, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 15 Aman Pharaoh leh asepatetwikhangle sanlah'a analahlut inahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 16 Gamthip noi a amite apuigalkajeh'inthangvahnapeuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot alonglou ahi. 17 Leng thupitah tahho anajepjhuhjeh'inthangvahnapeuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot alonglou ahi. 18 Aman leng thahat tah tahhoanathatgam in ahi. Amingailutnadihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 19 Sihon Amorlengpa;

Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot alonglou ahi. 20 Og Bashaanlengpa, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 21 Pathen in hiche lengho gamchu agoulonadiuvin amite anapen ahi. Amingailutna chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 22 Asohte Israelten gamtumbbeh'a alodiuva anapeh ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 23 Amanihatmonauvaheiin geldohjiuvinahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 24 Aman igalmihouva kon in eihuhdoh juvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 25 Aman hinkho neihou jouse dingin aneh achahdiu apejingga ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi. 26 Van Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

**137** Jerusalem kageldohphatnun Babylon vadungpang a chun katou un kakappgam tauve. 2 Keihon kasemjang houchu mong thingbah chungdunga chun kakhai un ahi. 3 Hikom a chun soh a eihente, houchun la sah sahding eigouvin, chuleheisugentheihouchun kipahtah' alasahasteiding eigouvin, "Jerusalem la ho chu khatpen beh neisahpeh'un," atiuve. 4 Ahinlah keihon hetkhahlou mi gam sunga hi Pakai la hochu iti kasadhiuhum? 5 Vo Jerusalem nangma kasuhmiluleh kakhut jetlam hin semjang pehdan sumil jenghen. 6 Nangmakageldohluva, Jerusalem chu kakipana sangpen sang a thupi a kagel lou le, kaleihi kadang chungah behdan jenghen. 7 OPakai Babylon sepaitein Jerusalem alonkhum niuva Edom mite thilbol chu geldoh tei in, "Sumang jengjin", "Toltoh sumat jengun" tin asam un ahi. 8 O Babylon, nangma nakisu mang ding ahi. Nangin neibol nao bang banga naletuhu penpen chu anunnom ahi. 9 Nachapangteu puimang a songpi chunga segoiho chu nunnom hen!

**138** David lasem Kalungthim pumpinnangma thangvah ingkate, pathen dangho masanga nang vahchoinan la sange. 2 Nahou inn theng lang nga'ingting nami ngailutna tanglou jehleh nakitahna jeh'in namin vahchoi ing kate, ajeh chu nakitepna hi namin loupinan asuhdet ahi. 3 Kataopet petleh nangin neidonbut innanginthahatnaneipeun neitilkhouvin ahi. 4 Leiset chunga leng jousen nangma nathangvah diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathupeh ajaauvin ahi. 5 Amahonnathilbolu jehleh naloupibehseh jeh'anangma thangvah la asahdu ahi. 6 Vo Pakai nangma nalet lheh jeng vangin milham jong nakhohsah thovin, ahrinlah mikletsah hoa kon in vang nakikhin gamlinhan ahi. 7 Keima lungkhamnan eiumkimvel jeng jonglehang nangin kagalmite khutna konna neihoidoh ding ahinai. Nanginnakhuthinlhangdoh'in natinnabanjetlangthahatnaa neihuhdoh ding ahi. 8 Pakai in keima hinkhoa athilgon achelhahsah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pakai na mingailutna dihtah chu atonsot a longlou ahi. Kachunga nanatoh nahinpat hi subulhittan.

**139** La lamkaipa henga David lasem O Pakai nanginkalungthim nakhchlui in neiechen sohkeitan ahi. 2 Nangin katouthimpet hihen, Kadindophethijonglenahai. Gamlhataha kaum jeng vangin nangin kalunggel ngaito jouse nahei. 3 Kakholjinpethihen, inna katouthimpetijonglehnangin neimun ahi, chuleh kabol jouse nahesoh kei e. 4 Pakai kathusei got jonghi kasei masangan nahejital. 5 Kamasanga nachen, kanunga jong neijuijin ahi, naphatthei bohna khutchu kaluchungah nangam'in ahi. 6 Hitobang hetna hi keidingin akidang val in, chuleh hitobang hatchet dinghi keidingin ahahsaval e. 7 Nalhagaova kon a iti kajam mang thei dingham? Nanga kon a keima iti kajam mang theiding ham? 8 Keima van a kaltou jongleng nangma naum in, mithigam ah lutjeng leng nangma naum e. (**Sheol h7585**) 9 Keima jingkah lhaving in lengdohingting twikhangle gallang peh'agacheng jong leng, 10 hicemun jenga jong chunnakhet in neikai hoi in natin nathahat nan nei dom in nate. 11 Keiman muthim jah'a neisel intijongleng chuleh kavel a vahjengjong muthim

sosah jongleng, 12 muthimlah'a kiseljing jonglengnanga kon a kakisel mangtheiloudingahi. Ajehchunangdingin ajing jongchu sun bangavahding ahi. Muthimleh vah jongnangdingin thakhat ahibouve. 13 Nangin ka oisung a thil umjusejung najopmat mat mat a kanunaobu sunga neigontoh ahi. 14 Hitobanga thil kidangtah'aneina gontoh jeh'in kathangyah'e! Nanatoh nathilbol danhi datmoumtah ahi ti kalungthim apumpinka them e. 15 Keima jatchombeh'akanunaobu muthimlah'a eina kigontohjeng jongchun nangman neinavesujingin ahi. 16 Kapem Ihah masang a nangmanneinamus ahitai, nitin kahinkhoakimanchahnadingdan, phatche dungjui a ana kigongtohchu nikhatcha jengjong achelhahmasanga nalekhabua ana kigoltohsa ahitai. 17 O Pakai kachung changanalunggel nathilgon tohsaho chu itimantam a hitam simjoujai ahipo! 18 Asim jengjong keijo chi ahipo, neldi halsiho sang in jong atamjoi. Kahung kahdoh gei injong nangin neina umpi jing nalai e! 19 OPathenmiphalouhoi nasuhmang hitaleh ong! Tolthat ho kahinkhoa kon in potdoh'un. 20 Amaho hin na suminseu ve, nagalmi hohin namin hi asamseu ve. 21 O Pakai nangma nahotbolte hohi keiman jong kahot louding ham? Nangma nadouho hi kenjeng kathet louding ham? 22 Ahinai, nangman nathetho hi keiman pumthetna kathet ding ahi, ajeh chu nangma galmi ho chu keima galmi ho ahiuve. 23 O Pakai neikhol chil in kalung neibet peh in; neipatap inlang kahina hi kilandoh sah sohtan. 24 Kasunga hi nangma douva thilse umnalai am nei kodoh peh inlang tonsot lompi a neipui tan.

**140** La lamkaipa henga: David lasem O Pakai, miphalouhoi kon'in neihuuhdoh in, pumhat-a natong hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, 2 ajeh chu alung sung'uva thilse jeng agong un, beithi um louvin gal abol jiuvin ahi. 3 Alei gui-u gul in mi achuh bang in amang chauvin, athuseidoh jouseu jong gul-gu tobang ahi. 4 O Pakai, miphalou ho khutna kon hin neihoidoh in, pumhatna natong hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh in; ajeh chu kapikal luhuhna din thilse jeng agong un ahi. 5 Mi kiletsah hon kei natra din thang akam un, khao ajan-doh'n lampi dunga thang ei-kampeh'un ahi. 6 Keiman Pakai kom'a, "Nangma hika Pathen nahi!" O Pakai, khtonadring kataona nei sanpeh tan. 7 O Pakai hatchungnung, athahatpan-a eihuhdoh pa; nangman galkisat nikhoa nei huhdoh ahi. 8 Pakai, migilouho adei bang'incesah hih'in, athilse gonhou chulohlinsahhhin; achutilouvaahileh kiletsahna dim diu ahi. 9 Kagal miten kachunga thil phaloutohgon anei jal un, manthah nanihlung u-hen. 10 Meiam kong chu alu chunguvahchuhsah'in, meilah'a seplut in; ahiloulehabjamdohlounadiutwiveina kotong'ah lhalut jeng u-hen. 11 Ka gamsung uva hin ajou jouva mihehse ho khantousah hihbeh'in, pumhat'a natong ho achunguva thilse chuhssah'in lang sumang in. 12 Hinlahsuhgentheijaumte Pakaiyin asumil poi, ti kahen; Aman vaichate thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi, ti kahei. 13 Tahbeh'in midih hon namin athangvah diu, chule michonphah ho na kom'a cheng diu ahi.

**141** David lasem O Pakai, nangma kakouve, Panpi ngehna katao hi nei ngapeh lojin! 2 Kataona hi nahenga gimnamtwi kilhut bang'in chule kakhut teni kadopsang hi nilhah lang kilhaina gantha bang'in neisanpeh tan. 3 O Pakai, kakam'a hin kamdalneikoipoh'in. Kakam sung nei vetpeh jing in. 4 Thilse bolna din kalungthim aselam-a kon'in neihoidah sah in, thil dihlou bolna'a neipansah hih'in. Thildilou bol hon aphat chompiu thangset umtah thil hoa chan nei neisah hih'in. 5 Miphaneiphohhenehichi ngailutnjohah! Amahon eisuhdihna chu damma ahipoi, Miphalou hon thilse abol dounan katao jinge. 6 Alamkaiteu kol'a akisot lhalah tengleh, miphalou hon kathusei angaidiu chuteng dih ahinsah diu ahi. 7 Songpi akikhet keh teng tol'a akitakeh bang in, miphalou ho gule chang ho jong vui louva kithe jal ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 8 O Pakai hatchungnung, panpi ngaijin na henga kataove. Nangma kakislna kulpi nahi; amaho khut-a thina netosah

hih in. 9 Kei ona dinga thang akam-uva kon in neihuuhdoh in, thilpha lou jenga chon ho thangkol'a nei o-sah hih in. 10 Miphalou ho chu amaho thang kam-a chun oh uhen, kijam chap tauhen; keivang nei hoidoh sah'in.

**142** Songkao achen laija, David lasem, le Taona Keima Pakai hengakataovin, Pakai henga khotona kathum in ahi. 2 Keima Pakaiang-sunga kakiphin in, kahahsatna jouse jongkaphongdoh'in. 3 Kalhagao alam vai jitan, hinlah Pakai nangbou nahi kachena dinglampie-hil ji. Kajotna lam lam'achun ei-douten thang eikam pehjuvin ahi. 4 Keiman mihat tuo hunga eipanpiding kangaichat lai jin, koimanamitsih jenga jong eive poi Koimacha eikithopi ding aumpoi, kachunga thilsoh koiman imachaneigelpeh poi. 5 O Pakai, keima na hengakataovin, "Nangma hi kakisenanahi, kahinkhoa kangaichat pennang bou nahi," kati. 6 Kataona hi nei ngapeh teijin, ei-kisunem behseh jeng tai! Ei-bolgenthei hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh, ajeh chu amaho keisang inahatal jeng tauve. 7 Songkul'a kon'in neihuuhdohlojin, chutileh nangma kathangvahthei ding ahi. Lohing tah'a neiboljeh'a kajet le kaveija midih dim lha diu ahi.

**143** David lasem Vo Pakai, kataonangaijin. Kangeh hi nei ngapeh teijin! Nangma kitahna le dihna bang in, neidonbut in. 2 Nalhacha hi nei patep hih in chule kachung thu jong tan hihbeh in, ajeh chu koima na ang-sunga adih aumpoi. 3 Ajeh chu kagal miten eihin delpeh in, kahing chang in tolgoinan ineijin, Ihan khuh-a athisa umho bangin, kada kacham louvinmuthim lah'a eiumsah tai. 4 Hijeh chun keiman kinepna dingkanei tapon, kalung sung kichatnanadim e. 5 Keiman khanglui nikho chesahokagedoh'in, nakhuttenianatohdoha thil thupi ho kagel jingin ahi. 6 Kakhutteninnahenglamsang'iinkataovin, Gamgo-insadoh leuva twi angaichat bang in; keiman nangma kangaichan ahi. 7 O Pakai, nei donbut lojin, ajehchu kahin kho bei pai ding ahitai. Keija kon'in kihei mang hihin, ikeh-inem itileh Ihan khuh-akhilutsa kabah ding ahi. 8 Jingkahsehlehnaltungsetnalonglou neijahsah in, ajeh chukeima kingaina nangbou nahi. Kalam lhahna jouse neihil themin, kahin kho hi nangma dia kaphaltheng ahi. 9 O Pakai, kagal mitea kon'inneihuuhdoh in, nahenga kisel dingahung jamlut kahi bouve. 10 Ka-Pathen nahi, nadelaim boljeneihil in, name khotona lhagaochun dettah'a pan kalah jingna dinneipui jing in. 11 O Pakai, namin loupina ding inkahinkho tinghoi teijin. Ajeh chunakitahna jal'in kahahsatna'a konin nei puidoh tan. 12 Nami ngailutna longlou chun, kagal mite manthahsan in! Chulenalhacha kahi, eidou ho jouse sumang hel in.

**144** David lasem Pakai chu thangvah'unamachu kasongpi ahi. Aman kakhut teni hi galsatje dan eihil in, chule kakhut jung hohi galsatna'manchahje dan eihil ahi. 2 Amahi eipanpi phapen leh kakulpi ahi, kahoidohna pal leh eihuuhdohpa ahi. Chitin namtin anojah akunsahji ahi. 3 O Pakai, mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagellut'a, mihem chapa jeng jong ipi hija hibanga nakhohsah hitam? 4 Ajeh chu mihem hi hai khatseh'a hing ahibouvin, ahin-nikho jong nisaletobangamangpaithei ahibouve. 5 Pakai vanho hinhong in hung kum Ihan, molsang hohi tham'in lang meikhun len mangsah in. 6 Kehchang len-dohsah inflang galmite thejalsah in! Nathalchang kap inflang jamsah soh hel in. 7 Vanna kon'in nakut hin Ihang in, twithuh lah'a konleh kagalmite thaneina'a kon in nei huhdoh in. 8 Akam'un jou jeng aseyun, thudih kaseije atiuvin akihahsel un, hinlah jou jeng aseyun ahi. 9 O Pathen, na henga lathah khat sange; selangdah jangsom kibut chu mangchan na vahchoila sange. 10 Ajeh chu nangman lengho galjona napen! Nalhacha David jong athi nading chemjam'a kon in nahuuhdoh jin ahi. 11 Neihuuhdoh'in! Kagalmite thaneina'a kon in neihuuhdoh'in, akam un jou jeng aseyun; thuthat

kaseiding ahi tin akihahsel-un, hinlah jou jengseh aseyun ahi. 12 Kachapate akhandon laijun thingphung phatah bang in khanhit sah in, kachanuteu jong leng inpi jemhoi dinga kisem khompi hoitah ho bang u-hen. 13 Kachangpang jouseu jong lousoh jouse pum'in dimsoh hen, kalou jaova kagan chateau asang sang in, sangsom som chan gejin pung hen. 14 Kagancha teu gai pha hen, veiset le apengsol um hil hen! Ka kopri sung jenguva jong lungggim khoisat beihel hen. 15 Hitobang thilpha achunga lhung ho kipah uhen! chule a-Pathen'u Pakai hikha nam mite chu kipah cheh'u hen!

**145** David in vahchoila asem Ka Pathen leh kalengpanangma choian inge, chule ithchan hijongleh namng thangvah jing ing kate. 2 Niseh'a namng kathangvah jing ding, ithchan hijongleh namng kavahchoi ding ahi. 3 Pakai hi athipun, Amabou thangvah dinga lom ahi; koiman athupina tejou ponte. 4 Akhang khanga mihem ten Pakai natoh apachat jing diu, thil kidangtah tah nabol ho aphonjal diu ahi. 5 Pakai nalal loupina kidang leh nathilbol datmo umtah ho giltah'a kagel jing ding ahi. 6 Nathilbol gimmei hohi mijouse kam'akjadowding, keimannathupije dan kaphondoh ding ahi. 7 Kidangtah'a naphatna thusim himijousen aseiphong diu, keimanjong nadihna thu hi kipahtah'avahchoila kasah ding ahi. 8 Pakai hi milungset them lehhepina'a dim, lunhang vahlou; lungsetna long lou ahi. 9 Pakai hi mijouse din aphi, Aman athilsem saho jouse chungahkhotona lhingset apen ahi. 10 O Pakai, nasemsa jousen nahenga kipathu asei diu, chulenarungui dihtah jousen nathangvahdiu ahi. 11 Amahon nalenggam loupinaasap phong diu, nathahatna atahlang diu ahi. 12 Amahon natohdoh thil loupipo mihem chate aseipeh diu, navaihomna lenggam loupipi lehanatsat dan aphondoh peh diu ahi. 13 Ajeh chu nalenggam hi tonsotlenggamarin, nanginakhangkhangava vai nahop ding ahi. 14 Pakaiyin alhuho atoudoh'inaopohgih'in adelpha ho aphondgingin ahi. Aseidoh chan a kitah Pakai ahi, atohna jousea lungsetthem ahi. 15 Mit jousen kinem tah'in nangmalam ahih in, nangman amahongaichat dung jujin aneh diunapejin ahi. 16 Nangmannakutnamangchan, hinkho neijouse hi agikeladangchah nau nasuh bulhinpeh jin ahi. 17 Pakai hi atohna jousea kitahnanajuijin, atohna chan'a ngailutnadim ahi. 18 Pakai henga taote Aman analuit jing in, tahbeh'a taote aumpi jing in ahi. 19 Aman gimna le jana neipumma ngaichatna neijo alolhinsah in, panpi ngaicha'a akanao angaipeh'in ahuhdoh jin ahi. 20 Pakaiyin Ama ngailuho ahuhdoh jin, hinlah miphalou ho vang asumang jin ahi. 21 Keiman Pakai chu kathangvah jing ding, vanno leisetha cheng jousen tonsot tonsot in Amin thangvah jing tauhen.

**146** Pakai vahchoijun! Okahagao Pakai vahchoi jin! 2 Kahin laisea Pakai kavahchoi ding, hinna hu kanei laisen ka Pathen vahchoi la sange. 3 Leng chapate chunga natahsan koi hih'in, hichu panpi bei ahibouve. 4 Mihem chate hu abeiteng leisetha akilekit-un leivui akisoh jin, hiche nikho lechun athilgon chengseu toh thi thading ahitaue. 5 Hinlah apanpi dinga Israel Pathen neijo, chule Pakai, Pathen a kinepna neijo anunnom ahi. 6 Aman van le leiset twikhanglen leh asunga um jouse anasem in, Amanimatihchan'aakitepna acepi jing ahi. 7 Amansuhgentheijaumho thudih'in achungthu atanpeh in, chule agikel te an open ahi. Pakaiyin songkultanghoalhadoh'in, achamsah jin ahi. 8 Pakaiyinmitchohokho amusah'in, alhu ho aphong ding in, michonpha Pakaiyin angailun ahi. 9 Pakaiyin gamdang miho ahuhdoh in, Aman meithaiho leh chaga ho akhoton, amavang miphalou hothilogn asuhbei peh'in ahi. 10 Pakaiyin tonsota vai ahomdingahi. O Jerusalem, Amahi akhang akhanga na Pathen hiding ahi. Pakai vahchoijun!

**147** Pakai vahchoijin umhen! I-Pathen'u vahchoi lasah ding hi iti phat-a pha hitam! Ijeh-inem itileh Ama lungset nan adimni, vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Jerusalem aki ledohsahin, amangtasa Israelte ahin lepui kitin ahi. **3** Aman lungthimna jong aboldamin, amaha jeng-u jong Adamsah in ahi. **4** Aman ahsi ho asim toh in, aminch'ehin akouvin ahi. **5** I-Pakaiy hi iti loupi hitam! Athaneina hi akhonna gei ahi! Athilhettthem theina jong mihem hetphahhohi ahipoi. **6** Pakaiyimkineosahhoadomsang'in, ahinmiphalouhovang toltoh alhobeh'in ahi. **7** Pakai thangvahna la sauvin, semjangto thon Pathen vahchoilasauvin. **8** Aman vanho meilom'in akhun, leiset'agoajuhlhahsahin, chule molchunga hampa louhingakedohsah'in ahi. **9** Aman gamsa ho neh ding apenchule va-ah nou ho apenteng anehdui apejin ahi. **10** Aman sakol thahathna leh mihemthahatna'a akison-jiu akipapi poi. **11** Pakai chu Ama ging jing holeami ngailutha longlou chunga kinepna neihoa akipa pin ahi. **12** Vo Jerusalem, Pakai loupina vahchoijun! O Zion, na Pathen vahchoijun. **13** Ajeh chu Aman nakelkot jol ho alhousah in, chule nakul sunga nachate phatthei aboh'in ahi. **14** Aman nagamgi tin-uva chamna alehsah in, chule nagiklel nauvah an twitah'in navah uvin ahi. **15** Vanno leiset chunga thu-apeh teng jongleh aman gang in ahi. **16** Aman buhbang jeng jong samul abahsah jin, chule dai-kai jong vutvam kithejal abahsah jin ahi. **17** Gel-chang jong an kisunglha abahsah jin, hitobang dap ma-anga ding jou ding koiham? **18** Chujouteng Aman thu apen ahileh ajunlha gamji tan, Aman hui chu asol'in ahileh buhbangho chu twijin alongji tai. **19** Aman Jacob henga thu aseipeh in, Israel kom'a adan thupeh hole athuhil hochu ahilchen in ahi. **20** Hitobang hi namdang ho jah'a aseipeh pon, amahon athuhil jong ahepouvin ahi. Pakai vahchoijin umhen!

**148** Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vannhoa kon'in Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vanthamjol-a kon'in Amachu thangvah'un! **2** Avantilte jousen thangvah'un! Van sepaite jousen thangvah'un! **3** Nisalelha-inamachu thangvah'un! Aphelhet lhet ahsi hon Amachu thangvah'un! **4** Achungsang lam'a um vantham jol'in thangvah'un! Meilom chung sangpeh'a um meitwi hon Amachu **5** Thilseho jousen Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin, ajeh chu Aman thu apen ahileh amaho chu ahung kisemdhoh jengun ahi. **6** Aman tonsot tonsot geija dinga anagontohsoh ahitai. Ama daan semchu itih hijongleh kikhokhel louding ahi. **7** Leisetsna konni thangvah'un, twikhanglen tailunga thilsemhon thangvah'un, **8** meileh gel hon, buhbang leh meilom hon thangvah'un, huileh adap asatnin Ama thu chu ngaijun. **9** Mol leh lhango, aga nei thingphung ho le Cedar thinghon, **10** gamsa ho le ganhingho jousen, ganhing neochacha ho le vachahon, **11** leiset chunga lengho le mipite jousen, leiset chunga vahom hole thutanho jousen, **12** pasal khangthah ho le numei khangthahon, tehsehole chapanghon, **13** abonchauvin Pakaimin thangvah'u hen! Ajeh chu Aminhi aloupi lheh jenge, hiche amin loupina hi leiset le vanho jouse sanga sangjo ahi. **14** Aman amite chu ki khat atundohpeh tan ahi, amadinga kitahna neijouse Aman angailut Israel mipite chu jana apetan ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**149** Pakai chu thangvah'un! Pakai vahchoina lathah sauvin. **1** Tahsan chate kikhopna ah avahchoila sauvin. **2** Olsraelnasempachunga kipah'in, O Jerusalem mipite, na lengpau chungah kipah'un. **3** Khongpi gintoh semjang saito thon lampum pum'in Aminchu vahchoijun, **4** ajeh chu amite chungah akipeh'in minnunrem chu jana lallukhuh akhupeh tai. **5** Pathen chate chu hitobang janaacharnejeh'un, jankhovah'in avahchoila sauhen, **6** Akhut'inchemjamhemtah kichoju hemlang, akamsunguuvah kipah tah'in Pathen thangvah la sauhen. **7** Chitin namtin ho chunga phulah theinadiuleh, namtinchunga engbolna apehtheina diuvin, **8**

alengteuthihkhaokola akihen'uva, chulehalamaikaiteu thiikhkhaova akikan theina diuvin, **9** achunguva thu kitanna dungjujia akitohdohna dingin. Hichehi Pathen chate chan loupitah achannao chu ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**150** Pakai chu thangvahapeuvin! Pathen chu Houin'ahthangvah'un, Avan thahatna munnah thangvah'un! **2** Athilbolthahatnakidangta jeh'in amachu thangvah'un, aletna seioulou jeh'in thangvah'un! **3** Sunkon gin kithong pum'in vahchoijun, theile mut selangdah saito thon thangvah'un! **4** Khopi ginlel lam pum in vahchoijun, kuli leh tumging theito thon thangvah'un! **5** Khong gintoh thon thangvah'un, Khong gin kithong gimneitah chuto thon vahchoijun, **6** Haina hu neijousen Pakai thangvahna la sauvin! Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

# Thuchihbu

**1** Hiche hi Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho ahi. **2** Hiche hi mihemten chihna lekigah chahna, thuchih kiseiho hi ipikiseina ham, ti ahetdoh theina diu ahi. **3** Chuleahoi-aphaadilham'akihilna, bukimse'l a kisan them'aadil le thudih agom'a kisanlut ding, **4** Hiche thuchih hohi, milhamho dinka lunglim-geh'a hinna, chule khangdong hon hetna le thildetkhen themna anei diu ahi. **5** Thuchih hoa kon hi, michingjeng jong khodah'a thepna alambeding; hetkhenna nei mihem in jongkikhilchahna alambe ding ahi. **6** Hiche thuchih kiseiho le thilumdanhetthemnaaneiding, miching hon thu asei teng, thulemaiseodh jouseu hettheina tha aneiding ahi. **7** Pakai ginna hi chihna dinka abulpiahin, mingol hon vang chihna lehilchah nan asang thei poi. **8** Kachapa, napan nasuh dihngajin lang, nanun nahlina jongdorlouvin koi hih in, **9** Ijeh inem itileh, amanin nahlinajouseakonkotonalallukhuhnakkhuh ding, chule jangkhivui banga na ngong changanaki'o ding ahi. **10** Kachapa michonseten jol lhah ding nagot uva ahileh, athu'unangai lou hel ding ahi. **11** Amahon na henga ahin seidui, "Hung'in guhthim chan mihemtha ding ngah-ute; suhkkel neiloulhijongleh inop chabep uva iboldiuvin ngah lhih tau hite. **12** Ahing changa lhangkhum in avallhum'a abah gam bang in, eihonjong ahing in bahgam-u hitin, thinakokhuh'a lhalutsa bang in, apumchang in val lhum gam tau hite. (**Sheol h7585**) **13** Thil thupi tahtah imu diungaiton, thil lelo ichomdoh houchu in dimset'a eima incheh'a isitdimset diu ahi. **14** Kalah uva chan hung neijin lang, hiche thil ho chu kihom nau hite, tiaahinsei diu ahi." **15** Hinlah kachapa, amaho tohkilon khom hih hel'in, amaho lamlhahna akon chun kidalse jon, **16** Ajeh chu amaho thiilpha loubolan aman gang juivin, chulehetman louvin thisan aso juivin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun vachan oa nadingthang kikam amu teng, kidalse dingdan akihet jitai. **18** Hijeh chun amaho hin, amahole amaho thisan sodohma dingamidang achan lhih jiu ahin, amahothina ding jenga bouva mi achan jiu ahi. **19** Koi hileh hitobang pumthochanganatongchun, amaphatchomnaddingnaitobepahiuvin, thil lelo neipa ahivang inthina atoh jitan ahi. **20** Chihna hin lamlen lah'a khoasamjin, japi lah jenga jong oginkithong tah'in apeng jin ahi. **21** Chihna hi mihem ho akou jin, lamlen dunga jong apeng jah jengin; khopi kelkot mai'a jong thuaphong doh jin ahi. **22** "Vo mihemte, itih chanpi mihemmei meija hin ding nagot u-ham, anop nop'a paohon itih chanpimichunga nanop pao diu ham? Angol hon itih chanpi hetna nathetdiu hitam? **23** Kathumop nahi ngai phau vin, ajeh chu keiman nangho dingakalunggelngaitokaseiding, chuteng kathuseija kon chihnnalam doh diu ahi. **24** Ijeh inem itileh keiman nangho avel velin kakou un, nang honnei donbut deh pouve. Naheng uvakahung in, iman jing nagel dehpouvin ahi. **25** Kahilna abon chan nadonsepuvin, kaghsal na jousee jongkhatcha nadonse tapouve. **26** Hijeh chun hahsatna dinmunnalhun teng uleh kanuisat diu, manthah nan nalhun den tengu jonglehe kanuisat ding nahuive. **27** Huipi hattah banga manthahnannahin ihun khum uva, chimpeibanga hahsatna nahin to tenguleh, cka khohsah louhel ding nahu tauve. **28** Hinlah amaho panpi ngaiyahung kap diu, keiman kadonbutdehlou diu, gil tah'a eihol jing diu, ahin eihol doh jou deh lou diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu amahon hetna athetwin, Pathen gin ding jong alhengpouvin ahi. **30** Amahon kahilna adonse hihuvin, kasuhdilhtengu jonglehe adonse pouvin ahi. **31** Chule amahon anop chabep uvaatoh-gau akha chu aneh diu, thilphalou angaito jouseu thao twi bangajol lha diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu amahon lamdih joltouvin, milham ho chunga thinaalhung lo jitan, lungthim beihokletsahna chu amaho manthahaasoh jin ahi. **33** Koi hileh kasei phatah'a ngaijachun chamna anei ding, chule ginding anei louhel ding ahi.

**2** Kachapa, kathusei ho na-ngaaja, chule kathupeh ho gou banga nachintup jing ding, **2** Chihna thu nakoh sah jing ding, chule lunggil tah'a thil hetkhenna nanei ding ahi. **3** Hetgilna dingin kapdoh inlang, thil hetkhenna nanei thei nadinotong in peng jah in, **4** Dangka banga na hol ding; goulutah kisel banga nahol ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Pakai gin kitu nahetdohding, Pathen akon hetna jong nanei ding ahi. **6** Ajeh chu chihna hi Pathenthilpeh ahin, Amakam sunga konhetkhenna hung konji ahi. **7** Pakaiyin milungtheng hodinhetkhen themna apejin, lung limgechha lamilha te chunga lum-in apang jitai. **8** Midih ho lampi avetsuipah in, Amaa kitah ho avengbit jing e. **9** Chuteng nang in adih le thudihchu nahin hetdoh ding, chulelamdih'a chejidan nahin kimu doh ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nalung sunga chihnhahngut ding, chule hetna hingsetnahin nei ding, hichun nakipa sahding ahi. **11** Hetkhan them chihna chunnahin venbit ding, hetthemna chunnahoit ding ahi. **12** Chihna chun aphalou lampiakon navenbit ding ding, miphalou lemilhem chavei hoa kon nahuhdohding ahi. **13** Hitobang mihoh chu lamdih'akon lamvaja, muthim-lamdih lou ajot diu ahi. **14** Amaho thil dihlou jeng bol dingathanom un, chule thiil phalou jengakiman chah thanop piuvin ahi. **15** Amahon atohdoh jouseu aphaloungan ahin, chule achonnau lamlhahjouseu damun jeng ahi. **16** Chihna hin numei phalou akonnahoidoh sah ding, joulhep totoatuhchah ding nagot uva kon, nahoidoh thei ding ahi. **17** Hitobang numei hin ajiapadalhah'a chule Pathen hengaakitepna jeng aheimil ahita. **18** Hiche numeini hin insunga lutchun thina chan alhut ahin, alamlahna jousee jong damun lam jengahi. **19** Ama henga lut pasal tapou mahtah ding, a-itih channa jong hinnalampi langa lutlou ding ahi tauve. **20** Hijeh chun nangman miphaholampi najui jing ding, michonphaho lampi jeng bou najot ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen ging hon bougam sung alo diu, chule mikitahhobou gam sunga cheng diu ahi. **22** Amavang miphalou ho gam sunga kon kino doh diu, chule lungthim dihlou ho chu gam sungakon kipei doh jeng diu ahi.

**3** Ka chapa, kahilna ho sumil hih beh in, Kathupeh ho na lungsunga umsahe jing in, **2** Hitia hi nabola ahileh, kum tampinahin thei ding, chule lungkimmajong nanei thei ding ahi. **3** Itih chan hi jong leh kitah nalekhotona napam pailou ding, hicheteni hi nangonga khivui oa naktio-ding, hichengse hi na lungthimsunga nageldoh ding ahi. **4** Chuteng Pathen le miho lungdeilam nahung hi thei ding, nangmanminphatna jong naki-lam doh theiding ahi. **5** Nalungthim pumpin Pakai boutahsan in, nangma hetna jengakisong hih in. **6** Nabol natoh na jousea Pakailunglam hol in, chuteng Aman nalampi nakopeh ding ahi. **7** Nangma mitvet jenga ki chihsahih in, hiche khel chun Pakai gingpum-in thilse dalha jon. **8** Chutileh natahsa dinga dannahideng, chule nagu na chang dingahatdohna hiding ahi. **9** Nanei nagou chung hihen gamasajousee hijongleh Pakai jabolina hi hen, **10** Chutileh Aman nachang pangnasuhdimpeha, nalengpitwikholina jong aletset'a nasun dim pehding ahi. **11** Ka chapa, Pakaiyin nasuhgimnanahsah mon koi dan, chule Amannasuhdihna chu lungnoppo peh hih in. **12** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin usuhdih ho hiohingailut jeh ahin, miphaholampi acha dihtahasuhdihji bangah aposalji ahi. **13** Chihna le hetthem theina kimuchi lungmonga kipah ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu chihna kitih dangkasanga phachomjo ahin, chule agachu sana sanga jong phachomjo ahi. **15** Chihna hi songmantam sangamantamjo ahin, nangaichat thil hojeng to jong tekah thei ahipoi. **16** Hinkho sausah thei jong chihnnahin akhut jet lam'a atuh chah ahin, haosatna le jabolina jeng jongakhutvei lam'a akituh chah ahi. **17** Chihna hin kipa thanop nalampia napuihoi ding, alampi jousechu lungkimna jeng ahi. **18** Chihna kisanlut chan dingahinna thingphung ahin, chihna tuhchah jing ho chu anunnom ahive. **19** Chihna mangchan Pakaiyinvanno leiset ana tungdoh in, thilhetthemna ja'l vanmun ho asemdoch ahita.

**20** Ama thil hetkhenna jal'akomtong ho kisemdh a, meilhangpumpi jong gotwi a julhaji ahi. **21** Ka chapa, chihna toh thon, thillheh khenji dan them in, namit vetin hiche ho jouse hi pannabei sosahhih in. **22** Ajeh chu hiche hohin nalhagaoasuhnu jing a, nangong changjenga jing sanakhi banga kijempahthei ahi. **23** Chuteng lungmonga nalam lhahle ding, nakeng jong kipal talouding ahi. **24** Kichatnabeihel'a jalkhun najot ding, na imut teng jong leh lungmong tah'a na-imut ding ahi. **25** Kiging man louva manthahnannahin lhun den ding kicha hihbehin, migilou hoa kon gamma hunghlung ding jong nagin louhel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai bou na kiselnakupli ahin, Aman nakeng jeng jongthanga ao-sah louhel ding ahi. **27** Nathahat laisen na kithopi theichan ding in, thilpha nabol peh ding ahi. **28** Naheng nakom jenga jong chenphat dang joh le hung in, jing lepeh nanga tin, hinlah neinasan bolhiihbeh in. **29** Naheng nakom dounan thil gonghii beh in, ajeh chu amahon nakisonpiuva nakom'a cheng ahiuve. **30** Nachunga thilse bol-lou chu, ajehbejin kinahpi dan, **31** Chule pumthoa natong mihemchu thangsetpi hih in, alam lhahnatinchanga kon chu nakiven joh ding ahi. **32** Hitobang milung dilihlu ho chu Pakaiyin athet ahin, milungthengvang chu Pakaiya dia golpha ahi. **33** Pakaiyin miphalou ho inchungagaosapna alhunsah jin, hinlah midihho chenna in chu Pakaiyin phattheiaboh ding ahi. **34** Pakaiyin minoise ho chunganoisena alhunsah jin, akineosaitechunga lunglhaina aneyin ahi. **35** Miching chun mitea kon janaakimu ding, mingol hon vangjumuna amu diu ahi.

**4** Ka chapat, napauvin nahil chahnau ngai phauvin, giltah'a naht them uva aphachom nasohdoh theina diuvin lunglut tah'in ngajjun. **2** Ajeh chu Keiman ki puhoina ding dan phatah kapeh nahi. Hiche kathuhil chengsea kon hin kihei mangding gohiih in. **3** Keima jong kapa dinga chapa kana hin, kanu mitvet jenga jong ngailut umtah chapa changkhat seh kahi. **4** Kapan hitin eina hil in, "Kathusei ho nalung in kisan lut in, ka thupeh jouse jong naujia ahileh, hinna'a nanei ding ahi. **5** Chihna kisanlut in, hetthema lam manon; Kakam sunga kon potdoh thuchang ho sumil hih in, dalha hih hel in. **6** Chihna hi nungsun hih beh in, chihna hi ngaisang in, chutileh chihna hin namgama na umpi jing ding ahi. **7** Hitobang hi chihna bulpi kipan ahi. Chihna mutei ding gon, namu chah chu giltah'a hetdoh ding ngaiton. **8** Chihna hi mutheijin domsang in, chuteng chihna chu nangma domsanga pang ding ahi. Chihna hi natuh chah jing poule, chihna chun jabolna namusah ding ahi. **9** Chihna hi nalu-changa delkop phatah'a pang ding, Lal-lukhuh hoitah khuh tobang nahi ding ahi." **10** Ka chapa kasei ngajjun lang kathua nung in, chutileh na hinkho kijop sau thei ding ahi. **11** Keiman chihna lampi kahilsoh kei ding, chule chondihna lampi chengsea jong kapui nahi. **12** Nakal son-le teng jonglehnakipal lou ding, nahlai-le tengjongleh nakipal lhuu lou ding ahi. **13** Ka thuhilna ho kisan in tuhchahjing in, hichu chingtup in, na-dingahinna ahi. **14** Milungthim phalou thilbol'akon in kidalsen, thilphalou bol holam lhahna'a jong vah-le hih in. **15** Hitobang chu gel jong gel hihheil in, kihei mang in; vah-lut louvinjotpai jing in. **16** Ajeh chu miphalou ho chu, thilse bol masa louvin ajan choldojipouvin ahi. **17** Amahon phatloluna ga-a bouane-juvin, pumtho chang'a anatohuchu judon banga adon jiu ahi. **18** Mi chonphra ho lam lhahna vangchu jing ninou bang in asoh jin, sunlai nisa asat bang in, avah chehcheh jin ahi. **19** Amavang miphalou ho lam lhahchu muthim lah bang bep ahin, hoilaija kipal diu ham tijong akihetphahji pouvin ahi. **20** Ka chapa, kathuhil ho ngaiphan, kasei thucheng ho lunglut tah'in ngajjun. **21** Hichense hi namit mun mansahhih hel in, naluungthim sungachensah jing tan. **22** Ajeh chu hiche kimu chan chunhinna'a anei ding, atahsa pumpijeng jong adamsah ding ahi. **23** Khodah in limgeh chan um in, ajeh chu hinna guj hung konna asohjin ahi. **24** Thudihlou nasei ho pai

Ihan, thuchavei nasei jouse jong dalha tan. **25** Na mitte-nin ching geh in namalam vephan, chutileh namai changa nathilmu jeng jong adih hiding ahi. **26** Nakeng phang tenia nachotna ding mun vemasan, ajeh chu nalam lhahna jouse kicheh ding ahi. **27** Jetle vei-a jong kiheile dan, chule thi dihlou lampia kon chun nakeng phang sepdoch tan.

**5** Ka chapa, kachihna hi khohsah in; Kathil hetkhen theina hi phatea nakol sunga nangai ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thihetkhen theina neijin natin, chutileh nakam sung jenga jong hetthema um jing ding ahi. **3** Numei jing ho lei-chu khouj ihumma lhunji ahin, chule athusei chanu tho kiuu sanga jolji ahi. **4** Hinlah achaina chu gu-banga khajia, chulehemtochemjam bangia hemji ahi. **5** Akeng tenin thina'a apui lutjia, noimi gam chan'a chelut ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Hitobang numei hin hinna lampi anahsah jipon, achenha tinchang anoh phah jin, amanun-la akihet doh jipon ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kachapa teho kasei ngajjun, kahilna thucheng hoakon hin jammang ding go hih beh un. **8** Hiche numeinaua kon khun kidalseu vin, akot phunga jong chenai ding go hih beh un. **9** Hitia chu nabol lou ule, mihoa kon jabolna nachan lou ding, nahinkho sunga min nakphoto thei lou diu ahi. **10** Hetkhah lou mihon naahaonajouse a-luo diu, natohga jouse jongmichom beh khat in a-luo ding ahi. **11** Na hinkho ajona lam teng gimhesoh nato ding, natahsa pumpimanthahna aso ding ahi. **12** Chuteng nangin seijin natin, "Kigah chahna hi ichan-a kana theta, phosalna hi iti kana thet hitam? **13** Oh, keiman eihil ho thu kanadonse pon, ka dinga thussei ho jengjong kana donese tapoi. **14** Tuhin mipi kikhopna'a konkeima mah thahna mun kallun konahitai, tia nasei ding ahi." **15** Nangma twikhuh'a kon hungpotdoh twi chu kidon in. Ngailutnachu najinu henga bou neijing in. **16** Na twikhuh dunga twi put chumuntin'a hetdoh-a um'a, chulekhola tinchanga um mong ding hinam? **17** Hichu nanga ding bouvin kojin, nakom'a hung maljin vang nachansah lou ding ahi. **18** Na jinu chu phatthei changtahen, nangma tah jong nesenjichunga kipah tan. **19** Na deitah na jinu sajuh golpaihoitah le sajuh chal hoitah bangin, phat tin in aman nahebolnanachungalungkimin, amanuanglum jal'a kipah jing nahin, aman natuh chah jing hi nalungsetphot chetna ahi. **20** Ka chapa, i-atlel numei chonchavei chu naki tuhchah sah jinghitam, hitobang numei kampao phalou chu a-anglum'a um dingnagot jing ham? **21** Ajeh chu Pakai hi mihem thilbol jouse ve-jing ahin, alam lhah na jouse avet-jing ahi. **22** Miphalou chu a chondih lounan akipsah teijin, a chonsetna khao chun atuh chahji ahitai. **23** Ama chu kigah chana beija thina chang ding, angol-ga chun manthahna aso ding ahi. Thasetna Le Thudih Lou Seijeh-a

**6** Ka chapa, naheng nakom dingabatsahna dinga kitung nahim, ahiloleuh hetkhah lou mikhat tou batsahna dinga naum khah a- **2** nangma thusejia kon kipalna naneija, nakama kon'a phondohsah thu chun nakipalsah kah leh- **3** ka thuhil hi ngajjun lang bol ding gon, ajeh chu naheng nakom'in na chunga thu anei tah jeh in, chen lang naheng nakompa ang-sunga taovin. **4** Hichu donse louvin koihih in; jan choldo louvin, tun bol jeng tan. **5** Sadelpamasangasakhigol ajammang bang in, nangma tah kihuh hing ding gotan, vacha thangkol-a kitoldoh bang in nangma tah kihuh hing tan. **6** Vo mi thase ho, Sihmite um chan khun kihil unlang, chingdoh tauvin. **7** Amahon natonga agoi diu lengle gamvaipo; vaihom aneilou vang un, **8** nipi lajai neh ding aki-khol khom un, khokhal teng nehding aki-khol khom theijun ahi. **9** Hinlah vo mithase hiche mun'a hi itih chan na-imut ding hitam? Natup mun'a kon itih phat'a thoding nagothitam? **10** Na i-mut a, namoh kijam jeng a, nakutu chalo-sah louva namoh umjenga ahileh- **11** vaichat nan motva banga nahinphah ding, gucha banga nahin delkhum jeng thei ahi. **12** Mi pannabei le midihlou ho chuitobang ham? Amaho chu thudihlousei phong in ache jing un ahi, **13** ajon chihna amit ihap uvaakilang jin,

akhut jung uvin hichuakoh jiuvin ahi. **14** Alungthim phatliu nauvin thilseagong un, tantih neilouvin kitomanading jeng abol jiuvin ahi, **15** Hiche ho jeh a chu, amahochunga gangtah a manthahna chuding, damdoh vah thei louva umdui ahi. **16** Pakaiyin athet tah thil gup aume, Ama ding in thi sagima adei louaum in, **17** kletsath mitvet, jo seina leogui, mona beija thisanso paanla khut teni, **18** thilse gonna lungthim, thilse boldinga lhai keng teni, **19** thujouseina-a jou sakhi pang, chule asopi lah-a kitomona muchithepa pangga ahi. **20** Ka chapa, napa thupeh hohingaiphan, chule nanun nahlina jongdon louvin koi hih in. **21** Amanin nahlina ho, nalungsunga chingtup jing in; na ngongakhivui on ki-o jing in. **22** Hiche hochun nakal sonna jousea napui hoi ding, na-imut teng jonglehang nakhin tup diu, nahungkahdoh teng jonglehang nahl'a pangkit diu ahi. **23** Ajeh chu amani thupeh chengsehi thaomeia pang ahin, kihilna jengjong thaomei vah tobang, chulekiposalna le kigah chaahna jousejeng hinna lampia pang ahiabove. **24** Hichun numei phalouva konnavenbit ding, akan them jehjunumeia kon chu nahoidoh thei dingahi. **25** Amanu melhoina khu nalung indeicha hih in, amit vetaan akon injong kilhep lhahsa hih hel in. **26** Ajeh chu numei kijohnu chunvaichat nahn ihun den ding, hitobang numei pasaltoongjichun pasal hinkho chu manthahnaasoji ahitai. **27** Mihem khat chun adip-a mei-alapoh theijem? Chule aponsil jengjong kavam louva akoi thei jem? **28** Amapa chu mei-al chunga vahletheijem? Akengto phang teni jongkalouva akoi thei jem? **29** Aheng akompa jinu jonpi jonghiche tobang bep chu hiding, ahengakompa jinu lup khompi tapou chudan in amat tei ding ahi. **30** Gucha khat chun neh ding dejathil aguh taha ahileh, hicapea chumihemte muda chan dahan. **31** Hinlah amapa chu akimat khahtaleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagijen'a ale ding, amapa chun anei leagou jouse aguchat jeh'a asahna'aanei ding ahitai. **32** Chulemitoh jonthanhoi bolpa chu lungthim neilou ahin, thildihlou abolna chun ama le ama manthahnan alhun den ahi. **33** Amapa chun jumna maha aputting, ajumna jong beith um louding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihemalung sousah jin, datkhen um louvaphulahna aneiji ahi. **35** Amapa chun leona man akilahnom lou ding, thil ijt pebe jonglechun lungkim thei lou ding ahitai.

**7** Ka chapa, kathumop hi jujin; kathupeh chengse ching jing-in. **2** Kathupeh chengse hinna naneithei nadin nit jing in! Kathuhilchengse namit chang naki chintupbang in chingtup in. **3** Hichengse chu nasuhmil lounadin nakhut junga, khutjem bunkibun lang; nalungthim gil sungalekhajem bang in kijih lut in. **4** Chihna hi naso pinu bang inngailun, chule insung ngaitah bangananiksem ding ahi. **5** Hichun numei jong hoa konnavendoh ding, pasal toh jonthanboil nomeia kon chu nahoidoh ding ahi. **6** Kain bang-kot akon kagal vet'a, polam kavet a ahileh, **7** gollhang ho kitina mun'a chun, lungthim bei gollhang khat aum in ahi. **8** Amapa chu, numei jong-nu inflamachun avah lejin, hiche numeinu in-jotna lam chu ajon jita. **9** Jingkah khovah then in jong, nilhah lam in jong, jan muthimlah'a jong, hiche lam'a chun ache jitan ahi. **10** Chuin numei khat in amudohtan, amanu chu noti-von a kivon, a-lua pon akikhuh in ahi. **11** Hiche nuchu thunung lou khopin, jum le ja jong helouvin; in-a umthim thei lou ahi. **12** Amanu chu kailhang le lamledunga um jing ahin, munthipningkoi lah jenga mi achan lhhijah. **13** Gollhangpa chu amu tengangong koi pai ji-in, achop jitan, jum lou tah'in gollhangpa hengachun asejin, **14** "Keiman chamna maichamsem ding tampi kanejin, tuni hinkakitepna jouse pe tange, **15** Ajeh chu ngamna velih-ahung potdoh kahi! Lunghai sel'anangma hol'a kahung chu, hikom-akamatui! **16** Kajal khun jong Egypt gam'aponnem jemhoi tah'a kapha jolselahi. **17** Kajalkhun chunga myrr namtuikathe in, aloes namtui le thingthalnamtui tah kahin the ahi. **18** Hungin, jankhovah gejjin lungnachimtah in kinou hitin, kilungsethitin, jankhovah in kideito hite. **19** Ajeh chu kajipa in-a aumpon, khojin in mun gamla tah'a achenahi.

**20** Asum bom a sum dimset'inakipoh in, lha kichai lam teng hungkile din achetai." **21** Hitichun numeinu thungaithah tah asejin ajol jol tan, ajonanathunin in, kamnal hiohio chaakihoupi tahjeh in gollhangpa jing. **22** Alungthou jah'in hichenu chuaui tan, Bongchal in aki tha nadingmun ajot bang le thang a-ohsa sakhibang in numeinu nung chu ajuitai. **23** Sakhi golpai thalpin alungchangathil pai bang leh, vacha bangaaalinkho beina ding akihet phahatpon ahi. **24** Hijeh chun ka chapate hokathusei hohi lunglut tah in ngajun, chule kakam sunga kon thu kiseihohi ngai phauvin. **25** Hiche numeinu lam akhunnalungthim lamvai sah hih in, amanu lam lhahna tinchange jongnache lou hel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu amanu hin pasal tampimanthahna aso-ahitan, sepi thahatlai jong asuhgam ahitai. **27** Amanu in jotna lampi hi noimigam lampi ahin, thina lhankuhusunga kilhung lut lampi ahi. (*Sheol h7585*)

**8** Chihnae kho ahin sap teng jatei ding gon! Chule thil hetkennan lhang asap teng amanu aw chungaiphan. **2** Lampi pam le thinglhang vumgeiyin, amanu chu ading le'in ahi. **3** Khopi lutna kot phung dung leh, kholen tinchange maija, chule kotlutna thei jousea; amanu lhangasam in ahi. **4** "Nangma le mijouse kakouvin, mijouse kounaa aw sanga kapan ahi. **5** Vo milham ho, lunggel them hinadinh kihil un, chule mingol hon jonghetthemna kimu dohsah un. **6** Ka thusei ngaiyun! Ajeh chu keiman thil phachom tah naseipeh uvinge, kasei jouse hi thudihjengbou ahi, **7** keiman thudih bou kaseiji ahin, adihlou sei kiti hi kajahda ahi. **8** Ka thumop jouse adih jeng ahin, akikal le ache khel ding ima um louahi. **9** Kathu hil hekken theipa chunadih akisan ding, hetthemna neipadinga chu adih bou ahi. **10** Sumlepai sang in kathu hikilhen un, Sana thengsel sanga jonghetna naki lhen joh diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sana kijem pah sangachihna hi thupi ahin, na lungdeichan toh kitekah thei ahipoi. **12** Chihna hi keima kahin chingtheitah'a um kahi, hetna le thil hetkenthemna nei kahi. **13** Pakai ginna chun thilse ahotbolin, hijeh chun keiman kiletsahna lehoithona, thil aphalou, ahilou louvathu kisei chan chu kathet ahi. **14** Keima'a kon hin, chihna gitahle phachom tah'a kihilna aum in, asung thua hetna le thahat chu kejabou um ahi. **15** Kejal'a lenghon vai-apoh ahin, kejal'a bou vaionh ten adih'a thutanna aei ahi. **16** Kejal'a alien alal ten vai ahopjiu, chule kejal'a bou alal ten vaiapoh theiyu ahi. **17** Keima eingailu ho kangailun, giltah'a eihol ten eimu tei jiuvinahi. **18** Keima haona le jabolna jouseneijui in, phattheina le haona chun eidalha jipoi. **19** Ka thilpeh hohi sana sangaphachom ahin, sana thengsel sangajong hoijoja, chule kanatoh jongsum le pai sanga phajo ahi. **20** Keima thudih tah'a lamliha jingkahin, thutanna adih lam jeng chukaho-ji ahi. **21** Keima eingailu hon gou alo diukasem peh in, agou kholnau jousekasuh dimpeh-jin ahi. **22** Pakaiyin atil abula athilsemapat ei-umsah ahin, khanglui apatathilsem masapen kahitai. **23** Atil-a leiset kisem masang, kumasang sang masanga pat keimatundhosha chu kahi tai. **24** Kaben na chun twikhanglenjeng ana um pon, twi putna jousejeng khatcha ana um poi. **25** Mol le lhang kigol toh masang, chule thinglhang jouse kisemtohmasanga pat ana um kahitai. **26** Pathen in leiset the tollhang asemmasang, vannoija leigum kisemtohmasanga pat um kahi. **27** Pathen in vanho atundohmasanga um kahin, twikhanglenkuol khum vanthamjol alhundohmasanga jong um kahitai. **28** Pathen in chunglam'a vanthamjoloh atundoh ahin, leinoija pat twiapt dohsah masanga jong um kahin, **29** Twikhanglen gei ho jong alethahlou dinga asem toh, twipi jeng injong athu angaina dinga asem toh, leiset khompi jouse jong aki tundohmasanga pat um kahi. **30** Keima tah jong akom-cha'a khut them bang um kahin, nitin le phat tin in akom-a kapansan kipatah in kaum jing in ahi. **31** Pathen in mihemte chenna dia leiset atundoh ahin, keima jong kipah tah-in kaum in, mihemte lah'a thanopnan kadim e. Chihna Hi Hinkho Pepa Ahi **32** Hijeh chun kachate ho kasei ngaijun, kathu ngaija ka lampia

che jing ho kipah ding' u ahi. **33** Kathuhil ho ngajun lang ching theijun, kahilchah-nau hi tuh chah jing un. **34** Ka thusei ngaja mihem chu anunom hi ding, amachun nitin'a kakot phunga anga jing ding, ka kotpi phunga tatlouvin ading in ahi **35** Ajeh chu keima eimudoh chan chun hinna akimu tan, chule Pakaiya kon in hepina achang un ahi. **36** Amavang keima eidonlou chan chun, ama le aman gimin akimu jin, keima ei hot chan chun, thina jeng angai chat ahibouve." Chihnan An Nehna Dokhang

**9** Chihna kiti hin a-in akisahdohin, khompi sagi jen atungdoh tan ahi. **2** Chihna kiti hin, neh le chah ding gancha phabep akitha jin, lengpi twi jong lhumkejin ahel-in, chule chihna kiti hin an-nehna ding dokhang jeng jong atungdoh tan ahi. **3** Munsang laija kon'in khopi sung mihoa kon chun, mikou din asothe asol in ahi. **4** Koi hileh milham a um jouse, "Kakom'a hung hen," tin akousahn ahi. Chule koi hileh alunghimbe tapou chu, kou-un, ati. **5** "Hung un, kaneh ding khelin neuvin, kadon ding khel inlengeptwi don un. **6** Milham in um hih un, gitlah inhetkenna neijin hinkho mang un," ati. **7** Mi munem'a noisea, adih bolsahteiding gopan jong kisuh khahaaneilo-bep ahi. **8** Hijeh chun mi munem pum-aadih bolsah teiding goh-hih in, ajehchu nahin mudalo thei ahi. Hinlahmiching chu hil lechun nangaiuapang jo-ding ahi. **9** Miching chu nahil chan'a chingcheh cheh ding, hibang chun midihjong nahil chan'a ching cheh ding ahi. **10** Pakai ginna hi chihna bulpi ahin, mithengpa hetna nei chan chungitlah'a thu ahetdoh ahi. **11** Ajeh chu keima jal'a na hinkhosao chom ding, na hinkho sunganakum jong kibe tei ding ahi. **12** Na chihna chu nangma goh-keuseh ding ahin, midang noisenananei le mona chu na changseh anakipoh ding ahi. **13** Numei ngol kiti chu akam tamin, amanu chu pannabei le jumhelou ahi. **14** Amanu chi a-in kot phungaatujiun, kholai jenga jong mundohlai abou atoujin ahi. **15** Amanun mi ama kincheh akisael akom'a hung kijot hochu "akou jin," **16** Chule milham ho kom'a chun kakom'a hung un tin, akouvin, lungthim beija un jouse tin akoujin ahi. **17** "Aghu'a kidon twi hi alulum in, aguh a kineji changliah jong lungkum umtah ahi," ati. **18** Hinlah golhangpa chun hiche mun hi thina ahi ti, aheji pon, numeiu insunga lhung jinphon jong noimi-gam mithi kholna'a lhalut ahilam-u, akihet phahji tapouve. (Sheol h7585)

**10** Solomon thuchih ho: Chapa chingin apa aki pasah jin; Chapa ngol vang anu ding in lungkham na bep ahi. **2** Gitlouna le engset hei'la kilamdhoughouchi phat chompi thei ahipon, hinlah chondih nahin hinkho jeng jong ahuhdoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin michonphcha chu kelthoh in aki jipon, chule milungthim phalou ho ngachaik akhohsah jipo. **4** Khut chaloh sah nomlou thase chun vaichatna alut ding, khut umthim thei lou chun haosatna amu ding ahi. **5** Chapa ching in nipi laileh neh akikhol khomin, neh kikhol khom laija kinomsah chapa vang chun jumna amu tei ding ahi. **6** Michonphcha luchanga phattheina gobang in ajun, midihlou ho kamsunga vang pumtho changa thuseina jeng apot in ahi. **7** Midihpa chu akisumil thei jipon, midihlou ho min vang chomlou kah'a kisumil ding ahi. Thuchih Le Kamsung **8** Miching in thu kisei chan asanji ahen, amot a thusei vang chu mangthah ding ahi. **9** Lungthim kitah a kalsonna chumonna ahin, achen a tinchang kisubhoi-achu matdoh a um tei ding ahi. **10** Aphilou lam galldot chungimna asodoh jin, hangsan tah'am'i phohsal a sudih chun chammaasemdoh jin ahi. **11** Michonphcha kamsung chu hinnatwinah tobang ahin, miphalou hokamsunga vang pomthoa thuseinajeng apot in ahi. **12** Kivetda nahin kinahna asodohsah jin, ngailut na vang chun thilsejouse asel mang jitai. **13** Thil hetthemna neipa vang chunakamsunga kon thu aseidoh chanle chihna amu jin, lungthim beipavang chun aphahsam a moltumadou jing ding ahi. **14** Miching hon hetna akhol chenun, mingol kamtam hon hamset naakiloilut jiuvin ahi. **15** Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akulpiapang jin, vaichate neilal na

vangchun manthahna asojin ahi. **16** Michonphchunatohgadungju'a hinna alhut jin, migilouhophatchomnavangchunchonsetra alhut jitan ahi. **17** Min ahilna ngaipa chun hinmalam ajot jin, min aphonja jahnomlouvang chu avah mang jitai. **18** Alungthim'a mudana neipa chunjouthu jeng asei jin, mi enghotnathuseipa vang angol ahi. **19** Thu tamseina hin seikelh lesuhkhel aumsah teijin, hinlah akamkihup them mi chu mi ching ahi. **20** Midihpa kamcheng hi dangkamanlob tobang ahin, midih lou ho lungthim vang pannabei jeng ahi. **21** Midihpa kamsunga kon inmitampi vahva na ding thu apotjin, mingol ho vang lungthim beijinamang thah jitauve. **22** Pakaiphattheinachanhiaodohna ahin, hichun lungkhamaasodoh sah jipon ahi. **23** Thilse bol hi mingol ding inkichep golhop abang jin, thilhethemna neipa ding in limgeh achon hi lungkimna ahi. **24** Miphalou in mi akichat sahnachu ama chunga ale-lhun jin, midihding in angaichat chan Pathen inapeh tei ding ahi. **25** Khopi hui alan a gopi ajuh teng, miphalou chu atoltha jitan, hinlahmidih vang tonsot geija tundohahitai. **26** Juthuh hin ha ajatsah bang le, meikhun mit athipsah bang in, mithase jong agolpa ding in doujouahipoi. **27** Pathen ginna hi hinkho sotnaahin, miphalou ho hinkho vangkisuchom ding ahi. **28** Mikitah ho kinepna chu kipanaahin, miphalou ho kinepna vangpannabei ahi. **29** Milungthim dih ding in Pakai hibitna ahin, thil phalou bolte dingavang manthahna ahi. **30** Midih chu kisuloh lou hel ding, miphalou ho vang gamsunga kon'akichon mang ding'u ahi. **31** Midih kamsunga kon in chihnaapot jin, aphalouva thu motsei vangchu aleigui kitan ding ahi. **32** Midih chun akam sunga kon in lahtei aseidoh jin, miphalou hokamsunga kon in vang thu chavezijeng apot jin ahi.

**11** Thiladilouvakitehi Pakaiyin athet ahin, dihta aakilep-toa akite teng Pakai ding inkipa aum-jie. **2** Kiletsahan ahin phah teng, mudanan ahin ihut pajjin, milungthim ho ding in vang chihna aum jing e. **3** Midih ho kamkeh loubeh a aumjiu hi, amasang-diuba lamhil a pangahin, jou le nal'a thuseija lungthimdihlou hin, ajona leh manthahnaaso-sah jitauvin ahi. **4** Pathen lunghan niteng, nei le gouiman apang pon, dinya kiti hi thinadinmun a jong huidohna pang ahi. **5** Chamdel a um midih chu alampia-jang in, midihlou vang chuaphatlouna in alhuh denji ahi. **6** Midihete chu adihna in ahuhdohjin, jou le nal a thuseina vang chunsoh-a apanlo sah ahibouve. **7** Miphalou chu athiteng akinepnjajong pannabei ahin, Pathen sumitedinga kinepna jong pannabei ahi. **8** Midih chu gim le hesohna kon inakihuuhdoh jin, miphalou vang chugim le hesohna'a alhalut jitai. **9** Pathen sumil mi chun ahengakom manthana ding jeng asei jin, hinlah hetkenna thahat nei jeh in, midih te huhdoh in aum-jin ahi. **10** Midih hon aphalam amano teng, khopi sunga mihemte akipah un, midihlou ho chunga manthahnaalhun teng, mi akipah jin ahi. **11** Midih ho chunga phattheina jal in, khopi sung mite dopsang in aumun, hinlah midihlou ho thumot seijeh'in khopi amangthah bep jin ahi. **12** Aheng akom hebol lou-pa chumilungthim bei ahin, thil hetkennaneeipa vang chu thipbeh chan aumjin ahi. **13** Muntinna thu seilepa chunthuguh jeng jong aseidoh jin, hinlahtahsan theitah mi vang chun thugukhti a-im jon ahi. **14** Kilamhilnaaumloutengmipi kipal tei ding, guhthim chakithuhilna achun bitna aum teijinahi. **15** Maijin dinga thil man kitungchun atohga amu tei ding, thil mantun ding deiloupa vang chu hoidohte ding ahi. **16** Mi ngailuthem numei chu janachang tei ding, gitlouna vang chunnoisena dimset akimu ding ahi. **17** Mi ngailuthem chun phatchomnaatoh doh ahin, mi kilose vang chunmaha akilam doh-ji ahi. **18** Miphalou in jou le nal in tohmanaujin, midih vang chun muchiphia atun aga alou jitan ahi. **19** Thildih tuhchah a ngailu chunhinna aenei tei ding, aphalou lamjenga chepa chu thi tei ding ahi. **20** Alungthim a thildih lou puho Pakaiyin athet in, achen a lam lam'achamdel'a umte chunga Pakaiakipah jing in

ahi. **21** Hechin soh keijun, mi koihileengsetna nei chun talen amat ding, midihle vang huhdoh-a um tei diuahi. **22** Limgeh a um lou numei kitih vohip nahko sunga sana chao kibabep kheh ahi. **23** Midih ho dei le ngai chu, aphacha cha jeng ahin, midihlou hokinepna vang chu lungsatna jengahibouve. **24** Itcha louhel'a hongphal mi chuaahao cheh cheh jin, mihem koihileh apeh ding kisan nunglah achulhasan cheh cheh ding ahi. **25** Mi hongphal chun anei be chehcheh ding, mi dang dinya twi chapchan chu ama chunga jong kichapding ahi. **26** Chang hom-lou a koitup chahkhehpa chu mipi sapsset changding, hinlah kiphal tah'a changhomdohpa chunga vang phattheinalhung ding ahi. **27** Giltah'a thilpha ngaito pan, lungkimna aneiyin, thilpha lou jongchu aphaloupa chunga aga chu-jitan ahi. **28** Nei le gou'a kisongpa chuahomkeuva um tei ding, midiheveng thingna banga nou jing diu ahi. **29** Mi koi hileh a-insung vai homtup lou chu huija leng le tobang bepahin, chule mingol chun michingho jenlea pang tei ding ahi. **30** Midihnatohchuhinathingphung ga tobang asoh jin, pannabeija kichihsahna hin hinkomanthahna alhut jin ahi. **31** Leiset'a midih jeng bon akilethuh theileh, miphalou chungaichan geija lhung ding hitam chuleachonsete chunga ichan gei lhungding hitam!

**12** Koi hileh kigahna thet louchun, hetna jong adeijin, min akhou khah ding deiloupa vang chu miching ahipoi. **2** Miphala chun Pakai lunglam atong jin, setna jeng tohgon neipa vang Pakaiyin athetbol jin ahi. **3** Phatlounakoninincham amangthah jin, mi chondih ho vang chu koiman asuh-ling jou lou ding ahi. **4** Numei pha chu ajipa dinga lallukuh ahin, jumna le jachatna'a um numei vang ajipa dinga agu achang chip tobang ahi. **5** Midih tohgon chu adih a tanpeh ding, hinlah, lungthim dihloute thumop vang chu kijoulhepna jeng ahi. **6** Midihloute kamcheng chu thisan sona ding jeng ahin, midih ho kamcheng vang kihinsona jeng ahi. **7** Midihloute chu manthahnan alhut loiji tan, midih ho vang chu ding det cheh cheh diu ahi. **8** Mihem hi alungdi jala' pachat changji ahin, mihem lungphalou chu thetbolna achang-jin ahi. **9** Mi thupi tah bangna chon a, neh le chah lhahsam sang in, lung lhaisel'a ana-kitopha aphajon ahi. **10** Midih hon agancha jengu jong khohsahna aneiyin, midih loutea kon ngailutna vang chu thangsetna ahi. **11** Mipontho chun agam leiset akhot-a neh ding aki khol ahin, pannabeija thil ngaitoa lhailepan vang ima aneiji pon ahi. **12** Midihlou in chu mangthah loi ding, midih ho vang chu thingphungphatah in ajung akhodet tobang ahi. **13** Midihlou chu akamsung sohsaaseikhel thucheng achun akipal jin, midih ding in vang gim hesoh akonin ajamdoch jitai. **14** Mihem khat chun akam thep-ga anen alungkim jitan, hijeh achumihem khat in na atoh teng achungalehun-ji ahi. **15** Mingol hon achena chan-u adihjeng in amujuivin, midih vangchun min ahilna angaiyin, lamdihlou apeldoh jin ahi. **16** Mingol in alunga adeilou chuaphongdoh paigin, midih vang chunmin ahilouva athet bolna jong imanagel jipoi. **17** Midih chun thudih aseitengkicheh sel'in vetsahna aumjin, jou le nal-a thusiepa vang chunamacham cham in thu aseidoh-jin ahi. **18** Thu kiti hi, nasatah chemjambanga kidoulajong aum jin, miching thusiepi vang chun mihemadamsah-jin ahi. **19** Thutah beh seite kamsungkon, thudih jeng apot in, thujou seitekamsunga kon vang chu hetmanlouva manthahna sohji ahi. **20** Thilphalou gong ho lung sungathilse jeng dimset in acheng in, thilpha jeng ngaito teding in kipanajeng ahi. **21** Midih chunga thilse alhungajipon, miphalou te chunga vanggim le hesohna jeng alhung jin ahi. **22** Jou le nal jeng seiji leigui chu Pakaiyin athet in, thudih a natong techunga vang Pakai akipah-jin ahi. **23** Miching hon achih-nau kiletsahpi louvin aum jiuvin, mingol hon vangangolnau chu aphongjal le-jitauve. **24** Lungdih pu-hon akhut'un vaiahom jiuvin, khut chalosah nom loumihem chu soh-a pang tei ding ahi. **25** Lunggim a umpa chu atahsaagep liu jin, ngailutna

thu ajah tengama chu kipanah adim jitai. **26** Sihnei lang-neina nei lou mihemchun aloi agol ding in thuphajeng aseijin, midihloute vang chubonchauvin amangthah jitauve. **27** Natong nom lou chu nehdingbeija um ding, miching in vang neile gou nengsel-a asit ding ahi. **28** Midih lamlahna chu hinna lampi ahin, lamdih lou chun thina alhut ding ahi.

**13** Chapa ching chun anu le apan ahilna angaiyin, miduhdah lou vang chu min aphonajong iman-agel jipoi. **2** Chihna kamcheng in an-phaakimui thei jin, jou le nal jengathuseipan vang pumthoa mu dingbou agel in ahi. **3** Alei kituh tang joupia chu kihinsotei ding, koi hileh alei tuhtang theilou chu mangthah tei ding ahi. **4** Mithase hon nehding tampiangaicha jiuvin, hinlah miching innehding lungkim sel-in amujin ahi. **5** Midih in jousei abol ngaipon, midihlou vang chun jumna lengailutna beijin na-atongdoh jinahi. **6** Milungdih chu adihna jal inahoidoh jin, miphalou vang chu chonsetnan apui mangthah jitai. **7** Mi kimkhat chu hao akisah lhehjin, hinlah ima aneideh poi. Mikimkhatma chu akivai chatsah lhehjin, hinlah nei le gou kimsel-inaneijin ahi. **8** Mihem khat chun anei le agoujal'a ahinkho akilhatdoh ahin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdohjouna aum jipoi. **9** Midihte chu thaomei bang in avahjing in, miphaloute thaomei vanghetman louva mit ding ahi. **10** Kiletsahna jeh'in thungai louteakith thei jipon, kineosah a minahilna kisante ding in vang chihna ahi. **11** Gangtah'a kimu nei le gou chuhetman louva bei ding, nei le goukholkhom lelepa-a vang chu tamcheh cheh ding ahi. **12** Kinepna bang aso-lou teng, mihem lungthim atongkha jin, hinlah lungtup molsana chu hin-thingphung banga hing jing ding ahi. **13** Min ahilna ngaimon loupachunga manthahna lhung ding, koi hileh thupeh ngaisanga chukipaman chang tei ding ahi. **14** Miching milinha chu hinnatwinah tobangahin, hitobangkihilna sang chan chun thinaapeldoh teidui ahi. **15** Lungdihkithin thilphatha atongdoh jin, kitahna beihel mivang chu mangthah ding ahi. **16** Miching ho chun akalsonmasang in ageltoh masa jin, mingolhon vang geltoh masa louvin, angolnau atah lang jiuvin ahi. **17** Thupole miphalou chun miho lunggim hesoh alhut peh jin, ngansena chang tahan um mi vang chun lungdamna jeng alhut jin ahi. **18** Seingai loupa chunga chun gentheina le vetsetna alhung jin, min ahilna chan ngaipa vang chu jabolna chang tei ding ahi. **19** Ngachat khat toh molso nahi hinkhoa dinga lungkimna ahin, hinlah thilse jamsan ding hi mingol hon athet jiuvin ahi. **20** Miching toh kivop chu aching in, mingol toh kivoppan vang setna ato tei ding ahi. **21** Chonseho chu setna ajui jiuvin, midihte vang chu phatthei nan ajui jing un ahi. **22** Miching chun atute khang geija din gou adalhah peh jin, chonseten akhol nei le gou vang chu micbonpha ho ding ahibouve. **23** Vaichaten lou alho teng, neh ding nengchat in akhol khom un, hinlah adihlouva thutan ten achom peh jitauve. **24** Achate mol'a jep loupa chun, mol aboh ding nom lou ahin, hinlah achate ngailutna neipa chun lungthim phatah mangchan ahil-jin ahi. **25** Midih chun lung nachim tah'a neh ding anei jing in, hinlah miphalou ho chu gelkel'a oi-thep ding ahiuve.

**14** Numieching in ain-chenakisemtup in, numei ngol in vang amatah ain-chen sukeh in apangin ahi. **2** Lungdih'a lam jot chun Pakai aging in, hinlah achena jousea thilphalou gelpan Pakai anahsah jipon ahi. **3** Mingol in akijepna ding akiseidohbep jin, miching hon vang ahoidohnadiu akiseidoh jiuvin ahi. **4** Bongchal loukai ding umlou na-achang akilamdoh ngai pon, ajechhu bongchal thahat akon changtampi kilam-ji ahi. **5** Mi kitah hettoh sah-a apan teng jou le nal inthu aseijin ahi. **6** Michavai hon chihna ahol-unamu jou deh pouvin, hinlah thilhethemna neipa ding in chihna hinailam cha ahibouve. **7** Mingol hoa kon'in kikhin mangin, ajechhu amaho kamsungakon'in chihna thu kisei japon

nate. **8** Milungthim ching hon ajot nadiulampi akihet-un, mingol ho vangjoulhepna jeng ahi. **9** Pathen in miphalou aphoshaljin, michonpha hon vang Pathenlunglhaina akimu juive. **10** Mihem lungthim hin gim lehesoh ahen, midang in akipanauchu ahetthem peh-un ahi. **11** Migilou ho inchu kiphet lhahpeh ding, midih ho ponbuh vangdettah a kisong jing ding ahi. **12** Mihem khat'in achen achen lampichu dih-in agel jin, hinlah alampichu ajonaleh thina ahi. **13** Nujat pat jeng in jong mihemalung kham jin, kipana jeng jonggimman akichai-jai tui. **14** Midihlou chu achen achan'aatohga aneh ding, hitobanga chu miphon jong atohga aneh ding ahi. **15** Mihem meimeija um chun akiseijouse atahsan jin, miching in vang achen ading akivet phet in ahi. **16** Miching hon chingthei tah'inthilse apelohdjiuvin, mingol honvang ngol han pum'in na atongjuive. **17** Milungchom hon ngol hoitah inthil abol jiuvin, hinlah thil hethemmivang chu atomngai ahi. **18** Mihem meimeija um chu ngolnaahin, miching hon hetna kiti hilallukhuh a aneyu ahi. **19** Thilse kiti phot chu thiiphamasanga dilus ding, miphalou hojeng midih ho kelkot phunga dilsudiu ahi. **20** Mivaicha hohi ain-heng ho kisanin athet bol jiuvin, mihao ding invang golpha atam jin ahi. **21** Aheng akom ngailou mihemchu achonse ahan, mivaicha hongailua chu ununnom ahi. **22** Thilse jeng gel hon sukhkel aeneitei jiuvin, thiiphajeng ngoato honvang tahsanna le kitahna akimujiuvin ahi. **23** Natoh hahsa kiti chun aphachomasoh tei ding, natoh bejia thumotseina hin vaachat asojo ahi. **24** Miching ho ding in chihna hilallukhuh in apang jin, mingolho ding in vang ngolna hi pahuibanga aki-o jiu ahi. **25** Mikitah hettohsah a apan tengmi tami huhdoh jin, hinlah thujouseina hin mihem amanthah sahjahi. **26** Pathen ging kiti hi mihem dingakisonna ahan, achate jeng jong ama'a kisel diu ahi. **27** Pakai gin kiti hinna twinah tobang ahan, ajeh chu mihem inthina jeng jong apelohdji ahi. **28** Gamsunga cheng mipite apumbeteng lengpa loupina ahan, hinlahmihem lhomcha ahiteng milemamil dinga pannabei ahibouve. **29** Koi hileh lunghang vahlouchun thil hetthemma aene ahan, kinlothethua lungchomna vang chungol-hoitah atoh doh ding ahi. **30** Lungneng tah'a um hi tahnadamma ahan, hinlah thangthipna kitih gu le chang in adoulal ahi. **31** Mivaicasugentheihonasesmpau Pathen ataitom nau ahan, amavang nei lou genthei kothotthem chun asempa Pathen agin ahi. **32** Miphalou chu toset atasoh inalehkup jin, midih ding in vangbitna aum jing in ahi. **33** Thil detkhen them mi chunchihna aene jing in, mingotelungthim sunga vang chihna in munaneipo. **34** Thutah hin mihem namkhadom sang in, hinlah chonsetna himihem nam pumpi muda achansah ahi. **35** Lhacha chingtah'a natong hin, lengpa lunglam abol doh jin, jachatna natongpa chunga lengpa alungkim jipo.

**15** O nem heova mi akidonbut teng alunghang jong alungdam theijin, ahihlah O ngailoutah'a thu kisei vang hin mi aphinlunghang jin ahi. **2** Miching ho leigui hin hetna lethepna thu jeng aphongdoh in, mingol ho kamsung invang ngolna thu jeng aphongdoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin mutnin hi amit teninavelhii jing in, thilse le thilphakibol jouse jeng ahesoh keijin ahi. **4** O nem heova thu kiseihi hin nthathingphung tobang ahan, thu gilouseinealeiguihinvang, mihemlungthim asusen ahi. **5** Apan ahihlah jahda mihem chuangol ahan, asuhkhel na chungaapan ahihlah sanga chu miching ahi. **6** Midihte insunga nei le gou tampliaum jin, miphalou din akilamdochjeng jong chu gimna bep ahi. **7** Michingkamchengakon'inthupha jengapotin, mingollungsunga kon in vang hiche hi thil-hahsa ahi. **8** Miphaloutekilhainaganthahi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahan, midih ho taona vang Pakai ding inlunglhai umtah ahi. **9** Miphalou chena lampi chu Pakaidinga thet umtah ahan, thildih lamjenga chepa vang Pakai hepinaachang in ahi. **10** Koi hileh lamdih jot nomlou chu bolna achansah jin, minaphonasangnom lou hon athipi

teidiu ahi. **11** Pakai masang achun, thina lethikhol khul gonsa ahi, achutilehmihem lungthim chu ichan geijinahechen tadem! (**Sheol h7585**) **12** Adihlouachonpan, minaphondoh ding anom pon, hicheckup miching ho henga jong acepoin. **13** Lungthim kipanan mai alhaisahin, lungthim ahesoh teng lhagao jong angui jitai. **14** Hetthemma neipan alunggil inhetna ahol jing in, mingol kansungakon in vang ngolna thu jeng apot e. **15** Gim le hesoh'a um ho hinkho hintin'a thilsen abop ahin, lungthimkipah tah'a um hoding in golhababang jing in ahi. **16** Nei le gou tami neija, gentheipisang in, themcha bou neija Pakaigin ding athupi joi. **17** Bongchalthaotahkitha'akitonomaaso-bepsangin, kingailutah-a ancheme neh khomaphajoi. **18** Milungkhoh in kinahna apunsahin, mi lungneng lunghang vahlou inkotomona jong akichamsah in ahi. **19** Mithase ho lamlahhna jouseling khao'in abap in, midihholampi vang lamlen kihong peh-ji ahi. **20** Chapa ching in apa akipa sah jin, chapa ngol in vang anu jeng jongiman agel-ji poi. **21** Lungthim beipa din ngolna chulunglhaina ahi, thil hetthempa vangama chal peh jitai. **22** Kithumopna alahksam teng, tohong ache khel jin, mi akithumopto teng lolhinna ahi. **23** Phatah a kidonbut hi mijouselinglhaina ahi, hijeh chun aphattoh kitoh a thu kisei hi aphant a pha ahi. **24** Michingpa lamlahhna chu hinhalampia akihling tou in, amangotmu apelohdji ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **25** Pakaiyin mi kiletsahho in aphetla jin, meithai ho gamgi vangaphet peh jipo. **26** Miphalou lunggel jouse Pakaiyin athet in, Mi lungdih ho kamcheng soh vang Pakai dinga lunglhai um ahi. **27** Koi hileh lamdih louva mutei ding gochan chun, a-insung dinga gimna alhut ahi, ajeh chu neh guh thetbel chan chun hinna amu ding ahi. **28** Midih hon min thu asei teng, lunggil in adonbut ding dan angaito jin, hinlah mingol te kamcheng soh jouse thilphalou jeng twi kisung lha abang jin ahi. **29** Miphalou hoa kon in Pakai akidalsen, midih ho taona vang angai peh jin ahi. **30** Mit-ha hoisel'a mi akivet teng midinga lungthim kipana ahi, thupha kiseidoh jousen mihem gu le chang adamsah ahi. **31** Min ahihlah ngainom mi chu, miching ho lah'a lha thei ding ahi. **32** Koi hileh min ahihlah sang thei loupa chun ahihku agimsah ahan, ajehhcu min ahihlah ngainom mi chun hetthemna aene tei ding ahi. **33** Pakai gin hi chihna dinga kihilna ahan, chule kisuhnenma hi jabolna'a pang ahi. Chihna Jal'a Pakaiyin Kon

**16** Mihem in alung sungatohgon aene jin, kam kilhang sel'a thu kisei jong Pakaiyin adonbut teijin ahi. **2** Mihem in angatna lampi chu amit-tenin aven adih jeng in agel in, hinlah Pakaiyin alunggel ngaito jouse akhol chil jin ahi. **3** Nabol natoh abonchan Pakaiya pedoh jeng in, chutileh nathilgon aboncha lolhing ding ahi. **4** Pakaiyin thil jouse akiman chahnading dol cheh'a aumsah ahan, migilou jeng jong hahsat nikhoadinga aumsah ahi. **5** Pakaiyin mikiletsah kiti athet in, hijeh chun hethem un, amaho chugotna chang tei diu ahi. **6** Tahsan theija chonna le kitahnahin, themmona jeng jong adihsahin, Pakai ginna jeh'in mihem inthilphalou apelohdji thei jin ahi. **7** Mihem chu achen a lam jouse Pakai lungdei ahitengleh, Pakaiyinamachuamelmatetoh jongkachiamsah jitai. **8** Thildihlou pum'a kai-tampi kidonkhom sang in, thildih'a lhomchanei ding aphajoi. **9** Mihem in alung in chena dinglambi akisem in, Pakaiyin achenadung lam ake-peh jin ahi. **10** Lengpa kamsunga kon'in Pathenthusei ahung gingdoh jin, hijehchun lengpan thu atankhel jipon ahi. **11** Pakaiyin thil adih in atetoh jin, hijeh chun thil ijakai Pakaiyinatethosa jeng ahi. **12** Leng ho din thil adihlouva bolhi thet umtah ahan, ajeh chu Amavaihomna hi thudih a kingam ahi. **13** Leiguia kon thudih kiseidoh hilengpa din lunglhai aum in, ajehhcu lengpan thu adih'a sei chuangularn ahi. **14** Lengpa lunghan nahi gihsalahaahin, hinlah miching chun lengpalunghanna adamsah jin ahi. **15** Lengpa mailhai sel'a aum teng, damna akibe jin, lengpa lunglhaina jing hi, gohung phi lhaji meilhang tobang ahi. **16** Sana

sang in chihna kimu deiaum jon, dangka sang'a jong thilhetthemna kisan ding ahi. 17 Michondih chu thilse lam'akon'inakiheidohjin, achenatinchenga limgepha chu kihinsoteiding ahi. 18 Marthah ding kon le kiletsahnahuang lhung loi jin, kipal ihuh dingkonleh, lhagaova hoithana ahungum loi jitai. 19 Mikiletsah hotoh thil kichomdohkihop sang in, kineosah a vaichatetoh lhat khom anom e. 20 Min ahilna ngajia chu khangtouing ding, chule Pakaiya kisongchan chu anunnom ahi. 21 Mi-lungchingpachuthihthethemmkikiting, chulelung'hain'a a thuseipan mi athujotei ding ahi. 22 Chihna nei mi chu hinna twinahbtobang ahin, mingol ho ngolna hitalen matna bep ahi. 23 Miching lung sunga kon chihnatucheng hungpot chan chu, dantoh akikal jipon, akamcheng sohjouse chu mi thununna ahibouve. 24 Ngailutna'a thu kisei hi khoijutobang ahin, lhagao le taha ding inantuit damna ahi. 25 Mihat ding in lampi khat chulamdih jeng in akimun, hinlahalampi chu ajona thina ahi. 26 Natong gimpah hin, aneh dinggaelna' atoh ahin, ajejh chuhanehnomma aloi chun achama atohsahitai. 27 Mihem pannabei chun thilphalou jeng agel in, akamcheng soh jongmeikah gin tobang ahi. 28 Thilphalou bolpan, baotammaaso-jah jin, aguh a thuphong lepangolcha kingaitah jong askhen in ahi. 29 Pumthoa natong hon ahengakom jeng jong atilseu-vin, chutingaheng akompa jong lamdih-loualhung jitai. 30 Koi hileh mit teni-singa phetsahjichun, thilpha lou jeng angaiton, muhpunsahtahsanpan jongthilphalou abolsoh ahita bouve. 31 Sam-kang liuva hinna hi, loupina lallukhuh ahin, adih jengahinkho akiman teng, hitobanga hihinkhosot thei ahibouve. 32 Kihatsah sang in thohhat tah'alungneng apha jon, alungput athuanunsah jourpa chu, khopi khatnokhum'a kilah sang in aphachom joi. 33 Khutphang sunga vang akive jin, hinlah vang phatna leh phatlouna chu Pakaiya hung kon bou ahi.

**17** Insunga kiboina pum'agolvah bolsang in, an-keoseh kineh a lungmoga um aphajoi. 2 Soh chingtah chu apupa chapa ahin, chuleadhlouvachonpa chunga jong vahom in apang jin, hiche sohpa chu apupa nei le gou aboncha achapate toh sopi khat banga kihom ding ahi. 3 Thil solna bel chu dangka solna kimang ahin, mei-khuh sung hi sana solna ahi. Hinlah Pakai hi lungput aboncha patepena ahi. 4 Miphalouinakamsunga thilphalou seipa thusei bou angai nom in, chule mijou in jong jou lenal thoaa leigui kilehpeh chu angainom in ahi. 5 Vaicha noisea tot chavezipa chunasempa Pathen ataitom ahin, mivangset pat'a kipah chun gimbolnaato tei ding ahi. 6 Tehse ho ding in atute hiallukhuh-u ahin, chapate loupinahi apateu ahi. 7 Mingol ho din thu ngaitah'a kiseihi pannabei ahin, milen milal te angsunga jou le nal'a thu kisei jongpannabei ahibouve. 8 Aguh'a thilpeh kiti hi apepa dirvngbohna tobang ahin, hijeh chunachena jousea khang ding ahi. 9 Koi hileh sukhkelna ngaidam theichun, ngailutna angaichat jing ahin, hinlah miphul phul pan vang gol lepaei akikhenpi jin ahi. 10 Mingol jakhat vei akichup sangin, thil hetthemna neija ding inakihilna jeng jong asanji ahei. 11 Engsetna nei mi chun doumahjeng ahol le jin, amatoh kitoh dingin sottol engse ahung lo jitai. 12 Mihat in mingol khat angolpat'a akimaitop sang in, vompi nouakilo-doh nungsanga api kimatopiaphajoi. 13 Mihem in thilphah khat thilseaalethuh teng, a-insunga thilse chengjing ding ahi. 14 Kitomo ahung um teng twiputtabang in ahung pot jin, hijeh chunkitomona aso masanga kikhen telaphajoi. 15 Athemmo lha kanga athem-jo mo chansahna hileh, Pakai dinga anitah lhonna dei um lou ahi. 16 Lungthimbei mingol in chihnakichohna ding sum akhol ngei poi. 17 Golngai chun phat tin in mialungset in, sopi kiti hi akidoudinga hung peng ahibouve. 18 Lungthim neilou mihem chubat-san apang jin, hitichun ahengakom hoa batsah nan apang bep e. 19 Suhkhel ding ging lou mihemchun kinah baotam adei ahin, ain kopai paopia kiletsah panmanthahna

jeng agon ahibouve. 20 Mihem lungput dihlou kiti chuakhang thei pon, jou le nal seijapang kamsung jong vangsetna'alhalut teiji ahi. 21 Chapa ngol hi ahingpa dingagimna bep ahin, hiche mingolpahing chu akipah thei poi. 22 Lung kipana hi damna pipenahin, lamvaja um chu gu le changdinga doulal um ahi. 23 Thu adih a tan sang in, miphalouhon sum-guh ane jiuvin, thudih chuachechel sah jitaua. 24 Thil jouse hetthemna nei michun chihna lam jeng aven, ajon in, hinlah mingol chun leiset koi mangavelen ahi. 25 Chapa ngol in apa lunggimnaasodoh peh in, anu dinga gimna tah ahi. 26 Midih ahilou lam'a leosah kitiapha pon, vahom milen milal gapding jong thildih ahipo. 27 Thu kisei ngajia chu hetna aneiyan, chule lungneng tah'a thusei michun hetkhenna anei ahi. 28 Mingol jeng jong thiipbeh chaaum teng, miching bang in akigel jin, hitobang michun akam akeh lou teng, miching tah bang in akigel-ji bouve.

**18** Mihem ama changsekikhoh sahpa chu ama dei lam jeng-ah akisalal jin, thildih lam ki manchahna jouse adoudal jin ahi. 2 Mingol in thil hetthem'a lunglhai ding kiti anahsah pon, ama lung ngaichat jeng bou akhoh sah-jin ahi. 3 Phatlouna ahung um teng, thangset nan ahin jui in, kijatona abei teng kimudana aum pajin ahi. 4 Miching kamsunga kon hung potdoh thuchang hohi twithuh tobang ahin, chihna jong hi vadung ngui heu a twilong tobang ahi. 5 Miphalou maija langnei hi angaina ahipon, midih chungthu adih'a tan ding jong suh-noh phah lou ding ahi. 6 Mingol thucheng hin mitoh kinahna ason, akamchenga kon in mol akisei doh bep jitai. 7 Mingol kamcheng hi ama dinya amanthahna bep ahin, aleigui in ama le ama thangkol'a o-na ding akisemdo bep ahi. 8 Aguh a thu poa pangpa thusei jih, anneh tuitah tobang ahin, akamcheng sohdoh jouse jong mihem lungsunga alhalut pajin ahi. 9 Atohna chunga mitihase hi, mi manthah sahpa toh sopi ahi. 10 Pakai minhi kulpi nasatah tobang ahin, hijeh chun midih in abel-jin hoidohnan aneiye. 11 Mihaopa nei le gou chu ama din kulpai dettah tobang ahin, akiuhinhanna dinga pal kikai bep bep ahi. 12 Mihem amanthah kon leh, kiletsan nan adim jin, koi hilehakineosa masa chan chu jablonnachang ding ahi. 13 Thil hetchet masanga donbutjeng chun, ngol-houi tah jumna atotei ding ahi. 14 Mihem lhagao in dam-monaathoh jou in, hinlah lhagao adamlouteng thoh hahsa ding ahi. 15 Chihna lungthim neiloh phattin'in hetbe ding adei-jun, hijehchun miching hon hetna mube dingago jing un ahi. 16 Mihem kiti hi athilpeh chunlampi agonpeh-ji ahin, hijeh chunmilen milal henga jong apuilut jin ahi. 17 Mihem khat'in achung thuakikhoh masah teng, adih in akimunan, akihehpi dingpa ahung lhun'aakikhoh chaisoh teng, achung thukiseipan bep ahi. 18 Vang vetna kiti hin baotamnaabeisah jin, akidou teni kah'a jongthutan in apang e. 19 Sopi khat in asopi khat apanpihi, kulpai dettah tobang ahin, hinlahkinahna aso teng khopi kelkotkikam chah kkeh tobang ahi. 20 Mihem in kamngai vang inan-neh ding akimun, koi hilehakmeng sohsa ne chan chualungkim in ahi. 21 Kampao le leiguida kon in thi lehin akingam in, koi hileh adihlou'athusei chan chun atohga aneh teiding ahi. 22 Pasal in numei ji-ding akimu teng, amapa chu anunnom ahin, ajejh chuhanehnomma aloi chun ahing ding ahita. 23 Mivaichan khotona angaichat teng atao jin, hinlah mihao'in kiletsah to thon thu asei-jin ahi. 24 Gol le pai kiti hi apha-lhem manthahna thei jong aum in, hinlah gol le pai abang chu penpi tahbeh sopi sanga kinaipi jong aum in ahi.

**19** Mingol thu motsei seipa sangin, hinkho mandan them'a vaichat aphajoi. 2 Mihem khat hetna beija hin hi apha pon, kin le donga chena lampi anoh phah thei-jin ahi. 3 Mingol chu manthah nan apui mang teng, Pakai mo achansah kit- jin ahi. 4 Mihao ding in gol le pa thah asem jin, mivaichapa vang chu agol apai in jong adalha lalojie. 5 Hettosah'a pang jou le nal seipa chun, engbolna ato tei ding ahi.

**6** Mihem ahongphal chun ahin- khosah thei mi tampi anei ding, jou le nal'a thuseipa vang ong-doh deh deh lou ding ahi. **7** Mivaicha hi asopi ho jeng in jong athet bol jiuvin, achuti leh agol apaiko chun ichan geijin athet tadiu vem? Vaichapan asam sam in hinlah adalha-ji tauve. **8** Chihna kimupa chun hinkho manlut dan ahet ahin, thil hethem mi chu machal tei ding ahi. **9** Hettohsah jou le nal seija pang pan, engbolna ato tei ding, koi hileh thujou seichan chun thina apeloh lou ding ahi. **10** Mingol khat'in nomsatah'ahinkho aman ding adih thei pon, soh khat dinga milen milal chungavaihompa hi ding jong dih thei himhim lou ahi. **11** Lungput dihtah kiti hin, milunghanna asosah jipon, min ahiloulam'a abolna donse lou chu ama dialoupina ahi. **12** Lengpa lunghanna hi keipi ngejthobang ahin, alunglhaina vanghamhing lah daitwi in achap tobang ahi. **13** Chapa ngol hi apa dingahamsetna ahin, numei ajipa tohkicham thei lou chu, gotwi julhatobang ahi. **14** Nei le gou kiti hi pute patea konkilo son-ji ahin, numei chingtah jiakimu hi Pakaiya kon ahi. **15** Thasetna hin mi alihim i-mujin, Koi hileh athase chan chun kelathoh ding ahi. **16** Thupeh nit chan kihinso tei ding, amavang thu kisei ija-sep lou chuthina ato ding ahi. **17** Mivaicha kitophi chun Pakaiakithophi ahin, ajeh chu Pakaiyinatohman aleuthu tei ding ahi. **18** Semphat thei le kinepna aum pathin, na chapa phoshal jeng in, mohmanthah sah ding vang gel hih hel in. **19** Milung chom chun gimma ato teiding ahin, dalha jeng tan, ajejh chunangmaga chunga jong gimma lhun loding ahi. **20** Min nahilna le nathumopnangaiphan lang asanji them in, ajehchu khonung teng chihna naneitheina ding ahi. **21** Nangman tohgon ijat nei jong lechun, Pakai lungdei bangaa nagonding bou athupin ahi. **22** Mihem akon kitahna hi deisahpiper ahin, lungput dihlou sang invaichat aphajon ahi. **23** Pakai gin hi kihin sona ahin, chule Pakai gingmi chu alungkimjin, ama chu hamset nan alhun denlou hel ding ahi. **24** Mithase hon bukong asoh jiuvin, chule akamsung uva het ding jongangapcha jipouve. **25** Mitot chavei ho chu gotna pi-lechun, chihna'a min anei thei ding; thil hethem mi chu gihsal le chunahetna kibelap ding ahi. **26** Apa pumthoa del le anu delmangga chu, jum le jachat hungkonna chapa tia seiset chang dingahi. **27** Kachapa, min na hilna ngaidatan, chule chihnan jong donse da jeng tan. **28** Hettohsah duhdah loupa chun, thudih jong adoudal jin, hitichun mingol in, akam sunga themmonna aki loiut jitai. **29** Kijepna ding mol hi miphalou dinga kisem ahin, tungtun kijep jong hi mingol ho ding bou ahi.

**20** Ju kiti hi nuijat le chatveisosah ahin, khamna thei kiti jong hi kanah le baotamma jeng ahi. Khamna theija lop chu miching ahipoi. **2** Lengpa lunghan kigin nahi kejpi bahkai ngih tobang ahin, koi hileh lengpa phin lung hang chan chu ahinkhoa tijat umtah ahi. **3** Kinah baotamma'a kon kidalseding hi mijabolna ahin, mingol kitichu mitoh kina'a baotamji ahi. **4** Koi hileh nipi laija natong nomlou chun, thatset jeh' a chang-at dingamujou lou ding ahi. **5** Mihem khat in alunggil'a angaitohi twi thuh tah tobang ahin, hinlahtihl hetkhen themma nei mihemdingin; hitobang thuh tah chu twithal'a athal ding ahi. **6** Mihem tamin ama ama kitahnacheh aphon ding, hinlah mihemkitah mong kojin amudoh tadem? **7** Hitobang mi chu lungthimdihtah'a lamlha pa ahin, anungjiu-ah achapa te jeng jong phatthechang ding ahi. **8** Athuthannalaltouna'atoulengpan, ijakai amit tenin aven asele apha atetoh jin ahi. **9** Mihem koiham, "Kalung thimkasutheng in; kachonsetna kon inkatheng tai," tia sei ngam ding? **10** Thil tena dihlou le thil tena kitohlou chu, Pakai dinya thet umtah ahicheh lhon e. **11** Naosen jeng jong achaloh aumchan in, itobang mi ahi aphongdohin; hijeh chun athilbol chu adih hamathenga ham ti aseidoh theijin ahi. **12** Kho jahna bikol hihen chulekhoo muna mit hijongleh, anitah'a Pakaiyan asem ahi. **13** Imut ding bou gel hih hel'in, ajeh chu vaichatnan nahn phah loding ahi; na mit teni hasah inlangvetan, chutileh an neh ding nengjeng junga nanei ding ahi. **14**

Thilchoa pang pan, "Man beiahboue," atin, hinlah ama chu ache mang teng hoitho nan adimjital. **15** Chihna le hetna kamsungakon thucheng hohi, sana le songmantam sang in aman tamjon ahi. **16** Hetkhan louhel mi kom'athilman a kitungsa mipa chu, aponsil aboncha kichom peh a; chule hetphah louhel mite dingahitobang mihem chu kiman jengthei ahidem? **17** Koitobangkhatdinginchanglhah kigua kine hi attuichomdan'in angaito in, hinlah phatchomkhat jouteng akamsunga songchang tobang adim jin ahi. **18** Ki-thumop to themma jeh'inthilgonhoalothinghei jin, chingthei tah'a kilam kaina jeh'agsat'a kikonji ahi. **19** Akam tam le seiding hol'a chunthuguh jouse aseidoh jin, hijehchun ngol the thua thuseipa chutohkvop hih in. **20** Koi hileh anu le apa gaosap chanchu, muthim lah'a athao mei kumutmit peh tei ding ahi. **21** Apatna kino chenga kumuji neile gou chu, achaina lam tenglephattheina bei ding ahitai. **22** "Keiman thilse ka lethuh dingahi," tin jeng seihin in; Pakai ngahin chule Aman na kithopi tei dingahi. **23** Thil tena adihlouva kimangchachu, Pakai dinga dei-umlou tahahi; chule thil asao le achom tenaadihlou jong chu aphapoi. **24** Pakai thusah jal'a bou mihem inakal asonji ahin, achutileh mihemin amacham tah'a akalsonna ding iti ahetkhen thei ding ham? **25** Ama deidan tah a, "Hiche hi thiltheng ahiboue," tia sei chu; kipalluhna dinya thangkol kisong ahin, hiche hin Pakaiya kitepna le kigahnah amin mai majia aphondoh ahi. **26** Lengpa ching thei tah chunmigilouho pum'a kijap banginajapdoh jin, achunga akol-in akipeile sah jin ahi. **27** Mihem lhagao kiti hi Pakaitaomei vah ahin, hijeh chunmihem lunggil hi ahesoh keijin ahi. **28** Kitahna le tantih neilouvangailutna chun lengpa ahinso ahin, Alaltouna jeng jong ngailutnanahendet ahiboue. **29** Gollhang ho loupina hi athahatjal-u ahin, tehse ho melhoina vanghi asam kan'u hi ahi. **30** Thilse doudalna'a taha kijepnamaha chu damdoi phatah ahin, hitobang kijepna chun mihem lunglailigil geija asuhtheng ahi.

**21** Pathen in vadung twi alon sahna nom nom'a alonsahbang, lengpa lungthim jong aheiele thei ahi. **2** Mihem in achonna lam lamchu amit mun dih asa-jin, hinlah Pakaiyan mihem lungthim akholchil jin ahi. **3** Kihainaa gantha sang in, thildihbol'a thu adih a tan ding hi, Pakailunglhaina ahijo. **4** Kiletsahna lungthim pua mithachule miphalou ho natoh abonchachonset jeng ahi. **5** Miching hon gunchutah'a tohgon anei jouseu abulhing thei jin, amavang amin mei meija natong hoalhasam teijin ahi. **6** Jou le nal thoia nei le gou kichomkhom jouse amangthah ding bepahin, thina thang kisong tobangahiboue. **7** Thu adih'a tan ding mihonanahsah lou jeh un, miphaloupumthoa natong hon pannabeji jinasumang jitauve. **8** Themmona neipan lamdih ajotijipon, lungthim thengpa lam lhahnaadih jing in ahi. **9** Numei hanse khat toh in nomkhat'a chenkhom sang in, chungdenin-vum'a chen ding aphajoi. **10** Miphalou lhagao'in thilse jengbou angai chan, aheng akom in jongama'a kon'in khotona amu jipoi. **11** Panna beija mi tot chavezipagotna akipeh teng, milham in chih-nan anei theijin chule miching hoakihil chan in hetna akibelep jie. **12** Midih chu miphalou in amelchihjing in, miphalou vang chu achungahamsetna lhung tei ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh migenthei akatengkijahmosah chu, ama kana ahunglhun teng koiman ajah phah peh loudlying ahi. **14** Aguh'akipathilpehnhinalunhang jong adamsah thei jin, koima hetlouva nehguh kipe hinlungsat jong adaisah jitai. **15** Thu adih'a kitahin midihkipasah in, hinlah miphalou hoding in tijat umtah ahi. **16** Mi koi hileh hetkhen themna'akon lamvaija vahmang chan chu, mithi hotoh kivop khomna ding. **17** Tahsa nopsahna lamjeng lhangaihochun vaichatna akimudiu ahin, koi hijongleh jule noplenna-a kipehochu itihchan hijongleh haodholoudi ahi. **18** Koi hileh min akhoto dingjeng ngaicha a chu, vaicha pum'aum jing ding, chule ju-a lop jonghaodoh thei lou ding ahi. **19** Numei lungkhoh le lungsa jing, jia neiija chen

khom sang in, theiphahlou neldi gam'a chen aphajoi. **20** Miching chenna in-anh ne le goulutah tah aum in, hinlah mingol inabonchan ane-mang jitai. **21** Koi hileh chonphatna lamkhohsah a, chule mi khotona neipachun jabolna amu tei ding ahi. **22** Miching mihatpa chenna khopijong akholchil soh keijin, chuleakisonpi pen-u kulpui jong alekhup'aasuhchim hel ding ahi. **23** Koi hileh thiphoona cha um'a leikituh tang chu, gim le hesohna'ajong kivengdoh ding ahi. **24** Mi noise le kiletahna jong hi, pannabeija tot Chavezka kiseinaahibouve. **25** Mi thase ho chu aduchat uvinacham lou'a thina alhut ahi. Ajehchu amahon akhut-u mangcha'anatoh ding anom pouve. **26** Miphalou hon nitin in anei asitjing un, micing in anei ahom in, akile lah ngai poi. **27** Miphalou ho kilhaina ganthachu thet umtah ahina chungchonin, phatlouna lungpun hin phaldohtaleu, ichan geija thet um cheh ding hitam! **28** Jou le nal seija hettohsah'a pang ho subbeija um ding, hinlah adih'a hettohsah'a pangpa thusen min angapeh jing ding ahi. **29** Miphalou chu adihlu'in aki ngamsah jin, hinlah midih chun atoh masang in ageltoh masa jin ahi. **30** Miham chihna le hetkhen themna chule aghu a kithumop themna chengsea kon hin, Pakai deh-jou ding aum poi. **31** Galsat nikhoa manchah din sakol gonsan aum in, hinlah gal-jona hi Pakaiya kon bou ahi.

**22** Haosatna sanga minphatkilhen ding apha jon, sana le dangka sanga jong, mihem lunglhaina um ding aphajoi. **2** Mihao hihen mivaicha hijongleh akisu-khen thei aum poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin anitah lhon'a asem ahi. **3** Miching chun alungthim in hahsatna hung lhung ding avephan, ama le ama akivengdoh jin ahi. Hinlah mi lungthim bei le ima kholtoh louva machalpi chun gimna ato tei ding ahi. **4** Kineosah pum le Pathen gin jeh'a kipaman chu haosatna jouse, jabolna chule hinna ahi. **5** Phatlouna jenga chonpa lam lhahna chule ling le khaovin abom jin, koi hileh ling le khaa lah'a kiveng thempa chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. **6** Chapang chu lamdih jenga khoukhang in, chutileh akhanhit geija asuhmil lou ding aki lhorpi jing ding ahi. **7** Miham in mivaichate chungavai ahom in, chule sum bapa jonggabatsah napa soh'in apang e. **8** Koi hileh thu adihlu'a tan chunhamsetha ato tei ding, amapa chulunghang henlang mol-a pansajongleh, apansahna mol chu atahsachunga lechuh ding ahibouve. **9** Koi hileh midang mit-ha phatah'avepa chu phatthei chang ding, ajehchu aman aneh ding an chu vaichaho apejin ahi. **10** Miphalou chon Chavezi ho chuno-mang un, chutileh kinahna jongbeiyin tin, baotamma jouse Jongthip hel ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin mi lungtheng chuangailun, Koi hileh O ngei sel'athusei chun lengpa jeng jong gol lepajia akisem thei ahi. **12** Pakaiyin hetna kiti hi amit teninave-jing in, chule kitahna bei michu apeidoh jin ahi. **13** Mithasen asejijn, "hichea khunkeipi bahkai aum in, potdoh lengkhola dunga ei-tha ding ahi" ati. **14** Jonlungpu numeinu kamsunghi, kokhuh thuh tah ahin, Pakailung hansah chan chu hiche kokhuhsunga hi lhalut tei ding ahi. **15** Chapang lungthim sunga hingolna dimset ahin, hinlah achungahilchahna aum teng, ngolna chu beitei ding ahi. **16** Haodingdejaimavaichasugentheija chule ahaopa pehbe michu vaichat naphap ding ahi. **17** Nana hong phan lang michingho thumop ngaijanpan, chule kahetnahi nalung sunga het tei ding gon lang kisanlut in; **18** Ajeh chu hiche ho jouse hinalung sunga nachin leh, nangmadinga lung nopna'a pang ding, chule aboncha nakam'a na phondohthei teng, nalung lhai ding ahi. **19** Ajeh chu Pakaiya nakison theinadinga, tunia hi keiman nangma jah-tah'a kaiseipeh nahi. **20** Keiman nakom'a thumopna lehetthemna thucheng phatah tahuksudoh peh nahi lou ham? **21** Hitiahi nangman thutah hochunahet them'a, chutengleh nahinsolho ang-a thu adih'a na donbuttheina dinga kahil nahi. **22** Najotho man'in mivaicha hochom hih in, ama chu vaicha tahbehahi. **23** Ajeh chu Pakai hi amaho vengtupa pang ahin, koi hileh amahosumang achu Aman asuhmang

dingahi. **24** Milung chom le lunghang jinghotoh kivop dan, chule mi lungsajing hoto jong chekhom hih in. **25** Hitia chu naum louleh amatobange nachon ding, chepaina'ananei loa nahinkho lamvai ding ahi. **26** Bat lahna'a batman a kitung dohho bang in, batsah nan kimoh tunnih in. **27** Asahna ding ima naneitah loujongleh, nalupna jalkhun geijinpedoh jeng tan. **28** Napu Napa khang apat gamgimelchihna song chu, nangman nachondoh lou ding ahi. **29** Lollingtah'a natong khut themnamudoh lou ham? Amachu lengpaang-sunga bou ding ding, michavei

**23** Thunei vahom khat tohankong sohkhom dinga naum tengleh, na ang-sunga kilio chengse chu melchih in. **2** Milop nahileh nalol chutoh chemcha kanbeh jeng in. **3** Vaihompa neh ding anho chu ducha hih in, ajeh chu nangma lhep lhahna ding an jeng ahi. **4** Haodoh ding ngaito na mei meijin na-tong hih in, chule jou le phatloua kon in haodoh ding jong ngaito hih in. **5** Hitia haodohna dia namu chanchu miphetkah louva mang dingahi. Ajeh chu chomlou kah'inmuvarlai bang in vanlam anganaleng mang jitai. **6** Muda sasa'a navepa toh annekhom hih in, aneh chu tuitahhijongleh ducha hih in. **7** Amapa chu alung thim in aphanphun in, nangma jah din, "Haneh inlang, hadon in don in" tia asei vangchun alung thim in nathet bouve. **8** Nangman themcha naneh jongchu naloh lhah ding, chule lunglhainathu nasei jouse jong pannabei sohding ahi. **9** Mingol ho jah ding in houlimboldan, ajeh chu chihna thu nasejouse imalouvin gel khaget inte. **10** Gol lui laiha pat umsa gamgisong chu nabodoh lou hel ding, chule nu le pa neilou chagate lou-laia jong chelut hih in. **11** Ajeh chu amaho lhatohpah chumihat tah ahin, alhatohpah tah uvinamaho athumop apanhu ding ahi. **12** Nalung thim in nakihihnlangsang in lang, hetthema thu kisei chengse jing ngai phan. **13** Na chate chu gahna beijin koihihin, nangman mol-lam jing le chunthilou diu; **14** Chule nangman achunga molhalap-a ahileh, thina lampia konnahuhdoh ding joh ahibouve. (**Sheol h7585**) **15** Kachapa, nangmancihihnalungthim namei poule, keima jongkipah ding kahi. **16** Thudih chu nakam sunga konnasei teng, keima lhagao jing kipahlleh ding ahi. **17** Nalung thim in mi chonsetethang thiip-pi dan, amavang nitin a Pakai nagin ding ahi. **18** Adih tah in nikho hung lhungdinga kinepna khat aum jing e, nangma kinepna jing mangthah louhel ding ahi. **19** Kachapa ngai tem in, chulechingthei tah in um in, nalungthim in lamdih jenga lam lhah dingngaiton. **20** Ju-kham holah a lha-hih behin, sane holah jenga jing jao dinggeldan. **21** Ajeh chu ju le sa'a lop chan chuaichat na'a dim ding, chule Kilhikmikhim diu ponsil chom le bep hiduahi. **22** Nahinga napa thumop ngai jingin, nanu jing ateh teng thetbl hihhel in. **23** Thutah chu kisan lut in langpedoh hih in, chihna le kigahchahnachulehetthemna jongnakisan lut ding ahi. **24** Chate adih teng apa athanom in akipah jin, chapa chingtah hingpajong achapa chunga kipah lheh ding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun nanu le napa kipahtanom in umsah jing in, chulenahing nu nanu jing kipah tah'iumsah jing in. **26** O Kachapa, nalung thim neipenlang, kanun le khan abonchan namittenin vepha tan. **27** Numei kijoh hohi tijat umkokhuh tobang ahin, numei hijajona le jong twikul tobang ahi. **28** Armanu chun gucha michormtobang in mi achang lhih le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah inasuchavei jitai. **29** Koiham avangsea pang? Koihamgenthei thoah a pang? Koiham mitohkiphun? Chule Koiham aki-engsah? **30** Hitobang miho chu ju-phungdalha louva tou chule ju alop hoahiuve. **31** Ju chu asan keikui teng vehibbeh in, chule kholajia akhu akitungteng; beikhen cha akithol lhah vangin, vediting jong go-hih hel in. **32** Ajeh chu achaina teng gul guniein mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi. **33** Namit tenin thil kidang tahtahamu ding, nalunggel jeng jongkikalah lah ding ahi. **34** Chule twikhanglen lailunga lumden banga nalup den ding, kongakitungdoh khom chunga umpabanga

naum'a nalup den ding ahi. 35 Chutengleh "amaho hin eivotauve," tia nasei ding, hinlah "eivohnau maha ima kapupoi," amahoneivo nauvin, ahinlah kathoh lal poi. Kakhahdoh teng aban kahol nah lai ding ahi, tia nasei ding ahi.

**24** Miphalou ho umchanthangse hih in, chule hitobang miho chu kiloip din jong ngaicha hih-in. 2 Ajeh chu alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamduing uva jou le nal jeng aseyuin ahi. 3 Chihna jeh chun in akisadoh jin, chule hetkhen themma jal-a kitungdet ji ahi. 4 Hetkhen themma akon insung dan jousea, thil manlутah tah le; lung lhaina thilpha chom haona dimset- ji ahi. 5 Micing chu mi thahat sang in ahat jon, hetra nei mi jong atha hatpa sang in ahat cheh jin ahi. 6 Ijeh-inem itileh lungthim thepna jal-a gal kisati ahin, chule gal jona jong thumop them hoa kingam ahi. 7 Chihna hi mingol ho din meiphah ahipoi, thutanna kopiti mai lah'a jong seidng abei jitauve. 8 Koi hileh thilse bol ding ngaito chan chu, jou le nal-a natongpa tia kikou ding ahi. 9 Mingol ho thilse gonhi chonset ahin, mi ahilou lam'a tot Chavez jong mi jousen athet ahibouve. 10 Kidoupin nahin phah nikho teng jonglehang lung hadai hih in, ajeh chu lhahsamna'a nanei cheh ding ahibouve. 11 Thina lam jon-a kijot hokhu huhhinglojin, chulemin athagamma dinga kipal-lhu ho jong huhdoh lojin. 12 Nangman, "vetem in, keihon hiche hi kathei phapouve," tia nasei in, Ama bouvin mihem lungthimakholchil-a ahet chin ji hilouham? Nalhagao vea ching jing panhitobang hi amelchih jing hilouham? Aman mihem koi hileh atohdungui cheh-a lethuhna anei dinghilou ham? 13 Kachapa, khoiju hi don in atuilheh jeng e, khoi-phanga apat hungpot khoiju hi nele chun album'a lhum ahi. 14 Chihna kiti hi nalhagao dingahiche tobang chu ahi. Chule chihnahi namu jouva ahileh khonungdinga phachom tih ahi. 15 Miphalou bang in midihpa chua-in pang dunga ga chang lhih hihin, midihpa in jong chomding gohik hel in. 16 Ijeh-inem itileh midih kiti hivel sagi jen lhu jongleh, athoudothei jin, hinlah miphalou ho chungahamsetra ahung lhum teng akhupathal in aleh jitai. 17 Namelma akipal lhuh tengkipanah neilih hel in, aman kipallhuuna ato khah jongleh kipathanopna'a namei lou ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hin mudohleh, lunghanna'a anei loding ahi. Hijeh chun ama kon chun Pakailunghanna peldoh in. 19 Thilse bol ho jeh in nang le nangkisih hih in, chule achon chan-ujong thangsetpi dan. 20 Ajeh chu miphalou ding inkhonung thua kinepna abeijin, chule migilou ho thaomei kimut mitpeh tei ding ahi. 21 Kachapa, Pakai le lengpa gingin lang, Anita lhon-a athua nanun ding ahi. 22 Ajeh chu Amania kon hetmanluova hamsetra hung lhung ding, Pakai le lengpa'a kon hung lhungdingmanthahnachukoinahethi him him poi. 23 Hicheho jouse jong hi michingho thusei ahisoh keijin. Thutan-alangneina nei kiti jong hi thildihahipoi. 24 Migiloupa kom'a, "Nangmanthemmona namei poi," tia sei chu, mitin vaipi gaosap chang ding, namtin in athet ding ahi. 25 Miphalou phohsal pa chu kipathanom'a um ding, chule hitobangmi chunga chu phattheina lhungding ahi. 26 Thu kitohdel-a donbutna chukigolngai kibeng chop avetsah ahi. 27 Polam'a natoh ding abonchankigontoh in lang, chule lou lajanatohna ding aboncha naki gonsohkeija; chujou tengleh na chennading in sapan tan. 28 Ajeh beijin naheng nakomdounan hettohsah in pang hih in, nakam sunga jouthu jong seitahihin. 29 Mi kom'a "Kachunga anatohbang banga keiman jong achungakatoh ding ahi; chule anatoh bangbanga kalethuh tei ding ahi," tinxong seidan. 30 Keiman mithase khat loulaikahin jot pan, lungthimbei mikhatlengpilei kaho pan ahi. 31 Hiche loulai chu apum changin lingle khao akhul lha jeng in, atollham jenga jong ling adimsetin, apal jong achimsah tan ahi. 32 Hichun keiman kaven kagel in, hichea kon hin kihilna khat kakimudoh in ahi. 33 Jalkhun a imut jengsah, kicholding bouseh, chule khut teniumthim sah-a kichol ding kati tai. 34 Gucha le michom in mi abulhubanga

vaichat nan nahin lhun dending, nahin delkhumpa bang bangakel thoa um ding nahitai.

**25** Hiche ho jong hi Solomon thuchih jeng ahina naijin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat lajamihon ana jihdoh ahi. 2 Thugil chintup nahi Pathenloupina ahin, chule thil kholdoh kitijong hi lengte loupina ahi. 3 Vanmun jouse asandan le leisetathuh bang hin, lengte lungthimsungs jeng jong koiman ahedoh joupoi. 4 Dangka'a kon in atheng lou jouseladoh jeng in, thi khengpan bel-akhen ding atah chu aneinai. 5 Lengpa thutanna mun'a kon chunmigilou chu potdoh sah jeng in, chutileh lengpa laktouna mun'a chuthudih kiphus det thei ding ahi. 6 Lengpa angusuna nama cham inchelut dan, chule milen ang-sungajong kikum lut jeng hih in. 7 Hitia hi, "Hiche mun'a hin hungkal touvin," tia min nahin koumasat ding chu thilphah ahipoi. 8 Nangman thilkhat namu jengman in, kiheneha-in achun lhuhteng hih in, ajeh chu nahehpa chunnajoulhep henlang jumtaleh chun achaina ipi nabol ding hitam? 9 Hichesangchun, nahengnakompa toh chun nachung changthu seikhom lhom in lang, thuguhkuti phot midang hetsah hih in. 10 Ajeh chu naseidoh'a midangkhattou in jataleh aja khat chun, nahinle jumsa nabep ding, chutengnamin setna chu beita lou ding ahi. 11 Kitoh dil-a kisei lha thei thu chu, dangka banga kigol sana ahi. 12 Mithusei phatah'a ngaipa dingin, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sanaphah-jem tobang ahi. 13 Tahsan thei tah sottole sol khapading in, hiche sottole chu chang-atlaja buhbang votjen tobang ahin; hitobang sottole hi apupa lhagaolungthim sung kido jing na ahi. 14 Thilpeh khat pe-dinga kiepnanjeja peloupa chu, huijin apohlemeilom goa julha lou tobang ahi. 15 Thoh hattah'a natoh jeh'invaihom khat jong akithu nun jouin, o nem heova thu kiseijin gu lechangs jeng jong anemsah e. 16 Khoiju nato teng aphabep dorin, ajeh chu nachim behseh ding; achaina leh naloh lhalo lo ding ahi. 17 Naheng nakom in-sunga chebehsek hih in, ajeh chu nahin theichim lo ding ahi. 18 Koi hileh aheng akom hehsapangachu, galsatdingamikoukhom le chemjam hemtah chulethalchanga kikap tobang ahi. 19 Gim le hesoh pet'a taisan theilou mikhat ngansena nei hi, habei jathilkhat kipet le keng phaloutollhamchon-naltobangbepahibouve. 20 Mi gim hesoh pet'a lasa'a chu, phalbi dap lajia mi ponsil laheptobang ahi. 21 Nagalmi chu agil akel tengnehding changlhah pen, chuleadang achah leh don ding twi pen. 22 Hitia nabol pehchu alujang dima mei-al sunpeh nahin, natoh-ga Pakaiyin kipaman naapeh tei ding ahi. 23 Sahlam khohui'in go ajuhsah jin, min adalhah nunga seisea chun lungphamo pua mi avetji ahi. 24 Numei phunsi khat toh in khat'a chen khom sang in, inting vum ningkoi khat'a ichangseh a chen aphajoi. 25 Gam latah'a pet thupha kija chu, dangchah pet'a twi votjen kidon tobang ahi. 26 Midih khat in migilou khat pansasnadinglampiasempeh kiti chu, twisam putna le bonsan londohna twikun tobang ahi. 27 Khoijutamtahdon jong aphapon, chule thuphalou tampi sei jong apha ahipoi. 28 Ama le ama kitim joulou michu, khopi chimsa apal jouse kivo lhuu kidalha bep ahi.

**26** Nipi laija buhbang khehding le chang-at laija gojoh ding akilom pon, hijeh chun mingol jana peh hi thil hahsa ahi. 2 Inva kichao hat le pelpalep lengle banga, ajeh beija kigaosapna chu gui lhung lou holding ahi. 3 Sakol dinga ajepna akisem peh'a, sangan akamdal akisempeh bang in, mingol jong chu ajepna dinga mol kisem ahi. 4 Mingol chu angolna totoh inlethuh jeng dan, chutibol lechunkoiman nahethken thei lou ding ahi. 5 Mingol chu angolna dungjui indonbut'in, achutilouva ahileh amamitmuwa ching kisa ding ahi. 6 Mingol khat chu thupolea namanchahle, nakeng kitaboh tobangchule thina gudon tobang nahi dingahi. 7 Mingol kom'a thuchih kisei chualangngoi panna bei tobang ahi. 8 Mingol jana kipe chu songsenabom'a, song

chang ohden tobangbep ahi. 9 Mingolkam'athuchihi kiphongdoh jih, jukham khut lingin asut vangpai tobang ahi. 10 Migoi pan mingol ham ahiloulehiukham hamkhat goikha achi, milah-a thal mohkap kappa tobangahi. 11 Mingol in angol thu avelsei seihi, aloh dohsa avel'a jonkit uichatobang ahi. 12 Mihem ama le mama achinga kigeloh sang in, mingol din kinepna aumjoi. 13 Mithase pan asam'in "Lamlen'akeipi bahkai aum e, khulai dagingaj keipi bahkai aum'e kahei!" ati. 14 Kotpi akol hom sunga akeipeleji bang in, mithase jong ajalkhunchunga akihe le jin ahi. 15 Mithase chun akhut in bukongasoh jinan, hinlah akam geija akhutledop ding athan ajou jitapoi. 16 Miching thumop them sagisang in, mingol chu ama changsehmitvet in akichihsah jin ahi. 17 Akin louhel'a mi kinahna'a gaki kumpa chu, uicha lhaile abilkol'amatdding go tobang ahi. 18 Mingol chon banga chon-jiaaheng akom meise kaikhum a, chule thina thei thalpia kap jenga chu, 19 Aheng akom jou'a lhemla ahin, "Katot ahipoi," tin aseiye. 20 Meija man ding thing abei tengmee akon-theiliu bang in, kiseisettona abei teng kinahna jong atipideljin ahi. 21 Vutsa lah'a hol akonbei bangle, thinggo meija akonbai bang in; mitoh kina jingpa chun, kinahnabeilamtah in asodohsah jing in ahi. 22 Thu kihou lhihna thei hol jingachu, an tutiah bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga alut lhummangjel jin ahi. 23 Gitou lungpua muh tuisel'athu kisei chu, phavet maija leibelkitomjol sel tobang bep ahi. 24 Mi thet jinga akamsungaphatmona selpa, alungthim a lhephlahna jeng toh kivop, 25 Khotona neitah banga thu aseiteng jonglehh, hitobang mihem chutahsan hih hel in; ajeh chu amatobang mihem lung sunga hindeium loutah thil sagi acheng in ahi. 26 Mi ajoubolna chu aksisel hamham vang in, Houbung sungaaphatlouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi. 27 Koi hileh mi liah lutna dingakhuh lajia chu, amajoh lhalut dingchule michunga chu dia songtumtanga chu, asongtum tah chu amachunga hung kiletah lut ding ahibouve. 28 Thujou seina leigui hin mi asuh genthei ho chu ahot bol cheh jin, chule thujou jeng seja leigui hin manthahna jeng atongdoh in ahi.

**27** Jing nikhoa dingin kiletsahtothon thu seihih in, ajeh chu itobang nikho ahung lhun ding nahepoi. 2 Nakamsunga napikachat sangin, midang kipachat sah jon, chule nangle nang nakam sunga naki vahchoisangan, hetkhahlou kholgam mi kivahchoi sah in. 3 Songhi agih lheh in, neldi jong gihtah ahi. Hinlah mingol lunghanna hi neldi sanga jong giijo nalai ahi. 4 Lunghan higiloutah ahin, lungsat in jong mi achup jin; hinlah thangthipna hi akhoh jon ahi. 5 Aguh a kingailut sangin, lhang phonga kiphosal aphajoi. 6 Gol phatah'a kon kimavona chu kitah jai ahin, melman eibeng chop vang kihlep lhahna ahibouve. 7 Mihem aoi-vasa dingin khoiju jeng jonglohsanabepahin, agilkilpa din vang an tuimopen jong alhum tobang ahi. 8 Ain'a kon vahmangpa chu, abusunga kon lengmang vahcha tobang ahi. 9 Thao le ginnamtu in mihem lungthimakipahsahjin, gim hesohna vang hin mihem lhagao atohohl sah jin ahi. 10 Nagol hihen napagol hijongle nung sun hin in, hahsantan nahin phah nikkhon jong nasopipa in-a sunglha hin in; ajeh chu gam lataha um penpi sopi sang in, naicha umhengle kom aphachom joi. 11 Kachapa, chingtheijinkalunghim kipa sah jing in, chutileheidoupa jeng jong kadonbut theiding ahi. 12 Milung ching in thilphalou hunghlung ding ahetherem masan, ama leama ahoidoh theije, hinlah milhamvang chu khopho lou tah in aum in, gim hesoh atoh jin ahi. 13 Hetkhah lou mikhat batsahnadinga kitung pa chu, aponsilkichompeh jeng! Hetphaloumi dingga, hitobang mihem chaukiphehdoh jeng thei nadem! 14 Jingkah matah-a thouva othongjejua, phatthei osam chun ahengakoni agaosap joh ahibouve. 15 Tanglouva nilhum keija gojuhhi, numei phunse tohbang bep ahi. 16 Hitobang numei phohtang theijachun, khohui geija aphotang jouding ahin; akhutphang jet lam'ajong, thaotui akihamdoh thei ding ahi. 17 Thihchun thih mamaanolhemthei bangin, mihem jong khatin khat

akkhelsah thei ahi. 18 Koi hileh theiphung phut chanin aga aneh bangin, koi hileh apupangachat jouse hethem chu, mijabolna achang teijin ahi. 19 Twichung ivet teng mihem eimamai akilahdon jii bangin, mihem kitijoghi hi alunggil in aphondohji ahi. 20 Thi na le manthah na jong achimjoupon, hitobang chun mihem mitteni jeng jong thil vet achim jopo. (Sheol h7585) 21 Khangbel hi dangka lhaentheng na ding ahin, thuh khuh jong hi sana sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijehachu mihem jeng jong pachatnadinmun'a aum laitah abou patepnachangi ahi. 22 Mingol chu lhengkong sungasuhdunchangbongtohgoithajongleh chun, angolna laitah chuamatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou dingahi. 23 Na kelngoi honte umchanhethem jingin, chule nabong hontejeng jong phaten vephan; 24 Ajeh chu haona hi tonsotna dingahipon, lallukhuh jong hi akhangkhang ding um hinam? 25 Hampa apul chaisoh tenglehana ahung noudoh kit jin, chulemolchunga hampa louhing jousejeng kichom khomji ahi. 26 Nakelngoi teuvin ponsil dingnatopeh diu, chule nakelchateu vinjong loumun khat man natopeh diu ahi. 27 Nadon khopset kelcha noitiw tatluva um jing ding, chule na in-sung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset ding ahi.

**28** Migilou chu koima dellouin ajam jin, midih vang chu keipi bahkai bang in hangtah in apang jin ahi. 2 Namkhat in suhkhel anei tengleh achunga thunei ding atam jin, hinlah namsung dinsotna ding hin, miching hetkhen themna nei angaие. 3 Miphalou vaichatee gim le hesoh thohsahpa chu, gobah julha tobang ahin, khenchom aneiji poi. 4 Kivaipohna danthu nit te chunmigilou ho adou jing ahi. 5 Mi-engsen thu adih a kitah kitihiahethem thei pon, amavang Pakaiholten phatah in ahetherem un ahi. 6 Mihamo lungdihlou hisang in, mivaicha lungtheng hi aphajoi. 7 Chapa chingtah kiti chu danthukitup tah'a juipa ahin, milungsel tokivop pan anu le apa jumna apohlutpeh jin ahi. 8 Thil veikan dinga lha'a punbe sahpa chun, vaichatee khotopa sakhaosung adip peh ahibouve. 9 Koi hileh danthu jahda jeh'a akolhemang achi, ataona jeng jing Pathen dinga thet um ahi. 10 Milungdih lamsea pui achiu, amattha jom aha kokhuh sungalhalut ding, hinlah milungdih vangchun gou phatah alo ding ahi. 11 Mihamo kiti chu ama mitmunaching dan in akgel jin, hinlahhethemna nei mivaichan achihlouna amatdoh tei ding ahi. 12 Midihem goljona anei teng kipaloupina ahin, miphaloute ahungseilet tengleh mipi akidalse jin ahi. 13 Asuhkhel selmang chan chukhangtoulouhelding, chulehitobang hi chonset ahipoi ti seipajong, mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. 14 Phattin a Pakai gingpa chuanunnom ahin, amavang milungtahpaa vang chu manthahna chu tei ding ahi. 15 Migilouvaichachungavaihompacu, keipibahkaikitumlet lut le vompi midel hamthethu tobang ahi. 16 Thil hetthemna neilou vaihompa chu, migenthei te engse tah a sugimpa ahin; amavang thildiloutheta vang chu ahinkho sotdingahi. 17 Tol thatpa chonset chung gihnahcu, athi kahsea kichol na umtalouding, chule koiman adonlou dingahi. 18 Lung dettah'a lampi jotpaa chuhuhdoh a um tei ding, hinlah achenajousepa akaleh akalouva chonpavang chu hetman louva kisumandging ahi. 19 Koi hileh ama gam leiset ihouachun, neh le chah kimsel a aneiding; hinlah phatchomna beijadonva lepa vang chu vaicha tei dingahi. 20 Tahsan umtah pa chu phattheinachang jing ding, hinlah gangtah'ahaodoh ding ngaito pan gimna atolo ding ahi. 21 Langneina kiti hi apha ahipoi, hinlah mihem in thil neochan jongadihlou abol jeng theije. 22 Mi kikhit them chu gangtah'ahaoding mano ahin, hinlah hetmanluva vaichatnan ahin lhun dending ahepha jipo. 23 Lei kileh pil'a thu alhem-a seisang in, lung thengsel'a miphohpan lung lhaina ahin mujoh dingahi. 24 Koi hileh anu le apa thilgu "Hiche hi chon dihlou akitipoi," tia seija chu mi manthah sahpaahibouve. 25 Neipap kiloset hin kinahnaasodohsahjin, hinlah

Pakaijakingaipa vang chu haodoh tei ding ahi. **26** Ama lunghim jenga kisongpachu angol ahin, hinlah chihna thualamlha jingpa vang hoidoh ding ahi. **27** Koi hileh vaicha khotona'adimpala chu lhasam louhel ding, amavang mivaichathe khotolu chusapset chang ding ahi. **28** Migiloutenvaiahomteng, mihem amacham cham in akidalsejin, hinlah hitobang miho chubabeiteng; adih akhang in apung jitai.

**29** Akihona sangnom loupa chu, hetman louva huhdohle'l'a kisumang ding ahi. **2** Midih ho vaihom le thaneija apanteng, mihi akihona in athanom jin; hinlah miphalou in vai ahom tengle, mihi chunga gim hesoh alhung jitai. **3** Chihna ngaisang pa din apa akihaphian, hinlah noti hotoh kivop jingpanvarg anei le agou amangchah bep e. **4** Thu dihth'a atan jeh chunlengpan, gamsunga chen detnaaphutdo jin; hinlah nehguh kilahpan vang, gamsung amanthahsah jin ahi. **5** Aheng akom lhem a pang pan, akeng tenia akihaphian luhhna dingthang akido ahibouve. **6** Migilou chu ama le amaathangkam achun a-oh jin, midihvang chun la-asan akihaphian thanom jitai. **7** Midih in vaichate dinya chuaasuhmil peh ngaipon, migilou dingin vang hitobang thil hi het ahahsai. **8** Mi tot chavei hon khopi jeng jong meijin ahal lha jiuvin, miching hon vang lunghanna jeng jong apeloh theijun ahi. **9** Michingin mingol akinahpiaahileh, mingol chu alung hanginanuisat bep jin, hinlah amoh thimdeh poi. **10** Mi thisan sohat hon nolnabeihoh ahet uvin, chule migilou innolnabeih mi chu thisan sodin ahollejin ahi. **11** Mingol alunganhan pet leh imneilou in aum jin, miching vang chuaima seilouvin aim mang jitai. **12** Vaihompanthujouseiakhohsah'a ahileh, ama thumop hojouse chu migilou ngen soh diu ahi. **13** Vaichapa le asugentheipa jongkimuto ding, ijejhennitileh amitteni liron hasah jong Pakai ahi. **14** Lengpan vaichate chu thudih atan atupeneh a ahileh, alaltouna aimaih chan a kiphut det ding ahi. **15** Mol thoa kiphona hin chihiataah lang in, ama chamth'a lhajichapang chun anu ajumsa teije. **16** Migilouhonvaiahom'uvathaneija apan tenguleh, bolkhelnaatam cheh cheh jin; hinlah midihhon migilou ho lhuhpet amu diuahi. **17** Nachapa nahil chah le tha ol-nananei thei ding, chuteng ama jal'anakipa ding ahi. **18** Gaothu kisei louna mun achunmipi alamvai jin, hinlah danthu nitchan chu unannom ahiye. **19** Thu cheng jengseh in soh chu athunun joupon, aman ahet vang inkhohsahna aei thei jipo. **20** Geltoh dem dem louva thusineinamu kah em? Hitobang mihemsang chun mingol chunga kinepna aum joi. **21** Soh khat aneova pat hoithona'ahin khou khah achun, achaina tengama ahin ihaset sah ding ahi. **22** Mi alungsa jenga chun kinahnaasodoh jin, chule lunghanna'a dimjing michun bolkhel tampi aei lojje. **23** Mihem kiti hi kiletsah nanahinsuh nemji ahin, koi hilehalunghim a kineosah chan chu mijabolna chang ding ahi. **24** Gucha kithopia pang chunama hinkho tahbah jong adei pon, gaosapna thu ajah jeng vang inimacha aphongdoh jipo. **25** Mihem a kingaina kiti hi kipalnaahin, Pakaiya kisongpa vang chuhoidoh tei ding ahi. **26** Mi tamtah in vahompa lunglhaiyah ding angaito uvin, hinlahthudih tanna hi Pakaiya hungkonbou ahi. **27** Midih ho din thu adih louvatapanha hi thet umtah ahin, chule migilou ding in jong adih jengalamjotpa chu thet umtah ahi.

**30** Jakeh chapa Agur thuseidoh ho hichea hi kiphong dohahi. O Pakai keima kachol inkalhasam lheh tai. **2** Keima mihem khat hina angol-a kahi, chule mihem thil hetken themba bang in hetkhenna kainei tapoi. **3** Keiman chihna thucheng kajakha hi laijin, mithengpa kiti jongkaphongdoh kha naipo. **4** Pathen tailou koiham vanna kaltouva hung kumsuh kit? Koihamakut tum'a huituh theija? Koihamponsil a twi chun thei? Koihamvanno pumpi sem? Ama chu aminipi ham chule achapa min ipiham? Nang in vang nahet chetset ahi. **5** Pathen thucheng jouse hi adihsohkejin, Ama henga kiselte ding inlum-in apang e. **6** Pathen seidohsa thucheng belaphih

hel in, achutilouva ahileh amannaphosal ding; mijou nahi lo ding ahi. **7** O Pakai thilni kangai chae, kathikahsen hiche thilni hi nei-it pehhihbeh in. **8** Amasan joutha kaseilouma dinginnejpan pin, arinan vaichatna lehaona neipe hih in; keima nehkhopbep ding in neivah jing tan. **9** Ajeh chu keima hung haobehsah leng, "Pakai chu koiham?" tianangma douna thil kasei lo ding; vaicha behsek kit leng kaguchat lokit ding, ka-Pathen mintheng kasuuthang bep ding ahi. **10** Soh chu apupa kom'a heh hihbeh in, ajeh chu aman nahn sapseta naje lo thei ahi. **11** Mi kimkhat chu apute apate gaosap ngam jong aum in, hijeh chun apite anute chan geijinphatthei achang pouve. **12** Amaho mitmu jenga thengkisa jong aum uvin, hinlah athenlounauva kon in khatcha angim dehpouve. **13** Kimkhat machu amitm uvinakicho sang un, amit dang-chunguva chunglam ve jong aum un ahi. **14** Amahon chemjam tobang hahemtah anei jun, chule aha jouseujong chemcha hemtah tobang ahin; leiset chunguva vaichate bahgam dingangaito uvin, mihem lah'a neilaltebah gam din akigo uve. **15** Vot'in nou ni anei jin, "Neipehben, neipeh ben," ati liron e. Chulechim louhel a thil thum aum in; thilin jong, "Alhingsel tai," atideh pon ahi. **16** Noimigam achinga naobu ahin, leiset inla twi ducha jinga um, meika diuje jun la "Alhingsel tai," atideh poi. (*Sheol h7585*) **17** Koi hileh apa mitche keh dana, chule anu thua nung lou chuphaicham'a um va-ah ten akilo diu, mu-thong hon along aneh diu ahi. **18** Kei ding in thil thum hi datmahumtah ahin, chule kaht khen theilou thil li aum in ahi. **19** Vanlajol'a muvanlai lennalalampi, Songpi chunga gul kitholhalampi, Twikhanglen lailunga touna-kong kitolna lampi, chule pasalkhat in nungah khat alungset jidan. **20** Numei-jong chondan hi hiti ahi: an anen, amuh akitheh jol lojin, "Keiman thil dilihlu ima kabolpoi," tin aseye. **21** Thil thum hin leiset ahot-ling jin, thil li vang leiset in athoh joupoi. **22** Soh chu hung leng changa, chulemingol in a-oi vase't'an anehji ahi. **23** Min adeilou numei chun jidingpasal akimudoh jia, soh numei jinapinu akhel jiteng, **24** Leiset chunguva thilneo li aum in, hiche thil li hohi achinga ching theiahiue. **25** Sihmi tehi mihem ahilou vangun ahat thei lheh jeng un, nipilausing sen neh ding akikhoh khomjiuvin ahi. **26** Bui ho jong hi mihem banga hatahipouvin, hinlah songpi lah jengajong ko akivu jiuvin ahi. **27** Khaokhotenjonglenganeipouvin, hinlah agol gol chanakitol jiuve. **28** Daidep jong khu bailam tah'anakhtut a namat thei ahin, hicheckeng jong hi lengpa insunga chengjing ahi. **29** Thil thum phatah'a kijot del aumun, chule thil li jong chukalseuakitch del in ahi. **30** Sa jouse lah'a keipi bahkai hiahat pen ahin, imacha masangaanung chon ngaipoi. **31** Ahpi lah ahiteng ahchah in ageplele ahin, kelchal ahin, kel-horlamkajjin apang in, lengpan amitehenga thu aseyi ahin lamkajji ahi. **32** Nangma mingol nahia, nang le nang kichoi sanga nahim, thilphalou khattou nangaitoa ahilehnakut in nakam kisip chah jeng in. **33** Ijeh-inem itileh bongnoi imehleh bongnoi ha asodoh jin, chulenah hom isip sip teng thisanapotdoh jin, ilung ahan jinga ahilehkinahna jeng asohsah jin ahi.

**31** Lengpa Lemuelanunanahilnathuchengho aphondoh. **2** "O kachapa, kanaobua kon'akahin kachapa, ipi mong mong ham, kitepna vanga kahinsa kachapa?" **3** Nathahatna chu numei pedoh hihbeh in, chule lengho sumanga pangho chu lampi na ot louhel ding ahi. **4** O Lemuel, lengho dinga judonkiti hi angai ahipo, vaihom'a pangho dinga khamma theija lop hiangai ahipo. **5** Ajeh chu ju adon tenguleh, thuadih'a kitansa le akiseisa chuaheimil diu; chutengleh gim hesohchangte dinga, adihnauh chu asuhmilpeh diu ahi. **6** Manthah nan aphah dingpa chukhamna thei dorsah hih beh in, amavang alung hesoh val ho bou judonsah tan. **7** Hitichun amaho cheng chu dongsahnlang, avaichat nau asuhmil nadiale agenthei nau tinching asuhmilnadiu ahi. **8** Ama ding kisei thei lou ho dinginseipeh in, chule achung uva thuadih in tanpeh in. **9** Nakam kah inlang thu adih'in tan

in, vaichate le angaichate chungathu adih'a tanna chu umsa h jingin." ati. Numei Jipha Vahchoina **10** Numei jipha tah kumu jou dingkoiham? Amanu chu sana pah jemjouse sang in jong ahoi joi. **11** Ajipan alunghim akison pi lhehin, ahgeh chu amanun ajipa hinkhoijakai abulhinsah ding ahi. **12** Amanu chun ajipa chunga thilphachom atongdoh jin, ahinkho sung inajipa setra atongdoh ngapoi. **13** Samul le tupai abol peh jin, pontho tah in pat abol jin ahi. **14** Hitobang numei hi kiveina konginnei tobang ahin, nehle chah jonggamlah tah a kon'in ahinpo jie. **15** Jingkahkhovahmasanginathouvin ain-sung mite dinginneh le chah agong jin, chule asohnungah ho nikhat sunga atohdiugantoh peh jin ahi. **16** Amanu achen loumun agavenacho pai jin, amanu khutsoh mongmong in lengpilei abol in ahi. **17** Amanu hin atai akigah in thaneitah in apang jin, aban thahat ajedohjing in ahi. **18** Amanu hin akiveina anatohathilbol jouse thil phachom ahi, tiasumil ngaipon; jan khovah kahsenathaomei amit khapoi. **19** Akhut teni le muikung aksisiphop jingin, chule akhut teninpatkong kung atuh jing jinge. **20** Migentheite hunan akhut alhang jingin, chujongleh alhasarne dingin akhut alhang jing in ahi. **21** Hitobang numei hin ain chenbuhabang hunglhabang ding jong agingpon, ainsung mite abonchan ponsanvamleh in atom in hijeh chun alung monge. **22** Hiche numei hin ama le amadin jong ponsil akikhon in, aponsiljong tupat ponnem le ponsandup jeng ahi. **23** Khopi kelkot phung jousea ajipaakilang doh jingin, gamsung upaholah a atouteng jongle min ahesoh keije. **24** Hitobang numei hin tupatponnem akhongin akhonjou tengleakijoh jin, kivei miho henga jongkonggah khao ajoh jin ahi. **25** Thahat le gunchuna hi hichenumeinu dinga hi aponsil tobangahin, khonunga phat hung Ihungdingjonglungkhamnabeijin agaldot theijin ahi. **26** Chingthei tah in thu aseijin, khoto tah a mihilna jong aneyin ahi. **27** Insunga um thil jouse avetupsohkei jin, thatset jeh'a don louvaakoi khatcha aumpoi. **28** Hitobang numei hi achate ahungkipat doh jiuvin, numei nunnom nutin asejun ahi; chule ajipa jeng injong amanu hi apahcha lheh jie. **29** "Vanno leisetna numei kitahlehnumei lolhing tamtah aum e, hinlahnanginamahonakheisohkeje" ati. **30** Kijep hoisel nahi Ihep Ihahnabep ahin, melhoi jong hi chomchading bou ahi; hinlah Pakai ging jingnumei hi pachat dinga lomtah ahi. **31** Hitobang numei chu atohdohjousejal'inkipamanpeuvin, chule khopi kot phung tinchengaanatohdoh jousen; Ihang phong invahchoi cheh tahan.

# Thuhilpa

**1** Hiche hi Thuhilpa, Jerusalem'a vaipoa pang, Leng David chapathu seidoh ho ahi. **2** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbeitobang ngen ahi, ajeh bei tobangngensen ahi sokehje," ati. **3** Nipi noija hi mihon atoh gimjeh'uvu hi ipi aki mudoh uvem? **4** Khang ache mang in, khangahung Ihung kit in, hinlah leiset hinkikhelna aneikha hih laije. **5** Nisa ahung sohdoh in chule alhumkit jin, chule kinotah'a kipandoh kitding in akgopai jin ahi. **6** Hui chu lhang lama anung in, chule sah lama ahung kihei jin ahi. Avel kol avelkol in, ahui nun chunakollin ahi. **7** Vadunghotwikhanglennaalongglut'uvin, hinlah twikhanglenadim thei deh poi. Chuti chun twiho chu vadunga ahung kile kitjuvin, chule ahung longdoh untwikhanglemma chun alut kit juve. **8** Thil ijakai hi seithei lou hellinthachol chol a um in ahi. Ijat imituva imu vang un ilungnau achimpoi. Ijat naa khang uva ijah jengvang un, ilunghai jou pouve. **9** Achesa thusim kivelso kitnaahibouve. Masang peh'a ana kibolchaisa ngensen ahiuve. Nisa noijaimacha thil athah tahbeh aum poi. **10** Khatvei veleih mihon aseiyin, "Imacha athah kiti aum poi," atiue. Hinlah tahbeh mong in aliuahi bouvin, imacha athah kiti hiaum poi. **11** Achesa phatna ipi anasoh em tiigeldoh pouve, chule khang ahung Ihung ding hoa jong tua i-thilbolhouhi koiman ahetdoh lou ding ahitai. Thuneina, Chihna Le Hetna Chun Agilou Asubei Joupou **12** Keima, Thuhilpa hi Israelte lengkahin, chule Jerusalema chenga kahi. **13** Hetkhen themna holdoh theinading in keima ka kipum pehdoh jengin, chule nisa noija na kitongdoh hochengse hi chihna'a kholdoh dingin ka gel'e. Keiman kahin mudohchu Pathen in mihemte engaaumma akiphondoh hi ahi. **14** Keiman nisa noija thil achenjomha ijakai hi kavetna ahilehatahbeh in, abonchan ajeh beiaphachom lou ding tobang bep ahije. **15** Adih lou chu aki sudih tahbehjoupon, chule amangsa jong chuakinung mukit tapoi. **16** Keima ka lungthima ka kihoulimin, ka seijin, "Ven, kamasaanga Jerusalema leng chango vahomlaisingin jong ka ching jo. Keimaamaho khatpen sangin jong chihjhohna le hetjhohna kaneije," kati. **17** Hiti chun keima ijakai chihna'akonna ngolna chule kingol sahnagejia hetdohna ding in ka kalsongdoh in ahi. Hinlah keima tah inkahetdoh chu hiche ho jouse hipannabei thil tobang bep ahije. **18** Ka chihna akibe cheh le kagimna akibe cheh in, hetna akalbecheh le lunggim na akibe chehbepmin ahi.

**2** Keile kei ka kihouvin, "Hung innopsahna patep hitin, hinkhoa thilphha phaho vehite," kati ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh-beihel tobangbeh ahiti, keiman kamu doh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun keiman, "Nui jong hi ngolhoi ahi bouvin, nopsahna hol jong hin ipi phatna ahinsodoh em," kati. **3** Lunggel tampi gel jouvin, keiman judonna lungthim kipasah ding in kagel in ahi. Chule chihna ka holhol laijin, ngolhoithu jong kagel in ahi. Hiti hin keiman hiche vannoiya hi chomcha ahinsunguva, mi atamjon kipana tah ahol hol-u chu kahetdoh nom in ahi. Haona Le Natoh Lenpitah Tohdoh In Lungkimna Apopei **4** Hiti hin keiman chenna ding in- len tahtah sah'a chule lengpilei hoi tahtah ho semdoh a kon hin, hinlona jeh hidiham tin kanagel in ahi. **5** Keiman hon tampi le kicholdona mun tampi kasem in, theiphung jat tintang kaphut dimin ahi. **6** Keimanthingphungmang keikoja ahung um doh theinan twichapna ding in twikholt khomna ding tampi jong kasem in ahi. **7** Keiman soh pasal hole soh numeiho jong ka chon chule ka-in muna pengden soh phabep jong ka neijin ahi. Chule keiman masanga Jerusalema ana cheng leng ana umsa ho sang in jong, gancha hole gan lentah tah ho geijin jong kanei tam jon ahi. **8** Keiman lengtampi ho le agam sung uva dangka tamtah le sanatamatoh ka kholkhom in ahi. Keiman numei hole pasal ho lah'alasathem kidangtah tah kaki thalahin chule melhoitah tah thaikem hojong ka neijin, pasal khat in alung'aadeiechat chan chu ka neisoh kei jin ahi. **9** Hiti chun keima ka

masanga Jerusalema ana cheng ho jouse sangin ka loupi jon, chule ka chihna'nkeima eidalha pon ahi. **10** Kalunga ka ngaichat chankakilah Nopsahna kiti pouvachun ka noplou na aum poi. Nahahsa toh jeng'a jong ka tha nomlheh in, katoh gimna jousea tohmanka kimu cheh in ahi. **11** Hinlah kana tohna jouse hikavetna ahileh bulhit molso kiti hiahahlheh in, ajeh bei ngensen ahi, huinung gahdel tobang bep ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh aphachomdihah kiti hi aum deh poi. **12** Hitia hi keiman chihna hitoh kingolsah nale ngolna hi ka tekah inahileh ajeh chu Lengpa tah in aboljousa hi koijin abolbe thei ding ham? **13** "Khovah hi muthim sangaaphatjoh bang in, chihna hi ngolnasang in apha joi, tin ka gel in ahi. **14** Ajeh chu miching hon achenading aki muchet masat un, hinlahangol chu muthima avah lei. Hinlahmiching le mingol jong achanding'u aki banggel in ahi." **15** Keima lunggel'a, "Aniuba thigelding ahi. Keima mingol banga kichai ding kahijeh in, kachihna house hi amanlutna ipi hintem? Hiche hi aboncha ajehbei hisohkeiahjel!" kati. **16** Ajeh chu miching le mingolaniva athigellin ahi. Michingchu mingol sanga aki geldoh dingaumbe dehpoi. Ahung Ihung ding nikohohoa aniuva ki geldoh lou dingah tauve. **17** Hitia keiman lei hinkho kahotnaajeh chu, hiche nisa noija kibol dohjouse hi lungboina bep ahije. Ijakaihi ajehbei tobang ahi-huinunggahdel tobang bep ahije. **18** Keiman hiche leiset chunga kanatoh gimna jouse hi kahin thei chimahitai, ikeh- iham itileh keiman kalodoh jouse hi midang ka dalhahpeh ding ahije. **19** Chule keima panmun hinloddingo chu ching diuha ahiloulehgoldiu ha kon asei thei ding ham? Hinlah nipa noija keima boltheina letohgimna jalla phatchom pina kaneihoi, amahon ahin kimanchah diuahitai. Itia ajeh bei soh hin tem! **20** Hitia hi keima, hiche vannoiya hika tohgimna jouse hi aphatchomnaapi um em tia lung lha tah'a umakahi. **21** Mi phabep chun chingtheilehetna neijin, chule themtah inatongun, amahochunchutiaothgimgau chu atong louhel khatdinga chu adalhah tei diu ahi. Hichejeng hi ajeh kihe lou ahin, lungnatumtah ahi. **22** Hitia hi mihon hiche hinkhoa hiatohgim nau jouse le alung gin nau jouseua hi ipi akimu' hinam? **23** Atoh ginnau nikoho chuthohgimna le lungnat nan adim un, jan ahi teng jongleh alung thim-ukacholdo theipo. Chehi ajehbeitobang bep ahisoh keije. **24** Hiti hin keiman ka gellin mihemin aneh'a chule adonna, anatoh'lungkimna anei ding sanga phaojaum poi kati. Hiti hin, hichenopsahnahohi Pathenkutnahungkon ahi, ti keiman ka geldohin ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Amalouva kon aneh'a, ahilou leh nop asah ding hija ham? **26** Pathen in chihna, hetna chulethanopna. Ana lunglhaiho apeh ahi. Hinlah michonse khat chu neilegou ahaova ahileh hiche ahaonachu Pathen in alahmanga, amalunglhaiho apeh ding ahi. Hichejeng hi ajeh beihel aphachom louding ahibouve.

**3** Ijakai dingin aphantum aumcheh in, vannoiya hin ijakai achat lohthei ding in phat aum cheh'e. **2** Penna ding phat aum in chulethiphat aum'e. Aphu phat aum inchule a'tat phat aum'e. **3** Atha'phat aum in chule asuhudamphat aum'e. Aphet lhah phat aum inchule asahdoh phat aum'e. **4** Ka phat aumin chule nui phataume. Lunghem phat aum in chulelam phat aume. **5** Song sethang phat aum in chulesong khopkhom phat aum'e. Ki-angkol phat aum in chule kihemang phat aum'e. **6** Thil holphat aum in chule thilholngah phat aum'e. Akholkhom phat aumin chule athe cheh phat aum'e. **7** Abo-eh phat aumnin chule akhuuibit phat aum'e. Thipbeh'a umphataumin chule thusei phat aume. **8** Kingailut phat aumin chulekivetda phat aume. Kinah phat aumin chule kicham phat aum'e. **9** Ana tohhat man uva miho hin ipiakimu mong mong uvem? **10** Pathen'in i-bonchau chungapohgih eikoipeh cheh'u kamu dohtai. **11** Ahijeng vang in, Pathen'in ijakaiamachang cheh dingin hoisel inasem in ahi. Aman mihemte adinlungsunga tonsot akhumi lut pehin, hinlah chuti ahi jeng vang in, mihem in Pathen tohgon apatna patachaina geijin amu phapoi. **12** Hijeh'a hi

keiman, mihem chuakipa'achuleijochangeijuvathanopna inei dingu sanga phajodang aumpoi, tia ka gel lhah ahi tai. **13** Chule miho hin aneh'uva chuleadon'uva chule atohgim gahou, athanoppi diu hi Pathen'in manbeijaathil peh-u chu ahi. **14** Chule ipi hijongleh Pathen inathilbol chan chu achaina ahi jenge. Imacha gah koibe ding ahiloulehgah lahdoh ding aum poi. Pathen inalung gon chu mihem ten Ama aginding'h u ahi. **15** Tuahungsohdoohohitumasanga ana sohdohsa ahitai, chule khonunga hung soh ding hochu tuma'a ana sohdohsa ahitai, ajeh chu Pathen in hoho chu avelvella ahin um dohsah kitji ahije. **16** Nisa noija keiman ka mudoh kit chu, thutanna dan aphalou um ka hedoh'e. Tahbeh in, Dan Thutannamun chu thudih aum poi. **17** Keimatah in ka lunghthima, "Aphatcha Pathen in apha hileh asehileh amichang cheh chu anatohhou jouse jalla achung thu'u atanding ahi," kati. **18** Keiman mihemte dinmun thuaakagel lin-Pathen'in mihemte hengaamaho jong gancha hole gamsahotobangbep ahiuve, ti aphochen in ahi. **19** Ajeh chu gamsaho le mihemtechan kibang ahinu aume-haitheinaamei gel uvin chule thiithei gelahiue. Hitia hi mihem gamsa hosanga phatchom johna tahbeh aneideh pouve. Ajeh bei iti hi'a hitam! **20** Ania munkhatna chekhoma ahi-vutna kona hung kondoh'uva ahin, aniuva vut kisokhit diu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu koiham mihem lhagaoakaltouvin chule gamsaho lhagaolesetna akumsuh'e ti, koi jinaphotchet thei hem? **22** Hitia hi keiman mihem dingaanatoh chunga akipa diu sangaphajo kamupoi. Eiho hi koimanithi jou tenguleh nopsahna dingathina'a konna eihin lepui ding'u ahitapoi.

**4** Avel in, keiman nipi noija kibol hesohna jouse ka mun ahi. Keiman akibol hesohho mithi lonkamun, alhamon ding'u koima aumpoi. Agimbal hou chun thuneinalentah anei juvin, chule amahokhutnoija umho chun ima thuneinaaneipouve. **2** Hiti hin keiman kangel lhah chu, mithisa hohi mihingho sangin aphantjohnau aum'e, kati. **3** Ahinlah apeng lou laiho ding ingam cheng in apha chom jo nalaije. Ajeh chu nipi noija thilse kibol hohiamahan amukkah louvu ahi. **4** Chutah in keiman kamu dohchu mi atamjo hi lolhinra ding inakitikhout uve, ajeh chu amahaoeng le akom-u mihou jeng ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobangaum den lou ding hija ahi. **5** "Mingol hon athasetnau khutakisip chah'u chu amahthahnading'u ahi." **6** Ahi jeng vang in, "Kut khat dimthip khen cha nei ding hi khutnidimset aum den lou ding, tongimmamei sang in aphajoi." **7** Keiman nipi noija vetsahna jatchom beh khat kavet be kit in ahi. **8** Hiche ho jouse hi ajeh apolbeihel le lung lhahna thei tahahibouve. **9** Mini hi mikhat sang in aphachomjoi, ajeh chu amani chu kihuto theigel hilhonna lolhing thei ding aihilon'e. **10** Mikhat chu aluhu'a ahi leh, khatjoh chun akhut alhan doh'a akithopitei ahi. Hinlah koiham khat chu achang in lhu taleh boimong mong **11** Hitobangma chun, mini chu alupkhom lhonna ahileh aki sang lum togel lhon thei je. Hinlah mikhat chuiti lum doh jou ding hitam? **12** Mikhat achanga ding chumidang in adelkhuma chule aijopaitieh ahi, hijongleh mini vangchu kinung thopto lhonna chuleajothei lhon ding ahi. Thum chupha cheh'a ahi, ajeh chu khaoholthuma kihal lhop chu bailam tah'akibot tanlou ding ahi. **13** Khangthah mivaicha le chingtahpa chu tehse le lungngol koimahillalou Lengpa sang in apha chom joi. **14** Chutobang khangdongpa chuaichatna a konna hung kithoudotheija chule lolhing thei ahije. Ama chu songkulla um jong lehama chu leng hung chang thei jongahi nalaije. **15** Hinlah amitakip chu athalhengapangpa, khangdong chomdangpakoma chun aga lhailut jo juvin ahi. **16** Mihonpi chu kichai tih umlouvin akoma chun ahung dingkhom'uvin, hinlah khang ahungkikel phat chun ama

jong chuadeimo bolkittauvin ahi. Hijehchun hiche ho jouse hi ajeh beilephatchomna bei ahi sohkeije.

**5** Pathen houna in a nalut tengleh, nakol sung in lang chule na kamkihup in. Geltoh louva Pathennakihaina sem chu pha louva ahi. **2** Kitepna geltoh louvin mohsemsem hih in, chule Pathen angsungathil hinlhut loi ding kino hih beh in. Pathen chu vanna uma ahin, nangma hiche leisetna hi uma nahije. Hijeh chun na thusei chomhen. **3** Naha chaloh behset naho hinkichol dothei louna mang namatsah ding, thu na tam seival hinmingol nasosah bep ding ahi. **4** Nangman Pathennakitepnananei tengleh, hichu jui lhungding khongai sot hih in, ikeh inemitleh Pathen'in mingol ho chungalunglhai na anei poi. Ama henga naktepna jouse chu bulhit molson. **5** Kitepna neija ahiala suhbulhitlouva um sang in, imacha sei loubeh chu pha joa ahi. **6** Nakam in na chonset sah hih behben. Nangman hou-in lhacha pajah'a chun kitepna ka nanei chuka seikhel ahitai tin nangle nangkignonan sei hih in. Hichun Pathena lunghan sah joh ding, chule amannatohdoh umpsa chengse chusumang loget inte. **7** Mangmat le pannabei thilbolapunbe tobang in, thu sei doh jongabai lam in ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen ging jon. **8** Thanei tah khat in mivaichachauqimborhesohnamuchule gamsung pumpia thutahlechonphatnachualmlouvaakihekoja ahilitah jongleh hichudatmo hih in. Ajeh chu achungnungpenna thuneipa sanga chung nungjochun agel khoh ahin, chule amahosanga sangjo ho aum uve. **9** Chu kal val in, leiset hi mi jouse phatchomna ding ahi; hitia chulengpa alouma'a kihinso ahi. **10** Sum ngailu ho chun suma ninghin tih anei lou diu. neile gouvinkipana dihtah apeh ding gel'a chunphatchompi ponte. **11** Natamneichannachunasuhmang huding mi tamcheh hungum ding ahi. Hijeh chun neile gouhi na khuttah'a konna aki toldohnavet tilou ipi aphant chomah nahtem? **12** Na tonggimho chun tamnehenhenlang, lhonneh jongleha-ihmut'u anom'e. Hinlah mihaochun h-mut nopna amu joupoi. **13** Nipi noija aobitao khat kamudoh kit aum ben ahi. Neile goukikhkhol khom hi aineipa ding in aphatmona aum e. **14** Sum hi apung dinga kikholkhom jong hi hahsatna ahinlesodoh jin, chule hiche jeh hin ijakaianmanlo jibep'e. Achaina tenglechachate dinga imahpehsong neilouvin aum jitai. **15** Eiho jouse hi i-hungpene uvabanga sagokheu le kut gohkeuvai-hinkho'u hi hung kichai ding ahi. Nei le gou inei hou kipoh thei ihi pouve. **16** Chule hiche jong hi boi-umtah ahi. Mihon hiche vannoiadhalh'uhiahungpensanguaaphat johna aumpoi. Atohgimnau jouse hi amang thah bep dingahibouve. **17** Ahinkho lhung keijuva lungkmlouna, lunglhahna chule lunghannameipi noija uma ahiuve. **18** Hiti chu ahi vang in, thilphka khat keiman kahin mudoh in ahi. Hichumihem in nipi noija Pathen in aphemhinkho chomcha um sunga aneh'a, adon'a, chule anatoh chunga akipathanop pia chule achan chungaalung lhai ding hi ahi. **19** Chule Pathena konna neilegou chule damtheina anei kipapinaanei dinghi thilphka ahi. Nanatohnathanoppiachulenahinkhoaachan chu nalung oipia ahilehhiche hi Pathen thilpeh chu ahije. **20** Pathen in hitobang miho hi akisas boisah lhehjeh jeh in, amahon achesa ho gelna phat anei man pouve. Mihem Kichaina Hunglhung

**6** Keiman nipi noija thil chombehaphamo tah khat kamudoh aum in, hichu mihemte lah'a aum jing in ahi. **2** Pathen'in mi phabep chu haona bulhingset le jabolna chule angai chatbe chan diu geijin apen, hinlah hicheho chule nopsah pina neithei manlouva koi-mi aumin ahi. Amaho chu athiuvin, chule midang hetphah loubeh mi khatnir anei le gou, thil lamdochu anopsahpi lheh jin ahi! Hiche hi hamsetna nat pithei leu pannabei ahibouve. **3** Mi khat in cha jakhat jen nei theijintechuleatehsetgeijin hingkhat nante. Hinlah amachun hinkhoa lungkimna neiih herlang, chule kivuina pha neita ihlehh, ama dinga chu ahungpene athisa ana- hitaleh phajo ding

ahi. 4 Mihema apen chu ajehbei tobang hi ding, chule muthim lhang khal kiheh lah'a ahinkho kichai tobangbep hi ding ahije. Ama chun minkiti jong nei louva, chule nisa jongmu talouva chule nisa- umlam jonghepa lou hiding ahi tai. Hijonglehamma chun kipah loutah'a ahungseitl sangsa lung olha anei joh ding ahi. 6 Ama chu kum sangkhat val, nivei gejin hing ding hijongleh lungkima aneitah lou ding ahi. Chule ama chun midang khattobanga thina atoding, hichun ipiaphat chomsah ding ham? 7 Mijousen ahinkhou apum piaanhola'n kimai jun tin, hinlah aineithingset diu ginchat aum poi. 8 Hitia hi miching hohi mingolhosanga phachom jouva hilou ham? Mivaicha hon achih jeh'uva ipiphatchomnaakimuvachulemidang masanga iti chon dingakihet'uvem? 9 Na neilou na ngaichat sang in, nanei chunga lunglhaijon. Thiphathilhoi nei nomna lunggel kiti hiaphat chomna bei kidel tobang ahi. 10 Thil ijakai hohi kigong tupsangen ahiuve. Mi khat cheh hi ipiahi ding'u tona kigong sapeh ahitaue. Hijkeh chun natonsot khankhoding chung chang thua jong Pathennanel kallou ding ahi. 11 Thu naha seitam chan-a imaphachomlou ahi. Ahileh hiche hochu ipi phachom em? 12 I-hinlonauapannabeinikhophabep sunga hi, i-hin nikhou hiiti kimang hoi thei pen ding ham ti koijin ahet nem? I-hinkhou hi lelim tobang bap ahi. I-che nung tenguleh hiche leisetrahi ipi ahung lhung ding koijin aseithej jem? Mihem'a Suhdam Theilou

7 Minphatna kimu hi ginnamtuipen sang in jong amanlu joi. Chule napen nikho sang in jong nathi nikho phajoa ahi. 2 Thina kin'a kimanchah hi golnopbolna mun'a gache sangan aphajoi. Ahimongin, mitin kithi ding ahijehin, mihingin hiche hi alunga ageelding doltah ahi. 3 Lungkham hi muilah sanganaphajoi, ajeh chu lungkham na hini-chunga kisuhthengna ahin sodohjihia. 4 Miching khat chun thina chungchang hi aha gel'in ahi, hinlahmingol vang chun phatpha mudingbou ageljin ahi. 5 Mi ngol khat in apachat hisang in, miching khat oimo chan apha joi. 6 Mi ngol nujatna chu lingphungmeijin akah gin kija tobang ahin, imacha kah louvin aki chai jitai. 7 Miching chu aki-engbol tenganglo lojin, chule guithim thilpehhiun lungthim asuhmo bepji ahi. 8 Achaina hi apatna sang in aphajon chule kiletsah sang in, thohhataphachom joi. 9 Lunghan kitim them in, ajeh chulunghan hin angoltoh kibang bepnaso ding ahi. 10 "Achesa nikho phaho chungaicha gunset hih in, hichu michinga ahi poi." 11 Sum nanei teng leh chihna hi phachom cheh ahi. Hinkhoa kho- sahna dinga ania phachom tah ahi. 12 Chihna le sum hin ipi hijonglehnnanei sah jeng thei ahinai. Hinlahchihna kiti bouhin na hinkhoahuhhing jou ding ahije. 13 Pathen thilbol ho chu janomjeng in, ajeh chu aman ahe konsachu koijin asuh-jang jou ding ham? 14 Ning Ilinga naum laisen kipah'in, hinlah hahsatnan nahinphah tengjongleh, ania Pathena hungkonahiti tahnsan in. Hiche lei hinkhoahin ima hiti mong ding ahiti, akiseithej poi kiti hi geldoh jing in. 15 Keiman hinlonahajem umlobutang bap leiset hinkhoa hin, khangdong phatah tah ho athiachule migilou ho hinkho asot'uhikamu doh in ahi. 16 Hijkeh chun mohphat behset hihin, ahilouva ahileh chingval behsetih in! Idia nangmatah kisumangding nahi ham? 17 Chutima chun gilou behset jongbol hih in. Ngol hih beh in! Ipidinga naphat lhiun masanga thi ding nahim? 18 Hiche kihil naho hi lunggut ingel in, ajeh chu koi hitaleh Pathenging mi chun; hitobang che valna hiania hintoh ponte. 19 Khopi sunga lamkai mi somsangin, miching khat chu gamchengin ahat joi. 20 Leiset chunga hin mihemkhatcha aphajeng bol chonse khalouhel aumpoi. 21 Mi thusei jouse het ding go hihin, nasoh jeng in jong na gaosap get in nate. 22 Ajeh chu nangma tah jeng in jong midang na gaosap ji chu na henai. 23 Keiman kajo channa chihna inkalunggel le kachonna eilamkai jingna ding in ka ngai ton ahi. Keimatahin kasejin, "Keima chingthei dingin ka kigel lha tai." Hinlah ka chutithejou hihbeh in ahi. 24 Chihna hi gamlatah'a aum jingin chule holdoh jong ahah sai. 25 Keiman muntina chun, chihna lehethkenna

chu iti hung umhija hamtin ajeh kahol in ahi. Keima tah inkholchilna neija konin gitlouna hingol jeh ahin, chule ngol kitih lungchavai kiseina ahije, ti phot chenna kanei ahi tai. 26 Keiman kavet chil'a ahileh, duha-thuhtah numei chu thitheinathangkol sanga khohse joa ahichuka kholdoh ahitai. Ami heboljung kipala thangkol bep ahi, chule akhut nemtah jong chukihenna thihkol ahibouve. Pathenlunglhainaa' umho chu amanuakon'a hoidoh ding, hinlah chonseho chu amanu thanga ga-oh dingahiuve. 27 Thuhilpa chun, "Hiche keimean hoima lamjouse ahitheinading kavet toh lea konna achainakasem chu hiche hi ahi. 28 Keiman kavel hol hol jeng vangin, ka hol lona pentah chu kamujoupoi. Mi sangkhat lah'a khatbougunchena nei pasal khat ahijouvin, hinlah numei khat jong akimujoupoi. 29 Chule keiman hiche hi kamui: Pathen'in miho hi gun chena neija asem ahin, hinlah amahon achangcheh-uva aphalou akilam doh-uhabouve.

8 Chihna neiji iti kidan hitam, thil ho geltohna neija chule ipikiseina ahi phongdoh chihna hin, mihem amai avahsah in lungkhohnajong asunem theije. 2 Nangman Pathen thua nung dinganakitepna dung jui chun lengpa thuthun nung in. 3 Natoth ding kin bollou ding inkigo hih in, chule lungthim phaloungongho tojongan lakkhom hih beh-in, ajeh chu lengpan abolnom nomabolthei ahije. 4 Athupeh chu thaneina in ajujin, koima ananjou dingleh ipidingahitia nabol ham tia seihei ding aum poi. 5 Athua nungho chun talent manpouvinte. Miching ho chun adihbolna ding phat ahaimil pouvinchule abolje ahet tei ding'u ahi. 6 Ajeh chu thil ijakai bolna dingphat le bolje hetna phat mikhatchun hahsatah ato teng jonglehamuji ahi. 7 Ahimong in, ipi hunghlung dingahi hepahalou mipi chun iti hichuapel thei diu hitam? 8 I-lah'uva iti diu nikho atuhtangthei ium pouve. Hiche muthimgalsatna, ito diu hi ahoidohna dingaoui po. 9 Hiche nipi noija che jinga, chaljinga um miho chun khat le khatkisuh khan tona aneiyu hi lunggiltah in kangaiton ahi. 10 Keiman migilou ho jabol tah'a akivu kamui. Hinlah amaho hi houin sunga chuh kijomtah'a athilbopalholouvu umna mun ma'a chunjabolna achanguevi. Hiche jong hajeh bei tobang bap ahi kit'e. 11 Asukhel chu gimbolna akipehpaij louva ahileh, miho chun thilsebol ding in ahung ktitil khou dohjjuvin ahi. 12 Hinlah mikhat chun chonsetjavei jen bol hen lang chule sotpihingnalaihenlanghijongleh, Pathen gingho dingin aphajo chehahiti, keiman kahei. 13 Migilouho chu lolhing lou diuahi, ajeh chu amahon Pathen ginnaanei pouve. Nilhah lam lim tobangbep'in ahinkhou sotponte. 14 Chule hiche hi i-chen nau vannoileisetna ajehbeija ahideh poi. Hichelei hinkhoa hin miphaho jong chumigilouho bolla akibol kom aumjiuvin, chule migilouho hi miphatahbolla akibol nau jong aumjie. Hichejeng hi ajehbeijetobang bap chu ahi. 15 Hiti chun keiman nujat'umnachu ka phatsah'in ahi, ajeh chumihon aneh uva, adon uva chulehinkho akipa thanoppi diu hi kaphatsahpeh ahi. Hiti chu Pathen'inamaho chu nipi noija ana tohgimnaava kon kipana khat ari theinadiu ahi. 16 Keiman chihna kaholna'a hin, chule hiche vannoileiset chungamaho pohgih po kabut jingna'ahin, keiman kakholdoh chu sunlejanna kichol tih um louva kho-sahna ka mudoh in ahi. 17 Keiman kahetdoh chu mihem koimachan Pathen'in nipi noija anatohdoh chu akhoholdoh joloudi ahi. Vannoil Lunggelin Asahlut

9 Hiche jonghi keiman chingthei tah in ka khol in: Pathen ngaisahhole miching ho jong Pathen khatnauma ahijouvin, amaho hi Pathen'inahedi ding hinauvem ti koimahetoh'a aumpoi. 2 Mi tinin atoson mun diu ngahinggaumaahiue, michonphahihen, migilou hijong leh, miphahihen, miphalouhijongleh, athenga kigel ho hijongleh, athenglohijongleh, houngaisahihen, hou ngaisahlou hijongleh, miphahon jong michonse ho bangma'a Pathen'a kitepna neijo jong kitenpaneiloohu toh kithakhatma ahije. 3 Amitakip nipi noija umho

jousechan kibanga athiltou hi lungdonumtah ahi. Hitobang hohin thilphabolbe nadinga ching thei lou'uvaahi. Chusang in amahon angolnau joh chu aki deilhen uve, ajehchu amaho kinepna neilou ahiuve. Amasang uva imacha dang umlouthina bou chu uma ahi. **4** Mihing ding in kinepna boubaum'e. Amahonaseiuvin, "Uicha hing chu keipi thisa sanginaphachom joi." **5** Mihngho chun athi diu behakhet'uvin, hinlah athisa honimacha ahe tapouwe. **6** Amahon ahinkhouva ipi hijongleh abholchanu chu ki-ngailut, ki-thet, ki-mittipabonnaachemangsaahitai. Amahon hiche leiset chungahin bolbe ding anei tapouwe. **7** Hijeh chun na-an chu kipahtanomtah in nen, chule na-lengpitwi chu lung kipah pum indon in, ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu aphatsah ahi. **8** Von hoipen chun kivon in, chulelou namtui chu kinu-in. **9** Numei nangailuthu chuto nipiñoja Pathen'in napeh nahinkhoupert chun kipahtah in hingkhom in. Najia nanei chuto phatenhingkhom lhon in. **10** Nabol chan chu hoitah'in boltan. Ajeh chu nangma lhankuh'ana chetengleh natoh ding um talouding, tohgon jum um talou ding, hetna jeng jong umta pontin, chihnageija bei ding ahitai. (**Sheol h7585**) **11** Keiman nipi noija adang chomkhat jong ka mudoh'e. Lhajah hatpenpan jong kipaman amu jingahipoi, chule galsatna hatpenpajeng jong chu galjona chang jingahipoi. Miching jong chu kelthoh'aavale jipet aum in, chule khutthem hon jong lungkimna amudehpouwe. Chule lekhathem tahho jongchu lolhingga hinkho mang jingahipouwe. Hiche ho jouse hi vangin apohji ahiin, hitia chu aphatchaamuna gatoh kha kiti ahi. **12** Itobang phat hahsa hunghungding ahi koima asei theija aum poi. Ngalen sung'a um vacha athangkolsunga um tobang in miho chuphulou helouvin hamset nan aphajive. **13** Hichea hin chihna themkhat keima vanno khosah dan hin eilunglut sah aume. **14** Khopi neocha khat asunga chengmijong themkhat bou ahiuve, chuleleng lentah khat chu asepay hotohahung un, khopi chu aum kimveltauve. **15** Mivaicha, michingtah khatchun hiche khopu chu iti huhdohding ahi ahen, chule hitichunhuhdoh in aumtai. Hinlah hiche jouchun koima chan akoma kipa thusaeipouwe. **16** Hiti chun, chihna hi thahat sangaaphatjoh vangin, michingchuavaichatlehi mi nahsahmo achang e. Athuseidoh ho chu kipapi sotnakomo anei poi. **17** Leng ngolpa kisen aw jahsang inmichingpan olcha thu asei jah nomauam joi. **18** Galman chah hoa kivon kicheisang in chih thu jah apha joi. Hinlahmichonse khat chun apha tampiasuh mang thei joh ahi.

**10** Gimnamtui bom chu thoulhe thisa ho uijin anamset sah jeng theijin, chuto bangma chunkingolsahna mai majin chihna lejabolna sangtah chu mohseh asosahitheje. **2** Miching theijin lamdih akihlenin, angol in adhilou chu aki lhen'e. **3** Nangman mingol ho chu lamsuhakijot nauva nahetdoh jeng thei ahi. **4** Na vaihompa chu na chungaulanghai louva ahileh mohtip sanhiih! Thipkhen cha kitohpa chunasuhkhel lentah jong asem hoi thei ahi. **5** Keiman nipi noija aphalouchombeh khat ka mudoh in ahi. Lengho le vaihom hon suhkhelhahoise tah aboldoh juive. **6** Amahon mingol ho thuneina lenapeh doh'uva chule athunei dingakiloni tah ho asuhuem jiuh ahi. **7** Keiman soh ho jeng jong chusakol chunga leng chapate tobangaatoudoh'u, chule leng chapate hochu sohho tobanga lam ajotnukamu tai. **8** Twikul nalai tengleh na lhahlutthei ahi. Chule banglui chu nang innaphethah teng leh gul-in jong nachuh thei ahi. **9** Song ima laija nakon tengleh, song hungchima naluh khum theiahi. Nang in thing natan tengleh, naheiga chun thing phata atan thei louding ahi. **10** Heicha hemlou mang mi chuntha tamtah asuhmg ding ahi, hijeh chun na hei chang kinol phatin. Hiche hi chihna amarlungta ahin, na lolhin sah ding ahi. **11** Gul chu na kingai sah kah'a nahin chuh man tahleh ipi phatsah'agulchu na kingai sah ki got ham? **12** Chih thu seiho pachat achanguve, hinlah ngolna thuseihoi athusei- uva akipal jive. **13** Mingol ho lunggel chu ngolhoithua akipanin,

hiti chun athungahlhahnau jong chu gitlouna tahngolna hung hiding ahi. **14** Mingol hon thu aseibe beuvin, khonunga ipi hunghung ding ahikoimanahépon, aseicentheipouvin ahi. **15** Mingol hon neocha atoh nauva chun athangui pai uvin, in ithunglun ding ham tijong akihetjipoue. **16** Gamsungvaihomhonjingpia golvah abol uva, gamsungvaihomma pang soh chu lunghemumtah ahi. **17** Lenga pang milunglen lamkaineigamsungchuleaphatchagolvahbol vaipi popa chu pachatmtah ahi. **18** Mithase inchung chu govatnathetjin anem lha suh jin, thatset jeh'ainchung vangchet chut jia ahi. **19** Golnop bol hin nuipohlahnasaodohjin, lengpitwi jin kipanaapei, chule sum in ijakai achojin ahi. **20** Lengpa chu imacha louvingel-hihbeh in, chule athuneipachu nalupna jenga jong nuisat hihin. Ajeh chu vacha neocha chunnathusei chu agalhutna naseihou chuseipeh ding ahi.

**11** Nangman na muchi chu twipi gallam geijin thotdohin, chule aphatcha a-pungdoh chunahenga hung le lhun kit ding ahi. **2** Hinlah nangman na sumkhol hochu mun tampia homjal in, ajehchu ipi hahsatna in ahinphah dingnangin nahepoi. **3** Meibol kitol atam tangleh, goahung julha jin ahi. Thingphung chusahlam hihen lhanglam hijonglehalhuhna'a chun aum den jeng'e. **4** Loubol mi chun gophat pet angaleh chang phutdoh ponte. Meibolkitol avetsui jing uleh, itih in jongchang at pouvinte. **5** Nangman huinun na chu alampi na hetdoh theilou tobang in, ahilouleh naocha anu oisunga kijilchu iti hungkhan let ham ti na hetthei lou tobang in, nangman hiccheo jouse binbol'a Pathen chalohdan nahet thei lou ding ahi. **6** Jingkah tengleh na muchi kitunlang, ni lhankai jongleh gunchunponpan in, ikeh inem itileh hoipennachu apung ding pen chu hungsohdoh ding ham ti nangman nahepoi. **7** Vah hi anom'e! Kovah thahhunglun vet hi iti lunglhai umhitam? **8** Mi chu ateh geija ahinnaahileh, anitin hinkhoa kipah hen. Chujongleh hinkhoa gimna nikho jong tami hunglung ding ahiti jong geldoh uhen. Thil ahung lhungbe dingho hi ajeh bei tobang bep hung hi theija ahi. **9** Khangdong ho, khandonlai hi iti kidan hitam! Kipana tothon nalunggil in kihilna nei jing in, na bolnom chan bol lin; nalunggot nalalm jousea chelen, chule namit tenin avetthei chan vehen. Ahinlah nathibol chan chu Pathen henga namopohna hiding ahi, ti geldoh in. **10** Hijeh chun lungkhamna kiti bol hih in, chule natahsa damtheina din kichin tup in; chule hiche hi geldoh jing in, khandonlai na masanga na hinkho umsun hi ajehbei tobang bep ahibouve. Pathen Peh Hinkhoa Aphen

**12** Nakhangdonlai thanopnachun na Sempa suhmlina sodoh hih hen. Natehset masang nakhangdonlaihin, Amachu jabolin chule "Hinkhoi anomtapol," tin sejjin. **2** Nateh'na namit tenin nisa lha leahsiho vah avetna athim masang in, chule meibol'a kona go hung ju lhading van chu athim masangin Amachu geldoh in. **3** Na in ngah'a pang nakengho chuangung kithin masang in, na mihatho alhahsuh uva chule na lengkouteni ahung bon masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. Nasoh um amochchengse le naha hon ima alhaitheilou masang in; chule namittenin amutheina bangkot, numeihon avetna chu ahung thim masangin, Ama chu geldoh in. **4** Hinkhoa phat kijen naneipatahung kichai masang in chulenatohgimpahatahungkichaimasang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Husat ginho ahung thipma chulevacha hamgin najah masat tenglehnangma nahung kithodoh ding ahi. **5** Nangma luhu ding nahung kichattijatna, chule lamlen jontja'a jongsetto ding nalung khama, vaopahbangna nasam ho ahung kana, chulekhaokhopi tobanga nakhupboh'alam nahin jot masang in, chulejito kingaina imacha nei talouvanahung um masang in, Ama chugeldoh in. Nangman na tonsot munna jot masanga, lhankuh nanai tul'tula, na kiuuina muna lunghem hoaka phat'u hung lhun masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. **6** Nangma nakhandon pat hindangka khaogui akibutan masang, sana khon aki vohkeh masang, twinah phunga twibel aki tachip

masang, twibel phunga kangtalaiaiki vohbal masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. **7** Ijeh inem itileh hiche phat chuangung lhunteng, vut leiset kisohkit intin; chule lhagao chu apepa Pathen henga kile kit ding ahi. **8** Thuhilpa chun, “Ijakai ajehbeitobang bep ahi, ajeh bei ahisohkeije,” ati. **9** Hiche hi nalung in ching jingin: Thuhilpa chu miching ahin, chule amachun ahetchan chu mihoahilji ahi. Ama chun thuchih tampichingthetah'aangaitoa, agel-achule ahop khen tohle ahi. **10** Thuhilpa chun, thudihtah chumudoh dinga ahol-a thutah chukichehtah'a aphondoh nom ahi. **11** Miching thusieho chu tengchahemtah tobanga ahin, najonglehphachoma ahi. Athuseiju kilakhomhohi thingkil kikil matchet tobangleuva kelngoi chingpan akelngoi hohuikhomna'a amanchah ji tobangahi. **12** Hinlah kacha, Keiman thuhilnananeibe kit inge: Chingthei jin, ajehchu lekhabu ho jihdoh kitia kichaitih aumpoi, chule lekha hasim hinna cholsah ahije. **13** Hiche hi aboncha thu kaigomahi. Tun keiman thukhumhanakanei hi ngai phan: Pathen ginnaneijin chule athupeh ho jui jin, ajehchu hiche hi amitakip tohding kinahi. **14** Ijakai chung changa, guhthimthudolapha hihen ase hijongleh, Pathen in eiho thilbol dungui cheh'a thutanna anei ding ahi.

# Solomon Labu

**1** Zailom: Hiche hi Solomon la ho lah'a apipen, adang jouse sangathupi ahi. **2** Mounu: Neichop in lang, avel inneichop in, ajeh chu nei deibolnachu lengpitwi sang in jong alhumjoi. **3** Gimnamtuinakinuchuitinamtuija hitam, namin ngei hiagim namtui kitungdoh tobang ahi. Akidang poi, khangdong nungahjousen hibang loma nahin deiju hi! **4** Kei jong neipujin, hung in; kijam Mounu: Nahin ngaisangnau hi adihtangeiye! **5** Keima ka vouso avom vangin kamelhoi nai, Vo Jerusalem Chanute-Cedarpahayapongbukisongho banga vom, Solomonpondai banga vom chu ka hinal. **6** Kavouso avom jeh-in, Neihinveih-uvin-nisan ei kahdup jehahibouve. Ka sopi pasal ho kachung ah alunghang uve, alengpileiju vekol ding in eino uvin, hijehchun kei le kei ka kijen joupoi; keima lengpilei ka kivet kol man ta hite! Lengpan ajalna pindan'ah eipoi. puitul hen. Zailom: Iti kahin kipapiu hitam, O Lengpa. Na milungset dan hilengpitwi sang in ka ngaisangjouwe. **7** Nei seipeh-in, O Goldei, tuni nakelgoi honho hoilama na pui dingham? Sun teng hoikoma na kolsas ding ham? Ajeh chu keima hinoti banga nalo'i-napaiho chule kelngointe lah'a iti ka vavai le jeng **8** Moulang: Na het loule, O nungahmelhoipen nu; ka kelngoi hokikaina nung juijin lang, kelngointchingho ponbuh vel'a chun nakelchate vah-in. **9** O ka deinu, na nunnop dan hi Pharaoh sakol lagol lah-a khat tohnabang'e. **10** Na bengmai alangtoa hi itideum hitam! Na bilba tenin asalemsel jeng'e! Nangong jong iti deium hitam, na sana bilba hung kailhachun ajem hoi be cheh-e. **11** Zailom: Sanavuisempeh-ungting, kicheina ding dangkavuitoh thosah-unge. **12** Mounu: Lengpa jalkhun chungah alum in, ginnamtui ka kinugimmam hi aki tunglit jel jeng'e. **13** Ka goldeipa hi ka ang-a Myrrhjim namtui theineo kikhai abang in ahi. **14** Ama hi En-gedi lengpileiyahenna pahcha-boh tol abange. **15** Moulang: Iti hoiya hoi nahihitam, O ka goldei nu! Namit tenihi vakho te abang jeng'e. **16** Mounu: Nangma jong na hoingeije, O goldei, kam'a seidoh jouhoi hilouvin dei na um nalom'e! Hampa dong nem hiuheo khui-jalkhun Ihon ding in alom e. **17** Namtui tah Cedar thingbahho jeng jong i-inkam Ihon ding inapang uvin, chahthing ho jengjungi-insun Ihon ding in apang'uve.

**2** Mounu: Kei hi Sharonphaichama pahcha chule phaichama lily pah kahi. **2** Moulang: Ahi ngeije, lingnang lah-a lily aum bang in, nungah khangdoh ho lah-a kadei nu aum e. **3** Mounu: Thei-hon sunga theithup tuipen aum bang in, gollhang khangdoh lah-in ka dongma pa aum'e. Alimand noija keima ka touvin, atheiga tuithat chu kane'e. **4** Aman golvahna in dan sung ah ei kilhon lutpin, eikhohsah dan hi akichen lheh jeng'e. **5** Lengpi theigan nei thahatsah-in lang, theithup gan nei kiddoh sah-in, jeh-in emtihle keima nangma ngajia haisam pai ding kahi. **6** Aban veilam ka kikkap in, aban jet in ejut lelei. **7** Vo Jerusalem chanute, lou jaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiive; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ahilouleh suh-khahto din got dauvin. Kelngointchingpan Shulam Nungahnu Heng Hin Jon **8** O, kangai penpa ahung phei gin kajai! Molsang sang ahinlhah-in, alhang alhang ahin lhah-e. **9** Kangaipa hi man-gangtah sapeng gol tobang le sakhi chalgol tobang ahi. Veuvin, bangtom ah khun ama ading in; bangkot vangkah-a kon in ahin ven, pindan sung ahin velhin ahi. **10** Kangaapan asekiye, "Kithouvin, ngainu! Hiti hin kijot mang ta hite, O melhoi!" **11** Ven, phalbi a kichai tai; chulegojuh jong atang tai. **12** Paahchate ahung jamdoch tauvin, vachate mao jinen lai phat kumkihei ahung lhung tan, vahuhamig in ikom-ivel khohui alodim tai. **13** Theichang aga pantan, chulelengipipahgimviakitungtai. Thouvin, ngainu! Hungingavahdoh hite, O melhoi!" **14** Moulang: Kol song pangasongpi khi kah-ah kavakhu akiselle. Na somai nei musah-in, na awginnei jahsah in.

Ajeh chu na awginangeiyein, na somai ahoi ngeije. **15** Zailom: Sealte khu man uvin, khuche sealneo ho khun kingailutnalengpilei laidung ahin chilthangmasang uvin, man uvin, jeh-inemitiile lengpithei pahlai ahitai! **16** Mounu: Ka ngailutpa hi keijaahi in, keima ama-a kahi. Amankelngointe Lily pahho lah-in alhajin, avahva jie. **17** Khovahkon huilhi ahung nunmasang, chule jan muthim lim jongakhei mang masang in, ka heng hinjon kit in; O ka ngai goldei, Betherlhangdunga sa peng gol ahiloulehsakhi chalgol hunghai bangchanhung kit teijin.

**3** Mounu: Jan khat khun chunga sa-mang kajal laijin, ka goldeipaka lhengai lheh-e. Kalhangai lhehjeng in, hinlah ama ahung poi. **2** Hijeh chun, "Keima kithoudoh-ing katin khopi tolungsah vahle in, lamlen-lamkah ningkoi jouse ah kagoldeipa gahol le inge," tin ka kigelta. Hiti chun ka gahol le in, hinlah gamu joupoi. **3** Kholai vengtup jan khongahhon lamkah-a eina khamtang uvin, chuin keiman amaho jah-a, "Kagoldeipa chu namu khan uvem?" tin kadong'e. **4** Amaho ka dahah jouchet'naka goldeipa kamu-mu chun, kanailut in ka tuhchah jeng tan, chuinkapenna indan, kanu insung ah kapuulit tai. **5** Vo Jerusalem chanute, loujaovasapeng le sakhi min pan'a katemnahiuve; achama ahung kipatdohngal lou leh kideina hi nanghontildoh tho ding le suhkhan-tho dingot dauvin. **6** Zailom: Ipi hitantem hicheckamthip lama kon'a meikhu lombanga kijel doh letlut pi khu? Ipihitam tem Myrrh gim namtui chulesumkol veiho ginnamtui kilhutnam bang jeng hi? **7** Veuvin, hiche khu Solomonkhunjon ahi in, avengtup din Israelsunga gamngah-galsat son-um penpasal thahat somgup in ahin jui uve. **8** Amaho khu chemjam peithemcheh, galsat them cheh ahiive. Chemjam a kiko sohkei uvin, janteng koijin lengpa hin bulujonglehang avengdoh ding sademakimansa ahiive. **9** Leng Solomonloupitah-a akijonna khunjon hi Lebanon gamathung phapen'a kisem ahi. **10** Akhun jon akhom-ajol chengsechu dangka jeng in a kisem in, achung khu khu sana songmantamin akitom in, apondal-ho chupon san dup wal lheng ahi. Hichu Jerusalem chanu ten ngailutrajouse puma ajep-hoisef'u khunjon ahi. **11** Mounu: Vo Jerusalem chanute, hung uvin lang Leng Solomonhi hung ve tem'un. Aman akipathanop napen, ajinei nia anunfallukhuh apeh chu akikhuh-in ahi.

**4** Moulang: Namelhoeingejie, ngainu, seidoh jou hoi hilouvinnaaho ngeije. Na ponlukhuh nojanamit teni vakhu abang jeng'e. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhahdunga kon kel-hon hung kijot suh abang jeng'e. **2** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngouseljouchet'na kisop thengsel bang inakangleh jeng'e. Na mehiueo dannolnabei ahi, na hatu jouse jongakigol khom dildel uve. **3** Nane geiteni jong patsandupabang in, nakam jeng jeng mihiptahahi. Na bengmai langto jong naponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei changasan jit jet abang jenge. **4** Na ngongchang jong Davidinsang, migal-hangasangajagalmanchah-omphoakijempahheng toh abang in avet-hoi ngeije. **5** Na-ang teni jong sapengnou teni, Lily pah lah-a lhale sapengnoupengkop teni abange. **6** Khovahkon huilhi nun masang, jan muthim lim kiheimang masangah; keiman Myrrhomsangkajot'na, bego lhahdung ka jot touding ahitai. Lanu Melhoina-a Kelngoi Chingpa Lunglhai **7** Nangma na pumpin nahoije, ngainu, na hoi chamkim ngeije. **8** Lebanon'a kon in neihin juijin, kadeihennu, neihin jui tan Lebanon'akon in. Senir le Hermon molvum, keipi-bahkai ho kokhuh umnalah, Kei-ahsite chenna lhah, hinjuisuh-in Amana Molsanga kon'inlhung kumsuh tan. **9** Nang in ka lungsusung na lodim in, ka goulu nahi, kangai ka jiding nu. Na khivui val emsel toh namit-ha'aneivet dan in ei hentang den jengtai. **10** Nei ngailutnan ei kipa thanopsah-e, ka goulu nahi; ka ngai kajiding nu. Nei ngaina hi lengpitiusang in alhumjon, na ginnamtui hipahnamtui sang in jong atui joi. **11** Na negei teni khoiju sang in alhum joi, O ka ji ding nu. Naleinoija khoiju le bongnoi aume. Navon jouse jong Lebanon

Ihangpahgjmtui anam'e. **12** Nangma hi keija ding mongapahcha lei, goulu, chongmou chulekhal laija twinah kiselguh tobangnahi. **13** Na pheichung jong kolbuthei tohmuinam kikhat tah henna, **14** Chuleleipahnamtuitohsehlhum, kolju le thingthal, bego le Myrrh, aloe le muinam jouse dingakingapna ahi. **15** Nangma honlei twinah, twichim twikul; Lebanon Ihanga kon hunglonglha tobang nahi. **16** Mounu: Khang in, Sahlamkhohu! thouvin, Ihanglam khohu! Ka honlei jon ah hung nung in langakimvel jouse agjmtui hi lhutsoheltan. O ka goldeipa, na honleija hinhunglut in lang, theiga hoipen hungkilon lang, hung nen.

**5** Moulang: Keima ka kallhaluttaikahonlei, kagoulu, kajidinu komah!

Keiman Myrrhoto amuinam theiho ka chomkhamin, ka khoiphanga khoiju ka chop'e. Ka lengpitwi toh bongnoi ka don'e. **2** Zailom: O goldei le ngai umte, neuvin lang, don un! Henge, ngailutuna hi donkham vasei un. **3** Mounu: Keima ka-ihmun, hinlahkalung alimgeh-e kangi penpan kotahin kiuva eihin kou awgi: "Kotneihonin, O kagoulu, kangainu, kavakhu, kadinga chamkipmen; kalujang daitwi akottan, ka jangsamdaitiwi alhopsoh tai," tia ahinseikajah chun keiman kadonbut in: "Keiman von kana kisutthah mantan, kahung kivon kit ding ham? Ka keng kana kisop ngim tan, kachotnen kit ding ham?" **4** Kangai penpan kot chu ahin honggotan, hichun ka lung thathou lheh jeng tai. **5** Keimankadongmapakothonpeh ding in thanom tah in kachomdoh-in, ka khut chung ah jonggimnamtui kavatnatsah-in ahi. Kakhut jung Myrrh gimtujia chunkotkil chu kahong tan ahi. **6** Kangai penpa din kot kahonpehtan, hinlah ama anaum tapoi! Kalung Iahadah del jeng tai. Amaholnan kadahlen, hinlah kamu joutapoi. Ka koule-in hinlah adonbutnaawgin akija tapoi. **7** Janlaja khongah hon khousngavel le laijun eihung mudoh-un, ejep pop chetchut jeng un, kaponikhuh eihodoh peh-un ahi. **8** Vo Jerusalem chanute, katemnhauve-kadongmapa na kimupikhang bang uleh, ama Ihangai nan katahsa akem lheh jeng tai thihi neinaseiphey tauvin. **9** Zailom: Idinga na dongma pachu midang jouse sanga dei umchomdeh hija ham, O melhoikidang lanu? Ipin na dongma pachu atumbbeh-a alulsah chom hijakeihon nei temnau chu ka nun diuham? **10** Mounu: Kangai penpa chudonghoisel in avouso ajolsel in, aemsel jeng in, midang asang-ajasang in ahojioi. **11** Alujang chu songmantam sangin ahoijon, asam jang va-ah vombang in avom'e. **12** Amit teni khaltwi panga touvaku bang in aval lheng in, sanakhiba bongnoitwi-a kisop ngimsellobang ahi. **13** Abengmai chu muinampahhonlei, gimtui hinlhut dohji tobangku ahi. Ane geiteeni jong Lily pah Myrrh gimtui kichap khum tobang **14** Aban jang jong sana pumkihehol'ka sana pahjema kijempolbangin alhanlhaje. Atahsa pumsaiha kinotval lhenga, Sapphiresonga ki tomjol toh abang'e. **15** Akengteni jong sana khomtoakai kitungdoh ungnsong khomabang'e. Atahsa gongso adingchah-in, Lebanonlhangbanginahuikaijin, alhang lehvuma Cedarthing huikai abang'e. **16** Akamsung alhum in, imalamjousea dei umtah chu ahi. Vo Jerusalem chanute, ka ngaipen; kagoldei chu hitobang chu ahi.

**6** Zailom: Nagoldei hoija chehitam, O melhoi kidang lanu? Nahin holpeh-uvinge, nei seipeh'unhoilam ajot ham? **2** Mounu: Kagoldeipa muinamtheiho pahna ahonleijah akumsuhai, hon leilajai akelingoive vah dingle Lily pahho loukham ding in. **3** Keima ka ngaipenpa a kahin, amakeija ahi. Ama akelngoi Lily pahlah'a avah-e. **4** Moulang: Ngainu, namelhoingeije, vethom umtah Tirzah khopi, Jerusalem tobang'in na hoijin; galsat-galhang hon ponlap akidopbang uvina thupi-e. **5** Namit tenin avet nalang heipheijin, ijeeh-inem itileh na hojnan haisamo in eilhai. Nasam kailhua jong Gilead Ihangdunga kon kel-honhung kijotsuh abang jeng'e. **6** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang

inakangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dannolnabei ahi in, na hatu jouse jongakigolkhom dildel uve. **7** Na bengmai langto jong naponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei changasan jitjet abang jeng'e. **8** Lengnu somgup, thaikem somgetchule sim'a simsenlou nungahkhangdong aum in, **9** Hijeng jongleh kenvang kavakho, achamkim pen nu-anunadeilhen pen, ahing nun dottah'aangailut pen nu bou hi ka deilhenpen. Nungah khangdong hon jonggangai sang uvin, lengnu tamtha leleng inpiha thaikemho jeng in jongngaisang nan ala choijun: **10** "Koi hija ham, taikho vah bangahung vahdoh-a, chollla bangavet-hoi lheh jenga, nisa banga vahemsel, galsat ho ponlap dop bangagimmei jeng hi?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Mounu: Kei jong ka kumsuh-ebeleja bepah ve ding le phaichamahamhing hung dondoh thahho veding, chule lengpigui ho dondohsoh tam, kolbutheiho jong pahsohhitam ti gave lha ding in. **12** Hinlah keiman ka kigeldohmasang in, ka Ihangai mama jengna lunghim chun eipui lut tai; keidia milalpa sakol kangtol sungah. **13** Zailom: Hung kile in, hung kilekit tan, O Shulam nungahnu. Hungkinung heijin, hung kit in, i-kimutokit theina diuvin. Moulang: Shulam nungahnunlamthem ho grolnia akgol uva alamnau kikah-achephehi dimdem khui-dinga nanghon na galdot jing'uhitante?

**7** Moulang: Kengdap in adap na keng teni chu iti vethnomum hitam, O leng nungahnu! Nakhelpe jol silsel teni jong sana pahjem abang jeng in, khut them tahhosuitoh sel abang jeng'e. **2** Nalaimujonglengpitwikhalkhomkikhonhalhengkambempel tobang ahi. Na oi jongsuhlouchangphalkisea, Liliyaphhoijin aum kim sohkei abang'e. **3** Na-ang teni jong apengkopsapeng nou teni tobang ahi. **4** Na ngongchang jong saihha insongkitung tobang ahi. Namit tenijong Bath-rabbim kelkot panga Heshbon twikul chim sitset le vallitlet toh abang'e. Na nahlhongjong Damascus lam galdot phahna Lebanon insang bang in ahoisel jeng'e. **5** Na luchang Carmel Molsangbang in akihang sang in, na samjolval littlet chun lalna le loupinataahlhang'e. Na samlom hoije chunlhengpa jong chatmo in alhatai. **6** O, iti hoija hoi nahi hitam! Itilunglhaium nahi hitam, ngairu, lunglhainan na dim jeng'e! **7** Na gongso tumthing bang in napajijet in, na-ang teni jeng aphung'aaga lomho abang'e. **8** Keiman kaseije, "Aphunga kakaltouva, atheiga ho ka tuhchahding ahi." Na-ang teni lengpithie lom bang hen lang, na haihutheithup gimtwi bang in namtuinen. **9** Na michop dan jong lengpitwitwipen akidon teng, ilei chung lei-ha kahlah'a naliheova alonlut bang in thanop umhen. Kelngoi Chingpa Dinga Shulam Nungahnu Akitah **10** Mounu: Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahi in, aman jong kei hi ama-a mong in eigel'e. **11** Hung in, goldei, jaolah-a gavahdohhitin; gammang-pahchaho lah'a jankho gamang khom hite. **12** Kithou dohvah hitin lengpileja gache hitin, lengpiguiho pah hitam gave hitin; apahnum ho chu ana pahlhasoh hitam, kolbutheiho jong ana pahlhasoh hitam gave hite. Chuteng ka ngailutuna ka musah ding nahi. **13** Joldei-ai gimvui nam aki tung in, thei phapenho jong in kotbul ahin phatan; kipa thanopna athah hihen alui hijongleh, nang ding in kana khol khomsok kei tan ahi, O goldei. Kelngoi Chingpa Toh In Lama

**8** Mounu: Kasopi pasal, kanunoitwija kivahdohpa chu ana hile chun ka titave! Chutile hoikom hihen, kojin eihin ve jongleh nahin chop jing thei ing kating, koiman jong ei seise thei ponte. **2** Chuteng neolajia ka chennau in ah napui ing-katin, kideje ki kihil tante. Hichea chun muinam thet lengpitwi na donsah ingtong, ka kolbuthei jutwi lhuh jet chu kadonsah ding nahi. **3** Naban veilang ka lukhap hintin, naban jet lang in eikoi tante. **4** Vo Jerusalem chanute, kijoldeinakiti hi aphant didol tah alhin kahseananghon kaithoulou ding in kitem uvin. **5** Zailom: Gamthip'akonhungpheeja, agoldeichungakagingailha khu koi hija? Ka hinhoukhantaihicheitheithupphungnoi, nachunnunnahinpinsahna, sonat na hin thohpi namun'a chun. **6** Mounu: Na-anglaaja Mohor

(Namdet melchih), kinam bang inneikoi jin, ajeh chu ngailutna hithina  
toh kibanga thahattah ahin, kideina-akonkithangsetnahilhankhuh  
sunga ki um'a kithohgimtobang ahi. Kigoldeina hi meikongbanga  
deo jejua, chule meikonglah-a akoupen tobang ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 7  
Kingailutna hi twi ijat in jongachap mit joupon, vadung hon jongalhohmit  
joulou ahi. Khat touvingailutnahianei-agou jousenchohtho ding  
gotaleh, alunggot chuumacha hidehlou ding ahi. 8 Zailom: Keihon  
sopi numeikumdong, a-ang jongbohdohnailou khat kanei jui. Khat  
touvin chongmou din thumna hung neitaleh, ka sopinu'u dinga ipi  
kabolpeh thei diu ham? 9 Ama hi pal banga ding jangpetnungah  
theng aileh, gal panmunsang dangka-a ka sem uva ka venbitdiu ahi.  
Hinlah ama chu kotkhakiakile-kisonle banga detna neiloukhat aileh,  
ama venna dinka Cedarthinga pal kakam diu ahi. 10 Mounu: Keima  
pal banga dingjang nungah theng chu kana hi-e, tuhin ka-ang teni hi  
insang kisainting vum abang'e. Ka goldeipaneihin vet teng, ka chunga  
athilmuchung ah alunglhai ngeije. 11 Solomonin Baal-hamonah  
lengpilei aneiyin, hichu lounatongho asansah-in, amaho jousechun  
atheiga man dingin dangkasanghat apecheh-uve. 12 Hinlah keima  
lengpilei hi keijamong ahi in, keiman kapeh dingahi. Solomon in  
dangka sangkhateipeh angai poi. Hinla theigangah-a pangho vang  
dangka janicheh kapeh ding ahi. 13 Moulang: Honleija cham jing, O  
ngainu, naloi ten nangma awginajah jeh-un avangphauve, keimajong  
nei jahsah-in. 14 Mounu: Hung in, O ka ngaipenpa! Muinam theiho  
pahna lhangchunga sapeng gol le sakhi chalgolbang in chom letan!

# Isaiah

**1** Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Juda lengho Uziah, Jotham, Ahazleh Hezekiah phatlaiya Judah le Jerusalem chungchang gaova thilamuho: Kiphinjingaum Judahte Hilchahna **2** Vanho ngaiyun! leisetnir phatenngaiyun! Pakaiyin asei chu hiche hi ahi: "Kahin vahkhang lehkahn seiletsah chaten kachungahnachonseuvn neidou tauve. **3** Bongchal jengin jong apupaakihetnir, chule Sanganin jongapu'n an apehna kong akihet in, ahinlah kamiten vang amaho kahinvahkhangdاناhephapouvin, Israelin apupa akihettaopoi. **4** Ohethemmonadimsette chonse nam mite, gitlouna thilbolchilhahho; themmonadimsetmite, hiche mite hin a-Pakaiyuadahatauvn, Israel Mithengpachu donselouvin akoiyun ajamsantauve. **5** Ipi dinga gimbolna ding nakikoubebeu hitam? Itih chan gei neidounahhai diu ham? naluchang apuminanatan, nalungchang jong ana'n ahi. **6** Nakengtoa pat nalujang chanadam lai mong mong aumtapon, akita-dupna jeng, apat lai jengchule athi lonna maha jeng ahi'n, anaikolin, tom jong akitompon, thao jong akinupoi. **7** Nagamsungu jong ahomkeovinalumtan, nakhopiu jong akavamtai. Namitmutah un gamdang mitennagam'ualosohtan, thil jouseamitmuva amu jouseu asusetauve. **8** Jerusalem khopi hoitah chulengpi leiya buh kisong tobang lehchangmai leiya buh kisong bangin, akidalhan avengbit ding umloukhopi abangtai. **9** Pakai van-khopi sepaihoni eiohemkhat jeng jong eivenbitluvuhileh Sodom le Gomorrah tobangatehlerngima ium diu ahi. **10** Sodom khoa vaihom lamkaihon Pakaihuseingayunlang, Gomorrah miten Pathen dan thupeh ngaiyun. **11** Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nakilhairaujouseuhik-ippiphatchomnaumdinganagelluh? Keimankelingoichai pungo thilito le ganchakivah thaotahtah jong kaneiye. Keiman bongchall tampi thisan leh kelngoi thisan chule kelcha thisanhijongleh kakipapipo. **12** Keima eihou dinga nahungtengleh kohiam nakhithoinau pumaka-inpi chonthang dingga nakouvi? **13** Pannabei thilito chu hinpoluttahih-un, nagimnamtuiyujongkeimadingathet-umtahahi! Lhathah nikho, Sabbath nikhocuhuleh achombeha na-anngol nikhomanhau chonset bulom leh adihlou ahi. Nakikhophkhomnaujongkadeitapo. **14** Nalhathah kut bolhou, kumlhungolnop nabolhou jong keidingapohgihbepahin, abonchankapochimtan, kakidah ahita! **15** Vanlamsanganak hut-unatundohuvanataotengujongleh kahungvetnuva nataonaukangailhahpehlou ding ahi. Ajehchu khobelouho thisan nakutnuvahadimsetne. **16** Nangho kisilngimuvn langchule kisuthengun! Nachonsetnauchukamitmunpaimangun, nachonsetnau lampi chu dalhauvin, **17** Thilphabol dan kithemchuh-un, thudih chu holun. Bolgentheinathoho chu panpiuvn, naochagahochu thu adih-in tanpeh-uvin lang, vengphauvin. Meithaiho chu thildiheng seipeh-un." **18** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hungunkihoutoh-u hite. Nachonsetnau chuthisan bangin san jongleh buhbangbanga kabansah ding, sandup jejujongleh kelngoi mul jolsel tobangkajolsah ding ahi. **19** Kathupeh nanit-uleh nanghon nelehchah ninglhingset'na nanei diu ahi. **20** Ahinlah kathupeh nanitlou-uvanakihemangsanulenamelmateuchemjama lousoh holding nahiuve, tia na-Pakaiyin keiman kaseipehnaitauve!" **21** I-atileh Jerusalem khopi kitahtahchu notia pang jenga hitam? Thuadih-a kitanna khopia chum tuhntolthana jengin aumtai. **22** Nadangka thihi chu twiehasohgamtan, nalenpi twi chihtahchu twi toh akichohhal gamtai. **23** Namilenmilateujongdoumahmah bolin apangun, guchamichomho jol le golin apang tauve. Nehguhchahguhadelleleuvn, nulou palouho thu le meithaiho thujong adih-in atanpeh nom tapouve. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, vantil galsatte Pakai Hatchungnung, Israel Pakaihun aseiye, "Keiman kamelmatechunga phuba kalah ding ahi. **25** Nachunga kakhut kalha ding, nathihih-eh thengsellai

kathehngimana sumkilhajolchengsekaloikhensohkei ding ahi. **26** Chutenglethutanvaihomthemhomasangbangakahinpeh kit ding, Jerusalem khopichu Thudih-a Kivalihomma Khopichule Khopi Kitah tia kisei kit dingahitai," ati. **27** Zion chu thudih-a akitan tengkiledoh kit ding chule akisihoh chuchonphatnaa kiledoh kit diu ahitai. **28** Michonseho vang suhmangaumding ahieu, ijeh-inem itilehamaho Pakaihengahakilenompouwe. **29** Namilim hounau leh aguh-a gangpithing noi laha nachonnau leh milim hounaa nakipecdhonau jeha jumlela nathoh diu ahi. **30** Ana gopsa gangpi phung nabah diu, chule twilutlouna honlei toh nabah diu ahi. **31** Nalahuva ahatpenpa jong chu changpol tobanga mangthah ding; athilbol dihlouhou chu meisipah mei chohkaiya pang ding, amaho le athildihlou bolhou chu meikong lah-a kachaiyintin, chuleh meikong chu aphelmit thei ding koima umponte.

**2** Hiche hi Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Judah le Jerusalem chungchanga mu anei chu ahi. **2** Ninunung lam tngleh Pakai molsang chu molsang jouse sanga achungnungpen'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi'n, hiceteng chuleh namtin vaipi jouse hiche molsang chunga chu hungkhom diu ahi. **3** Namtin vaipi hungkhom diu chule hitia hi aseidu ahi: "Hungun gakaltou-u hite Pakai molsang, Jacob Pathen innah; chuteng Ama'n Ama lampi dih chu eihil diu, Ama lampi dih-a chu lam ijomthei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Zion'a kon'a Pakai danthu hung potdoh ding Jerusalema kon'a Pakai thusen hung potdoh ding ahi. **4** Pakai chun namtin vaipi kah-a thudih-a thu ahin tan ding chule chitin namtin dinga thutanlhahna ahin nei ding, mihon achamjem'u tucha a akikhen diu, atengchau jong kangkuuya akikhen diu, chutengle nam khatrin nam khat douuna hem le thal alaplou heldiu ahitai. Chule galbol ding dan kihilna umtalou ding ahi. **5** Hunguin Jacob son le pahte, Pakai vah noiya lamjotnute. **6** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite Jacob sonle pahohi hi ananungsunsa ahitai. Ajehchu niso lama konin Philistinemite bangin mitphel doitheminadimuvin, gamchommihothakut-hu abengkhomun ahi. **7** Israelchu Sanadangka'nadimsetne. Agouthilhoujengbeitihautamtapoi. Galmanchahbulhingsetrinakikoiyun, sakolkantala jongbulhingsetrinanetauve. **8** Agamsunguvahmiliindoiadimsetne akhut-uvu akisemthauhuvun ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu amaho hi kineosahle suhnema umdui ahi. Pakaiyin bailamthaachonsetnau mahngaidam jeng ding ahipoi. **10** Songko sunglamah kitholluttan. Pakaiagimneinaleoulupinakidanga kon chun kiseloh-in. **11** Nakiloupisahna-a kon suhnemanaum'a, Pakai bou chu choisangaum ding nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. **12** Chuniteng chuleh Hatchungnung Pakaiyin mikithupisahhochugotna aper ding, vutvai khuhellaavohlhuh ding ahi. **13** Lebanon'a cedar thingsanghoaphuhluh ding, chule Bashangangpi thingho jong aphuhluh ding ahi. **14** Molsang jouse jong suhchama umding, **15** Insong le kulbang jouse jong loichima umding ahi. **16** Chule Ama'nkong-innei thupitahho jong asuhmang ding, **17** Mihem kiletsahna kisunen ding, chule mihem kiletsahna jong suhnema umding, hiche thupi tan nikho teng chuleh Pakai jengseh bou choisanga um ding ahi. **18** Milim semthu jouse kisumang ding ahi. **19** Ama leiset hotling dinga ahung kipatdoh tengle miheme songko sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimneina le loupina kidanga kon'a kiselmgang diu ahi. **20** Hiche thutan nikho teng chuleh asanau le sum-enga kisem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adalhah diu, juchate le bahho masanga aselhah- uva adalhahpeh- uva, **21** Songpi kosung dunga kithollut diu, chule songpi kikah dunga jong lutnuva, Pakai lal loupina le agimneina-a kon'a kiselmgang diu ahi leiset hotling dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh. **22** Mihemah kingai hih helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloijengtheihabou- uve. Ichampia phachom jou diu ham?

**3** Pakai, van galsatte Pakaichun, Jerusalem le Judah ten akingainau athil jouseu, achangliah Ihon jouseu le atvi jouseu alahpeh ding, **2** Apasal hat jouseu le agal- hang jouseu chule athutanhou le athemgaohou, athemphou le upaho panna-a, **3** Galsat lamkaiho le avaihomlamkaihenho, thumop-hochelkhutthemho le ahsih lekhathemhojouse kitolmang diu ahi. **4** Keiman chapang khangdonghochu alamkaiyuva kapansah ding, chapang chachan achunguva vaahop diu ahi. **5** Chuteng khatni khat abolgentheiding, mihem khat chun mihemkhat abol gentheiya chule amitininheng-akom abolgenthei ding ahi. Khangdonghon jong upaho ahinnoise diu, milham maimai ho'njong jaumtah miho chun anuisatruvaaanoise diu ahi. **6** Hichenikholamchulehpasal khat chun asopipa henga, "Nangin sangkhol chol naneiyin, kalamkaiyuvanapan'anangmavaihom nanoiya iklamkai diu ahi," ati ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah amapa chun ahindonbutding, "Kanompoi! Kei pangtheiponge. Ajehchu keiman anneh dingle ponsil ding kahaopoi. Hiejehchunmopohna lathei pongel!" ati ding ahi. **8** Jiehinem itileh Jerusalem hungkipallhuding, Judah jong hunghludingahi. Ijeh-inemitlehamahon Pakai dounan thu aseyiun, Pakai thupeh ajuinom pouve. Chule Pakaimaichangtahataitomnaaneikhumun ahi. **9** Amaisouchunhainauaphongdahun, Sodom mite banginlhingphontahin achonseuvin ahi. Achonsetnau selmangan aumtapon, Ohe! ada ahlhontai. Amanthahna diu amahan achanmuva akiboldoh-u ahibouve. **10** Midihho vang chu seipeh-un, amaho dinga ijakai phasoh dingahi. Atohphat gau akisan diu ahi! **11** Ohe: migilouho vang mangthahdiu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau ga chuahibangtaha akimu diu ahi. **12** Chapang tobang lamkaiho chunkamite asugentheiyun, numeihonjong avaihopkhumi. Vo kamite, na lamkai hou vin nahin pui lamvaitauvin, lamdihlouva nahin puitauve. **13** Pakaiyin thutanna mun alotan, amite thutanpeh dingin atoutai. **14** Pakai chu athutanna phongdohdingin ahung naiyin, mili vaishomhole upaho thu atanin, "Nanghonkalengpile, Israel nachom tauve. Nainsunguvahmigentheihothilnachomhou akisedimset tai. **15** Ipi nakingapchatnauva kamitenachotphauva, mivaichatemaichang chu leivui tho nagoithauham?" in Pakai, van galsatte Pakaichun aseyiye. **16** Pakaiyinhti' naseiyin, "Vetiomtah Zion hi akihoithosah-in, angong avaiputin, amitin mialhemngolin, kioithoatahahn akalasepmuin, akeng-ngonga chaocaching lhinglheng pumin lam ajotye. **17** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin Zion Chanute chu alujang pat dehduh-aahin koi ding, alu-u tol gamdingahi. **18** Thupi tan nikho chuleh Pakaiyinakijep hoinau jouse anoimangpehdiu, alu-uva akop-uleh akhi-ou kisan asuthahpeh ding, **19** Abilbahou, achaokolhou, amaihuhou, **20** Aponlutomlebantom, kengngonga aki-ou chaokol ho, konga kivei diel jouse asutlhahpehding chule lunglathei kijephoi nahole thaonamtuho; **21** Khutjem, khi-o, **22** Golvahnivonho, sangkholtcholho, sangkholtantongle sumbomho, **23** Phatvet, tupaiconnem, luijemhoiho chule ponsilho abonchakilahdohpeh ding ahi. **24** Gimnamtui nam talouva aui-athang joh nam diu, diel khellakhojang akigah diu, asam jolsellujong pullhasoh ding ahi. Chulepon-ah hoitah khella khaodip-pon hamthethia akiah diu, jumnaranamehoina jouseu aleku ding ahi. **25** Khopia pasalho chu chemjamakithgam ding chule agal-hat-houjung kidouna pholla thiden diuwaitai. **26** Zion kelkot phunga chu kanale puldouna umding, akhopi chunumei kisuse-kisuthanghoi tollakikhelpha-den tobang hiding ahi.

**4** Hiche nikho chuleh pasal Ihomcha kidalhading, numeisagiin pasal khat atuhchah-uva, "Keiho khat cheh hi neikichenpijengun. Keiho le keiho kivah-ungting, sil le chen jong kingaitonauvinge. Naminin najinu dinneikichenpi jengun ajeh chu nungahkulla jumleja kathohlouna diuvin," ati diu ahi. **2** Hinlah khonungtengle Pakaiya kon'a hung jamdoch abahho chu hoitahtah le loupitah chule agamga

kithangatpitah hung hintin, Isra'el a dinga kiledohna hung hiding ahi. **3** Zion'aumdenjousechu mithengte kitidu ahin, amaho chu Jerusalem setnaa kon'a hung sohcha ahingdohho chu ahive. **4** Pakaiyin Zion kipoi hoitaha kon'a bohsenen jouse asuhthenga chuleh Jerusalem'a thisan kisoho chu athaneina jalla nampi thu atan'a asuhtheng ding, **5** Chuteng Zion molsanga mili akikhom jouse dinga Pakaiyin sun teng melihanga alesah-a jan teng mei adetpeh ding, Pathen loupina meipi chun alea aselding ahi. **6** Pathen loupina kopoi chu nisa alepeha huipi le gopi laha jong adaldopeh ding ahi.

**5** Tun keiman kagoldeiya dingin alengpilei lachoinan zaila oiyinge: Kagoldeiyan lhah hoitah chungah lengpilei areiye. **2** Alei alhouniv, songho aladoh-in chuleh lengpithei achi hoipeno chu atuin ahi. Alailunga chun insang atungin, anaoya songpiho panga chun lengpitwi hehna jong atunge. Chuinama'n lengpitheiluh lophat angah-in, hinlah lengpithei hung gaho chu akha'n ahi. **3** Tun nangho Jerusalem le Judah mite, keima le kalengpithei chungah ngaidan hin peuvin. **4** Kalengpileiya dinga kanabolou ipi kabolbe ding umem? Lengpithei Ihum jinjen kagaldot jing laiya, ipidingakalengpileiyinattheigakhachehchuh ahin so hintem? **5** Tua hi kalengpilei hi ipi kalo dingham naseipeh-unje: Keiman athophelhangting subei tange. Apalvolhusohkeiyingting, ganchaholhalutninge. **6**

Gammanglahbangaalengpigujihamkohivekollokulekimanglimouvachulehhampa kilhungimlou, ling le khaolah kasosah ding ahi. Meilhanghojeng jong thu kapeh-a gotwikachapkhumsahlou ding ahi. **7** Israel nampi hi van galsatte Pakai dinga alengpilei ahi. Judahmite hi alunglhaina honlei ahive. Ama'n ahonsoh chu ahididoltahakithutandihngasoakineppivangin, kisuhgimnagasojohamatui. Chondihna gaso akineppin, hinla kinah-kibaona awgin ajajotai. **8** Itobanga lungjin-um ding hitaminmunabanban'akichohbea, lounum aban ban'a kichohbea chainakejiamijousenotdoh-aumjouva achangseh-a chenghodinga chu. **9** Keiman kajatai van galsatte Pakaikitepa: "Inn tampi nusea umding, inn hoitahho asung ahomkeova umding. **10** Lengpilei ching somin lengpitwibel dim gup jeng jong asodohjoulou ding, amuchi lo dim somhelin aga lo dim khatbou asosahding ahi." **11** Itobanga lungnachim umlou ding hitam jingpitaha thoudoha donding ju holla chuleh jansotgeiyalingpitwidonkhamphellatousot nomho dinga chu. **12** Amahon lengpitwinhingtahin akikoiyun nguiginginngei — semjang, selangdah, khong le theile — tho'n nunnopamangun, Pakaichuageldohtapouvin, athilbolho jeng jongahephatapouve. **13** Hitia chu Keima eihetphahlujevhuvakamitechugamlatasohchanga umding ahive. Alen-alal le jabolla umho chu gilkellathidiu, milhamho chu dangchah-athidiu ahi. **14** Lhankhuh jengin jong aduchan, alolhom thamheliolin ado'n ahi. Alen le neo chuleh jukhamho chuavallhumsohhel ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **15** Mihem kisubei ding, chulehmiitechukisunemding; mikiletsaho jeng jong dahdohngamlouva kijumso diu ahi. **16** Hinlah Van galsatte Pakaichu ahina bangtaha kichoisangding, Pathen athenna chu adiinhbangtaha kiphongdoh ding ahi. **17** Chu nikho teng chuleh kelngoitelhamhing engsel laha lhauvintin, kelngoi thaotahho le kelchahokhogem laha ihadiu ahi. **18** Iti'n ada tadiuvem bonginnunglama kang (kangtalai) akaibanga jou le nulla kihol khaoguiyaachonsetna hinkikai ding ho tahch! **19** Amahon Pathen jeng jongataitonuvin, "Kinon lang ihamkhat bolin! Kinoin, naboltheina chu neimusah-un. Nathilgonchukamunomuve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Ase chu apha ahi, apha chu ase; athim chu avah ahi'n, avah chuathim ahi; akha chu aluhm ahi'n, aluhm chu akha ahi; tia sehosuhchimit tei dinga lha ahitauve. **21** Iti da a ada tadiuvem amamitmuwa ching kisa-a, ama

kigellalungthimthentah kisaho chu. **22** Iti'n ada tadiuvem lengpitwidon'a hat kisalheh jenga, adontamchan'a bolthei kisaho chu. **23** Amahochunmiphaluohoselkhunansumguhalauvin, monaneilouhu gotna apejiuvin ahi. **24** Hijeha chu, meikongin louchullaha changkung akahvama, hamgomeilhun sunga akileogeop jengbanga amaho chu ajung geiyamonlhauva apah-u chullha dingahiue. Ijeh-inem iti leh amahon Van galsatte Pakai danthuapehhonahsahmon akoiyun; Israel dinya Athengpa thusieho ahotbolun ahi. **25** Hijeha chu Pakai lunghannachun amite chu ahalvama, akhuttumadopma amaho chu aden ding ahi. Chutengmolsanghokilingsoh-intin, mithilongho chu lamlhongdungahnenthanghobanginchapla jenginte. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna chu dailhadehloulai ding ahi. Akhuttum kijesa-aumnalai ding ahi! **26** Aman gamlataha namtin vaipihenga melchihna asolding, leisetkolkimvella chengho jah dingakhutkoi amut ding ahi. Chutengmiten Jerusalem lam ahindel diu ahi. **27** Amaho chu chollou diu chule kipallhuloudiauhi. Kicholdo dinya lamkaha khongailou diu ahi. Akonggah-u jong ihagenglou ding, kengchot khaong tanlou ding ahi. **28** Athalchang muh-u hemjetrintin, athallu jong galkap-dingsadema kikamsaa umding ahi. Asakoteu kengtoa meisi pahhelintin, asakol kantgalaiyu akang jong chimpei banga kipei ding ahi. **29** Keipibahkai ahatpenho banga kithong lenglunga ngih diu ahi. Ngihduldpumaamatdihou chuabokhunuvaakilhophhei diu, chuteng ahuhdoh ding koima umlou ding ahi. **30** Chuche suhchim nikho lechun asuhlembou chunga twipi kinong git kithong jeju banga ngih diu ahi. Koiham khattou chun agamlihang chu gah galidot leh muthim le lungjinna mu'ntin; khovah jeng jong meilhanghon alethim jeng ding ahi.

**6** Lengpa Uzziah thi kum chunkeiman Pakai kanamu'n ahi. Ama chu laltouna kikhangsang chungah atouvin, alal pon kailha chun houin sung alodimsoh-e. **2** Ama jenleho chu thahattah seraphim, lhaving gup cheh nei ahieuve. Alhaving nia chun amaiyu akhuvin, nia chun akengu akhuvin, nia chun alengun ahi. **3** Amaho chu akikoutovin, "Atheng, atheng, atheng chu Vantlite Pakai chu ahi! Leiset pumpi hi aloupinan adimsoh-e!" atiuvin ahi. **4** La ngei loupitah chun Houin chu akhombul lam chan geiyinahotlinghajengta'n, hichunamuntheng chu meikhun atom jeng tai. **5** Hichun keiman, "Ohe! Suhmangaumingkahitai, ijeh-inemtilehkeimamichonsekahi'n, sapset nammite laha khat kahi. Ahinla keiman Lengpa, Pakai Hatchungnungchukmutai!" katitan ahi. **6** Chuinalah-uvakhatchunmaicham phunga kon'a songmeiholam khat chairecha ache chu hinchoipumin kahenglam jonin ahunglengpheyin ahi. **7** Mei am chun kanephui ade-in, "Ven, hiche meiam hin nanephenetriasukhatai. Tuhinnathemonnaakisubeitan, nacksonsetnaakingaidam tai," atin ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin thudo ahinbolin, "Kamite henga thulhut dinga koikasol ding ham? Keiho dinya koichedih?" ahi titai. Hichunkeiman, "Pakai, keima che'ngel! neisolin," katitai. **9** Aman aseyin, "Henge, che'n. Hinlakamitekomah: 'Kathunajah diu, ahivanga nahetiou diu. Kathibol namudiu, ahivanga ipiavetsah ham nahtedohliu diu ahi,' tin gaseipehtan, **10** Hiche mite hi alungu sutah-in. Anakhanga huhbitnin langamit'nuchosah-in. Chutilehamonamitteniuvaamuloudiu, anakhanguva ajahlou diu, alungthimuvaahettheiloudiuchuteng adammadiuva kahenglama hung kihei diu ahi," ati. **11** Hichun keiman, "Pakai, ichangei hitia chu kabol ding ham?" katileh, Ama'heidonbutnir, "Akhopihoukhajtengjong hoidholouva achimluhsoh gam kahse le ainnhou dalhah-a aumsoh takah chuleh agam'u ahomkeo ahishoh kahse; **12** Pakaiyin Israel mite gamlataha anomanga chuleh Israel gam pumpi khogemmungahisohhelkahse hiding ahi. **13** Chuleh mi som jengcha — akidalha — asohcha aumjongleh kibulu kit'na khallnahbe kit ding ahi. Israelchuthingkungbul, aphung kitanbong tobang hiding, ahivanga akungbul chu muchi theng hintin hung khangdoh kit ding ahi," ati.

**7** Jotham chapa, Uzziah tupa, Ahaz chu Judah Lengpa ahi layin, Syria Lengpa Rezin le Israel Lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Jerusalem bulu dingin anakondoh Ibonin ahi. Hinla agondan bangun thil anaumtapoi. **2** Hiche thudol chu Judah leng inpiah: "Eiho dou dingin Syria toh Israel akikutjop tauve!" tin thu ahunglhungin ahi. Hichun Judah Lengpa le amite lungsung chu huipi hatlaha thingphung kihotling bangin akithing gamta. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiah hengah, "Nachapa Shear-jashub kipuiyin lang Leng Ahaz gakimipi ta'n. Ama chu vonsonpa mun jotna lampi koma, twikul sahnungjoa longlut twilam mong lama chu **4** Ama chu lungkhama umloudinseipeh-in. Hol kihut-al lenglungbang jeng Syria Lengpa Rezinle Remaliah chapa Pekah chuakichatlohel dingin seipeh-in. **5** Henge, Syria Lengpa le Israel Lengpa chu nangma dou dinginahungkon Ibonin, **6** 'Judah gamsung bulu-utin amitelunglinglaovin koiyute. Chuteng Jerusalem lutnutin Tabeel chapachu Judah lengpan gatungte,' atiue. **7** Hinla hicchehi Thuneipen Pakaiyinkaseipeh nahiue: Hitia gal ahungbol gotnuhi guilhenglou ding ahi. **8** Ajehchu Syria hi akhopi Damascus sanga jong hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Damascus jong alengpau Rezinsanga hatmojo ahi. Israel chu ahikti leh, kum somgupre-nga kah-asuhchim le suhgama umding ahitai. **9** Israel chu akhopi, Samaria sangahatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Samaria chualengpau Pekah, Remaliah chapa, sanga hatmojo ahikittne. Natahsannaadet kahsea nangma kadindetsahteliou ahi," tin gaseipehtan ati. **10** Chomkhat jouvin, Pakaiyin Leng Ahazhengahthuhsahhitihin athottai. **11** "Pakai na-Pathen chun photchemelchihna ahinpeh dingin thumin, Ahaz. Ahahtheipen—van san geiyasang ahiloule mithikho umna geiyathuh hijongleh nadei nagot ninthumna bolin," ati. **12** Hinlalengpaanompon, "Angaipo. Keiman Pakai chu hitichun patep ponge," ati. **13** Chuin Isaiah'n aseyin, "Phatenengayunnangho Davidleng-insungmiten! Mihem thacholna lethohhatjouna suhlhah jong phasethitalouham? Pathen thohhatjounajong suhlhah tei ding nagot nahlaiyuham? **14** Ahileh apha, Pakaiyin Amachama melchihna ahinpeh dingahi. Veuin! Nungah thengin naoahinvop ding ahi! Amanu chunchapa ahinnei ding amin Immanuel (hichu 'Pathen in eiumpiue' tina) asah ding ahi. **15** Hiche naosen chun ase le aphahetkhenteina neiya ahung khanletteng tah chuleh bongnoi-ha lekhoju aneh ding ahi. **16** Ijeh-inemtilehnaosenchuchutitheidingaakhanletmasanga, nakichat mama jenglengteni gamsung chu akidalhasakhogemmung hiding ahitai. **17** Chuteng Pakaiyinlangmachung, nanamsung, chulehnainsungmitechunga Judah-akon'a Israel apetdoh-a pat itih-alhung khalou thil ahinlhunsah dingahi. Assyria lengpa nachunga hungleng chang ding ahi! **18** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Egypt lhanglem le Assyria galsatgal-hangho dinga khutkoi amutgingding ahi. Amaho chun thousi lekhoite banga nahin lonkhum diuhi. **19** Amaho chu ahonpiuva hunglenglutuvagampahalajouse, phaichamgam-ong, komtong, songkohom chuleh linglekhaoh lah geiya jong hung chengdim diu ahi. **20** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Euphrates luigalla Assyria lengpa-akon'a thihhem athalah-a nagam, nalouliaya ga le keho chuleh namitechua a-attansohhel ding ahi. **21** Chuniteng chuleh bong lagolkhat le kelgoi ahiloule kelchani neijou loubolmi chu avangphahiding ahi. **22** Ahijengvanga, mijouse dingabongnoi vang kininglhing ding ahi—ijeh-inem iti leh agamsunga chumhem Ihomcha bou umding ahitai. Amaho chu bongnoi-ha le khoijuakivah diu ahi. **23** Chuniteng chuleh tua dangkasangkhat man lengpileiho hi ling lekhao lah kisohgam diu ahitai. **24** Agampeng pumpi chu lingle khao lah, gamsaho lhatna legamlegho gamlennea higam dingahitai. **25** Lhanggam ngalbu nem lah lepahcha anapahna hon lama koimachetaloudingahai—ijeh-inemtileh hilam munho chu ling lekhao lah kisohgam diu ahitai," ati.

**8** Avelin Pakai chun kahengah, "Thuhetsah tahlangna lentahkhat semin lang achunga chun: 'Maher-shalal-hash-baz' tin sunin," ati. **2** Keiman kathisut chu naosenvop'ma aum masang ahinai tiphotchenna dingin thempu Uriahle Jeberekiah chapa Zechariah, mithutahgellakhetenichu thuhetoh-a pang dingin kaseiye. **3** Chuin keiman kajinu kaumpin, amanu ahung gaiyin, chapa ahinneitai. Hichun Pakaiyin aseyin, "Amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz tiinkouvin. **4** Aminin aphondoh chu kumphabep jou, hiche naosenin 'hepa'chule 'henu,' tiaakoudoothemasanga Assyrialengpan Damascus le Samaria ahinbulua neile gouho akichommang ding ti ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyinkakomaasekitnitn, **6** "Judah mite kagelkhoh dan hi Shiloah-a twi nemheova long dildeltobang ahi, hinla amahon einungsuntauve. Amahon Leng Rezin le Leng Pekah chunga thil hunghlung dingbou athanoppieuve. **7** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin amaho chu Euphrates vadung twilet hattah—Assyria lengpa le agalsat sepalhoalonvuhsah ding ahi. Hiche twihattah chun twilam jouse ahinjuialonglet gam diu, **8** Chuleh Judah gamsunga ngongchan geiya hung kinonglut dingahi. Alhavingkijaldohding, nagamsung among langkhat'na patalangkhat geiya achupsoh ding ahi, O Immanuel. **9** 'Hungkhomun, nangho nammite, kichat tijatin dimun. Ngaiyun, gamlataha umhon jong. Kisattodin kigongun, ahivanga jephluh-aumdingnahiuve! **10** Nagalsatlammakaihou kikoukhomun, ahivanga pannabeihidu ahi. Galla panlah dingdankigonphatuvin, ahivangalolhinglou ding nahiuve. Ijeh-inemiti leh Pathen chu keiho lamahapange,' tia Assyriaten asap diu ahi," ati. Pakaiya Kingai dinka Kouna. **11** Pakaiyin mijousen thil agelbangha thil yellou dingin gah tah ineikhamin, **12** "Kot kikhakhuma aguh-agallathil kigongho chu nakichainga dingahitai tin kichahih-in. **13** Hatchungnung Pakai tailouimadang gin neihih-in. Ama bouchu Athengpa chu ahi. Ama naginpoleh imadang nakichat angapoi. **14** Ama'n bitsella nakoi ding ahi. Hinla Israel le Judah dinga mihokipalna songchang hintin, mihokilehahnasongpihindingahi. Chuleh Jerusalem mite dinga thangle pella hung pangding ahi. **15** Mi tamtah kithoudoh kit taloudinga kipalhluwa kitanglia dingahi. Amaho chu thanga ohndenvumat'na umding ahieu," ati. **16** Pathen thuhilho hi chingphauvin. Athupehho hi keima nunga sejiuhohenga jong chinsasanun. **17** Keiman ejapni diuva PAKAlchu kanga ding ahi, Ama'n Jacobchilhahteeikinungheisantajongleu. Kakinepna pumpi Amachungah kangap ding ahi. **18** Keima le kacha, Pakaiyin eipehhi Zion Molsang chunga Houinthenga chengpa Van galsatte Pakaithilgon le thukhamho Israelite henga hetsah din kapange. **19** Loikhatnit, "Doithermo leathisaho toh kihoutieho dongutin, phuisap bolsah leu hen eiseipehtheineauvinte," ati nom diu ahi. Ahi'n Pathen in eilmilnila diuva itaodiu hijolouham? Ahing nalaihonthisisaho iti kikipihoisah ding ham? **20** Pathen thupehho le thuhilho veuvin! Kohileh Ama thupehho nelkalchumthimlah-aum imahelouhel ahiuve. **21** Hitobangmihochumun chom choma thachol le gilkelin cheleuvint. Agikelkeh-un, lunghangtuninalengpaula a-Pathen'u jeng jong asapset diu ahi. Vanlam angat diu, **22** Chuleh leilam angat kit diu, ahivanga ahoilang avetruijongle, boinalelungkhamnachule lungjinna jeng muvitne. Amaho chu thimpi jing lah-a kilehlut diu ahi.

**9** Hijengjongle hiche boina meipijin le phat-hahsa chu tonsot geiyachelhajjingloudingahi. Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai chu hung kineosahtantin, hinla Galilee a Gentile, Jordan lui le Twipi kikah-a lamlen pangdunga chengte chu loupina chang diu ahi. **2** Muthima vahle mite chun vah loupitah amudin ahi. Ajehchu hiche gama muthim tuhutta chengho laha chu vah hung vah-emsel ding ahi. **3** Nanghon Israel nampi chu nakehlet diu, chuteng amipioh chu kipah thanom diu ahi. Amaho chu lou Iholhun laiya loubol-hoakipathanopmuva, galjouhon neile gou achomhouakihopkhenuvaakipathanopbungua

nangho masanga kipaithanom diu ahi. **4** Ijeh-inemiti lehasohnamkoljon'chu nahebohpehtanchuleh alengkou-uva apohgihhounadolpharpehuva, Midiangalsat sepaipo nasatluh bangaabolgentheipautenggolgongnahebohpeh ding ahi. **5** Gal thisan nat galsat-ho kengkohle agalvonhou jong meiya hallhumumsohding, hihogchumechapkouva pang diu ahi. **6** Ijeh-inem itileh eihodinggaonaesekhatapgangan, chapakhatekipetauve. Gamvaipoten Ama lengkouva thunei vaihopnaangaphah diu ahi. Chuleh Amachu Thumopthermidangta, Hatchungnung Pathen, Tonsot Mipa, Chamna Lengpa kitidng ahi. **7** Agamvaipoh le chamna chubeitih umtalou ding, Ama'n apului David laltouna-a kon'a thudih lethutaha tonsot geiya vai ahom dingahi. Hitia chu Van galsatte Pakaitompanna jalla thil hunghlung ding ahi. **8** Pakai chun Jacob dounan thuaseitan; athutannachu Israelchungah alhutai. **9** Israel mite le Samaria mitekiletsahtah le kihsahtaha thusiehochun kihetioiyuhen. **10** Amahon, "Chehlgangachimlhaho chu songpgeh-in saphauhitin, theiba thingho chu kisatbong gam jongleh, cedar thingin khel uhite," tin aseyui. **11** Hinla Pakaiyin Rezin melmatechu Israel dou dinga ahin puiyaamelmatejoue ahih tildoh dingahi. **12** Solama kon Syriat te, chulehulama kon Philistine-te chupanguva, Israel chu availhum diuahi. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghannadailhadehlu lai ding ahi. Akhuttumjetsa-a alap jing nahlai ding ahi. **13** Hitobangsuhgimnaathohvanguvin Pakai henga kisih-in kilekit pouvinte. Van galsatte Pakai chuholah dehlu lai diu ahi. **14** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin aliapat amei geiya Iusu-bahho lepumpengho nikhatleh asatlah dingahi. **15** Israel lamkaiho chu alu ahi'n, themgaoho chu amei ahi. **16** Ijeh-inem itileh mipi lamkaihochun mipi apuikhel tauvin, amahochun manthahna lampiah apuiyunah. **17** Hijeh'a chu Pakaiyin gollhanghole meithaiho chuleh naochagahochung kisan'a hepina beihellaalha ding ahi. Ajehchu amahochu miphalou le miphalhemhoaihuvin chuleh ngolhoithu jengaseiyui. Pakai lunghanna jongchimtheilouva, talen matsah dingaakhttum jetsa-a um nalai ding ahi. **18** Akhohset ding dan chu gam-meika tobang ahi. Ling le khaohojengakahlahsehlouvaagammang pumpi akah chaisohhejeng ding ahi. Agam meikah-a kon chunglama meikhu kitungtu jeng **19** Van galsatte Pakai lunghannachungamlechukavomsoh-intin, mite chu mei deu jeju lah-akihallhumuntin, koimanapenpiasopi jeng jong ahoidohlo ding ahi. **20** Ainkengteukhutjetlama anokhumuva, ahiala gilkel jing nalai ding ahi. Veilama ainkengteu amaitho jenguva availhum diu, ahialaagilkelnauoivadehlu ding, achainaleh achateu jeng jong anehchai diu ahi. **21** Manasseh chu Ephraim'in availva ding, Ephraimchu Manasseh-in availva ding, Chuleh pangkhom Ihon'a Judah availhum Ihon ding ahi. Ahijengvanga Van galsatte Pakai lunghannadailhadehponte. Akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi.

**10** Ohe itobang lunghemnan hiche thudihluva thutanh le dan dihlouva vahiomho chu alamto tadem! **2** Amahon migentheihochungah thutandihnaalhunsahpouvin, kamitelah-aalhasamhon angaichat achan diu dol chanvou jong aphalpeh pouve. Meithaiho agem'un, naochagaho lhahsamna chungah phatchomna akiholuve. **3** Gamlataha-a kon hahsatna kahin lhunsh-a gotna kahin chansah tengule ipi nabol diu ham? Koi kom nangathnuva panpina nathum diu hitam? **4** Galmun'a nathilouvujongle soh-a dinga mi'n nakaimang diu ahitai. Hiche geiya jeng Pakai lungdamdehlu ding, talen matsahbe diakhut alap jing nahlai ding ahi. Assyria chunga Thutanna. **5** "Ohe! Itobangvangsetnanahinlamtotadem—Keimankalunghanna mite jepna tenggolbunga kamanji Assyria chu. **6** Keiman Assyria hi eilunghansahmite kadelkhumsah-in, aenei agoujouseu kachomgamsah'in, tolballaha amite kachilthangsah-e. **7** Ahinlah Assyria Lengpan amachu kamanchah, kakhetbuh ahilamakhetpon;

alungin angaito phapoi. Ama lunglam chu bailamtaha namkhat a pat nam khat suhmang jengding ti bou chu ahi. **8** Ama'n seiyinte: "Kagal lamkajouse jong hi lenga hungpang loidiu ahi. **9** Calno kasumangui, Carchemishkabol bangun. Hamath jong Arpadbanginkamasanguvabohkuptauve. Chuleh Samariajung Damascus bangin kasumang tauve. **10** Henge, lenggamtamta, apathen'u Jerusalem le Samaria teasanga loupijoho jeng jong abonuvinkajousoh tauve. **11** Chuti ahijeh-a chu Jerusalemaleapathen'uchukasuhmangdu ahitai, Samaria le apathenkasuhmangtha banguva," tin. **12** Pakaiyin atohgon Zion molsangle Jerusalem'a asuhbulhitna dingga Assyria lengpa amanchah banga, Ama'n Assyrialengpachunggeiya jong gotna alhunsah dingahi—ijeh-inem itileh ama chu akiletsah-in ahamhoitho ta'n ahi. **13** Ama chun, "Keima banthahatvanya bou hichan hi kaboldohahitai. Keima chihna le themnadungjiuya thilgon kabol ahi. Chitinamtin galkul kaphutvangin anei-agouvu kachomngim tai. Alengteujong bongchal kikailhu banginkasulhugamta. **14** Loubolpa'n ahtui alokhombangin agoubom'u le alenggamjouseukalohkhomsoheltai. Koiman keima douna-a alha ajapngam tahlou ding chuleh keimadouna kamcheng khat jeng jongphondoh ngamlou ding ahita," tin aseye. **15** Ahileh, heicha'n athingtanpasanga thupijoia kiseithei mong dinghinam? Thing-at chu athing-atpasanga thupijo em? Thing tenggolinachanga lam ajotthei ding hinam? **16** Hijeh-achu, Pakai, Vangalsatte Pakaichun Assyriategalsat hamhoithoho laha chu hisealhunsah ding, akiloupisahnau chumeikongin ahalhum ding ahi. **17** Pakai, Israelte salvah chumeikonginpangintin, Athengpachu ameikou hiding ahi. Ama'nling le khao jouse le melmate chujan khat kah-a meikonga ahalhum ding ahi. **18** Pakaiyin Assyria loupina chutheiga phatna gama gammangmeikah banga meiya aleochaisohding; hichu nat-hise la'n jehahivehoamahthahgambangamanthaina umding ahi. **19** Hiche gammang thupitah sungatheringphung lhomcha sohcha ding—alhom dan chu chapang jengin jong ajat asimthei khambep hiding ahi. Pakai Mite dinga Kinepna **20** Chuniteng chuleh Israel gamaakidalhaahingdohchengsechun Van galsatte Pakai, Israelte Athengpa chu kitahat-a atahsandiu ahitai. **21** Hiche akidalha ahingdohho, Jacobchilhahtechu Pathen Hatchungnung hengah kiletavinte. **22** Israelte chu twipi panga neldijat phajongleu, alah uva ahingdohbou chu Pakai koma kile dingahiuve. Pakai chun amite chuausuhmang dingga thuluhuina diighthaaboh ahitai. **23** Henge, Pakai, Van gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chusuhmang dinga anagotsa ahitai. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun hitin aseye: "O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gama suhgenteiye naumlai banguva Assyriaten mollhon lehem'a nahin sat tengule kicha hihun. **25** Chomkhat joule nachunguvakalunghannahungbeiyintin, chutengkalunghannachunamelmateu suh mangna dinginkilehiteante. **26** Keiman Oreb songpi chunga Midian mite kakhaoguiya kajep'a Gideon galjona kapeh-a, chulehkamoljolakidopsanga Egyptgalsattewipinalhohmgambanga Assyriatejongkasuhmanggam ding ahi. **27** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin amite sohchanna phat akichaisah ding, alengkou-uva kon'a sohnakmol asuthahpeh ding ahi. **28** Veuvin, tuhin Assyriate Aiathah aum tauve. Migron ajotpauvinamanchahtilkeohou Micmashmunah akoikhomuve. **29** Agallangkhat ahung galkaiyun, Gebamunahajan-gehtauve. Ramah khopi kichatnan akithingtai. Saul khopi, Gibeah mite jong ajamgam tauve. **30** Tijatnat kholhang akisam'e: Vo Gallim mite! Laishah mite ngaiyun! Khoto naum ngeiyu, O Anathoth mite! **31** Madmenah mite jong ajamchehgamtauve. Gebim khomiten kiselnading mun aholtauve. **32** Tu'n jong Nob khomunahnilhumin melmate akicholdovin, Jerusalem lhanga Zion Molsanghoitah chu

agaldotnun akhuttumajelkhumi. **33** Hinla veuvin! Pakai, Vangalsatte Pakaiyin Assyriatehingphung lentahpa chu thahattahaaphuhluh ding ahi! Akiloupisahnachu asatluh ding ahi. Hichethingphung sangtahpa chu kiloilu ding ahi. **34** Gammang thingphungho bangaheicha-akitalhugamdiuahi. Lebanonchu Hatchungnungpamasanga lhudung ahi.

**11** David insunga kon aijh khat hungdon doh intin aga neiabakhhat thinggui lui akona hungkehdo ding ahi. **2** Chuleh Pakai Lhagao achungahung kicholdo intin chihna leh hettheina Lhagao, hilchahna leh hatna Lhagao, thepna leh Pakaiginna Lhagao, achunga hung chudiahi. **3** Pakai thu nunna a ama kipathanom intin, lim le gong velouvathu tanin tin, thu kithang a konirnjong thuluhuina aineilouding ahi. **4** Gentheite jong adih bangtah athu atan pehding, mi kineosah sahhochunga jong dihtah a thuluhuanaeipeh ding ahi. Athu hat nanleiset chung hotling thei ahin, akama kona khatvei hu alha jongleh migiloute asuh mang jeng theiahi. **5** Chomphatnakonggahkigahbangin kigah intin, chuleh kivonnasungnung bangin thuthah aki ah dingahi. **6** Hiche nikho teng chuleh ngei lehkelhgoinou um khom ding; lutnuleh kelcha nou kijam khomdingahi. Bongnou kum khat kumni higancha jong keipi bahkai komanomin Ihaovin tin, chuleh chapangneo khat nin achin tup ding ahi. **7** Bongpi jong vompi Ihatna a hamhing aneh ding ahi. Humpi noulehbongnou mun khatna gehkhom diu, Keipi bahkai injong bong bangahamhing aneh ding ahi. **8** Gulsoh kodunga naosen bitkeia kichemding ahi. Thina thei gulchenna ho a chapangin akhut absolutjung leh imacha kisuh khatna naumlou ding ahi. **9** Kachenna muntheng lhangojiong iman asuhboi theilou ding, suhjong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. Twi jin twikhanglen asuhdum banga leiset chung jong Pakai tahsan honadalim diu ahi. **10** Hiche niteng chuleh Davidlaltouna lodingin huhhingna ponlapdopsangin hung umintin vannoichtin ama koma kikhom lut diu, hiche munchu loupina mun hiding ahi. **11** Pakai jin hiche niteng chulehaniveinan a khut hin lhangiin tinamite anakipui moh ho ahungpuiding ahi. Assyria gama umna laiho, sahlam Egypt a umna laiho; noilm Egypt, Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, Hamath, chulehtwikhanglen panga umna laiho. **12** Namtin lah a ponlap ahinkhaisang ding, Israel nodoh a anaumho akhop tup ding ahi. Judahleiset kolmong geija vah cheh hoakhoptup ding ahi. **13** Chuteng tah leh achaina keija Israel leh Judah kithangset tonahungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah achungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahita. **14** Thakhat na thahat tah a hungpangkhom lhonding, gang chella Philistian te Ihumlam lang geijaanosuh diu ahi. Thakhat taha chilenam gamdang ho solam geija gal'aano khum diu ahi. Edom leh Moabgamsung ho alo khumdiu ahi, chuleh Ammon miten amaho thusieangai diu ahi. **15** Pakai in twikhanglen halkhat, gothetnachenatheillampiahinsesmding ahi. Euphrates vadunggallang'a kon, akhut ahin japing, huipu nasatash khat ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia chu bailam tah a kenga galkai theihiding ahi. **16** Amite amoh'a aum nao akona lampi len ahung nadu khatasempeh ding, Assyria a kona hunghoding ahi. Hitobanga chu Israelte jong Egypt gama kona ahungnaova ana sempeh anahi.

**12** Hiche nikho teng chuleh laanana sah ding: "Aw Pakai, keiman nangma kavachoi ding! Ka chunga nalung hangin, ahin tun na lung hanna aum tapoi. Tun nei Ihamon tan ahi. **2** Ven, Pathen chu keima huhhing din ahunge. Keima ama tahsan in katin, chuleh ka kichat tah lou ding ahi. Pakai Pathen chu kathahat naleh ka la ahin; aman galjo na eipen ahi." **3** Huhhing na twibul a kipah tah a twi nana don ding ahitai! **4** Hiche kidang tah nikho nile chun la nanasah ding." Kakipah e Pakai! Amin chu vahchoi jin umhen! Chitin namtin lah a athilbol seiphong len. Thahat chungnung ahi heo hen! **5** Thil kidang

tahtah aboldoh jeh in Pakai la saovin. Ama thangvahna vannoipumpi hetsah un. 6 Jerusalem khopi acheng mijousen ama thangvahna leh kipanan lheng sam uhen! Ajehchu nalah uva chengpa chu Israel te lah a mitheng khat leh milen ahi." Babylon Doudal Na thu Kisei

**13** Amozchapa Isaiahin Babylon kisuh mang nading chunga thuhil khat anamun: 2 "Kihetsahna ponlap thinglhengvum'a khaisangin Babylon kimatepi di galsat dingho kou khominthahat tah leh thaneitah leng inpiajotteng leh amaho tilkhouannakhut lhengin. 3 Pakai, keiman, hiche natohtongha dinga galsat ho kapehdohahi. Ahin, ka lung hanna phondohnadning gal hang ho kakouva, choisanga kaum teng amaho jongkipah thanom diu ahi." 4 Mol le lhanga husa kuh ngajun! Sepai tamtah kijot husa khungajun! Namtin husa len pen ahi. Van Jane Pakai in hiche galsatsepai hohi akou khom ahi. 5 Amaho hi gam latah a konahunguva, kolning khel lama konajong hung ahieu. Pakai lungsatnapodoh dinga amaho hi Pakaimanchah ahieu. Pakai in amahotoh gam abonna asuhmang ding ahi. 6 Kichat tijat pumin a eo vunajejhku Pakai nikho chu ahunglhungtau-Hatchungnunginasuhmang ding phat chu. 7 Ban jouse ki chat pumin chattheilouvin aumin, lung jouse ajunlhagamin, 8 Chuleh mipi suh tijat in a ume. Lung genthei nan aman chah khehun, numei naosonat thoh abangu ve. Kipanpi leh kihuto thei lou vin khattie khat akive to un, tijat nan amai uatom jenguve. 9 Ajehchu ven, Pakai nikho chuahung lhunge a lungsat a lunghantijat umtah nikho. Agam jong mi chen khahlou na gam asoding, chuleh michonse ho jong suhmangaum tha dingu ahi. 10 Vanlajol ho jong hung vom lhaintin, ahsih hon jong vah ahinpehcloudiu ahi. Nisa aso teng thimpipingding, chuleh lhathah in vahapeh tah louding ahi. 11 Pakai, keiman, vannoiphatloujeh leh migiloute chonset jeh agotna kapeh ding ahi. Mi kiletsahho ahoithonao kasuhchip ding, atahat nao kiletsah piho kasuh nemding ahi. 12 Keiman mihemte hi sana sangamanlujo a kasedming. Ophir sanatheng sanga lujodiu ahi. 13 Ajehchu keiman vanho kalolngding ahi. Pakai lungsatna Pakai vansepai hon ahin vetsah tengu lehleiset jong a umna akona kichondohding ahi. 14 Gamleng ho akona sakhineojammang banga Babylon a chengmipi jong jam mang diu, kelngoiaching umlou bang diu ahi. Ami u'akihol diu chuleh agam languva jamdu ahi. 15 Koihileh akiman tapou chusatan'a umding-chemjam hemsetra lhailut bang ding ahi. 16 Amitmu tah uva achateu chengtailih a um diu ahi. A innu kibuluding, chuleh ajiteu suhsetha umdiuaui. 17 "Ven, keiman Medestekachoudoh a Babylon te kaki maitosahding ahi. Dangka in jong lhembla jou pouvin tin, sana a jong ajollnah joulou diu ahi. 18 Gaisat sepai hon khangthah ho thajpi a akaplhuh diu ahi. Panpibeinaosen ho chunga hepina anei loudiu, chuleh chapang ho chungajong khotona anei lou diu ahi." 19 Babylon lenggam adia loupiken, Chaldeanten Pahchabangaakithang at piu hi Pathen in Sodomleh Gomorrah asuhmang bangaasuhgung ding ahi. 20 Babylon ho koiman a lo kittahloudingahi. Akhangakhangaaeoseh a umding ahitai. Umdetraneilouva chao lele jat hon ngahmundinga jong adeilou diu ahi, chulehkengoi chinghon akelngoi u agepinomlou diu ahi. 21 Neldi gam'a gancha ho jongmangthai khopi sunga kichonlutun tin, chuleh Si al ham banga hamgancha hon insung jouse alodimdu ahi. Sumbu changlit hon umnanneijun tin, chuleh gammelcha hohilai munna chu galha diu ahi. 22 Akulpi sunga ngeiho peng lele diu, chuleh leng inpi nomtahsunga si al hon ko akisem diu ahi. Babylon kem suh nading jat nikhoakisim pan tai: aman thah nadingphat hung lhung ding ahitai.

**14** Ahin Pakaijin Jacob sonle pah ho chunga hepinaaneidung ahi. Israel mite chu a mitehidia a tumbeh a alhen doh thah kitding ahi. Agam sunguva chengdiahin lepui kit ding ahi. Chuleh mipigamtin namtin akona hung diu, Israel mite toh hung kigom khom

diu ahi. 2 Vannoipnamtin in Pakai miteahung kile nadiu va ana panpi soh keidiu, agam uva hung cheng hon Israel te jerle a pangdiu ahi. Israelmanna'a anapang hon amaho lehamaho hung kiman tup untin, chuleh Israel in agal miteu chungavai ahop dingu ahi. 3 Hiche kidangtah nikho le chun, Pakai jin amite lunghem nalehkicchatina akon, soh hina leh akihennao akon choldona apeh diu ahi. 4 Babylon lengpa douna a thu naseidung, "Mi thahatpa akisumang tai. Henge, na kiletsahna chu akichaitai. 5 Ajeh chu Pakai jin nagit lounahattah chu asuchip in, navaihomdihlou chu asukeh in ahi. 6 Lunhang in mihi chu akhonnaumlou vin na von, chuleh chi lenam ho lunhangin naman chahkheh in, khotona neilou tah in mitenabol genthei e. 7 Ahin achainan, leiset akicholdonathip chetne. Tun la sa kit thei tante! 8 Gammanga thingphung ho jenginjong-Cypress thingphung ho leh Lebanon a um Cedar thingphungho-hiche kipana la hi asadoh uvin: "Nahung phuh lhuh a patmin, eiphuhlhudiu koima hung taponte!" 9 "Thi umna munna" nahung lhunnin lung kicho thouna aumin ahi. Vannoiplamkai holeh leng len tah holhagao chun athinao sottah nunginnangma mu din ading doh sohkejuve. (Sheol h7585) 10 Aw khat tah in ahung peng dohun, "Tun keiho hatlou bangin nangjong nahat jou tapoi! 11 Nahat naleh nathil bol theina toh kivuitaha a nahital, naleng inpi a selangdah gin atan tai. Lung hohinangdinga ponphahintin, chulehlgungmul hohi nadinga samul pon ahi." (Sheol h7585) 12 "Vanna kon a iti nahung lhahham, O valpa ahsih, jingkah chapa! Vannoipachit in namtin sumangpa, leiset chunga din nolhah in na umtai. 13 Ajeh chu nang le nang na kihouvin, vanna kaltou ving katin, Pathenahsi ho chung vuma ka laltouna kidong kate. Chuleh mol le lhengapat sah lang gamkai gamla tah aavaipon pang inge nati 14 Vanchung sang penna kakaltouding, chungnung penpa tohkah ding ahi nati. 15 Chusangin, thi umna munnanakipuilhantin, leisetketongthuhtah geija nakipui suh ding nahi. (Sheol h7585) 16 Amitakip in naven tin, adoh diuahi "Hichepa hi hilouham leisethotlinga leh vannoip lenggam jousekithinga lha achi?" 17 Amahi hilouham vannoipusealeh agam leiset moh sumang'a chu? Hiche lengpa hilou ham vannoikhopi len tah taht suchim a leh asongkul a tangho hepina beija bol a chu? 18 "namtin lengho loupi tah in maamaa kivui na khuh a alum uvin ahi, 19 ahin namngam Ihan akonnahanuhung kinodoh ding, pannabeitingbah nabah ding ahi. Mithi longkengi akilho khah banga japi lhansunga na kileh lhaintin, gal a kithathotoh umkhom ding nahi. Kokhuhsunga nakum suh ding ahi. 20 Ahiding dol'n vui jong kivupon nate, ajehchuchitinnamtin nasumangin chuleh namite jongtamtaht nathat in ahi. Hitobangmigilou son le pah hon jana lehchoisangna amulou hel diu ahitai. 21 Hiche mipa chate hohi thatdohgamin! Apa u chonset jeh in thidohuheni! Amaho kipat doh a vannoileiset gal asat naova olhing lou heldiu ahitai. Vannoipkhopi len honjont alo khum joulou hel diu ahitai. 22 Hichehi vanmi jane Pakai chunaseije: "Keima tah Babylon dounan kana kipat doh e! Achate le atuachate kasuh mang ding ahi, "in Pakai jin aseiji ahi. 23 "Keiman Babylonhikoima umlou na mun kasao, sumbuchanglit umma mun kasodingahi. Agam jong chu doplah engnihadung ahi. Suhgam na muntheh'aagami katheh ngirmi hel ding ahi. Keima, jane Pakai jin kasei ahi." 24 Thaneipen Pakai hiti hin akitepin ahi: "Kathil gon banga hungsohdo ding ahi. Ka thulhuh bangahung um ding ahi. 25 Assyria te Israel a aumteng u lehkasuh keh ding; ka mol le lhangaum teng u leh kachot pha soh keidiu ahi. Ka mite chu amaho soh hitloudiu, anoi uva jong kun talou diuahi. 26 Vannoip leiset adin thilgon khatkaneijin, chitin namtin chungathutanna umding ahi. 27 Van jane Pakai chun aphongdohtai-koihamathilgonkheltheidinga? Akhut ajahingt koihamaha sutang jou dinga?" 28 Hiche thuhil hi leng Ahaz thikum in kahenga ahungin: 29 Kipah thanom hih uvin, nangho Philistine te, naki jepnao mol lhonchu abongtai tin-gal eisatpao lengchu athitai. Ajehchu hiche gul akona chu

guhat tah nei gul hungpengdoh kitding, na sumang diu gulhang tah hung umding ahi. **30** Migenthei te keiman kavahding; genthei vaicha ho lungmongakicholdo diu ahi. Ahin nangvangelou chalouva kathen dohdingchule amoh cheng jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **31** Kotpi achun puldou in kap in! Khipi sunga chun lhasetah in kapin! Kichathah in umun, nangho Philistines te! Thanei tahl galsat hosahlang meikhu banga hung kitidou ahi. Sepai ho khat cheh ahigalsat lungvil a phut ngen ahiuve. **32** Philistine palai ho ipi iseipehdou ham? Seipeh un, "Pakai in Jerusalem asa doh tai bol gimmaumten abang pang dungi kichol dona a ahinnei dingu ahi.

**15** Moab chung changa thuhil hitihin ahungin ahi: Jankhatsunga Ar khosung kisuchim ding, chule Kir khopi kisumang ding ahi. **2** Na mite ahouin u Dibon munnapuloudoua chediuh ahi. Ahouin thenguva Ihase tah a kap dinga chediuh ahi. Nebo leh Medeba adinga kaplooi loi diu, lung genthei tah alu uakivomui diu chuleh akhamul ujong akivo diu ahi. **3** Khaodip pon akiagh uva lamlendunga vah lediu ahi. In jouse a kon leh japi umna mun ho akona kale mao aw kijading ahi. **4** Heshbon leh Elea mite hungpeng doh diu; a awgin u gamla tah Jahaz geija kijading ahi! Moab galhang tah ho jong nasatah a kicha apeng diu ahi. Panpi beija kichatuh aumdui ahi. **5** Kalung sung Moab adin akap e. Amite Zoar leh Eglath-shehshiyaha ajam uvina, kap pumin Luhithjon lamlen a akal tou vun ahi. Lunggenthei a akanao Horonaimlamlen lang geijin a kijaphan ahi. **6** Nimrim twi ho jeng jong akanggam tan ahi! Vapanga hamhing honisan akagop gamta. Hamdong hojong abeitan; Thingna louna engkiti a umtapon ahi. **7** Miten anei agou u akimat un, thingphung umna dam kotonglanga akipohpheo tao vin ahi. **8** Genthei tah a akanao chu Moabgamlang geijin aki thongin, Eglaimapat Beer-Elim gei akithong in ahi. **9** Dibon gal'a vadung jong thisansanin a long ngin, ahin Dibon tohkakichai hih laije! Humpi bahkaian asohcha ho hin holin tin-jamdochding kigo holeh a umden ho.

**16** Gamsung vaipo kai pehdin kelngoinou ho chu hin sol'un selakanon. Nelgam akon zionmolsang gei adin hin solun. **2** Moab numei ho chu Arnon vadungpalgal kaina adong lai achun vachabuh neilou bangin dalhah in aumunahi. **3** "Nei panjiu vin," tin apengunahi." Neihuhdoh un kagal mi teuakonin. Lungsetna beija gal eisat hoa konin nei vengbit un. Kapel doh tah jeh un tun nei Ihem tahiun. **4** Ka mite galjam ho chu naluh uvaumuhun kichat tijat beikah in galmiho akonin anasel tup un." Kiboligmaleh manthahna ahung kichaiteng, galmi mibulu ho a manthah teng uleh, **5** Pathen in David khanggui akonleng khat ahin tun doh ding ahi. Amachun hepinalah thutah a vaiahom ding ahi. Adih chu ipihamanan abol jing ding, chuleh thilphabolding alungvil ten ding ahi. **6** Moab kiletsah dan chu kanajaove- akiletsah nao, ahoithonaoles angolnao. Ahin akisonnao jouseamang gam tan ahi. **7** Moab gamsung mijouse akap unahi. Ahin, Moab a cheng mijousena puldou uve, Kir-hareseth akonlengpithei agop tan ahi. Tuhin aumgam tapouve. **8** Heshbon a louho dalhah in aumtan; Sibmah a lengpilei hojgongdalhah in a umtai chitin namtinchinga vaihon hon Moab asukehtaove-hoitaah tah lengpithei gui hochu. Akhaogui sah langa patrin Jazer khosung gei jin akiphan, solam gamthip gamgei jin a kikhailha in ahi. Ajihdon lhumlam geiaphan, twikhanglen gal a ajam galkai tao ve. **9** Hijeh chun tun keiman Jazer leh Sibmah lengpilei kaka pitai; kamithi twi Heshbon leh Eleahleh adin along'e. Nipi lajia honga lougakhoptup jeh a kipana lhangsap jonguam tapoi. **10** Kipana chu tun a umtapi, neh koptup jeh a kipana aumtapi. Lengpileisungalanahsjong umtapon tin, kipana lhangsap jong um taponte, lengpitwi' akipanao jouse kasuh hai peh ahitai. **11** Selangdah tuma puldou va akimao banga Moab adinga ka lungsung kap ahi. Kir-hareseth adin lunggenthei in kadimin

ahi. **12** Moab miten a houin uva milim hin houvun tin, ahin imacha phachom louding ahi. A pathen koma kap un tin, ahin koima chan amaho ahuhdoh louding ahi. **13** Hiche thrudol ho Pakai in phatmasa peh a anasei doh ahitai. **14** Ahin tun Pakai in aseiye, "Kumthum sunga nisim a simin, Moab loupina chu bei ding ahi. Michujat a kona mi lhomcha bou ahinga kidalha diu ahi.

**17** Damascus chung changthu'a hitihin thuhil ahunge: ven, Damascus khopi hi hungmang thah ding ahi! Mangthai thil kise lom hung hiding ahi. **2** Aroer khopipo dalhah in hung um mintin, kelngoh hon lhat lena a aneidiu chuleh asuboi diu umlovua kol diu ahi Anodoh ding mijong umlou ding ahi. **3** Israel kulpi sunga um khopi ho jong suhmangin hung um intin, Damascuslengthaneinajong kisubei ding ahitai. Syria'a amoh chengsen Israelchateloupina kinung lahpeh dinnum hung chang diu ahi," tin van Janeel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai. **4** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Israel loupina hung thim cheh cheh intin; a tahsa hoi na jong moh man jeng ding ahi. **5** Chang le min aki khoptup joutengleh agamsung chu chang le mimlou hung bang ding ahi. Mi chenlouna gamthip hintin, Rephaimpchaichama chang le mim ki khoptupiouva lou ho hung bang ding ahi. **6** Amite hon lhomcha bou dalhaha umdiu, theichang tamtah kilonunga lamvai tah a lheng themkhatkikhen bang diu ahi. Ni ham thumham abah sangpenna um muntin, li le nga chu abah noilanga anakithethang inte," tin Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye. **7** Akhon nileh min asempa ahinvedtiu, chuleh amit nun Israel Mitheng Pa lang ahin ngat diu ahi. **8** Milim semthu hoa kona papinaavet tah loundi, akhut tah uvaasemu milim hojng ahoutah loudiuahi. Asherah chunga jong bohkhuptalou heldiu, milim houna ding asahu houin sunga jong ahou tah louhel diu ahi. **9** Akho piu lentah ho gammangkoima umna lou bangding, Israel tephat masa peh a ahunglut jeh uva Hiv mite leh Amor miten adalhah ugum bang ding ahi. Mi chenlounagammang nasatah hiding ahi. **10** Ipi jeh enim itileh nahuhhingthei Pathen akonin na kihai mange. Nasel thei songpi chu na sumil tai. Man neitah muchi ho nahin poh luttheija, lengpi thei phatah na tu theinading ahi. **11** Na phu nikho leh ahung kedohpaei thei nading; Ahi, na tuni jingkah mama leh ahung pah Ihah thei nading, ahin lengpithei ga khatcha loding umlou ding ahi. Kopup ding nanei chasun chu lung gentheina dimset leh thoh joulou natna hiding ahitai. **12** Ngajin! Chitin namtin galsat sepih ho twi khanglen gin kithong leng lung banga agin lullu u khu. Ngajin thahat tah a hung kithong jenjun ho khu twi khanglen kinon gin abangu ve. **13** Ahin twi khanglen pang sukeh gin kithong bang jongpleu, Pathen in asuuthip diu, chuleh amaho chu lhaihang diu ahi. Hui jin changvai amutcheh bang diu, ching peijin leivui apeimang tobang ding ahi. **14** Nilhah teng Israel in tijah tah a angajeng diu, ahin kho hung vahteng agalmi ho u ana thihi tao viinte. Hiche hi eichom hou dihata a achandiu dol changu va ahin, eisumang hou chan dinga lom chang uva ahi.

**18** Ngajin, Ethiopia-kong Ihajap ging banga ging jeju gam, Nile vadung ho gal'a um, **2** palaiho a vadungu lheng lang geija mangang tah a kong'a ahin sollu. Cheuvin palai mangang ho! Hiche thuhil hi vun nempet misangho gapeu vin, anai le gamla a um tijat umte, nam tha hat leh gal jau mite, agam u vadung hon a hopkhen mite henga chun, **3** Nangho vannoja chengho, leiset chunga hing jousen-lhang chunga kagal ponlap kahin khaisang teng, veuvin! Kelcha ki kahin mut teng, ana ngajin! **4** Ajehchu Pakaijin hitin eiseipeh in; "Ka umna akona thip chetna kahin vetding-nipi lajia oltha a ahungsat cheh cheh banga, jingkah daitui chang le mim kikhop tup jouva a hung Ihah banga khu". **5** Gal nasat pat masanga jong, nathil gonho lengpithei banga ahung minset teng, Pakai jin bahche a ache kim ding ahi athah hung kehdoh ho chu. Abah hung kiphah jal ho achelhah a apampai ding ahi. **6** Muthong holeh gamsaho dinga na

sepai gal hang ho loujaova athisa kidalha ding ahiuve. Nipi lai sung se amu thong hon thilong ho chunga kisa lel diu ahi. Phalbi lai sungse a agu ho aket diu ahi. 7 Hiche phat teng a gamsung u vadung in ahop khen, mi sang leh vun namte, sah le lhangin akichat te, thahat tah te akon, Pakai tha neipen in thilpeh amuding ahi. Hiche thi pehding ho chu van janel Pakai umna mun Jerusalem a ahin choidiu ahi.

## 19 Egypt chung changin hitihinthuhil ahunge: Ven! Egypt dou din Pakai meibol chunga atouvin man gangtah in ahung naitai.

Egypt a semthu limho akihot ling gam in ahi. Ki chatna Egypt mite lung sunga ajunsah gam tan ahi. 2 "Keiman Egypt te leh Egypt teka kidou to sahding-sopi leh sopiki douding, in heng leh in hengki douding, khopi leh khopi kidouding, gamsung leh gamsung kakidou sah ding ahi. 3 Egypt te lung sung hung lhasam intin, chuleh a thilgon hou jonghekhem thei louva ka koi ding ahi. Amilim semthu pathen henga chihnhathum'a taodingu, chuleh thisalhagao hotoh ki houho ahi, lhagaodang dang akou dingu ahi. 4 Keiman Egypt hi mi lungsel tahleh mi khanse tah vahiom khatkoma kapeh doh ding ahi. Lenggilou tah khat nin achung uva vaiahom dingu ahi," tin Pakai, vanjanel Pakai chun aseiye. 5 Nile vadung ho jong hungsangdoh jou pontin, chuleh loumunho jong twisoh in achap joulou dingahi. Vadung hojong go gam hel jengding ahi. 6 Nile twilam hojlong kang hel ding, chuleh Egypt a twilong ho jong uilha jeng ding, pumpeng mon hojlongnamse lha jeng ding ahi. 7 Vapanga hamhing eng'a eng jouseleh vadung lonna jonna keh, change minh ho jouse go gam intin, amutmang soh holding ahi. 8 Ngaman hon atoh diu lhasamjeh in pul adou diu ahi. Nile munnangakoi ho chu peng choi choi diuahin, len sep hochu alung mang diuahi. 9 Linin pat phunga um patjangchomkhom ding umpon tin, ponkhong hon pat aneilou diu ahi. 10 Lunglha soh keidiu, natong hojhouse alung u natna dim ding ahi. 11 Zolan a thunei ho iti ngol hitaovam! Egypt lengpa thumop phapenapeh ujung ngolothu leh adihlouahibouve. Pharoahmasanga achinhao akisonpi nah lai diu ham? 12 Miching thumop them nanei houchu hoilanga um uva hitam, Pharaoh? Pathen thi gon hochunasei peh u hen lang, thaneipen Pakai chun Egypt chunga ipiahinbol ding ham, seiju hen. 13 Zolan thunei ho mingol ahiu vin, chuleh Memphis thunei ho lhephlah'a um ahiuve. Mipi lamkai hon Egypt chu apui mah thah u ahitai. 14 Pakajin ngolna lhagao achunguva ahin solin, hichun alunggel houjouse asu mon ahi. Israel te lungsa-ih nan alhan, lon dong doncukham ho aloh utu abanguve. 15 Egypt in bolthei na imachaanaitapoi. Abonunpanpibeiahitaoe-alu lang leh amei lang, lusuna bah leh pumpeng hijong lehima abolthei ding a umtapoi. 16 Hiche nikho teng chuleh numeihoo banga Egypt te lhasam tan aumdui ahi. Amaho chu ki im chuhchuh a tijatah a vanmi janel Pakaikhut tum noija umdui ahi. 17 Israel min kipkah maimai a konajong tijatah a dim diu ahi. Ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun amahodouna dinga thilgon anei ahitai. 18 Hiche nikho teng chuleh Egypta khopi len nga hon vanmi janel Pakai chu ajui dingu ahi. Amahon Hebrew, Canaan pao geija athodingu ahi. Khopi len khat pen chu Heliopolis, Nisa khopi ahi. 19 Hiche nikho teng leh Pakai amaicham semna Egypt te lungsungahung umding ahi. Chuleh Pakaia het jingna thi khat agamgi uvaumding ahi. 20 Egypt gam'a vanmi janel Pakai akihou ve ti melchihna leh hettosah apang ding ahi. Mipin Pakai henga asugenthei houva kona panpina athum teng uleh, aman a huhdoh diu asolpeh ding ahi. 21 Pakai chu Egypt mite henga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Pakai chu hin heuvin tin, maicham leh thilto ho ahi tu diu ahitai. Pakai a kitepna aineidiu chuleh hichu akolchah beh diu ahitai. 22 Pakai in Egypt ahin jeping chuteng chuleh damna ahin pohlut peh ding ahi. Ajehchu Egypt mite chu Pakai henga kihei lut diu, aman ataonaong angaipeh a, asuhdam ding ahi. 23 Hiche niteng chuleh Egypt leh Assyria kikah a lamlhongpi khat hung kijam lut ding ahi. Egypt

mite leh Assyria mite agam kikah uva boina beihel a kijotto diu chuleh hingjing Pathen chu ahoudiu ahi. 24 Chuleh Israel te toh kisam kaina aineidiu ahi. A thum uva kigom khom diu, chuleh Israel chu anilhon adinga phattheina hiding ahi. 25 Ajehchu van janel Pakai chun hita hi ahinsei ding ahi, "Egypt phatthei changhen, kamite Assyria phatthei changhen, kasem gam Israel phatthei changhen, kagou lupon!" Egypt leh Cush Doudal Nathu

## 20 Assyria lengpa Sargon in, a sepai jalama kaipa henga Philistine khopi Ashdod lo dinga thu apeh khum chun, 2 Pakai in Amoz chapa Isaiah henga aseiijn, "Na von chu suthan lang na kengchot teni jongchu koidoh in." Isaiah in akisei bang chun abolin, sagoh keoleh kengkeo in avahlen ahi. 3 Hichun Pakai in ahin seijiin, "Kasopha Isaiah hi kumthum ahitasagoh keo leh kengkeo ya avalenahai. Hiche hi melchihna ahi-Egyptle Ethiopia chunga hahsatna lentahkalun sah ding vetsah na lim ahi. 4 Ajeh chu Assyria lengpan Egypttele Ethiopia te songkul tang dinggaupi mang ding ahi. Sagoh keo lehkengchot beija avaleh sah ding, Egypt mite jumna dinga aneo alenameko uva alhat lesah ding ahi. 5 Chuteng Philistine te lunglialo a umdiu ahi. Ajehchuamahon Ethiopia thanei akisonpiuva, chuleh akisamkai piu Egypt akiletsah piu ahi. 6 Hitia hi asei diu ahi, 'Hitobanghi Egypt te chunga ahunglhuntheileh, eihon ipi agom kom phatinei diu ham?' Assyria lengpa akonaeihuhdoh dinguva Egypt te inakisonpiu ahi."

## 21 Babylonchungchange hiche thuhil hi kahengaahunge-twikhanglel gal'a nelgam: Nelgam a konin vangsetna nasatahging lullul iin nachunga chudinahungsuh in, Negev akon chingpeiin anan aboh apeilut abangin ahi. 2 Tijat umtah khat gaovin kamunahi: Mi lhem lha pan mi alhephlahlehs misumang pan mi asuhmangkamun ahi. Chetouvin Elamitemite, Medeste, gasatunlang umkhum un. Babylon ten hahsatnaasosah u kasuh beiding ahi. 3 Ka oisung anan, meija kikahsah bangin ana e. Gimna sangtah natnakachunga ahung um in, naosonatvei kabangin ahi. Pathen thilgonho kajah teng katha alhasam in ahi; Muding jong kichat nan kadiminahi. 4 Ka lunggel a kichi ah in, kalungchang alhai thoijeng in ahi. Nilhah hung hiding ngahlel in kaumin, ahin khojin ding tijat nankadim kitnin ahi. 5 Ven! An nehding lentah in agongun ahi. Samul pon sa tah mipi hotouna din aphaovin ahi. Mijouseneaneuvin, adonuvin ahi. Ahin manggam diu ahi! Galvon ho kimat unlang, galsat din kigou vun. Nanghonahung sat u ahi! 6 Hiche kah sungin, Pakai inkahenga ahung seije, "Khopi bangho a khongah koijun. Mu aneilehing ao hen. 7 Sakol hon akai sakol kangtalai hovehen lang, sangan leh sangonsangchungatouhopatenvehen. Khongah pa chu kiging sadem inumhen." 8 Hichun khongahpa chu ahung aoin, "Ka Pakai, nisim in khonganachungsang a kana dingin, jan siminka khonga namun a kana umden jinahi." 9 Tun achainan-ven! Sakol minsakol kangtalai ahin kai chungatoupakhuahunge. "Hichunkhongah pan ahinsei jin, "Babylonchu alhutai, alhutai! Babylon lim semthu hojouse tol lhanga akisukeh gam tai!" 10 Vo kamite, ka chilsa leh asibanga kajap dohsa, van janel Pakaiseiho jouse chu kasei peh nahitaove, Israel Pathen in eiseipeh hojouse chu. 11 Edom chung chang thuhil chukahenga ahunge; Edom mikhat nineikou jing jeng in, "Khongahpajingkah hung lhunna ding sot nalaiam? Etih leh jan hi kichai ding ham?" 12 Khongahpanadonbutin, "Jingkah chu ahunge, ahin jan hihunglhung paiding ahitai. Doh kitdig nanop leh, hung kilen langdongin." 13 Arabia chung changa thuhilhithin ahung e: Dedan akon awkholjin ho, Arabia nelgam a chunkiselun 14 O Tema mite, mipi dangchahhodin twi hin domun, gal jamthachol hodin nehding an peuvin. 15 Amaho hi chemjam akon, thalpiakon, leh gal tijat akon hung jamahiuve. 16 Pakai in kahenga hiti hin aseiye, "Kum khat sunga, nisim a simin, Kedar loupina jouse hung bei ding ahi. 17 Thalkap mi hangsan

themkhat bou sohcha ding ahi. Keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kaphon doh ahi!" Jerusalem Chungthu Kisei

**22** Jerusalem chung changathuhil hitin ahunge-Gaova kimu phaicham: Ipi thu um hitam? Inchung sao langa chu ibola mijouse lhai lou vaham? **2** Khopi sung jouse tijan aboi taove. Ipi kamu hitam kipana a nadimkhopi a hi? Thilong ho muntinnaakijam in, gala thijong ahipouvin, natna leh kella thi ahibou vui. **3** Na lamkai hou ajammang gamtaove kithuh a pangsa louvinakipedoh jeng taove. Mipi jong ajammang gutnaova mat tup in aumtaove. **4** Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Akardinneidalha uvini; Ihepsi ding neigohi un. Kamite kisuhmang kavettuh kilhonin amaho din kap inge." **5** Aw, iti kisuchipdeh gallel nikhohipa tam! Lungboina leh tijatnanikho hia hitam, van janel Pakai ahin lhunsah hi, gaova thilmunamun phaicham ahi. Jerusalem bangjouse akisuchip tan, molsang jouseakonin mithiko kana husa a kithongjeng jung jengin ahi. **6** Elam mi ten thalpi a kipoh un, sakol kangtalai holeh a tolthem hotoh ahiuvin ahi. Kir miten galvonompho ho a tuhdoh taovin ahi. **7** Sakol kangtalai jin na phaichammun hoi jouse hin lon dimin tin, atolhon na kopiti ahin tum hong diuahi. **8** Judge kivenna chu suthahpgeh in a um tan, galvon kikoina agalmachah ladinga nalhai dingahi. **9** Jerusalem bang kisuchim chunaga khol chilin, dilneo hoa twinakholtup in ahi. **10** In ho na ga tetoh in, themkhatna phethan, bang ho alhou nadinsongho nagol challin ahi. **11** Khopi sung bangho kikah a twikhonla khat na sadoh in, dilneo lui a konin twi nakhom tup e. Ahinla, abolpa kom'a panpinanathum naisaipo. Phat sot a patnahin gong jing Pa nageldoh khapoje. **12** Hiche phat chun Pakai, vanjanel Pakai chun na kouvin, puldouding leh kapdin nasole. Na chonsetnaho jalin lung lengvai tah in nalukivomujin atin, chuleh lung kisihna vetsah nan khaodip pon kivondin aseiye. **13** Ahin alamchom beh in nalam in, na kichemin ahi; na gancha holehna kelngoi nathat in ahi. Ju leh sa ingolnop nabolin ahi. Hiti jong hin naseije, "Neu hitin don uhite, ajehchujing leh ithi diu ahi!" **14** Van janel Pakai chun kei komaha seidoftai: "Nathi nikhoa hunghun masang sen hicheckonset jeh ahi ngaidam nachen louhel ding ahi. "Hiche hi Pakai, vanjanel Pakai thutan ahi. **15** Hiche hi ahi Pakai, van janel Pakai in kahenga asei chu: "Shebna, leng inpi vahiom chu kimaitopinchuleh hiche thuhil hi pen: **16** "Koihija naki gel a, chulehhilai jahi ipi nabol a, nakivuinaidng khuh hoitah nakisah a, songpichung sanga hetjing nading nakitun ham?" **17** Ajehchu Pakai in na lemangvahding ahitai, mihiatpa. Amannahung matchah ding ahi, **18** Kanglum akisea akichon banganaki chon sah ding, chuleh napeia, gam lataha napei mang ding ahi. Hilai achu nahung thi den ding, naloupina kangtalai ho kisusen tin, man thei hilou ding ahitai. Na lamkaipu molphouna nahung hiding ahi! **19** "ahi, natoh namun a kona katoldoh ding nahi," tin Pakai jin aseiye. "Nadin mun sangtah a kona kakai ihah ding nahi. **20** Hiteng chuleh kasohpa Hilkiyah chapa Elaikim, nakhel dinga kakou ding ahi. **21** Amachu na lengyon kakivon sahding chuleh na minvo leh nathuneinakipedingahitai. Jerusalem leh Judah te dinga mipa hung hiding ahi. **22** David chenna in kanglong honna kapeh ding-leng thutan namun dia dinnum sangpen ahi. Aman kot ho ahon teng leh koiman akhathei louding, akha teng leh koiman ahon theilou ding ahi. **23** A insung ahin choisang ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amachu dettah a kakoi ding, Thingkil banga kikhen lut bang ding ahi. **24** Mopohna lentah peuvin tin, a insungmi aneopen geija choisanga umding ahi." **25** Ahin, van janel Pakai in hitijong hin aseiye: "Phat hung lhung ding ahi, thingkil detchet na kikhena angaitou chu, keiman kaboh doh ding ahi. Hung doh intin, tol a lhading ahi. Asuhdet ho puma hunghla mang diu ahi. Keima Pakai in kasei ahi!"

**23** Tyre chung chang thuhitihin thuhil ahunge kap un, Aw Tarshish a um konglen cheng, ajehchu kong kaimun leh Tyre injouse

aum gam tapoi! Cyprus akon'a thu kithang najah u chu adihsoh kei ahi. **2** Thipchetrinpuhdouun, twikhanglen pama umho leh sidona sumkolvei ho. Na sumkolveimiho chun twipi agal kai tao vin. **3** Twi thuh tah chunga akitol un ahi. Amaho chun chang le mim Egyptgam a konin nahin poh peh unchule Nile joi ah konin nahin pohpeh uve. Vanno in kaihang kiveinamun'a nanei u ahi. **4** ahin tun jachat thoh in nakkoitai, Sidon khop, ajeh chu Tyre, twikhanglen kulpip chun aseiye, "Tun chaneilou kahitai; Chanu lehchapa hojong kanei poi." **5** Tyre chung chang thusoh ho, Egypten ahin jah teng leh lunghemna nasatahung umding ahi. **6** Tarshish a tun thuthot nin! Kap loilo un, gamlatatah a cheng mipi ho! **7** Na khopip kipana leh thanopnamun tia ana kihe chu, tua thipchetrinamangtha a bou kihe a hitam? Malaina umchan thusim hi asao mongmonge! Kho a cheng mi gamlatatah nasoldoh chu ngaiton. **8** Vangsetna Tyre chunga hinlhunsah a, lenggama ho hin phutdohmihattah chu koi ham? Amiteakevi hojogn leng chapate ngenana hiuvin, a sumkolvei miho jongalen alaf ngen ana hiuve. **9** Van janel Pakai chun na kiletsahnasuh mang nadinga anabol ahin, leiset chunga dinnum sangtah aumho asuhnem ding ahi. **10** Hungun, nangho Tarshish mite, Nile a tulien bangin agamsung chuthet doh in, ajehchu Tyre in kivenna ding aneitapoi. **11** Pakai in tuipi chunga akhut ahinjah doh in, leiset lenggama jouseahin hotlingin ahi, Phoenicia dounathu ahin seijin, akulpiu suhmangdin thu ahinpei. **12** Hitin aseiye, "Nakipa thanop kittah louhel ding, O Sidon chanu, na kisugam a nahitai. Cyprus gamgeijin jam jong lechun, kicholnading namu louding ahi." **13** Babylon gam khu ven-hiche acheng gam mite chu a umtapoi je! Assyrian ten Babylon chu nelgama um gamsa ho apedoh taovin ahi. Bangho a um kimun, leng inpiaphelhao vin, songhal song bongho aselom taovin ahi. **14** Ka pun, O Tarshish kong lenho, ajehchu na kongkaimun uchuakisumang tai! **15** Lengpa hinkho chu kum somsagi a saoding, Tyre chu suhmil aumding ahitai. Ahin noti chunga lakisa banga khopip chuhung uldhokit ding ahi: **16** Selangdah kichoijin lang, lamlen a vahlen, suhmil a um, notinu. Na kigel doh kit din, awngeitah in nala ho chu sa in. **17** Ahi, kum som sagi joulen Pakain Tyre asuh thou kit ding ahi. Ahinamas a sangin lamdang dehclouding ahi. Vanno lenggama jouseadinga notinu hikit ding ahi. **18** Ahin achaaina leh atongضع Pakai kipe ding ahi. A gou ho kikhol khom louding, amavang Pakai thempuho adin anpha leh vonphap channa a aeni diu ahi.

**24** Ven! Pakai in leisetasuhmang ding kon ahitai, chulehgamonglentah asoding ahi. Leiset chung asumang in, amite athethang soh tai. **2** Thempu ho leh milham ho, sohho leh vahiom ho, sohnu holeh inmeinu ho, sum hom pa leh sum laho, acho holeh ajoh ho, sum bat sah hole sum pa laho, khat cha soh cha lou ding ahieuve. **3** Leiset chung kihin sutheng sel ding chuleh kichom ngimsel ding ahi tin Pakai in aseiye. **4** Leiset in pul adou in, a golha gamta, chulehlousohhoa kisumangin, a nang gamta. Leiset chunga milen tah hojeng jong amah thah gam tai. **5** Amite chonset jeh in, leiset in a thoh gimin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen thuhilho a pei chavai un, a danthu ho a sukeh un, tonsot a dingga akitepua asuseh taovin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, gaosap nan leiset asumang in ahi. Amiten amite chonset jeh a genthei hahsat na ato diu ahi. Meija akisumang un, mi themkhat bou ahingin akidalhan ahi. **7** Lengpi gui ho jong mohseh inakisumang in, ju athah jong a kimujou tapoi. Kipa thanop bol jousejeng akhoisa un, alung hem uve. **8** Kipa thanop na khong gin athipheltai; golnop a kipa aw thong akija tapoi. Selangdah a awngeitah ala kisa athip heltai. **9** Ju leh la a kipa thanop na jouse ache mang tan; judu ho judon hojogn akam uva akha tan ahi. **10** Khopip kinchuh chuh in achenchaoein; insungjousemohpongung lut ho jeh in akikam sohin ahi. **11** Mipi lamlen ho a akikomun, ju asam sam jenguve. Kipana chulungjin asoh tan ahi. Kipana chuhiche gama kon chun nomang

inaumtai. **12** Khopi chu mang thai in akidalhan, a kot hojong akivo lha gamtanh ahi. **13** Leiset chung jouse a hiche thusimhi akibange- amoh bou akidalhan, theiphung chunga theichang khatpampet a kidalha tobang, lengpithei themkhat akikhop tup jouvaagui a kidalha tobang hiding ahi. **14** Ahin dalhah a um jousen kipanajeh in a eu vun, la asaoe. Lhumlama umhon Pakai loupina chu avahchoi uve **15** Solam gamkajia umhon Pakailoupina apeuve. Twikhanglen gallangphep a umhon Israel Pathen, Pakai minchu avahchoi un ahi. **16** Leiset kolning lang peh a koninvahchoila kisa kajaovin, chonpha Pa loupina kipe la ahi! Ahin kalungsung hi lung genthei nan adim e. Nei kapiu vin, ajehchu agolhapaiding kahi tai. Jouva kibolna achenalajie, chuleh lepholna hi muntinaa um nalajie. **17** Leiset aum miten, kichat tijatna, kokhuhchulehthangtamtnakimai topi diu ahi. **18** Tijat na a jamhon kokhuh sunga lhalut untin, kokhuh sunga kona sohcha hon, thang nga hung oh diu ahi. Manthah na hi vanna konna go julha banga hung julha ding ahi; leiset bulpi ho hung kihot ding ahije. **19** Leiset hi aikisu keh tai. Nasataah a chimilha ahitai; Nasataah in akihot in ahi. **20** Leiset hi jukham bangin alon dong dong in ahi. Hui lego in ponbuhs asem bangin leiset akitthingin, Ihu intin thoudoh lou ding ahitai. Ajeh chu dougal asatnao gitlouna chu sangval a ahitai. **21** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in vanmun hoa um van miho gotna apeh ding chuleh leiset namtin chunga kiletsah tah a vahom ho gotna apeh ding ahi. **22** Amaho chu ki umkhum a, songkul'akikoitupduihi. Songkul'a kikam tup chet diu, chuleh achaina leh gotna sangtah kipe diu ahi. **23** Chuteng lha loupina chu hung mang suh cheh intin, nisa vah jong hung nol lha ding ahi, ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun Zion Ihanga vai ahin hom ding ahi.

**25** Aw Pakai namin kaja akathangyah ding ahi ajehchu nangma hi ka Pathen nahi. Masang laipeh a nathilgon na sucham kimin ahi. **2** Khopi hat tahtah ho ase abalinnaselomin, khopi bang hattah hojeng songborg na sotan ahi. Lenginpi hoitah tah ho gamchom aumho na manthah sahtan, aith a jong kile sahdoh joulou ding ahitai. **3** Hijeh achu, gamsung hat tah honnaloupina aphon doh diu; lungsetnanelou chitin namtin in nagin dingahi. **4** ahin, Aw Pakai, genthei tenkicoldona'a aneyiu insang chunahin, vaichagenteiteadiaakiselnao mun chu nahi. Huile gokitho na a kon hoidohna nahin, meisa banga satna a kon hoidoh nanahi. Ajehchu hui le go in nasataha bangho anun khum banga hepinanelou ten mipi asuh genthei un ahi. **5** Ahilou leh nelgam sat adailhahbang ding ahi. Gamchom ho ginlullul a aham u, na su thiip tanahi. Meibol lep in asat adailhahsa bangin, lungsetna neilou tenkiletsah tah a asah u jong athip heltai. **6** Vannoai a mite jouse din, van janel Pakai chun Jerusalem'a ankongthupi tah ahin luiding ahi. A tui a tuinekhkham na hiding ahin, lengpi twikilhi thengsel leh sa hoi kilhengchil set hiding ahi. **7** Hilaija chu lungjinna alahdohding, leiset chunga thinan alekhumjung ahodoh ding ahi. **8** Thina chu tonsot a dingga valhundung ahitai! Thaneipein Pakai inmuthi jouse a thehhul ding ahi. Agam le a mite jumna le jachatna aithi adinga alahdoh ding ahitai. **9** Hiche nikho le chun mipi inahin seiphong diu ahi, "Hiche hika Pathen u ahi! Katahsan un, eihuhhing taove! Hiche hi katahsanjingu Pakai chu ahi. Kipah thanom ute huhhingna ahin pohlut jalim!" **10** Ajehchu Pakai phathei bohnakhet chu Jerusalem a umding ahi. Ahin, Moab chu suhmang a hungumding ahi. Changpol kichot pha a, amonlha dinga kikoi tobang hiding ahi. **11** Tuijap hon tui akhutnu vaasothah bangu va, Pathen in Moabmite asot lhah ding ahi. Akiletsahnao leh agitlounao natoh jouse asuhbei ding ahi. **12** Moab bang sangtah ho pethlhaha umding ahi. Tol a kikhailha a, vutvai kisosah ding ahi.

**26** Hiche nikho teng leh Judah gamsung cheng mijousen hiche la hi asah diu ahi: Ka khopiuhi dettah ahi! Pathen mi

huhhingnabanghon eium kim velun ahi. **2** Michonpha hodin koppi hon pehun; tsahsan umtah ho chu lut sah un. **3** Nangmatahsanho jouse, lungmong sel'a nakoiding ahin, alunggel jouse nachunga koidet ho chu. **4** Pakai chu tsahsan jing jengun, ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu tonsotsongi ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah ho chu asunem jin, khopi kiletsah chu asu ihujin, leivuasojin ahi. **6** Mivaicha leh suh genthei aumhon akengkuto vin achora phaovin, genthei vaicha ho achungah avah leuvin ahi. **7** Ahin, michonpha hodin lampi chuaken pon, ajot hahpojie. Thildihjengbol Pathen chu nahin, amalamu lampi nam pet in nalhai. **8** Pakai, na danthu ho kanit uhin katahsan nao aphongdoh in, namin loupi ding hi kalung ngaichat penuwahi. **9** Jan khovah in nangma kaholjin; jingkah teng gunchu tah in Pathenkahol ji. Ajehchu leiset thutannanahung teng lebou, miten adih chuahet diu ahi. **10** Migiloute nangai lut nan thilphaa boldoh deh pouve. Midanginthilpha abol vangin, migiloutenthildh lou abol jingu vin, Pakailoupina chu hetphah in anejipouve. **11** Aw Pakai na khuttum dopssangeman agei pou ve. Na mite nahuhdoh nomdan chu musah in, chuteng amaho chu jachatna dimdiuahtai. Na meikong chun nagalmiho sumang jeng hen **12** Pakai chamma neipeh diu ahi; kabol ka suh bulhit jouseu hi nangjala bou ahi. **13** Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, midanghon kachung uva vai ahin hom uve, ahin nangma bou nahi keima honka hou uchu. **14** Kana jen lehuo chu athiuvin, aum gam tapouve. A lhagao dalhahhou hung kile talou hel ding ahi! Nangman nasat nin, na sumanggamta. Amahochusottahpigelphah louvin aum tauve. **15** Aw Pakai, kanam u nei semletpoh taove; lentah nei so tao vin ahi. Ka gamgi hou jong nei kehlet pehun, loupina nangma kahin peuvinah! **16** Pakai, lung genthei in nangmakana hol ui. Na thunun pohgihnnanoja kahungtao uve. **17** Numei naovop in nao anei na'a na asah a, apenchoi choi banga, Pakai, na umna a kaum tengulehkachuti jiu ve. **18** Keiho jong lungna in kijel chotchot in ka umun, ahin kagenteithoh ujung mohseh ahi. Leiset adinhuhhingna kape thei pouve, hinnajong vannoi a kapolut thei pouvin ahi. **19** Ahin Pakai a thihohu chu hunghing diu, atahsau hung thoudohkit ding ahit. Leiset a imu hochuhungthoudoh diu chuleh kipa jalala asah diu ahi. Ajeh chu na hinna-vah kipa chu jingkah daitwi alhahbanga namite thi umna munnahungla ding ahi. **20** Inna cheuvin, kamite, na kot houkam tup un! Chomkhat adin kiselman, Pakai lunghanna akichaimasang sen. **21** Ven! Leiset mite a chonset jehun, gotna pedin Pakai chu van akonin ahungin ahi. Leiset in akitthatho asel jou tah lou ding, mijousemudinga hung kipuidoh diu ahi.

**27** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in tijat umtah man gang tah in achemjam satdoh intin, Leviathan, gang chella kithol gul, kinchuh chuh a kithol gul chu gotnaapeh ding ahi. Twi khanglen aumdragon chu atha ding ahi. **2** "Hiche niteng chuleh lengpi leijaaga tam jeh in laa saovin. **3** Keima Pakai in, kana nga tupdung, phatecha tui kana chap khumding ahi. Sun le jan'a ka ngatupding, koiman a suhset thei lou ding ahi. **4** Ka lunghan nachu anabe dingahitai. Ling holeh khao gui hoakhan kahet leh kasat ding ahi; Kahalgop ding ahi. **5** Etiham khatna kaki thopinaangaichat lou uleh. Keima tohkichamna sem uhen; ahi, keima tohchamna sem uhen." **6** Jacob son le pah ten ajung ahinkho nadingu phat a hung lhunge. Israel ajih hung don doh intin, hungpah lhadiu ahi. Chuleh agam leisetchung jouse alodim diu ahi. **7** Pakai in agalmi ho ajep banga, Israel ajep kahah ham? Agal mitegota apeh banga, Israel te gotnaapeh kahah ham? **8** Ahipoi, tetoh din Israel chu nanomangin ahi. Solam akona huipinahn mutmang bangin, Israel jongagam'akonin nodoh in aumin ahi. **9** Pakai in hiche abol hi Israel teagit lounao va kon suhthenga achonsetnao jouse lah mang pehding ati ahi. Hichun semthu pathenmaichamkisemnamun jousekisuchip a, leivui kiso ding ahi. Asherah hihen semthu milim hounamun hijong leh khatcha kitung denlouding ahitai. **10** Khopi

kikulkhum ho anathipchet nin tin, akeoseh hiding, michenna inho ana kidalhan tin, lampiho a hampa ana khul dimsetdahing ahi. Hilaija chu bongnou honhampa a naneh diu, hampa midohthah holeh abahba alhaidiu ahi. **11** Miho chu thingbah goplhabobang diu, ki eh keh a, an honnadinga meikitikong tobang diuahi. Israel hi mingol leh lungthim bei nam ahi, ajehchu amite Pathenakonin akihei mangui. Hijeh achuasem paovin hepina leh lungsetnaamusah louhel ding ahi. **12** Ahin phat hung lhung dingahi Pakai in khutna chang le mimakilotup banga thakhat na ahinchom khom ding, khat khatnaahin chomkhom'a-Euphrates luipisolam apatna Ihumlam'a vacha neo Egypt gei a ahin chomkhom ding ahi. **13** Hiche niteng chule sumkonlentah hung kimut ding ahi. Mitamtah Assyria leh Egypt gam'a dinggaana kinodoh, thi ding kon ho chu Jerusalem'a hung kile uva Pakaichu alhang theng chunga ahou diu ahi.

**28** Ipi lung gentheinan anga hitam Samariakhopikiletsahna adim chun-Israel jukhamho loupina lal lukhuh chu. Phaichamleipha laija chun atouvin ahin, ahoialoupina chu paeha banga mollhading ahi. Mite kiletsahna chu ju'napuulih ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu Pakai in adou dingagalsat hattah ho asol ding ahi. Huileh gel hattah ahung juh Ihah bangahuipin twikhanglel asemidl jengbanga, tol jep na anei ding ahi. **3** Samaria kioitho sahna khopi-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuhgal mite kengto noija chotphaumding ahi. **4** Phaicham lei phalai achunatouvin, ahin ahoina loupi chupahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Koi hijongleh amu achun asalhah ding, theichang ga masa kiloulha a, kinepai bang ding ahi. **5** Achaina leh van Janel Pakai, amatah chu Israel loupina lallukuhuhung hiding ahi. Amite amoh chengsedinga akipanao leh aki choi atnao hung hiding ahi. **6** Thutan dih a tan nom na lungthima thutan vahom ho apeh ding ahi. Kotpi ngah a um gal hang ho hansanna apeh ding ahi. **7** Ahijeng vangintun, Israel chuju kham in alon dong dong in ahi. Thempu holeh themgao ho jongukham in alon le leuvin, ju in bouakisalel taovin ahi. Mu anei naovajong amuchen tapouvin, akham jehun thulhuh na jong apethei tapouve. **8** A dokhang chung'u jong lohin atom dim in; muntin anen sohkeitai. **9** "Pakai in eihoh koi ihiu a gel em?" tin adong uve. "Aman ipidings hitiahi eihou u ham? Naonoi chep haitilchapano neo ihiu ham? **10** Aman avel avel in eiseipeh uviphant khatna thugol khat, phat khatnathugol khat, hilai a themkhat, khulanga chu them khat," ati dingahi. **11** Hijeh a chu tua hi Pakai in amitehenga, gamchom mi sugenthei honpao kidang atho bangova, ahoulimpi diu ahi! **12** Pathen'in amite henga hitinaseije, "Hilai ahin kicholngahna mun a ume; thachol ho hilaiahin kichol uhen. Hilai mun hithipcheta kichol na ahi." Ahinamahon ana ngai pouve. **13** Hijeh a chu Pakai in thuhil amite ahin peh kitding, thugol chunga thugol, thugolchungathugol, hilai a themkhat chuleh khulangathemkhat, hitia chu amaho kipal alhuidiu ahi. Amaho chu kisukha diu, Oh diu, chuleh mattup a umdiu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun, Pakai akona thuhilhungleung hi ngaijun nangho mijia seplou Jerusalem a thunei lehvaishom ho. **15** Hitihin na kisonge, "Thinalhemlhadinkintonakaneiuvin, chule thivui namun peldohdin thulhuh na kanei taovin ahi. Manthah na hung lhung chuneisuhkhh louhel diu ahi. Ajehchujou le lhephlah na akon in kicholdona lhouding tahkhat kasao ve." (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Hijeh chun, thanei pen Pakai aseiyie: "Ven! Keiman bulphu nasongpi Jerusalem'a katunge, dettahe hoitah song ahi. Inning song mantamtah, achunga insah nadia jonglhou tah hiding ahi. A tahsan chanchu kilong louhel ding ahi. **17** Thutan dihna golkai na mangaka patep ding, chonphatna chuathuth adon vetna ka man ding ahi. Na kisel nachu jouva kisem ahijehin, huise gel in ano Ihah ding ahi. Lhep Ihahna akon ahijeh in, tuilenin alhoh mang ding ahi. **18** Thina joulhep nadia na kihoutoh nao kasuh haiding ahin, thinalhankhuh peldoh ding natiu jongkale hei

ding ahi. Tijat umtah galmiho ahung teng uleh, tol a chotpha anaum diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **19** Avel avel a tui hung len ding, jingkah sim jingkah seh a, sun le jan'a puimanga na um kah a." Hiche thuhil hin namite asuh tijat dingu ahi. **20** Na jalkhun chu lup nadin achomval e. Samulpon hojeng aneo val in, na kisil khop lou ding ahi. **21** Perazim Ihanga philistines douanae banga Pakai chu hung dingahin, Gibeon a Amorites te dounaatoh bang ding ahi. Thil kidang tahbol a hung ding ahi; bolkhah louhelbol dia hung ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Pakai, van janel Pakaichun gamsung jouse suhmang dinghi ka tupten ahi tin jangpet in aseijinah, Hijeh chun ija selouvin koitahih in, achutiloule gotna nachanchu sang cheh ding ahi. **23** Ka thuseti hi ngaijun; lunglut tahin hung naijun lang, ngaijun. **24** Lou bolpan muchi tulouva, loulahoing jeng ding ham? Muchi imatulou hel'a le alholho jeng dingham? **25** Lei alho chaiteng hiche muchihi hi atuji hilou ham? Lengmusel, jira, gehu, butun, chulehsuhlouchang-amun cheh'a kitu ji ahi. **26** Loubol pan ipi abol ding akihet in, ajehchu Pathen in het theinaapeh ahi. **27** Lengmusel jepnan sehlentahakimangji poi; mol jangkhai joh inakijep jin ahi. Kangtalai jong jirachunga a kitang poi; chusangin, jangthang in avohna mol a, akivojiboivin ahi. **28** Changlhah ding chang chubailam tan in akisudi thei jin, hijeh achi asuhdi jing louding ahi. Achunga kangtalai a lih khum in, ahinla asubong joudesh poi. **29** Van janel Pakai hi mihil kidangtah leh loubol ho hetna sangtah pe'a chu ahi. David Khopi Chunga Lung

**29** "Ipi lunghem nan nangahitam, Ariel, David khopi. Kumseh le golnop anneh namang jingin. **2** Hijong leh nachunga manthahna kahin Ihut ding, chuleh hichea chu lunghem naleh kana sangtah umding ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem hi Ariel min kisah akoudouho chu hung hiding ahi-maicham thisan in atom khum. **3** Keima hi nagal mi kahiding, Jerusalem kakol khum'a nabang hou kaphut ding ahi. Kul sangtah a kasah a, ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Chuteng, leiset thuhtah noija kon'a nahin seiding; leivui noi langa patna nathu hungding ahi. Tol a kon'a na awgin chu thilha Ihanno akon'a olcha a awgin tobang hiding ahi. **5** Ahin hetman lou in, lungsetnaneilou nagal mite chu leivui hoitahbanga ki suchip dingu ahi. Nahinsat hou chu huilah a changvaibanga delmanga umdui ahi. Photlotlouvin, apet pet nin. **6** Keima, van janel Pakai innadinga thil kahin bol ding ahi; vangin, lingki hot leh husa sangtah, chimpei, hui le go kitho leh mihalvam jeng thei meikonga kahungwilding nahi. **7** Chitin namtin Jerusalem douna a galsat ho jouse mang banga manghel diu ahi! A kulpui nokhumho jouse jan mang banga manghel diu ahi. **8** Gilkel thohpan nehding amangmat in, ahin ahung khah teng lehana gikel thou tru ve. Dang chahpan donding a mang mat in, ahinjinkah ahung hiteng leh dang chahin alhachom in ahi. Hitobanga chuna melma teu hung hiding, Zionlhah nokhum ho jong hidu ahi." **9** Na lungdonga natahsan lel ham? Na tahaan lou ham? Hichu ahilehche masan lang khomou lou inumtan. Na ngolbeh buh in ahin juakon ahipo! Na lundong donginahi, ahin ju akon ahipo! **10** Ajehchu Pakai in imut Ihuh nahlagao nachunga ahin sun Ihahahitai. Na themgao ho leh gaochang ho mit chu a sing tup tan ahi. **11** Ahung lhung ding thilsoh dingjouse gaova kimu hi amaho adinga lekhabu Mohor kinam khumtobang ahi. Asim thei ding honapeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidinguahi. "Mohor a kinam khum jeh inkasim theipouve" atidiu ahi. **12** Asimthei louho napeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidiu ahi, "Iti simdihamkahepou ve," atidiu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai in aseiyie, "Hiche mite hin amaho hi keija ahitin aseiyuve. Akam un ei jabol un, ahin alungu keija konin agam lanahi. Eihou u jong hi ima ahipo, ahin mihem semthu danthu holehmochchin chin tha a bou ahi. **14** Hiche jeh ahi, keiman avel'a mipha lhem ho paomo leova hatah a datamo na diuva kakoi ding ahi. Miching chihna chu hung mangintin, chihna nei hetna ho hungbeiding ahitai." **15** Ipi lung gentheinai nan a nga a htihadem, Pakai kom'a kon athilgonhou selmang

guhon, muthim noi'athilse bolhon! "Pakai in eimu theipouvin, ipi ibol u jong ahepoi," tin asei juve. **16** Ichan gei'a hung ngol ding nahitam? Amachu beldengpa ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leingansanga lenjo ahi! "Aman eisemahipoi," tia thilsem in asempakom'a aseiding ham? "Eisem pabeldengpa hi mingol ahi, "tia bel inaseikhah mong ding ham? **17** Mangang tah'a-geisang behsehtalou ding- Lebanon gammang lahho chu lounpa lai hung soh in tin, lousou tampi asosah ding ahi. **18** Hiche niteng chuleh lekhabuathuchengkism, nangonginajahding, chuleh mitchon lungjinnaleh muthim amu ding ahi. **19** Mi kineosah hon Pakai akon'akipana thahbeh amudim sohdui ahi. Migenthei ho chu Israel Mitheng Paa kipah thanom diu ahi. **20** Mi ija seplou ho umtalou diu, mi kithipi sah ha mangthah diu, chuleh thilpha lou bolgoho kithat diu ahi. **21** Mona neilou themmo chansahho mangthah diu ahi. Thutan dihlamlilouva hei mangho leh monaneiloi suhmang nadinga jou sei honakibang chet gotna kipe chu chang diu ahi. **22** Hijeh achu Pakai, Abraham huhdohpan, Israelmitehenga aseijin, "Kamite jachatna a hung um talou diu, kichat jeh a dang kehkok talou diu ahi. **23** Ajehchu achateu tamtah ahin mu tengu leh, phattei na jouse achateu kaboh amu tengu leh Israel Mitheng Pa thenselna chu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. Jacob Pathen mai'a kichatna a ding diu ahi. **24** Ngol thit thet hon hettheina hin nei untin, phun sehon kihilna asandiu ahi.

**30** "Ipi lung genthei nan nangao ham, thu'a nunglou kachate ho," tin Pakai in aseiye. "Keija toh akikalin thilgon nanei un ahi. Ka lhagao in adeilou hotoh kigop khomma nanei jun, hichun na chonset nao na sesang toupeh taovin ahi. **2** Ajehchu keima donglou vin, nache suh un Egypt panpina naga thum uve. Pharoah huhbitna chu natahsan un ahi. Ama luma chun nakisel gu uvini ahi. **3** Ahin Pharoah natahsan jeh uva suh molphou'a naumdiu, amachunganak ping jeh uva jachatna a naum diu ahi. **4** Ahin thaneina Zoan chan gei a keh beh in um jeng jongleh a noidou ho Hanes gei hung lhung ta jeng leu, **5** ama tahsan jouse chun jumna amudiu ahi. Aman nakithopi malah a na suhmul phoudiu ahi." **6** Negev a gancha ho chung changa thuhil kahenga hitin ahung lhunge; Kholjin hon tijat umtah in nelgam ahin jot nun, Egypt gei adin olin akitolui- ahaonao jouse sangan hochunga ahin pouvin, agou luhausangongsao chunga ahin pouve- Egypt ten aventup nadiuva abonnaphehding atiu ahi. Gamthip gamahin jot un, keipi bahkai achal leanu umna mun, gulse ho leh gunegul ho umna mun ho ahin jotpaovin ahi. Hiche jouse hi ahin, Egyptin imacha nahin pehle lou ding ahi. **7** Egypt kihahselna ho chu pannabei ahibouve! Hijeh chun, Rahabtin kakouve-setna neilou Dragon. **8** Tun chenlang hiche thuchenghohi sun lhan. Lekhabu a sun lui in. Phat kichai kah adinga hettoh sah apang diu ahitah. **9** Hichu, hiche mite hi milouchalmidouhat ho ahivuin, Pakai thuhillunglutra ngaiding nomlou ahiv ve. **10** Mitvah neihoh jah'a hitin aseiye, "Themgao ho jah a, Thudihneiseippeh hih uvin. Ngainom umchacha neisei peh uvin. Jouthu lehsemthu ho neisei peh un. **11** Lung jin nahi sumil soh in. Nalampi jim akonin kichondoh in Israel Mitheng Pa chungthu neisehpeh u, ngadoh tan." **12** Hiche hi Israel Mitheng Panadonbutna ahi: "Kathu seipeh honamusit jeh leh nabolgim ho, jou lenal natahsan joh jeh in, **13** phulouhelouvavangsetnanachunga hung chu ding ahi-bangho pohdoh a, khikeh a lhutobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hungchim lhan tin, bong hel hulin hungha tan te. **14** Bel keh banga naki suchip ding ahi-achip dan dan chu halneo khat a jong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikula kon'a jong tui themkhat chabehjeng kithal thei lou ahi. **15** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Mitheng Pan, hitin aseiye: "Ka henga hungkinung le hobou, keija kicholdohbou huhdoh a na um diu ahi. Lungneng sel leh tahsan nachuna thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatchanachan lou diu ahi. **16** Nangman naseijin, 'Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina kamu diuahin, galsat nadinga sakol hattahho eipeh diu ahi,' nati ahin, gangtahlel hattah namu diu chu ahilehnagal mi teuvin hattah leh gangtaha

nahn del diu chu ahi bouve! **17** Alah uva khatnin ahindel dingchu nangho sangkhat hiding ahi. Alah uva nga in nabonu va najamsahsoh diu ahi. Thinglhang chungaponlah khom khat bou kidalhabanga na kidalha ding nahin, molvum'a ponlap kikhai phelengleng toh nabah ding ahi. Hijeh achu Pakai in ama kom'a nahungding anga teiding, hitia chu amannangailut dan leh nakhoto dan chunahetsah nom ahi. Ajehchu Pakai hitahsan umtah Pathen ahi. Apan pinangahjing ho chu a nunnom ahivue. **19** Aw Jerusalem'a cheng, Zionmite, nangho naka kit loudiu ahitai. Ahenga panpina nathum uleh Amachu mi lungset them ahi. Na kanauawgin chu Aman adonbut tei teiding ahi. **20** Pakai in an adin vangsetra, chuleh don din thoh natna nahin pe jong lechun, nahil din nakom'a umjing nalai di ahi. Na hil'a chunamit tah'a namu ding ahi. **21** Na nakol tah a najah ding ahi. Nanunglang tah a kon thu hung kiseiding," Hiche lampi hi ahin nachenagot chu," Jetlang hihen, veilang hijong le. **22** Chuteng na dangka a kisem milimikhou, chule nagou lutah sana'akisem lim hochu, na suhmang dingahi. Ponse nen paimang banga napaimang ding, "Phasels to!" tia naseikhum ding ahi. **23** Chuteng Pakai in gojuh aphanthei naboh ding ahi, thil tutup ahiteng. Kidah t'a agahonaki khop khon ding, chulehna ganchate nehding hamhingninghing setra umding ahi. **24** Loukhoi bongchal ho leh sanganhon anpha anehdiu, avai vanghujin alloh mang ding ahi. **25** Hiche nikho teng leh na galmihou akitha a, insang ho ahung lhuh teng, vadung tui ho mol le lhanguouse hung longlha ding ahi. **26** Lha chu nisa vah bangin vahintin, chuleh nisa vah chu jat sagi' avah cheh ding ahi- nisagi sungavah chu nikhat'a vah tobang ahi! Hitichu hiding ahi Pakai in amitesudam dinga akipatna, akisuh khahnao maha hou damna ahin peh teng. **27** Ven! Pakai chu mun gamlatahakonin ahunge, lungsa pum lehmeikhusatasahatinatomkhumin ahi. Amuh ho'a lunghan naadimmin; athuho, meijin asuhmangtoh abange. **28** Ahaina hu sat chu tuisoh'a galmi ho ngong chan aphah bangin akisunglha abange. Chitin namtinkiletsah ho chu suhmang dingaasepcil ding ahi. Nahkhoa akhipeh'a, mangthai dinga ahoidohding ahi. **29** Ahin Pathen miten golnopphattahkibola'akisisaho banga kipa la asah diu ahi. Theile mutpan mun thenga Pathen houva cheho honkhat Jerusalem, Pakai lhanchung-Israel te Songpi'a apui banga, kipana' adimset dingu ahi. **30** Chuleh Pakai in aloupina aw ajahash ding ahi. Aban thahat thaneina avetsah ding ahi. Meikong in aval Ihum bangin hung kum lhan tin, van gin holeh gelchang lentah tahu hung labanga hung kum lhading ahi. **31** Pakai thuhupeh dungjui a Assyrian te ahal hal'a kehdio ahi. A leng tenggol'a ajeplhuh gamdiu ahi. **32** Hitia Pakai in amol'a ajep uva, gotna apeh teng uleh, amiten selangdah atum uva, khong akhet uva golnop aboldiu ahi. Abantha hat ahin doptouva, Assyria te ahin dou ding ahi. **33** Topheth-meikou na mun-Assyria lengpa dinga phatsotna gontohsa kikoi ahitai; akigo nading thingho sangtah in akiselom tai. Pakai haina hu chun, meikong hung kikhodoh

**31** Ipi lungjin nan angaoahitadem Egypt henga panpina thumho, a sakol hou, sakol kangtalaiho chuleh atol ho chunga kinepna aneiyin, Pakai lang vet tah sanga galsat sepai ho hatna in akisong uvin ahi. **2** Pakaichuchingtahahin, vangsetra nasatah ahin Ihunsahding ahi; a lunggel akhel lou dingahi. Migilou te douna'a hung thoudoh ding chuleh akithopi apang hoadau ding ahi. **3** Ajehchu Egypt mite hi mihemmaimai ahibouve, Pathen ahipouve! A sakol hou jong phengai ngenahiuvin, thanei jong ahipouve! Pakai in amaho douna'a akhuttumahinje'l tengleh akithopi hou hungkipallhu diu, akithopi teu jong lhudu ahi. Abonun hunghlu untin, thikhom soh keidiu ahi. **4** Ahin hiche hi ahi Pakai in eiseipehchu: "keipi bahkai nou in kelgoiatha'a achunga dinga a ngih lut lutteng, kelngoi ching ho hontamtahin ging lul lul in poh thethu jong leuatjia dehpon ahi. Hiche banga chu, vanmi janel Pakai chu hung kumlhantin, Zion Mol'a asatding ahi. **5** Van janel Pakai chu Jerusalemcung dunga leng lentin, vachanabuh ahuhbit

banga ahuh bit dingahi. Kopi chu ada'l'a, ahuhdohding ahi; achunga galakai leahahudoh ding ahi!" 6 Nangho midouhat migiloutahhijong leu chun, ka mite nahijeh un, hungun lang, Pakai kom'a din hunkile tao vin. 7 Niloupi tah khat hung lhung dingahi ti kahei. Ajeh chu nachonsetnau khut in asem thu sana'a kisemleh dangka'a kisem pathen hoamichang cheh in ahin pai mang diu ahi. 8 "Assyria mite chu suhmangauiting ding ahin, mihem chemjam'a kon hilouding ahi. Pathen chemjam chun asat diu, chuteng kichau va jammang diu ahi. Assyria khangthah hat tah tah hochu gal hinga kaimanga umdui ahi. 9 Ahat tah jong tija'a kithing diu, chuleh leng chapa tejong na gal ponlap ho amuteng uleh jammang soh keidu ahitai," tin Pakai, Zion'a meihal pa, a meikou in Jerusalem apat ahin kousuh sah pan asejin ahi.

**32** Ven, leng michonpha paahung in ahi! Chuleh tahan um leng chapaten amanoja vai ahom diu ahi. 2 Amaho khat cheh hi hu'a kon hoiduh na mun bang diu, huile go akon kiseidoh na mun toh bang diu ahin, nelgam'a tuidung hung long bang diu ahi. Gamgot na'a songpi lentah ale bang diu ahi. 3 Chuteng leh mit nei jousen thiduh chumuthei diu, chuleh nakong nei jousen ajah theidui ahi. 4 Milung chavai ho jeng jong chihua leh hetra'a hung dimset diu ahi. Pao oh ho jong jangkeija paothei diu ahitai. 5 Hiche niteng chule migilou mingol hochu mihang ho, mihatho, kitilou diu ahitai. Michavai ho jana kipelou diu ahitai. 6 Ajehchu mingolhon ngolthu bou aseidoh juivin chuleh athilgon hou jong thilphalou ngen ahi. Gitlouna ngen abolun, chule Pakai chung changa thuhil ihm athethang un ahi. Gilkel'a umho an a lahpeh un chule dangchah te ho tui don ding ape pouve. 7 Migiloute joule na'l'a amilhepu chu chonset ahi. Guhthimin, lungjang loutah in thil gon aneiu ahi. Mivaicha themmo chansahnadin, jou asei uvin, adih jengvangin mo achan sah uvin ahi. 8 Ahin milungset them hon, ipibol'aphaham tin thilgon aneiyun chulehahongphal nao achun adingdet jingun ahi. 9 Ngajjun, nangho numei chengnomtah'alumleho. Kathuseihingajun, nangho, lunglhai sel'a um hon 10 Phatsot louvin-kumkhat joubep leh-khohsahna neilou chenginhetman louva khoh sahna ahinneidui ahi. Ajehchu theiga hunghlunglouding, chulehlousohjongkhoptupna umlou hel ding ahi. 11 Kithing un, nom satah aumnumieho; nopsahnatah'anamei uchu suthluu vin lang, lunggentheina vetsahnahna khaodippon kivonun. 12 Na lousoh u tamta jeh leh nalengpithei ga u tamta jeh in na opphengu chu bengun lung hem tah in. 13 Ajehchu nagam'u ling le khao inakhan khum dingu ahi. Na thanopnainho leh na kipana khopihio hungbei ding ahitai. 14 Leng inpi leh nakhopi len dalhaha hung um ding, chuleh kopii sungkisahelna adim mun jong keohelding ahitai. Gam sanganho kipanahintin, ahon honin kulpi keo hosunga lha le untin, galldotna inchungsangho noi'a um le diu. 15 van'a kon'a Lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh lhad kah a hiding ahi. Chuteng gamthip gam chu louphatah hungsoh intin, chuleh leipha chun lousoh ga tamta ahinso ding ahi. 16 Thudih in gamthip gam'a vai ahin hop ding chuleh chonphatnan leipha loumun ho'a vai ahopding ahi. 17 Chuleh hiche chonphat nachun charma ahin pohluit ding ahi. Ahi, a itih adinga thiip behcha tahtsana umding ahi. 18 Kamite chiu bitua umdiu, ina lungmong'a umdui chuleh nom'a kicholdo diu ahitai. 19 Gammang ho geijin kisumang jeng jong leh, khopilen kiloi lha jongle, 20 Pakai in amite hatah'a phatthei aboh ding ahi. Hoilai munna muchi tujung leu, gasoh tampi hiding ahi. Agancha houle a sangan hou nomtah a lhale diu ahi.

**33** Ipi lunghemnan nangauham nangho Assyria te, mi sumang ho, ahinla nangho leh nangho a ith in nakisumang kha hih helu vin ahi. Midang najou lhep juvin, ahinla nangho lhephla in na um kha hih uve. Mi suhmang nangah teng uleh nangho nakisumang diu ahi. Mi lhephlah nangah tengu leh nangho nakilhem lhadiu na hiuve. 2 Ahin

Pakai, nei hepiu vin, ajehchu nangma ngah a um kahuve. Nisim in kaban thahat nun hungpangin lang, hahsatna'a kaum teng uleh eihuhdoh diuin hung pangin. 3 Na awgin ajah jeh un melmate ajam uve. Nahung dindoh teng lehchitin namtin ajam jitao ve! 4 Lungmul, peng palep leh khaokhohon louho leh lengpi gui ho akeovaalha bang uva Assyria galsat sepaiphong ihu uva, ima hilou diu ahitai! 5 Pakai chu alet a len hihen. Vanmun'achenghijonglehaman Jerusalem chu thiduh lehchonphatna inna asemdoch ding ahi. 6 Hiche nikho teng leh ama chuna kingap detchet na abul hintin, huhhinga ningling setna kikoikhoh, hetna leh chihna napeh dingahi. Pakai gin chu nang dinga gouhiding ahi. 7 Ahin tun vang nagal hang houlhang phongin akap uvini ahi. Chamna semho nommo tah inlungha in akap uve. 8 Na lampiu ho jong akameltai; Koi macha alamtha tapouve. Assyrian ten chamna dinga kinoptonachu asukeh taovin, ahetoh apangho masanga kitemna ananeiuchu anahsah tapoue vin ahi. Koimacha gin le ja anei pouve. 9 Israel gam chu puldou nan achuplhatai. Lebanon jong jachat ninanangha tai. Sharon phaicham chutun gamthip gam ahitai. Bashan leh Carmel chom in ana umtai. 10 Ahin Pakai in asejive: "Tunkeima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahatnaleh kahatua tua hi kavetsah ding ahi. 11 Nangho Assyria miten hampagop ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahinvallhum dingu ahi. 12 Ling hambobh a kisathlah a, meija akilelut bangin na mite jongkachai keidu ahi. 13 Ipi kabol doh ham phatenngajun, nangho chitin namtin gamla tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'aumhon kathahat hi hetpeh in neineijun!" 14 Jerusalem'a um michonse hotija in akithing thing uve. Pathenhoulou hochu tijatna nasatah inaman taoive. "Hitobang mi vallhumjengthei meikong hi kon atthoh jourmong ding ham?" tin akap uvini ahi. "Hitobang meikong nasatah akon'akoisham asohcha ding?" 15 Mi kitah leh mitheng ho, joulenal'a phatchom nading nomlohu, nehguh deilou jeh'a munchomgam latrah'a umdoh ho tolthatdinga guhthim'a thilgon ho thuseingaipeh lou'a da chah khet jeng ho, thilphu lou boldinga lhepna jousemangcha guho akon'a amit u singjeng ho- 16 mun sang'a cheng ding hochuamaho hi ahieuve. Mol le lhang'a um songpi hochu akulpiu vapangding ahi. Neh le chah hinkithah peh diu, chuleh tui jong ningling setna aneidiu ahi. 17 Lengga aloupina jouse toh namittah uva namu diu, chuleh gamlatnah'a sao gam leiset chu namit'anamu diu ahi. 18 Hiche tijat umtah nikho hi nahinnunggel doh diu, chuteng nahin doh diu chu, "Insangho sim toh'a pang Assyrian milun ho chu hoija umuvahitam? I khopii u aluhu nunga thille lo ki chomdoh ching tup'a panglehabu koitup hochu hoilai jaumuva hitam?" 19 Migilou ho leh mikhanse honhetkhanh lou leh kidang tah paochomathohu hi navel mukit tah louding ahi. 20 Zion chu golhop phatah bolnamun'a nahin lemu joh dingu ahi. Jerusalem chu chamma leh bitkeijaumna khopii'a nahin mudingu ahi. Khoilupon in, akhao kiloi detchetleh akhom ho chah thet na kitungtobang ding ahi. 21 Eihodinga Pakaichu Hatchungnung Pen hung hidingahi. Amachu vadung valientah inbitkei'a ako, galmi hon ahin palkajoulou u bangdi ahi. Galmi ho kongjong kitolna thei hilou ding ahi. 22 Ajehchu Pakai chu eithutan paolahin, dan eipeuva leh i lengpaoahije. Amaneikhohsahuntin, eihuhdoh diu ahi. 23 Galmitkeongtolnaponakilhamin, kongleh lang achi piin, manchah hojog pannabeji ahitai. Anei agou houjung Pathen mitekiham diu ahitai. Elbai ho jenginjung achan vuu u akilah diu ahi! 24 "Kadam pouvin chuleh panpibei kahiu ve," tia Israel miten aseitahluu diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai inachonset nao angaidam ding ahitai.

**34** Hung ngajjun, Aw chitin namtin in. Vanno leh asungacheng jousen kathuho hi jaohen. 2 Ajehchu Pakai chu chitin namtin chunga alung asatai. Agalsat sepaiphong chunga nasatah'a lunghang'aahitai. Abon uva asuhmang hel sohding, themmo achanna athagam holding ahi. 3 Amithiu jong vuilouva kikoidingchuleh amonilha

tahsa ho ui chungansung alodim ding ahi. Lhang chung'a konin athisan u hunglonglha ding ahi. **4** Vanlajol chunga umcheng hungjun lhamang ding, chuleh lekhapheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. Vanthamjol'a konin ahshi ho lengpittheido gop pul bangin hungpul iha diu, theichang phunga theichang agopho hung kitangiba hang diu ahi. **5** Van ho'a ka chemjam in anatohahin chaiteng leh suhmang dingakakoisa Edom chunga hung chuding ahi. **6** Pakai chemjam thu thisan in alhopdeh in, thao in akiton iha jenginahi- kelngoinou ho leh kelcha hothisan kithoina dinga kigongsakelngiochalhothaotohahi. Ahi, Pakai in Bozrah khopi achumaicham asemnding ahi. Edom'achu aman mi hatah a athading ahi. **7** Bongchal hat banga hatjong leu, thidiu ahi-khangthah ho khangluhotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Agamsungchu thisan in achup ding chuleh aleiset chu thao dimlha jeng dingahi. **8** Ajehchu Pakai in phu alah nadingnikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel techunga khan gitou aboljouseulethu na kum chu ahi. **9** Edom vadung jouse meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tolhang chu meijin ahin tom khum ding ahi. **10** Edom chunga thu kitan hi kichaitih umlou ding ahi; a meikhu u, aitih adinga kitng jeng ding ahi. Gam leiset chu akhang akhang'adinda hin kidalung ding ahitai. Hilaimunna chu koima cheng talou ding ahi. **11** Nelgam'a um sumbu changlit, pengloj loi sumbu changlit, lentahsumbu chang lit leh va ah alenloj inchennan aneyun, kichat umma munahitai. Ajehchu Pathen in hicheckamchu hoitah a atetoh ding; chehchaonaing leh manthah nading atetohding ahi. **12** Ima hilou gam hin kiti ding, chuleh alen alal'a anei jouseugantah'a ana umlodiu ahitai. **13** Linghon leng inpi ho adelkhungam ding; thing binei leh lingphungho akulpi sunga hung ban kedohding ahi. Si-al hon chennan hinnejuntin, sumbu changlit hon in'aahin neidu ahi. **14** Nelgam'a gancha ho jong ngeihotoh hungha khom diu, ahamujankhovahgejakkajadingahi. Akisumang manthai na mun'a chungam kelcha ho amaho leh amahokah'a ham untin, chuleh jan thilhaha hungun tin, hung kicholdo diu ahi. **15** Hilai achi sumbu changlit inabuh sem in tin, atui ho athah dingahi. Anou akeo sah'a alhaving aakhu khum ding ahi. Khoiho hunguntin, acha! leh api akop'a hung diu ahi. **16** Pakai lekhabu chu holin langipi abol dingham ven. Hiche vacha holeh gancha ho hi khatcha manglou ding chuleh akop toding jong kivat lou ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai ana kitep in ahi. A lhagao in ahin tahsan soh keiding ahi. **17** Gam chu ate peh in, ahomdoh tai. Vang asanpeh dung jujjin apedoh tan ahi. Tonsot gei alo uva, akhang akhanganeidu ahitai.

**35** Hiche nikho ho'a chugamtip gam leh nelgam gejakkapthanomduaui. Gammang ho hung kipah intin, pahcha pah bangu hung pah ding ahi. **2** Ahi, pahcha ninglhung setrin umin tin, lasah leh kipa thanopna umding ahi! Lebanon lhangho bangin nelgam ho hung eng intin, carmelmolhoibangahoiding chule Sharon Phaicham hung bang ding ahi. Hilaija chu Pakai chun aloupina ahinvet sah ding, i Pathen u loupina chu. **3** Hiche chungchang thu ahin khut kham ho hatsah inlang, khupbuh lhasam ho chu tilkhoun vin. **4** Kichat um lungchang neihoheng seijin, "Hat inlang, kicha hih in, ajehchu na galmitse sumang din na Pathen ahunge. Na huhdoh din ahunge." **5** Amachu ahung teng, mitcho kho amusah ding, chuleh nangong kho ajahsah ding ahi. **6** Kengbai sakhi banga kichom ding, paothei lou hon kipah'a la asah diu ahi! Tuinah ho akon tui hung longhan gamthip gam hin phantin, vadung hon gammang ahin chapnou ding ahi. **7** Tolgo jong dilneo hung soh dingchuleh tuinah a tui hung long lhangamgo ho asuh lung lhaiding ahi. Nel gam'a si-al ho chenna leh akoilaova chu hampa toh pumpeng lehphai pheng hung kehding ahi. **8** Gam kidalhaha mun khat na lampilentahung kilhung lut ding ahi. Hichu thenna lamlen tia amin kivoding ahi. Gitou lungthim puhonhilai chu a ho loihel diu ahi. Pathendei'a vahle ho'a ding bou ahi; mingolho hilai'a chu vahle louhel diu ahi. **9** Keipi bahkai

hon sa achan loudiu, sahingne gamsa hojung iha lelou diu ahi, kichat le tijatna ho jonglha le lou diu ahi, Kichat le tijatnaumlou ding ahi. Lhatdoh'a umhobou lhale diu ahi. **10** Pakai in alhatdoh ho hung kinunglediu ahi. Tonsot kipana lallukuhukikhuh bang arikuh uva, lasahpum'a Jerusalem hung lut diu ahi. Lunghemna leh puldouna manghelding, kipana leh thanop na'a dimdiu ahitai.

### **36** Hezekiah leng vailhom kum somle li Ihinin, Assyrialengpa

Sennacherib in Juda tekhoji kulpri ho chu ano khumin alogamtam ahi. **2** Hichun Assyria lengpan a sepajalamkai Lachish akonin galsatsepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a leng Hezekiah satdin asolin ahi. Assyriatenashlamlineo, ponsopnalou lampia longlha vacha achun pannum akisemun ahi. **3** Hiche lamkai chenghin agalamdot uvini ahi: Kilkiah chapa Eliakim, lenginpi'avaihom; Shebna, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, leng insung thuching ahieuve. **4** Hichun Assyria lengpa sepajalamkai pachun Hezekiah thuhilanechu aseipeh tan ahi: "Hichehi Assyria leng hatchung nunginasei ahi: Ipi tahsan um nanei uvahibanga hi tahsan detkeh a naumuhum? **5** Thucheng mai mai ja galsattheppna, hatna kineitheja nageluhum? Koi nakison pi uva, keimanei dou uhum? **6** Egypt chunga nakison uhum? Egypt'a na kingai uleh pumpengagei hem in nakut asuh vang paitobang ding ahi. Egypt Lengpa Pharoah chu tahsan thei ahi naisaipoi. **7** Ahin, hitia hi nahin seimaithei uahi, 'Pakai ka Pathen uva katahsannao uma ahi!' Ahin amachu hilouham, Hezekiah in ana jumso chu? Hezekiah hilou ham ahouin lehamaicham jouse sumanga, Judahleh Jerusalem'acheng jousenmaicham kisem na Jerusalem abouagahou thei diu chu? **8** "Ipi ham naseipeh ungi! Kalamkai pu Assyria lengpa tohkiideho nakhat nejin. Keiman sakolsangni napre jeng inge, achung cheha tou ding mi namu pou pou leh! **9** Hiche galsat sepai Ihomchanejan, iti kapupa sepai hon khat alhasam pen jeng joulou dinga, Egypt te sakol kangtalai holehatolho panpinan jong joulou dinga, chouding nati ham? **10** Gah seibe din, Pakai puihoinabeija nagam kahung bulu u nahisahham? Pakai amatah in hitia hieiseipeh u ahi, 'hiche gamchusatnu lang, sumang un!' **11** Hichun Eliakim, Shebna, chule Joah chun Assyria jalalmkai pahenga asejin, "Lungset tah in Aramaic paovin nei houlim piuvinajehchu hoitah in kahechen setuve. Hebrew paovin neihou hih unajehchu bang ninglangu umho khunjet unte." **12** Ahin Sennacherib jalalmkai panhitin ahin donbut in, "Hiche thuhilka lengpan nangma leh na pupadinga bou ahin hot nahisah ham? Aman mijouse jah dinga adei ahi. Ajehchu keihon hiche khopri hikahin lo teng uleh mipi ho chunangho toh thohgim thading ahi. A gikel dan uchu a eh u geijaanehdui, adang chah dan uchu ajungejuva adon dingu ahi" **13** Hichun, sepai jalalmkai pa chuaodingdoh in Hebrew paovin bangpanga umho jah achun asamatam, "Assyria leng hatpa akona thuhil hi ngajun! **14** Lengpan asei hiche hi ahi: Hezekiah chu kilhephah sah hihiun. Aman a imatih'a na huhdohjoulu diu ahi. **15** Pakai'a tahsan na nejin, tinksuh ngol sah hih uvini. Hitia hiaseiding, "Pakai in itinama jongleh eihuhdoh diu ahi. Hiche khopri hi Assyria lengpa khutna lhulou holding ahi," tia aseiding ahi. **16** Hezekiah thussei chu ngai hih un! Assyria lengpan phat tepna apeh hoahi: Keima toh kichamna semun-nakothou hongun lang hungpotun. Chutileh khat cheh in na lengpitheiga cheh naki neh diu, theiganatheiga phunguva kon'a nakilodiu, chuleh na twikul uva na twicheh u naki don diu ahi. **17** Chuteng leh hitobang gam dangkhatah pui dinga kagon ding-changleh lengpitwi umna gam, changlhahleh lengpi lei umna gam. **18** "Hezekiah in, 'Pakai in eihuhdohdiu ahi!' tia aseichu kilhep iah sahhih un. Chidang namdang pathenon amiteu Assyria lengpa akonahuhdoh kahh mong uven? **19** Hamath leh Arpad pathen chuipi tia hitam? Chuleh Sepharvaimpathen ho chu ituva hitam? Koipathenin Samaria chu kathunei na'akon'a ahung huhdoh

khan em? 20 Koi chidang namdang pathenileh ka thanei na'a kon'a amiteahung huhdoh thei khan uvem? Pakai in Jerusalem chu keija konin hin huhdoh thei ine tia lunggel naneju ham?" 21 Ahin mipi chu athipchet jengunchuleh thucheng khat jong a uhpohpoue. Ajehchu Hezekiah in thupehananei jin, "Ana donbut hih un," ati ahi. 22 Hichun, Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, lenginpivaihom; Shebna, thutanna'a thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, lengte thusim ching hochu Hezekiah henga akile un ahi. Lunghem in avon hou abot telun, lengpa kimupi dinacheuvin, Assyrian sepai jalamaiki pa thusei chu asei peh tao vin ahi.

**37** Leng Hezekiah inahetsahnao thu chu ajah phatnin, avonho abot teltan, khaodip pon akikhun Pakai houin achum alut tan ahi. 2 Chuin Eliakim, leng inpi vaipopa, Shebatuhanna'athuchingga, chulehthemu'apanglankai cheng chu khaodip pon of pumin Amos chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltan ahi. 3 Amahon Isaiah themgao henga hitihin aseyiun ahi. "Leng Hezekiah in hitin aseyi: Tuni hi boina, kumna, chuleh jachatna nikho ahitai. Naosenpenghadinga kigosa aha lah anun naopenlhah nading thanei lou tobang ahi. 4 Ahin, hingjing Pathen chouna'a lengpan ahinsol hiche Assyria jalamaikiu thusei hi na Pakai Pathen chun ana hetan tin, athusei ho jouse jeh in gotna pe inte. Aw, keiho amoh chengse din neitao peh un!" 5 Leng Hezekiah vaipo pipu honlengpa thuhil Isaiah themgao komalhut jou uvin, 6 Hitin adonbut in ahi. "Na lengpaukom'a, "Pakai in hitin aseyi, tiuvin: Assyria lengpa palai hon keimataitonma'a athusei juchu kisuhboisah hih in. 7 Ngaijin! keima matah amadouna'a kakalson ding ahi. A inna kona thuhil khatnir lengpa ngaichat khoh ahi ti amu ding, chuleh agam'ahung kile ding, chuteng tah chuleha chemjam mama'a ka lousah dingahi." 8 Hiche phat sung chun, Assyriajalamkai pun Jerusalem dalhan Assyria lengpa, Lachish dalha'a Libnah ana nokhum laichun kijahtopi din achen ahi. 9 Phat chomkhat jou nungin leng Sennacherib in thu khat amun, hichu Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah inamadoudin galsat sepai tampi tohahung konin ahi, ti ahi. Adou hokimaitoppi masangjin Jerusalem'a Hezekiah henga din apalaiohio hichethuhil hi apohsah in ahi: 10 "Hiche thuhil hi Judah aumleng Hezekiah ding ahi. Assyrialengpan Jerusalem alah joulou dingahi tia natah san jing na Pathen chukilheplhah sah hih in. 11 Assyria lengten achena jouseuva ipi abol na hechen setrin ahi. Alampiu va asuboi ho jouse jongsamunggam hel un ahi! Nang ipichom nahi deh ding ham? 12 Chidang namdang pathen hon Gojan, Haran, Rezeph chuleh Edenmite Tel-assar a cheng gamho itih aahuhdoh khan uvem? Kapu kapatenasuhmangsa ahibou uve. 13 Hamath lengpa leh Arpad lengpaipi tilhona hitam? Sepharvaim, Hena chuleh Ivhah lengho itiuvahitam?" 14 Hezekiah in palaiho akon'athuhil amujouvin, asimin, Pakai houin na akaltouvin, Pakai anga 15 Chuin Hezekiah Pakai angahithin ataotan ahi: 16 "Aw Van Janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, vantil thanei holah'a lengchanga nahi! Vanno leh leiset lenggammousechungah Pathen, nangmabou nahi. Vanho leh leiset sem'anangma bou nahi. 17 Hungkum lhan lang hungngajin Aw Pakai! Namit in hinvetan Aw Pakai! Sennacherib inhing jing Pathen douna'a athusei hohin ngajin. 18 "Adih e, Pakai, Assyria lengtenhiche gamho chu ana suhmanguai. 19 Chuleh chidang namdang tepathen semthu ho chu meilhumsunga aleh lut nun, ahalha taovinahi. Ahin, ahimongin Assyria tensong'a kon mihem khutnir asuitohahibou vin, Pathen hinalaisi lou u ahi. 20 Tun, Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, athanei na akonin neihuh doh un; chuleh leiset'a lenggam jousennangma bou, Aw Pakai, Pathen nahiahetdiu ahi." 21 Hichun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah henga hiche thuhil hiathot in: Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei ahi: Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chung changa natao jeh in, 22 Pakai in hiche thucheng hi amadounan aseitan ahi: "Zion a nungantheng nun ha kidah in, na nusiat e. Jerusalem chanun najam chu nusatin alu athinge.

23 Koiham nahsah louleh nusiat'a nakoi jing chu? Koi douna'a na awnasah sah ham? Ki hoitho sah tah'akoi na navet ham? Israel Mitheng Pa chu ahi! 24 Na palai ho mangchan Pakaichu nahsahluu vin na nakoje. "Kasakol kangtalai tamtah mangchan, mol le Ihang sangtah ho kanaloukhum jouvin ahi," tin aseiye-ahi, Lebanon Ihang leh, molchungvum ahi. Cedar thingphunguhoasangpen jeng kaphuh Ihun chulehchahting thingphunguho asangpenjeng kaphuh Ihun chuleh chahtingphapen ho geijin ka phuh Ihun ahi. Asangpen tah gei kaphan chulehgammang sunggil ho gei jin ka kholchil soh kei tai. 25 Gamchommuntamtah'atuikhuh ho ka laijin, atuija chunkeima leh keima kaki sulip jin ahi. Ka kengto'a Egypt vadung ho ka sutangin ahi. 26 "Ahin na najah khan lou ham? Hiche masanga patna kana gelhuhsa ahitai. Sotna patna kanagon ahitan, ahin tua hi kalhun sahahitai. A khopiu kulpi ho songborgkiselom banga na suhchip dingakana gontup peh ahitai. 27 Hijeh a chu amiteu vin thalhahsam na aneyin, kichat leh lungboi in aum taovin ahi. Hampabangin alhachom uvin, aum taovinahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, ajih don doh ho hetman louvakichotpatobangahi. Inchungvum'a hampa hung thah dondoh hotamatuh ahung kedoh masanga nisain akahvoi tobang ahi. 28 Ahin, hilai nache'a holai naum, chuleh itih a na kondoh'anahung vailhun kahe chen setrinahai. Ka chunga na lunghan dan jongkahe chen set ne. 29 Ka chunga na lunghan jeh leh nahoithona jeh in thiikhkoi'a na nahkuikahin koiding chuleh sakol kamvona kam'a kabupeh ding ahi. Nahungna lampi mama achi kakinungle sah ding ahi." 30 Hichun Hezekiah henga Isaiah inasejjin, "Ka thusei adih photchennachu hiche hi ahi: "Tukum lehamacham'a hung kehdoh hobounaneh ding ahi, akum kit lehhice'a kon'a hung sohdoh honaneh ding ahi. Ahin a kumthumchannna leh nangman chang le mimna tua na kikkol tup ding ahi; lengpile phate nabol'a agasoh naneh ding ahi. 31 Chuleh Judah a kidalha galmitaa kon'a sohcha jouse na leiset noilanga jung hinkholet untin, chulehninglhing setra hung khanglen diu ahi. 32 Ajehchu kamite amoh chengsechu Jerusalem'a konin hung potdohuntin chuleh asohcha ahing chengchu Zion Ihanga kon'a hung potdohduhi ahi. Van janel Pakai tomgainanhice hi atah'a ahin sosah ding ahi! 33 Chuleh Assyrialengpachunchanga Pakai in hitin aseyi: "Agalsat sepai ho Jerusalem lutloudiu ahi. Thel changkhat jeng alhalutloudiu ahi. Kidalna phu pom'a akotmai dunga kijot le lou diu, chulehabangoh dung'a jong leipal asetloudiu ahi. 34 Lengpa jong ahungna lampi mama'a agam'a kinung lekit ding ahi. Ama chu khopi lutlou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseyi. 35 'Ajehchu keima jalle, kasohpa David jalla, hiche khopi hi kahonbit na ka ventup ding ahi." 36 Hiche janchun Pakai vantil chu Assyria te ngahmun'a achen, Assyria sepai mi sang jakhat leh sang somget leh nga athatnir ahi. Assyria mi asohcha honkhat jingkah ahung kithophat un munita thilong amutaovin ahi. 37 Hichun Assyrialengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun chu asusen agam'a akinung letai. A in lama achen, Nineveh khopi achun a umtan ahi. 38 Nikhat a pathen Nisroch ahoupet nin, achapa teni Adrammelech leh Sharezer in achemjam Ihon ana that Ihon tan ahi. Hichun angel Ihonin Ararat gam'a ana jam Ihon tan, achapa holah a khat Esarhaddon chu Assyria lengin apantian ahi.

**38** Hiche phat laichun Hezekiahchu thipai jeng ding dinmun in anatan ahileh Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ahung villin ahi. Lengpa chu hiche thuhil hi apen ahi: "Hiche hi Pakai in asei chu ahi: 'na insung a umding dolin umsah tan, ajehchu nangma nahung thiding ahitai. Hiche nat na kon'a hi nadam doh joulou ding ahita." 2 Hezekiah in hiche thuhil ajah phat chun, bang langa amai ahejin Pakai kom; a ataovin, 3 "Aw Pakai, neihin geldoh in, ichangeja naga dia kana kitah hitam, lungkhat tah a nangma kanajen le'a, na lunglhaina bou kanaboljng hilou ham," tin alhun haka inakaptan ahi. 4 Hichun Pakai akonin Isaiah hengathuhil ahungin: 5 "Hezekiah henga chekit

inlanggasei peh in, 'hiche hi napu napa David Pakai, Pathen in asei ahi: Nataona chu kana ngaijin, na nthili lonjong chu kana mun ahi, na hinkhokumsom leh nga kajoppeh beding. **6** chuleh nangma leh hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kon'a kahuhdohding ahi. Ahi, hiche khopi hi kavengbit ding ahi. **7** "Chuleh hichehi Pakai a kon'amelchihna hung kipe chu ahi. Akitepna jouse asuhulhit ding ahi tihettoh sahna ahije. **8** Keiman nisa lim Ahaz chungalhumsah sachu kalsom ka nungchonding ahi!" ati. Hitichun nisa lim chukalsom in akinung chon tan ahi. **9** Leng Hezekiah a hung dam selphat in hiche jaila hi asunin ahi: **10** Keiman kasejjin, "Ka hinkhooilai tah'a thina mun tua kalutngaija ham? Kumho kanei nalaichengse eiki lahpeh got na ham? (Sheol h7585) **11** Keimankasejjin, "Mihinggam'a kachen laisen Pakai Pathenchu a ith'a kamu kitlou ding ahitai. Kaloi kajol ho avel'a kanung mukit tah louhel ding hiche vanno'i'achengho tojong ka umkhom kittahlu holding ahi. **12** Hui le go in kelgoi chinghoponbuhasemmmangbanginka hinkhong hi a kisem mangin ahi. Pon khonghon thilbu akon'a pat atan bangun,kahinkho hi kisuhchom'a ahi. Hetman louvin,kahinkho hi ana kichajia ahitai. **13** Jan khovah in lungneng tah inkangah in, ahin keipi bahkai honei boh kabang jengin ahi. Hetmanlouvin ka hinkho chu abeitan ahi. **14** Anangol bangin pelpa ham, ahloulah va keng sang ham banginkaham in, chuleh hiti chun vakhpulduong bangin pul kadou vin ahi. Panpi naigachan van lam kavetnan kamit teni akham lhatanahi. Genthei in ka ume, Pakai, neipanpin. **15** Ahin ipi kasei theiding ham? Ajehchu amatah in hiche natna hiahin lhut ahije. Tun kakum lhungekija kineosah tah a lam kajot dingahi. Ajeh chu hiche lung gentheinaih kana hetsa ahitai. **16** Pakai na thununna hi apha, ajehchu hinna leh damtheinahiaphai. Ajehchu hinna leh damtheinaahi. Damna neipe kitnin, nei hinsahkittan ahi! **17** Ahi, hiche lung gentheinakaum chu apha, ajehchu nangmanthina'a konin nei huhdoh in chulehka chonset na jouse nei ngaidam inahi. **18** Ajeh chu athin athin navahchoithe lou ding ahi; aw sangtah a navahchoi thei lou diu ahi. Thinalhankhuh jonsuh hon, na kitahna'akinepna anei tah lou diu ahi. (Sheol h7585) **19** Tunia keiman ka vahchoi bangahi mihih hon bou na vahchoi thei diu ahi. Tahsan umtah nahi khangkhatnakonkhangkitnaaseipeh uvin ahi. **20** Ngaito tem in-Pakai chu eisudam in kigosan aume! Nitin kahinkhon tumging to thon Pakai chuka vahchoi ding ahi- Pakai Houin na. **21** Isaiah in Hezekiah Ihacha natongho kom'a ana sejjin, "Theichangtheiba ho akonin tina lou semunlang, chuleh a uilit kim vel'a nuuvin lang, chuteng chuleh Hezekiahchu hung damdoh ding ahi." **22** Chuin Hezekiah in adongin, "Pakai Houin'a kache ding ahi tiphot chetna melchih na chu ipiham?"

**39** Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Baladan chapa Merodach- baladan Babylon lengpan, Hezekiah chu deisahna thuthot leh thilpeh ho athornin ahi. Aman Hezekiah chu nasatah in anadam mon, tun adamdon tai tituh ana jah ahi. **2** Babylon akon'a hung palai ho chunga Hezekiahakipahlheh jengin, athikhol na mun jouse avetsah soh keijinsana, dangka, gouho leh thao namtiu ho. Gal manchah kikoina ho vedin apui kitnin, leng thilkhola jouse avetsah soh keijin ahi! Hezekiah in leng inpi suni hingin lang, lenggam sung hijong leh avetsah lou a umpon ahi. **3** Hichun themgao Isaiah chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'a achen, a dongtan ahi. "Hiche miho hin ipi angaichat uham? Hoilai akon'a hung hiuva ham? Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho hi gamla tah aum Babylon'a kon hung ahiuve." **4** "Leng inpi sunga chu ipi pi amu uverm?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahi. "Imajouse amu soh kejuve," tin Hezekiah in adonbut in. "Kanei jouse- thilkholna jouse kavetsah soh keijin ahi: ati. **5** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah henga aseitan, "Van Janel Pakai in thuhil nahin thot hi ngaijin: **6** 'Phat ahung lhunge, leng inpi a'um umajouse-napu napa gou anakhol jouse leh tua na kikhol tup jouseu, Babylon'a poh doh gam ding ahitai. Imacha kidalha lou ding

ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **7** 'Na chateu pasal phabep puimang umdiu ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpa insunga nukiso'a pangu va, mi jerle'a umdiu ahi." **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah henga asejjin "Hichu thuhil Pakai'a kon'a neipeh hi aphaleh jenge." Ajehchu lengpan ageldan chu, "Ka hin sunga hi chamna leh bitna umding ahinai," ti ahi.

**40** Lhamong uvin, lhamonguvin kamite, tin na Pathen'uvin aseiye. **2** Jerusalem chu lungset neijin kihou piuvin. Alungkham nau nikho sung kichajia ahitai, chule achonset nau kingaidama ahitai, tin seipeh'uvin. Achonset nau jeh in achan dingu ajat nia engbolna kipeuva ahitai. **3** Ngaipa'hin, tin khosan khat aw chun, "Pakai hungna dingen gamtipi gam chu sutheng uvin! I Pathen dirguvin lam lhongpi chu sem jangun" tin aseiye! **4** Gomkom laiho dip dimun, chule mol le lhango sunem uvin. Lamkon laiho jansah'uvin, chuleabohlahio ladoh'un. **5** Chuteng leh Pakai loupina chuhung kilangin tin, hichu mi jousenamusoh kei dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **6** Aw hung ging chun khosam'in, ati. Keiman, "Ipi kasap ding ham?" tia kadoh le, mihem ho hampabangbep ahiuve, chule amel hoinajong hi loujaova hampa pah bangakemlo jeng thei ahi, tin samin eiti. **7** Hampa agopjin chule apah jong Pakai Hu'in asem tengleh amollahhiji tobangin, mihem hinkho jong hichutia mollha jia ahije. **8** Hampa agop jin chule apah jongchu amolha jin, hinla I Pathen'u Thu hi tonsotna um jing ahije. **9** O Zion, Kipana Thupha pole, mol chung vum hoa kon'in samin! Hasap in sam'in, Vo Jerusalem. Kichatnameilouhellin, Judahkhotinna, 'Na Pathen hung dingahitai,' tin seipeh in. **10** Ahije, thanei pen Pakai thuneitahin ahunge. Ama'n aban'jangthahatna vai ahinpol ding ahi. Ven, Ama ahung tengleh tohman ahinchoipeh ding ahije. **11** Aman kelgoi'chingpa tobangakelingo chu avah ding; Amanou ho chu abanna akipom ding, aop a akipom ding ahi. Aman kelphio chu anoute to olcha cha apuji ding ahi. **12** A khutna twikhangleh ho tuhjou dinga koidang umem? Akhutjung hoa vanho tetoh jou ding koi umem? Koi dangin leiset agihdan hetnaaneja, ahloulahmolelhango Phala a tetoh thei ding koihin tem? **13** Pakai Lhagao thumop ngamding koi hija? Ama thumopmahiloule ahil dinga koi hin tem? **14** Pakaijin athumop ding miangaichat khah em? Apha ahi tiahetna dinga hil ngai ja ham? Mikhat touvin apha aseipeh ngai hija, ahloulah adih'a chena ding lampiama avetsah ding ham? **15** Hilouve, ajeh chu vannoichitinanmin hi Ama dia twithe'iawti vatkhat tobang bep ahiuve. Mihem tehi thiltena ho chungavutvai tobang bep bou ahiuve. Amading'in leiset pumpi hi akhutna nelhal khat alah tobang bep ahi. **16** Lebanon gam manga thinghojouse le Lebanon'a gamsa umhojouse chu I Pathen'u henga govamthilo dinga jong bulhing jou louding ahiuve. **17** Vannoiya chitin- namtin hohi Ama mitmua pañi nabeí bep bouahiuve. Amamitmuaimachahilouel, imacha lou- ahomke lepanabei bep ahi. **18** Pathen hi koito natekah thei hijaham? Ama to kilou ding amel puanamu khah em? **19** Ama chu milim kisem thuasana'a kihajol le dangka khivuijakijem to tekah thei ahi dem? **20** Ahilouleh miho chu chuti lomavaicha ahialeh, amon lou dingthing kihenu hen chule akhut themkhatnин adet dingin milim hisensem doh hen! **21** Nanghon najah khah louvu hija? Hekhen them theilou nahuu vem? Pathen Thu angaisah lou mongnahiu vem- vannoi um masangpеха ahu ho napeh'u hi ahethnahelou mong nahuu vem? **22** Pathen chu leiset kikol lumchunga atouve. Amit mun noi lamaum mihem te hi khaukho ho tobangbep ahiuve! Ama'n van tham jolhi pondal tobanga ahi jahdohin, chule hiche hoa konna Ama'naponbuh atundoh ahije. **23** Aman vannoja i alen alai hoachung thu'u atan ding chuleabon'uva hi imalou aso ding ahi. **24** Amaho hung kipam panbep'uva, jungkho kigopan bep'uva ahin, Aman amaho ahuu asem'a ahilehagop lha gam tauvin, huijin amahochu changvai alhoh bangin alhoh mangtai. **25** Koito neite kahthei monguva? Koi kakibahpi um em? Tin Athengakitipa chun aseiye. **26** Vanho vetem'in. Ahsihou jouseku koi sem hin tem?

Ama'n amahokhu galmi bangin bannei chan ahingoldoh in, amin cheh'uva akousohkeije. Athuneina loupi jallin chuleate pibei thahatna nei ahijeh in, khatcha jong amah thah aumpoi. 27 Vo Jacob, iti danna Pakai hinnagim-hesohnahaoamupoitanaseithehijaham? Vo Israel, iti danna Pakai hin nagan dingkhetmo sah dia nasei thei hija ham? 28 Najah kah lou hel hija ha? Nahet khen theilou hel hija ham? Pakai hi Tonsotha um Pathen ahi, vannoipumpia Sempa ahi. Ama thabei jin aum ngaipon, ahloulah athachol ngaipoi. Athil hetkhen themdan koiman akholtodh joupoi. 29 Aman athalhoma thahat apei chule thilbol joulou di chu boltheina tha apei. 30 Khangthahhojengjong Ihdah' uva chule thachol thei diu, chule khangdong pasal ho jeng jong thachol vala lhu ihop jeng thei ahiuve. 31 Hinla Pakai tahanhs ho chun thahatna thah amu dingu ahi. Amaho chu muvanlai tobanga lhavinga leng sang dingu ahi. Ama ho chu lhai dingu chule thachol ahetsou dingu ahi. Amaho chu che dingu chule thachol val ahetsou dingu ahi.

**41** Twikhanglen gallam sangaum gamho, kama sanga thiipbeh in umun, kingai phat cheh uvin. Nalung lhaiou nau pipen chu hin polut'un. Tuhin hunguvin lang chule seijun. Nachung thu'u kitanna ding mun gontup ahitai. 2 Solam gam'a kona hiche Lengpa hi, Pathen kinbol thei dinga koi hin tildoh hija ham? Hichepa hin chitin-namtin galla ajo ding chule alenghou jong akeng toa noige dinga phalna pea chu koi hin tem? Achem jam'in agalmi ho chu huilah'a vutvai aso jenge. Huijin changvai athenang bangin ama'n athalpia amaho chu athe chehtai. 3 Achenka hahlou tol chu ahojeng vangin, amaho chu ano mang soh keijin chule bitkei jin ache peh'e. 4 Phat akipat til'a patna khang hung lhung nalai dingho chungahat tah'a tonga kou khom'a chukoi ahidem? Hiche hi keima Pakai, apatna le chaina, Keima kiti bou hi Kahi. 5 Twikhanglen gal lama gam hochun tijatah in aveuve. Leiset monglrama um ho jong atija'uvin chulegalbol din akitil'uv. 6 Milimsehmo jong akitil toh'uvin, khatle khat akihou uvin, "Lungam'un!" akitiuve. 7 Khut them bolpan sana khengpaatikhouvini, chule sechha khengapangpachunthihkhengpaatikhouvini, Aphatai, ahung hoilhehjengtai, tin aseyuve. Chingthei tahn amahon asutouvin, akilonga leadet loulai umlouna dingin ama honakil detchetnuve. 8 Hinla kagolpa Abraham'a konahung kikhai lha Jacob kalhen dohjalla hi, Israel nangma kahhacha nahije. 9 Leiset kolkim vella kona nangmakahenga kalekou nahi, Nangmakalhacha nahijeh'a keiman nangmakalhen doh nahin, kapai doh lou holding nahitai, tia kasei ahi. 10 Kicha hih hellin, ajeh chu keimannangma kaumpinai. Lunglha hihhellin, ajeh chu keima na Pathenkahi. Keiman natha hatsah ing tingchule kapanpi ding nahitai. Keimankajona khut jet lama nangma kadoptou ding nahi. 11 Vetan, namelteh teho jouse khuchea lumho khu, lung nohphah'achule kijum soa ahitaue. Nangmadou chan chu thitei ding chuleimacha hung hilou ding ahije. 12 Nangma jotei dinga kigoho chu navet jongleh mohseh'a vebep nahiding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum hochu imacha hilou dingu ahiuve. 13 Ajeh chu Keima, na Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khutjetlam katuhnai, chule najah'a kaseihai, Kicha hih in, keima nangmapanpi dinga hikoma uma kahi. 14 Nangma akineosah lungtolbang bep, vo Jacob, Kicha hihuvin, Israel miteho, ajeh chu Keiman kapanpi ding nahiuve. Keima na Pakai, na Huhhingpa. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chukahi. 15 Nangma chang chilna manchahtth, ha'hemtah tampi neija kangkuitobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman namelmate chu nabotela' naloii khending, lhangsang tah tah hoa koldehkiolah ding ahitai. 16 Amaho chu huilah'a naapei lele ding, chule hui chun abonchake'i uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei jin amaho chu athe chehdingu ahitai. Chutengleh nangma Pakaiya nakipa ding, Israel te dinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a kithang atding nahitai. 17 Mivaicha le ngaichat neihontwi aholleuva amujou lou uva, chule dangchah'a adangu

agothahtengleh, Keima, Pakaijin amahochu kahin hou ding, Keima, Israelte Pathen'in, itih channa jongkanungsun lou hel dingu ahitai. 18 Keiman amaho dinga chumunjanglalaihoavadungkalonsah ding, keiman amaho dinga phaicham dung'a twinah ho kahin putdohsah ding chuienphaiho jong chu twi kiveinahokasah ding ahi. Vadung twi hunglong chun togtoha laiho jouse chuapalphei ding ahi. 19 Keiman gaso theilou nelpahjathingphung ho -ceder thing, thinggi, paicha thing, Olive thing, thaething, theichang phungle chah thingho kaphu ding ahi. 20 Hiche kabohin, hiche thilkidangkibol mu ho jousen ipi kiseina ahiahetken thei diu, hiche kibol hi, Pakai Israel mite dinga Atheng Khat kitipa, asempa'a kon ahi. 21 Na milim hou jeh un nachungthu kiseijun, tin Pakaijin aseiye. Ama (milim sem thu) ho chun ipiabolthei'uvem hin vetsah'u hen, tin Israelte Lengpa chun aseiye. 22 Masang peh a chu ipi anasoh aham? ti eima hon aphotchet igelthohtheina dinguvin amaho asei dinginkigo uhen. Ahilouva ahileh, hitiachi eihon ipi thil hungsoh thei jaahi, amaho hin ikhonung dingu thueihil diu angaiae. 23 Ahije, nikho hunghlung dinghoapi hungsoh ding neiseipeh'uvin. Chutahlepathenhonahuihetauvinge. Ahimongin, aphahihen, ase hijongleh nabolnomnom'ubol'uvin. Kalungvakavakangsaahnachulekicahatsahnalunggel sosahna dingin thil ipihamhinbollin. 24 Hinla Nanghoimachanahihbeh'uvin, imachajongnaboltheipouvin ahi. Nadeilhen houjoung amahotah chu akisuboh'uvin ahi. 25 Hijongleh Sahlam gama konin Keiman lamkai khat kahin tildoh in ahi. Solam gama konin ama chu aminin kakouvin ahi. Keiman lengho le leng chapate ho chunga gal kajosah ding ahi. Aman amahohi bel dengpan leingen abolna banga amaho chu achilgoi ding ahi. 26 Tonna patna hiche hung lhung ding ahi tih koijin naseipeh ham? Hiche hi koijin gaova aphon doh hija, nangman athusei chu adih ahi tia natahsan jong ham? Koiman thucheng khat jong sei aumpoi. 27 Keiman Zion jah'a chun, 'Ven! Panpina pe dinga chu ahung naije! Tia aseiypeh masapen kahi. Keiman Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole ding kasolpeh ding ahi. 28 Na milim ho lah'a khatpenin jong nahlilchah pouve. Keiman thudoh kabollin ahileh, thu kadoh phatniran khatchan jong donbutna ahinpepouve. 29 Ve'uvin, amaho hi abonchauvin angolngensemahiuvin, aphatchomna bei ahiuve. Na lim semthu hou jong hui tobanga agohkeo ahiuve.

**42** Kalhachapa, keimanthahatna kapeh pa chu veuvin. Ama kadeilhenpa eilung lhaipen'achuahi. Keiman Kalhagao asunga kakhumpeh tai. Amanchit-inamtinlah'athu adih'a atan ding ahi. 2 Aman kuo sampon tin, mipi lah'a jong aw sanga thu aseilou ding ahi. 3 Aman pumpengchip jong ahebohpai lou ding chule kholu thaomeipat akhulai jong asuhmit pajeng lou ding ahi. Aman alamlouvakibol ho jong abonchauvin chungathu adih'a atan ding ahi. 4 Leiset pumpia thu adih'avaihomna aum masang sea, Amalhasam pontin, lung jong lungthalou ding ahi. Gamla tah'a gamhotwikhanglen gal lama hon jong amathupeh anga du ahi. 5 Pakai Pathen'in van ho asem'inchule apha jal lin ahi. Aman leisetle asunga um jouse asem'in ahi. Ama'n mi jouse haitinehu huape'in, leiset chunga vahthei jousehinna aeph ahi. 6 Pakai kiti Keima, kachonphatnavetsah dinga kakou nahi. Keimannangma kahutna kapuja chulekahonbit nahin, chule kamite Israelte henga kapeh nahi hi keima tohamaho kakitepna vetsahna khatahitai. Chule nangma chitin-namtinpuihoi lea napan ding ahije. 7 Nangman mitcho ho kho namusahding, sochang ho songkulla konnanacham lhatsah ding chule songkulthim lah'a touho chamhat sah ding nahi. 8 Keima Pakai kitipa chu Kaminahi! Ka loupina chu koima dangkapehdoh lou ding, chule eivahchoinua semthu milim ho chuto chankaneitha lou ding ahi. 9 Gao thusinea kanei chasunaguilhing cheh in, chule tunkeiman gao thu kasei kit ding ahi. Ahung guilhun masanga khonungru dol kaseipeh ding nahi. 10 Pakaiya lathah sauvin! Amavahchoina ho

leiset kolning lia chenghon sauvin! Twikhang len hoa kongtol ho le nangho twikolgam mun gam latah'a chenghogejin jong nabonchauvin la sauvin. **11** Gamthipma um khopilo lachomkisahna'a jao'uvin; Kedar khojogong kipah uhen. Sela mite honkipah in la sauhen; Ihangchungvum hoa kin vachchoina ho sapthouvin! **12** Vannoi pumpin Pakai chuloupinapeuhen; Avahchoinasuhuen. **13** Mihat chungnung tah tobangin PAKALchu kipandoh intin, galsatpatobanga lunghang tah'a kondohding ahi. Aman galsatna dingakholhang asapma, amelmate jouseachilgoi ding ahi. **14** Ama'n, Keima sottahpi kathipbeh analita'n, ahinai, keima hikana kikangse anahi. Hinla tua hinaosonat thoh minu khat tobangakapenna chule kakhoisatna, chuleka-eo'jah jeng ding ahitai. **15** Keiman Ihangsang ho le mol hochu kasuhcham ding chule a'engjin jen ho kasuhmangpeh ding ahi. Keiman vadungho chu tolgoilaikaso ding chule twi kiveina munjouse chu kangsoh ding ahiuve. **16** Keiman khomulou Israel chulampi thah'a kapule ding, achekhahlu nauva kapui le ding ahi. Keiman amasangu lampi thim jongkavahsah ding, chule amasangulampi kawah sah ding ahi. Hitia hikeiman hichengse hi kabol ding, amaho kanungsun lou dingu ahi. **17** Hinla semthu milim tahanan ho, nangho ka pathenu nahi tiho chu, jaehcha'a kihei mang ding ahiuve. **18** Na'ngong hon ngajun, mitchonang hon veuvin, muchen'un. **19** Kamite, tobanga mitchoa kasoh, koi um'em? Ka sottol tobangana ngonga koi umem? Kalhendohmite, Pakai sohpa, tobanga mitchokoi um'em? **20** Nangman adih chu ipi ham? tinamun chule nahedoh jengin, hinlahiche chu nabolnom hih in ahi. Nanabeng'a najanai, hinla jahchetding nagopoi. **21** Pakai chu chondih tah ahijeh in, Athu loupitah chu achoi'an tai. **22** Hinla Amite chu aneijuachom'un chule asuhmang peh'un, asohchang un, songkula'a ahenun, chule thang kolla a'oh gam tauve. **23** Hiche thu hi koijin thusim'akona angaiya, ahetooh thei' uvachule khonunga thil hung kisumangdingho nanga diu ham? **24** Israel chu chomgam dinglesuhkhah dingga phatsah koi ham? Ama dou'a i chonset jeh'uva Pakai chun aphal jeh ahi. Ajeh chumihoo chu Alaminhah a che nomnih'h'ua, A Danthu jong ajui nomlou jeh'u ahi. **25** Hijeh'a hi Alunghanna chuachunguva abuhlaha', chule gal'aatha'u ahi. Amaho chu meilhumsungaakilelut jengvanguvin, hetdoh ding agopouve. Amahomeikouva akihal jeng vang'un, chihnan aneideh pouve.

**43** Hijongleh tun, Vo Jacobnasempa PAKAI sei ngajin. Vo Israel, nagong dohpa chun aseiye, "Kicha hih in, ajeh chu Keima'nangmakachohdohsanahitai. Keima'n namin'a kounahin; nangma keija nahi. **2** Twithuh lah najot tengleh, Keimankaumpi ding nahi. Hahsatna vadungnajot tengleh, twija nahlahlut louding ahi. Kibolsetna meilah napalteng jongleh, meijin nahalkhah louding; meijin nahak louhel ding ahi. **3** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai, na Pathen kahi, Israeltie mithengpa, na Huhhingpu chu kahi. Keiman Aigupta chu nacham Ihatna dinganakilhat dohna ding'a kapeh nahin; Nangma muna Ethiopia le Seba chukapehdoh ahitai. **4** Nangma keima dinda sahlut tahnah jeh in, nangho khella midangku kaphal doh a. nangma dingaahin nau chu kapehdoh ahitai. Keima'n Kangailut nahi jeh'anangma jabolna changa nahije. **5** Kichahih in, ajeh chu Keimankaum pinai. Keiman nangma lenachilhah ho chu solam le Ihumlama kona kachop khom dingnahiuve. **6** Keiman sahlam le Ihanglam jah'a, kachapate le kachanute chu leisetkolkim vella konin Israel'a hinpulutnin kati ding ahi. **7** Keima a Pathena eini jouse chuhin pujin, ajeh chu keiman amahochu kaloupina dinda kasem ahi. Keiman amaho sempa chu kahi. **8** Mit neija ahiha kho mulou, bilkolneija khojalou ho chu mipi lah'akonin hinpuuidoh un. **9** Chitin-namtinchu hinpui khomun! Vannoi mite chu hinkhom tup'uvin! Milim semthu aei'uchun hitobang hung Ihung

dinghi aseimasat kah em? Jinga ipiahungso ding aseithei pen aumnadiuvem? Hitobangthuseidohhettohsahhojaumuven? Amaho chun thutah asei'u ahi tiaphotchetra pengam aumna dem? **10** Hinla nangma keima hettohsaha panga nahiue, Vo Israel! Tin Pakaijin aseiye. Nangma kahchahanahi. Nangma hi keima eihechendinga, eitahsan dinga, chule Keimabouhi Pathen kahi ti hetkenthemaha neija nahi. Pathen dangaumpon-Ith'h' jong ana um khalou, chule ith'a jong umkhalou ding ahi. **11** Kei, Keima tah hi, Pakai chu Kahi, chule Huuhingpudang aumpoi. **12** Amasatah in huhdoh a naumdiuthudolkaphoneh'uvin, chuphatninkahuhdoh'unchulevannooya kaseiphongin ahi. Koimacha gamdang pathen in hiche hiabol khapoi. Keima bou Pathenkahi hi nangho ahettohsah a panganahiue, tin PAKALyin aseiye. **13** Tontotna pat tonsot geija Keima Pathenkahi. Koimankakhutnakona koima alahdoh theilou dinguahi. Katohdohsa chunga koima'nimalou sotheiponte. **14** Hiche hi Na Huuhingpu, Israel Mitheng Khat kitipa Pakai chunasei ahije: "Nangho jalla keiman Babylon douna'a galmi honkhakasoldoh ding, Babylon miten" akithang atpiu akong innee houvachu jamdo dingu ahi. **15** Keima Pakai, nangho Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le Lenga chukahi. **16** Keima Pakai twilah'a lampi hinrhongdohpa, twikhangle'n tolglo hinumdohsahpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman Aigup galhat ho chuasakol ho'u le asakol kangtalaiho'upuminkakoudohin, keimanamaho chu twikinong sungakanolutrin, ahileh alha Ihum tauve. Chule ahinkhou chu kholiu thaomeipat kihal kisumit jouva jemkai toabanguve. **18** Hijongleh hiho jouse chu sumiljengun- Keiman kahinbol dinghitoh imacha dang atepithei dingampoi. **19** Ajeh chu keiman thilthahkhatkaboldingahi. Veuvin, kapantai! Muloulainahuem? Gamthiplajakenglampikalhundoh ding ahi! Gamgo gam'achu keiman vadung kahin lonsahding ahi. **20** Loujao hoa gamsa ho, si'al hole sumbupi jeng hon jong gamthipgama twi kapeh jeh'u eicho'i'atdingu ahi. Hitia chu keiman gamgotna leimuna jong chu vadunghokalonsah ding, hichun kalhendohmite hung kidodoh tauvinte. **21** Keiman Israel chu keima'adingin kakisemtai, chule amahochun nikhat le vanno pumpimasanga jabolna eipeh ding ahi. **22** Hinla Jacob insung mi deitainge, nanghon kapanpi dingin nanom hihlaijuve. Vo Israel, nanghon keimaneichim chah lheh jenguve! **23** Nanghon kelgoi le kelcha hoa kihaina pungo thilto dingen neihinchoipeh pouvin ahi. Lousoh gathito hoa chule bego-gim namtuthilto hoa kihaina thiltoa 'neijaboltapouvin, keimannanghoahsahsah poihgi pohsah louva chulenagimma diu ima ngeh lou hel kahi. **24** Nanghon bego- gim namtuile kilhaina thilto thao ho neihinchoipehponahi. Chusanginnachonset poh gihoh neipoh sahin chule nathermona houva neithacholsah tauvin ahi. **25** Kei, Keima bouvin, keima takahai jalla bou nathonsetna hokachul mangin chule hiche ho chugelkit talou ding kahi. **26** Atihl umdol velvet khom kitnuhitin, chule nathermo louna thudolnakisei thei ding ahi. **27** Atihl laipeh'a kipatna napu napateh'o'uvin keidouna'a anachonseuvin, nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan thupalkeh tauve. **28** Hijeh'a chu na thempu hou tohkakinopm'ova chule Jacob dingamaahthahna hel kathu Ihuh'a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh'a ahitai.

**44** Hijongleh tuhin kahchapha Jacob, kalhendohpa Israelkasei ngajin. **2** Pakai nasempa le napanji chunaseije: Kicha hih in, Vo Jacob, kasohpa. Kalungsetvo Israel, kalhendoh penpa. **3** Ajeh chu keiman nadangchahdangnou sahna dingin twi kahinsunlhah ding chule naloulai ju aleisetgoho chu boltheina dinga twi kahinnensah ding ahi. Chule keiman ka Ihagao nason-nachilhah ho'u chunga ka Ihagao kabuhlaha dingahi. **4** Amaho hi twi kichapnou hanhing tobang ding, vadung pamahuism thing phung tobang diu ahi. **5** Abangho chun kiletsah tah'a, "Keima Pakaiyahahi," atidinguahi. Adangho chun, "Keima Jacobchilhah kahi," atidiu ahi. Mi abangkhat loi chun Pakai min chu akhutchunguva ajih dingu chule Israelmin chu ama hoa

akisan dinguahtai. **6** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseichu-Israelte Lengpa le Huhhingpchu, Vanna Pakai galmi ahiuve, atidingu: **7** Keitobang koi um ham? Amachun malama kal hin song henchule athuneina photchenna hinpehen. Keiman phat masa laija kanaphudetra chule akhonung dingkana phudohsa peh tobangin amajong chun boldoh hen. **8** Tijat bol hih un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh'a nangho dinya Pathen dang koi umem? Kalunggon kaphondohsса hita lou ham? Nangho hi Keima het tosah'apanga nahiuvin- Pathen adang ummogn em? Songpi dang aumpoi-khat jeng jong aumpoi. **9** Milim semtu sema pangho itobangtah'a ngol hiu vem? Asahlut tahuu hi aphantomna bei ahi. Milimsemthu houhon hiche hi ahepouvin, hijeh'a hi abonchauva kisum souvaahi. **10** Koiham angol'a ahilouleh pathen akisem thu thei ding ham? Milim kisemthu khatnин themcha'a jong akithopi theilou hija ahi. **11** Milim semthu hou ho, adeh'aasema pang ho hi jachat umtahaiuvin- mihem mai mai bapehauvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahitin akithang at'uvin ahi. Amahopang khom theinaiu vinte, hinlaamaho hi tjatna le jachatna mun'ahung ding diu ahiuve. **12** Chuphatnin, thih khengpa chuameisa akonin manchah hemtahsem dingin adingdoh in, athaneinapumpi panin thih chu akhenginchule adei bangin asemuin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil khillinchule alhachomin, chule hichunadangchah sah in chule alhadahajengtai. **13** Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpacun thing bong ho chu ate tohnaalan, chule agol kaina'a chun golakaijin, atetoh in chule agongsochu aumdoch sahtai. Aman chahhemtah chu aparin chule atoltob in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdohin, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in neo sungachun akitai. **14** Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh'in, kheng thing le khongnang thingphung chu alhengdoh in, chah thingchu gam mang lah'a aputnun chulego hung ju lha chun achap nou jin ahi. **15** Chujouvin aman thing gophabep chu meija atih'in, hiche chuaman aki'oijin chule achang lhahjong akitem'in ahi. Chutah in amohchengse chu pathen'na houtheidingin akitemin, hiche alim semthu masanga chun akuntai. **16** Ama'n thing phabep chu atihkovin, sa chu akigon, chule ojongaki'oijin, hiche meisa hi anom'e, tin aseitai. **17** Chujouvin aman thing amohchengsechuala'n, semthupathen'limakisuitai. Chuchemasanga chun adilsun, ahouvinchule ahenga chun ataoe: "Neihuhdoh in, nangma ka-pathen nahi" tin aseive. **18** Hibang lom'a ngol chonna lehetna neilou hi! Amitu asin jeh un, amuthei tapouve. Alungu akihounloujeh in, agelthei tapouve. **19** Alim semthu sema panga jongchun, "hiche hi thinggo kisem thuaahibouve!" Mei luma tidigin akehkhat kahaltai, chule kachang lhahkanna ding le sagomina dinginkamangtai. Iti danna amoh chengsechu pathen kisohthei ding hija? Keiman thing amoh um chu Pathenhouva kahou ding hija ham? tialunga dattohna jong aneipoi! **20** Mi vaicha chu ahilou hel atahsansah un, mi ngol vutvaja kivah ahi. Apanpi theilou hel ding khat chuatahsan ahitai. Hinla, "Hiche limkisem thu kakhutna katuh hi jouthubuh hilou ham?" tia amachangkidohna aineithei dehpon ahi. **21** Vo Jacob, lung gillin ngaiton, ajeh chu nangma kahacha nahi, vo Israel. Keima Pakai, nasempakahin, chule Keiman kasuhmillouhel ding nahi. **22** Keiman mei bang kitol to banganachonsetha ho katol mangtai. Keiman nasuhkhel ho chu jingkahdaitui tobangin kanoimang gamahitai. Oh kahenga hungkile kitin, ajeh chu nangma chamlhatsah dingakeiman aman kaphechhai ahitai. **23** Vo Vanho, vahchoina la sauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thiidangtahabolta. Kipah thanomin samuvin, leiset noi lama hon jong! Volhangsangho le gammang ho chulethiphung tinin, La hinsa dohuvin! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacobahuhdoh in chule Israel lah'achoi'atnin aumtai. **24** Hiche hi Pakai na Huhhingpa lena Sempa chun, "Keima hi Pakaithil jouse sempa chu kahi. Keimanvanho hi kapha jal ahi. Leisetkasempetra kakoma koi umem? Tia asei ahi. **25** Keiman themgao lhem ho chumijou ahiuve tia kasosal'a chulethil hung

Ihung dia gaova thusei homingol ho kati ahi. Keiman michingho chu thumopna phalou kapeh'a, hitia chu amaho chu angolnaukaphot chet ahitai. **26** Hinla ka themgao ho thuphonchu kasuh bulhit peh in ahi! Amahochu Kamanchah'a Jerusalemjah'a, "Miho ho chu hiche munahi chengkit ding ahiuvin chule Judah khopi hoa, "Nangho kisadohkit ding nahiuvin, nanei amanghokahin kiledohsah kit ding nahiuve," tia kaseipeh ahi. **27** Keiman vadung ho jah'a, "Kangtauvin," kati teng, kang jeng diu ahitai. **28** Cyrus jah'a chu, "Ama ka Kelgochingipa ahi, tia kasei teng, kasei tobanga aman aboltei ding hija ahi. Aman thu apeh'a, "Jerusalem sapha kitnun, atiding: 'Hou'In sempha kit'uvin,' tia aseiding ahije.

**45** Hiche hi Pakaiyinathaonupa, akhut jet lama thaneina pea chun Cyprus jah'a asei ahi. Ama masanga chu leng hat tah ho jong chu kichatna thangoi jeng diu, akulipi'ul kelkotpi jong chu kihonglha ding, kikkah kit talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Hiche hi Pakaiyin thusei, "Cyrus, nangma masanga keima cheng ting, Ihangsang ho chu kasuhcham ding ahi. Keiman Sum'enga kisem kelkotpi jong chu kasuhchip'a, chule thih jol ho jong katanboh pai ding ahi. **3** Chule keiman athim laija guhthim gou kikhol ho chu kapeh ding nahi. Hiche kabol ding hi nangman keima Pakai, Israel Pathen, nakoupa chu kahi tih nahetdohna ding ahi. **4** Chule hiche tong dinga hi keiman nangma ipi jeh'a kakou hija? Keima eina helou hella ipi jeh'a namina kakou nahi ham? Hiche hi kalhacha Jacob ka khohsah'a, ka lhendoh Israel jeh jal ahi. **5** Keima Pakai chu kahi, Kei tailou Pathen adang aumpoi. Nangman neihet louhel jeng vangin, Keiman galsatna'a dinga kagon tup chet nahi. **6** Hijeh'a hi vannoi pumpi, so lama kona Ihum lam geija mihon Pathen dang aumpoi, keima Pakai kahi, adang aum lou ahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Keiman vah kaseme, muthim jongkakoi ahi. Keiman phat phatpetle phat setpet kakoi ahi. Keima hi Pakai hiche ho jouse bolldoh'a chu kahi. **8** Vo Vanho, kihongdoh'uvin, chulena chonphat nau chu hin bunglauvin. Leiset hung kikeh len hen, chuteng huhhingna le chonphatnahung kilangdoh khormu diu ahi, keima Pakaiyin kasem ahiuve. **9** Asempa to kinel ngam honitobang lung hemna ahin to diuhitam? Lei ngan'a kisem bel chunbeldengpа chu akinelpi thei ngajem? Lei nganin ameh nempa jah'a, kingah jengin, nabol khel tai tia aseingai jem? Bel chun navet kilomatave, tia aseidi ham? **10** Chapang hung peng til chunupa jah'a, 'Ipi jeh'a anapengkahim?' Ahilouleh anu koma chu, 'ipi dinga hitia hi neisem ham?' atingai jem? **11** Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Athengpale na Sempa'n asei jin, "Kachatedinga kathilbol nadoh'a? Ka khatna ka thilbol'ho hi nangma thupeh jal ham?" **12** Keima leiset sempa le asungachenga mihemte hin sema chu kahi. Ka khut tah'a van thanjol kahinjahdoh ahi. Asunga umho (ahsiho) jouse hi ka thupeh'a kon ahiuve. **13** Keiman chonphatna lunggonkaneisubulhitdinga Cyruskitdoh'a, chule abol dingho kahilding ahi. Ama'n tohman mudinglunggellouvakhiopiasahdohkit ding chule ka mite sohchangho alhadoh ding ahi, tia Keima, Vana Galmi janel Pakai chun ka phondohsah ahitai. **14** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nangman Aigupta mite, Ethiopiamite le Sabea mite chunga vainahom ding ahi. Amaho chuakivei nau thil puma nahenga hungdingu, chule aenei hou chu abonchananga ding ahije. Amaho chuthih khaova nahena soh'a na kalaiding, na masanga hung dilsu'ava: 'Pathen'in na'umpi, Ama bou hi Pathen khatseh chu ahin, Pathenadang aumpoi' tia ahin sei dinguahi. **15** Tahbehmongin, ei-Huhhingpa'u, Vo Israel Pathen, nangman kidangtah'in na natonge. **16** Akhut them'a milim semapangho chu kijumso ding ahiuve. Amahoabonuvalungsetnachanglou diu ahi. **17** Hinla Pakaiyin ami Israeltchu, tonsot ahuhhingna'a ahuhdoh dingahi. Tonsot khanglhum keija amahohi Avella kijumso talouhel dingchule atomo tah lou hel dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen hi phatahahai, chule vanho le leiset hi aseminchule ijakai ama muncheh'a

akoiahi. Aman vannozi hi chenna dinginasemin, agoh'a koiden agot ahipoi, Keima Pakai chu kahije ati. **19** Keiman jahanga thutep hingamtah'akaphondoharin, Keiman munthim ningkoi khatnaaguh'a aw'thol'a thusel kahipoi. Keima hi eikimudoh joulou dinghitaleh, keiman Israel te chu keimaeihol dinguba jong kaseipeh lou ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin thutah bou kaseija chule adih bou chukaphondoh ahije. **20** Hung unlanchule hungkikhonum, kol kimvella um chitin-nam tinte. Itobang loma ngol hiuvathinga lim asemuva chule ahuhhingthei lou dingu pathen ati hou hengatao hiu vem! **21** Kihou toh unlang, nachungchang thu'u kiseilhah un. Kikhomkhom'un lang ipi sei nom naneijugel Ihaavin. Hicheho hetna dingahitih chanpihi kon ahetsah hijahitam? Limsem thu hoipenin ahunglhung dingho chu naseipeh khahmongu vem? Keima Pakai sei hilouham? Ajeh chu Keima tilou Pathenachonpha'a le huhhingpu adangaumpoi. Kei tilou adang koima aumpoi. **22** Vannozi mite jousen huhhingnadingin ethin veu hen! Ajeh ihamitileh keima Pathen kahi, koimadang aum dehpoi. **23** Keima kamin panna kihahsel'akahi. Keiman thutah ka seidohahitai, Keima ka thuseja nungtolkit ding ka hitapoi: Khup jousekahenga hung dilstu dingu chulelei jousen Keima eiphondoh ding ahiuve. **24** Miho chun, "Pakai hi kei dingaka chorphnatha le ka thahtatna ahi" tia aphondoh dingu ahi. Chuleamatoh kinaho chu akoma hunguvajacha ding ahiuve. **25** Pakaiyin Israel chu akhangkhanga themchang ding ahiuve, chule Ama's kisong ding ahiuve.

**46** Babylon te pathen ho- Bel le Nebo, chu tol lama abunginakun lhonne. Ama ni hi bongkang'a poh thethun atol manguvinahi. Potpo gancha teni chun poh lejeh' in alon pi le len ahi. **2** Lim semthu teni le anei hou chaukun Ihasuh un ahi. A pathen houchun amite aveng bit jou pon, chuleami teuvin a pathen'u aveng bitjou pouve. Abonchauvin, sohchangdingin apui mang tha'uvin ahi. **3** Jacob chihihon kasei hi ngajunlang, Israel sunga amoh them jouse, Keiman nangho napen'uva patnaka gelkhoh'u nahuu ahitai. Henga, napen masang peh'uva kavop nahuu ahitai. **4** Na hinkhou Ihung keija Keimana Pathen'u kahi ding ahi- Nakum'u ahung tah jeh'a nasamkan gei ja jong, Kasem nahiuvin, nanghokagelkhhingdingnahuve. Keiman kapui leuva chulekahuhdoh ding nahuve. **5** Keima hi koito nei tekah dinguhitam? Koi ham ka kibahpi chu? **6** Mi phabep ho chun adangka houle asana ho'u chu ajunsah un chulechua kona lim semthu pathen semdingin mi aki thalah'un ahi. Amaho chu milim anga chun akunuvinchuin hichu ahou'uvin ahi. **7** Ama hon alenguva apo le leuvin, chule ama hon aikoilhah tenguleh, chua chun aum denin, achat lohtheipo. Akoma ga taova jongadonbutheipon, koimajonghahsatsna'a ahuhdoh theipo. **8** Hiche hi sumil hih in! Lunga chingin! Themona neihon hiche hi **9** Phatchesa'a kathilboldoh hogeldoh in. Ajeh iham itileh Keimabou Pathen kahi! Keima Pathen Kahir, chule kei tobang koima aumpoi. **10** Keiman khonung thu ahunglhung ding, aguihun masanga kahithei nahuve. Kagonsa, kagel chanchu bol jia kahi jeh in, hung guilhing tei ding ahije. **11** Keiman Solam gama konavacha leng gang tah ne hattahchu kakouva- gamla tah gamakonna lamkai khat hungin tinchule kateneb banga abol ding ahi. Keiman kabol ding ahi kanati chu, Kabol tei ding ahi. **12** Mi louchal ho, thilpha bolnadinga gamla tah'a umho, kaseingajiuvin. **13** Ajeh iham itileh thil ijakaadih bolna dinga kigosa um kahi, agamla tah ding hijo louvin, tu tuading kasei ahi. Keiman Jerusalemkahuhdoh nomin, chule Israelhenga Kaloupina kavet sah ding ahi.

**47** Babylonchanutheng hungsu in, chule vutvailah'a touvin. Ajeh iham itilehlatouna'anatounanikhohokichaija ahitai. Vo Babylon chanu, nangma itih'a jong dei'un, lungnemle kidang dehset leng chanu nikitikit talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Sumhei song gihtah ho chu la'nlang chule chang chu kigoi tan. Napon lukhuh kiho doh'in,

chule naponchol chu kihodoh inlang migomuthei jin kilangdoh in. **3** Sagoh keova naum'a chule jachat umtah'a na kihal ding ahije. Keimankhotonaneilouhellakeiman nachunga phuba kalah dingahi. **4** Ei-Huhhingpau hi Israel Athengpachu ahi jengin, amin chu Van munhoa um Pakai Sepaite ahive. **5** Vo Babylon mel hoinu, tunmuthim lah'a touvin lang, thip behin umin. Nangma Lengam jouse Lengnu tia nihiket talou holdingahitai. **6** Ajeh chu Keima ka lhenchomtechunga kalung ahan jeh'a, amahohi nangma ka gimbolsah'a, nakutuna kana pehdoh hija ahi. Hinlanangma Babylon'inachunguvakhotuna nachan tapon, nangmanupa tah ho jong nana bolsen ahi. **7** Nangman 'keima vannozi pum pialengnua kapan jing ding ahi,' natinahi. Nangman nachon chan honung gelkitna naneipon, hihonchunip ahih lut ding ham ti jong nagelddohpoi. **8** Nomsa'a kitha ol le ima asuboiding neilouva kigel, nopsahnangailua leng gam, hiche hi ngaiton. Nangman, 'Keima bou hi kahitai, chuleadangkoimaumtaponi. Keima meithai kahi lou hel ding, chule kachate jong manglou diuahi' tin naseije. **9** Doi them nahina le aihilm themnahi jeng vanga, hetman lou kah'ameithai le nachate manthaina ding, ani gella thonlouva, nachungahung Ihung ding ahitai. **10** Na gitlou engsetna koimanei mupoi, tia bit keija um dinga kigel'a nahi. Hirna nachihna lenahetra chun napui mang ahin, chule 'Keibou kahi, adang aumtapoi, tia nasei ahi. **11** Hitia hi manthaina chun nahninhph ding, chule hichu nangman itinama jongle nanan jou lou hel dingahitai. Mahtahnaha chun nahn lonvuh khum ding, chuteng nangmanahung doh theina ding jong nakiboldoh jou lou hel ding ahi. Na kigin louhel petna hahsat nanphulou helouva nahin phah ding ahi. **12** Tun na aihilm themna ho'uchu mangcha tem'in! Hiche kumho sunga namit-phel doi choihou, kum hijat chengsea ho chumangcha temu'ven! Thilpha phabepbeh aboldoh maitheiju hichume. Hicheho chun koi ham khat nakikichatsah theiju ahi. **13** Thumopna nakimu ho jousehin nasuh chol bep'u ahi. Na Ashilekhathemho jou seu, Ihaseh'athil hung Ihung ding seihou chu, hoilamba gei'uvu hitam? Amahochu hung ding doh'u hen chulekhonunga ahung Ihung dinga koninnaahuhdoh'u hen. **14** Hirna amaho chu meija kihalchangpoltebangbepahiuvin; meikouva konna amaho tah kihuuhdoh jou lou ding ahiuve. Ama hoakonna panpina imacha nakimu louhel ding, amei tinu muna jonglumsahna dinga tou jong ngailouva ahitai. **15** Chule nagol ho jouse chu, nachapanlajajapatnanakiveichankhom piho chu nakanau kijah mosah'uva, alampi cheh'uva kiche mang diu, napen aw jong kijah mosah ding ahitauve.

**48** Jacob insung mite, Israelmina kikouho le Judah insunga konna pengdoh ho kasei hi ngajjun. Pakai mina kihahsel'a, chule Israel Pathen kou hon ngaijuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve. **2** Nangma khopi theng tia na kimivno jeng vanguvin chule Israel Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaite'i a kingajia na kisei jengue. **3** Masang peh'a ipi hung Ihungding ahi kaseipehsa nahi. Chutahin Keiman phulou helouvin athukatanin, chule kana thusei jousechu ahung gui lhungta. **4** Ajeh iham itileh keiman itobangloma louchal le thua nunglou nakhaken ahi. Na ngong jang chu thihibanga nem theilouva ahi, nalujang jong Hah ngehtah tobangatah'a ahi. **5** Hijeh'a hi ipi hung soh dingahi kaseipeh ding; ahung guilhunmasanga Keiman ipi kabol dingkaseipehdingnabi. Chutahlenangman, 'kalim semthu pathenhon abol ahi' tia na seithei lou dingahi. Thinga kisem milim le dangkapathen'in thu apeh'ahunglhungaahitai' tia nasei thei lou hel ding ahi. **6** Nangmanka gothuseidohho najah'a chule aguihunna honamu ahitai, hirna nangman ahinatai nasei ding na nompoi. Tua hi Keiman, thuguh najah kahlah thilthah ho chu kaseipeh ding nahi. **7** Nangma hon, 'aphatseh in kahenauve' na tilouna dinguba, amahochu aluiho hilouva, athah leh hiuvu ahitai. **8** Henge, Keiman tu masanganangman najah khahlu thilhohudol abonna athah ahi, thilhohudol chu ka seipeh ding nahuve. Ajeh chu Keiman nangho hi

napenuva patna itobanga mipedoh'ana hiu le doubol na hiu kahet na hitauve. **9** Hijeng jongleh keima jalle kamjinjabolna dingga, Keiman kalung hannaaka kituh'a chule ka suhmanghel lou nahiuve. **10** Keiman ka suhtheng nahiuvin, hinla dangka kilhateng tobangakabolnahipouve. Hinlameisalaha tobanga bol hesohna'a konnakalhah theng nahiuve. **11** Kamin jalla -keima jal jeh'a, Keiman kahoi doh ding nahiuve! Keiman kamin chena hi kamohbeisah lou ding, chule Ka loupinachu lim-semthu to chan kanei lou ding ahi. **12** Jacob insung mite, ka lhendohpen Israel'in kasei hi ngajiuvin! Keiman bou Pathen, amasa pen leanunung pen chu kahi. **13** Ka khut tah'a leiset bul ho kanaphudoh'a, ka khut jetlama chungau vanho hi ka phajal ahi. Ahsi hokakou tengleh, amaho abonuva banneicha hung kigol ding ahiuve. **14** Na lim-semthu ho'u chunhiche hi naseipeh khah'uvem? Nabonchauniv hungsoh kei'uvinlang, chule ngai'uvin: Pakaiyin Cyrus chu akgolchat pitai. Ama hin Babylon lengam chu achaina ahin sodoh ding, chule Babylon tegalmi hung kitol ho chu asuhmanghel ding ahi. **15** Keiman kaseisa ahitai: Cyruschu kakou ah! Hiche chung changthua ama palaja ka pansah'a chuleama kalolhinsah ding ahi. **16** Hin nailutnun lang chule hichehi ngaijun. Keiman atil abula patnakichentah'a ipi hung lhung dingahi kana seipeh nahi tauve. Chuletua hi Pakai thunei chungnungchule a Lhagao chun hiche thu poapang dinga eipansah ahi. **17** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei, na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng penpachun, 'Keiman Pakai na Pathen, nangho dinga ipi apha ham tinahilpa chule najui ding lampia chunapui ja kahi. **18** Oh, nanghon kathupeh honangai'uhitavelehy! Chutilehnanghonchamnachuvadunglong banga hunglong intin chulechule chorophatna chu nachungatwikhanglenkinongtobanganachunga hung kitol lut ding ahi. **19** Nachilhah ho chu twikhanlenpanga nelidho tama tam dingu-sima sim jou hilou dingu ahi. Na manthaina dingu ahilouleh nainsung min'u kisubei talou dingahitai. **20** Hiti chun, tu jengin jong nasochhanna'a konin chamlhat hitan. Babylon le Babylon mite chu dalhatan. Hiche thuhi sadoh in! Leisetkolning lia samphongin! PAKAIyin aseote, Israel mipite ahuhdohtai. **21** Gamthip gamgo laija apui sunginamaho adangchah pouve. Amansongpi akehso'in, hiti chun twi chudon dingin ahung putdohtai. **22** Hinla migilou dingin chamnaaumpoi, tin PAKAI chun aseiye.

**49** Agamla gam hoa um jousenkasei ngaijun! Gamla tah'ahon lungluntni ngaijuvin! Pakaiyinkapen lhah masanga einakou ahitai; naobu sunga kaumna'a Ama'nkamina einakou ahitai. **2** Aman geltoh'a thu kaseihoh chuchemjam bangin ahemsah'e. Amanak hut lea eisellin, keima Amalivathe'i thaichang tobang kahi. **3** Aman kajah'a: 'Israel, nangmakalhachapanahi, chulekeimalopuna'a neilut pi ding ahi,' tin aseiye. **4** Keiman's ka donbutnin, "Hijonglehkatoh hi phatchornha bei abangjenge! Keiman katha hi pana bejamangcha'a le abido bei ja kabangjenge. Hinla keiman aboncha Pakaikhutna ngama kahin; kachan dingkipaman Pathen'a ngam ding kahi. **5** Chule tun Pakaiyin aseijin, Kanuoisunga alhacha dinga eihin gonga, Israel chu Ama koma dinga hinleupui dinga ei'soldohpa ahi. Pakaiyinejabollin, chule Ka Pathen'inthatoh na eipei. **6** Ama'n aseiye, "Nangman Israeltechu kahenga dinga na kiledohsahmai maibe ding ahipoi. Keiman'mangma Gentle te dinga vah'a kapansah ding, chule ka huhhingnachu leiset kolkimpel'a napoh leding ahitai. **7** Pakai, Huhhingpu le Israel Mithengpachunnamtinvaipinahsahmo le deilouva kibolpa, vaipoho lhacha'a pangpa hengah: Nangma na chepetniin lengho chunjana napeh dingu, leng chapate hojong hung kun ding ahiuve, ajehchu, Pakai tahsan umtah pa, Israeldinga Athengpa, na deilhenpa jahhiding ahi. **8** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu: "Aphatcha, keiman kadonbutding nahi. "Huhhingna nikhoaikeman kalethuh ding

nahi. Keimannangma kavenbitna chule amahotokakitepna dung jui'a kapeh dingnahi. Nangma'a konna Israel gamavel'a ka tundoh kitding chuleamite avella ka nganse kitding ahi. **9** Keimansohchangjiah'a, 'Chamlhatrin hung potdoh in, chule muthim lah'a umho jah'a, 'vah sung'a hungin.' Amaho kakelngoi hi diu chule mol ho attilaimacha kelouna muna chu ne'a lhale dingu ahitai. **10** Amaho gikelkit talou dinguchule dangchah kit talou hel dinguahitai. Nisa satrin amaho aapha kittahluu hel dingu ahitai. Ajeh ihamitileh Pakai Amilungsetna chunamaho apui le dingu; Aman amahochu twi dap jin jen muna apui dingahi. **11** Chule Keiman ka lhang sangho chu lampia kijotna thei hoaseming ting, sem toh ing ting, chulephaicham ho chung vuma Kalamhongpi ho chu kisem ding ahije. **12** Vetemin, ka mite chu gamla tah gama kona hung kilekit'uvin tin, sahlam le lhumlam gam hoa konin, chule Aigupta gam noilam peh'akonna hung ding ahiuve. **13** Vo vanho, kipah in la sauvin! Vo leiset, kipah thanomin umun! Vo Lhangho lasa dingin pohjhajenguvin. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amitealhamonin chule atthoh gim nauchunga akhotoh ahi. **14** Ahijeng vangin Jerusalem'inaseijin, "Pakaiyin ei nungsun tauve; Pakaiyin ei sumil del tauve," ati. **15** Hinaisai louve! Mi nun achanoichep sah lai asuh mil thei dinghija ham? Aman ahinsha acha chungailu louva umthei ding ham? Hijeng chu hithei maiithei dinghijongleh, Keimannanghohisuhmil louhel ding kahi. **16** Veuvin, Keiman namin chukakut phang teni chunga kajih littua. Kalung gel jousea Jerusalembang kiphelha'amang thahsa hochu aki lang jinge. **17** Gangtah'a nachilhah ho chuhung kile kit diu, chule nasumanggo jou seu chu chemang diu ahitai. **18** Dahdoh un lang chule veuvin, ajeh chu na chateau chu abonuvanahenguva hung kile kit dingahitai, Keima kahing jingnai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye: Amaho chukijepnaho le mounu kijepnahotobanga navetsah ding ahitai. **19** Nanghon nanung sun dehset naunagam leiset'u chu namite kititnamun hung hiding ahitai. Soh'anavul'uva pangho chu gamla tah 'ache mang diu ahitai. **20** Akipui mang nauva ana peng khang miteho chu hung kinung le diu chule asei diu chu: Keihon mun kangaicha beuve! Miho atam kititbehsek tauve, tia ahinsei dingu ahi. **21** Chuteng leh, nangman, 'Hichechilhah ho jouse hi kon einaphehhja ham? tia nalunga nagel dingahi. Ajeh chu ka chate atamjo pichu akithat gama ahitan, chuleamoh chengse chu gam dangakipui manguva ahitai. Keima bouhi hiche muna hi kachang seh'aekidalha ahibouve. Hiche mitehoji hojia konna hung huu vem? Hichechapango hi koi hin huu vem? Keima dinga kon eihin sindohpeh'uhai dem? **22** Hiche hi Hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Ven, Keiman Pathen ngaisah lou nammite vetsahna kapeh ding ahi. Amahon nachapa neocha chaho chuanbanjal'uva apoh ding'u; nachanuteu chu a lengkou'uva ahin pohdingu ahi. **23** Lengho le Lengnu hon naijen ledingu chule na ngaichat hou jouseavetsui dingu ahi. Amaho chu tollahung kun diu chule nakenga vutvaiho chu ahung le ngim diu ahi. Amaho chun Keiman Pakai kitipachu kahin, keima eitahsan ho chuitih chan hijongleh jachatna tohpouinte. **24** Galhata'akonnaathilchomdoh ho chu alahpeh ngam'akoi hija chule giolou tah'a thil kichom doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajehchu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'akisat ding, chule keiman nachatekahuhdoh ding ahi. **25** Hinla Pakaiyin aseiye:" Galbolpa sohchangho chu kilhadoh ding, chule giolou tah'a thil kichom doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajehchu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'akisat ding, chule keiman nachatekahuhdoh ding ahi. **26** Keiman na melmaste chu amahoatahsau chu kale nehsah dingahi. Ama hon athisan'u vadungtobanga long chu adon dingu ahi. Vanno pum pin Keiman, Pakai, nahuhhingpa'u le na Chodoh pau, Israel dinga hatchungnung chukahi.

**50** Hichehi Pakaiyin asei chuah: "Nanu chu keiman kada ahi tah jeh'a kisol manga ham? Ka thil bat ho jeh'a nangho soh'a ka johdoh'u ham? Ahipoi, na chonset jeh'uva kijohdohsah nahu ahitai. Chule na chonset jeh'uva nanu'u jong kipui manga ahije. **2** Ipi iti

danna ka hung petna koima cha umlou ahi dem? Ka kou petna iti danna koima eidonbutna umlou hin tem? Keiman huhdoh theina tha neilouva neigel'u ahi dem? Hiche hi aijeh kisei chu ahipo! Ajeh iham itileh keiman twikhanglen koma thu kasei leh tolgo soh 'a ahitai. Keiman vadung chu nelphai kasosah'a nga umho thi gama ahiuve. 3 Keiman vanthamjol muthim kasosah'a, amaho chu lunghemna pon hoa kitom ahiuve. 4 Thunei pen Pakaiyin Achihna thu eipel, hiche hi Keiman athachol kalhamon theina ding ahi. Jingkah ahung lhun seh le Ama'n eisukhang jin chule kahet khen them theina din Ama lunglam'a chona toh eihonthapeh in ahi. 5 Thanei pen Pakaiyin ka komathu ahin sejin chule keiman kangaipeh'e. Keiman Ama ka douponchule ka kiheimang jeng poi. 6 Keima eivo dingho lama ka nungkado peh in chule ka khamul botha goho koma kabeng ka dopeh'e. Keimannoisebolnalechilsetkhuma konin kamai kaselpoi. 7 Ajeh chu Thunei chungnung Pakaiyin eipan pin, keima lungsethabei hi ponge. Hijeh'a hi keiman kamai song tobanga katasah'a, Alunglam bol dinga kakigot ahitai. Chule keima jachatna'a chulouding kahi. 8 Keima them eichanshapcha chunaicha um ahi. Tua hi keima dounathusei ding koi alung ngam dem? Keima themo eichan ho chu koikoi hui vem? Amaho chu hung kilulah'u hen! 9 Veterim, keima Thuneipen Pakai chu kei lama apange. Koiham eithemo chansah dinga? Kamelmate ho jouse chu ponlui tobanghiuvin tin, mase mon'in anehtobanga kisumang ding ahiuve. 10 Nalah'uva koijin Pakai agin'achule alhachapa thussei angai jem? Nangma muthim lah' a khovah'a navalea ahileh, Pakai tahsaninchule na Pathen'a lung ngajin. 11 Hinla ching theijun, nangmavah'a vahlen lang chule nangma tahmei nati chu kisang lum'in. Hichehi nangman keija kona nakisan dingchu ahi. Nangma gangtah'a nalhah lutna thohhasa nathoh ding ahitai. Pakai Pathen Holte Kiledoh

**51** Pakai holla, huhdohna chang dinga kinem jousen, kaseihi ngajiuvin! Songpia konna kitandoh'a na hiuin chule gomtong'ekonna kilaidoh'a na hiu chungaitouvin. 2 Na pulu'u Abraham le nanampiu hung penna nu Sarah chungaitouvin. Ka kou petna chu Abraham achangseh bou ahin, hinlaama phatthei kaboh'in, nam lentahahung hitai. 3 Pakaiyin Israel alhamon kit ding, chule amah thah nau alainat pi'e. Nelphai jong chu Eden banga nomding, gamthip gamgo lai jong chu Pakai honlei bang ding ahi. Kipanale thanopna chuche muna kimuntin, Thangvahna laho chu gingdoh ding ahi. 4 Ka mite, kasei ngai'uvin. Israel'ningai hen. Ajeh chu ka danthukilhangsap ding, chule ka thutanthemna chu chitin-namtin lah'akilang ding ahi. 5 Ka khotona le thutnanthemnung lhung loi ding, Ka huhhingnahi hunga ahitai. Ka bantha hattahhin chitin-namtin chunga thutanthemna ahin pohlit ding ahi. Gamlatah gam'a hon ei hinvet dinguchule kinem tah'a ka bantha hatnachu kinem ding ahiuve. 6 Dah in van khu veuvin, chule noilam leiset hin vesuh un. Ajeh chuvan hi meikhu tobanga hung mangthah ding, chule leiset hi ponsihal tobanga mang thah ding ahi. Leiset mite jong thousi tobanga thi ding ahiuin, hinla ka huhhingna hi a'ithi'a um jing ding ahi. Kachonphatna and chu akichaitumlou ding ahi. 7 Kasei ngajun, adhilou'a konnaidha hea nangho, adan thu lungatuhdet hon, mihon nahin taitomdui tija hih un. Ama hon na jumsodingu jong kicha hih beh un. 8 Ajeh iham itileh ngetni ponanehset tobang hi dingu, chule lunghon samul anehheng tobang hunghidui ahije. Hinla ka chonphatnachu itih'a hijinga, Ka miuhhingnjajong akhang khanga kijom jingding ahi. 9 Khangin, khangin, Vo Pakai! Thaneitahinhungkivon! Nathahatna barjet chu hin jah dohin! Masanglai nikhoa nangman Nilevadunga Hingne (dragon) tobang Aigupta mite natha tobangchu hiuhuen. 10 Na mite agalkai theina dinguvatwithuhlah'akonaahungdohtheina dingun, twikhanglen nakansah in, lampi lhung lut pa chu, tuniahi Ama chu na hilou hitam?

**11** Pakai lhatsate chu hung kile'uvin tin, tonsot kipana lallukuhukhuh puma Jerusalema chu lasapuma lut'uvin tin, lungkhamna lelunghemna kitol mangin tin, amahochu kipana le thanopna'a dim jingding ahitave. **12** Keima, kei mong monginnangho kalhamon nahiuvin, hijeh'achu mihem ho chu, hampa bangamolla loile mangthei bep ahiuin, ipi dingga na kichat ham? **13** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai, na Sempa'u, vanho hin pha jalla chuleleiset bul hin phutdohpa chu nasumil tauve. Mihem bol hesohna nakichat jom jing diu ha? Na melmateu lunghanna na kichat jom jingdingu ham? Tua hi alungsat naule alunghan nau hoilamba geijahitam? Ache manga ahitai. **14** Na sohchang ho'u chu gangtah'akilhadohdingahiuve! Songkul lutna, an ngolna le thinachu nachan ding hitalou ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakaina Pathen kahi: Twikhanglen choththouva, chule twipi kinong chusing dum duma lhapa chu kahin, Kamin chu Vanna Galmiho Pakaikitipa chu ahi. **16** Chule Keiman ka Thoho chunakamakakhumpehinh, chulenakihuh bitna ding chu kasellin, chule keiman vantham jol chukapha jalla chule leiset bul aphudohahin, Keiman Israel jah'a, 'Nangho Kamite nahiuve' kat ihi. **17** Thoudohin, thoudohin, Vo Jerusalem! Nangman Pakailunghanna chu khonna nadontai. Tijat umtah khon chu nadonin, atwivalha nunungpen geija nadanganavat lhah sah ahitai. **18** Na chateau khatcha jong ahingakidalha a na khuttuh'a chule napuile ding aumtapoi. **19** Hiche vangset hamsetna tenihii-manthainalemahthaha, galle kelthohnha hohi nachungahunglhunga ahi. Nangho na hepi-khoto dingu koi kidalha hinauvem? Nangho nahlhamon dingu um nauvem? **20** Ajeh iham itileh nachateu chu atha'u lhahad ahita'uvin chule lampia alumgam tauvin, agamsunga chengho chu len kikhum bangin panpi bei ahitave. **21** Hinla tun hiche hi ngajin, akgimbolhesohojukham tobanga lung gel je helouva touho, ju don kham jeh ahipouve. **22** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai, na Pathen le na Panhupa chun asei ahije: Ven, keiman tijat umtah khon chu na khutna konin kalatai, nangman kalung hanna khon chu na donlou ding ahitai. **23** Chuche khella chu nabol hesoh ho, 'Keihon vutvaito kichiltha dingu chule natungtun chunga lam kajot dingu ahi' tia seiho khutna hiche khon chu kapeh joh ahitai. Pakai Pathen in Jerusalem

**52** Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Zion! Nangmatah nathahatnahnungkivon'in. Naponsil hoitah chu kisillin, ajeh chu mi theng lou le Pathen ngaisah lou ho chu na kelkot honga hunglut talou ding ahitave, Vo khopi theng, Jerusalem. **2** Vut vaillah'a konin thoudoh in, jabolna muna touvin, Vo Jerusalem. Nangongchangasokihennha thihkhao ho chu paimangin. Vo soh a kikaimang, Zion chanu. **3** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai sei: 'Keiman nangho chu kajohdoh'a gam danga kathotdoh' chun, keiman imacha kakilah dehpoi. Tua keiman naman dingu petalouva, kalthatdoh thei'u nahiuvan. **4** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseiye: Phat masa lai chunkamiten Aigupta gama chennadin akilhenev. Tua hi Assyria tenamaho abol hesoh'uve. **5** Hiche hi ipi thu hitam? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ipi iti danna kamitechu sohchang kitna hiu vem? Achunguva vahom ho chu kithangat tah in asamuve. Kamin hi nilhumkejinjai ataitom'uvin ahi. **6** Hijongleh Kamin hi Kamitehenga kaphon doh ding, chuleathaneina ahin het dingu ahitai. Chuteng leh achaina keija amahon keima hi akomuva thussei penpakahi chu ahetdoh dingu ahitai. **7** Lhang sangho chunga thupo le'apang, Israel Pathen chu avaihomtai, tia Chamna Kipana Thupha lehuhhingna thupoho kengphang chuiti hoja hoi hitam! **8** Pakai chu Jerusalem'a ahung kilechun, Khopi ngahpa chun asaminchule amit mu'uva chun kipah lethanim tah in la asatai. **9** Pakaiyin Amitealhamon'a, Jerusalem alhatdamtah jeh in, anakisuchimsa Jerusalem chun kipahle thanom tah in vahchoina la hinsadob hen. **10** Chitin'-namtin mit mua Pakaiyinathaneina thengtah chu avetsahtai. IPaten'uvin agal jona leiset kolkimvella miten amusohkei dingu ahi. **11** Natoh khah chasun

thenglouahina'a konin potnin, potdoh inchule nasohchanna chu dalhatan. Pakai dia athenga thil ho a'nlamapohon, hichea konin potnun lang chule kisuthengun. **12** Nanghon na hinkhou kihuhbitna dinya, kino loutah'a na dalhah diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai chu na masang sanguvaanamasading; Israel Pathen chun na nunglamu ahonbit ding ahi. **13** Veuvin, Kalhacha chu lolhing ding, Ama sangtah'a choisanga um ding ahi. **14** Hinla mitampi chun amu phat'uvin kidang asauve. Amaa mai chu akilom hiibbeh jengin, mihem mel aputahbeh tapon, chule alimsoa konin, ama chu mihem ahi tia ahedoh ding hahsante. **15** Chuleamannamtin-vaiji alungkidan sah ding, Lengho jong Ama angusunga thusui ding helouva umding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho kiseipehlouamudingu, chule ajahkhahlou beh'u chu ahetken dingu ahitai.

**53** Kathupoh'u koi atahsan'aum em? Pakaiyin aban thahat koi koma atah lang em? **2** Ka lhacha chu Pakai ang sunga ham jih engsel to bang ahin, tolgo lajia ajung hung dondoh tobang ahije. Agongso jong gahvet ding ahoina ahilouleh alam dan na, eihoi ilunglutta thei'u aumpoi. **3** Ama chu nahsahmo le deileouvin aumin, lungkhamnamipa, lunghemna to kitoh ahi. dimset ahi. Eihon inung lam'u Ama langa ipeuvuin, achomlam ingat'uvin ahi. Ama chu nahsahmon aumin, chule eihon iman igelkhhou pouve. **4** Hijongleh eima ho Ihah samna Aman apon, eimaho lung khamna chu Aman apohghih ahije. Chuleeihon Pathen gimbalna athoh hi Ama chonsetna jeh le aboina hojeh in igel tauve. **5** Hinla ama thingkil'a akikilnaho chu dou lung iput jeh'u ahin, ichonsetna hou jeh'a kisugepmaahin, idam theina dinguva Ama chumolla avoh'u ahin, Ama ajepnaujalla chu eiho eikisudam'uva ahitai. **6** Eimaho jouse kelngoi ho tobang'avahmang'aahitave, eimaholungchama chonna dinga Pathenlampi idalhah'u ahitai. Hijongleh Pakaiyin Achunga ichonsetna hojou seu angam lhatai. **7** Ama chu agimbol'uvin, chuleabolseuve, ahijeng vangin Amahinimacha aseipoi. Ama chu kelngoinou akithana ding muna kipuile toabangin, chule kelngoi amul vrouhokoma thiip khen cha aum tobangin, Akam jong akehpoi. **8** Dihloutah in themo achanuvin, apuimang tauve. Achilhah simtheiding neilou ahi koiman agelkhohpehpon, akhang hoi lai tah in Amachu akisat lhatai. Hinla kamite doulungput jallin Ama chu akivolu jenge. **9** Aman suhkel aneipon, chulekoima duha'a abol aumpoi. Amachu tolthat bangin athat'uvin chulemihaupa lhankhuh'a akivuje. **10** Hinla hicu Pakai tohgon phaaahi jalla Ama chu kigot chepma, chule lung hemna kipea ahi. Hijongleh ahinkho chu chonsetjeh'a kikatdoh'a ahin, Amanchilhah tamtaah ahinnei ding, hinkhosotna nom asah ding, chule Pakaiyin thilpha agon chu akhutna hung lolhing ding ahi. **11** Aman athohgimma ho ga chu amutenglehlungnachimma neitante. Chule athilto jeh jalla hi kasoh chondih tahta chun mi tamtaah chorpha asem ding, ajeh chu Ama'n achonset nau jouse apoh mang ding ahi. **12** Aman thina geija ahung to'a athoh tah jeh in, keiman galjona gal lamkaj jabolna chu kapeh ding ahi. Ama jong dougal bol ho lah'a simtha ahitah jeh in, Aman mi tamtaah chonset apon, chule dou gal bol ho dingin ataopeh in ahi. Pakai Pathen'in Alhenchomte

**54** Vo cha neilou nu, cha hingkhalou hel nu nangman, lan san! Vo Jerusalem, aw ging le kipah thanom tah in la san. Naoso nat thoh khalou hel numei, dalhah'a um numei nu chun, ajipato chengkhom nu sangin, cha atam hin johtai, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. **2** Na in keh lenin, chule abanin khat sahben. Na in sah chu kijalsah in, chule sumchena ding itchah hih hellin. **3** Ajeh iham itileh bailam tah'a nangma na kidop sangna chun nakipa sah ding ahi. Nason nachi lhah ho chun nam dangho gam aloding chule khopi mangthah hoa chu gacheng kit diu ahi. **4** Jachatna hinkho naman kit lou ding ahitah jeh in, kicha hih in. Nangma not thapna chang lou ding nahi

tah jeh in kicha hih beh in. Nangman na khangdonlai jachatna ho le meithai lunghemna jong na geldoh kittah lou holding ahitai. **5** Ajeh iham itileh na- Sempa chunajipa hung hiding; Amin chu Van Galmité Pakai akiti. Ama chu Vanno pumpi Pathen, Israelte Atheng Penpa, na Chodohpa chu ahi. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin -nangma khang dong cha jinei, ajipan adalhah tobanga, nangmalanal hemna'a konna hin koukinnaahitai, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. **7** Phat chom cha kadon lou nahin, hijongleh khoto them tah'a kale lahkit ding nahi. **8** Lunghan koujah jeh'a chomchakhat kamai kahei mang anahi. Hinlatonson ngailutna'a keiman nangmakakhoto ding nahi, tin na-Pakai, na-Chodohpan asekiye. **9** Keiman Noah phat lajia kanakahsella, Keiman twi-sangletnaleiset pumpi kachupsah kit tahlohuvel ding ahi tia kanasei banga, tuahi kakihahsel'a, Keima kalunghangkit talou ding chule kagimbollou ding nahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh molsang hokichon hen lang chule mol'hopichon mang ding hijongleh, kangailutna kitahna nangma chungaka umsah den ding, ka kitemaphatthei bohna chu itih'a kisukehlu hel ding ahitai, tin ahepinanachunga koipa Pakaiyin asekiye. **11** Vo khopij huijin asuh ling jing, boija chule kinepna um taloukhop! Keiman nangma songmantam'a kasah phatna chule na'nbulhu chu saphir songa kaphudet ding ahi. **12** Keiman na in sang ho chu songmantavahlalaplap'a kasem'a, na kelkot ho chu valleh leh'a kajepma chule na- inn bang ho jong chu song mantam'a kijep ding ahije. **13** Keiman nachateho jouse kahil ding, chule amahon lungmonna bulhingset' nomsa ding ahive. **14** Thu adih le ahoia kivaipohna khat umna'a chu nangma ki huhibit ding nahi. Na melmate nangma'a konna gamla tah'a kichon doh dingu, nangma lungmonga nachen ding, tijat nan nahin nailou ding ahitai. **15** Nangma douna a nam khat galla nasat dinga ahunga ahileh, keima hinsol ahipoi. Koi hijongleh nano khum ho chu galleg'a kumsuh ding ahive. **16** Keiman thih khengpa kasem ahin, ama chun pum meija meihol ajapma chule gal manchah kisuh gamma ding akhendoh ahi. Keiman asumang ding sebai ho semsa kakoi ahitai. **17** Hijongleh ahung lhung ding nikho'achunangmadouna'a gal manchah pan ho chu lolhing pouvinte. Nangma oimo dinga aw sanga thusui ho chu nangman napho thiip ding ahi. Hiche phatchroma hohi Pakai lhachate chang ding ahive. Hichekiseiadinhna photchetra hi keija kon hunga ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

**55** Adangchah khattou umem? Sum nanei lou jongleh-Hung in, hungdon nin! Hungin, nadiepenpen lengpi twi hihen, bongnoihijongleh- abonna manbei ahi. **2** Ipi dinga tha na petheilou anchohna'anusum'umangchaa nahi u vem? Nang ho dingaaphachom louva idia sum sumanganahiu vem? Kasei ngaijun, chuleapha chu neuvin. An phapen chulung kipah tah'a naneh ding ahi. **3** Ka kom'a hunguvin, na kolluphatah in hin do'uvin. Ngaiyun, chutileh hinna namu dingu ahi. Keiman tonsot kitempa nangho tohkases ding ahi. Keiman Davidkoma kakitepna, lhadii ngailoulungsetna chu aboncha kapeh ding nahiue. **4** Keiman ama chu kathaneina miholah'a vetsah dinga, iti kamanchahah, heuvin. Keiman namtin lah'alamkai khatna kasei ahitai. **5** Nangman nahet khahlu nam hochu thu naapeh ding, chule nahephahliou mite chu nakoma hunghailut'uva, nathusei angai dingu ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen, Israelte Mitheng Pa hin, loupiakasem nahi. **6** Pakai chu namu thei pet hin hol'in. Anai pet hin Ama chu kouvin. **7** Agilou chun alampiho khel hen, chule thildih lou abolna lung geldalha hen. Pakaiyin ahepi theinadingin. Ama heng lama hung kihei'uen. Ahije, na- Pathen henga hungkihei'uen, ijeih inem itileh Ama'nlungset hepia angaidamna achan tei ding ahi. **8** Nangho lung gel chu Keimadinga imacha hilou ahi, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. Chule ka lampiho hi nangho gah gelphah jou hoi ahipoi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh vanho chu leiset sanga asanjoh tobanga, ka-lampi ho

jong nangho lampi sanga sang jo'a ahi chule kagel ho hi nangho gel sanga sang joa ahi. **10** Go twi le gel twi hi vanhoa kona hung julha' a hichun leiset chapnou dingin, leisetau aumden'in ahi. Amaho hin muchi- chivo ho chu akhan letsah in, loubol miho dingin ga asodoh in chule agilkel dingin an ahi. **11** Ku Thu jong chutima ahi. Keiman kasoldoh'a chule hichun ga asodoh jingin ahi. Keiman kalunggot banga asuh bulhit ding chule kasolha channa abulhit molso tei hiding ahi. **12** Nangho kipah le lungmonga nachen dingu ahi. Lhangsang ho le mol ho chun la ahinsah doh jeng dingu, chule lou jaova thingphung hon akhutnu abeh dingu ahi. **13** Ling phung ho akenao munho'a chu thing sang tah tah ho hungkeh ding chule khao-guiho umna hoa chu len mui phung –eng jinjen chu hungkehdoh ding ahi. Hiche thilsoh ho hin Pakai min jana lentah ahinlhut ding, hiche ho jouse hi atoston a athaneina le angailutna melchihna hung hi ta ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in Namtim Amite

**56** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei: Abonchakeija dinga adih le avet hoi hihen. Keiman na huhdoh diuna kahung vah ding ahi jeh in, adih le apha chu bol'uvin chutileh nalath'uva kachonphatna kavetsah ding nahiue. **2** Hiche hi chingthei tah'a bol hochu abonchauva nunnom hidinguahi. Ka Sabbath nikho jabollakicholdoa chule aphalou bolna'akonna kiveng bit jouse nunnom kitiding ahieu. **3** Pakaiya kipedohsa gamdangmiho chun:" Pakaiyin keima Amitelah'a chan eoneisah hih intin, chulenukiso ho jong chun, keima thinggo le chaneiou chule khonung dingkinepna bei kahi ti dau hen. **4** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakaithusei ahi: Keiman nukiso hoka-Sabbath athenaga nit ho chulekalunglhaina kilhen ho chujonglehahinkhou kahenga pedoh ho chuphatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Keiman ka'in bang chungamelchihna le min neina kapeh dinghi- chapatte le Chanute hon apeh jousanga gamchenga lenjo ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amaho kapeh dingmin hi mangthei talou ahi, a'it'h'aum jing ding ahitai. **6** Pakaiya gamdang mi hung kipelutho, Ama kinna kisalehu chule Amin ngailuho, Ama houva chulekacholdoni (Sabbath) suboh louhocuhle kakitepna kolchah jing hojeng chu Keiman phattaei kaboh ding ahi. **7** Keiman amaho chu ka Ihang theng Jerusalem'a kahinpui ding chuletaona in chu kipah pum'a kapuilitdingu ahi. Keiman akihainau leapumgo thiltou chu kasanpeh dingahitai, ajeh chu ka hou'in chuchitin-namtin jouse dinga taona'in kiti ding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Achungnungpen Pakai Israel akipaiddoh ho hinlepui kitpa chun aseiye, 'Keiman Kamite Israel bou hilouva, adangho jong kahin puitul ding ahi,' ati. **9** Loujaova gamsaho hungun! Gam manga gamsaho hung jao'uvin! Hungun lang kamite hi hungval ihum'un. **10** Ajehihamilieh Kamite lamkajja pangho, Pakai khongah ho, chule Akel ngoi chingho- amit'u achon chule kho amupouve. Amaho hi uicha in ngah thiip beh'a um ho, hahsatna hunghlung ding gihsalna pelou ahieu. Amaho hi gah luma, ihmua, sun lajia mangnei ding angaichauve. **11** Uicha kiloseho tobang bep'in lungna kimma anei go hih uve. Amaho hi kho phulou kelngioching ho, amaho gel gella khosauva, amaho chang phatchomna ding bou age'l uhi. **12** Amahon, ' Hungun, Ju themkhatterp'uhitinchule nehkhom bol'u hite,' tin aseiji. Ibonchauvin donkham set'u hitin, ajingle nehkhom alenjo cheh in bolkit'uhite, atiuve.

**57** Miphah ho hinkho abeijin; Pathen ngaisah aphant hing louvin ahi juive. Hinla koiman ipi jeh' ham ti gelkhoh'a ahilouleh datmoaumpouve. Ahivangin, koiman phat phalou lhung ding a kona Pathen'in alah uhinte, ti gel'a koima aumpoi. **2** Pathen ngaisahna lampi a cheho chu hung thi jonguleh lungmongacholdo ding ahieu. **3** Hinla nangho doicho ho chate, jon bol pasal ho le numei kijohchilhah ho- hikoma hin hungkhom'uvin! **4** Koi douna'a kigoa nahiuvu? Koidouna'a namai'u najep pol'uvachule kamka'a lei Ihadoh'a nahiuvem? Nangho chonset bol ho chatele jousei hat chate

nahu ve! **5** Nanghon khongnang phung hole thingphung hing bultina nalim-semthu hou chu nagel koh lheh'uve. Nanghon phaicham dung hoasongpia konna kitandoh ho chunganachateuchukihainannatohdoh'uvin ahi. Keima kahitapon, amaho joh chu nagou chin'u ahitai. Hiche nabol'hou jouse hin keima hikipah inte nei tiu ham? **6** Phaicham mun hoa song jolselhuo chu na-pathen 'u ahin, amahochunanghon Pathenhouvanahou'ua kikatdohna don dingthilo nalhei lhaavin chule annehthiltoho natohdoh'uvin ahi. Amahochu na gouchan diu ahitai, Keimakahitapoi. Hiche nabol'ho u hin Keima hi kipah inte neitiu hija ham? **7** Nanghon molsang tinna jon-thanhoinanabolauve. Chuchemun hoa chun nanghon milimnahou'uvin, Keima dingga kitahnabei nahu ahitai. **8** Nanghon lim-semthu houhomelchihnahochunakotkhomho'uvalenakothung'uvananatah'uvin, Keima nei dalhauvin, hiche pathena neidia thet urtahho chu nakichojuin, lupna nakaldoh piuvinahi. Nanghonsagoh-keuva um semthu-milim chu lungngaichatin naveuvin, nangho tahnakipedoh jenguve. **9** Nanghon Olive thao chu semthu-pathen (Molech-pathen)'achunthao namtui pumin napedohtauve. Ngaman naphnaha thei chana, vanno'i miithigam gejin, Pathen thahngailut ding hollin nakalsongin ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** Na thilholna'a na cholta lheh'in, hinlanangahnompoi. Ngaihatchun thahattha thah napen, nalhadah hihlaje. **11** Hichelim-kisemthuhohinakichat ham? Amaho hin natijatsah em? Hiche jeh'a hi nangmankeimajouvaneibol'achulenei suhmil'a chule ka thusehonasuhilmaghitam? Keimakathipot behseh tah jeh'a hi neiginlou hitam? **12** Tua hi keiman thilpha bol'a nakigelnhao hi kasosal ding nahitai. Hiho chun na panpi lou dingu ahije. **13** Panpi na ngaichatna nakou tenghiche limsemthu- pathen ho chunna panpiu vem veuhite. Ipi itidanahuisei hung nung chun amahoamutthuhahidem! Achunguvanahaigin ajah'u jongleh aginna lhujengu hin tem! Hinla koi hijongleheitahsan mi chun gam chu alodingchule Ka Ihangtheng chu alodingahi. **14** Pathen'in, lamlenchusempauvin, ati! Kamitechauoshchan nauva ahung kilekitnadinguvinlampiasongpihole songho suthengun. **15** Sangtah le achungnungpena, tonsotna hing jingpa chun, hiccheiaseje: "Keimamunsangleachingnungpen'akaumin, alhagao ki sehgima chule akineosahho kaum khome. Keiman mikineosah ho ka kiledohus kitninchule lungchang kishih ho lungngamma kalepeh in ahi. **16** Ajeh iham itileh nangho chungadouling kaput jing ding ahipon; keima lung hang jing ding kahipoi. Chutidinghileng, kasemsamihemte hi abonchauva thigani diuahitai. **17** Kalung ana hanga, hijeh'a hihihe mite hi ka gimboh ahi. Keimaamaho konin kakikhin kangin, ahijeng vangin alouchal nau ajomjing nalajuve. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamunai, hijongleh kaboldam ding hitante! Ken amaho pui jingting, alhasetehokalhamon ding ahi. **19** Pakai, amaho damsahpa'n aseiye: Agamla le anaija hon lungmonnalhingsetnei'uhen; akam'uvavahchoina thucheng hinlhut 'uhen, ati. **20** Hijongleh, Keima eidouboljing ho chu twikhanglen kinong, umrithm theilouva, bonnang leapphon-nen hin notdoh tobang bepahiuve. **21** "Agioloupa dingin lungmonnaaumpoi," tin ka Pathen'in aseiye.

**58** Sumkonkimutawgintobangin Sam'in. Samphongin! Kichase hih in. Kami Israel te achonset'u seiipeh in. **2** Hijeng jongleh amaho pathen-ngaisah toh akilou'uve! Niseh inhou'In'a ahunguvin chule kathuaboncha het nomna nei hileuakilouve. Amaho chonphat bol nam, Pathen dan thuho nungsun khalouditobangin achonuve. Amahon thutahchondan ho angeh jiuvin, Pathenhnai ding jong athanomun ahi. **3** Amaho'n, "Na'masaangaankangol'uvin, Idia ima'gel louvanaum ham? Keiho tah kaki hambol lheh'uvin, nangman neihetpehhii'uve!" "Ajehipiahikaseipeh ding nahiuve; "Nanghokilunglhaina bep dinga an ngol'anahi uve. Na an ngol pet uvin jongnanatong teu

chu nabol hesoh jomnalai'uve," tin keiman kaseipehai. 4 Nanghonkinahlekinelnanane'i'uleh, an ngol ipi phachomdinghitam? Hitiananghonannangol'ulehkeimatohipiaphatchomna namu dingu ham? 5 Nanghon longlau-phung huijinamut on tobangin, na lungthim'uvakiseh gimna naneijun, kineosahat in nalu'u nakunsah'uvin ahi. Nanghon khaodip pon naki'ah uvina, chule nalu'u vutvai nakihe'uve. Hiche hi anngol natiu chu hijaham? Nangho lunggel'a hichehohin Pakai lunghai inti nati mongmong'u ham? 6 Ahipoi, Keiman kadeilhen ann golchu: Alam louva songkul'a kikhumhu chu lhadohna ding, nanghonatonga pang ho chu apoh gih'ungai-jang peh'a, akibol gim hochamlhat sah ding, akihen ho chuakihen nau thihkhoa sutlhap peh ding chu ahije. 7 Na anneh'u chu agikel dinkheh'unlang, innei lou chu nalimakicholdo hen. Ponsil ngaicha honapon hou peuvina lang chulenapanpi ngaicha nasopite ho'akonin kihei mang hih in. 8 Chutengleh huhhing nachannachu khovah bangin hung vahdohintin, chule nakisuh kahna mahachu dampai jeng ding ahi. Pathena ngaisahna chun na masot nintin, chuteng Pakai loupina chun nanunglam hongbit nante. 9 Chuteng leh, nangman nakouphat phatle Pakaiyin nadonbutting, nangman samin natin, Amanhikoma kaume tia ahin houpai jengding ahi. Akibol hesoh te namkolpohgih tah chu lahan. Mi oimonakhut junga nako ji le thangthipmana-thusei ho ngan. 10 Agikel nehding pen, chulehahsna toh ho panpin. Chutahna navah chu muthim lah'a hungvahdoh intin, chule na kimwellamuthim chu sunlai banga hungvahdoh ding ahi. 11 Pakajin na pui jom jing ding, na dang got tengleh donding twi napentin chule natha akiledoh sah kitding ahi. Nangma twi kichap jinghonlei tobang nahi ding, twinhakanglou tobang nahi ding ahije. 12 Na lah'uva mi phabep chunna khopiu agemsa ho chu athahsahphat kit dingu ahi. Chuteng lehnangma chu khopi bangho sapha'ale inchin ho kiledohsahpa'a nakiheding ahitai. 13 Sabbath nikho chu thengsellin nitnin. Hiche Sabbath nikhoa nabol jousea anikho chu jabolin lang, chuchie nia chun na deilam lam'in chon hih in. 14 Chutengleh Pakai chu na lunglhainha hung hiding ahitai. Keimansangtah'anangma kajabol'a, chule na pului' Jacob gamlo ding kateppeh chu nalungna kimding ahije, tia Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai. Pakai Themgaovin Themo Achan

**59** Ngajin! Pakai ban chunangma huhhing dinga tha Ihom'a ahipon, nakouna aw jong chu ajah louna dinga chutia na ngong'a ahidehploi. 2 Na chonsetna ho'u hin nangho toh Pathen kikah akhen ahi. Na chonset jeh'u chun, aman amai aheimang leh na taonau angailou ahitai. 3 Na khut hou chu mithana khut ahi bouvin, chule na khut jung hou namset chu chonset bolna ahi. Na kam'uva hungpot jong jouseina dim ahin, chule nakam paovu jong manlou thu ngensen potna ahi. 4 Koima dat neilouva thutah sei le lung theng gelkhol aumpoi. Miho chung thu kitanna mun jong jou thuhobou aseyiu ahi. Amahon thilse ageluvuin, chonset ahin hing doh'uve. 5 Ama hon thina thei gulse-tui chu aop keo'uvin chule mom pan asa thei'uve. Hiche pan sunga lhalut chan chu thi ding chule amaho gahnai chan chu hamsetna'lut thei ahi. 6 Aporn semu chu ponsil'a akimang theipon, chuleathilbol'u jongimacha phatchomna tahbeh ahipoi. Achonna jouseu chonset adimsenin, chule hunam kiti hi amihi naukihetna ahi. 7 Akeng phangu jong thilse bolnadingin alhaito jengun, Chuleamaho mithana dingin akal jangunahi. Chonset bol ding bou agel gelunahi. Lungkhamna le manthahna'namahoa ajui jinguve. 8 Cham-lungmonna hoilajia kimuding ahi ahepouvin, thil adih'a bolle apha bol di jong ahetapouve. 9 Hiti chun eimaho lah'a thu adih'atan kiti hi aum theipon, chule hinkhoadih'a man hi ipi ahi ihepouvin. Vahiveuvuin, hinla muthim bou imuve. Van dangyah iueuvuin, hinla athim'a ium'uve. 10 Eiho mitcho bangin bangaikimai'uvina, mit neilou

ho tobanginilam piu idon jot'uve. Sun nisaemlai jin jong muthimpet tobangineiho ikipal'uvina ahi. Mihing gamaiumlai'un jong athisa tobang bep ihiuve. 11 Eiho vompi gikel tobanginikitum'uvina, chule lunghel na'a dimvakhu bangin imao'uve. Thu adih'atan igaldot'uvina, hinla ahung hihbeh in; eipan hu ding igaldot'un, hinla hichu eihoa konin gamla tah ahunghi. 12 Ajeh iham itileh ichonsetnaoh Pathen masanga akitsethopjenginchulehchuneihoeidounaa kiphongdoh'inhai. Henge, itobanga chonset bol ihiukihet'uve. 13 Eiho Pakai douna le aseilep ma ipan'u ikihetdoh uvina ahi. Eiho I Pathen'u nungsuna ihitauve. Eihonichan geija kilomlou tah le kidounalung pua ihiuvem ti chingthei tah'aduha thuh tah'a jou jeng seja ihiukihet'uve. 14 Ithutan nau munna chondhnaidoudal'un, chule thu adih'a tannaakimu tapoi. Thutah chu lam lennaakiboso in, lungthenna jong dankalval akihisat tai. 15 Ahinai, thutah chu achemang in, chule aphalou hotbol chan chuakinokhukhumkumtai. Pakaiyinahinven, thu adih'a kitaniou chualung himo lheh jenge. 16 Mi khatbehin' jong akibolsepan hu dinga Ama'n amudohjoulou chu adatmo lheh jenge. Hitiah akibolse chu panpi ding le abanthahatna huhdoh dinga Amatahhung kalsonga ahitai. 17 Amahinconphatnachauatahsa galmanchah ding omphaaneija chule huhhingga lukhuhchu alua akihuh ahije. Amatahmelmapbaluhagnalagvalonnaakivonin, chule Pathen khtonachu sangkhoholch 'in Amatahakivontai. 18 Ama hin amelmate chu athilseabolhau lethuh intin, Alunghannachu adougal te chunga hung chuding ahi. Amaho chu leiset kolmonggeija lethuhna apeh ding ahi. 19 Lhummam gama miho chun Pakai min chu ajabol dingu, solama Ama choi'atna apeh dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Ama twisoh lai twikinong tobanga Pakaijin ahu ahin semdoh ding ahi. 20 Lhatdampu chu Jerusalem'a hung ding Israel sunga achonsetnauvakkonalungehiehochuanungchoh doh ding ahije, tin Pakaiyin aseye. 21 Chule Pakaiyin hichehikakitepnahidingahai:" Ka Lhagaovin amaho dalha tapontin, chule chucue thu ho kapehlou behhija ahi. Hiche thu ho chu nangmakamsungle na chapa teu kamsungachule na tuteu kamsunga a'ith'aumjing ding ahi, tin Keima Pakaikitipa hin kaphondoh ahitai.

**60** Kipatdohin, Jerusalem! Navahchumijousemudingin vahdoh hen. Ajeh chu Pakai loupina chu na chunguvahung vahdoh ding ahi. 2 Thim jinjin janthim tobangavanno chitin-namtin mite atomkhum ding, hinla Pakai loupina chuhung kipatdoh'a chule nachunguvahung kilang ding ahi. 3 Chitin -namtin jouse navah'uvea hung dingu: Lenghat tah tahho jong chu navahloupi ahungvetdingu ahi. 4 Dah in lang ven, ajeh iham itilehmi ama ama incheh'a ahungue. Nachapateu gamlatah tah gamakon'a hung dingu, nachanu neochachaho chu inna kipuilit ding ahieuve. 5 Na mitnu vhahseh intin, chulenaling sungu jong kipana'a dimsetding ahieuve, ajeh chu ajeh ihamitileh vanno kolkimvella kiveimihochu nahenga hung ding ahieuve. Amaho chun gamtampi neile gou ho chu ahinpol dingu ahi. 6 Sa ngongsang ahonpia nanglanga hungkhom dingu, Midianmite le Ephah mite sa ngongsangho ahi. Sheba mite chun sana lebego (thingnai namtui pen) chuahinpol'uvina Pakai ahung houdingu ahi. 7 Kedar Kelngoi le keltah honho chu nangma nakipe ding, chule Nebaioth kelngiochal hokamaicham muma hung kipuilitdinguah. Amahokilhainamaicham kasan peh ding, chule Ka Hou'ln loupitah asodoh dingu ahi. 8 Chule Keiman meibol tobanga Israel lam jona ga lenglea kamun, vahuhoagenaubusungautobang kagahmu khu ipi hijaham? 9 Amaho khu leiset kolkim vellakong innei umho ahieuvin, Keimaeitahtsangamhoakonahungahui, Tarshis Kong Innei lentahtaht ho chun ahin lamkai ahieuve. Amaho hin gamla tah gama konna Israelte dinga Dangka le Sana ahinpol peh'uh ahije. Amahon Pakai na Pathen'u, Israel lah'a AThengpaajabol dingu, ajeh chu Aman loupitah'a nabol'u ahitai. 10 Gamdang miho nakhopi housapha dinga hung dingu, chulealeng hou chu

najen leuva pangding ahiuve. Ajeh iham itileh Keiman kalung hanna in nasuhgamu anahita jong leng, tua hi kalungsetna jalla na chunguva kakhotona kakoi ding ahitai. **11** Na khokul koppi hou chu sunlejana kikhah kit talou ding, gam tampi neile gouho kipolut chu nachan dingu ahi. Galjona kijotkhomma' a chu leng tampi ho chusoh'changa kikai ding ahi tauve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh namtina mihonajen nomlou hou chu kisumangding ahiuve. **13** Lebanon loupina chu nangma'ahi ding: Cypress gam mang aumho, phanthing sangtah tah hole chahthing ho chu Ka Munthengjep'hoina hiding, Ka Hou'In loupitah hi ding ahitai. **14** Nangma nana bolgenthei chilhahho chu nahenga hunguva, naangsunga kineosah tah'a hungkundingahiuve. Nangmanahsahmotah'a nabolho chun nakengphangahin chop dingu ahi. Amahon Pakai Khopi le Zion, Israel lah'a Athengpa nati dingu ahitai. **15** Nangmahinahsahmolethet'umakhatveianakibolla, kholjin vahle ho koiman nahopanomlou hi jongle chun, Keiman'a itih'a kajep hoi ding, akhangkhanga mite kipana nahi jing ding ahitai. **16** Thanei tah Leng ho le namhattah tah ho chun na ngaichatchan, lengnu noituja kivah chapangtobanga lungna chismetsna napehdingu ahi. Nangman Keima Pakaina-Huhhingga le na- Lhadtampa, Israel te dinga Mihatpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman na sum eng'u chu Sana'a kakhel peh'a, na thih'u chudangka'a ka khelpeh ding chule nasong'u chu thih'a ka khelpeh sokeiding ahije. Keiman chamma napuuledinga chule chonphatna chun navai hom dia kapansah ding ahi. **18** Na gam sunga nosopma kibolna kija kit tapon tin: Galjeh'a gamma le suhmangna kichai ding ahitai. Huhhingnachukhopi bangho tobangin na kimvelin kisungin tin, chule chuchea lut ho jouse chun akamuva avahchoi dingu ahitai. **19** Sun teng jongle nisa vah ngaicha ta pon natin, jan teng jongleh lha chun avah chu ahin vahdohsah ngaibe taponte, ajeh iham itileh Pakai na Pathen chu tonsot vah hijing tading chule na Pathen chu naloupina hijing ding ahitai. **20** Na nisan lhumiit neitapon tin; na lhathah jong lhum taponte. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nangma dinga tonsota navah'a pang jing ding ahitai. Na lung hemna nikho ho chu hung kichai ding ahitai. **21** Na mite jouse chonphra ding ahive. Amahon agam sungu chu a'itih'a alo jing ding ahitai, ajeh iham itileh kaloupina pohlut theina ding amaho chu chuchie muna chu kaphudet ding ahitai. **22** Insung mi lhom penna jong chu mi sang khat hung lding ding ahitai, chule ahon lhom pen jong chu mihat tah nam kiti dingu ahi. Aphat bep cha, Keima Pakaiyin hichu kahin bulhit ding ahitai.

**61** Pakai thaneipen Lhagao chukachunga aume, ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin Kipana Thupha avaichate henga polut dingin thao einutai. Ama hin along chang naho lhamon dinga chule sohchang ho lhadohna seiphong peh dingin chule songkul lut ho chamlhatsahna dinga eisol ahi. **2** Aman lung hemna neihoo dinka Pakai mikhotona chu ahung lhungtai ti seja, chule Pathen lunghannanikho chu, amelma teu dounadingin ahunge ti seipec dinga eisol ahi. **3** Israel sunga alunghem jousededing- Aman vutvai'a konnallallukhuh hoitah, lunghernna khellaphatthei boh kipana, lunglhhannakhella vahchoina golnop hunghijo ding ahitai. Achonphat nauvaamahochukhongnangphunglentah ho tobanga Pakaiyin Aloupina dinka anaphudoh ahitai. **4** Khopi ana mah thah saho chu asahphat kit dingu, masang peh'a anakisumang khopihohi chu kibolphakitding, khang tampi donlou hellanauma ho jong chu avella kiledohkit ding ahive. **5** Gamchom miho chu nasoh'uvahung pang ding ahitai. Amahon nagancha hou avah dingu, nalou houakhoi bot dingu, chule na lengpilei'u jong nahon peh dingu ahije. **6** Nangho chu Pakai thempu nahidingu, I Pathen'u lhachaho kiti dingnahitauve. Nangho chitin-namtinneile gou hoa kivah ding nahiuvir, chule ahaonau chu na kithangatpiding ahitai. **7** Jachatna le noisana sanga nanghon achan nia jabolna na kimudingu ahi. Nanghon nagam sunguvaning lhinna

achan nia nanei dingu, chule tonsot kipana chu nanghoahiding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Keima, Pakaiyin thu adih'a tan ka ngailui. Keimangou kichompeh le thi dihloulkibol kathet ahi. Keiman ka mitechu athohgim jalua lolhingtah'alethuhna kapeh ding chule amahotoh tonsot kitempa kasem ding ahi. **9** Achilhalh teu hettheija hung umdingu chule namtin lah'a jabolna chang ding ahive. Mitinin amaho Pakaiyin a phattheiboh mite ahiuve ti ageldoh dingu ahi. **10** Keima Pakai ka Pathen'a hapia kipana eidip dime! Ajeh iham itileh Ama'n Huhhingna pon chu eisilpeh in, chule chonphatna'a pon ah chu ei'ah pehtai. Keima kichenna'a mou neipa (moulang) kivonpa tobang in, ahilou leh mounu song mantama kijem tobang chu kahi. **11** Pakai thunei chungnungpa chun vanno nam mite henga athutan dih je avetsah ding ahi. Mitinin Ama avahchoi dingu ahi! Achonphatna chu chavang kipattil tobang ding, munthathingphunghohung kehdoh tobang hi ding ahije.

**62** Keiman Zion kangailutjeh'a, keima thiip beh'a ka'umluo hel ding, kalungin Jerusalen alungvil jing jeh'a kathip beh louhel ding ahi. Keiman chonphatna chu kho hungyah doh tobanga ahung vahlhah masangsea, amanu (Jerusalem) dinga hi tang louva katao jing ding ahi. **2** Chitin-namtinin nacksonphatna mu'uvir tin, vanno vaipiho jong chu na loupina avet ngam lou dingu ahi. Chule nangma hi Pakai kamsung tah in minthah napeh ding ahi. **3** Pakaiyin nangma khutni natuhintin, mi jousen amutheina dinga-Pathen khutna loupina lallukhuhna khuhpeh ding ahi. **4** 'Dalhah Khopi'ahilouleh'Gamdaigam' tia nakikou kit talouhel ding ahi. Minthah naput dingchu: "Pathen Lunglhaina Tah" chule "Pathen Mounu" kiti dingahitai, ajeh iham itileh Pakai chunachunga along lhajin, chule amounu tia naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Vo Jerusalem, khangthah chunaji adeilhennu komma akipehluttobanga chu- nachate amaho mongmong nangma heng'a hung kipelutdingu ahi. Chutengleh, moulanginmounuchungaakipathanoptobanga chu, Pakai chu nachungahungkipah thanom ding ahi. **6** Vo Jerusalem, Keiman khongahho chu nakulpi banghoa kapansatsah in ahi; amaho hi sunle janatao jong ding ahive. **7** Jerusalem chu leiset kithangatpi thei ahunghi kahsen, Pakaiyaninatoh abulhit molso kahsen, Pakaichu kicholdo sah hih hel'uvir. **8** Pakai chu Athahatna Jerusalemhung kihah sella: "Keimannangho melmate khutna avellakapehdoh kit tah lou hel dingahiuve, ati. Gamdang mi na gamgahou le na lengpi twi hou lamangdinga gal nabol khum dinguvahungkon kit talou hel ding ahive. **9** Louva tohga na kimu dingu, nanghon hichu naneh'uga Pathen na vahchoi dingu ahi. Hou'In mai lama nangma hotah in naheh lhad'ulengpi-tw Chu nadon dingu ahitai. **10** Kelkot pam lama gapotdoh'uvir! Kamite ahungkile kitna dinguvin lamlhongpi gongtoh'uvir! Lamlen chu sunam'uvir, songpi ho loidoh un, chitin-namtinminhainvet dinguvin ponlag khai sangan. **11** Pakaiyin hiche thuh iamtina asoldohtai: Israelnammite seipec'uvir, Veuvir, na Huhhingna chu ahunge. Ven, tohman kichoai to thon Ama ahunge. **12** Amaho chu, "Athenga Mite" le "Thisanna Pakaiyin Acohodhsa Mite" kitidgingahiuve. Chule Jerusalem hi "Dei umtah Mun" le "Khopi Kinungsun kit talou ding" kit ding ahitai.

**63** Edoma kona hunga, Bozrahkhopia konna hungah, aponsil thisan behi hi koi hija ham? Alalna sangkhol chol puma, athahatna'a hungpa chu koi hija ham? Hiche hi Keima, Pakai huhhinga naumna ding phongdohpa chu kahi! Hiche hi Keima Pakai, nangho huhdoh thei thaneipa chu kahi! **2** Nangman lengpi-ga nachil khat tou hija, ipi itia navon hi tia hi san ahidem? **3** Keiman kachangseh'a lengpiga chu kachil ahin, eipanpi ding koima aumpoi. Ka lungahn jeh'a ka melmate chu lengpiga kachil tobanga kaban chil jeng ahitauve. Athisan chu kavon ho chunga beheden'a ahije. **4** Ajeh iham itileh ka mite abol hesoh nauva konna lhadohna'a, phuba kalahna ding phat hunghunga ahitai. **5** Keiman amaho agimbol pa'uvakonna

pan hu dinga koima chaakikum lou hi kadatmo lheh inahi. Hijeh'a hi, keima tah mongkakikumakabanjangthahatnaamaho kahuhdoh kigot ahin, kalunghanin eichoh thoudoh jenge. **6** Keimanchitin-namtinhohika lunghanna' a ka chilgoi ahin, chule amaho lon le leuva tolla lhulhop'uva, athisannu leisetna ahinvatthalh sah ding'u ahi. **7** Keiman Pakai ngailutna lhadaingailou chu kasei ding, athibol hojouse jalla hi Pakai chu ka vahchoiding, akhotona le angailutna jallalungsetna anei chu, Israel dingaa phat behset jeh'a hi kipah thanomding kahi. **8** Aman asejjin, "Ama ho hi Kamite mong mong ahiuve. Amahohin keima eipedoh kit talou diuah." Chule Ama ahuhhingpu'uhung hitai. **9** Gim hesoh athoh nauva Amanjong agim pin, Ama tah amahohuhdoh in apange. Angailutna leakhotona jallin, amaho alhadtamin, Ama'n amaho hi kum sunghoa ahindomkhang'in chule apole'in ahi. **10** Hinla amaho hi Ama douna'aakisaувин, a Lhagao Theng alungphatmo sah'uvin, hijeh chun Amaamaho dingin melma akisoh in, amaho ahin doutai. **11** Chuphatnir amahon Mose inamite apuidoh lai phat'u, nikho chesaho chu ageldoh tauve. Chujeht in amahon asamuvin: Twipi-sanna Israel te hin pui galikaipa chu hoijauma ham? Mose achingpau chuanhai lou ham? Lhagao Thenghinsolpa Amite umppia chu hoijauma ham? **12** Mose in a khut ajah'a chukoihan athahatna hin vetsah'a chu? Amasang tah'uva twipi-san hop niaso'A, Ama tah minthanna atosotnahin semdoh pa chu hoija um ham? **13** Twi khanglen thuh tah noininglampeh'a konna amiteho hin puigalkai'pa chu hoi lamba hitam? Ama hohi Sakolchal ti kilalouhoitah ho tobangin gamthip gamaahung kihaitet'uva jong kipal louhel ahiuve. **14** Gancha hotoh phaicham Ihungalungmongakilhonuva, Pakai Lhagaovin amaho chu akicholdosah ahiai. Pakai nangman namitechu napui jin, chua chun minthannaloupitah chu **15** Pakai, vanna konin neihinvesuh'uvin: na chenna In thengtaheloupitah'akoninhinven. Kachunguva neihin gelkoh nau lenahatna neivetsah jiu chu hoilambahitam? **16** Thonlou hella nangma ka Pa'unahi jinge! Abraham le Jacob'ineinol diu hijongleh, Pakai, nangmaka Pa'u nahi jing nahlai ding ahi. Nangma akhang akhana achesaphat hoa ei-Lhadtampu'u chi nahi. **17** Pakai, iti danna na lampia konnakihei mang dinga neiphal jenguhitam? Ipi dinga Nangma kaginlouna dinguva louchalna lungthim neipeh'u hitam? Hung kilehei kitrin lang chule nei pan piuvin, ajeh iham itileh keiho na lhachatekahuvin, nangman na deiilhenphunga mite kahiuve. **18** Chomcha kahungs bou ahinalajie na mun theng sung namitenkalo nau phatsung hi, hinla tun kamelma teuvin eisugam hel tauve. **19** Khatveikomlekeihojinangma'a hikhalou helto kabangjitaувин, keiho hi nangma mite tiakihekhalou hel kabanguve.

**64** Oh, van hoa konna nahung kijaldoh jeng'a chule nahungkum suh hita ve leh! Na masangalhangsang ho jong ti kithing thingjeng diu ahije! **2** Meijin thing go akahvama chuletwiho asatsah tobangin, nangmahunh chun chitin- namtin kithinguvin tin, chutah le na melma tenna minthanna ajeh ahetdoh dingu ahitai. **3** Ma sanglaiphe'a na hungkumsuhchun, nangmankidangtahtahkagel phah'u kalval peh in thilhonaboldohsaahije. Hitichunhangsanghongchuakhot jengue! **4** Ajeh iham itileh vanno bulkiphu'apatnin, koima'najahkhahlou, chule Ama ngah jing hohitobang athil bolpeh umkha lou, mihem koima mitrin nang tobang Pathen hi amukha pouve! **5** Kipah thanom'a apha bol ho, Pathen ngaisah ho chu kipah'innakimupijie. Hinlakeihopathen-ngaish lou kahi jeh'un, kachunguva nalung hang lhehjenge. Keiho chonset bol bol jeng ka hiuvin; keiho tobang bep hi iti ka sochat dingu ham? **6** Keiho hi ka bonchauva achonseale athenglou chu kahiuve. Kachonphat thilbol hou jong, imachadang hilou ponse-namse tobangbou ahi. Khal laija thingna apultobangin keiho kagop pai jiuvinchule kapulha ji tauve, chule huihung nung tobangin ka chonset'uvineipui mang ji tauve. **7** Ahivangin na mina

taova koimaaumpouvin chule na khotona angehpouve. Hijeh hin, nangma keihoakonin na kihei mangin, chule kachonset nau lama nei lehei mang tauve. **8** Chutihijongleh, Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahije. Nangmabel dengpa chu nahin chule keiholeingan kahiuve. Keima ho jouse hinakutna neisemu ahije. **9** Pakai, neilungan hih beh'uvin. Ka chonsetna ho'u chu geldoh jomjing tahih beh in. Nei hin vetem'un, katao'u ahi, chule keima ho jouse hinamite kahiuve. **10** Nakhopithenghohojongsuhmangin aumta. Zion hi gamthipakisoh in; henge, Jerusalem hiamangthah hel ahitai. **11** Hou'in theng le hoitah, kapukapa teuvin na vahchoila asah naumun chu, akihal var'm ahitai, chulevet hoithej jouse chu kisumangsoh'a ahitai. **12** Hicheng jouse nunga jong hi, Pakai, nangman nei donlou tei teidingu hitam? Thip beh'a naum

**65** Pakaiyin, "Keimaei dongloute henga Keima kakiphongin; Keima eihol louten eimudoh'uve. Keima ka minna eikoulou, namkhat koma. Keiman, "Hiakaume, hia kaume!" tin kaseije. **2** Nilhum keijin Keiman mi louchalhah to henga kaban kajah e. Hinlaama hon alam piu phalou bou ajuimonun, chule amaho lung gondhilou chu asuh bulhit nom jouve. **3** Nilhum keijin ama hon kamaikoh'a jachat sahna eipeuvin, chulesemthu-pathenhenkahlaina ahonsung'uva abol'uvinahi. Ama hon gamdang -pathenikhouna maicham chunga kilhainaabol'uvin ahi. **4** Jan tengleh amaho lhan munnaaga cheuvin, mithi ahou juive. Ama hon vohchasa aneuvin, chuleneh ngailou ding dangho to abutninapeltha'uvin ahon'uve. **5** Hijeng jongleh amaho khat lekhatrin, "Hin naival hih un, neisuboh get'uvinate! Nang sanga gamchenga thenga kahi! atiuvin ahi. Hiche mite hi kanah hom teni dinganamsetah, gah nah theihoi ahipon, athang nam chu mangthei talou hel ahitai. **6** Ven, ka thulhuha hi ka masangajihdoh san aume: Thip beh'a kamohdin lubbeh ding ahi: Keiman amaholethuh lou hella kamoh umthim behlou ding ahi! Tah beh'a Keimankale thui te ding ahi- **7** Achonset nau jeh'a le apu apateu chonsetna jeh'a ka lethuh tei ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asejye." Ajeh iham itileh ama hon Ihangsanghochunga thil namtui ahl'uvin, chulelhangsang hoa ei jumsouvin ahi. Hijeh'a hi keiman bulhingsetnakalethuh ding ahiuve! **8** Hijeng jongleh Keiman amahokasuhgam paillou dingu ahi. Ajehiham itileh lengpi ga aphalouholah'a agapha aumna tobanga (khattouvin, abonin paisoh hih in-lengpiga phabep apha aumna lainaiatidung tobanga) chu, Keiman jong Israel mi jouse kasuh mang loudingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amaholah'a lhacha dihtah phabep kaneinalajie" ati. **9** Keiman Israel lah'a le Judah lah'akonna amohtem chu kakhendohho chun ka gamsung alo dingu ahi. Ka lhendoh ho chun gamsung chualo dingu, chule ka lhachate ho chuchea chu gacheng ding ahiuve. **10** Sharon phaicham chu kamite, Keima eihol ho dinga kelngiohionho hung lhadimset dingu chule AKhor phaicham jong chu hampaphatna mun hung hiding ahiuve. **11** Ahinla nangho lah'a amoh adangchengsen Pakai le Ama Hou In chunanan sunuva chule nasuhmil tahjeh'uva chule nanghon vangsannapathen jabolna'a golvahho naboljeh'uva chule nanghon ju kihalthacu Lhunna ding pathen komanalhandoh tah jeh'uvin. **12** Tua hi Keiman chemjama loundinga nachung thu'u katan lhahatitai. Nangho jouse hi mi khailihdinga thutanta koma nakun sokei dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh, kakou petrin, neidonbut pouve. Thu kaseipetrin, kasei nei ngaipeh pouve. Nalungchartah'uva chonset na boluahin-kamitmu changtah'a naboljeh'uva hi- chule keiman ijakaselouchu nalhenuva nabol tah jeh'u ahi." **13** Hijeh'a hi Thuneichungnungen Pakaiyin asei chu: "Kalhachatenanehdingu, hinla nanghon kel nathohdingu ahi. Kalhachaten adonding, hinla nangho nadangchah dinguahi. Kalhachate kipah dingu, hinlanangho nalungu khama najachatdingu ahi. **14** Kalhachaten kipahtah'a la asahdingu, hinla nangho lungnom moale lunghem'a naka dingu ahi. **15**

Kamiteho lah'a dinga maminuchu gaosapna tobanga nadalhahdingu, Thuneichungnungpen Pakai chun nasuhmang dingu, hinla Ama'n alhachate henga minthahkhat apeh ding ahitai. **16** Pathen'a phattheina kithum lekihahselna neihou jouse chu Thutah Pathen'a bolluhen. Ajeh chu kalungnanna chu kachonmang'a, chulenikho masaoa phatlounet ho chukasuhmil ding ahitai. **17** Veuvin Keiman vanthah ho leleiset thah kasem'in, koima chanaluhiu chu agel phahlou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Kipah thanomuvin, Kathilsemnachunga a'iti'hin kipah thanomjinguvin! Chule veuvin! Keiman Jerusalem hi kipana muna kasemteiding, amite jouse chu kipanahung kondohna hiding ahiuve. **19** Keima Jerusalem chunga kipahtanom ing ting chule Kamitechunga ka lunglhaina um teiding ahitai. Chule chuche muna chu kana le pen aw gin kija kit talouhelding ahitai. **20** Naosen ho jong nikho phabephiran bep ho moh thi talou heldingu. Chujongleh akikhan ihit hojeng chu hinkho lhingset amanmasanguva moh thi talou dinguahitai. Kum jakhat lhingho jongkoiman tehse tia agel tahlou dinguahitai! Gaosap chang ho bou chukhangdon laija thiding ahive. **21** Chuchelai teng chule mihochun ainsahsau sungsuga chu chengsohkei diu, chule alengpi lei'uvalengpi ga chu aneh dingu ahi. **22** Masang lai bang chu hitalouding, gal hung bol ho chun a'in houalahapang tah lou dingu, chule alengpile'i u mi dang chang talou dingahi. Ajeh iham itileh ka mite chuthingdam channa damthei dinguchule kalthendoh ho chun atohgaotampi nopsahnha phat amankhomdingu ahi. **23** Amahon mohseh'a atoh loudingu, chule achateu jong hamsetnamahthah lou dingu ahi. Ajeh chuanaho Pakaiyin phatthei abotheahiuvin, chuleachateujongphattheina chang diu ahi. **24** Amahon elihin kou masangakadonbut ding, amahon angaichat'uasei seipet'uva jong kadin na, kakimapatna amaho ka donbutpajeng ding ahi. **25** Ngei le kelcha'n an aneh khomdingu ahi. Keipin bongpi banga bianehe ding ahi. Hinla gullin vutvaianeh neh jeng ding ahi. Chuche nikho hoa chu koiman ka lhang theng chu asuhlem lou dingu ahitai, ti Keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahitai.

**66** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: Van hi ka Laltounaahi, chule leiset hi ka kengphangngapna ahi. Nanghon hou'in phatahnasah jou dingu hinam? Nanghonhitobangkicholdonakhatchuneisahpeh dingu ham? **2** Ka khutnin van le leiset asemgel ahin, amaho le asunga ho jousekeima'a ahi, tin Pakai keimanka naseije! Keiman akineosah lelungchang kisihna neithei mi kathuseija kithing thei mi chu phattheikaboh ding ahi. **3** Hinla ama ama deilam boukilhenna, amaho chonsetha hoboudeilhen miho chu, akikatdohnauthilo ho jong santhei hilou dingahi. Hitobang miho chun bongchalkihainan tohdoh jonguleh, hihochu mihem'a kilhaina kitohdohtobangbep'a kila ding ahibouve. Ama hon kelngoi atoji tenguleh, uicha'a kilhaina tobang bepma kilading ahi! Amahon lousog ga ahintoji tengu jongleh, amahon vorcha'akilhaina thilit abol'uva kila dingahi. Amahon bego a kilhaina aneijiujongleh, limsemthu phatthei aboh 'utobanga kigel ding ahi. **4** Amahon akichatnau jouseuvahahsatnakasolpehdingah. Ajeh iham itileh amahon kakuopetuin eidonbut pouvin, chulekeiman kaseipetniin angapouve. Ka mitmutah'a amahon chonsetabol'uvin, chule ija kasedou chu bol dingin akilhen johtaue. **5** Hiche thuhu Pakaiya koninngajuvin, Athuseija kithing le ginggeh'a umho: Namite chun nahotbol'uvin, chule kamminna kitahtah'a napanjeh in nanotthap tauve. Amahonataitomu'uvin, "Pakaichu jabollin umhen! Ama'a kipahtanomin umin! tin seijonguleh, amaho chu hung kijumso tei dingahiuve. **6** Khopi sunga boina ho jouse hiipi hija ham? Hou'Ina konna gingthethua khu ipi hija ham? Hiche hi Pakai awgin, amelmate ho douna'aathilbol hija ahi!" **7** Naosonat ahung kipat masanga, Jerusalem'in chapa khat ahingtai **8** Hitobang thil kidang hi koijinanamu khah em? Hitobang hi konanajah khah em? Nam khat

chuniko khatseh'a hungpeng thei dingham? Chomkhat kahluva gamkhatchu hung kitungdoh thei dingham? Hinla Jerusalem'in naosonatathoh pat teng, achate hungpengdoh ding ahi. **9** Hiche nam mite hi naosonat thohdinga kapuidoh'a ahia napa ahinlouding hija ham? tin Pakaiyin adonginahi. Na Pathen chun, "Hilouve, Keiman hiche nam mite hi penglouva kaumlou ding ahi. **10** Jerusalemtohkipahthanomun! Amanungailouhojouse le ama lung hempi jouse, nabonchauvin kipah thanomun. **11** Chapang sen anu noitiw'i alungmonbangchunamanualoupinachimkinnachubulhingsettin kipa piuvin. **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Jerusalem hi ninglhhinnale chamma lui dung kalonsah ding. Chitin-namtin ahenga hunglutdingu, achateu chu noitwija kivahaset dingu, abantenia apom'achule aphei chunga atousah ding ahi. **13** Minun acha alhamon tobangakeiman nangho hi Jerusalem'akalhamon ding nahiuve. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi namusohengleh, nalungsungkipahdingchule hampa banga nakidodoh dingahi. Mitinin Pakai phattheina khutchu asote chunga amu thei dinguchule amelmate chunga alunghannaamudiu ahije. **15** Ven, Pakai chu meikoutohkilhonin ahungin chule asakolkangtalai chu huipi hung nung gintobangin agingdoh jenge. Amanalunghanna'a gimbol dingga hungdingchuleaphosalnameikoutobang hiding ahi. **16** Pakai chun vanno'i hi alunghannale achem jama agimbol ding ahi. Ama'n leiset chung thu atanna Chula mi tampichu ahirtha ding ahi. **17** Amaho tah kisuthenguva chulehonsung lailunga thingphung nunglama lim semthua kisuthenga- thetumtah vohsale juchasa'a chule thilthenglo hoa kivahaset ho chuhoiisetah'a mangthah ding ahiuve. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamudohtheiji chule ipi agelu kahedohtheije. Hijeh'a hi keiman nam jousele mipite kakhop khom'a chuleamahon kaloupina amu dingu ahi. **19** Keiman amaho lah'a melchihnnakhat kavetsah ding ahi. Chule chitin-namtin lah'a thupoa pangding ho chu - Tarshis'a, Libia miholah'a, chule Lydia miho (thaikapthem tah'ho tobang lah)'a, Tubalho le Greek mite ho lah'a chuletwikhangle gal lama umho jousekeiman min jakhalou ho, kaloupinamukhaloulaiho henga kasol dingahiuve. **20** Amahochunchitinholah'akonnanamiteamohthemhochuahinpuikhomdinguhi. Amaho chun kalhangtheng Jerusalema amaho chu Pakaiyakihainaa dingu ahin puiut dingahui. Amaho chun sakol ho chunga, sakol kangtalaiho chunga chulesangan chungle sangong sanghochunga hungtou'uva hung dingahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **21** Chule keiman amaho lah'abang khat chu thempuia le Levimia kalthendoh ding ahije, tia keima Pakaijin kaseisa ahitai. **22** Vanthaho le leithah aumden jingding tobanga chu, nangho jongchu min amangkit theilou kamitenahi jing dingu ahitai, tin Pakaiyinaseije. **23** Hapta ahapta seh'a chulehakhatna kona lhakit geija mihemjouse kahenga keima eihou diahung hung jeng ding ahieuve. **24** Chule amaho chu apotdohtenguleh hitia hi: Tahsa thisa hoahin lajuva keima eidou ho chunahin mu dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amahovalhuma lungtol ho jong chu thilouhel dingu ahi, chule amaho goudinga mei jong chu ithi'a mit theitalou ding chule lampia hungyah leho jouse chun kidang asahuva tija ding ahieuve.

# Jeremiah

**1** Hiche hi, Benjamin gamsunga Anathothkhami Hilikiahthempu chapa Jeremiah thusei ho ahi. **2** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengvaipoh kum somthum lehthum Ihin kum in, Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungtan ahi. **3** Hiche ho chu, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh gei laiyin jong ahung lhungin, chuleh Josiahdangkhat Judaleng Zedikiah lengvaipoh kal kum som leh khattoh lhanga lhinni geiyan, Jerusalemmite sohchang arikaimang nikhogeiyan jong ahung lhung in ahi. **4** Hiti chun Pakai thusei chu kahengahunglhung tan ahi. **5** "Keiman nanu naobu sung'a, nalm namel kagondoh masanga, nangma kahetsa nahitai. Nahung penlhah masanga, Keiman nangma namtin vaipi henga keimathemgao ding'a, katheno'a chulehkapsans nahitai," ati. **6** Chuphatinkenjong, "Vothaneipen Pakai, keima kachapangbehseh jeng in, Nang'a dingin imaseidoh thei ponge," kati. **7** Ahivangin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Kachapang behseh e, tihih in; ajehchu keiman kasolna hoilai hijonglehナnache ding, chuleh keiman kapethu ho bou nasei ding ahibouve. **8** Amaho chu kicha hih in, Ajeh chukeiman nangma kaumpi jengding, chuleh kahuh doh jing ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin akhut ahihangin, kakamsung ahin khoiyan, kajah'aaseitai, "Vetan, keiman kathu ho, nakam sunga kakoipeh tai. **10** Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'anamtintvaipilehlenggamhocunga douna thusei dinga, keimankapsans nahitai. Nangman amahophabep chu, ajung geiya nabodoh'a naheboh ding; nasuh mang'achuleh nalekhup ding ahi. Chulehadangho chu naphu det'a, nasahdohding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jeremiah ven, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Jon-motthingbah khat kamui," kati. **12** Hichun Pakaiyinkajah'a, "Adih'e, hichu keiman nangmakavelhi jingin, chuleh kathil gonsabanga kabolte ding ahi," ati. **13** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin avellinkajah'a, "Tua adang ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Sahlam'a kon twibel kim on phul letlut khat, hung kibung lha kamui," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyinkajah'a, "Adihe, sahlam'a konin kichat umtahmanthaha chu hung kipan intin, gamsung a cheng jouse chung ahung chuding ahi. **15** Ngaiyun, keimansahlamlenggam ho'a kon'a namtin vaipi Jerusalem khopia hung dinga kakoiding ahi. Hichehi keima Pakaichun kaseidohsa ahitai. Chutahlehamahon Jerusalem kulpil kotphungdung jouse leh Judeate khopi danghokimvel'a laltouna akidouva, galabolkhum diu ahi. **16** Chutahleh, keimankamateachonsetjeh'uvaachunguvathutanna kaneikhum ding; Ajehchu amahon keima einungsun'uvinchuleh lim semthu pathen ang-ahgim namtui ahaluvin ahi. Amahonakhet tah'uva akisem'u doilim chuahougamaauve. **17** Thoudoh in, kigosan um in, Keimanamahoseipehdingakathupeh jouse, amaho gaseipehtan, chuleh amaho chu kicha hihin, achutilouleh amaho masangakasuhjum ding nahi. **18** Vetan, tunia hi keiman nangmasuhchim joulou kulpi detta, thihkhopi leh sum-eng tho kikaikhumbanga, kasemdo nahitai. Nangmagam-leisest pumpi douna-a nadinding; lengho, gamvaipo ho, thempuho, chuleh Judah mite jouse douna-apangdet chet ding a kasem nahitai. **19** Amahon nang douna gal ahinboldiu, hijongleh ajolou diu ahi. ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi jing ding chuleh kavenbit ding nahi. Hiche hi, keima Pakaiyinkaphondoh ahi," ati.

**2** Pakaihuseikaheng ahunglhungkitin, amankajah'a, **2** Chenlang hiche kathupeh hi, Jerusalem'agaphongjaltanati. Pakaiyin asei chu, "Jinei ding kigokhangdong cha mounu'n kitahtah'ahinkho aman bangin, nangin keiichengeiyanleungset'a, chulehitobang gammang lah hijonglehneijuile chu, keiman kageldoh jing e. **3** Hiche phatlai chun, Israel chu Pakai dinga atheng ahi, Ama dinga alholhun aga masapen chu ahi. **4** Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun, Vo Jacobinsung Israel chate, **5** Pakaiyin hitin

aseiye," Napunapateuvinkachung'aadihloupi amudoh'uva, ipi jeh'a keiyakon'a gamla tah'a vahmang gam'uhitam? Amahon phatchomna beidolim semthu ahouvun, amaho tajhong pannabe'i asohgamtawin ahi. **6** Amahon, Egypt gam'a kon'aeihinpuidoh'uva, gammang lah'aeihin pui'uva, nelgam leh kokuhuhla' eihinpui'uva, twi beina gamleh thina gam'a, koima kho-nungumlouna leh mi chennalou gam'aeihinpui'uva, Pakai Pathen chuhoya um hitam? atipoue. **7** Keiman nangho, kateppih bangin, gameiset phatah leh gamga chunalut phat'un thet umtah in nasubottaevin ahi. **8** Thempu hon, Pakai chu hoiya um hitam, tin aholpoue. Kathupeh tuh'a hilson hon jongeidontapoue; chuleh gamvaipoho jing jong keima douvin apanggamtauvin ahi. Themgao hon jong Baal min in gaouthu aseiyan, pannabeiyin lim semthu ho nung ajugamtauvin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman nachunguvakalunghanna kahut ding, chulehkhonung geiya nachateu chung akalunghanna kahut ding ahi. **10** Cheuvin Ihumlam'a, Cypreesgamsunggaveuvin; chulehsolam'a cheuvin Kedar gamsunggakhol'uvin. Hitobang thilkidanghi ahekha leh ajakha umkha nam? **11** Pathen dihtah holou hijongleu, namkhat in a Pathen chu thildangkhat toh akhel khat am? Ahinlahkamiten vang aloupinau a Pathen'ukeima hi, pannabe'i semthu patienth eikhelto tauve. **12** Hichea hin, vanthamjol atjanakithing in, chuleh nungkin leuvinalungdonge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Kamiten chonset gitlouna thinilabotauve. Amahon hinna twinahkeiya um chu adalhauvin, chulehachamta in a amaho ding twiumlouna mun chu alaiuvin ahi. **14** Ibol'a Israel chu soh hiya ham? Ipi jeh'a amelmaten ama chuachomgam'uvachulehsuhgamding bep'a akaimangu ham? **15** Sakei thahatlai kitum banginakitumkhum'un, amachuadouvin ahi. Amahon agamsungsasuchavaiyun, akhopi jouse kho-gem asosah'un chuleh achengbeihel kho-homkeu asotauve. **16** Memphis khopi leh Tahpanheskhopia konin, Egypt mite ahungkitoldoh'un, Israel loupina lehthaneina chu asumang hel tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche hi, Pakai na Pathen inlampie napui laija, nangin Amanadou jeh'a, nangin nachung anakihlukh khum ahibouve. **18** Egypt toh napankhom'a chuleh Assyria toh kitemna nabol'a chu, nang ding'a ipi aphachom umam? Nile vadung twi donding natiham, chuleh Euphrates vadung twidonding nagot ham? Nang dingatilipha ipi um am? **19** Nathilse bol chun nachunga pohgih ahihluh ding, chulehkeima neidalah chun najumsoding ahi. Nangman thilse tah natoding, Hichu nangin Pakai na Pathennadalhah'a chuleh jabollou tah'anabol jeh'a, nang dinga akha-chehnekhah nabah ding ahi, tin keima Pakai Van Pathen chun kaseidoh ahitai. **20** Chuleh keiman sotthai peh'anapohgih pohna namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh soh'a nakihenna khao jongkabotan ahitai. Ahivangin turjongannginnaseiyan," Keimannangkajinlou hil ding nahi, nati. Ajehchu nangman, Ihangsanglai jouseleh thingphung noi tin'ah, semthudoilim angusung'a, noti banginnakun jol jol e. **21** Ahivanginkeimannanghi, lengpithei gui phapen lah'a kon'akalhentum'a, chulehmuchithengsel'a kalah'a kaphu nahi. **22** Nangma cha-ngel tamta in kisilinlang, Chuleh sabon tamta mangjiong lechun, hichun nasoptheng jou ponte. Nathemmaona ho kamit'aakilangching'e, tinthaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **23** Nangjinaseiyan, "Keimakakisubuhpoi. Baal doilim jongchibaikaborpoi," nati. Hichuiti naseithei ham? Natamlhahnaphaicham ho ven, chonset gimneitah nabol doh ho geldoh in! Nang hi, sangongsao lagol in, kimatpi ding ahol'a aleile tobangnai. **24** Nang hi, gamlah'a sangan lagolin angaichat holna-a huilah anahlele tobang nai. Amanun angaichataholna akham ding koiham? **25** Pathen dangho nung najuilea, kenga lam najot'a chuleh danggoleuve nalheile chu itih nangahdinghitam? Ahinlahnanginnaseiyan," Kei man gamdang pathenho kalungset in, chuleh amaho nungkajuhi ngapong e," nati. **26** Gucha akimatdoh teng ajahchatbang, Israel jong chuti dingahi. Amaho, lengho, vaihom ho, thempu ho chuleh themgao

hojouse, abon'uva chuti ahieuve. 27 Amahonthingphungakonkisemdoh milim jah'a, "Nang kapanahi" atiuvin, chuleh song'a kon'akikhengdoh milim jah'a "nangkanu nahi," atiuve. Amahon keimaeinungngat gam'u ahitai. Ahivangin, agenthei ahesoh teng'uleh, amaho kahengaahungkap'un, hungin neihuhdoh'uvin, atiuve. 28 Ahileh, nang dinga nakisemna-pathen ho chu, hoiya umtam? Amaho chu, miuh hing theiahiuleh, hesoh genthei natopetchun nahuhhingun hen. Vo Judah, na khopi jouseu jat'a pathen honaneiyu hilou ham? 29 Ibol'athisebol'akeimaneingoh'uham? Nangojoh, nabon'un keima doumah mah bolin napangtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 30 Keiman nachateu kaden ahitai, Ahivanginamahonkasuhdihnnachu adonpouve. Sakei in anehdingakimat'aathabangin, nanghon nangho chemjam maman, nathemgaoteu nathattauve. 31 Vo Kamite, Pakai thusei hingaiuvun! Keima hi Israel dingagamgo lah kahim? Ahilouleh keimahi, amaho dingga gamut thimlahkahim? Ibol'a kamiten, turvng Pathen'a kon ongdoch kahitauve, keiho ama henga hungkit tapouvinge, tia aseiyu ham? 32 Numeikhangdonglaiyn, akijepna asuhmil ngai am? Chulehjinei ding nun amoum-von ahaimilthei am? Ahinlah, kamiten akumkum in keima eisumildel tauvin ahi. 33 Nakilungsetpi ding jollhahje, aguh in themthat in nagongtob jinahi. Numei kijohgo geiyin jongnang thilbol'a konin akihiluve. 34 Na ponsil chunga monabeileh tahtelete thisan anat dimset e. Hiche hi keiman aguh'a kahtetahipon, lhangphong tah'a kamudoahibouve. Ahin thil hiyat nabolsachung'a hin, 35 Nanginnaseiyin, Keiman aumpoi nati, thildhlub kabolpoi. Tahbeh inkachunga Pathen alunghanna ding Amavang tua hi, nachunga thutanna kalhut ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman nathilse bol naseilep in, chonsetna kaneipoi, nati. 36 Nangman pankhompi ding holnan gam leh lei nachon in ahi. Hijongleh, Assyria in najumso bang banga chu nakisonpi Egypt in jong nahinbol tei ding ahi. 37 Jum leh ja pum'a, khut kolnam thangsea, gamsung nadalhah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin nakisonpi ho jouse chu Pakaiyin imalouva akiogam ahitai. Chuleh amahoa kon'a aphachom namulou holding ahi.

**3** Vetan, pasal khat in ajinuada-a, amanu chu achemanga michomtoh akicherteng, ajiluipa chu amanu heng'a galutji mong am? Chutitaleh, amanuchun gamsung pumpi chu asuhboh ding ahitai. Israel, nangjong nadongma tamtaah angsguna noti banga naum nunga, ibol'a kahenga hung kile kit go nahim? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 2 Khodah in lhangvum lai laiya doiphung hokhu ven, semthu pathen chom chomho chibai nabohlouna mun um am? Gamthip noiya noti bangin, nachangi natouvin, setpi dingin kholche vahle ho nangah in, nachonna ho jouse chun gamsung pumpi asuhboh ahitai. 3 Hiche jehtah chun, aphantah'a hung julhaji go leh dai jong atangta. Ajeh chu, jumleh ja helouhel in noti bangin, nangma nachontai. 4 Ahivangintuhinkajah'a, "Nangma kapa nahin, kaneova patneihin khoukhah jing ahi," nati. 5 "Kachunga lunghang denponnatin chuleh atonsot in nei lunghandenpon nate," nati. Ahin hitianaseivangin, nangman nanop nopin ase naboljingin, nachon namlhannahng dehpoi," ati. 6 Josiah lengpanikholaiyin, Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinseitai, "Israel in kitahluhel'a, thilsechihengpi aboldoh hi, namu hitalouham? Numei aji umkhat michomtohajonbangin, lhangsanglajousea thingphungnoi tin'a, notichon banga achon'a chuleh pathensemthu ho ahou jingkhu, nahetsohhilou ham?" 7 Hicheho pikhu gaboldoh jongleh, keima heng'a hung kilekit teidinkanangah'e. Ahivanginamanuahungkilekitdehpon, chulehachonthanghoina ho chu, asopinumichavai Judah chun akimudohsokhit ahitai. 8 Israel chu michom toh ajon'a, Kitahlu tah'a aumjeh'a, keimana machu kada-a kadelmag ahichu, asopinu Judah in amusoh ahitai. Ahivangin, michavainu Judah in, hitiho chu kichat in aineidehpoi. Keiya konin amanu avahmangin, noti chon in achontai. 9 Amanun noti chon'a achonnachu imalouvin agel'in, thingphungsongphung ahouvin, chuleh mitoh ajongin gamsung

asubohtai. 10 Ahinlah hichengse abolnungin jong, asopinu michavainu Judahchu kahenga lungtheng selin ahungkilekit dehpon, amanu akisihbangaaboljousehi, kilepna-aabolthuahibouve, tinkeima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Israelchu achonchatvai lheh vangin, asopinu Judah kitahluouna sanginathemmona alhomjoi." 12 Hijehchun, Israelhengachenlang, hiche thuhi gaseitan, "Vo Israel, kitahlu kamite nahiuve, tunkahenga hung kilekit tauvin. Ajehchu keima kphoto them leh hepitthem kahin, atonsot in nachung'alunghang jing ponge," ati. 13 Nathemmona kihet in, Pakai na Pathen douna a nachonset naho, thingphungnoi tin'a doilim pathenho nahouva, chuleh mitoh najonnhao chu, phongdoh poupuvin. Nangmankathusei jouse jongngangai poi," tin Pakaiyin kaphondohahitai. 14 Vo kitahlu vahmang chate, keima henga hung kilekit uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ijeh inem itileh, keima nangho dinga na Pakaiyukahi. Keiman nangho munchomchom'a pat'a kalahkhom ding, khopi khat'a mini kalah ding, Israelgamsung'a kahin lepuilut dingnahiuve, ati. 15 Chuleh keiman kadeitah, nanghokelngoi chinbanga nachingtup diukhat kapeh ding nahiuve. Amannangho chunga hetna leh thilhetken themma toh tho'a, napuhoi diu ahi. 16 Chuleh nangho napunbe chechheh uva, gamsung chu nadimsetten uleh, Pakai kitepna thingkongnaputlevanakipanaunikholachungaitapouvinnate. Geljong nageldoh tahluu diu chulehchiche nikholai chu nalungvill kitahluu diu, chuleh thingkong jongnasephat kit tahluu diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 17 Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalemchu Pakai laltouna kiti ding, namtinjouse Jerusalem'a hung kikkhom'uva Pakai chu ajabol diu ahi. Chuphatlehamaho louchal tah'a umtalou diu, chuleh alung'uva gitlouna agelbanguva chu chontalou diu ahi. 18 Chuche nikholeh, Judah leh Israelmitechauchosohchannausahlam gam'a pat'a, hung kilekhomkit uva, keiman apu apateu kapehsagamsung'a chu hunglут kit'uva, aith'a gamsung chu aloden diu ahitai. 19 Keiman kanagel chu, "Nanghikachateholah'akasimtha-a, keiman hiche gam leiset hoitah lehaphapen hi, nang kapehdoh nahi. Chuleh nangma keiya kon'a ave'l'anapotdoh kittah louding ahi. 20 Ahivangin vo Israel mite! Nangho keiya dingin kitahna beikeinahiuve. Tahbeh mongin, numeikitahloutah khat in ajipa adalhah'achavaitah'a achon bang'a, nangmanau ahitai, "tin keima Pakaiyinkasei ahitai". 21 Lhangvum chai yet vut'va kon, ogin nasatash akija, hicu Israelechate kana leh thumna ogin ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achenau lampi chu akaleh lam in akilhen un, chuleh Pakai a Pathen'u chu asumitaavinahi. 22 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kitahna beikamite, kahenga hung kilekit'uvn, chulehkeimannakitahluounaulungthim chu kabol dam dingah," ati. Amahon adonbut'un, "Nahenga kahungtauve! Ijeh inemtilieh, nangma keiho Pakai leh ka Pathen'u nahibouve, atiuvin ahi. 23 Thinglhah jouseasemthudoilim ihouva, chuleh molsangvumtin'a doi houna maicham phungiboljouse hi, abon'a pannabei lehkilhep lhahna ahibouve. Tahbehmongin, Israel dingin huhhingnachu Pakai I Pathen uva bou um ahi. 24 Neolaiya pat'a ihinmu jing'u, pulehpa ten giimtah'a - akelngoihoding, aganchahoding, chulehachapatelehabchanteding, aboljouseu jong chu pannabei lehkilheplhahna ahibouve. 25 Eiho tun jum manin tol'ahkijam'u hitin, mihon noisetah'aibolnau chu kikhuden sah'ute. Ajeh chu eiho leh iputeuvin, Pakai I Pathen'u dounan chonset inaboltauve. Ajeh chu eihon ineolaiyuva pat tuni geiyin I Pathen'u ogin ingaipouvin chuleh ijitapouve.

**4** Vo Israel, nangma hung kilekit ding nahin, nangma kahenga hung kilekit tan, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Thet umtah doilim hochunapai doh'a chuleh nangma ka-angsunga kon'a nachemang kitahluu ding ahi. 2 Chuleh kamin'a "Pakai hingjing", tia nangma nakiyah sel'a, nangmanthulah, thutandih chuleh chondihnnachu nadinpi ding ahi. Chutengnamin vaipi dinga nangma phattheichanna nahiding,

chuleh mitin hungkikhom uva kamin avahchoi ding ahi. 3 Hiche hi, Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengte henga Pakaihusei chu ahi. "Lholou gamtahleiset tobang nalungsung'u chukaljal'un lang, muchi pha chu lingleh khao lah'a themang hih un. 4 Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite, kiletsaahoithopailhauvin, Pakai angsg'una kipelot uvini. Nalungsunguvasetnadimchep-vun chu tan un paidoh un, nalungkhel'un. Achutiloulehnochonsetnau jal'a chu kalungsatnachung uva meikong banga hungdeojah ding, hichu koima aphelmitding umlouhel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 5 Judah gamsunga samphongun, chuleh Jerusalem'a phongjal un! Amaho chu seipeh un, gamsungpumpia phongjal'un. "Nakihinsonadiuvn jam un, chuleh kulpikikaikhun khopi sunga jamlut un." 6 Melchihna ponlap khat, Jerusalemmite din khaidoh'un; Hoidohnadin tun jamtauvn, umden denhiih un! Ijeh inem itileh keimansahlam gamkaiya kon'a manthahnachunguva kahinhunsah ding ahi, ati. 7 Keipi bahkai khat, namtin vaipisumang chu, akiselna kokhuh'akonin ahung pot'e. Aman akiselna kokhuh ahin dalhan, nang lampi ahin jottai. Amannagamsungasuhmang ding, nakhopi jouseajong mi chenna lou khogemasoding ahi. 8 Hijeh chun khaodip-pon kivon'unlang kap uvini mauvun. Ajeh chu Pakaiungsat, khosetahchuiunguva alhunge. tiuvin. 9 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Hiche nikochuleh lengpa leh leng chapatekicha-a kihotdui, thempuho jongtija diu chuleh themgao hojenglundong dendiu ahi," ati. 10 Hichunkieiman, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nangman Jerusalem'acham-lungmonumding ahi, tia natepsa hilouham? Ahivangin, nangin amahonajoulheptai, alol'u leh chemjamakisuto gamtai," kati. 11 Hiche phat chuleh, Pakaiyinamite jah'a aseiding, "Vo kamite, nelgam'a kon'a meisa tobang kho-hui savetvut in nahin nunkhumdiu, hiche hui chu huilhi leh buhsisemhoh hui hilou ding ahi." 12 Hiche khopihui chu keimanhuneitah'akahinnunsahahi. Chuleh tua namanthah nadu thutankhum'a phongdoh'a chu keimakah," ati. 13 Ven, melma chu meilhang lombangin ahunge. Agalsatna kangtalaiho chimpei kipei abangin, asakoltejng muvanla sangin ajangkhajouve. Itobanga kohse hitam, eiohaomahtthah ihitauve. 14 Vo Jerusalem, huhhinganaumthei nadin nalunghim a thilse ho kisoptheng in. Itihchan geiya, nalung sunga setna hochu nachen sah ding ham? 15 Dankhophile Ephramthinghanggam'ahungkonthangkou ten, nang manthahna dingthuse jeng aphonguve. 16 Namtin vaipi jouse gih'un chulehhichehi Jerusalem'a seiphongun. Melmapa chu gamla tah'a korinahung e. Aman Judah gamsungkhopi ho douna kho ahinsam'e. 17 Lou ngah hon lou ahonbang'un Jerusalem khopi chu aumkimveltauve. Ajeh chu kamitenkei doumah mah aboltauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 18 Vo Judah, nathilbol leh nachonnachengsen, thilsechichenghinachung'a ahinlhut ahitai. Hicheckentheinahi akha kine banganachungahunglhungahitan, nalungchang geiya ahin dot ahitai. 19 Ohe, kalungchang anai, kadipadambhese! kalungchangaphudotdotin, thiipbehinkaumtheipoi. Ajeh chu keimammelmapa sumkon gin kajan chulehagalsatna pumpi pohjah gin kajai. 20 Manthahna chunga manthahna, gamsung ahunglhung'e, gamsungpumpiahomkeuvinakijamta. Hetmanlouvin kaponbuh chengseuabon in asusetan, chuleh kachennaujouseu jong asuse gamtai. 21 Itihchan hi gal ponlap kavetv'ua, chuleh gal husa lehsumkon gin kangai ngai diuham? 22 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamite angolg'amuvin, keima jong eihepoue. chapang nglol bangin aumun, imacha ahekhen theipoue. Thilse bolna lam'a athem'un ahivangin amahon thilphaboljeahepoue," ati. 23 Keiman leiset kaven, hichuahomkeo leh alimbei ahi. Keimanvanlam kaven, vah aumpon athime. 24 Keiman thinglhang leh molsangho kaven, akihot ling gam'unchuleh aonle le gam tauve. 25 Kavet pet chun, mihem ho jousekamatapo. Chuleh vacha ho jousejong alengmang

gamtauve. 26 Kavet pet chun, gam leisetphalai jouse gamgo asohtan, chulehkhopi jouse jong chu, Pakai lungsatkohse chun khogemsas asogamta. 27 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Leiset pumpiahom keova hung umding, ahivangaleiset apumpia kasuhmanglou dingah. 28 Leiset lunghem ding, vanhongjung hung thim ding. Ajeh chukeiman kamite chunga kathupehsahahtai. Chuleh keiman katohdingchu kageltohsa ahitan, nung jognungkhel kit pong'e," ati. 29 Sakol kangtalai chunga touholeh thalpi kap them ho husa chun, mippi jouse ajam chehtauve. Amahohamjing lah'a akisel'un, chulehmolsang lam'a ajamtauve. Khopijouse ahomkeuvn aumtan, mihemkhatcha jong achengtapiro. 30 Vo Jerusalem, nangin ipi nabola, Nangma kisusea dalhahsanahitai. Ibol'anangmaponsilhoitah tah'a nakivon'a, sana-anakijep ham? Ibol'a namitte ni chumitlouva najeppol ham? Nakijepna chupannabeiahin, nakivoppi nadongmahonladonlouvinakoiyun, thadin bou naholtauve. 31 Keimannumeinaosonatmasapen thoha, aka-pen gin tobangkhk kajan. Hiche hi Jerusalemchuan melhoitah, haithei louva aka-gin chu ahi. Ohe ada kahi, tolthatho'a kon in nei panpin, ati.

5 Jerusalem khopi sung lampi jousea, dunglheivailheiunlang, veng ningkoi lah jousegahol'un. Mihem khatbeh dihtah'athutan leh lungtheng tah'a thudihhol, namudoh jouleh, keiman amajala' akhopi kangaidam ding chulehkasuhmang luding ahi. 2 Amahon, Pakai chu aith'hingjing ahi, tia akihahsel ji vangun, jou leh nal jengin thu aseijiuvn ahi. 3 Vo Pakai, nangman thutahjeng navet ihih jeng ahi. Nanginamite chunga nakhut nalhathan, ahivanginamahonahsahinaneipoue. Nanginamahonanoigeptan, ahivangin amahonhichukisuhdihnnanasangpoue. Amaichangu song bangin atah sahun, lungkhel ding aumpoue. 4 Hichunkiemankaseitai, Amahohivachalehtaleitea hephalou ahiuve. Amaho'akon'a ipi apha hungpot dingham? Amahon Pakai lampi ahepouvin, chuleh Pathen danthu jong agel phapoue. 5 Hijehchun, keimalamkaivaihomtekam'agachengting, gaseipeh tange. Ajeh chu amahobeh chun Pakai lampi leh Pathendanthuohenauvinte," kati. Ahivangin, alamkaiteu jong abepahiuvn, Pathennamkolahelhbongun chuleh akigahnau khaojong abotten un ahiuve. 6 Hiche jeh a chu, gammang lah'akonhungdohsakeiyinamahoathadiu. Chuleh nelphaiya konhungdohkamkeiyinamaho akimatdiuahi. Lutunakhopipam'a chang'un tin, khosungakon'a potdoh tapou abotel dingahi. Ijeh inem itileh achonsetnauatamvaltan, chuleh Pathen dounaboldoh u anasa behesht jengtai. 7 Hichea hi, keiman nang itikangaidam ding nahim? Nachate lakeiya kon in ajammang sothaavin, smuthu Pathen angsg'a akihahseljah jah jotaavin ahi. Keiman amahokavah vaset ahiuvn; Ahivanginamong jonthangoi jeng abol unchuleh nothi inkot'a akijot lut litjenguin ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 8 Amahohi sakol kivahthau huhtahabangun, amitakip chu aheng-akompa jinu vele'a jorlungpungun ahiuve. 9 Hiche mihohi, keiman iti talenmatsah louva kalha ding ham? Chuleh hitobang nam mite chung'ahi, keiman iti phu kalahda dingham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 Alengpi leilaiyuva, lengpiguho agol gol'a kituna lah'a khun, chesuh unlang gasumangun, beihelinvang hinlha hih un. Abah chenguabon in gamallhauvin, ajeh chuamaho hi keya kon ahipoue. 11 Ijeh inem itileh, Israel insung leh Judah insung mite hi, keya dinga tahnna beihel ahiuvn chuleh eidouva pang ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Amahon, Pakai aseilep un, hitin aseiye. Aman elio chungaimachabolponte. Ichunguvagenthel hesohna hunglhung pontinchuleh gal kisat leh kellhah injongeihunden pouvinte, atiuvn ahi. 13 Pathen themgao hojung hiahomkeo bep hiuvn tin, asunguva Pathen thupeh umlou ahitauve. Hijeh a chu, agaothu seidoh' jong, achunguva chuding ahiuvne. 14 Hijeh chun Pakai von Pathen in hitin aseiye, hiche mite hinhitobang a thu aseiye'un, keimankathupueh chengse hi, nakam sungakon'a meikou banga kasemdohding, chuleh

mipite chu thinggosabangdiu, meikou chun akahvam heldiu ahi, ati. **15** O Israel, keiman gamlatah'akon'anamkhatnachunguvakahinlhut khum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche nam mitechu thahattah ahiuin khangluilaiya pat'a anaumsa mite ahiuve. Aham-apao ujong najahkhahlou helnam mite ahiuin, ipi aseyiu jongnahetlouhel nam mite ahiuve. **16** Agal manchah hou chu thinalhankot kihonna abang jengin, agalsatteu jong thahattah jeng ahiuve. **17** Amahon, nalousouh ho leh naanneh ding jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nachapateu leh nahanuteujongabahgamdiu, amahonnakelngoi hon ho leh naganchaho jouse anehgamdiu, amahonnalengpigaholehnatheigaho jouse anehgamdiu, chuleh kulpi nakaikhum uva hoidohna khopiananei jouseu jong abon'a asuhmanghel diu ahi, ati. **18** Hijongleh hitobang nikho jengajong chu, keima nangho kasuhgamel loudui nahiuve, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **19** Chuleh namiten, ipi jeh'a Pakai i- Pathen u chun ichunguvahitobang hi abol ham, tia addoheng uleh, nanghon amaho jah'ahitia naseipeh diu; Nanghon Pakaii-Pathen u chu nadondauvin nanghogamsunga gamdang pathen honajenleuvin ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu, tua hi, nanghon nahetphah louvumigam'a, nahetlou hel u mite nagajenle diu ahi, tin seipeh in ati. **20** Hiche thuhi Israel ho lah'aphongjal urlang chuleh Judah tekom'a gaseiphong un. **21** Hiche hi ngaiyun, vo mingollungthim beihou, mit neiya khomuthei louho chuleh bil neiya khojathei louho. **22** Nanghon keima neigin louvuhum? Ipi dinya ka-angsung'a tijatah'a kihot lou nahiuvem? Keima Pakaiyin, twikhanglenkinong tinkih nading leh aitih'atwyin akhokhel lou nadingin, twipi pang'a neldi gamgi kakoie. Twikhanglen twipi chu kinuh hamlah lah henlang kithong jeju jongleh, hiche gamgi hi twiyn akhokhellouding ahi. **23** Ahin hiche mite hi, louchal tahleh doumah bol hattah mite chuahiuvin, amahon kei eidalhauvin, keiya kon in achemang gamtauvin **24** Amahon alungthim gjiltah'uvakon in, Pakai i-Pathen'u gingu hite. Ajeh chu aman aphant cha-a chuh-gohihen khal-go hijongleh eipeh uva; eihodina aphantcha a chang-at phatekoipeh jingpau ahi, tin aseipouve. **25** Nagitlounachengsechunphattheibohnachandinghoadealmangin, chuleh nacionsetnachengse chun thiilpha jouse apaidoh tai. **26** Ijeh inem itileh, kamitelah'amgilouteho achengtauve. Gamlenghon sa achanlhiih bangun, amahonmi matding achang Ihi Ihi uvin, thang akampeh un, matding agojing uve. **27** Vacha thang kamten, abodomiseta' vacha apoh bangun, a-inhou chu dhloutuh'a achomdhoh uthil adimsiet in ahi. Hiche jeh chun, amaho alendoh gam'un chulehahaodoh gamtauve. **28** Amaho athaodoh gam'un, chulehatahsuah jong ajolsel gamtauve. chuleh athilse bolhou chu angahjeahetapouve. Amahon, chagateguchung a dihtah'a thutanna adalpihun, chuleh vaicha gentheite dingchanvou jong dihtah in achansahpouve. **29** Hichengse jeh'a hi, keimanamaho chu talen pelouva kaum dingham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Chulehhiche nam mite chunga keiman phukalahda ding ham?" ati. **30** Hiche gamsunga hin, thilgimneitah leh tijat umtah chuaoshtai. **31** Themgao hon jouthu jeng aseyiun, Themu hon jong ama dei deiyun vai ahomtauve. Kamiten hitobang hi nadeiyun ahi. Ahivangin ijakai achaina ahunglhun tengleh, ipi naboldiu ham?" ati.

**6** Vo Benjamin chate, nahindohnadiuvin jamun, Jerusalema kon in jamdoch'un! Tekoa mun'a sumkon muttuvinlang, Beth-hakkerem mun'a melchihna ponlap khaidoh un. Ajeh chu sahlam gam'a konin melma thahattah ahungin, ama chu manthahna nasatah toh ahung kitollut e. **2** Vo Jerusalem, kachanu melhoitah nahi. Hijonglehkeimannang kasuhmang ding nahi. **3** Kelngoi chinghon khopi pam kim'a ponbuuh akison bangun, nagalmiten khopi kimvela pansauva nachenkhum diu ahi. Amahon ama deina cheh mun'a panmun akisemdu ahi. **4** Amahon asam'un," galsat din kigongun, sunkim tahleh idelkhum diu ahi." Atiuve. Ahinlah, ahipoi ageibehseh tai, nisa ihumkon ahi, kho thimding ahitai. **5** Jan tengleh delkhumjo taute. Chuteng

leng inpi jouse isuh chimdiu ahi," atiue. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiye: Thingphung ho chu phuhluvin lang, galdouna pal sem un. Jerusalem kulpi douna gal-pal sep sanguvin. Hiche khopi hi agilou behseh tauve, talen kamatsah ding ahi." ati. **7** Ama nun twisamphunga twi hung putdoh bangin, gitlouna ho athethang jenge. Akhpoi sungjouse jong pumhat leh manthahnaadimin. Amanukimavonalehathohna ho keiman kamu jing e. **8** Vo Jerusalem, ka gihsalna hingaiyin! Achutiloulehkeimannangmaahomkeuvakahodalhahding nahi. Phaten ngaijin, keimannangmakho-gemsakasosah'achuleh mihem koima chennalougam kasosah ding nahi," ati. **9** Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseiye, Lengpigaatkhompanahaimilaanuseho, avela aphung tilchen'aahung lokhom soh kit banga, Israelte amoh chengse jong chuavela kichomdoh soh kitdui ahi, ati. **10** Keiman koi kom'a gihsalna thukaseiya, Chuleh koiham kathuseingaiding? Abil u abonin akisingtan, amahon kho ajatapouve. Amahon Pakai thusei adovun, chuleh Pakaithu ajipouve. **11** Hitijeh chun Pakai lunghannachu kasunga tur admittai. Hichekakhhol khol hi kacholtai. "Kalunghannahkeimankhopisunga kichem chapangho chunga, khangdong kikhom ho chunga, aijpa leh ajinu chunga, chuleh upaho leh tehse ho chunga kasun lhah ding ahi. **12** A-in hou, alou hou chulehajinuteu jouse, abon'a melmatekhut' a kapih doh ding ahi. Ajehchu keiman hiche mite chungahi kakhuttum kalha ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Ajeh chu aneopena'pat alenpengeyin, amitakip in lamdih louvaphatchomna aholtauve. Themgao leh thempuhu geiyan jou le nal in thil aboltauvin ahi. **14** Amahon kamite chunga mahaho chu imalou tah in ajenpih un. Amahon chamma bon umlouva, imaaboi aumpoi, aphasoh keiye, atiuve. **15** Amahon kidah umtah tahho aboldoh tenguleh, jachatnaaneilouvuham? Ajahchanaisaipouve, jum leja helouhel miteahiuve. Amaho hi alusua hotokjamtha diu ahi. Keiman amahotalen kamatsah tengleh, abonuvakichaihel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Lamsomdunga dinguvin lang nakimveluveuvin. Lamliu apha, Pathen lampichu hol uvin, hichea chun cheuvin. Hiche lampi chu juiyun, Chutilehnlungthimkicholdingahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche lampichu juipou vinge, natuve. **17** Keiman nachunguva nangaatupidi kakoyin: Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten ngaiyun' ati. Ahivangin nanghon, ngainahsah innakoipouve' ati. **18** Hijeh chun, namtin vaipinhichehi ngaiyun, kamite chunga thiilhunghung ding khu hechuh un. **19** Leiset pumpin ngaiuvin! Keimanhiche mite chunga manthahnakahinlhut ding ahi. Hiche amahoagitolauh tohga hiding ahi. Ajehchu amahon kathusei angapouvinchuleh kathupeh adonpouve. **20** Sheba gam'a kon chuleh gamlatah tah'a kon'a gimnamitwi tahtah maicham'a nahin lhut u chu, ipia pang ding ham? Pumgo thilto nabolu jong kasan lou dingchuleh kilhaina nabol jouseu jongkalunglhaina ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite hi alamlhahnajouseuva kipal lhuhna kakoi ding; Apa leh achate kipallhu khomdiuchuleh hengleh kom, gollepai hojousee jong thikhom diu ahi. **22** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Vetan, sahlamgam'akonin melma nasatah ahung konin, Chuleh gamlatah'a konin jongnadoudiu namtin vaipi ahung kitil dohtai. **23** Amahon thalpi leh tengchaikichoiyun, amaho chu giloutahleh lungsetna neilouhel ahiuve. Sakol chunga ahung touvun, tampiehung kitolon, akitol ginu chutwikhangleh kinong gin tobang ahi. Amahon galbol dingdan akisemthoun, nangma sumang jeng din ahungkonuve, vo Jerusalem," ati. **24** Keihon melmateh chung changthuthang kajatauve. Kichat jeh inthabeiyin kakhutu angoilah jengtai. Dipdam voujang nat in eiphauvin, numei naosonat in aphan banginkauh gamtauve. **25** Loujaova potdoh dauvin lang, Lampidunga jong vahle hih un! Ajeh chu melmapan chemjamakidop in, munjousea kichat tijat aume. **26** Vo kamite, khaodip pon kisiluvin lang, vutlaha' kitangun. Chapachangkhat seh manthahna chungalaina tah'a kap

bangin kap un. Ajehchu hetman louhela misumangpachu nachunguva hung chuding ahi. 27 Vo Jeremiah, keiman nangma hi, kamite itobang mong hiuem, ti hedoh dinga, thih patepna tobanga kasemdhoh nahi. 28 Amaho hi, doumah bol'a lamkai milouchaltahahiuvin: Chuleh muntin'ah mi seisea vahle ahieuve. Amaho hi, sum-eng lah thi banga tah'a, Chuleh midangho thilphalou boltsah'a makai ahieuve. 29 Pumlongin, mei chu akijap amleng in; Ahivangin, hichun thih- eh ho chu alhutjal thengsel dehpoi. Ajeh chu agitounau chu amangthei dehpoi. 30 Hijeh'a chu, Keiman amaho chu, lahtheilou dangka kati ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keima Pakaiyin amaho chu kapaimang ahitauve, ati. Na Lampiu Leh Na Thilbolu

7 Hiche thuhi, Pakaiyin Jeremiahhenga aseyiin, hitin ati. 2 Kipat in, Pakai houin lutna kotbul'a gadingin, mipite henga hiche kaphonggajtan. Vo Judamate, Pakaiyahungkon thuhi ngaiyun. Pakai chibai boh dinga hilai mun'a hunglut jousen, nabon'un ngaiyuvin. 3 Pakai Van Pathen, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseyi. Tuyeng injong, nahindolu leh nathilbolu aphalou jouse dalhauvin. Chutileh nangho na gamsunguva hi kachendensah ding nahiuve. 4 Ahinlah, hilaimun'a Pakai houin aumnai, nangho nahoidoh teidu ahi, tia jou leh nal'a thusei ho kilheplah sah hih un. Amahon muntin'a, Pakaihouinhilaiya aume, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, tin asei lele uvin ahi. 5 Amavang, nanghon nalunggel'uleh nathilbolu aphalou jouse nadalhahuva, nangho kah'a khatleh khat thu adih'a nakitanpihuvaahileh, keiman nangho kahepiuvakahoto ding nahiuve. 6 Nanghon gamdang kholljin miho, chagate leh meithai ho nabolgenthedaauva, chuleh toltha thisan so naboldauva chuleh semthu Pathen honahou dauleh, 7 Keiman napateu kanapehsahicke gamsunga hi nangho aith'akachensah ding nahiuve. 8 Nanghon, Pakai houin hilaiyaume, eihohuhdoh'a um ihitauve, tia jouthu seile ho'a chun kingaihun'um, pannabei ahibouve. 9 Hitiachu, nanghonnaguhchatuva, tolnathauva, mitohnajonuva, Baal pathen houna ginnamtwi nahlava chuleh pathendangho nung najuijingguva, 10 Chuteng hilai mun'a keirmaangsunga nahung dinuva, kaminpan'a Eihohuhdohitauve'natiuba, chuleh nanghon thet umtahtah ho nahti boljing diu ham? 11 Nangho mitvet'a hi, hicheckamin'a kiminvosa houin hi, guchamichom ho kokhuh ahi, nati ngapuhitam? Tahbeh in hilai mun'a thilsekibol jouse keimatah in abonchankamusoh hel e, tin Pakaiyin aseyi. 12 Shiloh mun'a tun cheuvin, keima neihouna diuva kamin'akalhendohsa mun chu ahi. Kami Israele chonset jeh'a achunguva ipi kabol hitam, gavetauvn ati. 13 Nanghon chonset hijatpi nabolun, keiman tanglou hel'akaseipihvanguungaisahinnaneipouve. Chulehkeimannangho kakouvin neihoudeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseyi. 14 Hijeh'a chu, keiman Shilohkasuhmang banga, tua hi kamin'anakisonpiuhichehouinhikasuhmang ding, chuleh napunapateu kapehsa hiche mun hikasuhmang ding ahi. 15 Chuleh keiman nainkote Israelttechangakabolbunga, nanghokamitmua kon'a sohchang dingakadelmang ding nahiuve. 16 Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite hi taopihdatan. Amaho din taodan langchuleh kap jong kap hih in. Chulehamaho din kahenga hung tao hih in, ajeh chu keiman kangaipih lou dingnahi. 17 Amahon, Judah gam khopi holeh Jerusalem khopi lailunga, anopnop abolu khu, nangman namu louham? 18 Keima kalung analheh e! Vetan, chapang hon thing achom un, mipaten thil tona ding mei atihun, numeihon van lengnu asah upathennu houna dingin changbongameh un, changlhah asemuve. Chuleh keima lung natsah nadinamahon pathen dangho hengadonthei thilto atohuvin, eipohnatsah uve. 19 Amahonalungnatsahuaalunghansah uva chu keima kahilouham? tin Pakaiyin aseyi. 20 Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseyi, Keimanhilaiya hi, mihem hihen, sahem hihen, thingphung holeh loujaova lousohgahohijongleh, kalungsatnameikou chu kabuh lhah ding, chulehmeikou phalmit mohel banga akahding

ahi, ati. 21 Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun hitin aseyi, pumgothilo naboluva chuleh kilhainathilto chom chom nabol hou chu, kilah uvin lang nanghon nachaisoh uvin. 22 Keiman napateu Egyptgam'a kon'a kahin puidoh chun, amaho kom'a pumgo thilto lekhilhaina thilto kangehpoi. 23 Keiman kangeh chu,' kathungayun, chutileh keima nangho Pathenkahia, nanghokamitenahidu ahi. Chuleh naphattheinadiuvin, ijakai kathupeh bangjinbolevin, kati. 24 Ahivangin kamiten kathuseingai nahsah in aneipouve. Amahonlungthim setah leh louchaltah in, adei deiyin aboluvin, mache louvinanungche jouvin ahi. 25 Napu napateuvn Egypt gamahin dalhah niuva pat tunigeiyyin, keimankalhachathemgaohotanglouvin niseh in ahenguva kasoljingga ahi. 26 Ahivangin kamiten kathuseiangaipouve, chuleh anakhanguvajah ding jong agelpouve. Louchaltah in aum un, apu apateu sanginthilse jo aboltauve. 27 Hijathiamahoseipeh, amavang na sei ngaideh pouvinte. Nangmangisalnanamahokou jong lechun, amahon nahin houydeh pouvinte. 28 Chuteng nangin amaho seipeh in, Hiche nam mite hi Pakai a Pathenuthusei ngailoute ahieuvin, chulehengbolna jong hilna-a kisantheoluteahiuve. Alahuvathutahamantan chuleh akamsungva Jongthuthat akijatapoi. 29 Nalu kihettol inlang puldouvin, chuteng molsang laiya nachanginga kaptan. Ajeh chu Pakaiyinalunghan jeh'a hiche nam mite hiapaidoh a adalhah ahitai. 30 Ajeh chu, Judah miten kamitmuchanginchonsetabtolauve. Amahon kamin a kiminvo houinsunga thet umtah doilim akiyon, munthengasubohatauve, tin Pakaiyin aseyi. 31 Amahon milim houna doi-phungtampi, Ben-Hinnomphaichammunsanglai Topheth mun'a chun, asemdoch uvin, hichea chun amahonachanuteu leh a chapateu jonggovam din atohdoh jengun ahieuve. Ahin hitobang thil hoise bolna dinkeiman thupeh kabolpon, chulehkalung gel'a jong kagelkhopoi. 32 Hijeh chun heuvn, anikho chuahunglhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseyi. Hiche munsanglai ho chu Tophethkitatalou ding, chuleh Ben-Hinnomphaicham tia jong kihetalou ding, amavang kithagamma phaichamkitiding ahi. Amahon Tophethmun'a chu mithi avui avuidiu ahi, kiuuina ding mun onglou hel'amithi umding ahi. 33 Chuteng kamite athioh tahsachu vachate leh gamsate neh lehchah hiding, amaho gahoh jamding koima cha umlou ding ahitai. 34 Chutia chu, keiman Jerusalemkhopi lailunga kipa golnoph kithonggin kasuh tangding ahi. Chuleh Judah khopipo'a jong kichengdinga um mou leh moulang ho kipathanop agin jouse kijatalou dingahi. Ijeh inem itileh, agamsung chuahom keuva kijam ding ahitai.

8 Pakaiyin aseyi, hiche nikho chulehmelmatenlhankhuhasuhsut uva, Judah lengte lehavaipoteu gulechang ho, thempuleh themgaote gulechang ho, chuleh Jerusalem'achengteahisahogulechang ho, lhankhuh'a kon'akilaidot ding ahi. 2 Gulechang ho chu, amahonadeitahuva akilhen'u, anajen leuchuleh chibai aboh'u, a Pathen'unisalehlhchulehahsihoangsunga, tollhanga kithethang diuahi. Hitia chu, gulechang ho jousechu, kichomkhomkittalouding, chuleh avela kivukit talou ding, tollhanga amonlha dinga kitheyalding ahieuve. 3 Hiche nam giloute lah'a, ahingdohamoh chengse chun, hin sangathi adeijoh diu ahi. Kei thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. 4 Chuin Jeremiah in mipite hengaaseitai, 'Pakaiyin aseyi, mi alhuhenting thoudoh kitji hilouu ham? Mi khattou achenah lampi dihlouahin hetdoh teng, ama chu hungkinungle kitji hilou ham? 5 Achutileh ipi dinga kamite himanthahna lampia vahmang diuhitauvem? Ipijeh'a Jerusalem mite hung kile kit ding dau ham? Amahon akijou ihepnau chu atuhchah un, ahung kile kit nompouve. 6 Keiman akihouau kangailhi jingin, thudih aseidoh u kaja hih hel e. Alah uva khatbeh jong, aphamatlonunggimpri um uveh? Khatchanjong, ibol'a hibang lom'a phamokahim, atipouve. Amitakip in, amaama lunglam cheh in setra lampia, galmun jon'a lhei-jangkhai tahsakol abang gammauve. 7 Vanlajol'a lengle vakang inkichouphatakietin, vakhulehpalepcchulehvakengsang

injong, amaho kichonphatakihetuvin, kumseh in aphatchanakile kit jiuve. Ahivangin kamitenima nahepouve. Amahon Pakachondan thu kapehsa jong ahetapouve. **8** Itidan'a, nanghon keiho micingkahiuve, Pakai danthu keiho kom'aaume, natitheiyu ham? Nahil uvapang danthu them hon, thujou jengajihlt gam'u hilou ham? **9** Nahil'uvapangmichingkijumsogamidu, ngolohitahthang'a chu ohdensoh ahitauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thusedionlouvin akitauve. Asunguvaatobang chihna aneyu hitam? **10** Hijeh'a chu keiman ajiteu pasaldang kapeh ding, chuleh alou jouseujong gamchom mi kapeh ding ahi. Amaho aneopen'a pat alenpengeiyin, kilosetnaapumdim'un, lamdih louva sum mu ding jengagel uve. Chuleh kalhacha themgaoholeh thempuhu geiyn lephol inthil aboltauve. **11** Kamite kisuhkhahna maha nasatah chu, amahon bailam tah'adamdoh din agel uve. Chamnabon umlouva, amahon cham lehlungmon aum'e, atiuvun ahi. **12** Hitobang thet umtah tah hoaboluva, amaho chu jaehcha louvuham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jumleh ja jong ahepouve. Hijeh chun, amaho chu alhulhamsa ho lah'akijam diu ahi. Keiman amaho chutalen kamatsah'a kaphuh lhuu dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **13** Keiman kamite kahin chopkhomingahi. Lengpitiehphungholeh theichang phungho chu agabeisoh ding, chuleh theiga phungho jouse ana geiya goplha dingahiuve. Keiman kamite kapehsajakai abon'a mangsoh hel ding ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kaseiahitai, ati. **14** Chutah leh, mipiten hitia aseidiu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaya eihoiham umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpi kikhaikhum khopi ho del'uhitin, chumun'a chun gathikhom'uhite. Ijehinemitleh, Pakai'-Pathen'u chun eihom manthahnadinga thupeh abol ahitian, chulehidon diuva thina gutwi eikoipeh'uhitai. Ajeh chu eihom dounanichonse behsek tauve. **15** Eihon chamna ingaichauvin, ahivanginchamlelungmonaumdehpoi. Eihonkisuuhdamnading phat ingah'un, ahinlahkicchat tijatna jeng bou imuve. **16** Melmate sakol ho nah-khongin, Dan gam'a kon in akijatai. A sakolteu huhpenn gin chun gamsung pumpi ahot ling soh jenge. Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon ahi, atiue. **17** Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi theilou gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. Amite dinga Jeremiah lunggim **18** Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding ahitapo. Ka lungchang ana behsek jenge. **19** Kamite ka- ogin khu ngaiuvin; Gamsungpumpiakithonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalemanungsun hitam? Jerusalem lengpa hoiloambda hitam? Atiue. Pakaiyin adonbut in, 'Ipi dinga ba doilim semthu gamdang mite Pathen ho chibai naboh'uva, kei neiphin lunghang'u ham? ati. **20** Mipi chu hatah in akap'un, 'Chang-at phat kichaiya, chuleh nipilai jong beita, eihoh la huhdoh in ium hih laiyuve' atiue. **21** Kamitekimavonachu keima lungthim kimavona ahin, keimakaplemavainkaumin, kagimlhehtai. **22** Gilead gam'a aboldam nading damdoi umlou ham? Hichea chu louthem jong umlou hitam? Ahileh, ibol'a kamite maha chu kidamsah

**9** Kaluchang hi twikul hihen, chuleh kamit teni hi lhitwi putna twinah hileh, sun leh jan in kamite kithatsa ho din, keima kaple maovin umtange. **2** Ohe, kamite hi dalha-a vahmang thei hing ting, chuleh nelphaigamthip'a kholjin miho gemun'akiselmang thei hileng, kat! Ajehchu amaho hi mitoh jonbol lehmlhem chavaj jeng ahiuve. **3** Kamite chu, aleiguiyu thalpikamsalsa bangin, jouthu seidingsalhemi aum'un, thutah dinpoujoukoima aumpouve. Alah uva setnaakhang tul tul jengin, keima jengjong eihetapouve, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **4** Hitijeh chun, naheng-nakomho'a konin kichih theiyun, chulehnasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajehchu sopi leh sopi jong agomkomhol'a milhem jeng ahiuve. Chulehgollepai ho jong mi seise lehgaosap'a vahkoile ngen ahiuve. **5** Amitakipjoulenalinakilhemtouvin, koima thudih sejaumpouve. Jouthu seina leh milheplih aleiyu

akithemchuh sah'un, chonset abol be be jingun, lungkhelding agelpouve. **6** Amahon kijoulhepna chungakijoulhepna abol be be un, chulehkeimahetingdonselouvinakoitaue, tun Pakaiyin aseye. **7** Hijeh chun Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseye, 'Vetan, keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiyakigou; jolla banga kago jol dingahiuve. Amahon aheng-akom ja'hant ange nege aseyun, ahinlahlungsunguvin mi thina ding jeng ageluve. **8** Aleigui jouseu thina thei thalpitobang jeng ahin, joulhepna jengthu aseyun; abonchaovin ahengakom ah chamna asei nauvin, hinlah alunggon uvin aheng akom chan lhihna jeng ahi. **9** Hicheng jeh'a hi, keiman amahotalenkamatsahda-a, chulehhitobang nam mite chunga chu, keima tah in phukalah da dingham? tin Pakaiyin aseye. **10** keiman molsang ho kachamingting, gamthip'ahamdonghodin kap inge. Ajeh chu amahoagopha soh'uvin chuleh akeovinaumgamtauve. Koimanajotpatapon, ganchatehusajongakijatapo. Vachate leh gamsatejeng ajammang soh heltauve. **11** Keiman, Jerusalem hi khogemkasosah ding, chuleh ngeihontekokhuh'akasemingahi. Chuleh Judah gamsung khopi hoahomekoova kalha-a, aching dingbeihel'a kakoi ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **12** Koiham miching, hichecko abon'alethemsohkeiding? Hicheckopiphonna Pakai kamsoh koikom'alhung ham, chuleh ahilchen theiding? Ibol'a gamsung hi segam'achuleh ahomkeoova kijam'a, koimacha chele vahle umlou hitam? Kati. **13** Pakaiyin aseye. "Kamitenkathupeh adalhah uva, chulehkasei ajiulou jeh un, achunguvahichenghi soh ahitai. **14** Amahon, louchal tah in amaama deicheh abolun, apu apateubol bang bangin, Baal doilim chuchibai abohtauvin ahi. **15** Hiche jehchun, Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun aseitai: Vetan, keiman hiche mite aneh diuva namtul jung kha kapehding chuleh adondiuva thina gutwikaopeh ding ahi, ati. **16** Chuleh keiman amahohi, apuapateuvin jong ana jahkhanh lou, namtin vaipi lah'a kathethang diu, abonchauva kasuhgamel kahseachemjam'a kadelkhum diu ahi," ati. **17** Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseye, "Gelun ipi soh hitam! Thi-opthermo kouyun chuleh thi-opnakala sathem numeihno kousah" un, **18** Gakou loiyun, Ihasetah inkaploiyu hite. Mithi longhel hol ineikasah'uhen, atiue. **19** Ngaiyun, Jerusalem mite ka-ogin akijai. Eihoh iki jumsouvaeiki sumang hel'u ahitai. Igam udalhatau hite. Ajih chu ichennau injouse akisuse gamheltai, atiue. **20** Hijeh chun numei ho, Pakai thuseingaiphauvin chuleh nanakhang sungun lutsah un; nacha nuteu chengsekandan hil un chule mijousen ahengakom'a thilhah kadan hil cheh hen. **21** Ajeh chu thinan i-kot phungtingchang'u ahin phan chule lenginpi chengse insung ahin phatai. Kholajja chapang jouse alhamsohin, chule vengning lah dungakhangdong chengse jong alhamsoh heltai. **22** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseye tin, seitan. Mithi long chu loujaova eh-banga kisevum lha ding, chang atpanunga changphal banga kise diu, achomkhom beihel hiding ahi, tinsejjin, ati. **23** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseye, achingpajong achih jal'in kiloupisah dahan; ahatpa jong ahat jal'in kiloupisah dahan, chule ahaopa jong ahaao jal'in kiloupisah dahan. **24** Hinlah ahaopa chu hiti hin kiloupisah johen, ama chun keima eihne khen theijin tin; ajeh chu lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima kahin, leiset chunga thutanna adih jeng kabol'e thiedoh hen, hiti chun keima kakipah thanomji ti he them hen. **25** "Ven, nikho ho ahung lhung tai tin, Pakaiyin aseye; keiman cheptan loulau chengse chunga talen kapeh ding ahi. **26** Egypt, Judah amaho chateau le Moab ahin chule neldi gam'a cheng asam kitan kivel ho jaona ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite hin chep akitan pouvin, Israel insung jeng jong alungthima cheptan lou ahi," ati.

**10** Vo Israel Insung, naheng'a Pakai thusei hi ngaiyuvin! **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, "Namtin vaipihochonnabangin, vanthangjola'melchihna chom chom ho jeh in, khonung thua nangho lungthoi hih'un. Amaho jeh chun namtin vaipi tija jongleh, nangho vang kicha hih'un. **3** Ajeh chu, amaho chonna lamlheh jouse chu, thujou leh

ngolna thu jeng ahi: Amahon gamlah'a thingphung ho aphuhlhu uvin, hichea chu thingthem bolpan, semthu pathen lim asemdoch ji ahi. **4** Hichu, sana leh dangka in atomjol un, thingkil in akilun, sechcha'n akhendet un, akitoldoh louna diu asemjuive. **5** Amahon asemthu-u pathen limho chu, paotheilou leh chattheilou ahin, loulaiya vachate kicchat dingakisemthu milim ho bep ahiuvin, doplea choile ding bep ahiuve, Hitobang semthu pathen ho chukicha hih un, amaho chun, nachunga thilse jong chuleh thilphu jongabolthei pouve," ati **6** Vo Pakai hatchungnung, nangtohkibang koima aumpoi. Nangmaloupitah leh lentah nahin, naminjong thaneitah ahi. **7** Nangma namtin vaipi chunga lengnahin, nang changing bou ahi. Ajehchu, leiset chung a miching jouseleh lenggam jouse lah'a, nangtohkibang aumpoi. **8** Semthu doilim houhohi, angolleh atanang jeng ahiuve. Amahonkitchatah'a ajen uva ahouvuchu, thing'a kon'a kisem thu ahivouve. **9** Amahon Tarshish a konin dangkakikhengtohsa chuleh Uphaz a koninsana ahinpodoh uvin; Hichehaokon chun, khuthhem mihon, semthupathen lim semdoch un, chujouteng, ponkhuithemhonchehochu, ponsandup leh pondum inatomjolsel uvin ahi. **10** Ahinlah, Pakai chu amabou Pathen dihtah ahijing e. Amachu hingjing Pathen ahin, tonsotlengpa ahi. Alunghin in van lehleiset akithinsah in, namtin vaipinalungsat adoujoupoi. **11** Hichehi semthu Pathenlim houho heng a seipehun, "Nanghon nauhuvu, van le leiset'a kon'a mangthah gamdii ahi, tipeh'un," ati. **12** Pakaiyin athahat in leiset asemdoch in, achihnhan leiset atungdet e. Chule athish hetkhenthemman vanthamjol hi, ponbangin aphou jahe. **13** Ama thusah in vanthamjol ginakithongin chule go ajujin; Amanleiset chunga konin meibol hoakaithou sahjin ahi. Aman gotwiajuhlah sahjin, kolphe avahsahjin, Chule khopi hui jong akholna-akonin aladohjui ahi. **14** Mijouse hi hetna beiyin tanangin aum'uve. Khut themtah'a thilsemdoch ho jong, asemthu-u milimho chun ajumsah gam'u ahitai. Ajeh chu, asemdoch hou chu abon'aalem'a kisemdoch chule haina huneilou jeng ahiuve. **15** Hiche semthu doilim ho chu, abon'a pannabe leh alem jongahiuve. Amaho chu, Pakai nikhoainghluh teng, kisumang soh heldingu ahi. **16** Ahivangin, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang'a semthu ahipoi. Amachuimajousesemdhopa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel jengjong, ama goulou dinga akilhendohahin, Ama min chu thaneipen Pakai ahi. **17** Naponvai kichuntup un, khopidalha dingin kigosan um un, galmiten naumkimsoh'u ahitai. **18** Ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin hitinaseiye. "Photlot changa, hicheckungsangchenhonabonuva, kasepdoh ding nahiuve. Keimannachunguva gim gentheina nasatahakabuh liah ding, chuleh nanghonkalungsatna natokkah teidiu ahi," ati. **19** Kaki sukhkhahna maha anasebehseh in, kathoh gimna jong ahahsa valtai. Kanatna jongadamthei louding ahitan, hijongleengbolna kato ahijeh in, kathoh dohding ahi, kati. **20** Ka-in jong akisusen, eikithopiaeisoldohpihdingmikoimaupoi. Kachate jong eilah pehuvin, keiman avel'a amaho chukamukit louding ahita. **21** Kamite, kelngoi chinga pangho, alung chavai leh atanang jengahiuvin: Ajeh chu, amahon Pakaiyahungkon chihna ahol tapouve. Hitijeh chun, abolna lam jouseuvalosam'un, chuleh achin'u kelngoiho ho jong avahcheh gamtauvu ahi. **22** Ngaiyun, giri urmtah gal mihoogin kithong jeju pumin, sahla'makonin ahung kitolsuh uve. Amahon Jupdate khopu jouse alonkhumuvaasuhmangdun, khogenmung'anpei-hon te kokhuh asosah diu ahi. **23** O Pakaikeimankahet Kahinkhoi keima thua um ahipon, chuleh kakalse nading leh kamalamjot nading jong, keima sungaum ahipoi. **24** Hijeh chun Vo Pakai, keimaneisudih tan, Na lunghan hu-in vangneibol hih in, keiman kadoujoulohel ding ahi. **25** Nalungsat chu, nangma hephalounamtin vaipi ho chunga bunglhan. Chule nangma minphah nomloumite chunga bunglhan. Ajeh chuamahon Israel insung abahgamun, anechaiheltauve. Chulehagamsungujongahomkeovin aumsah tauvin ahi.

**11** Pakaya konin Jeremiahhenga thu ahunglhungin, hitin aseiye. **2** "Judah gam leh Jerusalem'a chengho jah'a, amaho toh kitepna umsa, thu hicheng hi, gaseipeh tan. **3** Amaho jah'a, Pakai Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseiye. Koi hijongle, hiche kitepnsa thu ngailouva chonho chu gaosap changhen. **4** Ajeh chu, keiman napu napateu, Egypt gam thi meihlumpi tobang sungakon'akahinpuidoh'a, kathupeh umsa chu, "Nanghon ka ogin nangaiyuvu, kathupeh umsa chu abon'a naboljinguleh, nangho kamite nahiuba chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi," ati. **5** Chuleh keiman hiche hi kasei ahi, "Keiman napu napateu kom'a kakitepnsa, tunianachennau, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam, kapeh ding kati chu, kaguilhunsah ding ahi," ati. Hichun, keiman ka donbut in, O Pakai, hitei tei hen, amen! kati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiikitai, "Thu hicheng hi, Jerusalem khopi sunga gasam phonglen; Chuleh gamsung pumpia khopi tincheng'a chen, gaseiphong in. Hichu, kitepnsa thu ho ngaiyun lang, boldinga angaicha jouse boldoh soh keiyan. **7** Ijeh inem itileh, keiman napu napateu chu, Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpuidoh'apat'a, "kathu ngaiyuvu," tia kanagihsa ahin, tuni geiya avel avel'a kagih jing ahi. **8** Ahivangin, napu napateu chun, kathusei kagihna ho ngsaisah inaneipouve. Amitakip louchal tahin aum'un, ama cheh lungthimgitlouna dimset in akiheimanggmtaave. Hijeh chun, kathupehngailou ho chunga, kitepna umsagaosapna chu, keiman achunguvakahin pohlut pih ahitai! ati. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a thuanhsei kit in, "Judah leh Jerualemmitten, keima eidouvu ati. **10** Kathusejousedonlouvaanakooya, apu apateu chonsetnalamphia, amaho jongakiheitusohtauve. Amahonkathuseingailouvin, semthu Pathen chomchom ahouvin, apu apateu tohkitepna kanasem chu asukeh tauvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman ajamdoch umlou hel'aachunguva hamsetna nasatah kahutkhumdui ahi. Amaho kappuminkahengahungtaongleu, kangaipeh lou hel ding ahi," ati. **12** Chutengle, Judah leh Jerualemmitten gimnamtui ahal uva ahouvu, semthu Pathen ho kom'a gatao diu; Ahivanga hicheho chun agentheipetuva chu ahuhdoh thei lou diu ahi. **13** Vo Judah mite, nanghon nakhopijoouse dimset in semthu Pathentampi nakoitauve. Nanghon jumnaamaicham, Baal houna-a gimnamtwihalnamaicham-phungtampi Jerusalem khopi sunga nasemtauve. **14** Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite dintaoda tan. Amaho ding in jong kaphih in. Keiman amahohi, akanauogin jong kangaipih louhel ding ahi. **15** Kadeipen kamite hijongleu, aphanou thet umtah thil tampiabolnungsuvu, kainsunga hungluthhei nading, ipi thuneina aneidiuhum? Akihahsel uva chule kihainagantha abol'u chun, amanthahnadinguva kon'a ahuhdoh thei diuhinam? Ajeh chu, amahon athilsebol'u chu kithang-at nan anei uvinihi. **16** Ven, amahohi khatvei keiman, Olive thingphung engsel vethnomumtah, chuleh aga phatah hoiselahi, kanati. Tunvang, melmatelungsatna meikong chun ahal uva, akahvam heldiuvin kaumsahtai. **17** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, hiche mite hi, Olive bangga kanaphuahin, tua suhmang dinga kanoahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel le Judahmiten eiphin lunghang uvin, Baal Pathen henga gimnamtui ahaluvin, chonset abolauvin ahi. Jeremiah Atha Got-U **18** Chuin Pakaiyinkahengathu aseiyan, kamelmaten keimathading'a eigot'u chu, eihetsah tai. **19** Keima akithana ding munjon'a kikai kelngoi ngoitah tobangkanahin; Keima thana dinga thilgonaneiyu jong kana hepoi. Amahon, hiche mipa hi thatdoh u hitin, athusei doh hojong sumang soh'uhite. Amahi tupet in phuwlhu doh'uhitin, amin jong kigeldoh kitlouding ahi, "atiuve. **20** Vo thaneipen Pakai, dihtah'athutannangbounahi. Chulenangman mihem lungthim mihemlungthim le lunggil tuhuhat jongnakhol doh jin ahi. Hiche mite chunga naphulahna neimusah in; Ajeh chu keiman kachungthu hinang khut'a kapeh ahitai. **21** Pakaiyin, keimathadingaeiholho, Anathoth mitechungchang hitin aseiye. Amahon, "pakaimin in gaouthu seidan, nangah loulekathadiu nahi," atiuve. **22** Chuin thaneipen

Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, "Keiman achunguva talennasatah kamatsah diu: A gollhanghougal'athigamdiu, chuleachapateu leh achanuteu kelthoh'athidiu ahi. 23 Hijeh'a chu, lungthim phalougongho Anathoth mite, khat chaahingdoh umlou diu ahi. Ajehchu, keiman achunguva hamsetanasatah kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

**12** Vo Pakai, adih'a thutannangbou nahi. Hijeh chun, nakom'a kakiphinna thu sei-inge. Ipidingamigiloutekhangtoutou'uva, Chule joule nal a thilbolho phatou touvu ham? 2 Nangin amaho naphut det in; Hijeh chun amahon ajung akho detun, chule akhang theive. Akam sehin namin apha jingun; Ahivangin, alungthim u nang'a konin agamlia heh e. 3 Hijongle, Vo Pakai nangmankei lungthim naht ahi. Nangmankeima neimuchen in, ka lunggeljong nei patep e. Amaho vangthading kikai kelgoin bang in, abonchauvinkaimangsohin, thadin gotsa koidoh jeng in. 4 Itihchan gamsung hi lunghem'a umding ham? Gamsung mite gitlou jeh in, gamsa ho leh vachate jonggamsunga kon in akitiehmangsohatauve. Amahon hiti jong hinaseiue, "Eihon ipi boljong leuhen, Pakaiyin bon mupalholu," atiue. 5 Nangmamitohnakengankilheit'abonnacholleh, nangman sakol iti na lheitet jou dingham? Chule nangma chu, gamnomlai le a-ong laiya nakiselhuh theileh, Jordan vadung panga, gamnoiya itinadin jou ding ham? 6 Ajeh chu nasopite leh nanginsung mite jong nangma douvapang ahive. Amahon nang dounankiphinnathuseiyeun, thadingjeng injong agel uve. Hijeh chun, amahon thu ngeitah tah seijongleu, tahn san hih beh in. 7 Keiman ka goulou ding kamiteka dalhah'a, amaho chu donlouvakaoihaitai. Keimanka-ittahkamite chu, amelmateu khut akapehdoh ahita. 8 Kalthentum kamiten eidouvun, gammang noiya keipi kisen bangeinekisenkhum'un: Hijehchun, amahoh keiman kahot lheh jeng e. 9 Kalthentumkamiten, muthong ho umchan athouve. Ahinla muthongham ahaho johaumkimvel'uh ahitai. Amaho negamding nengjin dingjin gamsa hogakoukhomun. 10 Gamdang vaipohon ka lengpleiasuseuvin, kaloulai jouse jongakeng in achilhang tauve. Ka-ittahka gamsung abon in gamkeo lehnelgam asosatauvun ahi. 11 Amahongamsungpumpi ahomkeo leh pannabeiyin akoiyun, ahomkeova aumphat un, akanauogin kajan, ahinla koiman gelkohoin aneipoi. 12 Molchung achaillah ho jousea, amaho sumang ding galmi ho ahungkitollut tauve. Pakai chemjamchun, leiset ninglang khat a pat alangkhat geiya, namtin vaipi chua bahgamta. Koimacha asohchaumlo ding ahi. 13 Kamiten suhlou chang atu-uvin, ahinlah ling le khao jenga-atkhomui. Amahon choltah inna atongun, ahivangin imachaaphatchompi pouve. Amahon alho-lhun u ajumpi dingu, ajeh chu, Pakai lungsatha chu achung uvachu ahita. 14 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keimankami Israelte kapehsa gamsungumanga, Israel heng le kom, namgilou ho chu, gamsung'a kon'athingphung ajung geiuva kibotdohbang'a kabodoh ding ahi. Chulehalah uva kon'a keiman Judah chukaloiodoh ding ahi. 15 Chutahle keiman amaho chungalainatna kaneikit ding, Amitakipchu ama ama goulou mun leh amamaa gamsung cheh'a kahin lepuilut kitting ahi. 16 Chule hitiding ahi, hicemite hin, kamite jal'a kihilnathah aneiyuva, keima minpan'a-Hingjing Pakaiyin' tia akihahseltheieuva, keimaeihouvuleh, amahon kamite lah'a mun aneitheideingu chule khangtou diu ahi. 17 Amavangkoihileh, nam khattouvin ka thusei angailouleh, amaho chu thingphung kibodoh banga kabodoh a, kasuhmang ding ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi," ati.

**13** Pakaiyin kaheng'a hitinaseiye, "Chen lang taigah pon, tupat ponrem khat gachon lang, kigah in. Chule hichu twiya nasoplou ding ahi," ati. 2 Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin athusah dunguiyin, kenjeng taigah pon kapagcong kakigahtai. 3 Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, 4 Nataigah pon chu kichoiyin lang, Euphrates vadung a chen. Chukom'a songpi khikhah'a chun nathil chu gaselmgan tan ati. 5 Hichun keiman, Pakai thupeh dunguijin Euphratesvadunga kachen,

kagasel mangtai. 6 Chujou, nikho tamtah jouvin, Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, "Euphrates vadunga chekit inlang na taigah pon kaselmgan sah chu, gakilah kittan," ati. 7 Chuin keima Euphrates vadunga kachen, taigah pon kasel chu kagakhot doh kittai. Amavang, hiche taigah pon chu, amon in anase gam helta. Taigah pon chu, imacha-a appana ding aumtapi. 8 Chuin Pakaiya konin, kahenga thu ahunglhungin, 9 "Hiche hi Pakai kamsoh chu ahi, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem mite kithang-at nachu, hitobanga hi kasuhsset pihding ahi." 10 Hiche migiloute hin, kathusei angaipouvin, louchal tah in achon un, ama ama cheh lung ngaichat abol un, chule semthu pathenahouuvun ahi. Hijeh'a chu, amahohitaigah pon banga chu, phatchomnabeihel ahitaue. 11 Ijeh inem itileh, taigah ponmihem taibuh a akiyeiden banga, Judah leh Israel mite chu, keimachunga kiveiden jeng dinga kasemahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho kamite huiva, keidingaloupina leh eikivahchoina theihidu ahin; Hinlah amahon kathuseiangaidehji pouvin ahi. 12 Hiche thuhu nangman amahohetsah in, Pakai Israel Pathen inhitin aseiye, "Hai jousea lengpitwinathaldim soh keidiu ahi," ati. Chutengle amahon najah'a, "Haijousea lengpitwi thaldim sohching chu, keihon kahetlovu ham?" atidu ahi. 13 Chutenglenanginamahojah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tin. "Ven hiche gamsung mite jouse: David laltouna-a tou lengho apat thempuho, chule themgao ho, chule Jerusalem a chengho jouse, abonuva khamnathai gu-twii kadonkhamshah soh hel ding ahi. 14 Keiman amaho, khat le khatkatato ding, mijate le chapatejong katato ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hitia chu, amaho suhmanglouna dinga, achunguva hepina lelainatsah pihna, kaneilou hel ding ahi, ati. Judahkiletsah, sohchangdia gihna 15 Thukaseingaiyunlang, nanakhang'uhindocheh'un. Kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thu aseitai. 16 Phat ageisang masang in, Pakaaina Pathen chu loupi sah un. Amanmuthim ahin lhunsah masang, molsang laiya nakipal lhuh masang. Muthimlhangkhalgimmeatahakihehsah'a, khovahngachageova naum masangun. 17 Nanghon hichea jong, Pakaihusei nangailou uleh, nakiletsahhoitho jal uva, keima kachangkaka ding ahi. Keima mitthi longchut chut a kaka ding; Ajeh chu Pakai mite abonchauva sohchangakaimang diu ahitai. 18 Lengpa leh lengnu kom'a seipihun. "Na laltouna-a kon in hungkumila Ihon in, tollhangha toulhoni. Ajeh chu, na loupina lallukhuchu naluva kon'a kilamang dingahaitai," ati. 19 Negev gam'a khopi jouse kotakikhah sohtan, koima ahongdohding aumpoi. Judah mite jousesohchanga kikaimang ta, Chulehgamsungmjousesohchangakaimang ahitaue. 20 khodah in lang vetem un, sahlgamg'a kon'a hung kitolsuh galmi hokhu. Nangma nakipesa, na kelngioihon ho chu, hoiya um hitam? 21 Nangin gollepai dia nakisemsaho chu, Pakaiyin nangma chungavaihom'a a pansah tingle, nanginipi nasei ding ham? Numei naosonat banga, nang dinga natna nasatahhiding ahi. 22 Nangman na lung sunga, ipidia thil hicheng pih kachunga hunglhungham, tianakidoh nomleh: Hichehi, na chonset aletbehseh jeh ahi. Hijeh'a chu naponsil jousekibottel'a, hesohgenthei nasatah nathoh ahije. 23 Ven, Ethiopia min avun avousoakhel thei am? Chule lutununangchuna ajem-pol ho akheldoh theiham? Achuti theile, thilse bolgunsetnanghon jong thilphu nabol theidiu ahi. 24 "Keiman nangho nabonchauva, nelgam huipin changvai amut mangbangha kalecheh ding nahiue. 25 Hichehi nangma chandol ahin, keiman nang dinga tedohsaa-a kakoiahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ajeh chu, nangman keima neisumitan, jouvakisemdh pathen ho chu na tahsan tai. 26 Hijeh'a chu, keima mong mongin na ponsil kahodoh peh'a, najaomeyea kimuding ahije. 27 Keiman, nathilbol thet umtahho, mito najon thanhoina, kidahumtah nacksonna ho, Chule loujaotinleh thinglhang'a doilim semthunahouna, kamusoh keiyan ahi. Ohe ada nahi, Vo Jerusalem! Nakisuhthengna dinga phat itihchanlutding ham?" ati.

**14** Hiche hi, go-twi hahsat jeh'a, Jeremiah henga Pakaithusei hunglhung chu ahi. **2** Judah alung hem in; Akhopijousea mi athi athin, khopi kotjouse akikhah gamtai. Amite jousetollhangha akijam'un, akap kap uve. Jerusalem mite panpi ngaicha akanau ogin a kithonge. **3** Milen milal hon, asotheu twi hol in asol un, ahinlhuk twikul lehtwinah lo abon in akang gamtai. Asotheuvn twila amijou pouvin, bel keovin akile kit un, a lungdonman'un ponlu akikhuh lo tauve. **4** Go ajuh tahlou jeh in, tol agotanapohkhi gamtai. Loubol ho jongalunggim behseh uvin, vetna dinghelouvin aumtauvin ahi. **5** Gamlah a hamhing aumtapon, Sakhipin jong anou pengthah chuadalha jeng tai. **6** Gam sangante jong lhangvum'aachailaiya ading leuvin, Ngei-honte bang in hui ahop hel hol uve. Neh ding hamhing umlou, kelathoh thoh jeh un, amit uvin khoamugamtapoi. **7** Kamite kahenga ahung taovun, Kachonsetnaujouseahungkilangdohjengtai, Vo Pakai. Hijongle, nangma min suhminset'aumlou nadin, nangman nabol dingchu boljeng inflang, keiho jongneilungset'un neipanpiuvin. Ajehchu keiho nangma douna kachonsebehseh tauve. **8** O Pakai, Israel kinepna! Hahsatgenthei nikhoa eipanpiu nangbounahi, ibol'a namite lah'a kholgammi banga naum ham? Ipi dingamaljin vahle, jankhat tou gehpabanga naum ham? **9** Ipi dinga nangma lungdong tahbunga naum a, Thahat pen nahin, ima boljoulou banga naum hitam? O Pakai, nangma kalah uva naumjining, keihonamitekahiuve. Donlouvin neikoi hi'h'un, atiuve," ati! **10** Chuin Pakaiyin a mite jah a hitin aseiye, "Nanghon keiyakon'a gamlatah'a jamdoh ding bounadeiyun, chule nakitim jou pouve. Hijeh chun, nachunguva kalungalheipo. Keiman na chonsetnaujouse ka geldoh jing ding, chulehiche ho jeh'a chu na chunguvatalen kamatsah teiding nahiue," ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Hicemite ding in taoda tan," ati. **12** Amahon an ngol'u hen, kapjongleu, ataonau kasanpih louding: Pumgo thilto leh lhosoh thilthoinchoi jongleu, kasanpih louduiahi. Amaho chu, chemjam lehgiikel a chule natna hisea kasuhgamdiu ahi," ati. **13** Chuphat in kenjeng, "Vo Pakai Hatchungnung, vetan, athenmagaoouvun mipite jah'a gamsung acham leng ding, gal leh kel umlouding, Pakaiyin cham leh lungmonthonlouva ahin lhunsah ding ahi, atibouve," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin ei donbut in, "Hiche themgaohoo chun, kamin'ajouthu jeng agaovu ahi. Keimanamaha sol jong kasolpon, chuleahenguva thupeh jong kaneipoi. Gaouth aphon'u jong jou le nal'am'i lhepna-a, asemthu' ahibouve. **15** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jou le nal'a gaouth phong ho chu, keiman talen kamatsah tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima min in, gal le kelhung lhung lou ding ahi, atiuvin; Keiman amaho abonchauva gal lekel thoh'a kathigam sah dingu ahi. **16** Chule amahon gaouth aseipihi miho jong, gal le kel a, thigamdiu; Jerusalem kholai dunga atahsauchu kipaithang soh diu, avuidiuding koima umlou ding ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau jouse chu amahochung'a kalebuh liah khum diu, abonchauva ajiteu leh achateupum'a mangthah gamdiu ahi. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in hitin aseiye, "Sun le jan in kamit lhi long longjeng hen, tangmo hel in kap inge. Ajeh chu, kamite melse tah inamachangun, thidingin natna atihove. **18** Keima loujaova kaga chele, gal'a kithat thilong jeng katoh in: khopi sung a kalut leh kel liahjeh'a, natra leh thina toh mipitekamun. Themgaohole thempuhonatoh ngaiyu atong un, ahihlahamahon ipi abol u ahi, akihetdohpouve, "ati. **19** Vo Pakai Judah mite na pumpaihitam? Nangman Jerusalem mitenakidah'a nahot tah hitam? Ibol a hibang nasa-a neimavoua, keiho dinga boldamma phat umlouhitam? Keihon chamma mudingkakinem'un, ahihlahchammaahunglhung poi. Keihon damnading nikho kangah un, ahivanginkichat tijatnan eilhunden jouve. **20** Vo Pakai, keiholeh kapu kapateuchonset gitlouna ho jouse na-ang'ah kahin phonguve. Keihokabonchauvin, nang dounan kachonseh tauve. **21** Nangma min khosah jallin, keiho nei paimang hih uvin, Nalengtouna loupitah chu,

jabollouvinumsahihin. Kachunguva nakitepna geldoh jing inlang, sukeh loujen in, Vo Pakai. **22** Doilim semthu namdang hopathen in go ajuhsah theyim? Vanthamjol khun ama cham" ago ahin juh liah sah theyim? Vo Pakai, nangbou ka pathen'u nahin, thil ijakai bolthei chu nangma bounahi. Hijeh'a chu keiho nangma-akinem'a, neikithopinai ngahjing'aum kahiue.

**15** Chuinkahengathu ahinseitai, "Moseleh Samuel, ka-angsung'ah hung dinglhon jongleh, hiche mite din hungtiao Ihon jongle, Keiman amaho dinkalung heidoh ponge. Amaho chuka-angsunga kon in soldoh loiyin, kamuphah na-ah um, dau hen! ati. **2** Chule ijemita amahon, "Hoilangkasuhdui ham?" tia ahinsei uleh, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Athiding aumho chuthidu ahi. Chemjam'alouding ho chu chemjam'a loidiuahi. Kel thohding ho chu kel athohdieuhi. Sochangdinghochusohchang diu ahi. Tipeh in," ati. **3** Keiman achunguva gimneitahmanthahna thil li kagonsa umahitai. Galmun'a chemjam'a thidu, Athi longu uichaten akaithangdu, chungleng vachaten asa anehdiu; chule anehmoh chengseu chugamsa hon anehchai diu, ahi. **4** Ajeh chu, Judah lengpa Hezekiahchapa Manasseh in, Jerusalem aalengchan laiya, thilphalou anabolho lethuhna-a, keiman ama hohi, leiset chung a lenggam jousemudia, timul kithona leu dinga kaumsah ahitai. **5** Vo Jerusalem, nang chunga dipdam ding koitham? Koitham nang dialhasea kap ding chu? Nakhankhohkohsah'a, iti nakhosah hinam, tianadongle ding koipen hung dingham? **6** Nanginkeimaneidhalh'a, neinungsun ahitai, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hijeh chun, nangma dourankakhus kalhangin, kasuhmang dingnahitai. Nang dinga lung khaikhibol bol jong kachimtai. **7** Keiman nang hohi, changsikijapchilbangga, nakhopiukotphung dunga kajap chil ding; na it tah'u nuchateu kasuhmangding ahi. Chule keiman kamitekuhgamding; Ajeh chu amahonathilse bolu adalha nompouve. **8** Agamsung uva meithai pung chehcheh ding, twikhanglen pang aneldi sanga tamjo ding ahi. Chulesunchang laiya, khangdong honute sugam ding kahin lhalut ding. Achunguva tijat umtah phulouhelouva kachusah ding ahi. **9** Cha sagi jen hingnu jongahaisamtai. Haina ding hu anejoutapoi. Amanu din sunchanglai jongchu muthim asoh tan, amanu chaaneitapoi. Jum le ja nasatah athoh inalung nalheh e. Chuleh ahing nalaiamoh chengse jong chu, Keimanmelmate chemjam'a kaleu sah dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Hichun keiman, "Ohe ada kahitai! Ibol'a hibanga hesoh genthei thoh'a kanun eihindoh ham? Gamsungpumpia kache nalam lam'a, mihohbot kachangin ahi. Keiman sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jongkala khapoi. Ahivangin, mihon keijong eigaosap taave," kati. **11** Pakaiyin eidonbut in, "Olmohih in, keiman nangma kaumpi nai! Namelmate chu, nahung joldiu, hungtaodiu ahi. **12** Koihamsahlamgamkaiyahungkon, thih liah khat ahilolehthih le sum-eng kihal liahonkhatongjou ding chu? **13** Keiman man beihef'a, nathilkolsa nanei nagou chengse abon'a, nagalmite khut'a kapehdoh dingahi. Ajeh chu gamsung pumpianachonset nau anasa behseh jengtai. **14** Hijeh'a chu, nanghon nahetphahlou nau gamsung khat'a, midang hosoh'a naga pandiu ahi. Ajeh chu, kei kalung ahang behseh jengin, meikou bangin ahung lengdoh tan, hichu aiith'a kong jing jeng dingahitai," ati. **15** Chuin keiman, "O Pakai, nanginkachunga thil lhung ho nahenai! Hung in neihung panpin, chuleebol engseho chunga phu neihunglahpeh tan; neidalha louvin, nangmajal'a housetna katoh hi neihet peh teiyin. **16** Thu nasei chengse akimusohtan, abonchan an neh in kanetai; nathusei jouse keima din kipathanopna ahi, ajeh chu keima hinangma mina kouna chang kahi, OPakai, thanopi chungnung Pathen. **17** Golnop bol lah'a jong kahlahi laijin, thanopai jong kana neikhapoi. Kachunga nakhut achuhthahjeh in, keima changseh in kalhan; ajeh chu natung phatmo nan neidipset ahi. **18** I-atileh kadammona sang cheh cheh'a kachunga hama jong suhdam theilouva um a, damdoch theilou hel hitam? Nang

jong milhemji vadung tobanga, pannabezi twi hotoh nabah hitam? **19** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Nangma nahung kihei kit'a ahileh keiman nangma kasem thah ding, chuteng keima ang-sunga nadin thei ding ahi. Chule nangman phachom tahtah naseidoh ding, kakam sunga napan a; chuteng amaho nangma lama hung kihei diu, nangma vang amaho lama nakihei tahlou ding ahi. **20** Hiche mitea kon hi keiman nangmasum-engkikaikhum thobanga kasem ding, chuteng amahon nangma gal'a nahinbol diu; ahivanga amahon najo lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma huhdoh ding in keima kaum jingnai tin Pakai, Pathen in aseiye. **21** Keiman migenteite khut'a kon kahuhdoh ding, dip damna beihel ho maiphavetra a kon kalhatdoh ding nahi," ati.

**16** Pakaiyin kahenga hitinaseiye, **2** "Hilai mun'a hi, nangman ji nakipuilou ding, chuleh chale nao jong naneilou hel ding ahi. **3** Ajeh chu hilaimun'a peng chate holehapennauanuteapateu chunga hungsoh ding thu chu, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **4** Amaho chu natna tijat umtah'a thidu; Akadiu leh avuidoh diu diujong umlou ding, athilong u chuleithao kisem banga alihu lhu'h'akisdeui, kijam thang deh diu ahi. Amaho chu, gal'a thiiloi, kel'a thiiloiumdiu, athisa atahsau chu ju leva ten aneh diu, chule gamsa honanehdii ahi." **5** Chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nangma thi-opna leh lunghemnamun'a lutdan, koima jong galhaset pih hih in. Ajeh chu keimanhiche mite a kon'a chamma le bitnakalamhangpihahitai. Keimankakhotonalehkahepinajongkalahmangpihahitai. **6** Hiche gamsunga cheng, miadeleh miavai thicheh diu ahi. Amahochu avuidiu umlou ding chule akapidiu jong umlou hel ding ahi. Koimajong amaho thi dipdamna-a ki-atchen leh asam votul umlou hel ding ahi. **7** Mithi kapi holeh lunghempi hodinga neh le don bolpih umlouding; Anu leh apa thiho jeng jongkoiman alhamon louding, akhohsahlouhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche miho toh nekhom donkhominga, agolvagh nau mun'a navalutlouhel ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pakai chun hitin aseiye, "Keiman hilai mun'a hi, nangho mitmu tah lenangho nikholai tah'a hiche miteanopsah nau ogin, akipa thanupnauogin chuleh moulang leh mounukipa ogin, abon'a kasuh thiip holding ahi." **10** Hicheng hi, amaho naseipehtengle, amahon nahin dohdui; Ibol'a Pakaiyin hibang a gimneitah'a eibol'uham? Hichan lom lom agimbol dinya ipi kasuhkhel u umham? Pakai douna-a kachonset nauipi lom lom ham? atidu ahi. **11** Chutengle nangman amahojah'a. "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, napunapateu chun kei eidalhauvin, semthu ho chibai aboh un chuleajenleuvu ahi. Amahon keimadonlouvin eikoiyun chule kathupehjeng akhohsah pouve. **12** Chule nanghon, nantu napateubol sanga khoh chehjo nabol uva, louchal tah in naum'un chulekathupeh dounan nachontauvin ahi. **13** Hijeh'a chu, keiman hichestungsung a kon'a nangho kapaidohdui, nangho le napu napateuvinahetkhah louna gam'a kadellutding nahiue. Hiche mun'a chu, sun le jan'a nanghon semthu Pathenchibai nabob uva chule najenre diu, keiman nangho kakhoto tah louheliu nahiue," ati. **14** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Mihonakihahsel nauva, Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite Egypt gam'akon'a hinpui dohpa, tia aseilounadin, phat ahung lhung e. **15** amavang mihon, "Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite sahlam gam'akon leh akithe chehnau gam chomchom'a kon'a hinpuikhom kitpa, tiaaseijoh diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, keimanamaho, hiche apu apateu kanapehgamsung'a kahin lepuikhom kitdiuahi. **16** Amavang, keiman ngamanmi tampi kasol in, amahon miho chu ahin matdingu, chule aban in keiman changvai mi tampi kasol in, amahon mol le lhang jousea, chulesongko le kom ho'a kon'a miho agahol dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chenalamlhah phaten kavelhi jing in, athenmonau kamusoh keiyin ahi. Keidin aksel aumpon, amaho keiyakon in kiselmang thei pouvinte. **18** Hijeh'a chu keiman, achunguvaachonsetnaulethuhnaajatiakaksah ding ahi. Ijeh nem itileh, amahon gamsung dimset in hinnaneilou lim semthu Pathen

tampiakoiyun, chule achongitou naujung gamsung apumdimtan ahi. **19** O Pakai, nangma kahatna lehkakulpinahin, hahsatgatheinikho'a kakiselna nahi. Leiset kolkimpel'a namtin vaipi naheng'ahung uvin tin, hitia aseidu ahi. "Kapu kapateuvin ahomkeo lehngol thubuh thu jengin ipuiyun, pannabeidoilimsemthuhoanahouvin ahi. **20** Mihem in ama dinya pathenakisemthitheiam? Hitobangkisemthu ho chu Pathen dih ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun vetan, keiman amahochu kathahat kavetsah ding, chulekeiman kathuneina jong kahetsahdingahi. Chutengleamahon, "Keima Pakai kahi," ti ahet uvachule amuchet diu ahi.

**17** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Judahtechonset hi, thih-mol hemtahkhat'a kijin'a, chule songmantamning-hemkhat'akijin'a, songbang'a tah alungsung uva chukijihlut peh'a, chule amaicham phungningho'akigeilutpeh ahitaive," ati. **2** Molvum tin leh thingphungtin'a, asemdoch u milim doi pathenmaicham leh Ahsherah pathenumelechhnikutunnamin jouse, achateu kisen achein chibaiagaboh jiuve. **3** Hijeh'a chu, nagamsung uvanahaona jouseu leh nakholdohjouseu, chuleh na maicham phungjouseu chu, nachonset jeh uva, namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh diunahitauve. **4** Chule nagoulo dinga kapehdohsajong chu nangma khut'a kon'akitoldoh'a nalhaso ding ahi. Keimannamelmateu khut'a kapehdoh ding, nangman nahetkhah louhel gam'asohchang a naumding ahi. Ajehchu, Kalunghanna meikou banginakou jengtan, aithi'a kou jing dingahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Pakaiya kon'aalunghim kiheimanga, mihem'akisongachulehmihemthahatkisonpi hochu gaosap changhen, ati. **6** Hitobangmichu, nelgam'ahampung keh tobang bep ahiuvin, kinepnadringimaeneipouve. Amaho chu gamthip leigo lah'acheng hidu, mihem chenna theilouchilei lah'a cheng hidu ahi. **7** Amavang, koi hileh, Pakaiyakingaiya, chuleakinapehakisonna Pakaihijingpachuanunno ahi. **8** Amaho chu luipanga thingphungkeh tobangm twilah'a thuhthah'a ajung kholuta hingjing tobang ahiuve. Hitobangthingphungchun, nipilai nisat ding leh gotwilhahlu ding agingpoi. Aphatse inana ahingjing in chule aphatchanagadob jing in ahi, ati. **9** Mihem lungsung hi, adang jousesanga phatlouna leh lheplahnadimseta, seahaitai. Mihemlungusunghekenthedmingkoiham? **10** Amavang, kei Pakaiyin miholunggil jouse kakhel toh jin, achonnau dungjuiyin kape cheh jin ahi. **11** Adihlouva sum mkua haodohpachu, athah louhel midang twi oppehtobang ahi. Ama chu ahin hoilaitah'a, ahaona ho hungah mangding; Achainale, achunga vaichatnaleh ngolna hung chu ding ahi. **12** Amavang, na laltouna tonsot'aumjing chu, sangtah le loupitahahin, keihon nangma chibai kabohjing uve. **13** Vo Pakai, Israel mite kinepna! Nanga kon'a kiheimanga nadalhaho abon uva kijumso diu ahi. Ajehchu, amahon Pakai anungsun'uva, hinna twinah jong adalhah tahjeh'un, amaho leivui lah a kivui diuahitai. **14** Vo Pakai, keima neidam sah in, chutile damtheng tange, neihuuhingin chutileh hinna tahbeh kachanding ahi. Chuteng keiman nangjeng bou kavahchoi ding ahi. **15** Vetan, mihon ei-enghovun, kajah'a "Pakaiya kon naphondohho chu iti hitam? Ibol'a nathusei hoguilhing lou ham?" atiue. **16** Pakai, namitechtingtup'a neipansahnakatongjinge. Namite chunga thohgimma alhunding kadeipoi. Kakamsung sohsakathusei ho abon'a nahetsoh ahi. **17** Pakai, kichat tijat umtah inneibol hih in! Ajeh chu nikhophalouhunglunnia, kakiselnhalehkakinepna nangbou nahi. **18** Keima bolsea pangho chungajum le ja lhunsah in, amavangkeiman jum le ja kathoh ding ho'akonin neihuuh doh in. Amaho chungjoh'a tijat naleh manthahna, alenianasajon lhunsah in. **19** Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang Jerusalem khopi kelkotphung jousea gadingin. Amasan Judah lengte lut leh potna kelkot'agadingin; chujoule kelkot danghoyong gakhol suh in." **20** Miho jouse henga seiyin, "Judah lengte leh Jerusalem a cheng

Judahmite jouse, hiche hi, Pakai thusieiah, ngaiyun." 21 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nahinkhodiuvin kigingphauvin, kasei hingaiyun. Sabbath nikhon Jerusalemkelkot ho'a, na sumkol veinauthilho pohlut leh pohdoh bol hih un. 22 Sabbathnikho'nnangmainsung cheh'a jong, natong hihun. Amavang, napateup hengathuhapeh kapehsa bangin, Sabbathnikho chu atheng in nit jing un." 23 Ahinlah, amahon kathusei hiahangipouve. Louchal tah in aumuvin, kathuhpeh jouse donlouvinakoi uve. 24 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Amavang, nanghon kathuhpeh chengse najuiuba, Sabbath nikho chu theng tah'ananit dingu ahi. Hiche nikholekelkot dunga thil napoh le lou diu, chule na natohlou diu ahi. 25 Chutengle, lengho leh achapateukelkot hoa chu luttle potle jing diu, chule leng David laltouna chu alah uva umjing ding ahi. Lengho lehachapateu chu kangtalai leh sakolchunga tou'uva, Judah mipite tohkilonlут le jing diu ahitai. 26 Chutah le, Jerusalem kimvel'akon, Judah gamsung leh Benjamin gamsungkhopijouseakon, thinglhang gam'a kon, chule Negepgam'a kon in, mipi tamtah hungkikhom uvin tin, amahon govatmthilo, kilhaina gamtha, change bego thilto chule thangvahnathilo tampi, Pakai houin sung aahinpohlut diu ahi. 27 Amavang, nanghon kathusei nangaidauva, chule Sabbath nikhochu atheng'a nanit lou'uleh; Chule Sabbath nikho'a jong, Jerusalem kelkot dunga nikho dang banga, nathil hou napohlut leuleh; Veuvin, keiman kelkot phung dunga meikahal ding, hichua leng inpihogeyakaahlhahding, koimanaphelmit joulou hel ding ahi," ati.

**18** Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng ahitin aseiye, 2 "Beldengpa in-ah khun gachesuhin, chukom'a chu keiman najah'athu kaseiding ahi," ati. 3 Chuin, Pakaiyin asei bang chun, keima beldengpan kang apeija pontho tah'a bel asempet katoh inahi. 4 Aman abel denchu, adeibangtg'a asodoh louteng, bellei chunasugoyi, thilchom in asemdochjaitai. 5 Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye, 6 Vo Israel, beldengpan leinganchu adei deiya asemdochji banga, keimannanghohikabolmonahiuve? Bellei chu beldengpathu thua asembang a, nangho jongkakhus'a um nahiue. 7 Keiman namkhat ham ahilouleenggamm khat ham chu, ajungbodoh'a suhmang ding kati teng, 8 Hiche nam mite chun, agitlounauvakon'a lung ahin heikitova, ahungkilehei kit ule; Keiman achunguvalding kagelhuhsa thilsea kon'a, kalung kakhel kitding ahi. 9 Alangkhat a, namkhat hamahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, kasemphat a kaphudet ding ahi tia, kaphondoha ahitai. 10 Ahivanga, hiche mite chun, kamitmua thilse leh thilphalouabul uva, kathusei angailou ule, kalung kakhelkit jing ding, phattheikabholou heldiu ahi, ati. 11 Hijeh chun, tun chenlang, Judahe leh Jerusalem mite gaseipehini: "Pakaiyinaseiye, Nanghodounakathilgon, nachunguvalaten kamatsah ding koncha ahitai. Hijeh chun nangho ami takip chu, nagitlounauva kon in hung kileheikit uvin chuleh kisemphauvin," ati. 12 Ahinlah amahon adonbut uvin, "Hichu pannabei naphat mansah ahibouve. Keiho kalungta nomule lungtah unting, thilse kadeule kadei dei boltah tangu, ipi khoham?" atiue. 13 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Namtin vaipi lah'a jong gadongleuvin. Hitobang thu hi ahekha koium am? Kachanu deitah Israel inthil kidah umtah tah abolta. 14 Lebanonmolsangvum'abuhbang beikha a, chule gamla taha hiche molsang ho'a kon'a hunlongdoh twidapjen vadung ho kang kha am? 15 Ahinlah, kamenitenkithnaaneipouve. Amahonkeimaeinungsun'un, pannabei semthudolimhounangimnamtuihallaue. Achenadiulamlenchu kiselhuhn aneiyun, lampidioluva alamlha gamtauve. 16 Hijeh'a chu, agamsung u akeovakijam ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahonthil kidah umtah tampi aboltauve. Agamsung jotta tapou tija lihdiu, chule alu-u athinkhum diu ahi. 17 Nisolamkhohuiyinleivuivapil thena apei banga, keimankamite chu, amelmateu masanga, kathechehgamduiahi. Chulehesohgenthei, hamsetnaatonileh, keiman kanung kangatding,

kapanhu louhel diu ahi," ati. 18 Hichun amahon aseiuyin, "Hungun, Jeremiah hi alonaje ding khatgongu hite. Eih oihil uva eiphohdiu thempu ho, miching ho chulethemgao ho tampi ineinauve. Eihonhichepa in ingaichapouve, athusei ho ngapih pou hitin, ama douna thujoh haseiyin seiyu hite," atiue. 19 Vo Pakai, neikhoh sah inflangnei panpin, Kamelma ten kachungaeidouna thu asei chengseu hi, neihet peh in, katao ahi. 20 Thilpha chu thilsea kilethuhangai mong ham? Amahonkathinadingkokhuhalaiyun, kenlaamaho dingin na-ang sunga taonakaneiyun; Achunguva nalunghanachuhlounadinkappuminkataopeh in ahi. Nangin hingdehotep teiyn. 21 Hijeh chun, achateu kel thohsah inflang, Amahoabonchauvin chemjam in lousah in. Ajinuteu cha neilouvin, abonchauvin meithai soh uhen, tehse hou natna in thiuh, chule golhang ho galmut'a chemjam in satgam uhen. 22 Hetman louvin, amaho chu galmitenlhunkhmuhen, A-injouseuva ka le mao ogin kijasoh kei hen. Ajeh chu amahon keima thina ding kokuhu alaiyun, chule kalam lhahna-a thang akam leleuve. 23 Vo Pakai, kei thana dinga athilgon'ubonchannangman nahei. Athilse bol'u chulnampih hih in, chule achonsetnau jong ngaidam hih beh in. Nalunghan nacnun amaho hi bolgim inflang, na-ang sunga thisah jeng in, kati ahi.

**19** Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang, leibel khat gachotan, chule mipi lah'a lamkai phabep leh thempu phabep kouvin, amaho chutoh kilhon inflang, 2 bel dengho kelkot a chun gapotdoh in, Ben-hinnom phaigeiyin cheuvin, chule amaho jah'achun kathusei hohi seipeh in. 3 "Pakaiuthuseihohiphatenngaiyuvin, Vo Judah lengte leh Jerusalem mite. Pakai, Israel Pathenchnu aseiye; Hiche mun'a hi tijaturntah hamsetna kalthunsah ding, ajapha chan tija behsek diu ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itile, Israel in keimaeidalhan, hiche mun hi kidah um lehchonset dimset mun ahisahtauve. Amahon tumasanga anahet khalhouvu, apu apateuvin jong ahetlou, chule Judah lengten jong ahetlouvu, gamdang ho pathen lim semthuho, hounan gim namtui ahal uvin, hilaimun hi mona bei miho thisankisonamun ahitai. 5 Amahon Baal maicham asemdochun, achapateu meiya govat'mkilhaina neidin, Baal maichamasem uve. Keiman vang hitobangbolna din thupeh kanei khaponchule kalunga jong kagel khapoi. 6 Hijeh chun ngaiphauvin, hicchemun hi Topheth ahiloule Ben-hinnom phai kitita louva, kithanaphai tia kihet nading nikho chuanhunglung e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 7 Ajeh chu keiman hilaimun'hi, Judah leh Jerusalem mite thilgon hoabon'a kasuh cheh ding, amaho chuanmelmateu chemjam'a kalousahsoh keidui ahi. Chule athilong u chuvachate leh gamsate vahna-a kanei ding ahi. 8 Keiman Jerusalem khopi hikasuhchim'a, khogem'a kaumsahding, koi hileh ajotpa jousen kidangasahdiu, tijalih leudiu ahi. 9 Namelmateuvin Jerusalem alonkhum ding, neh leh chahabeisoh kahsea aumkum diu, gentheinasat athohdiu ahi. Achaina le, mihon nedhing aholmo uva, amahole amaho kineto diu chule achateugeiyaakithauvaanehdiahi, ati. 10 Chutah le ngaman lanhopihomitm changtah'a chu, nabel chohchu, navoh kehding, 11 Chule ajah uva nasei ding, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman hiche leibel kivoh kehbanga hi, Judah le Jerusalem mi, tkavohjal ding, avel'a sempah kittheilou hel hiding ahi. Amahonmthi ho chu Topheth mungeiyaahinven diu, ajeh chu mundang akiuina chu kabol ding ahi, ati. 13 Jerusalem a inho leh Judah lengteinpiho jouse, chule inchungvum'aahsie nahounauva gim namtuinalhau, chule dontheiya kihainathilo kisunkhum doilim pathen honahounau, abon'a chu Topheth munbunga bohsoh hel ahitauve," ati. 14 Hichun Jeremiah chu, Pakaiyinathu phongjal dinga asolna Tophethmuu chu adalhan akile kittai. Chuinama houin ah alut in, mipite jah'athu aseitai. 15 Ngaiyun, thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye: Keimanhiche khopi leh avel a khoneo hojouse doua

kana phondohsa banga, hamsetnanasatahachunguvakalhunsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu, nanghon nangong navaiput leuvin, kathusei donlouvin nakoi uve, ati. Pashur Chunga Gaosapra

**20** Immer chapa Pashur, Pakai houin vaipo thempupa chun, Jeremiah gaouthusei chu ajatai. 2 Hichun aman Jeremiah chuamanin, adingin chule Pakai houina Benjamin kelkot mun'a, mi hennainsunga chun ahentai. 3 Ajing nikhon, Pashur in Jeremiahchuhuinlhadohtai. Hichun Jeremiah in Pashur jah'a, Pakaiinnamin akheltai, tua pat nangminhi, munjousea tijat in aumkimvelmipa, nakiti ding ahitai. 4 Ijeh inem itile, Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, Nanglenaloingolhochunga hamsetra kalhunsah ding, nangma mitmu chang tah'a, naloingol ho chu melmate chemjam'alousoh keidiu ahi. Juda mite jong Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding, aman abang sochchangeakaaiding chule abang athading ahi. 5 Chule keiman namelmate khut a Jerusalem kapeh doh ding, khopisunganeilegouumjouse-sana, dangka, songmantam chule Judahlengthen akholtold ouseu aboncha-aachom gamdiu, Babylon gamsungalhutdiu ahi. 6 Chutengle Pashur, nanglenainsungmitenabonchauvasohchange Babylon gam najotcheh diu, chukom'a chu nathidending chule joule nal a gaothunaseikhompi nalo nagol jouse tohnakivuthadiu ahi, ati. 7 Vo Pakai, nangin neilhemlha tai. Keijong nang lhephlah'a kaumhi pha kasai. Kei sangin nangnahatjon, nang dingin kei imakham kahpoi. Hijongle, mihon nilhum ihm in einuisat un chule totnopnan eineitauve. 8 Keimanthukaseianin, "Pumhat jeng leh manthahna jengahi" tin ka-eodoh jengjin, kasaphrojin ahi. Hitia Pakaiya kon thuhokaphondoh teng, mihon nuijat noprnbep in kapangi e. 9 Hijeh chun, keiman Pakai minphahatlouding, chule ama min'athu seitah louding, kati jongle, kalungsung meiya kihal banginasajin ahi. Hichu keiman immangkagotji vangin kaimjou jipoi. 10 Keimaeiseisethau, mihokihoulhinya thu lamleng tampikajan, keidin kajet kavei tijatna jengahi. Hehset a bolgimdin eikigih in, ima seitheilouvin eilhauve. Kalokagol ho jeng injong, kalhuhalngahlel in eigailvet uve. Ama ahungkisuhmo tengle, eiho achunga phuikilah joudiu ahi, atiuve. 11 Ahinlah, Pakaiyin thaneithahn keima eiumpi jingnai. Amaangsung a koiman ejou ponte, kachunga thilse gong ho abon uvalhugamdiu ahi. Amaho kijumso diu, chule ajahchatnau chu mangmo'aumding ahi. 12 O thaneipen Pakai, nangmanadiah a thilbol ho napatep in, miholungthimgilpen leh thuguh honaholdohsokheiye. Keimankachungthunakom'akalhuttai. Hijeh chun, kamelmate chunganaphulahna neimusah in, kati ahi. 13 Pakaivahchoilasauvin, vahchoiyun Pakai! Migiloute bolsetra-a konin, vaicha gentheitei eihuhdoh tauve. 14 Kapan nikho gaosap chang hen, kanun eihindoh nikho chu koimageldoh in umdahan. 15 Kahungpennikho'a, kapajah'a, 'chapa khat naneiye' tia thugalhutpa chu gaosap changhen! 16 Hiche mipa chu, Pakaiyin hepinalbeihel'a khopi ho asuhmang bangin sumang jeng hen. Jingkah tengnat thohgimma o jahen, sunteng galakisap o gin jahen! 17 Ajeh chu, aman kapenlhah chuneinthatphon, Ohe, kanu naobusunga anathidan hitaleng, keima hi. Kanu osunga kivuiden tadinga. 18 Ipi dingga keima hi hungpengkahim? Kainkhhoa hesoh gentheithohdingle miho vetda chanding bep'a?

**21** Malkijah chapa Pachhur leh Maaseih chapa thempupa Zephaniah chu, Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgaopa toh kimutodinga ahinsol pet chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseitai. 2 Amahon, Jeremiahjah'a, "Nangin keiho din, Pakai kom'aneitaopeh uvin; Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in kachung uva galeibol khumtauve. Pakaiyin alungsetlonglouchunkeihoelingsetuhin, chule bolmo kidang nasatahabol intin, Aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu bailam tah'aakinungtol sah ding ahi," atiuve. 3 Hichun Jeremiah

in adonbut in, "Zedekiah lengpakom'akilekit'uvin lang, gaseipeh un." 4 Pakai, Israel Pathen chun, hitinaseiye, Vetan, Babylon lengpa leh cheldia mite douna dinga, nakut uva nachojuyl galmanchahho abon'a pannabelei leh thaneiloukasosah ding: Keiman namelmatechu khopi lailung tah'a kahinpuilutdiu ahi. 5 Chule keima mong mong inlunghangtahlethahattah'a, kabantha kalhan ding, nanghodouna gal kabolkhum diu nahuive. Ajeh chu nanghon keima nasatah aneiphin doh u ahitai. 6 Keiman hiche khopi hi, gammahisei kalha khum ding, mihem hihenchule gancha hijongle kasuhgamhel ding ahi. 7 Chujou tengle, keiman Zedekiah lengpa, alhachaho leh asohte, chulekhopi sunga chengho gamma hiseleh chemjam'a chule kel'a hingdohchengsechu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut leh melmatekhut'a kapehdohding ahiuve. Aman dip damna leh khotonabeihel'a amaho se chu chemjam'aasatgam diu ahi," ati. 8 Mipite henga naseiding, Pakaiyinhitin aseiye, "Keiman nakilhendiuvin namasang uva, thilni – Hinnalampi leh thina lampi kakojipeh gele. 9 Koi hile, khopi dalha louva, umden ho vang chu, chemjam ham, natna hise ham, chule kel jeh ham'athiding ahiuve. Amavang, khopimusea, Babylon mite henga kipelutchu hingdoh diu ahi. 10 Ijeh inem itile, keiman hichekhopi hi, achung a apha hilouvahamsetna ihunsah dingga kakoi ahitai. Hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa kipedohding, aman vutasosas ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 11 Judah lengpa insung jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, ngaiyuvin, gatipeh in. 12 Pakaiyin, David insung jah'a, hitin aseiye, jingkah seh in, thudihchu adih in tanpih uvin, chuleamaho chu mibolgentheipa khut akon in huhdoh uvin. achutiloule, nagitlounau jala chu, kalunghannameikong banga hung kongdohding, koiman aphelmit joulou ding ahi. 13 Chule keima tah in, Jerusalemdouna gal kabol khum ding ahi. Amahon, koihameiohiehungtongkhadiuva, chulekoihamiche kulpi hin sujal dinge, atiuvinangong avaiput leuvin ahi, ati. 14 Hijeh a chu, keima mongmongin, amahochonnadungjuiya talen kamatsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Chule keimangammang lah mei kahal ding, hichun akimvel a umho abon'aakahvam ding ahi," ati.

**22** Pakaiyinhitin aseiye, "Nangma Judah lengpah-ah chesuh inlang, hiche thuhigaseipeh tan," 2 Juda lengpa, David laltounatoupa, ngaiyin, chule namite lehnsaoheten jong ngaicheh'uen. 3 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Thu adihin tanpih uvin chule thil adih inbol uvin. Athil kichompih ho chupanh'uvin lang, amaho chu akibolganthei nauva kon in huhdoh uvin. Chule nagitlounau chu dalhauvin. Gamchom mileh kholjin miho bolsehih un, chule chagate leh meithaiho chu pumhat in boldauvin. Chulethemmona bei mite chunga thisansodauvin. 4 Nanghon kathu nangaiyuleh, hiche mun'a hi, David laltouna-a, David son le pah ho toujing dingahi. Chutia chu, lengho leh alhachacho chule asohte, kangtalai leh sakola tou uva, leng inpi kelkot a chu, lute potle aboldiu ahi. 5 Amavang, nanghon kathusei hi donlouva nakoi vang ule, keimatah kamin'a kakitepna kasem ahi; Hiche mun hi ahomkeo leh keohel'akalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 6 Pakaiyin, Judah leng inpi thuahtin aseiye, "Keiding in nangmahi, Gilead Ihang leh Lebanongan hoitah banga chule mihemchennalou gam kasosah ding nahi. 7 Keiman nangma sumang dingmi kakou ding, amahon ama chehmanchah ahin kicho uva, nasuhgamdu ahi. Amahon, Cedar thinghoilai ho aphuh uva, meiya ahalvamdu ahi. 8 Gam chom chom'a kon hungkholjin namtin vaipin, hiche khopihinjotpa jousen, 'Ibol'a Pakaiyin hiche khopi lentah hi ahiti suhmangjeng hitam? tia amaho leh amahokihoudi ahi. 9 Chutengle, "Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u toh akitepnau asuhkeh jehuva, kisumang ahieuve," ti ahetodohdiu ahi. 10 Lenga din kadauvin, lunghempidauvin, amachuathiahitai. Amavang, sochchange kikaimangpa chu kapiuvin lang, apul douuvn. Ajeh chu, aman agamsung ahungmikit louhel ding ahitai. 11 Hiche thuhi, apa Josiah khel'alengchang Jehoahaz chungthu aseihi. ama chu gal-

hinga kikaimangahin, agam a hung kilekit louding ahi. **12** Ama chu migam'a thiden ding, agamsung anungmu louhel ding ahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, 'Ohe adaahi, lamdih lou tah'a in kisahpal! Thudih louva inpi kehelen'a, ahengakom tohman pelouva goipa, chulepumhat a kulpi kisempa! **14** Hichepa hin, 'Keiman inlentahkhat kisah inge, indan tami seming katin chule bangkot tami Cedar thing in sem inge. Hichurong sen in hoitah in loi ing kate," ati. **15** amavang, Cedar thinga leng inpinomtah leh loupitah kisahdoh jeh'a, leng vaipoa kipang ahpoai. Napa Josiah chu neh le don aning lhingset in; ama chu thudih tah ahin, ijakai adih in abol'e. Hijeh chun, Pathen phattheiboh achang e. **16** Aman vaicha gentheite apanpin, dihtah in vai ahom e. chule ama dinimajouse aphatouvin akhangtouve. Hiche hi hilouham, keima tohkivopjing, kitichu," tin Pakaiyinaseye. **17** Nang invang, namit teni lehnalunghithi hi, nangma changsehding le alamlouva phatchommamuna ding bouvin naming in; monabej nathat in, vaicha gentheitabol gentheijin, chule hepina umluovin vah nahom e. **18** Hijeh chun, Josaih chapa Jehoiakim chung thuhu, Pakaiyinhitin aseye. "Amapa hi, mihonathini le along a-oplou diu, vosopipa vo golpa tia jong koimakaplu ding ahi. Amite jeng injong, vo Lengpa, kapu tia akapi umclouding ahiuve. **19** Athi long chu, sangan thisa kivuibanga, Jerusalem khopia kon'akikaidoh'a, kelkot polam'a gakivuiding ahi. **20** Lebanon'a naloj ho din kapin, chule amaho ding chu Bashanmun'a othong leuvin gasamin. Ab'arimmun'aamahochugaholtan, chule amaho din kapin, amaho chu abon un akisugamtauve. **21** Nangma nakhantoupet in kanahil in, Ahintlah, nangman ngaisehin naneipoi. Hitia hi, naneolaiya pata kathusei ngailouva hung umpehchu nahi. **22** Tuahi, khopihuiyinnapankhompijkeuseasumangding chule naloj nagol ho abon'asohchanga kikaimang ding ahiuve. Chutahlenagitlounaho jal'a, nangmanajahchadingchulenakisuh lungdong ding ahi. **23** Lebanon gam Cedar thinga kisaleng inpi hoitah sung'a busah chuanom e. Hijongle, numei naosonattobanga nathoh gimmna ding hesohgentheina nachunga hung lhundging ahi. **24** Pakaiyin aseye, 'Keima kahingjingje. Judalengpa Jehoiakimchapa Jehoiachin, keiman nagmakadalhahdingnabi. Keidina nangma hi kajitlam'a kibut khutjemnahivangin, kasuthah ding nabi. **25** Nanghi, thadinganaholhamelmate khut'a, chule nakichatmama jeng Nebuchadnezzar lehsepaite khur'a kapehdoh nabitai. **26** Nang le nanu jong hiciegamsung'a kon'a kanodoh ding, chule nangma hiche gamsunganathi lou ding, migam danganathidein ding ahi. **27** Chule nagam'a nahung kilekittah louding ahi. **28** Ibol'a Jehoiachin kitipa hi, belkehxa panna neilou banga umhitam? Ibol'a ama leh achate jousemi gamdanga soh'a kinomang uhitam? **29** Vo leiset, vo gam leiset, Pakaihusei hi ngaiyun! **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, Jehoiachinkitipa hi, son leh pah neilou, ahinkho sunga ima boldohlou mipaahi, tin sunlut un. Ajeh chu achate atute khatcha beh jong, David laltona touva, Judah gamsung a vahom ding umlou ding ahi.

**23** Ohe ada nahiuve, kamite chunga vahomte; Amahon kakelngoitie athecheh un chuleasumangun, agelkhoh pouve. **2** Pakai Israel Pathenchunhitin aseye, 'Nanghon kamitenachingtup pouve, nathe cheh'unchulenadelmanggamtauve. Nathilse bol jeh uva, keimannachung uva talen kamatsah diunahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **3** Amavang, kamiteahingdoh amoh chengse chu, kathe chehnagamsung hoa kon'a kamite kachopkhomding, amaho chu agamsung uva keiman kahin lepuikit diu ahi. Chule amaho phatthei chang uva, pung jal dingu ahiuve. **4** Chutengle, amahokelngochinbunga chingtup ding mikhatkalhenpih ding ahi. Hita chukamiten kichat tijat atotik louduiahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseye, 'David guiyakon'a chilhah thengkhat katun dohnading nikho chu ahung lhung e. Ama chun chingthei tah'a lengvaiyahinpohding,

chulegamsungumpumpia dihtah'a thil abolding ahi. **6** Ama chu, 'Pakai eiho themchannapa kiti ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule, Judahte huhdoh'a umding, chule Israelt lungmonga khosa dingahiuve. **7** 'Phatahunglhunge, mihonakahsel teng ule, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelt Egypt a kon'a hinpiu dophat'a asei tahlu diu ahi,' tin Pakaiyinaseye. **8** Miho chun, 'Pakai hingjing, Israeltteachehehnagamoh'akon'a, chule sahlan gam'a kon'a. hinlepuikit pa,' tia kamin aseijohdhu ahi. Hitia chu amaho gamsungacheng diu ahi,' ati. **9** Thujou jeng sei themgao Ihemhojallin, kalung ana behsek in, kagukachang geiyan akithinge. Pakaiyinamaho douna asei athutheng hokajan, hichun keima jukham bangin kalon le le jenge. **10** Ijeh inem itile, gamsung hi huhle jon adim in, Pakai gaosap achutai. Gam leiset alunghem tan, gamlah'ahamhing jouse agopla gamtaui. Ajeh chu amahon athaneinau chuthilse bol nopnan aneitauve. **11** Thempu ho leh themgao hon Pathen hephata louvin, gitlounaadimset tauve. Aphatlounau hi, keima insung jeng'a jong kamudohtai, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **12** Hijeh chun, amaho lamlhahaalampiu chunalding, chule khohungthim ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, keiman achunguva hahsatna kalthuns'a, talen kamatsah ding phat chuanguh lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **13** Keiman Samaria themgao holah'achonsethohthakamui. Amahon, Ba-al min in gaouthuseiyun, kamite apuimang gamtauve. **14** Thilse bolna lam'a alamkaiyunahiuve. Ven, amitakip gitlounadalha-a, chulesetnanungsunaumpouve. Amaho hi, Sodom leh Gommorah setna tobang ahitauve. **15** Hichun, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitinaseye. "Keiman amahohi namtuljungkha-a kawah ding chule thinagutwi kadonsah ding ahiuve. Ajehchu amaho'a kon in gamsung'a Pathen nahsah louna adimsohtai," ati. **16** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseye, "Themgao ho gaothu sei chu ngaihah un, amahon pannabeiya nakinepsah' u ahibouve. Amaho lunggel gelaseiyun, Pakaiya kon'a aseidoh'uaumpoi. **17** Amahon Pakai thussei nahnah louva koih kom'a chun, "Olmo hih un, nangho ima tipouvin nate" atiuvin ahi. Amahon louchal tahin abol nom nom abol uvini, mihojah'a chun, "Na chunguva thiselhungponte" atiuvin ahi. **18** Hiche themgao hohi, Pakaiyinaumpi jing'a, chule Pakai thusseajah mongu hinam? Amaho lah'akoipen khu, Pakai thussei ngaiakhohum'uvem? **19** Ven, Pakai lunghanna chu khopihui le go kitho'a, chule chimpekiipeya, michonseteluchangasemmang tobang hiding ahi. **20** Pakaiyin alungsatra chu, agelbangaboldoh kahsea, alunghandailha deh louhel ding ahi. Hichuni nunung tengle nanghon kichehtah'a nahtediu ahi. **21** Hiche themgao hohi, keiman lakasolpon, ahivangin, amaho alheihej jeng uve. Chule akom'uva thujong kaseipon, hijongle amahongaouthu asei sei jeng uvini ahi. **22** Amahochu, ka-angsungaumjiing hileu, kathusei angaiyuvalichu miho kom'a aphonjal diuahi. Chutile amahon kamite chu, achenkhelnau lampi'a konle athilsebolnauva kon'a ahin lepuikit diuahi. **23** Keiman nailam cha-a umjing Pathen kahi lou ham? Keimamunjousea umjing Pathen kahi, ti Pakaiyin aseye. **24** Koiham keiya kon'a kiselmang thei dinga? Keima van lehleiset munjousea umjing kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseye. **25** Hiche themgao hon, asemthu-u gaothuseejinguhu, keiman kahetai. Amahonmiho jah'a, "Pakaiyin kamangin thu eiseipehe, ngaiyuvin," atiuvin, kamir injouthu aseileuvin ahi. **26** Ith chan chu, amahon asemthu-ugaouthu mangcha-a kamite ajoulhepova, apuimang diu ham? **27** Apu apateuvin keima eidalahuva Baal ahou bangun, amahonsemthu mang aseikhunum, kamiteeisuhmil sah ding agel uve. **28** Themgao ihm hon amangsemthu-u chu sei sei uhen. Ahintlah, keimakamchengjaja-akeimathemgao hon, kitah tah in kathu chuseiphong'uhens. Vetan, changpol lehchang ga akipabna aumpoi, ati. **29** Kathu chu meikong hattahtobang hilou ham? Chule songpialah hel a vogoi thei sehpi tobanghilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseye. **30** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseye, "Keiman hichu jou le nal'a gaouthuseiho, chule Pakaiya kon'a thuguhmu a kiseiho, kadou ahi," ati. **31** Jouthu seiya

lei kilehpel ho, Pakaiya kon thu kaseiyu ahi tia, keima min pom'a thu seih, keimankadou ahi. **32** Hiche themgao lhem hohi, keiman hatah in kadouve. Amahonmangasemthuvin, gaouthaseiyun, kamite hi chonsetna aapulut sohtauvin ahi. Ahivangin, keiman amaho hi kasolpoi. Chuleamaho heng a thu jong kaseikhapoi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **33** Hiche mite khattou hon, themgaokhattouham, chulethemu khattou ham chun, nahin doh'ua, "Pakaiyin apohgh thu ipi asei am?" atiule, nangin amaho jah'a, "Pakaipohgh chu nangho nahiuve. Hijeha chu Pakaiyin nang hohi napaidohdiu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye," tianaseipeh ding ahi. **34** Chule themgao khat ham, themu khat ham, chule mite lah akhatpen ham in, "Pakaiyin kahengathu aseiye, ti mi aumleh, ama leha insung mite abon'a keiman talenkamatsah ding ahi," ati. **35** Hisanga chu, nangho khat lekhatnakidohtouva, Pakaiyinipi aseiyan? Chule Pakaiyin itiadonbut uvem? nati joh dingu ahi. **36** Amavang, nanghon 'Pakaiyakon Pakai pohgh' ti thucheng hinaman louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chumihon, amaho dei dei bol nognanamangun, Pathen thu chu aleheisohgamtauvin ahi. **37** Nangman themgao ho chuhiti hin dongin, "Pakaiyin itinadonbut uvem? Chule Pakaiyin ipiaseiyam?" natidng ahi. **38** Ijemtia amahon "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nanginseipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseiye, keiman neiminphah lou diuvakagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi Pakaiya kon ahi, nati tei teiyun; **39** Hijeh'a chu, keiman nanghogakelodh kit louhel diu, napunapateu kapehsa hiche khopi jongkasuh mang ding, chule nanghojiong kachop kom'a kadelmang diunahiuve, ati. **40** Chule keiman nachung uva, tonsot kumkhoa jum le ja kathoh sah a, aitih'a vetda nachannau beilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

**24** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judahte lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, Judah leng chapate ho, khutthem bolho leh thingthem bolho jouse, Babylon gam'a soh'a akaimang nung un, Pakaiyin hiche gao-thilmu hi, keima eimusah e. Hichu, Jerusalem houin maiya, theichanggapochanidimset akitung'e. **2** Pocha khat'a chun, theichangga apha leh amin hoisels adamiset, chuleh pocha khat'a chun, theichangga phalou leh nehtheilou amonsa dimset in aum e. **3** Chuin Pakaiyinkajah'a, "Jeremiah, ipinamum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Theichangga pochani dim kamui. Aga pha hochen ahoilheh in; Aga phalou ho chu nehtheilou amon ngen ahiuve," kat. **4** Chujouvin, Pakai thusui hichehi, kaheng ahung Ihung e. **5** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Judah gamsunga kon'a Babylongam'a sohchangka kikaimang hochu, theichangga apha leh ahoisello banga kagel ahi. **6** Keiman amaho kavethih jingakachin jing ding, chuleh amahochu hiche gamsunga kahin lepulukitding ahiuve. **7** Keiman amaho hi, keima Pakaikahai ti eihetjing nadiu lungchangkapeh diu ahiuve. Chuleh amahokamite hiuva, keima a Pathen ukahiding; Chutahleamaho alungthimpumpiuvakaheng'a hung kile kitdui ahiuve. **8** Chulehtheichanggaphalou chu, Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh achapate, Jerusalem'a umden ho leh Egypt gamsunga cheng den ho, kabola ding vetsahna ahi. Keiman amaho chu theichangga phalou, nehtheilou amonsa banga kalah ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi keiman namtin vaipi mudinga, thet umtah leh melse tah'a kabol ding; Chuleh amaho hi, keiman muntin'a kadel manga, kathethang ding ahiuve. Chutia chu miho seiset leh nuisat a umding ahiuve. **10** Keimanamaholehupu apateu kana pehsa gamsunga kon amanthah kahseueva chemjam kalha den diu, kel lha ding chule thina hise jong kalha khum diu ahi," ati.

**25** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli Ihin kum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiahheng'a, Judahmite jousedinginthuahinseiye. Hiche kum chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kipat kum ahi. **2** Hichu Jeremiah themgao pan jong Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite jouse heng'a

aseitai. **3** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengchan kal kum som le thum Ihin'a pat tuni geiying, kum somi le thum sungin, Pakaiyin kaheng a thu ahin seiijing in ahi. Keiman hiche thu ho chu, tanglou hel in nangho heng'a kaseison jing in, ahivanginnanghon gaikhohnananeidehpouve. **4** Pakaiyin avel vel in, alhachathemgao ho naheng uva ahinsol jingin, ahivangin nanghon gelkhohnananeipouvin chule jah'a hetdingjong nagel dehpouve. **5** Pakai thusui chu hiche ahi, "Nanghon nalalmihahnau lamdihlouva kon in hung kihei kitunlang, chule nathiile bol'u chuhindalhauvin. Chutahlenanghochu, keiman napu napateu kanapehsa gamsung'a kachensah dingnahuve. **6** Nanghon nakisemdoh u pathenchom chom ho houna leh chibaibolna-a pandauvin. Keima neiphinlunhang hih un, chutile keimannangho kabolset loudiu nahiuve," ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghonkathusei nangaipouve. Nanghonnakisem'u milimdoi chu nahouvun, keima neiphin lunhang uvin, nachunguva chiding junma lehhamsetna nakiolilut'uh ahitai. **8** Tun Pakai of Pathen chun hitinaseiye. Nanghon kathusei donlouvanakoitah jeh'un, **9** Keiman sahlam gam'a kon'a Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarle namtin vaipi kachop khomding. Keiman amaho chi hiche gamsungdouding, agamsungmitlehakimvel'a chengho doudinga kahinsollut ding ahi. Chule keimannangho aitih a dinga kasuh mangding, chule namtin vsetet leh kidahumtah'a kalha ding nahiuve. **10** Chule keiman napikanau ogin leh nalasah'u ogin kasuh bei pehding, jinei ding numei leh pasalkipa thanopna jong kasuh bei dingahi. Chuteng nain uva sumhei-song gin thiip ding, na thaomei jongvahlu ding ahitai. **11** Hiche gam pumpi hi, pannabeigamkeosohding, chulekumsomsagi sunga chu Israel lehakimvel a gamsung miten, Babylon lengpa ajenle diu ahi. **12** Chujouteng, asohchannau kumsom sagi ahung kichai nungle, keiman Babylon lengpa leh amitechu agitlounau jal'a, achunguvatalen kamatsah ding ahi. Agamsungpumpi chu, pannabei leh gamhomkeova kakoipeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chule keiman amaho chungatijat umtah kathutepsa jouse leh, Jeremiah aphonhonda achunguvachiding talen ho chu, aguilhing louumlouva kalha ding ahi. **14** Chule namtin vaipi nasatahhole leng lentah tan hon, Babylonte soh'a avuldiu; Hita chu amahonkamite abolgentheinau bang bangchu, achunguva kalethuh ding ahi, ati. **15** Pakai Israel Pathen chun keimajah'a hitin aseiye. "Hiche kalunghanna khon hi, kakhut'a kon inkilahinlang, keimannangmakasolna namtin vaipi ho chu donsahin. **16** Amahon hichu don uvini tin, chuteng keiman amaho douna thukasei jal'a, amaho lonle louva chule ngoldoh gamding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hijeh chun keiman Pakai lunghannakhonchukalan, Pakaiyin eislna namtin vaipi hochu abonchauvin kadonsahtai. **18** Keima Jerusalem leh Judahgamsungakhopidang jouseakachen, lengho leh leng chapatejousee jong, hiche khon'a chunadonsh tauve. Hiche nikho'apat tunia hitia keohel'a, datmoumeuva, chulegaosapchang dingin, **19** Keiman hiche khon chu, Egyptlenga Pharaoh leh agamsungvaipote, chule asohte leh agamsungmite jouse, **20** Chule agamsung uva gamchommi chengho jouse, kapetan ahi. Keiman UVA gamsunga lengho jong, Philistine gamsunga lengho jong, chuleh Ashkelon, Gaza. Ekron leh Ashdod khopi ho a umden ho jousejong, kapetan ahi. **21** Chuleh Edom mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite jong, **22** Chuleh Tyre le Sidon lengholeh twikhanglen gal'a twipi pangachengho jong abonchauvin kapetai. **23** Chule keiman Dedan, Tema, Buz chuleh gam ningkoi lah'achengho kapetai. **24** Chule Arabia lengte, nelphaiyachengho jong, **25** Zimrelengte Elam le Medialengte jong, keiman kapetai **26** Chule keiman sahlam gamsungjousea, anai le agamla a um lengho, aban banin, chule leiset chungalenggamjousejongkapetai. Achaina keiyin, Babylon lengpa, amatah injong Pakai lunghanna khon chu adontai. **27** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a hitinaseiye, "Tun amaho seipeh in, Pakai Hatchungnung Israel

Pathen chunaseiye. Kalunghanna khon'a chundon uvin, donkhamset unlang lolhakit uvin. Kisepihu uvirlang thoukit hih un, ajeh chu keiman nanghodouna-a nalah uva chemjam kahinhalut ding ahi," natiding ahi. **28** Ijemtia amahon hiche khon'achudondingadauvahileh; Nangman amaho jah'a chu, Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiye, nanaghon hiche khon'a hi nadon teitei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu, keiman kamin'a kikou Jerusalem khopi chu talen kamatsahpanahatal. Nanghoititalenmanlouva kalha ding nahiuvem Nangho talen manlouva naumloheldiu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman leisetchung cheng jouse douna-a galkabolkhum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye," natiding ahi. **30** Hijeh chun nangman amahodouna thu hichenghi, gaovinlangajah uva naseipeh ding; "Pakaichu achenna vanmun thenga kon'ahung kitum ding, lengpiga chil hohusa bang'a, hung husa hamlet lutting ahi. Chule ama chu, leisetchung cheng jouse douna-a hungkisen jah ding ahi. **31** Ama thutanna ogin chu leisetmong geiya kitol le le ding, ajehchu Pakaiyin namtin vaipi chungadouna thu ahinlhut ding ahi. Amanleiset chunga namtin vaipi chungathu atanding, chule migiloute jousechemjam'a alousah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **32** Pakai Hatchungnung in hitinaseiye, Ven, namtin vaipi chungahamsetna khohtah, aban bar'ahunglhung ding. Chimpei hattahleiset mang langkhat apat hung dohding ahi. **33** Hiche nikho chuleh, Pakaiyinmi athaho thilong chu leiset manglangkhat'a pat langkhat geiya kijamchap diu; Amaho chu akadiu lehalunghempi diu mi umlou ding, chule chom khom'a avei ding jongmi umlou ding ahi. Athilong u chutollhangha chu kithethang'a monlhading ahiuve. **34** Vo, kelngoi ching phalou ho, nangho kap'uvin lang maovun! Chule nangho kelngoi hon lah'aapihu ho, tollhangga vutlah'a kile leleuvun! Nakithanadiu nikho ahunglhunge, nangma nalhuh ding leibelkehbai tah bang'a namanthah ding ahi. **35** Nangman kiselna ding munnanei louting, chule jamdoh nadinglampi namulou ding ahi. **36** Ngaiyun, kelngoi chingho ka-gin khu, chule kelngoi honlah'aapihu ho pen-gin khu! Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin anehdiu hamhing jouseasuhmangpeh ahita. **37** Pakai lungham kohse chun, lungmung tah'a achenau hamhinglah jouse chu, nelphai gamhomkeoasotai. **38** Keipi in akiselna songko adalhahbangin, Aman amite adalhatai. Pakailunghannanasatahlehgalmirte chemjam chun, gamsungchu nelgam homkeovin akitai.

**26** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Jehoiakim kipattil chun, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung Ihung e. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Pakai houin mai leitol'a gading inlang, Judah gamsung jouseka kon'a hilai mun'a Pakai houdinga hungho kom'a, Keiman seindinga kapeh thuho chu gaphong dohtan. Kathupeh jouse chu khat jong seilouva nakoi louhel ding ahi. **3** Ijem tileh, amahon nathusei hin ngaiyuntin, amitakip chu athilse bolnauva kon'a hung kile hei kit diu ahi. Chuteng keiman jong kalung kakhel'a, athilse boljeh uva achunguva cheding a kagotsa manthahna chu kakhel thei ahi, ati. **4** Chuleh nangman ajah uva, **5** Chuleh kalahacha themgao thusei nangai dauva, Avel vel'a nahenguva Kahinsol, amaho gihna donlouva nakoju leh, **6** Keiman hichi houin Pathen thingkong kikoina hi, Shiloh kasuhmang banga kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem hi, namtin vaipi lah'a gaosap cheng khoppi kahisah ding ahi. **7** Hichun, thempu holeh themgao ho, chuleh mipi hon, abonchauvin houin leitol'a Jeremiah thusi chu angaicheh uvin, ajasohtauve. **8** Jeremiah chun, Pakaiyin aseiding a athuopeh jouse aseijousoh phat in, thempu ho leh themgao ho chuleh mipiho chun, ama amau "That dohun" tin asamtavuin ahi. **9** Amahon, "ipi thuneina naneiyanganjin Pakai min'a gaothu naseiya, hiche houin hi Shiloh bangakisumang ding ahi. Natiham? Ipjeha, hiche khopi kisuse ding, achungbeihel'a khogem'a umding ahi, tianasei ham? atiuvun, Jeremiah chaumachah kheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chuin Judah leng chapaten, thilos

umchan chu ajahdoh phatun, leng inopia kon in Pakai houingei ahunglheiun, Pakai houinkelkot thah phunga chun, thutannaneidging atoutauvin ahi. **11** Hichun tempu holeh themgao, leng chapate leh mipite jousejahdingin, Jeremiahthemmoachennu thu aseitauve. Amahon, hichepa hi thidinga lomtah ahi. Ajeh chu aman hiche houin lehkhopidounangaouthuseiyan, najah'u chu ahi, atitauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiah chun, akihonnathu aseiyan, "Pakaiyin hiche in lehhiche khopi douna gaouthu seindinga keima ehinsol ahi. Hichu najah'uchengse chu ahital," ati. **13** Hijeh chun, tun nalam lhah uehnathilse bolnau chu, kisemphatunlang, Pakai na Pathen'u thungaiyuvin nachung uva Ihung dingaagonsa hijongle, alung akhel kit ding ahi. **14** Keima dingin vang, veuvin, nakut uva um kahi. Nanghon phanasah bangule dih nasah bangunneboltauvin. **15** Amavang kichentah in heuvin, Ijemtia keima neithauva ahileh nanghon themmona neilou mipa nathau hiding; Hichea mona jousechu nangho leh hiche khopi sung'acheng amitakip chung a, hichetheremmona bei thisan chu nakilhuttkhundiu ahi. Ajeh chu, tahbehmonga nangho henga thu hichenghi seipih ding'a, Pakaiyin keimaelhinsol ahibouve," ati. **16** Hichun leng chapate leh mipitenabonchauvin, thempuholehthemgao henga chun, a seitauve. "Hiche mipa hi thidinga lom ahripi. Ajeh chu aman Pakai i- Pathen minpan'a thu hicheng hi eihungseipih u ahibouve, atiuvun" ahi. **17** Hichun, gamsung upa chingthehipabep akipatdoh un, mipi kikhomho henga chun, hitin aseiye. **18** "Judah lengpa Hezekiahphatlaiyin, Moresheth chapa Micahchun, hitobang gaouthu anaseiyan. Aman Judah mite henga ana sei chu, Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Zion Ihang chu loulai banga kikaiding, Jerusalem jong kisusea, abalho leh asesa ho chu, aluhu lhuh'akise sang ding, Chule Houinkisahna Ihang chu, gammang bangathingho keh dimset ding ahi," anati. **19** Ahivangin, Hezekiah lengpaleh agamsung mipiten, amapachu anathadoh mongu hinam? Ahipoi, abonchauvinamahonathilse bolnauva konin ahung kileheiuyin. Pakai heng'a alunglheinaana ngah'un. Hichun Pakaiyinalung akhel in, amaho dounathilse anaphondoha chu anaboladhiul ham? Chutile eihon tua ipi dinga, hibang thilse hi eihon ikluth khum jeng diu ham? atitauve. **20** Hiche laichun, Kiriat-jearimkholi Shemaiah chapa Uriah jongchun, Pakai minin gaouthu, Jeremiahseibang bang chu anaseiyan ahi. **21** Chuin Jehoiakim lengpa leha sepio lamkai hon, Uriah thusiechi ajaavin; Amapa that ding chunlengpan mi asoltan ahi. Ahivanginliche thu chu, Uriah in ajahdoh phatin, akichatan, Egypt gamsung'ajamllutti. **22** Chujouvin, Jehoiakim lengpan, Uriah gamandoh dingin Acborchapa Elathan leh mi phabeppe, Egypt gamsung a ana sollut in ahi. **23** Amahon Uriah chu agahol dohuvin, aman'un, Jehoiakim Lengpakom'a ahin le puilit kittauve. Hichun lengpan Uriah chu chemjamin asatilh in, along chu, milham hokivuina mun'a asepluttauve. **24** Hitajeng jongle, Jeremiah chu, Shaphan chapa Hikam chun nasatahin ana huh in, mipi khut a thading inpehdoh in ana umtapiro.

**27** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Zedekiah lengchan kipattilin, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah hengathu ahunglhunge. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Nangmannamkol kisem inlang, apohna dingsavun khao jong kisem inlang, anngong'a pon. **3** Chutengle, nangman Jerusalema Zedekiah lengpa kimupi dingahungji leng palai ho khut a, hiche Pakai thusei hohi, Edom lengpa, Moah lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre leh Sidon lengte kom'a thot in. **4** Hiche thuhi amaho chu penlang, amahon a lengte hou seipih uhen. Hatchungnung Pakaiyinhitinaseiye. **5** Kathaneina jouse leh kaban thahatpan'a, keiman leiset leh asungamihem jouse chuleh ganhing jouseabon'a kasem ahi. Hijeh'a chukeiman kicheng se hi, koi hijonglekanop nop kapeh jeng ahi. **6** Tua hi, keiman hiche gampumpi hi, kasopha

Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapeh ding, chule gamlah'a gamsa ho jong, amakin bol'a pang dinga kapeh ahitai. **7** Hitia chu, namtin vaipin amajendiu, achapa jong chule atupakhang geiya jopng akin bol'a pangding ahiuve. Chujoutengle namtinvaipi thahattah ho leh leng lentahhon, ama leh agamsung chu gal'aajouvu, achunguva vai ahomdiu ahi. **8** Hijeh'a chu, nangho Babylonlengpa khut'a nakipehlut diu, amakin bol'a napandiu ahi. Ijentiakoi nam ham khattouvin, Babylonlengpa soh'a panding da aumle, amaho chu talent kamatsah dingahi. Keiman achung uva gal kalhutkhum ding, kel kalhah sah dingchule natna hise kalan sah dingahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpanasuhmang hel kahseuva, talenkamatsah ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. **9** Hijeh chun themgao lhemothusei tahsan hih un, chuleh mang Lethem ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho thusei ngaidauvin. Ajeh chu amahon, Babylon lengpannachunguva ima boltheiponte pou, atiuve. **10** Amaho chu apumpiuva joulenal'a thusei ngen ahiuin, amahothusei jal a nangho nagamsunguva kon'a delmang'a naumlo teidu ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nanghogamlah'a kadel mang diu, chuchemun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi. **11** Amavang, koi nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiyangong hindo jenga, kipelut ho vangchu, agamsung dalha louva umdendiu, lou akibolova, chengden diuahuive, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Chuin, keiman Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga chun, Pakai thuseihijat pihi, asei tobang bang in kagasei kitin, hitin kati. "Nahin nadin, Babylon lengpa namkol noiyangong do cheh uvini, chule amaleh amite kin bol in panguvin. **13** Ibol'a nang nahin namiteahiuvin, Pakaiyinaphondoha Babylon lengpa kinbol nomloumite chunga chuding – chemjamgilke, chule natna hise hoa chuthidinga kigo jeng nahiu hitam? **14** Themgao lhemo thusei tahsanhih un. Amahon Babylon lengpakin boldauvin, aman ima nalotheipouvinte, atiu chu ngaidauvin. Amaho chu joule nal'a gaouthu seigan ahiuve. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keimanhiche themgao ho hi kasol khapoi. Amahon kamin in jouthu jengagaovun, hijeh'achukeimanhiche gamsunga kon'a hi, nangho nabonuva kadelmang ding nahiuve. Nangho jong chule na themgao houjeng, na bonchauva nathigam sohdii ahi. **16** Chuin keiman thempu ho lehmihipo heng'a chun, Pakai thuseichu kahil in, hitin kaseiye. Nathemgaohouvin, Pakaihouinsuga kon'a kipodoh gou ho, hungkinung pohlut loiding aseyiu chu, ngaidauvin. Amahon jouthu jengaseiyu ahibouve. **17** Athuseiyu kuh ngaipih hih un. Babylon lengpa khatnoya kipelutuvin, chutileh nahinjoh diu ahi. Ibol'a hiche khopi hi kimoh suhset jending ham? **18** Amaho chu themgao dihtahahuiva, Pakaiya kon thupeh seidingnei ahialeh, Hatchung nung Pakaihenga taovu hen. Chule Pakai Houin sunga kidalha goulu ho, leng inpiya gouho, chule Jerusalema umden gou ho jouse, Babylonlengpa pohmanga aumlou nadia Hatchung nung Pakai heng a, taovuhen. **19** Ajehchu Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Houin maiayinkhom ho, kisilna sum-eng konglent ah, kangtalai ho, chuleh thilchom chom ho jouse, **20** Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzarin, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa. Jehoiachinchuleh Judahleh Jerusalem a vaipo milen malilho abonchauva Babylon gam'asohchang'a ana kaimang pet'a, anadalhah chengse **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, Houin sunga goulu kidalha ho leh Judah leng inpiya kidalha ho, thua hitin aseiye. **22** Hiche thilho jouse hi abon'a, Babylon gam'a kipolutsuh ding, keiman kagelkhoh kahsea chukom'aum jing ding; Chujouteng le keimankahin nungpoh kit a, hiche mun'ahi kakoi ding ahibouve, ati.

**28** Judahlengpa Zedekiah lengchan kalkumli lhin kum, alha-nga Ihin chun, nikhat Gibeonkhami Azzur chapa Hananiah chun, Pakai Houin ah, thempu holeh miapiangsung'a, keima jahtah in, hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchung nung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Keiman, angonguva nakihennau Babylonlengpa namkol chu kaheboh'akalah

doh ding ahitai. **3** Keimankumnisung'a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Babylonlengpa anapoh mang, Houin suggouthil ho jouse, kahin le pohlutkitding ahi. **4** Chule Babylon gam'a, sohchang'akikaimang Judah lengpa Jehoiakimchapa Jehoiachin leh midanghojouse jong, keiman kahin le puilutkitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpanamkol nangonguva kihen chukaheboh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye, ati. **5** Hichun Jeremiah themgao panjong, Thempu holeh mipi hoangsung'a chun, Hananiah chu adonbut in. **6** Hitin aseiye, "Amen, nasei bangchunguilhungen! Pakaiyinnagaothu seicho chu abonchan, na sei bang bang in boltei hen! Babylon gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a kipomang goulhu, abonchan hiche mun hinnunglhut tei tei hen! **7** Amavang nangma jah dinglempite jah dinga, tunia keimanhiche thu kasei hi, phaten ngaiyin. **8** Nang le kei masanga themgahon, khanglui laiya pat, namtinvaipi douna gaouthu anaseiyuvin, gal umding, kel ihah ding, gammahise chom choni in miho gihnaananeiyuvin ahi. **9** Chuti ahijeh chun, Themgao khatin charma leh monna gaouthu aseichu, mutheiya ahung guilhun tngle bou, amapa chu Pakaiya kon ahimong e, iti eihon ihetbep dingu ahi, ati. **10** Hichun Hananiah themgao pan Jeremiah ngong'a kihen namkolchu, aladoh in aheh bontai. **11** Chuin Hannaniah jong chun, mipite jah dingin, avelin thuseiyein, 'Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi sochannaaengonguva kihen, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarnamkolchu, kumni sunga kalahdoh a, kahebohding ahi, ati. Hichun Jeremiah themgaochun Houinadhalahanachetai. **12** Hananiahthemgaopatohakidintejouchun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinsei kittai. **13** Chenlang Hananiahchugaseipehan, 'Pakaiyinhitinaseiye, nangman thing namkol innakheltai. **14** Ijeh inem itile, Hatchungnung Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi ngong'a thihamkol kakoipih'a, amaho chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'oh pangdin ahi. Chule keimanjakaiamathunoiyakakoiding, gamsa ho geiya ama kapehdoh ahi, tin seipeh in, ati. **15** Chuin Jeremiah themgao chun, Hananiah jah'a hitin aseiye. "Phatenengaiyin, Hananiah! Pakaiyinnangma nasol ahipoi. Ahivangin, tun mipiten jouva gaouthu nasei hi, atahsan uve. **16** Hijeh Chun Pakaiyin hitinaseiye. Nangma nathi teiding ahi. Nangman Pakai doumah naboljeh'a, tukum sung'a nathi tei ding ahi, ati. **17** Hichun, Ihani jouvin Hananiahthemgaopa chu athitai.

**29** Jeremiahthemgaopan, Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa khut noiyasohchang ho: Upa ho, Thempu ho, Themgao ho, chule mipite jousekom'a, Jerusalem'apat a, hiche hi athot ahi. **2** Hicheathotnahi, Lengpa Jehoiachin, anu lengnu, Judahgamsung leh Jerusalem'a lengchapate, milen milal ho, chulekhkutthem natong ho abon chauva, soh'a akikaimang nung ahi. **3** Aman hiche lekha thot chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarhenga, Zedekiah lengpan palaiyaasolji Shaphan chapa Elasah leh Hilkiyah chapa Gemariah khut'aanathot ahi. Aman lekhathot achun hitin aseiye. **4** Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in, Jerusalem'akon'a Babylon gam'a sohchang'a anatolmangsa ho henga hitin aseiye. **5** In tampi kisah'un, kihol tha incheng un. Honlei kibolun lang aganeuvin. **6** Ji kipuiyun, cha tampi hing uvini, chule nachateu chu ji neishah uvirlang, tule cha tampi neiyu vin. Punguvin lang kemsuh hih lel uvini. **7** Chule nasoh channau khopi'adin, charma leh khantouna aumnaading in, na tong uvini lang hatah inpang uvini. Hiche khopi thalheng intaojun, chutileh amaho phattouna-achu nanghon jong phatna nakimdui ahi. **8** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseiye, Nangholah'a cheng nathemgao houlephphunsan themho kilhep ihah sahhiih un. Amahon mang aseyiu jonggaidauvin. **9** Ajeh chu amaho chu kasolpoi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Pakai in hitin aseiye, 'Nanghokumtospi Babylonlengpa anasohchandiuhi. Amavanghat alhinteng, keiman nanghokahungviliuvachulenanghodia kakitepna chu kabulhit dingahi.

Chutengle, katepsa bang'ahiche mun'a hi kalepulut kitdingmahiuve. **11** Ajeh chu nangho dingakathilgon ho chu keiman kahenai, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. Hahsatnachulouvanaphattounadinguvakagon ahin, khonunga nakinpe nau bulhit nading a kagon ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule, nanghokaheng'a nahung tao uva, keimannataona kangaipah ding nahiuve. **13** Chutia chu, nanghon nalunghimpumpiuveniholule, keimaneimutei diu ahi. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, nanghon keimaneimudoh diu, chule keiman nanghosochan na kasuhbeiding, nakihechehnau gamho'a kon'a kahinchopkhom ding, hiche gamsung ahi kahin lepulut kitding, nanghohamphatna ding kasemdhing ahi, ati. **15** Nanghon Babylon gamsung'ajong Pakaiyin themgao nakoipehdan'in asei yuve. **16** Amavang, Davidlengpalaltouna-a touva vaihompa thudolleh Babylon gam'a kaimang'aumlou, amoh ho, nasopiteu, chule Jerusalem a tuchan'a chengden hochungchang thudol Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, 'Keiman amaho chunga galkalhun khumsah ding, amaho chutheichangga moniha banga kakoi ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman amaho chu galkadel jamsah ding, kel kalhah sat'achule natra hise kalan khumsahding, chule namtin vaipi lahakathethang ding ahiuve. Amahochu, kadelmangna munjousea chu, miho dia tijat umle kidah umtahhidiu, miho houset leh daithangauding ahiuve. **19** Ajeh chu, keiman kathemgaote mangcha-a aheng uva avel vel a kaseiho, angaipouve. Chule nangho migam'a sohchang a um honjonkgathusei nangaideh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **20** Hijeh chun, Babylon gam'asohchangakatolmangnanghchengsen, hiche kathusei hohiphaten ngai uvini. **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathenchun, nathemgaohou, kamin'ajouvagaoothuseiho: Kolaiah chapa Ahab chule Maaseiahchapa Zedekiah, chungchang thuhitin aseiye. Keiman amaho chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarkhut'a kapeh doh'a aman nanghomitru tah'a athagam diu ahi. **22** Jerusalem'a pat Babylon gam'asohchang'a umhon, mi koitobangkhat chunga agaosap nom phature. "Babylon lengpan ahinglayameiya akangot Zedekiah leh Ahabbang in, Pakaiyin navol hen" atiuva, kigaosapna-aachindendingu ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu amahon chonsetmelsetah aboldoh tauve. Amahonahengakomteu jinuhochujonthanghoiabolpiuvn, Chulekamin in jouthu jeng aseiyein, keiman kaseilou ho ngen aseitauev. Hiche ho jouse melchih a sakchia keima pang kahi, tin Pakaiyinaseiye, ati. **24** Chuujouvin, Pakaiyin Nehelammi Shemaiah jah'a chun hitinaseiye. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye, 'Nangmannangmathutahin, Maaseiahchapa Zephaniah thempu chu, lekha nathot in chule Jerusalem a chengho leh thempu ho jong hichelekhatot chu nathot in, Nangman Zephaniah jah'a, **26** Pakaiyin, Jehoinda thermupukhel'a nangma napansah ahitan, Pakai Houin sunga thuneiya napanding ahitai. Tua chu, nalah uvamingolhothemgaovakilep'athuseiho jouse chu, thiikhok opeh'athihkhaova hendinga, napansah ahi. **27** Chuti ahileh, ibol'a Anathothkhomi Jeremiahchu, naph'o'anasu tanglou ham? **28** Ajeh chu Jeremiah chun, hilanga Babylongam'asohchanghoheng'a lekha ahinloth in, "Nanghonasohchannau hi phat sottah hidingahi. Hijeh chun in kisah unlangcheng uvin, chule Honlei kiboluvin lang hor-ga jong neuvin," tinahinseipe, ati. **29** Hichun Zephaniah thempupanichelekhathotchu Jeremiahthemgao kom'a achoiyin, ajah aasimpeh tai. **30** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah hengahitn aseiye. **31** Babylon a sohchang ho jouseding in lekha that inlang, hitinseipeh in: Pakaiyin Shemaiah lehachilhahte chung chang thu, hitinaseiye. Kei Pakaiyin Shemaiahleh achilhahte chu talen kamatsaiteiding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keimankasolloupa, amathemgaovakiseida, jouthua nangho nalhep uvanatahsan sah u ahi. **32** Hijeh a chu, keiman ama lehachilhahte talen kamatsah ding ahiuve. Hiche mite hin, kamite dinga katep thilpha kabol dingho amulou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu, aman keimandoumahabolta." Tin

**30** Jeremiah henga Pakai thuseiahunglhung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Jeremiah keiman na henga kasei thu ho jouse hi, lekhabu khat a jihlut soh kei in, ati. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Israel leh Judah chu keiman katundoh kit ding nikho ahung lhung e. Apu apateu ka pihsa hiche gamsung ahi, keiman amaho kahin le puluit kit ding, chule amahon hichi gamsunghi alokit diu ahi, tin Pakai in asei e, ati. **4** Pakaiyin, Israelleeh Judah chungchang thu asei chu hiche ahi. **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kichatah a miho ka ogin keiman kajai, chamma umlou, kichat tijat dimset ahi **6** Veuvin, keiman ngho thukhat kadoh nahiuve. 'pasal in cha ahin thei mong hinam? Ibola pasal jouse, numei naoso nat thoh lel bang a akhut teniua ataibus u akisip uva, maiso ki khel gam'u ham? **7** Hitobang phat hahsa chu ana um khalou ahi. Hiche hi kami Israelte ding a, thoh hahsa tah nikho chu hiding ahi. Hijongle, achainale amam ho huhdoh'a um ding ahiuve. **8** Hichi nikho chuleh hiti ding ahi, tin Hatchungnung Pakai in aseiye. Keiman angonguva kon'a namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh aki hen nao khao ka botan ding ahi. Chuteng amo ho chu gamdang mi ho khut nui a sohchang a um ta lou ding ahiuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh, kamiten a-Pathenu keima kin abol that diu, chuleh David Khang gui a kon a aeng diukhat, keiman katun doh ding pachu, ama hon ajan diu ahih. **10** Hijeh chun, kalhacha Israelkicha hih in chuleh lungthoi hih in; ajeh chu keiman gamilha tah akona, nangma kahin lepukit'a, immunkalhut ding chuleh nachate jousejeng asohchannauva kon'a hng kilesoh kei ding ahiuve. Chuteng Israelin chamma leh monna anei ding, koima chan avela amaho asuhkitchatkit loudiu ahitai, tin Pakai in aseiye, ati. **11** Ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpijing in, chuleh ka huhdoh jing dingnahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keimannangho kathechehnau namtin vaipiho chu, abon uva kasuhmanghelding ahiuve. Amavang, keimannanghosumanglouva, thudih'akasuhdih ding chule talen manlouvakakoilou ding nahiuve, ati. **12** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Ven, nakimavona maha hi, anasabehsehjeng in, adamthei louting maha ahitai," ati. **13** Nangma khankho ding gel'anapanpi ding mi aumpoi. Na mahanajenpen ding jong mi koima aumpoi. Chulehadamnadingloujung aumpoi. **14** Naki hetpi honla nahephatapouvin, napanpi honjong nadalhagam tauve. Kenjeng melma bol'akahin bol'a, melse tah'a kamavonahitai. Ajeh chu na chonsetvaltan, chuleh nathemmonna alen behsek jeng'e. **15** Ibol'a namaha jeh'a chu kiphinnahim, adamdoh nading, umlouahi. Ajeh chu nachonset atamval in, nathemmo najong alen behsek tai. Hijeh'a chu keiman talen kamatsahnah. **16** Hijongle, keiman nabah gamtekabah gamding, nadou va panghoabon uva sohchange kitol manggamdiu ahi. Chule na chomgam te kilechomgamdiu, nahindelkhumtejung kile delkhum diu ahi. **17** Chuteng, na maha chu keimankadamsah ding chuleh kahetsahkit ding nahi. Ajeh chu, mihonnangmahi akipaidoh ahitan, koima chan Jerusalem hi adonlou ahitai, atiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Keiman Israelchuangamsungahinlepulut kit'a, kasem phatding ahi. Jerusalem kisa phat kit ding chulehaleng inpi jong aum na ngai jakitungdoh kitding ahi. **19** Chuteng, kipala asah uva, chuleh thangvah na ogin kithongding ahi. Keiman amaho vangkaboh'akapusahdingchulearnaho kemsuh louting ahitai. **20** Khanglui lai a banga, Israelkasemphat ding, kang sang'analmentah'akatundohkitdingah. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a, achateu khangtou ding chulehamaho bolse techu keiman talenkamatsh ding ahi. **21** Amahon, amaholah'a kon'a, alengpau ding khat akisem doh diu, keiman ama chu kaheng'a kakoulut ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amapa chun achamtah'a eihin nailut ngamlou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **22** Chutengle nangho kamite nahiduu, chuleh keima na Pathen ukahi ding ahi, ati. Ven, Pakai lungsatna huipile gose kitho bang'a, migiloteluchang'a hattah a hung kitatjalbang ding ahi. **23** Pakaiyin lungkham tijat umtahchu, Pakai aman agel

ho absahkahsea, kemsuh louhel ding ahi. Nangho hiche ho jouse chu, anikhoahunglhun tngle nahet ding ahi. **24** Pakai lunghanna chun amalung ngaito aboncha amolso ding, achai kahsea kiledoh kit louholding, hichu ninung lam teng nahinhethken diu ahi.

**31** Hiche nikho lechun, Israel insung pumpia a Pathen'ukahi ding, chuleh amaho ka mitehiding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**2** Hitobang manthah na hunglunga kon'a hingdoh jouse chu, Pakaiyinaseiye, amahon gamkeulah jeng ajong Phattheina amudiu ahi. Ijehinem itileh, keiman Israel mitekacholdosah phat ahitai, ati. **3** Pakaiyin Israel jah a hitin aseiye, 'Khang masalai apat'a, kalungset nahiue. **4** Kamite vo, Israel nungah thengtah, keiman nangma kasaphat kit dingnaha. Chutengle nangma napipading, chuleh khutbeh pum'a nalaming ahin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangman Samariamsangchung ho'a, lengpilei nakibol'a, chuleh nangma honle'i a ga chunaneh ding ahi. **6** Ephraimmolsangchung'a khonghang'a panghon, mi ahinkoudiu, hung uvin, eihoh Jerusalem achetou vuhitin, Pakai I Pathen ugahovu hite, atidingu nikho chuhunglhung ding ahi, ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kipahtahin Israel din la sauvin! Namtinvaipi lah'a aodoh jeng un, thangvahpumin vahchoi un! Vo, Pakai Israelmite amoh chengse hi, huhdoh in, tiuin. **8** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chule leisetningli a kon'a, kahin puikhom dingahiue. Keiman mitcho ho, elbaiho, numei naovop laileh naosonatpet hojong, haimil ponge. Mitampi, ahon hon'a hung kile kitdu ahi. **9** Kamite amai uva kipama mithivachut chut ding, keiman amaho chuhepitah aa imnun uva kahin puilitkit ding ahiuve. Vadung panglah'athimjel'a lam ajot diu, aksiseluhluou nadiuva lampi nomtah'a cediu; ajeh chu keima Israel ding a apakahin, chule Ephraim chu kachamasapen ahi. **10** Namtin vaipin, Pakai thuseihohingaiuvun. Gamlatah'atwikhanglelpang'achenghoheng'a gaphongdoh uvin. Kelngiochingpanakelngointeohitupbang'a kamite ana thengthangjolgengleng, keiman amaho chu kahinkhopkhom kit'a, kangatup ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin Israel mitechu, achung uva thunei namtin vaipihoa kon'a, ahuhdoh'a ajalensahahitai. **12** Amaho a in uva hung kile kit uva, Jerusalem molvum'a kikhomdui, kipa noppna la asah diu ahi. Pakai phatthei boh tami chang uva, vah bang a imatdiu; change mem, lengpitvi thah thah, olive thao, chule kelngoi ahon hon'a, ninglhhingsel'a aneidiu ahi. Ahinkhou chu, twi kichapnou jing honlei bang'a, hing dildel ding chule agenthei nauasuhmil diu ahitai. **13** Chutengle nungah ho kipahtanom'alamding'u, chulehgolhang holeh upa ho jong kipahtanom diu ahi. Keiman alunghemmau chu kipana-a kaheidopheh'a, amahokalhamonding, chuleh agenthei nau chu kipagolnop'a kaheidoh ding ahi. **14** Chutah le tempuh hon nangjeng'a anneh amu diu, chulehkamiten amaho ding'a kaphat nahochu ninglhhingsel a amu uva, kipahtanom'a amu diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Ramakho'a kalemmu agin akijai, lhasetahle lainatah a ka-gin ahi. Rachelin achate akipi pi jeng in, achateabeisoh tah jeh in, ama ihepbi ding anompoi. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangmakap tahiin in, chule namithi jonghulsah tan. Ajeh chu natohmannakipe ding, chule gamla tah'akon'a nachate naheng'a hung kilekit ding ahiuve, ati. **17** Na khonung thu ding uchu kinepna aum e. Pakai in aseiye, nachatenagam uva hung kile kit teidingahiue, ati. **18** Keiman Israel ka-gin kajan, hitin aseiye. 'Bongnou natohji hilthem loulai bang in, nang in keima neisudihtai. Nang in keima neinungpu kit in, neisempha kit tai. Ajehchu nangma Pakai ka-Pathen nahi, ati. **19** Ijeh inem itile, keiman Pathenkanungsun nung in, kalung kakhelkit in; keile kei kaki chume. Ajehchu, kaneo vapat kana bolse ho jalin, ka kisulungdong in, kajahachai. **20** Israel chu kacha deitah hilouham? Tin Pakai in aseiye. Keimanachung'a talen kamatsah jing vangin, keiman ama kangailu jing'e. Hijeh chun, kalung in ama bouangai'in, chuleh ama chung'a hepinia kanei jing'e, ati. **21**

Nangman nalampi melchihnakism inlang, chuleh nalampi'alamhil khom ho jong tung in. Nalampi chu phaten ki melchih inlang, hiche'a chun hung kinung kit in, Vo Israel, nungah theng. Nakhopi'ahung kile kit in. **22** Vo chanu kitah lou nu, ith channangma navathai ding ham? Pakaiyin gamsung'a thil thah khat asohsah ding ahi. Israel in a Pathen chuakolchah ding ahitai. **23** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei e, keiman asohchannao gamtin'a kon'a, agamsung uva kahin le pui lut kit teng: Judahgamsung le akhopi jouseuva chenghon, Jerusalem lheng theng adih hochenna mun, Pakai in phatthei bohhen, ati diu ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng khopi a cheng ho, loubol mi ho chuleh kelngoi ching ho, abonchao va chamdel leh kipahtah'a cheng khom ding ahi tao ve. **25** Ijeh in nem itileh, acholte tha kidodohsah ing ting, chuleh gentheite kipana kapeh ding ahi, ati. **26** Chuin keima kathou doh in, kavet'a ahileh, ka emut chu kathaaki dochom lhe in, lunghei aume, ati diu ahi. **27** Pakai in aseiye "keiman Israelleh Judah gamsunga, mihem holehgancha ho ka punjal sah ding, nikhochu ahunglhunge, ati. **28** Hiche nam mitehi, keimanajungu kaboh doh a, kana suhgiuh aitahove. Keiman amahohikalekhpun, ka sugam in, chulehhahsatznakalhutkhumahitai. Hijongleh keiman ama ho hikaphulut kit ding chuleh kasaphatkating ahieuve, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, ati. **29** Hiche nikho chuleh, alah uvaanakisei jing thuchih, "anu apa tentheithuh aneo vin achateu ha ajatioi" kitu chu koiman avela anungseitahlou diu ahi. **30** Ajeh chu mijouse chu amaama chonset jeh a thiding: hichu, theithuh nekha chan jong chu amaama ha jacheh ding ahi, ati. **31** Pakaiyin aseiye hiche nikho chuahung lhunge, 'keiman Israel mitele Judah mite toh, kitepna thah khatkasemdhoh nading chu, ati. **32** Hiche kitepna thah chu, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a apu pa teukahin puidohlaiya, ama ho tohkanasemdhohkitepnatabongchuhilouding ahi. Ajeh chu keimanama ho chu, innei pun a-innei pi alungset banga kana lungsetvangin, ama hon hichi kitepna chu ana suhkeh taovin ahi, tin Pakai inaseiye. **33** Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman Israel mite toh hichi kitepnathah hi kasemdhoh nikho chuleh, keiman amaho chu asungii uvaumden ding a thupin kanei ding, chuleh hichihi chu alungchanguvakajehlut pih ding ahi. Chutahlehamaho chu kamite hiuva, keima-Patten u kahi ding ahi, ati. **34** Chutengle, koiman aheng akomchuleh ainsung mi ho kom'a, "nanghon Pakai chu heovin" tiaihil khoh ngai talouding ahieuve. Ajeh chu, amitakip, aneova paatalen geia, seipeh ngai louva keimaeihetsauhidingahitai, chulehkeiman agitlounau ka ngaidamachuleh aitih ajong achonset nao kageldoh kit tah lou ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **35** Sunlai salvah ding a risa koipa, janlai a vahdinga lha le ahshihokoipa, chulehtwikhlanlenchohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakaiah. Ama chu amin Hatchungnung Pakai ahi. **36** Pakai in aseiye, keiman kami Israel te kasuh gamhiel ding katichu, leiset chunga thilsem ejakai kasuhmanghiel tabong hiding ahi, ati. **37** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "chungavan thamjol khu iti ham, akitetohtheipo, chule leiset kibulphu ajongkoima kholdoh jou ahipoi. Hijehchun, keiman kapaidoh loutingahiue," ati. **38** Pakaiyinaseiye, "Vetan, Jerusalem khopi chu keindinga ahbisah phat a chule Hananel insung'a pat khopi ninglang kelkot geija aksimphat nading nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. **39** Hilai mur'a hi, thilte najol hung kijam ding, Gareb thinglhah lah gei aphah ding, chule Goah gei a kijam paiding; **40** Phaicham pumpia, thivuina mun holeh thilnen paina munho, chule niso lam'a sakol kelkot gei a lou ho jouse, Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahi. Hichu aitih a kisuse'a chule kisumang kitoulhel ding ahitai, ati. Jeremiah In Loumun Khat

**32** Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal, kum som le get Ihin kum chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal, kum 18 Ihin kum chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahung lhung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepai ten, Jerusalem khopi atoupha pet'u ahin, Jeremiah themgao pachu Judah leng

inpi sung'a ahenpet u ahi. 3 Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiahthemgao chu, songkul a ahen'a, thudoh aneichu; Ibol'a nang ingaothu nasei le'a, hitobang gaothuhi naseiham? Pakaiyin aseiye, Hichi khopi hi keiman Babylonlengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, aman ahinlah jeng ding ahi. 4 Zedekiah lengpa chu jamdohlouding, Babylon lengpa khuta luttei ding ahi. Chuleh aman Babylon lengpa akimaitopi tei ding ahi. 5 Babylonlengpan, Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon gam'a akailutding, chukom'a chu ama umding, keiman ama kagavil kahsea umdingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hijeh chun, nanghon Babylon douna gal boljongleu chun, najolou diu ahi, ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 7 Na pangah pa Shalleml chapa, Hanamelchunakom'ahungding, 'Anathoth mun'a um kaloukuhi, midang kapehdoh masanga, nangman kichoh tan kahung tiahi. Ajeh chu, dan dungjui a alhatnading thaneina chu nang'a um ahi, nang in kichoh tan, ahung ti dingahi. 8 Pakaiyin kaheng'a asei bangchun, ka pangah pa chapa Hanamelchu, kaheng'a ahung in, kakihennasongkul'achun, hitinaseiye: "Benjamin gamsung'a Anathothmun' a um kalou munkhu kichohtan, dan dungjuija, akilhat ding thaneinananei ahi. Hijeh chun, midang khuta kapeh masang in, nang momgmong in kichohtan, ahung ti. Hichun, Pakaiyin kaheng'a thu aseichu kahin hedhohtai. 9 Hichun, keiman Hanamel loumunchu kachotai. Louman chu dangka Shekel somle sagi ahi. 10 Hichun, kichohna lekha chu, keiman kikht henna kabol in, melchihna kanam khumiin, ahetohho umpet in, sumchu atena-ahkatepeh in, kapetai. 11 Chuin Mohor kinam khum, lou-kichohna lekha, akichohdan aning-akah kijih na lekha jong chu kalan, 12 Hiche lekha teni chu, keiman Nerieh chapa Baruch, Masheiahtupa chu kapetai. Hichehi, Hanamelangsung leh ahetoh sakhi bolhoangsung ah chuleh chukom a um Judahangsungtah'a, keimankapedoh ahi. 13 Hichun keiman miho angsungachun, Baruchchuhitinthukaseipeh in, 14 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, hitin aseiye: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi, kumsotpiumthei nadingin, leibel sung khat'akoitup in ati, katipeh in ahi. 15 Ijeh inem itileh, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye: Nikhat teng, mihon hiche gamhiainhih kitdiu, in holeh loumoun ho, chuleh lengpilei ho, ahin kichoh diu ahi, ati. 16 Chuin, lou-kichohna lekhahochu Nerieh chapa Baruch khut'akapehdoh phat in, keima Pakaiheng'a katao in hitin kati: 17 Vo, Hatchungnung Pakai! Nangman vamthamjol le leisethi, naban thatat namanchah'anasesdoh ahi, nang ding inimacha ahaha aumpoi. 18 Nangman, nalungsetna longlouchu, mihemasangsanghonamusah jin; chuleh langkhat anangman mipate chonset na gachuachate khang a naletuh jin ahi. Nangma loupitah, thaneitah chule Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen nahi. 19 Chihna jouse hungkon doh nanahin, thil nasatah tah leh bolmokidangho nabol'e. chuleh nangmanmiheme chon-lamlahab abon in navelhi jingin, Atoh dungjuija achan diuva lomin na lethuh jin ahi. 20 Nangman Egypt gamsung'a thilkidang tampi na nabol in, hicheckhu tuni geiyin mihon ageldohjing uve. Hitobang bolmo kidang hochu, Israel lah a chule namtin vaipilah'a jong nabol jing in, nangmannaming nakthansah tai, tuni geiyin. 21 Nangman, Egypt gamsung'abolmo kidang tampi nabol in, nakhuttahinnabanthalhatmangchan, chuleh miho ding'a tijatumtah in name Israelt, Egypt akonin nahn puidoh e. 22 Nangman amaho chu, apuapateu natepih bang chun, hicheckam leiset, koiju le Bongnoi lonnagamhi, namite napetai. 23 Chuin kapateu vin, hicheckamhi alouvin aching tauve. Ahinlaamahon nasei angaiopuvin, nahlilbang in achonpouve. Hijeh'a chunangman amaho chung'a hicheckamthahna hi nahlunsah ahitai. 24 Vetan, khopi lonvuh ding ingalmiten, kulpi bang kimvel'apansatna sangtah tah ahintol lutuvu, ahindel khum tauve. Tuahic和平的 khopi hi, gal leh kel jeh'a, natna hise hojeh'a chuleh tijatnajeh'a, Babylon te khut'a luttingahati. Ijakai hi, nangman naseisa bangin alhungsoh tai. 25 Hijongleh, Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, hiche khopi hi Babylon tekhut'a lutding koncha

ahivangin, nangman kejeh a "Sakhi dingmikhoh inlang, loumun hi nangmankichoh in, tia einasol chu, nangma nahi, kati," ati. 26 Chujouvin, Jeremiah henga Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 27 Vetan, keima hi Pakai, leisetzunga cheng mihing jouse Pathenchu kahi. Keidinga ipi ahaha um em? 28 Hichun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche khopihi, Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarkhut'akapeh ding, chule aman ahinlahding ahitai. 29 Khopi polam'a pansa Babylonte chu, asunga hunglut uva, khopipi meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Chulekeima phinna-a baal dinga gimnamtwi kihal naleh doilim semthuoh chibai kibohna in jouse, abon'akihalvam ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu, Israel leh Juda miten, aneolaiyuva pat in, thilse jeng aboluvin, keima eiphindoh tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 31 Hiche khopi kisahdoh til'apattungeiyin, amahonaphaablpouve. Kalunghanna leh kamahngengbou aboluvin, hijeh'a chu, hiche khopi hi, keiman kamitmu'akon'a katolmang ding ahi. 32 Israel leh Judah chonsetra, Jerusalemmite, lengpalehachapateu, thempu holeh themgao, achorsetrau chun, keima eiphindoh'a chle eilunghansah ahitai. 33 Hiche mitehin einungsun'uvin, keima heng lam'ah hung kiheidingjongagopouve. Keimanamaho kahil hil vang in, amahonngai nahsah in aneipouvin, kahthilhjogong kilahlut ding agel pouve. 34 Amahon, keima insung tah'ajong, thet umtah doilim ho atungdoh uvin, nasatah in asuboh taove. 35 Amahon, Ben Hinnomphaiham'a chun, doilim houna, Baal maichanh tampi asemdochun, achapateu leh achanu teuchu Molech heng'a, kilhaina thilto inatodhoh uvin ahi. Hitobang chonsetgitlou nahi, keiman kalunggi'lakovphahlouchulebildingthupeh'a jong kanei khahlu helahi; Hiche hin Juda chu chonsetra'aalhahlu sah ahitai, ati. 36 Tun, nanghon hiche khopi hi, galjeh, keljeh, chuleh natna hise jeh'a, Babylon lengpa khut'a kipedoh ahi. Atiuve. Ahin, keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kasei hi ipi ham, ngaiuvu, ati. 37 Vetan, kalunghan behsek jeh'a, kathethang na gam ho'a kon'akeiman ama hohi, kahin lepui kitdu ahi. Keiman amaho chu hicheckhopi ahi, kahin lepuiult kit'a, amaho lungmong'a kachensah dingahu've. 38 Chuti'a chu, amaho kamitehiuva, chule keima amaho Pathenkahi ding ahi. 39 Amaho chu, keiman lungthimkhatsuh leh lampi khatseh bou, keima ejabol theina diuva chuleamaholeh ason apah'u phatchomnadding'a, kapeh ahitai. 40 Chuleh keiman tonsot geiyading'a, amahotoh kitepna khatkasem ding, keiman amaho ding'athilphu kabol kangahlu hel dingahi. Chuleh amaho jong kei'a kon'aavel'a kahei manglou nadiuva, alungsunguvakeimaginnalungchang kahiopeh ding ahiuve. 41 Chuleh amaho ding thilphu kabolpeh'a kon'a, keima kakipajing ding, kalungthim pump'i'akitah tah'a amaho ding'a thilphatampi kabolpeh'a, hiche gamsunghi avel'a thingphung kiphus bang'akahulut kit ding ahiuve, ati. 42 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche mitechung'ahamsetnatampi kahut khumden bang'a chu, keiman amaho chung'a thilphatampi katepeh bang'a kabolpeh kit ding ahi. 43 Nangbon, 'Hiche gamsunghi, Babylonte khut'a kapeh doh'a, mihem holeh sahem hojogn abon'amangthei soh'a, chuleh gamsunghihomkeu'a kimohjam'a hitam? Tianaseyu hiche gamsung'a loumunojouse chu kichodo kit ding ahiuve. 44 Benjamin gamsung'a Jerusalemkhopi leh akimvel'a, Judah khopijouse'a, chule thinglharg gamsungjouse'a chule Negev gamsung'akon'a, loumoun ho jouse avel'akichodoh kit ding, hiche kichohnalekha kijih'a chu, ahetoh mihojaona'a, kikht henna leh Mohorkinamdetraumchehdingahi. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chung'a hamphatna tincheng kapeh dingahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**33** Jeremiahchuakihenna songkul'aaumnalaiyin, Pakai thusei ahenga aniveinanahung lhungin, 2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Leisetsemdochpa Pakai, leiset lim hingongdoh chule phutdohpa, ama min chu Pakai ahi. 3 Neikouvinnahouingting, nangmannahetkahlouhelkhonung thuguh kisel ho naseipehing

kate. 4 Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitinaseiye, Gal dounading pansatnaseumnadinga, Jerusaleminhojouse leh leng inpiho jouse abon'akiphelha soh hel ding ahi. 5 Kopi kimvel'a pansa Babylontekisatpi din nakigongun, phachomlouhel ding ahi. Hiche khopiamite hi abonchauva athisa tobangahiue. Ajeh chu kalungan behsehjeh'a, keiman amahao suhmangdinga kakoi ahitai. Amaho agitloubbehseh jeh'uva, keiman kanungngat ahitai, ati. 6 Amavang, Jerusalem thohna mahachu, keiman kasuh damding, chuleamaho chu chamna leh lungmonnachulekhantounalhingseta, kasemphat ding ahi. 7 Hitia chu, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem hamphatna kasemdhob'a, chule akhopi jouseu kasahphat kitding ahi. 8 Chulekeimadouna'aachonsetnauva kon'a, amaho chukasuh theng ding, chule keimadouna'athemmonaukangaidamding ahiuve. 9 Chuteng, leiset' namtin vaipiangsung'a, hichekhopihin, keima dinga kipana, loupina lehjabolna ahin phondoh ding ahi. Chule vannoi miten, hiche khopidipa thiilpha kabolpeh chengseamudoh'uva, amaho kicha-a kihotding ahiuve. 10 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghon hiche gamhi ahomkeova um'a, gancha leh mihem jong chengtheitalouahi," natiuve. Hijongle Jerusalem kopii leh Judah khopidangho'a, avelahickehohinahinjah kit diu, 11 Kipa golnoph agin, nuigin, jineidng mou leh moulang lipa thanopagin, chuleh mipite kipa lasahagin hung kijakit ding ahi. Mihon, Pakai thangvahna'a thilto choiyahouin ahinjot'u husa najah diu," Thangvah un, thaneipen Pakai chu, Pakai nunnem, alungset longlouchu atonsot geiya ahi," atidu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman agamsungu hi, masanglai banga khantou machahnakakoi kit ding ahi, ati. 12 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Hiche gamsung hi ahomkeo leh, mihem leh ganchaho chenmonasahita jongle, hiche gamsunga hiavel'a hamhing hung kehdoh kit'a, kelgoichinghonsimsenloukelingoiteuvahna leh akicholdohnau mun hunghiding ahi. 13 Chutengle, thinghang gam khopihoa, Judah gam thinghang chanho'a, Neger gamsung'a, Jerusalemkhopi kimvel ho'a, chule Judahgamsung khopi jousea, kelgoichinghonsimsenloukelingoiteuvahna leh akicholdohnau mun hunghiding ahi. 14 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Israelleh Judah te dinga, kanatepna banga, amaho dinga thiilpha kabolpeh dingnikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. 15 Hiche nikho chule, Keiman leng David khangguiya kon'a achilhah thengsel khat kahndoh ding, chule amachun, gamsung pumpia kitah leh dihtah'a vai ahomding, thu atanding ahi. 16 Hiche nikho chule, Judahkihuuhdoh ding chule Jerusalem chulgumonga umding ahiuve. Chuleamin chu, "Idihnau chu Pakai ahi" atidu ahi. 17 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, David laltouna'a aithi a toujingding, achilhah khat hungdoh ding ahi. 18 Chule aphant jousea, keirmaangsung'a kilhaina thilto tohdohding leh pumgo thilto halvam ding, thempuhu lhasam louva umjingahiue. 19 Chujouvin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhungin, 20 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Aphatcha'a ahungjing nadinga keimansun le jan toh kitempna kasemdhobi; Nanghon nasuhkeh uva sun lejan jong kitempna dungjuiva ahungumloqua ahileh, 21 Chutah lebou chun, kalhacha David toh kitempna kasem chukisukeh ding ahi. Chutengle amaguuyaachilhah, alaltouna'avaihom ding chapa aneilou dingchule Levi phunga thempuho kitempna kasem jong chuti ding ahi. 22 Chutengle vanthamjol'a ahsitelteh twikhanglen pang'a neldi jatsimjoulou banga, kalhacha Davidchilhahte kapunsah'a chule keimakinbol'a pang Levite jong kapunsahding ahiuve. 23 Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah hengahitin aseiye, 24 Mihon, "insung ni Judah le Israel chu Pakaiyin, alhendohsa chu apaidoh ahitai," tia aseiye khunajah louham? Mihon kamite noisetah in aveuvin, Israel chu namkhatdinga simthei ahitapouve, atiuvin ahi. 25 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keimankamite kapaidoh kit sangin, keimansun le jan chule lei le van umjeddingdan kasemtohsa hi, khel jing e; 26 Keiman kalhacha Jacob leh David chilhah aith'a kapaidohkit louding; Chule Abraham, Issacchule Jacob chilhah ho chunga lengchange vahiom ding chu,

Davidguya kasemdhoh jing ding ahi. Keiman amaho khoto ington, chuleagamsung u kasemphat' a kahaosahding ahiuve, ati.

**34** Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarchualengaipohna gamho'a kon inasepai jouse toh ahung kon in, Jerusalem leh akimvel'a khopi hodouna gal asattai. Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. 2 Zedekiah lengpahengagachenlang hitin gaseiyin; "Pakai Israel Pathen chun aseiye, keimanliche khopi hi Babylon lengpahukut a kapehdoh ahitai, chule amanmeiya agovam ding ahi. 3 Chule nangjong ama-a kon'anajamdoch louhel ding, nakimandohding chuleh Babylon lengpa tohnakimaito teiding ahi. Chuteng Babylon'gam'asochnanganakika mang ding ahi. 4 Amavang, vo Judah lengpa Zedekiah, Pakai thutepi hi ngaiyin, Nangma galnum'a nathilou dingahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 5 Nangma lungmong tah a nathidingahinai. Napu napate leh masahokibolna banga mihon gimmatwi ahin hal uva, nathilong a-op diu; Amaho chu nachung a lainatah'akapi diu, ohe, ilengpau athitai, atidiuahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. 6 Hichun Jeremiah themgap pan, Pakai thusei chu Zedekiah lengpahenga agaseitai. 7 Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpasepahion Jerusalemleh Judahgamsunga kulp'i kikaikhuma kisusenailou khopi Lachish leh Azekahteni jong chu ahindel khum un galin asattauniv ahi. 8 Chuin Zedekiah lengpanagamsung mipite toh kitempna khatasemdhob in; soh'a kivil ho jalennading thu aphon doh jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitinahinseiyin ahi. 9 Aman amitakip henga thupehaneiyin, Hebrew mi soh'a kiviljouse, numei hihen pasal hijongle, abon'a alha-ong diuvin thupehaneiyinahi. Koimananammi Hebrew mi chu soh a aneitheilouhel ding ahi, tin aseitai. 10 Chuin leng chapaten jong chulemipiten jong, abonchauvin lengpathuveh chu ajuicheh uvin, asothechu abonchauvin achamlhat sahtaive. 11 Ahin khonung in, amahonalung'u akhrelkit uvin, alha-ongsausoh numeihio le pasal hochu, abonuvin anung mat kit uvin, soh in aneikitauve. 12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Jeremiahheng hitin aseitai. 13 Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitinaseiye, Keiman napu napateu chuochohanu Egypt gam'a kon'akahuh doh chun, amaho toh kitempnakhat kana semdhob in ahi. 14 Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup nasoh uva pangsa Hebrewmi pou pou, kumgup sehlehnalha-ong uva nachamlhat sahti tei diu ahi, kati. Ahivanginamahon kathusei ho ngai nahsah inaneipouve. 15 Tunin nanghon kathupeh banginlung naheiyun, Israel in nakom'asoh a umho lhadoh dingin nakinoptosoauve. Nanghon keima houinsung laitah'a, ikihounau banginkitepna khat nasemtauve. 16 Ahinlah, nanghon lung nakrelkit un, nakitepnau nasukeh uvin, nalhadohsau soh numeihio leh sohpasal ho jouse, nanung mat kituvin, nasoh uvin napansah kit uvin, kamin chu nasunoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghonkathupehsanamanamchani ho soh'a kon'a nachamlhatsah diu ahi, kati chu najuitapouve. Keiman nangho gal a mangthahding, kelthoh a genthei ding chulenatlesat thigam dinga kalha-ongdju nähitaive. Chutahle vannoiyanamtin vaipin natijat pi uva nakidat diu ahi. 18 Nanghonkitepnaunasukehauve. Nanghon nakihahseluva bongnou nahapsat uva, aka'hankijot bang uva chu, keimannangho kahapsat ding nahiue. 19 Keiman nangho kasattel diu, vaipoho, thempuhu chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi. ajeh chu nanghon nakitepnau nasukehauve. 20 Keiman nanghon namelmateu khut a kapehdoh u nahitai. Amahon namat uva nathadiu, chule natahsa uchu gamsaho leh vachaten anehdiu ahi. 21 Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh avaipote abonchauva, nanghoa kon'a kinungtolsa Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. 22 Keiman Babylon sepaite kalekou kit ding; Amahon hiche khopihin ahin delkhum diu, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Hitia chu Judah gamsung khopi jouse kasuhmang ding, chule beihel a ahomkeova kakoi ding ahi, ati.

**35** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim phatlaiyin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. 2 Rechab insung mite henga chenlang, amaho chu Pakai houin'a hungdiuvin gakouvin. Chujoule amaho chu indan sungnung pen khat a pulut inlang, chule adonduivin lengpitwi hompeh in, ati. 3 Hijeh chun keijong Habazzaniah tupa, Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah leh asopite chule achate jouse toh kimuto dingin kachetai. 4 Chuin keiman amaho chu houin sunga kahinpuiyin, Pathen mipa Igdalia chapa Horan themgaopa dinga kigoneh indan sunga chun kapuilittau. Hiche indan hi, houin vaibol ho umna indan komcha ahin, houin kotkhahbul ngahpa Shallumchapa Maaseiah indan chungtah a ahi. 5 Hichun keiman amaho dinginlengpitwi dimset hai-len khat lehadon nading khon ho kasemtuppeh in, ajeh uva, "Lengpitwi hi donuvin" kati. 6 Ahinlah amahon, "Kanompouve, keihoen lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajeh chu kapu kapau Rechabchapa Jehonadab chun, thupeheinaneiyun, nanghonahuinvinchule nachilhahtha ahiiwin, aitih'alengpitwi nadonlou hel diu ahi. 7 Chule nanghon chenna inn jongnakisah loudiu, muchi natuloudiu, lengpilei jong nabollou diu, amavang ponbuah a nachen jingdui ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui diu, nahinkulo Ihum keiyuva nakhopemnau gamsung a nom'a nachendui ahi, ati. 8 Hiche jeh a chu, keihoen amathupeh hi imalam jousea kajuijingu ahi. Hitia chu keiho kahiuvin, kajiteu ahiiwin chule kachateauhuivin, lengpitwi hi kadonlou helu ahibouve. 9 Vetan, keihoen chenna inn kakisahpouvin, lengpilei jong kameipouvinchule muchi jong katupouve. 10 Keiho ponbuah a kacheng uvin, kapu kapau Jehonadab thupeh hohikanitsuh keiyun ahi. 11 Ahuvangin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in gamsung dounaahinbol phat in, Babylon leh Syriasepaite kakichat jeh un, Jerusalemkahin jontauve, atiuvin ahi. 12 Chuin Pakai thusuei chu Jeremiahheng ahung Ihung e. 13 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; "Nanghonibol a kahilna nadon dauva, chulekathusei ho ngaisah louva nakoiyuham?" 14 Veuvin, Rechab miten apuapu Jehonadab thupeh chu anitjing uvir, lengpitwi donlouhel in, tunigeiyin aum uve. Keiman nanghohenga avel vel a thu kasei vangin, nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. 15 Keiman naheng uva kahhachathemgaoho avel vel in kahinsol in, Najah uva, nathilse bol'u dalhauvinhing kile kit unlangu, apha chu boluvin, tia kaseisah ahi. Chule Pathendang chibai boh hih hel un, chutilekeiman nangho le napu napteukapehsa gamsunga lungmong tah'anachendui ahi, katin. Ahivanginnanghon kathusei nangai hih hel un, chule nit dingin jong nagelpouve. 16 Rechabchapa Jehonadabchapaten, apu pau thupeh chuphatahiniayuvin; Nanghonvang keima thusuei ngai nahnah innaneipouve. 17 Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakai Israsel Pathen in hitin aseiye. Nanghon kathupeh nangaidauva, kakouna najah tahlou jeh un, Judahleh Jerusalem chunga manthahnakalhunsah ding ahitai. 18 Hichun Jeremiah in Rechab mite heng aseietai. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Nanghon napu napau Jehonadabthupeh phatah in najuyin, chule athusei ho nanitsoh keiyuvin ahi. 19 Hijeh a chu, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. "Rechab chapa Jehonadab in keima jending son le pah aneijing ding ahi," ati.

**36** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumli lhinkum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. 2 Nangman lekhajol khat kilah inlang, Josiah leng khanga pat tuni geiya keiman Israel leh Judah douna kathusei ho chule namtin vaipi douna kathusei ho abon in jhlut in. 3 Chuteng Judah ten achunguva kabolgut thilse hohi avel a akijah doh kit uva, akisih uva setna lampia kon'a ahung kilekit uva ahileh, keimanamahochonsetnaleh atheemmonau kangaidam ding ahi, ati. 4 Chuin Jeremiah in Neriah chapa Baruch chu akouvin, Pakaiyinahenga aseiipeh jouse chu abonchanakam in aseiyn, Baruch in lekhajolkhat a ajihluttai. 5 Hichun Jeremiahin Baruchjah'a, "Keima songkul a kihenbangin kaum in, Pakai houin sungakahavahlut

theitapoi," 6 Hijeh chun nangma houin sunganaga cheding, anngol jou ajingnikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hichethu ho, keiman kaseitho a nangmalekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, nagasimdoch ding ahi. Hitia chu, Judahgamsung jousea kon'a hungdohmipite jousen ajah diuva, nasimpehding ahi. 7 Chutile amahon achenau lamsea kon'a hung kihei kit uva, ageisangbehseh masang a, Pakai henggaidam athumdui ahi. ajeh chu, Pakailunghannachuakohsebehseh jengin, amaho dingin kichattijat umval jeng ahi, ati. 8 Hichun Jeremiah thupeh bangchun, Baruch in agabol in, houinsunga alut in, mipo jah dingin, Pakaithuseikijihluthochuabonchan agasimdoch pihtai. 9 Hiche hi, Josiah chapa Jehoiakimlengvaipohkumngalhinkum, Ihako Ihinna, anngol nikho khat'a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikhochu Judah gamsung pumpia kon'ami tampi, Jerusalem houin'a chuhungkhomji, ahiuve. 10 Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol'a kijihlutsah Jeremiah thusueiho abon in, Baruch in asimdochohkeiyin ahi. Hichepet a chuama houin maiya, houin sungalekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphanchapa indan sunga um ahin, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah komcha ahi. 11 Shaphanchapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chunlekhajol sunga kon'a Pakai thusueiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajahsophat in; 12 Ama achesuh in, leng inpialekha surpan indan sunga alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chunaluttai. Hiche mun'a umho chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiahchapa Delaiah, Acborchapa Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Geramiah, Hananiah chapa Zebediah chule 13 Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruchinlekhajolasmidoh'aathujol ho chu abonchan, amahochu aseiipehant ahi. 14 Chuin vaipoten, Nethaniahchapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch hengaasol in, ama jah'a, "Nangmanmipitejahdinganasidohlekhajol chu hinchoi inlang, keihokom'a hungsimdoch kit in," tin agaseisahtauve. Hichun Baruch in alekhajol chu ahin kichoiyin, vaipotlehenga chun ahungtai. 15 Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu keihojoh dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu chunasimpehetai. 16 Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajahphat un, atiuvin khatle khatakivetoh jeng uvir ahi. Hichunamahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche thuhohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuv. 17 Ahivangin, amahon Baruch chuthu adongun, Nangman thu hijatu hoiyi nalah ham, Jeremiah innajihsa ham? atiuvin ahi. 18 Baruch in adonbut in, "Jeremiahin thucheng khat a aseiya, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi kajihlutsah ahi," ati. 19 Chuphat in amahon, "Nang jong Jeremiah jong, nanihlon in kiseldohlhontan. Naumna Ihon koimachahetsah Ihon hih in," atiuvin ahi. 20 Chuin vaipo ho chun, lekhasunpa Elishama indan sunga alut un, lekhajol chu akoitup tauve. Chule athu jouse chu lengpa kom alhut tauvin ahi. 21 Hichun lengpan Jehudi akouvin, lekhajol gala dingin asoltai. Jehudiinjeng Elishama indan sunga kikoilekhajol cuh ahinchoiyin, lengpa levaipo ho jah dingin asimpehant ahi. 22 Phalbi lei ahijeh in, lengpa jongphalbi indan sunga chun atouvin, meibel a mei kitih chu a-oiyin ahi. 23 Chuin Jehudi in lekhajol chu, jolthum jolli asimchayin ahileh, lengpan chemchan a-at telteil in, mei lah'a alehlu in, hitichun abanban in abol in, lekhajol chu abon inmeiya ahalvam soh hettan ahi. 24 Thu hijat ajah vangun, lengpaahinchuleahchateahiuvin, koiman kishina leh tijatna imachaaneideh pouvin ahi. 25 Hichun Elnathan, Delaiah chule Gemariah ho chun, lengpan kom'a, lekhajol chu meiya ahalvam lounding ajol un, ahivangin lengpanamaho thusuei chu angaipeh poi. 26 Chujouvin, lengpan achapa Jerameel, Azriel chapa Seraiyahchule Abdeel chapa Shelemiahkouvin, lekhasunpa Baruch leh Jeremiahthemgaopamandohdingin thupeh aneita. Ahivanginamani chu Pakaiyin aseldohtai. 27 Lengpan, Jeremiah thusueiho Baruchinlekhajolaajihlutchu, meiya ahalvam nung chun; Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitinahinsei kit in ahi. 28 Nangman lekhajol khat kilahkitinlang, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim meiya ahalvamsa lekhajol'akisun thuho chu, avel in abonchan jhlutsah

sohkeiyin, ati. **29** Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakimjaha, hitinseiyin: Nangmanlekhajol chu, asunga thu um, Babylon lengpan hiche gam hisuhung ding chule agamsungaum mihem leh gancha ho jongsuhgam hel ding ahi, tia akiijih lutjeh a meiya nahalvam ahi. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Judahlengpa Jehoiakim lengpa chaphate David leng touna-a hungtou dingkoima cha umlou holding ahieuve. Ama tahsa thilong jeng jong, sunlainisa thoh ding leh janlai daitwidoudinga, vuilouva kipaiding ahi. **31** Keiman achonsetnau lethuhna-a, ama chungle ainsung mite chungachule asohte chunga talen kamatsahdingahiuve. Chulekeiman Jerusalemmitechungachule Judah mite jouse chunga hamsetnakatepsa jousekabuhlhahdingahi. Ajeh chu amahon kahilna lehkasihsalna ngaisah in aneipouve. **32** Hijeh chun Jeremiah in lekhajolachomkhatalan, lekhasunpa Baruch kom'a chun, akamchengtah in aseipeh kit in, ajihlutsah tai. Chule lekhajol masa, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa-a, kijihluthucheng jouse abonchanajihlutsah kit in, chule thuchengtampi jong akigop ben ahi.

**37** Josiahchapa Zedekiah chu Jehoiakimchapa Coniah khel in, Judahe lenginapangtai. Amahabylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in apansah ahi. **2** Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpa ahi, ama sohte ahiuvin chule gamsung mite ahiuvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiahhangcha-a thu ahinse ho chu, ngainahsah in aneipouve. **3** Ahijeng vangchun, Zedekiahlengpan, Shelemiah chapa Jehucalleh Maaseiah chapa Zephaniahthempupa chu Jeremiah henga asolin, "Keiho din, Pakai i-Pathen'uhenga, neitaopih un," agatisah inahi. **4** Hichepet a chun, Jeremiah jongsongkul a kihen loulai ahi, mipilah'a anop nop in achele avahlenalaiye. **5** Hichun, Pharaoh sepaite Egyptgam'a pat in, Judah gam lhanglam'aahungdoh uve, ti thu, Babylonsepaite, Jerusalem a kon'in akinungtol kittauve. **6** Chujouvin, Pakai thusei Jeremiahhang ahunglhung in. **7** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitinaseiye: Judah lengpa chun, ipihungsohding ham, ti thu dongakahenganganahinsolah. Amachu seipeh un, napanpi dingahungkondoh Pharaoh sepaite chu, amaho chamtah a Egypt gam'akilekit diu ahitai. **8** Chuteng Babylon sepaite hungkinungle kitdiu, chule hiche khopihialah uva meiya agovam diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye; Nangholeh nangho kilhem lhauvin lang, Babylon mite sepia hochun, eiohaonka' kitolmang kei ahitauve, tidauvin. Amaho akitolmang pouve. **10** Ijeh inem itileh, nanghon Babylon sepaite chu apumpiuvanajoheldiuhijongle, chule akisukha maha poho bou hingdohdui hijongle, amaho chu hungkipan untin, hiche khopih meiyaagovam diu ahi, tin seipih in, ati. **11** Pharaohsepaiteahungkonuve, ti ajah phat un, Babylon mitesepaipo chun Jerusalem adalhauvin, akitoldoh tauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiahhang Jong Jerusalem adalhan, asopite tho goukikhoma'ama chan kilah dingin, Benjamin gamsung ajontai. **13** Ahinla, aman Benjaminkelkotphung ajotp'a a chepet in, kelkotngahpan ama chu aman in; ajah'a, nanghi Babylon mite henga jamlutgo nahim, atin ahentai. Hicheakotngah mimampa chu Hananiahtupa Shelemiah chapa Irijah ahi. **14** Ahinla Jeremiah in, "Neingohnachu jouthuahibouve. Keimanhitobang chu kagel hih hel e," ati. Ahivangin Irijah chun Jeremiahhusei chu angai pihton, vaipohoangsunga akailuttaui. **15** Amahon Jeremiah chu havohin avouvin, chujouvin lekhasunpa Jonathan insunga chun ahentauve. Jonathan in chu songkul a asemdoch u ahitai. **16** Chuin Jeremiah chu songkul aakkum un, hichea chun nikho sotpiaumdentan ahitai. **17** Chujouvin Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah akouvin guithim in miasol in, agakou sah in, leng inpiakimupi in ahi. Hichun lengpanajah'a, "Pakaiyakon'athuhunglhung um am?" ati. Jeremiahin adonbut in, "Henge aum e. Nangma hi Babylon lengpa khut a kipedoh nahitai," ati. **18** Chuin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman ipi adihlou kabol am? Ipi nang douna leh nalhachate douna chule mipite douna kabolkhah um am? Ibol a songkul'a neiien jeng ham?" **19** Nahenga, Babylonlengpa

sepaiten nangma douna leh hiche gamsung douna gal bl in, hungkon ponte, tia gaouthu sei nathemgao ho chu, tua hoiya umgam'u hitam? **20** Vo kapu lengpa, ngaitem in nakom'a katao ahi. Hiche songkul a kisem Jonathan in-a khun, neisol kit hih beh in. Ajeh chu kache kitleh kathiden tei tei ding, ati. **21** Hijeh chun, Zedekiah lengpan thu aopen, Jeremiah chu songkul a solkit talouvin, leng inpi ngahpa insungaumsahtauve. Chule lengpa thupeh bangin, khopi sunga changlhhah abei kahsen, niseh in changlhhah in avah'un, leng inpi inngahpa insunga chun ama jong aumdentai.

**38** Mattan chapa Shephatiahahin, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah ahi, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal ahi, chule Malkijah chapa Pashhur ahi, amaho hin, mipi henga Jeremiah in ipi aseijing ham, ti ajahsoh keiyu ahi. Aman aseijing chu, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Koi hijongle Jerusalem khopia umden ho chu, chemjam'a thidu, kelthoh a chule natra hise chom chom'a thidu ahi. Amavang koi hileh Babylon mite henga kipelut ho chuhingdoh diu ahi. **3** Chule Pakaiyin hitin jong aseiye, Jerusalemkhophi Babylonmitesepaipo khtu a kipedoh teiding, chule amahon hiche khopu hi alahdingu ahi," atijing ahi. **4** Hichun vaipoho chu lengpa kom'aalut uvin, hitin agasei uve. Kapuhiche mipa hi that jengin. Amanhitobang thu aseijeh in, khopi sungasapeita umpsun jong alungu asuneogamtan, chule mipite jong alungenglengvai gamtauvin ahi. Hitobangmihi nam ngailuloh ahi, agatiuve. **5** Zedekiah lengpan jong, amahosei chu anomtan, "Aphai, nanghonnagel u chu ama chunga bol jengun, keiman nangho douna ima kaseilouhel ding ahi," atitai. **6** Hijeh chun vaipoho chun Jeremiahhaman un, leng inpi ngahpa inkom'alengpa chapa Malkijah twikul achun khaovin akhailha tauvin ahi. Twikul chu twi umloupt ahi, atolana bonnang um ahi. Bonnanglah a chun Jeremiah alhiumlut tan ahi. **7** Hichun leng inpiua vahiom thuchetah khat, Ethiopia mi Ebed-melechkitipa chun, Jeremiah chu twikul aalehlut tauve, ti ajatan ahi. Hichepet chu, lengpan Benjamin kelkotphungathutan'a atoupet ahi. **8** Hijeh chun, Ebed-melech jongleng inpiua kon in alhajiel in lengpajah'a chun, **9** Kapu lengpa, hiche miho hin thiisetah khat aboldoh tauve. Amahon Jeremiah themgao chu twikul sungaalehluttauvin ahi. Twikul sunga khu, ama gikel dangchah thoh a thilo paiding ahitai. Ajeh chu khopisung jenga jong changlhhah beidingkor ahitai, agatin ahi. **10** Hichun lengpan Ebed-melechjah a thu aopen, Hilaiya um kamiosomthum kipuiyin lang, Jeremiahchu athi masangin twikul a kon'ingakaidoh loiyun, atitai. **11** Hijeh chun Ebed-melech injong, lengpa miho chu apuuiyin, leng inpiathilkholna insunga chun alut un, pon luisa leh akipaisa pon phabepalaувin ahi. Hiche pon luisa hochu twikul sunga, Jeremiah hengkhaovin akhailhauvin ahi. **12** Hichun Ebed-melechin Jeremiah chu akouvin, ajah'a, hiche ponlusa hohi najahnoi teniachun, khaojang tho kikah'a chunjep in ati. Jeremiah injong aseibangchun abortai. **13** Chuin amahon Jeremiah chutwikul sunga kon in akaidoh uvin, chule Jeremiah jong leng innaghpaingsunga chu aumden kittai. **14** Nikhat, Zedekiahlengpan Jeremiah kouvin mi asol in, Pakaihouin lutna kot thumna'a chunakimupin ahi. Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiman thukhatdoding ing kate, chule nangjin jongdihtahanaseidung, na-imlouhelding ahi," atitai. **15** Ahin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman adihtah kaseile neithajeng ding ahi. Chule keimannangma hilna neijong leng, nngmannangaideh louhel ding ahibouve," atitai. **16** Chuphat in, lengpan Jeremiah kom a chun aguh in kihahsel naabolta. Aman, "Pakai hingjing, eihohinkho eisempeh pau ahi. Keiman nangma katha louhel dingchule nang thiding deihoh khut ajong kapehdoh louhel ding nahi," atitai. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in Zedekiahlengpokom'ahitinaseiye. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathenchun aseiye. Nangma tah Babylonlengpa henga nakipehlut pou pouleh, nang jong nainsung mite jongnakihsin diu

ahi. Chule hickekhopi jong meiya kihalvam louting ahi, ati. **18** Amavang nangma tah nakipehlutloule, iti jongle najamdoch louholding ahi. Chule hiche khopi jonghi Babylon mite khut a kipedoh ding, amahon meiya ahalvam diu ahi, atipehtai. **19** Ahivangin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Babylon mitekhut a kipehlut jeng ding chukichat umtah ahi. Ajeh chu, amahokhutnuiya umsa Judah miho khuta eipedoh khalou, keiman ipikatoding nahet am?" ati. **20** Chuin Jeremiah in adonbut in, Nangman Pakai thupeh hi najuile, amaho khut a nakipedoh louholding ahi. Hiche hi nangdingaaphapen hiding, nahinkho jongnakihopeh ding ahi. **21** Amavang, kipehlut ding nadale, Pakaiyin keima henga aphondohchu hiche hi ahi. **22** Ven, Judah leng inopia, insungnumeiakidalhachengsehungkikai doh'a, Babylon mite sepaio kipedoh diu ahi. Chutahle amahon ache pump um uva, "Lengpanaginchattahnagolphapenon nangma nalhem lhauvin...! Nachunga avaihom tauve; Tunvanganakeng jong bonlhoh lah'a allutan, nagolten jong nadalha tauve, atidiuahi," kat. **23** Keiman kaseibe kit in, "Najinachateujongabonchauva, Babylon mite khut a kikailutsokei dingu, chule nangma tah jongnajamdoch louhel ding ahi. Babylonlengpan nangma tah soh'a nakaiding, chule hiche khopi hi meiyahalvam ding ahi," kat. **24** Hichun Zedekiah in Jeremiahjah'a, "Hichethuhokehenganaseihi, koima hetsah hih in, koiman nangma imacha nalolouding ahi. **25** Vaipohon ikihou hon hinhdedohkhaleu, lengpan nakom'a ipi aseam, imihih in, tia nahin dohdiu. Nasei loule nathi ding ahi, tiajongaseidu ahi. **26** Ven, hitia chu ahinbol khahule, nangman amaho jah'achun, "Keiman lengpa kom'a, Jonathanin-ahkihennamun'achunneinungsol hih beh in, tia kagataoahi, tin seipeh in," ati. **27** Hichun, sotlou hei in, vaipoaboabonchauvin Jeremiahkom'aahunguvin, Jeremiahjah'a, lengpanipidanganahinkouham, tin adongtauve. Jeremiahhing lengpan athuhil bangchunaseitan ahileh amahon imachaalotheitapouve. Ajeh chu lengpa toh akihouma. Ihon chu koima ajapha umlou ahiuve. **28** Hitichun Jerusalem khopi chu Babylon ten alah nikho geiyin, Jeremiah chu leng inpi ngahpainsunga chun aumdentai.

**39** Judahlengpa Zedekiah lengpa lengvaipoh kumkolhinkum, Ihasom Ihin in, Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzarlehesapaita ahung kon uvin, Jerusalemkhopi ahin delkhum tauvin ahi. **2** Chuchejoukumnilekhehlhinkum, Zedekiahlengvaipohkumsum lekhat lhinkum, Ihalihinin, Babylon miten Jerusalem kulpibang munkhat ahin vokeh uvin, khopi sung chu aloatauvn ahi. **3** Hichun Babylon sepaite lehavaipoteu, abonchauvinkhopisunga ahung lut uvin, kelkot laihapen'a chun atoudentauve. Amahochu: Nergar-sharezersamgar, Nebo-Sarsekim, Nergar-sharezerdangkhat toh chuke gamvaipo dangdangho toh ahiuve. **4** Judah lengpa leh asepaten, Babylonmitekhopisungaahunglut'uchuamu-uvin, abonchauvinajamdohtauve. Amahon jan muthim noiya chun, kulpibang teni kikah a kum kelkotchaujotpaiyun, lengpahonleilampia acheuvn, Jordan phaichamajontauvin ahi. **5** Ahivangin, Babylon sepaite namahochuanungdelun, Jericho phaicham aaphauvin, lengpa chu amantauve. Amahon Zedekiah lengpa chu, Hamathgam'a Riblahmun'aum Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kom'aapuilitauve. Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Zedekiahchunga thu atantai. **6** Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylonsepaten, Judah gamvaipo holehleng chapate jouse, asatlih'u chu, amittah in avetsah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin, Zedekiah lengpa chu amitteni akaldoh peh un, thihkhaovinhenun, Babylongamlangaakaitauvin ahi. **8** Hichun Babylon miten, lengpainpi jouse jaonian Jerusalem khopihu neiyin ahalha tauve. Chulekhopi kulpi bang jouse jong chuauschim soh tauve. **9** Chujouvin, inngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan leh midang aumdenho chule ama henga hung kipelutchengsechu, Babylongam'asohchang dingin akaitauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Nebuzaradan chun, Judahgamsunga mivaicha

dehset hochu, lengpileihonlehloumuntampi aper, phatea avettup diuvinangansetan ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin, inngahpa Nebuzaradan chu Jeremiah holdoh dingin, thuperaneitan ahi. **12** Aman Nebuzaradan jah'a, "Amapahi phaten vetup inlang, koima bolset sah hih in. Amanangaichat chan penlang, aman aseibang bangin jen in," ati. **13** Hijehchunin-nahgahpa Nebuzaradan, vaihomipu Nebushazban, lengpathumop Nergar-sharezerchule Babylonlengpa noiya lengvaipoh chun, **14** Mi asol uvin, singkul a kon'in Jeremiah agapuidoh sah uvin, avetupdingin Shaphantupa, Ahikamchapa, Gedaliahchuanganse tauve. Hichun Gedaliah in Jeremiah chu ainlam'a alepuiyin, hitichun, ama amite lalh'a acheng dentai. **15** Jeremiah chu songkul a akihennalaiyin, Pakaiyin akom'a thauihinsieye. **16** "Chenlang Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu seipeh in. Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathenihitinaseiye; Keiman hiche khopi dounakanaseisa banga kahin boldingahi. Keiman hamsetna achunguvakalhunsah ding, hichu apha hilouding, nangman namittah a amahomanthah chu namu ding ahi. **17** Amavang hiche nikho chulehkeiman nangma chutobang kichattijat na-a kon'a kahuh dohding nahi. **18** Ajeh chu keiman nangmaneitahtsan jal'a, keiman nangmahinkho chu kahuh doh ding nahi. Keimannangmakuhuhdoh'abitkeiya kaumsah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

**40** Babylon gam'a sohchang ding'a, Jerusalemmiteleh Judah mite toh thihkha'aakihi nauva kon'a, in-nahgahpa Nebuzaradanin Jeremiahchu Raman kha, alhadoh jou nungchun, Pakai thusiei Jeremiah heng'aahung Ihung in, **2** In-nahgah lamkaipan, Jeremiah akouvin ajah'a "Pakai na-Pathenchun, hilaimun douna-a hibanghamsetna ana phondoh bangchun, aguilhun sahtai. **3** Ijeh nem itleh, hiche mite hi, Pakai dounan achonseuvn, chulehusei jong angaipeh pouve. Hichejeh'a chu achung uva hibang thilsehi hunglung ahitai. **4** Ahin, keiman nakinheh thihkhaonasutpeh ingting, chule kalhang ding nahitai. Keitoh kilhon'a, Babylongam'achedingphanasahle, hungin, keiman ijakainavetup nange. Ijemtia hilai mun'aumden ding pha nasah jongle, akhohpoi. Ven, hiche gam leisetpumpi hi na-ang sung'a aum'e, nadei deya nache thei ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a umdending nakigellah le, Babylon lengpan Judahgam khopjouse chung'a vaipoding'aapansah Ahikamchapa Gedaliah, Shaphan tupa kom'ache kittan. Ama kom'a naum'a chulemipi lah'a nachenthei ahi. Achutilou jongle, nangma nopnop'a naumthei ahitai, ati. Hichun, in-nahgahpa Nebuzaradan in, Jeremiah chunehding themkhat toh sum aper, asoldoh tai. **6** Chuin Jeremiah jong Hikamchapa Gedaliah umna Mizpahmun'a achetai. Chukom'a chun, amoh akidalha mi phabep chutohachengkhom tauve. **7** Thinglhang lang'a pansa, Judahmite ding'a galbol lamkai hochun, Judah gamsung'a vaipo dingin Hikam chapa Gedaliah chu, Babylon lengpan apansah in, amakhus'a chun, sohchang'a kikailoudalhah'a um pasal ho, nameiho, chaphong chule avaicha dehset hojouse chu apelattui, ti thi ajatauvn ahi. **8** Hijehchun, Gedaliahokimuto dingin amaho chu, Mizpahmun'a acheuvn ahi. Amaho chu: Nathaniah chapa Ismael, Kariehchapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Ephraichapate, Ma-acath chapa Jezariahchule amaho noiya um amitejouse ahiuve. **9** Hichun, Gedaliahakihahselin, ajah uva, Babylon mite chumiphalouahipouve. Amahokin bolding chu kicha hih un, gamsung'achenguvinlang, Babylon lengpa kin boljeng uvin, hichu nangho dia aphapen hiding ahi, ati. **10** Keivang, nanghojousethalheng'a, eihoh kimupia hungding Babylonmiteangsung'adingdia, Mizpah mun'a kachen dingahi. Nangho vang, nachenphanaumunhoa chun chengden unl Langpithei galeh nilpilai theiga chule Olive theiga ho kilo khom uvin langchule bel sung'a kikoitup uvin, ati. **11** Hiti chun, Judah mite Moabgam'a, Ammon gam'a, Edomgam'achulegamdangdang'athamho chun, Babylon lengpan miphabep Judah gam'a adalhan, chulegamsung pumpia vaipo ding

in Gedaliah apansah'e ti ajatauvin ahi. **12** Hichun, amaho chu akithechehnau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile kit uvin, Judah gamsung ahinjorjittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung kimupiuvin; chuakon chun, thnglang gam lang ajonuvin, lengpi theiga leh theiga chomchom ho aloukhom un, amaho ding in tampil akikhol tauvin ahi. **13** Hiche nung sotoulin, Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah jeh'a, **14** Amahon Gedaliahjah'a, "Ammon lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathariah chapa Ismael ahinsol e, ti thuhu, nangman nahetlouham?" ahungtiuve. Gedaliah chu amaho thusei chu atahsanpoi. **15** Hichun Johanan in, atumbeh in Gedaliah akimupin, amatah chu Ismael thatdoh dingin akipedoh in ahi. Aman Gedaliah jah'a "Ibol'a Ismael in nang namoh tha jeng ding ham? Judah mite hijat hung kilekit'a nang nahinbel ho iti ding ham? Dalhah um eiho amoh chengse jonghi, imoh manthah jengdiu ham?" ati. **16** Ahivang in Gedaliah in Johanan jah'a "Nasei hi nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman Ismael chungthu hi, jou nasei ahibouve,"

**41** Chuche kum, Iha sagi Ihinin, leng insungmi khat, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, leng inphia jong vahiom pipu khat chu, pasal misomtoh Mizpah khoa Gedaliah toh kimuto ding in acheuvin ahi. Abonchauva an anehkhom laitah un, **2** Ishmaellehalhonpipasalmisom hochun, chemjam asatdohun, Babylon lengpan gamvaipoapansah Gedaliah chu, athattauve. **3** Ishmael in Gedaliah toh umkhom Judah miho leh Babylon sepaitejouse, abonchauvin athatgam heltai. **4** Ajing nikhon, Gedaliah kitha thu, mi koimachan ahedoh masang in, **5** Shechem khoa kon, Shiloh khoachule Samaria khoa kon in, pasalsomget hochu, Pakai Houin a, thiltobolding in ahungtauve. Amahochun anemul akihet tol uvin, aponsul abottel uvin, chule ataha chunguaki-atpp un, Houin a toding Changle ginnamtwi ahinchoi uvin ahi. **6** Hichun, amaho chutho gakimutodim in, Ishmael in Mizpah akonin akiyat doh in, kappum pum inachei. Amaho kom alhunphat in, aman ajah uva, "Hungun, Ahikamchapa Gedaliah khu, ipin alhundenhitam, Hung veuvin," ati. **7** Amaho chu khopi sung ahunglutphat un, Ismael leh alhonpi hochun, hiche miho chu, misom tilouadangse abonchauvin athatgam'un, twikul a alehlu tauvin ahi. **8** Adang misom hochun, Ismaeljah'a, "Neithat hih un, keihonloujaova suhlou chang tampil, sakolchang tampil, Olive thao leh Khoijutampi kasel uve, nangdin nahinchoipeh nauving'e," atiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho chu ahinghoiyn ahi. **9** Ishmael in amitha ho alelutnatwikul chu, Asa lengpan Israellengpa Baasha douna-a, chuleama kivenne ding'a, Mizpah khoa kulpiasemlaiya, anasemodoh twikul lentah ahi. Hiche twikul chu Ishmael in amitha ho adipsettah ahi. **10** Hichun Ishmael in Mizpah khoaumden ho, lengpa Chanute ahiuvinchulemidangakidalhaomohchengse ahieuvin, in-nga lamkaipa Nebuzaradan vettup na noiya umjouse chu, abonchauvin aman inahentai. Ismael in amaho chu, Ammon mite gamlang'a sohchangding in akaiyin, akiyatdoh tai. **11** Kareah chapa Johanan leh aumpigal lamkai danghon, Ishmael thisebolchu ajadoh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun, amahon amiteukapuiyun, Nethaniahchapa Ishmael sat ding in adel tauvinahi. Amahon Ishmael chu Gebionmun'a twikul-len umna-a chunaphapan tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun Ishmael in sohchangeakaiko chun, Johanan leh alhonpigal lamkai ho amuphat un, akiaphbehseh un a eojah tauve. **14** Sohchange akaiko jouse chu, Johanan lang'a ahung lheilut sohkeiyun, apangkhom tauvin ahi. **15** Hichun Ishmael leh aloi mi getchu Johanan khut'a kon in ajamdochman'un, Ammongamsung'aajamlut tauve. **16** Chuin Kareah chapa Johanan lehalhonpi gal lamkai hochun, Ishmaelin Gedaliah atha jouva sohchang'akaikamongo: Sepai ho, numeih, chapangho, chule nu-kiso ho, Gibeon mun'a ahuhdoh chengseuchu abonchauvin apui tauve. **17** Amahon ami huhdoh chengseu chu, Bethlehem kom'a Geruth Kimham kho'a chun apuiyun, Egypt gam jontpai ding in

akigouvin ahi. **18** Ajeh chu, Babylon miten Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Babylonlengpan Judah gamvaipo a apansahpa chu, Ishmael in athattai ti thuhin jahdoh ding chu, kicha ahiuve.

**42** Hichun gal lamkai jouse, Kareah chapa Johanan leh Hoshiaiah chapa Jezariah jaonan, chule mipite jouse aneopen'a patalenpen geiyan, Jeremiah kom ahin naiyun. **2** Amahon Jeremiahthemaopajah'a "Keiho ding in Pakai na-Paten kom'a nei taopeh un. Nangin namu hi ahi, simkham lou keihocheng, Ihomcha bouhi dalhah'a umkahitauve. Keiho hi masang'a tohtekah thei kahitapouve. **3** Keiho neitaopeh un, ajeh chu, Pakai na-Paten chun kachena diuleh kaboldiu, eihiltei ding'u ahi," atiue. **4** Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Aphai, nanghon nangeh bang un, Pakai na-Paten u heng'a keima taoving'e. Chule Pakaiyin nangho ding'aahinseichanchu, imlouhel'akaseipeh ding naihuve," ati. **5** Hichun amahon Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiho ding'a Pakai na-Paten innangkom'a ahinsei bang bang'akath louva ahile, Pakai chu kitahth in kachung uva sakhin pang jeng hen. **6** Apha hihen aphalou hijongle, keihon Pakai i-Paten u thusei chu kangai diu ahi. Ajeh chu keihonnangma Paten heng'a tao ding'akasol'u nahi. Chule keihon ama thu kangaiyu leh keiho ding'a imajouseapha hiding ahi," atiue. **7** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiahheng'a thu ahinsei in, **8** Hichun Jeremiah in Kareah chapa Johanan leh adang galbol lamkaiho jouse, chule mipi ho jouse chu, aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, abonchauvin akoukhom soh keiyan, **9** Amahon jah'a nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen heng'a na ngaichatu thumding'a neisol'u ahin, Amachun hitin aseive. **10** Nangho hiche gamsung'a hinchengden uvini. Nangho lungdetteha nachen den ule, keiman nanghokaphu detdiu, kabodoh louhel dingnaihuve. Ajeh chu keiman nachunguva thilse kabolsa chengse chuphamo kasan, kalung kakhetai, ati. **11** "Nanghon Babylon lengpa chukicha hih un, Ajeh chu keimannangho ka umpiuva, ama thahat akon'a kahuhdoh ding naihuve," tin Pakaiyin aseive. **12** Keiman nangho ka khoto jal uvacha, amat in nangho nahepi theinading uva, hepin lunghim kapehding, chutngleamannanghonganag sung uva nachensah diu ahi. **13** Amavang, nanghon Pakai na-Paten'u thusei hi nangaidauva, keiho hiche gamsung'a chengpouving'e natuva; **14** Keiho Egypt gam'a cheuingting, gal kisat umlouna chule gilkelthoh louna, chu kom'a gacheng tauving'e, natuleh, **15** Pakai thusei hi phaten ngaiyun, "Nangho Judah mite dalhah'a umamoh chengse, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseive." "Nangho nacheuva Egypt gam'achu, nanghon nigin gin'u gal kisat **16** Chuche gam'a chu, nanghonnagin gin'u gal kisat chun nahinphahdiu, chule nakicah pen'ukelha chun nanung'u ahin juipehding ahi. Chutngle nangho hichegama chu nathiden ding'u ahi. **17** Koi hijongle, Egypt gam'achea chengden ding'a kigo hojouse chung'a, hiche hamsetna chuchuding ahi. Nangho gal'a nathidu, kelthoh a nathidu chule natna hseanathigam diu ahi. Chutneg keimankalhunsah hiche hamsetna-a kon'ajamdoch koimacha umlou holding ahi," ati. **18** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseive, "Jerusalem mitechung'a kalungsatna hoise kabuhlhah khum bang'a, Egypt gam'agachenglut nangho jouse chung'ajong kabuhlhah khum ding ahi. Chuteng, nangho thet umtah, titjatumtah, gaosap chengle miho nusiatnahidu ahi. Chule nanghon a itih'anagam sung'u namukit lou diu ahi. **19** Ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah mitedalhah a umho! Pakaiyin aseive. Nangho Egypt gam'a che hih uvini. Tunia nangho kahilchah nau thupehhi suhml ding gohih beh un. **20** Ajeh chu, nanghon Pakai na-Paten u kom'a nangaichat uthum'a keima neisol'u chun, ipihijongle Pakaiyin asei jouse chu keihon bol jeng'u ving'e, natuvin. Ahivang in nalung theng pouve. **21** Hichun, imchep beihel in Pakaihusei jouse nangho kaseipeh tauve. Ahivang in, nanghon Pakai na-Paten'u thupeh hochu, khatchanangai pouve. **22** Hijeh chun, keiman nanghokicheh tah'a kaseipeh naihuve. Nangho Egypt

gamsung'a chu, chemjam'anathidiu, kelthoh'anathidiu, chule natna hisea nathigamdui ahi," ati.

**43** Pakai a-Patenh uvin amaho ding'a ahinsei thuho jouse chu, Jeremiah in mipite heng'aabonchan aseipeh tai. **2** Hichun Hoshiaiah chapa Azariahlele Kareah chapa Johanan chulemihoitho phabep chu, Jeremiahheng'a ahung un, ajah'a, "Pakai ka-Patenh uvin keiho Egypt gam'akache diu jahda ponte. Nangmanjou nasei ahibouve. **3** Nangma Neriah chapa Baruchtohnakihoutoha, keihohi Babylon te khut'a eikipedoh uva, chule amahon eithauva ahiloulesohchang'a Babylon gam'a eikaimangnadiuva, hitobangthuhnaseidoh ahi," atiuve. **4** Hijeh chun, Johanan leh gallamkai ho chuleh mipite jousechun, Pakaiyin Judah gamsung'anachenden diu ahi, tia aseichuangai tapouve. **5** Hichun Johanan leh gal lamkaihothusachun, gamchomchom'a ajamcheh nauva kon'ahung kilekit'a, Judah gamsung'a chengding kigo ho chule akidalha amoh chengse chu, apuiyun ache tauve. **6** Mipi ho la'h'a chun, pasal ho, numei ho, chapang ho chule lengchanu te hojong ahiuve. Amahochu, in-nagh lamkaipa Nebuzaradanim Gedaliah khut'a adalhah hoahiuve. Alah uva chun, Jeremiahhemaopa leh Baruch jong apuithatauvn ahi. **7** Hitichun, Pakai thussei ngailouvin, miphio chu Egypt gamsung'a alutun, achenpeh uvin Tahpanhes khopialhung tauve. **8** Tahpanhesmun'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei kit in, ajah'a, **9** "Judaute mitmu tah in, nangmansongchangalenthimphabeplanlang, Pharaoh lengpa inpi lutnalampi'a kiphia songpheng noiya khun vuijin. **10** Chuteng Judah miho kom'aseiyin: Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye; Keimankasopha Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu hilai mun'akahin pulit ding ahi. Keiman hichesongchang kiselho chung'a hi, alaitouna kaki dosah'a chule amanhilai mun'a hi aleng ponbulu ason khumding ahi. **11** Ama hung kon intin, Egyptgamsung asuhgam ding. Chutengathiding ho thiuvn tin, sohchangdingho sohchang uvintin, chulegal'a thiding ho thisoh diu ahi. **12** Aman Egypt te Pathen chomchom houna in jouse asuhsetding, meiya ahalvam ding, chuleusang'a kitung milimdoi ho jouse akipoh mang ding ahi. Aman Egyptgamsungchu, kelgoi chingpan asangkhochol a um hit hi alhentheng bang'a alhentheng sel ding ahi. Ahin ama tahchu, imacha tilouva chemang ding ahi. **13** Aman Egypt gamsung'a nisa houna inchu asuhchim ding, chule Egypt Pathen chom chom houna in jouse meiya ahalvam ding ahi. Egypt'a Um Judah Mite Henga

**44** Egypt sahlam gamsunga Migdol, Tahpanhes, Memphis khopi ho leh lhanglam gam'a cheng Judah miho thud'l'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiahhengathu ahinseiye. **2** "Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye," Jerusalem leh Judahgamsungkhopijousechunga manthahna kahunsah chu, nanghon namittah uva namu-uhaitai. Tugeiyin ahomkeovin aumun, koima achengpoi. **3** Amahon thilse tintang aboluvn, keima eiphin lunghang uve. Gimnamtwi ahal uvin, amahonahetkhalou chule apu apateu jonganahetkhalou, pathen chom chomanga kilhaina abol uve. **4** Keiman avel vel in kalhachatethemgao ho kasol in, ajah uva, hitobang thilse kahot tah hi bol hihun, tin kaseipeh e. **5** Ahivangin, amahon kathuseiangaipouvin, chule athilse bol'ujong adalha deh pouve. Amahonpathenchomchomhounagimnamtwi ahaljing uvin ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu, keiman kalungsatna meikou kisunglha banga Judah gamsung khopi jousechunga, kasunhakkhumahuive. Tunigeiyin, hickehopihochuhomkeovin, mi chenna louvinakijam nalaiye. **7** Turi thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye. I bola nangholehnanghothilsekibolkhumjeng nahiuvem? Nangho asohchanauumlou heldiu, pasal jong, numejong, chapang jong, Judah gam'akon'a hilaiya hung chengo jouse, nabonchauva chunga manthahnakilhukhun'a, khatbehjongahingdoh umlou ding nahiuve.

**8** Ibol a nanghon Egypt pathenchom chom doilim ho nakisemthuva, a-anga gimnamtwi nahaluva, keima neipin lunghang'uham? Nangho le nangho kisumangthah a chule leiset namtin vaipi laha nuisat leh gaosap change naumdingu ahi. **9** Nanghon Jerusalem leh Judahgamsunga, napu napateu phatlounaha, Judah lengte gitlouna ho, chulenangho leh najiteu setna ho, ibol anasuhmil u ham? **10** Tuni geiyin, nanghon lungkisih a kisemphat ding nagopouve. Nangho le napu napateu kathupehsaho, nanghon juinding nagel pouve. **11** Hijeh chun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye, keimannangho nabonchauva kasuhgamding nahiuve. **12** Keiman Judah mite akidalhaamoh chengse, Egypt gamsungahunglut ho, abonchauva kasuhgam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiya: gal a thilo, kelthoh a thilo, chule natna hise athilo umdiu, abonchauva thigamheldiu ahi. Amaho chu gaosapchang leh kidah um chule mi nusata umdiu, ahiuve. **13** Keiman Jerusalemtalenkamatsah banga, Egypt gamsungajong amaho chunga, gal kisat, kelhah chule natna hise a, talenkamatsah ding ahiuve. **14** Dalhah a um amoh cheng, Egyptgam'a hung juamlut ho, khatvei Judah gam'a kilekit ding ngah ho, koimacha asohcha-a kilekit umlouhel diu ahi. Amahon agam uvakilekal ngahlel ujlonge, ahingdohthemchakhat bou tilou, koima chakilekit umlou ding ahiuve," ati. **15** Hichunajiteuvinmilimdoihouna gimnamtwi hal uve, ti hespasal ho jouse leh, Egypt gamsungacheng Judah mite khoppibolmitatmah lah'a, gapang numeihojouse chun, Jeremiah jah'a aseyuin, **16** Nangman Pakai min'a nathuseiho chu, keihon ngai pouvinge, atiuve. **17** Keiho kanop nop'u bol dingaum kahitauve. Keiho le kapukapateuvn, chule kalengteu lehavaihom teuin Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga anabol banguva chu, keihon jong van lengnuhouna-a gimnamtwi kahal uvachule juning kahit khum diu ahi. Ajeh chu, hitia kabol layia chun, keiho din neh le chah aneng jengjungin, kaphatou lheh un, chulethilse ima jong katoh pouve. **18** Ahinlah keihon van lengnu hounagimnamtwikahaldauva, chule juning kalhiteda phat un, keihon gentheina nasatah kathohun, gal in eikithat uvin chulekalthoh in kathigam tauve, atiuvin ahi. **19** Chule numeihon aseikitun, "Keihon van lengnu houna-akahal uva chule juning kalhit khumova, chule amanu lim'a changlhahkasem uhi, kajipateu hetlouva, amaho phalna louva kasem beh uharn? Ahipo! atiuvin ahi. **20** Hichun Jeremiah in, numeiholeh pasal ho chule miphio jah'achun, **21** "Nangho leh napu napateuvn, chulenalengteu leh gamvaipo ten, Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopisunga milimdoi houna gimnamtwinalah u chu, Pakaiyin agelndo loumong dinga nagel u ham? **22** Nanghon kidah umtah thilsenabol hou chu, Pakaiyin athohnomth louphat a, aman nagamsungu le nakhopi hou abon'aahomkeova ajam'a, mi acheng dingbeikeya gaosap chang ahitai," ati. **23** "Thilse hichengpi nachunguvaluhun hi, nanghon milim doi hounagimnamtwi nahal uva chule Pakaidouna nachonset jeh u ahi. Chulenanghon ama thusei nangai dauvachule athupeh najuilou jeh uva, nachunguva thu atankhum ahitai," ati. **24** Chuin Jeremiah in miphio jouseleh numeihon ahi a chun, "Egyptgamsungacheng Judahmihonabonchauvin hiche Pakai thussei hinagiyuin, **25** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye, Nangho leh najiteunumeihonnaseiyun, keihon kakitepnabanga, vanlengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldiuchule juning kalhit khum diu ahi, natiuvin; Nasei bangun nakhut tahuvin namoldo tauve. Hijeh chunnaseisa bangun cheuvin gaboltauvin," ati. **26** Amavang Judah mite Egyptgamsunga chenghon Pakai thussei ngaiyun. Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, keiman kamain'a huneitah a kakihahsel ahitai. Nanghon kaminnaphahtah louhel diu; Nalah uvakoimachan jongkaminpan'anakihahsel tahlou heldiu ahi, tin-thaneipen hingjing Pakaiyin aseieye. **27** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kavetlhii a, nachunguva thilse kahunsahding, apha nato louhel diu ahi. Judah mite nabonchauva nathigamhel kah uva, gal a nathi dingu chulekelthoh a nathi diu ahi.

**28** Mi themcha khat athimohchengse chu Egypt gam'a kon'ahung jamdohuva Judah gam'ahung kile diu ahiuve. Chuteng tahleahingdoh chengsen koi thusei dihjoham, ti ahetchen diu ahi. **29** Chule Pakaiyin aseiye, Hichehinangho dingga thudih melchihna-akapeh chu ahi. Keiman nanghogagihsabanganachunguvalhungding, chule hilaimun'a hikeiman nangho talen kamatsahding nahiuve. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah chu akidoupi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapehdoh banga, Egyptlenga Pharaoh Hophra chu, amathatnom'a hol ho khut'a kapeh dohding ahi," ati.

**45** Judah gam'a, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kalkumli Ihin in, Jeremiah themgaapan Neria chapa Baruch kom'a thuseipeih in, Baruch in athusei jousechu lekhabua ajihlut in. Aman hitin aseiye. **2** Baruch ngaiyin, Israel Pathen inhitin aseiye. **3** Nangin, kathoh gim valtai; Kathoh natnahi keidin avalta. Ahinla Pakaiyin eipehbe nalaiye. Keima athipai ding kahitai chulekicholdo phat kaneitapi. **4** Vo Baruch, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Keiman kasah dohsa hiche nammite hi kaphet Ihah ding, chulekaphusa chu kabodoh ding ahi. **5** Nang le nang kikhoh sah'a, chan-loupi bou naki hol ham? Hiti chunboldan, keiman mijouse chungahamsetna kalhun sah ding ahibouve. Amavang, keiman nachena lamlam'a, nahinkho kahoipih dingnahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

**46** Namtin vaipi chung changa Pakai thusei ho, Jeremiahthemgao heng ahung lhung in; **2** Egypt chung chang thudil aseiechu, Judah gam'a Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumlina-ah, Ephrates vadung pang'a, Carchemish galmun'a, Babylonlenga Nebuchadnezzar in Egyptlenga Pharaoh Neco leh asepaite chunga agajona chu, hitin aseiye. **3** Nangma cheh in lum kisemtupurlang, galmun chu manotauvin, **4** Sakol ho chunga pho sepdochunlang, sakol chunga toudoh uvin. Na thih-lukhuh kikhuh unlang, nagalvon hou kisemtup uvin. **5** Amavang, keiman ipi kamum? Egypt asepaite kichatah in anungjamtauve. Alah uva gal hangpen hojong, tjalih leuvin hung kinungheli louhelin, ajammang tauve, tin Pakaiyinaseiye.

**6** Alhai jangkhaipen ho jongajamdoh aumpon, Gal hangpenhojong atoldoh aumpouve. Amahochusahlamgam'a Ephratesvadunbg panga, akipalhu gamuvin, abonchauvin akijam chaggamtauve. **7** Koi ho ham, Nile vadung twisokhkhang teltul banga khang a, gamtinhinchup soh chu? **8** Egypt mite ahiuve. Twisoh banginamahon gamjouse achupsoh uvin, khopi holeh asunga cheng ho jouseasumang gamtauve. **9** Manouvin, nangho sakol ho lehkanthalai ho, Galhang sepaite hunguvin hung delkhoni un! Nangho Ethiopia leh Libya chule Lydihamio, thalpi kap themho leh lumdalthemho hung uvin, atiuve. **10** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakainikhoahin, amelmatechungahatching nuk Pakai phulah nikhoahi. Chemjam in aban satchapdiu, athisan u adonkham leuvachimset ding; Tunia hi, sahlamgam'a Euphrates vadung panga Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, kilhaina gantha khat anei ahi. **11** Vo nungah theng, Egypt chanu! Gilead a kaltouvin lang, kijennading lou gahol in; Amavangnakijennaloleihochunnadamsah joulou ding ahi. **12** Namtin in najumna thuho ajasohtan, Leiset chung hi naka oginadimsohtai. Na galhang penhojong amaho leh amaho akipalhhugam un, abonchauvin alhuchagpamtauve, ati. **13** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiahthemgao henga, Egypt mite satdinga Nebuchadnezzarlengpakigotna chu aseipih in, hitin ati. **14** Egypt gamsunga samphonguvin, Migdol leh Memphis chule Tahpanhes khopi ho'a, gaphongjaluvin. Galsat dingin kigosan umuvin, ajeh chu nakimvel uva mihocchu chemjam in asatgam soh holding ahiuve. **15** Nagal hangteu ibol a lhulham'uhitam? Ajeh chu amaho adinjou lounadiuva, Pakaiyin ajeplhuh gam u ahitai. **16** Amaho khat leh khat akipalhutou uvin, akisephu gam tauve. Chule amaho chu akihouvun," Hung uvin ipennau gam'a imiteukoma kilekit tau hite. Chulemelmapachamjam'akon'injamdoh tau hite, akitiue. **17** Chutah

le amahon, "Egyptlenga Pharaoh, mi kamtam mihoitho," tia aminvo diu ahi. **18** Lenga, Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseiye, "Keimahingjing kahil Egypt doudin Tabor molsangtobang leh twikhanglel pang Carmel molsang tobang, mikhat ahunge; **19** Vo Egypt mite, nathil kigottupunlang, sohchanga chemang dingjotsan um uvin! Ajeh chu Memphiskhopi kisumang a, asunga achengbeibel a khogem'a umding ahitai. **20** Egypt khu bongla hoitah tobangahin; Ahinlah sahlam gamkaiya konin sel-lhip ahung leng in achungaachtai. **21** Egypt ten athalah u sepaitejong, pannabei bongnou thaochetabangun; Amahogalsatdinapang ngamtapouve, akileheiyunajamtauve. Ajeh chu Egypt chungagotna nasatah ahung lhung in, amanthah nikhou ahunglhungtai. **22** Egypt mite chu gul kitholobanginajammangtauve. Melmasepaite chu, amanu doudin hichepan in ahung kitol lut uvin, thingphungkiphuhluhubanginatuchap jengtauve. **23** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Amanu lehamite chu, melmaten thingphungkiphuhchap banga aphuh chapdiu; Ajeh chu amaho chu khaokotesanga tamjo hungkon ahiuve. **24** Egypt mite kijumso ahitauve. Amaho chu sahlam'a hung kipanmiho khutna pehdoh ahitauve. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman Thebesmite Pathen Amon leh Egypt mite Pathen chom lengpa Pharaoh lehanung juite jouse talen kamatsahding ahi. **26** Keiman, amaho thading gojing, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarleh asepaite khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. Amavang, khonung tngle, masanga banga kiledoh kit dinguahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **27** Hijnglekalhacha Jacob, nangma kichahih in; Lung jong lungthoi hih in Israel. Ajeh chu keiman gamla tah'a kon'a nangma kahin lepuikit ding, chule nachilhah'te jong asohchan nauva kon'a hung kile diu ahi. Chuteng koiman Israel chu asuh kichat tah louting, lungmong tah'a chengding ahiuve. **28** Kicha hih in, vo kalhacha Jacob, keimannangma kaumpinai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho sohchanga kathechah nau namtin vaipi chu kasuhmang hel ding; Amavang nangho kahoidoh ding nahiuve. Keiman nangho thudih tah a kasuh dih ding, ahinla talen manlouvakakoilouheling nahiuve, ati.

**47** Egypt lengan Philistinemag'a Gaza khopi alokhum masang chun, Pakai thusei hicchehi Jeremiah themgao kom ahunglhung in; **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Sahlamgan'akontwiahungsohin, gamsung pumpi ahinchup ding ahi. Hichun gamsung a ijakai: khopio leh asunga cheng mihem jouse, asuhgam holding ahi. Miho chukicha tah'a, panpi ngaicha-a kap'apending ahiuve. **3** Sakol khoto gin pohlah lah'ajahdiu, chule kangtalai kitolgineojut jut'a ajah diu ahi. Mipatejouse chu kicha behseh uvintin, achateau jeng jong suhna ding helouvaanusediu, kinungheli louhel'a jamgam diu ahiuve. **4** Nikho ahunglhung e, Philistine kisumang ding chule ama panpia Tyre leh Sidon jong kisumang ding ahi. Pakaiyin Philistine gam'a amoh chengse asuh gamding chule Crete twikol gam'a gachen den ho jong asuhgam ding ahi. **5** Gaza lu akivotul in, akijumso tai. Ashkelon jong athip dentai. Nangho Mediterranean twilen pang'a kon'a amoh chengse, itihchan nalhaset uva nakadiu ham? **6** Vo Pakai chemjam, itigh phatile nakichol ding ham? Napai sunga kilekit inlang, kichol in thiipbeh chan umtan. **7** Ahivangin, Pakaiyin natong dinga asol chu, iti umthim beh ding ham? Ajeh chu Ashkelon khopi leh twilen panga chengho kisugam holding ahiuve, ati.

**48** Moab chung chang thudol'a, Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Ohe, Nebo mite, iti nadau hitam! Nakhopiu kisumang ding ahitai. Kiriaithaim khomite akijumson, akhopiu min atouphatai. Akulpia dettah chu akipelhan, ajuamtave. **2** Koiman avel a, Moab loupina aphah poh louting ahitai. Ajeh chu Herbon a Moab suhmang dinga thogon aum e. Amahon, aseiyan, Hungjin namkhat ahinauva kon in sumang u hite. Mingol khopi chu kisuthip del'a, chulai mun'a chu chemjam in ajuiding ahi, atiue. **3** Horonaim

kho'a ka ogin khu ngaiyun, Hesohna leh manthahnanasatah ka ogin ahi. 4 Moab suhmang in aumtai. Akaogin'u, Zoar geiyin akijai! 5 Gal jamho chu kap pum pum in Luhith jon'in akaltouuvun, kichatah in akap uvin, Horonaim jon inkappum in akumsoh uve. 6 Na kihinso nadiuvin jam'un! Gammang lah'a gakisel uvini! 7 Ijeh inem itile, nanghon naahaosatnauleh nathepnau nakisonpi jeh uva, nangho sochanga nakikaimang diu ahi. 8 Kopi jouse abon'a kisumangding, Thinghang leh phaicham'akon'a koima cha ajamdoch umlouhel'a kisugam ding ahi, tia Pakaiyinaseisa ahita. 9 Ohe, Moab in Ihaving ana neitaveleh, ama chu lengmang jel tante. Ajeh chu akhopi jouse ahomkeovakijam'a, koimaachengdingumtalou ahitai. 10 Pakai thua natoh ding donloupachugaosapchanghen! Chulechemjam nungtuh kih'a, thisansoloupa chu gaosap chang hen! 11 Khanglui apat Moabchulungmonga cheng a, sohchangakai mang khalou ahi. Ama chu belkhat a kon'a beldang khat a kilheile le lou, kitungdet chet lengpitwotobang ahi. Anam jong twitah lehnamselou hoisel ahi. 12 Pakaiyinaseiye, "Phatahunglhung'e, keiman mi kasolding, amaho chu Moab mite chubelsung'a kon'a alheilhah uva, chutengabeljongavohgoidiu ahitai," ati. 13 Chutahle, Israel mite Bethel aajachat bang uva, Moab mite jonga pathen'u Chemosh chunga jumnaakimudiu ahi. 14 Vo Moab mite, nanghon kiletsahtah in, keiho gal hantge kahiuve, tinnakihatsah uve. 15 Ahinla, Moab khopi jouseakisumangtai. Akineppiukhangdong ho jouse alhu ihamun, athatgamtauve, tin Lengpa Hatchungnung Pakaiyin asekiye. 16 Moab mite manthahna chugantah in ahunglhung e. Tijatumtah hamsetna chu ahunglhung'e. 17 Moab mite chenkhompi honanghon ka piuvin, lunghem piuvin, veuvinlengvaiapohnathahattahchu akehtan, chule lengpa tenggolhoitah jong akihehbong tai. 18 Vo Dibon mite, naloupinauvakon'ihungkumlauvin, vutlah'a hung touvun. Ajeh chu Moab sumangpa chu Dibon jongasuhmang tha ding, chule nakulpipouse Jong asuhmang tha ding ahi. 19 Aroo mite, lampi pam'a dingunlang, ngah uvin. Moab akon hungjamdoch hochu dongun, ipi thilosuhham, dongtot uvin. 20 Moab chu ahomkeovin akijamin, miho vetda achangtai. Arnorvadung panga gaseiphong un, Moab akisumang tai. 21 Phaicham gam khopi ho, Holonleh Jahaz chuld Mephaat chungathutanna alhungtai. 22 Dibon leh Nebo chule Bith-diblathaim chunga, 23 Kiriaithaim le Bethgamul, chule 24 Kerioth leh Bozrah chule gamlaleh naiya um Moab khopi ho jousechunga, Ihungsoh ahitai. 25 Moab thahat akisubei tan, Akhutjong akihehbongtai, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. 26 Ama chu jukham lhu bangatollhangha kiseplhudung, Ajehchu ama akichoisanjin, Pathenadoue. Moab hi, alohlhah salah'a kibolding, mihon akidah uvaanuisat diu ahi. 27 Vo Moab, nangin Israel mitenadaithanga musittah'a nabol chugeldoh in! Gucha toh kimatkhomtha banga, noise tah'a nabol hilou ham? 28 Vo Moab mite, nakhopiudalauvin lang jamdoh un, songkolah'a gacheng uvin. Songpi khi laha vakhu in bu asah bangin, nanghojong ga um uvin. 29 Moab akilitsah behseh jenge, Akilitsahna ho jouse kajasohitai. Ama hi ahoitolheh jengin, ama lehama akichoisanjin, ipi agel hitam? 30 Pakaiyin asekiye, "Keiman amahoithona abon in kahen, akilitsahnaleh ahoithona jouse Jong ahomkeoleh pannabe'i ahibouve," ati. 31 Hijeh chun. tun Moab mitedingin kap ington, pul dou inge. Chule Kir-hareseth mite dinjongkalung hemsah inge. 32 Vo Sibmahmite, Jazermitchungakakanasangin, nanghodinhankakpinge. Naphattheinau lenglipei ho chuabahho twikhangleh pang geiyajamlut ahin; Ahivangin, abonchan misumang pachun asumang hel in, nipilai theiga holeh lengpiga hojouse abon in asumang tai. 33 Moab gamsunga, nopna lehkipana jouse abeohtai. Lengpitwichilnamun'ajonglengpitwiakangtai. Lengpitwi lholh'a panghojong koima kipahtah'a a aodohaumtapoue. 34 Amavang tija tah'a aka oginuchu, Heshbon kholeh Elealehkho chule

Jahaz kho geiyin, akijai. Zoar kholeh Horonaim kho chule Eglath-shelishyah kho geiyin akagin'u akijadob peh in ahi. Nimrimvadung twi jengjeng akang liutai. 35 Pakaiyin asekiye, "Keiman Moamite kasuhgam ding ahi. Ijeh inemitele, hiche miten semthu pathendoiphunga kilhaina thilto abol uvinchule pathen dihlou chom chom hoang'ah giminamtwa ahal uvini ah," ati. 36 Moab leh Kir-hareseth mitedingin, Mithnikho'atheeilekimutgin bangin, kalung hempi e. Ajeh chu anei agou jouseu abon inabeisohtai. 37 Amahon puldounan, alujanguleh abengmul u ahettol gam uvin; Akhut aki-at pop chet chut uvin, khaodip pon kisil in aumgarntauve. 38 Khosung lamlen dung jouseleh Moab mite insung jouse chu, kana leh Ihisona adimila jengtai. Ajeh chu keiman Moab chu belluisa kivochip banga kavochip helahitai, ati. 39 Itobang tah'a kivochiop hitam! Aka ogin'u khu ngaiyuvin, chule Moab jum le jana khu veuvin! Mitin dingin nusat in aum uvin, aheng akom din kihina bep in apangtauve. 40 Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Vetan, mulaopi hung lengha bangin, Moab chunga alhaving teni ajah in, melmapa chu ahung lengha tai," ati. 41 Kopi jouse kilahpih ding, kulpipouse jong kisuchim ding ahi. Moabmi gal-hang penjong, numei naosonat thohlel banga umding ahi. 42 Moab in Pakai adoutah jeh in, Moab chu kisumang ding, namkhatahina-a jong umjoulou diu ahitai. 43 "Vo Moab! Tijat leh thangkikam in navel aumkum ahitai," tin Pakaiyin asekiye. 44 Tija tah'a jamdoh pa chukokhuh'a lhalut ding; Kokhuh'akon'a jamdoh pa chu thangkol'ao den ding: Ajeh chu nangmanajamdochlohuvelhadinglehachunga thutanna kaneikhum phatchu hunglhung ahitai, tin Pakaiyinaseiye. 45 Miho chu Heshbon kho geiyinajam un, ahinlah akalval a achebejou aumtapoue. Ajeh chu, Sihonlengpa vaihomna Heshbon khopiakon in mei ahung kongdoh in, Moab mite jouse leh agam pumpichu meijin akou jejutan ahi. 46 Vo Moab, adanahitai! Chemosh doi pathen houte abonin akisumangtai. Nachapate lehnachanutejousesohchanginakikaimang sohtauve. 47 Hijongle, keiman ninununglamleh, Moab chu ahamphatna dingkasemphat kit ding, ahi tin Pakaiyin asekiye.

**49** Ammon mite chung changathuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hichi hi Pakai sei ahi: "Gad gam lodinga Israel son le pa umlou hitam? Molech hou ho nanghon epidinga khopi sunga na chensah uham? 2 Nikho ho ahung Ihun teng leh." tin Pakaiyin asejjin, "Na khopiu Rabbah douna a gal ka kou ding ahi. Lahlou thil mangtah kiselom banga akhopiu chu gam hel ding, chule akimvela kho ho jong kihal Ihasoh keiding ahi. Chuteng Israel te gam analah peh uchu aki nung lah diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin asekiye. 3 "Aw Heshbon, kap doh in, ajeh chu Ai khopi chu akisumang helta. Kap un, Aw Rabbah mite! Lunghemna von chu kivonun, kap un lang peng uvin, Pal dunga chun kiselun, ajeh chu na Pathen un Molech, chule athempu holeh vailhom lamkai ho ada adoi uva gamla tah muna akai mang diu ahi. 4 Na phaicham leiphat lai na kiletsahti uvin ahi, hichi ho jong chu hung mangtha ding ahi. Tahsanlhom nu, nanei nagou a na kisongin koiman ima eliothei ponte tin na ngaiton ahi. 5 Ahin ven! Tijat umtah nachunga kahin Ihunsah ding, tin Pakai thaneitah chun asekiye; naheng na kimvel a chenghon nagam a konin nahin deldoh diu, chule nakino mang naa kona koiman nahuh lou ding, ama ho jeng jong jamcheh diu ahi. 6 Ahin keiman Ammon mitehaosatna ka le tundoh peh kitdingahi, "Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi." 7 Edom chung changa hichi thuhilhi ahung ki pen ahi, Thaneitah Pakai in hitin asekiye: "Teman mia chihna umlou va ham? Michingmhilchah ding khat jong umlou helhitam?" 8 Kihei un lang jammang un! Dedan mite leiko thuh hoa kiseluvin, ajeh chu vangset na nasatoh Edom chunga kahin Ihut tenglehnang jong gotna ka peh tha ding ahi. 9 Lengpi thei ga kholtup hon, vaichate din themkhat adalha juvin ahi. Janteng guchahon abonin agudoh jipouve. 10 Ahin Edom gam chu ngemselakalha ding ahi. Chule agam sungakiselna ding munneo khat jengcha jong um lou ding ahi. Achateauasopiu

pasal ho, chule aheng akomhou jouse suhmanga umding ahi, Edom jeng jong umlou ding ahitai. **11** "Ahin keiman nalah uva umnalai naochaga ho chu kavenbitding ahi. Na meithai hou jongkachunga kitophi dia kingai thei ahieuve." **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chi ahi, "Mona neilou in athohgim mongding ahileh, nangin ajat ja na thohgim dading ham! Gotna changlouva naum louding ahi! Thutn nakhon a nadon tei ding ahi!" ati. **13** Ajeh chu Keima min pannakaki hahsel ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye, "Bozrah, tijat umna mun leh a manghai di thilho khoptup na munhung soh ding: Sapseit le nusiatnahung umding ahi. A khopi sung ulehakholai hoa ith a dinga mangthahdiu ahitai." **14** Pakai koma thuhil khat kajan, hichu: chi le nam ho henga palaiahung kisolin, "Edom dounankipum khom unl Lang galsat dinkigosa demin umun!" **15** Pakaiyin Edom henga asejin, "Chitin namtin lah a neocha kahinsoding, mijouse thet a nahungumding ahi," ati. **16** Midang kichat naa na thumopchun nang le nang naki lheplhah sah tan, chule na ki letsan nan lheplhahna umtam ahi. Molsang sang tah holah a songpi kulsunga na chenginahi. Ahin Muwanlai bangin lhangleh a buh sajong lechun, ka tahlhahding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Edom chu tijat um tah khat hunghi ding ahi. A lamilha jouse kichauvintin, akisus mang muho chutijatnaa dimdu ahi. **18** "Sodom leh Gomorrah chuleakimvel'a um khoho kisumanggamtabang ding ahi." Tin Pakai inaseije, "Koima chenglou ding, koima chan alo lou ding ahi." **19** Keipi bahkai Jordan gammanga kona kelngoi abahkhum bangaka hung ding ahi. Edom gamsunga kona kadel doh ding, chulekeima deidan a lamkai khat kapohsa ding ahi. Ajeh chu kei to koikibanga, chule koiham eichoudinga? Kalungei a koivaihom naaadoudal ding um ham? **20** Ngajin, Edom leh Teman mite dounaa Pakai thilgon hohi. Chapang neocha hogeija kelngolbunga kikai thangding, chuleh achennau in hojong kisumang sohhel ding ahi. **21** Edom lhuh gin achu leiset chungkithing intin, hesoh gentheija ka-nachu twikhanglen sangdung gejakijapha ding ahi. **22** Ven! Melma chu, Muwanlai inalha ajal a ahung lenlhah banga, Bozrah chu mandinga gangtah ahung leng suh ding ahi. Galhanghattah ho jeng jong numei naosonat tobanga tasa gimna aenei diu ahi. **23** Damascus chung changa hitinthuhil ahung kipen ahi. Hiti hin Pakaiyin aseiye: Hamath le Arpadkhopi ho kichat tijat nan adim in, ajeh chu suhmanga aum thusoh chuaajoavin ahi. Twikhanglen a hui lego hattah nun bangin alungsung'ujong aki chol tapouvin ahi. **24** Damascus atha ahung lhasamtan, amite jouse jam din aum tauvin, numei naosonat kituh chah bangin, atuhchah tan ahi. **25** "Hiche khopi minthang, kipanakhopi chu nungsun a umding ahi tai!" **26** A khangdong hou jong lamlen nalnu untin thidu ahi. Asepai jouseukithat gamhel diu ahi," tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseiye. **27** "Chule Damascus khopi banghomeija ka hal ding, Ben-Hadad lenginpi ho kahal lhah ding ahi." **28** Kedar le Hazor lenggam teni, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarin asat chung changa thuhil khatahung kipen ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: "Kedar chu nailut un! Solam a konin agollhang hou chusumang un!" **29** A gancha houle a khoilu ponjouseo hung kilah peh untin, aneigou le asangongsao hungrykilah peh diu ahi. Muntin a kichatna thubou kithanga kija ding, akiheina jou seuva kichat naa dim diuahi." **30** Naki hinso nadu vin jam uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "Leiko thuh akiseluvin nang ho Hazor mite, ajehchu Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzarin nang ho douna le nanghosuhmang dingin kigosan aum tai." **31** "Chetou unlang hiche nomsatekhu ga sat un," tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "A miteu achang seh un kot le bangjong um lou nelgam a achengunahi." **32** A sangongsao houle aganchahau abonna nanghoa hiding ahi. Keiman amaho hi huilah'a kathermangding, mun gamla tah taha cheng hohi muntin'a kon'avangsetra achung uva kalthun sahding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **33** "Hazor chu Sial hon chennanhin neijuntin, aitih a mihem koimacheng talou ding ahi. Hilai muna chu koima cheng talou ding,

koiman alo lou ding ahi." **34** Elam chung chang thuhil khatthemgao Jeremiah henga Judah Lengpa Zedekiah vahom lai in, Pakaiya konin ahung in ahi. **35** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinasei ahi: "Keiman Elam te thalkapthemho kasuhmang ding – agal sat- hou lah'a ahangsang pen, **36** melmaho muntin'a kon a kahin puilut ding, Elam mite chu van thamjol ning li a kona hui a kathe mang ding ahi. Vanno gamtin a kona kaidoh a umdui ahi. **37** Keima tah jong Elam melma hotoh kache khom a asukeh lah a kajao ding ahi. Ka lung satna kona manthahna lentah Elam mite chunga kahin lhut ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Kasuhmang hel masanga amelmateu vin chemjama adeldiu ahi. **38** Elam a ka Laltouna kadoding," tin Pakaiyinaseije. "Chule Keiman alengpao le avaihom hou kasuhmang ding ahi." **39** Ahin phat ho ahung lhun tengle, Elam haosatna ka tundoh kitting ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**50** Chaldea gam Babylonthudol, Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga hiti hin thu aseiyn ahi. **2** "Namtin chunga phongjal unseicho jun, ponlap khaisang unchule akisel guh beijin samphongun; ajeh chu Babylon chu akijousohhel in, Bel in junna atoh in chule Marduk alung lhada lheh jengtai. Khopi sung milim semthu hoabonchan akithe cheh gamtan, pathen lim semthu jouse jongpannabei asohgam tai," tin seiyun. **3** "Ijeh-inem itileh khopi toh kidoudin sahlam gamkaiya pat nammite khat ahung tauvin, hiche nammite chun agam sung pumpi asuhmanghel diu; avel'a koima kilah kittalou ding ahi. Chule mihem ahin, gamsa jeng jong anitah a jam mang ding ahi." **4** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hicheniko leh phat lai hin Israel chateahin, Judah chate in lam jon'a hungkile diu ahi. Kap pum pum'a hungdui, Pakai Pathen ahin hol diu ahi." **5** Chuteng amahon Zion jotna lampimi ahin doh diu, hiche lam chu ahingaidiu, "Hung un a-itih a ushmillou diu let atsonot'a kinepna chu Pakai henga eima cheh'in kitepnasem u-hite," tia asei diu ahi. **6** "Chule keima mite chu kelngovah-mangsa ahieuve, kelngoi chin'aching hochun amaho ana puimanggam tauvin ahi. Molchung holah'aana hoidoh un, molchunga pat'inthinghang lam Jon in achenhun, hitichun abitnau asumil gam-tauve." **7** Chuin amaho toh-kha chan chunasugep hel ji tauvin, amaho douvapang hon jong aseiyeun, "Eiohethermonna aum poi, ijeh-inem itileha-Pakaiyu, achennau dihtah Pakai, apu apateu khanga pat akinepnau dounan chonset abol'un ahi," atiue. **8** "Hijeh chun Babylon khopisunga kon'in jamdoh tauvin, chule Chaldea mite henga kon'in chechohtauvin; kelngoi hon lah'a kelchal hotobang in um uvini. **9** Ajeh chu keiman Babylon dounansahlam gamkaiya pat'in nam gimneitah khat kahin sol lutta, amahohiche khopi douna dinga chu hungkigong diu, chuteng akhopi alah diuahi. Athal chang'ujong khutgohkeuva kile lou gal-hang tah jeng ahieuve. **10** Pakaiyin, "Chaldea mite jongabonchauvakimansohkeiya, chuteng amaho mangam'a panghohaodooh soh kei diu ahi," tin aseiye. **11** "Chule nangho nakipa diu nakihoisang diu ahi. Hirilah kagoulaho mangam'a pang holeh hamhinglah'a chom lele ho; sakol til-lah'loutobang in peng peng jeng leu chun, **12** na chunnu uchun gimnei tah'ajumna ato ding, nahiing nu uchuvetdana chang tei ding ahitai. Ven, hiche nu hi nam jouse lah'a anu-khah pen'a pang ding; gamthiplah'a neldi gam tobang bep hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Pakai lunghanna jeh'ahiche mun chu chenna soh talouding, imacha umlou akeo hiding; Babylon jon jouse dinga kichattijatna hita ding, akhopi sungkisuhsetna jouse kidah soh ding ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sattinga kigo jouse, thalpi kamsakicho jouse kivon cheh un chuleumkimvel tauvin; ijeh-inem itilehhiche khopi hi Pakai doumah bol'inachonse lheh jeng tai. **15** Khopikimvel'ahlangsangcheh'un, khopi ama chamthah inalhu pan tan; pal kikai jouse jongachimsoh in, pal jouse akisuchimsoh heltan ahi. Ajeh chu hitobangthilsoh hi Pakai phulah ahin, hicheckopi chunga hi phu-alah ahitai. Khopi

ana chonna banga achungaabol tauvin ahi. **16** Chule Babylon khopia muchitua pangpa chu that uvin, chang-atlaiya koite kichoipa jong that uvin, mi sugentheija pang chemjam hem choipa jal chun, mijouse amitelam'a chekit ding ahi; chule minama ama gamsung cheh adel'a jamlut cheh ding ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh "Israel chukelngoi kidel jam banga, keipibahkai ten adel mangsa ahibouve. Amasa chun Assyria lengpan anaman tauvin, chule tunvung Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar in aguachang geiyan asuhchip peh tanahi." **18** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, "Ven, Keiman Assyrialengpa chunga gimna kapeh bangin, Babylon lengpa chunga jong gimna kalthunsah in ahi," ati. **19** "Chule keiman Israel chuama in leh gamsunga kahin lepuiding, Carmel le Bashan a kivahvadiu; chuteng Ephraim le Gileadthinglhhanggamsungaavel'akivahva diu ahi. **20** Hiche nikho tengleh chun, Israel sunga themmona kikholding, ahivanga kikholdoh deh dehlou ding; chule Judah sunga jongchonsetra kikholt ding, ahivangakhatcha kikholt doh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amoh chengseavalcoh ho chunga ngaidammakanei ahitai. **21** "Kagal hang ho, Merathaim le Pekod dounan agam sunga chetoutauvin; abonchauvin that gam uvinchule sumang hel uvin, tin Pakaiyinaseiyan hiche hi keima thupeh ahi. **22** Gamsung pumpia gal kisat oginakjian, manthahna ogin gimneitahchu akithong lha jeng tai! **23** I-atileh leiset pumpi khetbu'b'a pang Babylon kisat lhuu kichilthang jeng hitam! Itidan'a Babylonhi nam jouse lah'a kidah chang jeng hitam! **24** O Babylon, thang kakampehachun na oh-tai; hinlah naki hetdohhhil laiye, nangma holdoh in naumin nakiman chah kheh tai; ajeh chu Pakai dounan nacksonval tai. **25** Chuin Pakaiyin agal manchahkoina ahong doh in, alunghannamachah jouse ahin podoh tai; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in Chaldea mite gam sunganatoh ding khat aneiye. **26** Henge, gam kimvel'a kon inhiche gam toh kidou din hung kontauvin; achangsal jouse hong un, chang kisi vum tobang in sivum unlangu manthah sah jeng uvin, ama thile lo ima kheng hih hel un. **27** Abongchal jouse sat lih un, abonchan athina diumun jotsahchein un; ada tangei-yuve, ijeh-inem itileh ahinkhou achaina ahunglhunge. Gimna atodui phat chuhunglhung ahitai. **28** Mihooginkhungayin, Babylon gamsunga kon in Zion Pakai, i-Pathen uvin phu alahnaku, ahouin dinga phu alahnaphondohnan ajam cheh tauvin; atolmanghel tauve. **29** Thalpi kamsaa kicho holethal them ho abonchauvin Babylontoh kisat din koudoh tan. Hichekhopi kimvel'a khun ngahmunsomoh keiyun, mihem kiti khatjengcha jong naso chat sah louheldiu ahi. Kopi'n na atoh dungjuuya lethuhnha nagan sah diu, anatoh athilbol banga amachunga jongnabol diu ahi; ajeh chu Pakai, Israel Mithengpa chu kisatpi ding in anachoudoh tai. **30** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Akhopi sunga golhang ho kijamchap diu, chule hiche nikho mama'ahi akhopi sunga sebai jouse jongkisumang hel ding ahi. **31** "Vetan, nangma kieltsahna dimkeima toh kidou nahi, tin Pakaihatchungnung Pathen in aseiyen; ijeh-inem itileh nangma nikhoa hung lhung tai—hiche nikhoa hikeman gimna kapeh ding nahi. **32** O gamsung kiletsahna dim, nangma nakipal Ihuh a, naki balhuhte ding, koima naphondoh dingum tapon te. Keiman koppi pumpiameikakousahding, chutengakimvel'a umjouse meikong inaliu-gamkei ding ahi. **33** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hinasekiye, "Israel mite leh Judah mitechunga gim le hesoh in akiumsahin, amaho soh chansah hon lahdohding gel phalou vin, naatuh chahjing uvin ahi. **34** Hinlah amaho lhatdampu chuatuhahat in, hatchungnung Pakai kitihama min ahi. Amachun amahokhotona thudol ahinsei ding, chule Israel akichol damsah kit ding; amavang Babylon mite choldonaapeh lou ding ahi. **35** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyin, "Chaldea mite, Babylon khopisungachengte, alengchapatechule amichingte chunga gimnachemjam achuhsah tai. **36** Ami-chingte, angolna diuvin achung uva chemjam ahung chutan, akisuh manghel nadiuvin;

akhopisunga gal hang ho chunga chemjamachutan ahi! **37** Akhopi sunga sakol ho, akang-talai ho, chule akhopi dungagamdang sebai hon jong numeilungput aputra diuvin, achunguvah chemjam achutai! Akisuhmanghelna diuvin, khopi sunga thilkhol khomna jouse chunga jongchemjam achutan ahi. **38** Akhopi sunga twi jouse akan-helna din go aju tapon, ajeh chuagam hi milim semthu gam jenggahin, amaho jeng jong pathen limsemthua ngol ahitauve. **39** Hijeh'a chu Babylon khopisunga hi chomlou kah'a gamsaholeh kamkei ho hung cheng lutdui, chule akhosung chu simbu hochenna hung hi ding; akhopi sungachu mihem kiti cheng kit talouding, hichu akhang akhanga chennahita lou ding ahi. **40** Sodom le Gomorrah bangaakhopi sung leh akimvel'a kopijouse kasuh manghel ding, hichemun'a chu mihem koimacha hungcheng kit talou ding chule mihemkoimacha akhosunga hung kholjinkitta louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyen. **41** Vetan! Sahlam gamkaiya kon'insebai hattah ahung kon tai. Namhattah le leng tami, gamilha tah'akon'in ahung tauve. **42** Abonchauva thalpi le tengchatoh hungkon ahiuvin, gilou table hepinabeihel jeng ahiuve. Agol gin dan'u jong twikhanglen gintoh akiulou vin, abonchauva sakol chunga tou jeng ahiuve; Nangma Babylon dou dinga galvon lhingse'l a kivon soh ahitauve. **43** Hiti chun, "Babylon lengpan jong athu kitahan dol-u ajasoh tai! Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoso natpat tobang in gim hesohna chun ahin phatai. **44** Vetan! Keima Jordan gammang lah'a kon kelngoi hong umna nokhum dingga hung kon keipi bahkai banga, abonchauva akhopi sunga kon hetman louhel'a a kadel mang jeng ding, chujou tengleh keiman kadeisah dungjuuya koppi vahom kakoi ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh keitobang koi um em chule koiham keima eiki dinte pi ding? Koivaihomthuneihijongleh kamasanga pang jou ding chu koi ham? **45** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa athil-gon hi phaten ngai phauvin, kelngoi hon lah'a aneopen geiya kaimanga um ding; achenau in jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi. **46** Babylon kimat gin husan chu leiset pumpi o-thong jeuja kithing liu ding, chule akagin chu vannoii leiset pumpia kithong lha ding ahi," ati. Pathen In Babylon Chunga

**51** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiyen: "Keiman Babylon mite douna mi sumangka katil doh ding ahi." **2** Gamchom mite hunguva huisin changpol alloh manjel bang a, gimna nikhoa amanu doudia jet leveiya kona ahindel khum diu ahi. **3** Galvon kivon manlouvin lhaevin, ahilou le thalpi kap thempa jongchun athalpi kamda henlang; galsatmi phalai ho hing hoi dauvin! Sepajouse sugaran hel' un **4** Babylon mite gamsung le lamlenho-a akithat ho lhuchap ding ahiuve. **5** Van Sepai Pakai in Israel leh Judahadalha poi. Ama chu a Pathen-uhhijing in, agamsungu u chonsetnale Israel mithengpa douna admijeng vang uvin. **6** Babylon na konin jam un! Kihinsona din lhaiyun! Amanutalan kipehnaha chun kisat lhahtasah hih-uvin! Pakai phulah phatahin lethuhnha lhingset ding ahi. **7** Babylon hi Pakai khut'a sanakhon tobang chu ahin, vannoipumpi kidon khamsah ahi, namtiinvaipin Babylon lengpitwiya khamahin, chule hichea chu ngolgama ahitauve. **8** Hetman louvin Babylon alhun Amanu din kap'uvin. Amanu dingdamdoipeuvin. Ijemtiaadamkitthei a ahi le. **9** Kithopi ding kanom in, ahinlahtun huhdoh thei ahitapoi. Amanudalhauvin, chetau hite igamchehuva. Ajeh chu athu kitah lhad na-invyan asun, anasa behseh in akitepiabei hel e. **10** Pakaiyin idihna aphongdoh tai. Hungun, Pakai i-Pathen'u thilbol Zion a seichoi juhite. **11** Thalchang ho notval un! lumhodomsang un, Pakaiyin Medes lengtelung asuthoutai. Ajeh chu atup chu Babylon a suhmang ding chu ahi, ajeh chu hiche Pakai phulah, a-houin phulahna ahi. **12** Babylon kulbang vuma galponlaptungdoh-un, khongahhatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-un, ajeh chu Babylon mite douna'a Pakaiyin asei chu agongtoh in, atong tai. **13** Hiche gamsung'a hin vadungtampi along in. Kiveina manlutahtah aum e, ahivangan aphatakicha ahunglhun tai. **14** Pakai Sepaichuamatahakahihsel e,

ama min in, "Nakhopisung'u nagal mite hungdim din, khaokho ho tobang hela mihemkahindip teitei ding nahi, amahonnangma douna'a hung ao-doh diuahi." **15** Pakai in leiset hi Amathahatnaasemahin, assetlounadingaachinhnaa aksi, ahetchetnaa konajong Aman van aphajal ahitai. **16** Ama a-aw asodoh teng, vanhoatwipi tamtah ahung umjin vammonga konin melhang asemkhom e. Gojuh teng kol aphetsah-in, akholmuna kon khohui anunsah e. **17** Hiche amuteng ule mitin angolden jiuve chule hetthema aneipove! Mikhut thiem takip semthumilim a kijumso ahiuve. Ajeh chuamilim semthu uchu joubulomahin, amaho – a haitheina hu le thilboltheina aumpoi. **18** Hiche milim semthu hochumohseh, athu aki kholtoh phat tengule mangthah cheh diu ahi. **19** Ahinlah Israel Pathen vang chumilim semthu ahipo! Thil ijakai Sempa le ahung konna ahin, amaamite ama goulu ahi. Van Pakaisepai janel chu Ama min ahi. **20** Pakaiyin aseiyyin, nangma kagalheicha le chemjam nahin, "Namtinvaipi le lenggam jouse suhmangnakaman nahi." **21** Chule nangma'a sakolte leachunga toupa kasuh chip ding, kangtalaiho le atole jong mangthah ding ahi. **22** Nangma'a pasal le numei jongkaschip ding, tehse le chate jongkaschip ding ahi; Chule nangma'anungha le gollhang jong kaschip ding ahi. **23** Nangma'a kelngochingpa leakelngoihoon jong kaschip ding, nangma'a loubolpa le abongchal ho, chule agal lamkaiho le vaihomhojung kaschip ding ahi. **24** Pakaiyin aseiyyin, "Keima in Jerusalem a kamite chun thilse abolchengseu Babylon mite kale thuhding ahi," ati. **25** Pakaiyin aseiyyin "Ven, thahatmallentah leiset pumpi sumang! Keima nakidoupi kahi." Nachunga kak hut kalhan doh a, munsang'akona kasuh Ihah'a, nangma imahilou akavamsa mol kaso ding nahi. **26** Nangma tonsot'a dalpeia umdinnanga kona in – ning song dingleinbul song dia alah lou diu ahitan, nangma hi pampei hel'a um ding nahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyye. **27** Namtin din ponlap khat tahdohun lang, namtin vaipi lah'a sumkongintoh kigotsah un kisat ding! Ararat sepaite hinpuidoh un, Minni, chule Ashkenaz gal lamkai semunlang, khao khoho bang in sakol hohngtousah – un. **28** Amanu douding namtin vaipihinpui un, lamkai ding Medeslenge chule a vaihomho jouse toh, **29** agam chu akithing jeng inanasalheh jeng e. Pakaiyin Babylonoudounaahil agon jouse kikhellou ding ahi. Babylon gamsungahomekoova umpsah ding achingbeihel'a koi ding ahi. **30** Amanu galhat ho, galsat ahayin. Akul sunga aumden tauve ahatnauadailhan numei toh abang tauve. Achen nau ahalha uvini chule khopikelkot jouse atumkeh – un ahi. **31** Thusep khat chu achomto kisutoding, thangkou khat chu achomkhattoh kisuto – a, akhopi chuamong khatna konin akilatai ti hildingin. **32** Jam na diu lampi ho akikhahin pumpeng aneihou meija akihallhan, sepaite akicha gam tauve. **33** Ijeh-inemitelethhaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyye, "Babylonchanuchukengtchotpha akinei tengleh changpoltobang ahin, Ahivang in phat chomkhat nung leh achang –at phat hunghlung ding ahitai," ati. **34** "Babylonlengpa Nebuchadnezzar in keima eivalllum in, aman eisupich in; kathahatjouse asugotan ahi. Hing ne banginkeima eivel Ihum tai, ka haosatnaova set in eine peh tan. Amankagam sunga kon in eipei doh tai. **35** Keima chungle kaphunggol mitechungga pum hat jinga thi kibol chu Babylon khopi chunga chujenghen," ati. Zion cheng mite chunseiju hen, "Keima thisan man chu Babylon mite gama chengte chunga chu jeng hen," tin Jerusalem injong seihen. **36** Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyinaseiyin, "Nakhan khou gel'ing ting, namelma teuvin nabolnau chu kaleeditah ding ahi. Babylon twikulkansah ingting chule avadung jousekangsoh ding ahi." **37** Chuteng Babylon chu ingemjeng kisechop ding, gamsa chennasoh ding; chule koima chennahitalouva, gamsa jengseh chennahiding ahi. **38** Amahoabonchauvinkeipibahai hon banga kitum tum diu, sakei noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi. **39** Amaho nei-in ahul sat pet tah'akeiman golvah kagonpeh ding, jukadon sah a; atih chan geiya

ihumu jeng diu, kithoukit louva thidiuaahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyye. **40** Keiman amaho thu hi kelngoinou akitha na ding le kel ngoicalhalo kelcha ho banga kilhainaa ki thatbang hi ding ahiuve. **41** Itidan a Babylon chu lhujeng hi tam vanno'i pumpi in apachat khopi chu tua hi, amanu namtin adingin kichat umta thil ahidohtai. **42** Babylon chu twikhanglen inachup tan, amanu achunga twipiaki deldel e. **43** Akhopi hochu akam hel in, gamgo, gamthip, mikhatchachennalou gam, mihem chapakhatchan ajotpou louhel asoh tai. **44** Keiman Babylon Pathen bel chatalent kapeh ding, aval Ihumsa chuakam sunga kona kalah doh pehding ahi. Namtin vaipi ho Amahoudinga aheng a hung kitol tol lou holding ahi. Ajeh chu Babylon khopipal chu chim ahitai. **45** Hung potdoh un, kamite, Babylon khopi akon in jam dohloiyun nangma kihuhhing cheh un! Pakai lunghan na kon in jam un. **46** Nalunghthim lhahsam sah hih-uvin, Gamsunga thu kithang jehhin kicha hih uvini; kum khatunga thu thang khat hung lhungji ahin, khonung teng akum kit'achu thu thang khatma hung lhungji ahiye; Gamsunga pumhat jengaumtan, Vaihom khat chu vahomkhat dou umcheh ahitai. **47** Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Babylon khopia pathen lim semthu ho talent kapeh na ding nikhochu ahung lhunge. Agam sungpumpi hi kijum so ding, alam lendunga amite ki that jouse ki jamdan ding ahiuve. **48** Chujou teng le van le leiset chule asung a um jousen, Babylon khopi chunga kipa la asah diu ahi. Ijeh-inam itileh amaho doudinga Misumang ho chu Sah lamgankaiya kona hung kondoh dingahitauve, tin Pakaiyin seije. **49** Babylon in Israel mite athagambanga, chule leiset pumpi kithagam jeh a amanu lhu a ahitai. **50** Pohdoh un, nangho chemjam'akona hoidoh ho! ding den hihun chule ve hih un – jam thei ahipat in! Pakai chu geldoh jing unkholgam lhataha naum vang un, chule na gam lang u Jerusalem geldoh jing un. **51** Jumsona kachang un ahi, ijeh-inem itileh houset kachan u-ahitai. Kamai jengu jong jabolna akilahtapoi, ajeh chu Pakai munthengagamdag miho ahunglut tauve, tianasei diu ahi. **52** Hijeh chun ven, hiche nikho hocchu ahung lhung tai, tin Pakaiyinaseije; milim semthu ho chunga thukatan ding, agam pumpi lung lengding chule maha pua peng ding ahi. **53** Babylon chu vanlam sangakaltou ding hihen, akulpi jengjeng sangtah a aget ding hijongleh, kamite ama sumang dinga achungahung lhung ding ahi. **54** Babylon awgin kithong leh Chaldea mite gama manthahnawgini akithong e. **55** Ijeh-inemiteleh Pakaiyin Babylon hi akeosah a aumsahahitan, husa gin beihel a alhaa; aceh chaunau gin jong twi kinong tobang in aging in, a awgin husan ujung agimmei cheh cheh in ahi. **56** Misumangpa Babylon chungaachutan, agal hang sepai ho jongakhotup soh tai. Athalpi jousejeng abang abaijin aum gam in, ajeh chu Pakai chu milethu Pakaiahin, thon louhel'a lethuhna apehjiahi. **57** Aleng chapate ahin, ami chingho jouse jaona ju ka-khamsah sohhel ding, chule agam vaipo ahinasepai lah'a thunei vahom ho, agalhang ho jouse jong khamsoh hel diuahi. Thabeiya imu lhu diu, kithoutalou diu ahitai, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiyye. **58** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hinaseiyin, Babylon in pal nasatah akaichu tollham a kijam ding, akel kotsnag jouse jong meiyin akah vamheli ding; mihon pannabeiya na atohdui, ajeh chu namtin vaipin meijalhut mang ding beprama atoh u ahitai. **59** Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengahikal kumli althing in, Jeremiahahthengaovin Babylon mun'a anakilhon'p Mahseiah chapa, Neriahchapa Seraiah thu anapen hiti hinanaseiyin ahi. Saraiyah kitipa hi thilijakai chingtup dinga ngensena anachang ahi. **60** Hitichun Jeremiahahchun Babylon mun'a lhung ding thilabonchan anajih lut'in, Babylonthudol in the hijatpi chu ana kijihluttan ahi. **61** Chuin Jeremiah in Saraiyahhenga hiti hin aseiyyin, "Babylon mun nalhung teng thu hichengse hi nasim doh tei ding ahi, phatah invephan," atin, **62** hiti hin aseiyyin, 'Pakai nangmanhiche mun chungchang thudol'ahin seiyin, hiche mun hi kisu mangding, asung hi chenna hita lou ding; mihem

ahin chule gamsa jeng jongaitih channa chenna hiloudingahom keu jeng hiding ahi.' 63 Hiche lekha hi nasim chai tengsongkhat toh nakan beh ding, hichuvadung lailunga nase lut ding ahi. 64 Chuteng keiman hiche mun'akahin lhut ding thilse jal'a hi Babylon jong kidodoh kit talouding, hitia chu mangthah hel dingahitai, tin seiyin," ati. Hichengse hi Jeremiah thuseidoh ho ahi.

**52** Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khatalhingta, Jerusalem 'a kum somle khat aleng chang e, anu minchu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho – a Jeremiah chanu ahi. 2 Ahivang in Zedekiah jong Pakaimitmun thilsi abol in, Jehoiachinlengpa bang in aum in ahi. 3 Hiche thil hi anasoh in ahi. Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalem' Judah gamsung chu amit muakonin abonchauvin atolmang tai. Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpadounan gal abol' in ahi. 4 Hichun Tuolbul som le nganikhon, aalengchankumkolhinkum, Babylonlengpa Nubuchadnezzherchuaeipaita jouse toh Jerusalem satdin ahung un, amaidon na chun ponbuchasongun, akhopi kimvela galkulakaikhum taove. 5 Hitichun Zedekiah lengpalengchankal kum som le khat Ihingejin Jerusalem chu aumchahtaue. 6 Lhamul som le get, kum som lekhat Ihinna Zedekiah lengvaipochun kel akhohtan, gamsung mitedin neh ding abei hel tai. 7 Chujouvin kulpai pal atumkehtauve, Babylonmitenkhopiaumchah jeng vangun, jankah-in sepai jouse ajamdoch tauve, kulbang nikah-a lengpa hon lampikotpi-a chun ajamdoch – un, Jordanphaicham lampi chu ajon taove. 8 Ahinlah Babylon Sepaiteen Zedekiah lengpa chu adal uhvin. Jericho phaicham a aman tauve, Ama Sepaite jouse ama – a koninakithe cheh taove. 9 Hichun ama chu amanun, Hamath gama Riblah a Babylonlengpa henga apui tauve. Hia chunachung athu akitan tai. 10 Ama mitmu changtah- inachapate le gam vapote athapehtai. 11 Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchangteni chu akaldoth pehuvin, chunthihkhaovin akanin, Babylon lamaakkajin, aithi nikho geijin songkul' aaumtai. 12 Lhajing som le sagi nikho hicheckum, Nubuchadnezzarlengpa lengvaipoh kal kum som le ko Ihinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, Sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem; a ahunglhun tai. 13 Ama Jerusalem a cheng milenmilalte inho le leng inpi chule Pakai Houin ahallhai. 14 Chuin Aman Sepai jouse chu Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouseavochim soh hel ding athulhah tai. 15 Chujouvin Sepai gal lamkai Nubuzaradan' in miho lah – amigenthei phabep le khopi sung aumnalai amohho, Babylon lengpahenga kipelut ho, chule khutthemumden loi ho sohchangin akaimang tai. 16 Mivaicha behseh, thil le lo beichengse vang chu Judah gamaadalhan, lengpilei le louva natong din akoije. 17 Babylon miten Pakai Houin maia sum-eng khomho le sum – engvelkol, chule sum-eng konglenschutohabongsohkeiyun, abonchan sum-eng jouse Babylonlama atol tauve. 18 Amahon sum-eng chaiche le, maicham suhtheng teng vutlona, thaomeilimbohlamanchahchengse, kilhainaganthengthisan dolna khonho, ginnamtulhutnamma khon chengse, adangdang Houinkinbolnakimangsum-eng manchah chengse chutohapomang tauve. 19 Nubuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipachun khon neoho le vutloho, kongtongho, khangbellenko, meivah khomho, thihkhe ho, chulekhon ho, sana- a kisem chu sanain, dangka- a kisem chu dangka-inakilah- in ahi. 20 Hou in manchah dinga Solomonlengpa semsa sum-eng jouse, khomteni, velkol ho, atunna bongchalsom le ni lim, agijhval' in tethei jongahipoi. 21 Khompi khat chu asandan feetsomni le sgai, akimvel feet somleget akol khumin, hichu bel li sa-aahin, asung hom ahi. 22 Khom khat cheh chunga hinsum-eng don khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don khat akitungdoh-in, adondoh khatcheh chu asan dan feet sagi le akehcheh ahi, khut themtah a kisem, kolbuthei lima kijempah leh ahi. 23 Kolbuthei lim somko le gup chehapang khatna aumin, themneltah akijem chung achu agoma jakhat inakimvel ahi. 24 Nebuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipain thempu chungnung Seraiah le Thempu ni channa

Zephaniah chulekotngah thumho chu sohchang dingakaiyin ahi. 25 Kopi sunga konin sohchangdin, Sepai gal lamkaipa, khopisunga um nalai lengpa thumop'apang mi sagi toh, gal lamkaiputhalherpa, ama hi seipi thusimsun a pang ahin, chule milen chehsomgup toh akaithai. 26 Nabuzaradan, Sepai lamkai pan, abonchauvin Babylon lengpa umna Riblah alhut uvini ahi. 27 Chuin Babylon lengan Hamathgam a Riblah mun'a athat gamta. Hitobang chun Judah chu ama gamakonin sohchangin aki kaimang tanahi. 28 Nebuchadnezzarin alelengchankal kum sagi in soh chang aakaimang miho sangthum le sommile thum ahi. 29 Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzarlengchan kum som le getna in Jerusalem'a mi jaget le somthum leni akai mangbe in ahi. 30 Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kumsom ni le thum kumin seipi lamkai Nebuzaradan asol in Judah te jasagile somli lang ahinkai in, abonun misang li le jagup ahiuve. 31 Kum somthum le sagi Ihinna Judah lengpa Jehoiachin soh chankal Lhakao somthum le khat hicheckum chun Evil Merodach Babylonlengpa dinmun chu aloatai. Judahlengpa Jehoiachin chu khoto maninsongkul' a konin alhadoh tai 32 Jehoiachin hepitah –in, sohchangkhom leng dang ho sang in jongjana len cheh achansah in ahi. 33 Asohchanna vonho akhelpeh-in, ahinko Ihum keiyin lengpadokhang ankong anejom jingpehtan ahi. 34 Chule aneh le chah dingin Babylonlengpaathinigejjintanglouvin ape jing tan ahi.

# Ka La

**1** Phat khat lajai mi ana dimsetna Jerusalem khopi chu tunvangkan gem a sodoh tai. Chitin namtinlaha ana minthang khopi chutunvangan meithai a sodoh tan ahi. Vanno leiset lengnu dinmun ana lochu tunvangan soh dinmun alojotai. **2** Jan khovah vahin mitthi longchutchut in akap in ana ngailucheng holah a jong alhamon dingaum tapouvin aloi agol chengse laaheedah leh adou gal in apang gamtauvan ahi. **3** Galhingin Judah akai taovin sochanna leh engbolna athoh tan ahi. Gam dang nammite laha achengunkicholdona mun amujou pouvinahi. Agalmite uvini a um kimvel'unjamdoch thei louvin akoicah tauve. **4** Jerusalem lampiho akluh lhatankoi macha Pathen houna kin boldingin ahung doh tapouvin, khopotipohila donlouvin aumgamtanathempu hou akhoisa gam tauvinanungah khangthah teu akhankhodiu gelnan akap gam tauve. **5** A sungenthei houhi a Pakaiyunapangun aajalou teuchu akhantou tulut jengun ahi. Pakaiyin achonsetijah uva Jerusalem chu aengbol uvaachateo galhinga kiman a gamla tah'a kikaimang gamu ahitauve. **6** Jerusalemkhopi, ahoinalaloupina chu amang thah ahi tai. Alamkaiteu jong neh ding ham hingmu joulou sakhighol toh abang gamtauvin, agalmiteo masanga jam dohnading tha jong anei jou tapouve. **7** Lung lengvaja Jerusalem avalelaitahin, tumasangaaphatlainikhoh agel doh'e. Tunla agalmitekhusnoja aum tan koimacha apanhuding aum tapoi. Agalmiteuvinajep ihu'uvin alhu ho chu aveuvinanuisat'un ahi. **8** Achonset behsek jehin Jerusalemponse bangin paimangin aumtan. Tumasangaanagelthupihon, tuhin anoisetauve, ajechhu aponukiho-lhah peha jumle jachat thoohaum ahitaove. Hijeh chun hahdohngamlou hella khoisa jing jenga umahitai. **9** Amaho hin a khonong diu kigelphati louhelin jonthanhoina inakisubuhboh uve. Amaho a kemsuhjing tauvin, a lhamon diu aphondging diu koima aum tapoi. Pakai kahahshatnau nei vetpehun tin akaptave. **10** Galmiten ajokhophelun anejouseue akichom tauve. Pakaiyina Hou-in sunga lut dia anapholounam dangte chun ahouin sunguasuh boh pehu chu amudoh tauvin ahi. **11** Amiteu nehding Hollin apeng jenjun tauvin, a hinjouna diuvin aneitagouvuu ajohdohun, vo Pakai neihinbeuvin e-chan geija thet le kidah'aka um'u hitam tin akap tauve. **12** Vo chele vahle, hilang hin hopa ho hiche thiilsoh hi ija na gellou u-ham? Pathen in ka chunguvaalunghanabuhilhahnaleebolgimnau hi vetem uvini. **13** Aman vanna konin meikongahin sep Ihan kagu kachang'uhalgo tai. Aman ka lampi uvathang a kamin eile hoitauve. Amaneichom thengselun nilhum Ihuminhahsatna eithoh sahun ahi. **14** Ka chonsetnao khaovin eikanunsohchanna nam kolin eihenun ahi. Pakaiyin katha'u eisuh ngoi pehunkagal miteu komah eipedohunakhtuva chatmon ka um taove. **15** Pakaiyin kalahuya um kamihattee thaneina asulhan kakhangthaeteo suhmangna dingen galmiteamangchan ahi, Pakaiyin lengpitiechilna aksusuchip bangin akhophoitah chu a suchip tan ahi. **16** Hicheho jouse jehin kakapinkamithi kamajia alongha jenjungjingin ahinlah koima elihamon dingle eitilhembi ding aum pon ahi. Galmiten ejou khup dei tauvin, kakhang thahite'u khonung dingjong abing tan ahi. **17** Jerusalemin panpi ngayin akhthalhang dohinh ahinlah apanpi dingamu joupoi. Pakaiyin Ami Isrealtechunga, aheng akom ho chu agalmiasohdoh pehtar! Ama ho hi porsebanga paimanga um ahitai. **18** Jerusaleminaseiyin Pakaihi adih'e, ajechhu keiman amadounan na kana tong'e, chitinnamtinna ka thusue hi neingai pehun, ka thoh gimna hi neihet pehun, kachanute'u leh ka chapate'u khol gamla taha galhingin eikaimang peh tauve. **19** Keiman kaloi kagolte komakithopinakathuminahonlaeingai peh pouve. Ka thempouteleh ka lamkaiteu khopi sung'akelin ahi gam tauve, ahinkhoukiuhdohna ding aholun amu joupove. **20** Pakaikalunglengvainaneivetpehun, ka chonset jehin kalungthim ahesoh'e, kholai dung'akitha tona

aumin insung lang'athilong aki jam'e. **21** Ka lung gim ka khoisatna mitamtahin ejah pehin ahinlah koinachan eihung Ihamon pon ahi. Kagalmiten kathoh gimna ajah phatun Pakai nangin neibolnao hi akipapiuin ahi. Oh Pakai keiho thoh tobang banga amaho nathohsahdinganaseipihnaonikhochulhunsah loiyin. **22** Pakai ka chonsetnao jehanei engbol bangu chun amahoneibolsethao hi venlang amahojongengbolin. Kalengvainaohiatamvalin ka lungthim sung'usuna lheh jeng'e.

**2** Pakai alunghan jalin Jerusalem khopihoitahchumuthimhangkhalin atome. Isreal khopihoi jouse vutvam asoh gam tan, vanchung sanga konin selnah in aum'e. Pakai a lunguhan behsek jehin ahou in jeng jong khoto na aneitapoi. **2** Khotona beihel in Pakaiyin Isrealinsung jouse a subeyin, a lunghannan Jerusalem kulpil len jouse a suchip gam'e. Aman aleng gamp ule alengteu jong jum tahin tol jep nananei gam tai. **3** Pakai lunghan na noi a Isrealthaneina jouse a mangthah gam tai. Galmi ten ahin delkhum nauva jonga huhdoh tapon ahi. Aman Isrealgampumpi chu meikong in ahallhab bang in ahal gam tan ahi. **4** Aman agalmite bangin amitechung a athalpi kaosan akoijin, agollhang hoilai jouse thagam dingin atha aje doh in ahi. Loupitah Jerusalem chunga alunghan nameikong bangin abung Ihan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Isrealte hi agalmi bangin a suhchip in, Aman loupitah Jerusalem chunga lungkham nalemithilhon angahna beijin alhunkhum sah'e. **6** Aman houin jong honsunga buhkisa bang in a sulhun, Pakaiyinanikhoh thengho ahin, cholngahnikhoho le kut nikho thengho ahinsuhmil thei leuvin asubei jin lenghole thempu ho jong a lungsat nanoija a subei gam tan ahi. **7** Pakaiyin amaicham jeng jonga nuse in, amuntheng jeng jongnahsah louvin akoijin, Jerusalemengpa inpi ho jeng galmihi apedoh'e. Amahon Pakai houinsung chu golnop kibolni bangin, o'thongje jun apoh chei chojengun ahi. **8** Khopi hoitah Jerusalem chu apaljouse suhlhah ding angaiton, amanatoh gon bang bang in a sulhu sohtan ahi. Hijeh chun pal hole palvumjouse jong amasulhu alhusoh tanahi. **9** Jerusalem kelkot phung jousejung tol ah aki jamchap soh helin, akel kot gol jouse jong aheh bongina sumang soh tai. Jerusalem lengpaleh milen milal ho jong namtin vaipilaha akithe thangsoh taove. Danthuktila abeitan Themgao hon jong Pakaiya konin mu anei tapouve. **10** Khopi hoitah Jerusalem sungalamkaipo tolla thiip beh chanatouvun, a lujang uva leivui akinuvin, khaodip pon akisil un, Jerusalem nungah jousen jum lejachat to thon a kaiku jeng taove. **11** Kamithi twi kan tokahin ka kapijingin, ka lungsung achip lhatai. Kholai dunga chapang neochaho athileh aki saisaijuva, kamitehahsatna khankho ka mu jeh in kalungthim sung jong akap doh jeng in ahi. **12** Anuteu henga, Nehding ledonding kangaichai tin atumun. Galsatpagalmunnaakimavobangin, kholai dunga thabeiyinapengun, anu teuvin apom nauchunga ahinkho'u abeithu thu jeng in ahi. **13** Hichan geija lungkhamma tohho chunga ipi kasei thei ding ham? Vo Jerusalem Chanute, na lunghesoh naohi ipitoh kitekah dingham? Oh Zion chanu thengte iti kalhamon jou ding na hiuvem? Ajechhu nathoh gimnao hi twikhanglenbangin athuh jengin kohiam naboldam dia jui vah? **14** Na themgao teuvinal jouthungen leh ngolhoi thu ngen naseiphe uvin, na soh chan nauvakonna nahung kiledoh theina diuva na chonsetnao phondoh peh ding la ago pouvin, chutia bolsang injouthu ngen jeng apat thu uvin, thildihlou ngen na kinep sah jiuvin ahi. **15** Ache le avahle ho jousen na nelpeh un khopi hoitah Jerusalem hinoise tah in atot chatvei khummun; "hiche hi vanno leisetna khopihoiopen vanno pumpin achoi sanguchu ham?" atiuve. **16** Nagalmite jousen na nelpeh unnoise tah in anop nop na seikhunun, "suhmang dinga phatsot tah inanga'u chu tun ahung guilhung tai!" atiuve. **17** Ahinlah hiche hi Pakaiyin atohgon chu aboldoh ahin, hamsetnahunglhung dinga ana gonsa chua suhbulhit

ahi. Aman Jerusalemcchu khotona beihella ana suhbeiahin, Aman agalmiteu chu amahochunga thaneina anapeh ahi. **18** Kopi hoi Jerusalem, Pakaiangah hakan kap in, Sun le janinvadung bangin na mithli long hen, kicholdo hihhel in; Na mithli Ionjong tansah dan. **19** Janlai jong leh thouvin pengjahjengin, Pakai angah na lung ngaichattwi bangin lonsah in. Nachateudingin na taona khut chu domsanggung un, ajeh chu kholai dung jouseagilkela lhalhop gamsoh ahitaove. **20** Vo Pakai hiche thoh gimma hi geltemin! Na chate hi hiti lom lom'a naboljingdinghitam? Minutenaangsunga hung kitolchem, achateukisanhi aneh jeng diu hitam? Thempu holeh themgao ho kisan hi Pakai houin sunga kithat jeng ding hitam? **21** Ven, lamlen dunga kijam chap hokhu – Khangdong le tehse ho, Numeichapang holeh pasal chapang ho, Galmit chemjam a thiijeng ahiuve. Na lung han petin nathat gamin, Lungsetna beihein nabol'e. **22** Golvah nikhoa mipi nakoukhom bangin, Muntin jousea tijatnakoukhom'e.

**3** Pakai lunghanna tanggolla konhungpotdohthohgimnachu keima tahun kamuchet ahi. **2** Aman vah jouse daltanin, Muthim laha eipuilit e. **3** Nilhum keijin avel vellin keimadounan ka chunga a khut a lamin ahi. **4** Aman kaphe leh kavun agotsahjenge. Kagu kachang jong a sungojengin ahi. **5** Aman lunggimma leh gentheinaeisun khumin chatmo hellin eilh tai. **6** Aman mithisa ho bangin, Muthimlahu eivuiye. **7** Aman pal eikai khumin, Keimaka jamdoch thei tapoi. Thihkhaogighthin jong eikan chah e. **8** Keima kapengjah jeng vangin, Aman ka taona adalten del tai. **9** Songpal sangtah in ka lampi akhahtannin; Ka lampi eisuh setpeh e. **10** Keima man dingin, Kei le vompi bang in kiselin eichang lei. **11** Aman ka lampia kon in eimanineimal tel tel in, Hesoh genthei lepanpi beiyin eilhai. **12** Amanathal-poualoisalin, Keima abidoiyin eincie. **13** Kalungchanglaitaha, Athalchang chu a kaplut jenge. **14** Kamite nusitatbepseu kahi tai. Nilhum keijin musetna la eisakhkum uve. **15** Aman lunggimma jengin eisudimin, Lungkhamma khacheh khonchhu eidon sah e. **16** Aman songchang eilhah sahin, vutvai laha eilelluttan ahi. **17** Chamma chu eilah mang pehin, Phatthei channa ding chu keidingelpah ahi tapoi. **18** Ka loupina nikho akichai tan, Pakaiya ka kinepna jouse jongahomkiu ahitai, tin kakap jah jengtai. **19** Kathoh gimma leh ka lengvainahinkho hin eisugim thei val jeng e. **20** Ka thohgimma le kagentheina hi, seiya seijou hoi ahita poi. **21** Ahin hiche hi kahin geldoh teng, Kinepna kanei jou in ahi: **22** Pakai neingailutna dihtah chunbeitih anei pon, Amikhotona jongatangdeh poi. **23** A kitahna hi longlou ahin, Amikhotona jong jingkah sehin athahjingen ahi. **24** Kahinna ka lhagaovin aseijin Pakai hi keima gou ahi. Hijeh chun Ama a kakinepna hi um jing ahije. **25** Pakai ging jingte leh hinna dingahol jing te dingga phatah ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Pakaiya konnahuhhing na muna dinga thipbeh changa hat angaiye. **27** Chu leh khan don laija Amaangsungakipehlutleh Amithununna namkol a kikhumi luh aphi. **28** Ama chu Pakaiyin atohsahnoma dung jujiun thipbeh channgah jing hen. **29** Amaho chun amajun tollamngatnu henlang kijammu hen ajehchu mahon ajona leh akinepna'udung jujuja amu thei diu ahi. **30** Amaho chun a ngei phe benghochu alangkhat jong dopeh uhenlang agalmi tenanoise nau jongkisan u-hen. **31** Ajeh chu koi macha hi Pakaiyinapaidoh paipai aum poi. **32** Aman lungkhamna asosahjevangin ami khotona dimset ahi jehchun angailutnan ahop jinge. **33** Ajeh chu Pakai hi milungkhamsahle, alungthim suhnat peh hialung lhaina ahipoi. **34** Mihon gamsunga songkul luthochu akengton chotpha jongleu, **35** Hitobang miho chun Pathendouna in midang chan ding dolholahpeh jongleu, **36** Chuleh aman a thutan nauva achan ding dol'u thudih chu chansahhiihong leu, hitiho jouse Pakaiyinamu sohkei hilou ham? **37** Pakai phatsah louva koihamthilho hung soh doh na ding thupehneithei ding chu? **38** Chungnungpen Pathen in thilphale thilse ahin sosah ji hilou ham? **39**

Chutiahlehimhoneiho e-chonset jeh uva engbolna e-chanjuhi i-kiphin thei ding uham? **40** Chuti louvin, eihon e-chonnau hikikhoul' hitin chuleh Pakai kom'aiki lehei kit lou diu ham? **41** Eihon e-lung thim ule e-khut'u Van Pathen anga domsangu hitin seiju hite, **42** Keiho nganga douan ka chonsetauvinnangmanneingaidampouvin ahi, **43** Nangman nalung hanna neibuhlhah khum tauvin chuleh khtonabeihelin neidel khumun nei thatgam tauve. **44** Mei lah'a na kiselin, katao na'uua kom ahung lhung jou tapoi, **45** Nangman chitin namtin laha thetle notthapin nei koitauvin ahi. **46** "Ka melmateuvin Keiho douanthu asei sei jingun. **47** Keiho kichat le tijatnan Kadimset tauve, Ajeh chu keiho kimana, kisugepaamang thah kahitauve." **48** Ka miteu kisuhmang jehin, Kamithiu twilonin along e! **49** Kamithiu tanglou helin alonge; Tang lou ding ahi, **50** Pakaiyin Vanna konna ahinvertsuh, Ahin lainatpi tokah un, **51** Jerusalem Chanute khankhogelnan, Ka lunghthim hi apokhehding akisa jing'e. **52** Keiman kasuhset louhel galmin, Vaacha bangin eideljam e. **53** Kokhuh'a ei nolutun, Ka chungasong eiset khume. **54** Ka luchang geiyin twiyineichupin, "Athi ding kahitai" tin ka peng jah'e. **55** Ahin kokhuh sunga konin, Pakai, Nangma kahin kouve. **56** Nangman ka kouna najan, "Kataona nei sanpeh e!" **57** Keiman kahin kou chun nangmana hung in "kicha hih in" neiti. **58** Pakai nangman ka thutanpanahin, ka chung thu neiseipehinh! Ajeh chu eihuuhdoha Nang na hi. **59** Pakai amahon ka chunga i-changeija thilse abol'u hitam namusohkeiye, kathu nei kholtohpeh in lang, kadihna neitahlang pehin, **60** Ka galmiten kei douna tohonganeyu Nangman nahesoh keiye. **61** Pakai nangin eitatomnao najasoh keijin chuleh ka chunga thilseabol got hou jong na hesoh keiye. **62** Ka galmitre ka chunga akihouun Keima douan akihou ihi jingun ahi. **63** Amaho khu ven! Atoupetu hihenadinpetu hijongle, keima nusatnala jeng asaove. **64** Pakaikachungathilseabol jouseu hi, Amaho chungachuhnsahin. **65** Amaho hi lungtahna leh seingailounalungthimpennlang, Achunguva sapsetna chuh sah in. **66** Achung uvah na lunghannachuhssah inflang, Pakai vansem honoi jahin amaho khu suhmang tan.

**4** Sana jong adeite khuta amang joutai! Sana hoi pen jongamoljeng tai. Muntheng sunga umsongmantam ho jeng, jong lamlhongpi dunga athangsoh tai. **2** Veuvin Jerusalem chate, Mipha chomtah tahsan hoitah tah sangamantam jo hochu, Tun leibelhotobangin aboltauvin ahi. **3** Sialte jengin jong anoute avahjiuvin, ahinla kami Isrealten avahpouvin ahi. Neldi gamma vachalen "Vagonsang" hon achasenteuanahsah lou bangun ama hon jonga nahsah pouvin ahi. **4** Dangchahin achateu lhei jouseadanga abehden jouve. Achateugikelin an aholun, Ahin koimanpehding aneipoi. **5** An twitah tan aha neji ho chuntun lampi dunga khut don apangtauvin ahi. Phatkhatna vonhoitahtan anavon ho chun tun thilnenkikhola munhhoa neh ding ahlonunahi. **6** Kamite chonsetna hi Sodommite chonset na sangin alenjonahi. Hiche munna chun hetmanlouvin suhmangna nasatash anachunkoimachaakithopitheianaumpoive. **7** Ka lengteu jong phatkhat chunamel hoidanu chu bongnoi lehbubhangsanginanabangjon, amai'u jong songmantam banginana vahin ahi. **8** Tunvang amelu jong meiholsangin avomjoi. Lampi dunga jongkoiman ahedoh thei tapouve. Avunujong agu uva abehden gamin, thinggo bangin, agon lha jenge. **9** Chamjamma kithat hochu gelkellathih sangin avangphajo ahitaove. Ajeh chu lou laija neh aput tahloujehin kelthohin amangthah jitaove. **10** Masanga mi lainatpi theitah tah nute hon achateu chu neh dinginakihon gam tauve. Amahon gimhesoha konna hoi dohna dinginachateu chu ana nejengun ahi. **11** Tunvang alunghanna a kon chun Pakai alunghana chim tai. Alunghannahoise tah chu a buh liah ahitai. Jerusalema lunghanna mei ana koudohin hichun khopi chu aleibulkiphuna gei chun ana hallha jeng'e. **12** Leiset lengte ahin - Vannozi mitekoiman - Jerusalemkelkotsunga galmialutthei ding chu

ana tahanan pouve. **13** Ahinlah a themgao ho chonsetnaleh a thempu ho chonsetna jeh chunhiti hin anasohdoh tan ahi. Amaho chonset jeha themmona beimihoa thisan kisoa, khopi kisuboh ahi. **14** Amahohi lamlhongpi dunga anavahle uvin mi thisana akisubohunkoiman amaho atong kha ngampouvin ahi. **15** Mipiten chemangun tin asamunaboh nahitauve, neiton khahihunatiuve. Amaho gamla tahan ajamungamchom mite laha avahle uvinahinlah koiman achensah nompouvin ahi. **16** Pakai amatahin amaho hiapanpi nom tapouvin munchomchomma athethang gam'u ahitai. Mipihon jong thempuho hi anahahtapouvin, alamkai hou jong janaanei tapouvin ahi. **17** Eihon i-pankhompi houvineihung huhdoh diuvin ingaichauvin, eikithopi theiloudi nam mite komjenga jong pampi ingaichauvin aphachom pon ahi. **18** Thiding kichat jehin lampi dunga jong kawah le ngam pouvin, amahthah ding nikhou jong ahungnaitan, amah thah ding ihitauve. **19** Igalmiteu hi mulaopi sangjinjong aleng hat jon, Molsang chung dunga jammanggo jong leuen eimudohdu ahin, gamthip langa kisel jong leuenhiche munna jong chu eina channahlai dingu ahiye. **20** Eihon leiset nam pumpi jousehoa konna eihuhdoh diuva inamonpiu Pakai thaonu ei lengpaujeng jong, akselna munna konin amandoh tauvin ahi. **21** Vol! Edom mite Uz gamsunga hinakipa thejeu hinam? Ahin nanginjong Pakailungnakhonnakonna hi na don tei ding ahi. Nangjeng jong na jukhamna munnasagoh keova naki koi ding ahi. **22** Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem, nakiengbolna nihko kichai ding ahitai, Nakiengbolnagammakkonnanahung kile vah ding ahitai. Ahinlah Edom naki engbolna hi kipanbepseu ahinalaiye; Nachonsetna hojouse hung kiphongdoh vah dingahi tai.

**5** hi hingeldoh temin, ven ichan geija vetset ka chan'u hitam?  
**2** Ka goulou diu chengse hi namchommiho achang tauvin, Ka in ka lou jouseu la gamchommiho'a ahitai. **3** Keiho hi nunei lou panei lou kahitauvin, kanuteu jong meithai ahi gam tauve. **4** Ka dondiu twi jeng jong kakichoohtha diuvin aumdoh tan, Ti dingthing jeng jong kakichooh thaodi ahitai. **5** Eihin nungdelteuvin eihin phahpai dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haismatauvin, ahinlah kingahna ding munika neipouve. **6** Neh leh chah ning Ihinga kanejouseu, Ka kihinso jou nadiuvin Egypt leh Assyria khutna kakipelut tauvin ahi. **7** Kapu kapateu ana chonseuvinahinlah amaho athi gamtauve, Hijeh chun amaho chan ding thohgimna leh engbolna hi keiho chungaachu tan ahi. **8** Ka sohteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyinapang gamtauvin, ahinlah koimaeihuhdoh diu aum pon ahi. **9** Gamsun'a pum hatin vai ahopjehin thiding kicha pum puminanneh kakiholun ahi. **10** Kel khoh jehin ka vousoutapkonga changlhah kikang banginavom gam tai. **11** Kagal miteuvin Jerusalemamei ho Judah khosunga nungahkhang dong ho kichep nan aneigamtauve. **12** Ka lengteu jong akhutpiuvinakhaisangun, Ka lamkaiteu jongnoise tahin ei bolpeh tauvin ahi. **13** Golhang ho chu sumhei goi dinginakaimangun, chuleh pasalchapang ho chu tiding thingaputsahnauva a lonlele jeng tauvinahi. **14** Lamkai ho khopi kelkot ngahinapang tapouve. Khangthahten lamleh la sah abol tapouvin ahi. **15** Kana lam nao chu lung khamnaasohdothan, Kalungsunguvakipana abei tai. **16** Ka luchang uva konin kalallukhuu alhamang gam tai. Ka chonset jehun ka chung uvataspetna achu tai. **17** Hijeh hin kalungu alhalhop tanchuleh kamit uvah miithi adimtanahi. **18** Ajehchu Jerusalem hi akeosehini jam tan, Sialten lhat nan aneitauve. **19** Ahinlah Pakai nangma abangna hi jing jeng e, nalal touna chuakhang khangin aum jing e. **20** Ipi dinga nei suhmil jingnahlaiyu ham? Ipi dinga donlou dailouva neikoi nahlaiyu ham? **21** O Pakai neikiledohsah kitunlang nangma komma nei puilutkittauvin! Ka kipanao masa chuneipe kittaovin! **22** Ahilou leh neipui doh mongmong diu hitam? Ole Ka chunguva nalung hangjing nalai ham?

# Ezekiel

**1** Juda mi Babylon gam Chebar vadung pang a sohchang ho laha kana um na kum somle kumthumalhin kum Lhamul lha somthum lekhat lhinni achun van ana kihonginchule Pathen thilmu theina chu kana mui. **2** Hiche hi Jehoachin lengpaasohchan jou kal kum nga lhinkuma chu soh ahi. **3** (Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Buzi chapa Ezekiel thempupa kom a Babylonlenggam Chebar vadung panga aum petna anapeh ahin, chule Pakai khut chu achungah ana kingame). Sahlama Kona Huipi Hungnung. **4** Keiman kavet pettah chun Sahlama kon huipi gopi nasatah ahung kitolkamun, Meilhang lentah masangakolphe toh kitoh a vah pempuminahunge. Meilom lah a chun meikouaumin, chule meikou lailunga chunkhichang tobang meikou vahlap lap aume. Mihem Melpu Thil Hing Li **5** Meilom lailunga kon chun mihemelpu tobang thil hing thei li ahung doh uve. **6** Maili leh lhaving li anejitaulouvin, **7** Akeng hou chu ajangpet in, akengphangu chu bongnou keng toabangin alange. **8** Alhaving li noicheh uva chumihem ho khot kamu doh e. **9** Ahingthei ho lhaving ho chu khatle khat akijop mat cheh in ahi. Khatcheh a chu akijap doh teng leh kiheilouvin jangpet in masang lam nganakijot jiuve. **10** Amasang uva chun mihem maianejun, ajetlang uva chun keipimai aneiyun, aveilang uva chumbongchal mai aneiyun, chule anunglam uva chun muvanlai mai aneicheh uve. **11** Khat cheh chun lhaving kijaldoh kopni cheh aneiyun, kopn khatcheh chu akijal doh teng ganhingachom khat cheh lhaving chutohakijop mat jel jengin, chule kopkhat cheh chun atahsao akhu chah kheh cheh un ahi. **12** Amahochuipihijonglelhagaovin alhenpeh nalam ngan ajetaveija kieheidou lou hellin jangpet inache pai jeng jiuve. **13** Ganhing liho chu meihol amppumpukouabangin, ahiloulehmeisel vah pempum kide abangin, chule kolphe vah bangin amaho laha chun aki nungtol akima tollun ahi. **14** Chule ganhing liho chu kolpvehavhalap lap bang khun achom le jajap jeng uvin ahi. **15** Hitia keiman ganhing liho chukavetna ahileh leiset chunga chunkangtalai kang ho chu akomuvachun kamun kang khat cheh chuamaho khat cheh a achan diu chuahi. **16** Kangtalai khat cheh chu hoitaha vahsetna song en tobanga kiseminakimun, liho chu abon uvin kibangcheh in akimun, chule amaho chukibang cheh a kisem ahiuin kangkhat cheh velkol a chu kangni naaneicheh uve. **17** Hiche ho chu akitol tengulekhei lou hellu gamkai li a achuangat na lam lama chu kihei jengthei ahiuve. **18** Hiche kang li ho chu sang tahcheh ahiuin, chule timul thoauimin, chule akang ho kimvel achun mit jeng mit jeng in atomdimsetne. **19** Ganhing ho chu ache tengulehkangtalai kang ho jong chu amahotoh thakhat in ache khom jiuvin, chung langa alen tou teng ulehangkang ho jong chu ache tou jiuve. **20** Ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. Hijeh a chu lhagaochena lam lama chu akang ho leganhing ho jong che ju ahi. **21** Hiche ho chu ache teng ulehangkang ho chu che ju ahin, hiche hochu adin teng uleh akang ho kinga jiahi. Hiche ho chu chung langa alentou tengu leh akanga chu ganhingho lhagao uma ahijeh chun akango chu akijap doh jiuvin ahi. **22** Aluvun uva kijal doh chuvanthamjol tobang khat akidalinsongvalset vah in avahsetne. **23** Anoija chun ganhing ho lhavingchu khat leh khat kijop cheh inakijal doh in chule alhaving ni chunatahsau khat cheh chu akhun ahi. **24** Alen teng ule alhaving hou ginhusa chu keimajah in twitam tahn twipang hattah a atagin ahiloule Hatchunging ogin ahiloule, sepaihon tamtah husa gin bangin kajanahi. Adin teng uleh alhaving u chuakhailha jiuve. **25** Alhaving u akhailhah uva adinteng uleh vanthamjol tobang valsetchunga kon chun o khat in thu ahinsejin ahi. **26** Achung vuma chun songvalduma kisem laltouna tobang khatakimum ahi. Chule hiche laltounasangtah chunga kitousah pa chumihem lim leh melput tobang ahi. **27** Akongbuuh akijap

akilah danchu khichang vala meikou ollakimujap bangin akimun ahi. Chuleakongbuu noilamse chu meikoutobangin akimvel vah pempum bangin akimun ahi. **28** Gojuh nikho a meilah a lhagui kumu bang khun avah pempum in ahi. Hiche hi Pakai loupina keiman kamu abangin, keiman hichehi kamu phat in kamai tollah kasulut in ahileh ogin khat in keima koma ogin khat anasei chu kajan ahi.

**2** Ogin chun mihem chapadingdoh in keiman nang koma thu seinom kaneje ati. **2** Aman kajah a thu asei phat chun kasunga lhagao ahung lut in chuin kakeng phang tenin eidinsat ahi. Keiman kajah a thu kisei ho chu phatechan kangaije. **3** Mihem chapa keiman nangma hi Israel nam mite keima doumah mah bol nam mite koma kasol nahi. Amaho leh apatuue hin tunichan in keima eidou jing uve. **4** Amahohi milungtah leh milouchal te ahiuve. Thanei vahom Pakai chun thu ahiin seije tia seipeh dinga kasol nahi tin eiseipeh e. **5** Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu amahohi doumah bol ahihi, nahetna hijeh a chu amaho lah ahin themgao khat aum jinge ti beh henau viinte. **6** Mihem chapa amaho ahiloule athuseiju kicha hih in, ling leh khao thahpi chule midep thei aiipi lah a um bang in nagih jong leu kicha hih in. Mitvom letlut a navet tengu jongleh nangma kicha hih in. **7** Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu nangman kathusei hi nasei peh ding ahi. Ahinlah amaho hi doumah boljing nom mite ahijeh un kathusei ngai pouvinte. **8** "Mihem chapa, nakoma ipi kaseiahi phaten ngajin, doumrah mahabol nauva khun jau hih beh in, nakam kan lang chule khat pen penhi ner" **9** Hichun kavet leh vetan khat khatkaheng lama hung kilhung dohchu kamui. Hichun lekhajol khatachoijin **10** Alham ihan ahile alangto atihilhahna la ho, lunghemna thucheng ho, chule manthahna thukiphongdoh ho jeng dimset kamun ahi. Lekhajol Ne Dia Themogaopa

**3** Ogin khat chun kajah a thuasejin, "Mihem chapa, ipi hilekapeh ho ni nenh - hiche lekhajol hinen. Chuti chun chen lang kathuseiho hi Israel mipi gasei peh tan," eiti. **2** Hijeh chun kakam kakat lehlekhajol eineh sah e. **3** "Hichu oiva set in nen," atin ahi. Chule keiman kanen ahileh hichukakamah kholio ihumin alhume. **4** Hichun kajah a "Mihem chapa Israel mipi ho henga khun chenlang kathusei ho hi amaho gaseipehtan" tin aseiye. **5** Keiman nangma gamdang miapauvu nangin kahet lou mihokoma kasol nahi poi. **6** Ahipoi keiman hetkakh lou miholeh kihoupi hahsa miho koma kasolnahipoi. **7** Ahinlah mipite chun kei thuseni angainom lou sang uvin ngainom deh pouvinte. Ijeh inem itileapumpiuva hi milungtah te lemilouchalte ahiuve. Ezekiel Hansanna Dia Kisutah **8** Ahinlah ven keiman nangmahi amaho tobanga louchal tah lelungtah tah a kasem nahi. **9** Songtah pen tah sanga tah jonnachalpang kasem peh e. Hijehchun amaho kchu kicha hih in, ahiloule doumah in chon uhenlunhang tah in nahin ve jong leu **10** Hichun aman abelap in mihemchapa kathuho jouse hi nangmalungchang mong monga longglutmasa hen. Nanga ding tumiinhicheho chu ngaihan. **11** Chuti chun namite sohchanghokoma khun chen lang chuleh amahogasei peh tan, "Hichehi thaneivaihom Pakai thuseni ahi, ngaiju henlang ngaihiih jong leu gabol in," atinahi. **12** Hichunlhagaovinkeimaeidomsang in ahile keiman kanunglanga thilging lutlut husa gin khatkajah ahi. (Pakai loupina chu amuna chun vahchoijin umhen). **13** Hiche ho chu ganhing ho lhavingkhat leh khat akijap kah tu gingle amaho noija kangtalai ho gingllullu husa gin chu ahi. **14** Lhagao chun keima eidomsangin eipo mangtai. Keima lunghangtah le lung chih lah lah a kauminahi, ahinlah Pakai chu akhut thahattah chun eithu e. **15** Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-abib mun a Juda sohchang ho chenna munna chun kahunglhunge, kalung akham val in amaholah a chun nisagi kaga touve. Israelte Dinga Khongah Khat **16** Nisagikichaijin Pakaiyinkakoma thu aseitai, aman asejin, **17** "Miihem chapa, keiman nangmahi Israel ngah

ding kapansahnahitai. Keija konna thu najah tihtihleh mipi ho chu gangtah in gihsal jengin. Migiloupa Chunga Gihsalna **18** Keiman migiloupa chu thinachan gimma chang ding nahiitai tiakaseija, ahialan nangin nagihsallouva ahileh amaho chu achonsetnaova thiden diu ahitai. Chuleathinao themmona a chu nangchung kahin del ding ahi. **19** Nangin nagih salla ahija laamapa chun alung ahei nom louvaa chonset jinga ahileh achonset naa chu thiden ding ahitai. Ahinlahangan keima thu nangai jeh anahinkho naki huhhong ding ahi. **20** Michonpha ho chu achonphatnauva konna akihei mang uvaakituh oh nao alampiuva kakoi pehakihetmo sah uva ahitah leh thidendif ahitan, chule nangin nagihsallouvanakojaahilehachonsetnauva thidiu ahitai. Achonphatnauvo khat cha jong kigeldoh pehtalou diu ahitan, chule themmonachu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah michonpha ho chuachonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadiuva nangih salla chule amahonnathuseiangiuvaachonset dawua ahileh amaho chuhingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nanginjong nahinkho nakihuh hing dingahi." **22** Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah inchule ahin seije, "Kipat doh in langpahacham langa khun chen chulehiche munna chu keiman najah athu kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **23** Hijeh chun keijong kakipat doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munnauchun Kebar vadung pang kana mumasat tobang chun Pakai loupinachu kamun hichun kamai tollakasulut tai. **24** Chuin Lhagao chu kasungaahung lut in kakeng phang tenineidin sah tai, Aman eiholium pinkajaha "Chenlangnainsunganangma chang kot ga kikha khumtan" ati. **25** Mihem chapa, hiche munna chunangma khaova naki kanchah ahijeh a chu miho henga nachedohtheilou ding ahi. **26** Chule keiman nalei chu nadangchunga kabe den sah a hijeh a chupaomo a naum ding amaho chunasap set thei louding ahi. Ajeh chuamaho khu doumah bolte ahiuve. **27** Amavang keiman thu kaseipehtengleh nalei kalhap kang peh a thukasei sah ding nahi. Chutenglehnganji amaho koma chu, hicethanei vaihom Pakai thusiei ahi, natiding ahi. Koi hileh ngai ding gohochun ngaijuhen amavang angainomlohu chun ngaida hen ajech chu

**4** Chuleton, mihemchapa, leisetna kisem cheh lhang lentahkhat lan lang namasanga chunkojin chuche song chunga chun Jerusalem khopi lim semin **2** Kopi hunama akilahpehna limvetsah in. Koimacha sochatnathelou ding akim vella chun palkaijin. Akim vella chun melmasepaio camp leh khopi nakhumnadinga kalbi tobang lampi sangtaha kisem leh kulpui suhsetna dingakisem thingtum lentah tah alulam aithih kisem lim semin. **3** Chuleh changlhhah semna akimang thihep lan lang nang lekhopi kikah a chun kojin. Khopilanga chun heijin Jerusalem khopihunam a akilah ding nasat ding danvetsah in. Hiche hi Israel mipi tedinga gihsalna a pang ding ahi. **4** Tun naveilang napang peh a chunlumin lang chule Israel chonsetnachu nangma chung tah a chunkojin. Amahochonsetnachunapangpeh a nalup nijat chu napohding ahi. **5** Keiman Israel chonset napohnading ni jathum le somko nangakona kangaichat ahin – nikhat hiachonset nau kumkhat a kisim ding ahi. **6** Hiche jou teng chuleh kile heijinlang najet lang napang peh a chunni somli sungin lumin – nikhat chu? Juda chonsetna kumkhatna kisimding ahi. **7** Jerusalem hunama akino khumananavet jing lai sungin naban jang keovin lumin lang chule khopi manthahnading gaovinseisejengin. **8** Hunama nakimatna nikhojat alhinkahsea najet naveija nakihei dohthei louna dinga keiman khao jangakakan ding ahi. **9** Tun chen lang chule suhlouchang, sakolchang, bechang, bekan chang, butun le kolbutunkilah in lang hiche ho chu bel khtusunga hal khomin. Hiche ho chu nijathum le somko napang lang khata nalupuna phat sunga in changlhhin kisem in. **10** Hiche neh leh chah chu atenadim chet chet in tetoh in langhiche an chu aphant kipe dunguijanikhhatna khatvei bou naneh dingahi. **11** Hitia chu twi jeng jong atena akitetoh aphant kitep dung juja

atenahkat bou nadon ding ahi. **12** Sakol changa kisem changlhhachu na anneh dinga nakigonding ahi. Miphon avet jing lajuchanglhh chu mihem ehgohomeija kitih chunga chu changlhhachu nakana naneh ding ahi. **13** Chuti chun, Pakai chun "Keimankadel mang nao gentile gama chuhitobang a hi chang kisuboh ho Israel ten ahin neh diu ahi," tinaseije. **14** Hichun keiman, vo thaneipen Pakai hiche mihem ehho mangaeiki suboh ding hitam? Ajeh chuhibang hin tu masangin kanakisuboh kha hih helle. Kaneo laija kipat tunichan ganhing damlouva thi ahiloul ganhing dangin athisajong kane kah hih helle. Daninaphallou sa jong kane khapoi. **15** "Ahileh aphi, nangin mihemeh sangin bonggeh in kisemin," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Hichun aman "Mihem chapa, keiman Jerusalema an kalhahsamsah ding ahi. Hitia chu chingthei taha kitea chule kicha tah a kine dingahi. Twi chu avatna kisima kiteding chule mihem hon lungdongtijat pum puma adon diu ahi. **17** An le twi lhahsam jeh a mihemho chu khat khat kikicha to tah akiveto diu chule a kigimbol nauphat sung chu hitia chu aman lhumdui ahi," tin aseiypeh e.

**5** Mihem chapa, chemjam hemtah khat kilah in lang hichu samchem. man bangin mangin langnalu jang sam le nanemul vouchaijin. Nasam chu atetohna mangchan hop thumin kibang cheh inhom khenin. **2** Hopthum na chu Jerusalem khopilim nasem na lailung tah a chunkojin. Khopi hetman louva kilonkhuma banga naum jouteng hichesam chu hal vamin. Hopthuma hopkhatma chu Jerusalem lim nasemkimvelia chun thelha njimin langchule chemjamin sat tan tanin. Hopthuma hop khat achaina pen chuhuilah a chun the thangin, ijej inemitle keiman kamite chu chemjamakahin deljam dingu ahi. **3** Nasam themkhat chu kojin lang nasangkhol chol monga chun khit in. **4** Hiti chun hicheng lah a chunnasam them khat chu ladoh in langchule meilah a chun seplut in langhalvam in. hiche amoh chengse akonna chu mei hung jaldoh a chule Israel jouse asuhmang ding ahi. **5** "Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusieahi. Hiche hi Jerusalem khopiaipi ahung Ihun ding vetsahna chuhiding ahi. Amachu keiman nampilailunga chu kakoi ahi. **6** Ahinlah aman kachon dan ho lehkadan thupeh ho chu akimvellihamo sangin jong gilou jon doumahmah bollin a pang tai. Aman ajuiding kapeh ka chondan thuho lehkathupeh jui ding anom tapoi. **7** Hiti ahijeh a chu Pakai thaneipenpan hiche hi asei ahi. Nanghoi nakim vel uva cheng namtinho sangin nagilou jouvin chulekathupeh ho le kachondan ho juiding namom pouve. Nakim vellacheng namtin vaipi ho khantoubangin jong na khangtou jou pouve. **8** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaikeima mong mong hi nadouva tuakapan ahitai. Keiman namtin vaipio mitmu chang tah a ka engbolding ahi. **9** Thet umtah namilim semtu hojeh a chu koimacha tu masangakana engbol khah louhel na tunungjole kanung bolkit tahlou helnadinga chu ka engbol ding ahi. **10** Nulepa ten ahinsao achate saaneh uva chule chaten ahinga anu apateo sa aneh diu ahi. Hitia chu ka engbolla chule amoh chengse chu huilah a kathevi mang ding ahi. **11** Dihtah mongin keima kahinge tinthaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. Keimannangmahi bulhingsetnakasatlhah ding, kidah umtah namilimoh leh thet umtah nachonsetnaho a kahouin nasuhboh tah jeh anachunga lainatna jong kamu sahlou hel ding ahi. **12** Namite hop thuma hopkhat chukhopi lailung tah a nat nale gilkellathidu ahi. Hopthuma hop khat kitoh chu khopi kulpam a melma tenchemjam a asatih diu ahi. Chulehopthuma hopkhat ma chu keimanka chemjama kabella huilah a kathethang ding ahive. **13** Hitia chu kalung hana kabulhitnachule lungna chima kaum ding ahi. Chule achung uva kalung hanatuhtang jou gol hilou chu adailhahtengle Israel mite jousen lungnachang tah a katom ngaina a konakeima Pakaiyin ajah uva kathusei hin hedoh tauvirte. **14** Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipio le najotpa ho jouse mitmuaamangthah sa leh nujiat jat umakeima tah in kahei doh ding ahi. **15** Nangma hi mi nujiat

nopna, phinlunhang dingle kichat chat umnahungso ding ahi. Nakim vella umnamtin vaipi jouse dinga gihsalnanahung hiding, ama ho chun Pakaiyin lung hanga nam khat chua engbolla chule ahilchahna chuamu diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Keiman kella thina thalpi chang nangho sumang dinga kahin kap khum ding nahi. Kellhah chu animal khat chan gejia abei kahsea khoh cheh cheh ding ahi. **17** Chule kellhah toh kilhonna gamsa ten nahin bulu uvintin, nachateu nachom mang peh diu ahi. Nagam sunga natna le kidouna akungpin pangin chule nangma douna a melma te chemjam kahin choi ding atin keima Pakai kitipan kasei ahi.

**6** Pakai thusei kahenga ahunglhung kit in, **2** "Mihem chapa, kiheijin lang Israel molsang lang khu namai ngat in lang amo ho douan gao thu sejin. **3** Israel molsang ho doua a Thaneipen Pakaiya kon thukisei hi lhangsap. Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Molsang ho leh molhochulehkontonglaile phaicham ho keiman Pathen houlou ho muntheng ho a ahal hala suchip dinga nachunga gal kahin pohlut ding tin aseiye. **4** Namaicham jousekisusea chule na Pathen hounau mun jouse kisumang ding ahi, namilim doi hou masanga namiho katha katha ding ahi. **5** Nami thilong hou chu namilim doi masang a kajam ding chule nagubuh hou chu na maicham kimvella kathethang ding ahi. **6** Hoilaimun hijongle nachenra mun jouse chu mi chen louna mun hintin, chule keiman na Pathen houna muntheng jong kasuh mang peh ding nahi. Namaicham ho jousekisusea namilim doioh kitatchip a namilim houna mun jousekiloi chim ding, chule houlamthua tup le doi nasem jousekisumang ding ahi. **7** Hiche mun chu thilong ho hunghangdeh duh ding chutah lenamang keima changseh hi Pakaikitu chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. Suhgamma'a Kon Mithem khat Sochha Ding. **8** Ahijong leh keiman kamitephabep khat hiche suhgamma akona hi kasochat sah ding chulehamaho van noiya namtin vaipi holah a kithethang diu ahi. **9** Chutia chu amaho namtin vaipiho lah a hi akidelmang teng uleamahon eihin geldoh diu ahi. Alungthim u tahsan aum lounau lemilim doi angaichat nau mitvet jeha hahsat genthei atohoh u ahietdohdingu ahi. Hitia chu achaina lehkidak umtah a achonset nau jeh aamaho leh amaho hung kideimo diu ahi. **10** Amahon keima changseh hi Pakai kahi ti ahin het uva chulehkeiman hitia hi vangsetna kahinpohlut khum ding ahi tia tomngaitah a kasei thu hin aphetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Kichat chat umin nakhut benginlang nakeng kho tat in, Israelmipite kidah um chonset ana boldohhou jousek jeh in kap jengin, tua hiamaho gala kel lha a chuleh natna athiding ahiuve. **12** Natna hise chun gamla tah akidelmang ho chu ahi ihun khuma thidiu, anaija umho chu gala thidiu ahi. Chule koitobang khat a hing galkai ana um jongle kel in atha ding ahi, hijeh a chu achung uva kahin manchai ding ahi. **13** Molsang ho leh molho chule thingna, thingphunga engjouse leh thingphung lim jousea amilim doi hou leh amai houva milim doihou kilhaina thilit atonau munho a mithilong ahung kithethang tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **14** Lhanglang gammang a patna sahilang Riblah chan gejia konna amaho hi kasuh keh a khopjong ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

**7** Hiti chun Pakaiya thusei hiche hikahenga ahungin hitina aseiye. **2** "Mihem chapa hiche hi Israelte chungchangthudollathaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh solam ihumlam sahilang ahilouleh lhanglang nagamsung navetra jouse chu abei ahitan, hiche laihi akichaina ahitai. **3** Kinepna ho beisoh a ahitai. Ijeh nem itile keiman nangma douna a kalungsat kahin bulhan a kidah umtah nacionsetna ho chengse thudola kingaito dinga kakou ding nahi. **4** Keimankamittenikahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tahlou ding, kidah umtah nacionsetna ho jouse jeh a kale thuh ding nahi. **5**

Hiche hi thuneipen Pakai thusei ahi, manthahnakhatungamanthahna nalampi a ahung lhunge. **6** Achaina chu hunga ahitai. Akhonna keija hung ihung ahin, namanthah ding akhon na chun na nga ahi. **7** O Israel mipite na kisuh mangnadiu jing kola hung kikeuve, phatachu ahung lhunga ahitan, hesohgenthei nikho ahung naije, molsangho chung dunga chun kipanahilouhel lungnatna ogin thongkajian ahi. **8** Khongaisot louhella kalungsatnale kalung hanna nangma dounaa kahin Ihadah a kahin buh lhahkhum ding nahi. Kidah umtah nacionsetna ho chungchang ngaitodinga kahin kou ding nahi. **9** Keiman kamit teni kahei mangachule lainatna him him kamusah tahlouding, kidah umtah nacionsetna jouse jeh a kalethuh ding chutengthilse nahin dengpa chu Pakai kahiti nangman nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **10** Thu kitan nading nikho chuhilajia aume, namanthah nadiu chunnangah jinge, mihemte naphatlounale akiletsahna chu pahcha pahlhingset in apah lhatai. **11** Alunghan nao hoisetah chuthihijol bangin khang doh in hichunaphat lounau jeh a ahin jep diu ahi. Hiche mijphalou leh miglou te hikhatcha sohcha lou hel diu ahi. Anei agou jousek leh aloupinaojouse kitheh ngim hel ding ahi. **12** Henge aphant chu hung lhungaahitai, nikho chu hilajia aume, thilcho ho jong aphantchom nau jeh in kipa dau hen, chuleh thiljoh ho jong aman amulou jeh un lunggimdau hen. Ijeh nem itile abonchauva kalung hanna hoise tahnoija lhlham sohkei diu ahi. **13** Kivei miho chu ana sochhamama jong leu asumkol veinau munna chu amaho kile kit louhel diuahi. Ajeh chu Pathen lunghanna chuanichang cheh chunga kimangchading ahin, kikhel kit louhel dingahi. Galsat Dinga Kouna. **14** Sumkon gin chun Israel sepiaho chu galsat dinga kigo din ahinkouvin koimachan angai pouve. Ajeh chu kalungsatna chu amaho jouse douna chu ahi," ati. **15** Khopi polamah gal kidou auminasunga gamma hise leh kel alange. Khopi kulpi polama umho melmachemjam in athauva khopi sungaumho chu gamma hise leh kellathidu ahi. **16** Molsanghochunglamakiseldoh a hing ho chu vakhu hobanga achonsetnau akapi dingu ahi. **17** Akhut jousek thabeijin hungkikhajin tin akhup jousek twibangin hung nem gam tante. **18** Amaho khaodip pon in kivonuntin kichat um leh jachatna inatom khum diu ahi. Lung hesoh lehchonsetna jeh a lung kisih pummaulujang sammu akivochai dinguahi. **19** Amahon asumu lamlena aselhahdiu, thilse man nei tobanga aboldiu ahi. Pakai lunghan nikho chule adangka hou le asana hou vin huhdoh jou pouvinc. Hiche hochun lungchamma ahilouleh vahvathei tapouvinc. Ajeh chu akilosetnau chun akipal ihuhsah gamu ahitai. **20** Amaho akijep nai hoitah tah jehchun akiloupi sah un chule hiche hochu kidah umtah milim semna lehkidak um milim ho semnan amanguve. Hiche ho jeh a chu keimananei agou hou chu amaho dingadeimo um kahisah peh diu ahi. **21** Keiman amaho hi gal thilkichom banga gamdangmihokapeh doh ding, nam giolu pen pente khut a kapeh doh a chule amahonasuh thang dingu ahi. **22** Keiman amaho a konna kamittena kahei manga gucha michom hochin dellut khum uva chuleh kagouchin gam chu asuuthang diu ahi. **23** Kamite dingin kihenna dingthihchao gontup san koijun, ajehchu gamsung hi tijat kichat umtahdan suhkeh nan thisan adip soh tai. Jerusalem hi ahat kivetna pumatnakinoto nana dip letset ahitai. **24** Keiman achen nau in ho a chengdinga namtin lah a lungsetna himhim neiloute chu kahin puilut dingahi. Keiman akiloupi sah nau khopikupi pal ho kasuhchim a chulehamuntheng ho kasuhboh ding ahi. **25** Kichat tijatna kohhtah lehkhithing thinga umna chun kamiteahin ihunkhum teng ule, amahoncham leh lungmonna ahol diu, ahinlah amudoh lou diu ahi. **26** Vangsetna chunga vangsetna hinjui intin, thuthang khat chunga thuthang khat in hin jujjinte. Amahon themgao ho a konin muneina holun ahinlah panna beihindig ahi. Amahon thempu ho akona kihilna ding imacha achang pouvin, chule alamkai houva konin kithumopna aum tapoi. **27** Lengpa ahin leng chapa ahin, kithopidingbeijinadingun, kinepna ding beijin akap uve.

Chuleh mipiho khut chu kichat in akithing thing uve. Midang chunga athilse bol hou keiman achung uva kahin lhut khum ding, chuleh amahon hausatah a ana khol khom chengseu chu amaho ki engbolna denga akisan diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi."

**8** Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kalkumgup Ihin kum, Ihalam som le sagi nikhon Juda lamkai ho kain a ana um pet un thaneitah Pakai chun eina tuhchah e. **2** Mihem put tobang pu gongso khat kamui, kathilmu pa kongbuh noilam chu akilangin, amapa chu meikong toh abange. Akongbuh a pat achunglang chu khisong valla val meikou ol a kimu jap jip bangin akimui. **3** Amapa chun hut toh kilou khat ahin lhang doh in kasamin eihin manne. Hichun Ihagaovin vanthamjol lang gei eidom tou tan, chuleh Pathen a konna thilmu nei dingin Jerusalem ah ei thah tan ahi. Hichun keima houin leitol sahlang kelkot sunga chun eipujue, hiche mun chu nasatah a Pakai alungnaf sah milim loi lentah umma mun chu ahi. **4** Phulou helouvin phat masa laijaphaichama kana musa Israel Pathenloupina ana umin ahi. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a aseiye, "Mihem chapa sahlang sang khuven" atin hijeh chun keiman kavenahileh sahlang sang kelkot gah lutnapama maicham koma chun Pakainasatah ana lunghan sah milim doikitup chu ana dinge. **6** "Mihem chapa," ahin tin, "Ipiabulu namu tah em? Ka houin akonna kei nodohna dinga kidahumtah chonsetra abol u khunamu tah em? Ahin kahunginnangin hiche ho sanga kidah umjochonsetna tamtah namube dingahi." **7** Hichun aman banghoma konnausanglang kimu theina houin leitolkotphunga chun eipuilit e. **8** Aman kakoma aseiyein "Tunmihem chapa, bang khu lai vangin," etii. Hijeh chun keiman bang chukalai vangin ahileh lampi kiselguchuh kamutai. **9** "Lut in," ati. "Chuleh gitlouna lehchonsetra abol u khu ven," etii. **10** Hijeh chun kalut tan ahileh, bangdunga ganhing kitholtho ho lim lehkiday dah um thilsem ho lim khetthi a kisem ho chu kamutai. Israelmipiten ahouvu milim doi jatchomchom ho jong chu keiman kamudoh tai. **11** Israel lamkai som sagi ho chutohalai juva Shaphan chapa Jaajaniahadin jong kamudoh tai, amaho khat cheh chun gim namtvu hal bom chu akichoijun, hichea kon chun ginnamtui kihalna meikhu meilomtobang chu aluchung uva ahungkitom jenjun jenge. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga hinahinseije, "Mihem chapa pindanthim sung khu Israel lamkai honipi abol u ahi namu kah tah em? Pakaiyin igam u adalhah sa ahitah jeh in eimu pouvinte," tin amahonasei uve. **13** Hichun Pakaiyinaseiben "Hungin chule keiman hiche hosanga tamjo kidah dah umjo ho chunavetsah inge." **14** Aman Pakai houin sahlangkelkot a chun eipujin, hiche a chunnumei themkhat ana tuo uvini, apathen u Tammuz chu ana kauve. **15** "Hiche hi namu hitam" tin amaneidonge. "Ahninlah hiche ho sangatamjio kidah dah um chonsetra honavetsah inge" ati. **16** Hichun aman Pakai houin leitoltsungnung a chun eipuilit e. pindansung nung lutna leh sum engmaicham kikah a muntheng phunglutna a chun upa somni le ngatobang Pakai muntheng lam nungngat in ading uve. Amaho chunsolami angauvin, nisa hou nan tol ahabohkhus uve. **17** "Mihem chapa, hiche hohi namukkah tah em? tin aman eidonge. Hitobanga kidah umtah chonsetraabol uhi Juda mite dinga imalou thema angaito u ham? Hiche hin anam pumpiuva thaguma kino ton a apui uva, nahko hom leng lungaeivet uva chuleh eiphin lunhangbebe jeng ding ham?" **18** Hiti ahijeh a chu kalung hannakadonbut diu, khatcha jong kahinghoi lou ding, chuleh keimankalungthim a jong, kalainat pilouhel ding ahi. Chuleh kahepinadiuvu hung kap jong leu keimankangaipeh louhel diu ahi."

**9** Hichun Pakai ahung kitumin, khopi sugam dinga kinganse hochu hin puidoh un, agal manchah utoh hung kondoh tha din seipeh un. **2** Pasal gup gangtah in sahlangakelkot chungnung a kon chunahung

kilah doh uvin, amichang cheh chun thina thei manchahkhat cheh akichoi uve. Amaho laha chun tupat ponnem kisil a akhutleka jih pa thilkoina bom khatapang langkhat a kichoi pasal khatajauve. Amaho abon un houin leitol a chun alut uvin, sum eng maichamgeija chun ading uve. **3** Hichun Israel Pathen loupina chu Cherubim teni kikah a kon chunahung dingdoh e. Akicholgahmuna kon houin lutna lampi a chunalut tai. Hichun tupat ponnem kisila lekha jihpa thilkoina bom choipachu Pakai chun ahin kouve. **4** Amapa koma chun Jersusalemkhopi lamlen a chun, chen langkhopi sunga kidah umtah chonsetnakibol ho jeh a kap le khoisa ho jousechalpan a khun melchihna gakoi peh cheh in" ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin pasal achomdang khat koma hitia asei hi kajai. "Amapa hung hi khopi sunga khunjui jin lang, achalpan melchihna kipe lou jouse khu that gam tan. **6** Khotona leh lainatpi musah hihin tehse khangdong, nungah lehnupi, chuleh chapang neoho geijinthat soh hel in. Amavang achalpanmelchihna nei jouse vang tongkhahih in. Hiche houin mun laitah ahin pan jengin, hijeh chun mithachu lamkai somsagi ho a chun apantauve. **7** "Houin chu suboh un," tin Pakaiyin thu apei, chen lang chuleitol chu mithilong dipset in. Hijehchun amaho alut un khopi sungachu mihem athat pan tauvin ahi. **8** Amaho mithat a achedoh lai sungseuvin keima kachang seh in kanaume. Kamai tolla kasulut in "vothanei pen Pakai" Jerusalem dounanalungsatna hin Israelte hi khat behcha jeng jong dalha louhela nathehmang hel jeng ding hitam" tinkahung kap doh jeng tai. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a "Israelinsung mite le Juda insung mipitechonsetna hi asang val behsek jengtai. Agamsung pumpi hi kitolthanaadimta. 'Pakaiyin eimur pouvinte, Pakaiyin agam hi adalhaha ahitai'tin amahon asei uve. **10** Koima kakhen louhel ding chulelajong kalainat pi louhel dingu ahi. Atoh dungjui cheh uva bulhingsetnalethuhna kapeh diu ahi," tin aseiye. **11** Lekha sunpa thilkoina bomchoipa tupat ponnem kisilpa chun thu ahin nung lhut in, "Nangman nei peh bang bang chu kaga bolchai tai," tin aseiye.

**10** Kagao thilmuna achun songval dumjel songmantamakisemlaltouna tobang khat chung langa song val set mai Cherubim luchung donna chun kamun ahi. **2** Hichun tupat ponnem kisilpa jah chun, Cherubim nojia kangtalai kang kipei teni kikah chun chen lang song meihol am khu nakhut dimset galan lang khopi chunga khun gathe khum jeng tan; tin aseipeh in ahile kavet vet pettah chun aga bolta. **3** Mihempa agalut chun Cherubim houin leitol lhang langa chun adingin chule aloupina meibang lom chun leitol sung nung lang chu adimsetne. **4** Hichun Pakai loupi chu Cherubim chung lang chung kikhang touvin houin kotphung lang chun achetai. Houin sung chu loupina meibang lom chu adimset in chu leitol lang chu Pakai loupina chu avah pem pum jenge. **5** Cherubim lhaving kithin gin chun Hatchungnung Pathen1ogin bang leitol polam geijin ahing kijaphan ahi. **6** Tupat ponnem kisil mipa jaehchun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye "Chenlang Cherubim teni kikah a meiholam themkhat khu galan" ati. Hijehchun mihempa chu achen akang holah a khat panga chun ana dinge. **7** Hichun Cherubim ho lah a khat chun akhut in ahin lhangdoch inmeikou ho lah kon chun mei amphabep alan tupat ponnem kisilpakhut a chun aki peh in, hiti chunmihem pa chun mei am ho chu alanachedoh tai. Kang Li **8** (Cherubim ho jouse chun alhavingnoiju va chun mihem khut tobangbang anei cheh uve). **9** Kaven ahile Cherubim li ho khatcheh chun apang cheh uva kanganei cheh uvin, akang ho chu Berylsong bang apah lah lah e. **10** Akangli ho jouse akiilimlo chehun, chuleh kibanga kisem ahiuvu, kang khat cheh chun anichan kangho chutoh khat leh khat kipei peltoh chet un ahi. **11** Cherubim ho chu akiuva angatmalang lang cheh uva kihei dohlouhel a kitol jeng thei jiu ahi. Amajunangatngatnangakiheidoh louhel a jang keija kitoljiu ahi. **12** Cherubim leh akang ho chuanuva

amit jeng amit jengin atomdimset e. Cherubim ho chun atahsaudimset in mit anei uve. Akhut uvaahin, atungut langu ahin, chulehalhaving jouseua jong aneiyu ahi. **13** Kangtalai kang ho khu kangkipeito ahi tia eikiseipeh kajan ahi. **14** Cherubim liho chun maili chehaneijun, amaseman chun bonchalmalai apun, anina chun mihem maiapun, athum channa chu keipi limabangin, chuleh alichanna chumuvanlai lim apun ahi. **15** Hichun Cherubim ho chu akaltou tauve. Amaho chu Kebarvadung pangah kamu ganco tohchun thakkhat ahiuve. **16** Cherubim ho chu akitol phat unakang ho jong chu ama toh chunakitol tha tauve. Amahon akengdinga alhavingu akidop sang uvaahileh akang ho chu apangpeh uvaauam chah kheh cheh uve. **17** Cherubim ho akingah phatuvin akang ho jong akinga tauve. Amaho alentou teng uleh akang hojung akipat doh ji tauve. Ajeh chuganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho achu uma ahi. **18** Hichun Pakai loupina chu houinkotphunga kon chun akitol doh in Cherubim ho chunga chun akilap den tai. **19** Chuin keiman kavet vet pet taichun Cherubim ho chu akang hochutoh Pakai houin solam kelkotlanga chun alenguve. Chuleh Israel Pathen loupina chu hiche ho chungachun akilap den tai. **20** Hiche ganhing hohi Kebarvadung panga kaum pet a Israel Pathen noija kana mu ho chuauiue. Amaho chu Cherubim hoauiue, ti keiman kahei. **21** Ijeh inem itile amaho chun mailicheh leh lhaving li cheh aneijunchuleh alhanoi uva mihem khuttabang anei cheh uve. **22** Chuleh amai hou chu Kebarvadung panga kanamu ganhing homai chutoh akibang chet un ahi. Aki u-chu adanga bangin jangpet inacheuvin ahi.

**11** Hichun lhagao chun eidomsangin chuleh Pakai houin solam kelkot phung khopi sunga mithupi cheh mi sommile nga ho kanamu namun a chun eipuilut e. Amaho lah a chun Azzur chapa Jaazaniah le Beniah chapa Pelatiah, miphio lamkai teni jong chu ana um lhone. **2** Lhagao chun kakomah "Mihem chapa, hiche mihem ho hi khopi sunga thildihlu Gongga, chuleh thuhil dihlou jeng hilho chu ahiuve. **3** Amaho chu mipi jah a chun insah phat hilou ham? Hiche khopi hi thihibel tobang ahin, eihohi belsunga um sa bang khiong bit ihiuve tin amaho chun aseipeh uve tin kajah a aseife. **4** Hijeh chun mihem chapa amaho douan ging tah leh kicheh tah in gau thi seijin. **5** Hichun Pakai lhagao kachungah ahung umin kajah a hiche thu hi seijin eiti. Hiche Israel mipite koma Pakai thusie ahi, keiman nathusei u chu kahenai, ijeh inem itile nalungsung uva hung lut a lunggel jouse chu keiman kahet ahi. **6** Nangman khopi sunga mi tamtaht nathat in lamlen ho chu mithi nadip set e. **7** Hijeh a chun thaneitah Pakai chun hitia hi asei ahi, apha hiche khopi hi thihibel chu ahi. Ahinlah asahal ho chu nanghon thudih louva natha hou sa chu ahi. Ahin nanga dingin vang keiman hiche bel sunga kona khu kaloidoh ding nahi. **8** Keiman nachunga kichat umtah chemjama kidouna nachunga kahinpolhut khumi ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseife. **9** Jerusalemakoneimankadelohding, nadounaakathutanna mangcha a thu hin tanding, gamdang miho khut a kapehdoh ding nahi. **10** Israel gamgi dung, nalampidunga chu nakisat chap diu hitiachu keiman nachunga thutannakahin bolla chutah le nangin keimahi Pakai kahi thi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Ahipoi hiche khopi hi nangding thihibel chu hilou ding, chulesabel sunga um sa tobang jong chunheilou ding ahi. Keiman Israelgamgi chin geija nathu kahin tan ding ahi. **12** Chutia chu nangin keima hi Pakai kitii chu nahin hetdoh dingahi ati. Ijeh inem itile nangin kadanpheupeh hole kachondan ho jui dingnanom pon, nakim vella nam mitechondan joh najui jin ahi." **13** Hitia gaouthu kasei jing laihin Beniah chapa Pelatiah chu athitai. Hichun keiman tolla chun kamaikasulut in kakap doh tai. "vothaneipen Pakai, nangin Israelsunga mi jouse natha gam ding hitam?" **14** Hichun Pakaiya thusie chukahenga ahung lhunge. **15** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem akidalha nalai chengsen, nangmaleh Israel mi akidal mangsa mihothu

jeng bou asei juive". Amahonmipiho chu "Pakaiya konna agamat tah jeh uva tua hi agam u chu eihoeki peuvah ahitai" tin asei uve. **16** Hijeh chun soh chang ho chuseipeh un, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaitusei chu ahi. Keiman nanghovanno gam jousea sohchangkathemang vangun, keima hisinasoh chan phat sunga jong namuntheng u kahi jinge. **17** Keimathaneitah Pakaiyinkathethang nau namtin vaipi ho laha konna kahin le kopup kit uva, chuleh Israel gamsung chu khatvei kalepeh kit ding nahiue. **18** "Mipihochuachennaugamsunga ahung kile kit teng ule, amahon kidah um milim hole, kidah dah um milim doi ho jousealahdoh diu ahitai. **19** Chule keiman amaho chualungchang uva lung ngaitonakhatseh kapeh uva, chuleh asunguva lhagao thah khat kakhum pehdui ahi. Keiman alung tah nau songtobang chu kalah mang peh uva, chuleh lungnem nachu alungchanguva kakhum peh dingu ahi. **20** Hitia amahon kathupeh lehkachondan ho ajui diu ahi. Amahochu kamite dihtah uiuin tin, keimaa Pathen u kahi ding ahi." **21** Ahinlah kidah um milim lehkidakah dah um milim doi ngaichajing nalai ho chu achronset nau jeh abulhingsetna lethuhuna kapeh dinguahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkasei ahi. **22** Hiti chun Cherubim ho chunalhaving u ajah un, apangpeh uva akang ho chutoh huilah a chun **23** Hichun Pakai loupina chu khopichunglanga alengtot vir, solammol chunga akingah ahi. **24** Hicheng jou nung chun Pathenlhagaochun Babylongamasohchang ho koma chun eilepuikit tai. Chuleh chuti chun lhagaothilmu na chu akichai tai. **25** Chule ken sohchang ho chu Pakaiyin keima eimusah ho jousechu kaseipeh tai.

**12** Avel in kahenga Pakai thusieahung lhung kit e. **2** "Mihem chapa, mitni neiija veting nom louva, doumah mah mitelah a chenga nahi. Nakhang ni neijakhojah ding anom pouve. Hijeh achu amaho hi doumah mah bol mitiehuiva ahi. **3** Hijeh chun tun mihem chapasohchang khat bangin um temin. Thilthem sohchang khat in akipobangin gong in lang munchom dangkhat Jon ding bangin nachen na inchu dalhan. Mipi hon amu theinadiuvin, amasang tah uva adihtahchu bollin. Ijeh inem itile doumabol mite ahi vanguva ijemtia ahingel khoh maitehi u ahi. **4** Amahon namu theina dingunsunlai chang tah in nasoh chan napot chu kipoh inlang potdoh jengin. Hiti chun nilhah lang tinglehshohchang ho gamla tah Jon dingkipatdoh ho bang khun amahomittu chang tah in nachenra chu dalhan. **5** Amaho navet jing laitah u khunbang chu vut hom jengin lang, hiche a kon chun potdoh in. **6** Hitia avet jing lai u hin, napotpoh ding chu naleng kouva lehdohinlang, jan laijin che mang jengin. Nadalhah nagam chu namu theilouna dingin namai chu kitom in. Ijeh inem itile, keiman nangma hi Israel mipy hetsah nadinga kasemnahi. **7** Hijeh chun keima eikiseipehbangin kabot tai. Sun chang laitahchun keiman ka sohchanna kakipohding bangin kapot asunga athikeukaki het dimset chu kahin podohtai. Hichun nilhah lang mihon evetjting laitah u chun kaknut in bangchu kavut hom in, kaledeng kouvakapot chu kapon, jan lai chun kapotdoh tai. **8** Ajing jingkah in Pakaiya koninjhice thu hi ahung lhunge. **9** "Mihem chapa, Israel mitedoumah mah bol mite hin, hiche hojouse hi ipi tina ham tia nadoh tenguleh. **10** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusie ahi tin amaho khu seipeh in, hiche natoh hin Jerusalem a umleng Zedekiah leh Israel mipedethudola kiseina ahi. **11** Hiche natoh hin gangtah asochanga kaiding nakidel mangdiu ahi, ti vetsahna ahi tin seichetpeh in. **12** Zedekiah jengin jan lai lehbang akiu hom a avon akipohjou kham bep akipoh a Jerusalemalalh ding ahi. Aman amaiakitoma adalhahna gam chu amitnaunganmu kit louhel ding ahi. **13** Hitia chu keiman kaken kakhu khuma, kathanga kamat chom dingahi. Babylon mite gam Babylon achu keiman kapoh lut a hichengamulou ding ahin, amavang hicheckama chu thiden ding ahi. **14** Keiman asothe chu kathethangachuleh agalhang hou chu kolningli a kathethanga amaho nunga chuchemjam kalan sah ding

ahi. 15 Chule keiman amaho chu namtinvaipi loh a kathethang jou tenguleh, keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahiti ahet doh dingu ahi. 16 Ahin, keiman amaho lah a konnachu mi phabep khat galla kel lha achuleh natna hisea thina a konnakakhen doh ding hijeh a chu amahomanna pang ho masanga kidah dahum chonsetna abu hol akidah uvalungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia chuamahon keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh dingu ahi. 17 Hichun Pakaiya konna kahengahiche thuhi ahung lhunge. 18 "Mihem chapa, kicha a kithingpum pumin an nen lang, kicha akihot pum pumin natwi chu donin." 19 Hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thuselaih tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hichehi Israel leh Jerusalem a cheng hochung chang thudol ahi. Amahonkithing pum puma an aneh uvachuleh kinepna beija twi adon diuahi. Ijeh inem itil agitlo jeh uvaagam u hi aguoh keuva kikoi pehdingu ahi. 20 Kopihi kisumanga ahonlei hou jong ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. Thutanna Hung Lhung Loi Ding 21 Kahengah avel in Pakai thuselaihung lhunge kit e. 22 "Mihem chapa, phat lah achejoutan, gaothu kisei jong panna beiaso tai, tia Israel thudola thuchihkisei chu najah sa ahitai. 23 Hiche thuchih kisei hi keimankasuhbehi ahitan, nangho lah anahin sekit lou ding u ahi. Thuchihmasapakheldohnadingchuntun hiche thuchih thah hi kapehnahiuve. Gao thu kisei jouse hiaban banna akisus bulhing nadingphat chu hung lhungah ahitai. Hichu thanei tah Pakai thuselaih ahitin mipiho chu seipeh in. 24 Israel te lah a gaothilmu dihloule alhema gaothu kisei kit talouding ahi. 25 Keima Pakai kahi jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tiakasei chu hijeng ding ahi. Vo Israel, doumrah mah bol mite, khongaisotum talou ding ahi. Nangma hinlaisunga hi keiman suhmang dingakajhsal ding nahi. Kasuhbulhitding ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi. 26 Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thuselaihung lhunge. 27 "Mihem chapa, aman khonungphat sottah nunga hung lhung dingthu asei ahibouve. Ama gao thilmuhohi khonung sottah jou jonglehung lhung ponte tia Israel mapi tenaseiju ahi. 28 Hijeh chun hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thuselaih, Keiman kamigisalna jouse hi kakongai sot tahlouhel ding, tu tua hi imajousekabol ding ahitai, tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiye tin seipeh in.

**13** Hiti chun kahenga Pakaithusei ahung lhunge. 2 "Mihem chapa kilam thu a gaothusei Israel themgao lhem ho dounan gao thu seijin. Pakai kamsungthusohi ngajin, tin amaho khuseipeh in. 3 Pakai thanei pen in hitin thuaseije. Imacha mong mong mulouhella amalung ngaito to ho juja, themgao lhemho itobang getheinanangao hitam?" 4 Vo Israel mite, nalah uva themgaoumo khu ingem lah khot khot jengsial tobang ahieuve. 5 Amahon namsum bang chip sahosephatna dingin imacha abolpouve. Pakai nikho galsat petna dinjou theina dingin, amahon imachaakithopi thei pouve. 6 Hiti ho sang chun amaho ajouvuasejun, chulehadilouvinkhonunga thilsoh dingho asemthujuive. Pakaiyin asol louhel vangjiniche thubi Pakaiya kon ahi atiue. Chute chun amahon Pakai gaothukisei hohi ahin suh bulhit dinakinep piuve. 7 Keiman nangma koma imachakisei kha louhel a jong nang hotusei hi Pakaiya kon ahi tia naseichu thudih lou ahin, na gaothil muchu imacha hilou ham? 8 Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hitia hi thu asei ahi. Ajeh chu nasei chu adihlou ahin, nagao thilmu jongadilou ahi, keima nangma douvapang kahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. 9 Themgao ajouva thilmu ho lehkonungua thil hunghung ding jou thu semthu seiji douna a kakhuttum kahin dop ding, chuleh Israekikhop khom nalah a konna kidelmang ding ahieuve. Israeltie minkisut lutna lekhabu a konna aminu kathaimanga, chutia chu amahogamsung chotlut nadinge akal ahinsonlут ding ahitai. Hiteng chulehnanghon keima hi thaneitah Pakaikahai nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. 10 Hiche ho hi themgao giou honcham bon um louhel a channabulhingset ahi tia kamite alhep lhahjeh uva hungsoh ding ahi. Mipitehin kulbang lhou tah aget uvachuleh themgao hon

amaho thahatsah be nading uva rong kanga nukhum dan u tobang ahi. 11 Hiche rong kang nu ho komachun nabang u chu lhuloi dingahitai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi inhattah in abul asemdoch a, gellenasatash le hui thahat tah hon ahinsen ihuh diu ahi. 12 Chutia bang chu ahung chimlhantengle mipi ho chun 'na rong kangnu u chu ipi iti hitam?' atiuva hungkap doh diu ahi. 13 Keiman kalung hanna twisohtobanga vetda umtah huipi gopi lehkalungsatna gelpi changa nabang urong kang kinu chu katol ngjm heljeng ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi. 14 Nabang u chu abul a kipatnakeiman kahin suh chim ding chutiaalhuh tengle keiman nangma kasuhchip ding nahi. Hiteng chulehnangman Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi. 15 Achaina leh bangleh chungarong kinu ho douna a kalungsatnakalung nachim bep ding ahi. Hitengchule keiman najah a kaseija, bangchuleh achunga rong nuho agomunaum tapouve kati ding ahi. 16 Chamna bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamna hung lhundding ahi tia seijo chu themgao jouho chu ahiuve, tia keim thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. 17 Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lungngatu a thusel numeihou dounangaouthu seijun. 18 Hichehi thanei ta Pakaiyin aseiahi. Kamite khangdong ho hihenlang tehse ho hijongle a lhagao uthanga manna pnumei itobanggentheinananga jinguhitam? Akhut chong uva doikhao ho nabupeh uva, chuleh akijep nau athilkeuho doithu kisap khum delvagnana khukhum peh uve. Nanghochunga manthannahua ahung lhunlouna dinga nanghon midang homat dinga nagel u ham? 19 Nanghon sakol chang khut dimkhat leh changlhah hal khat jeh inkamite lah a jachat um jeh tah innahin polut e. Thujou kisei ngailuakamite lah a nacheng un, athilouding ho nathat un chule ahing louting ho chu hinghoi dingin natep peh uve. 20 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuselaih ahi. Kamite vacha mat banga namat a namilunglat sahna ai chu keiman kadou ahi. Vacha aboma konna kilhadob banga keiman kakhut kakeu doh a kamite chu naban janga konna kachu lhah a kacham lhat sah diu ahi. 21 Keiman nmadoi pon chu kaboh keh a nak hut a natuh chah kheh na a konna kahuhdoh dingu ahi. Amaho chu namibol genthei chu hilou diu ahitai. Chuteng nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. 22 Jouvin michonpha ho chu nalung lhahsin in, ahinlah keiman amaho lungkhama a um diu kanom poi. Chuleh nanghon migilou chu achonsetra a natilkhounin, ahinkho huhhing peh din natilkhouve. 23 Hiche ho jouse jeh a hi namu ngailou hel gao thilmu nasei ji ho chu naseibe kit louhel ding, chuleh konung thu ding jong nasei kit lou ding ahitai. Ijeh inem itile kamite chu nakhutna kon kaki huhdoh diu ahi, hiteng chule nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. Milimdoi Sem Lunghim Nei

**14** Hitah chun Israel sungalamkai phabep kahenga ahungun, hitia amaho kakoma atou pet un, 2 Kahenga Pakaiya konin hiche thu hi ahung lhunge. 3 Mihem chapa, hiche lamkai hohin alungsung uva milim doi kisemthu aktutan u ahi. Amahon chonsetna aluhuhnadiuthilochuakol chahkheh un ahi. Ipi jeh a athum nau chu kangai peh ding ham? 4 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuselaih tin seipeh in. Israel mapi tenalungthim sung uva milim doikisemthu aktutan soh kei u ahi. Chonsetna lha ahitauvin, chuti chunamaho themgao ho koma thu agadong juive. 5 Hijeh a chu Pakai keiman, amahochu nasatash a amilim doi hou nauvaakkhol khom jat dungui ja kahindonbut diu ahi. Hiche ho kidah dahum amilim doi hounauva konnakamite lunghim leh alungchangu kakhum khom theina ding uvakabol dingu ahi. 6 Hiche jeh chun Israel mipite chuseipeh in, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Kisih unlangu namilimdoi hou nauva konin kihei mangun. Chuleh kidah dah um nachonsetnau chu ngau vin. 7 Kei Pakaiyin Israel insung mihihen, gamdang mi hijongle, keimaeipaijai alungchang uva milim doikitundoh a chonsetna lha ho, chulekei thuhil ngaicha a themgao hokoma che jouse agoma donbutnakapeh ding ahi. 8 Hitobanga

chon miho douna akahung kiheija amaho dinga tijatumtah vetsahnah kapeh a, kamite akonna amaho hi kasuhmang jengding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **9** Chuleh ijemtia themgaopa thuseidinga akijou klhep lhad khan tah aahileh, hiche themgao pa chu keima Pakaiyin kajou lhep jeh hiding ahi. Keiman hiche themgao pa chunga chuh kakhut tum kahin lap sanga, Israel mite lah a konna amaho chukasat lhad ding ahi. **10** Themgao lhem ho leh amaholamkaingaichahojousechauconsent nau jeh a talen kapeh sohkei diu ahi. **11** Hitia hi Israel mipi te keijakonna vahmang kit talou hel diuahi. Amaho leh amaho chonsetnaa kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Amahochu kamite hiuva chuleh keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi, tia Pakaikitipa keiman kaseidoh ahi. **12** Chutah chun hiche thusesi hikahenga Pakaiya kon in ahunglhunge. **13** Mihem chapa, gamsung khata mite chu kei dounan hungchonse kha ta leu, keiman amahosuhchipna dinga kakhut kahin lapa aneh hol nau lampi kasuhtangpeh a, mihem leh gancha agomasuhmang nadinga kel kalhah sahding ahi. **14** Noah, Daniel chule Job ho jengjong achonphat nauvin midangkhat jong ahuhhing jou pouvin, amavang amaho changseh bouakihuhhing jou uve, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **15** Ahilouleh keiman gamsa ho chuagamsunga kadel khum sah a mihochu athauva chuleh agam chu michen louna gam aso uva, chulehkoiman ajot le ngamlou ding ahitai. Ajotpa le ho dinga kichat tijat umkahisah thei ahi. **16** Adihtah mong mongin, keiman kahin laisen pasal thum ana umkhom kha tajong leu achapa teu lehachanu teu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuuhdoh uva, amavang agamsung uhi ahomkeukiso ding ahi. **17** Ahilouleh agamsung douna a galakahin pohlut khuma chule mihemleh ganchaho sumang dinga melmasepaita kahin sollut khum thei ahi. **18** Adih tahbeh mongin keimakahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakijnaseije. Pasal thum ana umkhomjongleuamahochapatelehchanuteu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuuhdoh jou diu ahi, **19** Ahilouleh keiman kalungsatnabi agamsunga natna hi kasunlhahkhuma chuleh hiche natna chumnihem leh gancha kibanga athagam sah thei ahi. **20** Atahbeh mongin keima kahinlaisentinthaneipen Pakaijnaseije. Noah, Daniel, Job ho anaumun, amahon amaho chapte lehachanuteu ana kihuuhdoh jou pouve. Aphonphat nauvin amaho bousehakihuhhing jouvun ahi. **21** Tun thaneipen Pakai thusesi chuhiche hi ahi. Jerusalem chungahiche engbolna hoise tah tah lihohung lhung ding hi ichan a tijat umhiding hitam? Gala kisat a kel lha, gamsaho, chuleh natna hise amanuamite leh aganchise jouse sumangdinga hung lhung ding ahi tin aseiye. **22** Ahijeng vangin ahing dohumm nalai ding ahin, amaho chun Babylon langa delmanga umdinga nangma nung ahin jui diu ahi. Itobang tah a migilou hiuvem? ti nangin namit tah a nahin mu ding, hiteng chule keiman Jerusalema ipi kabol ding ham ti nahet doh thei ding ahi. **23** Nangin amaho nakimuto pi tengleh aum chanu nahin mu a, hitobang thil hohi ajeh beiya kabol ahilou chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi tia keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**15** Hiti hin kahenga Pakaiya konin thu khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, lengpogui chu thingphung toh iti kitekah thei ding ham? Lengpui hi thingphung tahbeh man bang banga kimangthei ding hinam? **3** Hiche lengpogui thing chuthilkeuva kisem theija bello lehhaipeh ho khaina kisem thei dinghinam? **4** Ahipoi, tiding thing in bouakimangjin, hiche jeng jong chubailam tah in acajou loichel jin ahi. **5** Lengpogui chu meija akiti masanghihen, akiti jou hijongleh pannabeiahivou. **6** Chule hiche hi thaneitah Pakaihusei ahi. Jerusalem mite chugammang thingphung lah a kehlangpogui tobang bep bou ahiuve. Pannabeiahiuvakipatnachukeiman akavam dinga meilah akalelut dingu ahi. **7** Keiman meilah a konni sohchajong leu meikou dangkhat laha lhalut kit thou thou ding ahi. Keiman amaho

douna kaki hei teng, nangin keima hi Pakai kahichu nahet doh ding ahi. **8** Kamite hi keija dinga tahsanumlou ahi jeh uva gamsung chumihem chenna lou gama kaseding tia," keima thanei tah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**16** Hichun kahenga Pakai thuseiamchom khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem hikidah dah um achonsetna jeh chunkamai topin. **3** Amanu chu thaneitah Pakaiya koniche thu kasei hi pen. Nangmaimacha nahipoi, Canaan mi maimai bou nahi. Nagou chu Amor miyahin, nanu chu Hit mi ahi. **4** Nahung pen nikho chun koimachan nakhoh sah pon, nalai jongana kiton poi. Chule napenna patsilikhah lou hel nahi. Chi kinu aponna kichum nahi. **5** Mihem khat chan jong nalainat peh hih helluvin, koimachannalungset poi. Koiman nadon poi. Nangma napen nikho chun deumlou nahin, tolhang bohse pangakiko nahin chule athi dinga kidhalah nahi. Pathen Leh Jerusalem Kitepna. **6** Ahinlah, keiman kahin panaa nangma kamun nathisan lah akithopi ding beijin napikeh lelenahi. Nangma hitia nalup pet chunkeiman hingin tin kaseije. **7** Keiman gamlah thingphung bangakhangtou dingin kana kithopin ahi. Nangma nahung khang doh insongmantam hoitah nahung hitai. Na ang teini ahung kikhan lhittan, natahsa le na sam jong asao doh tai, ahin nangma sagoh keu nahnalaije. **8** Chule kahin jotpata kitphat innangma kilungsetpi theijin nanakhangdoh tai. Hijeh chun najamokhunan kasongkhol cholin kakkhumtai. Chule nang toh kichenna dingakakitepna jong kaphondoh a phatphapen chu keiman kasem ahi, tiathanepen Pakaiyin kaseija hitiachu nangma keija nahung hi ahitai. **9** Hichun keiman nangma kakisisigimna thisan ho kaki soplahh inthao namtwi kasun khumin natichunga kanupeh in ahi. **10** Keiman nangma tupat ponnemle lungponna kisem pon mantam, hoitah a ponjem kikhui kelchavunna kisem kengchot kasepheh inahi. **11** Dei umtahtahkijepnasongmantam a kisem khi hoitah lechaokol **12** Nanah homa bu ding chaokol, nabilla ba ding bilba, chule nalua khuh ding vietnom nom umfallukhuh ho kapen ahi. **13** Hichun nangma sana le dangkain nakijem hoijin, naponsil ho chutupat ponnem hoi tah a pahtchakikhong pah jengin nekivonne. Nangin an twipen pen changbongtwitah, khoiju le olive thao nanenamasangin nahung melhoi doh tanahi. Lengnu tio nabang tan chulehichu hi jong nahung hitai. **14** Namel hoina jeh in chomkahluvin nahoina vannoiya ahungkilhangdoh tai. Kaloupina kason peh in, nahoina kachamkim sah soh tai," tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseiye. Jerusalem Chon Thanhoina **15** Ahinlah nangin naming thannaleh nahoina chu nanga daninnagelle. Hijeh chun acehlejouse dingin natin napang tai. Namel hoina chu mijouse ngaichatahing soh tan ahi. **16** Ngailut thilpeh kapeh ho jousemilim doi ho jep hoinan nanginnamang chan hiche mun nachunnotinnapange. Tahsanumloulout ah a, hichu itidanna soh jeng theiham? **17** Keiman kapeh songmantam, sana, dangka a kijepna no mongmong chu pasal lim in semnannamangin, chulehichechunahouvin ahi. Hiche hi keimadouna a jonthanhoi ahi. **18** Keiman kapeh pon hoitah akikhong chu namilim doi nasil pehinh ahi. Chutichun thao hoi dehsetnakisem ho le thil namtwi ho chuhiche ho houna chun namange. **19** Nalungingahgeltemin, deilhen tum changbong olive thaocchuleh khoiju keiman nangmakapeh ho chu hiche milimdoi hoanga kilhainan namang jenge tintthaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **20** Keima toh nahinsa nachate, nachapatelehchanutechunapui mang jin na Pathen ho komakithoinan namange. Nanoti chonjong chu phasetna hitalou ham? **21** Milim doi ho houna a chu kachateho jong nasat tel gam jeng ding ham? **22** Jon thanhoi leh kidah dah umnachonset jinglai sung sese ahi masanglai peh lai chu khatevi behjeng nagelidoh louhel jeng ham? **23** Itobang tah a lung genthei nachun nanga hitam tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Nagitlouna danghojouse belap dingin **24** Pathen

tahsan louho dinginmunthengnasanchulelamkathomtin nah milimdoi ho dinginmaicham nasem peh e. 25 Lamkon tincheng ah nahoinanasuboh in, na noti chonna angahnabei chun nahin jotpah ho jousekomah nakitoh doh jeng jie. 26 Egypt mi jon lung puhu chu nakilungsetpi ben, benatum neilouvanachonjingnachunneiphinlunghang hang jengin ahi. 27 Hiche ho jeh a chu kakhut tumakahinsah a chule nagamgi kasuh neopeh tai. Keiman melma Philistinaho khut na kapeh doh nahin, naisonlung put umchan chun amaho jengjong alung linglau vun ahi. 28 Syria miho jeng to jong nangmatah na noti chon jengin ahi. Nalungnachim nadinga kilungsetpi athahthah namu jou lou ding abange! Hitia na noti chon jeng vang chunnalung nachim deh hih laije. 29 Kilungsetpibelynning Babylon mite jong chu nakol chuhchuh jenge. Ahinlah nalung nachimdeh hih laije. 30 Jum lam helou hella na notichonna nachon naho jouse itobangtah lung natra nanei jeng hitam tinhanei tah Pakaiyin aseije. 31 Nangin lamkon tina Pathen tahsan louho muntheng nasah pehin chule na milim doi ho dinginngting maicham nasem peh e. adihtah in noti ho sangin jong nakhohjon chonsetna nangaibat beh shejeh in najan pi ho koma jong thilpehnala jipoi. 32 Henge, nanghi naji tahbeh pasangin jong het phah lou miho jongji numei ahi. 33 Noti hon a noti chonman akilahjiuvin, ahin nangma nachuti poi. Nakidei pi ho chu ahung uvanahung Jonpi ding midang ahinpuina dingun thilpeh napeh Jon ahi. 34 Hijeh chun noti danga ho sanginnachom hel jenge. Nadei ho chunnapeh diu khellin nangin napeh Jon ahi. 35 Hijeh chun nang noti nu Pakaijakon thu kisei hi ngajin. 36 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseichu ahi. Natahsa ngaibat twisunnnasan luhah jenga chule nadeichatho jouse toh na noti chon naunaphon jah jenga, chule kidah dahum namilim doi ho nahouna jeh, chujongleh na pathen ho houna anachate satha banga nasattel jeng jeh chun. 37 Hitia hi keiman kahin bol dingahi. Nadeichatnanachonsetpiho jouse chu keiman kahin khopkhoma, nadeichat ho hihen nahot hohijong leh keiman amaho masanganasagoh keuva kakojia amahonnawet dingu ahi. 38 Natoltah jeh leh na jonthanhojeh a keiman kahin engbolla kalunghanna nasatah a chu na thisannakahin tom jol ding ahi. 39 Nadeichat namtin vaipi ho komakihun pehdoh a hitia chu amahonnahin suhmang dingu ahi. Amahontahsanlou ho muntheng ho chulenamilim doi ho dunga namaichamsem ho chu ahin hochim diu ahi. Amahonnavaonassuthahuvanakijepna ahoilai jouse akilahluva napumcha keija sagoh keuvanadalah dingu ahi. 40 Nangma hi songa selih ding lehchemjama sat tel dinga nakan chomuva mipi lah a nahin puilit dinguahi. 41 Amahon naguho ahal vamuachule numei tamtah ho maichanganahin engbol diu ahi. Keiman nanoti chonna kasuh tanga chule nadeichat ho sum napeh ji chu kakichaisah ding ahi. 42 Hitia chu kalung hanna nasatahchu keiman kahin man chajia chulenachunga kalungsatna nasatah chuhung dailha ding ahi. Keima kaumthima nachunga kalung han kit tahlou ding ahi. 43 Hinlah, amasatah, nangin nakhangdon lai nasuh mil jeh lehhitobang thil gillou nabol jeh anei lung hansah ahin, keimanachonsetnajousedinguiabulhingsetnalethuhnakapehding nahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. Ijeh inem itile kidah dahum nacionset na ho chu huh na innabelap jinge. 44 Thuchih sem hon achanu jonganu keh ahi tin hin sei uvinte. 45 Nanun ajipa leh achate adabanga nangin jong nabol ahi. Chule adihtah mongin nang jong nasopinu tobang nahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon a inneipu te le achateda ija aselou jehu ahi. Atah beh in nanu chu Hit miyahin, napa chu Amor mi ahi. 46 Nanuchu Samariaahin, achanute toh sahlang kaijah achinguve. Nanaonu chu ahileh Sodomahin achanute toh lhang lang kaijaachenguve. 47 Ahivangin ama chon banginna chon sepoi. Dan kallin amahosangin nahung masa jota. 48 Keima kahin lai sung sea

neithasan tin thanei tah Pakaiyinaseije. Sodom leh achanute hi nangleh nachenute gitlou tobang lomlom in agilou pouve. 49 Sodom chonsetna chu kiloupisahna, neipap, chule thasetna ahin, mivaichate le mengentheit vangakot polam uvah genthei atthoh uve. 50 Amanu chu akiloupi sah in chulekidah dah um chonsetna a akipelutin namu bangin amanu kathehmg tan ahi. 51 Samaria in jong nang chonsetakeh kahit jat jong aboldoh hihnaije. Nasopinu tenin aboldoh sangsanga tamjo kidah dah um tah naboldoh tan ahi. Nang toh tekha dingamahi achenpha jo dan in aum uve. 52 Nacionsetna ho tijat umbehsehjeng ahijeh chun sopi teni hichonpha jo asosah tan chuleachonpha jo lhon tan ahi. 53 Ahinlah nikhat teng Sodomleh Samaria haosatna kasem phatpeh kit lhon ding chule nang jongkasem phat kit ding nahi. 54 Hiteng chule nathilbol masaho jalla najahcha tah tah a, ijeh inem itile nacionsetna ho toh tekah dingachu hung phajo ding ahitai. 55 Henge, nasopinu teni Sodom leh Samaria chule amite jouse kasemphat kit uva hiteng chule nang jongkasem phat kit ding nahi. 56 Nakiletsah lajia chu Sodom nanamusit lheh jenge. 57 Ahinlah nagitoluna melsetah chuvanno pumpia akiphong jal tan, Edom leh akimvela cheng jouse le Philistine te deimo chu nahitai. 58 Hiche hi naison lungputra lekidah dah umna chonsetna jeha nahiti engbol na chu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. 59 Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakaithuseihi. Nakihahselnalenakitepna nasukkeh chule nathilboldoh dungjujua kana peh ding nahi. 60 Hiteng chule nakhang dong lajikitepna kasem ho nahin geldoha chuteng leh keimnan atonsoathing khat kaphudoh kitting ahi. 61 Hitia chu nangin jachat pumpumanathilbolmasahonahingeldoh ding keiman nasopinu teni Samaria le Sodom teni chu nakitepna a pang phalhon hih jong lenachanu tenia kasem peh ding nahi. 62 Chule keiman nang toh kakitepna chu kaphu det ding, hitia chunangin Pakai kahi nahin hetdohding ahi. 63 Keiman nathilbol masah hokangaidam teng leh nacionset nahonahin geldoh a jachat jeh a nakam

**17** Hiti chun kahenga Pakaithusei hiche hi ahung lhunge. 2 “Mihem chapa, hiche thuchih hi pen lang, Israel mipy te chu hiche thusim hi seipeh in. 3 Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thesei hi pen: ‘Muvanlai lentah khat alhaving teni jong lent ah le amul jong sao tah, amul ho pahbet na kitom khat Lebanon lama ahungin Cedar thing leh vuma ahung touve. 4 Chuleh abah asang pen tah chu alou lhan kivei miho chenna khopi khatna apomang tai. Kivei miho chenna khopi a chun aphut tai. 5 Aman hiche gama kon chun muchi ho chu apen chule leiphatna laikhatna agatun ahi. Thingrem banga akhan theina dingin vadung len panga atun ahi. 6 Hilaimun nahun ajung akho lut in, lengpigui nem cha bangin akhang dohtai. Abahho chu muvanlai lam ngan ahung khang doh in, chule ajung ho chu tolla chun akhang lut peh tai. Abah lhout tah tah ahi sep doh in ana ahung nou tai. 7 Ahinlamuvanlaintahah chomkhat alhaving lentah leh amul dimsetna pol khat ahunge. Hijeh chun lengpigui chu twi ngaibat najeh chun tun vang ajung ho leh abah ho jouse chu amalam ngan ahung jamdoh tauve. 8 Twi ninglin namun leh lei phatna munna kiput ahijeng vang chun, hijeh chun lengpigiphung loupi tah khat in ahung khangdoh in chule ana thalhingset leh thei namtwi tah ahin sep doh tan ahi. 9 Hijeh chun tun thaneitah Pakai chun adong tai. Hiche lengpi phunghi khang touva chule phatou chehcheh ding hinam? Ahipoi keimanajung le adang ho kabodoh a, atheiga ho kasat lhad gam ding, chule ana ho goplia a thidu ahin, ban thahat tah le sepi tamtahaulouva bailam tah a kabodoh dingahi. 10 Ahin lengpi phung chu akiphuchon teng leh ahing thei nadem? Ahipoi, goplia ding ahitai. Solamhujin ahinsem teng hoitah a akhandohna mun chu leiphatnah namunhijongleh thiden tante.” 11 Hichun kahenga Pakaiya koniniche thuhi ahung lhunge. 12 Hiche doumrah bol Israel

komaseipeh in. Hiche muvanlai thuchikhisei hi naht doh theilouvu ham? Babylon lengpa hi Jerusalem ahungin tin, amanu lengpa le lengchapeat manin tin Babylon aatolmang diu ahi. **13** Aman leng insung mite tohkitepna semin tin chule thahat sanintahsan umtah kihahselna neipinte. Aman gamsung a lamkai lubohpen pen ho jong galhinga kaimangtante. **14** Hijeh a chu Israel chu hunghatdoh kit talou ding chule kilethuh jou talou ding ahitai. Babylonite toh akitepnau vin bou ahinsa diuahita. **15** Israel leng insung pasal hon Babylon douna gal bol dingin Egypt gama Pakai sollin sepiat tamtahe sakol ho thum jongleu galboldingin kipatdoh jou kit tapouvinte. Hitia chu Israel in akitepna asuhkeh a chemang jeng thei ding ham? **16** Ahipoi tahbeh mongin keimakahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. Akitepnadonselouvaasuhkeh peh leng vaipo tung dohpa Babylon gamsunga chu Israellengpa thiden ding ahitai. **17** Pharaoh leh sepiat thahat tahho jong Israeltie Babylon in Avellagallhinga ahin kaja mi tamtahhinkho ahin suhmang dinga koninhuhdoh jou pouvin te. **18** Ajeh chu Israel lengpan kipetnaanot thapma chule akihahsel joununga asuhkeh kit jeh a sohchalouhel ding ahi. **19** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaithusei chu hiche hi ahi. Thabehmongin keima kahinge. Kammakat tah a akihahselna leh akitepnao asuhkeh jeh a keiman ka engbolding ahi. **20** Keimankalenachungakakhukuma, kathanga kamat dingahi. Babylonna kapuilitna keidounaagalmi ho kithopia apanjeh a athukatandiing ahi. **21** Chule agal hangsan phapenpen ho jong kidouna munna kithatden diu ahin, ahing doh ho jonghui ninglia kithe thang soh diuahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin kasei hi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **22** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusieahi. Cedar thingphung sang tah khat a konna abah khat kalah a chule Israel molsang pen laitah chunga kaphu dong ahi. **23** Hiche chu Cedar thing loupi tah, abah tamtahe hin sep doh a, ga ahin sep doh dng ahi. Vacha jat chom chom in buh hin san tin, abah ho lim noija chu kiselsa a ahin neidingu ahi. **24** Chulehthingphung jousen thingphung sang jouse kasathah a thingphung nem ho chu sangtah a kakhando sah a, chuti chu Pakai kahi ti ahetsoh kei diu ahi. Thing ana eng jouse goplhah sah a athiho thah hin sah kit chu keibol ahi tin Pakai keiman kana sei ahin, chule kasei doh sa chu kabol doh ding ahi ati.

**18** Hichun kahenga Pakai thusieachom dang khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Ipi dinga hiche thuchih hi Israel gamsung chung thudol nasei kit kit uva, "Minu mipate lengpithei thuh aneuvin ahinlah achateu athei twina jeh chun akamsungu atol lhatai," tia nasei jiu ham? **3** Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Israel lah a hiche hi nanungsei kit louhel diu ahitai. **4** Ijehinem itile mijouse hi keiman athu katan cheh ding ahin, mipate hihen achateu hijongleu agoma kibang cheh ahieuve. Hiche hi kachonna dan ahi, 'Koi hile chonset bolla chu thitei ding ahi.' Midih Chu Hing Ding **5** Tekah nan, mipa khat chu michonpha ahi, adih chetna atoh a chuleh adih a ahile, **6** Amapa chun molsang chunga Israel milim manga an aneh khahhiah bella ahiloule ahouva apna louvaahileh, amapa chun jonthanhaoabola a, ahilouleh numei khat chuathinei pet a aluppi da a, **7** Amapa chu sumbat hom mikhototherm ahia, mivaichan bat manaathiltun u akoiden louva ahileh, mivaicha ho neile go achom pehhii leh, hiche sanga chu agikel hoanna aneh sah a, sagouh keuva umhoponsil apeh a, **8** Sumakanlalouvavasumbatahomma, thudih louva thu kitannakonna aikangse a, lungthengselahia, chule midang thutan naagamlat a, **9** Chuleh tahsan umtah kathuhpeh lekachondan ho ajuija ahileh, mikkhattouvin hiche thilho hi adih a abollaahileh ama chu hing tei tei ding ahi" tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Ahin hitobang mipa khat chunchapa khat nei hen lang, amapa chumichom tolthat hihen lang, chulethilpha bol ding chu nom tahihsenlang hileh, **11** Chule hiche chapa chun apanabolkhan louhel thilphalou jousebol tahan

lang, molsang chungdunga milim doihoh chu gahou henjonthanhoi bol taleh, **12** Mivaicha leh panpi ding neilouhu chu a engse sea abol a, asumbatneipa a konna gucha jia, athilbatmannia kitungho kilehat sah dingnom louva, milim doihoh hou kidah dah um chonset bolna a kipumpeh, **13** Chule sum homma aval vala akan kilah, hitobanga chonsepa chu hingthing ding hinam? Ahipoi amachuthitei tei ding chule themmonadimsetna akilah ding ahi. **14** Ahinlah hitobang chonsetna dimmipa chun chapa khat nei henlanghiche achapa chun apa gitlounachengsechuamudohtenglehitobang hinkho chu mang taloudingin kigeltha taleh, **15** Hiche chapa chun molsangchung dunga milim doi ho chu houding nom tahihi hen lang chulehjonthanhoi jin kipeh lut da jengtaleh, **16** Mivaicha ho adihlouvin boldahenlang, ahinlah hicheho sang chummi sumbat a lahna a kitah hen langamaho chu chommang da hen. Aman agikel ho ann nehsah henlang chule angaiho ponsil peleh, **17** Mivachaho kithopi hen, akandingin sum hom dahlen. Chulehkachondan ho leh kathuhpeh ho juibukim soh hen, hitobang mi chuapa chonset jeh a thilou hel ding, amavang hing tei tei ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah apa vang chu achonsetnatamtah ho jeh a, akhanset jeh a, mihohachoh jeh a, chule mitmu akicheh tah a thildihlo abholo jeh achi thiding ahi. **19** Iti danna apa chonset manachapan apeh lou ham ipei jeh hammatiuve. Ahipoi chapang chunthilpha abolla adih a achonnachuleh kathuhpehho ajuija ahile hingtei tei ding ahi. **20** Ahinkho a chonsepa vang chu thiding ahi. Apa chonset jeh a achapa ki engbol lou ding, chuleachapa chonset jeh a apa ki engbollou ding ahi. Michonpha ho chuachonphatna jalla tohphat man asanuva, chuleh migilou te chu agitlouna jalla, ki engbol dingu ahi. **21** Ahinlah ijem tin migilou techun achonset nau jousea konninhung kihei mang uhen lang chulehkathuhpeh ho hin jui pan uhen, chulethilpha leh adih chu hin bol uhenlang hileh hing tei tei dingu ahin, thilou hel dingu ahi. **22** Achesa phat a achonset nau jousekisuhmil peh a chuleh chonphatabol hou jouse jeh a hing diu ahi. **23** Migilouho thi ku kamu nommanangaitou ham tin thaneitah Pakaichun aseije. Migilou chu agitlounaa konna akihei manga ahin ding chukadei louva nabolu ham? **24** Iti hen lang hijongle michonphakhat tou chu achonphatna lampiakonnaikiheimangachonsetablopah tah a, midang chonsetbang a chonset tah a ahileh, amahochu ahin diu kiphah peh dingham. Ahipoi hithie louhel dingahibou. Achonphat nauhou jousechu kisuhmil peh a chule achonsetnauva thiden diu ahi. **25** Ahijeng vangin Pakaiyin thilphachu abol lou ham tin nasei juuve. Olsrael mipite! Thilphabollou chukei kahi ham? Ahiloule nangonhahiu ham? **26** Michonpha ho chu achonphatnauva konna akihei mang uvachonset thil abolpat tah uva ahile hiche a chu thi diu ahi. Henge achonset nau jeh a chu thidui ahi. **27** Chuleh migilou ho chun agitlounauva konna ahung kihei doh uva, dan ajui uva, chuleh thilphah lehadih abol uva ahileh, amahochu chunahinkhou chu akihuhdoh diu ahi. **28** Achonset nauva konna kihedohdinga akigel lhah nau alunggelho jeh a amahochu hing diu ahi. Hitobang mi chu thilou ding ahi. **29** Ahijeng vangin Israel mipi tenhitin aseije uve. Pakaiyin thilphabollpoi, "O Israel mipite, thilphabollou chu nangho nahiuvin kei kahipo." Nalung Heijun Lang Hingun **30** Hiche jeh a chu O Israel mipite, nachon nau dungui cheh uva khat cheh a nachung thu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nalung heijun lang chule nachonset nauvakonnikineiheimangun kisuhmagh sah hih un. **31** Doumah mah nabol chengse chuanunlangluvahkoijun, lungthah sem uvin lang ihagao thah neijun. Ipijeh a nathi jeng diu ham O Israel mite. **32** Kinung heijun lang hingun, nathi diu kadeipoi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

**19** Hiche thi lhahna laa hi Israelleng chapate dingin sah peh in.  
2 Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi ho lah a keipi api chu ahi. Keipi

lagol ho lah a luma chuleh anoute akivah ahi. **3** Keipi chun anoute lah a khat chu avah khangin ahatdoh sahtai. Amapa chun sadel je leh anhejeakihil in, chute chun mihem nenahung pang tai. **4** Hichun namtin in amapa thu chuaja tauve. Chuleh amapa chu leikohom thanga chun aman tauve. Amapa chu thiikhok abupeh uvin Egypt gam langa aksai tauve. **5** Keipi nun hichu amau phat amapadaging amanu kinepna jouse chuaibeita. Amanu anou dang khatchu alan, keipi gol thahat tah inavahdoh tai. **6** Keipi dangho lah a akithol lelenamaho lah a chun thahat tah inahung dingdoh tai. Amapa chunsadel je leh sahing nehje akithemchuh in chuleh ama jong mihem nenahung paitai. **7** Aman khopi kulpi ho asusen, chuleh khopi neoho leh khopi lenhoasumang in alou hou jong mi chenlouna aso peh in chuleh achang houjung asuhmang peh tai. Amahonahung kisen ajah tengule agamsungleh amipio kichat in akithing juive. **8** Hichun namtin vaipi a konsepaion ahin buluvin, akimveljouse ah aum khum, a len uasekhun chuleh len ho a chunaman tauve. **9** Thiikhok purnin bom sunga akailut un chuleh Babylon lengpamasangah ahin polut tauve. Songkulah ahen chah kkeh uvin, hijeh chun Israel molangs ho chunga chun a Ogin akinung jah kit tapoi. **10** Nanu chu twi panga kiphut lengpigu tobang ahi. Twi thalhin set jeh a phoi keh dimsete thingphung ado eng jing jenga ahi. **11** Abah ho jong ahung hatdoh tan, leng tenggol a pang thei ahitai. Adangho jouse sangin ahng sang doh tai. Sangtah in ahung dingdoh in chuleh abah tamtah ahin sepdoh e. **12** Ahinlah lengpigu chu lunghan jeh in akibot doh in tollah akiseplha tan ahi. Nelgam huijin agaho amutgo gamtan chuleh abah ihou tah tah ho jong chu akisat lhagam tai. Hijeh chun agopla tan chuleh meijin ahal mang tauve. **13** Tun lengpigu chu gamthip lah a toltagh leh tolgo lah a chun aphut chon tauvin ahi. **14** Abah ho lah a kon chun mei ahung kong doh in, agaho akavam gam tai. Abah akamoh chengse chu vaihompa tenggol thei dingin jong ahatdoh jou tapoi. Hiche hi thi lhahna la ahin, chuleh thina a kimang ding ahi.

**20** Lengpa Jehoachin sohchankal kum sagi Ihin kum Lhajing somle li nin, Israel lamkai ho phabep Pakaiya kon thesei doh nomin ahung uve. Amaho chu kamasangaatuvounadonbutna angah uve. **2** Hichun Pakaiya konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **3** "Mihem chapa, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thesei ahi. 'Nanghon iti dana keima thu neidoh ngammjeng uham? Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho ima seipeh pouvinge' tin Israel lamkai ho seipeh tan. **4** Mihem chapa, amaho dounanachungchang thu kisutna chu hinpodoh in lang amaho chu themmochan temin. Apu apateu kidahum umtah a achonset nau khugeldohsa in. **5** Pakaiya kon hiche thu kisei hiamaho chu seipeh in. Keiman Israekala lhen chun Egypt gama um Jacob chilhah ho koma keimatahkanal kilah in, keima Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi ding ahi tin kitah tahn kihahsel in kana neije. **6** Hiche nikho mama chun keimarkitah tahn in kaki hahsel in, keimanamahu chu Egypt gama konna kahinpuidoh a amaho dinga kamudoh akahetdoh nag am phapen, kholijuleh bongnoi lonna gama kapuilitudh ahi. **7** Hichun keiman amaho komakasejin, nangho amichan cheh innalung sungsu lodimset kidah umtahmilma kon chun hung potdoh un. Egypt mite milim doi semthu achun kisuboh hih un. Ajeh chukeima na Pathen u kahi. **8** Ahinlah amaho kei dounan, doumah mah abol un, kathu angapouve. Alungsungu lodimset kidahdah um, chonsetna konna ahungkiheidoh uva, ahilouleh Egypt mitedoilim semthu ho ahi dalha pouve. Hichunkiemankalunghannasuhbulhitnadingakalungsatnanachung uva twisun a kasun Ihakkhum diu ahi tin kagih sal e. **9** Ahinlah ja umtah kamin huhdoh nadingin kaseisa chu kabol tapoi. Egypt gama kipatna Israel te kahinpuidoh laija namtin vaipi keima tahakimvel uva chengho mitmua kanakiphonna min chu jaum leh jachatnaum

ding chu kana phal poi. **10** Hijeh chun keiman Egypt gamakipat in amaho chu gamthip noijakahin puidoh in, **11** Hiche munna chun keimankathupuh leh kachondan ho ahintheina dinguba achingho diuvinkanapen, **12** Chule amaho leh keima kikahgijup nading kacholngah nikhokanapen ahi. Keima a Pakaiyu kahia chuleh athenga aumdohna dinguba ana chomkhen pa kahi chu ahetjing theina ding uva kana peh ahi. **13** Ahivangin Israel miten keidounan doumam abol uvin, chulehgamthip noija chun kathupuh ho ajuinom pouve. Seingaina chun chennaapeh diu vang chun kachon dan hojuinom deh pouvin te. Kacholngahnikho jong asukeh uve. Hijeh chunkalunsatna sunlhah khum jeng dinkana gihsal in, chuleh gamthip laijachu suhmang hel jeng ding hitamtin kana gonge. **14** Ahivangin Israelte Egypt gamakipatna kathahatna kahin puidohanamu namtin vaipio masangakamin kijabol huhdoh nadingin, kanung tahdoh kit tai. **15** Ahinlah gamthip noija chunamaho dounan kihahselna dihthakanejjin, keiman peh dinga kagotnakhoji leh bongnoi lonna gamsungleiset chunga gamhoi pen gama chu kapuilit louhel diu ahi tia kahihsel ahi. **16** Ijeh inem itile amahon kachondanho anothap un thupheh ho ajuui nompouvin, chuleh ka cholngah nihosukeh uve. Alungthim houvinamilim doi semthu hou bou agellui. **17** Hijeng jongleh achung uvalainatna kanei kit in gamthip noijasuhmang ding kagotsa kahihjin, kana sumang tapoi. Beiheh in jongkalha poi. **18** Hitichun keiman achateu chunanan apateu khonung ajui loudiu, amilim doi semthu houvaakisuhbok lou diu kadeje. **19** Keima na Pakai na Pathen ukahi, kathupuh ho nit uvin lang, kachondan ho lunglut tah in juiuvin. **20** Chuleh ka cholngah nihothengin koi uvin, ajeh chu hichehi nang le keima Pakai na Pathen utho ikigujip nau melchihna ahi tinkaseipeh uve. **21** Ahivangin lah achate houjengin keidounan doumah aboluve. Amahon sei angai uva ahilehahinpi diu ahijeng vangin ajui nompouve. Chuleh amahon ka cholngahnihosukeh kit uve. Hijeh chunkalungsatnahigamthipnojatwisuna kasun lhah khum diu nahitin kagihsal kit e. **22** Hijeng ta jongle kathahat sanna Egypt gama konna kahin mu amantin vaipi ho masanga kaminkijabolna venbit nadingin suhmangdinga kana gotsa kanung lahdoh kit tai. **23** Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan amahohi namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang ding ahitin kihahselna dettah in kabol e. **24** Amahon keima chondan ajuinom pouve. Amahon kathupuh hodeimo vetsahnah kacholngah nikhoho asukeh uve. Chuleh aputeuapateu milim doi semthu ho bouchu angaicha jing uve. **25** Keiman amaho chungah chunhinna a apuiliou diu thupheh ho lehchondan hi kaben ahi. **26** Keiman thilpeh a kapeh ho tahchun amaho leh amaho kisuboauvinte katin chuleh a Pathen hougovam thilto a ato diuvin achapapeng masa pen hou govam dinginkaphal peh uve. Hijeh chun amahokasuhmang theina dingleh keimachangseh hi Pakai kahi chu ahetdohtheina dinguba hiche hi kapeh ahi. **27** Hijeh chun mihem chapathaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thu Israelmipitechupen. Napunapateuvina eina taitom un, chulehmikutna eina pedoh uve. **28** Keiman amohpeh dinga kahihselna gamsunga kahin puilitphat in amahon molangs sang lajouse leh thingna engnoi tin amudohjouseu kithoina govam thilto atohuve. Amilim doi semthu ho govamthilo ahouvu chun kalungsatna chausuthou bebe jeng uve. Amahongim namtwi leh thao namtwi ho chuhainchoi jun hicheho houva chunaasungla lha jengue. **29** Keiman nachennau munsang hochu ipi kiti ham ti amaho komakasejeh chun (pathen tashan louho muntheng chu tuni chan geijin Bamah munsang akitin ahi) **30** Hijeh chun Israel mite chuthaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhipen. Napu napa teuvin anabol bangbanguva chu nangho leh nanghokisubohdinganakigotuham? Kidah umtah milim doiho houna achu nangho leh nangho noti chonnachon jeng dinga nakigel jeng nahlai uham? **31** Ajeh chu nachateu govam thiltodinganachateuneuchachahoamaho thilpeh a napeh jing jehuva

chu tuni chan gei namilim doisemthu uva chu nakisuhbboh jenguahin, achutile keima komma thuneidoh diu chu kaphal peh diuhinam? O Israle mite! Keima kahirlaisen imacha naseipeh pouvingtin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. **32** Nanghon akimvel uva namtinvaihio thingle songa kisem milimdoi houho bangin um uhite tin naseive. Ahivangin nalung uva nagel uchu hithei louhel ding ahi. **33** Tahbeh mongin keima kahingjinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. Keiman kalung hanna nasatah anachunga thiik khuttuma leh kichattijatna thahat tah a vai kahin homkhum ding nahi. **34** Chuleh lunghang tah a kakhutthahat tah leh kaban jang thahat tahkahin lhan doh ding chu nakithecheh nau gamho a konna kahin lepuikhom kit ding nahiue. **35** Keiman namtin vaipi ho gamthipnoija kahin puilutna chuleh hichemunna chu kimaito a nathu katan ding ahi. **36** Egypt gama konna napu napateukahin puidoh nunga gamthip noijaathu katan banga chu hiche laumunna chu nathu katan ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. **37** Keiman nang chingthei taha kavet chil uva chuleh kitempnadunguijua katuh dingu nahi. **38** Doumrah bolho leh kei dounagalbol ho jouse nahal uva konnakasuh theng dingu ahi. Keimanamaho chu akisol mang nau gamakonna kahin pui kit uva, ahivangaamaho chu Israel gam lut louhel diuahi. Hitia chu nanghon keima Pakaikahi chu nahtet do ding ahi. **39** O Israel mite, nangho dingathaneitah Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi. Amasakanahun che inlang, chuleh namilim doi semthu ho chugahou kit tan. Ahivangin agangham agei ham le nangin kathunangaija chule namilim doi houvakamintheng suhboh nangah dinguhaitai. **40** Ajeh chu keima molsang thengleh Israel mol thupi ho chunga chunikhoh khat teng chule Israel miteneihin hou dingu, chuleh keimanamaho chu kakisan diu ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. Hichemunna chu nanghon nathlito hojouseu leh deilhen thilpeh chukihaina ho chu nahin negh dingahi. **41** Nakisol mang nauva konna innakahin puilhung teng ueh keijadinga kilhaina lunglahi umtah chunahai diu ahi. Chutia chu namtinvaihio ho vet ding nangho a chu kathenna kaphon doh ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu keiman napu napa teukoma peh dinga tahaan tah a kakiharessa kaki tepna gamsung a inuva kahin lut tengu leh nang honkeima hi Pakai kahi ti neihet dingu ahi. **43** Nanghonnaholenhangonakisuhbboh nau lampi ho chunanung vet uva chule nathilsebolej uva nangho leh nangho jongnakideimo dingu ahi. **44** O Israel mite, nangho nagitlounadungui hilouva kamin jablonajalla ngailutna lhingsetna kagisaluleh nanghon keima hi Pakaikahi ti nahin hetdoh dingu ahi, tinthaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije. **45** Hiti chun Pakaiya konin hichethuseihi kahenga ahung lhunge. **46** Mihem chapa kiheijin langlhanglang khu namai ngait inlangchule amaho dounan thuseijin: Negev gammang dounan gaouthu seijin. **47** Lhanglang sang gamthip jah akhun seipeh in, 'hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi; Pakai thusei hingaijuvin! Keiman mei kahin hallachule thingphung jouse chu a-enghihen ago hijongleh ania kavam sohding ahi. Tijat umtah ameikou chukisumit pontin, lhanglang sangapatna sahlang sang chan a kagop ding ahi. **48** Chutia chu vannoi leisetnamijousen hiche mei chu keima halahi ti amu cheh diu ahin, kiphel mitjoulou ding ahi. **49** Hichun keiman, O thaneitah Pakai Aman thuchih jengin thu aseye, tin kajah a aseyiye katin ahi.

**21** Hichun Pakaiya kon hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: **2** "Mihem chapa, kiheijin lang Jerusalem lang khu namai ngat in, chuleh Israelte amuntheng houdounan gaouthu seijin. **3** Amanu khu seipeh in, hichehikeima namelmapa Pakai thuseiahi, O Israel! Keiman namitemichonphaholehmigilouhokibangasuhmangnadingakachemjam apajia konna kasadohding kon cha ahitai. **4** Henge, keiman michonpha lemigilou ania kasat Iah ding ahi. Keiman lhanglang sanga patnasahlang chang geija agamsungachengo jouse douna a kachemjamkasadoh ding ahi. **5** Vannoi leisetna mijousen keimahi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahin. Kachemjam hi kakhutna aume, atoh

ding atoh chai masang seaapajia kinunhet kitlou ding ahi. **6** Mihem chapa, mihemte masangakhan kaplooi loi jengin! Lunghannanasatah leh lungthim pohkeh pumpumin amasanguva khun kap loiloitemin. **7** Amahon ipi bolla kap loiloji jenganahim tia nahindoh teng ueh tijatkhichat um tah thuthang kajah jeha kap loiloji kaji. Ahung guilhanteng lungchang tah tah ho jongkichat jol lhasoh diu, thahat jousejong mang tante. Lhagao jouse khohelouvin umtante, khupbuh thahat tah ho jong twinem in nem lhatante. Ahunga ahitai, lampi a ahunge" tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. **8** Hiti hin Pakaiyin kajah a thu ahin seijin: **9** "Mihem chapa, mipite chu Pakaiya hithu kiseihii pen; chemjamkhah, chemjam khat akinol heminchule akinol val tai. **10** Tijat umtah a kisat teltel nadingakinol hem ahi. Kolphe vahlalap banga kinol val ahi. Tua hinanui nahlai ding ham? Athathanoija nalhuh denna ho sang sangagamchenga thahatjoh ahi. **11** Henge, chemjam chu tua hi kinolhema chuleh kinol valla ahitan; mithatpa gotsa kikoi ahitai. **12** Mihem chapa, kapdoh inflangchule peng loi loi jengin; lunghlanngnat val jeh in nakong kisotjengin, ijej inem itile chemjamchun kamite leh alamkai ho asattelgam diu ahitan, mijouse thidiu ahitai. **13** Abonchauva patepna munna chuakoi diu ahi. Itobang phat gomkomanei nahlai ding ham rin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. **14** Mihem chapa, ama komagaoothu seijin, chuleh nakut tenibangin. Chuti chun chemjam chulan lang, chule nivei pei temin, thumvei chan geijin jong, kitolthagimmeitah umding vetsah na in, hiche kitolthana gimmei tah chunningtinna konna amaho lam ahimaingat ding ahi. **15** Alung change chu kichat tijatin jollha jeng hen, ijej inem itilekelkot jousea chemjam chu vallahlah jeng ding ahi. Kolphe bangin aval jap jep jengin chule kisat tel tel nadinga kinol val ahitai. **16** O chemjam! Najet lang chu satjeng temin, chule naveilang jongsat temin, hoilai hijongle nahitheitheina, hoilai hijongle nanop nopolalaila sat jengin. **17** Keiman jong kakhut teni kabehding ahi. Chutia chu kalunghannachimna dingin, kei Pakaiyin kaaseihi." **18** Hichun Pakaiya kon hiche thuseihi kahenga ahung lhunge: **19** "Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpachemjamin ahin jui ding chu lampini melchihna dingin map semin. Babylon te hungna ding lampini akisona lamka thomma chunmelchihna khon khat tungin. **20** Lampi khat chu Ammon jotnachu akhopi Rabbah chule khat chu Judah gam leh kulpri kikai khum Jerusalem jonna ahung nadiu chuahi. **21** Babylon lengpa chu tua hi lamkathomma chu dingga ahin, Jerusalamabulu ding ham ahilouleh Rabbahabullu ding ham ti hethei louvinamea. Aman adoithem ho chuakouvun phun asan sah e. Amaatalchang ho chu asanin, avetnanahatdoh tai. **22** Aphun akhut jetlama chun "Jerusalem lang jonna sepaiphonkelkot suhchim nading thingtumlentah tah akichoi juva, athanadiuva kholhang asap uva adelkhumnadiu aseye. Kulbang douna akemsangadouvachulekaltou nading lampi asemto diu ahi. **23** Jerusalem miten hiche phunkisan hi dilihlu ahi tia agelu ahin, Babylonte toh kinopto na a asemjehuva. Ahivangin Babylon lengpammite ahin douding thu ahettoh sahin in ahi. Hitia chu allulu a chuleatoupha ding ahi. **24** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhu asei ahi: avelvelinnachonsetnaholenathemmona nei geldoh sah jinge. Nangin hiche hiche ho chu seldohding beh nagopoi. Nathil bol jousea nachonsetna ho chu mijousenamu jeng theidiu akilange. Hijeh achu na ki engbolna ding phat chuhung lhunga ahitai. **25** O nangho danbei leh gitlouna Israellengchappatenanghochungchanggaitonaachainaniko shu hilai ahitai." **26** Hichehithaneitahpakaithusei chu ahi: "Nasong mantam Lallukhuh chu ladoh tan, ajeh chudanlui chengse kikhel soh ahitai. Tua hi minoinung chu kichoisaingachule mithahat chu kiloi lhading ahi. **27** Manthahnal! Manthahnal! Keimanlenggachukasuhmangtei tei ding ahi. Chule thutanding dihtah pa chu ahung kilakahsea avela kitung doh kit louhelding ahi. Hiche teng chuleh amapakutna kapeh doh ding ahi. **28** Chule tun, Mihem chapa, Amonmite le ami isahlu nau

chungchanggaothu sejin. Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhi pen: "Chemjam khat, chemjamkhat, nangma kisattel jeng nadingin dodo san akikoi tai, suhmang nadingin akinot valtai, kolphe banga vah lap lap in! 29 Nathemgao houvin goathil muna alhem napeh jiu ahi, chule navang san ji houvin jong ajou jou asejieu ahi. Chemjam chu migiloute ngong changa chiding ahi, ajeh chu nachung chang thu kitan chai nading nikho chu hunga ahital. 30 Tun na chemjam chu apajia henglut kittan, napen nangam chu nangma gam mong mong ahi ding jeh chun na chunga thutanna kahin lhut khum ding ahi. 31 Kalungsatna keiman nachunga kahin sunkhum ding nahi chule kalung han meikou kahin semkhum diu nahi. Keiman mi khanseho mi suhmang a them ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. 32 Nangma chu meija ti ding thinga napan ding ahi. Chule nathisan chu nangma gam leiset mama a kithethang sing ahi. Nangma geldoh kit louhel dinga na kitih ngim ding ahi. Thusimbu a konna jong nangma kihet jingna mang ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. Thisano Dim Khopii Chunga

**22** Tun Pakaiya konna thu kiseikahenga ahung lhunge: 2 "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem thutan dinga nakigot jou hitam? Hiche tolthatte khopi thutan dinga nakigot hitam? Kidah dah um achonsetna ho khu japi masanga phondoh pehsoh hellin. 3 Chule thaneitah pakaiya kon hichethu amanu khu gapen: O tolthatkhopi, manthahna ke mochanamilim doi dimsetna khopi, aren leh anamse. 4 Nathisan jej a themmo changnathi. Nangma namilim doi sem hojeh a kisuboh nahi. Namanthahnanihku chu hung lhung ahital. Nakum kichaia chu naluhi ahital. 5 O minse khopi! Nohphah na adimset, nanghi agamla leh anaijamaho jouse tot nophna nahuung hi teiding ahital. 6 Israel sunga lamkai ho jousenakupli sunga chengho jouse chutolthat kun cheh ahiuve. 7 Mipate lhe minu teho kimusit akitihemto cheh ahiuve. Gamchommiho jong chu namma a avengutpdio aikikoju ngai ahital. Chagateleh meithai ho jong dan dihlou vinakibol in, chuleh genthei akithoh sah uve. 8 Nangin kathil theng ho ijan neisepeh pon, chuleh ka cholngah nikhoncholngah ni jong nasukeh uve. 9 Miho chun midang khat chudihlou tah in themmo achanin chuleamaho chu athina diu munna chunasol juive. Nangla namilim doihouchule thilphalou bol nadimset uve. 10 Pasal ho chu apa jinu toh alumkhomun, chuleh numei athilon petjong akitimat piuve. 11 Nakupli sunga chun pasal ho chua inhengpa jinu toh ajongun ahi. Khat chun amounu asuboh in, khatkit ma chun asopinu khel khel jong ada achaamlouvin aluppin ahi. 12 Hicheho hi tolthat ding kigosumpa homma dan dihlou sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpeh in aume. Aman keima mong mong eigelphatapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jongahepha tapouve. 13 Ahinlah tua hi keiman nalungthim thenlouna leh nathisan sohnata jej a vetda naum na chungakak hut teni kabeh ding ahi. 14 Nachung thu kiton niteng ichanthahatna hia chule hangsan tah lekitchatna beihel nah idem? Keima, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Chuleh keimankaseisa chu kabol ding ahi. 15 Keiman namtin vaipi ho lah akathu thethanga chule nagitlounajousea kasuhtheng ding nahi. 16 Nangho jej a namtin vaipi jouselaha jabolna beija kahung um tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti neihinhedoh ding ahi. 17 Hichun Pakaiya konin hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: 18 Mihem chapa, Israelte hi dangkakisol nunga thihi eh panna neiloubep ahiuve. Amaho hi thihi ekhidalha hah, tin thihi chule ngenthikhikal panna bei ahiuve. 19 Hijeh chun, amaho chu seipehian, hiche hi Pakai thusuei ahi. Nangho Jerusalema patepna hoisetah kapuilit ding nahi. 20 Thuhukhuh lentah a hah, thihi, ngen chule tinho kisong jol bangakason jol ding nahi. Kalungsatnameikouva kason jol ding nahi. 21 Keiman nangho kapui khomuvachule kalung hanna meikou chukasemlут khum diu nahi. 22 Chutia chu nangho danka banganaki song jol diu ahi. Hiteng chulehnanghon kalung hanna chung uvakeima Pakaiyin kasunlhah khumuahai chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

23 Pakaiya konin kahenga thu khatahung lhung kitne: 24 "Mihem chapa, hiche thu hi Israel mite pen. Vetzda a naum lainikho sunga hi akisubohsa gam, gojuh louna gam tobang hiding ahi. 25 Naleng chapateu chu guhtimathidh gongho lah a ajauvun keipinaneh ding sa agep bangin avahleuve. Mona neilou miho avallhummuve. Gou kikholo leh gouthilmantam ho alahpeh uva amhongamsunga mitamtab meithai asosah tauve. 26 Nathempu houvin kahila hoasuseuvn, chule kathil theng hoasuboh tauve. Amahon ipi chu thiltheng hija ipi chu athenglou hamti akikhetsah pouve. Hou thuachondan theng leh athenglou kikaha akibah louna jong kamite ahilpouve. Kachol nikho jong adonsepouvin hijeh chun amaho lah ajabol louvin kaum lotai. 27 Nalamkai te hou chu athasabottle tel jeng ngeiho tobangahiue. Amahon mihem tamtahhinkho sum jeh in asumang tauve. 28 Chule na themgao hou jonggaothil mu dihlou vin aikisel un, miho dingin ajou jouvun phunasan peh uve. Amahon kathusei hithaneitah Pakaiya kon ahi atiuve, Pakaiyin bon amaho a koma thu sei khalou hella. 29 Milham ho jengin jong vaichate abolgentheijun, gentheiteachomun, gamdang miho chu aneagou alahpeh jiuve. Pathen Lunghanna Meikong 30 Keiman agamsung uhhna dingchonphatra kulbang gen pha dingmikhat tou aumdem tin kavelenahi. Keimanagamsungkasuhmang louna dinga a onglai bangkah a ding ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kaholle, ahivangin khatchakamudoh poi. 31 Hijeh a chu tua hi keimankalungsatna achung uva kasunlhahkhum diu, kalung hanna meikongakahalvam diu ahi. Achonsetnau jeha achung uva achiana gjimbalnaaluchung uva kaset khum peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakai keiman kasei ahi."

**23** Pakaiya konin hiche thusuei hikahenga ahung lhunge. 2 "Mihem chapa, phat khat chun minu khatsah chanu ucha numei ni ana um Ihone. 3 Amani chu Egypt gama notin apang Ihone. Numei chapang cha ahilai Ihonna patna chu pasalho anoi amehsah pan lhun ahital. 4 Numei alenjo nu chu amin 5 Hitichun Oholah chun kei sangin adelechat dang ho chunga alunglut jon chule angailutna chu Asyriamien ho chu anapen ahi. 6 Amaho chu deichat chat umgollhang khangdong ahiuin, sepaicaptain ho leh thupeh pea vaihomlea pang ho ahiuin vandumadum von hoitah tah a kivon, sakoltouthem ahiuin sakolho chungaahung touve. 7 Chule hiche Assyria mei dei deium mi ho koma chun amale amanotin aga kijoh un, amilim doijuahouvin, hiti chun amale amakusuboh in ahi. 8 Ajeh chu aman Egypt gam ahindalhah a chu anotin chon chu anungaahin dalhah den lou ahi. Amanchu akhangdon lajia patna ana huhjing ahin, hitia chu Egypt mite nanaluppi teng uleh anoi teni jong anameh peh peh uva chuleh amanu chunoti a ana man u ahi. 9 Ahijeh chun amanu chu adelechat Assyria miho alunglut behsehnamaho khutna kana pedoh tai. 10 Amahon amanu chu avonasuthah peh un achate soh dinginapuimang un chuti chun amanu chuatthat tauve. Amanun aki engbolnachengse atohoh chai phat in amanuphatra chu gamsungah numei jousehet in ahung um tai. 11 Oholibah in amanu sopinu Oholah chunga thilsoh jouse amujengin jong amanu khonung chukitohchet in ajuijin ahi. Chulehamanu chu aphantmo sah dehset in, amanu chu atahsa ngaichat le a noti chonna chun achemang tan ahi. 12 Amanu chu Assyria miten milal ho sepaicaptain chule natohding pea vaihomla pangho galvonlhingsetna hoitah tah a kivon hogalkonna sakol kangtalai tolho, akang talajia hung ho, lunglutumtah tah golhang ho jeng chungachun akitaun len ahi. 13 Keiman a unu bang bangaamaleh ama akisuhbho jengna chukamun ahi. 14 "Hiti chun amanu a notichonna a chun achebe jing nalaije. Amanun banga kisem milim ho chuadeichan, Babylon sepaicaptain chule natohding pea vaihomla pangho galvonlhingsetna hoitah tah a kivon hogalkonna sakol kangtalai tolho, akang talajia hung ho, lunglutumtah tah golhang ho jeng chungachun akitaun len ahi. 15 Kong gah hoitah tah a akongkigah a aluchung uva lallukhuhbangia delkop kikop ho, amahochu Babylon gama hung kon sakolkangtalajia vaihom ho ahiuve. 16 Amanu hiche

milim kisemho chu amu phat in amaleh amakoma kipeh lut ding angaicha lheh e. Hijeh chun amanu in Babylon akonna amanu koma ahung nadiuvagahou dingin thu pole mi asolin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun amaho ahungunchulehamanuchutohajonguvin akidei nau jalkhun chungahchun amanu chu asuboh un ahi. Akisuhboh jou nungin amanunapaidoh in ahung kilep doh tai. **18** Hitobang ma chun keiman Oholibah chu kakidah in, chuleamanu asopinu kanotdoh bangchun kanot doh tai. Ajeh chu amanuchu amaho masanga kiletshah a gakilah ah ahi. Chuleh ama cham tah in atahsa ngachat suhbulit nadingin aga kipedoh in ahi. Judah In Egypt Kikht Joppi **19** Ahijeng vangin a noti chonnachu ahabol be cheh cheh jengin, anungah tillaija Egypt gama a notichonna ho jong ageldoh in ahi. **20** Adeichat ho chunga atahsangaichatalunglутval jehinajunthahna jong sangan ho banginalendoh in abotwi ho jong sakollath abange. **21** Chuti ahijeh chun Oholibah Egyptgamnanungaittaijanaumchan ho nanoi teni mihonana mehsah ji lai ho chu nanunggaichat jing nalaje. **22** Hiche jeh a chu Oholibah hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nakidah a nahin dahlahnamtin vaipi ho mong mong chunangma dou ding muntinna konnakahin sol doh peh ding nahi. **23** Hitia chu Babylon mite chu Chaldea mite toh Pekod leh Shoachule Koa kon hung diu ahi. Chule Assyria mite chu khangthah melhoitah tah captain ho commanderho sakol kangtalaja vaihom hochule thomun sangtah tah lamkaiho chutoh sakong chunga touvinhungunte. **24** Amaho chu nang dou dingsaahlanga konin sakol kangtalaleh kangtalaja galbol khum dingkigosa sepaí hon tamtaht toh hungdui ahi. Amaho chu mihem lumleh thih lukhuh kikhuh pasal ho tohnakim vel jouse pan mun ahin kisemdui ahi. Chule keiman nangma ama khut a chu na engbol diuva kapeh doh a chutia chu amahon alungdei dei uva nabol thei diu ahi. **25** Keiman thangtom tah a kalunghanna chu kahin buhlah khuma hitiachu amahon khautah a nabol dinguahi. Amahon narah leh nabilokathau vintin chuleh hichea konnahing doh ho chu chemajama kisattel tel diu ahi. Chule nachateu chusongkulla hen dinga kikai manguva nathil keuvu nadalhaha jouseuchi kihal lhading ahi. **26** Amahon napon hoitah tah holensasng mantam ho chu nasutlhahpeh dingi ahi. **27** Hitia a hi keiman Egypt gamakonnahanhinkipohdohnajonlungput leh na noti chonna chukasuh tang peh ding nahi. Hicheteng chuleh nangin hiche thiilhovetra chu namit heidoh lou dingahiloule Egypt gama naum phatlaiho nanung geldoh kitou dingahitai. **28** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thu hi asei ahi. Keiman namelma ho khutna kapehdoh tei tei ding ahi. Nabol nomlohuo nanot thap ho. **29** Amahon thet umtah tah anabol uva nanei jouse nana lahpehuva, nasaguoh keu le natahsakeuva ana dalhah diu ahi. Nanotichonna jachat umtah chu vannojajiphongdoh ding ahi. **30** Nangman hiche ho jouse hinamdag ho koma noti chonnanachon a, milim doi hou jousevanakisuhboh jeh a nangma chunga nakipoh lut khum ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nangin nasopinukhonung najui jeh ahi. Amanu tijatkichatna dimset adonna khonnachu nang jong nada nacham louvakadon sah ding nahi. **32** "Henge hiche hi thaneitah Pakaitusei ho chu ahi. Nangin tijatkichatna dimset khonna adon bangachu nadon ding ahi. Khom lentahleh thutah chu pampai naleh nuijatum dimset ahi. **33** Jukham nale lungnatra adimin natin ajeh chu nakhon hiangong geija lungnatna jeng lehsuhgentheina kisung dimset ahi. Hiche khon mama a chu nasopinu Samaria in adon ahi. **34** Nangin kicat tijatna dimsetkhon chu kang hellu atogei nadonjou chutia chu nangin ahal halanasuh chip a chuleh lung nataha naop nachup ding ahi. Keimathaneitah Pakaiyin kasejese ahi. **35** Chuleh nangin keima nei sumilin chuleh nei nungat e. Nacionlungput leh na noti chonna konnahrungsoh doh ho jouse chu nathohding ahi tia hiche thaneitah Pakaitusei ahi. **36** Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. Mihemchapa nangin Oholah le Oholibahkidah dah um achonsetna ho jousechunga themmona nachan sah ding ahi.

**37** Amanin jonthanhoi le tolthaakop lhorin milim doi semthuouhan a jonga ahin, chule keija dingaahinsa achate govam thito ato jeh atolthat hi ahi. **38** Hicheng chungchon in ka houin asuboh uvina chule ka cholngah nikho asukeh uve. **39** Achateau milim doi semthuouhan akatdoh nikho tah chunkitahsan tah leh hangsan tah in Pathen hou din ka houin sungahahung lut un ahi. Amaho chu ahunglit in kahouin asuboh uve. **40** Na ucha lhorin gamla tah a pasalahung nadiuvin thupole ho asolhone. Chutia amaho ahung lhunphat uvina nang le nang naga kisilthengin, namit a mitiou nakinun, chule na song mantam hoipen inamaho dingin nakijem in ahi. **41** Pahcha jem hoitah a kijem tounasau hoipen chunga chun amahotoh natou khomin, chule ka gimnamtwi leh kathao namtwisel hochu dokhang chunga namasangkathenam in ahi. **42** Napindan sunga konin annehkhom bolla poh cheichui ho husanakijan ahi. Hiche munna chungammang lah a kon jon lungputnadiramsel pasal ho leh jukham hochun nakhut chau nabu peh unnaluchunga lallukhuh nakkuh pehuve. **43** Hichun keiman kasejijn, hitia hiamahon noti twitah leh thacholsachu aluppi nom uleh luppi tauvintekati. **44** Chuleh hichu amahon abol u chuahin, hiche jum lam helou Oholahle Oholibah toh alumkhom tauve. **45** Amani ajorntah hoi nalehatolthana khopi u chu numei teni chung thu hi michonpha hon ahin tan dingu ahi. **46** Tun thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi ahi. Amaho doudin sepaí hohin pujin lang chuleh kichatsahdingleth athil lahpeh dingin amahokut ah pedoh in. **47** Ajeh chu amelma teuvin songaaaseuva chule chemjama asatlihdii ahi. Achapa teule achanu teusatha a athapeh uva chule a in houahallah peh dingu ahi. **48** Hitia hi ajon thanehoi naulehamilimdoihouna gamsungakangah sah a chule hiche kathutanh midang hon gitlouna lampia achelou nadiuva kihilna khat hidingakabol ahi. **49** Na noti chonna leh namilim doihou nauhi bulhingsetna lethuhnakahin peh ding nahi. Henge gotnabulhingsetna nangin nathoh dingahi. Hitia chu nangin keima hithaneitah Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

**24** Leng Jehoiachin songkulaakihih jou kal kum kokhinkum Tolbol 15 nihin Pakaijakanin hiche thuhu akhenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, tuni nikhomelchihna hi sunin, ajeh chuhiche nikho ahi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem ahin bulu pat nikho ahi. **3** Hiti chun doumah bolte chuthaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thusiehin hilchetna pen. Meichunga chunbelkhhat songdoh in, chuleh twithemkhat sungin; **4** Deilhen samalsal lhah lut in, amalphe ho leh atophe ho chulenemdhid deh a kichun sa ho chu lhah in, **5** Kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi phapenpen chu mangin, bel noija thuhkhuha chun thinglom chu tih in. bel chuhon phul let lut in chule aguho chusatoh chun hon than. **6** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusiehai. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthanakop! Amanu hi anhonna bel ahi, dan kalla anatoh nao siltheng joulilou te chu, asaho chum oh lahdohdoh jengin, ajeh chu halkhat chuhalkhat sanga phachomjo deh louahi. **7** Ajeh chu amanu atolthana thisanchu song chunga, chun jon ahi. Tollhangga jong chu kithe thangahilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu keiman amanuthisan chu mijouse mu ding songchunga kajonsah ding ahi. Hichukalungan veteransah le amnu douuna phulahna hiding ahi. **9** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusiehai. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthah hatho khop! Keima tah in amanu noijachu thing kachumlut peh ding ahi. **10** Henge, thing ho chu setlom pehin bel phulna ding chun meichu deujeju jeng hen. Sa chu hal tamtaht inhonin, chule hiche jou teng chuleaguho chu hal vamin; **11** Tun belkeu chu meihol chungachun song in lang bel chu ampeh inkojin, anenho dankalla a chonnaochu kamang hen. **12** Ahinlah dan kalla achonnaokisop theng thei lou jeh chunpanna bei ahitai. Hijeh chu meilah a chun seplut tan. **13** Nangma nather theilouna chunajon lungput chu ahin chulenamilim doi houna chu dan kallanachonna chu

ahi. Keiman sopthengkagon ahivangin nang nanompoi. Hijeh a chu tua ahi nangma douna akalung han kabulhit kahsea nathenlouna a chu naum jing ding ahitai. **14** Kei, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Phatchu hung lhunga ahita in katuhant tahlou holding ahi. Keimankalunggel kakhel lou ding chulekeimannachungalainatnajong kanei kit louhel ding ahi. Nachonna giloutahdungjuijanangma chungthu kitan ding ahi tinhaneitah Pakaiyin aseye. **15** Hiti chun Pakaiya kon hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **16** Mihem chapa, nangailut tahnagou chu khatvei seh seh kajepmakalah mang ding ahi. Ahengaamanu thina a chu lunghemnaimacha namusah lou ding ahi. Kaphih in, nallhi jong potsah hih in. **17** Guhthim in kap inlang chuleamanu khuh chunga chu kaloi loinaumlou ding ahi. Naluchang chuhohlha hih in, ahiloule na sandaljong ladoh hih in. Puldou nikho aangaina a houlam dolla chonna hojong bol hih in, ahilouva nagolpaiho nangma lhem dinya hung honahin choiju anneh jong chu nehif in. **18** Hijeh chun keiman ajing jingchun mipi ho masanga kasamphongta, chule nilnah langin kajinuathitai. Ajingkah chun boldingaeikiseipeh jong chu kabot tai. **19** Hichun, miphoeidongun, 'hichehi ipi tina ham?' Ipi nei seipehnom u ham? **20** Hijeh chun keiman amaho chukaseiphe in, Pakaiya kon thukhatkahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Chule hiche thuhi Israel mitepedingakeimaeikiseipehe. Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nahoidoh nale nakiloupi sahna, nalunghim kipana hung kondohnamun ka houin kasuhboh dingahi. Nachapa teu leh nachanu teu Juda gama nehin dalhah hou chuchemjama kisat lih peh diu ahi. **22** Hiteng chule Ezekiel in abolbang banga chu nabol dingu ahi. Mipi lah a nangin pul nadou louding ahilou jongle nagol napai tennahin choipeh an jong naneh louding ahi. **23** Nalu a pon nakikhuh a chunakeng chot jong nalah doh lou dingahi. Nangin pul nadou ding ahiloujong leh naka lou ding ahinlahnachonset nau jeh a namoh lunglhahsam diu ahi. Nathilse bolna hojouse jeh a chu nachangseh a pulnadou ding ahi. **24** Ezekiel chu nangho dingavetsahna ahin, aman anabol bangbanga chu nangin jong nahin bolding ahi. Chule hiche phat chuahung lhun teng nangin keimathaneitah Pakai kahi nahet doh dingahi. **25** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga aseye. "Mihem chapa, akulpi keimankalahpeh nikho chun-akipa nauleh aloiupi nau, alunghimuvin angaihat pen angailut pen tehauh hou, keiman achapateu lehchanu teu jong kalah peh thading ahi. **26** Chule hiche nikho teng chule Jerusalema konna hingdoh chu Babylonna nahenga hung uva chuleipii thilsoh em ti naseipeh dingu ahi. **27** Chule amapa ahung lhun phatchn phulou helouvin na o hunggung doh in, chutia chu amapatoh nakihou thei Ihon ding chulenangma amaho dinga vetsahnaa napan ding ahi. Hiteng chulehamahon keima hi Pakai kahihinahet doh diu ahi.

**25** Hichun Pakaiya kon hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Ammon mite gamlang khu mia ngat in chule amitedounan gaouthu seijin, **3** Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhi Ammon mite pen. Thaneitah Pakaithusei hi ngaijin. Ajeh chu ka houinkisuhboh ni chun kipah in napenge. Israel te akidalah thip lajunnanuisat un, Juda chu akilol mangchun nanuisatne. **4** Keiman kichau hatho solammeldigama kipatna nagam sung ahinjot pai diu ahi. Amahon ngahmunakisem uva chule nagam sungaaponbu akison diu ahi. Amahonnala uva ngahmun akisem uvachule nagam sunga aponbu uakison diu ahi. Amahon na theigajouse akilo uva chule nagancha hoa konna bongnoi adon diu ahi. **5** Chule Rabbah khopi chu sangongsaote kovah na hamhing muna kaheidohding, chule Ammonmite gam jouse chu kelgoi ho lehkelcha ho choldo namunna kasem doh ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanginkeima Pakai kahi neht ding ahi. **6** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite kisuhmang nachungchang nangin nakhut nabeh a, nalama chule kipah a nephew

jeh a. **7** Keiman kakhut tum nangmadouna thutanna kahin lhan ding ahi. Nam tamtah nachom gam dingakapeh ding nahi. Namkhatna konnakasat lhah a chule kasuh manghelding nahi. Hiteng chule nanginkeima Pakai kahi nahet ding ahi. **8** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdangho tobanga ahiuvie tia asei jeh uchun **9** Keiman salam apang kahon doh achule aloupi nau gamgi chin khopipo Beth-Jeshimoth, Baalmeonchule Kiriaithairim ho katreh mangding ahi. **10** Chule keiman Moab mite chu Ammon kapeh doh banga chusolam neldi gam a kon kicha hat hokhutna kapeh doh ding nahi. Henge, Amamon mite chu Avella nam holah a kisimtha kitlou ding ahi. **11** Hitobang ma chu keiman kathutanna chu kathutanna kahin pohlutding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **12** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi: Edom chun Judate dounan phualah jeh u chun chonsetha melsetah aboldoh tauve. **13** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaiyin aseye: Keiman Edomdouna kakhut tum kahin dopma athukatan ding ahi. Keiman chemjamaamite leh aganchise kahin suhgamhelding ahi. Temanna patna Dedanchan geija ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. **14** Keiman hiche hi kami Israeltekut kamanchah a kasuh bulhit dingahi. Amahon lunghang pum pumapha alah diu ahi, chutengle Edomin hiche phulahnaa hi keija kon ahiagetdoh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. **15** Hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei hoahi. Philistia miten Judate douna ana atoh uva melsetah a phulahnaanei uva achaina beihella kivetdanadiu abolu ahi. **16** Hiche jeh a chu, hiche hithaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keimankathutanna khut chu Philistinetegadouna a kahin lap ding ahi. Keiman Kerethmitekathehngimma chule twikhanglen pangachengho aboncha ken kasuhmang ding ahi. **17** Keiman ana thil bolsa houchunga engbolua dinga amahodouna tijat kichat umtah phulahnaa na katoh ding ahi.

**26** Leng Jehoiachin sohchan kalkum somleni channa Bultenithum Ihinni hin Pakaiya koninhichethu hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa, Jerusalem ihuhnachunga kipana aneyirin, amanusolam jotna haosatah aluina lampi chu akitum hong tai, aha tin aseye. Chule keima agou ding kahitai. Amanu ahom keuva akikoi tah jeha chu keiman kahao sah ding ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Keima namelmapakahin, O Tyre, twikhanglen a twikinongin vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nangma douding kahinpuidoh ding ahi. **4** Amahon Tyrekulbanghoaushmang uva chule insang ho chaukoi chim diu ahi. Aleiset ho jousekakhodoh a song lheo keoseh kahisah ding ahi. **5** Keimahi twikhanglen a songpia kapan ding ngaman hon alenasejal nao kahi ding ahi tin keimathaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahitai. Amaho namtin vaipi anchah a pangdiu ahi. **6** Chule agam lailung pennu khojeng chu chemjama kasuhmangding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **7** Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman Tyre douna leng Nebuchadnezzarchu sahlanga konna kahin pui dingahi. Ama chu leng ho leng ahinchube asakolho, sakol kangtalai ho, kangtalai tolho chule sepai tamtahahin pui ding ahi. **8** Amapan nagam lailung kho hoasuhbei ding ahi. Hiteng leh amanleisang asema kulpai nakai khumachule nangma douna ding lum asethoma nahin bulu ding ahi. **9** Amahon nakul bang ho chu thington lentah tah a akhet chim uva chule nainsang ho chu seh aakhet chim diu ahi. **10** Sakol tin kika ho chun na khopichu achil thanga vutvai asodingchule sakol kangtalai le sakol kangho chun nakul bang ho chu aholingding, huipi gopi kitho banga kelkotkitum honga chuteng lut diu ahi. **11** Amapa sakol toumi ho chunnakhopi lamlen jouse achtot chinsoh diu ahi. Amahon namite asattelgamuva chule akhompi detlai hojouse aholing sohdiu ahi. **12** Amahon nahaosat najouse uvachu kiveina thil jouse akichommang uva chule nabang jouseavohchim soh diu ahi. Amahonnadei tah nain hou asuhmang

uva, nasong hou le nain thing chule naleiphalai jouse twikhangle lenna aselut diu ahi. **13** Keiman nalasah nau tumgingthei jouse kasuh thip ding ahi. Naselang dah gin jouse jong namitelah a kinung jah kit louhel ding ahi. **14** Keiman natwikel gam songlheokeuseh kasosah a ngamanho dingalense namun kahisah ding ahi. Nangin avella nanung sah doh kitlou hel ding ahi, hijeh a chu kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, henge keimathaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin Tyrehenga asei ahi. Nangma lhuh ginnachu twikhangle pam jouse kihotling ding ahi. Hichu kithana muna amachang ho pen pen gin tobanghiding ahi. **16** Kong kai munna vahom ho jousen alal tounauva konna hung kum lhuava chuleh aleng ponsilchol jong akisuthah uva chuleaponsil hoi lai jouse jong asuthahdiu ahi. Amaho chu nangmakisuhmang najeh a chu tijatnakithing pum puma tolla tou diu ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh nang dinka kap loiilojuva hiche thi lighthna la hi asahdiu ahi. O minthang tah a twikolgam khatwei twikhanglel vahompaiti dannna naki sumang jeng hitam? Namite kong sepiat thahat nanei hokhatvei vanno leiset a kicchat umakithang **18** Tun twikhanglel pam jousenangma lhuh jeh in akithonge. Nakitol mang chun twikol gamhoalung thoi tai. **19** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusiehai. Keiman Tyre chu midangtamta bohanga kasuh mangaahom keva kajam ding ahi. Tijatutum twikhanglel kinong tobangmelmate buluna noija kavui dingnabi. Twikhanglel len thuhtah chunnaval ihum ding ahi. **20** Masang lajia anakum suh sa laha lha dinga kokhuh sunga kasolhhah ding nabi. Na khopiu chu ahomkeuva kajama leinoija kavui dingahitai. Mihing gama hi nangmajabolna nachan louhel ding ahitai. **21** Keiman nangma kicchat tijatna munna kahin puilutna chuleh avella naum kit tah lou ding ahitai. Henge nakihol in ahinlah nangmanakinung mukit lou ding ahi tiathanetah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

**27** Hichun Pakai thusei hiche hikahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Tyre a dinga thi lighthna laa sah peh in. **3** Vanno leisetna sumkol veina munpi pen twikhanglel a kongkai mun thupitah chu ahi. Thanei natah Pakaiya kon hiche thu hi Tyre mite pen. O Tyre! Nangman nakiletsah in kaoi chamkim soh e nati. **4** Nangin nagamgi twikhanglel chanin nakeh lenne. Nasem doh hon nasem hoi chamkim soh tauve. **5** Nangma kong innei lentah tobang nabi. Nangma Senir gama chahthing hoi pen pena kisem nabi. Kong chunga kitung doh dingin amahon Lebanon gam Cedar thing alauve. **6** Bashan gama gangpi thing hochun nakong khe ho nasuipah uve. Nalhong ho chu Cyprus twipangchah thinggo kisem ahin, asungsaiha a kisem ahi. **7** Nakong tolna ponlap chu Egyptgama tupat nonnem hoipen a kisemahin, chule nachunga chun ponlapbangin ajikal e. Nangma nakongkhunna chu twikhanglel pangakonna vandum le ponsan dup a vahset kisem noija chun nadinge. **8** Nakong khe jap a pang ho chu Sidon leh Arvad a kon ahiuvun, nakong suija pang ho chu Tyre munkhutthem ho ahiuve. **9** Geballa kon khut them mihonakong chu twilut louna dinginathoimat peh un ahi. Asumkol veinakhantouna ding chun gamtinnakonnin thilpoh pumin kong tol hon kong ahin tol lut lut uve. **10** Gamla tah a um Persia, Lydiachuleh Libya a hung kon pasal hochun thahat nasepai a chun apanguve. Amahon nangma nasatalah anajaoa vetsah in alummu leh aphohou nabanga akhai uve. **11** Arvad leh Helech a kon pasalho chu kulbang chunga chun adinguve. Na insung ho jong Gammada kon mihon nasah peh u ahi. Nahoina suh chamkimnan alumunabanga akhai uve. **12** Tarshish miten kivei mihochu nathil joh lah a dangka, thih, langya, chule ngen ho chu ahungkichoh juvin ahi. **13** Greece gam, Tubal gam, chuleh Meshech gama konna kivei mihohu chun soh ho le sum enga kisemthilkeu ho chu nang ho toh kiveitonading in ahin pouve. **14** Beth-togarmah a konin sakol, sakol kangtalai chule sangan hojouse chu nathilkeu toh kitnot todinjing ahunguve. **15** Dedan a konna kivei mihochun saihah ho leh ebony thingakisem thilkeu ho chu thil mannapah dingin ahin pouvin,

hiti chuntwikhanglen panga kailhang munhotamtah chu nangma thuneina noijsaum ahieuve. **16** Syria ten asumkol vei mihocu nahao satra thilkeu jat tamtaaho chodin ahin solluve. Amahonsongmantam engdum, ponsandup, pahcha jemhoi tah tah a kikhongpon, tupat ponnem chule Coral leh Ruby songmantam a kisem kijepnahoi a kisemthilho Minnitha na kon kilhainasuhlu chang, theichang, kohiju, Olive thao leh than namtwi ho hinnganto akivei khome. **18** Damascus in asumkol vei mihocu Hebronna konin Jul eh Zahar lakon Samul kang ho ahin poh sah in, nahaosatna natilkeu ho chodin ahinsole. **19** Greek miho Uz a koninnavsumkol veiho toh kivei khom dinahin sole. Thih a kisem, thingthalthinga kisem chule thil namtwi hochu na thih ho toh lhet din ahinpouve. **20** Dedan in asumkolvei mihocun nangma toh kivei khom dinkampola sakol pho mantam tah tahho chu ahin poi. **21** Arabian te leh Kedar lengchapaten asumkol vei miho chukelngoi nou ho le kelngiochal hochu nang thilkeu to kilhet to dinahin pouvin ahi. **22** Sheba leh Raamah a sumkolveimoho chu thing ai-eng, songmantamchule sana ho chu ajat jousennangma thih akisem thilho tohkilheh dingin ahunguve. **23** Haran, Canneh, Eden, Sheba, Asshu chule Kilmad ho jongasumkol veimi ho toh ahunguve. **24** Amaho chun deitum pon jatchomcjhma kisem ho -pondum, ponkijem pah bitbet ho, lhong ponphapolla kisem ho kijel tupma chulekhaova kikantup ho ahin pouvin ahi. **25** Tarshish ho kong len ho chunanga ding twikhanglel chunga kiveina gari ho chu ahieuve. Na twikol gamsunga nathiho johna inhoa chun agei chan adimin ahi. Tyre Kishmang Nikho **26** Ahivangin ven, nakong tol hontwikhanglen na huipi gopi kitholaha natollut u ahitai. Solam kongkai mun thahat tah chun nakongatatkha in twikhanglel lailungachun napolut tai. **27** Imajousemangahahitai. Nahaosatna jouse leh nachihnjouse leh nakong tolho leh nakonglamkai te ahiuvun, nakong semhoahin, nasumkol veiho ahin, chulena golllhang ho ahiuvun, namanthahnikho chun nakong sunga touhojousetwikhanglenlollangaalhalhium soh tauve. **28** Twikhanglel panga nakhop hochu kong lampaite kicchat tijat a akajeh u chun akihot lhu gam tauve. **29** Nakong khechun jousen akong uadalha tauve. Kong tolho leh konglamkai ho chu twikhanglel panneldi lah a chun ahung ding uve. **30** Amaho hapen in apeng uvinchuleh lhase tah in akap uve. Amahon aluchung uvah leivuakiithe khumun leivui lah a akitangleuve. **31** Amahon nachunga alunggimmajeh in alujang sam u akivo chauivin chule khaodip pon akisil uve. Nanga dingin ama lungna tah inakap uvin, chuleh lunghem tah inaum uve. **32** Nang chunga peng loi loijunakap pum uvin chuleh nalung hempiuve. Amahon hiche thilhahna la hi lungkham tah in asaue. Tyre tobang khopiu dang ana um kham! Tun twikhanglel tol lang inthipchet in aumtai. Tyre Gouthil Kisuhmang. **33** Nakiveina thil ho chun namtinviapi tamtah ngaichat abulhit pehin leiset ning langa lengho chunakiveina chun ahaosah e. **34** Tun nang kong kitatgep chunahitai. Twikhanglel to a chip deha um nahi. Nakiveina thilho lehkong sunga natongho jouse nangmatoh nakum suh khom tauve. **35** Twikhanglel pama cheng hojouse tijat kicchat umtah nevangsetnajeh in akicha gam tauve. Aleng teukichat in adim tauve, chule maimoldoh duh in aveuve. **36** Namtin vaipi lah sumkolveimohon nangma mitmun alu nathinkhum taove. Ajeh chu nangma tijatutah naki chaitan, chule naa hungnung umdoch kit louhel ding ahitai.

**28** Hiti hin thaneitah Pakaiya koninrichethuseihikahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa thaneitah Pakaithusei hiche hi Tyre leng chapakoma seiipeh in, nangman loupi taha nakiletsahna chun keima Pathenkhat kahi tin naseijin tukhanglenlailunga pathente touna alal tounachunga katouve natin, ahivanginnangma mihem mai mai bou nahin, chule Pathennahipoi. Nanginpathen kahi tia nakiletsah

Iheh jeng vangin 3 Nangma Daniel sangjin chingjoin nakigel in chule namanga konnahetmo akiselgoh imacha aumpoi tin nagelle.' 4 Nachihna leh nathil hetkhentheina jallin neile gou taminakilam doh tai. Sana leh dangkanagou dingin. 5 Henge nachihna chun haosatahin nasem doh in chule nahtosatnachun nalung thim akilets e. 6 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nangman Pathentobang bang aching kahi tia nagelej chun, 7 Keiman nangma dou dingenamtin vaipi kichatsah gamdangsepai kahin puilut peh ding nahi. Amahon nachihval na douna aachemjam hou asadoh uva chulenalousina chu asuhboh diu ahi. 8 Amahon kokhuh sunga nahinpuilah uva chuleh twikhanglelalilunga chemjama kisatna mahatamtah pu a nathi den ding ahi. 9 Keima pathen kahi tin nakiletsahnalai dem? Nathat ho chunga chunamaho ding chun pathen hita ponnati, ahinlah mihem mai mai bounahi ding ahitai. 10 Nangma gamdang miho khutnakidel mangsa banga nathi den dingahitai. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkaseitai. 11 Hichun Pakaiya kon hiche thusejong hi kahenga ahung lhunge. 12 Mihem chapa Tyre lengpadgingi hiche thi lhahna la hi sahpehin. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hiseipeh in. Nangma chihna dimsetleh hoi chungnung a chamkim taha kisem nahi. 13 Pathen honsung Eden hon a chu uma nahin, naponsil chu songmantam jat jouse kijep hoibe nahin, Carnelian san songmantam, engdang songmantam kang, beryl songengdum, onyx song, jasper songeng, sonval dum, songmantamengdum, chuleh emerald hiche thilhoitah a kisemho jouse hi nang dinggansa kikoja chule sana hoipenpen a chu kijem nahi. Nakisemdoh nikho a chu hiche ho jouse hinakipea ahi. 14 Keimann nangma hi thahatah avantil ho vetup dingin kangap detnathau kanu nahije. Nangman Pathenmolsang theng chunga chele theinananeija chuleh mei song lah jengachu navah lelen ahi. 15 Nama nakisem doh nikho a patin nabol jouse ah nolnabezi nahi. Themmona nachunga akimu dohnikho gei chun 16 Nakiveinathillanahaosatbehseh jeh chun nahoitho tan chulenachonse tai. Hijeh chun Pathenmolsang a kon chun jachat umtah inkana deldoh tai, O thahat tah vetuppa! naumma meisong lah a konnakeiman kaledoh nahitai. 17 Namelhoina ho jouse jeh chunnalung thim kiletsah nan adim tai. Loupina nangsaisang behseh jehchun nachihna chu dan ngai louvinnamang chatai. Hijeh chun keimantolse nan kaneijin, chule leng honkidang tah a navet diuvin kasosal tai. 18 Nangman nachonsetna tamtaahole, lunghim phalouva nakiveinaho jeh chun namintheng phung chunasuboh tai. Hijeh chun nangma a konin mei kahin kou doh sah in, hichun nakah vam ahi. Navehojouse mu dingin tollah vutvamkasosah tai. Sidon Chunga Thutanna 19 Nangmaheho jousechunavangsetna chunga alunghem gamtauve. Nangma kichat tijat umtah innakicha tai. Chule avela umkit louting nahitai. 20 Hichun Pakaiya kon thukiseiadang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. 21 Mihem chapa kahenga kiehjinlang, Sidon khopi lam namai ngattemin. Chuleh adounan gao thusejin. 22 Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hichethu kisei hi Sidon mite seipeh in. O Sidon! Keima hi namelma kahichule keiman kanatoh a konnakaloupinia kavetsah ding nahi. Nangma douna a thutanna kahinpholust ding, chule nalah uvakathenna jong kavetsah ding nahi. Ave jousen keima hi Pakai kahiahetcheh ding ahi. 23 Keiman nadouna natra hisekahin lhalut peh a chule nalamlena nathisan jah ding, hiche bullunachu muntin a konna hung dingahin, chuleh name jouse nakulpisung kisatchap ding ahi. Hitengchule mijousen keima hi Pakai kahiti ahet diu ahi. 24 Israel musintha thu seiding hengle komma um tapontin, amanu sunding leh asutel ding ling leh khaohung um taponte. Hijeh a chuamahon keima thaneitah Pakai kahiahetdoh diu ahi. 25 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Jacob kapehna gamagam uva chun Israeltue hung chengkit tauvinte. Keiman amaho chukatthecheh nagam gamlatah a konnakachop khom kit diu ahi. Kamite Israeltue a konna kathenna vannoileisetna namtin vaipite kavetsah ding ahi. 26

Amaho Israel gamsunga bitselin chengun tin in kisah untin, chule lengpi thei akiphu dingu ahi. Chuleh keiman aheng akom uvacheng nam ho amaho musit tah aaabol jeng theiho ka engbol tengleamahon keima hi a Pakai a Pathenu kahi ahet diu ahi.

**29** Lengpa Jehoiachinsoh chan kal kum som Ihn kum Tolbol 7 nin Pakaiya kon hichethusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. 3 Mihem chapa kihejin lang Egyptlam namai ngat in. chutengleh Pharoah lengpa leh Egypt mitejouse dounan gaouth sejin. 3 Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche hithu kisei hi seipeh in. O Pharoah! Egypt lengpa, keima hi namelmakahi. Nanghi kichat um ganhinglen nahin, Nile vadunga kisellamichang Ihi jing nahi. ijeh nemite Nile vadung hi keija ahin, kejading tuma kakisem ahi tin naseije. 4 Keimanakhalhangangakoakiopeh a chule vapam langakakoi doh ding nalip ho a chu nalipho kikhai ding ahi. 5 Nangma leh ngo ha jouse keimangamthiplahlukamatthingakadalhahdingnahi. Nangma tollhanga vuilouva nakijam ding ahi. Ijeh nem itile keiman nangmahi gamsa ho leh vacha ho neh dingakapeh ding nahi. 6 Egypt gam mite jousen keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel dinga nangma hipumping tengtol tobang bep bounahi. 7 Israel ten kingaina a naneiju chunnangin nasukeh in chule nasubonginahi. Chule amanu jahnoi chemchannasut peh e. Amanu nachungaahung kingai chun nangin na otodohin amanu tungtun chu akijopna akonin akipel doh e. 8 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. O Egypt! Keiman nangma dou dinga sebai tamthakahinpujachulenamiteleganchaho jouse kasuhmang dingahi. 9 Chutia chu Egypt gam chudalhahsa phat chomna bei hung soha chule Egypt mite keima hi Pakaikahi ahin het diu ahi. Ajeh chu Nilevadung hi keija ahin, ken kakisemahin naseije. 10 Keima nangle na vadung dinganamelma kahi. Egypt gam chu Megiddo apat Aswan channa Ihanglang Ethopia gamgi chan, ichangamla jongle dalhahsa gam ahomkeuva kijam kahisah ding ahi. 11 Ijeh nem itile kum somli sungahi hinna khat chan jotpa taponte. Chule mihem le ganhing jengnjing alungin jotpa taponte. Agamchu mihem chenlou helna gam sohding ahi. 12 Keiman Egypt chu dalhahsa kahisah a chule namdang ten adalhah sao gam ho chu aumkimvel diu ahi. Akho ho a ahomkeule chenna louva kum somli sungakhopi ana mangthah hon aum kimvel diu ahi. Keiman Egyptte chuhetphah lou gam ho a kathe cheh diu ahi. Egypt Kithah Ledoh Kit Ding 13 Ahivangin hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin jong asei chu ahi. Kumsumli kichailam tengleh keiman Egypt mite chu ana kitchecheh naonamtin vaipi a konna ain lang uvakahin lepu kit diu ahi. 14 Keiman Egyptthaosatnakakilesah kit na Egypt gam Ihangsang ahung kipat doh nao Pathros achi amite kahin puilut kit ding ahi. Ahivangin Egypt chu hetkham loulenggam neucha bou umden ding ahitai. 15 Nam lah a nam nempen hunghintin, ajet aveija gamho chungaloupi jor hung kikhang doh jou taponte. 16 Hiteng chule Israel chu Egyptkithopina muding kinepna neijachukit louhel dingu ahitai. Egyptchunga setna hunghlung amutenguleh Israel ten nimasa laija Egyptteana tan nao chu chonset ahi tigelohduwintre. Hitengchuleh Israeltue keima hi thaneitah Pakaikahi ti eihet doh diu ahi. 17 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kalkum somni le sagi channa Lhatun 26 kumthah lai masani hin Pakajakonin hiche thusei kahenga ahung lhunge. 18 Mihem chapa Babylon Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Tyre dounan asepai ho chun hatah in asattan ahileh agalhat ho luchang akibot chaigam tan chule alengkouva amaha jen louvin aumin chuleh apohdoh gamta. Ahijeng vangin Nebuchadnezzarlehaspaiten anatoh najouseuva atoh man diuvin ima akichom doh hih lajuve. 19 Hijeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman Egypt gam Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon Lengpa kapeh ding ahitai. Aman ahaosatna jouse akipoh doh a aenei jouse achomgar peh a chutileh asepai ho chu achan diuva lom apeh jou ding ahi. 20 Henge, Egypt gam chu anatoh

kipamanna kapeh ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye, ajeh chu aman Tyre asuhmang chu keija dinga eitoh peh ahi. **21** Chule keiman masang lajia

**30** Pakaiya konna kahenga hunghung thudang khat chu hiche hi ahi: **2** Mihem chapa, gaovin lang chule thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in: "Hiche nikho a ding chun kap inlang chule peng loi jengin. **3** Ijeh nem itileh Pakai nikho kicaht umtah nikho chu ahung naitai. Hiche nikho chu meijin nikho leh muthim nikho hintin, namtin vaipi dinya kinepna bei nikho hiding ahi. **4** Chemjam khat chu Egypt dounanhungin tin, chule akisat lih mihemho chun tol akiujol soh ding ahi. Ahaosatna jouse kipo mangin chuleakipat nau jouse kisumang ding ahi. Ethopia gam chu kipah doh ding ahi. **5** Ethopi, Libya, Lydia, Arabia gamjouse chule amaho to pang khomjouse hiche galla chu kisumang sohhel diu ahi. **6** Ijeh nem itileh Pakaiyin hitinasejje: Egypt leh apanpi jouselhudui ahi, chule akiuloupi sahnaathahatna akichai tai. Megidol akipat Aswan chan geija amaho chuchemjama kasat lih gam ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Egypt gam dalhah a uma dalhahsanamtin vaipi hon aum kimvel diuchule akhopi ho jouse ahom keuvakijama ahomkeuva kijam khopidang hon aumkim vel diu ahi. **8** Chutia chu Egypt miten keimahi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Keiman Egypt meija hallhalh achule apanpiho jouse kasuhmang tengleh **9** Hiche phat eng chuleh keiman Ethopia lung kipah tah a um chukichatsah nadinga thupole gangtahkhat konga kahin sol ding ahi. Egypt gam akisumang tah tah nikhoteng chuleh lung linglauna nasatahachunguva hung lhung ding ahi. Hichu ve jingin, hung lhung tei teiding ahitai. **10** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hithaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Bebylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarthaatha Egypt gama indet neilouhu kasuhmang ding ahi. **11** Amale asepaite lungsetra beiheloh agam suse dinga kisol diu ahi. Mahon Egypt douna gal abol uvachule Egypt mite chu tollhangga asatcaph diu ahi. **12** Keiman Nile vadung chu kakangotsah a chule agam chu migilouho khutna kajoh ding ahi. GAMDANGMITE KHUT MANGCHA A Egypt gam leasunga athil ijakai kasuhmang dingahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **13** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinasei ahi: Keiman Egypt te milimdoi Memphis lim kasuhchip dingahi. Egypt gam sunga vahiomkidalha umlou ding kichat tijat nanagamsung alonvuh ding ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt Ihanglam kasuhmanga Zoan meija kahalhah a chule Pathros te douna a thutan kahinpohlut ding ahi. **15** Egypt kulpil lhoupen Pelusiumchunga kalungsatna twisunna kasunlhah khuma chuel Thebes mi kichaoole ho kachotpha a kadelmang dingahi. **16** Henge keiman Egypt pumpimeja kahal ding ahi. Pelusiumchu natlesat in ajin khum ding ahi. Thebes chu kitum keh a Memphischu kichat tijat na long louva hingdiu ahi. **17** Heliopolis leh Bubasti golhangho gal kisatna a thidui, chule numeihu chu soh dinga kikai mang diuahi. **18** Keima kahunga Egypt kiloupi sahna athahatna kasuh keh teng Tahpanhes ho dinga jong muthimnikho hiding ahi. Meilhang vomchun Tahpanhes ahin khukhumding ahi. Chule achanu teu chusongkul tang ding kipui mang diu ahi. **19** Chule chutia chu keiman Egyptnasatnah a ka engbol teng, chuleamahoi keima Pakai kahi ahetdohdui ahi. **20** Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kalkum som leh kum khat ihin kum Lhatun **29** nin Pakaiya kon hichethusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa keiman Egyptlengpa Pharoah banjang kavohboh ahitai. Ama ban jang chudadmdoh kitna dingin akiton jolpehpoi. Chemjam adop kit theinadingin jong ahatdoh kitna ding jongmalouvin jong akiton peh poi. **22** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hichehi asei ahi. Keima Egypt lengpa Pharoah melma kahi. Keiman abanjangte kaheboh peha abanjang aphanlang khat chule keiman achemjamchu tolla kaselhah sah ding ahi. **23** Keiman Egypt mite chu vannoleiset gam jouse a kathethang diu ahi. **24** Keiman Babylonlengpasepai ho

chu kathahat sah a chulekachemjam chu akhut uva kakoipeh diu ahi, ahivangin Egypt lengpa Pharoah banjang teni kaheboh peha chule ama nasa tah a machangalum ding natgim thoh lella pengpeng ding ahi. **25** Keiman Babylon lengpa banjang teni chu kahat doh sah a Pharoah banjangteniamadingapan nabeija umding ahi. Chule keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutna kakoi teng aman Egypt gam douna a ahin manding ahi. Hiteng chule Egypt ten keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **26** Keiman Egypt mite namtin vaipi lah a kathe thanga leiset chung munitinna kathe chansoh ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi eihet doh diu ahi.

**31** Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchankal kum somle kum khat channa Lhadou **21** nikho hin Pakaiya kon hiche thu hi ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa hiche thuhi Egypt lengpa Pharoah leh amite seipeh in. **3** Nangma naloupina chu koija toh natekah pi tadem? Lebanon a Cedar thing phung tobang nabah hoitah tah gammang sung le thim jeng aijih lhang lah a kitung doh jenga thahat Assyria tobang nahi. **4** Twi thuhtah in sangtah le abah bompem puma akhandoh theina dinga achapnou jing jeng ahi. Akimvel jousea vadung banga alonsahaakomathingphung dang jouse jong vadung neo hon alonkhum ahi. **5** Hiche thing lentah ho chu sangtah tah in akhangin, akimvela thingphung dang jouse sangin asangjoi. Ajung khona abul twi thalhin jeh chun akhangtou cheh cheh in abah ho jong saotah tah le lentah tah aphan ahi. **6** Chungleng vachate abah laha chun akichol ngauvin chuleanoilima gamsa ho jousen anousonan amang uve. Vanno leisetnanam minthang jouse alim noijachun achengue. **7** Ajung jouse twi thalhin namunthuh tah a akholut jeh chun adet in, chule ahojin abahho saotah tah in ajamme. **8** Pathen honsunga Cedar thingho khat chan jong tet jou pontin, Cypress bah ho khat cha jongahoina teditin akom hung luttheiponte. **9** Ajeh chu keiman hiche thingphungchu kajem hoijin ado, abah chulehajung jouse loupi dehsetra kabenahi. Hiche thingphung chu Eden na Pathen honsunga thingphung dangjousen athangset piu ahije. **10** Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyinice thuhi a sei ahi: Egypt chuakiletsah in chule akiuloupi sah tanajeh chu adang jouse sanga sangjoa ahung khandoh a aleh in meilhanglah aphanati ahi. **11** Keiman namtin vaipi lah athahatkutna kapeh doh a aman agitloudungjuijasuhmangdingahi. Keiman kapai dohsa ahitai. **12** Gamdang sepai namtin vaipikichatpan asatlhah a tolla ajamdening ahi. Abah ho jouse agamsungachu molsang ho a le phaichamho a chule komthuh tah tah lah akathethang soh ding ahi. Alim noija chengho jousen adalhah sih uva chule akijamma a chu adalhah diuahi. **13** Chunga leng vachate akungbulchunga hung kicholdo uvintin chulegamlah a gamsate abah lah a hunggeh diu ahi. **14** Namtin vaipi dangho hichethingphungakiloupisaakhantouna kipapi dahan. Thutaha konin twi kichap nou jing henlang chule alehvum in meilhang lahphajeng jong leh, ajeh chu amahochu thia leiset noilang thuhtah akumsuh dinga gotna kipesa ahitai. Leiset chunga mijouse toh kokhuhsunga kihonkhon cheh diu ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi: Assyria in Ihahkhu ajotsuhchun keiman thuhtah a um twinahho apul kadou sah e. Avadung katansah in twithalhing tah chu kagotsahtai. Lebanon chu ponvom kisilpehinh chule lou jauva thingphung hochu kagot ihah sah tai. (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Keiman namtin vaipi hi amalhuh husan ginna chu kichatnakihot ihusoh diu ahi, ajeh chukeiman ihan khuh kasol ihah dingchule khula ana lutsa ho chutohnoimigamakaseluttingahi. Chule Edenna thing loupitah tahho lah a hoi chungnung pen chule Lebanonna ahoipen pen ajung thuhtah twi thalhinna muna kholut nauleiset noilam thuh a lungmonnakihol dinga lutkham cheh diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **17** Apan khompi chengse jongkisumang soh a chule che mangsaahitauve. Alim noija cheng ho jouseabonchauva lanhkhuh a lutkham (**Sheol h7585**)

18 O Egypt, Edenhonna thingphung hoiche pentah toh khun nangma thahat nale naloupina toh naki takah pi ding ham? Nangma tah jong namtin vaipi ho khu kokhuh sunga nakipo lut dingu ahi. Nangma tah jong chemjama ana kithatsa paidohsa ho chengse khu hiche munna chu nakijin khom cheh dingu ahi. Hiche hi Pharaoh leh amite dinga aumsa chu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye.

**32** Jehoiachin lengpa sochankal kum somle kumni Ihin Lhakao nthum nikho hin Pakaiya kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 Mihem chapa Egypt lengpa Pharaoh pul douvin lang chule hiche thuhi seipeh in, nangma namtin vaipi lah a keip bahkai golpai khat bangka kigel ah nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhanglan a gahning melse tah alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlholh nasai doh in nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume. 3 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman mitamtah kahin sol a kalen nana mat uva chule twilah a konna nakaidoh diu ahi. 4 Keiman leiset chunga thidingakadalhah ding nahi. Vanna vachatejouse nachunga kachuhsah a chuleleiset pumpia gamsa jouse amaholeh amaho kivahna a nanei ding ahi. 5 Keiman natahsa chu molle lhngakathethang soh a chule tollhanga nagu kadip ding ahi. 6 Keiman nathisan kikhohlah a chumolsang jotna lampi dunga leisetkasuh chet ding chule twilam honathisanna agei channa kadip dingahi. 7 Keiman nangma kachop kangtengle keiman kakhumma chu ahsio them den ding, nisa meilhangakatom jol a chule lha in nasal vahtahou ding ahi. 8 Keiman nalu chunga ahsi hokathim sah a, chule nagam leisetpumpia muthim kajin sah ding ahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiidohsaahi. 9 Nangman namukkah lou gamlatah a um namtin vaipi ho chunangma Ihuh Iham thuthang kaseipeh a lungdonga kaumsah ding ahi. 10 Henge, gam tamtah kaho lingachule nangma chungchang a lenghou katijat sah ding ahi. Keimannalhuh nikho tengleh kachemjamkavaipie lea a amahon akihinsoteina diuva kithing tun tuna kitihothot diu ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Babylon lengpachemjam chu nangma dou dingahung ding ahi. 12 Keiman namite chu galhatpa chemjama kasuh mang dingahi. Namtin vaipi akichat penteu chu amahon Egypt lounipanachu asuhchip uva chule amijouseaboncha kisumang diu ahi. 13 Keiman na kelngoi hon hole nagancha hon lui panga hampa nehojouse kasuh mang diu ahi. Mihemihien gancha hijongle akenga hiche twi chu achotlutna achotkang kitlou hel ding ahita. 14 Hiteng chule keiman Egypt gamtwi chu thiip chetna hung um intin, chule vadung Olive thao banginnem heuvin hung long tante tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. 15 Chule keiman Egypt kasuhmang tenga chule achunga kai anei jouse kasutuhahn peh a namite kasatlhuh soh teng tahlehang nangin keimahi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. 16 Henge hiche thi lhahna li hi Egypt te dinga ahi sah dingu ahi. Namtin vaipin pul dou uhen tiathaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. 17 Akum somleni Ihinna Lhakao nikho hin Pakaiya thudang khatkahenga ahung lhunge. 18 Mihem chapa Egypt mite lehnna thahat dang ho din kap uvin, ijeh inem itile keiman vannoj leisetnoilanga kokhuh sunga ana lutsa hotoh kasol Ihah tha dingu ahi. 19 Amakoma chun O Egyptnamdang ho sanga ngailut johnanahi ding ham? Ahipoi, hijeh chunkhulla khun hung suh inlang chulehakipai dohsa ho lah a khun galum tan. 20 Chemjama kithatsa mitamtahho toh Egypt mite lhukhom diuahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho douna achemjam sadohsa ahitai. Egypt lehamite chu a chungthu u tan dingakikai mang diu ahi. 21 Lhankhuh sunga chun Egyptlele apanpiho chengse chu lamkaithahat tah hon tottna in ana lamtouvintin hitia hi asei diu ahi. Chemjama kithatsa mite paidohsa ho lah a ahungsuh tauve atidui ahitin seipeh un. (**Sheol h7585**) 22 Assyria jong hi laimun hinchemjamkithatsasepahiolhankhuh in aum kimvel ding ahi. 23 Alhan hou chu kokhuh thuhtahho sunga um ahin, chuleh amahochu apanpihon aum kivellu ahi. Muntinna mipite jouse lungthimsunga

tijatna alhut khum soh u ahi. Ahin tun ama chemjam in asatihgamtai. 24 Elam jong hilai munna hinalumin chemjama kithatsa Egyptmite Ihankhuh hon aum kimvelle. Amaho chun muntinna mijouselungthim sung tijatna alhutkhumsoh u ahin, ahin tun amaho leisetnoilanga akipai doh ho koma akisolus tauve. Tun amaho kokhuhsunga alum un chule amaho sangaana chesuh masa ho toh jum lehjachat atohh khom uve. 25 Amahon akithatsa ho lhankhuhin, aumkim velna mun a chucholghahna aneiyu ahi. Hengeamahon ahin lajuva chu namtinvaipi ho ana tijatsah u ahi. Ahivangin tuna ma jum leh japumin kokhuh sunga ana umsa holah ah alumun amaho chu abon uvapaidohsa leh chemjama kithat sa hoahi. 26 Meshech leh Tubal amitelhankhuh in akimvel na lailungachu umhon ahi. Amahon muntinnamjouse khatvei ana tijatsah lhonahi, ahinlah tun amaho paidohsa ke chemjama thasa ahitaue. 27 Amaho agalhang lhukam saho bangin jana neijin akivei pouve, amaho chu lhankhuh a amanchahpum uva atahsau kivenbitna a luma, chule achemjamu alunjija kiviuohoahive. Athemmo nau achunguvakinga ahin, ajeh chu amahon ahinlajjuva chu mijouse ana tijat u ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 28 Egypt, nang jong chemjamathasa ho leh akipaidoh saho lah asuhthipsa a nalup ding ahi. 29 Edom hilai munna chun alengho le aleng chapate aumuve. Thahat tah ahijeng vangin, amahojong chemjama kithatsa ho lehakipaidohsa kokhuh sunga lhungmasaho lah a alum. 30 Sahlang gam leng chapa leh Sidon mite jong adang athisa ho tohiche munna hin aumuve. Khatveinasatah a kicat hijong leu jachatumtah a kikoi ahi. Amaho paidohsabang midang chemjama kithatsa hotoh lum khoma ahiuve. Noimigamchesuh ho chengse toh jachat atohhkhom cheh u ahi. 31 Pharaoh leh asepai pumpi ahunglhun teng uleh amite kithatsajeh a keima kachangseh kahi tiakilungmon ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. 32 Mihing ho chunga tijat kichataumna kahuhhsah jeng vangin, Pharaoh leh amite akipaidohsachemjama kithatsa ho lah a lum diuahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

**33** Pakaijakonthukiseikahenga khat ahung lhung kitne. 2 Mihem chapa, hiche thusei hinamite seipeh in: Keiman gamsungkhat douna army kahin pui tengleh, hiche gamsung mite chun amaho lah a konna khongah ding khatakilhendoh diu ahi. 3 Hiche khongah pa chun melmaho chu amu teng leh amite hetsahnagaldah akhetding ahi. 4 Hiteng chule koi tobang khattouvin galda jana a ngaisah louvaauma atithah le ama themo hidingahi. 5 Amahon galda gin ajah uvaadonse louvu ahijeh a chu amahomopohna ahi. Amahon phate chagaldah gin chu angaijuva ahilehahinkhou akihuuhing theiju ahi. 6 Ahivangin khongah pa chunmelmaho chu ahung amua mipitekigijn theina dinga galda akhetlouva hiche sohchan nachunga chukhongahpa mopohna hiding ahi. Amaho chu achonset nauva thidenu ahitan, ahinlah amaho thisanphu khongahpa khotuna kahindel ding ahi. 7 Mihem chapa tua hi Israel mitea ding khongah a kapansah dingnahitai. Hijeh chun kathusei ngaijinlang kei khellin gihsal tan. 8 Ijemtia keiman migilou te chuthitei tei diu ahitai tia kaphondoh achule nangin amaho ahinkho kikheldinga nasei peh da a, achonsetnauva ahiten tah uva ahileh amahothisan phu chu nang khotuna kahindel ding ahi. 9 Ahivanga nangin kisih danganagh salla chule amaho akisilouvuva ahileh amaho chu achonsetnauva thiden diu ahitai, ahinlahnangi nahnina vang nakihuuhdoh ahitai. Lampi Dihlouva Konna Kihei Mang Ding 10 Mihem chapa, Israelte chu hichethuhi seipeh in. Nanghon, kachonsetnauv gih tah chu kachunguvaachunmangthahpaingkahitaue, iti kahin jou nahlai dinguham natuive. 11 Thaneitah Pakaiyin, keimakahing jinge tin aseiye, migilouho thijeh chun keima kakipah poi. Keiman athilebol nauva konnaakihei mang uva amaho ahin diubou kadei ahije. O Israel mite! Nathilse bol nauva konin kiheimangun, kihei mangun, ipi

bollanathiden diu ham? 12 Mihem chapa namite chuhichethu seipeh in: michonphachu akihei manga achonset tah aahile achonphatna chun huhhingjou pontin, ahilouva migilou chugitlouna a konna aksih a chuleachonset na a konna akiheimangaahileh agitlouna chun sumang theideh pente. 13 Keiman michonpha ho chunahin diu ahi kati a, ahiyah lah amaho achonset khan tah a, achonphatnaabolsa chengsen eihuhhing nantetin kinem jongleh achonphatnachengse khatcha jong kigeldohkittalouva, keimanachonsetkasuhmang den diu ahitai. 14 Ahijengvanginkeimanmigilouho nathi tei tei diu ahitin kasei peh tajong leng hitiachu achonset nauva konna akiheimanguavaadihlethilphaahinbolluva ahileh, 15 Ijem tin gangtah in abat lahna a thil kitung chengse chu pedoh henlang, athilghu hou jong nungpeh hen, chule hinkho a chondanding kapeh ho juijo henlang thilsebolda jeng taleh, hitia chu ahungchonuva ahileh amaho chu hingtei tei diu ahin thi chu thilou dingahita. 16 Achonset nau masa ho avellakinung pohdoh kit louding ijejhinem itile amahon adih leh thilphaaboh joh ahitan, amaho hing tei teidiu ahitai. 17 Namiten, Pakaiyinthilphaabolpoi, atiuvin ahinlah thilphabollou chu amaho joh ahibouve. 18 Ijeh nem itile avella kasei kitahi, michonpha te chu achonphatnauva konna akihei manguva thilseabolluva ahileh thidu ahi. 19 Hijeh chun thilse bolte chu athilbo nauva konna ahung kihei dohuva adih le thilphabol uva ahilehhing diu ahi. 20 O Israel mite! Nanghon Pakaiyinthilphabolpoi natiuvin ahinlahkeimanachengchehnatohdungjui juva nathu katana hi. 21 Kasoh channao kum somlekum ni Ihin kum Tolbol niget nin Jerusalema konna ahingdoh khatkahenga ahungin chule hitin aseiye: khopi alhutai, ati. 22 Hiche masangni nilhah chun Pakaiyin eituhchah kheh in chule Pakaiyin kakam eikeh peh in kapaothei kittai. Hijeh chun ajing jingkaha amapa hunglun phat chun kei thusejin kaumta. 23 Hichun Pakaiya kon hiche thuhikahenga ahung Ihunge: 24 Mihem chapa, Judateh akithethang amoh chengse khopi lumsa acheng hon hitin aseijuvin, Abrahachu mikhat ahijeng vangin agampumpi analon ahi. Keino mitamtahkahuivin hiche gam hi kagoulo diumong monga eikipeu ahi atiue. 25 Hijeh chun hiche mite hi seipehin, hichehi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiiah: nanghon sa athisan puminnanneuvin, nanghon milimdoi nahouvun chule mona neilou honhatat uve. Gam leiset hi nangho adinga ngellu ham? 26 Tolthat teho, milim doi houho, jon thanhoi bolhon gamsung hinachan mong diu hinam? 27 Amaho chu seipeh in, hichethuhi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi. Tahbeh mongin keima kahingjingje, khopi gemsa a cheng hochu chemjama kithat diu ahi, chule keiman gamsaho chu loujauchengho negara dinga kahinsolding ahi. Kulpi kikai khum sungale songko ho a chengse chu natnathidiu ahi. 28 Keiman agam kasuhmang hellachule aloupina a kasuhset peh dingahi. Amanu kiletsahna thahatna chukichai ding ahitai. Israel molsangho chu ahom keuva kijama koimachan agam chu ajotpa lou ding ahi. 29 Keiman achonset nau kidah dahumho a agamu kasuhmang hel tengtah chuleh amaho keima Pakaikahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. 30 Mihemchapa, namite ainsunguvah nangma chungchang akihou limuvun chule akitphong hou wah guh thimin akihoulim uve. Amaho khat leh khat akihouvun, hungun themgaopa koma cheu hitin Pakai thusei gangajau hite atiue. 31 Hijeh chun kamite chu lungtheng tah bangin ahungun chule nama sangah atou uve. Nathusei angai uvina nathusei nahsah in anei pouvin bolding jong ago pouve. Akamsungu jonthanhoi tuh jeng admiran chule alung thimuvin sum jeng ahollluve. 32 Nanghi amaho ding nopsah pi thei tahi. Koitobang joldeila aw ngeitah tah sa a ahilouleh tumging thei ngeitah tah saihoh toh nabange. Nathusei angajjuvin amahon abol pouve. 33 Ahivnagir hiche tijat umtah thilho achung uva ahung Ihun tingleh hiche hi hung guilhing tei ding ahi. Hiteng tah chule amahon alah uva themgao aume ti ahetdoh diu ahi.

**34** Hichun hiche thusei hi Pakaiya konin kahenga ahung Ihunge. 2 Mihem chapa, Israel lamkai kelngoi chingho dou nan gaouth seijin. Thaneitha Pakaiya kon hiche thu seih seipeh in. Akelgoiho vah louva amaho leh amaho kovah ho itobang tah a lunggenthei nan niga hitam. Kelngoi chingho chun akelgoi ho avahva ding hilou ham? 3 Nangin anoitwi chun amul aksil ahi tin nagellin chule ahoi pen pen naki thauvin ahin nanghon kelngoiho ho kel nathoh sah uve. 4 Nanghon alhasam la nadonpouvin, adamluo la najein pouvin, ahiloule amaha jong natompehpouve. Nanghon avahmang khatjong naga hoilut pouvin, chuleamang khat jong naga holdohpouve. Hiche sang chun nanghongilou tah le lungsetna beihellinachunguva vai nahom uve. 5 Hijeh chun ka kelngointe achingbeijin akithethang soh tauve. Chulegamsaho din bailamtah a neh theidiuvin nahoije. 6 Amaho molle lhang ho ah avahthang soh tauve, ahijeng vanginkoimachan amaho chu agahol doh pouve. Israel Chinghoi Ho Chunga Thutanna 7 Hichejeh chun nangho kelngointehingho Pakai thusei hi ngajjuvin. 8 Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Nanghon kelngoihonadalhauvinchule gamsahonabullu diuvin nada Ihauve. Nanghokakelngointehingnahiangunkakelngoi mangsa ho koimachan naholdoh pouve. Nangho leh nanghona kikhoh sah un chule kelngointegikel thoh in nada Ihauve. 9 Hiche jeh a chu nangho kelngointehingho Pakai thusei hi ngajjuvin. 10 Hiche jeh i thaneitah Pakai thusei. Keiman hiche kelngoi chinghonangho hi kamelma a kangaitoaitai. Chule keiman ka kelngoi hochung changa thilsoh jouse amahochunga kadel ding ahi. Akel ngoichinnu kangah sah a, chule keiman amaho le amaho akivah u jongkalah peh ding ahi. Akamsung uvakonna ka kelngoi ho kai huhdohuva, kelngoi ho chu avella amaanchah a pangkit lou ding ahitai. Pathen In Akelgoite Avah 11 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thusei. Keimatah in kaholla chu kakelngoiho chu kahoihom ding ahi. 12 Keima tah akithethangsa kelngoihon chinga kapan ding ahi. Keimatah in ka kelngoi ho chu kaholdoha chuleh akiththang nao muthim lahle mujong noija aumnau mun cheha konna kaki huhdoh diu ahi. 13 Keiman amaho chu amaho gammong mong Israel gama mitinvaipi leh namtin vaipi lah a konna ain cheh uva kahin lepui kit diuahi. Keiman Israel molsang chungdungle vadung pang ho a chulemihem chenna mun jousea kavahdiu ahi. 14 Henge keiman Israel molsang hochunga hamhing phatna mun chukapeh diu ahi. Hiche lungmonnamunna chu kachen sah diu chule Israel lhang chung hamhing phatnagam chu kapeh diu ahi. 15 Keima tah in ka kelngointe kakichina chule lungmong tah a akolhadiu kapeh ding ahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. 16 Keiman avah mangsa kaholdoha chule inlang bitsella kahin puikitdu ahi. Keiman maha puho katompah a chule alha samho kahat dohsah kit ding ahi. Ahinlah a athaoho leh athahat ho kasuhmang dingahi. Keiman kawah diu ahi – henge thutah a kawah diu ahi. Pathen in Akelgoite Thu Atan 17 Chule nangma dingin vangkakelngoi ho hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin mihemte koma asei chuahi. Keiman ahonlah koma ganchakhat leh adangho chunga thu katanding keltah a konna kelngoi kachomkhen ding ahi. 18 Nangma dinga hamhing phalaipentah nakikoi ding chu phasetjeng louham? Nangman jong adangdang ho chu nachot ngim jengding ham? Twichim lai lai nadonchu nang dinga phajeng lou ham? Nangin jong nadon moh ho chunakenga nachot neh neh jeng ding ham? 19 Keima kelngoi hon nang chotngemscha cu aneh uva chule nangchotnehsa chu iti aneh uva adon diu ham? 20 Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman tahbeh akelgoi a thao ho le kelngoi gong hokikah a thu katan ding ahi. 21 Ajeh chu athao hon agong ho lehagikkelho chu tamtahi in kakelngoiho chu aumkim vellun gam latah aakithe cheh masang seuvin nen unchule nakiuvin natat un ahi. 22 Hijeh a chu keiman ka kelngoihon chu kaki huhdoh a chuleamaho suhset a umkit talou diu ahi. Keiman gan khat

chu ahon lah akonna achomdang khat kah a thukatan ding ahi. 23 Chule amaho chunga chukelngoi ching phatah khat kachapa David kapansah ding ahi. Amanavah uva chule aching uva pang ding ahi. 24 Chule keiman Pakai hi a Pathenu kahi a chule kalhachapa chukamite lah a leng chapa a pang dingaha tia keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh saahi. 25 Keiman kamite toh chamnadinga kitepna khat kasemdoh achule agamsunga konna gamsahang ho chu kadel mang ding ahi. Hitia chu amaho bitsella gammanglah a lhale theidiu chule thingphunglah ho a chu kichatna beihella ihmudiu ahi. 26 Keiman kamite phatthei kaboha chule kalhang theng kimvella chuain hou akisah diu ahi. Chule aphantpat cha kum kihei chin dungjujaangaichat kham khamu go kajuhsahji ding ahi. Hiche a chu phattheinagohong ju ding ahi. 27 Kamite thei lei leh louho chungaphatah atama tam asodoh peha chule bitsella amichang cheh ahing diu ahi. Keiman asoh channaochain katum tan peh a chule soha ahen nauva konna kahuhdoh tenguleh amahon keima hi Pakaikahit ahetdoh diu ahi. 28 Amaho namdang te anchah apang kit talou diu ahi. Chule gamsahan jong vallhum kit tapouvinte. Amaho bitsella hingun tin chulekoiman akichat sah tah lou diu ahi. 29 Chule keiman amaho chu achangleh mim jeh a gam chu kakithansahding ahi. Hijeh a chu kamite avellakellhah jeh a genthei atihoh kittah loudu ahilouleh namdang tenajumso kit lou diu ahitai. 30 Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai a Pathenu amaho lah a kaume tiahedtoh diu ahi. Chule amahonamaho –Israel te chu kamite ahiti ahetdoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiyie. 31 Nangma ka kelngoi hon nahin, kahamhingkelngoinahiuve. Nangho kamite nahuivin chulekeima na Pathenu kahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**35** Avellin Pakaiya kon thuseikhat ahung lhung kitne. 2 Mihem chapa, kiheijin, chuleh Seir molsang lang khu maingatirinlag chule amite dounan gaothu seikit in. 3 Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhiseipeh in, keima namelma kahi O Seir molsang! Chuleh keimannangma douna a kakhut tum kalapa kasuhmang hel ding ahi. 4 Keiman nakhopi ho kasuhsetnachule ahomkeuva kajam ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima Pakaikahit ti nahet doh ding ahi. 5 Nangin Israel mite kichaitthineilouva nahot bol jeng chun panpibeija aum laitah u, achronset naujouse jeh a ka engbolla panpi beijaauum laitah un nasatlih sah game. 6 Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiyie. Nangin thisannaneh nom lou navet sah a pannachu keiman nangma thisan mamanakisil nadinga kapeh ding ahi, naphat hung lhungah ahitai. 7 Keiman Seir molsang kam hellakajama, amite jamdoch dinga kigojouse leh ahung kinung le jouse katha gam ding ahi. 8 Keiman na molsang jong mithikadip ding ahi. Nahang sanghonaphaicham ho chuleh nagamkotong ho jouse chemjama mihemkithatsa kadipset ding ahi. 9 Keiman nangma atosnot a kam holdinga kasem ding nahi. Nakhopi hoavella kisapha kit louhel ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaikahit ti neihet doh ding ahi. 10 Ijeh nem itile nangin Israelleh Juda gam chu keiho a ahi nati, keiho amaho chu kalo khum diuahai natiuve. Hichun munna chun Pakai aume tia kagel chom diuham? 11 Hijeh a chu tahbeh mong inkeiman kahing jinge, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiyie. Keiman nalunghanna nanatoh ho kalethuh dingnahi. Keiman nalung hanra tohnathangsetna chuleh namihotna hojouse jeh a ka engbol ding nahi. Nangma chunga kathilbol a konnakeima tah Israel te lah a kaphondohding ahi. 12 Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin Israel molsang douna amusitna thucheng nasei jouse hijadah tai ti nahet doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin amahohi dalhahsaahiuvin neh dinga eihoh eiki peuvahahi tin naseije. 13 Hitichun naseijin kei dounannasatih in naki loupi sah in, chulehhiche ho jouse chu kajan ahi. 14 Hichehi thuneitah Pakai thuseihi. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi keimannangma ahom keuva kakoi tengleh kipah diu ahi. 15 Israel gam ahom keuva akijampetna

nangin napikapi ahi. Tuakeima nangma chungchanga kipahding kahi. Nangma nahin nangho Seir molsang mite chule Edomacheng jouse naktihe ngim hel diuahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keimahi Pakai kahi ti nahetdoh diu ahi.

**36** Mihemchapa, Israel molsang ho chung changahgaothu seijin.

Hiche thuhi amahokhu seipeh in. O Israel molsang ho Pathen thusei hi ngai temun. 2 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseihi. Namelma teu chun totnannaneijun, hitin asejuve. Aha! Tunmasang laija munsang lai jouseeho ichang tauve. 3 Hiche jeh chun mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chu thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thusei hi seipehini. Muntirina konniin namelma tennahn bulu tauve. Namtin vaipineile gou ding leh midangho totnopnaleh suh misnet dingin nasem doh tauve. 4 Hijeh chun O Israel molsang ho, thaneitah Pakai thusei hohi ngaitemin. Aman lhang sang ho lehmolsang ho gam kokhuh hollephaihachumchulehomkeuleh alheng lholla kijamsa khopikisumang saho chuleh akim vellanamtin vaipi nusat ding bepma umnahatauve tin aseiyie. 5 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseihi. Thangse tenna kalung hannameikou chu hiche nam mite hoahideh set in Edom dounan hung kou doh tai. Ajeh chu kagam chu kipah tah in amading in achom gamun nasatah a deimo aseiyu eivetsah un ahi. 6 Hiche jeh chun Israel lhang sangho leh molsang ho kokhuh ho lehphaihacham ho dounan gaothu seijin, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipiho masanga jachatna nathoh thohjengu chu keima nasatah in kalungahang behsek jenge. 7 Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, keiman dettah akitepna kanei ahitai. Hiche namtinvaipi te chun jachatna atihoh diu ahi. 8 Ahivangin Israel molsang hochun kamite dinga theiga tamtahtah asodoh peh ding ahi. Ijeh inemtili amaho agamuvu hung kile loidiu ahitai. 9 Ven keiman nangma kahoi tupmachule keiman nangma lunggil taha kaumpi ding nahi, chuleh naleisetsuh kikal bot intin chule namuchihoh chu kitu ding ahi. 10 Keiman Israel mijat hapun punakapunsah ding ahi. Chuleh kopiahomkeuva kijamsa ho chu kisapha kitna chule mihem in alo kitding ahi. 11 Keiman mihem ho keusehkapunsah lou ding, chuleh nagancha ho jong kapunsah dingahi. O Israel molsang ho nachungahung cheng dinga mihemte khatveikahin pulut peh ding nahi, keimannangma masanga nahaosat nasanga kahaosat sah be nahlai ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. 12 Keimankamitenachungakhatvei kahung lamlen sah kit dingahi. Chuleh nangma chu agamunahi ding ahi. Nangman avellaachateu nachom gam kit lou ding ahitai. 13 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseihi ahi. Namtin vaipi danghontotnan naneijun, hitin aseiyuve. Israel tehi amaho mite valhummachule ahinsao achateo kichommang peh te ahive, atiue. 14 Ahinlahnanginnamitenavallhum kit tah lou ding ahiloulehchateu jong na chom gam kit louhel dingu ahitai, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiyie. 15 Keiman nam dang ten najumsonau thu kajah sah kit lou dingu ahi, amaho tot thang hoija naum kittahlu hel diu ahitai. Nangma anammitte lhahsah gam chu nahi lou dingahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiyie. 16 Hiti chun Pakaiya konin hichethuhu kahenga ahung lhun be kitre. 17 Mihem chapa, Israel miteagamsungu mong monguva anachen laiju chun athilse bol uchinagamsung ana suboh uve. Keijaaum chanu chu numei anhisponeijouva apon thisan dimset banginanen uve. 18 Am ahon agam sung chu tolthanaleh milim doi hounan anasu nenuve, hiche jeh chun kalung hanachunguva kana bung lhai. 19 Thilse jeng abol jeh u chunamaho engbol nan gamtin ah kana thethang in ahi. 20 Ahinlah amaho namtin vaipilah a akithe thang u chun kamintengheng chungah jumna ahin poluttauve. Ijeh nem itile namtin vaipiten asejuyin, amahohi Pakai miteahiuvin, ahinlah ama agamsungahbit sellin aksi theipoi atiue. 21 Hichun keiman kamintenghengchungchangananminvaipimasanga jumna asosah u chu kahinhe doh tai. 22 Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaijakon

hichethu hi Israel mipite chuseipeh in. Keiman kahin nungpuikitnu hi nathil bol phat jeh u ahipoi, keimankaminthenghuhdohnading kabol ahibouve. Namtinvaipi lah a naki thethang lajuvakamintheng tah jachat umtah anasokah jeh u ahibouve. **23** Keiman kamintheng chu ichanaloupi ham ti kavetsah diu nahi –namtin vaipite lah a jachat umtaha nabollu chu. Chuleh keimannangho a konna kathenna kahinphondoh teng leh amahon amitcheh uva amu diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **24** Keiman nangho namtin vaipia konna kakhop khomuva chulenagamsung mong monguva nain ukahin lepui kit ding nahiuve. **25** Chuteng leh keiman nachunguvatwitheng kachap khomuva chuelnangho nathen dingu ahi. Nanetnau jouse kisop thenga chule chutia chu nanghon milim doi nahou kit tahlou diu ahitai. **26** Chule keiman nangho lungthimthah khat kapeh uva chule lhagothah khat kakhum peh ding nahiuve. Keiman nalung chang song tobanglouchal tah chu kalah doh peh uvachule keiman nunnem tah, gangtaha donbut jeng thei lungchang kapehding nahi. **27** Chule keiman kahagao nasungakakhum peh a nangman kathupehphate cha najui theiia chule kadanthu ho ching thei tah a najui theiding ahitai. **28** Chule keiman masang laipeha napate kana pehsa Israelgamsunga nachen ding ahi. Nanghokmaite nahuiva chule keima na Pathenu kahiding ahi. **29** Keiman nachon nau thengloujousea konna kasil theng uva, keiman lhosog ga phatah tah kapehdiu, chule keiman agam sunga chukel kahah sah kit lou ding ahitai. **30** Keiman nathei phung ho nalouho a konna ga tamtah tah kasosaha chule nakim vella cheng namtinvaipi hon nagam sunga kelihah jeha nanuisat kitlou hel diu ahitai. **31** Hiteng chule nangin nachonsetna masa ho chu nageldoh kitnachule kidah dah um thil nabolsachengse jeh a nang le nang imachanakigel lou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin kihet themin tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keimanthicke hi natoh dunguija kabolahipoi, O kami Israelt, nathisebosa hou jeh a jachatha nadimset diu ahi. Eden Hon Toh Kilou Gam **33** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Keiman nachonset nauva konnakasil theng tenguleh, nakhopi hojong avella mihem kachen san kitting, chule khogemsia jong kisathahkit ding ahi. **34** Loumun Iholouva umsa holeh dalhahsa phaicham ho mitenamujing ho chu louva kithah semkit ding ahi. **35** Chule keiman nangho kahinlepu kit tenguleh mihon hitinsejiente. Ahomkeuva kijamsa gamchu tun Eden hon tobang ahitaijuintre. Dalhah sa leh suhchim sakhopi ho chun tun bang lhou tahtah aneiyin chule asunga mihemteacheng kittai. **36** Namtin vaipi akimvela chenghon akiledo kit ahetdoh tengulehkeima Pakaiyin khogemsia chuathahsa kit in chule ahom keuvakijamsamunnathengphungakehdoh kittai, ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima Pakaiyinkaseidhsa ahin chule kaseidoachsachu kabol tei tei ding ahi ati. **37** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi. Keima Israel taona ngai dingingotsan kaum jinge, chule kelngobanga ajatnu punsah dingin. **38** Amaho chu kut lai teng leh Jerusalem khopi lamlen a ahonhona kilhai gantha dinga atam atam ho banga hung kijot le diu ahi. Khopi ahom keuva kijamsa ho chumipi hung dimset kit diu ahin chulemi jousen keima hi Pakai kahinhedtoh diu ahi.

**37** Pakaiyin akhut in eituh chah kheh in chule Pakai lhagoavin ei pomang in gule changdimsetna phaichama chun eipuilit e. **2** Aman tollhangga gule changdimsetna phaichama chun eipuilenhai. Tollhangga chun adimset ingule chang akithang jengin, chuleabonchan agosa ahisoh keije. **3** Hichun aman eidongin mihemchapa hiche gu hohi mihing hungsoh kit thei diu ham? O thaneipen Pakai tin keiman kadonbut e. Nangchangseh in hiche khu adonbutnanahet ahi. **4** Hichun aman kajah ah aseijiinhice guho jah a hin gaovin langthu sejjin, chule gu gosa ho Pakaitusei hi ngaijun tin seipeh in. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseiahi, ven keiman nasunga changlhakkoi peh ding nahi. Chule kahinsah kit ding nahi. **6** Keiman thusa kakoi

peh chule, thajung jam ho chule vunna katoming nahi. Kahin hu nasungakakhum peh a chule nahung hindohkit ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanginkeima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet dohding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hiche thusei hiekiepeh bang bangin kaseitai. Phulou helouvin kathusei laitahn phaicham Ihungkei jin aphatnaphatah gin khat ahung ging. Tahsagule chang ho chu ahung kigomkhomun chule mihem khat dingalhingset gu keuseh chun akimat soh tai. **8** Keiman hitia kavet jing lajinguho chunga chun thajung holeh phe ahung kisem doh tai. Hiti chun tahsa chu vun in atomtan ahi. Ahinlah hichan gei jongchun asunguvah haina hu anei ihhlaijuve. **9** Hichun aman kahenga ahin sejjin, gauvin lang huiho lah a khun thusejjin, mihem chapa gaouthu sejjinchule hiche hi thuneitah Pakaitusei ahi tin sejjin. O haina hu! Chule hiche kolning li a kon huinungin, hiche tahsa thilong hohintheina dingin hin haikhumin. **10** Hijeh chun aman eithupeh bangbangin keiman kaseitai. Chulehaina hu chu atahsauva aluttai. Amaho abon Chauvin ahing tauvechule sepa tamtah in akengunahung dingdoh tauve. **11** Hichun aman kahenga asejjin, mihem chapa hiche guho hinisraeltethalhengaumahiuve. Amahon asejuvin eiho gu gosaisoh gam tauve – kinepna jouseabeitai, inam uhi akichaitai. **12** Hijeh chun gauvin lang amahochung chang thu sejjin, hichehithaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Okamite! Keiman kasol mang nauhankhuh ho kahondoh a chulekathodoh kit ding nahiuve. Hitiachu keiman nangho Israel gama chukahin lepui kitding nahiuve. **13** Thil hiccheng ahung so teng, Okamite nanghon keima Pakai kahinahet doh diu ahi. **14** Keimankalhagaonausangakakhumpehuvachulenagam uva nain chuh uva nakile kit diu ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keim Pakaiyin kasei ahi ti nahetdoh uvachule kaseisa chu kabol ahi. Henge, Pakaiyin asei ahi. **15** Pakaiya konin kahenga thukhatahing Ihung kitne. **16** Mihem chapa thing halkhatlan lang chule hiche thuchenghohi jihdoh in. Hiche hin Juda lehapanpi phung mite thakhel ahieuve. Hiti chun thinghal chom dang khatjong lan lang chule hiche thu ho hijih doh in. Hiche hohin Ephraim lehsahlang gam cheng Israel phunghothakhel hidu ahi. **17** Tun hiche thinghal ho chukhatesh bangin nakhut in tuh chahkkeh temin. **18** Namiten hiche nathilbol chu ipivetsahna ham tia nadoh tengu leh **19** Amaho jah a chun hiche hithaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi, keiman Ephraim leh sahlang gamkai phungmiho chu kapui khoma chule Judatejoh kagop khomm, amaho chukakhutna thinghal khatesh bangakameh khom ding ahi. **20** Hiti chun thinghal thuchengnajihna ho chu amahon amu theinading uvin dom sangin. **21** Chule thaneitah Pakaiya koniche thului amaho chu seipeh uvin, keiman Israelt chu namtin vaipia konna kakhop khom dingu ahitin keiman amaho chu akitichehenaumunjouseakonamahogamsung mong monga ain cheh uvakapuilit diu ahi. **22** Israel molsang chunga chu keiman kagop khomuva nam khat kasem ding ahi. Amaho chu abonchauva leng khat in achung uva vaiahom ding ahiloleh lenggam niajeng kikhen kit talou diu ahi. **23** Amaho amilim doi semthuvakon chule kidah um mihem chuledoumah bol keipi limho a avellakisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Ajeh chuanaho chonsetna akinung hei kitnauva kon kahuhdoh uva, kakisoptheng diu ahi. Amaho chu kamitetah tah chu hidu chule keima a Pathenu kahi ding ahi. **24** Kasohpa David chu amaholengpa hiding chule mahon kelngioching khat bou anei diu ahi. Amahon kachondan ho ajuijuvachule kathupeh ho chingthei tah aanit diu ahitai. **25** Keiman Jacob kana peh nagamapu apa teu ana chenna gama chucheng diu ahi. Hiche munna amahohin chule achateu le atuson gejuvaamaho nung teng atonsot a akhangkhang hung cheng diu ahitai. Chule kasohpa David chu atonsot aalengpao chapa hijing ding ahi. **26** Chutengle keiman amaho tochamna kinoptona khat kasemahiche tonsot kinoptona hidingahitai. Keiman agamu kale peh kita chule amijat kapunsah ding, chulealaijuva atonsot a dinga kahouinkatun doh ding ahi. **27** Keiman amaho lah a chu chennakaki sema, keima a

Pathenu kahiding chule amaho kamite hidiu ahi. 28 Chule atonsot a dingga kahouin alaijuva aum teng, anam mitechun Israel sopthengpa Pakai kahiahetdoh dingu ahi.

**38** Hichehi Pakajakonnakahenga thudang khat hung lhung chu ahi. 2 Mihem chapa kihei jinlang Megog gama Gog, Meshech le Tubal nammite chunga vahomleng chapa lama namai ngat inlangchule amaho dounan gaouthu sejjin. 3 Amapa chu thaneitah Pakaiya konhiche thuhi seipeh in, Gog, keimahi namelmapa kahi ati. 4 Keiman nangma kapei kim vellachule nakhalhangha ngakoi kabupeha nangma leh nasepai jouse –nasakol jouse galvon lhingsetnakivonna sakol kangtalai touhojouse chukite namite chemjamie lum kitio nabon chauva kapuimang diu ahi. 5 Persia, Ethopia chuleh Libya hujong agarvon pum piu puma nahinjop diu ahi. 6 Gomer leh asepaite jousen Beth-Togamah, sahlang gamkai lehadhang tamtah gam latah tah konkasespahion jong nahin jop diu ahi. 7 Gotsan umin, semtup san umin, nasepai techu galsat dingin kigosankojin chule ama thupeh pen. 8 Phatsot tah jou nung tua hi nangmagaldou dinga nakikou ding ahitai. Khonung phat sottah jou leh nangin Israel gamsung nahin bokhum suhding ahi. Gal kichai nunga gam tamtah a kon hung kile kit Israel molsang chunga lungmong tah lekipah tah chengho chunga gal nahinsat ding ahi. 9 Nangma le napenpi ho – kichattijat um leh atama tam sepaiho– huipi gopi banga nahung kitol uva chule agam chu meilom bangnatomjol dingu ahi. Gog Lunghim Phatlou 10 Hichehithaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Hiche phat teng chulenalungsunga lung gilou lut intinchule nangin thil gilou tah nahington ding ahi. 11 Nangin sejjin natin Israel hingatuplougamabangumlophaichama aum ahi. Keiman amanudouna a kajot suh a lungmong tah aum miho chu kasuh mang ding ahi, tin nate. 12 Namtin vaipi a kon delmangsahung kile kitna, phat masa langaahom keuva kijamsa khopi hijatau mihem hung chenglut ho komakache ding keiman neile gou tamtahkichom doh ho kachom khom dingajeh chu amiho chun gancha ahaotheijun chule nei le gou dang tampijong tun anei tauvin ahi. Amahonvannoい leiset pumpi hi ama hokimwela kipei danin agel un ahi. 13 Ahinlah Sheba leh Dedan chule Tarshish a kivei mihon hing donguvun tin Sepai nakhop khom houhin dangka leh sana chom doh jounauvin te tia nagel uharn? Na sepaihou chun agancha hou delmangjouvin tin chule athil hou kilah pehin tin chule thil kichom doh chengse kipoh mang inge tia nagellu ham? Thaneitah Namho Israel In Kimaitopi 14 Hitiahijehchun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan gaouthu sejjin. Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhiseipeh in, kamite agamsung ivalungmonga achen teng ueh nangleh nang nahung kitio doh ding ahi. 15 Nangma nachenna gam sahlanggamkai mun gam latah a koninnsakol chung tou galsat mihoh leh nasepai tamtah hi tih nahung ding ahi. 16 Chule nangin kami Israeltehin bulu in natin, agamsung chumeijin atom bangin hin tom innate. Khonung phat sottah jouttengleh mijouse vetdinga kamitedouna nangma kahin puija nahungniteng chule thilsoh chun kathenedounaphondoh ding ahi. Vo Gog, hitiachu namtin vaipi keima hi Pakaikahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi. 17 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyinathudoh chu ahi. Nangma hiphatsot tah masanga kana houlimipa chu nahim, Israel themgao ho akonna khonung thu ding kiphondohnachu. Keiman nangma chu kamitedouna a kahin pui ding nahi tiakasei kah em? 18 Ahivangin hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei ahi. Gog in Israel te ahindelkhun tengleh kalung satna chutwi souva sou ding ahi. 19 Kathangset nale kalung hannadeu jap ja a chu, hiche niteng chule Israel gamsung nasa tah a kaholingding ahi tin kaki hahsel tai. 20 Thil hingthei jouse – twikhanglen a nga ho hihen, van tham jolla lengle vacha ho hihen, tolhangal ihaleganhang ho hihen ganhing neuchacha kalphi chetna lhaiho hihen, chule leiset chunga mihem jouse –ka angusuga kihot

ling soh diu ahi. Molsang jouse kihot nem soh a, koltah ho jong kihot chip soh ding, bang ho jong leiseta lhu gam diuahi. 21 Keiman Israel lhung sang hochunga chu nangma doudingachemjamkikoidingahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Namiten achemjam u amaho le amaho khat leh khat douna alap dingu ahi. 22 Keiman nangma leh nasepai ho natna hise le thisan lonna ka engbol ding; keiman gotwi long hoh hoh banga kajuh sah a, gel kalahah sah a, mei le kath meika hicheng hi kahin solding ahi. 23 Hitia hi keiman kaloupina le kathenna ho kei kei ken vannoi leisetchitinnamtinte jouse hettheija kakiphon ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keihi Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi.

**39** Mihem chapa! Gog dounangaothu sejjin. Thaneitah Pakaiya kon hiche thuhi amapa chu seipeh in, keima namelmapa kahi O Gog, Meshech le Tubal nam mite chunga vahompa. 2 Keiman nangma kahei kollea chule Israel molsang langa kanodoh ding nahi, hiche dinga chu sahlang gam kai mun gam latah a konna kahin pui nahi. 3 Keiman nahku vei langa natalh choi chule natalh changho nakhutjetlama nachoi ho chu kabeh Ihahpeh a chule nakithopi ding beijakadalhah ding nahi. 4 Nangma nahin chule nasepaite ahiuvin chule napan khompiho jouse molsang chunga chu nathiden gam diu ahi. Keiman nanghomuthong hole gamsa ho vahnakanei dingu nahi. 5 Nangho tollhangha chu nalhuh gamdiu ahi, ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. 6 Chule keiman Megog le apanpiho twikhanglen panga lung mongtah chengho jouse chunga meikpougojuh a kajuh Ihah sah ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keima Pakaikahi nahet doh dingu ahi. 7 Hiche nikho a hi keiman kamite Israele lah a kamin theng hetsahna kanei ding ahi. Keiman koimacha jachatna hiche chunga kapohlutsah lou ding ahi. Chule namtinvaijin jong keima Pakai hi Israelmithengpa kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. 8 Hiche nikho chuleh thutan hungum ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseje. Imajouse kasei dohsa bangbangha hung soh ding ahi. 9 Hiteng chule Israel khopi chungamaho chu chehedh untin chule nalumno, thalho, chule thalchang ho, tengcha neuho chule tengcha alenanueva aga chomkhom uva chulemeithinga aman dingu ahi. Amahonkum sagi sunga nengchetna akiti diu ahi. 10 Amahon loujau lah leh gammang lah a ti ding thing agasat u ngai talou ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche galamanchah ho chun angaichat chan uvaapeh diu ahitai. Amaho chom dingakigo chu amahon achom uva chuleathil keuvu ana lahpeh te chu athilkeuvu alah peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Lha Sag Sunga Kivuina. 11 Chule keiman Gog leh amitedinga Twithi Solam sang, kholjimihio phaicham munna chu lhanmollentah kasem peh diu ahi. Hichunhiche mun jotpa ho lampi chu akhading chule amahon hichelai munchu amin akhelliua Gog leh amitephaicham kiti ding ahitai. 12 Agamsung suhtheng na dingleh thilong ho vuidohna ding chumihem hon lha sagi sung alah diuahi. 13 Mijouse kithokhom diu ahi, ikeh inem itle Israel te dinga jongniloupin hiding ahin hiche ni chukaloupi kahilchet nikho hiding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. 14 Lha sagi jou teng chuleh pasalphabep khat ahendoh uva amahochun mihem aholdoh uva avui diudingu hitia chu gamsung asuh thengkit dingu ahi. 15 Hoilaimunhijongleguakimudoh a ahile amelchihna asemuva, hijeh a chu gule chang vuindinga kinganse hon Gog le amitephaichama chu avui diu ahi. 16 (Hiche mun chu khopi khat amin Hamonah kiti khat umintin, hichu Gog mite tina ahi) chule chutia chuachaina leh gamsung kisutheng ding ahi. Kilhaina Gantha Golvah Len 17 Chule tun, mihem chapa hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, vachahole gamma gamsa ho chu kouvin, hungun hung kikhoni uvin langgamlatah tah a kon chule anajakonin Israel molsang chunga hungunlang keiman kilhaina ganthagolvah loupi tah kabolpeh uvahiche sa naneh uva chule thisannadon dingu ahi. 18 Pasal thahat ho sa neuvin chuleleng chapate thisan don uvin –amaho chu Bushan gam sungakelngoi chal ho, kelngoi ho, kelchalho chule bongchal

ho – gancha thaoho jousen hung neuvin tin amahochu seiipeh in. **19** Nachim set kahsen nengchet innalung nachim set in nen lang nangle nang kivahva in chule nakhamsetkahsen thisan jong chu don donjengin. Hiche hi nangho dingakagotpeh kilhaina gantha golvah chu ahi. **20** Kagolvahna ankong dokhangchunga chu sakolho sa, chule sakolchunga tou mithahat ho sa chulegalsatna hangsan ho jouse sa chuhung neuvin tia thahat tah Pakaichun aseiy. **21** Hitia hi keiman namtin vaipin hohenga kaloupi kahil chet ding ahi. Keiman amaho ka engbolla kasuhnatna mitinin avet uva chule kakhuttuma kakhet teng kathahat dan chuahetdoh dingu ahi. **22** Chule hiche akipatna chu Israelten keima a Pakai a Pathenu kahiahetdoh diu ahi. **23** Namtin vaipin ipi jeh a Israel te hi kasol mang hiu ham ti ahetdoh uva – hichu a Pathen uva dingaakitah lou nau chonsetna jeh aengbolna chu ahi. Hijeh a chukeiman kaki heimang sanna chulemelmate suhmang dinga kana pehsoh ahitai. **24** Keiman kamai kahei mangaakisuhboh jeh u leh achonset jehuva engbolna ahi. **25** Hijeh a chu tua hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi kamite sochannna akasuh tang ding ahi. Keiman Israeltje jouse chunga hepina kanei ding, ajeh inem itile keiman kaminthengdinga katom panna kachin jing dingahi. **26** Amaho ho kicha ding behihellaagamsung uva lung mong tah aahung chen teng uleh masangaajachatna hou leh tahanum aum lounahou jouse jeh a chu amopohna houjouse akisan thei diu ahitai. **27** Keiman amaho amelma teuvakonna ain lamuva kahin lepuittenguleh namtin vaipi mitmu angaamaho lah a kathenna hi kavetsahding ahi. **28** Hiteng chule kamiten keima hia Pakai a Pathen u kahi ti ahetdohdu, ijeh inem itile keiman amahochu sochanga kasol mang a chuleain languva kahin puilut kitnuahi. Keiman kamite khatcha jongkanunga kadalhah louhel diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho a konnakamai kahei mang kit tah lou dingahi, ijeh inem itile keiman kamite Israel te chunga ka lhagao kasunlhah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiy.

**40** Ka sohchan kal u akum somni leh nga Ihin kum – Jerusalem  
Ihuh kal kum som le kum li Ihin jou – Lhatun ni somni le get nin – Pakaiyin keima eituh chah kheh e. **2** Pathena konna lhagao thilmuna a chun Israel gama eipuijin chule mol sangtah khat chunga eitou sah e. Hiche a konna chun khopi tobang khat lhanglang gamkaija kamun ahi. **3** Aman eihin pui najep phat chunkeiman amai sum eng tobangmihem khat khopi sung lutna kelkotkoma ding chu kamui. Hiche mipachun thil tena pona kisem khao khatleth thil tena mol khat akichoije. **4** Aman kakoma aseijin, Mihemchapa, ven lang chule ngaijin. Keiman kavet sah jouse hi naijinlang lunglут tah in gellin. Keimannangma thil tamtah kavetsah theinadinga hiche munna hi nahungkipui lut ahi. Chuteng nangma Israel mite koma nakile kitna chulenamu jouse hi amaho naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Keiman houin kim vel alhungkeja pal kikai kamun ahi. Mipakhat chun thil tena mol khat feetsom le akeh'sao khat akichoijinchule akulbang chu aten ahileh, abang chu feet som le akeh maasang ahi. **6** Hichun ama solam kot langa chunachen ahi. Ama pa chu kalbi a chun akallin chule kopli bul chu aten ahile anunglang leh amalang feetsom le akeh ahi. **7** Hiche a chu khopi ngah ho umnain and chu kelkot lampi lang to achi kisa ahi. Hiche indan ho chuaning li a kibang ahin feet somleth akeh cheh ahi, lampi dunglhung keija chu indan khat leh khatkikah kikah chu feet get leh hoplia hopkhat cheh a kigamat ahi. Hongcha kelkot mai asung langpatna achaina chan amalanga patanung lang channa lampi chu feetsom leh akeh ahi. **8** Aman hongcha kelkot lampi jongaten ahi. **9** Hichu achaina channa feet som lehfeet li ahin chule adouna feet somleth akeh sa ahi. Hiche hongcha hinkelkot tami kigon dunguija houinlang amaingat ahi. **10** Hiche a chun ingah ho umnaindent hum kelkot lampi jet lehveija chu umah ahi. Hiche ho chaulet aneo chule akikhenna abanglaio jouse akibang cheh in ahi.

**11** Mipa chun kelkot lutna lampichu akihonna a pat availam feetsomleth feet sagi leh akeh ahinchule kelkot lampi chu availam feetsomni leh feet ni ahi. **12** Khopi ngah ho umna indan khatcheh maija chun atuhna khat chehaumin hichu inche somni leh inchekeh cheh ahi. Indan khat chehchuk aining jouse feet som leh akehahicheh e. **13** Hichun aman kelkot lampiingahho umna indan nunlangngahno chu asaodan apumpia aten ahi leh asao dan chu feet somleth thumleth hop lia hopkhat ahi. **14** Aman hongcha lampi kikah abang chu alhung keijin asaodan feetjakhat leh feet nga ahi. **15** Kelkot lampi dung lhung keijinalang khatna konna among langkhat chan chu feet somget leh feetsagi le akeh ahi. **16** Hiche a chun bangkot ho aumincholdona in lam ngan ajum jep jepin chule akihop khen nao bang hojong aume. Hongcha sunlutna a jong chun bang kot ho aume. Hiche akihop khenna bang maihochu tum thinga milim kisem inakijem pollin ahi. **17** Hichun mipa chun kotpi ahonchun houin leitol apolama chuneihin puilutne. Leitol bang lhungkeijin keng lampi a chotphä dingsong akiphän chule keng lampi langnang banga chun pindan somthumjen akisan ahi. **18** Hiche lampi chu kelkot pangaur ahin chule leitol sung bangakipat kopli lutna chan geija kihlunglut peh ahin hichu keng lampinoirung chu ahi. **19** Hichun mipa chun Houin polangthutanna in kopli polang leh asunlang alhung keijin aten ahilehasaodan chu feet jakhat leh feetsagi leh nga ahi. **20** Mipa chun sahlang kopli chusolam lang khat bang bangin aten ahi. **21** Hilaijah jong hin khopi ngah hocholdona in alangto a thum chehaumin, akihop khennau bang toh hitah cheh a chule dansung lutna um cheh ahi. Thil kite jouse chusolam kopli kitena toh chun kigomkhom cheh ahi. Kopli lutna lampichu feet somget leh feet sagi lehakeh sau ahin, chule feet somleth feeth thum hopli a hop thum len ahin, hichu bang nunlang khopi ngah hocholdona inalng ngat chan chu ahi. **22** Bangkot ho a hin, hongchaho ahin, tum thinga kijem pol hochu ahin abonchan niso lam ngatho chutoh alet aneu kibang chehahiuve. Chule kalbi dan sagi akikhap tou ahin chule hong cha chukotpi lampi jona asung langa chhu ahi. **23** Hilaijah hin sahlam ngatna kisemkelkot toh kopli chu niso lam nga akisem bang bangin akisem in, hichea kon chun houin jotna thutannainsung nung polang kopli to kigalsailaitah chun aume. Kopli teni kikahchu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh feetngah ahi. **24** Hichun mipa lhanlang sangkopli kimvella chun eipulen chuleamun jouse chu aten ahile sahlangsanga adang ho toh chun akibangchette. **25** Hilaijah ho a jong chun adang hoabang bang chun bangkot aneicheh e. Chule polang thutanna langjotna kopli lampi kihonna a chunhongcha aume. Adangho bang bangchun kopli lampi chu feet som getleth feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, availam chule feet somleth thumleth hopli a hopthum ahin, hiche khopi ngahho in ngatna nung lang bang teni kikah chu ahi. **26** Kopli chun kalbi dan sagi chunglang lhung keijin aneicheh, achuleusang lang a jong chun hongchaumin chule tumthing a kijem polchu lhungpin apangin ahi. **27** Chule hilaijah jong hin polangkelkot toh kigalsai laitha a chunkotpi dang khat thanut indansungnung lang jotna kopli dangkhatma aume. Kopli teni kikah chufeet jakhat leh feet som sagilenga ahi. **28** Thutanna insung nung jotnalhanglang kopli a kipat chun mipachun eipuije. Aten ahileh hichekotpi jong adang ho tebep bep ma ahi. **29** Khopi ngahho choldona inahin, ajotpi ho cheng ahin, chulehongcha ahin adang hotoh alet aneukibang cheh ahivue. Chule bang hokimvella chun bangkot leh hongchaum cheh e. Chule adang dang hobangin kopli keng lampi chu asaofeet somli leh feet sagi ahin chuleavailam feet somli leh feet thum lehhopli a hopthum ahi. **30** Hongchakelkotnakonnathutannasungnungchanchualhung keija feet somli li ahin chuleavailam feet som leh feet thum ahi. **31** Ahongcha chun polam thutannainden chu angat in, tumthing chuaolpi in apange. Chule kalbi dansagi in akikhap touve. **32** Thutanna in lutna solam kotpiphung a chun amapa chun apuije. Amapan aten ahile

kotpi dang ho achutoh alet aneo akibang cheh e. **33** Khopi ngah ho choldona in, ajolpi teni ahin chule hongcha ahinabonchan a dang dang ho a toh aletaneu akibang cheh in chule abangho achun bangkot aum cheh inchule hongcha jong aume. Kotpieng lampi chu feet somget lehfeet sagi leh akeh asauvin, chuleavailam feet somli leh feet thum lehhophuthua hop khat ahi. **34** Ahongcha chun polam thutannaindhan chu angan ahi. Ajolpi chutumthing kijempol ahi, chule lutnachan gei chu kalbi get akikhaptoue. **35** Hichunamanthutannainsungnung jotna sahlang kotpi achun eipulen ahi. Amapan atenahileh kotpi dang ho jouse chutohalet aneu akibang soh keije. **36** Khopi ngah ho choldona inajolpi ahin chule kotpi hongchaahin abonchan alet aneu akibangsoh keijin chule bangkot kisem danjong kibang cheh ahi. Kotpi kenglampi chu feet somget leh feet sagileh akeh sao ahin, chule availamfeet somli leh feet thum leh hopli ahophuth a len ahi. **37** Hongcha chun polang thutannainlang angan chule tumthing kijempolla kidou ahi. Alutna a chu kalbidan get aum tou peh e. **38** Kotpi hongcha akipatna kotpisungnung a chun kotkhat auminchule apanga chun indan khataumin, hichea chu pumgo thilto ding sa kisop ji ahi. Kihaina Ding Gancha Semna Dokhang **39** Hongcha alangto a chun dokhangni aumin, hiche chunga chu govatmthilo ding gancha ho kithat ji ahin, chonseth thilto chule themmo thilto ahi. **40** Hongcha polam sahlang ltnaafangta a chun dokhang dang niaum ben ahi. **41** Hijeh chun agomin dokhang getaumin – li asunga aumin, chule lima apolanga aume – hiche munnachu kilhaina gantha ho chu kichenborg a chule gonsa kikoi ahi. **42** Hiche a chun songa kikhengdokhang li ma aumin, hiche achu govam thilto ding semna akimang ji ahin, khatcheh chu inchesomthum khat leh akeh adung avaikibang ahin inche somni khatnasang ahin. Hiche dokhang chungachu govatmthilo ding sasatnachem holeh sasatna dinga kimangmanchah jouse kikoja ahi. **43** Hiche japi kimutona in bangadetchetna kikil thihkoi inche thumasau ho chu kikkaijaih ahi. Hichekilhaina gantha sa ho chu hichechunga chu kikoji ahi. **44** Thutanna in sungnung sunga chuindan ni uma ahi. Khat chu sahlangkotpi a chu uma lhanglang angatnakhat chu lhanglang koppi a chu umasahlang angat ahi. **45** Chule mipa chun kajah a sahlangkelkot sungnung a indan chu houinkinai chah ding and hil lea pangthemuho umna ding ahi. **46** Lhanglang kelkot sunga um indan chu maicham thermphuoa ding ahin – Zadok chihlah hoahiuvin – ajeh chu amaho hin Levite jouse thakhella amaho bou hin Pakai anailut uva ama ding kinabolpeh ji diu ahi. **47** Hichun mipa chun thutanna sungnung chu aten ahileh hichu aningli kibang ahin, feet jakhat leh feet som sagi leh feet nga a avail en ahin, agallang channa feet jakhat leh feet somsagi leh nga ahi. Maicham chu houin mai thutanna inna chu uma ahi. **48** Hichun amapa chun houin hongcha a chun eipuije. Amapan hongcha bang bang alang to in aten ahileh alangto in feet get leh hopli a hophuth a sau ahi. Alutna seh seh chu aten ahileh feet somni leh feet li leh akeh availam ahin chule lutna bang teni chu aten ahileh feet nga leh hoplia hopkat a sau ben ahi. **49** Hongcha chu availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahin, chule feet somni leh feet khat thuh ahi. Achung lang channa chu kalbi som chetou peh ah ahin, ajet aveija chu ajolpi uma ahi.

**41** Hiche jou chun amapa chunhouin muntheng phung langa chun eipui lutne. Amapan kotkhan jotna lampi bang alang to in aten ahi. Chule hiche ho chu feet somele akeh asana hi. **2** Kotkhan jotna lampi chu availing feet som leh sagi leh akeh ahin, bang ho chu alanto a feet get leh hopli a hophuth asauve. Muntheng phung changseh chu feet som sagi asauvin chule avai lang feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. **3** Hichun amapa chun muntheng khellama dan sungnung a chun achenahi. Lutna bang alangto in atenahileh hiche ho chu feet somthumleth feet khat le akeh asan ahi. Lutnachu availam feet som leh akeh ahin, chule lutna bang alangto in feetsom le feet nileh

hopli a hopkhatasauvin ahi. **4** Muntheng mun dan sungnung chufeet somthum leh feet nga asauvin, chuleavailamfeetsomthumleth feet nga ahi. "Hiche hi" tinamapan kakoma aseye. Munthengchungnung ahi ati. **5** Hichun houin bang chu aten ahi, chule hichu feet som leh akeh asanahi. Apolang banga chun indanagol gol in aumin, indan khat chuvailang feet sagi ahi. **6** Hiche a inpanga indan ho chudan thuma kisa ahi. Khat chungakhat kisa thom ahin, dan khatnachu indan somthum cheh uma ahi. Hiche inpanga indan ho douna chuhouin banga ajum laja chu kingamahi. Amaho chun abang ho chuaphah louvu ahi. **7** Dan khat chu anoija dan sangalenjo jep a houin bang chu asan jepjeh leh jum jep jep a khat leh khathiti chu kidou to a ahi. Achung denpen chan gei chu chetouna dingachu atonung penna patna kalbikaltou peh ah ahi. **8** Houin a chu thusei namunkidosangnamunahi, hichuninpanga indan chengse bulpi jong chu kisemtha ahi. Hiche thuseina mun chu feet som leh akeh asangin ahi. **9** Houin panga indan kisem hoinbang chu feet geat leh hopli ahophuth sa ahi. Hiche inpangairand teni kikah chun a onglai aumin ahi. **10** Chule thutanna in sungnunglang bang polanga chu indan kigolaumin ahi. Hiche a onglai mun chufeet somthum leh feet nga availamlen ahin, houin kimvel lhung keiahi. **11** Chuleh inpanga in kisem hodinga koppi ho chengse chu thuseimun kido sang mun chunga chukihong ahiuvin, hiche availam feetgeat leh hopli a hophuth len ahi. Kot khat chun sahlang bang anganchule khat chun lhlanglang angai. **12** Lhumlam lang a chun intentah khat kisa aumin hichun houinhtutanna lang angan ahi. Hichuavailam feet jakhat leh feet somnileh feet ni ahin, chule feet jakhat lehsoomnga asauvin, chuleh abang hochu feet geat leh hopli a hophumsa ahi. **13** Hichun mipa chun houin chuanen ahile hichu feet jakhat lehsomsagi leh nga asauve. Hichu inkisa leh akimvela thutanna in chuin abang ho puma chu feet jakhatleh som sagi leh nga sau ahi. **14** Thutanna insung nung houinsolam lang chu avai feet jakhat lehsomsagi leh nga ahi. **15** Solam lang nga a in kisa chuleabang teni puma chu avai feetjakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. Muntheng indan sungnung chule **16** abonchauva thing amai nejaksem cheh ahin, chule aring langabangkot ho jong chu chutobang ma chu kisem cheh ahiuve. Houinbang sungnung luu ho jong chuachung lang bang kotho noilangshu aboncha thing thing amai nejaksem cheh ahi. **17** Kot chung a onglai indansungnung channa chetou peh achule abang asung apo chutobangma a chu kisem ahi. **18** Abang jouse Cherubim limkisema kijem a khat cheh chunmaini aenei cheh in, chule hiche Cherubim ho kikah a chun tumthingkijem pol aumin ahi. **19** Mihem mai khat in tumthingphung lang angan khat kit chunahile keipi nou mai ahin hichuntumthing phung lang khatma chuangai. Hiche ho chu houin sunghung keija kisem soh hela ahin, **20** Tollabanglehchanahin, muntheng polam bang ho jongahoptha ahi. **21** Muntheng sung lutna a khom hochu aringli kibang a kisui ahi chehin, chule muntheng chungnulgutna a ho jong chu akibang cheh e. **22** Chuleh maicham thinga kisemfeet nga leh hopli a hopkhat sangchule feet thum leh akeh sauahin, aring akitunna chule abangaboncha thinga kisem ahicheh e. Hiche mipa chun eisei peh in Pakaiangsunga um dokhang chu ahi. **23** Muntheng phung leh muntheng chungnung teni chun koppi ni gel aineicheh lhone. **24** Kot ihon nalam lama kihong chule amachama kikhah thei cheh ahi. **25** Munthenglutanakotchu Cherubim lima kisem tumthing ho a abang ho kijem cheh ahi. Houin hongcha achung thinga kikhu khat aume. **26** Hongcha alangto gel a chun tum thing kijem pola kisem bang kot aenei cheh e. Bang polanga inpanga indan ho jong chu achung khu aenei cheh u ahi.

**42** Sahlang kotpi a kon chun houin thutanna pamlang a chun mipa chun eipui doh e. Polam thutanna inna chun kalut lhonin

chule thutanna insung nunga sahlang bang ho a um indan ho a chun kahung lhone. 2 Sahlang lutna khong bang kigon dan chu adung lang feet jakhat le som sagi le nga ahin chule availam somget le akeh ahi. 3 Intentah a kisa indan ho chu thutanna in toh kijop mat ahin, hichu availam feet somthum le nga ahi. Indan dang khat chu polang thutanna keng lampi toh ki ang ngat ahi. Indan teni chu song thum sanga kisa ahin, chule khat leh khat kisa galakai ahi. 4 Indan teni kikah a keng lampi chu availam feet som le sagi le akeh ahi, akivel hop sung sese chu feet jakhat som sagi le nga ahin, chule akot jousen sahlang angan ahi. Thutanna Mun Chungnung 5 Asong chungnung teni a indan hochu anoinung sangin ajum jep jepin ahi. Ajeh chu song chungnunghoa chu keng lampi amalang anei ngai ahi. 6 In chu asong thuma kisa ahin, chule amaho chun thutanna innabang adou ding neilou ahi. Asongchungnung chu asong noinungachu kitung jang jep ahi. 7 Polam thutanna inna kona achomkhen in polang bang chu feet somget le sagi le akeh'a sau ahi. 8 Polam indan bang ho a chunajopsau be a hichea chu feet somget le sagi le akeh kikeh be ahin, inlen sungnung lang houin tohkijopmat indan ho chu feet jakhat lesom sagi le nga kehlet be ahi. 9 Hicheng indan ho a chun thutanna konna lutna khat aume. 10 Houin pang lhangle sangsung thutanna houin leh thutanna inkikah a chun indan ni aume. Hicheindan ho chu sahlang sanga indanho bang banga kisem ahi. 11 Hiche a chun houin sahlangpanga bang bang chun indan tenikakah a chun keng lampi aume. Hiche indan let dan chu adung avaiadang dang ho a bang bang ahi. Chuleh adangho a banga lutna lehket jong aneiyin ahi. Alet aneo dandankhat chu amuthei jeng ahi. 12 Indan sungnung lang angat inlutra khat aume. Chule sung langkeng lampi kichai solam langa jong chun adang khat aume. 13 Hichun mihem pa chun kajaha eiseipeh in hiche indan ho houinkisuh vetna a kon sahlang lehlhanglang ho chu atheng ahi. Hilaimunna chu Pakaiya kilhaina thiltotoh a pang thempu ho chun thil theng chungnung kitoh ho chu anehdiu ahi. Chule indan ho athen jeh achi thiltheng kitoh ho kholna a aneidiu ahi. Chang thiltu ho chonsetthilto ho, chuleh themmo thiltu hoahiuve. 14 Thempuhu chun munthengchu adalhah teng uleh thutanna inpolama chu che pai jeng theloudiu ahi. Amahon kin theng abolnau pon ho chu akilah doh masatdiu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pon ho chuateng ahi. Amahon mapi kittrainsung alut masang uva avon uakikhel masat dingu ahi. 15 Mipa chu houin kimvel sung hoate jou phat in aman agam hop kolsung sese te ding solam kot a chuneipui doh tai. 16 Amapa chun thiltena tenglhonchun solam lang sang chu aten ahi. Chule hichu feet jaget le som sagile nga'n asauvin ahi. 17 Hichun sahlang sang aten ahilehichu feet jaget le som sagi le ngaahi. 18 Lhangle sang jong chu feetjaget le som sagi le nga ahi. 19 Chuleh lhumlam sang jong chufeet jaget le som sagi le nga ma ahi. 20 Hijeh chun alang jouse ajet aveiasah alhang feet jaget le som sagile nga cheh ahin, muntheng leh mikititna mun sepken dingin bang

**43** Hicheng jou nung chun mipachun solam kotpi vella chun eilepui lutne. 2 Phulou helouvin Pathen loupina chu solam langa kon chun ahung kilah e. Ama hung kitol gin chu twi tampi kitol gin toh abangin, chule leiset pumpi chu aloupinan asavalah e. 3 Hiche gao thilmu jong hi adangakamu ho toh abangin, amasan Kebardavud panga chule Jerusalemsumang dinga ahungna hichunkeliman kamai tolla kasulut jenge. 4 Chule Pakai loupina chu solamkotpi a konin houin sunghahung lutne. 5 Hichun ihagao chun eihung puitouvin, thutanna sungnung langachuneipulutne. Chule Pakailoupina chun houin adipset jenge. 6 Chule keiman houin sunga konnakahenga thusei khat kajai. Hichunhouin te a pang pa chu kakoma ana dinge. 7 Pakaiyin kahenga asejin mihemchapa hiche hi kalal touna ahin, chuleh kakeng kangapna dingmun chu ahi. Keima atonsot a Israel

tetoh kachen khom ding ahi. Amaho aleng teuvin kamin asuhbho kit talou diu ahi. Jon thanhoidimsetna Pathen dang ahou nauvakon ahiilouleh aleng teu thisa hoajabol nauva konna 8 Amahon milim doi maicham chukeija ban tah a akojin hichu banginkeija leh amaho chu akhen mai mai bou ahi. Amahon kidah dah umachonset nauva chu kamintengasuhbho jiu ahin, hijeh a chukeiman kalung hanna a chu kabahgamu ahi. 9 Tun amahon pathen dang hou ngatauhen, chuleh aleng teu thisa hoajabol nau. Chule keima atonsotnaamaho lah a kachen ding ahi. 10 Mihem chapa keiman kavetsahouin chu Israel mite koma kichehtah in seipeh in. Chutileh achonsetnau hou jouse a kijapi diu ahi. Athilgon hou kihil uhen. 11 Chuleh athilbol sa houva chujahcha diu ahi. Houin kisem dingdan kicheh tah kavetsah chu kichehtah in hilchen in alutna ding lehapotdohna dingho pumin chulehabonchakejiinhupholechondan ho seipeh in. Hiche hochungchang chu kicheh tah insutdo peh in. Chu thupeh avet uvahitia chu ageldoh kitnuva chule ajuitheina diuvin. 12 Chule hiche houin athenna denjouse kipatna ahin, houin kisahnamolsang pumpi hi thenga ahi. Henge, hiche houin chonna danbulpi ahi. 13 Hiche ho hi maicham tenachu ahi. Maicham kimvella chuntukwai aumin, hichu inche somni lekhat a thuh ahin, chule avai inchesomni le khat ma ahi. Atuhna aningchan geija inche ko ahi. Hiche himaicham asan dan ahi. 14 Maicham chu atuhna a patna feet thum le akeh'a kikhang sang ahin, hichun maicham chu akollhung kei ahi. Chuleh hichu athuhlam inche somni le khat ahin, chulehavaialam inche somni le khat ahi. Anoinung jum laija pat maichamchu feet sagia sang ahin, availaminche somni le khat a achung langajum chan geija kikhang doh ahi. 15 Maicham chun tapkong chufeet sagia sanga kikhang sang ahin, aninglia kipatna saki hung kitung doh ahi. 16 Maicham chung chu aningliahin, hichu inche somni le khat akonna inche somni le khat ma ahi. 17 Achunglang ajum lai jong chuaningli ma asem ahin, hichu atengdunguija feet somni le khat le akehchule somni le khat ma ahin, hichutwikai inche somni le khat chuleatuhna inche somni le akeh ageilhung keija toh hitha ahi. Hiche achiu maicham solam lang sangachun kalbi dang eat achetouvin ahi. 18 Hichun aman kahenga asejinmihem chapa hiche thaneith Pakaitusei ahi. Hiche hoiu maichampungo thilto kibol ding dan ho pauhui. Chule maicham akisah tenglelhishan thekhum dan ho ahi. 19 Hiche phat teng chule Zadokinsung mi Levi te thempu ho kaangsunga kakin bolla pangho chuchonset thiltu dinga bongchal golkhat kipe ding ahi tin thaneith Pakaiyin aseie. 20 Nang thisan them khat nahamdoch a maichama saki li ho chungachu naloj ding ahi. Achunglang aningli laija chu nanu ding ahi. Chuleh agei kimvel lhung keijaatunna a chu nanu tha ding ahi. Hiche chun maicham asuhthengnaleh chonset thoidamna hidingahi. 21 Chuteng chonset thiltu bongchallagol chu alah a chule houinkimvella lhendohsa kikoi laija chuagovam ding ahi. 22 Anini channi leh chonset thiltokihaina dinga chu nolna bei kelchal gol khat nato ding ahi. Chuteng leh bongchal khat nachonset suhthengna leh thoidamnanabol bang banga chu maichamsuhthengna leh thoidamna nabolding ahi. 23 Hiche suhthenga kin chu naboljou tengleh nolna bei bongchaldang khat leh nolnabei khat ma akon lah a ahonna naloh doh a natoding ahi. 24 Nangin hiche ho chu Pakaijanatodoh a chule thempuhon hicheho chunga chu chi atekhumm uvachule Pakaiya dinga pumgo thiltu aato dingu ahi. 25 Hitia chu ni sagi sunga kelchalkhat, bongchal gol khat, chulehkelngoi khat anolnah a konna nalohdoh a chonset thiltu kilhaina dinganato ding ahi. Hiche gancha ho chunolna bei seisetna bei cheh hidiuahi. 26 Hitia hi nisagi sunga niseh lehmaicham dinga suhthengna lehlahatdohna nabol peh peh ding ahi. Athenga manchah dinga asekhen diu ahi. 27 Nisagi lhingset chu abol jou tenguleh aniget channi leh maichamchunga chu thempu hon govamthiltu kilhaina abol diu chule mipihodinga chamma thiltu ato

doh diu ahi. Chuteng leh keiman nang kakisanlut diu nahi, keima thaneitah Pakaikitipan kaseidoh sa ahi.

**44** Hichun mipa chun polam kelkot nisolam ngatna kihoi laija chun eihin nung puilut kit inahileh kelkot chu ana kikhah chah tai.

**2** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a hickekkelkot hi kikhah jing ding kihongkit lou hel ding chule **3** Mihem in jong lutna anei louhelding ahi. Ijeh inem itile hiche kelkota hi Pakai Israel Pathen hung lutnahitai. Hijeh a chu a itih a kikhahjing ding ahitai. Lengpa chapachangseh bou chu asunga touva Pakai anglunga an aga neh dingahi. Ahinlah amachu hiche hongchalampia kotpia chu lutna chule potnajong anei ding ahi. **4** Hichun mipa chun houini maisahlang kelkotna kon chun eihinpuilutne. Keiman kaven ahihle Pakaloupina Pakai houini dimsetna aumchu kamui. Hichun keiman kamaitolla kasulut tai. **5** Chuleh Pakaiyinkahengaasejin, mihem chapa hetsahnah hichingthei tah in melchih in. Namitleh nanakhang mangchan lang thil jouse ngaijin. Keiman Pathen houinchondan hohi kaseipeh ding nahi. Houini lutna leh potna aum ding dan ho chingthei tah in melchih in. **6** Chuleh hiche doumah bol Israelmite khu hiche thaneitah Pakaithusei hi seipeh in. O Israel mipitel Kidah dah um chonset nabol u chuphatante. **7** Pathena dinya lungthim neiloumire, cheptan lou gamdang mite chukamun, thingphung nahin puilutava, hiti hin ka houini nasubohun chule kaneh ding an jong chunasuboh tha ji tauve. Athau chulekjhaina thisan ho pumin kidahdah um na chonsetnau ho keusehhilouvin keima kiperna ho nasukehbe nalai juve. **8** Kachon dan thengho nitdingkhellin kamun theng vettup dingingamdang miho chu nathalah tauve. **9** Hijeh a chu hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusen ahi. Cheptan lou chule Pakai koma kipoh dohna neilou Israel te lah a chengsa ho jeng jongkoima kamuntheng phunga luttheilou hel diu ahi. **10** Chuleh Levi phunga mipa temili doi hou dinga keija konnaachemang laijuba eidalha ho, akitalhou nau dungujuia akipoh diu ahi. **11** Amaho chu houini veng tupmapang chuleh kelkot ngah a pangchuleh pungo thilto dinga hunkichoi ganchaho that in pang uhenlang chuleh mipy ho kithopi in pangjong leu **12** Ahijeng vangin amahon kamitechu milim doi hou dingin anatlikhou juivinn Israel te chuchonsetna thuhth in alihuhsahjuve. Hijehchunkeiman kihahselna detta in kaneijin hijeh a chu amahon achonset nau ga chuakipoh cheh diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. Houini Vaihom Dingho **13** Amahon thempu khat hina akakin bol dinga eihin nailut louheldingu ahi. Amahon kathil thenghokhat atokhah theilou diu, ahiloulethtilto thengho jong chu athamkhaetheilou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile kidahdah um achonset nau anabol dohsahou jouse jachatna chu akipoh diu ahi. **14** Amahochunhouinphatchomkhat a dinga vaihoma pangdiu, vettupma natoh ho a moponanei diu chule lhangpia natoh jousejeng atoh dingu ahi. **15** Itihen lang hijongleh Zadokinsung mitem Levi themput dolla Israel insung miten milim doi houdinga adalhah nung uva houini akital tah lim abol ju ahi. Hichemiho hi lhacha natoh a kakin aboldiu ahi. Amaho chu kalanga dinguvachuleh kilhaina thisanna atodoh diuahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Amaho bou chu kamun thengphunga hunlут uva chuleh kathempu kin bol dinga bu dokhangahin nailut dingu ahi. Amahonkangaichaht jouse eisuh bulhit pehdio ahi. **17** Amaho thutanna insung kotpiahung lut teng ueh amahon tupatponnem bou akivon diu ahi. Amahon thutanna insunga na atohtengu leh samul pon aksil theiloudi, ahiloule houini sunga atoh teng ueh **18** Amahon tupat ponnem aluvadelkop akikop diu chuleh tupatponnem von sungnung a akivon diuahi. Amahon tiul kaina thei imachaakivon lou diu ahi. **19** Amaho thutanna in polangaakile doh uva mipy kititna munahluh teng ueh akibol nauvaakivon hou chu akisut lhah diu ahi. Amahon avon hou chu indan thengsungnunga akikoi diu chule hichevonna konna midang ho thennaapohlut khumuva akichat sahna

louduiva von dang akivon diu ahi. **20** Amahon alujang sam akivo tollou diu, chujongleh ahi sau behsehlou diu hiche ho khella chu akisuhjol jing diu ahi. **21** Thutanna sungnung alut masanguvu athempu hon ju adon theiloudi ahi. **22** Amahon aji diu chu Israel sunganangan thengho bou akilhen diu, ahiloule thempu ji hisa meithai hoakilhen diu ahi. Amahon meithaidang leh akidasa nomei akilhentheilou diu ahi. **23** Amahon kamite thiltheng lehathenglou chuleh hou chondan naatheng leh athenglou ipi ham ti ahildiu ahi. **24** Amahon kamite lah a lunggelkitolouna aum tengleh asuhchamnadinga thutanna pang diu ahi. Athutan lhah nau chu ka chondanho toh kitoh a atan diu ahi. Chulehthemu ho amaho tah in kahilnaho leh kathupeh hoiki kut theng hochu kut abol chanuva kut abol diu, chule ka cholngah nikho ho jouse jong athenga anit jing dingu ahi. **25** Thempu khat chu ama leh amathilong phunga chea kisuboh louding ahi. Amavang ijemta athicu apa ham, anu ham, acha ham, asopipa ham, ahiloule jinei loulaisopinu ham ahileh vang hitobangho chunga vang chu phal ahi. **26** Hiche jeng jong chu hou chondanho a akisuh theng jou chule ni sagianga a chujou teng leh houini kinbol dinga kile thei ding ahi. **27** Nikho masa pen nia thutananainsung nung leh muntheng phungaalutna chuleh naotg ding ahungkile tengleh ama a ding mongachonset thilto anei ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **28** Thempu khat chun gou akhol loudi ahiloule gamtum anei lou diuah. Ijeh inem itile keima changehhi amaho dinga gotchom beh bouchu kahi. **29** Amaho annah ding chu mipihon houini athilpeh hou leh kilhainaahinphothu hou jouse chang thiltochonset thilto chuleh themmo thiltoh jouse a konna hung diu ahi. Ipihijongleh mikhat in Pakaiya dingaskeh tapou thempu ho chan ding ahi. **30** Thingga min masa jouse chule Pakaiya dinga thilpeh hung kipolutjouse chu thempu ho koma chedingahi. Tohga masa pen ho chule nachangbong masa pen ho jong chuthemu ho kipe ding ahi. Chutilehna in chu phathei kiboh ding ahi tinthaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **31** Thempuh vacha sa ahilouleghancha moh thi a thi, ahiloule ganhing dangin adella atha ho chu aneh theilou diu ahi.

**45** Nangman gam chu Israel phung mite lah a nahoppeh teng leh gambeh khat chu Pakaijadinga gamtheng khat dinga nakhendoh ding ahi. Hiche gam beha chu mile get leh akeh saodingchule availam chu mile gap leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. Hiche gamhop sungse se chu athenga umdingahi. **2** Hiche gambeh khat chu feet jagetle som sagi le nga leh feet jagetle som sagi le nga, hopsung chuhouini dinga nakhen doh ding ahi. Akimvel feet jaget le som sagi lengaa len chu alhung keija gam ongakoi ding ahi. **3** Nangman gamtheng kihoi lajakonna chu gambeh khat mile getle hopthuma hopkhat sau chuleavailam mile thum leh hopthumahopkhat nate doh ding ahi. Hicagambetheng sunga chu Muntheng Chungnungh chumdingahi. **4** Hiche gambeh chu athengaundering, muntheng phunga lutna Pakai kin bol ding thempuh dinga kisep khen ding ahi. Amahonchenna innumna aneyuya chule Houin chu hiche sunga chu umdingahi. **5** Pathena dinga kikatdohsa bannagambeh jom jitjet khat um ding chuaasau lang mile get leh hop thumahopkhat chule availam mile thumle hopthuma hopkhat chu houini natonga pang Levite dinga chenna mun hiding, agou lou diu leh akhopiu hiding ahi. **6** Akikat dohsa gam alenje maijacu gambeh asao lang mile get lehhop thuma hopkhat leh availangmile thum leh hopthuma hopnihiding ahi. Hiche mun nasekhennau hi Israel te koi hijongle chennakhopia aei diu ahi. **7** Leng chapate ding gambeh ninasekhen peh diu ahi. Gambeh khatgamgi chu atheng dinga kikatdohsasolam lang gamgi toh kimatnachule khopi leh gambeh anina chulhumlam lang gamgi toh kimatding ahi. Hitia chu solam gamkaigamlatah leh lhulam gamkaja Leng chapate gamgi a chu kigoltoupeh a solam gamkai le lhulamgamkaja thinglhang miho gamgitho kijopmat ding ahi. **8**

Hiche gambeh hohi leng chapatechanvouhija, hitiachulengchapaten koima a engse sea aboltahlou diu chule kamite achom tahlou diu ahi. Amahon agambehaval chengse chu aphung phungachenmuna apeh cheh diu ahi. **9** Ijeh inem itile hiche hi Pakaithusei ahi. Israel leng chapatephakhop set tante, pumhatna thilkibol leh bolgenthei ho chu ngatauvin, thil akitoh chet leh adih chuipi ham bollun. Kamite agamsungakona nachomgam naleh najou ihepnau dalha tauvin. Achenau innakona naedlmang u chu nga tauvintin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Thilgih tena chu adih chachanaman uva chule achom sau adihnaaleuva chuleh alet aneu tenna adih, ago hinhen atwi hijong leh naman diu ahi. **11** Homer hi alhangpi a thil atamalhom tena a naman diu ahi. Ephahleh Bath hi homer hopsoma hopkhattoh kibang hiding ahi. **12** Alhangpia agih hi Shekel akite ding ahin, shekel khat chungera somni adul ding chule shekelsomgup chu mina khat toh kibanding ahi. **13** Nanghon leng chapa chu agammandinga suhlou chang ahiloulehsakolcang atena somgup lah atenakhat chu nalhosoh uva konna napehdii ahi. **14** Olive thao ahileh jakhat lah akhat bou napeh diu ahi. **15** Israel sunga kelngoi ahiloulekhelcha jani chenga kiloi ho lah akonna chu khat khatna luhdoh dingahi. Hiche ho chu chang thilto, govam thilto, chule chamma thilto akitoh dingho chu ahin, hichun ahintoh ho dinya lhatdohna sempehding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyinaseije. **16** Israel mipte jousen hiche thiltoheng leng chapa apeh diu ahi. **17** Leng chapa chun houlanggolnop; lhathahvahchoina, cholngah nikho chule hitobangadang dang phattah hileh amiteding agon peh ding chu ngajahahai. Aman chonset thilto, govamthilto, chang thilto, donthei thiltochule chamna thilto Israel mipitesuhtheng nading Pakaiya dinga adihasem doh nading ahi. **18** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi ahi. Chamkang kipat til kumthahnimasani houin suhtheng nadingabongchalgalnolnabeikhatnakatdoh ding ahi. **19** Thempu pa chun chonset thilto akonna chu athisan alahdoh a chulehouin kotbenga maicham achungajumla aininglia chule thutannasungnung lutna kelkot khom ho achu aloinat ding ahi. **20** Hichehi kumthahnisagi Ihnnijong leh nabol koitobang ham khathatchet jeh a ham ahiloulebolkheljeh hama chonset bolho dingalhatdohna nabol peh ding ahi. Hitiahouin chu nasuh theng diu ahi. **21** Lhamasapen nisom leh nilihinni leh nangin Kalchuh Kutnabol ding ahi. Hiche golvahnisagisunga nabol ding ahi. Hiche phatsunga changlhhah naneh ding chucholsolu hiding ahi. **22** Kalchuh Kut nikho tengleh lengchapanama a ding leh Israel mitea dinga chonset thilto bongchal golkhatagon ding ahi. **23** Hiche nisagi Kut sunga chuniseh a Pakaiya dinga govam thiltoding bongchal gol sagi leh kelngiochal sagi nolna beihel cheh gotsaok ding ahi. Niseh leh Kelchalkhat cheh chonset thilto dingaatotha ding ahi. **24** Leng chapan changbong pochakhat chang thilto dinga chule Olivethao gallon khat bongchal gol khatle kelngoi chalk hat cheh to hitha ding ahi. Nisagi Kut **25** Chavang laileh hung ihungji

**46** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaihusei ahi. Thutanna sungnung solam kelkot haptah seh a natoh nikho nigup sunga kikhah jing ding chule Sabbath nikho chuleh Lhathah nikho Kut kibol tengleh bou kihong ding ahi. **2** Leng chapa chu apolanga konna hongcha lutna kelkot na konna lut ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu ama ding govam thilto leh chamma thilto atolai sungseuva chu kelkot khom phunga chu ding den ding ahi. Ama chu Pathen houding kelkot kenglampi sunga chu kumiha ding chule ahung lutna lang mama a chu pot doh kit ding ahi. Hiche kelkot chu nilhah kahsea kikhah lou ding ahi. **3** Sabbath nikho teng kelkot phung majia chu mipy ho chu Pakai hou dinga kun cheh diu, chule lhathah niho nikho teng jong leh abol diu ahi. Govam Thilto **4** Sabbath nikho seh leh leng chapan Pakaiya govam thilto dinga kelngoi gup leh kelngoi chalkhat ma nolna beihel khat ato dingu ahi. **5**

Kelngoi chal toh totha ding deilhen changbong chang thilto ding chule kelngoi to totha changbong atojou jat jat ato ding chule changbongpocha khatna dinga Olive thaogallon khat atotha ding ahi. **6** Lhahthah nikho Kut kibol nitengleh bongchal gol khat, kelngoi gupchule kelngoi chalkhat nolna beihelcheh ato tha ding ahi. **7** Bongchal gol toh totha dinga deilhen changbong pocha khatchang thilto dinga ato tha dingahi. Kelngoi chal ding chang bongpocha khat ahin choi tha ding ahi. Chule kelngoi khat cheh a dingchu ijat hijongle aman atojou khamkhama apeh ding ahi. Changbongpocha khat ding a chu Olive thaogallon khat ato ding ahi. **8** Leng chapa chu hongcha a konnakelkotna lut ding ahi. Chule hichelampi mama a chu adalhah kit ding ahi. **9** Lhentum Kut ho abol uva mipy Pakai hou dinga Ihumlam kelkotnahung lut teng uehamahonlhlanglang kelkotna adalhah diu ahi. Chule koi hileh lhlanglang kelkotnahung lut ho chu sahlang kelkota adalhah diu ahi. Amaho chunahunglutna lang uva chu adalhahtheilou diu ahi. Ahinlah alangkhakkelkot bou chu amandiu ahi. **10** Leng chapa chu hunglunachuleh hiche phat sunga hi mipyihotoh potdoh khom theidui ahi. **11** Hijeh a chu golvah jat chom behchuleh katdohsa Kut teng leh changthilto ding chu changbong pochakhat bongchal golkhat to hithading, chule kelngoi chal toh tothatding changbong pocha khatna hiding chule kelngoi khat dinga chu leng chapan changbong atojoujat atojeng ding ahi. Changbongpocha khatna dinga chu Olive thaogallon khatma hiding ahi. **12** Lengchapa chun acham chamgovam thilto ahilouleh channathilto Pakaiya dinga ato tinglehama dinga solam kelkot thutannasungnung lutna chu kihon peh dingahi. Hitia chu adalhah a chule hichelkot chu amanung leh kikhahding ahi. **13** Jingkah she leh Pakaiya dingapumgo thilto dinga nolna beikumkhat lhing kelngojia kilhainaabol ding ahi. **14** Pakaiya thilto ding kelngoi khatchu changbong thilto toh pehthading ahin changbong hophumahopkhat leh Olive thao gallon khat hophuma hopkhat changbong tohmehhalsa hiding ahi. Hiche hi a itiha umjing ding dan nang ho dingakipe ahi. **15** Kelngoi chang thilto chule Olive thao hohi jingkah she le thonlouhella nikho kichainaa tokah akitoh jing jeng ding ahi. **16** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi ahi. Leng chapa chun achapate hatah khat chu gam leiset agoulo dingaapeh khah tah a ahileh ama a hijengding ahi. Chule a achilhah te dingahichu atonsot agouvua pang dingahaita. **17** Amavang leng chapan amagouva konna asotheh khat chugameiset kipa thilpeh a apeh khahtah a ahile sohpa chun Jubilee hung ihun kahsea bou akikoi thei ding ahi. Hiche kum somnga seh a hunglhung ji ahi. Hiche pet tengchuleh gam leiset chu leng chapakoma kile kit ding ahitai. Ahin lengchapa chun kipa thilpeh chu achapaaapeh ahileh hiche kipa thilpeh aumden ding ahitai. **18** Amapa chun agou ho chuachapate apeh khah tah a ahileh, hiche ama gam leisetna kon hiteiding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keimankamite chu dihlou tah a anei agouvakonna akino doh ding kadeipoi. **19** Kagao thilmuna a mipy chunlutna kom kelkotna kon chuleatheng dinga kikoi indan thempuhumma amai sahlam ngatna chuneipuitutne. Aman indan kingahaning chong kheh ihum lang a umchu eivet sah e. **20** Amanhichelaimunhithempuhonthemmothilitolechonset thilto sahonna amanuvachuleh chang thilto dinga changbongakonachangthahkannaanei diu ahi. Hiche hohi thutannainpolanga kilhaina thilho apohdholouna dingu chuleh thenna chumipi ho lah a apohlout uva mipyokachat sah lou nadiuva kibol ahitin eihilchene. **21** Hichun aman thutanna inpolalama chun eihin lepui kit in chuleaning liho khat cheh a chun eipuije. Aning khat cheh a chun ahongsungchu akimum ahi. **22** Ahungsung khat cheh chu asaolang feet som sagi chule availamfeet somnga leni leh akeh ahin, bangin aum kimvel soh kei ahi. **23** Hiche bang kigen sunga chun song aning jousea kikheng aumin, hiche song kigol togolla chun thuhkhuu akisem

soh keije. 24 Mipa chun kahenga hiche himipi hon kilhaina thilo atodohhou chu houin natonga pang honanhonna in chu ahi tin aseye.

**47** Keiman kagao thilmuna a mipa chun houin lutna langa chun einung pui kit tai. Houin kotpinoija kon in niso lam ngan twi analonge chule maicham jet lang lhanglanga chu longa ahi. 2 Mipa chun sahlam kelkotna konchun bang polanga chun eipui dohin chule solam kelkot chu eivel pinahi. Hilaija chun twi chu solamkelkot lhang lang sanga ana longinahi. 3 Mipa chun thiltena akichoijinvasion langa chun eipuijin feet 1750 jen atedoh in, chuti chunvadunga chun eipui galkajie. Atwicu ka ahkhomit chan athuh e. 4 Amapan feet 1750 atedoh be kit inchule vadunga chun eipui galkajie. Hiche phatna hin atwi chu kakupchan aphatai. Chujouvin feet 1750ma atedoh kit in hichu kong chanahitai. 5 Chuin feet 1750 ma atedoh be kitin ahile twi athuh vallin pal galkaithei ahitapoi. Hichu kijapna theiahin pal galkai dingin athuh behsethai. 6 Hichun aman kajah a mihemchapa, nangman navet jing hinameti. Hichun aman vadunga chun eilepui kitne. 7 Keiman kanung che phat chunvadung apang tenia thing tami anake chu kamun kadatmo lheh e. 8 Hichun amapan kajah a hichevadung hi nisolam a konna nelgamajot twithi umna phaicham ajotpaahi. Hiche vadung twihih Twithi atwi al chu asuh thenga chule atwicu chim ding ahitai. 9 Hiche vadung twi lonna channachu ganhing ahon hon kijot houmidu ahi. Nga jeng jong hichtetwithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ijeh inem itile atwi chu kisuthengaahitan, hichu vadung lonphahnachanna chu ganhing hon hinna aneidiu ahitai. 10 Ngaman miho jong twikhanglenpanga hung dinguvin te. Engedi akipatna En-eqlaim chan twipangchu len kiphou dimset ding ahi. Mideterrenean a nga ho atam bangaku twithi a jong nga jatkima hungdimding ahitai. 11 Ahivangan dam kotong ho lehdoplah wang kisuchim lou dingamaho chu chial banga al jing diu ahitai. 12 Vadung apang lang to gella chutie jatchom chom hung keh dohding ahi. Hiche thing hohi ana jongagao leh apullha umluu diu, chulea ithi a beithi neilouva abah ho achu aga um jing ding ahi. Lhasehin changliah lhung jingin tin, ijezin itile houin a konna hung longdoh vadung chun achap nou jing ding ahi. Gamgi Chinho 13 Hiche hi Pakai thusen ahi. Hitihin agam chu Israel phung somleh phungni ho hoppeh tan, Joshep chilhah ho chu agam leiset channi kipediu ahi. 14 Adang ho chengse vang chukibanga chang cheh diu ahin, keiman kitah tah a kaki hahsellachule kitemna kaneija napu napa techu hiche gam hi kapeh ding kanatia kana sei chu tua hi mnanghogoulo a hung panga ahitai. 15 Hiche hohi agam leiset gamgiapang diu ahi. Sahlang gamgi dingchu Mideterrenean napat Hethlonahin jot ding Lebo Hamath ajotpajia Zedah ajot ding 16 Chutia chu Berothah chule Siberea teni hi Damascus leh Hamath kikah a agamgi laijaumding, chule Hauran gamgi a um Hazar-hatticon geija kilhung lutpehding ahi. 17 Sahlanggamgichu Mediterranean twikhanglen napat Hazar-enan geija hung kilhunglut ding, sahlang Hamath lehlanglanga Damascus teni kikahcu gamgi hiding ahi. 18 Solam gamgi chu Hauran leh Damascus kikah a kipanna, Israelleh Gilead kikah Jordan vadungpang lhlanglanga lhasuh peh a Twithi ajotpaa Tamar geija kilhunglut peh ding ahi. Hiche hi Solamgamgi chu hiding ahi. 19 Lhlanglang sang gamgi chunlhummam lang ajotna Tamar akipatna Kadesh a um Meribahtwidung chan hiding ahi. Chulehiche a konna hi Egypt vadung ajuipeh a Mediterranean twikhanglenchang geija leng lhading ahi. Hiche hi lhlanglang gamgi hiding ahi. 20 Nilhum lang chu Mediterranean twikhanglen hi agamgi a pang dinglhlanglang gamgi akipatna sahlanggamgi kipatna chan chu hiding, Lebo-hamat toh kigalsai ding ahi. 21 Hicheng gamgi sunga gam ho hohi Israel phung som leh phung nihonahoppeh ding ahi. 22 Nanghon agam hi nangholeh nangho goulou dinga chulegamdangmi ahivanga nangho

lah achale nao hingsa ho ahiuvin, amahojong chu Israel chate tobang banghidu ahin, chan jong nangho lah achan aene diu ahi. 23 Hicheckdangmihohiphong pennu cheng kha hijongleh achen khah nau phunginachan gam sunga chu achan diunapeh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

**48** Hiche hi Israel phungmin gam kihopna a chan changding ho chu ahiuve. Dan chanding gamkol chu sahlang aningchong kkeh khu ahi. Agamgi chun Hethlon lamlen napat Lebo-hamatthan chule Hazar-enan chan geihija, Hazar-enan hi Hamath gal Damascus dinga sahlaam gamgi apanga ahi. Dan gamkol chu Israelgam solam a pat lhummam galkaipeh a kikeh len ding ahi. 2 Asher gamkol chu Dan gamlihanglangsangaauumchulesolama pat lhummam chan geijinakikeh lene. 3 Naptali gamkol chu Asher gamlihanglang sang um ahin solama kipat in lhummam chanin arikeh e. 4 Hichun Manasseh chan chu Naptali lhanglang sang ahin chuleagamkol chu solama pat nilhumchanin arikeh e. 5 Manasseh gamkol lhanglang chu Ephraim chan ahin 6 Chule Reuben chan ahin, 7 Chule Juda chan ahin, hichenghogamgi jouse gamgi chu solamakipat lhummam changei ahicheh e. 8 Juda gamkol lhanglang chutumbeh a thil jatchom beh khatdinga natedoh diu ahi. Hichuavailam mile get leh hopthumahopkhat chule hiche solama patnlhum chan gei kibang peh a phungkhat chan chutoh kibang ding ahinalailunga chu houin umding ahi. 9 Pakai houin dinga natedoh diu chuangding lang mile get leh hopthumahopkhat hija chule availam chu milegup leh hopthuma hopnii hiding ahi. 10 Thempu hon jong gam jomjitet khat chang diu ahi mile getle hopthuma hopkhat sao dingchule availam chu mile thum lehhopthuma hopkhat ma hiding ahin, alailunga chu houin umding ahi. 11 Hiche atuma nasekenh nau gamchu thensosa thempuho kitah taha keima kin anabol jingsa Zadokchaphate ho Israel chate ana vamalajiva jong ana vahmang lou ho Levite umbanga ana umdet jing hochang ding ahi. 12 Gam chu akihop tengleh hichelainunna chu atum beh a kikhen dohgam thengpen hiding, hichu amaho chan ding ahi. Thempuho gam ban tah chu Levite chenna gam tokijoma umding ahi. 13 Levite dinga kipe gam chutthempuho chan gam toh alet aneuikibang ding ahi – asau lang mileget leh hopthuma hopkhat hidingavailang mile thum leh hopthumahopkhat hidng ahi. Agam pumpihopma chu adung mile getlehopthuma hopkhat hiding availammile gup leh hopthuma hopnihiding ahi. 14 Hiche gam hi themkhat cha jongkipha th lou ding, ahiloule sumakiveina a jong kimang theilou ding, ahiloule midanginamanchahtheilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakaiya ahin, gamtheng dinga kisep khen ahi. 15 Abelap ding gam jom jitjetkhat adung mile get leh hopthumahopkhat availam mile khat lehhopthuma hopnii houinna dingakikat doh gamtheng lhlanglanguma – hichu mipin adei dejajaamancha diu – insahna, ganchavahua leh gam onga umding alajaihua kopri umding ahi. 16 Kopi dinga chu – sahlang, lhlanglang, solam chule lhummahidng – alang jousea mile khat lehakeh len ding ahi. 17 Kopi chun gam ong lai anejahichun kopri chu aum kimvel dingahin, hichu feet 450 akimvel lhung kei hiding ahi. 18 Kopi kimvella chun honleibolna thei gam mile thum lehhopthuma hopkhat gamtheng solamlanga kilhung lha a chule mile thumle hopthuma hopkhat lhummam langa kilhung peh ding ahi. Hiche honleihin kopri sung natongho dinga nehleh chah asodoh ding ahi. 19 Koiphunga kon hijong leh kopisunga natong dinga hung ho jousenhonlei akibol thei diu ahi. 20 Agam hop apumpia gamthengleh kopri puma asung chu aningjousea mile get leh akeh hiding ahi. 21 Gamleiset gamtheng leh kopisolu lang leh lhummam lang a onglai sese chu leng chapa a hidingahin, aninia agam chu availammile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hiahichu Israel solam leh lhummam tohkigalsai gamgi teni chan hidingahin, chua houin muntheng chualaja umding ahi. 22 Leng chapa chan ding chugamtheng leh

khopi tailou adangse Judah leh Benjamin changamkol kika lai chu hiding ahi. **23** Hiche gamkol hohi phungdangho chanding chu ahi – Benjaminchan ding agamkol chu lengchapagamihanglanglangsangaumin Israel gam Ihungkei solam a kipathumlam chan na kilhung lut pehding ahi. **24** Benjaminchangamkollhanglang sanga chu Simeon changamkol chu uma hichu Israel gamsolam a pat lhumlam galkai pehding ahi. **25** Abana chu Issachar chan dingahin solam leh lhumlam gamgichangei ma hiding ahi. **26** Hitia chu aban Zebulun gamkolahin hichu solama pat lhumlamgalkai peh kit ding ahi. **27** Gad gamkol chan ding Zebulun chan lhanglang chu agamgi chusolama pat lhumlam chan hipehding ahi. **28** Gad gamkol lhanglang sangchu Tamar a pat Kadesh munna Meribah twidung juisuh a Egyptvacha dung amatna Mediterraneantwikhanglen chan hiding ahi. **29** Hiche gamho hi aphung aphungaachan cheh diuva kisepkhen ahinamaho neile gou kisim thalou dingahi, tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyinkaseidohsa ahi. **30** Hiche hohi khopi a kon potdohnahiding ahi. Sahlang banga akitenadunguija mile khat leh akeh hidingahi. **31** Hichea chu kelkot thum umdingahin, kelkot jouse chu Israel tephungmin kisah soh keiding ahi. Amasapen chu Reuben kelkot kiti ding, anina min chu Judah, chuleathum channa chu Levi kiti dingahi. **32** Solam bang lang sang jong chuahileh mile khatleh akeh sauvachu kelkot um ding ahin, hoho chu Joshep, Benjamin chule Dan kelkotkiti ding ahi. **33** Lhanglang bangin jong milekhat leh akeh sau ding, hiche jongkelkot thum uma hiche ho chu Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulunkelkot kiti ding ahi. **34** Chule lhumlam lang bang a milekhat leh akeh ma sau ding hicheckelkot ho chu Gad, Asher chule Naptali Kelkot kiti ding ahi. **35** Khopi pumpi kimvel chu milegup hiding ahi. Hiche nikho akipatna akhopi min chu, “Hilaimun hi Pakai umna ahi,” kiti dingahi, ati.

# Daniel

**1** Judah lengpa, Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum Ihin kumin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzarchu Jerusalem'a ahungin, khopichu a-umkimin, a-opkhunden tai. **2** Pakaiyin, Nebuchadnezzar chu, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chung'agajlona apen, lengpa leh Pathenhouin'a thil theng phabep ho jong, akhut'a apedoh tai. Hijeh chun Nebuchadnezzar'in, lengpa ahin, thil achom ho chu ahin, abonin Babylon gam'a apolutin, athil hojouse chu ama Pathen Hou-in'a thilkholna'a chun akokai tai. **3** Chu-in lengpa'n a sepai lamkai Ashpenaz kiti nukiso ho pipuapangpa jah'a, galhing'ahungkikaiholha'a, Judahleneinsungmi phabep chuleh adang milen milal ho insungmi phabep, ama leng inphia ahinpuitul dinginhu apetai. **4** Aman golhang melpha, chihna lehhetna bukim, tahsa damthei chuleheng inpia lolthing tah'a lhacha theiding, holdoh inlang, amaho chu Babylon gam pao leh chondanlekha hil ding chuleh jilsah dingahiuve, ati. **5** Lengpa'n amaho ding chun, niseh'a ama neh leh don bang bang, an-neh tuitah leh don ding ju tuitah, agonpehini ahi. Kumthum sung'aamaho chu, kihilna leh kijilna aneiuvu chijou tahleh, leng inpi vahomilhacha ding'a lut ding ahiuve. **6** Judah phung leh nam'a kon'akilheng doh golhang khangdongmili ho chu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ahiuve. **7** Nu-kisoholamkaipupuchun, amahose chu, Babylonite minthah asempehinh, Daniel chu Belteshazzar, Hananiahchu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshachchuleh Azariah chu Abednego asahtan ahi. **8** Ahivangin, Daniel chun lengpa'akon anneh tuitah leh don ding jututah hung kipe chu, neh'a chulehdon'a ama hinna kisuh boh lounadingin, kigellhhahna dettah aneitai. Hijeh chun, aman nukiso ho pipukom'a chun, lengpa'a kon hungkipe neh leh don hochu, nehdateinadingin phalna atuhum tai. **9** Hichun, Pathen in, nukiso ho pipupa lungsung'a chun, Daniel hepinaleh gelkhohna ahinpe tan ahi. **10** Ahivangin nukiso ho pipuchun, Daniel jah'a, "Nangho dinganneh leh don ding ju, gongtup'aeipansahpa kapu lengpa kakchalleh e. Ijem-tin, nakibahpi na golho sangin namel hung gong henlang, na taha hung lhasam khaleh, nangma ja'l kaime lu kitau lo dingahi, kat aja lheh'e," ati tai. **11** Hichun Danielin, nukiso ho pipuparn amaho chu: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah, vetupding'a atum'a anganse pa jah'achun, asei tai. **12** Lungset in, nisom sung neipatepun, kaneh diu anche leh kadon diu twi keoseh bou neipeuvu. **13** Nisom jou tengleh, lengpa'a konanneh tuitah nea chuleh ju tuitahdon golhang ho chutoh neivetkah'un. Hichea namubang bangchun, keiho chung'a thuluhuhu boljengin, khoh kasa pouve, ati tai. **14** Hichun, Daniel thusei chu, ama hovetup'apangpananop peh in, nisom sung apatep in avetai. **15** Nisom Ihinin, lengpa arnehtuitahleh ju tuitah'a kovah golhangho sangin, Daniel leh aloi mithumho chu, amel'u ahoijoh'a chulehattha'sa u Jong adamthei joh chu, mudoh ahitauve. **16** Hichun achinguva pangpa chun, amaho ding'a kigong anneh tuitahleh ju hochu aladohin, aneh diuvinanche bou apetai. **17** Pathen in hiche golhang li hochu, midang ho sangin chihna, thepna chuleh ijakai hetna apernahi. Chuleh adehset in, Daniel chu, themgao thu leh mang ho hetna lehledoh theina aper ahi. **18** Akijilnau phatsung alhin tauchun, lengpa thupeh dungsuyuin, nukiso ho pipu chun, amaho chuabon'un Nebuchadnezzar lengpaangsung'a ahin pui lut tai. **19** Lengpa'n amaho chu akihoupinahileh, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishaelchuleh Azariah ho chung'a alunglhei bang chun, midang koimachung'a amu tapoi. Hijeh chun, amaho chu leng inphia lhachavaihom in alut tauvin ahi. **20** Hichun lengpa'n amaho chu, chihnalehhetkhennapum'athutan vahomna tuhu adoh'aakihoupinga-a chun, alenggam sungpumpia mitpheldoi themho leh ai-lhim themho jouse sangin, ale somin athenmijo uve ti amudoh tan ahi. **21** Daniel chu, Cyrus lengpalengchan kal kumkhat

Ihingei jin, leng inpi lhacha vahom in apang in ahi. Nebuchadnezzar Lengpan Mang

**2** Nebuchadnezzar chu, alengchan kal kumni Ihin chun, jankhatmang nommo tah aneyin, imutheilouvin alunggimpi lheh jengin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa'n, mitpheldoi themho, ai-lhimthemho, doicho ho chuleh ahsih lekhathemho akouvin, ajah'uva, amang chuseidoh peh diuvin thupeh aneitai. Amaho jong lengpa angusung'aahung ding soh tauve. **3** Hichun lengpan ajah'uva, "Mangheltah khat kaneiyin, hichun eisugimlheh jeng tai. Kamang chu ipikiseina ham, ka hetdoh louva khohah'i" ati tai. **4** Hichun Ahsih lekhathem ho chun, lengpa jah'a, "Lengpa hingsotin. Namang chu nasohte hi neiseipehun, chuleh keihon aledohnachu na sei peh tauving'e," atiuve. **5** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, "Keiman kaseidohsa kakhel louhelahi nahe'uve. Nanghon kamangchu ipi hija, ipi kiseina ham, naseidohlu pou pou'u leh, na taha'schu ahal hal'a kibottel ding chulehna-in hou jong kiphelha'a vut kiso ding ahi. **6** Amavang, nanghon kamang chuna seidoh'uva chuleh na ledoththei'u leh, keiman nangho thiphehloipitah leh jabolna sangtah kapehding nahiuve. Tun, kamang chuseidohun lang, chuleh aledohnajong ipi ham, sei tauvin," ati tai. **7** Chuin amahon awelin asei kit'un, Vo lengpa nei lungsetun. Namangchu nei seiipehun lang chutah leh keihon aledohna chu ka seipeh theiding'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. **8** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, Ipi naboh'a, ka henai. Nanghon, ka seidoh ka khellou na het jeh'uva. **9** Chuleh kamang na seidoh theiloupou pou u-leh na manthah ding'uhu, kat jeh'a, phat che che nadengnagel'u ahi. Hijeh chun, keimajouva lhepna din na kihou guhun, phat chal dunguyuja kalung kakkelkhahle tia nakinepu ahi. Kasei ahi, kamang chu seidohun, chutah lehnanghon mang chu na ledoh theiding'u ahi, ti kahet ding ahi. **10** Ahsih lekhathem hon, lengpacu adonbut kit'un, "Leiset chungmihem khat chan jong lengpa mangchu seidohpeh theiponte. Chuleheng loupitah leh thahattah honjeng, koiman hitobang hi mitpheldoi them ho, ai-lhim them ho, doicho ho chuleh ahsih lekhathemho adong kha poi. **11** Lengpa thildei hi ahiitheilou behding ahibouve. Tahsa mihem lah'ahilou pathen ho tilouvin, koimannamang chu seidoh pehthei ponte, atiuvin ahi. **12** Hitia aseiyu chu lengpan ajan, alung hang behset jengin, Babylongamsung'a miching mithem hoabon'a thagam dingin, thupeh aneitai. **13** Lengpa thupeh chu aki thejaltan, Daniel le aloiho tha dingin aholtauvin ahi. **14** Miching mithem ho thatgamding'akondoh, Lengpasepailamkai Arioch chu, amaho that jeng ding'a ahung phat chun, Daniel in chingtheitah le lunggel them tahinana kihoupin ahi. **15** Aman Arioch jah'a chun, "Ipijeh'a lengpa'n hitobang thupehnasa hi kino tah'a abol jeng hitam?" ati. Chuin Ariochin jong, thilsohundan chu abon'in Daniel chuseipeh tai. **16** Apettah chun, Daniel jonglengpaheng'aavahlut jengin, lengpa kom'a amang ledohna dingphat chomkhat atuhumbe tan ahi. **17** Chuin Daniel chu inlam'aakilen, aloiho Hananiah, Mishaelchuleh Azariah kom'a chun, thilsohundan chu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman, thuguh ki-im chu ahetotheinadiule, amahochengtob Babylongam'aachingathemadang ho jong, thagam'a aumlounadinguva, Van Pathen hepina atuhmuivin anotai. **19** Chuche jan chun, Pathen in Daniel heng'a themgao thilmunthughuk ki-im chu aphongdoh tai. Hichun Danielin Pathen achoi-an tai. **20** Hichun aman aseitai, "Tonsottontosin Pathen min chu Vahchojinumen. Ajeh chu chihna le thahatnaabon'a ama-a um ahi. **21** Aman leiset chung'a phat lehnikhoh chuleh thilsoh ho abon'aaumsahahi. Amanlenghoahaisah'a chuleh adang ho leng'aapansahji ahi. Aman miching hochihna apen, chuleh mithem hohetna jong apen ahi. **22** Aman thutah leh kidang tah'aki-imthilhoaphongdohjin, chuleh Ama vah'a um ahivangin, muthim le khojing lah'a thilho jong ahesohkeiye. **23** Vo, kapu kapate Pathen, nangmakathangvahin chuleh kawahchoiye. Ajeh chu nangman chihna

le thahatneipe in, naheng'a kathumho neiseipeh tai. Chuleh Lengpa'n angehjeng, keiho kom'a na phongdohtai," ati. **24** Chuin Daniel chu, Babylongsung'amichinghothagamding a lengpa apansahpa Ariochhenga alutin, hitin aseitai, "Michingmitemhochusuhmgandan, lengpa angsung'a keima neipuilutinlang, lengpa mang chu ipi kiseinaahi, keiman aledohna seipeh ing'e" ati tai. **25** Ariochin jong kinloithain, Danielchulengaungsung'aapuilutin, lengpa jah'a, "Keiman Judahgammie sohchang ho lah'a mikhat, lengpa mang aledohna naseipehtheiding khat kamu tai" aga ti'e. **26** Hichun lengpan, Belteshazzaria jong kihe Daniel jah'a chun, "Hiche asei hi adih ham? Nangmankamang chu ipi hija chuleh ipikiseina ham, na seido thei dingham?" ati tai. **27** Danielin lengpa chu adonbut in, "Miching ho, ai-lhimthem ho, mitpheldoi them ho, vang sangthem ho chuleh ahs i lekhathem ho, koi hijongleh, hiche namang ki-imleh kiselguh chu aseidohthei dingmihem, aumpoi. **28** Ahinlah thuguh ki-im ho phongdohjivan'a Pathen khatseh aume, ama chun lengpa Nebuchadnezzar heng'a khonunghilsoh dingho amusah ahitai. Tunkeiman, jalkhun'a na emut pet'athemga thilmua namu namang chukaseipeh ding nahi. **29** Lengpa, jalkhun'a na i-mutpetchun, khonung thil hunghungdinghonagelinchulehmangnareiyn ahi. Thuguh ki-im hophongdohjivan Pathenchun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho chu, na mang'a namusah ahitai. **30** Chuleh keima chungchang thuvang chu hiche ahi, midang hosang'a chingjo leh themjo kahijeh'a, namang ki-im leh kiselguhchukeimankahetdohahipoi. Amavang, Pathen in nangma tahnalungsung'a um chu nahetsah nom ahi. **31** Vo lengpa, namang chun milimlentah khat, vah pempum jeng chunamasang'a ahung ding'e. Hichuivet leh kichat tijat umlheh jeng ahi. **32** Milim lu chu sana thengsel'akisem ahin, a-oplharg leh aban tenichu dangka jeng ahin, a-oi leh amalteni chu sum-eng jeng ahi. **33** Chuleh akeng teni chu thihi ahin, akengphang teni chu thihi leh leiset kihal ahi. **34** Navetpet chun, mihem khut'akikheng hilou songtum khat lhang'akon'in ahung kilih lhan, thihi lehleiset kihal akengphang teni chuahin sep'in, asep chiphel tai. **35** Chuphat in, milim chu apuminakeh Ihatan, thihi jong, leiset jong, sum-eng jong, dangka jong chulehsana jong ahal halin aumgartan ahi. Chuin hui ahung nungtan ahileh, huiya changsi kithembangarin, ageina lam kihelouvinamangheltan ahi. Ahinlah milimseplhuia song chu akhang khangin, mol leh lhang lentah asohdohn, leiset chung alodim dentai. **36** Hichu, namang chu ahitai. Tunipi kiseina ahi chu lengpa heng'akaseipeh ding ahi. **37** Vo lengpa, nangma lengho lah'aleng lenpen chu nahi. Van Pathenchun, nangma lenggam napeh'a, thahat leh thuneina chuleh jabolhanapeh ahitai. **38** Aman nangma tah chu, leisetmihemchenna jousechung'avaipo'a napansah'a chuleh gamsajouse leh vacha jouse chung'athuneina napeh ahitai. Nangmatahhi, sana-a kisem milim luchang chunahi. **39** Ahin, nang vaipoh khang kichainungleh, nang sang'a lhasamjolenggam khat, nang mun'a hungkitungdohdingahi. Chuchelenggam jong chu alhuh nungleh, lenggam khat athumna, sum-engkitilai chu, hung umdoh kitding, leiset chung pumpia vai apoh dingahi. **40** Chujou tingleh, thihi tobang'alhou leh hat lenggam khat a lichanna chu hung kitungdoh dingahi. Hiche lenggam chun, thihi inthildang ajep set'a chuleh avohkehbang'a, lenggam masa ho jouseajepset ding chuleh avohkeh dingahi. **41** Nanginnamuakengphang teni leh akhohung hochu, thihi leh leingen meija kihalsa kihelkhom ahin, hichu lenggam tampi hungundoh ding, abung bung'a hungkikhendiu ahi. **42** Amaho lah'a abang chu thihtobang'a hattah hintin, abang khatchu leingen bang'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **43** Hiche thihi leh leingen kihalinavetsah chu, lenggam chom chomchu amaho leh amaho ahat'uvaadinhomtheinadiungaitonan, numei hung kilato uva kicheng haljeng jung ding'u, chuleh abungbunga hung pangkhomdiu ahi. Ahinlah, thihi leh leingen akikabedhetch theilou bang'a chu,

amahojong detta'h a kikkakhom theilouheldingu ahi. **44** Chutobang lenggam kichohheling jung ho phatlai table chun, Van Pathen in, kisumang talou ding lehkoima khutroi ja um talou ding, lenggam khat ahin tundoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun lenggam dangjouse abon'a, anung ama umloavaavohchip soh hel ding chuleh hichelenggam chu atosot'a ding jingding ahi tai. **45** Hichu, nangmannamulhangyum'ahungkonsongtum, mi hem khut'a kisui hilou, thihjong sepgoi, sum-eng jong sepgoi, dangka jong sepgoi, leingen jongsepgoi chuleh sana jong sepgojathethang soh hel songtum chukiseina ahi. Hichehi, loupi Pathenchun, khonunghilhingsohdingho, lengpa henga avetsah ahitai. Namang chu dihtah ahin, chulehaledohna jong thonlouva guihung ding ahi. **46** Chutah chun, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan amai tol'ah asulut in, Daniel chu chibai abohtai. Chulehaman amite jah'a, Daniel angsung'akilhaina thilito abol diu chuleh gimmatwti alhutdiuvin thu apetai. **47** Hichun lengpan Daniel jah'a aseitai, "Tahbeh mongin, nang Pathenhi pathen jouse chung'a Pathenahin, lengho jouse Pakai jong ahi. Chuleh thil ki-imho phongdohpa Pathen jong ahi, ajeh chu nangmanthil ki-imho leh akselguh jousenaphong doh thei jenge," ati. **48** Chuin Daniel chu lengpanjabola sangtah open chuleh thiipelhoutapit tami jong apen ahi. Chuleh aman Daniel chu pamunsangtah, Babylon gamkai pumpiavaihom in apansah in, agamsung'amiching jouse chung'a pipui pen inapansah tai. **49** Chuin Daniel in angeh dungjuijin, lengpan Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego chu Babylongamkai ho'a imalam jousea mopodingin apansah tai. Danniell vangchu, leng inpia chun vahominapangden tai.

**3** Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, sana milim khat asemin, milim chu asandan tong somgupalhingin chuleh availam tong gupalhinge. Chuleh milim chu Duraphaicham, Babylon gamkai sungachun atundoh in ahi. **2** Chuin lengpan, thuneiho, vahiomho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vahiomho ho, thutan pipu ho, chuleh gamkaipumpia vaipo ho heng'a, thusepmi asolin, milim atundoh kikatdohna-a abon'ua hung pang chehdiuvin aga khopsah tai. **3** Hijeh chun, thunei ho, vahiomho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumopho, neiching ho, thutan vahiomho, thutan pipu ho, chuleh gamkaipumpia vaipo ho, aboncha uvinauhung cheh'un, lengpan atundohmilim angsung'a chun adingsohtauvin ahi. **4** Chuin Ihangsaw aw khat ahungkisam in, "Vo chitin'a mi jouse, namtin leh phungtin'a miho, chulehpao tintang thoho jouse, nanghonlengpa thupeh ngaiyun. **5** Nanghon saki kimum gin, theilegin, semjang gin, khong leh dahgin, chuleh tumging dang dang hogin najah teng'u leh, sana-a kisemlenga milim tundoh hi, tol'a nabokhup'ua chibai naboh cheh dingu ahi. **6** Koi hijong leh, hiche chibaibohdingthupehjuiloujouse, apettah'a meilhum sung'a kiseplutding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun, tumging ho ahung ginphat chun, mijouse chu, koi jatkoi nam hihen chuleh ipi pao thohijongleh, abonchauvinsana-akisemmilim, Nebuchadnazzar lengpan atundoh chu, tol'a bohkhupin chibai abohsok kei tauve. **8** Hichepet chun, Chaldea miphabep lengpa heng'aacheuvin, Judeate miho chu agahehseuvin ahi. **9** Amahon, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa jah'a, Vo lengpa hingsot in! **10** Nangman mijouse chung'athupeh gahtah nabolin, koi hijongleh saki kimum gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumging thei dang dang hogin, ajah tenguleh, natundoh sanamilim chu bohkhup'a chibai abohcheh ding nati. **11** Chuleh hiche thupeh chun, koi hijongleh, hiche thupeh juilou jousechu thonlouva meilhum sung'aselut ding ati. **12** Ahivangan, Judeate mi phabep Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego, nangman Babylongamkai ho mopo'a napansah hochun, Vo lengpa nang thupeh chungaisah in aneipouve. Amahonmilim natundoh chu bohkhup'achibai boh ding ada uvina, chulehnangma pathen houna kinbol dinganom pouve,"

atiuvin ahi. **13** Chuin Nebuchadnezzarjong alung hang behsek jengin, Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego chu, a-ang sung'a ahinkailut diuvin thupuh aneitai. Chuinamaho chu lengpa angsun'g'a chunahin kailut tauve. **14** Hichun Nebuchadnezzarlengpanajah'uva, "Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego, nanghonkei pathen ho houna-kin bol dingadauvun chuleh katundoh sana-milim jong chibai abophouve, kitihadih ham?" **15** Keimannanghoaovel'akhatvei kateppet nahiuuve, sakikimut gin, theile gin, semjanggin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumgingthei dang dang ho gin, najah phat'u leh katundoh milimhi bohkhop'a chibai naboh chehdii ahi. Amavang hichea jongnada teitei uleh, apettah'a meilhumdeujeju sung'a nakiseplut ding'uhaitai. Chutah leh, kei khut'akon'a itobang pathen in nahuh dohdiuhum?" atitai. **16** Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego chun lengpa adonbut'un, Vo Nebuchadnezzar, keihon nangmaangsung'a kihonna thu ka seiju angai khopoi. **17** Meilhum deujeju sung'a neiseplut'u jonglechun, keihonkahouvu akin-na katoh peh'u, ka Pathen'u chun eihuuhdohdiu ahi. Vo! lengpa, nangma khut a kon chunhiche ka Pathenu chun eihuuhdoh nauvinte. **18** Amavang hichea hin eihuuhdohhih beh'u jongleh, kicheh tahnneihetpeh'un, keihonitihchanhijong leh na-pathen ho chu kahoulouheldiu chuleh natundoh sana-milim jong chibai kaboh louheldiuahi," atiuve. **19** Nebuchadnezzar chu, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chung'aalunhang vang jeng tan, amaisomelse leuvun alunhang doh tai. Hijeh chun, aman jong meilhumkoujeju chu asat-ngaina sang'asagiveijen asatbe sahduiwin thu apetai. **20** Chu in lengpan sepai thahatcheh phabep asolin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chuakan'uva meilhum sung'a aselutdiuvin thupuh aneitai. **21** Hijeh chun, sepai hon amaho chu akivonnau jouse, ponsil chol, sangkhol, lukop, chu leh adangjouse pumin akan'un, meilhumdeujeju sung'a chun ase lut tauve. **22** Lengpa alunhang val jeh'a, meilhum halbe ding'a thupuh aneitahjeh chun, meilhum chu asavalbehseh jeng tan, Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego gaseplut'a pangsepaiho chu meikong chun ahalihgam tauvin ahi. **23** Hitichun, Shadrach, Meshach Chuleh Abednego chu, akiakannaupumin meilhum deujeju sung'achun alhalutjel tauve. **24** Chupettahchunphulouhelouvin, Nebuchadnezzar chu tijahenhanun ahung ding doh jengin, ama thumop'a pangho jah'a chun," Mithum ho chu kikan'a meilhumsung'a kiseplut hilou ham?" ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Vo lengpa, kikan ahinai," atiuve. **25** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar a-eojahin," Ahileh meilhum sung'a militah kilhamsa-a kijot lele, meikongin jong akahluo kamu khu veta'u, Chuleh alina mipa khu Pathen tohabang'e," ati. **26** Chuphat in Nebuchadnezzarjong meilhum kongjeu kihalna kotphung ahin naijin, Vo Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego, hungpotdoh jeng'un, hikom'a hung loijun, tin aga kou tai. Hichun Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego meilhumsung'a kon'in ahung pot doh tauve. **27** Chu in gamsung vaipolen ho, vahom ho, gamkai vaipo'a pang ho, chuleh lengpa thumop'a pangho abon'un ahungkhom soh keijun, amaho thum chu aum kimvelun, hiche mithum ho chu meikongchunimaalotheipoitiamusohtauve. Aljanguva sam jangkhat jong akapon, chuleh aponsil'ujong akapoi. Atahsa chung uvameikhugim cha jong anam pouve. **28** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar chunaseitai, "Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen chu thangvahinumhen. Aman vantil ahinsolin, kitahtah'aalhacha-apanghoahuhdoh sahtai. Amahon a Pathen'utilou, Pathen dangho houna lehalhacha-a pan sangin, thidginginatahsa'u apedoh'un, lengpa thupuhjeng adonse tapouvin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun, keiman hichethupuh hi gahtah'a kabol ahi. Amijouse, koimi koinam hihen, ipi paotoh hijong leh, Shadrach, Mesachchuleh Abednego Pathen dounakamcheng khat seidoh chu, atahsakibottel ding chuleh a-in'u jongkiphelha-a, in-gem'a kikoi dingahi. Ajeh chu hitobang'a mi huhdohding Pathen dang aumpoi,"

ati. **30** Chujouvin, lengpanjong Shadrach, Mesachchuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkaisung'a vaipohna sangjo apehbetan ahi.

**4** Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, leiset chunga cheng chitin leh namtinchuleh pao tintang ho heng'a, hiche thuhu athot tai, Na chung'uvachamna leh kipana leng hen. **2** Hatchungnung Patheninkaheng'a aphondoh thil kidang ho chuleh melchihna ho chengse hi, nangho hedinga phondohson dingkadei ahi. **3** Aman melchihna abolho itobangaloupi hitam, Aman thil kidangabolho itobanga thahat hitam! Ama lenggamchu tonsot leng gamahin, Ama lengvaipoh jong akhangkhanga um jing ding ahi tai. **4** Nebuchadnezzar, keimahi, nomsa tah leh ima jouse ninglingsel'in, ka leng inpiia ka cheng'e. **5** Chuin jankhat chu mang kaneiyin, hichun eisu kicha lhehinahi. Keima jalkhun'a kalumin, gaovin themgao thilmu kaneiye. Hiche kamang chun eisu lunggimlheh jeng in ahi. **6** Chuin keiman Babylon gamsungpumpiamichingmithemhoaboncha uvin ka koukhom in, kamang chu ka seipeh tai. Ahivangin, amahon kamang chu ipi tinaham, eiseipeh thei deh pouve. **8** Achainan, Danielkaheng'aahung'in, ken jong ama heng'akamang chu kasei tai. Danielchu, keima Pathen min'a kon'a Belteshazzar kasah ahin, chuleh Pathen thengho Ihagao chu amachunga cheng ahi. **9** Keimanamajah'a, Vo Belteshazzar mitphel doithem hojouse pipu pa nahin, nachung'apathen thengho Ihagao cheng'aahi kahei, chuleh nang din thil ki-imho hetdoh theilou leh het hahsaumpoi. Tun kamang chu hiche ahiiipi tina ham neisei peh in, **10** Keima ja jalkhun'a ka luppet'a, themgao thilmua kamu kamang chu hiti ahi. Keiman leiset lailung tah'athingphung lentah khat kamun. **11** Thingphung chun akhang khangin, van aphan asang lheh jeng in, leiset pumpia mutheiyin aum in, lentah leh thahat tahn akehdet tai. **12** Thingphung chu ana ho ahinginahoijin, aga jong abulhingset in, mihoh jouse nehthei ding aum e. Alim noija chun gammal gamsa hoakol'un, abah lah'a chun vachateachenguve. Hiche thingphung'akonchun, ahinghejouseakivah'uve. **13** Chuin jalkhun'a kalup'a mangka nei pet chun, themgao thilmun, van'a kon'a Pathen vantil khatahungan kumlah kamui. **14** Vantil chun lhang asam in, "Thingphung chu phuhluh uvinchuleh abah ho tanlha uvin. Anaho malngim unllang chuleh aga hothethang soh un. Alim noija kon ingamsa holeh abah ho lah'a kon invachate ho delmang soh un. **15** Amavang, thingbul leh ajungchu leiset'a umden sah'un, thihkhaooleh sum-eng in kanchah'un langdaitwiyn hin chapnou hen, chulehleiset'a hamhing lah'a gamsa hotohhingkhom tahan. **16** Chulehkumsagisungchu, amapan mihem lungthimneitalouvin, gamsa lungthim nei tahan. **17** Hiche hi atheng ho chun thuapeh'a, Ihangsam hon thugahna chuaphondoh ahi. Ajeh chu chungnungen Pathen vannoii lenggam jousechung'a vaihom ahi. Aman phaaasah sah alhen'a, mi noinung pen ho jong apehiji ahi, ti mihing jousen hecheh hen. **18** Vo Belteshazzar, hiche hi, keimaleng Nebuchadnezzar in mang kaneichu ahi. Tun kamang hi ipi kiseinaham, nei seipeh in, ajeh chu kalenggam sung'a miching mithem hohuson aphonhod theilouvi ahitai. Amavang, nangin na phondoh theiahi, ajeh chu Pathen theng Ihagaochu na chung'a cheng'e, ati. **19** Hicheajahphatchun, Belteshazzar jong kisah, Danielchu chomkhat alung dong den'in, chuleh mang kiledohna chu agellehalung giimtan ahi. Chuin lengpanajah'a, Belteshazzar, kamangchu lungdonpi hih in, chulehaledohna jong lunggimpi dan, ati. Belteshazzar in adonbut in, Lengpa, namang hi na kidoupi ho manghihen lang, chuleh aleldohna jong hina chung'a chu louvin na melmatechung'a chu ding hijo leh kati. **20** Namang'a namu thingphung chuakhang khang in, asang lheh jengin, chuleh dettah in akehdoht tan, van aphaf geijin akhang khang in, vannoii mijouse mutheiyin akhangdoh'e. **21** Ana jong a-eng hoiselin chulehaphung'a chun mitin nehkhamninglhingset in aga dohin,

alimnoijachun gamsate acheng'un chulehabah ho lah'a chun vachate achengdimset'uve. 22 Vo! lengpa, hiche thingphungchu nangma nahi. Nangma dettahleh loupitah in nahrung khang dohtan, nälal loupina chu van geijin akhangdoh, in näleng vaihomna jong leiset kolmang geijin nalo soh tai. 23 Chuin vantil theng khat, van'akon'a hung kumlha namun, hitinaseiye, "Thingphung chu phuhlhuij chuleh sumang in. Amavang, tol'a umden abul leh ajunglo chukhen in, hichu thiikhao leh sum-eng khaovin kanchah in dalhan, hamdong lah'a chun. Amachu van'akon'a hunglha daitwiyin chapkotijhen, chuleh kum sagi sungin gamsahotoh gamlah'a hingkhom'u hen." 24 Hiche hi namang aledoohnachu ahi. Chungnungpen Pathen in nahenga aphondoh chu, Vo! Lengpa, nachung'a hung lhung teiding ahi. 25 Nangma mihem ho lah'a kon'ana kino mang ding, gamlah'a gamsahotoh nahin khomding. Nangmanbong ho bang'a hamhing naneh'a, chuleh van'a kon'a hunglha daitwinadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagisung naum ding, Chungnungpen Pathen in lenggam jouse chung'avai ahom'in, mi koi hileh amanadei lhen chu lenggam apehji ahi tina hetdoh kah a hitia chu naumding ahi. 26 Amavang, thingbul leh ajungnochu khenden in dalhan kitina chu, nangman of Pathen in lenggamjousea vai ahom ahi, ti nahetdohniko leh, nalenggam nanung charkit ding ahi. 27 Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, Kathumop hi kisanlutin. Adih jeng chubol'in chuleh chonset chu pailhan. Vaichate khton lang na chonsetnahn dalhan. Chutileh nangma cham leh lungmong'a na khattou jing ding ahi. 28 Ahivang in Nebuchadnezzarlengpa chung'a thil hijatpi hialhung soh tan ahi. 29 Lhasom leh lhani nung in, Nebuchadnezzarlengpachu, khatvei aleng inpi chung'a ahungvahlen ahi. 30 Aman khopi sung chu avenaseitai, "Vetan, Babylon khopi loupitah hi! Keima chenna leng inpi dingleh kalal loupina phondohna-a, keiman ka thahat'a hiche khopioitaah ka sahdoh ahi," ati. 31 Lengpankiletsahnathuseiseichai masangjin, van'a kon'inaw ahung ging in, Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, hichethuhinang'a ding kisei ahi. Na lenggamleh na vaihomna naki lahpeh ahi tai. 32 Nang jong mihem lah'a kon'anakidelmangding, gamlah'agamsa hotoh nahin khom dingchuleh bong banga hamhing nanehding ahi. Leiset a lenggam jouse hi Chungnungpen Pathen vaihomnathunojia um ahi, aman adei deichu lenggam apehji ahi ti nahetdohkahse, kum sagi sung'a hiche hinadou ding ahi," ati. 33 Hitia thu asejou jou chun, Pathenthutannachu Nebuchadnezzarchung'a aguilhung tai. Ama jongmihem lah'a kon'in delmang in aumtai. Aman bong bang in hamhingenan chuleh van'a kon hunghadaitwi chu adouvin, alujang samjong Muvanlai mul bang in asaodoh in chuleh atin jong mutin bangin asaodoh in, gamsa bang in hinkho amang tai. 34 Hiche ka thoh nikho ho chu ahungkichai tan, keima Nebuchadnezzarin, van lam kaven ahileh ka lungahung limdoh kittai. Hichun keiman Chungnungpen Pathen atonsot'ahing jing chu ka vahchoiyin chulehjatahin kahou tai. Ajeh chu, alengvaihomna hi kemtih neilou ahi, chuleh alenggam jong tonsot'a umjing ahi. 35 Leiset chung'a mihem jouse hi, ama loupi leh thahat toh tepidiringin, ima hilou ahi bouve. Amanvan'a vantil ho lah'a chuleh leiset'amihem ho lah'a, athu tah'a adei deiabolji ahin, koiman nabol hi ipi hija, tia akhut tuhtang ding aum poi. 36 Chu in kalung ahung limdohkitphat chun, masang'a ka lenggamleh ka loupina ho jong chu kahingeldoh kittai. Keima thumop'apangho leh sepai vaihom honeihung holdoh uvin, avelin ka-lenggam chu kalo kit in, lengvaipon ei-tungdohkit un, masang'asang chun loupi jochehin ka umtai. 37 Tunvang, keima Nebuchadnezzarkitipan, van lengpa Pathen chu kavahchoiyin, ka choi-an in chulehama chu jaboltah in kahou tai. Ajehchu, ama natoh thilbol hohi abon'aadih leh thutah jeng ahi. Mi koihileh, akiletsah tapou chu asuhnemtheiji ahi.

**5** Kум sotthim jouvin, Belshazzar lengpa'nagamsung'amilenmilah ho sangkhat toh, golvahloupitah khat abol in, chuleh amahochutoh ju adonkhomuvin ahi. 2 Belshezzar chun ju adon pun'in, apa Nebuchadnezzar in, Jerusalem Hou-in sunga kon'a anapohdoh sanaleh dangka khan ho chu ju donna aman dingin thu petapi. Hiche khonho chu, ajite leh athaike ho chulehmilen milal hotoh ju donna a neiding ati ahi. 3 Chu in Jerusalem Pathen Hou-in sunga kon'a kipodoh sanaleh dangka khan ho chu ahinchoi doh'un, lengpa leh ajite ho, athaike ho, chuleh milen milalhon, ju donnan amang tauve. 4 Hitichun, amahon sana lehdangka khan ho'a chun ju adon'un, chuleh sana, dangka, sum-eng lehthih'a kisemthu doilim pathen hochu nasatah in avahchoi jeng tauvinahi. 5 Hiche pettah chun, amahon, lenginpi sung'a meivah khom tunnakom'a bang kiloijol lai achun, mihem khut khat ahung kilah amuvin, hiche khut jung chun bang'alekhajem ahin jihtai. Hichu Lengpaama tah in jong amutan ahi. 6 Hichun lengpa maiso aikikheldeltan, kichat leh tjat in alungsungalodimtan ahi. Atahsa aki thing inchuleh akhup leh akeng ho jongakihot lhu jeng tan ahi. 7 Lengpa apeng jah jeng in, ai-lhim them ho, ahsi-lekha them ho, wangsang them ho, a-ang sung'aahin koukhom diuvin tupeh abolta. Hichun Lengpa'n Babylonmiching mithem ho jah'a chun aseitai. "Koi hijong leh, hiche lekhajem kijih hi asimdoch thei aum'achuleh ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh thei aumleh, Leng inpi kijabolnaponsandup kisilpeh ding chulehangong'a sana-khivui ki opeh dingahi. Chuleh ama chu, ka lenggamsung'a vaipoh luboh thum channa-aka pansah ding ahi," ati. 8 Chuin alenggam sung'a michingmithem ho chu ahungkhom sohtauve. Ahivang in, bang'a kisunlekhajem chu alah'uva khat behin jong asimthei pouvin, chulehipi kiseina ham jong ahedoh thei pouve. 9 Chuin Lengpa chu atija lhehjengin, amaisokikhelleuvinakichathan ahi. Chuleh ama noijamilem milal ho jong chu alung donggamttauvin ahi. 10 Chuinhichethilsohchu, Lengnun ajah doh phat in, amatahlengpagolvablonainsung'aalheilut lojin, lengpa jah'a aseitai." Lengpa damsot in! Na lim na maisokikhel leuvin, tija behsek hih in. 11 Na gamsung'a, Pathen thenglhagaavinachendenmikhataum nai. Napa, Nebuchadnezzarkhang'a jong hiche mipa chung'ahi, lung-mitvahna, thil hetkennaleh Pathen ho chihna nei ahi, kimudhsa ahi. Hiche jeh'a chunapa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa'n, ama chu Babylon gamsung pumpiamtipheldoi them ho, ai-lhim themho, ahsi-lekha them ho, chulevansang them ho jouse chung'api'a anapansah ahi. 12 Hiche mipa Daniel tia jong kihe, lengpan Belteshazzar asahpa chu, Pathen'a kon thil suhto thema nasatah nei, thuguh hetdoh theina leh hilchetra chuleh Pathen chihnadimset ahi. Aman mang aledotheijin, chuleh thuboi hahsa jongsunavah thei jin ahi. Ama chukouvin, aman bang'a kijih chuipi ahi asim doh thei ding chulehaledoh thei ding ahi," ati. 13 Chuin Daniel chu lengpaangsung'aahinpuluttauve. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Nang hi, kapa Nebuchadnezzarlengpan Judah gam'a kon'a ahin kaimangsohchang ho lah'a khat, Daniel kitipa chu na him?" 14 Keiman, nachung'a Pathentheng Ihagao acheng in, nangmansunggil lungmitvah nanejin, thilhetkhenna chihna dimset naneije tituh kajai. 15 Ka gam sung'a miching ho lehailhim them hon, hiche bang'a kijihleka jem hi asimthei louvu ahi tai. Tun nangin sim inlang, ipi kiseinaham nei seipeh tan. 16 Nang in hiche hohi aledoh theinanahen, chuleh thuboi hahsa hojonganu sunavah theije ti thu kana jai. Hijeh chun, hiche hohi sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei ledohphey in, chutileh nangma leng inpi jablonapsandup nakisil peh ding, sanakhivui nangong'a naki-opeh ding, chuteng ka lenggam sung'a vaihomsangpem athum na-a napau dingahi," ati. 17 Chuin Daniel in lengpa chuaodonbut in, "Kipaman thilpehnapeh ding chu nangman kikoitan, ahilou leh midang khat pedohjeng in. Ahin, bang'a kijih hichehi ipi kiseina ham, keiman na seipeh nang'e. 18 Vo lengpa, napa Nebuchadnezzarlengpachu, Chungnungpen Pathen

in leng achansah a, letna lehloupina chuleh jabrola apeh ahi. **19** Ama chu Pathen in loupitah'aatun jeh in, chitin namtin'a miholeh pao tintang thohe jouse, a-angsung'aakithing'unakichalhejheng'un ahi. Aman atha nom athatin, chuleh ahinghoi nom chuahingoeye. Aman ajabol nomajabolin, chuleh asuhnen nom quasuenam in ahi. **20** Ahivang in, alungchang lehalungthim'a kiletsahna adim tan, ama akichoi sang phat in, alelengmun'a kon'in akikai lha tan, chulehhaloupina jouse jong aki lah mang peh tai. **21** Chuin ama chu mihem chennalah'akoninakidelmangin, alungthim jong gamsa lungthimbangin akikhelpeh in, gamlah'agamsangan hotoh ahingkhom tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing aren, chuleh van'a kon daitwi hunghlachu adouvin, Pathen in leiset'alenggam jouse chung'a vai ahomin, adei dei leng'a atunji ahi, tiahetdoh kahsen, gamsa bang inahing tan ahi. **22** Nangma, napa gou-loson achapanahi, vo Belshazzar, nangin hichehohi nahet vang in, nangmankineosahna halcha jong nanei poi. **23** Nangman kiletsahtah in van Pathen chu nadouvin, Pathen Hou-in'a kon hung kipodoh khon hochu namong tai. Nangleh na-milenna milat te, najite leh na thaikem hon, hiche khon hochu ju do nan namang uvin, sana, dangka, sum- eng, thih, thing leh song ho'a kisem ima hethei lou, khomu lou leh kho jalou semthu pathen ho chu na vahchoi choi jeng'un ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pathen a kon'a hiche khut hi hung kilhang doh'a, hiche lekha jem hi ahin jih ahi. **25** Hichea lekha jem kijih chu hiche ahi: MENE, MENE, TEKEL chuleh PARSHIN, **26** Chuleh hiche thucheng ho kiledohna chu hiti ahi: MENE kiti hi, Pathen in nalengvaipohna asim tohsa ahi tan, abeina ding nikho hung lhung ahi tai. **27** TEKEL kiti hi, nangma thilttena kilepto bang'a, nangma kilepto'a na kitetohsa ahitan, nallhingjou tapoi. **28** PARSHIN kiti hi, na lenggam hi kehni kiso'a kihom khen ahitai. Mede mite leh Persia mite kihop peh ahitai. **29** Chuin Belshazzarhupeh dungjuiyin, Daniel chu ponsandup asil peh'un, sana khivui angong'a a-opeh'un chuleh ama chu lenggam pumpiavaipopipusangpen athumna in aphong doh tauve. **30** Chuche jan ma ma chun, Babylonte lengpa Belshazzar chu athat tauve. **31** Chuleh Mede mipa Darius chun, akum somgup-le-ni alhin in, hiche lenggam chu akilah tan ahi. Daniel, Sakei Bahkai Hongsung'a

**6** Darius kiti Mede mipa chun, alelenggam pumpi chu gamkai ja le somni soding adeiyin, hitichun ahomkhen tai. Chuleh hiche gamkai ho'a vaipo ding in gamkai khat'amikhah cheh apansah tai. **2** Gamkai vaipo ho jouse chung'aavesui ding leh vahiom pipu dingin, lengpan Daniel leh midang minijong apansah tan ahi. Amaho chenghin lengpa lungdei aboluva, gamkaivaipoho toh je ahil ding'u chulehlelgenggam aventup ding'u ahi. **3** Chomlou kah in, vahiom pipumini leh gamkai vaipo ho sangin, Daniel chu natoh thilbol athenjomtan, chuleh imalam jousea ahungminthang tan ahi. Daniel chung'a Pathen lhagao achen jing jeh chunmidang ho sang in natoh thilbolthepna aneiyin, hijeh chun lengpan, alelenggam vaipo po'a vetup ding in Daniel chu agong tan ahi. **4** Chuphat in, vahiom pipu minitoh gamvaipoho chun, gamsungkivaihomna dol'a Daniel bolkhelthemmo chansah nading aholuvin, ahivang in amudoh jou pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu, Daniel chu kitah tah lehthudih tah'a thilbol ahin, chulehamopohna-a son umtah leh Pathenging'a natong ahi. **5** Chuin amaho akihouvun, "Danielthemmo chansah nading chu, ama Pathenhounathudoltilouvin, thildang ima eihon ibol thei ding'uauam poi." ati tauve. **6** Hijeh chun, vahiom pipu mini tohgakai vaipo hochu, lengpa kom'aacheuvin, ajah a: Lengpa Darius Hingsot in! **7** Na lenggam sung'a vahiom pipuho, vahiom thuneiho, gamkai vaipo ho, thumop'a pang ho, chuleh miching mithem ho cheng in, kihou luhhna khat kaneijun: Vo lengpa, nangman dankhat na phudoh ding, amitakip in khoutah'a juichehding katiuve. Hichu, ni somthumsung'a mihem kom hihen chulehpathen houna

hijong leh, koimannangkom tilouva taona leh thumnaanei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilouleh apalkeh aum leh sakei bahkaikulsung'a selut ding, tin thupehbolin. **8** Chuleh vo lengpa, tun hiche dankisem chu khellou dingin khuthenna bolkhumin, chuleh phongdohin, hichu Mede mite leh Persia mitedanthu dungjuiya avel'a kiladohkitlou ding ahitai," atiue. **9** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan, hichedan kisem chu khut-hen abol khumta. **10** Chuin lengpan dan kisem chukhut-hen abolkhum tai ti Danielin ahetdoh phat chun, a-in lam'ahachen, a-indan chungnung'a alut in, Jerusalem lang ngan bangkot ahongin, abol jing bang chun adilsunatao tai. Aman aphant seh'a aboljibang chun, nikhat sungin a Pathenheng'a thangvahna thumvei aneijing in ahi. **11** Hichun miphalou vaipo ho chu Daniel chenna in-ah chun acheuvinahileh, Daniel chu, a Pathen heng'ataona aneipet agamu tauvin ahi. **12** Chutah chun amaho jong lengpakom ajonpaiyun, dan kisem chungchang thu aseiyun, Daniel hehnhananeijun, lengpa jah'a, "Vo lengpa, nisomthumsung'anangkom tilouva, mihem hihen chuleh Pathen houna hijong leh, koiman taonaanei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilouleh apalkeh aumleh, sakei bahkaikulsung'a selut ding dia dan kisemchu, nangma tah in khut-henna nabolkhum hitalou ham?" atiue. Lengpan adonbut in, "Hiche dankphutdoh hi, Mede mite leh Persiamite danthua um jing ding, kiladohluu ding ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun amahon jong lengpachu adonbut'un, "Vo lengpa, Judahgam'a kon sohchang'a hung kikaisholaha, Daniel kitipa chun nathupeh adonse pon chuleh nakhut-hennasa dan kisem jong chuimalouvin akoijin, nikhat sunginabol ngai ngajin, a Pathen kom'athumvei atao jing'e" atiuvin, aheh tauve. **14** Hiche thuhi ajahdoh phat in, lengpa chu hatah in along gim tai. Aman Daniel chu huhdoh teina dinggangaiton, lunggil tah in agelpan tai. Hiche boina-a kon'a Daniel Ihadohetei nading lampi aholin, nilhumkeijin akgitelan ahi. **15** Nilhah ahiphat chun, miho chulengpa heng'a achemkumon, ajah aaseitauve, "Vo lengpa, Mede miteleh Persia mite danthu dungjuiyalengpan khut-hen abol khumsa danchu kikkil theilou ahi, nangmatahin nahet ahi," atiue. **16** Hichun alouthelouvin Danielchu mat dingin, lengpan thu apetan, agaman tauve. Chuleh sakei bahkaikulsung'a chun aseplut tauvinahi. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun nahuhdoh hen" ati. **17** Chuin songpi khat atanglutuvin, sakei bahkai kulkot chu asingtauve. Chuleh songpi chung'a chunlengpa leh amilen milat hon Mohorin melchihna anom khum chehtauvin ahi. Hichu koiman Danielchu agalha dohluu nading'a abo'uahi. **18** Chuin lengpa jong lung oloutahin a-inpia akile tai. Ajan chun anangolin, imuthelouvin akhovah tai. Chuleh angaina-a kibolji golnopjong abol tapouve. **19** Ajing jingkah matah in, lengpachu athoudohlojin, sakei bahkaikul langchu kinotah in ajontai. **20** Chuin amun alununhat chun, aman lung natah in apeng jah in, "Vo Daniel, Pathen hingjing sohpa! Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathenchun sakei bahkai lah'a kon'a nahuhdoh hinam?" ati. **21** Daniel in adonbut in, "Vo lengpa hingsot in!" **22** "Ka Pathen chun a vantil ahinsollhan, sakei bahkai ho kam asippehin, eisu khapouve. Ajeh chu Pakaimitmun keima nolna beijin ka um'e, chuleh nangma angsung'a jongsuhkhel ka neipoi, Vo! lengpa," ahinti. **23** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipahbehseh jeng in, Daniel chu sakeibahkai kul sung'a kon'a lahdoh loidingin thu apetai. Aman a Pathendettah'a atahsan jal chun, atahsachung'a maha imacha aum poi. **24** Chuin lengpan thupeh abolin, Danielchungadilhoutah'ahehsetna anabol hochu amando un, amaho leh ajite chuleh achate jouse jong abon'un, sakei bahkaikul sung'a chun alehluu tauve. Hichun, tol'a achuh masang'un, sakei bahkai hon aman'un, abotteltel gamset tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Darius lengpan, leisetpumpia chitin namtin'a miho lehpao tintang tho ho heng'a, hichethuhi athot tai, "Na chunguva chamleh kipana chuleh khantouna umhen!" **26** Keiman hiche thugahna hikabol ahi, kalenggam sung pumpiamitakip'in, Daniel Pathen chugingsoh

hen chuleh kihot hotpumin jabol cheh hen. Ajeh chuamahi Pathen Hingjingahin, Chuleh a tonsot gejja thohjou jing Pathen ahi. Alenggam jong a itih'akisumang louting, Chuleh alengvaipohna jong beitih umlou ding ahi. 27 Aman amite aholdohjin chulehahuhhing jie. Chuleh aman van lehleiset chung'a melchihna kidang holeh bolmo kidang ho abolinj ahi. Aman sakei bahkai ho lah'a konin Daniel jong ana huhdoh'e. 28 Hichejejhchun, Dariuslengvaipohna sung leh Persia mi Cyruslengvaipohsungchun, Daniel chu akhangtou jing jeng tai.

**7** Babylonlengpa Belshazzarlengvaipoh kal, kum masapenchun, Daniel ajalkhun'a aluppetin, amang in themgao thilmu khataneije. Aman amang'a athilmu hochu asundoh in, athudol chu hiti ahi. 2 Daniel keiman jan kamang chun, twikhanglen'a khopi hui nasatah in twipi ahinpeija chuleh aningliakon'a hui hattah in ahin semlingsoh chu kamui. 3 Chuin twikhanglen twi lah'a konchun, sahem li ahung potdoh in, amaho a kailou beihel, achomcheh ahiuve. 4 Sahem masapen chu, muvanlailhaving nei sakei bahkai tobangahi. Keiman kavet vet leh, alhaventeni chu apullhan, chuin sahemchu mihem bang in, anung kenginapansan ading'e. Chuleh hichesahem chu mihem lungthim kipeah. 5 Chuin sahem nina chu kamun, vompi tobang ahi. Hiche sahem chuapang khatseh in apansan. Chulehakamsung'a aha chung leh noikah'a chun nahgu thum amom'e. Chuleh keiman, hiche sahem jah'akisejeh aw khat kajan, "Kipat dohin mihem ho sa najo chan ganetan," ati. 6 Chujou chun sahem thumnakidangtakhatahungpotdohkamun, lutnu toh akilouve. Hichesahemchunatungtun'a vachalhaving li aneiyin, chuleh aluchangjong li aneiy. Chuleh thuneinalentah lengvaipohna chu hichesahem hi kipe ahi. 7 Hichejou ajan chun, themgaithilmun mang kanei kit in, sahemlina chu kamui. Hichu kichat umtahleh tijat umtah ahin, ahat'a hat ahi. Hiche sahem hin ahatmo ho sa chualhai ngimset sot in, ane jin ahi. Aha ho jong thihi ngen ahin chuleh alien theije. Chuleh anehmoh ho chengse chu akengphang in tol'ahachilgoijin ahi. Hiche sahem hi, sahem dang kamu masah hotohkibanglu hel ahin, aki jong somaneije. 8 Aki hochu kavet vet leh, alah'uvachun a ki neocha achombeh khatahung dondoh in ahi. Hiche akineocha mun ong-ot nan, ana ummasa aki thumho chu ajung pumin apullha tauve. Aki neocha chunmit aneiyin mihem mit tobangahin, chuleh akam jong chu hamhoithona dim ahi. 9 Hitia kavet petchun, laltounaho ahung kidotoh in, chuin golluikhangmasa-apat-umsa kitipa chuthutan vahiom dingin laltouna chualotai. Aponsil chu buhbang tobangin abangleh in, chuleh alujang samjong chu samul theng jolsel tobangahi. Ama chu mei-am pahlahitobang laltouna chung'a atouvin, chuleh alaltouna kitunna velkol hochu meikou leng tobang ahiuve. 10 Vadung twilong bangin meikongchu ahung longdoh jengin, hichuama umna a-angsung'a kon'a hunglongdoh ahi. A sangsom asangjavantil ho chu ama kinbol dingin a-ang sung'a chun angah uve. Chuin lekhabu zhu aphong un, chuleh thutanna jong chu akipan tai. 11 Chuin aki neocha chun kiletsahtah'a thu asei gin chu kajan, hijehchun keiman kave den tan ahi. Hitia kavet petchun, sahem li'nachu athatdoh'un chuleh atahsa chumeilhun sung'a agouvam un, asumang tauve. 12 Chuleh sahem dang thum hojong chu, amaho'a kon in athuneina'uakilahmangpehtauve. Ahivangin amaho chu phat chomkhatahinkho'u umbe nalai dingin akikoitai. 13 Chuche jan kamang chunthemgao thilmu bangin kamu kitin, vanlai jol'a meilhang lom tohmihem chapa tobang khat ahungkamui. Aman gollui khang masa-apat hung umpeh pa chu analuit in, a-angsung'ah apuilut tai. 14 Ama chu vannoi pumpia namtinviapi chunga thuneina leh jabolnachuleh lengvaipohna chu kipeahitai. Ajeh chu chitin namtin'ahmijouse leh paotintang in, ama thuchu angai ding ahi. Ama lengvaipohchuh atonso'a um jing ding, chulehbeitih neilouva kisumang

talouding ahitai. 15 Keima, Daniel kitipa hi, kamanga kathilmu hochun kalung asuboialheh in, chuleh gaova kathilmuchengse chun eisukicha jeng in ahi. 16 Hijeh chun, keiman laltounakinv'e ding jingho lah'a mikhatchu ka nailut in, ajah'a thilsohchicheng hi ipi kisei na hitam, tinkadong'e. Aman hiche ho hilchetnachu hitin ei seipeh tai. 17 Hiche sahem li hohi, khonung'aleiset chung'a hung leng changding leng li ho vetsahna ahiuve. 18 Amavangnungnungnileh, Chungnungpen Pathen mithengtekhetu'a, alenggam'u chu kipedoh'a, amahon atonso'ta lengvai apohding'u ahi tai. 19 Chuin sahem lina, adang toh kibang louhel, kichat tijat umpenchu, avetsahna dihtah ipi ham, tikahetnom lheh jenge. Hiche sahemchu aha jouse thih ahin, chuleh atinvo sum-eng jeng ahiuve. Hichun, ahatmo ho sa abottel tel in, sahingchu anen, chuleh amoh chengse chutol'a akengphang in achil gojin ahi. 20 Keiman kadong kit in, sahemlina luchang'a aki som jen aumdhohjouva neocha achombeh khat ahungdondoh kit a, ummasa aki thumho asuhmang jeng hi, ipi kiseinaham, kati. Hichea aki neocha hiaki dangho sangin loupijo in aume. Chuleh hiche hin, mihem mittobang mitni aneiyin chuleh akamjong ham hoitho adim e. 21 Hitia kavet vet leh, hiche akineocha chun, Pathen mithengteching'a gal ahinsat in, chulehamaho chu abon'un gal in ajousoh in. 22 Chungnungpen Pathen, golluikhangmasa peh'a um jing chu, ahung'a ama mithengte ding'athutanna ahungbol kahsen, galajoutapouve. Chuinmithengteniche lenggamm chu akisan'uvachuleh alonadiu phat chu ahunglung tai. 23 Chuin aman kajah'a asei chu, Hiche sahem lina hi, leiset chungalengvai hinpo ding lenggamm linahung umding chu avetsah ahi. Hichu lenggamm adangho toh kibanglouhel, achombehhidingahi. Hiche lenggamm chun, leiset pumpiavallhum'a lengvai apoh ding, ijakai chu akengto'a achorpha'achuleh achilgoi ding ahi. 24 Chuleh alu'a aki som jen um chu, vaipo ding leng som ho ahiuve. Chuin amaho lah'a chun, lengdangkhat hung intin, ama chu anaummasa leng hotoh kibang louhelding ahi. Chuleh anaumsa lenggammthum hochu, aman asuhnem dingahi atipeh e. 25 Hiche lengpa hin, Chungnungpen Pathen chu adou ding chulehamithengte jong abolgim ding ahi. Aman Pathen mithengte chonnadan holeh golnop ho khel dingangaito ding, chuleh amithengtejouse athunoja kumkhat, kumnicchuleh kumkeh khat aumsas ding'akipedoh ding ahi, atipeh e. 26 Amavang chutahale, thutannainpia thutanza hung pansa-a, thuadah'a ahin tan ding, chuleh lengpathuneinachengsekilahpeh'achuleh kisumang hel ding ahi. 27 Chuteng vannoi lenggamm holengvaipohna, thaneinachulehlopinajouse Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte kipedoh dingahiuve. Mithengte lenggamm chuatonsot'a um jing ding chulehamahochu Pathenlhachapang'uva chuleh athua nungdui ahi, ati. 28 Hicheng chu themgao thilmuho kichaina ahitai. Chuleh Danielkeima vang kalung agim Ihehjengin, chuleh kichat leh tijatnankamelakihelloleuvinahi. Ahivang in, hiche ho chu seidohlouvin, kalunggil'a kaching jing in, kakoije," ati. Daniel In Gaothilmua

**8** Belshezzar lengpa, lengvaipoh kal kumthum Ihin kum in, themgao thilmua mu kana neimasat jou chun, Daniel keiman avelin gaovin mu kanei kit'e. 2 Hiche kathilmuna-a chun, Elamgamkai sung'a khopi lentah Susakulpi sung'a, Keima kana um e, chuleh Ulai vadung pam'a keimakana ding'e. 3 Hichun ka khodah in kavet leh, vadung pang'a chun kelngiochalkhhat adin kamui. Aki ni aneiyin, akiteni chu asao cheh in ahi. Akikhat chuh khat joh sang'a hungdondoh nukhah ahivang in akhangkhang in asaojoi. 4 Kelngiochalchunalaamp'i aumtapouchuadelkhumin, Ihumlam'aum, sahlam'aum, chuleh lhanglam'a um ho, aboninanomang in, ama masang'a koimachu apangjou aumpoi. Chuleh amathahat na-a kon'a mi ga huhdohding jong aum pon, aman adei deabolin chuleh ama leh

ama loupitahin aki choisang tai. 5 Hitia kavet pet chun, ihumlam'akonin kelchal khat ahung doh in, tol tongkha louvin, mangang tahi ingam leiset chung ahin jot galkaiyinahi. Hiche kelchal hin amit tenikah'a ki lentah khat seh aneiyeye. 6 Hiche kelchal hin, vadung pam'aadain kanamui kelngoi chal, ki ninei chu, ahin jonin lunghang tahi in, athanei su in adel khum jeng in ahi. 7 Kelchal chun lunghang tahi a kelngoi chal chu akitapi jeng in ahileh, kelngoichal ki teni chuataatbongtai.

Kelngoichalchu kelchal masang'a apangjou tapoi. Kelchal chun kelngoichal chu tolsuhnam aneiyin, chuleh akenginachil tan ahi. Kelchal thahatna-akon chun kelngoichal chu koimachaahuh doh ding aum tapoi. 8 Kelchal chu ahung thahat lhehjeng tai. Ahivang in, hitia ahatpettah chun, aki lentah khatseh aneichu abongtan ahi. Hiche ki lentahumna mun'a chun, ki loupitah liahung dondoh kit in, hiche ho chunleiset ningli lam anga cheh'un, akhang khang tauve. 9 Chuin kli i ho lah'a, ki khat per'akon chun, ki neokhat ahung dondohkit in, hiche ki chu athahat lhehjeng in, athaneina chu lhlanglamgan, solam nagan chuleh Israel gamloupi ngan, akhang khang in analasalheh jeng tai. 10 Chuin athahat cheh chehin, vangejinj athahatna chu akhangdoh tai. Hiche saki chun van thuneina geijinadoutan, van'a um ahsi phabepjong ahinphih Ihan, akengin tol'ahachilgoiyn ahi. 11 Chuin kiloupi sahtah in, vansepai lamkai pipu jong chu adoutan, niseh'a maicham thilto tang louvahung kitohho jong akilah in, chulehmaicham muntheng hojong aboninasumang tan ahi. 12 Hichedoubolpachung'alethuhluu na dingin, van sepaihocu akikang seuvin ahi. Hichejeh chun, niseh'a maicham'a thilhung kitoh ho jouse atang tan, ama khut'a akipedoh tai. Hitichun saki chu ahatheh jeng in, chuleh amachal lheh jeng in, thutah jengjeng tol'ah chotphan aum tai. 13 Chuin keiman mitheng minikhounachukajan, mithengkhatpa chunk hat johpa heng'achun aseijin, Themgao thilmuakimu hohi itih chan geija hitiaum ding ham? Hiche doubol pan, niseh'a maicham thilto kitohhohi asuhtang'a, itih chan geijaagomkeova akoi ding ham? Chulehitichchan geija chu, muntheng lehvan sepeai ho chu kengto chotpha-aum ding hiuvem? tin adong'e. 14 Hichun khatpan adonbut in, Nilnah leh jingkah sangnile jathumsungi hitia um ding ahin, chujoutengleh muntheng chu aumna dingdol'a avel'a kisempha kit ding ahi," atipeh e. Gaothilmu Amuho Hilchetna 15 Daniel keiman, hiche themgaothilmua mu kanei chu, ipi kiseinahami ahi kahtchen nomlhieh in, kagel gelin; Hichepet chun, mihemlim tobang mikhat kamasangaahung ding in, 16 Chuin keiman, Ulai vadungakon'a hung kikou mihem awginkhat kajan, hichun, "Gabriel, hicemipa hi, themgao thilmua kvetsahchengse hi, ipi kiseina ham seipeh in," ati. 17 Chuin Gabriel chun, kadiannamun ahin najin ahileh katja behsehjengin, kamai tol'a sulutin kabokhup tai. Hichun aman kajah'a, "Vo mihem chapa, hiche themgaothilmua namuho chengse hi, phatkitchai nading thudol ahi, hethemin, geltohin," ati. 19 Chuin aman kajah'a, Lunghannaphat nunung lamleh, ipi hungsohding ham, ti naheng'a seipeh ding'a, keima hikom'a um kahi. Nangmanna thilmu chengse hi, phat kichaing chu ahilchen ahi. 20 Nangman namu ki ni neijakelngoichal chu, Media lengpa leh Plesia lengpa ahi Ihon'e. 21 Chuleh kelchal chu Greeklenggam vetsahna ahin, amit tenikah'a ki lentah khat chu, Greekleng masapen chu ahi tai. 22 Akilentah aboh jouva, aumnunam'a, ki adang litah ahungdondoh jeng bang'a chu, Greeklenggam chu kehli kisoa, lenggamlai tahi umdoh ding ahi. Hijong leh, lenggam masapen bang'a loupiumlou ding ahiuve. 23 Amaho lengvaipoh phat kichaikonleh, achonsetnausavalbehseh jeh chun, alah uva kon'in, duha themtah leh ginneilou lengkhat hung lendoh ding ahi. 25 Duha thuh leh lheplhah thembulpi ahitoh Ihon'a, gilou tah'ahung lendoh ding, chuleh mi tamtaighisalna beiya asuhmang dingahi. Aman leng chapat leh milenmilalte geija gal abolkhum ding, amavang, akhonna leh mihem khutthahat pang louva amahi kisuchipding ahi. 26 Hichea themgao thilmua namunilhah leh

jingkah sangni lejhjathum hilchenna thuhi, adihtahmong mong ahi. Amavang, hichegaothuhi, nikhosotpinung'ahungsoh ding ahijeh in, Mohor namkhum inlang, thuguh in koi tan. 27 Chuin Daniel keima tahi, katija behsek jengin, nikho tampikadammo lotan ahi. Chujouvin, kathouvin lengpa kin lhacha natongdin in k che tai. Ahivangin, kathilmu ho chengse chu ka hethemtheih beh jengin chuleh ka lungahesoh sahlheh jengin ahi.

**9** Babylon mite chunga lenga hungpang, Ahasuerus chapa, Mede mi Darius lengvaipoh kalkumkhat Ihin kum chu ahi. 2 Ama lengvaipoh kal kum masapenchun, Daniel keiman, Pathen thukasim'a konin, Jeremiah themgaoheng'a Pathen in ana phondohsabangin, Jerusalem ahom'a akijamku, kum som sagi sung kichaitei ding ahi, ti kahin hedoh tai. 3 Hijeh chun keiman Pakai Pathenhanglham kangan, taona leh thumnatoh thon an kangojin chuleh khaodippon kasilin, vut kakinu khum in ahi. 4 Hichun Pakai ka Pathen heng'aka chonset ka phong'in, keimahitin ka taove, "O Pakai, nangmaloupitah leh gin umtah Pathen nahi! Nangman aphantousen, nangailuachuleh nathupeh nitte chunga, nathutep na molsopehjin chuleh nalungset long louvin na koije." 5 Ahivangin, keiho ka chonseuvin, adihlu jeng kaboluve. Keihonnang doumah mah kabolun chulehna thupueh leh na chondan hodonlouvin kakoi uvini ahi. 6 Keihon nalhacha themgao hothuseikajahdauvin, nangma thuneina leh namin pan'a ka lengteu leh kapu kappateu, chuleh gamsungmipite jouse henga, themgao hokam'a naseidoh sah ho donlouvinkakoi tauve." 7 O Pakai! Dihna chu nanga um ahi. Keiho Judah mite leh Jerusalem'achengho chuleh gamla leh naiyakithecheh Israel mite jouse dinga, hiche hohi dihsoh kei ahi. Nangdounajengkabolun, chuleh kitahluu tah'a nang kahou jeh'un, kachenau gamtinah mai jumnakatoh tauve. 8 O Pakai! keiho leh ka lengteu, lengchapate leh milen milal ho chulehkapu kapateu dinga majumna dimahitai. Ajeh chu keiho nangmadounan ka chonse tuavin ahi. 9 Amavang, keiho ama douna-aka chonset lheh vangun, Pakaika Pathen'u chu mi hepina lehgaidamna dimset ahi jing'e. 10 Keihon, ama lhacha themgao hokam'a ki seidoh danthu hi juilouvinkakoi jun, chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'uthusei kangai tapoueve. Ahivangin, ama-ah fehi leh ngaidamna aumjing'e. 11 Israel pumpi hi, nadanthujuilou ahieuvin, nang'a kon'a kieheimangsohahitauve. Nathuseilawgin jong angainom louv ahitai. Hijeh'a chu, Pathen lhacha Mosedanbuu kisun banga, keiho Pathendouna-a ka chonset jeh'un kachunguva gosapna leh thutanna chuakbungluu tai. 12 Nangman naseisa na petchahin, chuleh naseidohsa bang bangin, keiho leh ka chunguva vaipote chung'anabolai. Ajehchu, hitobang'ahamsetnahileset pumpia umkha lou ahin, Jerusalemchung'a kibol ahi tai. 13 Mose danthu lekhabua kisungaosapna hijat pih, ka chunguvaahunglung tan ahi. Ahivangin, keihon ka chonsetnau kadalanopouve. Chuleh Pakaika Pathen'u henga jong ahepina kaholdeh pouvin, Pakai dihna hephalouvin kaum tauve. 14 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin agonsabangin, keiho chung'a hamsetnaalhunsaitai. Amavang, ka Pathenuvit hitia abol jeng hi, adihtah chu abol ahi. Ajeh chu, amathusei ho keihon kangaitapoueve. 15 O Pakai, ka Pathen'u, nangman Egypt gam'a kon'in namite keiho, na thatah loupitah chun neihinhuhdohuvin chuleh namin jongloupitah leh gin umtahin n koi tai. Ahivang in, keiho gitlouna dimsetinka chonse jo tauve. 16 O Pakai, nangman na kitahna lehna hepina jal chun, Jerusalem khopileh nalhang theng chunga nalunghanna hi, lungset tahi heimang in. Ajeh chu kapu ka pateu chonset jehleh keiho chonset jehin, kaveluvacheng namdang hon nusiat lehsechahin eikoi tauve. 17 O ka Pathen'u, nasohpa kataonahi, neingaipehinhlangnei sanpeh tan! O Pakai, nangleh nang kigelkhohna jal'in, nadalhahsa muntheng hi, mailhaiselinnamaivah chun hin salvah kit tan. 18 O ka Pathen, hungkun inlangneihin

ngaipeh in. Namit hin hasah inlang keho gim hesohna hi hinven. Namin pua nakhopi jong hinvetan, mangthah in aum tai. Tun, ka taonau hi, keho ka themnau lehnhalung kato jeh'uva nei sanpeh diuhipon tin, na milungset na leh namihepina jal'a bou na heng'a kahung taovu ahijoi. **19** O Pakai ngajin, O Pakaingaidam in! O Pakai gelkoh inflangbol jengin. O ka Pathen, nang lehnang kigelkoh inflang, khongaisot tahi in. Ajeh chu, namite lehnakhopi hi, nangma minpuwa kikoucheh ahieuve. **20** Keima katao jingin, keimachonset leh kamite chonset kaphongin, Jerusalem khopi leh amalhangtheng'a dingin, Pakai ka Pathen heng'a thumna kaneiyin ahi. **21** Hitia katao jing petin, gaothilmuakamu masah Gabriel chu, kaheng'aahung kilahin, hichu niyah langkilhaina thilto bolphat tah ahi. **22** Hichun, Gabriel chun keimaheng'a asei tai. "Daniel na lungsungmitvah sah ding leh thil hetkhennanape dinga nakom'a hung kahi." **23** Nangma Pathen heng'a nahungtao kipat chun, thupeh khatahun um doh tai. Hichu ipi ahinahil dinga tua hi kahung ahi. Nangma Pathen dingin manluthahnahi. Hijeh chun, themgao thilmuanamu chengseh hi, ipi kiseina ham, na hetkhen themna dingin, phatechan ngajin. **24** Namite leh nakhopi theng hi, thilsea kon lhadoh nading, achonsetna' suhbei nading, athenmmona'u thoidam nading, chuleh muntheng chungnung'a thaonu kinbol nading, phat chu, haptas somsagi mun sagi, Pathen in atepsa ahi tai. **25** Hiche hi ngajin lang kihettem in! Jerusalem semphat ding kiseidoh'apat, Pathen thaonu khat vahomding hungdoh ding geihi, haptasagi mun sagi toh haptas somguplenimun sagi, Ihing ding ahi. Chutahleh Jerusalem kisapha-a, kholaialamen holeh kulpi pal dettah akisempha ding. Hiche phatsung higim hesohna khang hi ding ahi. **26** Hichephatsung, haptasomgupleni mun sagi, kichaijoutengleh, Pathen thaonusa mipa chu, boldoh ima neilouva kipaidoh dingahi. Chuleh mikhat hung lendoh'avai ahom ding, chuleh amiten kopileh muntheng asuhmgang dingu ahi. Chuteng achaina chu twisoh bang'ahung um ding, chuleh gal hesohgentheina chu, Pathen teepsa bangaachaina geija um ding ahi. **27** Chuleh vahompa chun, haptakhatsung ding'a mi tamtaoh, kitempa abol ding, hiche haptakehkhajouleh, aman kilhainathilto ho asuh hai ding ahi. Amapakhansetna chunga, achaina Pathenthutepsa chu twi sunna akisunlhahkahsea, aman thil that umtah asemdoch'a chuleh khopi sugar'a pang ding ahi.

**10** Persiate leng, Cyrus kitipa, lengchankalkumthumlhinkumiin, Belteshazzar jong kisah Daniel chun, themgao thilmu in muaneikitin ahi. Aman hichea athilmu chu, khonunga hesoh gentheina leh gal nasatah phat hung lhung teiding, kiphong doh ahi, ti ahetai. **2** Hiche themgao thilmua mu kaneilaitah chun, Daniel keima, haptathum lhingset lunghem puldouvaka um laitah ahi. **3** Chuche phatsungse se chun, keiman anneh alhurn atui kanepoi. Sa jong kanepon chuleh lengpitwijong kakam sunga alutkha poi. Chuleh haptas thum lhinkah chun, thao namtui jong kinu louvin kaum'e. **4** Lhamasa nisomni leh nili lhinnin, keima vadung minthang Tigrispang'a kana dingin ahi. **5** Keima kadahin kavet leh, tutapponnem kisil mipa khat kamun, ama chun akong'a sana thengselkongkah akigahin ahi. **6** Amapa tahsa chu song mantamabangin, amaiso jong kolphe banginavahin, chuleh amit teni jongmeikou kide abang e. Abanjang tenileh akeng teni jong, sumeng kinotjolsel bang in avalin, chuleh a awsojng mihon tamtaoh awgin abanginahi. **7** Daniel keima, changsehinh, hichethemgao thilmu hi kamu ahi. Kaumkhompi miho chun hiche kathilmuchuanupouwe. Ahin, amahootiauvin, chuleh kiseldoh dinginajam mang soh tauve. **8** Chuin keima ka changsehineidalhauvin, chuchethemgaithilmu nasatah chu kamu tai. Hichun katha jouse abeijin, kamelso akikhelin chuleh thanei louvin kalel lheh jengin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman mipa thusen chukajan, chutia ama awgin kajah chun, tol-ah kalhun, kamai kasulutinchuleh kathimilliu tan ahi. **10** Hichepet chun khut khatineihinthamin chuleh

eikai touvin, kihot pum pumin keima jongkakhup tenin ka pansi, ka bung'e. **11** Chuin mipa chun ka jah'aasejin, "Daniel nangma Pathendingin manluthahnahi. Hijeh chun, nahenga kasei ding hohi chingtheitahn ngajin. Chuleh dingdohin, keima hi nang kom'a eihung kisolah," ati. **12** Chuin aman kajah'a, kicha hihin Daniel. Nangma na Pathen angusung'a na kineo sah'a, thil hetkenthemna nathum nikho amasapen'apat'a chu na taona jouse van'anra kingai peh ahitai. Hijeh'a chukeima nahenga hung'a kahi. **13** Amavang nisom ni leh nikhatsung chu, Persia leng chapa lhagagilou chun ka lampia eitingin ahi. Hijeh chun vantil pipu Michaelvantil chu eipanhuh dingin ahungin, chuleh keiman Michael vantil chuleng chapa lhaga chutoh kidoudingin ka dalha tai. **14** Tua hilaija kahung hi, khonunganamate chunga ipi thil hungsohding ham, ti seipeh'a hung kahi. Ajeh chu themgao thilmua namuchengse hi, khonung thil hungsohding ngen ahibouve ati. **15** Aman hitia aseipeit chun, keimantol lang kaven kakunin, thuchengkhat jong seidoh theilouvin kaum'e. **16** Chuin mihem tobang khatin, kane teni ahung thamin ahileh, keimankakamkahinkahtan, chuleh kahung paodoh tai. Hichunkerjeng ka masang'a dingpa jah'achun, "Vo kapu, themgao thilmamu kanejeh in, ka pumin kanatlotan, chuleh kalel lheh jeng tai." **17** Kapu, na sohpa keima hitobangbep hi, iti nangtoh ka kihoulim jouding ham? Ka tha jouse abeitanchuleh kahaina hu jong amangpaiding ahi tai," kati. **18** Chuphatin mihem tobang'amel pupa chun, eihin thani kitinahileh, ka hung hatdoh kit tai. **19** Aman asejin, "Kicha hihin, ajehchu nangma hi Pathen dingamanlutahnahi. Lungmongin, kitilkhouvinchulehhattahinpangin," eiti. Aman hitia ase kajahphatin, apetah chun, ka tha ahunghatdoh tan, amapa jah'a chun, "Kapu, nei lungsetin, thu chu neiseipeh tan, ajeh chu, nangmanneihat doh sahkit ahitai," kati. **20** Chuin aman eidonbut in, "Ipibol'a naheng'a hung kahi nahetem? Tua hi, ka kile kit'a, Persialeng chapa lhaga gilou chutohkisat ding kahi. Chujou tengleh, vetan, Greek leng chapa chu hungding ahitai. **21** Chuleh keiman thutah lekhhabua kijih chu, nangma kaseipeh dingahi. Vetan, hiche lhaga gilou hotoh kakidouna-hin, nangding'aleng chapa Michael vantil tilou, koima eipanhuh ding aum poi."

**11** Keivang, Michaelvantil kom'a kading jing in, Meok mi Darius lengchan kal kummasapen'a pat'a, ama pandetnading leh hatsahna ding'a kigo jing kahi. **2** Tua hi, keiman naheng'a thudihchu ka phondoh ding ahi. Vetan, Persiate lengthumthuhunglendoh'a, vai ahinpo ding, chujouleh leng li na pa vang chu, lengmasaho sanga nasa tah'a hajocheh ding ahi. Aman ahaona lehthathatnamangcha-amitakipatildoh ding chuleh Greek lenggamchung'a gal asat ding ahi. **3** Chuteng leh, leng hattah khathung umdoh kit ding, aman thuneitah'a lengvai apoh ding, anop nopaboh ding ahi. **4** Amavang, atthahatthuneilaitah'a, lenggamm hungkeh ding, chuleh lenggamm chu hopli kiso dingahi. Ama son le chihlah hilou honlengvai apoh ding, ahrinlah, amanthunei tah'a vai apohlai bang'a, amahon thahat leh thuneina aneilouding'u ahi. Ajeh chu alengvaiapohnachu ajunga kibotdoh'a, midangkipedoh ahitai. **5** Chutah leh, Ihanglam lengpa hunghatdoh ding, amavang, ama sepailamkai ho lah'a chu, mikhat amasang'a hung thaneijo ding chuleh englang'a chu hu-ham tah'a vaiahinhop ding ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou leh sahlamlengpa leh Ihanglam lengpa, hungkhouthoh'a chamna khat asemdochlhondingahi. Kihouchammasuhdetna dinga Ihanglam lengpanachanu chu sahlamlengpa jiding a apeh ding. Hijongleh, amanun thuneina ima anei joulou dingchuleh apan jong chutima-a koimaathunun jou dehluo ding ahi. Chuleh amanu chu anungjui ho lehapan khompi ho jouse toh kisugamding ahieuve. **7** Hijongleh, amanu inkote khat chulhanggam'a leng hung chang ding, aman asepai tamtaoh sahlamlengpa kulpi anokhum'a asat dingchuleh ajo ding ahi. **8** Ama Egypt gam'a akilekitteng, amaho doilim semthu jouseapoh

mang ding, chuleh sana lehdangka-a kisem thil manlu tampiejeng apohmang tha ding ahi. Chujou teng, kum phabeppe sung'asahlam lengpa chu kisatpi talouvaamachang adalhah ding ahi. 9 Chujou tengleh, sahlam lengpachu lhanggam lengpa gamsung'ahung lut'a gal ahin sat khum dingahi. Hijongleh ama agam lang'akinungle kitlo ding ahi. 10 Ahivangin, sahlaengpachapaten sepai tampi asem dohkitdui, asepaipho chutoh twisoh bang'ahamegi guija. Lhanggam lengpakulpi geija, gal asat khum ding ahi. 11 Chutahleh lhanggam lengpa chulungsa doh ding, sahlam lengpasepai ho chutoh kisat ding chulehaman agalmite chu abon'a ajosohhel ding ahi. 12 amanagalmitesepaihoabon'aadelmangsohphatleh, lhanggam lengpa chu alungsung'akichoisangna leh kiletsahna hungdim ding chuleh agalmite chuaasang asangsom'a athagam ding ahi. Hijong leh, agajlona chu phat chomkhat'a ding bou hiding ahi. 13 Ajeh chu kum phabep joulehsahlam lengpan jong amasa sang'atamjo sepai akhop kitding, asepaichochutoh thil ijakkai ninglhing set'ahung konsuh kit ding ahi. 14 Hichepet hileh, agamsung mipitamtahin lhanggam lengpa chudou diu ahi. Chuleh hiche gaovanathilmu chenghe i aguilhunnading'a, namite lah'a pumhat jeng'athilbol mihon jong lengpa douna galasat dingu ahi. Hijong leh amahongal chu ajo lou diu ahibouve. 15 Chutah leh, sahlam lengpachu hungkon intin, dettah'a palkikaikhum kulpumna khopi jengjeng anokhum'a alahding ahi. Hiche phat leh, lhanglam gam'asepai ahatlai lai ho jeng jongamasanga pang joulou diu ahi, ajehchu ama nan jou nading tha anei loudiu ahitai. 16 Chuteng sahlam lengpa chu adoujou ding beihel'a hung machal ding, anop nop abol'a koiman akhamtangjoulou ding ahitai. Aman Israelmoloupi chu achotpha-a asuhmanggotding chuleh athu noija akoi ding ahi. 17 Aman alenggam thahatna pumpichutohungkon'a, lhangamlengpa toh kimaito'a kihouchamnaagondingahi. Chulehamanalenggamm suhmang peh nading aachanu chu lhanggam lengpa jidinga agon ding, ahivanga, athilgonho abon'a losam ding ahi. 18 Hicheban'achu, amantwikhanglen pang'a gamho ahinlunglupi ding, gal abolkhum kit ding chuleh khopi tami alah ding ahi. Ahivang in, gamdang sepaliamkai khat in, hichea hi, lengpikaloupisahna ho chu achaina ahinsemding chuleh jumleh ja thoh'aakinungle sah ding ahi. 19 Hitia chu, aman agamsung'aakiselna kulpipi chu anung jot kitding chuleh kimukit talou dingahita. 20 Chutah leh, ama ban'a lengkhathunglen doh ding, ama chun leng Inpi loupina dia, mipitea kon'akai dong ding vaipo asolding ahi. Hijong leh, amahin phat chomchalengvai apoh ding, chujou leh, lunghan jeh leh gal kisat jehhilouva, amahi kisumang ding ahitai. 21 Ama ban'a hi, duhdah loumigilou khat, lengpa son leh chilhahjong hilou khat, lengvaipo'a hungpang ding ahi. Aman alep lep'athu asei ding chuleh duha thutah'athilgon aneiding, mihon agelloupteh'a, lenggamm thaneina chualah ding ahi. 22 Ama masang'a sepai tamtahkitheh ngim ding, kisumang holding chuleh kitepna leng chapagejeja kisumang ding ahi. 23 Aman jouleh nal aseyia kitepnaabol ding, chuleh kichamma tampiesemloh ding ahi. 24 Gihsahnaneimasalouva, gamsunga leipha laipen munhoaholdoh ding, apu apaten anabolkhan louhel abol ding ahi. Amanmihaosahoneilehgoualahpeh'a athe thang ding, anung juijo ahoppeh ding, chuleh kulpipi detlai lai ho suhset nading thilgonaneiding ahi. Ahi vanga, athilboljouse phat chomkhat kah'a dingbou hiding ahi. 25 Chujou teng, ama hung kitiil dohding, lhanggam lengpa douna-asepai tampi asemloh ding chulehamaho chutoh gal kisat ding, ahivanga, aman ajolou ding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama suhmangna dingathilgon aguh'a tampi umdoh ahi tai. 26 Amainsungmiten, amamanthahna abollohd ding, a sepaiteabeon'a kitheh ngim ding chuleh mitampin thina ato ding ahi. 27 Hiche leng teni hin, thildangboipi louva, amani kah'a kisuhmangto nading bou agellhon ding, chulehkihouchamna ankong phung jeng'ajong thujouva kilhem hon ding ahi. Amavang aphachom imacha umdohdehlo ding,

ajeh chu, Pathen phattepsa bang'a achaina chu thou thou ding ahi. 28 Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tampi akipoh'a agam'akilekit ding ahi; ama hin, kitepratheng nam mite douna anop nopaboh ding, chuleh agamsung jongasuhgep'a adalhah ding ahi. 29 Chuleh, achaina phat kitechpu ahung lhin tengleh, ama hungkilekit'a, lhanggam lengpa chu galabolkhum kit ding ahi. Amavang, hiche hi, masang a agabol tobang'ahungsoh talou ding ahitai. 30 Ajeh chu, ihumlam twipi pang'akan'a, kong-inneitampiamadoudinga hungkon diu, hichun amaaikichatsah ding, lung himo tah'aagam lang'a kilekit ding ahi. Aman hichea alunghanna chu kitepnatheng mite chung a achuhsah ding, chuleh kitepna donselou mihochu akihoutheipi ding, amaho tohpangkhom diu ahi. 31 Chutahleh, amasepaiten, houin kulpip alodiu, asuhthang'uvaasuhbohdiu, tanglouva kiboljingkilhaina gamtha jong asuhtangdiuchuleh thet umtah milimdoi chuatundoh diu ahi. 32 Aman kitepna sukeh ho chujou leh nal'a ajollhah'a. amahokithopina amu ding ahi. Hijongleh, Pathen hejing mite vang chudettah'a pang'uva, ama chu akisatpidin ahi. 33 Mipi lamkai chingtah ho chun, mihoh chu ahil uva ahethemsah diu, hijong leh amaho vang chu meiyakihallih loi, chemjam'a kithat loi, chuleh konkhat chu achomuvasongkul tangden loi, um ding ahieuve. 34 Hiche bolgenthei naphat sungahi, Pathen miten panpina themchaamu diu, ahivanga miho chunamaho chu, lungtho nei pem'aakivoppi diu ahi. 35 Chuleh lamkai miching phabevangchu, bolgentheinaijal'apang joulou umdiu ahi. Hitia chu, achaina phat kitepsa alhinkah seachu, amahohi kisutheng'uva chulehkitheno jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu, achaina phat tep chu, vatjep nalaiahi. 36 Chutia chu, lengpan ama nopnop abolding, amatah kichoisangachuleh ama chu Pathen ho sang'aloupij'oakiseiding, chuleh Pathen jong ataitom ding ahi. Amalohinna leh loupina hi chomkhatkah'a dingbou hiding, hichu Pathenlungsatna phat kitep hunghin kah'adingbou ahi. Ajeh chu, Pathenthutepsa chu thon louva lhung teiding ahi. 37 Aman apute apate doi-pathenhu chu donlouva akoiding, chulehnumeiten akhohsah pen'u doi-pathen jong donlouva akoiding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama chu pathen ho sang'aloupij'oakigelehit, pathen hounakiti pou pou chu apum donlou dingahitai. 38 Hiche seh hilouva, apu apatenanahet khahluu, kulpip ngah pathenchu aman ahou ding, song mantamleh sana-dangka chuleh manlutahtah thilpeh ho aheph'a ajabol ding ahi. 39 Hiche gamdang doi-pathen tohpangkhom kah'i tia asei ding, kulpidetlai jouse anokhum ding ahi. Chuleh ama heng'a hung kipelutmiho chu ajabol ding, amaho chugamkai ahoppeh'a, thunei vahiom'aapansah ding ahi. 40 Chuteng, achaina phat alhaintengleh, lhanglam lengpan sahlaengpela chu gal abol khum dingahi. Hijongleh, sahlam lengpan, sakol kangtalai tamtah leh sakolsepati tamtah toh chuleh kong-inneitamtah toh kitho'a, chingpei bang'alhanglam lengpa ahin nokhum dingahi. Chuleh aman gam chom chomjong ahinjotpaa, twipi hungsohbang'a ahin lekhup ding ahi. 41 Chuleh aman chu Israel gamloupiahunglut ding, nam chom chom ho a-angsung'a lhlulham dingu, ahivanga Moab mite, Edom mitechuleh gamlailung'a cheng Ammonmite ho vang, kihuuhdoh diu ahi. 42 Aman gam tampi ahin lahding, chuleh Egypt gamsung jeng jonghoidohluu ding ahi. 43 Sana leh dangka jouse chungaaman thunei vahomma aneidingchuleh Egypt gamsunga neileh goujouse chunga jong vai ahomdingahi. Chuleh Libya mite leh Ethiopiamite chunga vai ahom ding, amahochu asoh'a pangdi ahi. 44 Ahinlah, niso lam'a konlehsahlam'a kon'a thu hung kithangchun ama akichatsah ding, chuleh, hiche jeh'a chu, ama lunghang tah'ami tampi thatgam dingleh sumangding'a, hungkon doh ding ahi. 45 Aman, loupitah lhangtheng lehtwipi kikah'a chu ngahmun asemding, aleng ponbu loupi chu asonding ahi. Ahivangin, chulai mun'aaumpet'a chu, ama dinga aphantkichaina hung lhung ding, koimanama chu apanhu jou lou ding ahi.

**12**

Chuche nikho leh, namite veng jing'a pang, vantil pipu Michael chu hung kipandoh ding, chutah leh, gim gentheina nasatahphat hung lhung ding ahi. Hitobangphat harsa chu, mihem khang hungumdoh apat, hiche nikho geiya chusoh khalou hellai ahi. Ahivangin, hiche phat hileh, na mite koi hileh, lekhabua amin kisun chengse vangchu kihuhdoh tei ding ahiuve. **2** Chuteng leh mikhem tamtah athia kiuusa ho hungthoudoh'untin, mi phabep chu tonsot kemlova kipana chang'untin, chuleh abang vang chutonsot'a kijumsona damun chang'ahung thou ding ahiuve. **3** Hichea hin, koi hileh, michinghovang chu, vanthamjol vah bangavah diu chuleh mihem tamtahchondihna lampia heilut hojongchu, van'a ahsite bang'a atoson'avah jing ding ahiuve. **4** Amavang Daniel nangin, hickegaothu hi imchah inlang, chulehhiche lekhabu hi khumtup in, phatnunung hunghun kahin, Mohornamkhun inlang chuleh aguhinkoitan. Hiche tah chuleh, mihemchihna leh hetna hungkhang ding, mihemten khonung khoma ding thuhoina-a, adung avajja lhaile diu ahi. **5** Chuin, Daniel keiman kavenahileh, michom mini tah vadungpang langkhat cheh'a, adinlhonkamun ahi. **6** Amani lah'a miklhat chun, tupatponnem kisil'a vadung twi chungaana ding jingpa jah'a chun adongin, Hicheng thil kidangho kichainading chu, phat itih chan lut ding ham? ati. **7** Hichun tupat ponnem kisil'a, vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpachun, akhut tenin vanlam asangin, chuleh tonsot'a hing jing Pathenmin'in, kihahselha aneiyin, aseiye. "Hiche hi kumkhat, kumni chulehkumkeh khat, hungche nalai ding, chuleh mithengte ahung kithe chehsoh'a, achaina phat ahung Ihin tengleh, thil hichengse hi guilhung soh ding ahi," ati. **8** Keiman amapa thusei chu kajan, ahivangin ipi aseina ham, kahepoi. Hijeh chun, ken jong amapa chu kadong in, "Kapu thil hicheng jousehi, achaina ipi hung soh ding ham?" kati. **9** Chuin aman kajah'a, Chetan Daniel, keiman nakom'a kaseisabang chun, phat kichaina hunghunkah'a dingin, khumkhana Mohorkinam khumsa chu, thuguhin koitan. **10** Mi tamtah hiche patepnathohngimna-a kon'a, kisuthenguva, kisopthengdiuchulehkithensoding ahiuve. Amavang, migiloutenassetnau boljom jing untin, imachaahetkenthelouheldiuahi. Miching hon vang, ipi kisei ham ti, ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hitiachu, tanglouvaanakibol jing kilhaina pumgo thiltoakisuhang nia pat chuleh munthengakisuuh boh'a thet umtah misugamhouna akitun doh niapat, nikhosangkhat leh jani toh somko ldingding ahi. **12** Chuleh koi hijong leh, akhonnageija nikho sangkhat leh jathomthosmthumlehgachanngahdoh'a umho chu, arun nomahiuve. **13** Tun, nangma phat kichainahunglhun kah'a din che tan, kicholinlang achaina nikho ahunglhunphat leh, nangma nakipatdoh kit'a, nang ding'a gotsa nadinmun ding chu nalo ding ahi," ati.

# Hosea

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Beerichapa Hoseaanapehahi. Hiche hi Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah ho Judah lengaanapanlaiyu chule Jehoash chapa Jeroboam Israelte lenga anapanlai ahi. **2** Hiche hi amasatah-a Pakaiyin Israel mite koma Hoseaanamanchah a thu anasei pat chu ahi. "Chenlang noti khat kichenpin, chutileh achate phabep khat noti cha-a hungkijil ding ahiuve. Hichechun Israel chate Pakaya konaakihei manguva, gamchom mitemilim doi ahou-u chun noti chonnaachonrao chu avetsah ahi." **3** Hijeh chun Hosea in Diblaimchanu Gomer akichenpin ahile, chuin ahung gaiyin Hosea dinginchapa khat ahinpeh in ahi. **4** Chule Pakaiyin aseiyyin, amin "Jezreel nasah ding ahi, ati, ajechhu keiman phat chomkhat jouleh Jezreel thisan kiso jeha Jehu lengpa alenggam talen kamat saha, Israelmite chamlhatna lenggam kasuhbeidng ahitai. **5** Hiche niteng chuleh Jezreelphicha Israel galhatna kasuhbeidng ahi. **6** Gangtah in Gomer in nao ahinvopkitin, chanu khat ahing kit in, chuin Pakaiyin Hosea jaha aseikitin, nachanu hi amin, "Dipdamnabe, 'Ngailutna-bei' (Lo-ruhamah)- ajeh chu keiman Israel mite hikangailut tah louhel ding ahitaiahiloule kangaidam lou ding ahitai, ati. **7** Ahinla Judah mite chungakangailutna kavetsah ding, Pakai Pathen thahatna jalla kahuhdoh dingahi, galhat mite galmanchah jeh, sakol le sakol kangtalai thahatnajeh hilouva Pakai Pathen thahatnajalla kajosah ding bou ahi." **8** Ngailutna beiyin anoichep abanphatin- Gomer in nao ahin vopkit inchapa ani channa ahing kittai. **9** Pakaiyin aseiyyin, "Amin chu-'Kamite-hilou'tinninsahin, ajeh chu Israel mite hi kamiteahitapoue, chule a Pathen-u jongkahitapoi," ati. **10** Ahinginla Israelchatetwikhanglepanganelijatisimjou lou hung hitei ding ahiuvin, ajah uva'kamitenahitapoue'Katina laitah a chu "hinggaing Pathenchate" Kati ding ahiuve. **11** Hitia chu Judah mite le Israel mitethakthatha hung kikhom kimsohkejuva, alamkaidiu jong mihemkhatsheh akihendiu gamsunga konakitou tol ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Jezreel nikho hi loupi ding ahiye.

**2** Hicheni teng chuleh, nasopipachu Ami- 'Kamite' chule nasopinu chu-Rahamah- 'Kangailut khat' nati ding ahi. **2** Nahingnuchudondauvin, Dondauvin hitobang numei hi kaji ahipoi, kejiong amadin aji kahipoi, ajan maiput hi kheldoh hen, anotoeni kaha ajan na thangnam jong chu sutheng hen. **3** Achuti louva ahile keiman avon jouse kahodoh'a akeoseh'a kaum sah ding ahi. **4** Achathe jouse jong kangailutlouhel ding ahi, ajeh chu ahungkigil'uva kon'a notia hung kigilahitaue **5** Ahingnu-u jong jachatna neilouvanotia kijoh ahin, anaovop'a jongchu jumle ja helouva chon ahi. **6** Amanun aseiijin, eingailu midangho koma lhaitange, kanehdhang, kadonding twi eipeho chulekasilding samul le tupat ponnemeipeho koma chetang aiti. **7** Angailu ho kom'a lhai jongle, anunguaphah jouloudingahitai, amaho chu holle le jonglemujong amujou lou ding ahitai. Chule amanun jong asei ding, tunchengting kaji masapa henga kilekittange, ajeh chu tulai kaumchansangir chulaja kaumchan anomjoi. **8** Hiche numeinu hin kana thilpehho anei jouse, sana, dangka, lengpiwi thah, olive thao, kathilpehho jouse Baal doi apegam tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah kachang jong a atphat le kakilelah kit ding, lengpi twi thahjouse jong, kakilelah ding ahi. Asagoh keu hupna dinga kanapehsamul ponsil le tupat ponnem jongkanung lah kit ding ahi. **10** Tua hi akideipi ho mitmchangtaha, ajamo kahodohpehding ahi, ahin kakhet'a konakoimani amanu hi eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **11** Agolnop kut hihenlang, alhathah kut hihenlang, akumlhunkut hijongleh kasuhbei ding ahi. **12** Alengpi gui jouse kavohsetra, chule atheichang phung jouse jongkavoh heo ding ahi. **13** Baal doi masanga gimnamtwhialna ho kasuhset peh'a chule asana jempah chengsea akivonna, adongmaakideipohokheisuhmilna

dinga akijepna jeha talenkapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Ahin keiman hichenu hi kanungjollhah kitna, gamthip noiya kapuimang ding, chule awnem heuvakaki houlimpi ding ahi. **15** Alengpi leiya kahin lepui kitna, Achor phaicham jong kinepnakotpri phung kasosah ding, hikomachu amanun jong anungah lai bangaadonbutna, Egypt gama ahung potdoh til bang aeidonbut ding ahi. **16** Hiche nikho chu ahunglun nile Pakaiyin aseiye, Ka Pakai tilouva 'Kajipa tia neikou ding ahi". **17** O Israel, namuha kona Baalmiin tamtahsasuh manga chulenaminphah kittahlou ding ahi chule. **18** Hiche nikho chule gama gamsa jouse le chunga leng vacha jousetoh kitempna khat kasema, thalpikasuh beija chemjam kalensahlou ding, chuteng nakichat tahloudingu, cham le lungmonga naimutdingu ahi. **19** Keiman atonsot'a kajinua kasemding nahitai, chutengle Chondihnhale thutah kavetsah ding nahi. **20** Hitia chu ken kitahna neitah-a jia kanei ding nahin, nangin jong Pakai chu nahtedoh ding ahiye. **21** Hicheni chule, keiman nadonbut inge, Tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Hiche nikho tengleh keiman vannum ho jouse kahouva thu kasei ding, amahon jong, vannum jousen jong leiset jaha gojuh puma tha asei diu ahi. **22** Chuteng leiset in jong awgin puma penga asapma adonbutna, chang, lengpiwi, chuleolive thaovicong jong adonbut ding, Jezeel jaha athu aseidiu ahi. **23** Hiche phat teng chule keiman Israel dinya muchi kuta ding, keimadingakakhansahding. Keiman 'kangailupo'i katihu koma ngailutna kavetsah ding, chule kami nahitapoue tia kaseiho koma 'tun nangho kamite nahitauve' tia kasei ding ahi. Chule amahon eidonbutnuva, 'Nangmaka Pathen-u nahi' eitidu ahi.

**3** Chuin Pakaiyin kakomaaseiye, "Chenlang nainneipi ngailukitan, amanun michorni dang toh jonthanhoina neijeng jongle ngailukitin. Hichun vetsah chu Israel mite pathen dang ho koma kiheimangu henlang, hou jongleu, Pathen in angailu jing nalaijuve. **2** Keiman amanu chuku dangka somle nga chule butun pocha nga akakile choh kit ahitai. **3** Chuin amanu koma kaseiyan, tuphat laihin, ngamna midangtohchule keima toh jong nakitimathihlaiye. **4** Hiche hin avetsah chu, Israel hilengnu le lengpa neilouva chule gankilhaina neilouva le thempu thengahiloule milim doi jeng jong, phatsottah aneilou diu ahi. **5** Ahin khonungleh, hung kilehekitun tin, Pakai Pathen henglealengpau Davidalhangaidu; khonung teng leh, Pakai a Pathen'uphatna agin diu ahi.

**4** Pakaithuseingaiyuvin, O Israel mite! Ajeh chu Pakaiyingsungsuga chengte toh kinelna khataneiye. "Kitahna aumpoi, kikhotonajongaumpoi, nagamsunguva Pathen hetna jong aumpoi. **2** Kihahselna jeng alengin, jouthujeng akiseiyin, na kithatun chulenaghauvin, jonthanhoi nabollun, muntin jousea nakisatun, khatlekhat nakithat touvin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun nagamsungu hi mihemlunghembanginalunghemtan, gamsungachengmihojonalunggimsoh tauve. Chule mijousenphat namoh mansahuvin, gamlagahagsaho jeng jonalunghemsoh tauvin, chunga leng vachatejengjonalunghemgamtauve. Twilaha nga ho jeng jong, aum gam tapouve. **4** Koimacha nakhutjungin kohhhin, chule akiheh tojung koimaumda jenghen! Ajeh chu keitohkinelkal, nangjoh nahi, vo thempu. **5** Hijeha chu sunlai changa jongnakipal ihuh ding, jan tenglethemgao pa jong nakipal ihuh thading ahi. **6** Kamite chu hetna alhahsam jehunamang gam tauve. **7** Thempu atam chenin, chonse keidouding atame. **8** Miten chonset thilto ahin pohlutchanin, thempuho athaouve. **9** Chule thempun bolkhhat aneile, mipiten jong abolluve. **10** Amahon neuvintin, ahijengvanga gikel ding ahiuve. Notinpanguvin tin hinlah pungheti louding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Pakai dalhannotiapangdingin, donlouvinakoitauve. **11** Ju jeng, juthah jeng adonuvin, jun kamite aguhmang ahitai. **12** Amahon thing khat pou adongun, molkangkhattouvinakhonungthu-u

aseipeh theiding atahsanunahi. Milim doihou angaichat chun, angolsah-u ahitai. Amahon noti hiakichepnauvin, pathen dang ajenunahi. **13** Amahonmolsangvumah, kilihainan gan athattuve. Amaholhangvumahakaltouvun, ginnamtwi ahaluve. **14** Ahinlahibolakagimboldingham natia apunu leh ajonthanhoi jeh-a? aw hetina lhasammingol ho! thil hetkhanna nanothaptauve. Namiten jong amaho bol bang bang abolluvin ahi. **15** Israel, nang notin pangjengjungle chun, Juda vang thermochansah loujenin. Gilgal khopiahunglut dan, Beth-aven a jong hungluttan. **16** Bongla gol louchal bangin Israelhi alou challe. Pakaiyin hamhingga lentaha kelngoi avah banga, Israelte hi avah jing jeng dinghinam ong? **17** Israel hi achangin dalhan, ajehchu amahi jonthanhoi toh kichengahitai. **18** Jukham hon khat chu noti ho tohalumkhomtauve. Aloupi diu sanganajachat diu adeijouve. **19** Khoppi huijin alhaving teninachun chah kheh in Maicham hijatasemtu jouse jeha hi kijumso diu ahi.

**5** Hiche hi ngaiyin, nang thempuho. Lunglutin ngaiyin, nang Israeltelamkai. Nangho leng insung mitejousen jong ngaichehuvin. Ajeh chunachunguva thutanna hi kingamsohkei ahitai. Nanghon Mizpah le Tabor khoa dingin kipalna thangnakamuve. **2** Kotong thuhtah in nachouvunthang nakampehuvin ahi. Ahinlahnathil bol hi kenjeng kahin vetjingahiy. **3** O Ephraim, keimannangkoitobang nahi kahenai. Nang keiyakonin kisel theipon nate, O Israel, notinun ajipa adalhah bangin, keineidalha tai, nangma thangoitah-akisubohdeh nahi ahitai. **4** Nachon nauvin Pathen henga nakilesah thei tapoueve. Ajeh chunalahuva noti dinga lunggel jengnagel jehun, Na Pathen-u umna lamnagel phatapouvin ahi. **5** Israel chu akiletsahnahn achungaahejingin, Ephraimchuaphatlonouna-kipal Ihu ding ahin, Juda jong Israel le Ephraim tohkipal'a lhukhom tha ding ahi. **6** Akelingoi jouseleabongjouseuvin pungo thilo Pakaiyahungbol jongleu, amu loudiu ahitai, ajeh chu amahoa kona kikhin gamlaahit. **7** Amahan Pakai chu kitahna beiyinanabol tauvin, hibangtah in jatdngmitoh cha anahing tauvin ahi. Tuahi mi sumongpa chun ama ho jongaloumumu jong asuhmongtha dingahi. **8** Gibeah khoa Kelki mutuvirinlang! Ramah khoa sumkon mutuvin, Beth-avenkhoaagalkondingin kiginna Ihang samuvin. Vo Benjamin kiti hot hot in! **9** Ephraim dinga talen kapehninkho leh ahomkeuva kijam ding, Israel phung laha thonlou hellakphondoh ding ahi. **10** Juda gama milen milahojong gucha bangdiu, achunguvakalunghanna twilhabom bang dingahi. **11** Ephraim hin thu adih a katanjeng jong asunoh phahtai. Ajehchu amahi pannabeiya kipedoh-avahthaile ahitai. **12** Hijeh a chu keijong Ephraimdinga netet tobanga kahi ding, Judainsung dinga jong agot Ihahsa-a pang ding kahi. **13** Ephraim chu adammona akimudoh phat in, Judah chun amahaakimudoh phatin, Ephraim chu Assyria gama achen lenglenpahenga mi asole. Ahinlah aman homnaboldam theilou ding, amaha jongsasuhdam thei lou ding ahi. **14** Keima Ephraim dinga keipikabah ding, Judah dinga keipigolpai hattah kabah ding ahi. Keimong mong in kabotel jengjungding ahi. Keiman kalhoh mangakoiman eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **15** Chuteng kagam langa kakile kitding, Amahon athenmonnau akihetduhua, keima angsunghinholkit kahseu, kachenna muna kacheding, agenthei behsek tengule eihinholdiu ahi.

**6** Hungun, Pakai henga kilekit tauhite. Aman ahal hallin eimalteleh jongleu, tua hi ei-diamsahkitdiu ahitai. Aman eimavou ahitan, tua hi imaha hou eitompoh dinguahtai. **2** Chomlou kahin ei-kiledohsahkituvin tin, chuteng eihou amauumna-a iumdui ahi. **3** Chuteng eihon Pakai ihetdiuahitai! Kihetthemu hitin, Pakaichu hettei tei ding gouthite. Ahungkumlhah ding teng eihetsah teinauvinte. Ahiloule leiset chapkotnapangji khalgo banga hung Lenglajeng ding ahi, tia asei dingu ahi." **4** "O Israel le Juda, Ipi kabolpehding nahim?" tin

Pakaiyin adonge. "Nangin nei ngailut nahi jingkah meibolbep ahin, nisan asahgot loi jeng daitwi bep ahibouve. **5** Ka themgaoho na sat tan dinkasolin, Kakamsung thuseiya konathatgamdin kasol'e. Kathankhovah banga kikoh dohtoh thonkasol'e. **6** Keiman kithoina sangin neingailutdui kadeijon, Pumgo thito sanga, Keimaneihetdui kadeijon ahi. **7** Ahinlah Adam bangin, kakitepna nasukehun, katahsan nasubei uve. **8** Gilead jong hi michonseho khoppi ahin, Thisan sote kengto ngapna ahibouve. **9** Michom hon mihem achanliih banguvin, Thempuhu jong ahon hon in akikhomuvin, Shechem jotna lampia mi athatuvin hitobang-tahin chonset thil jeng abolluvin ahi. **10** Keiman Israel le Ephraim insunga tijat umtah thil khat kamudoh'e, Kamite noti in apangun, gamchom mite indoi hou nan akisabouive. **11** Kami Israel themmona le doumahabolnaohikeiman hamphatnaa athahbeh-a semphat ding gojongleng; O Judah nang dingin jong chang atding tepsa a kokoi ahitai.

**7** Keiman Israel kasuhdam nome, ahinlah achonset nao asang behsehe. Samaria hi jou le nal jeng seinaa dimset jeng ahiuve, Gucha insunga alut tan, michom ho polama ading jingui! **2** Ken kamu sohlaem koiman ahedeh pouve. Achonset nauvin alonvuh dimu, kamusoh keiye. **3** Gitlouna thil abolluvin, lengpageiyin akipasuhuvin, Lengpa chatejengin jong ajou thilbulu chuakipapiive. **4** Abonchauva hi mitoh kisubohsajengahiuvin, Meilhumsungakihulsatobangjengahiuvin, Amahohi tapkonga meilhun asatkingah tobang chol kiso changbongakichankah kingah tobang ahiuve. **5** Cholngah nin leng chapten juadonun, tot chavai hotoh totnat mianuisat khom. **6** Alungsungu jong Ihummei salaiaabangin, jan khovahin lungdammon aum'un. Jingkah leh mei salahlah bongin adiu jeju juive. **7** Lhumpungsalaiabangun, alamkai hou jong avallhum sohun, Alenghou jong aban banin athat-un, ahinlah koimachan kakomapampina atum pouve. **8** Israelte namtin vaipi pathen heluhotoh akihal sohtan, Changlhahkikang min solhou tobang bep ahitaue. **9** Gamchom mite pathen ahou-uvin, atha alhalhop sahin, nahinlahamahon akihet pouve. Aluchungaa samjengjeng kangsoh ding ahitan, ahinlah akihet polaiye. **10** Israel kiletsahna chu amahoehein apangin ahinla amaho Pakaihengaahungkiledehpouvin, holding jong agong pouve. **11** Israel mite hi vakhu bangalunghim bei le nujiat umtah ahiuve. Egypt mitepou akouvin, Assyriagsamsung lam pouva akitoluve. **12** Chule achunguva len kikhu khum ding, chunga leng vacha banga kamat ding ahiuve, athilse bol chengseu jeha kabolgim dingu ahi. **13** Ohe ada ahiuve, ajeh chu kakoma konin akihei manguvin, eidouvin apanguve. **14** Lungthengsellinkakoma akappouve, hichesangchun, ajalkhun chung dunguva atouvun angah un ahi. Amahole amaho akisun chan chanun semtu milim pathen henga ju akithum un, kakoma imacha atum nompue. **15** Keiman kahiluva kahatsah non vanguvin, kei dounan thilse agong gonguve. **16** Amahan Chungnungpen velouvin, muntin avele leuvin ahi. Amaho panabesi thalpi chang lengkoi lebep ahiuve, agalmi tehon alamkaihouthading. Chuteng Egypt miten anuisat diu ahi. Israel In Milim Ahou, Pathen In

**8** "Pakai mite douna-a, galmitemuvalai banga hung ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kakitepna asukehun ahi. Chule ka danthu dounan asukhel taove. **2** Ka Pathen keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hungpeng ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah tun ageisangtai, kami Israelten thilphah adeipouve. **4** Keimaa kon hilouvin, amahon lengho aktun dohuvin, apipui hoakisemun, hichukeiman kahephapoi. Paidoha aum nadiuvin, adangka le a sana houvin, milim akisemun ahi. **5** Vo Samaria nabong nouvinnangma napampai ahitan, Kalunghanna nangma douna-a koudohahitai. Monabei ahina dingu chuitihchan hinalai dingham? **6** Ajeh chu Israel a kona jong chutiahi, khutthem miho thilsem ahin, Hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi,

chuleh Samaria bongnou chu ahal hallakisuchip ding ahi. 7 Amahon hui chu muchi tua atu-uhuin, chimpei aki at dingu ahi. Hichun kung aneipon, adon jongchun nehding agadob sah theilou ahi. 8 Israel mite vallhumin aumtaui, tun amaho chu vannoija chidingnamdangholah-alunglhainauloubeh tobang hiding ahitauve. 9 Ejeh nem itile amaho gamlahasangan chang lhat bangin Assyriamate heng lama achetouvun ahi. Ephraim in kideipi din aki thalahe. Israel mite hi amale ama kijohahiuvun, angailut miho koma kijoh ahieuve. 10 Ahinlah mi tamta ho komakijoh jongleu, nikhatle ka puikhom ding ahi. 11 Israel in chonset pomangdinginmaichamtapiasjemjehin, maicham ho chu ama dingachonsetna ding joh ahung hitai. 12 Dan tamta kapeh vang in, hiccheho chu hepha lou bangin angai toi. 13 Israel miten gan-kilhaina thiloangailuvun, ahinlah hichu keidinpannabe ahi. 14 Israel in asempa asumilin, inthupitah tah asan, chule Judan kulpinei khopi apunsah in ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman khopi ho chunga mei kasol ding, hichun, aleng inpihou akah chai ding ahi. Tanglouva Israel Kitahna Bei,

**9** O Israel mipite, Namdangte hobangin kipah hihun. Ajeh chu na Pathen a dinya tahan umtalou, notia pang dinga nangmatah kijoh nahitai. Changphol chung jousea gamchom mite pathennahoutai, 2 Abonchauba changphola changin avah va lou ding. Lengpithei konga lengpi thei in jong ato loudiu ahi. Lengpi twithah kichilin jongabonchauba ato louting, chang louting ahieuve. 3 Hijeha chu Pakai gamsungachengden lou diu, Ephraim vangchu Egypt gama kile kit ding ahi. Chujongle Assyria gama jong chuamahon an thenglou aganeh diu, 4 Pakai houna dinga juning jongalhit lou dingu, kilhaina gantha ijatbol jongleu alungu lhai lou dinguhaitai. Aneh dingu changliah longchu kap le lunghem aneh diu ahi. Hitobang an ho chu aboh khat inatokhah a aboh banga bohsoh dingahitao ve, nehthei hijeng jongleh Pakai houina ato thei lou diu ahiye. 5 Phat neiya kibol kut chu, itinaboldiu ham, Pakai dia galvahnikholeh ipi boltauvin natem? 6 Ajeh chu amaho kisuhgamna jehachemang ahitauve, Egypt in akhopkhom dingu, Memphis in avuidingu ahi. Adangka kholnao munnom ho chu ling dimding chule ahoubuh sunguva jong ling ho keh 7 Gotna kipehna ding nikho hoahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikoho ahunglhungtau. Israel in hichuahet ding ahi, nakhan gitlounaoadimset jehle hotna lentah umhojech chun "Themgao chu mingolahin, chule ihagao mi chu michavaiahi." tin naseiye. 8 Themgao chu Israel pumpi Pathendinga khongahpa ahi, ahijengvanga chu achena chan-a thangkikampel ahi, Pathen houin sungajong hotria adimset tai. 9 Kamite natoh ho chu, tumasang Gibeah nikho laya bangin asetuananasabeh seh jengtai. 10 Pakaiyin aseiye, "O Israel, amasapen-a kanamu chun, gamgolah-a lengpi theiga hingset bangkumank ahi. Napu napateu kanamuchu, aphantayitheichangagamasaa minbangakanamuuhan, ahivanginla amahon Baal-peor lampia acheuvun, amahotahakipelutun, jachat umtah milimhounamunahakiheituttauve. Hetman loukah in thet umtahchondihlu asohitauve. Chondihlouahiphat un chonna dihlou milimahou tauvin ahi. 11 Israel aloupina ho chu vachabanga leng mang ding, chahingjong umlou ding, agajong umlouding, naovop jong bei ding ahi. 12 Cha neimong mong jongleu, kasuh beiya pul kadousah dingahieuve. Keimankakheimanganachanga kadalhah tengle, hichuhusatna nikho hiding ahi. 13 Keiman Israel kavethlih jing ahi, Tua a hoi banga hoi ahi. Ahinlah tua hi achate tha gamma dinga Israel kipuidoh ding ahi. 14 O Pakai namite dinga ipi iti kathum peh ding ham? Kathum ding chu nao penliah louna dinga naobu, nao-an atwi beina ding ham! 15 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Achon phatlou nau jouse hung kipatna hi Gilgal ahi. Hichea patra chu kavetda nau hung kipan ahitai. Kagamsunga kona amahohi katheh ngim ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon kadeilou chonset aboldoh jehuva. Keiman

kangailut kittah louhel dingu ahitai. Ajeh chu alamkai hou jong gucha ahibouve. 16 Israelmite chu akigotdan danu alhasamun, Ajung Jong agolhagam tan ahi, Chule athingphung jong gatalou ding ahi. Chule cha hing namao jongleh katha ding ahi. 17 Ka Pathen in Israel mite chu apaiddoh ding ahitai. Ajeh chu amahonkathungaipovintin, nitpouvint. Amaho chu inneilouva namdang mite laha vahkoi leding ahieuve. Israel Lengpi Twi Moun Tobang

**10** Israel hi iti khanna khangtouhiuvem? Kihioithosahna lengpigui, aga bohkeng konga ga. Agamsungu ahao jep jepleh, gamchom mite indoi jong atamcheh chehin ahi. 2 Alungthimu jong jou le nal jeng adimset in, hijeha chu tua hi athemmo nau mo akipoh tei diu ahi. Alungthimu hoitalou hijeha chu gotna chang dinguahi. Pakaiyin amaicham jouseu jong asuhasetna, aphuh Ihuh ding, adoikhom joseujong asuh mang soh kei ding ahi. 3 Chutengleh amahon seijuntin, "Keihon leng kaneipouve, ipijeh-inem itileh keihon Pakai kagingtapouve, ahinlah kaneijuvin jong, ipi eibol peh behuvem?" 4 Thu homkeo asei sejuvin, jouvakihahsel abol boljengun, kitepnaasemsemjengui. Hijehchunloulaiya tucha nunga dumom kehdondoh bangin thinathei thu kitanchu ahung sohdohjinge. 5 Samaria khopia chengte chu, Bethaven a bongnou lim kisem jehin abonchaavin akihot Ihuh gam tauve. Hiche milimkisem chung chang jeha hi amitelungkham diu, Amilim hounaathempua pang ho jong hung kapdiu ahi. Aloupina akitol mang jehalunghem diu ahiye. 6 Hiche milim doi jong hi Assyriagara kitol mang ding, Chule lenglenpa henga kai apeh diu ahi. Ephraim jong milim doi ahou jehaajumin van ahol ding, Israel jongkijum soa jachatna akimu ding ahi. 7 Samaria lengpa jong mangthahding, twi chunga thinghal kilap bangding ahi. 8 Israel chonsetna jousekisubei hel ding, aven khoa Khomoldoriphung jousee jong kisubei ding, amaicham phung jouseu a jonglingle khaohung kenh keh doh ding ahi. Molsang jousee jaha ding neikhukhumunin atiuva, Ihangsang jousejaha jong neille'uvin ati dingu ahi. 9 Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, "Vo Israel, Gibeah nikho laya pat nangma chonse jingjeng nahin, Khantoubena imacha naboldohbeima aumpoi. Hiche jeha hi Gibeahkopi gallin alonkhum lou dingham? 10 Themmona avellvela aenei jehuva, hil lel pholel mite doudingakeima kahunga amaho dou dianamit vaipi kakoph ding ahi. 11 Ephraim hi phatea kihil themsachang chil ding thanom jingbongnou gol tobang ahin, Angongchang jolsilsel chu kadep dep ahin, Ahin Ephraim namkol kabupeha, Judan jong, lou akai tei teiding, Jacob jengin jong louva thingtum akitah ding ahi. 12 Nangma ding chehin chondihnamuchi tun kitu soh keiyuvinlanglungset longlou chu aga kilosohkeiyuvin lang, nalung tah chukikoikeh in, tuhi Pakai holphatahitai. Pakai ahunga huhhingnanachunguva goju banga ajuhsahnadinga, tuphat tah hi Pakai hol phatahi. 13 Ahilah nanghon gitlouna chu loukajin nakaiyun, khan gitlouna natun, lepcenna ga naneove. Ajeh chunanghon nangho lampi seh sehlennati hat tamta hobou natahsanunahi. 14 Tua hi namite chunga galkhohtah hunga nakulpiu kisuse ding, Minu chu achate chunga ahel helakitatkeh ding ahi?? 15 Nakhan gitlouna alet jeha, Bethel in nachunga na atoh ding ahi. Jingkah lamleh Israel lengpa chu kisumang hel ding ahi. Chapa Phalou Toh Israel Kite

**11** Israelchuaneolaiyinkangailui, chule kachapa chu Egypt gama konin kakou doh'e. Kaha kouva ahile, gamla chehcheh in eidalhauvin. Baal doihaoouvun, kilhaina gantha abolluvinahi. Milim doi kisemthu ho pou chuahouvun Gimnamtwi alhutun ahi. 3 Keima tahi Israel alamjotdingdan kahil ahi, kakhutah-a katuakana lamkaiyu ahi. Ahinla amanima ahepon, donin jong eiseppoi. Hitoho chu keima kanahi lam jongahepoue. 4 Keiman ngailutna khaoguilevoujangnatnakhaovincanalarmkaiyin, angonguva namkol kibutlahdohpeha pangpa tobang kanahinchule anehdui kana luipehe. 5 Ahinlah hichangejin kamitekahenglama ahung kile pouvin ahi. hijeh

chun Egypt gamah kinungleuvintin, namphuin Assyriajennauvinte. **6** Akhpoi hou chunga gal kisatumding, kelkot phunga kotgol jouseataboh soh keija kulpi phungdungachemjam alapdiu ahi. **7** Kamite keiya kona kinungtolkitdui, Chunung Penpa tia eikoudiu, Ahinlah janatahbeheipenom hihunte. Ami Vah Chaveite Pathen In Angailut **8** O Israel keiman nangho itikadop sang thei diu ham? Keimannang ho hi iti kasoldoh thei dinguhum? Keiman nangho hi Admah banga iti kasuhmang thei dingu ham? Ahiloule Keiman nangma hi iti Zeboiim tobanga kakoi ding ham? Kalungchangsunglamah akibotkehin chule kami khotona alethhatai. **9** Kalungnat tijat chu boldating, Israelsuhmangkitdingong taponge. Ajeh chu keima Pathen kahin, mihem kahipoi. Keima Atheng, nalahuva um chu kahin, nangho hung suhmang ponge. **10** Itihham nikho leh mipiten kanung ahinjui dingu ahi. Kei, Pakai, Keipi banga kitum ding, Kakitumteng, kamite kitihot puma lhulam-a kona hung kile diu ahi. **11** Vacha honte banga amaho Egype gamma kona hung diu ahi. Vapalte banga, ti-kilingdingu, amaho Assyria gama kona hung kinung lediu ahi. Chule keiman inpia kapui lutkit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Israel in jou le nalin ei umkivelin Ahinlah Judahin Pathen thussei angai nalaiyuvin chuleamaho Athengpadinga tahsan umtah ahiuve. Pathen Natch Thilbol Ho, Miten

**12** Israel mite huiyin akivahin, chule solam hui lhi chu nilhum ihumin anung ajuiyue. Amahon jou le gitlouna akan khomun, Assyria mite toh akikhut jop'un Egyptgamsungathao apolut'un ahi. **2** Tun Pakaiyin Judah mite dounan ahiin nokhumin ahi. Jacob chu achonna dungjuja talen apeh ding, anatoh dungjuja alethhah ding ahi. Ana tohdohsa jouse anung lesohkeiding ahiye. **3** Anu oisung a kiparin asopipaasuuh gentheiyin, Mihem khat bangaaung pen phatin, Pathen jeng jongakibotpini ahi. **4** Henge, aman vantil akibotpini, aman ajouvin ahi. Chule kappumin akoma phattheina akithuminahi. Hiche-a Bethelachun Pathen kimaiton akimupin ahi. Chule Pathen in akihoulim pin ahi. **6** Pakai Pathen vangam sepaite Pakai kitih ama min chu ahi. Hijehchun tun, na Pathen henga hungkile kittan. Ngailutna le thutah tohgomini sodohin chule aphat jousenama jengah kingai jingin, **7** Ahinlahchutiponte, mihemhoji sumkolvei tobang ahibouve. Akhuttaha thil tejia kiveipan miabolgenthei dingbou adeiye. **8** Israel akiletsahin, keima kahounai, Keima dingin vang kakisan! Koiman ka jou bol eimandoh ponte, Ka chung thu hi nolna umlou ahi" atti. **9** Ahin keima hi Pakai na Pathenchu kahi, Egypt a soh nachan naakona nahuohpa chu kahi. Chulekeiman ponbuh sunga kahindohsahkitthei nahi. Kum kieheis lehgolnorpma nabol tobanga chu, **10** Nangho gihna dinga kathemgaoho kahinsolin, gao thilmu tamtah lethulem tamtah tothon kahin sol'e. **11** Ahinlah Gilead miho chupannabei ahiuve. Ajeh chu milimhouvin apang uvin ahi. Amahon Gilgalabongchalinganhaina abollun, amaiacham semhou chu loulaiya songtum kigotol abange. **12** Jacob chu Aram gamsunga ajamlut in Aram gama chun Jacob in ajiding kelngoi vah in alkilo. **13** Themgao khat amangchan, Pakaiyin Egypt a konin Jacob le achilhah ho ahiin puidoh tan ahi. Themgao khat jeha Israel mite hi imacha boilouva hungdoh thei ahiuve. **14** Pathen in Israel mite khacheh in aphoh in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset puma athi dingu jong chu ahet ahitai. Milim Semthu Houho Mangthah

**13** Ephraim in thu aseiya mipilungsung atongkhah teng, akicha juuve. Ahinlah Ephraim mite chonsetna chu Baal doihou hi ahi, Hiche chun hahsat nale gentheinaa apuilut'u ahi. **2** Tunjongan chonset abol jom jingun adangkau ho chu akhengun milim doi in tamtah tah asemun ahi. Hitobang milim doi hohi mihem khut themho semdoh jeng ahibouve. "Hichea hi kithou juiva" Kapjiuva, "chule bongnou lim chu achopjiu ahi!" **3** Hiche jeha chu, jingkah meibol banga mangthah diu, ni asotengleh mangthah tobang jingkah

daitwi hidu, Changsi huiyin amut teng alenmang tobang, Meikhu, apotna a hungpot doh tobang bep hidu ahi. **4** Keima hi na Pakai na Pathen chu kanahi. Egypt gama kon nanapuidoh pa chu kahi. Nangman nahet ding chu kei tilou Pathen dang umlou ahi. Hiche jeha chuhuhhingpu adang umlou ahi nahet ding ahi. **5** Gamthipgama chu kachintupnahiuve, Gamgolahkellehdangchah nagama chun, **6** Ahinlahnanhtengulenlung lhajin, nakipa tengulehnakiletsahun nei sumil ji tauve. **7** Hijeha chu tua hi keipi bahkaikabah ding, Lutnu banga lampamakisel-a kanga diu, **8** Vompin acha akichom dohbang kachom ding, Nalungchangkabokeh ding, Keipi bahkai gilkelin abotal banga **9** Nangma ka suhmang dingkon chanahitai. O Israel, Henge, napanpijing keimatahin kasuhmang ding nahi. **10** Tua hi nahuhhing ding nalengpahoja umtam? Tuhin nahuh hing tahtao! Tua hi gamsunga milen milal hochu hojia umgam hitauvem? Nalengpaula na milen ho chun keieholluve. **11** Kalunghan laitahin leng kanapeuvin, Kalungnat phatin abonchankaladoh soh tai. **12** Ephraimpaholounachengakidong khomin, Chule achonsetjouse gotna a dingin akikoi khome. **13** Mipite chunga natna chuhungding ahitan Nao sonat tobanghidingahi. Amahochapangtobang ahiuve. Alethuhna dingchu apengtai, Apettaha penna chuahung lhung tai. Ahinlah amahochu oisunga um nalai ahiuve. **14** Lhankhuha kona kahaldoh ding ham? Amaho thina-a kona kalhat doh ding ham? Vo thina mamidena chu hoi baham? Vo noimigam, namisuhmangnahoibahitam? Achunguva lungsetna kakoi lou ding ahiye. (*Sheol h7585*) **15** Ephraim chu asopite ho jouse laha gaso pentah ahi, ahinlah Pakaiya kona hung, neldi gama kon hui chun asem godting ahi. A twisam jouse kangin tin, anei agou jouse jong mangthah ding ahi. Thil manlu anei jouseu chu min achoma akipoh mong ding ahi. **16** Samaria miten athenmona akipohdiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai chu adoudallun ahi. Amaho chu galmi hon atha diu ahi, Achasen jousee jong tollhangga kichil goi ding, Anumei agai jousee jong agaiyu kikhedoh ding ahi. Pathen Henga Kile Kit Dinga

**14** Kilekitin O Israel, na Pakaina Pathen hengah. Ajeh chu nathehmona jeha lhu nahitai. **2** Nasuhkhel ho chu ponlang Pakai henga kilekittan. Akoma seiyan "Kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin, hepitah in nei latut in. Chutengleh keihon, nangma kachoiosang ding ahi. **3** Assyria in eihuou jou pouve. Keiho jong sakolte chunga toupovinge, Tukallalhakeihonjeng kakhutsoh-u milim doi jah ah 'ka Pathen' katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachungahinnuloupalouten hepina akimujin ahiye" tiuvin. **4** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Tahsan umlou nahina akonna kadamsah dingahi. nahiye, Kangailutnangamgianeipoi, Kalungannahajouseaimatihchana dingin mang tahan. **5** Keima Israel a ding hitange, Vannakon-ahunglhadaitwichimset tobang hinge. Israel chu Lily pah tobang hiding ahi, ajungjong leipha laiya thuh taha kehhinen, Lebonanlhanga Cedartobang hin. **6** Abah Iha jong olive thing bangin, namtwi sellin Lebonan-a Cedarphung tobang hihen. **7** Kamite kalim noiya umkidding **8** O Israel, milim doi a koningamlauvin! Keimanataonaudonbutpa chu kahi chule navengtuppao chu kahi. Keima thingphungdumjing jeng chu kahi. Nathinggajouse chu keija kon ahiye." **9** Jite jousen hitihoi hethemuhen, Thilhetkhennaneijoosenphatechan ngaijuvin. Pakai lampichu adihin chule ajange, Chulemidih ho jouse amatoh umkholming ahiuve. Ahilah Michonse hokisepluva kijam dan ding ahiuve.

# Joel

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Pethuelchapa Joel henga anasei ahi. **2** Hiche thu hi ngajun, nanghomipite chunga lamkaihon ngajun, gamsung'acheng jousen, Nathusimuba hitobang hi sohkhamong nam? **3** Hitobang thu hunghung ding hinachateu henga seipeh'un, chulenachateuvn Jong achateu heng'aaseipeh son dingu ahi. Thusim hiakhang akhang kiseipeh son pehding ahi. **4** Khaokhopin anche louhing anehjouvin, amoh cheng Khaokhopichom dangin anekit in, abankitin jong khaokho danghon anenakichainan jong khaokhopi chomkhat in anekit in ahi. **5** Khangun, nangho jukham ho, chuleh kapun, na kamsunguva julumkei akisuh mong jehin, judonhat jouse kap sohkeijun. **6** Ka galmiti simsen lou gal satdining kagam sunga ahung kitollutan ahi, hattah ahiuvin, atam danajat jong simsenlou ahiuvin, aha- ujong ahemedan keipi bahkai ha abangin ahi. **7** Ka lengpi lei le ka theichangphung jouse jong eisuh gampeatauvn ahi, abahgejin amalgimunagolhasoh teltan tai. **8** Avoma kijem nungah jinei joutilkabangin, **9** Pakai Houin sunga lhosoh Lehengpiga thilo hojong abeisohantan, hijeh chun Pakai Thempu kin bollapang lhacha ho jong alunghemgamtauvnai, chuleh Pakai Thempuho jong akaptauve. **10** Loulajousejongakisugamsohin, gamsung jong abeitai, gasoh jouse jong aki sumongsohtan, lengpithei jong aga taponchuleh olive thao jong akichai gamta. **11** Vo loulhouho kinepna beiijnlunglhauvin, Vo lengpilei lhouho, puldouvun Kapun, ajeh chu loulajagaso suhlouchang leh sakol chang abeitah jehin, **12** Lengpigu agop tan chulehtheichangphungagoplhatan, kolbuthei phung, tum phung chulehtheithup phung, chuleh thinggaphung jouse agop lhasoh tan, mijouse kipana jong agop lhasohtan ahi. Gamsung Lunghemma **13** Nanghothempuhojosenkhaodip pon sillin kivonun lang, Pakai kinbol Jousen jan tengmaicham phunga hungun, kap'un, ajeh chu na Pathen Hou-in a nalhosoh thilo ding leh lengpitwihillo ding abeisohantan ahi. **14** An ngolding phondohun, Pakai Hou-in sung leh gamsung a mipite lultahin kou khomun, gamsunga lamkaiho jouse koukhomun, chulehhichea chun kap jahuvin. **15** Pakai nikho ahung naitai, Pakaihatchungnunga konin manthahnanihko chu ahung Ihung'e. **16** Eima ha mitmu taha inehdiukisumang hilou hija, I-Pathen'uhou in a kona kipa leh thanopnajouse beisoh hilou ham? **17** Leinoija muchi kituho akihulgoso tan, thil kikhola in jousejeng akeovin aum soh tai. **18** Gam laha gamsa jousen jongitobang taha kel athoh'u hitam! Ina kivah gancha ho jong alungdong gam tauve. Anehdii abeisohphatin, kelcha leh kelngote ho jongalungdong gamtauve. **19** Pakaineikitohpiuvn! Gamsunga hamdon jouse jongmeijin akagop sohtan, Thingphungjouse jong meikongin aleogop soh tai. **20** Gamla ha jeng jong na henga apeng tauve, ajeh chu vadung jouse jong akang gamtan, gamlah-a hamdon jouse jong meijin akagop gam tai.

**2** Tuming tothon Jerusalemasamun, kalhang theng chunga, galkon dingin awthongin samun, mijousekichankiithothusoh keijuhen, ajeh chu Pakai nikho chu ichunguvah ahung Ihung tai. **2** Hiche hi muthim Ihangkhal kiheh nikho, meibol satah leh vomletut jeng. Hetman louvin, molsang dung jousea chun galmi nasatah leh thaneitah ahung konun, hitobang hi umasang'a ana um khalou, umjonghung umkitlou ding ahi. **3** Amasang'u meijin akachaiyin, anungsang'umeikonginaleovelvullun, amasang'u Edenhonsung abangin, anung lamu vangimacha umlou ahomkeo ahi. **4** Aum dan'u Sakolte abangun, sakol galsat bangin malama alhailhai jengun, **5** Ahusan nu ginjing jong, sakolkangtalaitampiginabangin, molsanglai jousea alhuh Ihuhinakijamun, mei'in changpol akahginbangin apoh chet chutin, galmunapangdingakigoltohsepaitehahattah tobang ahiuve. **6** Mipite

jouse akicha gamtauvnaihi, amai nguisoh keijun, aki tihotot gamtauve. **7** Gal hangtah bangin adalkhumkhum jenguvin, Sepate banginpaldung jouse atom lhahdeh jengun ahi. **8** Khat le khat jong akineho pouve. Ajotna ding lampi cheh a jangpetinacheuve. Itobang um jong lehchechao louvin ajotpai pao jengun ahi. **9** Kkopijengjongatomchahsohkeijun, paldungjouseavahcheh sohkeijun, insung jouseaaltosohkeijun, gucha bangin kotneoho a alutun ahi. **10** A masang'u ling akihot leovinahi. Nisa leh lhathah gejjinathim deltan, Ahsin jong avah-uapetapapouve. **11** Pakaiyin a sepaite thu ahin pen, Awthonga sappumin alamkaiyinahi. Hiche hi thanei tah galmi ahije, amahon athupeh anit sohkeijui. Pakai nikho chu anasa behsehjengin, tijat aum lheh jengin, kichataum lheh jeng'e. Koiham hichenikho dou jou ding'a chu! Lunghei Na Dia Kouna **12** Hiche jeh chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Phat umpetin ka hengah hungkihejun, Na lungthim'u neipeuvn. Anngol pum, kap pumin chulehlihase pumin, hungun. **13** Lhase pumin na ponsil bot'ehhihun, ahin na lungsungu bot teljouvin. Na Pakai na Pathen hengahung kile kitun. Ama mikhotu leh lungset them ahijehin lunghangvahlu chuleh ngilutna dimset ahi. Thilsea kon'a alung khelji thei ahi. **14** Ama kisih henlang kile heikitjeng leh jenkiti jia ahet ding ham? chuleanungaphattheibohnalhosoh thilo hihen lengpitwi thiltohijong leh masanga banga Pakai na Pathena ding ahi. **15** Jerusalem a sumkon kumutunlang, anngol ding phat phongdohun, mipite koukhomun, phatthei bohpumin kikhom'un. **16** Mijousekhom'un, upaho, chapanghochulehchapangsengejin, Mouneipu chu aumna dansunga kon in koudoh hen. **17** Pakai umna munna Pakai lhachakin bol'a pang Thempupa chuhongcha le Maicham kikah laijachun ding hen lang kap uhen, taona mang hen. "Pakai! namitehoidohin! tin. **18** Pakaiyin amite lungset henchuleh thangset'in amite gamsung vengtup hen. **19** Pakaiyin donbut nante. "Ven! keiman changleh lengpiga thahchuleholivethao, nangaichaththingsetin kahin thot'e, Chutengleh nava a naneh uva, chimsetnana dondui ahi; chutah leh kenjongnamtin vaipi laha seiset'a ka umsahtou dingi ahitai. **20** Keiman hiche galmi hohisahlam gamkal'a kadalmang diuahi. Keiman Amaho hi gamjao lahakasol mong ding ahi. Amasangapangho jong twipi thia kadellutding, chu a anai lama umho jong Mediterranan dillen'a kadellut dingahi. Chutah le thillui namlet lutinkitungdoh inte, ajeh chu Pakaiyinthil lenthil aboldho tai. **21** Kichahihun, kamite. Kipahunlang thanomun, Pakaiyin thillentahho abol jehin. **22** Kichahihun gamsunga hojouse, gamsunga hampa ho gangtaha Hung dondoh thah kitna engkit ding ahi. Thingphung jouse jonglhung ga kit ding ahi. Theichangphung leh Lengpi qui jonglhingsetin aga kitihon tai. **23** Kipahun, nangho Jerusalemaum mite, kipahun na Pakai Pathen a. Akitahna vetsah nadingin amangotwi ahin juhsah tai, chavang laijajong ajuh sah kit ding chuleh gojuhlai jeng'a jong ajuh sah ding ahi. **24** Changphol jouse jong changdimsoh ding, chuleh umle bel jousejeng lengpitwi le Olive thao lethasohhel ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Na mansahjouse namu kit ding ahi." Thing lung nehjou sa, lungmul neh jousa, lungtol leh khaokhopi tenaneh jousa ho cheng na nungmukit diu ahi. Nangma douna a hicheckalmi hattah ho hinsol chu keimakah. **26** Nehle chah nangaichat jousenamu kit ding ahi, chuleh na Pakaina Pathen na thangvah kit ding ahi, chutia chu, kamite chun jachatnaamukitlou diu ahitai. **27** Chuteng leh keima kami Israeltelaha aum'e ti naht ding'u ahi, chuleh Keima na Pakai na Pathenuhing ting, chuleh Pathen dang aumpoi ti naht diu, chutia chu kamitenjachatna amuktitou heldiu ahitai. **28** "Chuteng leh hichengse kiboljouva hi keiman ka Lhagao mijousechunga ka buhlhah ding, nachapateule nachanuteuvn gaothu aphondohuva, na upa houvin mang amatdiuchuleh na golllhang houvin Lhagothilmu anei diu ahi. **29** Hiche nikho teng chule sohtechung jenga jong, pasal le numeichunga jong ka Lhagao ka buhlhahding ahi. **30** Chuleh

vana thil kidang kasosaha chule leiset chunga hi thisanle meikong chuleh meikhu amelchihna kavetsah ding ahi. **31** Nisa hung thim ding chuleh Lhathisan hung soh ding, Pakai nikhotijat umtah leh loupitah hunghunmasanga hicheng hi hungsoh dingahi. **32** Chutengleh Pakai mina tao chanchu kihuuhing ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin asei masatsa ahingdoh ho laha Pakaiyin akoudoh umdingmong ahi, tia asei bangga chu Zion Molsang, Jerusalem sunga ahingdoh ho lah'a Pakaiyin akoudohumtei ding ahi.

**3** Hiche thilsoh laitah ding chu Pakaiyinaseije, "Chutengchulehkeiman Judagamsungleh Jerusalem khopi hamphatnakasemphat teng. **2** Leiset pumpia galmi jouse Jehosaphet phaichama kakhopkhom ding, Hichea chu thu katandang ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Israelnam hi namtin vaipi laha alhohthangsoh keiuvin, ka gamsunggejin akihomtauve". **3** Chuleh kamite chu soh dinginvang asan uvin, pasal chapangho jong numei noti ho tohakilhehjiuvin, nungah khat geijinjeng lengpitwi man din akijohjiuve, chule lengpitwi chu akham sasanadon jiuve. **4** Kei douna i pibol nahuivem, Tyre le Sidon gam chule Philistia? Kei dinka nangho hi ipia kibolnahuivem? Keichungaphuladinga kigong nahuivem? Nanghonkachunga phulah ding nagotuvaahileh, keiman jong natohnau chuhetman loukaha nachunguva kasunlhahpeh diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu nanghon keima dangkaleh sana nalaувин, kakhol tupsathil manlутah tah ho jeng jong napomanguvin gamchom mite indoihouna a na koitauve. **6** Nanghon Juda mite le Jerusalem khomite chu Greek mite henga na joh monguvin, gamgi kal lang pehanathah mang sothauve. **7** Ahin lah keiman na johmongnamun uva kona ka nung lah kitding ahi. **8** Keiman nachateau numeihlo le pasalho jong Juda mite koma kajoh doha, amahon Jong hetphah lou Seba gam mite henga ajoh mangkit diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai keimanka seisa ahitai. **9** Gaphong jaluvin hiche namtinvaiplaha. "Galsatdinginkigontauvin, golllhang thahat jousekikoudohun, mithahatgollhangjouse kitilkhou soh kei'uvin. **10** Na sehcha'u chemjamin kikhenun, na kanguiju chu tengchankikhen unlang, milhasam tah jongchun "Galhat kahije" tin seijuven. **11** Kintahinkikhomloiyun, akimvela um natin vaipi jousephaichama hung kihom loiyun. Chuleh tun, Aw Pakai nagal mitekoudoh in. **12** Namtinvaipiamaholehamaho hungkon uhen, Jehosaphetphaichama a Kijot uhen, Keima, Pakai in hichea chu katouva Thukatan ding ahi. **13** Koite kigotin chang-at dingaminin akuitai. Hung inlanglengpiga hung chilin, lengpigachilna adimsoh tai. Bel le kongjouse jong alethla soh tai. Ajehchu hiche mite agit louna'u anasabehseh jengin ahi. **14** Thutanna phaicham a asangasangin angah tai, Pakai nikho chuhung lhungvah ding ahitai. **15** Nisa le lhathah hung thim ding, **16** Pakai Awgin Ziona kithongding chuleh Jerusalema kona kehlhading chuleh Van le leiset kilngding, ahin Pakai chu amite kiselnahiding, Israel mite dinga kiselnakulpi hiding ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh keima na Pakai na Pathenu, Zion lhang thenga chengkahi neihetdoh dingu ahi. Jerusalema imatih chana theng jing jeng ding, chuleh gamchoma galmiten imatihchana ajo lou ding ahi. **18** Hiche nikho teng chuleh molchunga kona Lengpitwi lhumhung longa, lhangdung jouse jongbongnoi hung long ding. Judagamsung'a vacha hom jouse twi joeldim soha, Jerusalem Pakai Houin Thenga kona, Acacias phaichameigeja hung long lha ding ahi. **19** Ahinlah Egyp gamsung ahomkeova hung lum ding, Edom jongahom keova Gamthip hung sohding, ajeh chu amahon Juda mitechu pumhat jengin anaboluvin, agamsung uva themmona bei mitethisan anasouvin ahi. **20** "Ahinlah Juda gamhi a imatihchana amite dimset ding, chuleh Jerusalem Jong akhang khangaamiten kichenpi ding ahi. **21** Keiman kamite asuhkhel nau kangaidan ding chuleh keima Pakaiin Jerusalem a, ka mite jouse toh kain ka sah ding ahi."

# Amos

**1** Juda gam'a, Teko'ah kho'acheng kelngoi ching hat, Amoskitipa heng'a, hiche thuhi ana lhung e. Judah gam'a Uzziah lengvaipohlai chuleh Israel gam'a Jehoashchapa Jeroboam lengvaipoh laja, ling kihos masang kum nina-a chu, hiche thuhi Amos in themgao thilmua anamu ahi. **2** Aman hitin aseiye, "Pakai ogingimnei tah chu, Zion lhanga kon ahung kitum ding, chuleh Jerusalemkhopia kon'a gamtin thong leuvahung ging ding ahi. Chuleh kelngoching ho hamhing dum jouse goplhading, Carmel lhang'a hamhing hogeija goplha-a thigam dingu ahi." **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Damascus khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amitenchonset abol bol jing uvin, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon Gilead mun'ahkamite chu thih kangkuuya changkukui bangin abol'un, ahi. **4** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Hazaellengpa inpi meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Ben-hadad lengpa kulpijong kasuhmang ding ahi. **5** Keiman Damascus khopi kopika tumbob ding, chuleh Avenphaicham a cheng miho katha gamding ahi. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Gaza khopitalen manlouva kalha louhel dingahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonsetabol jeng'un, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon kho jousea miho abon'unsochang in atolmang un, Edomgam'a soh in ajohdoh gam tauvin ahi. **7** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Gazakhopi bang ho meija kahal lhahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jongkasuhmang ding ahi. **8** Keiman Ashdod mite ka suhgamding, chuleh Ashkelon lengpa jongka suhmang ding ahi. Chuteng Ekron douna-a keiman ka khutkalha ding, Chuleh Philistine miahing doh amoh chengse jong thigam diu ahi," tin Hatchung nung Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Tyrekopai talen manlouva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonsetabol bol jengun, anga deh pouve. Amahon Israel toh sopi uno hinaakitepnau asukeh'un, khojouseamiho abon'un Edom gam'a sohchang in ajoh doh gam tauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman Tyrekopai bang ho meija ka hallahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Edommite talen man louva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvinahi. Amahon asopite, Israeltie, chung'a chemjam aparn'un adeljeng'un, dipdamna beijin aboltauve. Amahon, alungdam theiloujeh'un, asopite chu asat jing'un, chuleh nasatah in lunghang den inaum tauvin ahi. **12** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Temanmeija kahal ding, chuleh Bozrahkulpi jouse jong ka suhmang dingahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Ammonmite talen man louva kalha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jeng uvin, anga deh dehpouvinahi. Amahon gamgi kehbe na dingin, Gilead chu gal asat khum'un, numei gailai ho chemjam in agaiache uvin ahi. **14** Hijeh'a chu keiman Rabbahkhopi bangho meija kahallahding, chuleh akulpi jouse jongkasuhmang ding ahi. Hiche gal chu, chimpei nasatah kipei bang ding, chuleh huise gimmei tah gin bang'a, mi peng in husa kithong ding ahi. **15** Chutah leh alengpau leh lengchapate jouse abon'uva, migam'asohchang ding'a kitolmang soh diuahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Moabmite talen man louva ka lhalouhel ding ahi. Ajeh chun amahonchonset abol bol jeng un, angadehpouvin ahi. Amahon Edomlengpa gu leh chang jouse meijinahal un, vutvam aso sah tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh'a chu keiman Moabgamsung meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Kerioth khopi kulpai ho kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Moabmite chu gal'a ka leh mao na thumjeju lah'a, agalmi hon saki amutdenava thigam ding ahiuve", ati. **3** Chuteng keiman alengpau kasuhmang ding, chuleh leng chapate jouse jong ka suhgam ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Judah talen manlouva ka lha louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonsetabol bol jengun anga deh pouvinahi. Amahon Pakai peh chondanthuhiil

louvin akojun, chulehathuhupe jong anitdeh pouvin ahi. Apu apateu vamang na jou leh nal'akilhephlhahna ah avahmang gamtauvin ahi. **5** Hijeh'a chu keiman meija Judahkahallhah ding, chuleh Jerusalemkhopi kulpi ho jing kasuhmangding ahi," ati. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Israel talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon chonsetabol bol jeng un angadeh pouvinahi. Amahon midih jing dangkalhomcha man in ajoh doh'un, chulehtahiel vaichate jing kengchot to-khat toh aki lheh tauve. **7** Amahon tahiel gentheite leiuvilah'a achonlut nun, chuleh vaichatejeng lampam'a asondoh un ahi. Apaleh achapa jong numei khat kom'aaga lumkhom ji Ihon in, keimamintheng chu asuboh tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen houna maicham phungdung'a chun, aleiba teuvin, batsahdohkah'ading'aapeh'u, ponsil ho akisil'un akijam leuve. Chuleh a Pathen'u houin sungajong, thudihlu tah'a mi agap nau Lengpitwi adon uvin ahi. **9** Amavang, kamite masang tah'a, Cedar thing banga sang leh Oakthing banga leh, Amor mite anasuhmang peh chu keima kahi. Keiman thingbah lah'a aga jousejeng ka sugam in, chuleh noi lam'ajajung geijin ka kaldoh in ahi. **10** Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin puidoh uva chu keima kahi, chulehkum somli jen helphai gamthip'anahinpuiulechukeimakah. Hijeh'a chu nanghon Amor mitegamsung naloden theijeu ahi. **11** Keiman na chapa teu phabepthemagaovin ka pansah in, chulehadangho jong Nazir ka hisah e. Vo Israel kamite, nangman hichehahipoi tia na seithe ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Ahivang in, nangman Nazirho jong, ju na donsah in chonsetra bolsah e. Chuleh themgao ho jong gao thu seilou ding'in naphoh thiptai. **13** Hijeh'a chu, keiman thohgimtah'akalhading, bongkangchangpal dimset kiheng'a uh Jenjun bang'a kalha ding, kasuh nemding nahi. **14** Nalah uva akal jang pen jongjamming deh lou ding, chuleh athahat pen jong pang jou dehlou dingahi. Thahat tah'a galsat hon jong, ahinkho akiuh doh joulou diu ahi. **15** Thalpi kap'a pangho jong dingdet joulou diu, chuleh Sakol chungtouthem ho jong, amaho leh amahokihuhdoh jou lou diu ahi. **16** Hichenikochulehgalhang pen'a panghon jong, agalmanchah'u ase Iah diu chulehahindoh nadiuva jamdiu ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**3** Pakaiyin nangho douna thu asei hi ngai jun, Vo Israel leh Judahmite, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'akahin puidoh na insung pumpidouna-a kisei ahi. **2** "Leiset chung mihem insungjouse lah'a, keiman nangho boukahet nahiuve. Hijeh'a chu nathemmo nau jouse chung'a, tei tuding nahiuve" **3** Ajotna ding mun kihoutoh masalouva, mini lampi khat'a kijot khomthei mong hinam? **4** Neh ding kimat masah louva, gammangnoija sakei bahkai humutngai am? Chuleh aneh ding imakimat louva, sakei bahkai nou jongpeng mong hinam? **5** Anchah beija kikam thang'a, vacha oh thei mong ding ham? Achonpel umloouva tol'a thang kikam chu kipel thei ding ham? **6** Gal ginna pengkul kinut teng, khopi mite tija louva umthei dingham? Pakaiyin abol louva ahilehkhopi chung'a thilse moh lhun theiding ham? **7** Dihtha mong in, Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, alhacha themgao hohenga phongdoh masa louvin, imacha aguh in abol hih hel e. **8** Sakei bahkai akutimtaui, hijehchun, koiham akicha lou ding? Hatchungnung Pakaiyin thu aseitai, hijeh chun, koiham Pakai thusiphong jal lou ding? **9** Hiche thuhi, Ashdod mipiteleh lamkaite heng'a phongjal un, chuleh Egypt gamsung a milenmilah ho heng'a sei phong leuvin. Tun, nangho Samaria leh akimvel'amolchung dung a hung kikhom uvinlang, Israel mite kibol gentheina lehacheh chao nau hi hungve uvin" ati. **10** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamitenthudih tah'a thil bolje ahaimitauve. Akulpi hou jong, pumhat lehguchat'a kichom khom nei leh goudimset in akholkhom tauvin ahi. **11** Hijehchun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, "Melma na kidoupikhat ahung kon'e. Aman gamsungpumpi aumchah kheh ding, kivennapal ho jong aloichim ding, chulehakulpi jouse jong asuh chim dingahi." **12** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Kelngochingpan sakei bahkai kam sungakon'akalngoiuhuhdohagot'a, akeng teni leh

abilkol khatsehbou achulhah ham ham ji bang a, Samaria khopi a nomsa tah'a cheng Israel chate leh Damascus khomitechu, alupnau jalkhun ningchongkah'a abong abaya kiloidoh dingarihue. **13** "Ngai uvin, chuleh Israel dounangsamsung pumpia thu gasei jun," tin, Pakai, van Pathen chun aseiye. **14** Hche nikho chuleh keimanachonset jal'a Israel chu talen kamatsah ding, Bethel kho'a milimdoimaicham'asakikasath'hah'a, chuleh maicham phung jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Chuleh mihaosa hon phalbi-in ding'a asah'u innom tah ho lehnipilai-in dinga asah'u inho jong, chuleh saih-a kisa leng inpiho jongabon'a ka suhmang ding ahi.

**4** Ka thusei ngajun, Samariagam'a cheng bongpi tobang ho, vaicha gentheite bolgim'a chulehpangi ngacha geuva um tahlel tenoigepp gip joho, Ajiteu pasal hojaha', "Ju hin dom kit in don'uhite" tia peng jah jah vo numei ho! **2** Hatchungnung Pakai chu amamintheng pan in aki hahsel tai, vetan, na chung'a hiche nikho chuhunglhung ding ahi; Mihon nanahhom uva ngakoi tobang thiikojanakaimangdingu, Amitakipanukkahpen geija ngakoija nakaimang ding'u ahi. **3** "Nangho kulpi pal chimlha lah'ana jamdoh diu, Na kulpiu sungakon'a naki sep doh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Cheuvin, Bethel kho'a doihounakihaina thilto gabol un, Gilgal kho'a cheuvin, Pathen thu ngailou vin setna gabolbe be jeng tauvin, Jingkah seh in kilhaina bol un, chuleh nthum Ihnseh in na hopsomhinchoi jun," **5** "Na changlhhah cholsosa chu Pakai thangvahna thilto in tohin, chu ting, deichom'a nangmakipehna thilto jong pen; chulehhichu muntin'a phongjal un seichoile uvin! **6** Na khopi jouseu chunga neh lehchah kalhahsamsah in, nachennamun jouse uva nehding beihel inkalhan, kel ka lhunsah tan, Ahivangin nangho ka henga nahung kiledephouce, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Na lousoh ga houvin gotwiangaichat khohlai tahn in, go kajuhsah dan, kakhah tang tai, Chuleh keiman khopi khat chung'a go kajuhsah in, khopi chomkhatchunga ka juhsah da j'e. Loumakhat chunga go kajuh sah jin, loumakhomkhat chunga kajuhsa da ji e. **8** "Hijeh chun, miho chu khopitin'a donding twi hol in akijotuvin, ahivang in amahon lungnachimset'a donkham twi aga mudohpouce; Hichan gei hin jong, nanghokahenga nahung kile deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Keimannahonleichenguleh nalengpi lei chengu chungathinglunglehngetkachuhsahin; Na theichang phung jouseuleh na Olive phung jouseu jongabon in khaokhoten anechai soh heltauvin; Hichan gei hin jong nanghokaheng'a nahung kile deh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** "Egypt gamsunga kana bol bang in, keiman nangho chunga gamma hise kalhalut in; Na golhang jouseu gal in kasat lih soh in, chuleh nasakol jouseu jong akikaimangsoh hel tai. Na kimvel'u namsleuvin mithi-ui nanah hom dimin nanah'un, Ahivang in nanghokahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** "Keiman Sodom leh Gomorrahka suhmang bangin, na khopiuphabep ka sumang in; Nanghoahingdoh amoh chengse jong, meikong lah'a kon'a kikaidothingbong bep na hiuvin, Ahivangin nangho kahenga nahung kilekitdeh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Vo Israel, keiman nang jonghitobanga chu kabol ding, hamsetnasatah nachunga ka lhunsah dingahi. Hijeh chun, na Pathen tohkimate din kigong in, vo Israel! **13** Ijeh inem itileh, Pakaiyinmolsang jouse atungdoh in, khohuijouse jong anunsa in, chulehalungngaito ho jong mihem kom'aaphong doh ji e. Aman jingkahkovah leh janlai muthim asemdochin, chuleh leiset chunga mun sanglajouse chotphan anei jin ahi. Pakai, van Pathen kiti chu ama min ahi.

**5** Vo Israel mite, na chung uva thi- op la kasah khum'u hi ngai chehthem'un! **2** Nungahtobang Israelchuakiseplu tai, avel'a dingdoh kitloudingin tollhanga akjiam den tai. **3** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitinaseiye, "Galsatmisangkhatavaikon teng, mi jakhat bou hungkile jia, mi jakhat avaikon teng, misomkhat bou hingdoh'a hung

kile ji ahieu" ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin Israel mite jah'ahitit aseiye, 'Nahin na diuvin, kahenga hung kilekit tauvin, **5** Bethel kho'a doi-pathen houdinamaicham phunga cheda uvin, Gilgal leh Beersheba mun'a jongdoi houdin lut dauvin. Ajeh chu, Gilgal khomite jong sohchangakaimangdiu, chuleh Bethelkhomite jing imalou soh uvamangthah diu ahi," ati. **6** Nahin na diuvin Pakai kom'ahung kilekit uvin, achuti louleh, Pakai chu Israel chunga meikoukisunkhum banga hung deujah ding, naboncha uva nakah vam diu, Bethelkho'a nadoi-pathen uvijnjeng hichu aphelmit thei lou dingahi. **7** Nanghon thudih chu na heikon un, hesoh gentheite din changkha kinenabah sah'un, Nanghon athudihlaitah chu kidah um nasosah'un, tolsean nanei tauve. **8** Pakaiyin ahsi ho asem in, ahsilah'a Bombelleh Ngambom lunghu jong asem e. Aman muthim Ihangkhal jong jingkahkovah asosah in, sunlai nisa jongjan muthim asosah theiye. Amantwikhanglei twipi ho achopdohin, leiset chunga aphilahah sah e. Ama chu amin Pakai kiti ahi. **9** Aman athahat apan in, ahat lehapaote asumang in, akulpi jouseujong asuhchim peh tai. **10** Nanghon thu adih'a tanpa nahotbol'un, thuth seidoh ho jong nadalbol uvin na kidah thouve. **11** Nanghonvaichagtheitechotphan nanei jun, dhlou tah in kai don nopenan nanei jun, achangjouseu nalah peh jiuve. Hijehchun, nanghon song-in hoitah tahnakisah vangun, asunga nachenlouhel diu ahi. Chuleh lengpilei nadteitah'a nabol uva tamtah naphuvang un, hiccheho'a kon'a chunanghon lengpitwi nadon louheldiu ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu, keiman nasuhkhelu ijat hija, na chonset nau ichangejia nasa ham, ti kahesoh keije. Nangho hi nehguh kilah'a, midihbolgenthei ja pang nahiue, chulehthutanna mun'a vaicha tahlitedihna selmang'a pang nahiue. **13** Hijeh chun, hitobang phatphatlou laitah'a, akam kihup'aumthim beh chu, milung chinghoahiuve. **14** Apha chu ipi ham, hol uvinlang, thilse chu jamsan'un, chutilehnanghon na sei jiu banga, Pakai van Pathen chun na umpi jing thei diu ahi. **15** Thilse hotbol unlang, apha chungailuvin; chuleh thutanna munhochu thudih lenna hisah'un, chutileh Pakai van Pathen chun, amiteahingdoh amoh chengse chungaaungsetna akoi ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathenchun hitin aseiye, khosung lehvengning koilah jousea thi-op ho kaleh maao g-in dimlha ding, chulehakap sunset dinya ka-je themhjogn akoudiu, ahi. **17** Lengpilei lai jousea mi kap thumjeju ding, ajeh chu Keiman amahotalen kamatsah'a kasuhgung hel sohding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Ohe, ada nahiue! Pakai nikho chu hunghlung taleh tiho. Nanghon Pakai nikho chu ipi tobang hamnahepoue Hichenikhochunkhovah ahinpohlut louhel ding, muthim Ihangkhal ahihlut dingahibouve. **19** Hiche nikho chuleh nangho, Pasal khattou sakei bahkai kicha-aajamlehvomin ana lamtin'a, vompiakon'aajamdochkit'aa-insungalhun'a, a-inbangaakingaileh akhut gul'in ahinchuhtobang nahi diu ahi. **20** Chutia chu, Pakai nikho chumuthim leh lungjin nikho hiding, lung navah bei leh kipana beikeinikhо hiding ahi. **21** Keiman kut nabol jouseu kahenkadei poi, khoppri theng nabol'ujong ka kipah dehpoi. Ajeh chuabon'a atah hilou na bolthu ngen'uhibouve. **22** Nanghonpungothiltonadeitah'uva nabol'u jong kamit aka vetylh louhel ding nahiue. **23** O thong jeuja vhacholia nasah'ujong thiip doh un, selangdah tampingbeitah'a nasai ju jong ka ngainompoi. **24** Chusang in, thudih chu twilonghattahbangin nei musah un, chulehkanglou twidung bangin chondihnuh lonsah'un. **25** Vo, Israel mite, gamthip noijakum somli sunga chu, kilhainagantha chuleh thilto chom chomho chu kahenga nahinchoi jinguhinam? **26** Ahipoi, nanghonna-doi-pathen'u na lengpau Sakkuth lehahsi pathen na kisem thu-u bou chu najen'un nahou-ve. **27** Hijeh'a chu keiman nanghohi Damascuskalpeh'asochangaka kaimang diu nahi tin, Pakaiyinaseiyan, ama min chu Pakai van Pathen ahi.

**6** Ohe ada nahiuve, Jerusalemkhopia nomsatah'a chengho, chuleh Samaria khopia lungmongtah'a khosa ho! Namtin vaipi lah'anaminthang lheh'un, chuleh mihonnapanpinia ngachan nakom a ahung jiuve. **2** Amavang Calneh Ihang galakajunvetemun, chuteng Hamathkhopilen a chun chepajun, chuleh Philistine khopi Gath a jong chesuhun, nangho amaho sang'a phajonahideh pouve, vetem un, amaho itimanthah hitauvem! **3** Nanghon nachung uva hamsetnahunglung vahluu dingin nagel'un, ahinlah, pumhat'anathilbol'uchun thutanna nikho chu nakiloulit lojiuve. **4** Oheadanahuive, saiba-akisem jalkhun'a kijamlea, chulehnombat'h'a kijaole ho, Kelngoinoulah'a adei dei kitha-a neho, chulehbonghon lah'a athao adei lailaikitha-a neho, **5** Nanghon selangdah tum ging toththon lakoila pou nasa uvin, chulehkithepsah tah in David umchan natho uvin, tumging thei manchahnakisem thu'uve. **6** Nanghon khon dim dim inlengpitwi nadon'un, chuleh thaonamtui pen nakinu uvin, Nanampiu manthah chu lunggim nannanei pouve. **7** Hijeh'a chu, nangho gal-hing'a sochang masapen'a napan diu, chutah leh nomtah'a khosaho chu, anopsahnau abon'a beisoh hel dingahi. **8** Hatchungnung Pakaichu, amatah min in akihahsel in, chuleh Pakai van Pathen ahina chun hitinaseiye, "Israel mite louchalna kahoin, chuleh akulpi sem'u jong kakidah'e. Hijeh chun, hiche khopileh asunga umchengse abon'a, amelmateu kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **9** Ejemtia insung khat'a ahingdohmison khat aum nahlai leh, amahojong chu aboncha uva thisoh hel diuahi. **10** Insung mikhattou, amopohnadung juja asopi thisaho govam dingkigo-a, insunga kon'a lhilonghoahimpudohphatleh, insungmiahingdoh pen kom'a chu, midangjong um nalajiem? tia adoh khahleh, ama chun kihahsel'a "Aumpoi, pao poh hih in! Pakai chu aminjeng jong iphab pohlou hel diuahibouve," ati ding, apho ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu vetan, in loupitah tahhojeng ahalsi sia kisugep ding, chuleh in neocha cha hojongkivo goisoh hel ding ahiuve," tin Pakaiyin thupeh anei tai. **12** Songpi chunga khu sakoltechomle le thei mong'a, hiche lahchu bongchal in loukaina-a akaiteimong ding ham? Hitobang chun, nanghon ngolhoi tah in, thi adih'akitan chu thina gutwi na sosahuvin, chuleh adihtah'a hung ga dohtwitat chu nehmohel khacheh-chuhuna sodoh gam tauvin ahi. **13** Chulehnanghon Lo-debar chunga nagaljonau chu nakithang- at piuvun, kiletsahat in, eihon eihothahat'a karnaim chu ilah'u hilouhwan? na kituve. **14** "Vo Israel mite, nangho doudingmelma namkhat katidoh ding ahi," tin Pakai van Pathen chun aseiye. "Amahonnanghonagamsunguva nasuh genthei diu, sahlam'a Leb-hamat apat noilam'a Arabahphaicham geija nasuh genthei diuahi," ati.

**7** Hatchungnung Pakai chun, thil hicheng hi themgao thilmunkeimaeivetsahe. Pakaiyinkhaokhote tamtah alomchang'a, gamsungaahinhalutkeimankamui. Hichu, loujaova lousoh-ga lengpa ding'a aikhop tup jou, aban'a ding lousoh-ga ahungdondoh thanh phat lai ahi. **2** Khaokhoten gamsung'a hamhingaum jouse abonchan ane chaisohhel tan ahi. Chu in ken jong, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nahengakataove nei ngaidam'un, kahindohjoulou diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel hineocha ahibouvin, na kidoupi khamjong ahipo!" tin ka sei tai. **3** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin alung ngaitoakhel in, "Hiche hi kibolda tahan!" tin Pakaiyin asei tai. **4** Chujouvin, Hatchungnung Pakaichu, themgao thilmun thildangkhat eimusah kit e. Pakaiyin amitechunga gotna thutan khum ding inmeikong hattah khat akouvin, hicemeikong chun kokhuh thuhtahtah jong akachai jeng in, chulehgamsung pumpi jong ahalvam soh hel tai. **5** Chuin kenjong, vo hatchungnung Pakai, naheng'akataoveneilungset'un bolda tan, ka hindohjoulou diu ahitai, ajeh chu Israel hineocha ahibouve, na kidoupi khamjong ahipo," tin ka sei tai. **6** Chutah chun Pakaiyin alungngaitoakhel kit in, "Hiche jong hi kiboldatahen," tin thanei pen Pakaiyinaseiye. **7**

Chujouvin, Pakaiyin thildangkhat, themgao thilmun eivetsahkit e. Pakaiyin akhut'a songkhai- in tena khat achoijin, pal kigensakom'a ading'e. Aman hiche palkigensa chu phatea dingdet jinghinam, tin atetoh len ahi. **8** Chuleh Pakai chun eidongin," Amos ipi namu em?" eti. Chuikenjeng ka donbut in, "songkhai-intena khat kamui" kati. Chutahchun Pakaiyinaseiijn, "Hichesongkhai-intena kachoija hi, kamiteka tetoh ding, achonset nau jousedonlouva kakoi louhel ding ahi. **9** Na pului teu doiphung hoabon'a kisuse gammel ding, Israelmite muntheng ho jouse jongahomkeuva kijamsoh hel ding ahi. Chuleh Jeroboam insung khang guijong kasuh gammel ding ahi" ati. **10** Chuin Bethel khopia thempupa, Amajah kitipa chun, Israel lengpa Jeroboam kom'a mi asol in, thuagalhut sah tai. "Israel mite jalahtah'a, nakotphung ngeiya hin, Amoskitipan, nang douna leh dehnan thuaeijin, athusei doh hohi dou'a doujou ahipo. **11** Aman hitin aseiye, "Jeroboam hi chemjam'a loutei tei ding, sot lou ding ahitai. Chuleh Israel mite jongsohchang'a kikaimang diu ahi," tinaga sei sah tai. **12** Chujouvin, Amajah in Amoschu thu apon, "Vo mitva neipa, hilaimun'a kon in potdoh in! Judahgamsung'a kilekit loijin, chulehchua chun gaouthu nasei nom nomseijin lang naneh ding ga kihol tan! **13** Hilai Bethel khopia hin gaouthavel in hung sekit tahi in. Ajehchu hilaimun hi, lengpa munthengahin chuleh gamsung pumpi diajeng muntheng Pathen houna munahi bouve" ati. **14** Chuphat in Amos in adonbut in, "Keima themgao tah thukahi pon, chuleh themgao guijapeng jong kahipo. Keima kelngooching'a pang mei mei kahin, theipithingna ho malngim lea pangboukahi. **15** Ahivang in, kelngoi hon nungkajuina akon in Pakaiyin eikou dohtan, kajah'a aseitai. "Chenlang, kamite Israelte lah'a gaouthu ga seitan," eti. **16** Hijeh chun, tunjung Pakai thuselhi ngajin. "Nangman nasei jin; Israel dounan jong gaouthu seidanlang, kamite dounan jong thuhil in pang hih in" nati.

**8** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, hicheng hi, themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Hichu nipilajia theiga-min longkai khat dimset in akitung e. **2** Hichun aman eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eti. Ken jong ka donbut in, "Longkai khat dimset nipilai theiga-min kamui" kati. Chuphat in Pakaiyin asei tai." Hiche theiga-min namu bang'a hi, kami Israelte jong akichaina diu phat hunghung ahitai. Keiman achunguva talen kamatsah ding hi, kakhongai tahlou ding ahi. **3** Hiche nikho chuleh, houin'a la kisa hojeng abon'a kanala sohgam ding, mithitampikkopisung mutin'a thang jeng ding ahi. Hiche hi keima thaneipen Pakaiyin ka sei doh ahitai. Israel Manthahna. **4** Hichehi ngai uvin, nanghon vaichate nachom gam'un, chuleh tahlelte kengchot phan nanei uve. **5** Nanghon, cholngahnikhо hunghun ding nangah lel un, houthua kut kibol nikho hojeng kichaoidh loihen, natuive. Ajeh chu, nanghon thil tena dilihoul nasem'un, chang leh suhlou chang ho, aman val in mi nachohsah uvin, thilcho leh thiljoh hojeng jou leh nai in nalhemilha uvin ahi. **6** Nanghon, changsi tol'a kisephla toh changtah nachoh hel'un, hichu najoh'un, chutengvaichaleh tahlele chu soh din dangka pehkhhat pouvin na kichoh un, chulehkengchot tokhat pouthal nelheh'un ahi. **7** Tun, Pakai Israel Pathen chu, ama leh ama akihahsel in, "A itih'ajong, na thilse bolho kahaimil louhel ding ahi." **8** Hiche jeh'a chu, gamsung pumpiling kihot banga killing ding, chuleh gamsung chu Nile vadungtwi solai banga, hung kinuh sangding chuleh kemsuh kitting ahi," ati. **9** "Hiche nikho chuleh, keimansunlaiya nisa kalhumsah ding, chuleh sunchang laija leiset chungmu ka thimsah ding ahi," tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Chuleh, golvh kut naboljouseu kaleh maona-a ka heidohpeh ding, la nasah jouseu jongkala-a ka heidoh peh ding nahiuve. Nanghon, thi-op pon nakisil uva, lunghemjeh'aamitakipnalunahotel diu, Nachapa khatseh naneisun thijeh'a lunghem bang'akalha diu, Hiche nikho chu iti lainatum hitam!"

tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin, "Hiche nikho chu ahung Ihung'e. Keiman gamsung kel ka lhahsahting, an leh twi ngaichatna kelhilou ding, amavang, Pakai thusejah ding ngaichatna kel hiding ahi. **12** Miho, twikhanglekhat'akon'a adang khat'a kitol leuva, chuleh gamkhat'a kon'a gamdangkhat'a chediu, Pakai thusejah ding holna-a, lhaito jeng jung diu. Ahivanga, amahon ahol'u chu amulouhel diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikho chuleh, nungah melhoitah holeh golhang thahatalaihongj Pakai thu jahding ngaicha-alhulham soh diu ahi. **14** Chuleh Samaria khopia jumlehjaum doi ho'a kihahsel'a, Danpathen min'a kihahselho, chuleh Beersheba pathen min'a kitepnabol ho, aboncha uva kipallhu ganhel diu, a itih'a, thoukit talou heldiu ahi," ati.

**9** Keiman Pakai chu maicham phung kom'a adin kamun, Amanhitin aseiye, "Hou-in pumpi chu, akibulphuna jouse geija achimlhahkahsen, akingapna khompi ho jousechu jep jep jeng inlang, intingvum, Chuleh athimoh ahingdoh chengsejongchu, keimanchemjam'asatilh soh hel ding, koimachaajamdoch umlouhel ding ahieu. **2** Amahon noimigam geijin leikokilaiju jong leh, keiman noimigam'akon'a amaho kahin kaidoh diu ahi. Chuleh vanchung geijin amahokaldo'hu jong leh, keiman van'akon'a amaho ka kailhah diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **3** Chuleh Carmel molsang vum'aamaho gakisel jongleu, hikom'ajong chu keiman amaho kaholdoh'a, kakaidoh diu ahi. Twikhangleannoilam peh'a amaho gakisel jongleu, Keiman gulpi ka sol'a, agachuh den diu ahikit'e. **4** Chuleh amelma teuvin amahochu sohchang in tolmang jongleu, keimanchemjamchoihokatildoh'a, asatilh gam hel diu ahi. Hiche ahi, keiman amaho chungamanthahna kapohlut ding, chu teng mihem koiman amaho chu apanpi thei louhel diu ahi. **5** Pakai van Pathen in Leiset chunga tohkrah leh ajunlha jeng in, chuleh leiset chung cheng jousealunghem lha jeng uvin ahi. Ajehchu, twiso pet'a, Nile vadungkinuh lap lap'a akhantou bang in, gamsung pumpi jong akhang teltulin, chuin akemsuh kit in ahi. **6** Pakaiyin vanchung chu chennananejin, leisetchunghi, amankengto ngapnan akisem'e. Amantwikhanglen ho'a kon in, twiakoukhom in, leiset chunga goin ahinsunglha kit in ahi. Ama hi, amin Pakai ahi. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vo Israelchate, nangho hi, Ethiopia mitesang'a keiman ka khohsah johding'a na kigel'u ham? Keiman Israel chu Egypt gam'a kon'akahnpu'i doh'a, chuleh Philistinemite jong chu Crete gam'a kon'akeima man kahin puidoh hilouham? Chuleh Syria mite chu, Kirgam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ahieuve. **8** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, Israelmite achonset nau kavelhi jinginahi. Keiman leiset chunga kon'aamaho hi ka suhmang hel dingahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Ajeh chu keiman thupeh kaneiding, midangho kibolha banga, kami Israeltejong, tensa-achangchi kilohchil banga ka lochilding, amavang changtah khat jongtol'a lhahsaht louva kakoi ding ahi. **10** Chuleh chonset bol jouse abonuva chemjam'a thisoh hel diu, **11** Hiche nikho chuleh keimanalhusa David lenggam chu kaphohding'a, katundoh kit ding ahi. Akulpi bangsesa ho kasemphat kitding, chuteng achimsa jouse kasahphat kit ding, chuleh aloupinamangsa chu ka tundoh kit ding ahi. **12** Chuteng, Edom mi ahingdohchengse chu Israel mite chang diu, chuleh kamin'a kihou namtin vaipijouse jong abon'a alotha diu ahi. Pakaiyin aseidohsa chu aboldoh teiding ahi. **13** "Nikho ahung Ihung'e" tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "Lousoh ga lehlengpi ga ho, hetman louva khangloilo uva, chang-atpa leh lengpitwichilpa aphah thu ding ahi. Chutengmolleh lhang jousea lengpitwidimsoh'a, lengpitwi lhum chu hohbang longlha ding ahi. **14** Keiman gamlatah'a sohchangkamitekahnlepulutkitding, chuleh amahon khopi gemsa hoasahphat kit uva, chenna aneidiuahi. Amahon lengpilei akibol'uva, amaho lengpitwi adon diu, chulehhonlei akibol uva, amaho lousoh gaaneh diu ahi. **15**

Chutengkeimanamahochuagamsunguvadettah'akachensah'a, ka phudet ding, Amahokapehna gamsung'a kon'a, avel'akikaidohkitlouheldiuahi, tin Pathen in aseiye.

# Obadiah

**1** Hiche hi, Hatchunung Pakaiyin, Edom chungchang thu, Obadiahhenga, themgao thilmua aphondohchu ahi. Keihon Pakaiya kon thuhung Ihung kajauvin, Namtin vaipilah'athupole palai khat a kisol in, "Amitakip kigosan um'un! Eihokou khom'u hitin, Edom dounagal satin konuhite," tin asam tai. **2** Pakaiyin Edom dounan thu aseiin, "Keiman namtin vaipi lah'a, nangma kasuh neo ding, nangmadon louva noththa'na um dingahi." **3** Nalung sunga na kiletsahnachun na lhephlah ahi tai. Ajehchu, nangma song kulpi sunga nachengin chuleh molchunga chennana kisemin, "Hilai mun gei akiham eihol doh'a, eikai iha dinga" tin kiletsati tahin, na lungthiminnaseiye. **4** "Amavang, muvanlai bangin nangmasang tahn leng sang inlang, ahsi holaha chenna ding buhsa jongle chun, chukoma kon a chu keimannangma kaloi Ihah ding ahi," tin Pakai in a seiyi. **5** Gucha ho chu, jan teng hung'uhen lang na chom gam'u jong leh, amahon na nei na gou jouse ladelchai deh povinte. Lengpi galoukhoma pang hon jong, mivaichagenteithe dinga dalhah aneimong'u ahi. Ahinlah, namel matervang nang leh na nei jouse a bon'aaphet gamhel diu ahi. **6** Edom gamsung, aning akiyah jouse, akholuva chuleh achomgamhel diu ahin, anei agou jouseujong ahol doh'uva akipoh mangsohdui ahitai. Napan khompi jouseabon'uva nang dou'va hung pangdiu, amahon, nagam sung'a kon'anangma na hin deldoh dingu ahi. Na manthahna dinga na lhep'uva, chamna leh kitepna na sempi diu, na gol phatah tah hon jong, nakipalna ding thang nankam pehdingu, chuleh hichu nangman nahetdoh louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh, Edomgamsung pumpia, miching ho khatjong kakhen lou ding, chule Edommolsang dunga um miho hetnajouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiyi. **9** Temnan galhat pasal phapen hojeng kisu lung donguva, kicha gamdiu, chuleh Edom molsang chungaho jong abonchaova kithat gam sohheldiu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu, nangma nasopi pa Israel chunga nakhan gitlouna ho avaltan, nang chunga jum leh jachatna dim ding chutah leh atonsot'a ding'a na kisumang dingahi. **11** Nangman, Israel chunga galkibol khum nikho chun, nakihetmosahin, nakidalsen, amahochu napanpi nompoi. Gamdangmi hon, Israelte nei le gou tampiapomangun, chulehnasatahin Jerusalem khopi chu a susetauvinahi. Hiche a hin, nangman nasopi Israel chu melma danin nagel tai. **12** Na sopi soh changa kikaimanglai a, nangman amaho hamsetnachu, kipana nalah lou ding ahi. Kamiten gim hesoh athohpet'a, nangman a hamsetnau chu nakipapilou ding ahi. Chuleh hiche hesohgenthei nikho'a chu, kiletsah ham-hoitho na bollou ding ahi. **13** Hitobang a kami Israelt, ahamsetrikhouva, nangmanagamsungu chu pumhata nalah louting ahi. Amaho hesoh gentheinachu, nangin kipana nalah lou dingahi. Hiche nikho chuleh, nangmanamaho nei le gou jong nachompehlou ding ahi. **14** Nangma, lam kasom jouseanadin'a, Judah mi kihinsona dingajam doh go ho, nachan'a na tha louting ahi. Ahing doh amoh chengsejong, hitobang nikho'a chu, namat'amelmate khut'a na joh dohluu dingahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi jousechunga thu katanna ding nikhoanai tai. Nangman Israel chung anabol bang banga, na chunga kibolding ahi. Na thilse boldoh ga jouse, nangma luchung'a hung le chuh. **16** Ka Ihangtheng chunga, kamiteho naval Ihum bang'a, nanglehakimvel'a cheng namtin vaipi, nachunguva gotna kabuh Ihah'a, nadon diu ahi. Namtin vaipi jouse chukham diu, ageina lam'u kihelouvamangthah ding ahieuve. **17** Amavang, ajamdoch chengsen, Zion molsang chu kiitkhomna aaneiyuva, hoidohna khopia aneidingu ahi. Chuleh akhopi jong chuathenga hung um ding ahi. Chuleh Israel mite hung kile kituva, aneitagou hou abon'a akilo kit diu ahi. **18** Israel mite chu, meikong bangadeujah diu, chuleh Edom

mitevang, loujauva changkung gosabang diu ahi. Joseph insung mitechu, Meikong leng leh meis Tobanghiding, loujaova um jouse akahvamding ahi. Chutia chu, Edom'a koimaahing doh umlou ding ahieuve. Hiche hi, Pakai, keiman kasei doh ahitai. **19** Chuteng, Negev gam'achengkamiten, Edom molsang ho atouphadiu, Judah gam'a thinlheng chin'achenghon, Philistin phaicham alodiu, chuleh Ephraim le Samariagam'a loujao ho atoupha diu ahi. Benjamin insung miten vang Gileadgam alo diu ahi. **20** Israel chate, migam'a soh changho chu, agamuva hung kilekit din u, chuleh amahon Phoenicia gamsungle Zarephath gamsung geija atouphadiu ahi. Chuleh, Jerusalema kon'a, kikaimanga sahlam gam'a sohchang hon, Negev gamsung khopio chu, alokit diu ahi. **21** Ahing doh amoh chengsechu, Zion molsang a chetou diu, Jerusalem'akon'a Edom gamsungjousea vai apoh diu, chutah le Pakaiamatah chu leng vaipo'a hung pangding ahi.

# Jonah

**1** Amitai chapa Jonah kommah Pathen thupeh ahung lhung in, **2** Kipat dohin lang Ninevah kitikhopi lentaha khun gihna thugaphongdoh tan ajeh chu amite'ugitlouna hi kamu chen tan ahi. **3** Ahinlah Jonah akipat dohin Pakaiyakoninakiheimangin Joppa kongkai munlanga achenkong sunga alut in atou man apen Tarshish lam jonin akitoltan ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyintwikhanglengchunga chun huipi hattahin ahinunn sahin kong suhkeh theileu chunhui le go nasatahain ahin nuhtan ahi. **5** Kong sepai ho chu thina khophellin akichatauvin, lung lengyaupumin ama ama Pathen ngehnanaovun, chuleh kong jankhaina ding chun kong sunga kon chunthil gehsa ho chu asephla tauvinahi. Ahinlah Jonah chu kong indannoitung penna akum lhan analumnum kbo helou khopin ana imulhatan ahi. **6** Hichun kong sepai lamkai pachun chu aga mudohin ajaha "A imupa jpi nangaito hitamthoudohna na Pathen henga tauvinchutileh aman ithigam nadiuvakonna hi eihuhdoh theidiu ahi" ati. **7** Hitichun amaho akihouvun, khaije hiche vangsetna hi eiholah akoipen jeh hiding ham vang veuhiteaktiuvin, vang avetauvin ahileh Jonah chunga chun achu tan ahi. **8** Hichun amahon Jonah kommaipai jeha hitobang vangsetna hiichunguva chu hitam? Nang koi nahim? Ipi na tong na him? Hoija konna na hung ham? Koigam minahim? tin adong tauvin ahi. **9** Jonah in adonbut in, keima Hebrewmi kahin, Leiset leh Twikhanglensemma van Pathen ging jinga ummi kahi ati. **10** Jonah chun Pathen na konnahung jamdoha ahi chu a seidoh phatin amaho aha kicbat behsehun, epina bolkhel hitam atiuvin ahi. **11** Twikhanglen chu aha khoh chehcheh phat chun amahon nanghii-nalo uleng hiche Twikhanglen hithip thei ding ham atiuvin ahi. **12** Hichun aman amaho koma chunkeima hi nei dom sanguang lang Twikhanglen hi neiseplut leuchun hichi twipi kinong hi tangtante "Ajeh chu hiche twipi kinonghi keijeh ahi" ati. **13** Ahijeng vangin amahon ajokham chanun kong chu leigo langatoldoh tei ding agongan ahinlah Twikhanglen kinong chu akhohcheh jotan, **14** Hijeh chun amaho Jonah Pathenkomma chun ataoivun "Vo Pakai neilungset un lang hichi pa chonsetehin nei sumang hihun chulehheche pan thina ato jehin keiho moneipehiehbeh un, O Pakai nanginhichi mipa jeha hi hitobang thilsehi nasohsah ah bouve ti kahe tauve" atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichun kongtol hon Jonahchu aman'un aselhahuva ahileh Twikhanglen kinong hoisetah chuathipchet jeng tan ahi. **16** Kongtol ho chun Pakai thanei dan chu amudoh phatun akichalheh jingun pumgo thilto abolun kitempa aeni tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaiyin Jonah val lut dingin nga lentah khat ana gongin hiti chun Jonah chu hiche ngapi sunga chun nthum le janthum atham tan ahi.

**2** Hiche ngapi oi-sunga kon chun Jonah ataoivin, **2** Hiti hin asejijn ahi. Hitobanga hahsatna kato sung hin, keima Pakai henga kataovin Aman ka taona eisanpeneh in ahi. Hiche thina lhankhuh tobanga konna nangma kahinkouvin Pakainangman neihouvin ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) **3** Nangin twipi thuhtah lah'a nei sonlutin, keima Twikhanglen lailunga kalhalut tai, hiche twipi chun eilonkhun in na twipi kinong gimne noija hin neivui tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakai nangin nanga konin neipai dohin, ahijeng vangin keiman na hou in thenglam kahin ngat kit ding ahi. **5** Na Twi kinong noija kalhaluttan chuleh hiche twipi hin eichup tan ahi. Twipi chun kapum pin eitom soh tai. **6** Molsang bul geijin ka kikholuttan akelkot kikhab jing leisetin eikhen khum tan, ahin O Pakai, Pathen nangin hiche kokhuh a kon hin nei huhdoh tan ahi. **7** Ka hinkho hi alamvai teng Pakai nangma ka hin gel doh jin, lunggil tah'a kataeo na Hou-in sunga ahung lutjin ahi. **8** Semthu pathen dihlou hou hon na mi hepina jong anung sun jitauve. **9** Keimanvangnangadinhangvahna la sa pumin nangadingin kiphaldoh jing ing kating, kakitepna sa ho

jong molso jing ding, ajeh chu huhhingna hi Pakai nangakon bou ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Pakaiyin ngachu thu apen ahileh Jonah chu tolgochunga alohdohtan ahi.

**3** Anivei channa in Jonah kom'a Pathen thu ahung lhung kit tan,

**2** "Kipatdohin lang khopi lentah Nineveh a chen lang akhopi mitekom'a keiman nang kom'a kaseipeh sa thu hi gasam phontanatin, ahi." **3** Hiti chun Jonah akipat dohin Pakai thupeh dungjui in Ninevehlanga ache tan ahi. Nineveh hikhopi lentah ahin nthum lam kijot ahi. **4** Jonah chu akhopi sunga alut innikhat lhingset ajot pan tan ahi. Hichea chun Jonah in, "Ni somlijou tengleh Neniveh khopi hi akupathalla kileh ding ahi!" tin asamphong tan ahi. Nineveh Khopi Miten Atansan-U **5** Hichun Nineveh mipiten Pathenthupeh chu atahsanun aneo pen'apat alen pen geijin an angolunkhaodip pon akisilun alungkhama'u chu aphong doh tauvin ahi. **6** Nineveh lenggan Jonah thusiechu ajahdoh phat in alaltouna akonin ahung kum lhan alengponloupi chu aholhan khaodip ponchu aksiliin ahi. **7** Hichun lengga leh amilen amilalten thupeh khat khopi sung pumpia aphongdoh un mihem hihen lang gancha ho hijong leh anneh twidon abollouhel ding ahi. **8** Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh lunggim lunghem pum'a, Pathen a lunggil taha taona iman diu pumhatna natoh leh ithilse bol nauva konna ikihei mang ding'u ahi, tin a phongdoh tan ahi. **9** Ijeh innem itileh, Pathen jengin jong alung hin heijin tin eisuhgimma diuva kon'a eihin dohsah jing theiju ahi, atiuvin ahi. **10** Hitobanghthilabol'uchu

**4** Pathen in atohgon akhel chun Jonah alungnopmo sahlheh jengin

hatahin alung hangin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun aman Pathen henga alungnop mona aphongin, "Pakai ka kipat doh masanga kana sei hilou ham? Hiche jeha hi Tarshish lamma kache hilou ham, ijehinem itileh Pathen nangma hi lungset them, hepi them, lunghangyah lou, longlouva lungsetna nei jing Pathen thilsebol louva lunghei kit ji Pathen nahi ti kahet jing sa nahi," ati. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai ka hinkho hi keija konin lamang tan, kei dingin hin sangin thi aphajo tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakaiyin "Hitia na lunghang jengpi hi dih na kisah hinam atin ahi". **5** Hijeh chun Jonah chu khopi akonin solam'a apotdohin lhambuhakisonin hiche limnoija chun atouin khopi chu epi hungsoh mong amtin atouvin ave tan ahi. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in umphungkhat akedoh sahin Jonah umna chuakhukhum sah in lim in ason pehtai, hitia hi bolphatna alung hesochhu lungmonsah ding agon ahi. Hichun Jonah jong um-phung khatin ajam khum chu akipah besejhengin ahi. **7** Ahinlahajingnikoakhoa hungvah phat in Pathen in lungalhalut in umgui chu aneuvinahileh um-phung chu anechaijunumphung jong chu agot lhasah tai. **8** Nisa ahung so doh phat in Pathen in nisa aha asatsath jing in, nisa chun Jonah lujang asal a ahileh amajong alhalhop jeng in athinom leo jengin ahi. "Kei dingin hitia hin sangin thimaappa joi" ati. **9** Hichun Pathenn in Jonah jah'a, um-gui athia na lunghan jeng chudih nakisah hinam? ati leh Jonah inadonbut nin "Heng'e thina changei ja lunghangka hitai" ati. **10** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nangin natulouhel hiche um-gui hi khan jongna khansah theilou jankah khatnamang thah kit ahi tai. **11** Achuti leh hiche Nineveh khopilentah, akhosunga mihem sangjakhat le sang somni jen lhagao, muthim noija umnalai ho lehganhang tamtaah um hohi ka lainatpilou ding ham?" ati.

# Micah

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Jotham phatlajia Micah henga anaseiahi. Ahaz le Hezekiah chu Judateleng ana hilhonin, Samaria le Jerusalem chungchang thua thilanamu sahin ahi. **2** Kigosan umun! Vannoiya umchitin namtin jousen, ngajiuvinhangho vannoiya um mitin vaipijousen, Vo leisetle asunga umjousengnaisohkeijun, Pakaithaneipenin Houin thenga koninnang ho dounan hettohsah in apang jinge. **3** Ven! Pakai ahung'e! A van munalaltouna a hin dalhaha, leisemunsang lai jouse ahin chotpha ding ahi. **4** Molsang jouse akengto noijajolsok ding, phaichama longluta, kholu meijin akah jolla, asuhlangatwi kisunglila bang ding ahi. **5** Ipi-jeha hitobang thil sohham! Ajeh chu Israel galbol jeh le Juda insung pumpi chonset jeh ahi – anampumpi chonset jeh ahi; Israaelgalbol hi koi pentah themmokichansah ding ham? Samariaakhipiu! A milim doi hounaukhopi lailung hoilai ham? Akhipiu Jerusalem ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, kei Pakaiyin Samariakhohitolhangalaalomchangkasetna min lengpilei bolna bepmakaumsaha, Ihang chunga songpaljouse jong phaichama katollaha, khombul jouse jong kakal doh dingahi. **7** Khopi sunga milim doi kisemthu ho jouse jong kavoh chip ding, alodoh agou jouse jong meija kahalvamding, ajeh chu hiti ho jousechu aboncha notiho mana kidongkhoma kimu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun keiman lunghemin puldou'inge. Kengchot se lou in kengkeovin vahle ing'e. Sial banginham-ingting, chulesumbupibangin lunghem- inge. **9** Ajehchu Pakaiyinkamiteabolsetna ma ha hi amelsebehseh jeng tan, adamdohna dingahahsabehsehjenge, kamite Jerusalem kelkot phung ahungeitai. **10** Igalmi Gath jah a seipoh hihhelun, Beth Lephrah a jong kap hihellun kinepna vetsahnan natahsaoileivu laha kiliile leovin. **11** Nangho Shaphir- a um mite, sohchangkaimongbangin, sagohkeole jahchan kile kit tauvin. Nang ho Zaanan mite kulpia koninpottodhdatauvin. Nangho Beth-ezel mite lunghem un, nakhopiukhombul jouse akilon soh taj jeh in. **12** Nangho Maroth a um mitenvang pampina hung ding nangahlallheh jengui, ahinlah Pakaiyakona khaveng vung thutanna ahungenglhan, Jerusalem kopni phungahung geitai. **13** Lachish khoa chengte, nasakolkangtalai a kaina ding bupehunlang Iauvin, nangho Juda mite, khopi masapen nahiuve, nanghon Jeusalem chonsetna a napuilit'uhitai. **14** Moresheth-gatjongchukilhahna ding thilpeh tilou hoidohnading umlou ahitai. Aczib khopimite, Israel lengpa dinga lhephlahahung pang ding nahitauve. **15** O Mareshah mite nakhopi jou ding galmi nahenga kahinpuilit ding ahi, chule Israel lamkaiho, Israel loupina chu Adulam henga che ding ahitai. **16** Oh Juda mite ho, lunghem vetsah nan, nalujang sam kivotolunlang, muthong bangin lutol deldullin umuvin, ajeh chu nachate nahenga kona migama sohchangeikai mong ding ahitave.

**2** Ajalkhun chunga alupnamuna, ajan jan a thilse bolding ngaitoa gel gelho ada ahiuve, ikeh-inem itileh athodoh teng abol natheri tha aneiyu ahi. **2** Gam phabep na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi, mi koitobang ham insah na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi. **3** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi, "Thilse naboljeha thilse kapeh ding; nanah homma kona na lolchang na bodoh jou lou ding, Chuleh kiletsah tahn lam jot hihin, phat khotahung ding ahi. **4** Hiche nikho teng chule nagal miten totnop na-a na nei ding, nang douna-a kiletsahna la asah ding, keiho amangthah kahi tauve, Pakaiyin kamite chanding akheltan, kakoma konin kachanding akilah dohtan ahi. **5** Pakai miten nagamgi iti kisekhen ham tia aei sangun, michom dangin nagamgi asekhen ding ahitai. Mi Joulhep Themgao **6** Hitobang chu seitahih in, mipiten adonbutuve. Hitobang chun gaouthu seidan. **7** O Israel insung mite, hitobanga ithiu kiseimong mong ding hinam? Pakai Ihagao chu thohhat taha ummognong hinam? Adih chu nabol

nomleh, kilhamonna thu keija konanajah ding ahiye. **8** Tutahin kamite eidoudin akipanun, galmite bangin, mi lungmonga umjung anung lamah asangkhol naholhah pehun, kiphatlam taha umhojong gal nabol khumuve. **9** Kamite numeihio, nomtah aachennoava konin anodoh un, achateo asenhoa konin jong Pathenloupina alamang tauve. **10** Kipatdoh un! Chetauvin! Hikommun hi na gamule na in-u ahipoi, nangho dinga chonsetna dimsetmun ahi, chule themmona jehakchai deh jeng nahiuve. **11** Avetkah nan Themgao tamtahlaha jousei themgao khat in, na komah, "Keiman tunia ju leh khamnatheja Kipana Thupha kasei ding ahi!" ati. Israelite Kithah Do dohna **12** "Nikhah leh O Israel keimankahin khop ding nahiuve, keimanakidalha amoh chengse kahin khopding nahiuve, kelngohonte bangahamhing laha kahin lonkhom kitding nahiuve. Heng'e, na gamuvami hung tam kit ding ahi. **13** Na lamkaiteuvin nakikai mongnaova kona nasuuptu kitudi ahi, chule nagalmiteu kelkot phungakona na hong sunga nahung kile kitdingu ahi, na Lengpaoein na lamkaiuntin na Pakaiyu mong mongin naventup dingi ahi".

**3** Ngaijuvin, nangho Israellamkaihon, nangho adihlouva kona adih hekken ho. **2** Ahinlahnanghonthilpha nahouvin, thilphalou nangailuve, nanghon kamite ahing changin avun nalip doh pehun, aphe jouse jong agua konin naleodohpehun ahi. **3** Kamite aphe naneovin, avun jouse nalip dohuvin, agu nahebohpehuvin asa'u, sa kihonna belseunga sa hon bangin na kihonuvin ahi. **4** Chutengleh nahahsat genthei niuleh Pakaihengahpanpina ngaichan nathum kitun, na taona na sanpeh diuva naginchat mongu hinam? Thilse tampi nabol jou keijuva, Pakai angusuna thil na thumlehit, amit kale changa jong navet louhel diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi. "Nang ho, themgao ihm hon kamite napu mong tauve! Anneh ding napeteu henga kichamma thun na kiteppiuvin, ahinlhah nehding napenomloute hengah gal nabol khumun ahi. **6** Tua hi nangho jan muthim tobanga naum diu, themgao thilmu banga namu lou diu, ahitai. Muthimin na umkimvelli ahitai, chuleh nahin nikhou achaina lam hiding ahitai. **7** Chuteng ga thilmu neipa jong kijumso ding, chuleh mitva neipa jong kisih ding chuleh pon a na mai nakiton ding, ajeh chu Pathen'a kona donbutna namu tahlou jeh ahi. **8** Ahivangin kei dingin vang katha ahat in, Ihasam louvin Pakai Lhagao thahat nan kadim jing nai. Keima Pakai thutah leh ahatnan kadimjingnai Israel chonsetna hangsantahin ka doudal jing'e. **9** Kasei ngaijuvin, Israel lamkaiho! nang hon thu adiha kitan natheuvin, akitoha thilbol nahei monguvin ahi. **10** Nanghon Jerusalem jou leh nalculeh thisan so pumin na sauvin ahi. **11** Lamkaja panghon neghuh munadingin thu natanuvin! Thempuapanghon jong Pathen danbu sumlonan thu nahillun, Themgaovapang hon jong sum munana dinggaothu aseyuin, ahijeng vangin Pakai jenga bou kingai in bou, nakisejuve. "Ema akhohpoi keiho henglam ah hung un." ajeh chu Pakaiyeo laha aume nativeve. **12** Nangho jeha Zion Ihang jongloulai kikai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong mangthah dingakemsuhding! Gammangsohtading, tule tua houin kisah namun khu.

**4** Ninunun leh Pakai Hou in molsang hi molsang jouse lahaasang pena hung kitung doh ding, vanno pumpia dinga munipipenhung hiding ahi. Hiche molsangachu mitin vaipi hung long khoma Pathen ahou khom diu ahi. **2** Namtina kona mipite hungkikhoma asei diu, "Hungun Pakaimolsang a kaltou uu hitin Jacob Pathen henga chun. Hiche munachu aman lampi eihil dingu chuleaman eihilnao lampia chu icediuahi. Chutengle eihon jong Pakai lampi semsa dung'a ike theidiu ahi. **3** Pakaiyin namtin vaipi kah achamna asem ding, chuteng lemhionachemjam'utucha-aakikhenuva, atengcha'u jongkangkuja akikhendiu, namkhat innamkhat douna-a chemjam alaplouhel diu ahitai. **4** Mitin channale lungmona-akhosadiu, miho

jousen ama amalengpui limnoi le theichang phungnoija nomsa taha hinkho amandiu, kichatna mong mong umtalou ding, Vana kona Pakai galnihon atepsaahitai. 5 Akimvelliua mitinin ama amadoihou cheh-u Pathen in houjungleu, Eihon vang Pakai i-Pathen- uatonot atonsot geija ijuji ding diuahi. 6 Hiche nikho ahunglhuu tengtah chuleh “Elbai jouse kakhopkhomsoh keija, min adelmongjouse jongkakhopkhomdingchuleh keiman kasuh lhaset jousejeng kakhopkhom dingu ahi. 7 Koitobang alhasam jouse jongkakihin sosah chehdii, migamakikai mang sa ho jong namien kasosah ding ahi. Chuteng keima Pakaiyin tonsot geija Jerusalemalengvai kapoh ding ahi.” 8 Nang Jerusalem chanu, Pathenmitechenna, lengvaipohnathaneitah neina, na vaihopna hungkile kitding ahi, Kei dia man tamtaah Jerusalem. 9 Ipi bolla tua hi genthei tah'a kap nahim? Na lamkai ding leng naneliou hitam? Na micinghotigama hitam? numei naosonat inaphah banga na nahi hitam? 10 Vo Zion chanu, numei naoso natin aphah-a athohlah bang in kipeh lele jeng in. Ajeh chu tua hi ngamankhopi hi nadalhah ding ahitai, gangtaha gamla taha Babylonanakikai mang ding ahitai. 11 Tua hi namtin vaipi ngangmadoudinga hung kikkhom ding ahitai. Ahinlah hia chun Pakaiyin navengintin, nagal mite-a kon in nahuhdohnante. 12 Ahinlah amahon Pathen lunggelle athilgon ahepoueve. Pathen inipibollaamiteasuhgentheija, ajepma akhoptup kit ham ti hi, hiche nam miten ahetheipoueve. 13 Kipatdoh inflang nam hohisupch in, O Jerusalem Keiman thibsaki hole sum eng chaokol kapehding nahin, nam tampi ahel hellanavoh chip ding ahi. Nangmanagou anei hou amansah hou chu Pakai angsunga naapeh lut kit ding ahi.

**5** Tun galsat dingin sepijalalamkaiho kigong tauvin, Jerusalemkopi, ikimvelliuvahgalmiteneiumkimvel tauve, galsatdin sepaimohniphungkikhomloijun. Amaho Israel lamkaipa satdinahung kon taove. 2 Ahinlah ngamra, O Bethlehem Ephraithah, Judah phunga aneopennahi, hijongleh nanga kona hi keidings Israel sunga vahom dingkhat hung peng doh ding, Ama chukapinatna ahung kona gollii laiphea ahitan, ni masalai, lha masalajia umjing sapeh ahitai. 3 Pakaiyin amite naosonat thohnunaonei kahsea chu donlouva akoijaahaisending ahitai, chuteng lehamoh ahing nalai chengse chuanite henga hung kile kitding ahi. 4 Pakai thahat vanga ama chudingdoha akelngoi hon chu avahding ahiye. Hitia chu amite chukoiman asuhlong louting ahtaichule leiset kolmong geija atha'ua jeding ahitai chule amaho jonglungmonga chengdiu ahitai. 5 Chuleh ama chamkonna hunghiding, Assyria miten gamsunga galahin boltinguleh, kelngoi chinga misagi le mipi laha milen milal mitetpang diu ahi. 6 Amahon Assyria gama chemjamavai ahopuva Nimrod gamsung jongvai ahop diu Assyria mite akona hi amahon eihuuhdo diu ahi 7 Chuteng Israel amoh chengsemitin vaipi laha umuva, Pakaiyakona hungkumlia daitwi tobangaihuleh hampa chunga go hungulha tobang hidiu ahitai. 8 Israel amoh chengse chu namtinvaipi laha umuva, kithe thang sohdiu, gammang laha keipi bahkai umbanga, chule kelngoi hon laha keipibahkai nou banga umdui, kelngochu ahung potdoh tih tengule abotelteidi koimachan ahuhdoh theiloutobang hiding ahi. 9 Nagalmi, nakidoupite chunga Israel in nadinpi ding, chule nagalmitte kithat gamding. 10 Hiche nikho chuleh na sakolteu katha gamding, nakangtalai jouse jong ka suhset ding. 11 Nakhutna na tohdoh phunsanjouse jong kasuh mongsoh holding 12 Nakulpi jouse jong kasuhchimsoh hel ding. 13 Milim doihouna nasem jousejeng kasuh mang soh ding. 14 Nakomakonaasrinsoinahou jong ka suhmang dingchuleh nakhopi jouse Jong kasuhmongsoh holding ahi. 15 Lunghang taha namtin vaipithungai louho chunga ka phulahnaka sunlhah ding ahi.

**6** Pakaiyin ipi asei em ngajjuvin, kipat dohin lang na chung changthu hi molsang jouse maijah ahetohding in phongdoh temin. 2 Chule tun, O molsang jouse Pakaiminel na thu kiseidoh hi ngajjuvin, aman amite chungah kinelna thuaseiye. Ami Israeltie chunga gahnaapeh ding ahi. 3 Okamite, nachunguvaipikabolset em? Nachunguva ipi kabolgentheina umem? Nei donbut un. 4 Chujong leh keiman Egypt gamakonin kahin puidoh uvini chuleh nasochan nauva konin kana lhatdohtauvin ahi. Aaron, Mose chule Miriam nakithopi dinguvin kahinsollin ahi. 5 Kamite, nageldoh lou-u mongham? Moab lengpa Baalak chunitobanga thilse anagon hija, Beorchapa Balaam chun itobanga anadonbut ham, kamiten geldohuvin. Chule Acace muna kipana Gilgalchengejianakholjinnaochugelohuvin. Keima na Pakaiyuvin kakitahna a thil ijakai kabolpeh nahiuve. 6 Ipi thilpeh choija Pakai angsungakalut dingham? Itobang maichamthil kapeh ding ham? Bongnou jengpumgo thiltoa kachoilutna a angsunga bohkhupma kapoh lut dingham? 7 Kelngoi chaljeng asangchule vadung sangsom jen dimset Olive thaotwi kapehle lunglhamong ding hinam? Ka chonsetngaidamna dinga kacha apengmasapen kapeha lunglhai dinghinam? 8 Vo mihem, Pakaiyin thilphachu navetsahsa ahitai, Pakai innanga kona adei chu ipiham? Thuadiha natanpene, mi photo dingnakohosaha, chule na Pathen nungakinsehata lam najot ding hiahibouve. 9 Nachih a ahileh Pakai ging in! Pakai ogin in Jerusalem a mijouseakoueve. Sugenthei dingin Pakaiyalingalmi ahin so'e. 10 Migilouinsungakikholtouna, joulhepna chu ken ipikasei ding ham? Gaosap na chungathil adihlu kite chu kasuh mil theiding hinam? 11 Thiltenadihlouvakitea, hitobanga Ihing louva kiveho chu, keiman iti kathoh ding ham? 12 Nalahuva mihaothei hon jongpumhat jeng athouvin, nagam mitehon jong jou thu jeng aseiyuve. 13 Hijeh a chu keiman nang kasuhgampan nahitai! Na chonset jeha ahomkeova kajam nahitai. 14 Nejeng lechun nava theilouding, na oisunga nagil keljing jengding, sum kikholdoh nan natin, emana koidoh thei lou ding, nangiin nakholdohsa chu keiman nagal mitekapeh ding ahi. 15 Muchi natu jing jeng ding, ahinlah aga nalo louhel ding ahi, Olive tho naheh heh ding, ahinlanangman thaotui nanei lou ding ahi. 16 Omri kitipa dan semsa najuijin, Ahab lenggiloutah nung na juijin, hijeh a chu mipi namu jousen ijannahs louva nanuisat ding ahi.

**7** Ada kahitai! Ajeh chu thingga akilonan nunga koiman nehdinkimu talou bangbeple lengpi theigalehtheichangkichomnanungtabang in kaumdhoh tai. 2 Leiset chunga Pathen gingte laamangthah gamtan, mihemte lahalungdih pua khatcha Jong aumpon, thisan soa tolthat jeng ahiuve. Amijousen asopi kipalna dinga thangkamjeng ahiuve. 3 Akhutuvin thilse jeng a boluvlinlungnachangmongan thilseaboluve. Thutanna pang milenmilahong jong nehguh ding akithum thumun ahi. 4 Alah uva aphapena kisei jong chulung tobang ahin, lungdih pentahakiseipa jong chu ponlah abang'e, min akailuh nadiu nikho leh talenamat nadiu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahitai. 5 Koimacha tahsan hihin, nagolngaitah jeng jong ahilou leh nainneipi jeng jong tahsan hih in. 6 Chapan jong apa, chanun jong anu, mouni in jong atehpi chunga, namelma chu na insung taha konhiding ahi. 7 Keiman Paki jeng bou eipanpi dinwejeng ingting, eihuhhing ka Pathenkanga jing ding ahi, Chutileh ka Pathen in kataona angai tei dingahi. 8 Kagal miten duchatah in neivehuhin, Ihujong leng kathodoh kitding ahi. Muthim laha toujeng leng Pakai chu kameivah hiding ahi. 9 Pakaiy in eigmibol jongle kathohhat ding, ajeh chu ama dounaakachonset jeh in. Ahinlah aman kachung thu hinkhol nante. Keidingsa thu atan masang sea kangaingai ding ahi. Pakai in khovah aeipuidoh intin, chuteng chon dihnakamu ding ahi. 10 Chuteng kamelmaten Pakaicei langa apan ahetdoh diu, na Pakai hojia umem tia aseiyu chukijumsoa jahchabeh seh diu ahi. Hichenu

chu kamit in noise tahaavet ding ahi. Amanu chu lamlenkhului dunga min achotpha a leivuichil banga kichil ding ahi. **11** Hiche niteng chule Israel, nakhopi kisapha kit ding, chulenagamgi ho jong kikehlien ding. **12** Gam tamtaha kona mipite hunga Assyria a kipana gam latah Egypt, Egypt a kipana Euphrate luipichangei, twipi leh mol ho kallanga, molsang jousea kona lhong sangjouse geija hung diu ahi. **13** Leiset vang hi agoh keovahunglum ding, ajeh chu masangaana cheng masaho chonset jeh ahi. **14** O Pakai nakelngoi china tenggol in namite neichingun, nakelngoi honte neilam kaijun, gammanglaha hin achangsehin cheng jongleo, amahohi Bashan gamle Gileadgama kelngoi ihat bangin lhausen, gollui laija bangin umuhen. **15** Henge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keiman thil kidang nasatah tahkabol peh diu Egypt a kona nahungpotdohuva kanabol banga kabolding nahiuve. **16** Leiset pumpia namtin vaipinkidang asah sahdieu, Pakaiyin nanghi dinga thil kidang abol tinglehjachatna aneidiu, anakoluva jongkho ajah lou diu ahitai. **17** Gul banga leivui aleija aledio, leisetna a-opma kithol ganhingbanga umdiu ahi. Akulpiuva konnakihot hotra hung potdoh diu, akichat behsek jehuva Pakai ahin beldiu ahi. Nangma jeha amahohi abonchauva kichasoh kei dingahiuve. **18** Nang banga agoulo amiteahungdoh amoh chengse dingathemmona, ngaidamna, suhkhelna, subei soh thei Pathen koipen umding ham? Pathen chu alunhangjing jengpoi, ajeh chu Pakai hialungset longlou anei hi kipah joahibouve. **19** Neihin lungset kit'un natin; kachonsetnau chengse jong nakengtonoija koi in natin; twikhanglen a nalelutting ahi. **20** Jacob jong kitahna neitahanabolla, longlouva Abrahamalungset ding, masanglai a kapukapateu koma na kihahsel banganabol tei ding ahi.

# Nahum

**1** Hiche hi Nineveh khopi chung changthudolathuphondoh, Elkosh khoa pat Nahum kitipanthemgaovin thil'amu banga athilamu ho kisutna lekhabu ahi. **2** Pakai hi Pathen engsetah leh phulajing Pathen ahi. Aman a-lunghanteng phulah abol jin, Pathen in amadoudal te chung'a phu alah ding, Ama lunghanna chu a galmita chunga abuhlhah ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi kintah'a lunghang lou Thahat tah ahi. Chule ajeh beijin Pakaiyinthemmonahiamohngaidam jipoi. Pakai hi chimpeile khopi huija alamilhan, Meilhangjouse jong hi akengphanga leivui jeng ahibouve. **4** Twikhanglen jeng jong aphoaahileh twi akanghel jitan, vadungjouse jong abonchan atingkangsoh hel jin ahi; chule Bashan phaile Carmel mol jong anitah Ibon apog lha jitan, Lebanon Ihangnouhai jeng apog paiji tai. **5** Pakai masanga molsang ho jengjong akihot lingji tauvin, Thinglharg gam ho jeng angimsohjitan ahi; Chule Pakai angusungaleiset jong ahomkeovin Aum jitan, Vanno pumpi leh asunga chengjouse jong abeisoh jitaive. **6** Pakai a-lunghan teng koiham Ama masanga ding ngam ding? Alung han deu jeju chu koihamathog ngapcha ding? Ajeh chu alunghan teng mei-al kisung lhatabang ahin, Songpi jouse jong hi Pakai jeh-in apoh keh jitaive. **7** Pakai hi nunnem tah ahin, Gimle hesoh nikhoa kisel na kulpiahi; Amaa kiselji mihem ho chu Pakaiyin amelchih sohkei ahi. **8** Ama kidoupte vang chu Twisohhattah letjeng junga hunglong chuatolmang sah hel ding, Amelmatejong chu muthim khojing lah'a adellut ding ahi. **9** Ipi dinga Pakai dounaa thilgommeneiju ham? Pakaiyin achai nahel'a asuh manghel ding; akisatpitechunga chu nivei phulah khel-akhatveija asuhgam hel ding ahi. **10** Ama kisatpite chu lingleh khaackiel chom tobanga, mangthah bepidu, chule changpol gosa bangamangthah ahitaive. **11** Pakai douna dinga tohgonneija, hangsan tah'a thuseija pang, nangmaa kon mihem khathe hung louham? **12** Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseiye: "Amaho hi thahat'hun langmituan jonglehabonchauvakisatg'm' uva kitolmang del diuahi. Nangma vang bol genthejinana um jongleh chun, tun nabolgentei kit tapong'e. **13** Chule tua ama namkol jon napohchu kalolihah peh ding, Chule nakikanna thiikhkao jouse jong kabotan peh soh hel ding ahi," ati. **14** Chule nangma Assyria te chungchang thudol'a Pakaiyin thu apen, namin pu ding cha le nao hung pengkitlou ding ahitai; ajeh chu Pathenlim nasemthu nahou na akona milim kilhajol hole kikhengjol ho aboncha ka paimanga, chule nangma kivuina ding lankhkhuh, jachatna tampi kasempeh ding nahi," ati. Nine'veh Khopi Chim Thu Kithang **15** Ven molchung lah'a Kipana thuphachojachamnathu samphongpa kengphang te ni khu! Vo Judah na kut bol ding jouse kibol'in chule nakitepna bulnih soh keijin, Ajeh chu nangma lam'a migiloupa hung kit talou ding ahi,

**2** Nagal mipan suhmang dingngaiton ahung in, kihongphan Pasal pha pha kulpia pansah-in lang lampi vephan; chule nakong kigah in lang, nathahat pan in pang in. **2** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel lal loupina banga Jacob lal loupina jong asemphat kit ding ahi; chule michomgam'a pang hon achom ngimsel'uvaahalsisiaasuh manguva amonsa alupsah-u ahitai. **3** Chule asepai gal-hat ho chun aki dalnao chu asan sahsoh keijun, A sepaiten abonchauvin pon san ho akisil sohkeiun. Kangtalai jouse jong meis bang in apah lah lah- in, Galsat dia akgoltah tenguleh akipat kal'u angah le'l'ui. **4** Chule kholai dunga kangtalai jouse aki hon lul lul'un, Veng ningkoi dung jousea asuh lhai atoulhajun, Chulemeikong kidevah bangin achantha tuv'un, chujongleh kolpheh vah bangin aphelap lap'uve. **5** Chulehvaibol'apangho akoukhom'uvin, ache nauva akipal Ihugam tauve; chule amahon palphungla adel loijun, asangkholchol'u akihoh doh bangin akijaldep dop e. **6** Chujongleh vadung kelkot phungjouse

akihong soh tan, Leng inpiamite a lungthoi soh tauve. **7** Lengnu avon asut lhuavin akaimang tauve, chuleh ajenle a pangnu-ngah ho akap kap'uvin, vahuiteham ahouvin amao setsot'un, a-opachum achum jeng uvin ahi. **8** Chuleh Nineveh khopi hi twikullentah hija asunga twi jouse longkangheltobangahitai. "Khonggjin! Kho ngajin!" tin mihonpichun asam asam jeng uvin, koimachala akinung hei tapoi. **9** Chule danga kichom uvin lang Sana jong kichom'uvin! thil kikholho hi chom joutih aum tapon, chulegou hijat thil manlu ho jong hi abeithei tapoi. **10** Hijeh chun chom uvin langchomngimhel'unahomsankojun! Mihem lungthim alha lhopsoh tan, mihem khupbuh jouse akithingsohhel tai, mihem jouse akongakhasoh-in, mihem jouse maiadupsoh hel tai! **11** Chule keipi bahkai ho kihennahong chu hoilai hiya? chule keipibahkai noute kihenna chu akosungchu hoilai ham? keipi bahkai tenaneh diu sa akipohlut uva, asukinding beihel'a anoute toh aneh nauchu hoilai ham? **12** keipi bahkai pin anoute nehkham dingbep akitha jouvin, keipi bahkai pan jong api dingin sahing phabep akiyoie; Akosung jong chu sahing athasa adim set'in, chule ahong sung sahin botelsa adimset'e. Ninevehkhopipummanra amanthah **13** Hichun thaneipen Pakai chun aseijin, vetan keima nang dou din kapang'e, chuleh na kangtalai jouse kahal vama, ameikhu ki tung let lut ding; chujong leh na keipi bahkai noute jong chemjama katha ding ahi; chule leiset chunga kona na kivah na ding sahing jouse katol mangsob ding, nasot tol le a pang miho thusie awgin kijapha lou

**3** O he ada nahi, thisan dimsetkopi, Jou le nal dimset'a mithil kichom jeng dimset, min nachom ngahit neilouva, angahna beija na um ding ahi tai! **2** Sakol kijep gin, kangtalai kitol gin, sakol kinunkho gin leh kangtalai kipei gin pikhu! **3** Chuleh sakol touthem hon adelkhum khum uvin, Chemjiam kol aval lah lah jeng in Tengkol jong apah lah lah jeng'e; Sepaite akithatas ho thilong alihu in aikisen, mihem long simjou louvin alum in achung'a miho akipal lhu lhu jeng'ui! **4** Thilsoh hijat pi hi numei kijohnu'a apan jeh'a soh ahin, Lungset set'a umdoh a thina thei theija kiheidoh ahitai; chule numei kijoh a pang jeh a namtin vaipi geija apui chatvaja deichat chat'a aksemma jeh a chu mitin vaipi geija apui chatvai soh ahitai. **5** Hichun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, vetan, Keiman nang kadounahi; na nihchol chen jong chu namaichang geija ka hodoh peh dingnahi; chuteng leh namtin vaipi hina sagoh keova pi chu ka vetsah a Lenggam jouse hin na jampi chuanusoh kei diu ahi. **6** Keiman nang hi bonlhog kasekhum ding, muset set dia kabol'a, yet yet dia ka um sah ding nahi. **7** Koi koi hijongleh namu pha jousechu ki nung leu diu, Nineveh khopih akeohe'l a kijam ahitai, kon akaka ding hitam? a lhembi ding lehalungmon ding koi kiholpeh dinghitam? tia asei dingu ahi. **8** Nilevadungpangachengaakimvela twipi veikol soh hel, twikhanglen pal banga neija twipibanga nei No'amon mite sangaphajo nahim? **9** Ethopia chu aki hatsah na anahin, angahna bei Egypt jong akihatsahaahi; Put khopi le Libya mite jongakithopia ana pangji ahieu. **10** Hijongleh min apoh mangahitan, sohchang dia che ahitai; achasen jouse akichilgoi sohtan, thingphung jouse jong akivogoi sohtaive; chule akhophi sunga migunjah umtah tah ho jong min vangasan'uvin akihom tauve; chujongleh akhophi sunga mi thahat lai jousejung thih khaovin akihen sohtai. **11** Nang jong ju nakham ding, namitkisicho ding, melma akona hoidohna dia nang in kisel na ding na hol ding ahi. **12** Nakulpi jouse jong theichangphung bep ahin, theichang ga masatobanga akiho liah leh anenompakamsunga lenglut jeng ahi. **13** Vetan, na sepaipa pang ho jong na cho lai sunga numei jeng ahitai. Chule naki doupitae din nagam sunga kelkot jouse lentah tah-in akihongdoh sohtai; na kelkot gol jouse jonghi meijin akahvam soh hel ahitai. **14** Kho ki-umna dingin twi gathallojin, na kulpai jouse kikaidet loijun; bonlhogh lah a lenglut jeng in chulechangpol chilgojin, cheh denglojin; **15** Meijin namoh kahvam

theijintin, chemjam in na vautan thei dingahi; khaokhote kithat gam banganatha doh jeng thei ahi. chule nangho le nangho khaokhote jat inkisim uvin lang khaokho te bang inkipunsah jeng uvin! **16** Na mite kivei ho chu punsahjing in, vana ahsite sangin tamsahlojin; khaokhoten alha ajah jiuvinaleng mangloi jitauve. **17** Chule namilen na milalte jongkhaosut te beh ahiuven, nadanthulekha them ho jong hi meibol kainikhoa pal dunga khaokhote jingleiloja toubep ahiuve. **18** Vo Assyria lengpa na kelgoiching ho a ihmuh soh tauve; namilen na milalte jong akitalsohtauvin ahi. chule namite jongmolsang chung dung jousea akithethangsoh'uvvin, akou khom dingkoirmacha aumtapi. **19** Chule namaha nasal ngim pehding koima aumpon, natina mahalah amelse behseh jengin ahi; ahinla nachung chang thudol japhachan akipah'uvvin akhut abengbeng jeng uvin ahi. Ajeh chu tanglouhela thilse nabol, koipen chunga hung lhung khalouva um kha em?

# Habakkuk

**1** Hiche hi Habakkuk themgaovinthalmu aneina thudol ahi. **2** Vo PAKAI, itihchan geija panpingaichaa kakou kou di hitam? Hinlanangin nei ngapeh poi! "Muntinanosopma kibolha aum tai!" Ka kapin, hinla eipanhu dingin na hungpoi. **3** Hiche gitlou kibol hohi kavetvet jing ding hitam? Hiche gimgentheina ho jouse hi ibol'a kavetvet jeng ding ham? Keiman kavet chaninmahthahn le nosopmakibolha hobou ka mudoh'e. Minelkal hat ho leh kinahpia hatmihonpi chun eihin umkimveltauve. **4** Dan hi donlou tobang bep chuahitai, chule thutanna munho'ajong thudih umtalou ahi. Migilouho chun midih ho sanga gamchengaatamjeh uvini, thudih chuhekojja um bepma ahitai. Pakai akon donbutna **5** Pakai chun adonbut in, "Chitinnamtin ho khu gahven chulehkidayang temin! Ajeh chu keimannangma nikho laija hi thilkhat kahinboldoh ding, mi koiham khattouvinsejongleh na tahanan louhel dingchu kahinbol ding ahije. **6** Keiman Babylon mite ho, giloutahue nosopma mibol ho chu ka hintundoh ding ahi. Amahon vannoimuntin apalanta' uva kijote ding'uchule gam dang tampi ahinjo ding ahi. **7** Amaho hi gitlou abol nauvaengseth'a chonna ahivin, chutiaabolom chengseu chu abolu ahi. **8** Sakol aneiouhong lutnu sanginalhai hatjouvin, khomu chipchepa ngeihon lhakhom sangin jongahoise jouve. Sakol kangtalaijatouho chun gamlataha konin a sakolho'u chu ahin thunun jeng uvini; Muvanlai lengle hon a anchah'ubokhmuva avallhum jiu kiseitobang ahivue. **9** Oh, ahung tauve, abonchauvinnosopma boldin akunsuh tauve. Agancha hon hou jong chu nelphaijahuibanginahungkitol'un, amasanguva asohchang ho'u ahinmasot hou chu neldi tamiajeng uvini ahi. **10** Amahon leng ho le leng chapateho chu isahloutahin abolun, chuleakupi ho jouse chu isah loutahinabolue. **11** Amaho chu hui nung banginakitolun chule achemang tauve. Hinla amaho sungji'a themona neiahiuve, athahat uchu pathena nei ahivue." **12** Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangma tonsotraum, ka Mithengpa Nangman nei theh manghel jeng hih nauvin nate na? Vo Pakai, ka Songpiu, nangman hiche Babylon mitehieusiduhdingulehka chonsetra ho'u atam jeha ei-gimbol dinguya na hinsol ahi. **13** Nangma hila athenaga nahin chule agilou chu na maikoh a umtheilou ahi. Chuti ahileh amaho do'ha joulhepna namitsat ding hijaham? Mi engsete chun asanguvachonphajoavalhumu jonglethipbeh a naum ding hitam? **14** Keiho hi ahinga kimandoh dinga le akithat dinga kiman ho tobangbep kahiuuem? Kei ho hi twikhanglen na um ganhing ho lamkai bei tobang bep ka hiuvem? **15** Amaho kipana le golhop bolna dinguya, ngakoija elki khaidoh dinga chuleh lensunga ohden bep ding bou kahi dingu hitam? **16** Chuteng leh amahon lenthang anei hou chu Pathen tobangin houyun tin, chuleh amasanguva chun ginnamtwi halna nei uvinte. Amaho chun, "Hiche lenthang pathen hohin keiho elhaodoh sah'u ahi" ati ding'u ahi. **17** Nangman ama ho hi hiti dinmuna hi nasolmangpai pai ding ham? Amaho hi phottohna beihella agaljouva hi i-tiha maipah jing

**2** Kagalvenna muna chun kaldohtingting chuleh ka pansiata muna chun ding ing'e. Chu che muna kona chu Pakaiyin kajaha ipi aseiding ve'ing ting chuleh keimakiphinna iti eidonbut nem ti ngah-ing. Midih Ho Ki Hinsu Ding **2** Chutah in Pakaiyin kajah a, "Kadonbutna hi songpheng ho chungajihdo in, hiti henlang hileh, alhailepa chun midang ho koma thu phateagagalhut thei ding ahi. **3** Hiche ahung lhung ding kimuhi khonung'a ding ahi. Hiche hinachaina ding ahilchenin, chulehiche hung guilhing tei ding ahi. Ahung vaigeija ahijong leh, ngahhat in, ajeh chu kho ngaisot louding, hung lhung tei ding ahi. **4** Mi kilesah chu vetem in! Amahotah akisong uvini, chuleh ahinkhomandan'u chu akon chetchut in ahi. Hinlah midih chu Pathena dingatahsan aum nauva hing ding ahivue. **5** Nei le gou hao mana lungnahnathet

ahidehpoi, chuleh mihoithohon kicholdona anei hih uve. Amahon Ihah tobangin akamu chuahonglenun, chuleh thina kiseitobangin aphata atipouwe. Akilosetmanuvinamahonnamtinamiakhom khomuvin, chuleh mitampichu aval ihum tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Hinla asoh chan loi jenguhin amaho ajumso ding'u ahi. Amaho chun dai thanopna aneiuva, Miguha nangho itobanglunghemma in nahinphah diu hitam? Tua hi nagan ding dol'u na kimuding'u ahi! Alamlouva na hung haodohu ahi, hinlah itihchanpi hi hitiana masot nahlai dingu ham? **7** Phulou helouva na leibatna houvin nachunguva thutanna naneikhun ding'u ahi. Na chunguvahungkihejuva kicha le tija a nadinpet'uva nanei jouseu nalapheddingu ahi. **8** Ajeh chu nanghon namtin vaipinei jouse nachom jeng'u ahi, tuahi ason achilhah ho jouseu chunnangho nei achom dingu ahi. Nanghon thinghang gam pumpiatolthana naboluvin chuleh khopio chu alamlouva gimbolna in nalodimsah tauve. **9** Alamlouvaphatchomnanaholnauva konna in lentah tahnasahu hin itobang lunggim nannahin lhunkhun ding'u hitam! Nagou haonaувин huhbit nachophpehtheidinginnatahsan'un, hahsatna in aphah joulouna dingmuna na insung mi busatsah anahiuve. **10** Hinlah tolthana nabol jeh ahi, namin na jachat sah a chulehnahinkhoun nachen lo-u ahitai. **11** Banga song hohin nangho dounaa kholhang ahinsap do ding, chuleinchunga inkam kilhunna inchingoilama kidap hon jong noplounaahin phondoh ding ahi. **12** Tolthana le a lamlouva sumtongmu'a konna khopi sadoh ho itobanglunghem nan na hinpah diu hitam! **13** Van Sepai ho Pakai chun namtinvaipi ahaonau hi vutvai kisopehding ahi tia ana thutepsa hilou ham? Na tampi atohdohu jong abonchapannabe ahi. **14** Tihon twikhanglen in achupbangin, leiset hi Pakai loupina hetra in alodim ding ahi. **15** Naheng nakom kham ngolsaha nangma itobang lungkhamnannahinphah ding hitam! Nakhon chuachunguva na ngamin, amaho chuadasa sauvin a jachatpi sagokheuahin Chu deitah a navet theinadingin nabollin ahi. **16** Hinlakintahanachungaminset sahna hung lhung ding ahi. Hungin, donin chuleh muthei dinkilangdohin. Pakai thutanna khon'akon chun hung donin, chule naloupinai jouse chu jachatna hinsodoh hen. **17** Nanghon Lebanon gammang hochu na satchajui. Tua hi nanghokisattha ding nahiuve. Nanghongamsa ho chu na sumang hel'u, hijeha hi amaho kicha a na um'uhaitah. Agamsung pumpia tolthanaboluvin, chule khopi ho jong chunosopa kibolna nadip dimu ahitai. **18** Mihem khutrin asem milimchu ipi phatchomna uma ahiloulehnalhemlauva pang milim kilhajolchu phamonga hinam? Nakhttahun asem thil tahsan chu ipi phatchomna ham, pathen kihoulimpithei hilou chu! **19** Thinga kona kisem milimhojaha, "Khangin lang chule neihuhdoh un" tiho chunga itobanglunghemnainnang'a uhitam! Thusei theilou song milim kisemho jah a, "Thoudohun chulehneihilun" natiuve. Milim khat ninipi bol ding nahil theijum? Sanale dangka a kisem himaithei junte, hinla amahon asunguva hinna anei pouve. **20** Hinlah Pakai hi Ahou In Thenga aum'e. Leiset pumpi a angsguna thiipchet hen".

**3** Hiche taona hi themgao Habakkuk in lakaja ahin sahdoh ahi. **2** Pakai, nangma chung chang thu hi abonna kana jahsa ahi. Na thilbolho hi kadatmo lheh jengin ahi. Achesa kum ho'a nana bolsa ahi bangin, ka ngaitchat dehset petlaitahu hin nei panpi kituvun. Chuleh na lunghan laitah a jong mikhotu them nahina chu geldoh in. **3** Keiman Pathen chun Edoni gal lama patna gamthip ahrinjot galkai kamu'n, Paran molchunga kona Mitheng Pa chu ahung kamui. Avah emsengsung chun vanthamjol alodimin, chuleh leiset chung hi avahchoinan alodim jengin ahi. **4** Ahungna chu nisa hung sohdoh bangin akilang jenge. Akhutna koninvahahungkikhodohin, athaneinakiselnamunakona hungdoh a ahi. **5** Amasanga amangthah ding ho akijotnun, chuleh anunglama pulin ahinjuipaijin ahi. **6** Ama adinleh leiset akithingin, avetha ahileh namtin vaipi akihot jenguve.

Tonsotna ana um mol hochu athechehin, chuleh a i-tiha thinglhlang anaum ho chu asuchamin ahi. Ama Tonsotna Umpa chu ahi. **7** Keiman Kushan miho chu lunglhatah a'umu kamun, chule Median namte jong chu kicha a tijatah a'umu kamui. **8** Pakai, nangman lung hanga twi chu najepma, twipi chu kikhenia hijaham? Amaho chunga lunghimoanahim? Ahipoi, nangin huhhingnasakol kangtalai chu nahin sol ahijo me! **9** Nang in nathal le na thalchangkoina na livathei chu napeije. Nangman leiset hi vadung twi holonna dingin na hongdohin ahi. **10** Mol ho akivette akitthingin, twikinong chun amasanglama ahinnuhin ahi. Twi thuh tah chun ahinsamdhoin, akhut chun Pakai lamahin sang'e. **11** Nisa le lha chu nathalchang hojangkeija alenna chule natengchavallihleh chu akipeipet in vanlajollaading dentai. **12** Nangmangamsungchulunghangin napaltanin, chule chitinnamtin chu lunghangin nachotpha tai. **13** Na lhenchomte huhdoh dingin, nathaonuteuhdohnadinginnakipat dohtai. Nangin migilouluchang chu na noigepin chule aluapat akengtou geijin najep pehtai. **14** Huipi hunnung banga hungkitola, beilamtaha Israel bahgamdinga go chu, nangin ama galvonnaman nasumang'e. **15** Nangman twipi chu nasakolla na paljengin, chule twi thahat tah chu sangtahin kiting denin na umsahe jeng'e. **16** Hiche thu kajah ir kasungilakithing jengin, ka muh jongkicchatnanaphusepsupmin, kakengteni jong akihot hotrin, chule kichat tijathan kakithingjenge. Keiman ka chunguva galhungbol mipi ho chu vangsetnanasatahi ahiphah dingu nikochu thiapkhencha kanga ahitai. **17** Theichang phung ho jong chupahdoh hih uhenlang, lengpi gujalengpiga ho um hih hen; Olivephunga thao putdho tahih jongleh, chuleh loujao hoa ima pou hihhenlang chuleh ga sodoh tahih jonguleh; chuleh loujao hoa gancha hothi'u henlang, ganhing ho jeng jongchu agoh in umu henlang hita jongleh; **18** Keima Pakai a kipah nalai dingkahi! Ei huhhingga Pathena chukipahna lai ding kahi! **19** Leng vaipo thaneipen Pakai chuka thahatna ahi! Sa san bangin kengthaneina pen tin, munsang lai laijajong eichopsah ding ahi. (Zai pipu chun: Hiche taonahi semjang khao tampi tothoa atumginga alamkai ding ahi).

# Zephaniah

**1** Amon chapa Josiah in Judah gam'alengvaiapohlajin, Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Zephaniahkitipaheng'aa hinseitai. Zephaniah chu Cushi chapa, Cushichu Gedaliah chapa, Gedaliahchu Amariah chapa, Amariah chu Hezekiah chapa ahi. **2** "Keiman leiset chung'a thiljakai katheh ngimhel ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** "Keiman mihem leh ganchakatrehngim ding, chung'a lengvachahokatrehngimding, Twikhanglen'a nga ho jong katrehngim ding ahi. Migilou jouse abong abaja kalha-a, kaset tup ding, leisetchung'a mihimte kasuhgam dingahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Keiman kakhut tah'a Judah gamle Jerusalem kasugep ding, chuleh Ba'al doi hou ho jouse, anunungen geija ka suhgam ding ahi. Keiman milim doi houna thermupo jouse jong, koiman ageldohkittahlou ding'a, ka suhmang dingahi." **5** Ajeh chu amahon, inting vum'anisa, lhathahchulehahsihoahouvn, abohkhup juvin ahi. Amaho Pakai nung juijin akisejun, ahinlah amaho chu Molech Pathenhou joh ahiuve. **6** Pakai nung ajui nauva kon'a nungjam kit ho, Pakai jong hol talouva chuleh dong talou ho chu, ka suhmang soh hel ding ahi." tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hatchungnun Pakai angusng'athipkhen in umin, ajeh chu tijatumtah Pakai thutanna nikho chuanaitai. Pakaiyin amite asutup in, kilhaina gantha ding jong agong'e, chuleh aman amiho jong athenosotai. **8** "Hiche thutanna nikho chuleh, keiman Judah pipu ho leh lengchapate ho talen kamatsah ding, chuleh milim doihouna a chon hojouse jong, abon'a talen kapeh dingahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Henge, milim doihouna kin'agapang tapou abon'a gotna kapehding, chuleh apupa insung dim'aum'a, pumhat leh duha-a thilbolho jouse, abon'uva talen kamat sahding ahi. **10** "Hiche nikho niteng chuleh", Pakai in aseiyein, "Nga kelkot a patka ogin kija ding chule khopri ninglijouse kithong soh ding ahi." **11** Keithela tou ho lunghem inkap'un, ajeh chu kivei mi ho lesumkol vei mi ho kisumang ding ahi. **12** "Meisal kadet'a Jerusalemkhopri thilmaj jouse kakkhol childing, chonset muthim noiya touva, Pakaiyin thilse hihen thilphah hilehboldeh ponte, tia sei ho gotna kapehding ahi. **13** Anei agou jouseu kichomdohjou keiding; A in jouseu ahomkeuva kijam soh ding ahi. In thalsa jonguleh, chen thei dehlou diu; Lengpilei lhou jongleu, lengpitwi adonlou diu ahi. **14** "Tijat umtah Pakai nikho chu ahung naiye. Genthei ilhon kana nikho, Pasal thahat tah jeng jong kana nikho, Hunglhung vah ding ahi. **15** Hiche nikho, Pakai lungsat kibuhlhhah nikho chu – Genthei leh hesoh nasat nikho, Manthah leh ahomkeova um nikho, Muthim leh lunkham lungjin nikho, Muthim lhangkhal le meibol jin nikho, **16** Gal lhangsapna le sumkon kumit nikho, Khopi pal kinokhum leh gal nasataha kisatna nikho hiding ahi! **17** Pakai dounaa nachonset jeh uva, Mitcho banga kakimaile sah diu, Na thisan' leivui laha kasunlhhhah ding, Chuleh natahsau tolal among dinga kijam ding ahi. **18** Pakailungsatkibuhlhhah nikho tengleh na sanauva jong na dangkauva jong na kihuhhing jou lou diu ahi. Pakai lungsat chun leiset jengjong avallhun jeng ding ahi. Aman leiset chung mi jouse asuhmanga asuhbeihel ding ahi. Israel Kimvel'a Um Namdang

**2** Kikhoun khom'un nabon'un, kikhomsoh keijun, nangho jum leh ja helou nam mite. **2** Pakai thutanna nangchunguva alhum masangin, kikhom'un, Hui a changvai kisep mang banga na kisep mang kah in, kisih'un, Pakai lunghanna meikong banga aki buhlhhah masang, chuleh Pakai lungsat gimneitaahunglhhun masangin, kisihun. **3** Gamsunga mi noinungen Pakai jenghol'un, chulehathupehnit'un. Adih jeng'a thil boldinggaovin, chulehnu nemtahinhinkho mangun. Chutileh Pakaiyin, alungan nikho'a na seldoh uvachuleh sumang louva na huhdonthieju ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Gaza leh Ashkelonkhopi jong ahomkeuva kidalhading, chuleh Ashdod leh Ekron khopijong kisuchim'a kidel jamdiu ahi. **5**

Adanahuve! Nanghotwikhanglen panga cheng Philistinemite, chuleh Canan gamsungacheng ho jouse jong, hiche thutannahi nangho chunga chuding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho nabeikekah'ua na suhgam dingu ahi. **6** Philistine gam, twikhanglen pangho, haming gamlah naso ding, chuleh kelngoi chingho pansatnaleh ganchate kikholkhomna munhideng ahi. **7** Judahmiahingdohamohchengsen, hiche mun hi, kinehholna a aneidu. Janteng Ashkelona ingem ho'a jan choldo diu ahi. Chutahleh, Pakai a Pathen'u chun, khotona neitah a amite ahinvil dingchuleh asemphat kit'a hamphatnaapeh ding ahi. **8** "Keiman Moab mite ham hoithonakajan, chuleh Ammon mite ajumsonau kajai. Amahon kamite noiisetah'a anuisat'ua chuleh isahloutah'a gal abolden'u kamu tai. **9** "Tun, keima ka hing jing'e", tin Israel Pathen, thaneitah Pakai chunaseiye. "Moab leh Ammon mite kisugam ding, Sodom leh Gomorah banga kisumang soh hel ding ahi. Agamsungu jong ling le khaadimset, chikhuh jeng hiding, chulehaitih'a ahomkeova kijam ding ahi." Chuleh kamite ahingdoh chengsen, amaho adelmang'uva agam sanguachenden diu ahi," ati. **10** Amahon akiletsah ga akisan diuahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen mitechu noise tah'a atot thang'uva, thaneipen Pathen douna abol'ahi. **11** Pakaiyin agamsung uva leiset Pathen umho jouse asuh mangding, chutah leh amaho tija tah'aalha ding ahi. Chuteng namtinvaipin ama cheh gamsung a, Pakai Pathen chu bohkhupa ahoudiu ahi. **12** "Vo, Ethiopia mite nangho jongka chemijam'a na lousoh hel diuahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chuleh Pakaiyin sahlan gammhodouna-a akhut tum alapding Assyriagam asuhmang peh ding ahi. Nineveh khopi jong ahomkeuvaumsah ding, panna bei nelphaigammgo banga aksi ding ahi. **14** Akiletsah piu khopi chu, bongtele kelnguite kivahna leh kolnahiding, chuleh gamsa jouse jongkol diu ahi. In-gemsia ho lah'achu, sumbupi ho, saphute, chulehmuthong ho hung cheng diu, ahamgjin'u kholai sung kithong ding ahi. Cedar thing a kisa in jouse jong kisuchim gam ding, chuleh in kot hojongan thilse ho kinot dim gam dingahi. **15** Hiche khopi chu ahi, kiletsahtah'a "Keima bou alepen kahi" tiaama kicho sang'a, kulpri detpen'a ana um chu. Ahinlah, tunvang ahomkeuva kijam ahitan, gamlahgamsate chenna mun ahitai. Avahleajotpa jousen, akhut tum ajeldenun, nujiat nopnan aneitaувин ahi.

**3** Hesohgentheinakiboldoh jing, Ohe! ada ahi! Doumahmah bol'a kisuboh soh hel, Vo! Jerusalem khopi, kimatna khopi. **2** Hiche khopi hin kisuhdinhahim him adoudal in, koima thudihsei ging aum poi. Amahon Pakaichu atahsan pouvin chuleh ama Pathen'u kom jong anaideh pouve. **3** Khopi sung vaipo'a pangho chu, Sakei bahkai bangin kitumlet lutin, aneh ding bou akihol'un. Athutanvaihomhong, kamkei hon, gilkel keija nilhahngah'a, jan muthim lah'a nehdiningkhol'a, jingkah teng neh moh imakhenlouva umho tobang ahive. **4** A themgao ho jong, jouleh na'l'aama phatchom na ding kihol ngenahiuve. Chuleh Thempuva panghoying, Pathen thupeh nitlouvin, Hou-in sung asuboh gam tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in, Pakaiyin khopi sungadalha pon, aumpi jing in, chulehamaho din ima setna abolpoi. Anisehin, amanthudichuaphongdoh jing in, chuleh amanima bolkhel aenei poi. Amavang, thudih louva chonpa chum jum le jalal ahepoi. **6** "Keiman nampi vaipi katrehngim in, akisel nau kulpri bang le inho jan ahomkeuvin kakoi tai, kholaiddung ajong koima avahle aumpon, athip gamtai. Ajeh chu ahing doh amoh khat jong umlou ahitauve. **7** Keiman kagel chu, tunvaghiche te hin eijabol intin, eijingtauvinte, kati. Ka hilchehna hojongan sang tei tauvinte, kati. Chuteng keiman achung uva jepnapehkit dang'e, chuleh achennauinho jong kisuhmang kit dahlen, kati. Ahivangin, amaho jingpitah in athouuvun, abolngaju setna jengabolun, akhoh cheh cheh jinginahi." **8** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Hijeh chunkhongai jin, ngahhat in, keimanliche namtin vaipi gitlou boltehohi,

keimakadin'a, themmokachan sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu leisetchunga lenggam ho kasuhkhomding, achung uva ka lunghannakhosetah meikong tobang chukabuh khum ding ahiuve. Hicheka lunghanna meikong chun leisetpumpi ahalvam ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leh keiman namtin vaipikamcheng ka sutheng'n kakhel pehding, chute leh mitin in lung kitoh'a Pakai ahou cheh ding ahi. **10** Chuteng leh, Ethiopia vadunggal'a umho, chehsa kamiten jong, thilto ahin choi uva apeh dingu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh, nangmanjum le ja nathoh tah lou ding, ajehchu keima douva napantah lou dingahi. Keiman nalah uva kon'a mikiletsah ho chuleh ama kichoisancho ka paidoh ding ahi. Chutengkalhangtheng'achukiletsahhoithona um talou ding ahi. **12** Ahingdoh amoh chengse, amaho chu, abon'a mi lungneng leh mi kinem sah ho jeng ahitauve. Ajehchu amaho chu Pakai min'a tao jingho ahiuve. **13** Akidalha Israel amoh chengsen, adihlou abolkit tahlou ding'u, joulleh nal'a jong khat le khat kilhemtalou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amaho chu, koiman akichatsahtah lou dingu chuleh lungmong'a, nomsel'a aneh uva chuleh kicholdiu ahitai. **14** Vo, Zion chanu, O thong in lasauvin; Vo Israel kholhang samin! Nalunghitim pumpin kipah lethanon in um in, Vo Jerusalem chanu! **15** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akhut'a nachungthu atan ding chu alamangtan, chuleh na melma te jouse jonganomang soh tai. Pakai amatah Israel leng ahin, nalah uva achingjing e. Nangman navel'a thilsenagin kit tahlou ding chuleh nagentheina jouse beisoh ding ahitai. **16** Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalemkiseipeh ding cu, "Vo, Zion, kipahtanom in, kicha hih in, natha jonglhahsam sah hih in! **17** Ajeh chu, na lailung uva Pakaina Pathen chu aching jing in, ama chu thaneitah huhingpu ahi. Aman thanom tah'a nakipapi ding, amilungsetna chun na lungmon sahding, nang dinka kipah thanom'achuleh kipa la asah ding ahi. **18** "Keiman nangho, kut nikho'alunghem leh lhasa umho jouse, kakhop khom soh ding, chulehnangho avel'a koiman nabolset kittahlou dingu ahi. **19** Chuleh keiman nangho bolgenthei ja pangho chu nasatah'a kabolgim ding ahi. Keiman alhasam holeh bel dingneilou ho jouse kahuh doh ding, chuleh muntin'a ana kidel mangho, keiman kahin puikhom ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu, loupina lehminthan na akpeh ding, amahodinga ajumnao leh ajachat naujouse chu kilamang ding ahi. **20** Hiche nikho chuleh, keimannangho jouse ka khopkhom ding, inlam'a ka puilut kitding nahiuve. Keimannangho, leisetchungnamtin vaipi lah'a, minphatna lehminthanna kapeh ding, chulehamitmu cheng uva Hamphatnakapeh ding nahiuve. Hiche hi, keima Pakai Pathen in ka seidoh ahitai.

# Haggai

**1** Darius lengvaipoh kal kum ni lhingga, Lhajing nisim som ni leko nin, Judah gamvaipo Shealtielchapa Zerubbabellethempuchungnungh Jehozadak chapa Jeshuahenga Pakai in Haggai a konin thuahinsekiye. **2** "Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Hichemiten, 'Pakaihouinsahphatnadingavatnalaiyeatiuve.'" **3** Hijeh chun Pakai in Haggaithemgao kamin ahin sekiye: **4** "I-atileh ka in asesa kijam'a nangho in nomtah taha chen nahuivem? **5** Hiche hi Van Pakai sei ahi: Ipitinahiu ham phaten kiveuvuin! **6** Muchi tamtah natudho naovin, ahinlah lhomcha bou nakiat dohuve. An nane naovin, ahinlahnavaset thei pouve. Twi nadonnaovin, ahinlah na dangchah-uachimdeh poi. Von na kivon naovin, ahinlah lum nasah jou pouve. Natohoun jouseu jong akoina sumdipavangsa bangin amang pai jie! **7** Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Ipitinahiu ham phaten kiveuvuin! **8** Tun thinglhang langa kal'uvin, thing gasuivin lang, ka in saphauvin. Chutileh keima kalung lhaidingchule kaloupi thei dingahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **9** Tohga tampi nakinneppi uve, ahinlah na vaicha cheh jouve. Chulena tohga'u in nahin pohlut tengu, kasem mangpoh jitaove. Ipijha ham? Ajeh chu ka in ase san akijamin, ahinlah nang ho amitaki'in ama innomtah tah kisahnhan naki salel uve, tin Van Pakai sepai chun aseiye. **10** Nang ho jeha van mun jousengotwi daitwi atuhk'h'a, chuleh leisetin jong ga asemdoch lou ahi. **11** Na louma dung jouse le nathinglhang jouseuva nichang kasatsahding – hiche nichang sat chunchang jouse agotsah ding, lengpiphung jouse jong, olive phungjouse jong, chuleh muchi chivo dangjouse jong agothah sah soh ding, hichun nang le na gancha jong kelnatohsah diu, chuleh na tohga jouseujong aboncha asuhsset soh kei dingahi." **12** Chuin Shealtielchapa Zerubbabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chulehahingdoh Pathenmiteamohchengin Pakai a Pathen'u thuseianit tauvin ahi. Pakai a Pathenunahinsol Haggai themgao thusei ajahdoh-u chun mipin Pakai aging chehtaove. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai thangkovapang Haggai chun mipi jaha Pakaithupeh chu hitin: "Keiman ka umpijing nauve, tin Pakai in aseiye," atin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai in Judah gamvaipo Shealtielchapa Zerubbabel lunghim ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua lunghtim ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh chengse lunghtim atildoh in ahi. Hiti chun van Pakai, a Pathenu hou in chu asapan taovin ahi. **15** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhingga, Ihalam som ni le khat nia atohpat'u ahi.

**2** Chuin chuche kum leh chuchelha ma ma nisim somni le sagi nin Pakai in themgao Haggai koma thu ahin seikit tai. **2** "Judahgamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Joshua ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh cheng henga hitin seiyin: **3** 'Koipen ham hiche in hejing nalaiya? – hiche houin – masanga aloupina leh ahoina he nalai? Hiche toh chun tedinga tua hi i-toh nabah sah uvem? Imacha hiloubeh toh abang jeng tai!' **4** Ahin tun Pakai in aseiye: Zerubbabelhat'in. Thempu chungnung Jehozadakchapa Joshua hat'in. Gamsunga umcheng mipi te ho nang ho jong hat'uvin. Chuleh tun kipat-un, tong pan'un, ajeh chu keiman ka umpi naove tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. **5** Egypt nahin dalhah uva, kakitepna bang bangin, kalahagao nalah uva, aum jing nai. Hijeh chun kichah hin hel'un." **6** Ijeh-inemi itihleh Pakai Van Sepaichun hitin aseiye: Chomkhat joulehan le leiset kaholing kit ding, twikhanglen leh gam go lai jousejeng ka holing ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi kaholing ding ahi, chuleh athil khol jouseu hichehouin sunga hung kilhut soh ding, Loupi taha kadip soh hel ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyn ahi. **8** Sana jong keiya ahin, dangkajong keiya ahi tin Pakai Van Sepaichun aseiye. **9** Masanga aloupina sanga hichehouin hi

hung loupi jo cheh dingahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun seiyin ahi. Akitah Louho Phosal'a Um **10** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumnihlin kum, Ollha nisim som le getrin Pakai in themgao Haggai hengathu ahin sekiye: **11** "Hiche hi Pakai van sepai chunasei ahi. Hiche dan thupeh chungchangha thudoh ho chu thempu hodongin: **12** 'nangho laha koipen hamkhatchunakithensosasathengchusangkhol chol a podoh henlangchuleasongkhocholchunchanghah ham ahloulah ameham, lengpi twi ham, olive thao twiham ahlou jongleh nehthei khatpen pen chu tongkha taleh hichunthensah uvin tem? Thempu honadonbutuvin, "Thensahponte," atiuve. **13** Chuin Haggai in adong in, "Mihem khat mithi long atohkhatjeha dan dungjuiya aboha um chunhiche neh le chah ho chu tongkhataleh, abohsah ding hitam?" Chuinthempu hon adonbut uvin, "Hengeabohsah ahitai," atiuve. **14** Chuin Haggai in adonbut in, "Hiche mipi le nam mite jongchutobang chu ahiuve, tin Pakai inasekiye. Athibol jouseu ahin chulehathil todohu jouseu abon a achonsetuvin asuhboh sohji ahi. **15** Pakai houin sahna dinga abulnaphudoh masangun nachung uvaipi pi anasoh ham vephaovin. **16** Na lou sohu thiltena som nidinga nakinepiu chu som bou nakimubep un ahi. Lengpi twi tenasomngka childoh dinga naginchat'chu somni bou nate doh jouvini ahi. **17** Keiman naloumu jouseu kamtohthah sah'in, netg kaneh sah'inchuleh gelchang kalhah sah'innatohgaumuchichivousekumasumang in ahi. Hiche jousenungin jong, ka henga nahunhigkile nom hih layiuye, tin Pakai inasekiye." **18** Phate chan tuni nikho, Ollhanism som le get ni, hiche nikho, Pakai Houin ding abul kiphunkhio hi ngaitouvin. Lunggil tatingel'uvin. **19** Tunikho, nachangchi'uchangsala aumpet'a kakitep ahi. Chang na at hih layiui, lengpi twile theichang phung le olive phung le kolbuthei phung hon ga asepdoh hihlai uve. Hijeng jongle tuninikhoa pat'a phatthei kaboh dingnai tauve." **20** Chuche nikho ma ma, Ollhanism som le get nikhon Pakai inanivei chanan Haggai henga thuahinsei kit in: **21** Judah gamvaipo Zerubbabel hengaseipehin, Keiman van ho jouse leleiset kaholing ding koncha ahitai. **22** Leng gam jouse leh alaltounaujouse akhup athal'a kale ding, Sagol kangtalai le achunga tou jouse jong akhup athal'a kale dingahi. Sakol jouse Ihalhop soh dingchuleh achunga tou jouse amaho leamaho kithat to diu ahi. **23** "Hichu ahung lhung teng, kalhacha Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel, jabolna kapah ding nahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Keiman mohor kisemma khutjemba kasem ding nahi, ajeh chukalhendohsa nahi tai, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Pakai Van Sepai, Keiman tahn kasei ahi!" ati.

# Zechariah

**1** Darius vaipoh kumni le lha getchanna Iddo themgao chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah henga Pakai thupeh ahung lhungin hitin aseiye. **2** Napateu chunga Pakai alung hanglheh jingin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun amaho komma komma chunthaneipen Pakaiyin hitin ati, achutileh keijong nangho kom a kahungkile kitding ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Napu napateo bangin chonhih'un, amaho jaha chu themgao hon lhanganasap piuve, thaneipen Pakaiyinasejin ase lamma nachon nauvakon leh thilse na bolnauva konin hungkile kit'uvn tin aseiye. Ahivangin amahon angai pouvinkhohsah injong anei pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Napu napateu chu tuahi hoilammaumahaitauvem? Amaholeh themgao ho chu soptheha thigamma ahitaue. **6** Ahinlah epi hijongleh kalkhachatethemgao komma kana phondoh hojouse chu napateu khanglajinkaseibang bangin ana guilhungsorhtan ahi. Hiche dungjui chunamahon kisih in alungu ana heijun, Eihon thaneipen Pakaiya konnimimudu lom imu tauve, Aman kahinbolding ahi ati dungjuijin ahintongdoh tan ahi. **7** Darius leng chan kumni lhinnashebat hla kehni somni leh nili channin, themgao Iddo chapa Berachia chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. **8** Keimanphaichamkhatnahhuisum thing laha sakol sankhatanadingin achung a pasal khat anatou chu, jan nin gaovin kanamunahi. Anunglamma chun sakol asan, abuong chuleh akaang jong ana. **9** Keiman kakomma thusei vantilkomma chun, "ka Pakai hiche sakolhoipenhi ipi vetsah naham katinahileh vantil chun na hetsah nang'e ati." **10** Hichun huisum thing laha dingmipa hin adonbut in, hicheng pih Pakaiyin leiset pumpi khol le dingaaosodoh ahiuve ati. **11** Huisumphunglahading Pakai vantil komma chun sakolchunga tou adangho chun aseiyan, "Keihon leiset pumpi ka khollun, leiset chunghi lungmong in aumnauve" atiuve. **12** Hichehi ajah phatnin Pakavantil chu hitihin ataoove. Vohatchungnung Pakai kum som sagisigunga hi nangma Jerusalem leh Judah khopih chunga hung lunghanga nahitam, itih chan gei hiamaho chunga khotona na musahloulai ding ham. **13** Keikoma thusei vantil kommachun Pakaiyin lungmonna thuchengin ana donbut in ahi. **14** Hitichun kakihoulimpi vantilchun kakomma hitin anasei jinahi. Hatchungnung Pakai chunhitin aseiye. Keiman Jerusalem le Zion phatna dinghi gelkhoh nalehkhotona kanei lheh jing in ahi. **15** Keiman tu tua chamna leh lungmongaumnamdanghokomma kalung ahang lheh jeng inkamite chunga vang kaha lunghanpon ahi. Namdang hohin aha bolsetval tauvin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keima Jerusalema khotona neijin kahung kile tai. Kahouin kisa phading Chuleh Jerusalem kithah semphat ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakijin jong hitin aseiye, Israel khopi ho bulhingset a hung kile dohding chuteng leh Pakai Zion alung monsahding chuleh Jerusalema dinga alahlut ding ahi. Gao Mit'a Pengkul Amu **18** Hijouchun kadah in Kavetleh saki li kamui **19** Keima eiki houlimpi vantil kom achun hichehi ipi tina ham tia kadohle, aman eidonbut in," hiche saki hohin chitin namtin laha Judah, Israel chuleh Jerusalem ana lhocheh a chu ahiuve. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin thiikheng them mili eivetsah e. **21** Amaho hi ipi dingga hung hiuvam tia ka doh leh, vantil chun eidonbut in, hiche saki le nam ho hi Judahte muntinna ana thecheh ana sunem ho chu ahiuve. Tun hiche thiikheng themhohinhichenamhoi kichatsah a sonlu ding leh sumang dinga hung ahiuve ati.

**2** Keiman kavet kitleh, pasal khatin thiltena molkhak akichoi kamui **2** Hiti chun keiman holanga che ding nahim tin ka dong in ahileh aman, "Keima hin Jerusalem hi adung avai itiham tetoh dinga hunga kahi" ati. **3** Hiche jou chun keiman ka komma um vantil chu ama

komma hung vantil chu kimupi ding in achen ahi. **4** Vantil khatpa chun aseiye, hunglojin lang hiche gollhangpakomma chun seijn, Jerusalem hiphatkhat leh mipi leh ganchahohung dimset diu ahindol loudiuahi, hitia chu mipi tamtauh kopipolanga hung cheng diu ahi. **5** Chu teng keima tah in Jerusalemkimvel chu meikong palla kakolkhum ding ahi tin Pakaiyinasejye. Chuleh keiman khopi sungchu kaloupina kahi sah ding ahi," ati. Khonung'a Zion Leh Namtin Kipana **6** Pakijin aseiye, "Babylon sahlangakonin hung jandoh un, nanghoholeiset kol ning lia konna thecheh na hiuve." **7** Zion mipite hung pot doh uvin, nangho Babylon gamma ana jam lut ho!" **8** Loupi Pathen hatchung nung Pakai chun nangho nachom gammanamite chu doudinga eihinsol ahi, nangho nabolse hochun kei eibolseta kalah ahi. Keiman kakhut hinlamitingamahochukasuhchipding chuteng asoh houvin amahoachomdui ahi. Chuteng leh hatchungnung Pakaiyin eihin sol ahiahet diu ahi tin, **9** Pakaiyin aseiye, Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem kipah tahin kho asam un, ajeh chu nangho lah a cheng dingakahung ding ahi. **10** Hichenikhotengchulehnamtamth in Pakai keima eihin jopdui chuleh amaho chu kamite hidiuahi. Keima nangho lah a kachen ding chu teng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin Keima nangho kommaeihinsol hi nahedtingu ahi. **11** Gamtheng chu Judah gamchu Pakaiyin Ama gam tumbeh a dingaalahkut ding chu leh Jerusalem chuamatih in akhopi dinya aihen kitding ahi. **13** Pakai angusunga mihem jousetchipbeh chan umhen, ajeh chu Amachu amunthenga konna hungkipat doh ding ahitai.

**3** Hijou chun Vantil chun Pakai Vantil masanga ding ah thempu chungnung chu eivetsah in ahi. Akidoupi Satan chu Vantil jetlanga aumin Joshua chunga dounathu aseiijn ahi. **2** Pakaichun satan jah a aseiijn, Pakai keiman namidem naho chu ka sangpoi, Jerusalem kei dingin kalhenpa keiman nang chu kahin samsei ati. Hiche mipahi meikong laha kisatdoh thingkhong tobang ahi. **3** Joshua Vantil masanga adin chun anen dehduh in ahi. **4** Hijeh chun Vantil chun hiche munna ding adangho komma chun, "Avonho chu lahdoh peh un ati. Chuin Joshua langchu angat in "Ven, na chonsetna jouse chu ka lamang tan vonthah leh kape tan ahi" ati. **5** Hichun keiman "Aluchunga chun delkop bang kop peh-un," ati. Hijeh chun, amaho chun aluchunga chun thempu delkop thengtah akhuhpeh un chuleh akomma chun Pakai Vantil chu ading jing in ahi. ABAH Thah Hung Um Ding **6** Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshuakom ah ahilchah nan aseiijn, **7** "Hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyinasejye ahi, nangin kathu nangajachingthei tah a kakin na bollaahileh, ka houin leh ahongcha a thuneina na kipe ding, chuleh hicheadingho lah a hikavale sah ding nahi, ati. **8** Vo thempu chungnung Joshuachuleh thempu dangdang ho kathuseihi ngajun, nangho hi ahunglhung ding thiiloh hettheina nahiuve. Keihon kalhacha Abah thah chukahin puivah ding ahitai. **9** Tun veovin, Joshua masang himkeiman songvah khatesh amai sagiakisem ka tung'e. Keiman ahungachu lekhajem kajih ding chulehkeiman hiche gamsunga achorsetna jouse nikhat sunga kasuh mangding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyinasejijn ahi. **10** Hiche nikho tengle chun mikhatchehin naheng nakom chechhuna lengpithei le theichang phungnoiya lungmonga toukhompi dinganakikoudi ahi.

**4** Hijou chun kakihoupi Vantil chu ahung kile kitin a-ihmu bangineihin sukhangan ahi. **2** Tuahi ipi namum tin eidong inahi, keiman ka donbut nin, sannangennakisemthaomeitunnaachunga thaotwi khonkhat akitunkamui kati. Hiche khon vella chunthaomei sagi aum in khat cheh chunavahna patjang khat neicheh ahomsagi aummin ahi. **3** Chuleh keiman hiche khon langte achun Olive thing ni kamun ahi. **4** Hijou chun keiman Vantil chu kadong in Pakai hiche hohi ipi tinaham? katin ahileh, **5** Vantil chun na hetlou ham tineidong in ahileh keiman ka hepoika Pakai katin ahi. **6** Hijou chun aman ei seipeh in,

"Hiche hi Pakaiyin Zerubbabelkomma asei chu ahi, hunammanatoh naleh thahat vanga hilouding amavang keima Lhagao vangahiding ahibouve, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin asejjin ahi. 7 Imachan nang jou lou ding, molsangpen jeng in jong Zerubbabellampi chu asuh tang jou lou dingamasangachuphaichamsohjeng ding ahi. Zerubbabel hinhouin semphatna a achaina songasettohphattenglel, mipihon Pathen in phathei boh hen, Pathen in phathei boh hen!" tia asapdiuahi. 8 Hijeh chun Pakaiya kon nin thupehchomkhat ahung lhung kit-in, 9 Zerubbabel hi Hou-in alebulana tungdoh a chu ahi, amanasahchai ding ahi. Hiteng chulehhatchungnung Pakai chun eihin solahi ti na het diu ahi. 10 Natoh ahina ding banga amachallou jeh in alungthoi'un ahi, ahinla Zerubbabel hin houin asah chu atohjom amuteng uleh kipah tauvin te. Thaomei sagi kiti hin Pakai mit-in vannoi leiset pumpi akholsohvetsahna ahi. 11 Hijou chun keiman vantil chu ka dong in, hiche thaomei khom pang tenia Olive thingphung nihi ipi tinahintem, 12 Thaotwi kisun lhah naji sanaluong teni komma Olive thingbahteni khun ipi asatsat hin tem? kati. 13 Aman eidong in na hetlou hameiti. Keiman ka donbut in ka hepoi Pakai kati. 14 Hichun aman, "Hiche hin thaokinus leiset pumpi Pakai laltounakomma ding jing van mi teni chuvavetsah ahi," ati.

**5** Keima ka dahdoh kit in kavetleh lekhajol lengle khat kamun ahi.

2 Vantil chun, "Ipi namum," eiti. Keiman jong ka donbut inlekhajol lengle kamun, adunglamkhuchang somthum chuleh availamkhuchang somlenga tobang ahi. 3 Hichun aman eiseipeh in, "Hichelekhajol hi leiset pumpia hungpotdoh gaosapna ahi. Hiche lekajoldangkhat hin, koi hileh agucha achu hiche gamma kon ahi kideldohahi ati, adangkhat hin koi hileh joua kihahsel jong chu hiche gammakonna hi kidel doh ding ahi" ati. 4 Chulehhatchungnungpen Pakaiyinhitinaseije, Keimanguchahojouseinsungahichesapte nahi kahluh sah ding ahi, chuleh kamin panna jou leh nallakihehse ho insunga jong sapsetnakuhunsah ding ahi. Chuleh hicheka sapsetna hi a insung uva umdenintin, a insung pumpi athing asongpumma ka suhmang ding ahi. 5 Hijouchunei kiholimpi Vantil chu ahung in ka kom mahhitin aseije, "Khodah inlang ipihunglhung ding ham galdot in," eiti. 6 "Ipi ham," tin kadong in ahilehaman eihin donbut in, hiche pochahi chang tena ahi, hiche gamsungpumpia miho jouse chonset naahi" ati. 7 Hijou chun hiche pocha kikhunathihgih chu ahongdoh in ahilehasunga chun numei khat ana touvinahi. 8 Vantil chun ahiin seije," hichenumeini hi gitlouna vetsahna ahi, atin aman asinna thihtum gihchun alesin kitnin akhahchah tai. 9 Hijou chun keiman chunglang kagah ven ahileh, lhaving nei numeini huilah a keima komlanga ahungleng lhon in ahi. Amani hin vacha kang bang in lha anei lhon in hiche pocha chu adamdoch lhon in vanlai jollah a lhon toupi hon tan ahi. 10 Hiche pocha chu hoilang'a akih lhon hitam tia Vantil chu ka doh leh, 11 Amanhitineidonbut'e, "Babylon khopi langa hiche pocha dinga chu hou in asah peh lhon ding ahi, hiche Hou-in chu akisah jou teng leh hiche pocha chu akitunna ding munna chu atun lhon ding ahi," ati. Gaomit'a Sakol Kangtalai Li

**6** Hijou chun keiman chunglangkaven ahileh sakol kangtalai li sumang molsang teni kikah a kon in ahung doh in ahi. 2 Sakol kangtalai masa chu sakol san in ahi kajjin, ani channa chusakol vommin ahi kajjin ahi. 3 Athum channa chu sakol kanganinhinkai jin, ali channa chu sakolpolhattah ahiuve. 4 Vantil eihoulimpi pachu ka dongin, Pakai hiche khopi hi ipi hitam ka tileh, 5 Vantil chun eidonbut in, "Hichehohi leiset pumpi Pakai masangading lhagao li hochu ahiuve ati. Amahohianatongdingahungpotdoh ahiuve. 6 Sakol vommin akihah sahlangache ding, akang in akihi lhummache ding chu leh apollin akihahilhanglanga che ding ahi. 7 Hiche sakol hattah hohi leisetchung kholtoh leding a thanomtaha hung kipatdoh ahiuve. Chuleh Pakai chun

asejjin," cheuvin leisetchung gakhoh tauvin," ati. Hiti chunamaho akhol toh din ache tauve. 8 Hijou chun Pakaiyin eihinkouvin asejjin ahi, "Vetan, sahlanggamsunga dinga kitolho khu hichesahlam gamsunga kalung hannaheing dai taovin," ahi. 9 Pakai thupeh ka kom ah ahunglhung kitnin hitin aseije 10 Babylon gammakonnasohchang hundoh holah a kon in Heldai leh Tebiah chuleh Judiahhinchenghi pujin lang hiche nikhma chun Zephaniah chapa Josiahengheng chen ati. 11 Chuteng leh dangka le sana lauvin lang lallukhuh sem un thempuchungnung Josphediah chapa Joshua chu khuhpeh un, 12 Chuleh ama komma hitin seijun, hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitinaseije, veuvin Abah kiti mikhatmuunna kon in hung khangtou tauvintin chuteng leh aman Pakai Hou-inchuh ahin tun doh ding ahi. 13 Hichepa hin Pakai Hou-inasahdoh a loupina jong hung in chang ing chuleh alaltouna-a jong hung touva chuleh alaltouna-a chu thempuu hung pang ding chuleh akikah lhonna chammale lungmonna, 14 Chuteng leh lallukhuh chu Pakai Hou-in sunga kikoja Heldai, Tebiah chu leh Zephaniah chapa Josiah hetdoh jingna dinga kikoi ding ahi. 15 Hitia chu khol gamla tah a konna jong hung diu Pakai Hou-in sahna a hi hung pang ding, hiteng chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin eihinsol ahi ti nahtet diu ahi. Nangin Pakai na Pathen thuthu nanunna ahileh hiti ahi hung guilhung ding ahi. Angol Sang In Thunun

**7** Darius lengpa Vaipoh kumlichanna lhako lhonna Chislea lha kitili nili ihnnin Pakaiyin Zechariah henga thu ahin seije: 2 Hichun Bethel khomiten Saherzer le Regem-molech toh amiteu chu Pakai lunghaina holdin asol tauve, 3 Chujong leh thaneipen Pakai Hou-in na thempuu leh themgao hochu thu aga dong'e, "Keiman hitih chan khanga kahin bolngai banga chu lhanga lhinseh leh lunghem kabolla an kangol ding ham, kum hijat sunga kabol bang banga?" tin seiuvin tin asol uve. 4 Hiche ahin thanei pen Pakaiyinkajah in thu ahin seijin hitin ati. 5 Gamsunga mite jahle thempuhohja a khun hiti hin seijin, nangonlhanga lhin leh lha sagi teng lehlunghem anbollu khu, hiche kumson-sagi sunga hi keima dinggaangnolla nahiuvem? 6 Chuleh nanghon an naneh uvatwi na donteng u, khun nanghole nangho dia na kineh uva chulenangho le nangho dia na kidon juhilou ham? 7 Jerusalem khopia mi achen lai, neile gou thalhin lai akimvel dungajong khopi tampi aumna lhanglamgamla gammon lai dung jong minachenpha laija chu, hicheng mahi Pakaiyin themgao masaho kommaaphondoh sa hilou ham?" tin ati. 8 Pakai thupeh chu Zechariahkomma ahung lhung in hitin ati. 9 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, min asopi kom ah ngailutna lehkhotona nei tahn thudih in thu tanhen, 10 Meithai hihen nuneilou paneilou hijong leh kholjin hihenmivaicha hijong leh bol gentheihinen chuleh na lunghim in na sopichungna thilse gel hihen, 11 Amahon nathuseiju ngaida uherlang, nanung ngat'uh enlang nathuseiju ajah lou na duivin akollusip jong leu, 12 A lunghim in nanahsa dauhenglang danthu jong kihet mosahjongleu themgao masaho komma hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin ana phondoh ija thih jong leu, hijeh achu hatchungnung Pakaiya konna hung deojah jenga ahi. 13 Keimanamahokakouva eingaipehloujejunahamahon eihin kouteng ujeng leh keiman jong kangi peh lou ding, ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin asejjin ahi. 14 Ama hohi ahet khah louvu chitin namtin lah a chimpei banga ka thethang gam ding ahi. Hitia chu agamsung uchu akeo hella kijam ding koi machan ahung vilkhah lou ding ahitan, agam nomtah uchu manlou asodoh sah u ahitai. Khonung Leh Jerusalem

**8** Hiche jou chun hatchungnung Pakaiya kon in thupeh khat ahung kitnin hitin ati, 2 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Zion kangailut nahi agil lheh jeng in ahi, Jerusalem ka ngailut nahin eival-lhum jeng in ahi. 3 Tun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Zion ah kahung kilekit tai chuleh keima Jerusalema kachen ding ahi, chuteng

leh Jerusalem khopi chu kitahna khopi kiti ding ahi, hatchungnung Pakaimolchu moltheng kiti ding ahi. **4** Hichehiahatchungnungpen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, teseput le tehsepi ho Jerusalem lam lhongpia hi mol akiphouva vahlediu khopi ningkoija toukhom diu ahi. **5** Khopi lamlhongpia chu pasal chapang holeh numei chapang ho akichemma dimset diu ahi. **6** Hichehiahatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiye tutahin hitihio chu Pathen mite hon ihom chalah-ahin hithei dingin gel ahahsaiahinlahatchungnungpen Pakaidinga ipi ahahsa um ding ham? tinhatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaiyinasei ahi, veuvin keiman kamitesolamma konle Ihumlama konna kahuhdoh ding ahi. **8** Keimanainnu Jerusalemalungmong sella kachensah diu ahi. Amahoi kamiteu hiding, chulehkeimahi a Pathenu kahiding thudithahle kitahna neitah a achung uvakavaihom ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, hat inlang na natoh hi tongchai in, hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiye, hiche Hou-in hi aleibul akgonnapat in themgao hon inn asah chaidiu daan ana seisa ahtai. **10** Hou-in natoh ahung kipattilchun natongho thaman ding lehgancha thaman peh ding sum anaupmon, jetle veija galmi ana umjeh in chele vale jong tijat anauma, ajehchu keiman mitinchu kanakidouto sahin ahi. **11** Tunvang kamite amoh chengsechusum tumasanga banga kabol louting ahitai tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **12** Ajehchu keiman nangho lah achamdelta phattheina muchi katutuan ahi. Lengpithei hung gaphat inleiset in anche louhing hin sepdomhintin chuleh vanna konin daitwihungneng ding ahitai. Hitichunkieiman Judah le Israel amohchense chu phatthei bohna gou kalosah ding ahi. **13** Namdang laha Judah le Israelchu sapset changmi kana hisahahi. Ahinla hichu hita lou ding, tuahi keiman nanghoi kahuhdoha phatthei konna nam mite kahisahdiu ahi. Hijeh chun kicha hih in, hat in lang Hou-in sahphat kitnanatohchu pantan. **14** Ajeh chu hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi. Napu napateu vineina phin lunghan jeh a nangho chukana engbol nahiuve. **15** Tunvang Judah mipite leh Jerusalem phatthei boh dinga gellhuhna kanei ahitai. Hijeh chunkicha hih in, **16** Ahinla nangin hichehi na boltei ding ahi. Khat le khat thutahkiseipeh touvin, chamma umdohtheina dingin thudih in thutan-un. **17** Lunggel dihlouvin kichangtohii-un, thutah a na kihahsel napetchah in lang jouleb nal seiya nakipehna su tang jeng in, **18** Hichehiahatchungnung Pakaiya kon thupeh khat ahunglhung kitne, **19** Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaijakonna thupeh ahi. Lhali Ihinna ana an-ngolna lha-nga channa a na-angolna a, Ihasagi Ihinna a na an-ngolna chuleh Ihasom Ihinna a naan-ngolna hochu Juda mipite dingathanop nale kipana chuleh halldohnaan-ngol hihen. Hijehchun thutahlechamma chu kolchah un, **20** Hichehi hatchungnung Pathen in aseiye, vanno leiset khopia konin chitin namtin mipite Jerusalemahung vahlut diu ahi. **21** Kopi khatna mite chun khopikhatra mite kom ah hunung Pakaiphatthei boh thumdingin Jerusalemacheute atidiu ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai hou ding in cheute ati diu ahikeivang kakippatai, ati. **22** Mitamatih leh thaneitah nammitheho chu Jerusalema hung uvtintinhatching nung Pakai phatthei bohnaahung thundiu ahi. **23** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitinaseije, Hiche nikho teng chulehvanno leiset a chitin namtin paotintang a konnin michom chomsomlekhat chengin hung uvtintin Judah mikhat ponmang tuh uvtintin, lungset tah in neikihlon piuvinajehchu nangho hi Pathen nin naumpi uve tin kaja uve ati ding' ahi.

**9** Hiche hi Pakaiya konna Aram gamleh Damascus khopi demnain Pakai thuapeh ahung lhung in ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho leh mitinvaipi mitnin Pakai lambou avetauvin ahi. **2** Damascus komma um Hanath leh Tyre le Sidon khopihio achih lhehvagun mahthah tei diu ahi. **3** Tyre hin galldouna phatah nei jongleb sana le dangka lamlenna vutvabahsah jeng jongleu, **4** Tun Pakaiyin Tyre neilegou

jouseachomkhom in twikhangleh ahasep lhatan chuleh meijin akahlah ding ahi. **5** Ashkelon khopi hin Tyre a suhluhding chuleh lungkhama dimsetding ahi. Gaza tijatran lodim intin, Ekon kinepna hung beiding Gaza lengpa hung kithat intin, Askelon akoima hung cheng lou ding ahi. **6** Ashdod khopi gam chom inahin lodim ding keiman Palistinakiletsahna kasuh ding ahi. **7** Keimanaksungsangkannathisan dim atahsa phechu kaloidophpehding chuleh ahakah uva konnakidah um pumgo thiltosa anehhochu akamma konna ka loidoh pehding ahi. Chu jong leh Philistineahing doh hochun a Pathernuhinhou untin Judah phung khat tohhung bang diu ahi. Ekron Philistineten kamite hinjop untin Jubusitekhatevi ana bol tobanga chu aboldiu ahi. **8** Keiman ka Hou-in kaven tupijing ding chuleh agalmiteu a konnakahuhdoh ding, chuleh gamdang miten agam sungu ahin lonvuhlouna diuva kavetsui ding ahi. Leng Hung Ding **9** Kipah-un vo Zion mite, vo Jerusalem mipite galjona samphongun, Ven nalengpa chu ahunge, Amahi thudih le galjoupa ahi, ahinla amahi sangan nou chungahungtou minunnemth ahi. **10** Keiman Israel a konna galsatnasakol kangchu kalah doh ding chuleh Jerusalema konna galsatna sakolhochu kalah doh ding ahi. Keimangalmun na konna galmanchahhochu ka suhmg ding chuleh nalengpau chun chitin namtin lah achamma ahinpohlut ding alenggamin twikhangleh langkhat a konnatwikhangleh langkhat Eupharates vadunga konna leiset kolmang Pathen In Amité Ahuhdoh Ding **11** Nangho toh thisanna kimankhumkakitepna joh achi twi gotna kotonga konna na sohchang teu chu kalhadoh ding ahi. **12** Na hoidoh nadung munnaahung kilekit tan, kinepna neinalaisohchang ho nathoh gimnau khatcheh chunga chu phatthei bohnaajatnia kale thuhding nahiuve. **13** Judah hi kathalpi, Israel hikathalchang chuleh Jerusalem hi kachemjam nahiuve, galhatap bangakeiman Greekte douna kamanchahding nahiuve. **14** Pakai chu namite chunga hungkilangding athalpi chu kolphebang hung lengding, lalchungnung Pakai chun sumkon ahinmutna lhanglam neldi gammachimpei banga gal ahinsat ding ahi. **15** Hatchung nung Pakai chunamite ahin huhdoh ding, amahonsonglen tahtah a ahinseuva gal ajodiu amaho chun jukham bangaasaphthodiu gal ajodiu ahi. Maichamchunga kithe khum thisanalonbanga agalmiteu thisanalonbanga sahdio ahi. **16** Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin kelngoiceingpan amite ahuh doh bangaamite ahuhdoh ding amaho chulallukhuh kijapna song vahhoibanga gamsunga chu vahdoh diu ahi. **17** Amaho chu iti kidanna iti hoijahoi hitauvem? Gollhang hochuchaang nengchatna kivahthao diu, nungah hochu lengpithei thuba kivahthao diu ahi. Judah Leh Israel Kithah Tunding

**10** Pakaiya konrin chavanglaileh gotwi thumun, ajehchu Amahi huipi leh twipi chule meilhang sempa ahi. Aman gohong hinjuh Ihahsah intin loujaova anche louhing phattheina chamkim chang diu ahi. **2** Insung semthu Pathen hon th dih lou asei uva, van sanghon thudih lou ngen aphon doh jiuvin koima akipasah thei pouve. Hijeh chun kamite kelngoi hon bangin amahthah ji tauve, kelngoi ching aum loujeh in boina atohji tauve. **3** Na kelngoi chingte chunga kalung hanna adeo jah jenge, keiman ama hohi ka-engbol ding ahi. Ajeh chu hatchungnung Pakai chu amite Judah panhu ding in ahung lhung tai. Aman amaho chu galsatna sakol hattah banga atun let ding ahi. **4** Amaho'a kon a hi in-ning songpia hung pang ding alah uva ponbuh kihenna leh akikhaina hung umdoh a, alah uva konna gal kapna thalchang hung lengdoh ding, Vaihomma pang ding jouse jong alah uva hung peng doh ding ahibouve. **5** Amaho hi galmuunna galsat hattah to bang diu agalmiteu akengto uva achtotpha diu ahi. Ajehchu agalsat nauva Pakaiyin aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah ding ahi. **6** Keiman Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh ahi, amaho hi kakhotona jeh a kaki ledoh sah ding keiman kana paidoh kahh louhel banga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngaja a Pathen

u ka hi ding ahi. 7 Israel mitechu galsat hattah bangdui, lengpitwi in akipasah bang uvaalung thimma kipah ding achilhauteuvin jong hichu amu uva kipahdialulungsung uva Pakaiya haldohdii ahi. 8 Keiman kakouteng leh amahohunglaihito jeng diu ahi, ajeh chukeiman amaho chu dalhah lhonholah a konna kalhat dohsa ahitaue, amaho tumasang bang banga pungkit diu ahi. 9 Keiman chitin namtin lah amuchi kithe banga kana thethanggamm vanga amahon mun gamlatah a konna eihi het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u hingdohding Israel gamma hung kile kit diu ahi. 10 Keiman Egypt gamle Assyria akonna amaho chu kahin lepui doh'aagamsung cheh uva ka chen khomsah ding, mi adim letset tokaha amaho hi Gilead leh Lebanonongsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding ahi 11 Amahodingatwikhanglekakilenousahahsathatwikhangleenna konna chu kapuigalkaija Nile vadung chu kakansahding Assyria te thupina kasuhchipping chuteng Egypt te vaipohnakichading ahi. 12 Katha hatna kamite kahatdohsahding chuleh kathuneina jallaavalena nun nom uva vahle diu ahi tin Pakai keiman thu kaseitai ati.

**11** Vo Lebanon nakot jousehonglen in chuleh na Cedar thing jouse mei kahlhahsa tan, 2 Vo chahthingho, Cedar thing aluhgam jeh in kapmin ajeh chu thing thupi tah tahho alhu gam tauve. Kap uvin Bashan gangpi phunghoajehchugammang thingphung bitchah ho akisat lha gam tai. 3 Kelngoi chingho kale penku ngajjun, ajehchuagamphalai chengseukisumanggamta. Keipinou ho ham ngajjun, ajehchu Jordan phaicham thing jouse agam hel tai. Kelngoi Chingho Dia Gaothu 4 Pakai Pathen in hitin aseiye: "cheuvin, thadinga kigong gancha hokhu gaching tan. 5 Acho hon khohsahlou hellin kelnguite athat gamtauve. Ajoh hochun Pathenthangvahin umhen, ajeh chu keih ka haotave kelngching ho jeng in jong khotona anei pouve. 6 Hitobangachukerenjung agamsungachenghochunga photonakaneiloudingahitin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ahirla keiman amahochuahengakomteule aengteu kuthna kapehdoh ding, amahon agam uchu asuhgam diu, ahirla keiman kahuhdoh loudiu ahi. 7 Chuteng keiman thadinga kigong suhgenteijia um ganchaho chu ka vesujin ahi. Hijouchun kelngoi chingho mol chu ni kachoijin, khatchu ngailutna ahin, khatchu 8 Keiman kelngoi ching miphaloushunchu lhakhat sung in ka sumangin ahi. Keima hiche kelngoi chinhika chim tan chuleh amaho jongachim tauvin ahi. 9 Hihet chun keiman kasei jin, keima nangho kelngoiceing hitaponge, na thiule thitaufin, minnathau jongleh natthat tauvintechule ahing nalai hochu khat le khatkithat to jing un katin ahi. 10 Hichun Keiman ngailut kitika mol pachu kalan bohni kasonhinchukkeimanchinnamtohkinoptona kana sem chu kasuhbehaihitai ti vetsahna a kabol ahi. 11 Hichu amaho toh kikinoptonaachaina ahitai. Gancha hon lengvaihochun keima eive uvin, hichehi Pakaiyin anatoh a thu asei ahitai etiue. 12 Hichun keiman akom uvakaseijin, na deijun nalung lhaina'uhileh kathaman neipeuvin nalunguahiloulehhaijunkati. Hichunamahon katozman ding in dangkasomthum eipeuve. 13 Pakaiyinkakomahhitinaseije. Hiche sum thupitah keimamankham bep dinga eikipe chu Pakai houin sum kholna-a chunlehluttan eiti. Hichun keiman jongdangka somthum chu kalan Pakaihouin sumkholna munna chunkalehluttan ahi. 14 Chujouvinkakolkhapatkipumkhatnachukalan bohnikason Judah leh Israel kipumkhatnachu akehtai ti kavetsahna ahitai. 15 Hichun Pakaiyin ka komma hitin aseiye: "chenlang kelngoi ching phachom lou pan mun klu galu tan eiti. 16 Hiche hin avetsah chu keiman hiche nammitte hi akelngoi teu ahi amang um jongle khohsahlou anousenho jong ka simlou adamlou jong jennomlouadamathei hojeng vah nomlou kelngoi ching phachomlou khat kapeh diu ahi" ati. Chuche tai louvin jeng hiche kelngoi chingpa chun akelngoi thaopen pen hochu atin teni kikah geija abottel a anehjeng ding ahi. 17 Ohe! Kelngoi ching phachom lou ho, kelngoi hon dalhaho! Chemjamin abanjang asat

tanpeh ding chuleh amitchang jetlang kikheudoh pehding, abangjong chu pannabei hiding, ajetlang mitchu chodel jeng ding ahi.

**12** Israelte khankho dingchungchang a thuthot Pakaiya konna hung chu hichehi ahi. Hichehi van ho hingoltoh a, leiset bulpi hinphutdoh, chuleh mihem sunga Lhangao hin khumpah a Pakaiya konna thuthot chu ahi. 2 Veuvin Keiman Jerusalem kahin semding chu, avella hon Judah le Jerusalem ahin delkhum tenguleh jukham banga thabeija lamlele diu ahi. 3 Hicheni lechun ken Jerusalem hi songpi banga suhling hoi hilou kahisah ding, avella chitin namtin hon ahung kichop khumuva ahin delkhum teng uleh amaho le amaho kisuhkhahna hung hilo bep ding ahi 4 Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin hi tin aseiye: "Keiman asakkolu kakicah sah ding chuleh achunga touho tijatna a ka ho ling gam diu ahi. Keiman Juda mipite ka hin ang-ngat dingchuleh agalmiteu sakol mit kahinchotsah ding ahi. 5 Chujong leh Judah phung miteamahole amaho kihou lim untin Jerusalemmipitena Pathen-uhatchungnun Pakaithahatnachange ahitaue ati ding ahi. 6 Hicheni chuleh keiman Judahphung hochu thingko koudohsahmei, ahilou leh chang phellhah akolphe thaomei kovah kabahsahding, amahon ajet avei uva chengnammite ahallhah ding Jerusalemceng mipi vang chu lungmongacheng diu ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Judah phung amohchengse chu galjona apeh masatdingajehi chu Jerusalem mipite leh David sonlepahte hin Judah phungamoh ho sanga hi loupina amudehlo ding ahi. 8 Hichenilechun Pakaiyin Jerusalem mipite ahuhdoh ding, alah uva alhasam pen jeng jong leng David banga hatdiu chuleh Davidsonhochu Pathen toh bangding, amasang sang uva che Pakai vantito bangdui ahi. 9 Ajehchu hiche nile hin Jerusalemdoudinga hung chitin namtin jousechu ka suh mang ding ahi. 10 Hiche jouteng chuleh taonalengailutnalhagaocu Davidinsungah Jerusalem mipite chungakabuhllah ding ahi. Hiteng chulehasutpau keima chu eimou diu, min achapa khatseh chunga alunghom bang uva alunghem pidu. Min achapa masapen athia alungnatpi banga alungnatpi diu ahi, 11 Hichenia Jerusalema lungkham nale lung hemna chu Maggido phaichama Haddad-rimmon lungkhamna nasatoh chu toh bang ding ahi. 12 Israel pumpi lungkhamna chu ama phung changcheh lungkhamna hiding chuleh jipa chengin ajinu chengutohkakhenniutobang hiduu ahi. David phungin achangin lungkhampin tin, Nathan phungin jong alungkham piding, 13 Hitia chu Levi phung jong chule Shimi phungjong chute ding ahi, 14 Judah phung sunga ahing doh hoa konna hi achu atumma lungkham diu, chuleh ajipateu ajinu cheh-u toh akikhen niu lungkhamna hi ding ahi.

**13** Hiche nikhoteng chuleh David insung mite dingleh 2 Hiche nikho chuleh nahouvu semthu Pathen hohi amin-u kisan ana suhml sohhel theina diuva gamsung pumpia semthu Pathen hojouse hi kasuh mang sohkei ding ahi. Chuleh Lhangao boh vop themgao lhemho jong hiche gamma konna kadel doh ding ahi, tin hatchungnun Pakaiyin aseiye. 3 Koitabang hamkhatnин gaothusei chu ajomma ahileh ahinga anu apa tahin nangin Pakai minna jouthu naseidoh jehin nathi teitei ding ahi tia aseipeh ding chuleh hitia chuasei teitei leh ahinga anule apa tahin chemma asutlih ding ahi. 4 Hiteng chuleh themgao hojousen gao thudihlou asei uchujachat piuvun tin, themgao vonjyongvonngamtapouvin, themgaotiajeng kisei ngamta pouvinte. 5 Chujonglehkeimathemgaokahipo, loubolmi kahibouve kaneoa patna lou hinlhau kahi bouveatidu ahi. 6 Khat touvin ahileh naop achi ipimaha baham atiuleh aman kagolkapaiho inna eimavonau ahi atiding ahi. Kelngoiceing Huhhingpu 7 "Thoudoh in Vo Chemjamkakelngoiceingpalekhaktohkhom pipa douna ding in tinhatchungnunpen Pakaiyin aseiye. Kelngoi chingpa chu sat Ihun, akelngoi hochu jam cheh nauvintechuteng keiman kelngoiho chungakakhutlam nange ati. 8 Hitichungamsungamipatechu hophuma

hopni kithat gamding hopkhat chu gamsung a hikidalhadiu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 9 Keiman hicheng chu meilah akonnin puidoh ingting kasuhthengding ahi. keiman dangka banginsutheng in ting sana banga kalhittheng ding ahi. Amahon kaminnaeihin koudiu chujong leh ka houding ahi. Keiman amahohi kamiteahi katid ding ahin amahon Amahi Pakai le ka Pathen ahi atidu ahi" ati.

**14** Chingthei jun, ajehchu Pakaigam hunglhung ding ahi, hiche nikho lechun na-angsung tah uva min nathil nalo'u achom ding ahi. 2 Keiman Jerusalem satdinga chitin namtin kakhop ding, khopi hi alah diu, ima jouse hi achom diu, numeihos asuhset diu, mipi akehkhat galhinga kiman ding, chuleh amoh chengse chu khopi sunga kidalha ding ahiuve. 3 Hiteng chuleh hiche chitin namtin hochu tumasanga banga chu kisatpi dinga hung kon doh ding ahiuve. 4 Hiche nikho chuleh akeng in Jerusalem solang Olive molchunga chu hung ding ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh Olivetmolchukehni hung kisontin solamle Ihumlam hung kikhenna phaicham lentah khat hung kijedohding ahi. Mol akehkhat chun sahlang hin jon intin chuleh akehkhat chun Ihang lang ajotding ahi. 5 Nangho phaicham lam jonna nachediu Azal changei naphahdiu ahi. Judah lengpa Uzzah nikhoa lingkiho jeh a najammu tobang chu hiding ahi. Chujou teng Pakai ka Pathen chu hung intin amitheng te jousen ahin kilhonpi diu ahi. 6 Hicheni lechun nisavah umlo ding, 7 Ahinla sunchu hijengding ahi! Hichehi iti hithei ding ham tichu Pakaiyin bou ahet ahi. Angaiya anaum sunle jan chu um talou ding ajeh chu nilhah lang jong leh vahvah jeng ding ahi. 8 Hichenilechun Jerusalema konna hintwi hung longdoh ding, akehkhat Dead Sea langa chentinakehhat Mediterranean langa chentin chuhleh khalla longlong jing ding ahi. 9 Chuteng leiset pumpia Pakai hungleng chang intin, Pakai chu khatbouhiding ama minbou chu min ahinhouding ahi. 10 Gamsung pumpi Judah sahlang Geba-apat Jerusalemhanglam Rimmon geihi phaicham lentahhung hiding, amavang Jerusalemvanghi ama mun mama-a kikhangsang ding chuleh in ningkoi kelkotgei, chujouteng hannanol inting Vamappatlengpalengpitwichillhana nungei mi hungchengdimsoh ding ahi. 11 Jerusalem hi mi hung dimdingsapset chang talou holding, hungkisuse talou ding achaina keijahoibitna khopi hung hiding ahi. 12 Chuleh Pakaiyin Jerusalemkhopi satna nabol chitin namtinho chunga suhgamna hoise ahinlhadingchu hitiding ahi. Akeng uvaadinet jeng uva jong chu atahsaumonlha jeng ding, amit kosung uvajong amitchang'u morilha jeng dingchuleh akamsung uva jong aleijumonlha jeng ding ahi. 13 Pakai jepna achung uva che dingamaho tijatna dim ding, amitakipatophah phah chunga akhutna alapjeng diu ahi. 14 Judaten jong Jerusalem huhna-agal asat diu avel uva um namdang ho gou, sana dangka chulehnihchen ponsil tamtah akichomdohdiu ahi. 15 Hiche gamma hisehi sakoltele sakolpolte, sangong saute lehsangantechunga jongchuleh galmitre ngahmuna um ganchadangho jouse chunga jong chusoh keiding ahi. Nampin Lengpa Ahou Ding 16 Achainateng, Jerusalemhinsatna galmihi hiche gammahisea konna hoi doh hochu kumsehleh Jerusalemmachetoudiuhatchungnungpen Pakai kiti lengchu aga hou diu chuleh lhambuhkut mang dinga che jeng diu ahi. 17 Vanno leiset a koinam hamkhathatchungnungpen Pakai, kitilengpa chu hou dinga che lou aumkhah leh agam sung uva go ju louding ahi. 18 Egypt mite hiche kut a hi apannomlou uleh Pakaiyin amaho chunamdang ho tobanga che nomluho chunga achihsah gamma hisetobang bangchu achung uva achihsah ding ahi. 19 Egypt leh namdang jouse hichelhambuh kut mang dinga chenom lou jouse chunga chu hicheengbolna chu chu ding ahi. 20 Hiche nikho hileh sakoltekikanna savunkhao chung dungajong, "Pakai ja atheng," tia kijhsoh kei ding ahi. Pakai Hou-insunga bel jouse jong, maichammajia khon ho tobanga athenga umding ahi. 21 Atahbeh in,

Jerusalem leh Judahgam sunga kho ho jouse jonghatchungnung pen Pakaiya dinggaatheng hi ding ahi. kivei mi ho um thei lou ding ahi.

# Malachi

**1** Pakaiyin Malachimangchan Israelte koma thu athot in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin hitin a sei'e, "Keimannangho ka hingailu jing uve" ati. Ahinlah nanghon nei donbutnuvin "Iti nei ngailutnu ham" natiuve. Pakaiyin Esau chu Jacob sopihilou ham? Ahinlah keiman Jacobkangailun ahi. **3** Esau chu ka thet in chuleh keimana thinglhang gam chu ka suhchaipeh helin, agoulona ding gam chu Sialte lhatna neldi gam kaso sahin ahi. **4** Esau chilhah Edom in hiti hinhsinei jintin, keiho nei suchipdeluvin ahi. Ahinlah keihoon kagaphah nauva konna kahung kilekituva ka kisem phat kitduu ahi, atiuve. Hat chungnung Pakai chunhiti hin aseiye. "Amahon sapha jong leu keiman ka phet lhah peh diu ahi. Amaho chenna chu miphia lou gamkiti ding chuleh amite'u chu Pakailunginan jing na mite" kitin dingahiuve. **5** Nanghon a kisuhmang na chu namit tahuva namu tengule nangin, "Tahbeh in, Pakai loupina hi Israelte gamgi kalpeh a mihon jongamu uve" tin seijin nate. **6** Hatchungnung Pakai chunthempu ho komah hitin aseiye. "Chan apa ajabol le, soh in a pakaipa agin ding ahi. Keihi napau le na Pakai pau kahile hoi chi ham neijabolnau, hoiche ham nei jen nau? Nanghon ka min hi nahsah louvinnabolun ahi! Ahinlah nanghon naseijun kei hon namin nahsah louvakakoi khah um natiu've. **7** Nang hon ka maichama an thenglou na toh'un ahinlah nanghoniti danna nangma ka suhboh diuhum? natiuve. Nanghon Pakaimaicham jana peh angaipoi natiuichu na suhbohu ahi. **8** Nanghon ganhing mitcho pumgothilo a nahin to uchu dih mong'ahinam? Chuteng leh nanghon aelbai le a damlou ganhing natouchu dih mong hinam? Nanghonhitobang ho chu nagam vaipo hokipa thilpehn gape leu chun akipah nadiuvem? tin hatchungnung Pakai chun a sejjin ahi. **9** Tun kipat un Pakaiyin nakhtonadiuvu tao'un, ahinla hitobangthilpeh chu maichama napeh jingle Pakai chun iti khoton na musahding ham? tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun aseiye. **10** Hiche houin kot hi nangho lahakhat pen penin khan chahleu chunkati lheh jeng'e, chuti leh hichethil thonlou hung kikatdoh ho hiumlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima nachunguvah kalung lhaipo chulehna thiltou jong ka sanpeh lou diuahi, tin van Janel sepaite Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Ahinlah namdanga kon mipitenjingkahnilhainvanoilesetpumpia hin gimnamtwi leh athenghohi kamin loupina dingin a katdohjungin kamin hi aloupi sahun chitinnamtin laha hin kamin hi choisangin aum in ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Ahinlah nangho natohdan hinka min na sumin seuvin ahi. Ajehchu nanghon Pakai dokhang hikisuhbho jongle akhoh poi natiuvin thilthenglou pou na hintoh'un ahi. **13** Nanghon, kon Pakai alunglhaiyah jou ding ham natiuvin ka thupeh na taitomun ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye "Gel uvin adamlou a elbai chuleh a ki gu doh gancha pou na hin katdoh jiue, hichu ken iti ka sanpeh ding nahiuvem? tin Pakaiyin aseiye" **14** Koi hijongleh Pakai kom'a toh dinga kitempa neija aki lomlou joh hintoh chan chu sapsetna chang ding ahi. Chutengleh chitin namtin laha kamin hi mi gin le ja kahithei ding ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun a seje.

**2** Tun thempu hon ngaiuvin hichethupeh hi nangho dinga ahi. **2** Kasei hi ngai'un lang ka min jabolna ding in lunggel thah na nei tan, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye. Achuti louleh na chunguva sapsetna nasatah kahunsah ding ahi. Tahbeh in keiman ka sapsetna nahitauve, ajehchunanghon kagihnau chu na gelkohou pouve. **3** Keiman na chilhah teu ka engbol a thilboh ho chu na maichanguva ka thekhung ding ahi. Chu tengleh na thilboh ho lah'a ka selut ding nahiuve. **4** Chutengleh nanghon Levite toh nakitepnau achejom theina dinga gihsalna vopsah chu keima kahi chu nahin hetdoh ding'u ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Levite toh kitempa ka

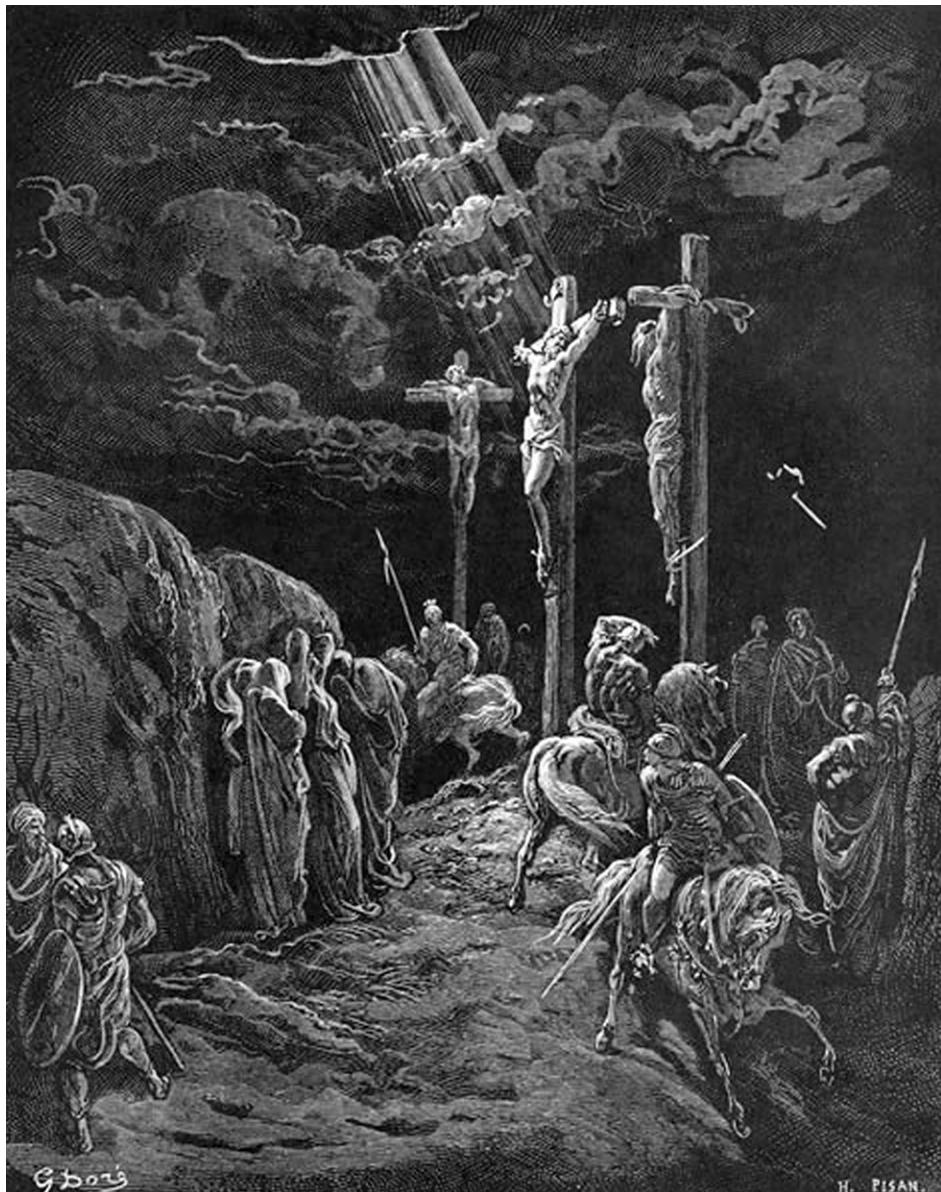
nanei nalopen chu na hinkhouva chamma nanei theina diuva kana peh'u ahi. Hiche hin amaho'a konna janaleh ginna kachantheina ding a hinamahon jana lentah eina peuvirkamin loupina dingin ana dingchahkheh'un ahi. **6** Amahon keija konna amu'uthupeh ho chu amiteu anape sonnunahi. Amahon jou le tah chonna ananeipouve, amahon keidei lampi anacheipiun phatna leh chonphatnaakonin mi tamtaah ahin le puidohkit'un ahi. **7** Pathena konna chihna leh hethemtheina hi thempu ho kom'a konnahung pottdoh ding hitia chu mipyi hochu amaho kom'a thuhil ngaicha cheji diu ahi. Ajehchu amaho hihatchungnung Pakai thuhil pole ho ahiuve. **8** Ahin nangho thempuhon Pathenlampi na peltauve nang ho thuhilakonin mite chonsea alhalut tauvinahi. Nanghon Levite toh ka kitempnachu na suboh tauvin ahi, tinhatchungnung Pakaiyin asejjin ahi. **9** Hijeh achu keiman nang ho hivanno mite ho mitmu a kidahumtah leh noise umtah ka hisahnahitauve. Ajeh chu nanghon ka thunangai pouvin, ka thuhil dunguijinya chon pouvin mipyi lah a sihneilangneina in na natongun ahi. **10** Eiho hi mipyi khat cheh ihiuhilou ham? Eiho hi Pathen khatsehsem ihi louvu ham? Chuti ahileh itidanna eihoh leh eihoh ikilhep lhaahuipa ipateu Pathen toh iki teprau chui-suhkehu hitam? **11** Judah aktah poi, Jerusalem leh Israeleh lah a thi dlihlu tah ahung lhung tai. Juda miten semthu milimhou numeihoa a kichenpiuvin Pakaikuntheng a suboh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitobang bolho jouse chuleh hatchungnungpen Pakai henga thilto dlihlu hin choiho jouse hi Israel namlaha koninamaho hi hatchungnung Pakaiyinka chomkhen tan ahi. **13** Chulehnhanghonthildangabol'u jong aum'e. Pakaiyin nathiltou anah sahlou jeh leh alunglailou jeh, asan thei lou jehin Pakaimaicham chung chu na mitthi nachupsahin kap leh lunghem tahnna khoisa in ahi. **14** Nangman na sejjin, "Pakaiyinipi dinya ka taona hi asan lou ham nati." Keiman seipeh ing kate! Ajehchu na khandonlajia na jinei a chuahetoh a Pakai pang ahi. Ahinlahamanu naji hina a na kichen lhomnana kitempa lhom dunguija kitah tahaauam vangin nang vang kitahloutahin na hung chon tan ahi. **15** Pakaiyin naji toh pumkhathidinga na goplon hilou ham? Tahsa leh lhaqova ama a nahiuhonlou ham? Chuleh Aman adeichu ipi ham? Na kigop lhomna pat Pathena nahi lhom hilou ham? Hijeh chun phatah in kingaitonlang na khandonlajia na jinu a chunkitah tahn umpin, ati. **16** Ajeh chu keiman kida hi ka mahab! tin Israel Pathen in asejjin ahi. Na jinu chu na da leh ama chungachu engsetna nalhut khum ahitai, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. Hijeh chun ki tomia in na jinu chunga na kitempa lhom sukeh hihin. **17** Na kampaovin na Pakai chusuboi hihun; nang hon iti kasuhboiuve? tiuvin nate: thilse bol hi Pakai mitmua thilpha ahin, amalunglaina ahi natiu hin Pakaichu nalung phatmosahu ahi, thuaditha tan Pathen chu um hinamnatiu hin, nalung phatmosahu ahije.

**3** Veuvin keiman ka masanga lampi sujang dingin ka thupolepa ka sol'e, chutengleh nahol jing na Pathen chu pohphungahou in a hung kilah jing dingahi. Nanghon mukal na ngale'lukitepna thu hungtei ding ahi, tin vanjanel Pakai chun asei'e. **2** "Ahinlah ahung tengleh koi hamadoujou ding ah? Koiham amaahung kilah tengleh amajia dingngam dingah? Amachu thih kilhajolmeikong al'lenglung tobang ding, ahilouleh pon sop bangna sabontobang ding ahi. **3** Sana lhajolpan, sana alhajolbanga, manthei louho a suhthengding, dangka leh sana asuhjoltobanga asuhjol ding chutengleh Pakai komma santheidol thilto ahinneithe ding ahi. **4** Hiteng le chun Pakaiyin akommahung kichoilit Jerusalem leh Judamipite thilto ho chu tumasangabanga ahin santhei kit ding ahi tai. **5** Chuteng chuleh keima thutandinga na kom'u kahin nai dingphunsanthemho, mijongho, mijou ho, sum lo a na tong hochunga thaman penom lou ho, meithai holeh, nulepa beiho chuleh gamchom mi na lahuva cheng ho chunga thu adih a tan nomlou hochuleh keima sejjui lou ho chu kaengbol

ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. **6** Keima Pakai kahin kikhelnameilou kahi. Hijeh a chu nangho Jacob chate na kisumang soh louvuahi. **7** Napu napateo khanglaja pat'innanghon ka danthu ho na nabsahpouvin jui jong na jui pouve. Tun hung kile kit ding ka hi tinhatchungnung Pakaiyinasei'e. Ahinlah nanghon na sei jun keihochebon ki che mang kha louva iti kakile kit diu ham? na tiuve. **8** Mihemin Pathen achom angaiham? Ahinlah nanghon nei chomunah! ahi jeng vang in nanghon nasei jun "Pathen chu iti ka chomdiu ham?" na tiuve. Na hopsom tolou jeh ule thilto to ding na toloujehuva nei chom'uvah ahi. **9** Hitia keima nei chom jeh uvana nam pumpiuva na ki gaosapsohkeiju ahitai. **10** Hopsom jouse akholna munnahinlhut soh keijun chutileh ka houin sunga nehleh chah lhingset dingahi. Hiti a chu na bol uleh keimanvangam lang kot jouse ka hon lhaha phathei bohna lhingset a, akholnalet lha gei ja ka hin sunlhah dingahi. Hiti chun keima jeng jong hinei patep mun tin hat chungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** "Na chang le na min jongpha ding ahi, ajeh chu a susetheiho jousea konna ka ventup perh ding, na lengpi thei ho jong amin masanga lhulhop lou ding ahi" tinhatchungnung Pakai jin aseiye. **12** Chuteng chuleh chitin namtin inmi nunnom ahiuve ati diu ajeh chuna gamsung chu kipana dimset dingah" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Pakaiyin asei'e, "Nanghonkei dounan thupha loutah tah nasei'uve, ahinla nanghon nangmadouna a ipi ka sei uvem?" na tiuve. **14** Nanghon, Pathen kin bolhi ipiphachom nam? na tiuve. A thupehdungjui ja ichon'uva ipi phachomam, ahilouleh ka chonset jeh uvinka kisih uve tia hatchungnung Pakai komma isei uva ipi phachomam? natuve. **15** Tua patin mi kiletsah ho phatheiachangin, thilse bolho a haodohun Pathen engbolna thoh ngap ho jongahao doh theije, na tiuve. **16** Chujou chun Pakai ging khenchaum ho chu khat le khat akihouvunahileh Pakaiyin amaho kihouna chuangai pehin ahi. Pakai angsungachun, Pathen ging jing holeh amidomsang nom jing ho geldoh jingnadingin lekhajol khat a amin'u akipehlutin ahi. **17** "Amaho chu ka mite hi diu ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asejjinahi. Keiman thu katanna nikho tengleh amaho chu atum be a kasahluttah, ka gou hi diu, mipan athu ngai, acha thilsea konna ahoi doh banga, kenjong ama ho chu kahoidoh sah ding ahi. **18** Chuteng leh nanghon michonphale michonphala lou nahet khenuba Pathen kin bol hole abollou ho na hetkhen thei diu ahi.

**4** Hatchungnung Pakai chunasei'e, "Thutan nikho ahung lhuna, meilhum sunga meikong alonlut jeng tobangin ahung'e." Hiche nikhole hin mi kiletsah ho leh miphalou jouse changpol banga a kahlhah diu amaho chu thingjung leh thingbah hobanga akahvam sohkei ding ahi. **2** Ahinlah kamin ging khenna um ho ding vang chun, chonphatna nisa hungsohin tin, alha ning te nia chun midam sahtheina ahinpoh ding nang ho jong na tha'u nomma bongkul sunga konna bongnoute handong ne dinga hung kilha doh banga kipah leh thanom taha na lhaile diu ahi. **3** "Hiche nia kei kahung kipat teng nangin miphalou hochu vutvai na chotphabanga na chotphabing ahital," tinhatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Keiman Israeltje jouse dinga Sinai molla ka peh danpi le chonna ding danho jouse chu geldoh in lang nit jing in, ati. **5** Ven keiman Pakai nikho loupe tah leh kichat umtah chu ahung lhun masang in Themgao Elijah chu ka hinsol masan ahi. **6** Elijah hin mipate lungthim jouse achateu lungthim banga ahei doh peh a acha teu lungthim jouse jong apateu lungthim banga aheidoh pehding ahi. Achuti louleh keima kahunga gamsung chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

# **NEW TESTAMENT**



Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati.  
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achangding akivelhauve.

Luke 23:34

# Matthew

**1** Hiche hi Abraham le David'a kona hung kikhai lha Jesu Christa khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, chule Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahieuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (anu Ihon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu Boaz (anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asa (Gr. Asaph) ahi. **8** Chule Asa chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahieuve (Babylon'a apuimang laiyuva peng ahieuve). **12** Babylon'a puimang ahi jouniv: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13** Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Akim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Chule Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary'a kona hi Jesu kiti Messiah chua ana peng ahi. **17** Achunga kijihdoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylona pui manga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylona puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Jesu Messiah hungen umchan thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi Joseph to kicheng dinya kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang Ihon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet hin, amanu hi naovap ahi akihedoh tai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chua miphah ahijeh in, japi het in jumna apenom pon, hiti ahijeh chun guhthim'a kikkhenpi din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Mary chua ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in. Ajeh chua naocha asunga um khu Lhagao Thenga kon'a hung kijil ahi. **21** Chuleh amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Jesu tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chua Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati. **22** Hicheho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thussei guilhunna dinga sohdoh ahitai: **23** "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu 'Pathen in ei-umpiuve,' ti kiseina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Joseph ahung kahdoh phat in Pakai vantil thupe bangin abol in, chule Mary chua aji-din akipui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh kahh pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai.

**2** Leng Herod vaipo laiyin, Judea gam Bethlehem'a Jesu ana pengin ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa konin miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung lhungan, amaho chun adongun, **2** "Jews nam mite lengthah hungpeng chua hoilaiya um ham? Kei hon Ama ahsu hung sohdoh chua solama kamu uvin chule Ama chua, hou dinga hung kahiue," atiuvun ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham Ihev jeng un ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou danthuhil ho chu akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon

adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem'a atiuve, ajeh chua themgaovin hiti hin ajih e: **6** "Chuleh Nangma, Vo Bethlehem Judah gama um, Judah khopia vaipoho lah a aneopen nahipoi, ijej inem itileh nangma'a kona vaipo khat, kamite Israelite ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi," atiuve. **7** Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in akihoupin, chule amahoa konin ahsu chu akumu masat phat chua ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amahoa chua aseipeh in, "Bethlehem'a cheu vin chule chapang chua ching thei-tah in gahol un, ama chua namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chua kaga hou theina ding in," ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou'u chun miching ho chuaacheuvin ahileh solam'a ahsu amu'u chua amasang uva achepeh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule chapang umna mun chunga chun akingan ahi. **10** Amahon ahsu chua amu phat uvin, amaho chua kipanan alungu alodim tai! **11** Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh chapang chua anu Mary toh amu thauvin, chuin amaho aboh khup un chule Ama chua ahou tauve. Chutah in amahon agoubom'u chua ahong doh uvin, Ama chua Sana, Bego chule Myrr kipa thilpeh in apetauvin ahi. **12** Chujouvin amahon adalhah phat uvin, Pathen'in amang uva Herod henglam'a kilelou dinga aghsah jeh chun, lam chom ahouvin agamlam uva akile tauve. **13** Michingho achedoh jouniv, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah'in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt'gam'a chapang le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun a chun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chua Herod in chapang chua thadinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. **14** Chuche jan chun chapang chutoh anu Mary chua Joseph in apuiyun Egypt'a din chumun chua adalha tauvin ahi. **15** Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aumden tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kama ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chua Egypt'a kakou doh e" ti agui Ihunna ahi. **16** Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun ahet doh phat in alunhang Ihev jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsu so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia Ihah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel-sea sepihoh asol in agatha sahtai. **17** Herod khansetna hi Pathen'in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisaa: **18** "Ramah ak aawgin akijai- Kana le lunghemma nasatah chua! Rachel in achatek apakin, amaho atithah jeh uvin, Ihepb'i ding anom tapoi," kiti chua agui Ihunna ahi. **19** Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chua Joseph henga amangin Egypt aumpet in ahung kilah in. **20** "Kipatdoh in chapang chule anu chua Israel gama pakuit in, ijej inem itileh chapang tha ding ana goho chua athi tauve" ti ahung seipeh in ahi. **21** Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Jesu le anutoh ahung kile tauve. **22** Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chua Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethpat in chuche mun a gache ding akichka tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gamlarn a ding in akipat doh tai. **23** Hiti chun hiche insung chua Nazareth kiti khop khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thussei "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chua agui Ihung tan ahi.

**3** Chuche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chua Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chua, **2** "Nachonsetnau dalhauvin chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheyun, ijehinemitiyah Van gam anaitai" ati. **3** Themgao Isaiah chua John chung chang hitin anaseiye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chua ahi, Pakai hung nadung lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati. **4** John kivonna chua sangong-sang mul kikkhu ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoju chua an in anen ahi. **5** Mihonpi chua Jerusalem kimvelse le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvelsea kon'a John veding le athusei ngaiya hung ahieuve. **6** Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chua baptize achansah in ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chua baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chua asosal in, "Nangho

gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jamdohna dinga koiham nagih uva? 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a naluungheiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphothenna nahinkhova tahlang un. 9 Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eho Abraham chilhah ihiuvu, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen'in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoch thei ahi. 10 Tujenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha koisa a um a, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chule meilhum sunga kilehlt ding ahi. 11 Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamcheng'a lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. 12 Aman changtah'akona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichoia asep dia kigosa um ahitai. Chutah le aman achang phol kimvel chu asultheng'a changtah chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mittheilou meikong'a kilehlt ding ahitai," ati. 13 Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee'a kon in Jordan luya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atileh kei kom'a hunga nahim," ati. 15 Hinlah Jesun aseiyyin, "Hiche hi boltei ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in a-ngeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. 16 Baptize achan jouva Jesu twilah a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. 17 Chuin van a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei-um tah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseiye.

4 Chutah in Jesu chu Ihagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhep patep ddingin aum tai. 2 Ni somli le jan somli jen an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behsek jeng in ahi. 3 Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in chuin ajah a, 'Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlhhah akiso theina ding in thupen,'ati. 4 Hinlah Jesun ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseiye, Mihem changlhhah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kamsung'a kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati. 5 Chutah in Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou-in ting vum a chun adinsah in, 6 ajah a, 'Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, kichomlhan!' Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiye, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut'ua nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangma nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khan lou ding ahi," ati. 7 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseiye, Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati. 8 Chujouvin Diabol'in molsang tah chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vanno lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. 9 Aman ajah a, 'nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi'atitai. 10 Jesun ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiye, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati. 11 Chutah in Diabol chu achemang in, chuin Vantile ahung un Jesu chu ahung jerle tauve. 12 Jesu chun John aman tauve ti thu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan chuin Galilee gam ah ahung kile kittai. 13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth aga chen, chuin chumun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi. 14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thussei: 15 "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang namdang tampi um na mun, 16 Muthim lah a tuo tu hou chun vah loupitah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai," ati chu agui lhunna ahi. 17 Hichea pat chun Jesun thu aseiphong in, "Nachonset nauva konin lung heiyun chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheyun, ijeh nem itileh Van

gam anai tai," ati. 18 Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee twipi pam'a ahea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa the anaopa Andrew in twilah a len asepet Ihon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman'a kivah Ihon ahi. 19 Jesun amani chu akouvin, "Hunglonh in, kanung hinjui Ihon in chule keiman miho iti matdingahi navetsah Ihon inge," ati. 20 Chuin amanin appetah chun alien Ihon adalha Ihon in chule Ama nung ajui Ihon tai. 21 Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun achenpai in ahileh ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atoukhom'uva len akhui phat pet'u agamun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. 22 Amanin chupettah chun kong le apa Ihon adalha Ihon in, anung ajui pai jeng Ihon tai. 23 Chule Jesu chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judate kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adam lou jouse chu abol dam in ahi. 24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyan akithangdoh in, hiti chun miho chun ana-damlou jouse chu akom ah ahinpuuyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat thohlel ho, thilhavop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama kom'a ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu abon chauvin aboldan sohkeiyin ahi. 25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gam'a konle Jordan gal lam'a kon in mihon pi tamtah in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu chu molchung'a akaldoh in chule atou phat in aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. 2 Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thu hi ahil pan in, ajah uva asei tai. 3 "Lhagaova vaicha ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. 4 Lhasetna neihoi Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho chu lhamong'a um diu ahi. 5 Milungneng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. 6 Thudih a din jeh a gikel dangchah thoh ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama hon lungnachimma anei diu ahi. 7 Milungset them ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. 8 Milungtheng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. 9 Misucham ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. 10 Adih boljeh a bol-hesohna changho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. 11 "Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon na houset'uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho dounaa thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei-boh chang ding nahiuve. 12 Nangho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman alen e. Ajeh chu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobang'a hi anabol hesoh u ahi. 13 "Nangho leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a-alna beitaleh ipin ki-alsah kit tantem? Chule imachan phachom tapontin, paimang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahitai. 14 'Nangho vannoi vah nahiuve, Ihangvum'a khopi kisel theiloule tobang chu nahiuve.' 15 Koiman thaomei avah in chujouleh lo akhu khum jipo. Hisang chun akhomo chunga akitung in, insunga umjouse avah chun asalvah-jin ahi. 16 Hitobang chun navah u chu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon nathilpha bol uchu mu uvini, van'a um napau chu avahchoi ding'u ahi. 17 'Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekkel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekhajih subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijolouva, asubulhit a hung kahijo. 18 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. 19 Nangman thupeh aneopen nanahsah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gam'a chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu ju'a chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gam'a alen kiti ding ahi. 20 "Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve. Nangho nachonphatnau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho

sanga aphat joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel ding'u ahi. 21 "Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, 'Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna a dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi" tia ana kiseipeh chuna jaja tauve. 22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hijongleh khat chunga lunghang'chu ahu kitau ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabezi natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilut ding kichaa umding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kichaa umding nahi. (Geenna g1067) 23 "Hijeh chun nangman hou-in'a maicham thilto ding nachooya, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei nageldoh a ahileh, 24 Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu pen. 25 "Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, aganna theiyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti loulel themmo nachanpa chun thutan vailhompa khut'a napedoh in-tin, ama chun amopo khat khut'a peson in natin, chule songkul'a nakhumpai ding ahitai. 26 Hitichu hita henlang hileh nangman achainapei sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kon'a chu nalha onghol kit lou ding ahitai. 27 "Thuopeh t'ah ana kiseisa, 'Nangman jonbol hih in' kiti hi nana ja tauve. 28 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, Koi hileh numei khat Jon lunga vea chu amanu chutoh alunga jong'ah ahitai. 29 Hijeh chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipal lhuhsaah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 30 Chule nakhut jetlam'in nachonset sah a ahileh sathlan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in natibah khat aman chu apha joi. (Geenna g1067) 31 "Danbuwa thu kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithej jenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve. 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thudang jeh'a ada ahileh amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasu numei kichenpia chu mi jong ahi. 33 "Chujongleh malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, 'nangman nakhahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Pakaiya nakhahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi. 34 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu vanu chu Pathen laltouna ahi. 35 Chule leiset pan in khahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loupi khop ahi. 36 Kaluchung panbeh a kakhahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na sam jang khat cha jong nakan sah ahilouleh na vom sah theipo. 37 Hinlah na kihouliru nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hicheng kalval chu agiloupa a kon ahi. 38 "Dan thuun gimbolha chu atotoh hiding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu najatauve. 39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jet lam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koihileh naheh ah aum'a chule na sangkhoh'ah alahmang a ahileh na ponchol jong chu peh than. 41 Chule sepiat khat in athilpo dia nacham louva mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah in. 42 Na henga thum ho chu pen, chule nangma kom'a bat a thum chu kihei mangsan go hih in. 43 "Danbu in, 'Naheng nakom ngailun' chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia aseu chu naja-tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu'uvin, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahsah mo tah a na bol teu le na gimbol-hesoh teu ding in taovun. 45 Hitia na bol'u chu nangho van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahiuk kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le miphcha chunga A nisavah apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlou chunga jong go ajuhsah gel in ahi. 46 Nanghon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hicheua chu ipi kipaman nasan dingu um ding ham? Kaidong

hon jong hitobang chu ahabol uve. 47 Nangho na golteu dinga bou na phat'uva ahileh midang to ipi naki lamdan nau um em? Hichu milim houhon jong abol'u ahi. 48 Hiti ahijeh chun van'a um na-Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un" ati.

6 "Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin mipi mu ding in thilpha bolhii un; chutia na bol leu vana napauva kona kipaman mulou ding nahiuve. 2 Ngachat nei michu thilpeh napeh tenguleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bolhii un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'uvin mi apanpina hou chu miho ahetsah juivin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napel tengle, nakhut jetlamin abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthimin pen, ijakai aguh-a-mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 5 "Nangma nataao tengle, miphalhem ho banga lamhong pam le kikhopna inhoa mitinin amu diu deinaa tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahijenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengle nangma changseh chenlang, nanunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin. Chutengle napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 7 "Nangma nataao teng leh, houdang ho bangin naseisa chu avel velin seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vela sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hidingga aginchat'u ahi. 8 Nangho amaho to bang hih uvini, ijeh inem itileh vana um na-Pauvin na ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsah ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van a um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. 10 Nalenggama hunghlung loihen, Van a nalung lhaina aum tobang in leichunga jong na lunglhaina umhen. 11 Tunia kangaichat u arneeh neipeu vin, 12 Keiho dounaa chonseho kagaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna jong ngaidamin. 13 Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa konin nei huhdoh uvini. 14 "Nangho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana napauvin nangho na ngaidam dingu ahi. 15 Hinlah midang nangaidam nom lou uva ahileh, napauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. 16 "Chule nanghon an nangol tengle mi phalhem ho bangin ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetna dingun a-maisou alam dansah jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu ahitai. 17 Hinlah nangman an nangol tengle, nasam kipon chule namai kiphet in. 18 Chutileh na angol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepotin, guhthima na thilbol mua napa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi. 19 "Nget'in aneh hengthei le ap-in asuhmang theina, chule guchahon asuhset uva akiguuh thei nau hiche leiset chunga hin gou khol hih un. 20 Amavang nget le ap-in asuhmang theilouna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva akiguuhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikholun. 21 Ijeh inem itileh nagou umnaa chu nalung ngachat'u jong um ding ahi. 22 "Nomit hi natahsa dinga vahapea panga ahi. Namit aphat pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsos keiya ahi. 23 Hinlah namit hi aphatlou tengle natahsa pumpi hi thimsosh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu thima hitabbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam? 24 "Mi koiman pakai ni aneikop theipo. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a nakipehlut ding chule khat joh chu na nahsahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gella lhacha'a napankop thei ahipoi. 25 "Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nehkhop ding an ahiloule twi ahiloule ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahiuve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? 26 "Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule chang pang geiya aneilou vangun, vana um napauvin amaho khu avahna. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou chun na hinkho them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem? 28 "Chule sil le

chen dinga ibol a lung khamu nahuu vem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaitouvin, iti khana hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. **29** Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hickeho bang'in ahoi joupoi. **30** Chule Pathen in gamlah a paahca jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva agel koh ding ahi. Itia hitiloma hi tahananu neilou nahuu hin tem? **31** "Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hicke ho thua hin lungkham hih un. **32** Hiche lunggel ho hin tahananluu ho lunggel athunun ahi, hinlah vana um napau chun hitihu jouse na ngaichat u chu ahet ahi. **33** Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonphatah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napuh dingu ahi. **34** "Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tunikhoa dingin apha setta."

**7** "Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu midang na-oimona banga chu Pathen in na-oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. **3** "Chule nangma mit a thinghal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse-hal umchu kisah boipia nahim? **4** Ahilouleh nangma mit a thinghal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse-hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge iti nati thei ham? **5** Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a thinghal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse-hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. **6** "Uicha ho khu thiil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho angusunga khun twikoh chang jong lehliha hih un, chuti bolleu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'untin chule hung kileheiyuwa nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi. **7** "Na thumu chu thum jomun chutileh na thumu chu nakiye diu ahi; naholu chu holjom'un chutileh naholu chu namu dingu ahi. Nakuivu chu ku jomun chutile nakiyuu chu kot kihonpeh ding nahiuve. **8** Ajeh chu atum chan akipen ahi. Aholchan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot akihon peh in ahi. **9** "Nangho minu mipa ten, nacha teuvin changlhalh phengh atum le hiche khel'a song napuh uver? **10** Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvem? Napeh lou dingu ahi. **11** Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateau thilphaa manbeiya pehje nahet'uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana napau chun akoma thumte chu thilphaa manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? **12** "Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uvem, hitobangma chun nanghon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun le Themgao ho thuhil chu ahiye. Kelkot jim. **13** "Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei dingu ahi. Ajeh chu manthannah lam lhong chu lenpitah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtaah ahiye. **14** Hinlah Hinna kot chu aikichi lheh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi. **15** "Na heng'uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahsa asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theiyun. **16** Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo nglai jiu vem? **17** Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. **18** Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipon. **19** Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhuu chule mei sunga kileh lut ah ahi. **20** Hijeh chun thingphung chua aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei tobanga, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinai nahetdoh thei dingu ahi. **21** "Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam a lut ding ahipoi. Vana kapa lungkhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi. **22** Thutan nikholeh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilhaho kanodoh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang

kaboldoh uvin ahi atidiu ahi. **23** Hinlah keiman, "Nangho itih in jong kahe kha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh'ah nangho, kakoma kon in potdoh un," tia kadonbut dingu ahi. **24** "Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hitaleh, micing songpi chunga in kisahpa tobang ahi. **25** Chule go hungju henlang, twi chu hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chunga kisa ahijeh a chu ihloul ding ahi. **26** Hinlah kathuhil ngaiya ahia la julou chan chu mingol, nel lei chunga insa tobang ahi. **27** Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hicke inchu asuh'a ahileh gimneitah'in alhupai jengtai" ati. **28** Jesun hicheng thu aseijou vin mipi chun athuhil kidang asalheh jeng uvin ahi. **29** Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thuneitah in thu ahil'in ahi.

**8** Chujouvin Jesu mol chunga kona ahung kuma ahileh mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvin ahi. **2** Photlot in, miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga aboh khup'in, ajah a, 'Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi,' ahungtin ahi. **3** Chuin Jesun akhut alhangin chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jengin," atin ahileh apettah in aphah chu athengtai. **4** Chutah in Jesun ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusangin nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave-chil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nthengtai ti ahetna mipi lah'a naphondohna hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chule Jesu Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamaikai khat ahenga ahungin chule ama chu atem-in, **6** 'Pakai, kasopha alangthia ahin, jalkhuna alume chule anatra chu athohlel lheh in ahi,' ati. **7** Jesun ajah a, "Keima hung ingtong chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. **8** Hinlah sepai jalamaika chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhengjou chu kahi poi. Na-umna muna thu chu hinsei lechun, kasopha hi dam tante". **9** Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aumin chule keiman sepaite chunga thu kaneiye. Keiman 'cheuvin katilehacheuvin, ahilouleh hung un' katileh, amahon abol'uve,' ati. **10** Jesun hichu ajah phat in adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anung juiho jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi". **11** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtaah vanno mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le lhummala kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gama golvah an nea tou ding ahiuve. **12** Hinlah Israel mi tamtaah ho adiuva lenggamm kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale lut dingu, hichea chu kale hagel um ding ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Jesun Rome sepaie jalamaika jah a aseiyin, "In lama kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apettah chun adamtaai. **14** Jesu Peter In ahunglun phat in, Peter jinu-nu chu alupnaa khosih natna neiya leitah a uma ahi. **15** Hinlah Jesun ama chu akhut athamep in ahileh, akhosih chun adalha tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi. **16** Nilhah ahiphat'in Ihagaobohvop mi tamtaah Jesu henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman Ihagao gilou ho chu thi aphen adamlou jouse chu abol damtai. **17** Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, "Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangta," atichu aguilhunsah e. **18** Jesun mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman aseijuite chu Dil langkhagna galkai dingin thu ahen ahi. **19** Chuphat in Hou Thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, nachena chan'ah najui inge," ati. **20** Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneiuyin, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneiuyin, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. **21** Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge" ati. **22** Hinlah Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui-in. Lhagaova thihon ami thiukivui nuavinte," ati. **23** Chuin Jesu kong sunga alut in, chule

asejuite chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. 24 Phulou helouvin, twipi kinongin Dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga glutta; hinlah Ama a'imumun ahi. 25 Sejui ho chu aga cheuvin, chule asukhang un, akouvun, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyin eichup diu ahitai," atiue. 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha'a nahiу vem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei louvu ham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama akipatdoh in chule huipai le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. 27 Sejui ho chun adatmo lheh'uvin, "Hiche mipa hi koi hija ham? Huipai le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiue. 28 Jesu chu Dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarenes gamkai alhung'in ahileh lhagao-boh vop minin akimu pin ahi. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona chule gilou huham behsek ahijeh lhon'a koiman hichelam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. 29 Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen pattep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim ding'uva hunga nahim?" ati lhone. 30 Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lhaa um uva ahi. 31 Hiti chun Lhagao-boh vop teni chu atao Ibonin, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisolun," atiue. 32 Jesun amaho chu thi open, "Aphai, cheuvin," ati. Hiti chun lhagao-boh ho chu miteria konin ahung potdoh un chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abonun mol pang Dillen sunga chun alhai lhauvin chule twilah a chun alhalut gam tauve. 33 Gancha chinga pangho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lutnun, lhagao boh vop teni chunga thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. 34 Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Jesu chu ache manga chule amaho adalhahna ding'uvin atem'un ahi.

**9** Chuin Jesu kong khat a akaldoh in chule Dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. 2 Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pumin akoma ahin pujui. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phatin langthipa jah a chun Jesus, "Lungnomin, ka-chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidama ahitai," ati. 3 Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Hichehi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathena kingaitoa ham?" atiue. 4 Jesun alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adongin, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? 5 Nachonset ho kingaidama ahitai' tia sei, ahiloule 'Dingdoh in, chule lamjotnin' ti hoijoh baijo ham?" 6 'Hijeh a-chu Mihem Chapan leiset chunga chonset ngaidam journa thaneina aneije ti photchenna kapeh ding nahuuve' atin,' chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyin chuin aseiyin, "dingdoh in, nalupna kichoijin, chule ina chen!" ati. 7 Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule ina achetai! 8 Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnahn alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina neija mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve. 9 Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijui-in chule kaseijui in pangin," ati. Hipet chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. 10 Konunguin, Matthew' in Jesu le Asejuite ho to chun kaidong adangho chule midang minphatna neilou chonseho chu jingun'in a-inna akouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un asejuite adongun, 'Itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thussei ho toh an aneh khom ham?' atiue. 12 Jesun hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana-damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. 13 Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahi ga kihilun: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina naboh diu ahipoiye. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipoi; chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati. 14 Nikhat hi Twilut sahpa John sejuiho chu Jesu henga ahungun chule adongun, 'Ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na-sejuitan an angol louvu hintem?' atiue. 15 Jesun adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna'a jin ho chun Moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva lunghem ngaiyu vem?

Chuti ponte. Ahinlah Moulang chu nikhat le amahoa konna kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol dingu ahi. 16 "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun pon lui abeh jipo, achtutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu alio-eh ding ahi. 17 "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwithah chu abom luya akoijipoi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jalding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikuhm leh ania hubbitna um ding ahi," ati. 18 Jesun hiche thuho asei nalajin kikhopna in vaipopha chu ahungin chule amasanga ahung dilsun, 'Kachanu tupet tah chun athi; hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngapma ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi,' ahungti. 19 Hiti chun Jesu le Asejuite chu akipatdoh un, chule Amato chun akilhonun ahi. 20 Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tanglouva gimthoh nu chu anunglama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung thame. 21 Ajeh chu amanun agel chu, 'Keiman apon mongkai khu tham jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi,' ati ahi. 22 Jesu akihei kimvelin chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasanin nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. 23 Kikhopna vaipopha in a Jesu alhun phatin mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng'un chule thi opnaa kiumut theile ging chu ajatai. 24 Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, Chapangnu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuusat tauve. 25 Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Jesu agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. 26 Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi aga thechansoh tauve. 27 Jesun numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, 'David Chapa neikhoto lhonin, tin asam lhonin ahi. 28 Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhonin, Jesun adongin, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Amanin adonbut in, 'Henge, Pakai, katahsan lhone,' tin asei lhontai. 29 Chuphat in Aman amit lhon athamin, chu-in, 'Natahsan lhon jeh in, guihung tahan' ati. 30 Chutah in amithon ahah in chule kho amulhontai. Jesun amani agih in, 'Koimacha hiche thuhi seipeh lhonhah in,' ati. 31 Hinlah amani apotdoh lhon phatin lhagao-boh vop mikhat paottheilou chu Jesu koma ahin pujui. 33 Hitia Jesun lhagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mihonpiñ adatmo lheh jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiue. 34 Hinlah Pharisee hon, 'Aman lhagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi,' atiue. 35 Jesu chu chuche gamkajia khopitin le khoneotina avahlen, akikhopnau inhoa thu ahilin, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le analdamlo ho abol damin ahi. 36 Aman mihonpi amu phatin, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. 37 Aman Asejuite koma aseijin, "Chang at ding atam lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhome. 38 Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina dingin lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati.

**10** Jesun asejui som le ni ho chu akoukhomin chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina open ahi. 2 Sejui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), Jacob (Zebedee chapa), John (Jacob sopipa), 3 Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), Jacob (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, 4 Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve. 5 Jesun sejui som le ni ho hiti hin ahilin ahi: "Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih-un. 6 Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou cheuvin. 7 Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung

naitai ti phongdoh un. 8 Ana sudamun, mithi kaithouuvun, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagao bohho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bangun phaldoh jengun! 9 "Na sumdip uva sum na-konggah uvah Sana, dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. 10 Kholjinna a sakhuu jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un, chule min najeenphat uleh kiphalam hih un, ijejh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi. 11 "Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalutnauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah kahseuvin hichepa in a chun umun. 12 In nalut tenguleh phattheina chu peuvin. 13 Achang dinga kilom in ahialeh naphattheinau chu umden hen; kilom lou In ahialeh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. 14 Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh nalamdot lou'ua, ahilouleh nathupoh u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geijin thing lhauvin. 15 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi. 16 "Veuvin, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hiti chun gul ho tobangin chingtheijun chule vapal ho tobangin suhset khoiset neihih un. 17 Hinlah chingtheiyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutanhoo khut a nahin pehdoh dingu chule kikhopna in-hoa sakol jepnaa nahin jep dingu ahi. 18 Nangho kanungui nahi jeh uva gamvaipo hole lengho angusngu na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahin hiche chu vaipoa pangho le atahsan louho henga keima thu naseitheina dingu phat kijentah hung hiding ahi. 19 Amahon nahin mat tengu leh, iti kadonbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un; naseiduu apettah a Pathen in napeh dingu ahi. 20 Ijeh nem itileh thuseija chu nangho hitalouva napau Lhagao chun nanghoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi. 21 "Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding, chule achaten anule pa adou uva chule athasah dingu ahi. 22 Chule nanghon keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol dingu ahi. Hijongleh achaina geija thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu huhhing hi ding ahiuve. 23 Nangho khopi khat a bol hesohna nate tenguleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel kho jouse naphah masang'ua Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi. 24 "Ahil-uga pangpa sangin akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi, chule soh ho jong apu sangin alenjo pouve! 25 Akihil ho chulahipau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu phaset a ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao bohho lengpa eituiva ahileh ka-insung mite jouse chu hisanga phamo joa akou dingu ahi. 26 "Hijongleh nagih uva pangho chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akiselguh jouse kiphondoh phat hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mijouse het a um ding ahi. 27 Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi kha ahungyah tengleh lhang phonga kiphondoh ding ahi. Keiman nakoluva othola kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga in-chunga kisam doh ding ahi! 28 "Natahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongka thei pouve. Pathen bou ginguun, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang theichule damuna akitheih ahi. (Geenna g1067) 29 Inva nin ijat amat na het-em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong napau hetlouva leiseta lhalu ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang geijuya kisima ahi. 31 Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho abon chauva sanga manlu joa nahiuve. 32 "Hiche leiset chunga Keima mipiho lah a eiphondoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Kaphondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh eiseilep chan chu Vana um Kapa angsunga jong kaseilep ding ahi. 34 "Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut dingin nei gel hih un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahinpoh ahi. 35 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun annadou ding, chule mountah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, 36 namelmateu chu na-insungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi. 37 "Nangman napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh

ahileh, nangma keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kiloma nahipoi. 39 Nahinna nakikol chah a ahileh namansah ding; hinlah nangman keima dinga nahinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, nakimu ding ahi. 40 "Nangma nasangan chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun, eisola Pa chu asan ahi. 41 Nangman themgao khat chu Pathena dinga thusei phong ahi chu nasana ahileh, themgao khat hinaa kipaman chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasana ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi. 42 Chule nangman twi-dap khon khat kanungui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipaman namutei ding ahi." ati.

**11** Jesun hichenga seiului som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkaiumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam dingin akipatdoh tai. 2 Songkula um John Baptist chun Messiah thilbol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hithin aseijuute ho chu asolin Jesu agadohsah in, 3 'Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?' atiuve. 4 Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, "John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, 5 mitchon kho amun, elbayin lam ajot in, miphah ho angim-un, nangong in kho ajan, athisa kaithouvin aumin, chule mivaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi. 6 Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh a kihei manglou mi chu Pathen in phattheina apei' tiuvin," ati. 7 John seiului hon adalhah phat'un Jesun achung chang thu mihonpi chu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamthip'a chu gachea nahu ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chana kilon lele tobang bep chu ham?" 8 Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivona hintem? Ahipoi, Pon man lutah a kivon ho khu Leng inopia aumuve. 9 Themgao kimupi noma nahuievum? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. 10 John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun asei, "Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi." 11 "Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. 12 Twilutsah John in thu aseiphonga pat tuchan geijin, Van gam chu gum hachangin amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. 13 Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. 14 Chule nanghon keiman kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. 15 Koihileh thu ngaina ding nakol neihoo chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen'uh! 16 "Tulai khang mitehi ipitoh katekah ding ham? Kailhang muna chapang kichemho toh tekah thei ahiuve. Amahon agolteho koma nopmo sahma aphondoh uve. 17 'Keihon golvahna la kasahpeh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve, chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho naiung hem pouve.' 18 Ajeh chu John in nehle donin phat ainepon, chuin nanghon ama chu lhagao-boh vop ahi natiuve. 19 Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, amahi milop the julop ahi natiuve, chule kaidong ho le michonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlah chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati. 20 Chuti chun Jesun melchihna kidang abolna khopihno chu phongtah in themmo achanan ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset-nauva kon in lung aheipouvin, chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. 21 "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvum? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang nahenguva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hitaleh, masang peh chun achonset nauva konin lungheiyun tin, akisinhau chun khaodip pon kivon uvintin, chule aluchung-uvah vutvai kinu tauvinte. 22 Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. 23 "Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam'a kijabol dinga kigel nahiuvem?

Chuti ponte, nangho mi thi lah a kipuisuh ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu melchihna nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a anakibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um dingu ahi. (**Hades g86**) 24 Kaseipeh nahiuve, Sodom jeng jeng chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. 25 Hiche pet chun Jesu hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, micingho le thil hetheiyha kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho naseleguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga nahetsah jeh in kathangvah-e. 26 Henge, Pa, nangman hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhaina ahi. 27 Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbehpoi, chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pa chu ahe tahbeh pouve." 28 Chutah in Jesun, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa po ho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah ivinge. 29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu-uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahiuve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi, chule nalungun lung olna amu ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu ka namkol-jon poh hi abaiyin, chule ka pohsah got hi a-jange," ati.

**12** Jesu chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia aseijuite toh ahopa nauvah agikel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin chule ane pan-tauve. 2 Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep'in amaho umchan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphongdoh un, 'Ven, naseijuinen Cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin Dan apalkeh uve,' atiuve. 3 Jesun ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahiuvem? David in agikel pet'a chu akihonpi hotoh ipi abol'uvem? 4 Ama Pathen in a alut'in chule ama leh aloihon Dan apalkeh uvin, thempuho bouvin aneh dingvuga kiphah changlhhah teng chu aneuvin ahi. 5 Chule Mose Danbua Thempu-hou-in'a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phah ahi chu simdoh khalou nahiuvem? 6 Kaseipeh nahiuve, Hou'in sanga lenjo khat hichea aume. 7 Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, "Keiman kihaina thlito hilouvin, khotona nanei diu kadeijoh ahije" ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh themmona neilou Kaseijui ho themmo nachan lou dingu ahi. 8 Jleh nem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chunga Pakai ahije," ati. 9 Chutah in Jesun akikhop-nau in chu ajon paitai. 10 Chumun'a chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Jesu adongun, "Cholngah nikhoa ana damsahna chu Danin aphan em?" atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman aphan'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansahna kinei hen atiu ahi). 11 Chuin Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon kelngoi khat twi-kula cholngah nin halut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thonmoa na gon dingu ahi. 12 Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilphah abol ding chu dan-in aphan ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, "Nakhut domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adam in ahileh adamta. 14 Chuphat in Pharisee ho akikhom uvin, Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti toghon aenei tave. 15 Hinlah Jesu ipi agunu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana-damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. 16 Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna dingun ahil chah in ahi. 17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chunga aguilhunna ahi. 18 Kalhacha Kalhendoh hi ven, Amahi Kacha deitah, Kalung Ihaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tah'a thu atan ding ahi. 19 Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu asei lou ding ahi. 20 Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahiloule khoilou thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. 21 Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hiding ahi. 22 Chujouvin Lhagao-boh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le paotheilou ahi, Jesu koma ahi pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu aseitheiyin chule kho jong amutai. 23 Mihonpi chun adatmouvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hitalou ding ham?" atiuve. 24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un,

asei un, "Aman Lhagao-boh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athaneina li Lhagao-boh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiue. 25 Jesun alunggeli ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amahthahjin, chule khopi hihen insung hijonglehakidouchan chu ding lou ding ahi. 26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh amale ama kikhen tala chule kidouwa hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh lou ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah-uva Lhagao-boh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong Lhagao-boh ho anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu nathuseiyuva chu themmo nahin chan dingu ahi. 28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a Lhagao-boh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hunghunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in'a thaneitah galut a chule aneihoh gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun-ama chu akantuma chule a-in chu aphet Lhahpeh ding ahi. 30 "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule kohileh Keima toh tong khomlou chun Keima dounaa na-atoh ahi. 31 "Kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonset kibol hihen, chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athuseidoh vang kingaidam lou ding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa dounaa thuseidoh koi hijongleh kingaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng dounaa thuseidoh ho chu hiche vannoiya hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vannoiya hijongleh kingaidam talou ding ahi. (**aïōn g165**) 33 "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphan'a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphanlouva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. 34 Nangho gul chilhah ho! Nangho migilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei dingu ham? Ajeh chu nalunguva nagel lhah chanu chu ipi hijongleh naphondoh ahitai. 35 Mipha khat chun alung gella thilphah kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin, chule miphalou khat chun alunggela thilphalou akikhol jeh a aphanlou aphonoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, nangman mohtu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa naapeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun natherm chan ahilouleh nathermmo chansah ding ahi." ati. 38 Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho Jesu henga ahungun, chule aseiyun, "Pu, nathuneina photchetna nangma a konin melchihna kidangkan kamu nom uve," ahung tiuve. 39 Hinlah Jesu adonbut in, "Khang giloule chon thanghoi khang miten melchihna aholute, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapah ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thum le jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni thum le jan thum umding ahi. 41 "Thutan nikhoteng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan dingu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thu seiphonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnung jo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon lung naheinom deh pouve. 42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite dounaa hung ding'a themmo ahinchan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gamlatah'a konin Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahunge. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnung jo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon asei nangai pouve. 43 "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh gamthip a agachen, choldona ding aholle len, hinlah amu joupoi. 44 Chutengleh aman aseiyin, 'keima kahung potdohna pa koma gakilekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kilekit in ahileh ahung dohna-in chu koima ana umpon, kitheh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45 Chutah in Lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo Lhagao sagi chu agamun, chule mihempa sanga chun alut an achengden tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sangin akhohsejo chehtai. Hiche tukhang gilou mite hin ahin hetchet dingu ahi," ati. 46 Jesun mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahungun, polama aumun, akihoulimpi nom uvin ahi. 47 Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, "Ven, nanule nasopi pasal ho polama adingun, namu nomuve," tin ahung seijin ahi. 48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyin, "Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi

ho chu?" ati. 49 Chuin aman akhutchun aseijuite lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! 50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka-Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinute ahiuve," ati.

**13** Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chu adalhan chule Dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi akimvela akikhomun, hiti chun ama kong khat'ah alut e. Chuche muna atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahittai. 3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahilin, hiche thusim hi aseiy: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the dingin aga-potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu loulajia athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia achun ahileh vachaho ahung un anejou tauve. 5 Muchi dang phabep chu song lheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdoh loichellin ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahungsat chun leiset'a chu ajung alut thuhlu jeh in asang gop pai jeng tai. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chung lah a achun ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adep lihtai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatnaa achun, chule hiccheho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geijin apung uvini ahi. 9 Khojahna ding bilkolnei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetkhen angaiye," ati. 10 Aseijuite ahungun chule adong uvin, "iti dana nangman miho thu nahir tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiue. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahtauve, hinlah amaho kipelou ahiuve. 12 Ka thuhil ngaiho chu hetkhenna kipeh be ding, chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei dingu ahi. Hinlah kathuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep anei'joung chu kilah mangpeh nalai dingu ahi. 13 Hijeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vangyuva amu tahbeh lou dingu, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahiuve." 14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei, "ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou dingu ahi. Kathilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei theilou dingu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alunggelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi, chule amahon amit asinguvir, amit un kho amutapon, chule anakoluvin kho ajapon, chule alungun hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina dingin ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve. 16 "Hinlah namit teniuvin amu jeh un, namitnu mitvang pha ahi; chule nakolte niuvin ajah jeh un, kolvangpha ahi. 17 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le michonpha tamtah in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amupouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah louvu ahitai. Jesun muchi thepa thulem aseichen 18 "Tuhin loubolpa chun amuchi the ahilchentra ngaiyuvir. 19 Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chule Lenggam thu kihil jaa, ahi'a hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agiloupa chule ahungin chule alung sungsuya kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. 20 Songlheu chunga chua muchi hin thi kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petra kipah tah a sang'ah mitoh tekah thei ahi. 21 Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahiloleh Pathen Thu jeh a gimbolha ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. 22 Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimma ho le haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. (aiōn g165) 23 Muchi lei phatnaa chuhong vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuin, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahinsodoh e!" ati. 24 Jesun thusim jatchom khat hicchea hin aseiy: "Van gam chule loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. 25 Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chule ahungin chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahungthen, ache mangtai. 26 Changphung ahung khanlhit phatnin, aga jong ahung umin chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang lenin ahi. 27 Loubolpa natong ho akoma agacheuvir, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchiphia nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um hintem? atiue.

28 'Melma khatnir abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin phong dohtai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin adonguve. 29 "Ahipoi, chutia naboi uluh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin-nate. 30 At phat Ihin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meija halvamun, chule changtah chu changkul'a khumuvina-tina-nee" ati. 31 Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Jesun amange: "Van Lenggam chule ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. 32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah honna kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvini ahi," ati. 33 Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlhem semma dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a akoi jeng vangin, changbong chule apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati. 34 Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusim le thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu asei jipoj. 35 Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kama anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoii kisem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi. 36 Chuin mihonpi chule polama adalhan, Jesu chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiue. 37 Jesun adonbut in, "Loubolpa, muchiphia the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. 38 Lou chu vannoii leiset ahi, chule muchiphia chule Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem chule agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. 39 Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chule Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chule vannoii kichaini phat ahi, chule chang at ho chule Vantil teho ahiuve. (aiōn g165) 40 "Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meija akigo banga chule, vannoii kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 41 Miham Chapa chule a-Vantil te ahinsol ding, chule amaho chule Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi. 42 Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chule meikou jejua chule alelut dingu, hicchea chule kana chule hagelna umding ahi. 43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggam sunga nisa tobanga vah ding ahiuve. Thu ngaina ding nakol neiyia chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen! 44 "Van a Lenggam chule mi khat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselekit'in chule aeni jouse chule aijoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chule achotai. 45 "Chujongle Van a Lenggam chule kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlутa ahol tobang ahi. 46 Aman twikoh chang man lutah chule amudoh phat in aeni jouse aijoh doh in, chule lou chule achotai. 47 "Chule Van a Lenggam chule nga matna len twilah a kisepha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. 48 Len chule adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chule aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphalou ho chule apai mang tauve. 49 Vannoii kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 50 Miphalou ho chule mei deu jeju sunga chule lehlut uvintin, hicchea chule kana le hagelna umding ahi. 51 Hiche ho hoihna aboncha naht nah uvern?" atieh amahon "Henge" atiue. 52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, "Van a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikhola muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi," ati. 53 Hiche thusim ho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chule adalhan, 54 Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna ina thi ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo'uvir chule aseiyun, "Hooya kona hicche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akihah ahidem?" tin asei-ue. 55 Amahon anoisebol uvin, "Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihecheh uve. 56 Asopi numeihoi jouse jong ilah uva aumcheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihethod hintem?" atiuvn ahi. 57 Chuin amaho chule hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan

nomta pouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseiipeh in, "Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange," ati. 58 Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvini thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

**14** Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Jesu thu ajah phatnin. 2 Aman asemang ho koma chun, "Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh'a hi hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi," ati. 3 Ajeh chu Herod'in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji anahi) lung holna'a amat'a songkul'a ahen ahi. 4 John chun Herod jah'a "Amanu na kichenpi hi Pathen Danthuto kikal ahi," atipeh jing anahi. 5 Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adoudiu chu kichaa ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. 6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golhop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai lheh jeng in. 7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hijongleh pedinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. 8 Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, "Nungahu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng konga kadeye," atitai. 9 Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki-ngehna bang chun bol dingin asoltai. 10 Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. 11 Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidomin chule nungahu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. 12 Khonungin, John sejui ho chu ahungan atahsa chu ahung lauvin chule avui-tauve. Chutah in amaho agacheuvin chuin Jesu jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve. 13 Jesun thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga agachen, achanga aga-umtai. Hinlah mapi chun hoilama chea ahi aheuvin, chuin khopitina konin Ama chu akengin ajui tauve. 14 Jesu chun konga kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mihonpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhthon chule anatrana adamsahtai. 15 Hiche nilnah chun sejui ho ahungan chule aseiyun, "Hichelai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mihonpi hi solidohtan, amaho acheuvina khotin'a anehdiu akichoh theina ding un," atiuvn ahi. 16 Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, "Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin," ati. 17 Amahon adonbut uvin, "keihon changliah pheng nga le nga ni bou kaneiyuve," atiuvn ahi. 18 Jesun aseiyin "Hichu hinchoiyun," ati. 19 Chutah in aman mihonpi chu phoila'h tou dingin aseipehtai. Jesun changliah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan van lam aven, chule phathei abohtai. Chuin aman changliah alan, ahehbal balin, asejuiteho apen, amaho chun mihonpi chu apeuve. 20 Amahon angaichat chanun aneovin, aval chu sejuihoun paipah som le ni alohdoh uve. 21 Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vasev uvin, numei le chapang ho jong ajao-thauvin ahi. 22 Hiche jou chun Aman mihonpi chu ain uva assolaiyin, asejuite chun konga lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna anagalkai ding in asolin ahi. 23 Amaho aiunuva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chunga atao dingin akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangsueh in mola um tai. 24 Hipet chun, sejuihoun chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laija kona gamlatah geiyuva ahitaevin, hui hattah ahung nungin, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuvin ahi. 25 Jingkah pung thum dorin Jesu amaho heng lama ahungin, twi chunga lam ajot in ahi. 26 Sejuihoun Ama twichunga lam ahinjot chu amuvin ahileh akicha lheh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuv. 27 Hinlah Jesun ahin hou paiyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter'in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chunga lam kahin jotsa dingin neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Jesun, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akumihan chule Jesu lam jonin twichunga lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nungle twipi kinong amu phat in akichan chule lhahum dingin aumtai. Chuin aman asamin, "Pakai, neihuuhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun Jesun akhut alhangin chule ama chu amarin, "Natahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinga

nei sonlel ham?" ati. 32 Amani kong sunga aluthon phat in, huipi atiphi helta. 33 Chuphat in sejuihoo ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa taahbeh nahi monge," atiuv. 34 Amaho Dillen chu agalkaiyin, Gennesaret alhung tauve. 35 Mihon chun Jesu ahi ahet phatnun, agamkai pumpia chun ama hunghun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana-damlou aneihou chu aboldam dingin abonchan ahin puitauve. 36 Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham dinguvin angeh uvini, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

**15** Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalema konin Jesu kimipi din ahung Ihungpai tauve. 2 Amahon Ama adongun, "Iti dana nasejui hon chondan luipeh ajuilou'u ham? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isahlouva akoiyu ham?" atiuv. 3 Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti danna Pathen in Thupeh apah chu nacksonnau jui man'a nahlahou nahiuvem? 4 Avetsahnau, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabolin, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva chu kithat ding ahi. 5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun anule apa koma, 'kapanhu joupoi' tia aseidin chu apha natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathena kapeh dingin kakitemtai natisah uve. 6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in napailha tauve. 7 Vo mi phalhemho! Isaia chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 Hiche mite hin akamun keima ejia bol'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya konin gam latah ahi. 9 Eihouvu jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lungsuitoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluvin ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in Jesun mihonpi chu ahung'ua chule ajah diuvin akou khomin, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhenna neiyuvin. 11 Nasunguva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuvin; nakamuva kona hungpotdohjoh thu chun nasuhboh'u ahi," ati. 12 Chujouvin sejui ho chu akoma ahungan chule adong uvin, "Tutah'a nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopsomasah chu nageldorf em?" atiuv. 13 Jesun adonbut in, "Kapan aphulou thingphung kiphus chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. 14 Hiche chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilamhil ahieuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alamhila ahileh, anilhona kokhuh'a lhahut talou ding ham?" ati. 15 Chutah in Peter in Jesu jah a, "Mihonpi chu akisu-bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chenun," ati. 16 Jesun adongin, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati. 17 "Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadoh jitai. 18 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga konna lungel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi-poi," ati. 21 Chujouvin Jesun Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. 22 Chidang namdang numei khat chuchue muna chun ahungin, angeh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachapa hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lheh jenge," ahung in. 23 Hinlah Jesun kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in asejuite ahungin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achenha dingin seipeh in," tin asei tauve. 24 Chuphat in Jesun numeinu jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga bou eikisol ahi," ati. 25 Hinlah amanu ahungin chule a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in. "Pakai neipanhui," ati. 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Chate nehdji changliah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. 27 Amanu adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona animal lhajah aeh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. 28 Jesun, "Lungset um nu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh nhahitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamdohtai. 29 Jesu Galilee twi-khanglenna ahung kilen, chule mol chunga akaldoh in, chuin atoutai. 30 Mihonpi atama tam ho

chun: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Jesu ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu abonchauvin aboldamta. **31** Mihonpi chun adatmo ikeh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdo un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amutauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve. **32** Chujouvin Jesun aseijui ho akou-khomini, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh aneipouve. Ama ho hi gilkela soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampaa aluhukam diu ka nompoi," ati. **33** Seijuhon adonbut uvini, "Mihonpi hibang loma tampi hi aneh dingu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah dingu ham?" atiuve. **34** Jesun adong in, "Changlhah ijat naneiyuvem," ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat," atiuve. **35** Hiti chun Jesu chun mi jouse chu tolla tou dingin aseipeh tai. **36** Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho dingin Pathen thangvahna aneiwin, chule ahal halin ahebal balin ahi. Aman aseijuiho apen, amaho chun nehding chu mihonpi lah a chun ahom tauve. **37** Amahon angaichat jat dungijuyun abonchauvin anetauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval'u chu paipeh sagi alohdoh uvini ahi. **38** Amaho chu pasal sang li lenihg uvini, numeoi ho le chapang ho jong ajaio un ahi. **39** Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi chu a-incheh ah asolin, chuin Ama chu kong khatna alut'in Magadan gamkai lama agalkai tai.

**16** Nikhat hi Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho Jesu koma apatep dingin ahungun, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvini ahi. **2** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jingle kho phading ahi natiuvin, **3** Jingkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet' ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet' ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. **4** Khang giolu le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang aholuve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chuche jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, sejui hon changlhah apoh louvu chu ahin geldoh tauve. **6** Jesun amaho agih salin, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a konin kichih theiyun," ati. **7** Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. **8** Jesun amahon ipi seja ahlu chu ahen, hiti chun, "Na tahsanu alhom nave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahiuvem? **9** Tugeihi hi nahetdoh louvu ham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh'u hitam? **10** Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu? **11** Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahiuvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol-lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi," ati. **12** Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu asei hilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho duha ihep lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achihthei diu ahil chu ahedoh tauve. **13** Jesun Caesarea Philippi ahungee phat in, aseijui ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong e. **14** Amahon adonbut in, "Mi phabep ho chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep hon Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahiloule themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. **15** Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adongin, "Nanghon koi ahi neituu vem?" ati. **16** Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. **17** Jesun adonbut in, "Nangma anunnomaha nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan nahenga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. **18** Tua hi nahenga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chunga hi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun

thaneina in ajo-joulou ding ahi. (**Hadēs g86**) **19** Chule Keiman Van Lenggam chabiho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou dinya na thupeh chan chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na noppeh chan chu vanna jong kinoppeh ding ahi," ati. **20** Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu aphondoh louna dinguvin hatah in aqijtai. **21** Chuchue pat chun Jesun aseijuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalema agache ding angaikohohna aseijin, chule aman houvaipo loi le thempu le hou-dan thuhil hoa kona thil tampil gimnei hahsaho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha dingu, hinlah anithum Ihinnile thinaa kona thoudoh ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu asei chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi nachunga lhung hih beh jeng hen," atitai. **23** Jesu, Peter lama akiheiwin, ajah a, "Satan, Kakoma konin chemangin! Nang hi keima dinga tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathena kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat in Jesun aseijuite koma, "Nalah uva koi hijongleh ejui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kihei-ova, na cross nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. **25** Nahinkhou naki kolchah jomuva ahileh, namansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima jala nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, na kihuhing diu ahi. **26** Chule vannoipumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? **27** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh a Pa-loupina'a hung ding chule mijouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'utan ding ahi. **28** Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahiuvu, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum-uve," ati.

**17** Ni gup jouvin Jesun Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khatna achanga umpi dingin apuitouvin ahi. **2** Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhelin, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bangin avah jengin, chule aponsil chu vah bangin avah jengin ahi. **3** Phot lotnoin Mose le Elijah ahung kiah in, chuin Jesu chu akihou limpi pai Ihon in ahi. **4** Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma iumu hi akidang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat-melchihna ponbulu thum song inge," ati. **5** Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khumun, chule vanna konin aw khat 'in ahin-sejjin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei-kipta sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. **6** Sejui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tolla amaiyu asulut tauve. **7** Chuphat in Jesu amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. **8** Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah teni chu ana chedoh tan, chule Jesu bou chu amu tauve. **9** Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Jesun Amaho chu thu apei, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma nathilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. **10** Chujou chun aseijuten Ama adongun, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia asei sei jingu hintem?" atiuve. **11** Jesun adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. **12** Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiuvu. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isahlouvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jing athoh gim ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuin sejui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu asei ahi ahedoh tauve. **14** Mi tampil chun Ama chu mol chunga ana ngah tauve. Mikhat chu ahungin chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsun chule aseijin, **15** "Pakai Kachapa lungsetna neijin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lheh e. Ama meisunga ahiloule twilah a alhu matchet jin ahi. **16** Hitia hi naseijuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati. **17** Jesun, "Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Ithchan kaumpi nahlai ding nahuivem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati. **18** Chutah in chapangpa sunga lhagaoboh chu Jesun aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang

chu adam theng tai. 19 Chujou chun seiuihu chun guhthimin Jesu chu adongun, "Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. 20 Jesun aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hicke mol jah'a hi, hia kon khun kichonin tia nasei thei dingu chule kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. 21 Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an-ngol tailouva potdohliu ahi," ati. 22 Galilee'a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khutna pehdoh a umding ahi. 23 Ama atha dingu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kaithouva umding ahi," ati. Chuin seiuihu chu lunghem nan adim tauve. 24 Capernaum ahunglun un, Hou'in'a kaidong ho Peter koma ahungun chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou-in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve. 25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in insunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu asei masagin, Jesun anadongin, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama miteho kai adon jiu ha? Ahiloule gala ajosa-hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. 26 Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Jesun aseiyin, "Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ongthola ahive. 27 Hitajongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi gahleh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyn lang, ini-lhon ding in gapetan," ati.

**18** Hichepet chun seiuihu Jesu henga ahungun chule thudoh aseiyin, "Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hiding ham?" atiuve. 2 Jesun chapang neocha khat akouvin, chuin chapang chu aluh uva adinsah in. 3 Chuphat in aseitai, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho nacionset nauva kona nakile-heyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilouva ahileh Van Lenggama nalut louhel dingu ahi. 4 Hijeh chun koipen hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu Van Lenggama alenpen hiding ahi. 5 "Chule koipen hijongleh Keima khel'a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi. 6 Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eitahsan'a chu chonsetra nalhahsa uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na-ngong changa kihen henlang twi khanglena kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. 7 "Vannoiya hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohti peltheiliou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? 8 Hijeh chun nakhut ahiloule nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tan bong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahiloule kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu khut ni ahiloule keng ni neiya tonsot meidilla nalut sangin gamchenginaphajon ahi. (αιώνιος g166) 9 Chule namit in nacionset sah'a ahileh, kaldo'hinlang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidilla nalut ding sang in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 10 "Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah'a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van'a avantil teu Van'a Ka-Pa angusunga aum jing uve. 11 Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi. Kelngoi Mansah Thulem 12 "Mikhats' in kelngoi jakhat neiien lang, chule hicheho lah'a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? 13 Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, ama chunga akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. 14 Hitobangma'a chu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van'a um Ka-Pa lunglam ahipoi. 15 "Tahsan nei midang khat nangma dounaa achonset'a ahileh, nachang'in chen chule athenmonna chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. 16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahiloule mini kipuiyin, gache kit'in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettohsahna ni ahiloule

thum in phochen hen. 17 Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angailouva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angailouva ahileh, hicheckapu milim hou ahiloule chidang nam dang'in kisim jeng hen. 18 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon leiset chunga najahda chan'u chu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chunga naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphalpeh ding ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphalpeh ding ahi. 19 "Hiche jong hi kaseipeh nahiuve: Nalah uva mi ni na kinoptouva ipi hijongleh leiset chunga nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka-Pan nangho dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamina ni ahiloule thum nakikhop khomnau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing nail," ati. 21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung'in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna'a achonset'a ahileh ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. 22 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a sagi vei katpoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina ahijo. 23 "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggama chu Lengpa khat'in asothe toh amakoma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akoukhom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahirkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou phat'in, apupa chun ajile achate chule aenei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai. 26 "Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhpup in chuin athumin, 'Lungsettah in, neikhongaiyin, keiman abonchan penange' ati. 27 Chuphatrin apupa chun akhoto lheh in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. 28 "Hinlah aman lengpa adalhah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai. 29 "Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange' tin angeh jenge. 30 Hinlah abatnapa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul'a akhumtai. 31 "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lheh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheinvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve. 32 Chuphatrin lengpa chun angaidamsa pa chu akoulut'in chuin ajah a, 'Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. 33 Keiman nangma kahkoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham?" ati. 34 Chuphatrin alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkula akhumtai. 35 "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalung'il uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achuti bol ding ahi," ati.

**19** Jesun hicheng thu asei jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. 2 Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah in anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsahtai. 3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah dingin apatep un: "Mikhats' chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. 4 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahiuvem? Hichea chun, 'atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le nomeuya asem ahi'. 5 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a mi khat'in apa le anu adalhah'a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhonna khat hilhonna ahitai tia asei ham?" 6 Ama ni chu mini hitalouva khat hija ahitai. Pathen in agophkomsa ahin, hichu koiman sukhen tahiin hen," ati. 7 "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh'a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat'in ajinu chu dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve. 8 Jesun adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behsek jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lung-gon ahipoi. 9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da'chule achom kichenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati. 10 Jesu seiuite chun ajah'a

aseiyin, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jineilou aphajoi" atiue. **11** Jesun aseiyin, "Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sangthei ponte. Pathen panpina changhoa ding bou ahi. **12** Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jalla jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumuve. Koihileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen," ati. **13** Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anule apateuvin Jesun achung' uva akhut angapma ataopeh ding'in ahin puijui. Ahin sejuite chun anule apateu chu mi nasugimuve tin ana houseu'ven ahi. **14** Hinlah Jesun, "Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hya ahi," ati. **15** Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angamin, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalhatai. **16** Mikhhatma Jesu koma hiche thudoh hi dong dingin ahung in, "Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?" ahung ti. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna dingin Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho jui-in," ati. **18** Ama chun adong in, "Hoipen chu ham?" ati. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhinh in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. **19** Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut tobangin naheng nakom chu ngailun," ati. **20** Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, 'Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding umna laiyem?' ati. **21** Jesun aseipeh in, "Nangma chamkim nahi nomle, chenlang nanei jouse abon in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gaben, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hungin, neijuiyin," ati. **22** Hinlah khangdongpan hichu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh in, lung-nommotah in ache mangtai. **23** Chuphat'in Jesun aseijui ho jah a, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiue, mihao khat dingin Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lheh jenge. **24** Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang denga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggama alut sanga baijo ding ahi," ati. **25** Sejui hon adatmo lheh jengun, 'Chutobang ahileh vannoia hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham?' atiue. **26** Jesun amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin aseijin, "Mihem hina lamadol'a seiding in, hithe chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na'a ijakai ahithei soh keiye," ati. **27** Chuphat'in Peter in ajah a, 'Keihon ijakkai ka dalhauvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu dingu ham?' ati. **28** Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiue. Vannoi akithahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltounaa atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chunga natouva, Israel phung som le ni chunga thu natan dingu ahi. **29** Chule koi koihileh a-inho ahilouleh asopin le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amuding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **30** Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.

**20** "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah'a lengpi leiya natong ding tha-hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. **2** Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh ding'in akinop touvin chuin natong ding'in amaho chu asoldoh tai. **3** "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh imacha bollouva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. **4** Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhuh teng keiman phante kati kham napenau vinge, ati. **5** Chuin amaho natong ding'i lengpi leiya ache tauve. **6** "Ni Ihangkai pung nga'a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahiuvem?' tin adonge. **7** "Amahon, 'koima eigoi-yuva aum loujeh ahi' atiue. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, 'Chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun'ati. **8** "Chuche nilhah chun aman natongho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natongho jouse kou lutnun chule

natong nunung pena atoh manu pe panin, ati. **9** Pung nga'a kigoiho chu sum apeh phatnir, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. **10** Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladings ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh akipeuvin ahi. **11** Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chunga alungnon tapouve. **12** Khuchehon pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiye nisa aah laise thoh keiho toh kibang'in amaho napeuve atiuvin ahi. **13** "Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiye nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?' **14** Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang'in kapename, ati. **15** Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mitthipna ding ipi umem? **16** "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh-ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hidingu, chule amasaho anunung hung hiding ahiuve," ati. **17** Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman sejui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eihor Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipu hole houdan thuhil ho kutnha Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh dingu ahi. **19** Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a apehdoh dingu, sakol jepna'a avoh dingu chule cross a akhetbeh dingu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **20** Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Jesu koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetra angeh e. **21** Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolina mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gellin," ahungtin ahi. **22** Hinlah Jesun adonbut'in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Amanin, 'Henge, kangam Ihon'e' tin adonbut lhontai. **23** Jesun ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimma khon hi nahin don Ihon ding ahije. Hinlah keiman koi kajetna ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka-Pan alhendoh a gonpeh ho ding mun ahije, tin aseipeh tai" ati. **24** James le John tenin ipi athumlhon ahi sejui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. **25** Hinlah Jesun amaho chu akou khomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang chunga ki piputsahna anei-jiu naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chunga thuneina aneyiu naheuve. **26** Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. **27** Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. **28** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jerle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi." ati. **29** Chuin Jesu le aseijuihon Jericho khopi chu adalhah nung uvini, mihon tamtah in anung ahinjui uve. **30** Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou Ihon'e. Amanin Jesu chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti ajahlon phat in, amanin hasap'in asam Ihon in, 'Pakai David Chapa, neikhoto Ihon in!' atilhon tai. **31** Mihonpi chun aphoh uvini, "Thip Ihon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin aha-sapceh Ihon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto Ihon in atilhone. **32** Jesun a-aw Ihon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh Ihon ding nei deisah Ihon'em?" atitai. **33** Amani chun, 'Pakai kha kamunom Ihon'e,' ati Ihon'e. **34** Jesun amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amithol amthapheh tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

**21** Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin phatauve. Chuin Jesun aseiyu mi ni amasanga asol'in, **2** Aseiyan, "Khuche khoa khun galut Ihon in, nagalut lut Ihonle nangnin sangan anouto kihen na gamu khom ding ahi. Ani Ihon'in Iham Ihon'in chule kakoma hinpui Ihon in. **3** Koiham

khattouvin ipi bola nahi lhon'em tia donga aumleh Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhurna dinya soh ahi, **5** "Jerusalem chengho jah a sejin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpa chu nakomuva ahunge. Ama nunnehtah ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu. **6** Sejui teni chun Jesun athupeh bang'in abol lhone. **7** Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahi pui lhon'in chule amaho chun apon'u chu sangan nou chunga aphauvin, Ama achunga atouvin ahi. **8** Mihonpi atamjo chun Ama masang sangah aponsil hou chu lam lhongpi'a chun aphauvin, chule midangse chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. **9** Akiyat nauva Jesu chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, 'David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chunga nunnom hen! Chung Van sang penna Pathen vahchoiyun'atiuve. **10** Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, 'Ama hi koiihya ham?'atiuve. **11** Chuin mipi ho chun, 'Ama hi themgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi,'atiuve. **12** Jesu Hou'in sunga chun alut in chuin maichama kilhaina thilto ding ajob'a le acho ho chu anodoh pan in ahi. Aman vapal joh ho toune le sun lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu abungbu tun pehtai. **13** Aman ajah uva, "Pathen lehabu thun, 'Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding dol ahi, hinlah nanghon guchaho thil kisel guhna mun naso tauve,'" ati. **14** Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. **15** Thempu pipui ho le houdanthuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvini, chule chapang hon Hou-in sunga "David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," ati ajau-vin ahi. Hinlah lamkaiho chu alunghang thei lheh jeng uve. **16** Ama hon Jesu adong uvini, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?" atiuvin, Aman "Henge kajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplaikam'in vahchoina nachamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?" ati. **17** Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dental. **18** Jingkah in Jesu chu Jerusalem ahung kilen ahileh agil akel tai. **19** Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong agaum ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma ithi in jong gakit tahihi in!" ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jenge. (**aion g165**) **20** Sejiuho chun hichu amu phat'un alung dongun chule adong un, "Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve. **21** Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Thuthah kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabolthei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjeng nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong 'nangma kichon mangin lang chule twikhang lenna kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. **22** Ipi ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu dingu ahi" ati. **23** Jesu Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upaho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, 'Koi thuneina a hicheho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh ham?'atiuve. **24** Jesun adonbut in, "Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahileh koi thuneinaa hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. **25** John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon hamahilouleh mihema kon bep bou ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihounv, "Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan louvu ham tia eidoh ding, **26** Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiuve ti aseiyun ahi." **27** Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un, 'Keihon kahepoue'atiuve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahitah le koi thuneinaa hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve" tin aseitai. **28** "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'chapa gachedoh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in' ati. **29** Chapa chun

adonbut in, 'Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,' atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. **30** chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, 'hangchen' atileh ama chun 'henge, hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. **31** Chapateni lah'a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, 'Amasapa'atiuve. Chuphat in Jesun ahilchen in, "Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggama nangho masanga lut diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvini, ahin nanghon ama chun natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan-ue. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nompouvin chule nathonsetnauva nakisih pouve. **33** "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol'in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpitheiga lcohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet-suina dingin insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khutna apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai. **34** Lengpiga alunh phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. **35** Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asep tauve. **36** Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abol ngai ngai anabol un ahi. **37** "Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin aigel'in ahi. **38** "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khathe khat akihoun un, 'agou lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin agam hi eiho chan ding' in kiheidoh'u hite, atiuve. **39** Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. **40** Jesun adong in, "Lengpilei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" ati. **41** Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut'uvini, 'Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achan ding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai,'atiuve. **42** Chutah in Jesun amahotah adong in, "Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh kah louvu ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ah chule gahvet ding in aki-dange. **43** Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggama chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. **44** Koi hijongleh hiche songa kipal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule aluhukhnum chan chu atagoi ding ahi," ati. **45** Thempu pipu ho le Pharisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei – loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve. **46** Amahon Ama amathom uvini, hinlah mipi chun Jesu chu themgova angaito jeh un akichauvin ahi.

**22** Jesunamaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, **2** "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim tok tehak thei ahi. **3** Neh le donding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve. **4** "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, 'Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding' in hung un agatisah-e. **5** Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveina, **6** Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. **7** "Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule aseapeite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiau jong ahal tauve. **8** Chule aman asohte jah a, 'Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. **9** Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvini," ati. **10** Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu miphala le miphala geiyin akou uvini ahileh, golvah in chu jin admid tai. **11** "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai. **12** Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut

tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a 'akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelma um ding ahi. 14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi," ati. 15 Chutah in pharisee ho akihou-un Jesu chu athuseiya kipal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve. 16 Amahan aseijuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaotha ahiuve. Amahan "Houhil," mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihita nahlil'koimia dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi. 17 "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em? Caesar kai peh dih nasah ham? Ahilouleh dihlou nasah hija ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Jesun alunggel'u phalou chuh ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipidinga duha'a neimat got'u ham?" 19 Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un" ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adong in, "Koilm le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Amahan adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvuin, chule Pathen'achu Pathen peuvuin," ati. 22 Aman adonbutua chu adatmo-uvin chuin ache mang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Jesu henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva ahti khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpi chule acha chun aupa min apoholding ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetsahnhan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aseiyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. 26 Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. 27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. 28 Hiche chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipenji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uvu chu amanu akichenpi ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thu le Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chuh vana Vantuite tobang ahiuve. 31 Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasmidoh khahlohuu ham? Masang peh'a anathisah Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvini, Pathen in aseiyin, 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athihil chuh adatmo lheh tauve. 34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharissee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akihkom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinpotu tauve. 35 Amaho lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose dan dung juuya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. 37 Jesun adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chuh nalung pumpia, nahnina pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-nigailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut bangaa naheng nakom na-nigailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chuh kikhaya ahi," ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharissee hon aum-kimvel un, Jesun amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahan adonbut un, "Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. 43 Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chuh Lhagao Theng'in ahets'a kona Messiah chuh 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chuh, 44 "Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kija bolna kakhat jetna tou jing in," ati. 45 David in Messiah chuh 'ka-Pakai', tia akou thei leh, Messiah chuh iti achapa hithei ding ham?" ati. 46 Chuin koima chan ama chuh adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chuh, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

**23** Chutah in Jesun mihonpi le aseijuhiho jah a chun, 2 "Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhendoh ahiuve. 3 Hiche chun amahon nahlil chan'u chu bollun chule nahlil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang juhiuh un. Ajeh chuh amahon ahilu chuh abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jaangna ding in akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. 5 "Athilbol jouseu chuh mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Aban jang'uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiyah-ue. 6 Chule amaho hi anneh khomma dokhang mun thupi laiyai touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'uvin ahi. 7 Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-ue. 8 "Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chuh nanghon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hinaa kibang cheh nahuu ahi. 9 Chule hiche leiset chunga koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chuh vana um Pathen chuh Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chuh nanghon houhil naneiyun, Messiah chuh ahi. 11 Nalah uva alien pen hinoma chuh soh ahi angaiae. 12 Hinlah ama kichoisanh go chuh kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chuh kicho sang ding ahiuve. 13 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chuh miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chuh nakkah'un ahi. Nang hola halut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve. 14 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho! Nanghon meithai ho aei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin duhan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahuu ahi. 15 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chuh nanghon mi khat na lolituna ding un, gam tina twi khanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in naseum, nangho jong nahuu ahi! (Geenna g1067) 16 "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diuiev! Ajeh chuh nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natuive; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chuh khoh'ah ahi, natuive. 17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chuh hoijoh thupijo hintem? 18 Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chuh imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chunga thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chuh khoh ahi, natuive. 19 Itobang loma mitcho nahuu ham! Maicham chunga thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chuh hoiche thupijo ham? 20 Nangho maicham pan'a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsel chule maicham chunga umho geiya chuh kihahsel nahi tai. 21 Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng Pathen'a kihahsel nahuu ahitai. 22 Chule van min pan'a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a toupa'a chuh kihahsel nahi ahitai. 23 "Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chuh nanghon nahonsho uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupeh akhohpo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve! 24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin twina ihu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve. 25 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chuh nanghon khon le kong chuh apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahn nadim uve. 26 Mitcho Pharissee ho! Amasan khon le kong chuh asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chuh hunghtheng tante. 27 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphalhem ho!

Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahiuve, apolam vet hoi, hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahiuve. 28 Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phatlhemna le danbei nahibou uve. 29 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napateuvun anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah o hanu chu nasemhoiuyun ahi. 30 Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh dingu ahi, natieuve. 31 "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangu, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhan nahiuve ti phot chetna nakiphondoh u ahije. 32 Cheuvin lang napu napateuvun ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit un. 33 Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? (Geenna g1067) 34 "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le micing ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna ir'a najep dingu, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle dingu ahi. 35 Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha' pat Berekiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikah'a kithat ho jouse chunga themmonna nahin kipoh dingu ahi. 36 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga hung lhung ding ahi. 37 "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that he Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitan! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve. 38 Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. 39 Ajeh chu hiche thutah beh hi kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga chu ding ahi!"

**24** Jesun Hou'in leitol mun adalhah ding chun, asejuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. 2 Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in kisadoh ho namu'vem? Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, abonchauva kiphelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chunga khat kisethom jeng umlou ding ahi," ati. 3 Chomkhhat jouvin, Jesu Olivet molla atouvin ahi. Asei-jiuho chu guhthim'in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseyiuve, "Nahung kitna ding amelchihna ipi hija chule vannoi kichaini itih le hiding ham?" ahung tiuve. (aïon g165) 4 Jesun aseipeh un, "Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un. 5 Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung dingu, keima Messiah kahi ahungti dingu, amahon mi tampi alhep lhad diu ahi. 6 Chule nanghon galtru hole galbol khum denga kigihna ho najah dingu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunghung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi. 7 Namkhat le namkhat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah hicheho jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hiding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. 9 "Chuteng nangho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahnitha dingu ahinalajaye. 10 Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihai mang ding chule kipedot'uva chujongleh kihoto ding ahiuve. 11 Chule themgao lhem tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alheplhah dingu ahi. 12 Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve. 13 Hinlah koi hilek akhoni geiya thoh lhun'a chu huhhinga umding ahi. 14 Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi; hitia chu namtin in ajah dingu; chujou tah le achaina hung hiding ahi. 15 "Daniel themgaovin asei nikho chu nahin mu dingu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu dingu ahi (asim sim'in gelkoh hen). 16 Chuteng leh Judea gama umho mol lama jam uhen. 17 Inchunga um chu insunga thil gakilah dingin kumsuh dahan. 18 Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kilah ding'in kile dahan. 19 Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding'in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule najam nau phatchu phalbi lai

ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding'in taovun. 21 Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til'apat anasoh khalou chule hung umbekit talou ding thoh-hahsa chungnung hunghlung ding ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchomlou hileh, mihem khat jeng jing hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhenchomte jalla nikho chu kisuchom ding ahi. 23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham khattouvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. 24 Ajeh chu Messiah lhem hole themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvintin, melchihna kidangle datmo umho chu ahin boldoh dingu, ahitheile Pathen lhenchomte tah jong alheplhah dingu ahi. 25 Veuvin, keiman aphat lhun masanga kahilchah masah nahiuve. 26 "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khattouvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamtipma aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. 27 Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsala chule lhumlal ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thiilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahungnaitai ti ahilchet ahi. 29 "Hiche hesohna nikohoho kichai jou lejoleh, Nisa thim in tin, Lha jong avah sohdoch tapon tin, Ahsihoe jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule Van thaneina ho chu khoh lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya Mihem Chapa ahungna ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chunga lunghemna umding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meihang lah'a thunei le loupi tah'a ahung amu dingu ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhenchomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom dingu ahi. 32 "Tun theichang phunga konin kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dotna chule anaho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti naheuve. 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin. 34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hicheho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmiil'a umlou ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka-Thu hi manglou ding ahi. 36 "Hinama jongleh, hicheho hunghunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphat tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi. 37 "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang hiding ahi. 38 Chuchre nikho lai chun, twisanglet masangin, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhn kahsen abol'un ahi. 39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuvin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jongleh chutima hung hiding ahi. 40 "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa kida lhading. 41 Numei nin sumsheiya chang goikhom lhon in tin, khat kila'a, khat kida lhading ahi. 42 "Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki-hongphan um un! Ajeh chu ipi nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahepouve. 43 Hiche hi heuvin: Inneipa chun itih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama kihongphan um intin, chule a-in chu phetwanga aumsah lounding ahi. 44 Nangho jong nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah-uleh hung ding ahi. 45 "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpsa chu a-pupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho phate cha veph'a aaneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. 46 A-pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phatechan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. 47 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse chunga amopohash ding ahi. 48 Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphab set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, 49 aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham tahan lang hileh, 50 a-pupa chu hetsah masatna nelouvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh, 51 aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi

phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

**25** "Chutichun Van Lenggam chu mounu-loih nungah som thaomei kiken'a Moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh kitekah ding ahi. **2** Amaho lah'a nga chu angol'uvina, chule adang nga chu aching-uve. **3** Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouve. **4** Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvina ahi. **5** Moulang chu ahung-gei phat in, amaho abonchauvin alulhu'uvina chule a-ihmu tauve. **6** "Jankhangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvina, Moulang chu ahungta! Hungdoh un chule lamtouvin! ati. **7** "Mounu-loih chu abonchauvin ahouduh un, chule ahaomeiyu akigot tauve. **8** Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dangho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipeu vin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu midting ahitai" atiue. **9** "Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, 'keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing-pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gacheuvina chule nangho ding gachouvin' ati. **10** "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, Moulang chu ahungta! Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ake khom un chule kot chu akam tauve. **11** Khonungin, mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading'un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hongin" atiue. **12** "Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahan un, Keiman nangho kahepouve," ati. **13** "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile nading nikho le phat chu nahe-pouve. **14** "Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gamlatah a, gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asothe akou khom in chule asum chu aumlou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai. **15** Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon athauvin ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. **16** "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan-in ahileh nga-ma alodoh tai. **17** Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. **18** Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuin apu sum chu avuitai. **19** "Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uvem tin akoukhom in, akholtoh in ahi. **20** Dangka sumdip nga angansepa chu ahungin nga-ma ahin choiben chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube-e,' ati. **21** "Apu chun apahcha lheh jeng in, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahan um-a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngensena tamjo-cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite! **22** "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasu pungin, ni-ma kamube-e.' **23** "Apu chun, nabol aphai kasohpha le tahan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chunga tahan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khomuhite! **24** "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung'in chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi migumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na-atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. **25** Nasum chu kamansah ding katijai, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,' ati. **26** "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, 'Nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphulouna'a ka-at nahet'a, chule kalholouna leiya kakhop-khom nahet ahileh, **27** ipi dinga kasum chu sumveipungna'a koilouva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga!" ati. **28** "Chujouvin aman thu apen, 'Sum chu hiche sohpa'a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvina. **29** Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule abu-lhingset'a aeni dingu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha aeni chasun'u jong

kilah mangpех ding ahieuve. **30** Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna umding ahi," ati. **31** "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantite jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. **32** Namtin jouse Ama aangsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga aken ding ahi. **33** Aman akelngote chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu avelilama akoi ding ahi. **34** "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlama ho koma chu, 'Hungun, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggama chu hunglo tauvin. **35** Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an neipeuve. Kadang anachah in, chupet in nanghon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. **36** Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkula kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, atiding ahi. **37** "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, ith'a nagilkel kamuva, chupet'a kawah vauham? Ahiloule nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem? **38** Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um em? Ahiloule sagohkeuva nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? **39** Ith'a nanat kamuva chule songkula naum ith'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem? atidu ahi. **40** "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, kasopio lah'a aneopen nabolnau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi. **41** "Chutah le Lengpan avelilama umho lam angat'a aseiding, 'Chemangun, gaosap changho, Diabolle lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lutun. (**aionios g166**) **42** Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. **43** Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkula kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve. **44** "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon ith'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahiloule nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahi ahiloule nanat a, songkula nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um em?' tia aseidu ahi. **45** "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudithah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopie lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom louvu kahetina ahi. **46** Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbalna'a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lutdingu ahi," ati. (**aionios g166**)

**26** Hichengho jouse aseijouvin Jesun asejuite jah a, **2** "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Miham Chapa hi cross a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a umding ahi," ati. **3** Chuchepet chun Thempu pipuho le upaho chu Thempu chungnung Caiphias in'a akikhom un, **4** Jesu chu guhthim'a iti matdoh'a chuteng thathei hiding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. **5** "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kimansung hidahlen, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou-vinte," tin kinoptona aneiyuve. Numei Khat'iin Jesu Thao Manluthan Anu **6** Hiche pet'a chu Jesu Bethany khoa Simon, tumasang jepma anaphapha, in'a uma ahi. **7** Aman an areh pettah in numei khat ahungin Alabaster haitei hoitah thaonamtu mantamtah chu ahinchoiyan, chuin Alujanga chun asunghasoh jeng tai. **8** Seijuho chun hichu amuphat'uvina alung hangun, "Ili kimoh suhmanga hitam?" **9** "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, a-sum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiue. **10** Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedohpai-jin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahiuvem? **11** Mivaicha ho chu nalath uva umjing ding, hinlah keima nalath uva kaum jing lou ding ahi. **12** Amahin katahsa hi vuidinga agon'a thaonamtu hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. **13** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihillhangna chan'a, hiche numeinu thibol hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in seiju som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga agachen, **15** chuin

adongin, 'Jesu nangho kom'a pehdohna dinga sum ijat neipeh dingu ham?' agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi. **16** Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna dingin phat kijenpet avetai. **17** Cholsolou changliah kut kipat'in sejui ho Jesu henga ahungun, chuin adongun, 'Kalchuh Kut an-neh hoilaiya kagon diu nadeijem?' atiue. **18** Aman aseipeh in, 'Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu dingu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseije, 'kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a kasejuite to kalchuh kut kaneh dingu ahi' tin sejipeh un,' ati. **19** Hiti chun sejuiho chun Jesun asei tobangin abol'un, chua chun kalchuh kut agagong tauvin ahi. **20** Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Jesu chu som le ni chuto dokhangga atou khom un ahi. **21** Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, 'Thudiaht kaseipeh nahiue, nangho lah'a khat in neipehdoh dingu ahi,' ati. **22** Alunglha lheh jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jenguvin, 'Keima kahi ham, Pakai?' atiue. **23** Aman adonbut in, 'Nalah uva tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dung juiya thi tei ding ahi. Hinama jongleb Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobangtijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou anahijoleh phajo tadinga,' ati. **25** Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas jong chun adongin, 'Houhil, keima hichu kahim?' ati. Jesun aseipeh in, 'Nakisei kahah e' ati. **26** An aneh laitah un Jesun changliah phabep alau chuin phattei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan akeh balin chuin asejuite apen, 'Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh chu hiche hi katahsa ahi,' ati. **27** Chuin Aman khon'a lengpi twi chulalan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah jouvin, amaho chu apen chule asejjin: 'Hichea kon in doncheh uvin. **28** Ajeh chu hiche hi kathisan Pathen le Amite kikah'a kitepna aphotchetna mitampi chonset thenna dinga analongdoh chu ahi. **29** Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka-Pa Lenggama nangho toh atah beh'a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai,' ati. **30** Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol'a ding in apotdoh tauve. **31** Lampia chun Jesun amaho aseipeh in, 'Tujan'a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel dingu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thun aseije, 'Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh Ihuh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. **32** Hinlah keima thina'a kona kahung thodoh jou teng keima namasang sanguva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu dingu ahi,' ati. **33** Peter in aphondoh jeng in, 'Adangin nahin dalhah cheh diu hijeng jongleb, keiman vang nadhalha ponge,' ati. **34** Jesun adonbut in, 'Peter tu dihthah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, ahchal khon phat masanga hi thumvejen kahepoi tia neiselep ding ahi,' ati. **35** Peter in asei tei tei jengin, 'Ahipoi, Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge,' ati. Chuin sejui adang ho jousen achuti seicheh uve. **36** Chujouvin Jesu amaho to chun Olivet thingphung ho lah'a Getsemani hon'a chun acheuvin chuin Aman aseije, 'Keima khukom muna khu kagachea kagatao sungin, hilaiya hin touvun,' ati. **37** Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule alung Iha lheh jengtai. **38** Aman amaho aseipeh in, 'Kalungthim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behsettai. Hikom muna hin umun chule keima neingah un,' ati. **39** Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataovin, 'HePa! Hithei ding ahi ahileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kichon manghen. Hinlah keima thusah hijolouvin, nangma phatsah ho chuhijo tahen,' ati. **40** Chuphat in asejuite henga ahungin ahileh a-ihmut'u ahungtoh tai. Aman Peter jah a, 'Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh joulouvhun ham? **41** Lhepna'a nalhah louna dingun kigingun chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin agonan, hinlah tahanhsajoupoi,' ati. **42** Chuin Jesun amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, 'HePa! Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita hen,' ati. **43** Ama amaho koma akile kit phat in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behseh jeng ahitai. **44** Hiti chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, asei ngaima

chu agasei kit in ahi. **45** Chujouvin asejuite koma ahungin chuin aseije, 'I-mu jeng un. Kicholdouvin, Hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung'e. Mihem Chapa hi michonse ho khut'a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. **46** Kipat un cheute. Veuvin, eipedohpa hichea aume,' ati. **47** Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseina layin, sejui som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tampitoh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglhung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upaho le thempu pipu hi hinsol ahieuve. **48** Amatsah'a pang Judas chun amaho melchihna gontohsan akojojin: 'Nang hon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina dinguva keiman kalema abeng kachop peh ding ahi,' ati. **49** Hiti chun Judas chun Jesu ahinjon pai jelin, 'Chibai houhil,' atin abeng achoptai. **50** Jesun ajah'a, 'Kajol, ipi boldia hung'a nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan,' ati. Chujouvin amahon Jesu chu aman tauve. **51** Hinlah Jesu to umkhom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam aladoh in chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jenge. **52** Jesun aseipeh in, 'Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjama thiding ahieuve. **53** Keiman Ka-Pa jah'a Vantil asangsang ho chu eihuuhdoh diuva kathum-mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi nageldoh louvu ham? **54** Hinlah keiman chuti bolleng, Pathen Thubun asei tua guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?' ati. **55** Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi jah'a chun, 'Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa neingah touva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman dinga hunga nahiuevem? Ipi dinga Hou-in'a neimat louvu ham? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi. **56** Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi,' ati. **57** Chujouvin Jesu man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'a apui tauve, hiche muna chu hou danthuhil hole upaho kikhoma ahieuve. **58** Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in galkanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule avesuya pangho chutoh atoukhom in chujongleb iti kichai yuvem ti angahtai. **59** Asunga thempu pipuho le upaho akikhom jouse chun Jesu chu jouthua hettohsahna neiya hitia chu athemomma ding angai touvin ahi. **60** Hinlah amahon jouthua hettohsahna ding tamtah anei vangun midang thua hettohsahje ahetapouve. Ajona keiyin minri masang lama ahungdoh Ihon in, **61** amani chun, 'Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou-in kasuhmanga chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi atie,' atilhon in ahi. **62** Chuphat in thempu chungnung chung ading doh in, chuin Jesu jah'a chun, 'Nathemo channaha ni nadbonut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi nakiseinom um em?' ati. **63** Hinlah Jesu chu thipbehi'n aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, 'Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un,' ati. **64** Jesun adonbut in, 'Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu dingu ahi,' ati. **65** Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in a-ponsil abot keh in chule aseiyin, 'Pathen ataitome! Ipi hettohsah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nangho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. **66** Ipi ham nangho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, 'athemmoa ahi, athi dinga pha ahi,' atiue. **67** Hiphat chun amahon Jesu maya chil aset un chule akhut turuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un, **68** anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyirin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiue. **69** Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutuana mun pamlama touva ahi. Chupet chun soh numei khat ahung pheiyin chule 'Nangma Galilee-a Jesu nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi,' ahung ti. **70** Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, 'Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi,' ati. **71** Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in amachu ahen chule akimvel'a tuo ho koma chun, 'Hichepa hi Nazareth Jesu toh um-ah ahi,' ati. **72** Peter in avellin aseilep in, kihahsel to-thon, 'Hichepa chu ahet'a kahetlou ahi,' atitai. **73** Chule chomkhat jouvin achomdang khat akimvela dingho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, 'Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun kahedoh jeng

uve," atiue. 74 Peter kihahsel tothon, "Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi," ati. Chuin apettah chun ahchal chu akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Jesu thusui chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Akhkon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe-khapor," tia nasei ding ahi, tichu agelcoh in polama apot'in lhastehat in akap tai.

**27** Jingpi matah in thempu pipi hole miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Jesu thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mangun, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Jesu chu thichan geiya dingga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lheh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka som thum chu alan, thempu pipi hole upaho koma achoyin, 4 aman aphongdoh in, "Kachonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedohtai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiue. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou-in sunga aleh Ihan chule apotdoh in amale ama akikhai lhtai. 6 Thempu pipi ho chun sum nong chu aloh khom un, aseyuin, "Hiche sum hi Hou-in'a sumkoina'a koikhom nom-ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga kipedohsa ahi," atiue. 7 Akihoutoh jouvun, ajonan amahon beldengpa honlei choh ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gampam mi kivuina dingin asem tauve. 8 Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. 9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusui aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel-uya aphasah nau man chu ahi. 10 Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahihna bangtah in acho tauve." 11 Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Jesu ding ahi, Gamvaipo chun 'Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?' tin adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati! 12 Hinlah Thempu pipi hole upahon ama douna thu aseyuin, Jesu athipbeh in ahi. 13 "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseyiu hi najahlu ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. 14 Chuin Jesun athenmosah naho'ua imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lheh e. 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mihonpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. 17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, 'Nangho dinda koijoh ham kalha dohpeh dingu? Barabbas ha ahliouleh Jesu kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?' ati. 18 (Amahin houlamkai hon Jesu chu thangtipman'a amat'u ahi, ti ahechen lheh in ahi). 19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuthi athot in, "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gilmlehang jenge," ati. 20 Hichepet chun thempu pipi hole upaho chun mihonpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma chule Jesu chun thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. 21 Hiti chun Gamvaipopu chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalungu ham?" ati. Mihonpi chun, 'Barabbas' atiue. 22 Pilate in adonbut in, 'Messiah kiti Jesu hila ikalo ding ham?' ati. Amahon, 'Thingpel'a khenbeh in'atiue. 23 Pilate in 'Ipi jeh inem? Ipi suhkkel len anei ham?' ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, 'Thingpel'a khenbeh in'atiue. 24 Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in chule mihonpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, 'Hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati. 25 Chuin miho jouse chun, 'Ama thina chunga keiho le kachateh geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangutin ale-donbut un ahi. 26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh'in, Jesu vang chu sakol jepna thiil lingneiya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopu sepaipo chun Jesu chu a tol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepaipo chu akou doh un ahi. 28 Amahon apon chu aholh lhuavin, chule pon sandup asilpeh uvin

ahi. 29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chunga akiyon chuin akhut jetlama peng tengol akichoish un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totrian a-angga adilsu-uvin chuin dainopnan, 'Kajabollui, Judget Lengpa'atiue. 30 Chujongleh chil asset khum un chuin atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31 Achaina keiyan totnopna'a aeni nung-uvin, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chuin amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui-tauve. 32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahih, chuin sepaipo chun ada-adoiyin Jesu thingpel chu aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin amahon Golgatha atiu (hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. 34 Sepaipo chun juthuh le gilkha kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi. 35 Amahon Cross chunga akhetbeh jouvun, sepaipo chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve. 36 Chujouvin amahon akimvela atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. 37 Jesu luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama dounaa akeh setnau phondohnan, 'Hiche hi Jesu Judah te lengpa' tin akijih in ahi. 38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thaivun ahi. 39 Chule ahih hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhusah khum uvin, 40 amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou-in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule cross'a kon'in hungkum Ihan," atiue. 41 Thempu pipi ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Jesu chu ahouvun, 42 ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuuhing theiyan, hinlah ama akiuhhing theipoi" atiue. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama cross a kon'in hung kumila hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi. 43 Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chu aman aseyuin, Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiue. 44 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah gotteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse Ibon in ahi. 45 Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. 46 Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou ham?" ti kiseina ahi. 47 Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekkel-uvin, chuti chun thengao Elijah akouvin agel uve. 48 Amahoh ahat chu alhai jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. 49 Hinlah midangho chun, 'khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite,' atiue. 50 Chujouvin Jesun ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. 51 Hichepet chun Hou-in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akitihing in chule songpi ho jong akehiha jenge. 52 Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisaho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. 53 Jesu thokit jouvin amahon lhankhuh chu adalhauvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtaf henga agakimusah uvin ahi. 54 Rome sepai jalamaikaipa le sepai dang ho akikhethbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hitihi thusoh chun atijatsah lheh uvin ahi. Amahon aseyuin, 'Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahije,' atiue. 55 Chule numei tampi Jesu toh Galilee akon'a ahih Ibonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatatah'akon-in aveu'vin ahi. 56 Amahoh ahat Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiue: 57 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin Jesu nung anajui ahi, 58 Pilate henga agachen chule Jesu tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehodoh ding in phalna apetai. 59 Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. 60 Aman ama Ihan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun song lentah khat atahlut jouvin ache mangtai. 61 Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu Ihan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. 62 Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipi ho le Pharisee ho

Pilate kimupidin aga-cheuvin ahi. **63** Amahon ajah a, "Pu, hiche milhem lhapa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a dingin mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'akon in athoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa suhkhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. **65** Pilate in adonbut in, 'Hou-in ngah ho chu puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un,'ati. **66** Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah akoi tauve.

**28** Cholngahni kichai haptap kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnchu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhonin ahi. **2** Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon'in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. **3** Amai chu kolphe bangin avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. **4** Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chuin athia to abang jeng uve. **5** Chujouvin vantil chun numeihio jah a, "Kicha hih uvini, keiman thingpel'a ana-kikhenbeh Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. **6** Ama hiche muna hin aumtapi! Aman aseisa bangin, Ama thinaa kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai taha lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. **7** Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule asejuiho koma Ama thinaa kon'in athoudohtai, chule Ama namasanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche muna Ama namu dingu ahi. Keiman kanaseipeh'u geldoh uvini," ati. **8** Numeiho chu lhan akon'in acehpai jeng-un ahi. Amaho chu ahakicchat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding'in alhailoi jengun ahi. **9** Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtovin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvini, chule dilsun a-hou tauve. **10** Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, "Kichahih uvini! Cheuvin, kasopite ho koma chun Galilee a cheding'in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu dingu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. **11** Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyun, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuiho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. **12** Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneyun, chule amaho chun sepaipo chu sum tamtah pehguh ding'in aseilha tauve. **13** Amahon sepaipo jah'a chun, "Nanghon Jesu sejuite chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. **14** Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun asei dinguva kinganse chu aseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin akisei jing nalaiye. **16** Chujouvin sejui som le khat ho chun Galilee adalhauvin, Jesun ateppeh nau mola chun agache tauve. **17** Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chaleluvin ahi. **18** Chuin Jesu ahung in, chujongleh asejuite jah'a chun, "Van a le leiset chunga thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh'a ahitai. **19** Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvini. **20** Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi sejuitah ho chun aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvini. Chule hiche khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve," ati. (aiōn g165)

# Mark

**1** Hichehi Messiah Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman namasanguva thupole kahin solle. Ama'n lampi nagonpehdieu ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthipma aw samginga, 'Pakai hungnading lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi suthengun!' tia chu," anati bangin ahung kipanin ahi. **4** Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthipmah aumin chule mihon achonset kisihnau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang akiheilutnau vetsahna dinga baptismaachan diuvin thu ahiilin ahi. **5** Juda gamjouse, Jerusalem mite jouse hopmin, John muding le thusei ngai dingin acheuvin ahi. Chule amahon achonsetnau aphondoh phatnun, ama'n Jordan Luiyah baptismachansah in ahi. **6** Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahi'n, savun konggah-in akong ageh-in, chule a-anneh chu kaakhole gamkhoju ahi. **7** John'in, "Koiham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo - kei sanga lenjo cheh hiding, keima akengchot khao sutham dinga jong lom kahipo. **8** Keiman twiya baptismachansah nahiuvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptismachansah dingu ahi!" ati. **9** Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa konin Jesu ahungin, Jordan Luiyah John khutnin baptismachantai ahi. **10** Chuin Jesu twilah-a konin ahungdohin, van akihehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bangin achungah ahungchui. **11** Van'ah aw ahung gingin: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tanjeiye," ati. **12** Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, **13** Chua chun ni somli Satan hep patep in aumin, gamsaho laha aumin, vantilhon avengkol un ahi. **14** Phatchomkhat jouvin John songkulla akhummajouvin, Jesu Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahillhanglen, **15** "Pathen pattep ahung Ihungtai," tin asampeh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonsetnaa kisih-un lang, Kipana Thupha hi tahtsanun!" atin ahi. **16** Nikhat Jesu Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillenna ngamatna len anase Ibon agatohkhan ahi. **17** Jesun akoudohin, "Kanum hinjui Ibonin, keiman miho matje nahi Iboninge!" atin ahi. **18** Chuin amanin alen adalha Ibonin anung ajiupai jeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga kon themkhatache chon jepleh Jesun Zebedee chapateni, Jacob le anaopa Johnchun kongsunga len anakuhiphat pet Ibon amun, **20** Amani chu akouvin ahile, amanin apau Zebedee toh kongsunga um thaloa agoihou chu adalha Ibonin ajiui lhontai. **21** Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholngahn ahung Ihunchun houi'ah acheuvin, hiachun thu ahil pantan ahi. **22** Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi. **23** Chuin hetloukah'in Ihagao-boh vop mikhat houi'ah anaumin, ama chun ahinsampaiyin, **24** "Nazareth Jesu, Ipidinga kalahuva hungkikum nahim? Keijo suchimit dingahung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai — Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. **25** Jesun amachu aphoh-in, "Thipmin! Amaa kon chun hungdoh'in," tin thu open ahi. **26** Chuin Ihagao-boh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapenin apengin ahung potdoh tai. **27** Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsok chungchanga chunkhat le khat akidongun ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagao-boh jengin jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. **28** Jesu Christathu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah akithangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna inn chu Jesun Jacob le John toh adalhah jouvin Simon le Andrew inn'ah alut un ahi. **30** Chuachun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Jesu ahetsahpaiyun ahi. **31** Hichun amanu koma chun acepheiyin akhut in atuh-in, akaithouvin atousus tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho nehding semin

apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana-damlou le thilhavop ho chu Jesu komah ahin puiyui. **33** Khomite jouse chu ave din kotkhan phunga akitit dimsoh jenge. **34** Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtaa adamsah'in, chule thilhah tamtahma adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chuthilhahon ahet'uhijeh-in thilhah chu apaodoh sahpo. **35** Khovahlhah masang aijing jingkah-in Jesu athouvin, apotdohin gamthip munah achen, chuachun taona agamangin ahi. **36** Chomkhatjouvin Simon le aloiho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. **37** Amudoh phatnun ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. **38** Jesun adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahillhangle theinadin cheute, hiche dinga chu hung kahi," ati. **39** Chuin Galilee gamsungseah achelen, akikhopnau intin'ah thu ahillhanglen chule thilhah adeldohphee in ahi. **40** Chuin miphah khat Jesu hengah kijendamsah dingin ahungin, adilsun, ajah-a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuhtheng thei ahi," ahung titai. **41** Athusei chun alung atohkhah behsek jehin, Jesunak hut alhangin athamin, "Kulung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, **42** Apetpet'in aphan chu aphanpae jengin, adamthengtai. **43** Chuin amapa chukhamgahna aineiyin asoldohtai. **44** "Hichehi koima komah seidoohhihin. Hisang chun thempu koma che'n lang gakivetsah'in. Mose danthu pheh dungiuya phah kijendamhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyan lang gapetan. Hichu nadamthengna mipi het'ah phondohna hiding ahi," tin thupheh aineiyin ahi. **45** Ahivangin amapa apotdohin, thil-umdoch chuseipongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Jesu chu mipin aumkivelle jeng tan, hijehchun lhangphongin khopi sungah alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thiip lah-a aumjotan, ahijeng vangin muntina konin mipin ahin jonlут jing nalaiyui.

**2** Nikho phabep jouva Jesu Capernaum'a akilekit chun, inn lamah akile kittai ti muntin'ah anathangsoh man kittan ahi. **2** Chomloukah'in aumna inn'ah chunmipi ahung kitidim jengin, umna ding kopphung polam jeng jong onglou khopmin mi adimlha jeng tai. Mipiho chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiyin. **3** Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chungah ahin pulutnum ahi. **4** Mipi atam behsek jeh chun Jesu kom alutthei tahih-un, hijehchun Ama luchung dontah'a inchung alhong chu aphevangu, langthipa chu alupna pumin a-angsungah akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Atahsan jeu chujesun amun, langthipajah-a chun, "Chapa, nacionsetnaho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **6** Ahinlah danthusun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uvah, **7** "Ibolla hitia chuthu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitonna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidamthei ahi!" tin agel un ahi. **8** Alunguva ipi agelu chu Jesun ahepae jengin ajah uvah, "Ibolla lung-opkai le lungboi nahiuvem?" **9** Langthipa koma, 'Nacionsetnaho kingaidama ahitai' ti toh'Thouvין, nalupna pheh chu kichoidohin lang lam jottan,' ti chu hoijoh baijoam?" **10** Ahoi hitajongle leiset chunga Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thatah aineyi ti nahetra diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuvem," ati. **11** Chuin langthipa lamah Jesu akiheiyan, "Thouvün, nalupna pheh kichoiyinlangginn lamah chetan!" ati. **12** Chutah chun langthipa chu akichomin, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdongho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jengun, "Hitobang himhim kamukhapoue," atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve. **13** Chuin Jesu apotdohin dillen pangah achenkit tan, chuan mipa ahenga hungho chuthu ahil e. **14** Chuin acepheiyin, Alphaeus chapa Levichu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah'a, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajuitai. **15** Chujouvin Levin Jesu leasejuite ain'a annedin akouvin, chule kaidongho le michonseho tamtaah jong akouthan ahi. (Jesu nunguiyo lah-a hitobang mi chu tamtaah um ahi). **16** Danthuhiloh lah-a pharisaihon Jesu michonseho kaidongho toh an anehkhom chu amu phatnun, asejuite jah-a, "Itidanna kaidonghole michonseho toh an anehkhom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. **17** Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichun

ajah uvah, "Atidamten louthem angaipouve, adamlouten bou angaiyui. Michonphate kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia michonsete kouva hungjoh kahibouve," atipeh tai. **18** Khatvei John seijuuhole Pharisaihon an angol laiyun, mi phabep ahungun Jesu jah-ah, "I-atile John seijuuhole le pharisaion an ngolijuwa, ngamga seijuuhon an angolji louham?" tin adongun, **19** Jesun adonbut in, "Mouloma chehon golnop aneilaiyuva an angol juvem? Achutilou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angollou diu ahi. **20** Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon'a akipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuché nileh an angol dingu ahi. **21** Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehnya joh chun kai ehjocheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. **22** Chuleh koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipo; achuti kibol leh lengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bouvui," ati. **23** Cholngahni khat hin Jesu buleilai ajot in ahileh, asejuiteuache pumun changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Pharisaihon Jesu jah-a, "Vetang, ibolla Cholngahnia bolngailou abol uham?" atiave. **25** Jesun adonbut in, "David le aloio alahsahm uva agikkel pet'uva chu i-abolu nasim kah hih um? **26** Abiathar Thempu chungnunghilaiyin Pathen inn'ah alut in, Thempu tailou adangin aneh dia phal hilou changlhahho chu ane'n, aloio jong ape'n ahi," ati. **27** Jesun amaho jah-a aseipehben, "Cholngahni chu mihem dinga kisem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem kisemjoh ahipoi. **28** Chuti chu ahi'n, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahiin, Cholngahni Pakai jong ahi," ati.

**3** Jesu Judaho Pathen houna inn'a acheckit leh chuan mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. **2** Hichu Cholngahni ahijeh'in amelmaten ahehset theina diu achanglhi jinguvuin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu Cholngahnia adamsah-a ahi leh themmo chan ding thogton aineyui. **3** Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Hungin lang mipi masangahung dingdoh-in," atitai. **4** Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal-ho lang ng'a nakiheiyin ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun aphal em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. **5** Hichun Aman lunghantahin amaho chu avekimvelin, alungtah jeh'uchun nommo asalheh-in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Nakhat lhangan," atin chuin alhangin ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. **6** Chuin Pharisaiho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmangtheinading angaito uvin, Herod solchahho toh akihoutoh paitauve. **7** Jesu asejuite toh dil lama chun aheuvin, mihonpin Ama lam ahiin phutlounadin kong gotsa-a akoii diuvin aihuhiilin ahi. **10** Chuché nikho chun mi tamtaah adamsah'in, hijehchun adamlouho chun Ama atohkhabh theina dingun Ama lam chu ahi no tentun jengun ahi. **11** Lhagaoboh vopho vang chun Ama amu chan'un, tolseenan akineiyun, a-ang sungah abohkhpumun, "Ngamga Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam juvin ahi. **12** Ahin Aman lhagao phaloouho chu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin agih-in ahi. **13** Chujouvin Jesu molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahon jong ajuiyun ahi. **14** Chuin mi somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuvin, **15** Chuleh thilhaho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. **16** Hiche somleni alhenho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), **17** James le John (Zebedee chapateni, Jesun 'Boanerges' (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehneni), **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon

(mikupumphepha), **19** Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. **20** Khatvei Jesu inn khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijehchun Ama le asejuiteun an nehphat tahbah jong aineihei tapouve. **21** Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. **22** Jerusalema kon'a hung danthusunhu ma jong chun, "Beelzebul (thilha lengpa) in avop ahi. Ama vanga chu thilha jong anodoh hijah," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchetna dingin, "Satanin Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham?" **24** "Lenggam khat amite kikhentella kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. **25** Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. **26** Satan jong kisepken henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. **27** Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat inn'a chu koiham thaneitha galut'a chule aineiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athish achomthei ding ahi. **28** Chule taibeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi. **29** Amavang koihileh LhagaoTheng taitom vang chu imatihchan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** Hicheho aseinaejah pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvinavop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi. **31** Chuin anu le asopite ahungun ipoah adingun, Ama ahungdoh-a kihoulimpi dinginthu athot'uh ahi. **32** Hipet chunnihonpi Jesu kimvelinatou chahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nahin holluve," ahung tin ahi. **33** Jesun adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. **34** Chuin akimvela touho chu avegolin, "Ven, amahohi kanule kasopiteho ahiuve," **35** Koihileh Pathen lunglama chonhochu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi," ati.

**4** Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtaah akomah ahung kikhom pai jengun, Ama kong sungah aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokamah atouvun ahi. **2** Amaho chu thulemin thutamtah ahilin, **3** "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchithe'n ahe'e ahi. **4** Athatheleh abang lamsih-a achiu'n, hihoh chu vachaten ahungloh-un anegam tauvin ahi. **5** Chule abang songheo chunga leipatna lah a achun, alei asalou jehin akehdoh jengin, **6** Ahivangin nisa'n ahin kah phatnин asanggon, jung aneilou jehin agoplaphaitan ahi. **7** Chule abang linglah-a achiu'n, linghochu ahung khangin chang phung dong nalaiho chuaedeplihtan, ahinga aumtapoi. **8** Adangho chu leiphalaiya achiu'n, ahung khangin aga tan, hihoh chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat chengin apungtan ahi!" **9** Chuin Ama'n aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahnha ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. **10** Chomkhhat jouvini asejui somleniho toh akimvela midangho toh aumkhom pet'in, amahon athulem seiho chu ipi kiseina ham tin adongui. **11** Ama'n adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahtauve. Hinla thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, **12** Hichu Lekhabun aseisa aguilhunna ding: 'Kathilbol amu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Kathusei ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutilouke keima lam'ah hung kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. **13** Abarin Jesun akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahtelou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti naht tadiuvem? **14** Loubolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihillhang tobang ahi. **15** Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satanin ahung kilhohmgapai toh tekah ahi. **16** Songheo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi. **17** Ahivangin amahochu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangstot jouji pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina le suhgimma ato tengule jung aneilou jeh-uvin alhupajji tauve. **18** Ling lah-a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja-a, **19** Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamnaten alodimset'hna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou

tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) 20 Chule leipha laya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsahbeho ahiuve," ati. 21 Chuin Jesun ajah-uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avahhoisela ding mun'ah akitungji'n ahi. 22 Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselgush chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akitselgush jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. 23 Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 24 Chuin ajah uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttahin ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan'uva, hetgilna nakipe dingu ahi — chuleh kipehbe dingbon nahiuve. 25 Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbeding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmangpeh ding ahi," ati. 26 Jesun ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. 27 Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdoh-in, akhanglenin, hinla ama'n hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. 28 Leiset'in achamin ahin gadohsahjiin, amasapenin avui ahung dondoh-in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh-in aminji tai. 29 Aga chu amin phatleh, a-atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a-atpai jitai," ati. 30 Jesun aseiben, "Pathen gam hi ipitho kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema kahilchet ding hitam? 31 Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aeneopen ahi. 32 Ahivangin ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin aljenon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh j'i'n, chutichun chunga leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. 33 Chuin chutobang thulem tamtaah mangchan amahon ahetthei diu kham thu ahil e. 34 Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla aseijuute chengse vang chuguithimin ijakai ahilchen jinai. 35 Chuin nilhah-in Jesun aseijuute koma, "Hungun, dil khu agal langah galkaiyuhte," ati. 36 Chutichun mihonpi chu adalhauvin, Jesu chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. 37 Chuin khopihui ahung nungin ahile, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jengtan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. 38 Apetchun Jesu chu kong mei lamah lukhap kikhapmin ana ihmun, aseijuute asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil, kalhummgamm dingu hi malouva nagel ham?" atitauve. 39 Jesu akahh phat'in huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! thiphetrin!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipichu ahiphet jeng tan, kho aphaseltan ahi. 40 Chuin Ama'n ajah uva, "Ibolla nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailouvuham?" atitai. 41 Sejuihuo chu akitihing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hija, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?" tin akitdongto tauvin ahi.

5 Chutichun dil gal langkhat lama Gerasene gamah agalkai tauvin ahi. 2 Konga pat Jesu ahung potleth lhan'a konin Ihagaobohvop khatnin ahung kimupin ahi. 3 Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahi'n, koiman atuhang joulou, thiikhaoova jong ahen joulouvu ahi. 4 Bul atuhah uva thiikhaoova jong ahen ji vangun thiikhao chuaasattanji'n, bul chu atumkehji'n, koimachan abolngoi joulouhel ahitai. 5 Sunle janin lhanmolla chun aumin chule mungchung a-bole a-olejin, songhem ahi aki atchenji'n ahi. 6 Galla pat'in Jesu ahimun, ahung lhajelin a-angah abohkhup in ahi. 7 "Pathen chungnungen Chapa Jesu, ipidinga neihung subhoi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in," tin apeng jeng tai. 8 Hichun Jesun ajah-a, "Mipa-a kon chum hung potdoh'in, nang Ihagao boh," tin ano tai. 9 Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, "Tamtaah kahi jehun kamin Janel ahi," ati. 10 Chuin chuché gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna dingun Jesu hengah hataovin ataotan ahi. 11 Hiche mun Ihang pang khat'a chu vohhon tamtaah kilha-a ahi. 12 Janelte chun, "Vohhon lah-a kaluttheina dingun neisollun," tin athum tauve. 13 Jesun jong aphalpehtan, Ihagao-bohho chu ahung potdoh-

un vohchaho sunga chun aluttauvin, hichun vohcha sangnijen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kolla alhaihauvin dilla alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. 14 Chuin ganchingho chu ajam'un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhaipeiyun ahi. 15 Chuin Jesu kom ahung Ihun'un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon aksilisa chule lungliman anatou chu amuvin akichalheh jengui. 16 Chuin thilha-voppa leh vohcha ho umchan achen achaia mua hetohhon thil umje chu aseipeh-uve. 17 Hichun amahon Jesu chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh dingin ahengah ataouvin ahi. 18 Chuin konga alut konin masanga thilhavoppa chun ama toh kilhonkhom dingin angeh tai. 19 Ahivangin Jesun ajadan ajah-a, "Nainn'ah chenlang nainkote hengah Pakaiyin itobang thil loupi nabolep-ha, iti nakhoto'em abonchan gaseitan," atipeh tai. 20 Chuin amapa chuakipatdohn Decapoli (khopi som) jouseah Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chu Ihangphontah'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asalheh jengun ahi. 21 Chuin Jesu konga akitolin agal langkhat alhungin, hiachun mihonpi tamtaah ahenga ahung kikhomun ahi. 22 Hichun kikhopna inn'a vaipooh lah-a mi khat, amin Jairuschu ahungin, Jesu amu phat in akengbulah abohkhup in, 23 "Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dimnum'in aumtan, lungsetrin hungin lang achunga nakhut hung ngamin lang, ahinna dingin neijen dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. 24 Chuin Ama chutoh aklilon pheiyin, mihonpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jengun ahi. 25 Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsomle kumni ahi longa damlou aumin ahi. 26 Louthem tamtaah akivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom louvin khoh chehcheh in aumin ahi. 27 Amanu chun Jesu thudol anajan, hijehchun mihonpi lah-achun ahungin Jesu pon mong chu ahung tham tai. 28 Amanu chu akingaiton, "Apon jengjeng hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan e. 29 Chomloukah'in athiput chu akangin atang jeng tahbab-in, anat thohlel a kon aol le adamdoh dan chu atichungah akitettan ahi. 30 Chutah chun Jesun atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akitet in, hichun mipyi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin adongtai. 31 Aseijuute ajah-a, "Mipyi hijat'in nanehle jenguva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvu ahi. 32 Hinlah Aman chuché bolla chu mudohna dingin aveleken ahi. 33 Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahe'n, kichasasan kihot pumpumpin ahungin a-angah abohkhup in, ama ahi aksideohtai. 34 Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Boinu, natahsanin nadamsah ahitai. Lungmongin chetan. Nathohnatna chu kichai ahitai," ati. 35 Amanu koma thu asei jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus inn'a konin ahungin, "Nachanu ahitai. Houhil hi kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin Jairus komah ahungseye. 36 Akihounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "Kichahih-in, taisan pouputan," ati. 37 Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akiuisah poi. 38 Kikhopna inn vaihompa, Jairus inn alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheicho jengun, kap le maova aum'u chun Jesun amu'n ahi. 39 Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, "Ibolla hitia hinapo cheichojuva nakau ham? Chapangu chu ahi ahipoi, aihmu ahivoube," ati. 40 Thiop mihonpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun abonchauvin asoldohsob-in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahinkilhonpi sejui thumho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'achun alut un ahi. 41 Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh-in, "Talitha cumi," ati'n ahi. Hichu "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi. 42 Chupettah chunchapangnu chu ahung thouvin, adingin lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum somleni bou ahinalaiye. 43 Chutah chun amaho chun kidang mainan kidang asapouve. Hiche thubi koimaahetsahlou diuvin Jesun akhamgah-in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu ape'n ahi.

6 Chuin chua kon chun Jesu achedoh'in, achenna Nazareth lamah aseijuute toh achetan ahi. 2 Cholngahni ahunghi phat in Judaho

kikhopna inn'ah thu ahil panin, chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thiboltheina hichengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin nusat toh athovin, "Ama hi thingthem bolpa maimai le Mary chapa, chuleh James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahin, chule asopinu teho jong ilahtauva hi umuhi," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alungu adongin ahivangin atahsan nom pouvin ahi. 4 Chuin Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mundang jouseah jabolna achang j'in ahi," ati. 5 Chukoma miten atahsanlou jeh'un ana damlou phabepkhat chunga akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol theitapo. 6 Atahsanlou dan'u chu adatmo lheh jenge. Chuin khonainai dungaachelelen thu ahille tai. 7 Chuin aseijui somleniho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chunga thaneina ape'n, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. 8 Chule ajinnauva tenggol tailou imadang, changlhah jong, sakhaojong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—akenlouhel diuvinthu apei. 9 Kengchot vang akiseuvu, sangkhon thoni vanga kiahlu diuvin aseipeh-in ahi. 10 "Hoikom hijongle nachenha chan' uva, nalhun lhunhau inn'a chun khosus napotdoh kahseuvu umun. 11 Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsahlou le nathu seiyu ngailou khomite nadalhah tengule dalhah ahitaive tia ahettohsahnan nakeng phanguva agam leivui chu thinglhauvin," tin thu apei. 12 Chutichun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahillhangleuvu, 13 Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana-damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvu aboldam un ahi. 14 Jesu min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudohkit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thilkidang boltheina anei ahi," tin aseijiuve. 15 Loikhatnri, "Themgao Elijah ahi," atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao minthangho banga themgao khat hijaku," atiuve. 16 Herod'in Jesu chung thu ajah phatnin, "Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante," ati. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod'in anaopa Philip jinu Herodiaschu akichenpi ahin, amanu jalla chu amata'hin mi asola John chu amatsahn-a, akan'a songkulla akhum ahi. 18 Johnchun Herod jah-a, "Nasopi ji jia nameiya nakichenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatijin ahi. 19 Hiche jeha chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, thadingin atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalnalouvin abol theipon ahi. 20 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michonphatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahet jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lheh in, ahijeng vangin, ahusel angainom kit jiin ahi. 21 Hinlah Herodias in phatgomkom anga jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahunglhung tai. Chuche nikhoachun gamvai po natong alen-alalho, galsat-thalchoi lamkaiho chule Galilee gama milunho chengse vahnah golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiachun achanu chu ahung lutnin, alamin ahileh leng Herod le atoukhompi chengse chu alung lhasah sohta'n, chuphatnin lengpa'n nungahnu jah-achun, "Nagotchan thumin, keiman pe'ngkate," 23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, kalenggam akehkhat geiya jong kapehthei nahi," atitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh'in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum dingham?" tia agadoh leh, anu'n, "John Baptist luchang thumin," ahin titai. 25 Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahungloioin, "John Baptist luchang tutah-in konglheng khatnri neipe lechun katipenne," tin athumtai. 26 Chuin lengpa alunggim talheh jengin, ahivanginla mi masangsa athutep le akihahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jalchun amanu thilthum chu naishamon akoithei tapoi. 27 Hijehchun asolchah hemchoiho khat chu John lu galadingin asoltan, ama ache'n songkul sungah alu agatang dentali. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khatnri ahin domin nungahnu chu ape'n, ama'n anu agapetai. 29 Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'un ahungun along chu ahung lauvu lhan'ah avuitauva. 30 Chuin solchahhochu anatohnauva konin Jesu henga ahung kileuvu, akimanchah dan'u le athuhil danho-u chu aseyiun ahi. 31 Chuin Jesun

ajah uva, "Hungun, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichollute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungleache mi atam behsek jengin an jeng jong nemanlou ahitaive. 32 Hitichun amaho munthip lam jonin kongin akitolphei tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh-u chu anamuvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma konin mitamtah chu twipanga chun anachepheiyun, agallanga chun alanhung masakat tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Jesun kal ahinsedoh leh hitia mihonpi anaum chu Jesun amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh-u chun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahilin ahi. 35 Nihilah lam'in aseijuite ahungun ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phathila agei lheh tan, 36 Hitehohi ikimvel uva loujao le khosunghoaacheuva nehding imathem agakichoh diuvin solohtan," atiuvin ahi. 37 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lha tampi lutninte!" tin ahi donbut uve. 38 Chuin Jesun, "Changlhah pheng iat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agaveuvin, "Changlhah pheng nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuinmihonpichu abonchauvin hamhing eng lah-a chauhoun hon'a atousah diuvin aseijuite athuhil e. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin — ja khat cheng, som nga chengin atoutauvin ahi. 41 Jesu changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu ahehbalbalin, a-anguvah luipeh dingin aseijuite ape'n, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyan ahi. 42 Hichu amahon aneuvu, abonun aneva sohkeiuyi; 43 Akiavaha jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse paipah somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mihonpi kovahva chu numei le chapangho simluovin pasal cheh mi sang-nga vel alhinge. 45 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun aseijuite chu gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa dingin konga chun alutsah-in asoltan ahi. 46 Abonuva alhahdoh soh phatnin, tao dingin mol chungah akaltoutai. 47 Jansot lamin aseijuite chu dil lailunga kong chung'ah aumun, Ama achangin tolgo chunga aumden e. 48 Chuin amaho dil chunga konga akitol uva, hui le twi-nongin anuh- uva alungdon'u chu amu'n, khovah ding kon lamin akengin dil chungah lam ahrinjot'in, amaho chu khelding agon ahi. 49 Ahin amahon dil chunga kenga lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a-aosot jengun ahi. 50 Abonchauva Amachu amu sohkeiuyi ahin, atija lheh jengun, ahivangin Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah- uva, "Kichahihun, hangsanuvin, keima hicheah kaumnai," ati. 51 Chuin kong chunga chun akaldoh in, hui jong atip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. 52 Ajehchu changlhahkidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitaive. Alungtah behsek nalamuva chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhungun, kong chu twipam chin'ah angatauve. 54 Chuin konga konin apotdohdoh'un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi. 55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvelleuvu, chuan aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana-damlouho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvu ahi. 56 Achenha chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamluoho chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah-un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jengun ahi.

7 Nikhat hi Pharisaihole hou-lamkai danthusunho phabep Jerusalem'a kipatrin Jesu kimipi dingin ahungun ahi. 2 Aseijuite mi phabep khat'in dan nitou le khut soploava an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judaho adehset'a, Pharisaihole akhang akhang chonna dan dungjuuya khut phatea sopngimluovaan anehji louvu ahi. 4 Hitobangmachun, amahon kailhangha kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hichechu chonnangaitampi — khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhunho sopthengna kin-gun — hitobang chondan tampi anei lah- uva khat ahi.) 5 Hitichun, Pharisaihole hou danthuhilhon adongun, "Ipijeh'a naseijuiten akhang akhang ichonnangaiyu banga khut soploava an aneh-uham?" atiuvin

ahi. 6 Jesun adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin miphalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsunguvin eichoianun, alungthimula keiya konin gamlatah ahi. 7 Amahon eihouvuhu moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhtoho chu Pathen thupeh danthupeh ahi u ahi,' tin anaseiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu naahsamhon nakoiyun nangho chonnamlhah joh natuhdetjo tauve. 9 Nachonnangaiyinatuhdettheina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu naheilandanguve. 10 Atekahanan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. 11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitieyu jongleh aphantmona aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupi tah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-namlhah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupehho chu juilouva nakahlhah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhihl ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvin ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding go'uvin. 15 Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'ahung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve. 16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu aduhan insung alut leh aseijuuten thulemasei chun ipilamold akoia avetsah ham tin adongui. 18 "Nanghon jong nahef theilou laiyu ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahinsuhbholouv ahi chu namu theilouvuham? 19 An nanehlt'u chu lungsunga lutluvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santheidol ahisoh keiye ti aphondohna ahi). 20 Chule Aman aseibe kitnin, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi. 21 Ijeh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoi, guchat, toltha, 22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-duhabol, huhna, kimithipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitiko hi ahung sohdoh jiye. 23 Hiche thilphalouho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chuakiye," ati. 24 Chuin Jesun Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikoma chun inn khat'a alhungin, aumna inn chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. 25 Hiachun Ama thudol anajakha nomei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung bohkhupmin ahi. Amanu achanu chu Ihagaoboh vop ahin, 26 Achanauka'on a Ihagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, 27 Jesun ajah-a, "Amasapenin keima insung, Judeateh kovahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah lahpah-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Amanu Jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uicha'n jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah nehmoh anehkhah jiu khula-em," tin adonbut in ahi. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! tuhin na-inn'ah chetan, nachu chu thilh'a'n adalhatai," atipehtai. 30 Hichun Amanu Jong a-inn'a akeleleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, Ihagaoboh anapotdoh tan ahi. 31 Jesun Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. 32 Chuin anangong, pao Jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Ama'n mipi lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhioiyin, 34 Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin van lam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu 'Kihongin'tina ahi. 35 Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleiuijung aikilham tan, kichehtah'in apaoteitai. 36 Chuin Ama'n amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin aikhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. 37 Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, "Ama'n ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e," atiuvin ahi.

**8** Hichelaihun mipiteho chu atamlheh jengtan chule nehding ima aneiliu jeh-un Jesun aseijuute chu akouvin ajah uva, 2 "Mihonpi hi kocoma aumnau nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, 3 Chule annelouvin a-innlam chan'uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding

ahiuve. Akimkhat hi gamlatah'a kon hung ahiuve," ati. 4 Aseijuuten adonbut un, "Hichekom gamthip laya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Jesun adongin, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?" ati leh, "Pheng sagi aume," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin Ama'n mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu ala'n, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsunguva luipah dingin aseijuute chu open, amahon mapi anga chun aluipah-ui. 7 Chule aseijuuten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijongchu phathei aboh-in a-angsunguva luipah dingin asoltan ahi. 8 Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keiun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. 9 Amaho chunumei-chapang simluovin mi sangli jen ahiuvin, anehva jouvun Jesun inn lamah asoltauve. 10 Phatchomkhat jouvin, Ama aseijuute toh konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve. 11 Pharisaion Jesu ahunglhung tai ti ajah phatnun, kinelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-un ahi. 12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, "Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uhah? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipeloh ding ahi," atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, konga alut kit'in, langkhat pang dingin akipat dohtai. 14 Hinlah aseijuuten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Konga chunka changlhah pheng khat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. 15 Chuin Ama'n amaho chu ahilchah-in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisaiho le Herod chol lah-a kihongphauvin," ati. 16 Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvini ahi. 17 Akihounau chu Jesun ahen, ajah uva, "Changlhah naneilou jehuva ibolla kioimotole nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedholoulai nahiuvem? Hetthemna dinga nalungu hibangloma tah iheh jeng ham? 18 Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nageldohlou monguham? 19 Mi sang-nga changlhah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipah ijat nalodimum?" atileh amahon, "Somleni ahi," atiuvin ahi. 20 Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoh aval longkai ijat nalodimum?" ati kit leh, "Sagi ahi," atiuvin, 21 "Achutile tugeiya jong hedholoulai nahiham?" atin ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida aluhn phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Jesu henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atohkhah-a adamsah din angeh-uvini ahi. 23 Jesun mitchopa chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit'na achil aset in achunga akhut angamin, "Tua hi khotnamum?" tin adongin ahi. 24 Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichertahin kamutheipoi, thingphungte chattele tobangin kamui," ati. 25 Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kitnin, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan, ima jouse kichertahin amutheitan ahi. 26 Jesun ama asoldoh in, "Khosunga chunlutpa tahih-in," tin akham'in ahi. 27 Jesu le aseijuuten Galilee gam adalhauvin Caesaria Philippi koma khohoa chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, "Keima hi mihon koi ahi etiuvem?" ati leh, 28 Aseijuuten, "Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoh loah a achom khat hinte atiue," tin adonbut uve. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvem?" tia adoh leh, Peter in, "Nangma Messiah chu nahi," ati. 30 Ahinlah Jesun koimacha koma aseidohlou beh diuvin ahilchahtan ahi. 31 Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamthah athoh-a, vaipo upahole thempu pipuho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. 32 Aman hichu phontaha aseijuute koma asei jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou dinangeh-in ahi. 33 Ahin Ama akiheiyan, aseijuuteho aven Peter chu aphoh-in, "Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thu lam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagelle," atin ahi. 34 Chuin Ama'n aseijuhi

le mihonpichu ahenglama akouvin, "Nalah-uvu koi hijongleh ejui noma chun, nacham chonnauvu kon'a nahung kiheiyuva, na cross nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi. **35** Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jalle Kipana Thupha jalla ahinna Ihoso'a chun akiuhhing joh ding ahi. **36** Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neihenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomma anei ding ham? **37** Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? **38** Ijeh inem itileh koihile tulai chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi," ati.

**9** Jesun aseibe nalaiyun, "Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, tua hiche'a dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung Ihunamu kahseuva thina tepkhalaung aumuve!" ati. **2** Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter, James chule John atumbbeh in molsang chungah apuitouvin ahi. Chuah amaho angusung laitah-a Jesu avou akikheltan, **3** Aponsil chu vah bangin aeimeng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khopmin abangin ahi. **4** Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah Ihonin Jesu chu ahoulimpi Ihonin ahi. **5** Chuin Peter in, "Houhil, hikoma iumuhu eiho din anom ngeye! Geldohjingna din lhambuh thum songuhite — Nangding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat," atin ahi. **6** Hiche asei hi akichat behsek jeh'a seiding hetmoa asei ahi. **7** Chuin meilhang khatnir amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingen, "Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!" ati. **8** Chuin akimvelu avet uluh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Jesu changsehle amaho changbou aumtauvu ahi. **9** Molla kon'a ahung kumsuung jing laiyun, Jesun athilto-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-a aseidohluu diuvun akhamgah-in ahi. **10** Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto juivin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon adongun, "Ibolla danthusunon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?" atiuleh Ama'n adonbut in, **12** "Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubu'n Mihem Chapan gimhesoh tamtah atthoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa umding ati ham? **13** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in isahloutahin anabol tauve," atin ahi. **14** Chuin seiui dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. **15** Mihonpin Jesu amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung Ihaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. **16** Hichun Jesun, "Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai. **17** Mipi lah'a konin mi khatnir ahin donbutnir, "Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Amahi Ihagaoboh-in avop in, apaodohsah thei tapoi. **18** Hoikom hijongle Ihagaoboh hin amat matn'a ahelhujin, chule achilphon alha'n, aha ageljin chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeha chu naseiuite koma einodohphee diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve," ati. **19** Hichun Jesun akomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu," atitai. **20** Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahi'n Ihagaoboh-in Jesu amu phatnun, chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoioyn ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lelen ahi. **21** Chuin Jesun chapangpa apa jah-a, "Ahitinahi ith-a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apa'n, "Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. **22** Tha dingin abang leh meiya, abang leh twiyah alehluji'n ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai. **23** "Alonaje nahet leh," nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahithei soh keye," tin Jesun adonbut e. **24** Hichun hetmanlouvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai, katahsanne, katahsanlelna abeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai. **25** Chuin Jesun mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnun Ihagaoboh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a, "Ngaiyin,

nang ihagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung potdohin lang lutkit tahih-in!" ati. **26** Hichun Ihagaoboh chupengjiah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah'in aveingoioyn, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu ati bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akiuhu lahlah-un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi. **27** Ahin Jesun akhut in amanin, akitauvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi. **28** Chujou chomkhajouva Jesu le aseijuite insunga aumlayun aseijuite, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh lel'u ahidem?" tia adohule, **29** Jesun adonbut in, "Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi," ati. **30** Chumun chu adalhauvin, Galilee gam ajot un, min ahetdoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi. **31** Ijeh-inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaican ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uvu, "Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'na pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nituh nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **32** Athusei chu ipi asei ham ti ahethei pouvin Ama dohdingla akichauvin adong ngampouve. **33** Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungan, chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamduunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. **34** Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koichu alenpen hintemta kinel ahiuve. **35** Hichun Jesu atouvin somleniho chu akouvin, "Koihile amasapen hinom chu nukkah pending ahi, chule mijouse Jenlea pang hiding ahi," ati. **36** Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chuin apomin ajah uva, **37** "Koihile keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihile keima eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. **38** Hichun John'in Jesu komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamuvin, hinla ama chu eiholaha pang ahilou jeh-in kakhamtauve," ati. **39** Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kam'in'athil kidang bolla keima eiseiseloi thei koima aumpoi. **40** Kohijongle eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. **41** Kohijongle Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiatwi khon khat donding napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. **42** Chule kohijongle keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng jong setna-a kipallhuhsahchun angonga sumhei song lentah kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlu leh ama dingin aphajoi. **43** Chuleh nakhut langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khat ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tubikimluu khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-lut aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **44** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **45** Nakeng langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin, keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkemlouna mun'a lut aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **46** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **47** Namit langkhat'in napikallhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gama lut nangma dingin aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **48** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **49** Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi. **50** Chihi apha ahivangin a-alna beitahenlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bangin gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin umuvun," ati.

**10** Chuin Jesun Capernaum adalhan chua konin Judah gamkol sung le Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suhtan ahi. Mihonpi chu ahenga ahung kikkohm kit tauvin, chutichun Aman amaho chu thuhilkittan ahi. **2** Chuachun Pharisaiho mi phabep ahenga ahung mochantheina dinga kipalsahna dingin, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. **3** Jesun athudoh-u chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nangho jida thua dantu itobang naapeh-uvem?" tia adoh leh, **4** Amahon, "Da ding aphalnai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut aphelut'a, chuleh amanu chu asoldohthei ahi, tin aseive," atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin Jesun adonbutnan: "Nangho lungtah behsek jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngajangpeh-u ahibouve. **6** Ahivangin semtila

pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. 7 Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-in, 8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat, taha khat hilhon ding ahi tai. 9 Hijehchun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin suken hih hen," ati. 10 Phatchomkhat jouvin, asejuite suke toh insunga amaho bou aumpet, hiche thu hi ahin podoh kitnun, 11 Aman aseipeh-in, "Koileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. 12 Numeiyin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati. 13 Nikhat hi minu-mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Jesun atham'a phathei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahile asejuitean analadauvn ahi. 14 Jesun hichu ajah phatnir asejuite chungah alungphamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neochaho chu kahengah hungsah'un, jahda hihi-un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobanghoa bou ahi. 15 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sangiou chu itinama jongle hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. 16 Chuin chapangnochu apornin akhut achunguva angam'in phathei abohtai. 17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhaijelin a-angsungah adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kaneitheinadinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 18 Jesun, "Ibolla apha neitham?" Pathen khatsek tailou koima apha aumpoi, 19 Ahin, nthaduhon donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbolhinh-in, gucha hih-in, duha'n mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin,' ti chu nahetai," ati. 20 Hichun khangdongpa'n, "Houhil, hichengsechu kachapan lajya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. 21 Chuin Jesun amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khatnabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheihon gahoppehant, chutileh van gou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. 22 Chucheng asei ajah phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnommotahin achemangtan ahi. 23 Chuin Jesun asejuite avekimvelin, "Mihaothieho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. 24 Athusei chu asejuite adatmo lheh-uve, ahinlah Jesun asei kitnun, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thiil hahsatah jong ahi. 25 Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil homa alut ding abajioi!" ati. 26 Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhinga umjou ding ham?" atiuvn ahi. 27 Jesun amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hithiehinh jongle Pathen dingin ahima aumpoi," ati. 28 Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve," ati. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh taheba kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana. Thupha jalla a-inn, asopi pasalho, asopi numeihon, anu, apa, achate chuleh aenei-agou dalhahon, 30 Ajatja-a inn le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou— bolsetna thoh pum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou aenei ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. 32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Jesu chu amasanguva achen'ahileh asejuite adatmo lheh jenguvin, chuleh anunguva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Asejui somleniho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chungah hunghling ding thuhu aseipeh kittan ahi. 33 "Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipuiho le danthusunhu khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chuleh amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansahuva hiding namdangte khut'a apehdoh dingu, 34 Chuleh amaho chun a-el ella aboluva chil asektuhm dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nthum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung Ibonin akihoulimpi Ibonin, "Houhil, kathum Ibon neibolpeh tei Ibonin," atilhon e. 36 Jesun, "Nathum Ibon chu ipiham?" ati leh, 37 Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah Ibonin," atilhon tai. 38 Hichun Jesun, "Nathum Ibon nakihet Ibon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding

thohgimna khon khache'chu nadon ngapchat Ibon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chunachan ngam Ibon ding hinam?" tin adongtai. 39 Amanin jong, "Henge, kangam Ibonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon Ibon ding ahin chuleh thohgimna twilut kachanna jongchang ngam Ibon na'nate, 40 Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidoi ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dinya agotsa ahitaboueve," ati. 41 Sejui somhochunJames le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamovin ahi. 42 Jesun amaho chu akoukhomin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipoho khuamitepakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaiopo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chunga athuneina asovin vai ahomuvin ahi. 43 Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi. 44 Chuleh nalahuva aipiupien hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. 45 Ijehinem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhadtodhna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. 46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Jesu le asejuiteun khopi sung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtahan anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah atanouve. 47 Nazareth Jesu chu nailamchan aum tai ti ahet phatnin, "Vo David chapa, neilungsetrin!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. 48 Mi tamtahan chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin ama'n ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungsetrin!" tin ahin sam kitne. 49 Jesun ajah phatnir adingdenin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong mitchopa chu aganai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin puitauve. 50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu heng ahin jon tai. 51 Jesun, "Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?" tia adoh leh, mitchopa'n, "Houhil, koh muleng kat," ati. 52 Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsanin nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai.

**11** Hitichun Jesu le asejuiteun Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Jesun asejui mi ni anache masadin asolmasan, 2 "Che Ibon'inlang, namasang jon Ibon'a khopi sunga khun lut Ibonin. Nalut lut Ibon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai Ibon ding ahi. Hichu suttha Ibon'inlang hinkaipeh Ibonin. 3 Mi khattouvin, 'Ibolla nasut Ibonham?' tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneiyeh, chomkhat jouteng hinthalhvah kit Ibon nange,' tilhonin," atipeh-e. 4 Sejuiteuni ache Ibonin, khopisung lamlen'a innok poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. 5 Chuin asut Ibon leh akoma anadingho loikhatnri, "Ibolla sangannou chu nasut Ibon ham?" atiuvn, 6 Chuin amanin Jesun asei bangchun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. 7 Sangannou chu Jesu henga ahinkai Ibonin, achunga apon'u asep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. 8 Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaya theoboh asut'an lampiah aphauvin ahi. 9 Jesu chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangyah-in um hen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnomme! 10 Lenggam hung Ibung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangyah-in um hen!" ti'n asam asam'un ahi. 11 Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Jesu agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilhab lam jong ahitan, apot in somleniho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. 13 Hichun theichangphung amu'n, aga aum khattoule tia agavete theiga phat Ihingjep nailou ahitoh Ibonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. 14 Jesun thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekit tahiin hen!" titan ahi. Chutia aseicuhi asejuiteun anajauvin ahi. (aiōn g165) 15 Chuin Jerusalem ahunglun'un, Jesu

houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhus peh tan ahi. **16** Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding ajanom tapoi. **17** Ajah-uva aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-inn chu namtin dinga taona inn kitidng ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh inn naso tauve," atin ahousetai. **18** Hichu thempu pipuhiho le hou danthuthemhon ajuavin ahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlahmipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uva angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. **19** Hiche nilnah chun Jesu le aseijuuten khopii adalha tauve. **20** Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagophlhasa-a aum chu amutauve. **21** Chuin Peter'in ageldoh-in, "Vetan Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. **22** Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen tahsanun, **23** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondohin lang twikhangleh' kilehluttan," ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinla hichu tahnasna dihitah nei lelung-opkaina beihel ahi angiye. **24** Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun namu dingu ahi. **25** Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuhkhelnau angaidam theina din kohijongle nadouvuchu ngaidamun. **26** Nanghon mi suhkhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a na-Pauvin nangho suhkhel jong angaidam louding ahi." ati. **27** Jerusalem ahunglhing kit tauvin, Jesu Houin sunghag avagahalelen ahile thempu pipuihole danthusunho ahenga ahungun, **28** "Ipi thuneinaa hitohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga ko'n thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. **29** "Keiman thu khat nadong ivingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Jesun adonbut in ahi. **30** Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihemha kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adontai. **31** Amaho le amaho akidongto uvini, "Vanna kon ahi tileuen achutileh ibolla John natoh natahsanlou uham tintin, **32** Mihema kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" aktiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi — mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. **33** Achainan adonbut un, "Kahepouive," atitauve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

**12** Chuin Jesun thulem'in thu ahin pantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimwel ah pal agerin ahi. Chuin achilnading khulh alaiyin, insang asa'n, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dinginapedohin gamdangah achetan ahi. **2** Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu ladingin aleilhouho hengah asohho khat asoltai. **3** Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. **4** Chuin louneipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumsouvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uge. **5** Chujouvin achomkhat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vrouvin, abang ahin thatnun ahi. **6** Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chuachapa deitah chu ahi. Louneipan achainakeiyan, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tin ama chu asoltan, **7** Hinlah aleilhouho chu akihouniv, 'Uevuin, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eihoh chang taute,' aktiuvin ahi. **8** Chuin aman'un, atthat'un along chulgengpilei polah'am alehdoh tauvin ahi. **9** Hichan gei chu ahitahle lengpilei neipa chun leilhouho chu i-lotante tia nagellum? Naseipeh-unge — ama hungintin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. **10** Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeirmouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, **11** hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi'n, veditingin avetlom lheh-e,' tia kisun chu nasimdhokhah-uvem?" tin adonge. **12** Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho chun — leilhou migilouho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Jesu chu matding agotauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiokhikhat kit jeh-uvini, adalhauvin achemang tauve. **13** Chomkhat jouvinlamkaiho

chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina dingin Pharisaiho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chuJesu thudoh boldingin asol un ahi. **14** Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtaha Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhu dihthei ding hinam ahioloue dihluu di ham?" **15** 'Kapeh diu ham, kapehluu diu ham?' agatiuve. Jesun aphathemhau chuamudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibolla neilunglah patep uhun? Romte dangka-pum khat hinchoiyun langneivetsahun, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati. **16** Ahin choi phat'un, Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar'a ahi," atiuvin ahi. **17** Chuin Jesun, "Chuti ahile aphi, Caesar'a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lheh jengun ahi. **18** Chujouvin Sadukaiho—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahungun, ajah-a thudoh aneiyun, **19** "Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjiuyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajunu adalhah a, athi tah'a ahile, asopipa chun ajunu chu ve henlang asopipa phunggu amanlonua ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseye. **20** Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneiyin chikhailouvin athitai. **21** Aban'a pan amanu chu ji'n aneiyin chikhailouvin ahi'n, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahi'n, **22** Hitichun akitol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvin chikhailou ahitauve. Achainan numeinu jong chu athitai. **23** Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuvu amanu chu jia aenei cheh-u ahitai," atitue. **24** Jesun adonbut in, "Nasuhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua thukisei nahethempouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet louvuh ahi. **25** Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji aenei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantilte tobang hiding ahitauve. **26** Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutnah, Abraham, Issac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen, Issac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia asei thu chu sim khalou nahuivem? **27** Chu dungjiuya chuAma ahingho Pathen ahi, athihoa ahipoi. Nanghon thuhettolou suhkhelna lenthant naneiyu ahitai," ati. **28** Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounava chu anajan, Jesun kichentaha ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Jesu jah-a, 'Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichestep hi thupipen ham?' tin adontai. **29** Jesun adonbut'in, "Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. **30** Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahnina pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi." **31** Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailut.' Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi," ati. **32** Hou danthuhilpa'ndonbutin, "Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseijin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e. **33** Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, kohhettheina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahe'n, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kihainale longlhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi," ati. **34** Danthuhilpan kichentaha'a adonbut ajah phat'in Jesun ajah-a aseiyin, 'Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamat pol,' atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei **35** Phatchomkhat jouvin, Jesu houin sungathu ahil pet'in moho adongin, 'Danthusunhoon Messiah chu itiDavid chapa ahi atiu hintem? **36** Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jengin jong, 'Pakaiyan ka-Pakai jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet famin touvin namelmate chengnak chotphaa kaneisah masangs'en,' anatin ahi. **37** David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achuti leh achapa iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Jesu thusei chu thanomtah'in angiayi. **38** Jesun aseibe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholaileena chule kailhanga

min chibai aboh diuathanoppiue. **39** Chule kikhopna inn le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. **40** Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaio nei le gou lahpneha dingin alhemilha juvin, houguttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi." ati. **41** Chuin Jesu Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chuanen ahile mihao tamtahtin tamtahtah alelut'u amui. **42** Chuachun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pum ni alehlut in ahi. **43** Chuin asejuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelutpenne. **44** Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

**13** Chuin Jesu houin'a konin apotdochin, asejuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea inn len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtha kimangho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, **2** Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche inn lentahho hung kisuchimsohkei ding ahi. Song khat jeng jong khat chunga kisetom umlou holding ahi!" ati. **3** Phatchomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongan, **4** "Neiseipehun, hitobang phat chu itih tengle hiding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding hettheina ding amelchihna neiseipehun," atiuve. **5** Jesun adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplahsah hih-un, **6** Ijeh-inem iti lehmi tamtaht keima minin hunguntin, 'Keima Messiah kahi,' tiuvintin mi tamtaht alheplah dingu ahi. **7** Chule gal kisat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglao hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. **8** Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. **9** Hitiho chu ahung lhun tengle, kigingphauvin! Khosung vaipooh khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungui nahi jeh-uva vaipooh le lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehuna diuva phatkjen pet hiding ahi. **10** Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thupha hi namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. **11** Ahivangin amahon namatuvu aangsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahii-un. Hitobang phat teng chuleh Pathen in seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseyia chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. **12** Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. **13** Chule kaseijui nahi jehuva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhinga umding ahi. **14** Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna didol mun'a adin namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (asimhon chingtheitah'a simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhang gamah jamlit hen. **15** Inchunga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen. **16** Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung kiledahen. **17** Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le naonoichepsahho ada nadiuve! **18** Chuche phat chu phalbi daplae ahilouna dingin tauvon. Chutobang gentheina nasatahu chu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjeng umlou ding ahi. **19** Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi. **20** Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jalla anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. **21** Chule koitobang hamkhatrin najahuva, 'Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume,' atia ahiloule 'Khukom'ah aume,' ati jongle tahsanhh'un. **22** Ajehchu messiah lhemle themgao lhem hung sohdohintin melchihna le mu kidangdang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplhah ding ahin got diu ahi. **23** Nangho vang chingtheiyun, ijakai kahil masahdem nahiue! **24** Hitobang nikoho jouteng chule nisa thimintin lha vahta

louding, **25** Vanlajola konin ahsih pullhantin, vanna hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi. **26** Chutahleh mitinin vanlajola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meiom chunga ahung amu diu ahi. **27** Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkilm via kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. **28** Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. **29** Chutobangmachun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. **30** Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, hichengse abonchaa aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. **31** Vanle lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglouding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi **32** Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahhepoi. **33** Aphat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyin kiging jingin umun. **34** Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnhan: mi khatnrin asohten atohdingu thuneina apeh-a, kongnah jong kiging jinga um dinga thuapeh'a, a-inn dalhaha kholgama chemang tobang ahi. **35** Hijehchun kiging jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahepouve, nihlahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat nahepouve. **36** Hung lhung taleh na-imut pet'u hung tohkante. Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jingin umun!" ati.

**14** Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah Kut kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipuinho le danthusun hon Jesu chu guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. **2** Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sing hidahan, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. **3** Chulai chun Jesu chu Simon, phah anaveipa, inn'a alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyin numei khat'in songval bornin thaonamtu mantamtah ahin choiyan, abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglan ahi. **4** Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvin, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtu mantam kimoh suhmang hitam?" **5** Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtu hi kijohleh kumilhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheihoh pehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Amanu chu oimo hih-un, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. **7** Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheihoh nakomuva aumjing nauve, nagot chan'uva nahu theiyu ahi. Kei vang nakomuva umjing ding kahipoi. **8** Amanun abolthei chan abol ahitai. Kathilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. **9** Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihhangsapna chan'a hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu hetjingna a kiseitoupeh ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin somleniha la'h a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Jesu chu matsahtheina dingin thempuoh hengah agache'n ahi. **11** Amahon ahet phat'un akipatdoh'un, ama chu sumpeh dingin atemtauvin ahi. Chuin ama'n Jesu chu pehdoha matsahtheina ding agomkom aholtan ahi. **12** Cholsolou Changlhah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvini asejuite ajah-ah, "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin ahi. **13** Hichun asejuite mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. **14** Ama alutna inneipu jah-a chun, 'Houhilin: kasejuite toh Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilaiham? Ati,' gatilhonin. **15** Chule ama tah-in insong chunga indan lentah gotsadem le phasadem khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu," ati. **16** Chuin sejuite chuapot lhonin, khopi sungah alut lhonin, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai. **17** Hichunnihilah-in Jesu asejuite toh chuachun agalhung tauve. **18** Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Jesun aseiyin, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, tua kanehkhopi lah-a khat hin eipelhdoh ding ahi," ati. **19** Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khatnrin ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. **20** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho

somleni lah'a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. **21** Mihem Chapa chu ati didol masanglaiphe'a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapamelmate khut'a pedoh-a johdohpa chu — Ohe, ada nading! Ama chu apen'a anapenglou hile ama dinya phajo ding!" ati. **22** Chuin a-anne laitah'un Jesun changlhal phabep alan, hichu phat thei aboh'in, chuin ahehbalbal'in asejuiteho apen, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. **23** Chule khon'a lengitwi ala'n, phatthei aboh-in amahochu ape'n, chutichun abonchauvin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseyin, "Hichehi kathisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinya longdoh ahi. **25** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengitwi hi kadonlouding ahita," ati. **26** Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotodoh'un Olive Lhang lamah achetauvn ahi. **27** Lampia achedpet'un Jesun ajah'uva aseye, "Nangho nabonchauva nalungthoisokeidu ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoicechingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujoutengle akelngoithe chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. **28** Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimoi diu ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Peter in aseyin, "Abonchauvin lungthoi ongleur, kei vang lungthoiponge," ati. **30** Richun Jesun, "Keiman tahanbh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. **31** Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nangmatoh thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichangmelin ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti seicheh-un ahi. **32** Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemaneatiu honsungachun ahungun, chuan Jesun aseyin, "Keima katau sungseng nangho hikomahin anatou jingun," ati. **33** Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem lheh jeng tai. **34** Chuin Jesun, "Thinakhop helin kalunghesoh behsek jengtai. Hikomahin umun lang eina kiginpeh-un," ati. **35** Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. **36** Akapjah-in, "Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hitheh ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggott bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hida hen," tin ataotai. **37** Chujouvin ahungdohle khattehu chuanu imuthluh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, "Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga umjoulou nahim?" **38** Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin aganon, tahsan ajolou ahi," ati. **39** Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. **40** Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behsek jeh-un adonbutje ahepouwe. **41** Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, "Tun i-mu uvinalang kithaol tauvin. Aphasetta, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai. **42** Kipatnun, chetauhite. Veuvin, ejpedohpa hiakhun aumtai!" ati. **43** Jesun hichu asei jou jouvin, hetmanlouvin, Juda, asejuihoh lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hungho toh ahung kilhonpheiyu. Amaho chu thempu pipuihole houlamkaihoh ahinsolu' ahi. **44** Ajohdoh-a pangga, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, "Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimangun," ati. **45** Ahung Ihun Ihun'un Judachu Jesu hengah ache'n, "Houhill!" tin chibai bohanan achoptai. **46** Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesu amantauvn ahi. **47** Jesu nungjuiho lah'a mi khatnin achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abikol langkhat asathian ahi. **48** Jesun adongin, "Galguhbolho mandinga kon banga moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga nahunguhum?" **49** Houin sunga kaum laiya ibolla neimatou uhah? Niseh leh nalah'uva thujong kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai," ati. **50** Chuin asejuite jouse akithecheh-un, ajamgam tauve. **51** Alah'uva golllhang khat asangkhol tutup pon nem khatseh

kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, **52** Aman apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajammangtai. **53** Amahon Jesu chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chuchun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upaho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi. **54** Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh-in chule jangpetrin thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyan ajilutpeh in chuchun sottolleho lah'a atouve. **55** Asunglamah, thempu pipuihole houlamkaihoh chengsen Jesu tha theinadha hehsetna le themmochanna ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. **56** Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvn, ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. **57** Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un, **58** "Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghi susegingting, nthium jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-e tin ahin hehsetauvin ahi. **59** Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi. **60** Chuin thempu chungnungchu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Jesu thudoh abolin, "Hitehon nahehnau thu aseyuhu nadonbut lou dingham?" ati. **61** Ahivangin Jesun donbutouvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. **62** Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi," atin, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlama atouva chule van meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye," ati. **63** Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnah aponsil abotkeh-in, "Hettosahna ipi iholbe nahlah dinguham?" **64** Pathen ataitomna thu najatauve. Nanghon iti nagellum?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidunga lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. **65** Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un, akhutun achumun, "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve. **66** Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitolla uma ahi'n, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahiile, **67** Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, "Nang jong Nazareth Jesutoh kiloi nahi," ati. **68** Ahinlah Peter in, "Nasei chu kahehhelle," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotodohlel ahchal akhongtai. **69** Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!" atikit e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi. **71** Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap changeing—naseipau hi kahekahihibeh-e!" atijeng tai. **72** Chujou viniveina' in ah ahung khongpaitan ahi. Chutah chun, Jesu thusuei: 'Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi,' ati chu ageldohtan, haka'n aaptant ahi.

**15** Chuin jingpitah'in thempu pipuiho, vaipo upaho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Jesu chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut'ah apedoh tauve. **2** Pilate in Jesu adongin, "Nangma Judeate Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e," ati. **3** Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtahin ahehse tauvin ahi. **4** Pilate in adong kit'in, "Amaho hi nadonbutlu ding ham? Wetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uh?" Jesun adonbutlu beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge. **5** Vaipopa chena-ngai dol'akumseh-a Kut sungse lehsohchangho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chualhadohpeh ji ahi. **6** Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnobol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. **7** Mihonpi chu Pilate hengaacheuvn, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyu. **8** Chuin Pilate in, "Judeate lengpa hi lhadohpehleuveng nadeiyum?" tin asei tai. **9** Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. **10** Ahivang'in thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohnadingin mipyi chu atilseuvn ahi. **11** Hichun Pilate in ajah uva, "Achutileh Judeate Lengpa natipau hi-i-kalo ding bahitam?" ati. **12** Chuin amahon asamkit'un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitauve. **13** "Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in asei vangin, mipyi chun ahassap cheh-un, "Thingpel'akhenbeh-in!" atitauve. **14** Mipite lunglhinadgingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Jesu chu ajep jouvin thingpela khetbeh dingin apedohtan

ahi. **15** Chuin hemchoi (sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. **16** Chuin Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh-ahi. **17** Chuin, "Judate Lengpa, choianun?" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. **18** Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilus'uvin chibai aboh-ahi. **19** Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvin aponsan chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuphei tauvin ahi. **20** Cyrene kiti gamkochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitopha uvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Jesun ahinput thingpel chu aputsah-un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.) **21** Chuin Jesu chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. **22** Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi. **23** Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve. **24** Jesu akhetbeh-u chunjingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. **25** Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judate Lengpa" tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. **26** Ama toh gamsunga chohnobhol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi. **27** "Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh aksimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungan ahi. **28** Chuin achele avahlejo jousen akhasuh khumun, "Katei! Nangin houin kasuhchima nitnum nileh kasahdohkit ding ahi natin, tu chun kivet in. **29** Nangma kihuhhinginlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumilha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. **30** Chutobangmachun thempu pipuiho le danthusunhon jong abol ui. "Ama'n midang ahuhhingin, Ama akiuhhing theipo! **31** Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chunga kon'in hung kumilha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhetbehthateni jong chun hitichun aseilhon e. **32** Chuin sunkim vel hin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi. **33** Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Jesu hape'in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabachthani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibolla neidalhalh hitam?" atina ahi. **34** Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akuo hinte atiue. **35** Hichun mi khat alhajelin, lengpitwi thuuh-a twichopphon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chuatah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elja'n ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!" ati. **36** Chuin Jesu kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. **37** Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyin aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi. **38** Chule Rome sepai jalamaikai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. **39** Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdotnu. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinganu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. **40** Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galilee gama aumlaiya, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhontoupiho jong chuahuive. **41** Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, **42** Arimathea Joseph chun Jesu longdamsa chunga mopohna fadingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipoho lah-a khat ahi'n, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) **43** Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloj jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijehchunRome sepajalamkaipa chu akouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. **44** Chuin Romesepai jalamaikai athi chu aphotchen phatrin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai. **45** Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnem acho'n, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom Ihan sungah chun alupsahtai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglutin, Ihan chu asinann ahi. **46** Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing Ihonin ahi.

**16** Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu

apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Jesu tahaas nu dingin akgong uve. **2** Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon velin, amaho Ihan lama chunagacheuvin ahi. **3** Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvintem?" akitiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin ahung Ihun phat'un avet ueh song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chum amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. **5** Hichun Ihan sunga chu alut'ule golllhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu'uvin chu amaho chu atijalheh jengun ahi. **6** Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth Jesu chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupra chuah. **7** Tun cheuvinlang Peter le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gama namasanguvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin," ati. **8** Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin Ihan'a konin ahung potdohun, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei je jong ahepouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seijuiho — Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a Jesu athodohkit jourva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu chun ahi. **10** Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'a anaumho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. **11** Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi. **12** Phatchomkhat jouvin lim chombeh-in asejieteni Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhang lama cheteni komah akilahin ahi. **13** Amani ache Ibonin seijui dangho jah-a agasei Ibon leh amahon atahsandeh pouve. **14** Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho hengah Jesu akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho thussei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin ahi. **15** Chuin Ama'n ajah uva, "Nangho vanno leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thupha gi hahillangleuvn. **16** Koihileh, atahsan'a baptismachang chu sohchading ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding ahi. **17** Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu, **18** Gui akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi." ati. Jesu Vanna Akaltou **19** Chuin Jesun ajah uva chucheng asei jouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlamah atoutai. **20** Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillangleuvn anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvin, chule melchihnaid ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

# Luke

**1** Mi tampin eihoh lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang suttodoh agouvin ahi. **2** Amahon amittah'a mu sejui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. **3** Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh Ihon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel Ihah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, **4** chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi. **5** Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana umin ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailhah'a kon ahi. **6** Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonphaha Ihon'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhonne. **7** Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani Ihon'in hateh'in ate hael Ihon tai. **8** Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mophohna chang ahi. **9** Thempuhu chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. **10** Thil namtui akihal jing laiyin, mapi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. **11** Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. **12** Zechariah'in hichu amuphat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. **13** Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen'in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. **14** Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampie ama pen a kipah ding ahi, **15** ikeh nem itile ama chu Pakai mitmuu hung len ding. Aman ju kit le khamna thei thil kiti atokhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. **16** Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. **17** Ama chun Elijah Ihagao le thaht aken ding ahi. Aman mipochu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chunga aheiya chule doudal lungput neihoo micphonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati. **18** Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah aling tai," tin adong tai. **19** Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angitung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah; **20** Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphant cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. **21** Achutilai chun mapi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. **22** Achaina keiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaothei louva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti aheadoh un ahi. **23** Zechariah'in Hou'in a athemps natoh haptah alhin phat in inflam'a akile tan ahi. **24** Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule Ihanga jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. **25** "Pakai ti phat hitam!" tin aphondoh in "Aman kacha neilou jeh'a junma eliah mang peh tai," ati. **26** Elizabeth naovop kal Ihagup Ihin'in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, **27** nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. **28** Gabriel chu amanu hengah akiyah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. **29** Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thesei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. **30** "Kicha hih'in Mary," tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, "Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai! **31** "Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Jesu nasah ding ahi. **32** Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apu

David laltouna apehding ahi. **33** Chule Israel chunga tonso'ta vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!" ati. (aiōn g165) **34** Mary'n vantil chu adongin, "Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati. **35** Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. **36** Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopini Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in Ihagup alhingtai. **37** Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati. **38** Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachung'a lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai. **39** Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinglhlang lang, **40** Zechariah chen na khoa chun achelo chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. **41** Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng admiset tan ahi. **42** Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, "Pathen in numei jouse chunga phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. **43** Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? **44** Nei lemma awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah in ahung kichom'e. **45** Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseicu abolding ahi ti natahsan e," ati. **46** Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. **47** Kalhagao eihuhing pu Pathen chunga iti kipah thanom hitam! **48** Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dimmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai. **49** Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupi abole **50** Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. **51** Aban thaht chun kichat umtah tah thil abole! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh jie. **52** Leng chapate alaltounau-va konin aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang jie. **53** Aman agikel te thil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh jie **54** Aman asoh Israel akithopin photo dingin ageldoh'e. **55** Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." (aiōn g165) **56** Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'nlam ah akile tai. **57** Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanu chapa khat ahingin ahi. **58** Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. **59** Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, **60** ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. **61** "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. **62** Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. **63** Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. **64** Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. **65** Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhlang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. **66** Chuchie thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un, "Hichechapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadern?" atiuvin ahi. **67** Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng admiset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphondoh in ahi: **68** Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in alhadtoh tai **69** Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khailhah a kon in eipeuve. **70** Athemgao thengte henga malaya akitepna banga (aiōn g165) **71** Tua eihoh igalmiteu va kon le eihotbolteu va kona huuhdoh a umding ihitauve. **72** Aman ipu ipateu khtonan akitepna theng ho ageldoh jingin – **73** Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in **74** i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadieuvin **75** Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin **76** "Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh

chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. 77 Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. 78 Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eihoh chunga hung kisukeh go ahitai. 79 Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. 80 John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaonvah ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

**2** Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupeh ahin neitan ahi. **2** ("Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). 3 Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. 4 Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David golliu laya achenha in'a ache angaitai. Chuah chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. 5 Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. **6** Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung Ihing tan ahi. **7** Amanan acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi. **8** Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aeventup u ahi. **9** Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, **10** ahivangin vantil chun alhamon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseyiyn "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hisno ding kahin pohpeh uve. **11** Huhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu-tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengta! **12** Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankongka kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. **13** Phulou helouvin vantil chu vammi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un – van sepai hotoh – Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseyiye, **14** "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi hen, chule leiset chunga Pathen lungjhainha mi ho lah'a cham leng hen," atiue. **15** Vantil van lam'a akilephant un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem'a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," aktiuve. **16** Amaho khosung a chun kinlo'i tah'inacheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvini, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. **17** Ama amuphat uvini kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseihoh mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. **18** Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong lheh jeng tauvin, **19** ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh jie. **20** Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou ja'l'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e. **21** Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanapeh un amin Jesu asah tauve, hichu vantil'in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai. **22** Chuin kisuhthengna thiltu phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui Ihon'e. **23** Pakai danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi." **24** Chuin Pakai danthu kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh Ihon in ahi – vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi. **25** Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonphra le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinema ngahijing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, **26** chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. **27** Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilit in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh Ihon chun, **28** Simeon chunaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangyah in, hitin

ati, **29** "Chungnungpen Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongan thisah tan nakitepna bangin, **30** Keiman namihuuhingna kamutai, **31** Mijouse dinya nagon chu, **32** Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelite loupina chu ahi." **33** Jesu nu le pa cha amu chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lheh jeng Ihon'e. **34** Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phathei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, "Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah lhuhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tami p dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah in adoudal ding ahi. **35** Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao asutkhhah ding ahi." **36** Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen Ihon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. **37** Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanu Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge. **38** Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadninga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseyiyn ahi. **39** Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh Ihon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah akile tauve. **40** Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in a Jesu **41** Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in akeji Ihonin ahi. **42** Jesu kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chunacheuve. **43** Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazareth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesu chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh Ihon pon, **44** ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito Ihon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuché nilhah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele Ihontai. **45** Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit Ihon tai. **46** Nithum jouvin achaaina keiyin Houin sungah agamudoh Ihonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh Ihon tai. **47** Ama thusei jajou se chun atuhud le atuhudon donbut ho chu adatmrah lheh jeng tauve. **48** Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseiyin, "Chapa," ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol Ihon'a lunggim'ah kahilhon tai," ati. **49** "Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?" tin adongin, "Nahet louvu ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh Ihon pon ahi. **51** Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. **52** Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.

**3** Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga Ihon kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. **2** Annas le Caiaphas chu themu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phat lai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungan ahi. **3** Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'an achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsah na'a baptize achan nadieuvin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseife. **4** Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi suthengun, **5** Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhlang lah kinot

cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, **6** Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingga Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. **7** Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiye, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koitham Pathen lunghan na hunghung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah? **8** Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahtlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat kom'ah, "Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche song ho'a kona jong Abraham son le pah asemdoch thei ahi. **9** Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati. **10** Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. **11** John in adonbut in, "Sangkhok ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvuin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," ati. **12** Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaiophna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. **14** "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepi phabep khat in jong ahung dungun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahetnom ten'un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiye: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge – nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao suthlam dingin jong kallhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. **17** Ama phol jap-ngimma mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhen dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah chengse chu achangsaa' asun'a aso ho vang chu mit theilou meilum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. **18** John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jeng amangchan ahi. **19** John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athisle bol adang tamtah jeh chun demma aneiyin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Herod in John chule songk'al ahkhum'in, achorsetna dangtogh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi. **21** Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyun, Jesu amatah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh van ho ahung kihongin, **22** chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in hitin ahinseiy, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh'e," ati. **23** Jesu chun kum somthum alhingta, aman japi lah'a natoh ahimpat chun. Jesu chun Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chun Heli chapa ahi. **24** Heli chun Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chun Levi chapa ahi. Levi chun Melki chapa ahi. Melki chun Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chun Joseph chapa ahi. **25** Joseph chun Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chun Amos chapa ahi. Amos chun Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chun Esli chapa ahi. Esli chun Naggai chapa ahi. **26** Naggai chun Maath chapa ahi. Maath chun Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chun Semein chapa ahi. Semein chun Josech chapa ahi. Josech chun Joda chapa ahi. **27** Joda chun Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chun Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chun Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chun Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shielteil chun Neri chapa ahi. **28** Neri chun Melki chapa ahi. Melki chun Addi chapa ahi. Addi chun Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chun Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chun Er chapa ahi. **29** Er chun Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chun Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chun Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chun Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chun Levi chapa ahi. **30** Levi chun Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chun Judah chapa ahi. Judah chun Joseph chapa ahi.

Joseph chun Jonam chapa ahi. Jonam chun Eliakim chapa ahi. **31** Eliakim chun Melea chapa ahi. Melea chun Menna chapa ahi. Menna chun Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chun Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chun David chapa ahi. **32** David chun Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chun Obed chapa ahi. Obed chun Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chun Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chun Nahshon chapa ahi. **33** Nahshon chun Aminnadar chapa ahi. Aminnadar chun Admin chapa ahi. Admin chun Arni chapa ahi. Arni chun Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chun Perez chapa ahi. Perez chun Judah chapa ahi. **34** Judah chun Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chun Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chun Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chun Terah chapa ahi. Terah chun Nahor chapa ahi. **35** Nahor chun Serug chapa ahi. Serug chun Reu chapa ahi. Reu chun Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chun Eber chapa ahi. Eber chun Shelah chapa ahi. **36** Shelah chun Cainan chapa ahi. Caiman chun Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chun Shem chapa ahi. Shem chun Noah chapa ahi. Noah chun Lamech chapa ahi. **37** Lamech chun Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chun Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chun Jared chapa ahi. Jared chun Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chun Kenan chapa ahi. **38** Kenan chun Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chun Seth chapa ahi. Seth chun Adam chapa ahi. Adam chun Pathen chapa ahi.

**4** Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chun gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, **2** hichea chun diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Jesun hiche phat sungse chun ima anepon chule gikel lheh jengah ahitai. **3** Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche song hi changliah pheng akiso nadin seiyin," ati. **4** Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changliah bouse'h a hinglou ding ahi" ati. **5** Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggamm ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **6** "Hiche lenggamm ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. **7** Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangnam keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. **8** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyin, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'" atipeh tai. **9** Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomihan! **10** Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyie, Aman avantite navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thuopeh hin neiyin te. **11** Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chunga naki suhkhan lou ding ahi," ati. **12** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati. **13** Diabol chun Jesu alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai. **14** Chuin Jesu Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akitelai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akitelaj soh tai. **15** Akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apapcha lheh'e. **16** Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolgaijing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. **17** Isaiyah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamihan hitia kijjhna mun chun amudoh tai: **18** "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sochchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisol'e – mitchon kho amuding, Suhnen a umho kijalen sah ding ahiuve. **19** Chuleh Pakai khotona phat ahunglhung tai," kitai lai chu asimdoch tai. **20** Lekhajol chu anungjel in, Ihachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin aveuvin, **21** chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. "Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!" ati. **22** Mijousen aseiphahle jengun chule akamsunga kona aphondoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?"

tin amahon adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?" atiue. 23 Chuin aman aseyin, "Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a hiche thuchih nei seikhun tei diu ahi: 'Louthem, nangma kisudam in – aledohna, 'Capernaum a nabol tobang thilkidang ho chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bol'in' tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseiphe nahiuve, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi. 25 "Tahbe in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungah naicahat kohhtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thum le akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun. 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi – Sidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah miphah tampi ana umin, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sothah ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai. 31 Chuin Jesu Caperناum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil jie. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah asejeh ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat – lhagao boh'in avop khat – Jesu henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazareth Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai – Pathen Mithengpa!" atiu ahi. 35 Jesun athusei alatan in, "Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh in," tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin seplun, mihonpin ajetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. 36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalhah jounvin, Jesu Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosiphi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve. 39 A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalha tai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem'in apangtai. 40 Nisa alhum toh lhor'in, chuche nilnah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neihio sen Jesu hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkhah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. 41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahiuvin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi ahetjeh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphothip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jingkah matah in Jesu munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalhah nalou diuvin atao tauve. 43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi khodang'a jong kaseiphone ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi," ati. 44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahilhang len ahi.

**5** Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu asei laiyin, mihonpi tamtah in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. 2 Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalhah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. 3 Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Jesun twilah a asot lut dingin aseye. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thi ahil'in ahi. 4 Thu asei jounvin Simon jah'a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat mandingin," ati. 5 "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit inge," ati. 6 Tu

vingin alen'u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai! 7 Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. 8 Simon Peter in thilosoh ho amuchet phat in Jesu masangah adilsun chule aseitai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan – keima navel'a um dingin kachonse behsek jenge," ati. 9 Ijehinem itile nga cuvajat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adang ho jong chutima chu ahiuve. 10 Akilopi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Jesun Simon adonbut'in, "Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai," ati. 11 Chule tolgo lah alhun ihun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Jesu nung aijui tauve. 12 Khokhat a hin Jesun phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Jesu amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseyin, "Nalung ahileh nei sudam theiyein chule nei sutheng theiye," ati. 13 Jesun akhut alhangin atham'in, "Kalung ah!" tin aseyin, "Damini!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeielh tai. 14 Chuin Jesun amapa chu koima jah'a thilosoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, "Thempupa koma chen chule aman ne vecih hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuuya atipahat nat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoioyin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suhtheng'a naum phondoh na ahi," ati. 15 Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theina thuhu gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. 16 Ahin Jesu ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah 17 Nikhat Jesun thi ahil laiyin, Pharisees phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Jesu komah hatah in aumin ahi. 18 Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Jesu kom pohlut tei agouvin, 19 hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphelhauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Jesu maikoh laitah achen ahin khaisuh uve. 20 Atahsan jeu amuchun Jesun mipa koma chun aseitai, "Gollhang, nacionset akingaidam tai" atipeh e. 21 Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvin, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bousch in chonset angaidam thei ahi," atiuvin ahi. 22 Jesun ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uhah? 23 Hoiche joh seidingga bajio em 'nacionset kingaidam ahitai' kit le 'dingin lang lamjot tan' tih?" ati. 24 Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneие ti kavetsah ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Jesun elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyein aseitai, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan," ati. 25 Chuin gangtah in, mihon ajetjing layin, mipa chun ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. 26 Mijouseh chu lungdon nale tijat nan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve. 27 Phat chomkhat jounvin, Jesun khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kitai akaidon na munah amun, "Neijuiyin lang ka sejui hin" tin Jesun asei tai. 28 Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. 29 Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Jesu jin-ja-um hinan an-nehkhom abol'in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi le maljin ding in jong an anekhom uve. 30 Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Jesu sejui ho hengah aphunchel uvini, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uhah?" atiuvin ahi. 31 Jesun adonbut in, "Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve – adamlou ten vang angaichaoue. 32 Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve" ati. 33 Nikhat miphabep in Jesu jah'a, "Tuilutsah John sejui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule

Pharisee ho sejui honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma sejui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyan u. **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Moupu golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. **35** Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi." ati. **36** Chuin Jesun hiche thutkeh hi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin achenphahan chule vonlui behnan aneipo. Ijeh inem itile vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi." **37** "Chule koiman lengpitwi thah peng luyiah akhum ngaipo. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. **38** Lengpitwi thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. **39** Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa ma aphajenge' atijuive," tin aseiye. Jesu Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

**6** Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseiui ten changvui asitam un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2** Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalolhah uham?" atiue. **3** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agilkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdhoh kah louvu ham? **4** Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akioloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi." ati. **5** Chule Jesun aseiben, "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi" ati. Jesun Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah **6** Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil layin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. **7** Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Jesu chu avelhii keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdham pou pou leh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi. **8** Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. **9** Chuin Jesun anelkal ho jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol apha'am, ahioluteh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiolute suhset nading nikho ham?" ati. **10** Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, "Nakhut lhangooh in" ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. **11** Hiche a hin Jesu galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukham tauve. Jesun Sejui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh **12** Nikhat hitio jou sotloulaiyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvian, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataoeve. **13** Ajing khovah in asejuite jouse akoukhom soh keiyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhangdoh in ahi. Amin hon chu hiche ahi: **14** Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew **15** Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), **16** Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpaa) ahiuve. Jesun Mi Tamta Na-Atoh Peh **17** Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseiui ho Jesu toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungui tamta chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichepa chun miji Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. **18** Amaho chu ama thuseni ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in aumuve. **19** Mijousen ama chu tohkhan agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. **20** Chuin Jesun asejuite henglam ngan aseiui "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chun nanghoa ahi. **21** Tua gikel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachim'a naum

diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khat le nanui diu ahi **22** Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphanlouva nagaosap teng uleh. **23** Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphat man lentah in Vangam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojeng chutobang chun anabol uve. **24** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile nakipanau chua bou naneiyu ahitai. **25** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaочет'a uma ningling te, ijeh inem itile gilkelna nasatoh phat khat in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. **26** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem itile apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding **27** "Ahin, nangho thungai nom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'uvn! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un. **28** Nasamse teu phatthei boh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. **29** Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. **30** Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunghla ding gohih in. **31** Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in. **32** Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! **33** Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! **34** Chuleh nangman nahinsajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphas thei ahi. **35** "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvn! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van a kon natophhat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. **36** Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khotho them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna **37** Midang chungthu tan hihin chule nang chungthu jong kitau louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihih in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. **38** Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu abonchaa nangma kom hung kile ding ahi – akison chahkheh, lo chah kheh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chunga kisungla ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. **39** Chuin Jesun thu tekah hicheng hi aseiye: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihui theiyein tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut ihon talou ding ham? **40** Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. **41** "Chuleh ibol'a naloai nagol mit'a bohhal umchu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu? **42** Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, 'Jol, namit'a bohhal umchu naluhdoh peh inge' tia seiding iti nagel theiyuhum? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilaah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi **43** "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. **44** Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. **45** Miphan alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalunglunga hung kondoh ahi. **46** "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai' 'Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollouuva? **47** Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule ejui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. **48** Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding tuhthah'a laiya akhombul song chunga phut tobang

ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. **49** Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlova insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

**7** Jesun hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. **2** Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalakai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. **3** Sepai jalakai pan Jesu chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upaho asolin, ahinkou uva asopha ahung damsah din asol'e. **4** Hijeh chun amahon jong ngekhkoh tan in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Naparpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi **5** "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglun masangjep un, sepai jalakai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-ina hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi. **7** Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu sejjeng'in, kasopha suhdam'a umding ahi. **8** Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoya um kahin, chule kenjeng ka sepai ho chunga thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman "chen" ti bouseh kasei leacheuvn, "hungin" katleb ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah "Hiche bol'in" kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. **9** Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiye, "Kaseipeh nahiue, hitobang tahtsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!" ati. **10** Chuin sepai jalakaipa loihou chu a'inh akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu'vin ahi. Jesun Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou **11** Chomkhat jouvin Jesu asejui hotoh Nain kho langah acheuvn, mihonpi tamtah in ajui uve. **12** Thivui dinga hung kijotdhonkhat khopi kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvn ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhateh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah in amanu aumpiu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung photonan adirntan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin aga Ihamon e. **14** Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. **15** Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in the aseipan tai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi. **16** Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. **17** Chule Jesu chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinglhlang gamkai hoah the chansoh'in aumtai. **18** Twilutsah John sejui hon Jesu thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in asejuite lah'a mini akouvin, **19** chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatish e. **20** John sejui tenin Jesu amu Ihon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin sollhon ahi, 'Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achomdang khat kavetjing nahlai diu ham?' atilhon e. **21** Hiche pettah a chu Jesun mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, Ihagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie. **22** Jesun John sejui teni chu aseipeh in, "John hengah kile Ihon in lang nathilmu Ihon le nathujah Ihon chengse seipeh Ihon tan – mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot'in, miphah ho jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thupha hi mivaichate hengah seiphong'in aumtai. **23** Chule seipeh Ihon'in, keima jeh a kihemang louho chu Pathen in phathei aboh'e," ati. **24** John sejui tenin adalhah jouvin Jesun ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyein ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut lingle peng don anem ham?" **25** Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah a kivon mi muding nakiginchat um?

Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui. **26** Themgao ve nahu ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. **27** John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga asemtup ding ahi. **28** Kaseipeh nahiue, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjeng chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati. **29** Hiche thu ajah tah un, miji jouse – kaidong ho jengjin jong – Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahiue. **30** Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John tuilutsah chu apomlovu ahi. **31** "Tu khang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Jesun adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. **32** Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahiue. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thiuvina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. **33** Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chun aphat ho changlhah neh ahiloule lengpitui don kitihohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, 'Thilhavop ahi' natuive. **34** Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, 'Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jo le gol!' natuive. **35** Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkhoah tahtlangin aume, ati. **36** Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Jesu toh nilhah an nehkhoum din angeh in, hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. **37** Chukom muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahetphat in, amanu songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye. **38** Chuin amanu chu adilsun amapa kengmu gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitlii akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. **39** Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham athamka nu hi, amanu hi mionse ahi; ti ahet tei ding ahi," atin ahi. **40** Chutah chun Jesun alunggel chu ahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa koma chun, "Thilkhat nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sejengim, houih" tin Simon in adonbut paifyin ahi. **41** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatash in – khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga. **42** Ahin anigel Ihon in asajou Ihon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat Ihon akah peh tai. Chujou chun koijoh chun ama chu ngailou jon tem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. **43** Simon in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichu adih'e" tin Jesun aseita. **44** Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan akiheiyn Simon jah'a aseita, "Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui kakenga vutku sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlii tuyin asop lhan, chule asam in atheh ngim in ahi. **45** Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmu achop chop jong anga hih laye. **46** Nangman kalua olive thao noding na gelkoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. **47** "Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetra ho – tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanu ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam Ihon chu akipah Ihon in ahi" ati. **48** Chuin Jesun numeinu jah'a, "Nachonsetra ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. **49** Dokhang'a tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi hija mi chonse jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **50** Chule Jesun numeinu jah'a aseita, "Natahsan in nahuuhing ahitai, lungmongan chetan," ati.

**8** Chujou vin Jesu anaivellah kho ho vildingin akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Asejui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, **1** Ihagaoboh vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiue. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdalene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; **2** Joanna, Chuza jinu,

Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Jesu le asejui te aei agouva panpi na hinton doh jing ho jong ahiuve. **4** Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseije: **5** "Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuya chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. **6** Muchi adang song lah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agopha loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. **7** Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. **8** Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi" ati. Hiche asejouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koihile angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi," ati. **9** Asejui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadring ahi: 'Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahetthei lou diu ahi' kitu chu. **11** "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. **12** Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmgang peh miho aseina ahi. **13** Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah taha'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhotohu loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, Ihepna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. **14** Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. **15** Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng taha'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akiku Den Ngaipo! **16** "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahi'loule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipo. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuya chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthere bouve. **17** Ijeh inem itile akitselguh jouse Ihangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi. **18** "Hijeh chun iti najah'um chingtheiyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang tungailou ho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi." ati. Jesu Le A-Insung Mite **19** Chuin Jesu anu le asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. **20** Koiham khat'in Jesu aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopiho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve," atipeh tai. **21** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati. **22** Nikhat Jesun asejuite jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. **23** Konga akitol laiyin, Jesu chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dimun'ah achtauve. **24** Asejuite acheuvin agakaithou'un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitaive!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphothip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi atip'in imajouse anomsel tai. **25** Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihouhi chilchel'un, "Thupeh aenei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve. **26** Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglhung tauve. **27** Jesu konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu inbeiya chule sagohkeuva kopii pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi. **28** Jesu amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettau in, katao ahi, nei

gimbol hih in," ati. **29** Ijeh inem itile Jesun hiche Ihagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadring ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche Ihagaoboh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. **30** Jesun adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbu'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampil abop ahi. **31** Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. (*Abyssos g12*) **32** Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen, **33** chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvini, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhuavin alhum lut gam tauve. **34** Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinglhang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. **35** Thilsoh umchan veding in mipo ahung Ihaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Jesu hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Jesu kengbulah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu abunon akicha tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. **37** Chuin Gerasenes gamkaiya mipojousen Jesu hengah agam'u adalhah a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Jesu jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. **38** Mipa thilhaha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, **39** "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadring nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Jesu thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. **40** Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. **41** Chuin Jairus kitu akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Jesu kengbul'a abokhup'in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. **42** Achuan changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Jesu amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkheh jengin ahi. **43** Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. **44** Jesu nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athatmai. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. **45** "Koiham ei tongkha?" tin Jesun ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilouna aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhhah ahi," ati. **46** Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Koiham khat in thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh inem itile keiya kona suhdamma thaneina apot kahei," ati. **47** Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti ahet phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajuuin ahi. **48** "Chanu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. **49** Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachana athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. **50** Ahin Jesun thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin asekiye, "Kicha hih'in, tahaus pou pouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. **51** Amaho inn ahunglhun phat'un, Jesun Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. **52** In chu mi tamtah akap le amaoovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahirh un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibusse," atipeh'e. **53** Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a het'uh ahi. **54** Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, "Chanu, thoudoh in!" tin aseitai. **55** Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Jesun nehding khattou apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. **56**

Anu le apa chu akipah val behsek jengin, ahin Jesun thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

**9** Nikhat Jesun asejui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahat na le thilboltheina apen ahi. **2** Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. **3** "Najin nadiuvh imacha kipoh hih'un" tin ahilchah in "Tenggol ham, sakham ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahiluleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. **4** Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nalhun nau inn a chun um'un. **5** Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutku ho thinglauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoh tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. **6** Hitichun amahon khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha Ihangsap chule ana damlou damsah toh abolute. Herod In Jesu Aki-Mupi Nom **7** Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Jesu natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentali. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve. **8** Adang hon Jesu chu Elijah ahiluleh themgao holah'a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. **9** "Keiman la John kathat tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh hiche mipa, ahusim kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi. Jesun Mi Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva. **10** Sejui ho ahung kileu chun, Jesu hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoh guithim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi. **11** Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. **12** Nilhangkai vaigei thim lang hin sejui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, "Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi," ahung tiuve. **13** Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Nanghon amaho vah'un" ati. "Ahin keihon changliah pheng-nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahi donbut'un, "Ahilou le kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?" atiuve. **14** Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Mi somngaga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un," ati. **15** Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve. **16** Jesun changliah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh tai. Chuin changliah ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changliah le nga chu asejuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon mipa ho ahoppeh uve. **17** Chuin abon un aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin sejui hon nehmoh paipah somleni alohdoh uve. **18** Nikhat achangseh'a tao dingin Jesun mihonpi adalhan ahi. Asejuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitiuvem?" atileh, **19** amahon adonbut un, "Abangin Tuiluitsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgao lah'a khat thoukit nahi atiue," atipeh uve. **20** Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvem?" atileh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisoi chu nahi," ati. **21** Jesun asejuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin aghsal'in ahi. **22** "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi atoh ding," tin ahinseiyin, "Amachu upaho, temphuo, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai dui ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati. **23** Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheiduh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun. **24** Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi. **25** Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vanno pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le chun? **26** Khattouvin keima le ka thusel ejachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. **27** Thuthah

kaseipeh nahiuve, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. **28** Nitig hamkhat jouvin Jesun Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. **29** Chuin atao layin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. **30** Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah Ibonin Jesu toh akihoulum pan tauve. **31** Amaho chu yet dingin aloupi iheh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guifungah vah ding thun akihoulum un ahi. **32** Peter le adang teni chu ihmuh Ihugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu loupina chu amu'uvin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. **33** Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyuvin, Peter in, asejeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipi, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! lim munthum'ah hetjingnan songu hite – khat nangding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. **34** Ahin, hitia asei jeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh Ibonin kichat nan amaho aloidin tauve. **35** Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahi seiei, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kahlendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. **36** Awgin athip chun Jesu chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuchue phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah in Jesu akimupi uve. **38** Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahi kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. **39** Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah ji poi. **40** Na sejuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. **41** Jesun aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho ithi chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahuham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuvin," ati. **42** Chapang pa ahung machon jep layin, thilhaha chun tol'ah ahin sulpun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Jesun Ihagao gilou chu aphoh thiip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepheh kittai. **43** Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipa chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmrah layin, Jesun asejuite jah'a hitin aseiyin, **44** "Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi," ati. **45** Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jing kichakit ahiuve. **46** Chuin asejuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. **48** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisang'a chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. **49** John in Jesu jah'a, "Pipi, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamuuvin, ahivangin eiho loiolah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati. **51** Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh Ibonin, Jesu Jerusalem Jon din dettah a kigellah pumin achen ahi. **52** Aman thrupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin hiche khoa mipa ho chun Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jonaachejing lai ahi. **54** James le John in hiche amudoh Ibon phat in, amanin Jesu jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou Iah diu ham?" atiuhone. **55** Ahin Jesu akiheiyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. **56** Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve. **57** Amahon chutia lam ajot layin, koiham khat'in Jesu jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. **58** Ahin Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyuin, vachaten gena ding bu aneyuin, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jeng aineipoi," atipeh e. **59** Aman midang khat

jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiye, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati. **60** Ahivangin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggamb thudol seiphong chuh'ah," ati. **61** Achom khat in aseiycin, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakvailhalah tadinge," ati. **62** Ahin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingin alhing poi," ati.

**10** Tun Pakai in seiuij adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le munlit vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. **2** Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahlchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga khoptup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un. **3** Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiuve. **4** Sum le paima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. **5** "Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" tin asauvin. **6** Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7** In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um un lang, amahon naapeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phataha a najeñ nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi. **8** "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin. **9** Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumta!" tiuvin. **10** Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh un lang seiyun, **11** 'Nakhopiu sunga vutkuho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhauve, nasoso kisoh dinga dalhah nahiuve ti vetsah nan. Chule hiche hi heuvin – 'Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai!' **12** Kaseipeh nahiuve thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. **13** "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalaha'thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khoho kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule akisih'u tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvin te. **14** Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. **15** Chule nangho Capernaum miteho, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudui ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati. (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Chuin aseiuite jah'a aseiycin, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati. **17** Seiuij somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathuuvin arunge nangma min kapat ule," atiue. **18** "Henge" tin amaho aseiipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! **19** Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chunga thuneina kapeh nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chunga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudui ahi. **20** Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akiijilut jeh joh in kipah un," ati. **21** Hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiye, "O' hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le atherm'a kigel hoa pat'a naseguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e," ati. **22** "Kapan keima imajouse chunga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetasah dingga alien ho tailouvin koiman Pa chu dihtah in ahepoi" ati. **23** Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman aseiuite heng lam

ngan aseiye, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e. **24** Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pouve," ati. **25** Nikhat hou danthua them khat Jesu patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?" tin adontai. **27** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpkin, na lhagao pumpkin, na thaneina pumpkin, chule nalungthim pumpkin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun.' Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin aseiye ati. **28** "Adih'e" tin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati. **29** Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Jesu chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. **30** Jesun thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobangin lam pang'ah adalha tauve. **31** Themptu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuya akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. **32** Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoi tai. **33** 'Chuin musita' um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi. **34** Akom ahache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompah tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, inn khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. **35** Ajing in in-nahpah chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiycin, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati.' **36** "Tun seiyan hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Jesun adontai. **37** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhotu pa chu ahi," ati. Chuin Jesun aseiycin, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati. **38** Jesu le aseiuite Jerusalem lam jona ache jing layuin, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. **39** Asopini Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. **40** Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggim in ahi. Jesu komah ahungin ahung seitai, "Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopini thipbeh a atouva ken natoj jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in," ati. **41** Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiycin, "Ngailut Martha, nangma hitihou jouse chunga hi lunggim'a lung himo nahi. **42** "Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai," ati.

**11** Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, aseiuite lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin aseiye, "Pakai, taoje neihil' un John in aseiuite ahil bangin" ahung ti. **2** Jesun aseiycin, "Hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen. **3** Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin. **4** Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaadam bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahluh sah hih'un" ati. **5** Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in nalo nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, **6** "Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dingin ahung vailhungan, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipo'i tin nathum tai." **7** Chuleh tekahnah, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, 'Nei houlloh tahih in. 'Kot jong tujan a dingga kikkah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabonchauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge' ahin ti. **8** Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi – ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolih jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil

thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. 9 "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu keu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot ku jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. 11 "Pate ho, nuchateuvin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um?" 12 Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aiipi napeh uvam? Henge naopepoue! 13 Hijeh a chu nangho michonsen bon nuchateu thilpha pehje nahef uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati. 14 Nikhat Jesun mi apaotheilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, 15 ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiuve. 16 Adang hon, Jesu patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchet na'a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi. 17 Alunggel u ahetaan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kitu chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhlumah ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tan tem? 19 Chuleh keichu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahat naja'l'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunllhung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inp'i akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi – 22 ama sanga thahat jo khat'in ahung bulu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimatch pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi. 24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah acheinj, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijin, 'Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange' ati. 25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a umchu amun ahi. 26 Chuin hiche Ihagao chun ama sanga giloujo Ihagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jital" ati. 27 Hitia thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen in nanu phatthei boh hen – nahrung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. 28 Jesun adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve" ati. 29 Mihonpin Jesu anehchin to laitah in, aman hitin aseije, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin asei sei jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. 30 Ama chunga thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chunga thilsoh jong hiche miho dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi." 31 "Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achan ding ahi, ikeh nem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thu ngai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'a aume – ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. 32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achan diu ahi. Ikeh nem itile amahon Jonah thusueya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'a aume – ahin, nanghon athu nangai pouve. 33 "Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmann in ahilouleh lo akhukhum nagaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve. 34 "Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung

pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. 35 Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi." ati 37 Jesun thu aseilaiyin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhangha atouna mun alotai. 38 A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lheh jengin ahi. 39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen – kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahiuve! 40 Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham?" 41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai. 42 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahonsung uva anche aneopen geiyan natoh dimdem'un, hinlah adih'a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athipijo thilho notthap hih'un. 43 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ikeh nem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ikeh nem itile nangho loulaiya lhanhkuh kiselug tobang nahiuve. Mihon leptol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi" ati. 45 "Houhil" tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, "Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve," ati. 46 "Henge," tin Jesun aseiyin, "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!" Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehma nasem uvin mipy na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih'u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam khapouve. 47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napateuvin anabolkel u napom u vetsah na'a ahetoh'a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgao ho anathat'un, chule nanghon amaho naajopnau photchet nan alhan nasem uve! 49 Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, 'Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi.' 50 "Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kitah ho jouse chunga mopo diu ahi." 51 Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kitah pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. 52 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipy a kon'in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najadauve," ati. 53 Jesun adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galimim cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. 54 Amahon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei thu seidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

**12** Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih gah in, "Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin" – aphant hemnauvu kon'in. 2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh'a um jouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh tou jong chu inchunga mijouse jah'a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4 "Ngailut umtah jal le gol te, natahsa thata thei hochu kicha hih'un." Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolthei tapouve. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha aeni ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. (Geenna g1067)

6 "Vasah nga man ijat ham – paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. 7 Chuleh nalu'a na samzang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh abitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi. Mihem Masanga Christa Phondoh Ding 8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantite jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. 9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen Vantite masanga kiseilep diu ahi. 10 Kohileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi. 11 "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. 12 Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati. 13 Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikihoppi nadingin seiyin," ati. 14 Jesun adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel Ihah ding ham?" ati. 15 Chuin aman aseiben, "Chingtheiyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. 16 Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin lounum khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aineiyin ahi. 17 Amapa achangin akihoulin in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon' ati. 18 Chuin aman aseiyin, 'Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhang ting asanga lenjo cheh thah sah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse khokhomna ding dan ninglthingset in nei tange. 19 Chutengleh keima norntah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ninglthing set'a kikhhol khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chuleh kipah in!" tinge ati. 20 "Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingo! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tan tem?" ati. 21 "Henge, lei gouthil bouseh khokhol'ma Pathen toh haosat'h'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. 22 Chuin, aseijuite kom lang ngan Jesun aseitai, "Hiche jeh'a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi" – neh le chah ninglthing set'a chule sil le chen Ihingset'a kanei ding hinam tin. 23 Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. 24 Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahon tu la atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akhkholkham pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahhai. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! 25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhhat ajopbe theiyem? 26 Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thillen tah chunga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? 27 "Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in ahoijou poi. 28 Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah tei tei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham? 29 "Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thi'l'a chun lunggim hih'un. 30 Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jita. 31 Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh diu ahi. 32 "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi. 33 "Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chule van-gam a sumdip hon chultih anejipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule netget'in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi. 34 Nanei nagou umna a chu nalung ngaichat jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Jesu Hung Kit Ding 35 "Natohma dingin kivotup san umun chule

nathaomei vahjing'un; 36 Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung Ihun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. 37 Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi. 38 Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maitehi ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahiuve. 39 "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. 40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi" ati. 41 Peter in adong in, "Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?" ati. 42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le sohdang ho chunga jong mophohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. 43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi. 44 Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chunga mophohna apehding ahi. 45 Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, 'Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte' tin gelhen lang, asohdang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? 46 Apakai pa chu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikithah louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai. 47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimma ato ding ahi. 48 Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mophohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kinge ding ahi. 49 "Keima vannoii hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katileh jenge! 50 Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimoso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! 51 Leiset a chamma himpo dinga hunga nej gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hungah kahi! 52 Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in ejop uva, nin eidoudal ding – ahiloule nin ejop'a a thumin eidou ding ahi. 53 Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateih in mou douna chule mouvin ateih douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna 54 Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseiyen, "Nanghon meibol lhulam langa ahung umdoх phat le, nasei juvin, 'go hung juding ahi' natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. 55 Lhanglam hui ahung nun teng leh, naseijiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti jie. 56 Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chunga van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nanghon tu phat umdan naledoh thei pouve." 57 "Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gelihha thei louvu ham?" 58 Nangho thukitan na muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun naihun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achutilou leh thutan vaihompa masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi. 59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achaina pen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

**13** Hiche phat laihin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat'e ti thu Jesu seiipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaito uvam?" tin Jesun adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei atihoo u ahin natiuveum? 3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiuve. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adelih mi somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiuve, nalung

nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi" ati. 6 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi ahinseiye: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phung khat atun chule avel vel in aga um dingham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhalhej jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainan honlhou pa jah'a, 'kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan' in theichang khatbeh jong aya poi! Phuhluuvin," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anophphah e' ati. 8 "Hon lhoupun adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umsah ben, chule keiman phatechan vesui ingtong leiphat na ding tampi sung inge. 9 Khovei leh theichang imu le aphai. Imulou uleh, na phuuhluu thei ahitai' ati" tin aseye. 10 Cholngah ni khat hi Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum somleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. 12 Jesun amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha moppa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalhem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutham'a tui dorsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? 16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abrahani chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dilihul ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve. 18 Chuin Jesun aseyiin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hona atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati. 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? 21 Nupi khat in changlhah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoj ahivangin, apumpin ahih thulhu jin ahi," ati. 22 Jesu khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achenha chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huuhinga um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabul un, ajeh chu mi tamtah in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakuu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahu ahiloule hoiya kon nahu kahekhpooi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natiduu ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhpooi chule hoiya kona hung nahu kahepoi. Kakom'a konin potdoh un, nangho thilse bolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu ka le the galug um ding ahi, ikeh nem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi – solam le lhummam a pat, sah le lhang a pat – Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hiduu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hiduu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiue. 32 Jesun adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuhbulhit ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem

tailouva themgao kithat theilou ding ahi. 34 "O' Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgao that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khop! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoptup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati.

**14** Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi.

**2** Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumini ahi. 3 Jesun Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun apha! hai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 Amahan adonbut nom lou phat un, Jesun anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokkuh a alahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Jesun amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem? 9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, 'Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen' atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahn muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijehinem itile ama kichoising chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseyiye "Nangman nehkhom ahiloule golvah nabol teng, naloig nabol ho, nasopih, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in." Ajeh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natogha hiding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonpha thokit na a Pathen in nanungsah jourlou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tophhat man napeh ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhang Jesu toh toukham khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Jesun adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseyepeh e: "Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol'in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. 17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asothe asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, 'Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai' agatisah'e. 18 Ahivangin amahon abor'un ahiitheilou nau thu aseyiun ahi. Khat in, 'Tutah chun loumun kachon kavettoh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in' ati. 19 Khat kit'chun, 'Keiman tu ta chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hitheil namu ti kavet got ahi, lungset' in nei ngaidam un' ati. 20 Achom khat in, 'Tun ji kaneiyin, hihje chun hung thei ponge' ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseyepeh tai. Apakai pa chu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah' in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaichaho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseyiin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, kai-in mi adim nadingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu anekhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Jesu nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngai ahi, tekah na'a – Nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopih ho – henge, nangma hinkho tah jong chu. Achuti lou le kaseijui nahitheilou dingu ahi. 27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahitheilou diu ahi. 28 Ahivangin kipan hih'un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un.

Ijehinem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetho'a, ajona dinya sum ningliling ding hinam ti khot masalouva? **29** Achuti loule akhombul bou najo'a sum nabe'i maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanusiat bepding ahitai. **30** Amahon seiyunte, 'Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu' tiuvinte.' **31** "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah? **32** Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. **33** Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kasejui nahithei lou diu ahi. **34** "Chi hi asu-al dingin aphi. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" **35** A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

**15** Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. **2** Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitaue. **3** Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: **4** "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihein chule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pa chu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? **5** Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante. **6** Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aroi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangsa chu kakimutai' tinte. **7** Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah **8** Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi atheh'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? **9** Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloai aphi chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atidng ahi. **10** Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantite pan na'in, michonse khatesh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e' ati. **11** Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiyen. **12** Anejojo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. **13** Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa neijo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. **14** Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatasah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. **15** Chumun'a loulhouni khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumen langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi. **16** Khangdong pa chu agilkei lheh tan, vohcha te anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. **17** Achaina keiya ahung khahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, 'Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneiyun, kei hiche'ah gikel'a thidngin kaume!' ati. **18** Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, **19** chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai.' **20** Chuin ama apa kom'a dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. **21** Achapah ahin seitai, 'Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi,' ati. **22** Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, 'Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding kutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun.

**23** Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi, **24** ajehchhu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. **25** Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pa chu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tumging le lam gin ajatan, **26** chuin asothe khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. **27** 'Nasopipa hung kile ahi' tin aseipeh un, 'chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglun jeh'a ilop u ah' tin aseipeh tai. **28** A'upajo pa chu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, **29** ahin aman adonbut in, 'Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kanekhkom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. **30** Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chunga nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e' ati. **31** Apan aja'h aseiyin, 'Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. **32** Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijehinem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!' ati.

**16** Jesun hiche thusim hi asejuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana umin, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuviya anganse aneiyen, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulamleng ahunge. **2** Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho suput in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai' ati. **3** Neichingpa akingaiton, 'Tua ipi kabol ding?' tin akihoulim'in, 'Kapakai pan la eihausah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibang'a kikiletsah'a, **4** aphi, eihausah tengleh loi le tai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in eilihunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge' ati. **5** Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva atuh seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, 'ijat nabat ham?' atileh, **6** mipa chun adonbut in, 'Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai' ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, 'Aman kijihua lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in' ati. **7** Ahile nangin ijat nabat em?' tin anina pa adonge. 'Keiman suhlou chang lhuh sangkhat kabai' tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, 'Hin, lekha hi kilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in' ati. **8** Mihaotah chun chuche chondih loi neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannozi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouye. (**aion g165**) **9** Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannooya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomma le jol le gol kisem nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeoish teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. (**aionios g166**) **10** Nangho thil neocha chunga naktah ule, thil lentah ho chunga jong naktah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chunga naktahlu ule, mophona lentah ho chunga jong kitahlu ding nahiuve. **11** Chuleh leiset gouthil chunga tahnau louleuh, kon van gou dihtah chunga natahsan dingu ham? **12** Chuleh midang thil chunga naktah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chunga naktahsan ding ham? **13** "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga napikhah theng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate,' ati. **14** Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpeh un ahi. **15** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, 'Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalunghim ahi.' Hiche vannozi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmuah thet umtah ahi. **16** Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi. **17** Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le iei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekup ding

sanga gamchenga bajio ahi. **18** "Vetsahnhan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. **19** Jesun aseiye, "Mihaotah khat, ponsan dup le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah a kivon le niseh a nomsatah'a um khat anaum in ahi. **20** Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kitipihat natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. **21** Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhangga an lhajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uichaho ahung jiuvun atipaham namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve. **22** Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantilte Abraham koma um dingin apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve, **23** chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah'a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. (**Hadēs g86**) **24** Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh lheh jeng'e, ati.' **25** Ahin Abraham in amapa jah'a aseiyein, 'Chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahnislai sungin nadei jouse naneiso h keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a ngaman hesoh nathoh ahitai. **26** Chule chuchu tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keihlo kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi' ati. **27** Chuin mihaopan asei kit in, Lungset tah in, hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. **28** Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiye, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeye,' ati. **29** Ahin Abraham in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,' atipeh e. **30** Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. **31** Ahivangin Abraham in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jonglehanggaideh pouvinte,' ati.

**17** Nikhat Jesun aseiijuite jah'a aseiye, "Chonset na dia lhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" **2** Na-ngongchang sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglel'na nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. **3** Hijeh chun chingtheiyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. **4** Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam atherum leh ngaidam in' ati. **5** Sejjuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyein, "Tahsan na kangaachat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiue. **6** Pakai in adonbut in, "Nanghon tahnanna ankammu te cha hijonglehanggaideh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhanglel'na kilehlut in' tijong leu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohpa Natoh Ding **7** Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? **8** Tipote! Hitijoh hin seiyyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungseng neijen in. chuteng ajujep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. **9** Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha deh poi. **10** Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuve' nati diu ahi," ati. **11** Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'a ahe jom jing laiyin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. **12** Chutia khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun mipah som gamla thimthah in adingun, **13** ahung eodoh un, "Jesu, Pipu, nei khotu un!" atiue. **14** Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvun lang thempuhu gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natrau chu suhtheng in aumtai. **15** Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Jesu hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjiah tai. **16** Ama

Jesu kengbul'ah abohkhup in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyein ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. **17** Jesun adonjin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la?" **18** Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. **19** Chule Jesun hichepa koma chun aseiyein, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam **20** Nikhat Pharisee hon Jesu adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?" atiue. Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. **21** Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalath'uva aumtai" ati. **22** Chuin aseiijuite hengah hitin aseiye, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." **23** Mihon ahinsei diu, 'Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume' ahiloule 'hivah aume' atidu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hilun. **24** Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang hiding ahi. **25** Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampie atoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. **26** Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. **27** Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsung alut'a chule tuisang ahunglel'na abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyan nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. **28** Chule vannoii leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un - neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, **29** Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. **30** Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. **31** Chuche nikho chuleh indanchunga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. **32** Lot inneipi chunga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! **33** Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhing joh ding ahi. **34** Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. **35** Nupi nin sumshei khat'a chang agoikhom lhonding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, **36** lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi," ati. **37** "Pakai, hitihi ho itih leh soh ding ham?" tin aseiijuite adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

**18** Nikhat Jesun aseiijuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsah nan thusim khat aseipeh e. **2** "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. **3** Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jing'in, 'Kagalmi hotoh kaki boinau hi thi adih in neitanpeh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. **4** Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakojin, ahin achaina keiyin hitin akihoulim in, 'Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, **5** ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyein, "Hiche chondihlou thutanta a konin kihil un." **7** Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tandia ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun ajan'a kapjing te chu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel louvu ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijing in te natim? **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chunga hin mi ijat tsahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati. **9** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiye: **10** "Mi ni houini ah taona mangin ache Ibon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. **11** Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e

Pathen, adang ho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lephol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipo! **12** Keiman haptah khat in nivei an kango'l'in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,' ati. **13** Ahivangin kaidong pa chu gamlatah'a adingin chule amit jeng'ja Jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataove. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseye, 'OPathen, neilungset in, ikeh nem itile chonse kahibouve,' ati. **14** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them achangan inlam akitelai. Ijeh nem itile ama kichoisan hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a umdui ahi," ati. **15** Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseyijiten hicu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvini ahi. **16** Chuin Jesun chapang ho chu akouvin chule aseyuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobang hoa ding bou ahi. **17** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati. **18** Khatvei lou lamkai khat hin hiche thuduh hi adlonge: 'Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?' ati. (aiōnios g166) **19** "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aledoh in, "Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. **20** Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupuh ho nahef chula: 'Nangman jon bol hih'in, tol that hih'in, gucha hih'in, joyvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in,' ati. **21** Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati. **22** Jesun adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin," ati. **23** Ahivangin mipa chun hicu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lheh tan ahi, ikeh nem itile amachu haosatah ahi. **24** Jesun hicu amuphat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam!" **25** Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galakai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abajoi," ati. **26** Hiche akisei jaipose chun aseyiyun, "Achutileh vanno leiset a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" ative. **27** Aman adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati. **28** Peter in aseyiyin, "Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadalhauve," ati. **29** Jesun adonbut in, "Henge" chuleh ka Ihamon nahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'a in ham, ajinu ham, asopioh ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, **30** tamtah vei tu hinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdui chule ahunglhung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'uh ahi," ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **31** Sejui somleni ho atumbbeh'in apuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseyiye, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihiuve, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thussei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. **32** Amachu Rome te khut'a pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi'a umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi. **33** Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga arithum nileh thoukit ding ahi," ati. **34** Ahin, amahon hitihou thi hi khatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei ho athupiye chu amahoa a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei louvu ahitai. **35** Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. **36** Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thi hitam ti adongin ahi. **37** Nazerefer Jesun hikom chu ahopha ahi ti aseyipeh tauve. **38** Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, "Jesu, David chapa, neilungset in!" ahintin ahi. **39** "Thip'in" tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjeip in ahpene cheh tan, "David Chapa, neilungset in!" ati. **40** Jesun ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh Ibonin Jesun adongin, **41** "Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?" tin adong tai. Aman, "Pakai, kho muleng kati!" ati. **42** Chuin Jesun aseyiyn, "Aphai, kho

mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai," ati. **43** Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Jesu nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

**19** Jesu Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. **2** Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. **3** Aman Jesu chu muitei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behsek jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipo. **4** Hijeh chun ana malhajel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah anakal'e, ajeh chu Jesun hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. **5** Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin' in akouvin, "Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maijin kahi ding ahi," ahinti. **6** Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung kumihan, Jesu chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apilut tai. **7** Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvini, "Michonse chungnun in'ah agalhung taget e," tin aphunchel tauve. **8** Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angungsah adingdoh in aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lephol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh ingel!" ati. **9** Jesun adonbut in, "Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. **10** Ijeh nem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi," ati. **11** Mihonpi chun Jesu thussei jouse chu angailha sohkeyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiyi. **12** Aman hitin aseiyi, "Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. **13** Achedoh masangin asohte lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. **14** Ahivangin amiten avethom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. **15** Leng ahung chan jounvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum apeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman avekai jat' chu ahetnom ahi. **16** Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. **17** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. "Nangma sohphna nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chunga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natophat kipaman'a khopi som chunga gamvaipo nahiding ahi,' atipeh e. **18** Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. **19** 'Nabol aphai!' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chunga vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. **20** Ahivangin soh atumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. **21** Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikkel nahiin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. **22** 'Nangma sohgilou!' tin lengpa ahung eojah in, 'Nathun themma nachen ahi. Nangman mikikel kahi nahef a, keiya hilou kakilah theiyea, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, **23** ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikumu tadinga,' ati. **24** Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyan, hitin thupeh aseitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lapheh unlangu mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati. **25** 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aseitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. **26** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho kom'a pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. **27** Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu – hin puluit unlangu mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati. **28** Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. **29** Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopioh Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, asejui mini asol masan, **30** "Hiche kho a khun galut Ibonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut Ibon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu Ibon ding ahi. Hin suttha Ibon in lang hilang'ah hinkai Ibon in. **31** Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipbol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut Ibon

Ihon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. **32** Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Jesu sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu Ihon tai. **33** Chule atahbah'in, asuthlon laiyin aneipan ahin adong Ihon in, 'Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasuthlon ham?' ahin ti. **34** Chule seiuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut Ihon in, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e" atilhone. **35** Hiti chun sangan nou chu Jesu hengah ahin kaiyin chule aposil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. **36** Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipihon lampi ah aposil hou anaphauvin ahi. **37** Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesul kipatna aphaah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. **38** "Pakai min'a hungah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupi hen!" atiuve. **39** Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseyiun, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseyi kchu phohtip'in!" atiuve. **40** Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a song ho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahi!" ati. **41** Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep'a kopio chu amuphat in akap pan tai. **42** Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a nangman chamma lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamma hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai. **43** Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin to diu ahi. **44** Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachuate jong chutia aboldi. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingga dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati. **45** Chuin Jesu houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. **46** Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseyi, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. **47** Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. **48** Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun. Jesun Thuneidol Adoh'u

**20** Nirkhat Jesun mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha houin'a aseiphong laiyin, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upaho cheng ahengah ahungan. **2** "Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi naboh ham? Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. **3** "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, **4** Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adongtai. **5** Amaho akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan louvu ham eiti kit diu. **6** Ahin iham tin mihem'a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvun ahi. **7** Hijeh chun achaina keiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve. **8** Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh kerjeng ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem **9** Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: "Mikhat hin lengpilei abol'in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. **10** Lengpi ga khotupt phat alhin in, asothe khat ama chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin boseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keuvin ahin lesol tauve. **11** Hijeh chun louneipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keuvin ahin lesol kit tauve. **12** Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmaung tauve. **13** "Ipi kabol ding hitam?" tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. 'Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte' ati. **14** Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, 'Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!' akitiuve. **15** Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?" tin Jesun ahin dongin, **16** "Naseipeh unge – ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang

asan sah ding ahita" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. **17** Jesun amaho chu aven aseita, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham?" "Insa hon apaiddoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai," **18** Hiche songpia kipal jouse chu ahil hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding ahi" ati. **19** Hou danthuhil ho le tempu pipui hon Jesu chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai – amaho chu loulhou agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi. **20** Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Jesun seikhel khat neihen Rome gammaipo komah amat nadining kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. **21** Amahon "Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." **22** "Tun neiseipeh un – Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve. **23** Aman alungthim bol'u ahichu ahen aseita, **24** "Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. **25** Aman asei kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvin," ati. **26** Chuti chu amahon mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kipal sah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, atipchet tauve. **27** Chuin Jesu chu Sadducee – hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi ti hon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. **28** Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. **29** Aphai, tun tekahnah ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai. **30** Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai. **31** Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitaive. **32** Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. **33** Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna a chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuvu chu akichenpi cheh u anahi!" **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Kitchen hi hiche leiset chunga cheng miho ding bou ahi. (aiōn g165) **35** Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu akichenig tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve. (aiōn g165) **36** Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantile tobang hidiu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitaivun chule thoukit chate ahitaive. **37** "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah" – Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi. **38** Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitaive." **39** Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei ho ioye, houhil" atiuve. **40** Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi. **41** Chuin Jesun thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?" **42** Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin," **43** Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masang sen' ati. **44** David in Messiah chu 'Pakai' tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. **45** Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, asejuite kom langah akiheiyan aseita, **46** "Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adepaiun, chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholijuve. **47** Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho aenei agou uva kona Iheplhah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna chandging ahieuve," ati. Meithainu Sumto

**21** Jesu houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. **2** Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. **3** Jesun aseitai, "Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to jo. **4** Ajeh chu amahon aineval hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh'a, ainei chasun apeh ahita," ati. **5** Asejuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a song kikhang ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai, **6** "Phat ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chunga kisethom namu lou diu ahi," ati. **7** Amahon adongun, "Houhil," hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahita ti eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. **8** Aman adonbut in, "Koima kilheplah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamta kamin'a hung ding, 'Keima Messiah kahi' tia aseidu 'Phat ahung lhung tai!' ahin tidiu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih un. **9** Chuleh gal kisat le thunoh najah teng uleh tija hih'un. Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kisat a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. **11** Lingpi nasatah tih kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamma hise lang ding, tijat umtah tah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. **12** Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tin le songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvajpo ho thutan na angusunga nadin diu ahi. **13** Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. **14** Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, **15** ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding nahiuve. **16** Nakinaipi pen'u – nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, chule nalo i le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoch nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abang khat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. **17** Chule mijousen kanungui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. **18** Amavang naluchung'a nasam jang khat jengjeng mahtah lou ding ahi! **19** Dettah a nadin uleh, na Ihagao naki huhdoh diu ahi. **20** Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepih hon aum kumvel namu teng uleh, nanghon aluhu nading phat hunghlung ahita ti nahet diu ahi. **21** Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinghang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinghang langa umdoh ho kopri langa nakile lou diu ahi. **22** Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thussei ho quilhung ding ahi. **23** Chuche nikholai chu numei naovop hole naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chunga lunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. **24** Amaho chemjam'a kithat diu ahiloule sohchang'a vannoii nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdui ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achotpha ding ahi. **25** Chule nisa, Iha, chule ahsa ho melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dimding, twikhanglen kitum le tulikingin gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. **26** Miho chu leiset chunga thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van mun hoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahita. **27** Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chunga thahat le loupi tah a ahung amudiu ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dingun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahita!" ati. **29** Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. **30** Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. **31** Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. **32** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche khang

hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. **33** Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi. **34** Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale jureh motchon na jeh, chule tu hinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolbih'un. **35** Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chunga hing mijouse chunga lhung ding ahi. **36** Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunghlung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angusunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. **37** Niseh le Jesu houin'ah thuhil dinginachejin, chule nillah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi. **38** Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

**22** Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tia jong kihe chu ahung naitai. **2** Themu pipuho le hou danthuhil hon Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mijin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Judas Iscariot, sejui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, **4** chule ama thempu pipuho le houin ngatup lamkai hotoh Jesu amaho henga pehdoch nadingga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. **5** Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. **6** Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Jesu pehdoch na dinka phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuin avejinge. Sejuihon Kalchuh Kut An-Neh Ding Agon-U **7** Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. **8** Jesun Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat a ineh khom thei nadiuvin" ati. **9** Amanin jong ahindong Ihon in, "Hoilai mun'a gongtup Ihon leng natim?" atihon'e. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut Ihon leh mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu Ihon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in. Autna in a chun, **11** inneipa jah'a seilhon in, 'Houhil' in adonge: 'Jinlhun in, kasejuite toh kalchuh kut an kaneh nadung mun chu hoiba ham?' ati tihon in. **12** Aman indan chung kalentah gotsa um khat'a napuluit Ihon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangnin i-anneh diu nagon Ihon ding ahi" ati. **13** Amani khopi lam'a chun ache Ihon'in ahileh imajouse Jesun asei bang bangin agatoh Ihon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem Ihon tai. **14** Phat ahung lhun phat in Jesu le asejuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve. **15** Jesun asekiye, "Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nehkhami ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. **16** Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahita," ati. **17** Chuin khon'a lengpitui chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlangu nangho kihom un, **18** ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung Ihun kah'a lengpitui kadon lou ding ahita," ati. **19** Aman changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in asejuite apen, "Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un" ati. **20** Jan anneh jouvini, lengpitui khon dang khat alan hitin asekiye, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kikah a kictepa thah – kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglia chu ahi," ati. **21** Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, iah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat ejipedoh ding aume. **22** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahita. "Ahin, itobang lungkhan nam anga hitam apedoh a pang pa chu," ati. **23** Sejuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiue. Let Thudol'a Kinilna **24** Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidu thuan aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. **25** Jesun aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoii leiset a hin lengho le milen milat ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akiminvo uve. **26** Ahin, nangho lah'a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi. **27** Koi thupijo ham,

dokhanga toupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhanga toupa atupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi. **28** Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiuve. **29** Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjog tua thaneina kapeh nahiuve, **30** Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhanga naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phung som le phung ni chunga thu natan diu ahi. Jesun Peter'in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah. **31** Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilhah chil banga Ihah chil dingin nathum uve. **32** Ahivangin taona ah kathumph uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. **33** Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkul lut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi," ati. **34** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Jesun amaho chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiolule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu iji ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. **36** "Ahhinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh un lang khat kichoh un. **37** Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thesei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thesei jouse guilhung ding ahi," ati. **38** "Ven Pakai" tin ahiin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aummai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai" tin aseiyen. **39** Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. **40** Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, Ihepna a nahlah lou nadiuvin," ati. **41** Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, **42** "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye," ati. **43** Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. **44** Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alengghan ahi. **45** Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmut u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon joilha gamu ahitai. **46** "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh un lang taovun, Ihepna a nahlah lut louna dingun," ati. **47** Ahivangin Jesun chutia asei jeng vang chun, mihonpi ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, sejui somleni lah'a khat, in ahiin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in achen ahi. **48** Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. **49** Sejui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eoja un, "Pakai, ikidel pi diu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. **50** Chule alah uva khat chun Themphu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlhah peh in ahi. **51** Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahiun," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e. **52** Chuin Jesun ama mandinga hungho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upaho komah thau aseiyen. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga nahungu?" **53** Ipi jeh a houin a neimat louvh ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tu hi naphat' ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. **54** Hijeh chun amahon aman'un thempu chungnung pa in'ah apuiphei tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahinjuye. **55** Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuba toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi. **56** Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahiin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achai nam amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipa hi Jesu nungui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. **57** Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi," ati. **58** Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong

amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoie, kahipoi," ati. **59** Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammii ah," ati. **60** Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehieh beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia asei lai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai. **61** Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahiin ven ahi. Kinloitha in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: "Ahkhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi" atitchu. **62** Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatih'ain agakap tai. **63** Jesu ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa chun tot nopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. **64** Amit atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?" atiuvin ahi. **65** Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Jesu **66** Jingkho avah in, upaho jouse, thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil ho pan nan akihkom un ahi. Jesu chu akihkom mipi angusungah ahin puiyun, **67** chule amahon adongun, "Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?" atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Naseipeh uleng, neitahtan lou diu ahi. **68** Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. **69** Ahin, tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a tou ding ahi," ati. **70** Amaho abonchauvin ahung eoja jeng'un, "Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?" ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Naseiyu chu kahi" ati. **71** Chuin amahon, "Ipi dinga hettohsah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve," atiuve.

**23** Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Jesu chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. **2** Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: "Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding in aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, "Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?" ati. Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei khai" ati. **4** Pilate chu thempu pipuiho le mihonpi hengah ahung kiheiyin chule aseitai, "Hiche mipa chunga hin ima adihlou kamupoi!" ati. **5** Chuin amahon asei teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, amahin achena chan'a atuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi – Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiyai" atiuve. **6** "Oh, Galilee gammii ham?" tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. **7** Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. **8** Herod in Jesu mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah'a chule sot'a pat'a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. **9** Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamta adongin, ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi. **10** Hiche lai chun thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset nathu'u chu asam un ahi. **11** Chuin Herod le aseipaten Jesu chu tot nopnan aneyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve. **12** (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chi, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U **13** Chuin Pilate in thempu pipuiho le hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaanon, akoukhom in, **14** chule atuluhul sem aphongdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh'e. **15** Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nadung natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange," ahinti. **17** Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. **18** Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. **19** (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh le toltha

jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi.) **20** Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi. **21** Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiue. **22** Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneyiem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ington hinhadho tange," ati. **23** Ahivangin mihonpi chun aw sang jep in aha sapchek un, Jesu chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadlin athum'un, chule a-wgvin u chun ajoujotai. **24** Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlhah peh tai. **25** Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkula umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvin apedoh tai. **26** Chutia Jesu ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akiyoun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve. **27** Mihonpi tamtah in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nuphio jong ahiuve. **28** Ahivangin Jesu amaho langah akiheiyan aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateau dingin kap jouvin. **29** Igeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeihlo, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. **30** Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neihuhu khum'un' tia athum dingu, Ihang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi. **31** Ajeh chu thingphung ahinla'b bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati. **32** Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve. **33** Lugu mun atinau mun ahung Ihun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve – khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. **34** Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepoueve," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achangding akivelhauve. **35** Mihonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pa chu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvn ahi. **36** Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi. **37** Ama ahin kou uvn, "Nangma Judeate lengpa nahileh, kihuuhhing in!" atiue. **38** Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvn, "Hiche hi Judeate lengpa in" tin asun uve. **39** Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsah nang le nang kihuuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh Ihon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihin!" ati. **40** Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen nagnin lou ham athidingga naum kisan'a? **41** Eini hi athidingga lom ihi ithil bokhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bokhel aneipoi," ati. **42** Chuin aman aseitai, "Jesu, neigeldoh in nalenggama'nahung teng," ati. **43** Jesun adonbut in, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati. **44** Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chuleh nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. **45** Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. **46** Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng in, "Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chuleh chuche thucheng asei toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. **47** Rome sepai jalamaika, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi," ati. **48** Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvn, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. **49** Ahivangin Jesu jol le gol te, Galilee gama pat'a hinjui numeihlo chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Jesu Long Avui-U **50** Tun Joseph kiti miphia le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judeate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi. **51** Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gama Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. **52** Ama Pilate koma achen Jesu long chu athum'in ahi.

**53** Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponrem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. **54** Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahitai. **55** Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee'a pat'a hung numeihlo ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvn ahi. **56** Chuin inlamacheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvn ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve.

**24** Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeihlo chu lhan lam'ahacheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoijun ahi. **2** Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. **3** Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Jesu long chu amutapoueve. **4** Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang val lah lah akisil lhone. **5** Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyah tol'ah aklunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uhah? **6** Ama hikom'ah aumtapiro! Ama athilah a konin ahtoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, **7** Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. **8** Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. **9** Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin asejui somlekhat ho – chule akiokoi hinjongleh – thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. **10** Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numeihlo adang ho jong ahiuve. **11** Ahivangin mihodding chun athusim jah'u chu mohtu homkeo dan in agel uvn, hijeh chun atahsan tapoueve. **12** Ahin Peter yang chu achomdoh in Ihon ve ding chun alhajel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ariileh topmon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akiile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdung lheh jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia JesuAkilah **13** Hiche ni mama chun Jesu nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achunache lhone. **14** Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. **15** Hitho jouse thu akihoulim Ihon laiyin, Jesu jong amatah kinloih tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom tai. **16** Ahivangin Pathen in ahetdoh Ihon louna din aumsah e. **17** Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum Ihon'a chu ipi thi lom lungluttah a nakioulim Ihon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai Ihonin, amaiso Ihon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. **18** Chuin amanilah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. **19** Jesun adongin, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Jesu chunga thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh Ihontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houilah ahi. **20** Ahivangin kathempu pipu hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. **21** Keihon Israel huhdoh dingga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppu ahi. Hiche hi nitummasanga thilsoh ahitai. **22** Chutichun keihoh lah'a ama nungjui numeihlo phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum uvn, chule amahoh ahung kileuvin kidangtah thulhut ahirhpouvin ahi. **23** Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvn, chule vantil amuuvin, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati. **24** Keihoh lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu numeihlo ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. **25** Chuin Jesun aman jah'a, "Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgao Pathen Lekhabua ajihlут ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. **26** Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitihou jouse hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. **27** Chuin Jesun aman chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabua jousea kipat in amachungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. **28** Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus

kho lhung koncha ahitauve. Jesu chuachejom ding dan in aum'in,  
**29** ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tu jan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu  
avaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai.  
**30** Anne dingga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei  
aboh e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. **31** Chupettah chun  
amit lhon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh lhon  
tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun ama amangtai! **32** Amani khat in khat  
jah'a asei lhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet  
abola chu ilungchang lhon kileujap bang louham?" atilhone. **33** Chule  
hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile lhon tai.  
Chua chun sejui somlekhat le adang amahotoh anakhom khom ho  
amulhon in, **34** amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter  
henga akilah'e!" tin ahinseiyuve. **35** Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung  
tenin jong amani thusim, Jesu aheng lhona lampia akijot laiyuva  
ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh  
lhondan, aseilhon in ahi. **36** Chule chutia asei laitah uvini, Jesu alah  
uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, "Chamnan  
naumpiu hen!" ahinti. **37** Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin  
akichauvin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! **38** "Ipi jeh a kicha nahu ham?"  
tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham? **39**  
Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinal ti  
namu uve. Nei tham uvini lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu  
thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi," ati. **40** Thu aseitoh  
thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. **41** Chutichun amaho tahan  
loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi.  
Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh **42** Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin  
ahi, **43** chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. **44** Chuin aman  
aseiyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi  
tauve, Keichung chang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua,  
chule labua kisun jouse chu guihung ding ahi," ati. **45** Chuin aman  
alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahetthei nadiuvin ahonpeh in ahi.  
**46** Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi thohgim  
ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athislah'a kona thoudoh ding tia  
anakisun ahi. **47** Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thu hi namtin jouse  
henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan  
ding: 'Chonset ngaidamina alung hei jousea dingin aume.' **48** Nangho  
hicheho jouse hettohsah nahiuve. **49** Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng  
kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng  
ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvini hiche  
khopi a hin umuvin," ati. **50** Chuin Jesun amaho chu Bethany langah  
apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. **51**  
Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah  
lahtou vin aumtai. **52** Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin  
Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. **53** Chuin  
aphat jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

# John

**1** Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule thu chu Pathen ahi. **2** Ama chu atil abul'a umsa Pathen toh umkhom ahi. **3** Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse asem ahi, chule aum jouse hi Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Thuchun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun mijouse dinga vah ahinpoh lut ahi. **5** Vahchun muthim ahinsal in, chule muthin in vah chu asumit jou tapoi. **6** Pathen in mikhat, Tuilutsah John chu ahin sole. **7** Mijouse henga vah thu seiphong ding, chule mihon ama thusieya kona atahsan thei na ding in. **8** Ahivangin John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettohsah le seiphong ding ahibouve. **9** Vannoiya hung a mijouse vah hungpe Ama bou chu vah tahnbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ahungin, ahin vannoiyin ama ana hepoue. **11** Ama amite henga ahungin, amiten ama ana sang poue. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahnas jouse chu Pathen chate hidingin thu apetai. **13** Ahin amaho chu mihem lunglampa kona tahastra thisan'a peng hilouva, Pathen akon pengkit ahiuve. **14** Chuin thu chu mihem tahnasape ahungsoh in, ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama chu ngailut le kitahna dimset ahi. Chule keihon ama loupina, Pathen chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamutauve. **15** Chuin John chu Jesu thudol hettohsah in apangin, mihi henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettohsah chu, kanunga mi khat ahunge, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjoahi, ajehchu ama keima um masanga ana umsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. **16** Aninglhin na lethra a kon'a ehon amilungset vanga vangbohna aban ban'a imu-u ahitai. **17** Ajehchu danthupeh chu Mose a kon ahin, Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Jesu Christa vanga umdoh ahibouve. **18** Koiman imath chan in Pathen amukhappoi, Ahin atepi umlol, amatah Pathen chapa chang khat seh, Pa lungchanga behjing chun, eihoh henga Pathen chu aphondoh ahitai. **19** Judah vaipo hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John thu hettohsah chu hiche ahi. **20** Ama akileppon, akiphong doh jengin "Keima Christa kahipoi" ati. **21** Chuin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphi, koiba nahim? Elijah nahim?" atiuve. Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kanga jingu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Hichun amahon, ahile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutting donbutna kangaichauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in "Keima gamthip a khosam awgin khat, Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un, tia Isaiah themgao kamsoh chu kahi," ati. **24** Hichun Pharisee ho ahung kisol hochun, **25** Ama chu adong un, "Christa nahlouva, Elijah nahlouva, chule themgao nahlou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvn ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mippi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou' u mikhat aume. **27** Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achan sah na'a thilos ahi. **29** Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Jesu ahung amun, "Veuvin vannoii chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinu khu," **30** Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai," ati. **31** Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin Pathen'in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakom'a "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin

chan sah ding ahi," **34** Chule keiman Jesu chunga hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahttoh sah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit'in, John asejui mini toh adinpet un, **36** Jesun ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinu khu," ati. **37** Chuin John sejui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Jesu nung ajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Jesu aikihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat Ihon ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut Ihon'in "Rabbi" (hichu houhil tina ahi) hooya na umji ham?" atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve Ihon in," ati. Amanin Jesu toh akilhon khom Ihonin, aumna chu agamu Ihon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nidan som don ahi. **40** John thuseija, Jesu nungjui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. **41** Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. **42** Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Jesu henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Jesun Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai.(Hichu Peter tina ahi). Jesun Philip le Nathanael akou **43** Ajingin Jesu Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. **44** Philip chu Andrew leh Peter khosah na Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. **45** Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Jesu ahi," ati. **46** Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lheh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a thilpha sohdoh ngai em?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. **47** Ahenglam'a amani ahung Ihon chu Jesun amun, ajah Ihon'a, "Phatherm na beihel mikitahta, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. **48** Hichun Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neiheit jeng ham?" ati. Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phungnoiya na umpet'a chu kamu ahitai," ati. **49** Chuin Nathanael tija tah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen chapa tahbeh, Israelti lengpa nahi," atitai. **50** Chuin Jesun adongin, "Theichang phungnoiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche ho sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. **51** Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho mihem chapa chunga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu amabou chu van le lei kimatna kalbi ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah

**2** Anithum nin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa moupui golvah khat aum in, chua chun Jesu nu jong apange. **2** Chule hiche golvahna'a chu, Jesu leh asejui ho jong akouvah ahi. **3** Golvahna lengpi twi alhin lel phat in, anun Jesu jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapouve," ati. **4** "Ngailut umtah Numei, hichu eini boina ahipoi" tin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kaphat Ihing loulai," ati. **5** Ahivangin anun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asei jouse bol un," ati. **6** Akom'uva chu kisuhtheng na songbel lentah cheh gap um ahi. Bel khat chu tuithei somni somthum koina thei cheh ahi. **7** Jesun soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sungdim un," ati; hichun amahon twi asundim phat un, **8** Aman ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thal doh unleng golvah vaihompa henga choiyun," ati, chuin lhacha ho chun aseibang chun aboltauve. **9** Chuin golvah vaihompa chun, twish lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khan, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akouvin, ajah'a; **10** "Mitin in lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tngle, adaoejp ahomji bouve, ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye," ati. **11** Galilee gama Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi, hichun asejuiten ama atahsan tauve. **12** Kichen golvah kichai jou chun, ama anutoh asopipo toh, chule asejui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep umdingin achetauvn ahi. **13** Chuin Judah te kalchukut anai phat in, Jesu Jerusalem'a achetai. **14** Chuin Houin sunga kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bong, kelngoi chule vapal ajoh'uva chuleh

sum lhengho atovu agamu dohtan ahi. **15** Hichun Jesun khao phabep ahol'in, kijepna asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin 'a konin adeloh tan ahi, chule aman bong le kelngoi ho chu anomangin, sum lhengho dokhang alekhpuk peh in, sum ho athethang peh in; **16** Chuin vapal joh ho kom'a achen ajah uva, "hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un, Kapa Inn chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hil un," ati. **17** Hichun asejuijene, Pathen lekhabua themgao thuseni, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chajie," tichu ahin gel doh tauve. **18** Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiue. **19** Jesun adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nthum in tungdoh inge," ati. **20** Hichun amaho tija tah in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nthum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiue. **21** Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Houin atti chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. **22** Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, asejuijene ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thu ho leh Jesu thuseni ho atahsan tauve. **23** Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Jesun thil kidang melchihna abol ho jeh chun mitamtab in ama atahsan tauve. **24** Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. **25** Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama hengga hettohsah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

**3** Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kitu Judah te hou lamkai khat aum e. **2** Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesu jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinya Pathen in nahnols ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati. **3** Jesun adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. **4** Nicodemus chun datmo tahn in, "Mi ateh nunga iti unu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. **5** Jesun adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova aperlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. **6** Mihem tahsapre a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun nangma napen kit dingahi, kati chu datmo hihin. **8** Huiku anopna lam lam'a unangin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoija hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. **9** Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? **11** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keiho kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. **12** Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiyu natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham? **13** Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlia ahi. **14** Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. **15** Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoai angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, aneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Pathen'in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoi huhhinga aumna ding joh ahibouve. **18** Koi hileh ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutan na umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutan na umsa ahitai. **19** Chule thutan na chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphantou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. **20** Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu a chonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. **21** Ahivangin thudih'a chorophat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amutheia na dingin vah'a aum jinguve." Tuiultsah John in Jesu achoisang **22** Chuin Jesu leh sejuijene

Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinglhlang lam ajontaave; chukom a chun phat chom khat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achan sah jin ahi. **23** Hiche pet chun Tuiultsah John injong Salim kom'a Aenon mun'a twi ninglhung tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achan sah jin, chule aphant seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. **24** Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi. **25** Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John sejuij ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah'a kinela anasoh in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun John sejuij ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hichi houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahetthoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hungtalouvin ama henga achetauve," atiuvin ahi. **27** Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. **28** Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'hah nahuive; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtob dinga hung kahi bouve. **29** Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang kom'a adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. **30** Ama chu khangtou ton ding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Jesu **31** Ama chunga hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihiuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chunga kon ahijeh in mi jouse chunga achung nungen ahi. **32** Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. **33** Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomedet ahitai. **34** Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiye, ajeh chu ama Pathen Ihagao dimset'a kipe ahi. **35** Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai. **36** Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thu ngailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Pakai chun John sangin sejuij tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chi Jesun ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Jesu amatah in baptize achan sah lou vangin, asejuijene abol'u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama akile tai. **4** Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpia in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chu lamsad ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Jesun amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8** Hichepet a chu Jesu achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu asejuijete khosunga anneh ding cho'a ache doh kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu ateth uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Jesu jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin amanu ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoija nalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapuliu' Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoija nalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twi don jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** Chuin numeinu ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen,

chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilaimun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. **16** Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. **18** Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lheh jenge," ati. **19** Chuin numeiu'n ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. **20** Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbangga hicke Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. **21** Jesun adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hicke mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhunge. **22** Nangho Samaria mihon nahetchen louvu nahou'vun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve. **23** Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pa chu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajehchu Pathen chu Ihagao ahin, ahouhent ihagao leh thutah'a hou ding mong ahi" ati. **25** Chuin numeiu'n ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi," ati. **26** Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, asejuiute ahung kilettauve, amahon Jesu leh numeiu'n kihou chu amu'uvin, atjia lheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. **28** Hichun numeiu'n chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathil bolleh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosung'a kon chun mipi tamtaah ahung potdoh un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. **31** Hichepet chun asejuiute Jesu heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiue. **32** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun asejuiute amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiue. **34** Chuin Jesun ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. **35** "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvini loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahita. **36** Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuluit chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom jiahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **37** Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi. **38** Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiuve; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Jesu Atahsan'u **39** Numeiu'n chun, "Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtaah in Jesu chu atahsan tauve. **40** Chuin amaho Jesu henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; **41** Chua aumsung chun mi tamtaah in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. **42** Chuin amahon numeiu'n jah'a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengsek hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusie kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vanno'i huhhing dihthah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi. Galilee mihon Jesu asan u **43** Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesun Galilee ajontai. **44** Jesu amatah in themgao chu achen na agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. **45** Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuk kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keiyou ahi. **46** Aman Galilee gamsung ajoit'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na

Cana kho'a chun achekit in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a umin, achapa chu ha dammo lheh jeng ahi. **47** Chuin aman Jesu chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Jesu henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin atoatai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. **48** Jesun ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng holi muhile chun neitahsan nadem?" ati. **49** Hichun vaipo pa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungin," tin atoatai. **50** Jesun amapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. **51** Chuin mipa chu a Inn alhun masang in, asohten lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvini ahi. **52** Hichun aman asohteh jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abeitai," atiuvin ahi. **53** Chuin mipa chun hicke phat laitah chu, Jesun ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hicke jeh chun ama leh a Innsung mite chengsen Jesu atahsan tauve. **54** Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Jesun melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

**5** Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho theng ho jeh'in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. **2** Kkopii sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung kom'a chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. **3** Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahieuve, ajehchu twi kicholong ngah jing'a um ahieuve. **4** Ajeh chu phat khat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a um ho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. **6** Jesun amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. **7** Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholong teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalthun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. **8** Chuin Jesun ajah'a, "Kipat doh innalupna pheh kichoioyin lam jottan," ati. **9** Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thiil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahnni ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoioya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiue. **11** Ahivangin amapan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a nalupna kichoioyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. **12** Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?" atiue. **13** Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Jesu mipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. **14** Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesun amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahiitai, chonse kitta hih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. **15** Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah'a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi ti agaseitan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu amatah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantauvin ahi. **17** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kapan aphantousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. **18** Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Jesu thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun Jesun ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. **20** Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hicke mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnunggo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah

nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. 22 Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thunei na jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. 23 Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pa chu ajabolou ahi. 24 Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, kathusei ngaiyu chuleh eisolpa Pathen tahnsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galikai ahitauve. (aiōnios g166) 25 Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahieuve. 26 Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. 27 Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutan na leh thunei na chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. 28 Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; 29 Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilphabol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chuleh thilphabol lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahieuve. 30 Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipo, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutan na kanei ahijeh in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. 31 Chuleh kachungthu chu keima man kahet tohsah leh kathu hettohsah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. 32 Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettohsah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, amapan ahettohsah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. 33 Chuleh nanghon John Baptist henga thu kholtoh dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettoh sahtai. 34 Keiman mihem'a kon hettohsah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. 35 John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dinka bou nalunglut piu ahi. 36 Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjo hettohsah kaneiye - hiche kathuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisola photchen na dinga, hiche hohi kabol dinka eipeh ahi. 37 Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettohsah ahitai, nanghon a imatih in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namu kha pouve. 38 Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. 39 Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nabol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thu chun, keima thudol ahettohsah ahivouve. (aiōnios g166) 40 Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompouve. 41 Chuleh nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. 42 Ijeh nem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chun nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. 43 Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. 44 Chuleh nanghon natahsan theilou chudatmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijabolo natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatsah ama ahung kon chun, jabol ding nakhhoh sah pouve. 45 Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinip piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah dingu ahi. 46 Chuleh nanghon Mose chun natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahivouve. 47 Ahivangin nanghon Mose chun natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dingu ham?" ati.

**6** Hiche jeh chun Jesu chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tia jong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetan ahi. 2 Chuin mihonpi tamtahin, melchihna kidang abol ho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun ache na chan'a anung ajui tauve. 3 Chuin Jesu chun mol chung khat'a akal touvin, asejui ho toh atoukhom'uvin ahi. 4

Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahitai. 5 Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesun amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changliah hoiya ichoh dingu hitam," ati. 6 Hiche hi Philip patep na a asei ahivouve, aman abolding ageltoh sa ahitai. 7 Hichun Philip'in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jeng leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'uh chohna ding kinga jouponte," ati. 8 Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. 9 "Hilaiya chapang khat in changliah phenng nga leh nga ni aneiyen, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. 10 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutaue. (Numei chapang simluvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). 11 Chuin Jesun changliah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol'in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. 12 Hitichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Jesun asejui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. 13 Chuin amahon changliah phenng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmoh anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paipieh som le paipieh ni aloh dim'un ahi. 14 Chuin amahon, Jesun hiche melchihna kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina ngu jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuvе. 15 Chuin amahon Jesu chu ada achamlou ya lengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinglhing lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Jesun twichunga lam ajoet. 16 Chuin nilnah ahiphat in asejuite dillen pang lam'aacheuvin, Jesu angah tauve. 17 Ahivangin kothim geiya Jesu ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse Iheh jengtai. 19 Hitichun amahon mile li vel akitol lhungan, phulou helouvin Jesu amaho lam jon'a twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amu uvini, akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. 20 Ahivangin Jesun amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. 21 Chuphat in asejuite, Jesu chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanon'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve. 22 Ajingin dillen pangha mihonpi umho chun, sejui hon kong khat umpsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'uvin chuleh amaho lah'a Jesu ajaopoi ti aheuvin ahi. 23 Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Jesun changliah phatthei aboh'a mipin anehnau mun kom'a chu um'a ahi. 24 Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh asejuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. 25 Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Jesu amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nahlun ham?" atiuvе. 26 Chuin Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changliah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. 27 Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holhan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun Mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einadmet ahitai," ati. (aiōnios g166) 28 Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katon nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvе. 29 Jesun ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen'in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahtasun," ati. 30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nadung'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuvе. 31 Chule kapu kapatave chun gamthip ajotlaiyun mamma aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changliah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. 32 Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Mose in vana kon changliah apekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changliah tahbeh chu apetai. 33 Pathen a kon'a changliah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-

a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." 34 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changliah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve. 35 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changliah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gikelkitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi. 36 Ahivangin nanghon keima neimou vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. 37 Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kale doh louhel ding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumilha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. 39 Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 41 Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumilha hinna changliah kahi," ati. 42 Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Jesu hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumilha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. 43 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hui un. 44 Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kaheng'ah ahing thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. 45 Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen'in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama kon'a kihil ho bou chu kaheng'ah hungji ahiuve. 46 Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. 47 Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 48 Keima hinna changliah kahi. 49 Napu napateuvin gamthip'a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. 50 Koihileh vana kon'a changliah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi. 51 Keima vana kon hung kumilha changliah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changliah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi; chuleh vanno'i hinna dinga kapeh ding changliah chu katahsa hi ahi. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Jesu thussei doh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 53 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou ding ahi. 54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 55 Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chuleh donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. 56 Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi. 57 Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'ka kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. 58 Ajeh chu keima vana kon'a hung kumilha changliah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changliah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing ding ding ahiuve." (aiōn g165) 59 Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhlop na In'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. 60 Chuin asejuiten ajah'a, "Hiche thu hi hetchen ahahsia val'e koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. 61 Hichun Jesun asejuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam? 62 Achutileh nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu vem? 63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. 64 Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Jesun atil'a pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. 65 Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche

jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipo, tia kasei ahi," ati. 66 Hiche apat chun, asejui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. 67 Chuin Jesun somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhalah dingu ham?" ati. 68 Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. (aiōnios g166) 69 Keihonnangma Pathen teng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan'uve," ati. 70 Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kahendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. 71 Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi. Asopi hon Jesu atahsan lou

7 Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumann tapon ahi. 2 Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lambahut kut kon cha ahijeh chun, 3 Asopiten Jesu jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu naseejuiten thil kidang naboh hohi amuthi ding'u ahi. 4 Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi naboh dingleh vannoi kimu sah in," atiuve. 5 Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. 6 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinya phat pha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheye. 7 Chuleh vanno'i nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setra aboljeh'uva kaphoji ahi. 8 Chule nangho cheuvin, keima chethetoi ponge, ajeh chu keima phat aling jep'poi," ati. 9 Chule thil hicheng asejoui chun Jesu Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lambahut Kut laiya Jesu 10 Ahivangin asopihio kut'a ahecejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi. 11 Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Jesu namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. 12 Hichun mipi holah'a, Jesu chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Jesu chu imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. 13 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abolgenthei diu ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima aumpouvin ahi. 14 Chuin kut kibol kmlai tah chun, Jesu Houin'ah achetou'ven chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. 15 Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong lheh un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahet ham?" atiuvin ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kathu hil ki keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. 17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil ki keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu ama cham'a thu hil chun, ama chang kicho-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah asei ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. 19 Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. 20 Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. 21 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngahnikh'o a thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lheh uve. 22 Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsia ahitai. 23 Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jonggleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou banginlichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham? 24 Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun Jerusalemmiho chu amaho leh amaho aki doh touvin, "Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham? 26 Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh

amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom ngap'u ahitadem? 27 Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. 28 Chuin Jesu Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudih tah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. 29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. 30 Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. 31 Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Jesu atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, "Messiah ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolhah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 32 Chuin mihonpi chu, Jesu thudol akihouhilih melmulf'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Jesu man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. 33 Ahivangin Jesu ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chom cha bou ka um khom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kaki le kit ding ahi. 34 Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Jesu thussei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek jeng jong agahil got hinte. 36 Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atihi," akitiuvin ahi. 37 Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adang chah'a chu kahenga hunghen. 38 Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing luuya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamatai. 39 Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahtsan jouse chunga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Jesu chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahiuve. 40 Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajaavin, aluh'ava phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pa chu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. 41 Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 42 Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. 43 Hijeh chun, Jesu chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvn ahi. 44 Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Jesu atahsan lou 45 Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Jesu manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipuio leh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puulit louvu ham?" tin adongun ahi. 46 Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thussei tobang kaja kahapouve," atiuvin ahi. 47 Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong ihep Ihah'a na um uhitam? 48 Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? 49 Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung ajui'u ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. 50 Hichun masanga Jesu toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; 51 "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati. 52 Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdoh khalou hel ahi," atiuve. 53 Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

**8** Jesu chu Olive Ihang lam'a akile kittai. 2 Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. 3 Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharissee hon, ajonpet ta'h kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. 4 Hichun amahon Jesu jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. 6 Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ihat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahiuve; ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. 7 Hichun amahon Jesu chun adonbut tei dinga ano jeh'un Jesu ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalaha uva chonset bolkhelou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati. 8 Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. 9 Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyn ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvn, mihonpi lailunga chun Jesu changseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi. 10 Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati. 11 Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poket chetan, ahin tukal chonsek titahih'in," ati. 12 Chuin Jesun avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vannoii Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu nameiyu ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun Pharissee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sah dih ahipoi," atiuve. 14 Hichun Jesu ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet toh sah hi, hettoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kaki het in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve. 15 Chuleh nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipo. 16 Ijmetia thutan na kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. 17 Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahettah sah leh hichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. 18 Hijeh chun, keima tah hettoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi. 19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya um ham?" atiuve, Jesun adonbut'un, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. 20 Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. 21 Chujouvin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvn, keima chunga kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoia um nahiuvn, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Jesun adonbut'un, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kasei jingtah chula em," ati. 26 Keiman nangho chunga demna dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisolphu chu thudih tah ahi, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Jesu hiche asei chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Jesu ajah'uva, "Nanghon Miham Chap'a chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima eisolphu chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. 30 Chuin mitam

tah in thu hicheng asei chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve. **31** Hichun Jesun ama tahan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiue. **32** Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. **33** Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuve, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapoueve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham? atiuvin ahi. **34** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi. **35** Chuleh soh chu insungmitahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. (aiōn g165) **36** Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalhaong'uva ahileh nangho acham lhat tahbeh nahiue ahitai. **37** Adih'e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiue kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. **38** Chuleh keiman kapa kom'a kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najiuive." **39** Amahon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuvе, hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui dingu ahi. **40** Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. **41** Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipoueve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuvе. **42** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. **43** Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. **44** Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou asei chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. **45** Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. **46** Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehtah'a mi chonse Kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na hengua keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? **47** Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hihio chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahiul jeh'un athu na naiupoive," ati. **48** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana sejingu hita lou ham?" atiuvе. **49** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pouve. **50** Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoat kaholpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. **51** Chuleh keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) **52** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. (aiōn g165) **53** Chuleh kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitaувин, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuvе. **54** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kichang choiat na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. **55** Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahepoueve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. **56** Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin, chuleh aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lheh jengin ahi," ati. **57** Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?"

atiuve. **58** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai," ati. **59** Chuche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Jesu chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

**9** Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. **2** Hichun asejuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuvе. **3** Jesun adonbut'in, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahat na ama chunga akiphon na dinga ahibouve. **4** Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. **5** Ahivangin keima hiche vannoiya kaum laisea hi vanno vah kahi," ati. **6** Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemuin chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen Siloam (sol tina ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phet Ihah in," ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet Ihaftai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. **8** Chuin aheng akom achenkhom pi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. **9** Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. **10** Chuin amahon adóng'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Jesu atipau chun bonlhoh asem in, hichu kamit'a eilo peh in chuin kajah'a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phet Ihah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phet Ihah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. **12** Chuin amahon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati. **13** Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Jesun bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. **15** Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chuin keiman kaga phethlah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. **16** Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdoh tan ahi. **17** Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, "Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. **18** Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua koh amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. **19** Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adongun, "Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam?" Ahileh tua iti koh amuthei ham? atiuvе. **20** Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. **21** Ahivangin aman iti koh amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; amadong'un, amatah achungthu kiseitheya upa ahitai," atilhon e. **22** Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai." **23** Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, "Ama kidoh unama tah chu athu kiseitheja ja len ahitai," atilhon ahi. **24** Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi sah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. **25** Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,'" ati. **26** Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abola'i iti namit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuvе. **27** Aman

ajah'uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. 28 Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keihou yang Mose seijui kahiue. 29 Pathen in Mose heng'a thu asei chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepoue," atiuvin ahi. 30 Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahtelou'u chu; 31 Pathen'in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thu bou angaiye, ti iheuve. 32 Chuleh vannozi leiset umtil apat koiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. (aiōn g165) 33 Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi," ati. 34 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. 35 Jesun thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?" ati. 36 Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. 37 Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thusyei hi ama chu ahi," ati. 38 Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai. 39 Chuin Jesun amapa jah'a, "Keima mitchohon kho amu'va chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoziya hung kahi," ati. 40 Hichun avel'a um Pharisee hon ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neihii sah'u ham?" atiuve. 41 Jesun adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

**10** Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a huneglut chu gucha michom ahi. 2 Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a huneglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi. 3 Ama chu kot ngahpani kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chuleh aman akelngointe chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. 4 Chuleh aman akelngointe ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngointe hon anung ajuijiuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. 5 Chuleh kelngointe hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, amaha kon'a jam mang ding ahiuve ajeh chaumahon michom dang aw ahepoue. 6 Jesun hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepoue. 7 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, asei chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. 8 Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahiuve, ahinlah amo ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipah pouve. 9 Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiha huneglut a chu huhingga umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a litle potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu ding ahi. 10 Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglin na leh lunghai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. 11 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngointe dingin ahinna apejin ahi. 12 Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngointe adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngointe jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngointe chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. 13 Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngointe ngailut na aneipoi. 14 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngointe kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve. 15 Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pa chu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngointe dingin ka hinna kapei. 16 Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneiye, chuleh keiman amaho jong chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon kaw ahet dingu chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong

khateh hiding ahi. 17 Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun; 18 Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. 19 Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. 20 Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlu ahibouve, chuleh ibol'a ama thusue kingai ding ham?" atiuve. 21 Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Jesu Asandau 22 Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. 23 Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. 24 Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umsah ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettohsah ahitai. 26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngointe nahlou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. 27 Keima kelngointe hon ka aw angayuin, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung ejui'uve. 28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapan, chuleh amaho chu ith'a jong mangthang lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." 30 Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi lhon e," ati. 31 Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. 32 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangta a, keiman thilpha tamta kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keimasong'a neise dingu ham?" ati. 33 Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keiho nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiuve. 34 Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lehabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiue kitu chu, kasei ahi. 35 Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lehabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; 36 Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neituu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbeh'a eikhen doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannoziya eihinsol ahi. 37 Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. 38 Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohti hettohsah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. 39 Chuin avel'in amahon Jesu chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. 40 Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. 41 Chuia chun, mi tamtah in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Jesu thudol aseihio abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. 42 Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Jesu atahsan tauve.

**11** Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chuleh asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. 2 Hiche numeiu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu; 3 Chuleh amarin a-ucha Ihon in Pakai Jesu heng'a thu athot Ihon'in hitin asei Ihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhehtai," atihon in ahi. 4 Hichu Pakai Jesu ajah chun hitin asei'ein, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupi na hungsog doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. 5 Pakai

Jesun, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lheh jeng vang chun; **6** Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aphant ahung Ihin phat chun Pakai Jesu asejui ho koma asejui, "Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tau hite ati." **8** Ahin asejuiten lung opkai na aneyiun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiuve. **9** Jesun adonbut'in, "Nikhhat sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajothei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah ainej jeh'u ahi. **10** Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kipal lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi," ati. **11** Hichun aman asejui, "Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai" ati, "Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. **12** Hichun sejuiten adonbut'uvuin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahital," atiuve. **13** Ahin sejui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut asejui angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin asei chu Lazarus thi ahital atina ahi. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin aseicheh pehin, "Lazarus chu athitai." **15** Chuleh keima kaki pah lheh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite," ati. **16** Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi asejui ho lah'a aseitan, "Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati. **17** Jesu Bethany kho'a ahung Ihun chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. **18** Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; **19** Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah ache khom un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. **20** Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tituh ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chuh aga kimupin Mary vangchu inmun'ah aum dentai. **21** Hichun Martha in Jesu kom'a aseitai, "Pakai ngangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. **22** Ahin tun jong Pathen'in nathum chan naapeh ding kahe nai ati. **23** Jesun amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. **24** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge kanom e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chuh kahe nai," ati. **25** Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a hitin asejye, "Keima hi thokit nale hinna chuh kahi; chule koi hijonglekeima eitahsan chan chuh thita jongleh thou doh kit ding ahi. **26** Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chuh ithi hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?" ati. (**aiōn g165**) **27** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge, Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, ngamha hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoiya hung dinga chuh nahi," ati. **28** Hiche chuh asei jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin akouvin, "Houhil chuh ikoma aumin, nakouve," ati. **29** Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai. **30** Pakai Jesu chuh khopam'a Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chuh um nalai ahin; **31** Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga um hon ama akipat doh'a kino thethu'a adalhah chuh amu'u chuh Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chuh ajui'un ahi. **32** Hiti chuh Mary chuh Jesu umna alhun phat'in ama chuh amun akengphang bul'ah abohkhup jengin ajah'a, "Pakai ngangma hikoma um hile chuh kasopipa thi lou dinga," ati. **33** Hichun Jesun amanu aka amun ahin lhonpi mipi ho jong chuh akau amun alung sunga lunghem tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. **34** Hichun Jesun amanu chuh adorjin, "Hooya nakoiyu hitam," ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvun ahi. **35** Hichun Jesu akaptai. **36** Hikom mun vel'a dingho chuh asejuiun, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiuve. **37** Ahin koitobang loichuh hitin asejuiun, "Hiche pa hin mitcho ho kumu aman sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chuh athida sah thei chula em," atiuvun ahi. **38** Hichun Jesu chuh lhan khuh ahin phah chuh lunghem tah in aum in; chuleh alhan chuh kohom khat ahin, akot chuh song khat'a kising ahi. **39** Jesun amaho jah'a asejuiun, "Song chuh tangdoh'un," ati. Chuleh athipa sopinu Martha chuh ajah'a, "Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile ni li ahitai," ati. **40** Hijeh chuh Jesun adonbut'in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupi na namu dingu ahi katih hilou ham?" ati.

**41** Hichun amahon songpi chuh atangdoh tauvin, hichun Jesun Van lam aven "Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin kathangyah e; **42** Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chuh kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahanthei na dinguba katih ahibouve," ati. **43** Hichun Jesun hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in," ati. **44** Hichun Lazarus chuh akhut akeng lhapon a kitom pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Lhamun lang lamjot sah'un," ati. **45** Hichun mipi tamtah Mary toh um jouse chuh athilbol chuh amu'uvin hichun Jesu chuh atahsan tauve. **46** Ahin mipi lah'a mi kimkhat ache uvin Pharisee ho jah a Jesu thilbol chengse chuh agasei tauve. **47** Hijeh chuh thempu pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loiakikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. **48** Eihon ama hi tua banga iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahanthei cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chuleh Rome solkal in eiho inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh dingu ahita" atiuve. **49** Hiche laiphah tahi'a thempu a ana pang chuh Caiaphas ahin aman hitin asejye, "Nang hon nathu seiju hi ipi kiseina ham nahepouve ati. **50** Chujongle vanno'i pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dingamaho dinga mikhat ahi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong nagel pouve," ati. **51** Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in ama chama asei doh ahipon, thempu pipui hina'a gaova aphondoh'a, Pakai Jesu chuh vanno'i nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh dingthu asei masah ahibouve. **52** Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khoma pum khat ahidoh na dinga jong ahi. **53** Hiti ahijeh chuh, hicheapat chuh Judaten Jesu thana ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve. **54** Hijeh chuh Jesu Judah ho lah'a lhangphongin avahle tapoi; chua kon chuh Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip lama Ephraim khoa asejui hotoh chua chuh aum jing tauve. **55** Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. **56** Amahon Jesu ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvun, "Ipi na ngaitouvem? Jesu chuh kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?" akitiuve. **57** Hichun thempu pipuiho le Pharisee hon, lhangphontah in aphongun, koi hijongle Jesu umna hea chuh amat theina dinguba avetsah dinguvin mipi ho thu apeuvin ahi.

**12** Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chuh Jesu ahungin, **2** Hiti chuh ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chuh ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chuh apangin ahi. **3** Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chuh ahin choiyan Jesu kengphanga anun asamin atheh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chuh alosoh jeng in ahi. **4** Chuin sejui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chuh, **5** "Hiche tha namtui hi manluth ahi. man tamtah a joh a mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi," ati. **6** Aman hiche ati chuh vaicha genthei kohhsah a asei ahipoi, ama chuh gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chuh akilahji ahi. **7** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Amanu chuh limsah hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup theina a abol ahi. **8** Nanghon genthei chaga aphant seh a nanei jing ding ahi, ahin keima vang aphant seh a nangho lah a umjou lou ding kahi," ati. **9** Chuin mipi hon Jesu chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chuh venomin ahenga ahung tauve. **10** Hichun thempu pipui hon Lazarus jeng jong tha doh dingin agongun ahi. **11** Ajeh chuh amapa jeh tah a jong chuh miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi. **12** Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, **13** Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, "Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelt Lengpa chuh anun nome," tin asam asamun ahi. **14**

Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; **15** "Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chunga atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. **16** Hicheng thu chu Jesu sejuiuten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Jesu choiat'a aumodoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahi tichu agelddoh tauve. **17** Hichun aman Lazarus akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettosah a pang ahiuve. **18** Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uya chu mipi chun alamtu ahi. **19** Hichun Pharisees ho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ahje chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve," atuivin ahi. **20** Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuin; **21** Hichun amaho Galilee gama Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah'a, "Pu Jesu chu kamu nomui," ahung tiuve. **22** Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah'a ahung seiyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Jesu jah a asei lhone. **23** Jesun adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge. **24** Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjie. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtaah agajin ahi. **25** Koi hijongle hiche vannozi leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangtah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannozi leiset chunga ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **26** Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umnaa chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi. **27** Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuodoh-in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. **28** Pa, namin choiat in' ati. Hiche chun van a konin Aw ahung gingin, "kachoian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," ati. **29** Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajaauvin, "Van aginge," atuivin; adangsen, "Vantil" in ajah a thu asei ahi," atuve. **30** Hichun Pakai Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'u chu nangma ho phatchom na ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. **31** Hiche vannozi leiset chunga thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannozi vaihompa nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai. **32** Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tngle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiuve. **33** Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asei ahi. **34** Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Messiah chu tonsot a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuvin; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa Thidaing ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atuve; (**aiōn g165**) **35** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kavah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou um nalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle uvini; muthima vahle a chun ache nading ahepoi. **36** Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahtsanun," ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyan, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai. **37** Isaiah themgao thusue: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?" **38** Tia asei chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtaah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve. **39** Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in asekit in: **40** Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvin tin, chule alungun heuvin tin, chule hung kihai kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi. **41** Isaiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. **42** Achuti vangin vaipo ho jeng jong tamtaah in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisees ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. **43** Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi. **44** Hichun Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisopla joh atahsan ahibouve; **45** Chule keima eimua chun eisopla amu ahi. **46** Koihijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a vannozi hung kahi. **47**

Mikhah touvin kathu jahen nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; jeh nem itile keima vannozi thutan a hung kahipoi, vannozi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. **48** Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplou chu, thupi kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. **49** Ileh nem itile keiman kachama kasei ahipoi, eisola Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. **50** Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati. (**aiōnios g166**)

**13** Kalchuh kut masangin Jesun hiche vannozi kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannozi um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. **2** Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoii ahitan; **3** Jesun, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; **4** Ajah anneh ankonka konin akipat dohin chuin aponsil akong'ah akgihah in ahi. **5** Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atheh peh in ahi. **6** Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangma kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, **7** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. **8** Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman ithi hijongle kakeng nasal lou hel ding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. (**aiōn g165**) **9** Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in, "Apumpia kisil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khohpoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahipouve," ati. **11** Ileh nem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve," ati ahi. **12** Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amahoh jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uveh? **13** Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neituive; hiche natiu chu aphi, jeh nem itile keima hichu kahi. **14** Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thi ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. **16** Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achung nungjio poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achung nungjopoi. **17** Hiti ho hi nahtedoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiuve. **18** Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kahendoh ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, "Kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamtai," ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. **19** Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tngle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahteta dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiuve. **20** Tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisopla asan ahi," ati. **21** Hichun Jesu alung dong Ileh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingu ahi," tin ahin seidoh e. **22** Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvini, koi asei ahi agelmouve. **23** Hiche a chu aseiui ho lah a khat Jesun angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahi; **24** Simon Peter in akasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un," ati. **25** Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chu koiham?" tin adongin ahile; **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. **27** Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Jesun ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati. **28** Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonka touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. **29** Ileh nem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaicha ho ikhat pe dinga

Jesun aseiyin angaitouve. **30** Chuin aman changlhal hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu jan ahi. **31** Ama apotdoh chun Jesun, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama'ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; **32** Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, amanChapa chu achoiat pa jeng ding ahi. **33** Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei "Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu," katih ahi. **34** Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin. **35** Nangho khat le khat nakingailut to cheh uva ahile hichun keima sejui nahiuv vannoia natahlang' u ahi," ati. **36** Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Jesun adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chom khat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," ati. **37** Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal'in kahinna jong penge," ati. **38** Jesun adonbut in, "Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhapoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

**14** Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahan'sun, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. **2** Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninglingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. **3** Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingtig, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung pui ding nahiuve. **4** Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. **5** Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. **6** Jesun amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thuthat chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. **7** Chule nanghon keima neihelou chun Kapa jong chu nahet dingu ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuvin chule namutaive. **8** Richun Philip'in adonbut; in, "Pakai Pa chu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. **9** Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pa chu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? **10** Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipoi; Pa chu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. **11** Keima Pa a kaum chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun. **12** Atahbeh a, keima eitahsana chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai. **13** Chule Pa chu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chi kabol peh ding nahiuve. **14** Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiuve. **15** Keima neingailut ueh kathupeh ho hi naniit dingu ahi. **16** Keima Pa henga tao ving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing ding Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **17** Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuvah ahi; vannoioin ama chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, um jong hung um ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. **19** Vannoio mihon phat chom khat jou le eimuh tahlou dingu ahi, ahilna nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. **20** Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. **21** Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi;

chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi," ati. **22** Judas (Iscariot hilou, sejui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoio mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?" ati. **23** Jesun adonbut'in ajah a, "Ei ngailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahung amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi. **24** Chule koi hijongle keima eingalu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule natuh jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chuhahibouve. **25** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **26** Ahinla Pan keima khela naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. **27** Lungmon kada lhah peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve; kapeh hi vannoio mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. **28** Nahenguva thu kana seijo gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahi, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi. **29** Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat' ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phat tengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. **30** Nangho toh kihou limra ding phat kanei lhomitai, ajeh chu vannoio leiset chunga vahom pa ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. **31** Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoio in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hethei dingu ahi, hunguvin eiho che jengu hite.

**15** Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhounigim hon neipa ahi. **2** Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. **3** Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. **4** Chuleh nangho keiya um jingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum louvu le naga theilou dingu ahi. **5** Henge, keima hi lengpugui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umrho chule keiman joh kaumpi jouse chun ga tamta ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. **6** Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asep lut jiuvin ahile akavam jitai. **7** Ahin nangho keima a naum jingua, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. **8** Nanghon theiga tamta napunsah teng'ule keima sejui dihtah nahiuve, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. **9** Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiuve, hijeh chun kangailutna a hin um jingun. **10** Nanghon keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahitaive; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a um jing kahi. **11** Kakinpana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi. **12** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in um'un. **13** Min ajol agol ding ahinna apeh sang ngailut chungnungko koiman aneipoi. **14** Kathu peh ngai ho chu kalo'i ahi. **15** Keiman nangho soh katih lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kalo'i ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahitaive. **16** Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathum chuh aman napeh theina dingun, **17** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un ati. **18** Chule vannoioin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat' ahi. **19** Nangho vannoioya hileu chun vannoioin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoioya nahi

louvu, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi. **20** Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin achungnung jopoi," kati chu geldoch-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thu jong anit dingu ahi. **21** Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa ahet lou jeh'u ahi. **22** Keiman kana seidoh lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. **23** Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. **24** Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hilechonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvangan amahon keima leKa-Pa kakop lhorin eimutauvin, ho jong eihoatauve. **25** Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, "Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui" kitu chu aguilhunsah ahi. **26** Amavang keiman thumophthem – thuthat Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. **27** Chuleh nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uya chu kathu hettohsah a napan dingu ahi.

**16** Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinya napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. **3** Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eiheththei lou jeh'u ahije. **4** Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nageg doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi. **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tin jing neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem nan adimjotai. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve 'keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phat chom na joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laise a nangho kithopi ding Lhagao Theng chu hung kumtha thei lou ding ahi. Ahin keima kaki nungle teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. **8** Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannozi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahetphotsah ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. **10** Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh nem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahita. **11** Chuleh tun thutan na ahung lhung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vahompa hi ahu tansa a uma ahita. **12** Chuleh keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiuve, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh jaloul diu ahi. **13** Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napui hoidingu ahi, ijeh nem itile aman achama aseiou ding, ajeh chan asei dingbou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14** Chuleh ama chun keima eichoat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah dingu ahi. **15** Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona alahson ahiye. **16** Phat chom khat joule nanghon neimu lou dingu ahita; Ahinla phat chom khat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi," ati. **17** Hichea chun asejui ho khat le khat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh nem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiue. **18** Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve," atiuvun ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtao nahiuvem?" **20** Tahbeh a nangho keima chunga nalihiiso diu chuleh nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannozi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah a boiding, ahinla nalungu kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupi tah hiding

ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tngle athoh gjimlheh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangleh vannoiya mihem khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitatpo. **22** Tua nangho nalunglah dahnau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tngle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangphee thei lou dingu ahita. **23** Hiche teng chuleh nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thuthat chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahita; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu subbulhit a um ding ahi. **24** Chuleh hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou' ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah a nanei diu ahi. **25** Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. **26** Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. **27** Ijeh nem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-ngaialu've, ijeh nem itile nanghon keima nei ngailu've, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma kona vannoiya hung kahin, vannozi kadalahah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi," ati. **29** Hichun asejuiuten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun ngarin thu alema'seita louvin phongtah in naseiye." **30** Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve." **31** Jesun adong'in, "Achaina keiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. **32** Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah dingu phat ahung lhungtau, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh nem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. **33** Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamma nanei thei na dinguva thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset chunga hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosahhih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannozi kajoutai," ati.

**17** Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin, van lam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge: Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. **2** Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chunga thunei na napeh ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Jesu Christa tah chu ahet doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) **4** Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chunga nangma min ka choian tai. **5** Chuleh tun, Pa vannozi leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. **6** Vannozi leiset a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. **7** Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuhu chu keiman amaho kaben, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. **9** Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannozi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, ijeh nem itile amaho nanga ahieuve. **10** Keima'a um jouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahita. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. **11** Chuleh keima vannozi hi kaumlou ding ahita, amaho vang hi vannozi aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithei na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. **12** Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu. **13** Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguva kana seipeh sohhel ahita.

**14** Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vanno miten ahotauve. **15** Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannooya konin ladox in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. **16** Keima vannooya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannooya kon ahipouve. **17** Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi suthengin ajeh chu nangma thu hi thutah ahiye. **18** Nangman keima vannooya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannooya kasol ahi. **19** Chule amaho jouse hi thutah a suhthenga aum thei na dinguba amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Jesun tahanan chate jouse dia taona anei. **20** Keima sejui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusen'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. **21** Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguba, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vanno miten atahsan thei na dinguba nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. **22** Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dingu ahi. **23** Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannooyin keima neisol ahi ahetdiu chule keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong ngailut ahidan ahethem diu ahi. **24** Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hinamuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vanno bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. **25** Vo Kapa Theng vanno leiset miten nangma nahethem theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi sejui ho hin ahetauve. **26** Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka um jing ding ahi.

**18** Jesun thu hicheng chu aseyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna a chun aseyui hotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale aseyuihotoh alutauve. **2** Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, ljeh inem itile Pakai Jesun aseyuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. **3** Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chule hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. **4** Jesun achunga thil hunghlung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. **5** Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvn ahi. Jesun adonbut'un, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu ding ahi). **6** Jesun, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu arung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. **7** Hichun avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvn ahi. **8** Jesun adonbut'un, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. **9** Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia asei chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. **10** Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abikol asattha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. **11** Ahinla Jesun Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koulit kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati. **12** Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Jesu chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. **13** Annas henga apui masauve; ljeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. **14** Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Jesu aseilep **15** Simon Peter chun, sejui dangho bangin, Jesu chu arung ajiu tan ahi. Sejui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Jesu toh ana lutsah un ahi. **16** Ahin Peter vang chu polanga

phat chomkhat aumin, hichun sejui holah a khat thempu pipui pa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga apulut tai. **17** Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneiyan, "Nangma hi hiche pa sejui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. **18** Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dimunna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meicu aoiyin ahi. **19** Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Jesu chu thudoh anei'in, anunguij ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. **20** Jesun adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphant jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. **21** Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesoh kei'uve," ati. **22** Hichun Jesun thu hicheng chu aseyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Jesu ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. **23** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uharn?" ati. **24** Hichun Annas chun Jesu chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai. **25** Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiuvn ahi. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. **26** Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abikol asatthah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. **27** Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. **28** Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Jesu akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhbho louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve. **29** Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?" ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khang-gilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin ihut lou dingu ahi," atiuvn ahi. **31** Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitah liah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," atiuvn ahi. **32** (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Jesunathidhing dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). **33** Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudoh aneiyan, "Nangma Judeate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. **34** Jesun adonbut'un, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'i keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. **35** Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihai Juda mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipui hon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolssetba ham?" ati. **36** Jesun adonbut'un, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vanno'i a kon ahipoi. Hiche vanno'i a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kasejui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judeate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vanno'i a kon ahipoi," ati. **37** Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim?" atile Jesun adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannooya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. **38** Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi holaha' aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Jesu hi themmo na nelou ahi," ati. Jesu tha dia alihu sah'u **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhhat nakilha doh peh dingu chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. **40** Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

**19** Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. 2 Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon por sandup asilperh un ahi. 3 Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judeat lengpa chibai," atiuvun, totnop nan anei'un chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. 4 Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahtetna dingiva ama nahteng uva kahin puidohahi," ati. 5 Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh khuh le pon sandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hil!" ati. 6 Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sebai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamatauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Jesu hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. 7 Judeat lamkai hon adonbut uvini, 'Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ijejh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. 8 Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, ati'l a sangin akicha cheh tan; 9 Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Jesu jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi. 10 Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jongthu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. 11 Hichun Jesun aseitai, "Nangman keima chunga imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akan tilou'in," ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achung nungpene," ati. 12 Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvini, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nailohu ahi; ama lenga kisem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiue. 13 Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilatechu song lhongnal atiui (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutan na a touna, chunga chun atoutan ahi. 14 Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hil!" ati. 15 Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'a khenbeh-in!" atiuvun ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atiileh; thempu pipui hon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvun ahi. 16 Hichun Pilate in Jesu khetbeh na dingin amaho kom'a ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Jesu chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hichun amahon Jesu chu akai'un, chuin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiuvun chu jonin achetan ahi. 18 Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Jesu chu amani lai tah a akichenbeh in ahi. 19 Chuin Pilate in thingpel chunga simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Jesu, Judeat lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. 20 Chuleh Jesu akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. 21 Hichun thempu pipui hon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judeat lengpa" khel'a "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judeat lengpa kahi,' tijoh a kheldingin aseitave. 22 Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithet ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. 23 Chuleh Rome sebai hon Jesu akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sebai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chuleh asangkhhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhoh chu khuilou ahi, alua pat at geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. 24 Hichun amahon asei'un, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiue; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi. 25 Hiche jeh chun sebai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopina Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. 26 Hichun Jesun anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati. 27 Chuin Jesun hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi. 28 Hiche jou chun Jesun thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei nan, "Kadang a chah-e!" ati. 29 Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitiwuh kitung ahin, chuleh twichop phon a theitiwuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh asutouvin ahi. 30 Chuin Jesun theitiwuh thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. 31 Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupi ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. 32 Hichun Rome sebai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Jesu toh kikhenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. 33 Amavang Pakai Jesu kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Jesu keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. 34 Hita aum vang chun sebai ho khat in Jesu nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet chun thisan le twish ahung pot tan ahi. 35 Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh asei ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 36 Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. 37 Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet ding ahi" kitio toh. 38 Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Jesu sejui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahi, ama chun Jesu long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thumin ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phafe. Hijeh chun ama ahungun Jesu long chu apo mangtai. 39 Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pa chu Nicodemus ahi, ama hi Jesu toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahi Choiyin ahi. 40 Hichun amahon Jesu long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. 41 Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahi, hon a chu koima kiuina khahlou hel Ihan thah khat uma ahi. 42 Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun Ihan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Jesu chu avui tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin hampa kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, khojong vah chen loulai ahi, Mary Magdalene chu Ihan a chun agachen ahileh song chu Ihan a kona tahoehsa aum chu agamui. 2 Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin angailut sejui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttai, "Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chuleh Ihan khuh akon'a hoilaing ako'i ham akihetapoi" agatin ahi. 3 Hiche jehchun Peter le sejui khatpa chu Ihan khuh lam Jon in achen lhontai. 4 Hichun sejui teni chu hatah in Ihan lam Jon in akilhabet Ihan in ahile sejui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in Ihan khuh apha masa tan ahi. 5 Ama akunin asung avelet le tupat ponnom ho um chu amun, ahivangin asuruga alutpol. 6 Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chuin Ihan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat ponnom ho aum chuleh, 7 Aluchunga um ulthet pon chu tupat ponnom ho chutoh umtha louva akigel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. 8 Hichun sejui alhung masajo pa jong chu Ihan khuh sunga aga sunghlan, hichun amun atahsan tai. 9 Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thua kisei doh "Pakai Jesu chu thi ding chuleh hunghou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahsan thei lou'u ahi. 10 Hichun amahon Inlam ahi Jon tauvin ahi. 11 Mary vang chu Ihan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun Ihan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. 12 Hichun aban a bang Vantil ni Jesu long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. 13 "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongan ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsya chu hoiya akoi'u keiman kahe tapoi," ati. 14 Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh, Jesu adin amun, ahin

Jesu ahi chu ahepoi. **15** Jesun ahin dong'in, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. **16** "Mary!" tin Jesun ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihie in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). **17** Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Neiton kha hih in; ikeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseijin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouwe," ati. **18** Mary Magdalene chun sejui ho akimpupin, hitin aseiye, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu asei peh tai. Jesu Asejuite Henga Akilah **19** Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun asejuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. **20** Aman hiche chu asejou vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsas tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun sejuite chu akipah lhee jengun ahi. **21** Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamna um hen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. **22** Hichun Pakai in asejui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan un." **23** Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonseta nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati. **24** Sejui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Jesu hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. **25** Amahon asejipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kak hut junga kakhoiya, anah kak hut a katham kahsen keiman tahan ponge," ati. **26** Nitig jouvin sejuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikkah soh keiya ahi; hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. **27** Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nak hut tjung in hinkhoiyn, kak hut teni hi ven; chuleh nak hut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahn in, tahsanin," ati. **28** "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. **29** Chuin Jesun asejipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahanan ho anun nomui," ati. **30** Hiti tah a chu Jesun asejuite ang sunga melchihuna kidang tamtah abol ahi, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. **31** Ahinla nanghon Jesu chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan'uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisuna ahibouve.

**21** Hichun phat chom khat jouvin Jesu chu sejui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimoto kit'un, hiti hin ana umin ahi. **2** Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gama Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh sejui dang nitoh um khoma ahiuvin; **3** Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keihoo jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvin kong sunga khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi. **4** Jingkah matah in Jesu chu vapam'a adin sejui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlama gasephla temun, hiteng chule namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve. **7** Hichun Jesun angailut sejui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahiin) dillen a chun achom Ihan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. **8** Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achebeu ngaiyah ahi. **9** Amaho

vapam alhun chun song meihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvin ahi. **10** Jesun amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. **11** Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. **12** Hiphat chun Jesun, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla asejui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keiyun ahi. **13** Hichun Pakai in sejui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. **14** Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga asejuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi. **15** Jing-an aneh joushat'un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai," ati. **16** Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngaialut nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. **17** Jesun athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumvei jen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo Ihehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. **18** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pilhingtan, hijeh a chu nakut ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi," ati. **19** Hichu ama iti thia atihding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asei jouvin ajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati. **20** Peter akihung hei jin avetle anunglam uva – Jesu ngailut sejui, jan anneh pet'a Jesu henglam a akingailhua chule "Pakai koiham nangma napedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi. **21** Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneiyn, "Pakai hichepa chula?" ati. **22** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina um a ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan," ati. **23** Hichun hiche asei chu, hiche sejui chu thi louting ahi,' tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesun ama jah'a chu, 'Ama chu thilou ding ahi,' ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?" ati ahibouve. **24** Hicheng thu hettohsah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche sejui chu ahi; ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. **25** Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vannoii leiset hin dolponte kati.

# Acts

**1** Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le **2** Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. **3** Chuche thingpel chunga athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chuleh ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. **4** Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalema dalfah hih un. **5** John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tua pat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi." ati. **6** Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamilhat nadeng leh a lenggam nakileldohsah kit nadeng phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. **7** Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphat chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. **8** Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gama, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettoh sah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati. **9** Thu hicheng chu asei jouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi. **10** Chutia amahon van lama lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun pon-banga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding Ibonin. **11** "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jinguham? Jesu nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilhone. **12** Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalema kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalemah ahung kile tauvin ahi. **13** Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvun ahi. Amaho chu Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve. **14** Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Mary leh numei dang phabeptoh, Jesu sopite phabeptoh akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahn atau jom jing tauve. **15** Jesu tahanan mipi jakhat le somni aikikhon khom laitah uvini Peter adingdoh in, **16** "Sopiteho, Jesu manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kama anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. **18** (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambeh khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. **19** Judas thi thu hi Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambeh chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan Gambeh tina ahi. **20** Peter in asei jom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kumu bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,' ati. **21** Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhending'u ahin amachu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding. **22** Johnin baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Jesu lahtouva aumni geiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Jesu thodoh thudol hettohsah dinga eiholah a ping ding ahi," ati. **23** Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tia jong kike) le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un, **24** Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi, **25** Hiche teni hi kojoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvini, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi." **26** Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi. Solchah ho Lhagao Thenga adimu

**2** Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. **2** Chuin phulou helouvin van a konin hui hattah

gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi. **3** Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chunga chun achutan ahi. **4** chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhagao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu asei pan tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepet a chu vanno gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougot hojeng Jerusalema um'u ahi. **6** Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lah jengun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahiuin, **8** ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin iauve! **9** Eihoh hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihiuin, abang Mesopotamia gama cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gama cheng, Pontus gama le Asia gama cheng, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia gama cheng, Egypt gama cheng chule Cyrene gam vela, Libya gama cheng ihiuin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, **11** chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihiuin; ahivang in eirma pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupi tulah aseyiu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. **12** Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. **13** Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontaiyun, "Hitechoh hi lengpi twi kham ahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **14** Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thu hi nanghon hekkel hihun, **15** Nangho ngaito banga hitechoh hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. **16** Ahin hiche namu'ahi Joel themgaopen anaphon dohsa guilhuna ahibouve: **17** 'Pathen in ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachatuteuvin gaothu asei dingu, chule na khangdong-houvin mu aneyiuva, chule na Upa houvin mang anei dingu ahi. **18** Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaothu asei dingu ahi. **19** chuleh vana thi kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chunga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meiku kamusah ding ahi. **20** Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hungthim ding, Iha jong thisan soh ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi." **22** "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. **23** Ahin Pathen in ahet masat le agontoh masat bang in Jesu chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi. **24** Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. **25** Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, 'Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louting ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge. **26** Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuchue kalval chun katahsa jong kinema cholnga ding ahi; **27** Ajeh chu nangman kahlagao mithiho lah a nadalnah louting, namitheng mon mangna namusah louting ahi. (**Hadés g86**) **28** Nangman keima hina lampi neiheitsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati.' **29** "Sopiteho, hiche thu hi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu asei ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in, akivuina lhanmun jeng jing tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin ahi. **30** Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguuya pengkhat alal toumaa atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, **31** Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin, 'Thikhol khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati. (**Hadés g86**) **32** Pathen in Jesu chu thinaa konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettoh kahiuve. **33** Tun

Ama vana Pathen khutjetlama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namuu najah-u hi ahi. **34** David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vangin hitin aseiyé, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlama tou jingin, **35** Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati. **36** Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuin, Pathen in hiche Jesu, cross chunga nakhatebehpau chu Pakai le Messiah dinka atundoh ahitai!" **37** Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui dangho koma chun, "Sopiteho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. **38** Peter in adonbut in, "Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheiuyun, chule nacksonsetnau ngaidama aum jeh in Jesu Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. **39** Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. **40** Chule Peter in thu tampi asei jomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhouvin, "Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin ahi. **41** Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. **42** Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon' a jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. **43** Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna nasatash ahung Ihungin, solchah hon jong melchihina le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve. **44** chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. **45** Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. **46** Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin innah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. **47** Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiyu-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyun, aniseh in Pathen in huhhinga umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

**3** Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ahache Ihon in ahi. **2** Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu akoj jiu ahi. **3** Hiche mipa chun Houina lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe Ibonin tin athum tan ahi. **4** Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel Ibonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive Ibonin" ati. **5** Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. **6** Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. **7** Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-akhomit chu apetah chun adamant chule athahatdoh tan ahi. **8** Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. **9** Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajau-vin ahi. **10** Chuin miho chun Houin kotkhahojia touva khutdopa ahichu ahetdoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo Iheh jeng'un ahi. **11** Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipy jouse chun kidang asabehséh jeng-uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung Ihaikhomun ahi. **12** Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipy ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite, hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah uharn? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uvu nangaitou-va neivet vet jeng'u ham?" **13** Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chun nanghon napam pailyun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agottai in jong

nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi. **14** Nanghon hiche thengtah le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatta joh nalhadohpeh nadingu nathumun ahi. **15** nanghon hinra bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutep hetoh chu kahiue! **16** Jesu mina tahanan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasang iti dammo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Jesu mina tahnanna chun namitmu taha uva Adamsah ahi. **17** Sopite ho, nangho le navaiupo teuvin Jesu nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahemai. **18** Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gjinding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. **19** Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kie hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehngima um ding, **20** Pakai angusuna kona kiledohna phat hung Ihung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Jesu Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **22** Mosen 'Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uvu thu asei jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. **23** Chule koi hijong leh chucue themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi,' anati. **24** Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhangga thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. **25** Nangho chuchue themgao holeh Pathen in napateu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu "nangma chilhah-a kona vanno leiset phung jouse phatthei changding ahi" tia ana teepsa ahi. **26** Pathen in alhacha Jesu akaithoukit jou chun, nacksonsetnau lampia kona nahung kilekitina dingule phatthei nachanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

**4** Peter le John in mipy ho henga thu asei jing lai Ibonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin, **2** Peter le John in Jesu vanga thokitna aume tituh ahil Ibon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo Iheh jengun ahi. **3** Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkula akhum tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin athuhil Ibon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil Ibon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. **6** Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonian Caiphias, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho angusuna chun solchah teri chu ahin puliut-un thudoh aneyun, "Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol Ibonham?" tin adongun ahi. **8** Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho, **9** Elbaipa chunga thilphua kaboleh Ibona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahetchet nomu ham?" **10** Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chunga nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Jesu Christa mina dama ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Jesu thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, "Nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. **12** Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannoiya huhhinga ium nadu mindanga mindang Pathen in eiye pouve," ati **13** Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo Iheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi Ibon lou chu aheuvin chule Jesu to anaumkhom ahi Ibon jong aheuvin ahi. **14** Ahin akiboldam mipa ailalungtah-uvu adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding ahetapouvin ahi. **15** Chuin kikhopkhomna ina kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvun, **16** "Hiche miteni hi i-lo diuham? Thil bolmo kidang abol Ibon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong

ahen, 17 Ahin Jesu mina thu ahiljomkit Ihon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu hite," akitiuvin ahi. 18 Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Jesu mina thu ahilkit Ihon louna dingin thu apeuvin ahi. 19 Ahin Peter le John in adonbut Ibonin, "Pathen thu ngailouva nangho trujoh kangai diuchi Pathen in dejonte tia nagel uhant? 20 Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei Ihon louding ahi," ati Ibonin ahi. 21 Chuin amahon agihsal kit'un achainan alhadho tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asusugim thei louvu ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. 22 Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi. 23 Chuin alhadho jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile Ibonin thempu hole upate hon asei jouseu chu asei Ihon tan ahileh. 24 akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah'uchun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tahn in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipein Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhangle le asunga thil um jouse hinsempa, 25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiy nalhacha David kama 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuem? Chule ibola mihon mothil angaitou ham?' 26 Leiset chunga a lengteu galsat din akigong chayuin, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui' tia nasei sah ahiin, 27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungta! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Jesu dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamta boldinga umsa ahi. 29 Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigihsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasapphong nadiuvn hansanna lentah chu neipeuvn. 30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh thon nakhut hinlhlang inlang, nalhacha theng Jesu minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen" atiue. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, aikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. 32 Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahieuvin, koiman jong anei chu keija tum ahi tiouvin, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. 33 Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chu ahettohsah jiuvn, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chunga aurman ahi. 34 Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahko kengbulu ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvn ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phung mi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37 Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchakte kengbulu ahin choiyn ahi. Ananias le Sapphira

**5** Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana umin ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh Ibonin, 2 Asum kehkhhat chu solchahho henga ahin choi Ibonin, abona kahin choi Ihon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den Ihon tan ahi. 3 Chuin Peter chun aseyin, "Ananias ipi dingga nalungthim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. 4 Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlow ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dingga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi" ati. 5 Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chu hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuindingin apodoh tauvin ahi. 7 Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, 8 Chuin Peter in adongin, "Hiche sumhi najipatoh nagam mana namu Ihon chu hitam?" atileh amanun jong "Henge hichu kagam man Ihon ahi," ati. 9 Chuin Peter in aseyin, "Ipi dingga nanitah Ihon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep Ihona hitobang thilphalou hi nabol Ihon hitam? Najipa vuiya che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai," ati.

10 Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Golhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu uvina chuin apodoh paiyun ajipa kiuuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chunga kichatna lentah achutan ahi. 12 Chuin solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tami abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempum kitu muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin mipiphon amaho chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu angampouvin ahi. 14 Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. 15 Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahimpodoh uvina lupna le pheh chunga alupsah un ahi. 16 Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mapi ahung khomun damluho le lhagaoboh vopho ahinpuiyan ahileh abon chauvin adamsoh keiyuvn ahi. 17 Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Saddlee ho chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. 18 Chuin solchahho chu amanun songkula chun ahentauvin ahi. 19 Ahin jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, 20 "Hou'ina cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thu hi gaseipeh tauvin," ati. 21 Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houina alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhopoloi chengtoh ahungin, Israeltie lah-a aupa houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkula konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. 22 Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvina houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseyin, 23 "Songkul kot chu kikkah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahieuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!" atiue. 24 Chuin Houin ngaha lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuhoi chu alungboi lheh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. 25 Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, "Songkul a nakhum-u miho chu Houina adinguvin miho thu ahil uve," ahung tin ahi. 26 Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai te chuacheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mapi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina semlovun oltha in agabolun ahi. 27 Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angusuga ahinpuilit un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, 28 "Hiche mipa min chun thu hilikt tahihi-un tia hakhama kakham nahiliou uhah? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsuh un hiche mipa thina chungchange hin keiho neimoso got uve," atin ahi. 29 Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangaijoh dingu ahi. 30 Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chunga nakhaisanguva nathau Jesu chun thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. 31 Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. 32 Keiho hi hiche thudol hettosah chu kahiuvin, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi," atiue. 33 Chuin hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung handgoh jah'un thading lung ageltauvn ahi. 34 Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu apan ahi. 35 Chuin aman aloite henga chun aseyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chunga bolding nagot uhi chingtheiyun! 36 Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat bangin ana umin ahileh mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahileh anungjui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi. 37 Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun

anungui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungui ho jouse chu ana kithecheh kit tauvin ahi. **38** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche miteho hi ima lohii un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. **39** Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahlilo dingu ahi!" ati. **40** Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Jesu mina thu aseikit tahluu nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin solchahho chu houvaipolo angsguna kon chun apotdoh un, Jesu mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah lheh jengun ahi. **42** chule aniseh in Houin le ainson tin'ah "Jesu chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

**6** Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibeijing phat in alah uva phun noina le kilunglaito louna aumdoch tan, hichun Greekpao tho atahsanho chun Hebrewpao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopnra-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abonchauin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thu hilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kapobilou ding dol-u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun sopiteho, nangho jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. **4** Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuvun ahi. **5** Abonchauin hiche lunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahnasa sang masalo) ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. **7** Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibeijing in, chule Judeat thempuo jong tamtah ajau-uvin ahi. **8** Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset nale thaneina dimset in thiil kidang le melchihna tampi mipiho masanga abol in ahi. **9** Ahin nikhat chu chamlhat miho kikhopkhomna a konin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gama kona Judah mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Stephen in chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atidoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuvun ahi. **12** Hiche asei-uchun mipichu alung handoh sah-uvun, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puilut un ahi. **13** Chuin jouthu hettoh sahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu asei-in, **14** Chule Nazareth Jesu chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhielding ahi" tia asei kajauve," atiuvun ahi. **15** Hichepettah chun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyan ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantilho maibanga vahset ahi.

**7** Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, "Hiche hehnathu hohi dih em?" ati. **2** Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pateho ngaiyuvin, Ipuuiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gama aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in, **3** Hitin anasei-in ahi, 'napena gam leiset le nainsungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin' ati. **4** Chuin Abraham in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. **5** Ahin Pathen in akengto ngapna dingkham gambeh neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham in chapa aineiloulai vangin nikhatle ama le ason achilhah ten hicheckah hi alodung ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. **6** Chuleh Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima umdingu ahi **7** Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chunga

keiman thu katan ding, achainale hiche gama hi hung kile kit uva keima eihoukit dingu ahi ati. **8** Chule Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyan jong ahin boljom jingun ahi. **9** Chuin hiche puluiho chu asopipau Joseph chunga ana thangtip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gama sohdingin anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin, **10** Genthinea ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharoah angsguna lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharoah in Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpija jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. **11** Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglhung tan hijeh chun ipuuliteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi. **12** Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti ahet phatin achatte-ipuuliteu chu neh choding in asolin ahi. **13** Chule amivei chanaa ana che-uchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharoah henga anapuilit in ahi. **14** Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. **15** Chuin Jacob chu Egypt gama anache in athitan ahi chule ipuuliteu jong anathi tauvin ahi. **16** Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham in Hamor chapate koma anachohna lhammuna chun avui tauvin ahi. **17** Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhuna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gama chun hatahain apungun. **18** Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in. **19** Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu duha in abolin asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu ahi nadingin anu le apa teu chu hunamin ana paidoh sah in ahi. **20** Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan innum'ah lhathum hoitah in anasin Ibonin ahi. **21** Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharoah chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi. **22** Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh a thahattah ahung hitan ahi. **23** Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel te chu agavetan ahile, **24** Egypt mipa khat'in Israel mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi. **25** Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvitne tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi. **26** Chuin ajing nikhon amite agavet a ahileh Israel mini ana kina Ibonin hijeh chun aman jong chamna asem kigon hiche miteni koma chun 'nangni sopikhat nahilhon louham? Ipi dinga nakinah Ibon ham?' atin ahile, **27** mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in 'kon keiho chunga vahiom le thutana napansah ham?' tin ahin dongin, **28** 'Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?' atin ahile. **29** Chuin Mosen hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gama konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. **30** Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantilin hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamtrip a chun ana kimupi in, **31** Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin, **32** 'Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi' ahin tin ahile Mose jong akicha behsek jengin avengam tapon ahi. **33** Chuin Pathen in asei-in, 'nakengkoth suthan ajeh chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. **34** Egypt gama kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumlia kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gama kanungsol kit nahi,' ati. **35** Chuin 'kon keiho chunga vahiom le thutana napansah ham?' tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutan dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesolkit

in ahile. **36** Mose'n thiil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte chu Egypt gama konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galikaiyun ahi. **37** Chuin Mose amatah in Israelt koma anaseiyin, 'Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholaha kona asodohsah ding ahi' ati. **38** Mose chu gamthipma ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhokhomna-a anaumkomin, Sinai Molchunga valtil in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eaho jouse pehson dingen hinna thu eina lahpeh-uvin ahi. **39** Ahinlah ipuluiteu chun Mose thusen anangai pouvin Egypt gama kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi. **40** Ipuiluiteu chun Aaron koma aseyin, 'eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gama kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapou've' atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuin bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athlsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi. **42** Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akihei mangin, Vana ahsioh chu apathenu hidingin adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun asei 'Vo Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahinchoiuy kihaina gantha le thilo ho chu keima henga ding ham? **43** Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuuh le pathen Rephan ahsi houdinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuve' ati. **44** Ipuiluiteu chun gamthip noijachun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. **45** Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkainaa ipuluiteuvin hiche gama kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana umin ahi. **46** David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, aith a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingen anathumin ahi. **47** Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. **48** Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi. Themgaovin, **49** 'Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inphu chu neisahphee thei ding ham? tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. **50** Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu. **51** Nangho milouchalte, thutah a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimath chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu napuluuiteuin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. **52** Napuluuiteuin ana boligm lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsuh un na that un ahi. **53** chule Vantil a kona naloh son u Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa san nanit pouvin ahi," ati. **54** Stephen in athemmo nau thu asei chun Judgete lamkai ho chu alunghansah lheh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. **55** Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlani aven ahileh Pathen ioupina le Jesu Pathen khutjetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. **56** Chuin aman amahojah a, "Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khutjetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui," ati. **57** Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun, **58** Khopi pamfanga akaidoh-un songin asep-un, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kitii khangdongpa kengbulu chun akiyin ahi. **59** Chuin songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataoavin, "Pakai Ka lhagao lan," ati. **60** Chuin abohkhup in apengjah jengin, "Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in," atin hiti athitan ahi.

**8** Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingen suhgenteinehna lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gama ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpuh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyin ahi. **3** Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheiyin, a

inn tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkula anaseplut jin ahi. **4** Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. **5** Vetsah nan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chu ana samphongin ahi. **6** Chuin mipi chun Philip thusen chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. **7** Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldam in ahi. **8** Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. **9** Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gama chumkotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. **10** Mijouse aneova pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu "Milen khat-Pathen thahat" tia aseyiu ahi. **11** Chule ama chun adooya kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai juvin ahi. **12** Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thu le Jesu Christa mina thupha asei chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyn baptize achang tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyn baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thiil kidang lentah tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. **14** Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu asol tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin ahun Ihun Ibonin hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. **16** Chule tahsan thahho chunga chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Jesu mina bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. **17** Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chunga chu khut angap Ihona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon, **19** "Kenjeng hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjeng miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!" ati. **20** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin urmtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chohtho dingin nangaito, **21** Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalunghthim adihpoi. **22** Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maitehi ahi. **23** Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset' a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati. **24** Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseihihi kachunga alun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in," ati. **25** Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijou Ihon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile Ihon in Samaria kho munstamping ahung kibangpa Ihonin Kipana thupha ahin Ihangsam peh Ihonin ahi. **26** Philip vang chu Pakai vantilin, "Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi. **27** Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi. **28** Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sin ahi. **29** Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyin, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom honin," ati. **30** Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mijpan Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahteh nah em?" atile, **31** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kaht ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. **32** Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmuun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akiayun, kelngoinou amul vouhu angsunga thiipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. **33** Akineosahna lamiin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipenin akhang thusim asei ding hitam? ljejh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona alahdoh'u ahitai." **34** Chuin

nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Thermaopa hin ama chung chang thudol asei ham ahiloule midang khat thudol asei ham nei seipeh in," atin ahi. **35** Chuin in Philip jong chuchue Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi. **36** Chuin ache che Ibonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um em?" ati. **37** Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheiya nalungnung pumpia natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi," ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e," atitai. **38** Chuin akangtalai Ihon chu akham Ihonin, twilah a chun akumsuh Ihonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. **39** Chuin twilah-a kona ahung potdoh Ihon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah'in ache tan ahi. **40** Chomkhat jounvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phong len ahi.

**9** Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuiho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen, **2** Damascus khopia kihkhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahnsho jouse chun numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhnuta dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. **3** Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaith chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, **4** Chuin ama tol a alun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, **5** Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nang koi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in "Keima Jesu, nabolset jingpa chu kahit! **6** Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in naboldingho nakiseipeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusuei aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. **8** Chuin Saul chu tola kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-ho kah amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin khopi sunga chun nthium sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi. **10** Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahileh amapan "Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!" atin ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in "Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tngle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga ataoppetah ahi. **12** Chule hichepa khun Ananias kitii mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. **13** Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtaha abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, **14** chule hoilai mun hijong le ngamna min kouho jouse amat a songkula akhumm thei nading thempu pipu hon theinanea aphem'u ahitai," ati. **15** Ahin Pakaiyin aseyin, "Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chiding namdangte le lengho chuleh Israeltie henga kathu lhangsam dinga kahendoh ahitai, **16** Chule tua hi kamin jala itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Jesu chun nahenga eihih sol ahi," ati. **18** Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi. **19** Chujouvin Saul chun ar themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. **20** Chule apettah chun Jesu thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. **21** Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Jesu seijuio suhmang

ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuio man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaitinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi **22** Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia vetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi. **23** Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, **24** Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achangli jingun, ahin mihon thading agounu thu chu aseipeh un, **25** Hijeh chun seijuio mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. **26** Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung Ihunin, seijuio kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu seiju dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! **27** Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apulit in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga asei thu ho abonchan solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Jesu mina hangsan tah-a thi asei jong chu aseipeh in ahi. **28** Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle u hangsang tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. **29** Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahileh Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. **30** Seiju hon chuchue thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh an achenna Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule seiju hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun athahat cheh cheh uvini ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun seiju jong akibe jingin ahi. **32** Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seiju ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahileh, **33** Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, **34** Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Jesu Christian nadamsah ahita! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. **35** Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvini, abon chauvin Pakai lamah ahung kihel tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun seiju mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilphah abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. **37** Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvini vuindingin indan chungnunga chun alupsa tauvin ahi. **38** Ahivangin seijuio chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume ti thu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvini, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung Ihun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhohou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. **40** Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoch tan ahi. **41** Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuio chu abon chan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

**10** Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalalmkai ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-a peijing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong

tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le mengenthei ho dinya nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilo bangin nasanpeh tai! 5 Tun ngangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. 6 Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. 7 Chuin vantil in adalhah Ihah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinsola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, 8 Thilosoh jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. 9 Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupo ho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chunga tao ding in ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. 10 Chule ama chu agikel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, 11 Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai ihah amun, 12 Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tola vah ganhing chule chunga leng vacha ho aumun, 13 Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyin, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. 14 Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dunguiya sathenglou le saboh kanekhapoi," ati. 15 Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asuhitung sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. 16 chuti chun thumvei jen kibang chet'in mu aneiyin chujouvin hetmanluh kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. 17 Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon inn chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dinguvin, 18 Amaho chun hiche laiay hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. 19 Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiay Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyin, "Mithum tah in nangma nahol'e, 20 Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. 21 Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahuu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, 22 Amahon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sebai jalamaikai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule ngangma thussei hi ainsung mite toh angaithel nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-annah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi. 24 Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. 25 Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbulu abohkhpup in chibai aboh tan ahi. 26 Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. 27 Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim Ibonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut Ibon in, 28 Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinge eimusah ahitai. 29 Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan," ati. 30 Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum domin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a ponbangga kivon mikhat kaanga ahung dingin; 31 Hitin ahin seiyin ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! 32 Tun ngangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aume' ati. 33 Hijeh a chu ngangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahunh hi alpha lheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu naapehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angusuna ahin ibon chauvin iki khomi tauve," ati. 34 Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai; 35 Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga laithehi ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi –

Jesu Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. 37 John in twilit thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilosoh em nanghon naheuve. 38 Chule Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Jesu avalea thilphab abol ho leh Pathen in aumpi jal satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. 39 Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chunga akhaisang un atthat tauve. 40 Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondoh sah tan ahi. 41 Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah dinga Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. 42 Chule Jesu chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettohsah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi. 43 Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettohsah-suh-u chu ama chu ahi," ati. 44 Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asei jing laiay athu ngaio jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, 45 Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chunga jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. 46 Ijeh-inem itile amahon pauchom pauchoma thu aseyiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. 47 Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. 48 Chuin aman Jesu Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um dingin alhotan ahi.

**11** Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gama um solchahho le sejui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; 2 Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Jadah sejuiho chun ana oimo un; 3 "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin ahi. 4 Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilosoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseiyin in hitin aseyiyin ahi. 5 "Keima Joppa kopia kauma katao jing laiay gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyan; 6 Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chunga um sa akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chunga leng vacha kamun, 7 Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen' ati. 8 Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia asei jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. 9 Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, 'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tihih in' ati. 10 Hiche thilosoh chu thumvei jen kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abon chan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. 11 Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau inmum ahung lhung paiyun ahi. 12 Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyin amaho chutoh kilhona chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyin ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhornpiuin gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lhung tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin amapa chun thilosoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a 'Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, 14 Chutengle aman nang le nainsungmi te jouse huuhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi' ati. 15 Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in ahile abul a eihon chunga ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, 16 Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. 17 Chule eihon Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?" atin ahi. 18 Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseyiyun, "Pathen in chidang namdang te dinga

jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Alangkhat ah Stephen thiijouva seijuiho kibol gentheina jeh a jamcheh ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gama Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **20** Hijeng jongle Cypress le Cyrene gama kona Antioch khopia che sejui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Jesu thu alhangsam uvin ahi. **21** Pakai thahat na amaho chunga aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol tauvin ahiile, **23** Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lheh jengin hichun aman sejui ho chu Pakaiya dihatah-a umjing dingin atilkhouvin ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Barnabas chu miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe uvin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. **26** Chuin amu phat in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden Ihonin mipi tamth ahiljing Ihonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi sejui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. **27** Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a aheuvin, **28** Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhopkhomna khat'a ading doh in Ihagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasattha hunglhung ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyin aguilhing in ahi). **29** Chuin Antioch'a um sejui ho chun Judah gama um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel Iha tauvin ahile abonchaувин atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin hiche atih tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upaho khut aapehlut Ihon dingin nganse na aei tauvin ahi.

**12** Chuin hiche phat lai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga sejui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. **2** Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. **3** Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). **4** Chuin ama chu Songkula akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kilokhom loili akiyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. **5** Ahin Peter songkula aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikah a thikhkao ni a kihena ihmuh ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah atiuvin ahi. **7** Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thi khan jong chu akilham tan ahi. **8** Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin Peter in abol tan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi. **9** Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochang munei bangin akiigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. **10** Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat Ihonin khopi sung lam jotnaa thiik kot phung chu agei Ihonin, kot chu aman dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin aman achedoh Ihonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lhung Ihonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. **11** Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e," ati. **12** Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary ina ache tan ahile mitam tan ana taokhomun, **13** Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kitu nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. **14** Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahetdoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho jah-a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!"

agatin ahi. **15** Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin ahi. **16** Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achaina keiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kudang asa lheh jengin ahi. **17** Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbehua umding in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkula kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopipo seipeh un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchroma ache tan ahi. **18** Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkula kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong lheh jeng uvin ahi. **19** Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phate cha ahol nadigun thu aper ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneyin ajonan amaho chu athat tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat umding in Caesarea ajon tan ahi. **20** Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chunga alung hang lheh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamma semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. **21** Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung Ihunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a atouvin amaho koma chun thu asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin mipi ho chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahjipoi, Pathen aw ahi," atiuvin hasamin asam tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chunga natna ahin Ihunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. **24** Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin sejui apung jingin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai Ihon phat in John Mark apui Ihon in akile tauvin ahi.

**13** Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. **2** Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin Ihandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. **3** Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a aei jouvin amani chunga chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvin asoldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh Ihon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh Ihon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin konga atou Ihon tan ahi. **5** Chuche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut Ihon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi. **6** Chuin aman twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ah avahle Ihonin Paphos chan inache Ihon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Jesu kiti Judah mi doichoi le themgao Ihemkhat akimupi Ihon in ahi. **7** Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. **8** Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoi mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusuei chu atahsan louna teli dingin hiche teni thusuei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. **9** Chuin Paul tia jong kihue Saul chu Lhagao Theng admiset in, chule aman doichoi mipa chu aven, **10** "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem pui mang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? **11** Ven tun Pakai mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." **12** Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong sejui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. **13** Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun

Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. **14** Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gama Antioch chan ache Ibonin, chuin cholgah nikhon amani jong kikkhom dingin kikkhop khomna in ah alut Ibon tan ahi. **15** Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvn kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhoua dingga seinom nanei honle hung sei Ibonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thiipbeh cha-a um dingin aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang te ho, ngaiyuvin, **17** Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gama chun apunsah uvin chule thahat tah nampi khat in ahin semdoch tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in, **18** Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, **19** Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten alodding in apetan ahi. **20** Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chunga vaishom ding in Pathen thutan vaishom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. **21** Chuin mipi chun leng ana thumun, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lenglvi anaporn ahi. **22** Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladow in David chun ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seive "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. **23** Chule Pathen in Israelte huhdoh dinga athutep Jesu chun leng David insunga kon ahi. **24** Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi. **25** Chuin John in atoh ding kin achai phat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipo! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao sutha a pang asolchah khat dinga jong Ibing jou kahipo." **26** Sopite, Abraham son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhingna thupha hi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi. **27** Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvn themgao hon Jesu thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouye. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholgah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. **28** Chule dan dung juuya tha nadling themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha tei tei nading in angeh un ahi. **29** Chuin themgao vin achung chang thudol asei jouse abol jou soh phat un, thingpel chunga konin ala lhauvin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi. **30** Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. **31** Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. **32** Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve. **33** Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eiho jouse henga Pathen in Jesu akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu niina in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Namga kachapa, tunin keima napa kahita." **34** Ajeh chu Pathen in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou ding ana thutep sa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chun nangma kapeh ding nahi." ati. **35** Psalm lekhabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, "Nami theng chu lhan'a namon den sah lou ding ahi," ati. **36** Chule hiche thi hi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin ahi in apu apate toh akiwui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi. **37** Ahipo! Hiche thi hi Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. **38** Sopiteho, ngaiyin! Hiche Jesu vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiuve. **39** Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in abol thei poi. **40** Chingtheiyun! Themgao thuseiho hi nangho chunga

chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; **41** "Veuvin mi nuisat hou, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyin thilkhat kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve." ati. **42** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh Ibonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le asei Ibon jouse avelsei kit Ibon dingin angeh-un ahi. **43** Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougot Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajiu tauvin ahile amanin amaho chu Pathen milungseta a umdet jing ding in atil khou Ibon tan ahi. **44** Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thu ngai ding in ahung khomun ahi. **45** Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. **46** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam Ibonin asei Ibon tai, 'Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah Ibon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomloouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhonding ahitai. (**αιόνιος 4:16**) **47** Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'vanno leiset pumpia huhing na thu pole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah a kasem Ibon nahi,' atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol Ibon ahitai,' ati Ibon e. **48** Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thi ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hina chang dingi kihengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. (**αιόνιος 4:16**) **49** Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akitie ja tan ahi. **50** Chuin Judah te chun hougot numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. **51** Chuin amanin apampai Ibon vetsah nan akenglhona khobon athing lha Ibonin Iconium ajon Ibon tan ahi. **52** Chule Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

**14** Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut Ibonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit Ibonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampi atahsan kit uvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lunghim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. **3** Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden Ibonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing Ibonin chule athu lhangsap Ibon chu atah ahi vetsah na dingin melchih na le bolmo kidang tampie abol Ibonin ahi. **4** Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. **5** Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah te chun alamkai tehu toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Solchah hon chuchie thu ahet Ihih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, **7** Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chetmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu Ibonin amapa chu atouvin, **9** Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahtsanna aenei chu amutan ahi. **10** Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. **11** Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvn ahi. **12** Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiaya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin Zeus houbub chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbub a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. **14** Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah Ibon phat in atija behsek Ibonin avon Ibon asat-eh Ibonin mipi lah a konin ajam Ibon tan, aw sang tah in asam Ibonin, **15** "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang

hi nabol uharn? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi Ihon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglel le asunga thil um jouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh Ihon ahi bouve. **16** Phat masa lai chun namtin ama amlaung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. **17** Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphantna kipaneupin anche louhing aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati Ihon e. **18** Thu hicheng asei jou Ihon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou Ihonin ahi. **19** Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung Ihungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asep un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. **20** Chuin sejui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in ache kit Ihon tan ahi. **21** Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou Ihon a mi tampi sejuiya asem jou Ihon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gama Antioch geiyan akile kit Ihon in, **22** Sejui ho asuhat kit Ihon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atlikhou Ihon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi atthoh ding danu jong ahetsah Ihon in ahi. **23** Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah Ihonin, chuin upa a apansah Ihon ho chu taona le an ngol pumun atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan ache kit Ihon in ahi. **25** Chuin Perga muna thu asei jou Ihon in Attalia a achesuh kit Ihon in ahi. **26** Achainan, kong in akitol Ihon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gama Antioch muna akile kit Ihon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso Ihon tan ahi. **27** Chuin Antioch ahung Ihun Ihon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom Ihon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang te dinga jong tahnanna kot ahon dan thudol ahettohsah Ihon in ahi. **28** Chuin hiche laiaya chun sejui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

**15** Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gama Antioch muna aum jing lai Ihon in, Judea gama kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juiya chep natan louvule huhhingga naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin sejui ho chu thu ahung hillun ahi. **2** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah Ihon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chun amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, sejui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile am aho hapan akipah un ahi. **4** Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abon chan asei Ihon tan ahi. **5** Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona sejui ho themkhat ading doh in "Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvin ahi. **6** Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akihomun ahi. **7** Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Sopiteho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguba eihen ahi chu nahe sokeiuyu, **8** Pathen in mihem lunghim ahen, eihoh eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettoh sah ahi. **9** Eihoh le amaho kikah a kikkenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na-a alunghithmu asuh theng arhita. **10** Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang sejui ho chu eihoh le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu

ham? **11** Eihoh ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Jesu mingailut vanga huhhingga um ihiu chu iheuve," ati. **12** Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jala Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchihnhale thil kidang abol thu asei Ihon chu mipi chun tripbeh in angaiyun, **13** Asei jou Ihon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseyin ahi, "Sopiteho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvin, **14** Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akiah tillai thu chu Peter in aseyia kon in ija tauve, **15** Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sah ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi, **16** "Chujou tengle kakile kit a, David in Ihusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. **17** Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, **18** Hitiho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseyin ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **19** Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neihodinga pohgih igot peh lou dingu ahi. **20** Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite. **21** Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikoh seh a khangtamth dinga Judah te kikhopna ina kisei jing ahi." ati. **22** Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng dohun, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gama Antioch houbunga akihoulhau nau thu hettoh sah dingin asoluvin ahi. Akiheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tia jong kihe) le Silas ahi. **23** Chuin hiche lekha that hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hiche lekha that hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalema um sopioha kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gama Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi. Chibai! **24** "Hichea kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipo! **25** Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh Ihonin keihou khel in ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin ahi. **26** Amani hi Pakai Jesu Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi Ihonin ahi. **27** Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kahikou Ihah nau hettoh sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi. **28** "Ajeh chu nangho chunga hicheng thi themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga phajo ahi; **29** Hicheng thi themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai." **30** Chuin thupo ho chu Antioch ahuunun sejui ho abunun akou khomun hiche lekha that chu ape tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha that chu asimun ahile houbung ho chunga kipana adimset tan ahi. **32** Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani Ihonna themgao ahi toh Ihonin sejui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thu tampie asei Ihon in ahi. **33** Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou Ihonin sejui hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. **34** Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljotai. **35** Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den Ihonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi. **36** Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseyin, "Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin sejui ho iti um hinavaem gave hite," atin ahi. **37** Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong puinding anomin ahi. **38** Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan Ihona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama pui kit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi. **39** Chuphat chun akikhenlo Ihonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in konga akitol tan ahi. **40** Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atlikhou le tan ahi.

**16** Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun sejui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. **2** Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu sejui khat ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akihon khom masang Ibonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu ahet u ahi. **4** Chuin amani chu khopi khat a konin khopi khat'ah avahle Ibonin sejui ho chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thuluh na chu phate cha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille Ibon tan ahi. **5** Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi. **6** Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom Ibon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thu lhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. **7** Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung Ihun Ibon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei tou Ibon in ahile hiche gama ache Ibon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. **8** Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga ache peh Ibon in Troas kongkaimun chanache Ibon tan ahi. **9** Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiyiin: Athilum achun Greece sahlam gama um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gama hung in lang neihung kithopiuvin," tin ahung taovin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gama kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvuh ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. **11** Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouyun jangjalin kacheuvin Samothrace twikola kakkinga pauvin, ajingin Neapolis kahung tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea kon chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi kahung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi. **13** Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche gama numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouyun thu kaseiyun ahi. **14** Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammii khat aumiin ama chu ponsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phate chan angaiyin while Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi. **15** Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun "Pakai sejui dihtah ahi neituiva while keima ir'hung Ihung unlang kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uvin angeh tan ahi. **16** Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile lhagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung Ihung ding thu aseiya aPakai te dinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. **17** Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, "Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhinga naum theina dingu thu ahung seiyu ahi," ati. **18** Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyyin asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, "Jesu Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in," atile, apettah chun adalha tan ahi. **19** Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akinepna jouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vaishom ho masanggakailut tauvin, **20** "Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khupi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai" tin khopi vaishom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. **21** Chule "Eiho Rome mite chonnia toh kitoh lou chon dan thu ahilui," atiuvin ahi. **22** Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vaishom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkula akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phate chan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi. **24** Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin jankhangkim laiyin Paul le Silas chu atao Ibonin Pathen avahchoi Ibonin ahile sonkula tang ho chun angaiyuvin ahi. **26** Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung khot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin

hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilham tan ahi! **27** Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah döh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. **28** Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. **29** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungsundang lahailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. **30** Chuin polama ahin puidoh Ibonin, "Pu huhhinga kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. **31** Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Jesu tahanan chutile huhhinga naum dingu ahi," ati. **32** Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha Ibon chu asop theng peh Ibon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. **34** Hiti chun amanu ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akiapha lheh jengun ahi. **35** Ajing jingkah in khopi vaishom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopi vaishom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmiong in che hon tan," ati. **37** Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi Ibon in kholtoh louva mipi angusga eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen," ati. **38** Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaishom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, **39** Songkula ahungun amanu koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amanu chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. **40** Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul a kona ahung potdoh Ibon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit Ibon in hiche in a sejui ho chu atlikhou Ibonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha Ibon tan ahi.

**17** Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh Ibon in Thessalonica ahung Ihung Ibon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. **2** Chuin abol ngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabus a pansi mihohu chu akihoulim pi jin, **3** Miho koma chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei atho'a chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahi chen jin ahi. Chule "Hiche Jesu athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. **4** Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amanu toh apang khom tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangtip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uvin ahi. **6** Chuin amanu amu lou phat uvin, Jason le sejui dang phabep chu khopi vaishom ho mansanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah Ibon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai," atiuvin ahi. **7** "Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achorun Jesi kiti leng dang khat aume," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hiche thudol hin Khopi mite le vahom ho nasatash in alungboi sah tan ahi. **9** Chuin vaishom ho chun Jason le sejui dangho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche ni jan ma ma chun sejui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amanu Berea alhun Ibon phat in Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit Ibon in ahi. **11** Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyin ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabus asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih asei Ibon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. **12** Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampil atahsan tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le

Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asei Ihon' ti ahetdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi. **14** Chuin sejui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden Ihon in ahi. **15** Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun Ihon nading tha ahinpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alungthim ana lheh jeng in ahi. **17** Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvin, chule niseh in jalhanga jong amuho jouse koma asei jin ahi. **18** Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akiel'un, chuin Jesu le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thu khat asei ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu asei hile akilome," atiuvin ahi. **19** Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vaishom ho anga apuilut un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Nang man thil chombeh thu khat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve," atiuvin ahi. **21** (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphatehs in khoulum nan arei tauvin ahi). **22** Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougot tah nahuhiu kamudoh in ahi; **23** Ajeh chu kawah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung ho lah-a chun 'hetphah lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi. Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah louvu Pathen thu chu ahi. **24** Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le asunga thil um jouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houina acheng pon, **25** Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat aenei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. **26** Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemdoch ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh ding jong aman ahet masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adeitken sa ahi. **27** Athilesem Iona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol' uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. **28** Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihin uva ama'a ichale theiyuva chule ama'a ihiu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "eho ama chihlah ihiuve" tin aikusun in ahi. **29** Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. **30** Hetlouva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai. **31** Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi," ati. **32** Chuin Paul in thokit thudol asei chu ajauvin whileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adang ho chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahi. **33** Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achiayin ahi. **34** Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipoloi ho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeiu chule adang mi phabep ahieuve.

**18** Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. **2** Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gama peng ahin, Italy gama kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung lhung til ahi Ihone. **3** Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. **5** Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh Ihon phat chun Paul in aphat nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi. **6** Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in

aponsil a leuvi ating Ihan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. **7** Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. **8** Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga um jousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah in jong Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. **9** Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! **10** Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabulhu lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtahi keiye ahi." ati. **11** Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. **12** Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousang kit uvini, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, **13** "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuvin ahi. **14** Ahin Paul in akihonna thu asei toh Ihon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahuive, **15** Ahin tun naheh nau thu hi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te dantu mai mai ahijeh in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thu hi katan nompoi," atin, **16** Thutan na in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. **17** Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutan na immai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve. **18** Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma Ihahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laya chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avouhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitol tauvin ahi. **19** Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna inn na alut in Juda te chu asuhtoh peh in ahi. **20** Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. **21** Adalah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit tan ahi. **22** Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbing agavil in chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. **23** Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, sejui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi. **24** Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in, **25** Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihatah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Jesu thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. **26** Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu asei chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah Ihon phat in ama chu akoudoh Ihon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe Ihon in ahi. **27** Chuin Apollos in Achaia gama che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gama sejui ho ding chun lekha khat atoth un kipah tah a analen ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jala atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. **28** Judeate chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

**19** Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung lhun chun sejui tampi amun amaho koma chun, **2** "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kaja kha pouve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahuievum?" ati. Amahon jong "John baptize chanin," atiue. **4** Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pa chu tahsanun," ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi. **5** Chuche thu ajah jah un abon chauvin

Pakai Jesu minin baptize achang tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Paul in achung uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung uva ahung chutan, chule abon chauvin pauchom athouvin gaouthu asei tauvin ahi. 7 Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahiuve. 8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in haptu thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseyin, thununsah tei nading in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. 9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvini thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phong tah in asei seuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh'in Tyrannus muna thuseina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim pitan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kurnii jen abol un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvn ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon pou hijong le achoiyun adam lou ho chunga akiyin ahile adam lou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoch jin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Jesu min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Jesu mina thu kapeh nahi, hung pot in!" tin asei juivin ahi. 14 Hitia thiil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahiuve. 15 Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Jesu le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. 16 Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chunga achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagoh keole maha pun ajamdoch tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thiilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sunga Judeate le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akitie jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Jesu min chu nasatali in ajabol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin seijui tamtaah ho chun achonset thiilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin doichoii ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvini, mihi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtaah man ahi. 20 Hiche Pakai natoh thiuloh chu muntina akitie jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi. 21 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaea gama ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseyin ahi. 22 Chuin ama Asia gama phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akitophi ding in Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. 23 Chuche phat lai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chung changa boina kohhtah khat ahung umdoh tan ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim aken sah in hoitah in akiyin ahi. 25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah pi ho chu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi iahoodoh nau ahi," ati. 26 Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kisem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseyin mijouse alhemilha tai, chule hiche thu hi Ephesus khopi bouseh a asei ahipon gamsung pumpia asei le ahi! 27 Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahnah moa akoi ding thu bou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoi pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun akitohm miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvini, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alien'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvini, mihi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gama kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna munu chun aikault tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna munu lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mihi chu apeng lah lah un mi abang in thiilkhat asamun, abang in thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvin, abang loi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiiu jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mihi lah a um Juda mihi chun Alexander chu mihi masanga

ahin sondoh un thiiloh thudol ahil chet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin aman mihi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi. 34 Ahinlah mihi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahetdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alien e, Ephesus Artemis alien e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. 35 Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mihi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vana kona khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahet ahi," ati. 36 Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh in nangho thiipkhen chan umun lang imacha kinothethun bol dauvin. 37 Hiche napuulit-u mite hin houina konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. 38 Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihesah tauvin. 39 Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tan ding ahi. 40 Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thiiloh thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima ise ihei thei lou diu ahi" ati. 41 Hiti chun mihi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin mihi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seijui ho chu agakousah in atlikhoujouvin, damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah ache tan ahi. 2 Chuche gamsung ajopta na khopi jousea seijuiho atlikhou peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. 3 Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahetdoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akile kit tan ahi 4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gama kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve. 5 Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. 6 Chuin Kalchuk kut kichaiyin Macedonia gama Philippi khopia konin konga katouvin ninga juivin Troas muna amaho heng kalhung uvini, chuin hiche muna chun haptah khat kaumun ahi. Troas mun'a Eutychus kikaithou 7 Chuin nimasa nin seijuiho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan aholimun ahi. 8 Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtaah kide ahi. 9 Chuin Paul in phatsot tah thu asei jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. 10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pa chu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiae" ati. 11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thesei abanjom kit in khovah lhan phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. 12 Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisuhkhhah na beihel in inlam'a akilen whileh mijouse chu alungmong lheh jengun ahi. 13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keihonga kacheuvu chule ama kalahpa nadiuvi agontoh ahi. 14 Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihotoh konga katoukomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi. 15 Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhal un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvini ahi. 16 Chuin Asia gamsung aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahithei le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi. 17 Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upaho henga ahung kimupi diuvun thu athot tan ahi. 18 Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, 19 Kineosah tah le mithi pumin

Pakai na katongin, Judate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. **20** Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. **21** Juda te le Greek te henga thulkhat seh hicu, chonsetra a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Jesu tahaning ding thu bou chu kasei jing ahi. **22** Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham Jong kahepoi. **23** Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. **24** Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Jesun einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. **25** Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. **26** Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvin nalaha uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hella kasei peh nahi tauve. **28** Chule tun, chingtheiyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan' a achob doh houbung, chu vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. **29** Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhil ihm hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoioul ding kahei. **30** Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thuthat chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. **31** Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthun sunga asun ajana mitthi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. **32** Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu tha chu kangense nahiuve. **33** Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. **34** Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaumkholpi ho ngaihachat ding katoh a kakivah ahi. **35** Chule na hatoh a toh a mengenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu u ahitai. Pakai Jesun 'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un. **36** Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. **37** Amaho abonchauvin akap'un akiokiyun damselin tin akikhen tauvin ahi. **38** Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abon chauvin lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin ahi. Tyre mun'a Paul

**21** Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhahna thu asei jouvin, Cos twikol jonio konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kalhung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. **2** Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, **3** Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheyun Syria gama Tyre kongkaimun ah kaki ngauvin hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. **4** Chuin vapam achun kawah leuvin ahile seiui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seiuihu chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaouthu aseiyun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. **5** Chuin haptu kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, kophi sunga konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, **6** Chule lhahna thu kaseijun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. **7** Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemai ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kaki bang pauvin ahi. **8** Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache pajun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aseiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaouthuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gama konin ahung in. **11** Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi 'hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te

henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin hiche gaouthusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um seiui hon Paul henga Jerusalema ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, "Ipi dinya kap nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Jesu min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai," ati. **14** Chuin keiho kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katuuvin ahi. **15** Chujouvin kathihou kagong tup un Jerusalema dingin kache tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Caesarea a konin seiui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyrus gammi seiui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. **17** Chuin Jerusalema kahun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phate chan eina vailhunun ahi. **18** Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. **19** Chuin chibai aboh jouvin Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chunga kidang tah a na atoh ho abon chan aseitan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul thusel ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sangtamatatah in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phate cha ajui uhi nahet em? **21** Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi seiui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahl'e ti ajauvin, achateu chep at lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvin thu nahl'e ti aheuvin ahi. **22** Nangma nahung hila ahet tei dingu ahi, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahiuve. **24** Amaho toh hin Ihon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avo nadungun seiipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahi, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahetdoh dingu ahi. **25** Chidang namdang seiuite vang chu lekhathot a isei jouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahi loule hetlou sa aneh lou dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi," atiuve. **26** Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a acheuvin, kisuhtheng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angusunga chun phongtah in kisuhthengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kihaina abol diu thu aseiyin ahi. **27** Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gama kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. **28** Chuin amahon aseiyun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipa hin muntina eihou dounan thu asei jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajui lou nadungun thu aseiye. Houin dounan thu aseiye, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilit in asuboh in ahi" atiuve. **29** (Ajeh chu hiche masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah puilit teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) **30** Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houina konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. **31** Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipipo pa heng alhung tan ahi. **32** Gangtah in asepai hole almakai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepai vaipipo pa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chun anga tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thiikhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi abol set ham tin adong tan ahi. **34** Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpi sunga apulit ding'un thu apetan ahi. **35** Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepai hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi. **36** Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asamun ahi. **37** Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut ding

konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, "Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in "Greek pao nahet em?" tin adong in ahi. **38** Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip'a loidoh pa chu nahi louham?" ati. **39** Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gama khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," atin ahi. **40** Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thiipbeh a umdingin atermiin, chuin mipi thiipcheta aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi. Paul in ama kihonna'a thu asei

**22** Chuin Paul in, "Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakihonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin," **2** Amahi paova thu asei chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, **3** Chuin Paul in, "Keima Tarsus gama Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalema Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahin. Ama noiya hung seilen kahin kahin jeh chun Judeate dan le chonha ho phate cha hung kijil kahin. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen a dingga tompan tah mi kana hin ahi. **4** Chule anung juoho ka sugentheiyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkulah kakhum jin ahi. **5** Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judeate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat a suhgentreng dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadingam amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi. **6** Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu sunkim ahin, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahin khotan, **7** Keijong tola kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. **8** Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in "Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu chu kahi" ahin tin ahi. **9** Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asei ham ahe pouve. **10** Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in "Thoudou inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi," ati. **11** Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. **12** Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judeate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judeate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. **13** Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, 'sopipa Saul kho mukit tan' atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi. **14** Chuin aman, 'Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam hedding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai' ati. **15** Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettoh sah a napan ding ahitai. **16** Ipi nakhongai nahai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset sopghan eiti. **17** Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ah dilsun kataovin ahile, **18** Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, 'Kipat loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jamdoch in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou dingu ahi' ati. **19** Ahin keiman kaseiyin, 'Pakai kikhopna in tina sejui ho kasuh gentheiya songkula kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve' **20** Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhok suththah hou akoinau koma ding jong chu kanahinal, kati. **21** Ahin Pakaiyin, "Chen gamlila tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahai!" ati. **22** Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuvin, "Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoil!" atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi. **24** Chuin Sepai vaipo pa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga apilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi. **25** Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, "Rome mikhat athenmmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan in aphal hinam?" tin adong in ahi. **26** Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai

vaipopo koma achen, "Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hil!" atin ahi. **27** Chuin sepai vaipopo chu Paul henga ahung in, "Nangma Rome mi nahim? seiyn," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong "Kahinai," ati. **28** Chuin sepai vaipopo chun aseiyin "Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng kahi," ati. **29** Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopo jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha lheh jeng in ahi. **30** Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopo chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu ahen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

**23** Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopiteho, Pathen angusuna se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!" **2** Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abeh peh dingun thu ahen ahi. **3** Ahin Paul in, "Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa! Pathen in ngam nabe ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?" ati. **4** Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **5** Paul in adonbut un, "Sopiteho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun 'nalamkai te chunga thusee nasei lou ding ahi' tin akisune" ati. **6** Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahi ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopiteho, kapu kapate khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitah ahi!" atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopni aki homkhen tauvin ahi. **8** Ajeh chu Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitina, vantil, chule Ihagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ho vang chun aboncha-hi atahsanu ahi. **9** Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee phabep chun thunei tah in, "Hichepa chunga hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, Ihagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopo chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aya huhdoh sah in kulpip sunga apilut sah tan ahi. **11** Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneoh hih in, hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **12** Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiiloiyun Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **13** Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. **14** Chuin amaho thempu len hole upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga tiuvin ahi. **15** "Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopo henga gaseyuin lang Paul chu achung chang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung pui kit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **16** Ahin hiche tohong chu Paul sopini chapan ajah lhih phat in kulpip sunga alhilut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. **17** Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamskai khat akouvin, "Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipopo pa henga pulut uvin ajeh chu seiding thupi tah khat aeneiye," ati. **18** Chuin Sepai jalamskai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkula um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipopo henga seiding thupitah aeneiye atin eihin pulut sah ahi," atin ahi. **19** Chuin sepai vaipopo chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin adong tan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul sopini chapa chun, "Jing nikho tingle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achung thu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. **21** Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlhiih a chuleh atha tokah

uva ima nelou ding in akihahsel uve, chule tua hi ngangma thuluh bou angau ahitai," tin asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa henga, "Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsah hih in," tin agihsal tan ahi. **23** Chuin sepai vaipipo chun sepai jalakmai ni akouvin "Tujan nidan ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. **24** Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong lhon in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup selin gathah un," atin ahi. **25** Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, **26** "Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!" tin athot in ahi. **27** "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh e. **28** Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipolo angusunga kadinsah in ahileh, **29** Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. **30** Ahin thadinga agot u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve," ati. **31** Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. **32** Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thaht un ahi. **33** Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. **34** Chuin lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. **35** Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehshe ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi," atin chijouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpiya songkula koiding in thu apetan ahi.

**24** Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkel them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Paul chu ahin pului uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thi hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vahom them nale nangma jala keiho Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." **3** O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lheh jeng uve. **4** Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. **5** Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhil lhem Nazareth Jesu chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. **6** Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi. **7** Keihon keiho dan dungjuiyu athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalakmai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. **8** Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. **9** Chuin Judah mi adang ho jong chun Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chunga thutan a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakkhonna thu seying kate. **11** Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun joura pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. **12** Eihehse hohin houina mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahioloue khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukkah lou dingu ahi. **13** Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dingu ahi. **14** Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanome, ajeh chu kapu kappa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. **15** Amaho kinep na banga kejiong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. **16** Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. **17** Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kihainaa bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, **18** Houin sunga kauma ka kisuuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. **19**

Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola um jingu ahi! **20** Judate houvaipolo hon kachunga ipi chonsetra amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin, **21** Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angsung uva kachung thu kikkhol ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. **22** Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tingle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. **23** Chuin sepai jalakmai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkula koiyin lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. **24** Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan thudol asei chu angai lhon in ahi. **25** Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutan na thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. **26** Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupi jing jin ahi. **27** Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkula akhun in adalha tan ahi.

**25** Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung lhun nthium jouvin, Jerusalem a chen ahile, **2** Hichea chun thempu pipu hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asei tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhih a thading lung angartou ahi). **4** Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidhan aseiyin, **5** Chuin hitin aseiyeh, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abolkhah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. **6** Nitget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutanna inpiya atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin pui ding un thu apetan ahi. **7** Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetra jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi," ati. **9** Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angusunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. **10** Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. **11** Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. **12** Chuin Festus in dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akiuhokhum jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!" ati. **13** Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin, **14** Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan ding in mikhat songkula ana koiyin, **15** Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. **16** Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin achung thu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehse houtoh kimaitoa kidinsah a kihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi" kati. **17** Chuin ahehse ho achung thu kholaa ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. **18** Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, **19** Chusang in

amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahet'u Jesu chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. **20** Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan diuham tia kadoh le, **21** Paul in achung thu tan ding in Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkula kakhum," ati. **22** Chuin Agrippa'n "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. **23** Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupi tah in sepaipai pipio le kopio sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puilut ding un thu apetan ahi. **24** Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. **25** Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutan na adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. **26** Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding themkhat beh kahet doh nading tunia nangho jouse, adeh a Leng Agrippa anglunga kahin puidoh ahi. **27** Ajeh chu songkula kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

**26** Chujou chun, Agrippan Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna thu phong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. **2** "Kakipah lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. **3** Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol le akihel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in. **4** Keima ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalema a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsuh keiyu ahi. **5** Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pat a ahet jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chon dan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. **6** Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhungan ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. **7** Adih tah a sei din, Israel phung som le phung nin sun le jan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a Judaten eihueh-ahi bouve. **8** Ipijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahanan lel nahu vem? **9** Keima jeng jong Nazareth Jesu min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. **10** Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Themu pipui ho a kon in thunei na kalan, mitheng tampi songkul ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. **11** Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamat sah jin, Jesu atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho kopio dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi. **12** Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Themu pipui ho thunei na le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. **13** Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kaihon pi ho elhin khouvin ahi. **14** Kabon chau vin kaihu soh tauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, 'Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphant chom na aumpoi' eiti. **15** Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman elhin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Jesu chu kahi. **16** Tun nakeng in panson ding in, nangma leiset kolkum vel a kathu hettohsah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettohsah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi **17** Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi. **18** Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahanan jal a Pathen mite ahithei nadiuva kasol ding nahi," eiti. **19** Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. **20** Amasan Damascus a um ho heng a kahil

Ihanglen, chu jouvin Jerusaleme le Juda gamkol sung chukitile chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utho lhon a thiilpha abol nadiu vin kahil Ihanglei. **21** Hiche thu kahil Ihang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin sung a eimat uva, thading egot u ahi. **22** Ahin tuphat chana Pathen venbitu kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahilipo Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhungan ding a aseyiu – **23** Christian hesoh genthei atho a, thina a kon a thoudoh masepan a pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahibouve," ati. **24** Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai," ati. **25** Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahilipo, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. **26** Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahehi. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi," ati. **27** Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. **28** Hichun Agrippan, "Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. **29** Chuin Paul in adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipyumjouse hi, thihi khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ute tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. **30** Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaiopo, Bernice chule adanglo se adingdoh un adalha tauve. **31** Apotodoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi," atiue. **32** Chule Agrippan Festus jah a, "Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabolou hile lhadoh thei ahitai," ati.

**27** Chuin aphant ahung Ihun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepaipai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. **2** Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung mutinta kingapa dinga kigong ahi. **3** Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmuni kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloihoi vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi. **4** Chuin hichea kona twi chunga kachelai tah un huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlaem twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. **5** Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kaki ngauvin ahi. **6** Chuin hikoma chun sepaipalamkai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. **7** Chuin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twipi pang panga kakitolun, Salmonne jon kajot un ahi. **8** Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea kopio muntho kinaicha a um Kongkaimunhoi atiu chu kahung tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvin, konga chejom ding la aphant toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, **10** "Sopiteho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thil keuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. **11** Ahivangin songkul tangho chunga mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thusei joh chu angayin ahi. **12** Chuin Kongkaimunhoi chu phalbia umna ding aahhasat jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le Ihanglei angatto ahi. **13** Chuin Ihanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethhei nante tin khau alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. **14** Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche

dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. **17** Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syritis kileng lut get'inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lholh jeng tauve. **18** Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behsek jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. **19** Anithum nin amahotah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsih ho eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. **21** Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dingu ahi. **22** Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. **23** Ajeh chu janliah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, **24** Chule hitin aseini ahi, "Kicha hih in Paul ajeih chu iti jing le nangma Caesar angusunga nading tei tei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. **25** Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. **26** Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi." ati. **27** Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomle janli Ihinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoh akinai tai ti aging chauvin, **28** Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le soni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. **29** Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitet khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li asep doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamaikaip asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum louvu le nangho khatcha sochha pouvin nate," ati. **32** Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu asat tanun alha mang tauve. **33** Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham tab'a an le twi natoh khanh lounau haptani ahitai." **34** "Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u jang khat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. **35** Chuin changliah phabep alian Pathen athangvah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. **36** Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong anetauvin ahi. **37** Kabonchauva konga touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiue. **38** Chuin konga touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu asephla tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi ahetapouvin ahi. Ahin twi-ningluthna vapang khat amudoh un, ahiithei le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tol lut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. **40** Chuin thihihat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglena adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat in kongkhe kanna chu alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. **41** Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvin ahile, kong manghem chu tola akiphut dental. Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin ahdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. **42** Chuin sepa'i ho chun songkul tang ho chu twi aje galikaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin ahi. **43** Ahivangin sepa'i jalamaika chun Paul chu ahing hoionm jeh chun ajadan, twi jepthei theiyin anaje galikai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. **44** Chule adang twijep theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abon chauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asohchauvin ahi.

**28** Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikola um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. **2** Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha lheh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twipang a chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyn meichunga chun alehluat in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. **4** Akhut a gul akihakai den chu twikol mitte chun amuuvin, khat le khat akihouvun, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvin ahi. **5** Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a athing Ihan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. **6** Miho chun ith le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh Ihuh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi. **7** Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nthum sung in khot tah in eivah un ahi. **8** Chutia kaum singu chun Publius pa chu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. **9** Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche jeh chun mihon ejabol lheh jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thiil jousen eikithopii un ahi. **11** Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim ali nu neiya kisem Alexandria konga chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin Syracuse muna kakinka pauvin nthum kakibang pauvin ahi. **13** Hichea pat chun Rheygium lama kaki tol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. **14** Hichelai muna chun sejui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikkhopna muna eihung kimu piuvin ahi. Chuleh adang hon jinhun in thuma eihung Ihun piuvin ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitikhout lheh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. **16** Chuin Rome kahun phat uvin, Paul chu achang in inchori khat ah aumsah un sepi ho angasah un ahi. **17** Rome alhunkal nthum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopiteho, Jerusalema eimanun, eihoh mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna and ima casukhkhel lou vangin Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. **18** Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. **19** Ahin hiche thuluhnu chu Judah vaipo han adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomihil jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaihkh kasah ahitai. **20** Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikikoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung tai ti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. **21** Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gama konin lekhathot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. **22** Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja juive," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin phat akitemun, aphant tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna a chun ahung khomuvin ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Jesu thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nillah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin aholium in ahi. **24** Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. **25** Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvin hiche thi hi Paul koma konin achainan angayiun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyui chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. **26** 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih a,

chule anakoluvin ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,' **28** Hijeh chun hiche thu hi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thu hi chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. **29** Aman hiche thu ho aseijou chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akhanel lheh jeng tauve. **30** Chujou kummi sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah acheng in ama vila che jouse chu analemin, **31** Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahi.

# Rome

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: **2** Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen'in Lekhabuteng'a a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, **3** Kipana Thupha hi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, **4** Chule Ama chuLhagaotheng thahat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Jesu Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. **5** Christajal'a Pathen'in solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntinga chidang namdangte, Pathen'in abolpehu seipeh a, amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. **6** Chule nangho jong Jesu Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan'u ahitai. **7** Rome khopia um Pathen ngaihoo lu chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi. **8** Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christajal'in kathangyah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. **9** Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahi, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. **10** Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi. **11** Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaya nahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiue. **12** Eiho ikikhob khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoaka jong kitikhou ding kakinem'in ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahevi kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adang hoa kon'a kamu tobangin, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanome. **14** Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhathem le athemlou lah hijongle mophopna lentah neiyin kakigel'e. **15** Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e. **16** Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi. **17** Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen'in amitmua iti chonpha eisem'u ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun asei dung jujui, "Tahsan vanga michonphachun hinna aenei ahi," kitia ahi. **18** Ahin Pathen'in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amahon ahetsah masah ahitai. **20** Ajehchu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen'in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvin, tonsot'athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geija ahet'u ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahetlou jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi. (*aidios g126*) **21** Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahloulah thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anophphah dentai. **22** Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. **23** Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. **24** Hitichun, Pathen'in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjiuya jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chunga atibah-u chu aboldiuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. **25** Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen

thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. (*aiōn g165*) **26** Hijeh chun, Pathen'in amaho chu ajachattau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. **27** Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat ton a neija lupkhotgotalouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan admun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chunga jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chunga gimna achan diu dol cheh akimu'un ahi. **28** Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoja ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akoiya chule amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. **29** Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'u. **30** Amaho nunqlama kona misunji ahiuevin, Pathen ahotbol'un, gilotoutah, kiletsahtah chule ham hoithoa ahiue. Amahon chonset thah alamdoch uvini, chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunqlou ahiue. **31** Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuevin, lungthim bei ahiuevin, chule hepina neilou ahiue. **32** Amahon Pathen thutan dihnha chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiue ti aheuin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atikhoutu ahi.

**2** Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nat; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiue, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nabitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. **2** Chule eima hon Pathen Thutan dih ahinna chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achung thu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. **3** Nangman midang hochu hiche ho abol jeh uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen'in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidob nange tia nakigel ham? **4** Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hija ham thi hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? **5** Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetra kona nalung naheilouva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhokh kholm ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihnha alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. **6** Pathen'in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiae. **7** Aman thilphab bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thiithe louna Pathen'in agonpeh holjing ho, chi tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **8** Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunqlou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi. **9** Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chunga chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chunga lhung ding ahi. **10** Hinlah thilphab bol ho jouse chunga chuloupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipa avepoi. **12** Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u ahi vangin, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiue. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neilo chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jujia bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihiyah dingu ahibouve. **14** Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajahkhalou vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. **15** Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettohsah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho

le amaho lunggel chun themmosahna ahiloule them chansahna aumsah uvina ahi. **16** Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ah; Pathen'in Jesu Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi. **17** Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phataha neija kisonna nei nahiuvu. **18** Alungdeilam naheuvin, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu naheu-u ahitai. **19** Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. **20** Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. **21** Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? **22** Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em? **23** Nangman Danthu naheu-nakiletsahpi lheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. **24** Pathen thun asei, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kitu hi datmo hih un. **25** Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi. **26** Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuba ahileh Pathen'in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou dingu ham? **27** Tahbeh mongin, cheptan loucidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiohu chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neilo hijongleu chunnajilounau chunthemmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? **28** Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. **29** Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chuDanthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding holouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

**3** Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan jujijing apanna um hinam? **2** Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. **3** Ahinai, amaho phabep tahanan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahanan thejea aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahanan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham? **4** Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. **5** Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan gejja chonphna hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigmibol tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). **6** Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan a pang thei ding ham? **7** Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen'in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounanAma kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte. **8** Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh uleh aphantna aumjoi tin naseiveu," etiuvinte. Hitobanga thusieho chuthemmo chansah ding dol ahieuve. **9** Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thuluhnu ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. **10** Pathen thubun asei dunguiyin, "Koima michonphaa aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi. **11** Koima aching tah beh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi **12** Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha

bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." **13** Thumanlou aseiyun, lankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigu-u jouseinan adimset-un, anephu nojuva kon'in gulsegul ahung valhai. **14** Akam'u jonggaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve. **15** Mithana ding in akaljanguve. **16** Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. **17** Lungmonna kimuna ding ahetapouve. **18** Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve. **19** Gahsah jeng dingin Danthuchu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chuDanthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeija chonse ihiuve t bou eivetsah-u ahi. **21** Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh a eiteppuh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. **22** Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsan nau ngaphahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatnachuchang ah ihitauve. Chule hicchehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi. **23** Ajehchu amitakip chonsea ahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitauve. **24** Hinlah, Pathen'in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uva, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jehuva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Jesun ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai. **25** Ajehchu Pathen'in Jesu chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Jesun ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsano Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolnachu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dinya atahlang ahi. **26** Ajehchu aman tupet a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonphatna tia aphondoh ahitai. **27** Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen'in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eihon them iuchannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve. **28** Hitijeh hin, eihon Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. **29** Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hija ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? **30** Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. **31** Tahsan jal'aDanthu suhmithei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seidinjin, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthuchu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

**4** Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? **2** Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. **3** Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen'in michonphan asimtai" tin eiseipeh uve. **4** Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijo. **5** Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. **6** David'in jong michonphaa tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. **7** "O seingailou ahinuava kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbejipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! **8** Ahinai, achung chang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa aksi noimangpeh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. **9** Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hija ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'aPathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. **10** Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hija ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seidinjin, Abraham chuPathen'in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. **11** Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneyei ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen'in ama chumichonphaa tia asan'a chule aphondohna

chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dingga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonphatia kisima ahitaue. **12** Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dingga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi. **13** Tahbeh mongin, Pathen'in vannoipumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi. **14** Pathen Thutep hi danthu jujhua dingga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dingga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). **16** Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kim'uah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuju hihen, ijuiluvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun asei, "Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen'in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil tha asemdoch thei tahsan na jeh ahi. **18** Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneiyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen'in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neidng ahi," atipeh ahi. **19** Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vangin, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vangin, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. **20** Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina open ahi. **21** Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneaye. **22** Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'nmichonphatia asem ahitai. **23** Chutia Pathen'in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eihon phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsanuva ahileh Pathen'in eihon jong michonphaa'eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. **25** Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dingga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai. Them Chansahna Ga

**5** Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'akisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Jesu Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihitaue. **2** Christa chun itahsan jaluvu hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmuunuva hi eiupilu'tu ahitai, chule eihon lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihiuve. **3** Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhhatna ikisin dingu ahi. **4** Chule thohhhatna chun chonchanphaa sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisornpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. **5** Chule hiche kinepna chun eilungliah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen'in ichan geija eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin epetauve. **6** Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christachu ahung'in chule michonse eihon ding in ahung thi tan ahi. **7** Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal pouvinte, miphah dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh. **8** Ahivangin, Pathen'in eingailut dehset nau vetsah nan, eihon chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eihon dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. **9** Chule Christa thisan jal'a eihon Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chanaa kon'a chu eihuh doh tei dingu ahi. **10** Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kivop kit theina ineiju ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhinga umtei ding ihiuve, **11** Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvin kipah thei ihitaue, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu

Jesu Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve. **12** Adam achonset phatchun vannoijah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahi. **13** Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitpoi. **14** Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan gejin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. **15** Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chunmitampi chunga thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Jesu Christa, a apeh hi ahi. **16** Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chunthermmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlheh vangin, Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chunga thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlahchusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetra kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa, jal'achonset le thina kona jonaanei ding ahi. **18** Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhoothah amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. **19** Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonsea ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjeh a, mi tampi achonphaa kisem ding ahitai. **20** Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning Ihinbe cheh tai. **21** Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chunga vai ahoma chule thina ahinphoh lut tobangiin, tun jong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christajal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. (aiōnios g166)

**6** Chuti ahileh aphi, Pathen'in alungsetna kidangtah eichansabechehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu ham? **2** Chuti thei ponte. Eihon chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjoni nahai dingu ham? **3** Ahilou jongleh eihon Christa. Jesu to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihiu nasuhmil'u hitam? **4** Ajehchu eihon baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thitha a chule kivuita ahitaue. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chunChrista athia kona aakaithou banga chu, tua hi eihon jong hinkhoh thah a ihinthei dingu ahitai. **5** Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eihon jong hinnaa kaithouva umkit ding ihiu ahi. **6** Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetnachu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. **7** Ajehchu eihon Christa toh ithiuva chu chonset thaneina nojia kon eichamhlatsah-u ahitai. **8** Chule eihon Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eihon Amato ihiu dingu ahi ti iheuve. **9** Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chunga thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai. **10** Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. **11** Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. **12** Hijehchun, natahsau thithei chunga hin tahsa lung ngaiachat lam'a chonna dingin chonset vaihomsah hih hel'un **13** Natibah chenguchu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen'ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahuivin, hinla tun hinna naneitaue. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen

loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvin. **14** Nangho Danthu noija naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahitapoue. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetra noija chamlihat nahitaue. **15** Achutileh apha! Pathen lungsetra chunDantu noija kona elilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahaliyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. **16** Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu gelidoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithei, hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahioluteh chorphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. **17** Pathen chuthangyah in umhen! Khatveichu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvin nangaiyuve. **18** Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiua kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chorphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. **19** Na mihinauva lhahsamma aumjeh a, hichea kiseihou jouse hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahnnaa kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhet na a sochchange nahuu ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chorphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. **20** Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlihat nanahiuve. **21** Chulehichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut dingu ahi. **22** Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya onghola nahi tahjeung uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabolu' hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitaue. (**aiōnios g166**) **23** Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen'in manbeija athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu ja'la Tonsot Hinna ahi. (**aiōnios g166**)

**7** Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chunga chu dari'n aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? **2** Avetsahnhan, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna Ihon Dan chu amanu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. **3** Hitichu ahi, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chujonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. **4** Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajechhu Christa toh nathi thau chunDan thaneina'a kon'a athia nahuu ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahuu ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinsido doh thejeju ahitai. **5** Eiho milui ihinua chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngachat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thi phalou ngachatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh jia ahi. **6** Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihtaudev, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihaftapoue. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai. **7** Chuti ahileh apha!, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonsea ahitah kaseina ham? Ahipo! Tahbeh in Dan chun kachonsetea eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. **8** Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keija neipap kilosetna lung ngachat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai ahi. **9** Phat khat'inDantu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnhan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil kahtedhochun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah ahung lhunge; **10** chuleh keima athia ahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltah hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlhut tai ti kamudoh e. **11** Chuche thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneyin chule eilhem ihtaue. Hichechun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai. **12** Ahijeng vangin, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng le adih chule apha ahi. **13** Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem? Danthu,

aphachun, kathina ding ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathemmo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. **14** Hitichun, Danthu chu aboioyah ahipoi, ajechhu hichu lhagao thu ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behsek jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya kon ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keima le keima kaki hechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisangchun, kathet chu kabolin ahi. **16** Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. **17** Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keija um chun abol ahi. **18** Chule keija phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahei, tichu - hiche chonset mihina kanei chunthilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. **19** Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphalou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. **20** Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh hitalouva, chonset keija um chun ahinbolji ahi. **21** Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. **22** Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpkin kabol nom'in ahi. **23** Hinlah keijah athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keija um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. **24** Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Kojin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vahiomma a kon'in eihuuhdoh tan tem? **25** Pathen thangyah in umhen! Adonbutna hi iPakaiyu Jesu Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keija chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

**8** Hitichun, tun Christa Jesua hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dinginthemmo channa ding aumtapiro. **2** Ajehchu nangma Amaa naihatah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thaneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. **3** Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajechhu ichonset nomnau imihinua alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chuPathen'in Achapa chang khat eiho tahsa melpuu ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achuPathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. **4** Aman hiche abol chuDanthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna dingu ahi. **5** Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel juivin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina hoagel ding'u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, nacionset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. **7** Ajehchu chonsetra lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajiulou ding ahi. **8** Hitiahjeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah nangho nacionset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vang leh nanghoPathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai. (chule nahetdiu chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hei ahieuve.) **10** Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahitaue. **11** Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasunguva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen'in Christa Jesu chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasunguva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. **12** Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nacionset lung ngachat'hu thua nunna dingin imachaa mopohnanakilah dingu aumpoi. **13** Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. HinlahLhagao Theng thathatna ja'la nachonset lungngachat chu natha vangleh nahin ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puhoija um jouse chu Pathen chate ahieuve.

**15** Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche ja'lachu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitiachu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. **16** Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eiho lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihiu aphoton ahitai. **17** Chule eihon Achate ihitah jehuva goulou ding ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi dingu ahi. **18** Tupet'a ithoghim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. **19** Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung Ihung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. **20** Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, **21** thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhathna loupina ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahieuve. **22** Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse thohlel'a ngahlel'a naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geija umuva ahi, ti iheuve. **23** Chule eihon atahsan ho jong isunggiluva Lhagaotheng inei jalova khonunga loupina hung Ihung ding galdot'a ihiuve. Ajehchu, eihon itahsau hi chonsete le gimthohna a kona onthola imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihiuve. Eihon jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen'inAcha-lamthute hinaa ngansena lhingset tahtsaa vouthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihiuve. **24** Eihon huhhingga i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). **25** Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilovu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. **26** Chule Lhagaotheng chun eihon ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnau, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. HinlahLhagao Theng hi eihon dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineijun ahi. **27** Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eihon dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumphu uve. **28** Chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuhu le Ama lunggon'a akouho dingin imalam jousepa aphantna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. **29** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hunglia ahitai. **30** Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dimnum thakhat'an asem'in, chule dimnum thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. **31** Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi iseidingu hitam? Pathen chu eihon lama apanle koi eihon dou dia pang thei ding ham? **32** Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehilouva, chusanga eihon jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu ham? **33** Pathen'in Amite alhendoh ho dinya chu kojin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. **34** Chuti ahileh kojin themmo eichan tau vintem? Koima cha umlou; Ajehchu Christa Jesu eihon din anathin chule thina a kon'in eihon dingin athoudotai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolnamuna atouvin, eihon dingin eithumphu jinguve. **35** Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthei dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gikkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamma ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thican geija gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? **36** (Pathen lekhabun asei dung juiyin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat juive," ati). **37** Achutipoi. Hichecko jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa ja'l'in ineithei tauve. **38** Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantil te hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. **39** Chunga vanmun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh – tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen

ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou dingu ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesua kiphongdoh a ahitai.

**9** Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetna ahi. **2** Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. **4** Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen'in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitemna aneiya chule a-Dantu apehdoh ahiuve. Aman amaho chu ahoutheina dinguva michompha a asem ahi, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. **5** Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahi, thil jouse chunga vahoma ahi, chule tonsot a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **6** Chuti ahileh aphi, Pathen'in Israel te chu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpouve. **7** Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asei ahi. **8** Hichehi, tahtsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. **9** ajehchu Pathen'in athutep, "Khovei tutup tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati. **10** Hiche achapa chu ipuliu' Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. **11** Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang Ihon'in, thilphu ahilouleh thilse abol masang Ihon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen'in Ama lunggon dunguiya akouji ahi, tih ahi. **12** Amaho phat le set jedong ahidehpoi tihet ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kinbola hung pang ding ahi," ati. **13** Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi," ati. **14** Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh poi! **15** ajehchu Pathen'in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penperu chunga kahut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chunga kahut ding ahi," ati. **16** Hitiahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel liah thu thu hija ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. **17** Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen'inPharoah jah a, "Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na dinka keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal ding nahi," tia anasei pehah ahi. **18** Hichecko, Pathen'in ami khotona chu mi abang khat chunga avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a asei angapeh lou ahi. **19** Chuti ahileh aphi, nangman, "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsha chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. **20** Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chunasesempa jah a chu, "Ipi dinga hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?" tia asei ngajem! **21** Bel dendga chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingen chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? **22** Hitobangma chun, Pathen'in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna dingin thaneina aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chunga jong thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akiopah ahitai. **23** Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlangna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh dinga agon ahi. **24** Chule eihon Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chunga hijongleh eihon jong ijaouve. **25** Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen'in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman

kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai. 26 Chule amaho kamite nahipouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahivue. 27 Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati. 28 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chunga thutanna gangtah le achaina pena dinga ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, "Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eihohi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang dingu ahi," ati. 30 Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juilou ahivangan, amaho chu Pathen lungtob dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. 31 Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet themma dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alolhing joupouve. 32 Ipjeh a lohinglou hiuvem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet themma dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamlahnaava songpia kipal ahitauve. 33 Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalema songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho Ihuh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.

**10** Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhinga aumna dingu hi ahi. 2 Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahive. 3 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen'in miho chu Ama a dinga athenmchan thudol hi ahethei pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvini, amaho lung ngaito juia Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alungong'u ahi. 4 Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlonia ajehchu anasuh bulhitsu ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. 5 Ajehchu Mose chun Danthu mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. 6 Hinlah tahanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana gakal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuihah ding kiseina ahi). 7 Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un. (*Abyssos g12*) 8 Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam single nalung sunga aume." Chule chuche thupeh chukeilon kalthangsap'u tahanan thudol chu ahi. 9 Nangman nakam'a Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen'in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. 10 Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chuan nachan sah ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhinga naumsah ahitai. 11 Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dunguiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatnaa chulou ding ahi" ati. 12 Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat anekhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetra bulhingset apei. 13 Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhinga umding ahi. 14 Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlu uleh a-huhhingtheina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah kah louvu ahileh iti ahin tahanan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achung chang thu ajah thei dingu ham? 15 Chule koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham, akisola aum louhel'a ahileh? Hichejeh a chuPathenthubun, "Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoija hoi hitam?" ati ahi. 16 Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chuanasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahan'sa koi ham?" anati. 17 Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thu jah a kon ahi. 18 Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunghlung thu chuan jah tahnbeh-u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunghlung chuan leiset kolkimvel'a akitie chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoii mun jousea alhungsoh-e."

19 Hinlah kenkadongin, "Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kat'i'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chunPathen'in aseijin, "Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojeng miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaha chu kalunghansah ding ahi," ati. 20 Chule khonung'in Isaiah chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'inhitin aseije, "Keiman kamudoh dingho chuan einahelou miho hiding ahive. Keima eidonlou beh ho chuan kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati. 21 Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen'in aseiyin, "Nilhum keiyan keiman amaho chunga kakhat kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahive," ati.

**11** Ahileh Pathen'in Ami Israel techu arungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipo! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. 2 Ahipo, Pathen'in Amite arungsun poi, amaho chuan atil abula analnhasa ahive. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao'in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin, 3 "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changehoubou eiki-dalhah ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouye," ati. 4 Chuin Pathen'in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "Ahipo, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije," ati. 5 Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chuan Pathen lungsetra jal'in tahanan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. 6 Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipo. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetra chuan ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouleh ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chuan hitalou ding ahije). 7 Hichehun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhainaa ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen'in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chuan suhtah cheh a um ahive. 8 Pathen lekhabun asei, "Pathen'in amahon chuan a-ihutm milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelpeh hi amutheilouna ding ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajaahtheilouna ding'u hija ahitai." 9 Chutima chuan David'in aseiyin, "Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chuan akipalnau thangin panghen, duha a kibola akimatna diu chuan ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achannu chuan akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achandiua kilom chuan kimu uhen. 10 Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un khomulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chuan a-imath a bojang theilou din umhen," ati. 11 Pathen mite chuan kipal Ihu'uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hija hitam? Chuti theipontel! Amahon seingailou ahinai chuan Pathen'in chidang namdang ho huhhinga aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chuan thangtip pehna ahin nei uva amahon ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehje ahijo. 12 Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosatnau hi Israel mitenPathen'in Huhhingna apeh-u imachaa aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoii gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chuan alung ngaito ahi. 13 Keiman hiche kasei jouse chuan nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen'in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eilhen ahi thu dol kasei khohten ahi. 14 Ajeh chuan keiman chidang namdang nangho naneiju huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkhoh ho amahon themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. 15 Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen'in huhhingna hi vannoii mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocgeh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. 16 Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chuan athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chuan thengah ahi banga maicham'a dinga kikhendoh jong chuan atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chuan athenleh abah jong chuan thengding ahije. 17 Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep

chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvu, kijopmat tha bou nahiue. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahate kithutepsa chu changa nahitaувin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahitauve. **18** Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahiјeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi. **19** Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abah ho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia naseithei ahi. **20** Ahina, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abah ho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sothei ding ahi thua kichajon. **21** ajehchu Pathen'in abah ho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. **22** Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dingachu lungkhoh ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh. Hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho jong kisat lha ding nahiuve. **23** Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alung ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen'in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kitthei ahi. **24** Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kisathla nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoh najop mat'uhin, atil'a pat abah ho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh hiding ahi. **25** Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kaht chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. **26** Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiye, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna'a kona alehei ding ahi. **27** Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitempa hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi. **28** Israel mi tampipi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvu, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatthomma napheh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiy Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. **29** Ajehchu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. **30** Khatvei chuchidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen'in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. **31** Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvu, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. **32** Pathen'in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingailouva akhummahah ahitai. **33** O'Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi. **34** Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geija hea koi umem? **35** Chule koiham apeh tamval behsek jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? **36** Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165)

**12** Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen'in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina – Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chuahi. **2** Nanghon tulai vannoi chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahinPathen'in mithah hinalungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen'innangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chunahin het ding'u ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Pathen'in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen'in tahsan eipeh dung juiyjun

ahibepchan kigel'un. **4** Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-unahi. **5** Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahin, chule eiho ibonchaava khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi. **6** Alungsetna'a Pathen'in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phattha a boltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chuPathen'in gao thesei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen'in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuuin sejin. **7** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phattha in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phattha in hil'in. **8** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhounin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen'in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. Christian hinkhoa kitil khouna **9** Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhiih un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihluu chu thetbl' un. Thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. **10** Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. **11** Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kimbol chu thanopnan neiyun. **12** Ama a ikinepnuava kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule tao jom jing'un. **13** Pathen mite ngaiachatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them and kichuh jinguvin. **14** Nabole teu chu phatthei boh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen'in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. **15** Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. **16** Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kilokhomma neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhiih un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. **17** Miphalou chu aphalou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahu chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. **18** Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamma dingin bol'un. **19** Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu ottoh joutin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. **20** Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi. **21** Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilphia in jou jouvin.

**13** Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoaPathen'in amaho apansah ahi. **2** Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu thuneiho khu thilpho bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahive, hinla thilse bolho chunga ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-um nom em? Adih chu bol'in, chutog amahon najabol dingu ahi. **4** Thuneiho khu thilpho bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahive. Hinla aphalou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen'in asol ahive. **5** Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehlut dingu ahi, naengbollouna ding'u jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-phah eterna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. **6** Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvin, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamdol'a Pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi. **7** Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule thunei vahom ho jabolna peuvin. **8** Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. **9** Ajehchu thupeh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hi'hun" ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adang ho chu hiche thupeh khat, "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun" ti hin akaigom soh'e. **10** Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu suhbulhitna ahi. **11** Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei

dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatali sanguvin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. **12** Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunghlung ding ahitai. Hijehchun, muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. **13** Ajehchu eiho sunlai mi ihiuvun, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomma hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahiloule kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. **14** Chusangan, Pakai Jesu Christa to hinkho mankhomma chu kivon'un. Chule nangho tahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

**14** Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahanan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. **2** Vetsahnah, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahanan cha adang khat chunse le pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. **3** Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tio chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen'in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahije. **4** Nang koi nahi a midang sohthemonachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, alhukkamma diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. **5** Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vangin nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei didol hijeng ah ahi. **6** Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolnaa aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangyah-u ahitai. Chule abanglo khat chun anneh anehlu loi umsah unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abolu ahin, Pathen athangyah nau maahi. **7** Ajehchu eiho eima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahiloule eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. **8** Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu hitin, ahiloule thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. **10** Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna neimikhat chu themmo nahan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tih geldoh in. **11** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati. **12** Henge, eimaho khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisangchun tahanan kibahpi michomkhat kipalna le lhuhna neisah pouhite. **14** Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh didol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphappoi ti atahsan'a ahitai ama dinga chu phamoa ahi. **15** Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglhai a, hichu nangman naneh tei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilouahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. **16** Chujongleh nangman pa dinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. **17** Ajehchu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thu jengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagaothenga kipana hinkho man joh hiding ahi. **18** Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa Ihachana toh a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi. **19** Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hethemna le khatle khat kisadootha umna ding lunggut uhite. **20** Naneh jalgeh in Pathen natoh chususehiih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse

hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahnnei midang khat kipalna ding ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi **21** Saneh ahiloule judon ahiloule imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. **22** Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahnse innate, hinla hichu namngna tahle Pathen kikah tha koiyin. Koi hilehaphai tiagela abolna chunga ki-oimona lungthim neiloouho chu anunnum ahieuve. **23** Hinlah nangman thilkhat chunehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsia-ihna nameiya, hichunane tei tei a ahileh achonsea naitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuiou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea naitai.

**15** Eiho ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollowua, hicheng thua lunggelhahsamma neioho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. **2** Eiho hin midanghochuadiah boldinga ikthipoviua chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdohsahdingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu Christa jeng Jong ama leh ama kilunghaiding ana gelkohh poi. Pathen thubu in asei dunguiyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho junma chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. **4** Chutobang thuchenghoo chuPathen lekhabua ikihilna dingua masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutepo guilhuna dinga thoh hattah angah dinga eitilkhou'u ahi. **5** Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Jesu nungui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen'innangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhu tauhen. **6** Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napah thei dingu ahi. **7** Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christian nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. **8** Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen'in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahnha dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. **9** Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." **10** Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un. **11** Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vanno mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun." **12** Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseyin, "David Laltounaa touding pa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaphlah dingu ahi," ati. **13** Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeya nadip dimna dinguhu ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiuve ti kichertah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahef'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilo theiyanahi tauve. **15** Ahinah vang in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kittheinading uva lungngang tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepjal ahipen'e. **16** Keima hichidang namdang nangho dinga Christa Jesua kona thupole ding'a achombbeh-a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaothengjal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. **17** Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohnaa Christa Jesun keima eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. **18** Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho puilut ding kati hi ahi. **19** Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thupha hi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. **20** Keima lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh lounamun'a Kipana Thupha ga-

seiphong ding hi ahi. **21** Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahetdoh dingu hi ahi." **22** Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thusei phonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. **23** Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. **24** Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibarpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. **25** Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahanhon Jerusalem'a tahan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu uve. **27** Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahlheh uve, ajehchu achung uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahan hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. **28** Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. **29** Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichtenah in katahsan'e. **30** Kasopi deitahe, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh nahiuve, keima toh Pathen heng'a taona kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailut jaluvin Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. **31** Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuchemun'atahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. **32** Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhou to theina dingu kat ahi. **33** Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

**16** Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatra kapeh ahi. **2** Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'inkithopina anapeuvuin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh a keima eikithopiaana pang jing ahi. **3** Christa Jesua lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. **4** Tahbeh mongin keima pan hun'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahi, amani chunga hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbungho jong akipahlheh uve. **5** Chujongleh a-in Ihon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetas chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungui amasapen ahi. **6** Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvuin. **7** Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi kahi chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi hi chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana santah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahiuve. **8** Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. **9** Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiu le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. **10** Christa seiphat chang miphatah Appeles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. **11** Herodion, ka Judahchanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai miteho chibaiyun. **12** Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gitmatah a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun. **13** Pakaiyun Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. **14** Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Petros, Hermas chule sopiteho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvuin. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympias chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvuin. **16** Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. **17** Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho

tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih theiyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. **18** Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin duhan themmona neilou ho alhemlauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lheh e. Keiman nangho thilphabolaanu nahu uva chule adihlou pou pouva kona na kikangse dingu kadeipeh nahuive. **20** Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuva akiyah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! **21** Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chunLucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachankhompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. **22** Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nunguiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. **23** Gaius hin chibai nahinpeuve. Ama kalunna pen ahi, chule Houbung pumpi dinga lhunna pa ahi. Erastus kitu khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvuin. Amen. **25** Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nihatdohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahi, phat kipat til laya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen'in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahanuva chule athunun theina dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **27** Pathen ching khatseh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Corinth

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh Jesu Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jala athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho le eiho dinya Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuen. **4** Nangho tua hi Christa Jesua nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangyah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hethemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. **7** Nanghon tula Ihagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hunkitna ding kinema ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. **9** Pathen hi tahsan umtah ahina jala Aman aboldinga asei chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Jesu a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneinaa kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhii hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. **11** Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abang khat loiyin, "Apollo nung kajuine," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achom cheh'anaken'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnauve! **14** Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabolou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e. **15** Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingi ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun thaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudola sei kahilou ahi. **18** Ajeh chu thingpel thu hi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eihou huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. **19** Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati. **20** Hitih ahijeh chun, chihgilna neiho, lekhathem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. (**aiōn g165**) **21** Pathen in Achihnaa vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahetdoh lou dingi ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahasan ho ahuhhing nadinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichungolthu ahin, chule Greekmite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. **23** Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabei thukisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. **25** Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon aeihi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahatijo nalaiye. Pakai jenga bou loupina. **26** Kasopi deitahteho geldoitemun, Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamadol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh

ahaovah naumpouwe. **27** Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agelhou chu Pathen in chingkisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. **28** Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. **29** Akhonna keyia, koimacha Pathen angungsuga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathen in Christa Jesutoh nagopkhomu ahitai. Iphatchompina dinguva Pathen in chihna tahbeb chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eihou Pathentoh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eihou athenga chule athengsel a eisemuva, chule chonset'a kona eihla ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hichejeh a chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin," ati ahi.

**2** Sopiteho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen guhthima thilgon seiphongna dingah thugiltah ho le ngainom nom chihngu thuseina ho kamangchapo. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho tokana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhenbeh Jesu Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. **3** Thalhomtah in nahenguvah kichageu le kithing pumin kanahungin ahi. **4** Chule kathupoh le kathuseiphong chu hetbailamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kanasongin ahi. **5** Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan johna dinguva kabol ahi. **6** Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsan ho lah a kaumtengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chom kahloouva kisumil ji vannoi vaipohoa tobang in kaseipoi. (**aiōn g165**) **7** Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh anakiselguh chu ahi – akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eihou iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethei hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingi ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **9** Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajahkhahlou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khaloul Pathen in Ama ngailou ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia asei chu. **10** Hinlah eihou hengh Pathen in hiccheho chu a-Lhagaovin elihitaувин ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholtaho a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. **11** Koimanmikhat lunggel ahupoi, amipa Ihagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahupoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. **12** Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisantaуве (vannoi Ihagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahipouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thuthat ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh Ihagaolam gelkhhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiyu. **15** Lhagaolam gel hon imajouse aman luttan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlutdan'u geldohna aneithei pouve. **16** Ijeh inem itileh, "Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hilttheina geiya hetna neiya chu?" Hinlah eihon hiccheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajechhu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

**3** Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobangin nahenguva thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vanno mite tobanga thu seidinj ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naumuve. **2** Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahiuve, ajechhu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. **3** Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nathuo nalaiyuve.

Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonsetnau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiju aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi louvu ham? 4 Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi", atia chule achomdang khat'in, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi" atileh nangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahuilou ham? 5 Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna dinguva Pathen lhacha natong kahi Ihonin, Pakaiyin eingansena Ihon toh kitoh a kahil Ihon ahi. 6 Keiman nalungsunguva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap'a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. 7 Koichu aphot'a panga, ahiloleh atwicchap hijaham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. 8 Aphot a panga le atwicchap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel Ihon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jallhon'a chu kipaman amu Ihon ding ahi. 9 Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi Ihonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvu, Pathen in nahiuve. 10 Pathen lungsetna kachan jala keiman insahtemthab tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chunga sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi. 11 Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahiuve, hiche abul chu Jesu Christa ahi. 12 Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchahnom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahiloleh pol amanchah thei ahi. 13 Hinlah thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. 14 Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insaachun tophatman akisan ding ahi. 15 Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insaa pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhching hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobangbep hiding ahi. 16 Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 17 Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thengga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuve. 18 Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvini. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahi angaiye. (aiōn g165) 19 Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena ding angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun asei dunguiya, "Aman michingho chu achihnnau thangkol'a a-osah in," 20 chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomma um lou ahi ahei" kitti ahi. 21 Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat jujih in hoitho hih in. Ijehinem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi. 22 Paul ahiloleh Apollos ahiloleh Peter ahiloleh vannoi ahiloleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi, 23 chule nangho Christaa nahiuvu, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

**4** Hijeh chun Apollos le keimahi Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena chang kahilhonbouve tin neigel jouvin. 2 Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahanum umtah mi ahi angaiye. 3 Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahiloleh mikoiham khattouvin eikholtloh ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi. 4 Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadihmonge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtoh ding le geljhahna neidinga chuPakai Amatah ahi. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhahjeng na neiih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahije. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinuava aephcheh dingu ahi. Christa jal'a angol 6 Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnar, keimatah le Apollos to kani Ihona konin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah in lung'ah ngaitona neileu chun

midang mosahna dinga nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel dingu ahi. 7 Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi nameiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahuilou ham? 8 Nanghon nangaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning l'hingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopu nahiuvu! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun katilheh in ahi, chutihenlang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. 9 Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobangbep a solchah a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. 10 Christaa kakikatdohnau hi angola toh kabanguve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lheh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachanguvin, hinlah keiho hi isahloutah in eikiboluvin ahi. 11 Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkelle dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kaneipouve. Keiho hi eikivo Ihoiyun, chule gena in kaneipouve. 12 Keihon thacholtah in kakihinsona dinguvin kakhut tah un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. 13 Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauvu lungnengtah in kataothouvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoya deimon kaumun, tugeihin paifyin kaum naiayiu. 14 Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hinaa kahilchah joh u nabiou uve. 15 Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahl thei uvah mi sang som neijongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesua napau kahung hi ahitai. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. 17 Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahanum umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachenajouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahije. 18 Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na um jeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naumtauve. 19 Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kih sahtah a thusesiya umho hi aotho bu ihiya ham ahiloleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. 20 Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna a hinjoh chu ahije. 21 Hoijohnakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichooya gotna peding'a nahenguva kahung ding ham? Ahiloleh ngailutna le lungneng'a kahung ding ham?

**5** Nalah uva jon thanhoin bola aume ti thu kajah vangin katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno thoh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. 2 Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem ding joh nahiuvu. Chule mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. 3 Keima tah in nangho na umpi hiuh't jongleng, Lhagaovakeiman kaumpi nahiuvu. Chule aum tobangin, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, 4 Pakai Jesu min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipyi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina hiding ahi. 5 Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. 6 Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? 7 Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahiinau monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khela eihoh denga hung kikatdoh a ahitai. 8 Hitichun, eihon changliahlu gitlouna le phatlouna

pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changliah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah in Golnop chu boluhite. **9** Masanga nakomuva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjig ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiuhaitai. **10** Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jlonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemilhha, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vanno hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. **11** Ken kasei hi tahnsha cha kahi tia ahia jlonlungpua chonsonom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi duhabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho to chun anjong nekhom hih un Katina ahi. **12** Polama mi thu tanding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakuu ahi. **13** Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

**6** Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiya ahileh, itiloma ngam nahuuatahsan dangho komasuhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahuu vem? **2** Nikhatle vannoi thutan a ihung pan dingu geldohlouva nahuu vem? Chule vannoi thutan a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gelhhahna naneithei louvu ham? **3** Vantil ho tuh ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahuu vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamma ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. **4** Hitobang thudola dan dung juuya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutan ho koma chea nahuu vem? **5** Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung change lung gelhhah theina pea houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum louvu hitam? **6** Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat - atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! **7** Hitobang changeye khat'in khat dan pan'a kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahuu. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu nangahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu duha kibol khum joh nahimo uham? **8** Chusangin, nangho tah thildihlou bol in napang uvini chule natahsan kibahpih najoulhep uve. **9** Thildihlou bol ho chun Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh louvu ham? Nangho tah kingbol hih uvini. Ahinlah jlonlungpua chonsonom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, **10** ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh mi miduhabol ho - hichengbola michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu ahi. **11** Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nahuuive. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahuauvin, athenga kisem nahuauvin, Pakai Jesu Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jala Pathen to kilunglhaiya nahuauve. **12** Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabottheina dinga eikiphatsahpeh ahi," natuve - hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. **13** Nanghon, "Anhi pilip dinga chule pilip hi an dinga kisema ahi," natuve.(Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhatle ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nanghon, itahsau hi ihinua jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi natithei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kisema ahin, chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhhoe. **14** Chule Pathen in athaneina a I Pakaiyin thinaa kona akaithou tobanga eiho itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. **15** Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlu nahuu vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. **16** Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai" ati. **17** Hinlah Pakaiya kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh Ihagao khat ahitai. **18** Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoch un! Hitobang

loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. **19** Nasunguva chenga chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahuu ham? Nangho nanghochang tuma nahipouve. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

**7** Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thiilpha ahi. **2** Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kineicheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin neicheh uhen. **3** Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat aneichu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeyi ajipta lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. **4** Ajinu chun atahsa chunga thuneina chu ajipta pehen, chule ajipta jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chunga thuneina chu pehen. **5** Nangho naniuva kigel Ihahna naneiyuva, nupa hinaa kitimatlouva uma taona kipehtheina dinga khatte khat khaichat tona phatjomkhat khongaing tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satanin nalhephah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kitheina dingu kati ahi. **6** Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpehna jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahipouve. **7** Hinlah amichang cheh hi keitobangin achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahiuve. **8** Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi - keima tobanga jineilouva um hi phajoa ahi. **9** Hinlahamaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha sunset'a umpsanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai. **10** Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiye: Jinu khat chun ajipta adalhah lou ding ahije. **11** Hinlah aman ajipta chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipta chun ajinu adalhah lou ding ahi. **12** Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hirse inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a aneya chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi. **13** Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neiherlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nomtaleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipaa pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho athenguve. **15** (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah tei tei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipta ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chunga amopotapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouu ahi). **16** Numeihon nageldoh diu chu nangho jala najipa teu chu huhhinga naumsah dingu chule pasal hon jong nangho jala najiteu chu huhhinga naum sahdu ahi geldoh un. Nakikou bangun um'un **17** Nangho khatcheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahije. **18** Avetsahnun, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitlanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. **19** Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchoh sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupehho jui hi ahi. **20** Ahimongin, nangho khatcheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahinauva chu naum dingu ahi. **21** Nangho soh a um nahuievum? Hichun nalunghimosahdauhen-hinla nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. **22** Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahuileh, tua hi Pakaiya chamhat nahuu ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamhat nahuu leh tua hi

Christa a soh nahiuh ahitai. **23** Pathen in nangho dia amantampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasohchan sah dauen. **24** Sopite nangho khatcheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpetuva nahinauva chu naumcheh dingu ahi. **25** Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin amilungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kaneikhompi ding nahiuve. **26** Tupet hahsatna jala hi, nahina banguva naum dingu phapener kagel'e. **27** Nangman jinu naneileh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihin. Jinei loulaiya naumleh, jineitei dingin holhiah'in. **28** Hinlah nangin ji chu naneija ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongle, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiuve. **29** Tun sopiteho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behsek e. Hijeh hin, Jinei pasal hon ajineyuhi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauen. **30** Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilchoho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumplut dauen. **31** Vannoii thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaphlah dauen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoii thil hohi ihetma banguva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. **32** Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohnaa kona hi naonthol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphat le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunghaiya, ana iti atohding angaito ahi. **33** Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. **34** Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jineitalou numei ahilouleh jineikalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsela akoithehi ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhaiot ding ahi. **35** Hiche kaseihi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imachaa jahdana kaneina aumpoi. **36** Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alamlouva bola akgela chule atahsa lung ngaicha'th in athujobeh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. **37** Hinlah ama dettaah a apan'a jineilou dingga akgellhhah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dingga akgela ahileh, jineilouva aumnahlai chu apha ahi. **38** Hitichun ajihol kichenpi chun thilphah abol ahi, chule ajineipailou chun abol phatcheh ahije. **39** Jinu chu ajipa hinlaisea ajipa thunoyja uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kichengthei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. **40** Hinlah ama dingga jineilouva aumchu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona sei'yn kakigelin ahi.

**8** Tun milim hounaa kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahetnau chamkimthu chu mijousen napompoh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eihoh kihitheisahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahibouve. **2** Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. **3** Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. **4** Hiti chu ahileh, milim hounaa kikatdoh saneh thua hila itin tem? Aphai, eihoh jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. **5** Vansunga le leichunga pathen ho tia kouthei di uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi houtahbeh uvinte. **6** Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eihoh Ama dingga hinga ihiuve ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jala Pathen in ijakai asema chule Ama jala eihoh hinna eipeh u ahi. **7** Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun limsemthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena kikatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigelju ahi, chule se le pha ahetken nau chu asuboiyin ahi. **8** Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhainaa sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh u jongle ima aphachom imupouve. **9** Hinlah eihoh ikichihtheina dingu chu, eihoh ichamlnau

chun ase le pha hetna lhasam khat'in kipalnaa aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo naneijeh a milim houna ir'a naneh chu hung muhengleng hileh, hichun amaho selepha hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a kikatdoh anneh chu anehtahlou dingu ham? **11** Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo naneijeh a, Christian alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. **12** Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adhipoi, tia alunguva atahsan uchu abol dinguva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahitai. **13** Hitia hi keiman ipihah chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponce, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kapikalsah nompon ahi. (aiōn g165)

**9** Keima midang ho tobanga onghol hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu keiman kamittah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi louvu ham? **2** Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongle nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiuve. **3** Kathuneina chung chang tha eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. **4** Keiho na-in uva kachenava chule na-anneh nauva an kaneh monadui ipi umem? **5** Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopiteho le Peter in abol tobanguva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? **6** Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh Ihon ngaiya ham? **7** Ipi sepaiyin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep nehding jong kiphalpehlou koi umem? **8** Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maaimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu asei hilouham? **9** Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiye, "Bongchal'in chang achilpettah a chu anehtieh louna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen'in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham? **10** Aman eihoh koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eihoh denga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiyan panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel Ihona chang ki-atna a chu chan aneihlon ding kinema ahi. **11** Keihon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtuu ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam dola nehle don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? **12** Nangho henga thu seiphongho nakithopiuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lerijo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongle kapedoh jo uve. **13** Hou-inu natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kikatdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlohu nahuivem? Chule maichama tohna neihoo khun maichama kikatdoh thiltahoaa khu chan aneiyu ahi. **14** Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu ahi. **15** Ahijeng vangin keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangchatange tia lunggong neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisona kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanome. **16** Ahijeng vangin Kipana Thupha seiphongna pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen'in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphonglouva kaum ding chu keima dingga iti tijat um hitam? **17** Keiman hiche hi ka kihambolnaa kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kihlen dingdan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. **18** Ahileh ipihah kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehluva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hija ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngehluva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. **19** Keima hi chamhlatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vangin, mi tampi Christaa kapulut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. **20** Keima Judah tetoh kaum khom pet'in,

Judah te chu Christa a kapuilit theina dingin, Judah te tobangin danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. **21** Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tahnong chuche dan'a chu hingta louva ka umhi keiman amaho chu Christaa kapuilit theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuaye. **22** Keiman milhasam hoto kaumkhomna'a, keiman amaho luhassama chu chan kanei khompjii e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa'a kapuilit nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. **23** Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha thechansohna ding kati ahi chule aphantheina kahopdoh nom ahi. **24** Kilhaitetnaa khu mitin lhaijia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. **25** Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lonaa abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mangtheilou iljoh u ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu keima kakalsan nachen a hi doineiya lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. **27** Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol dingdol kabol dolhaju theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kaseiphong jouva keimatah alhinglou kahikah ding ahi.

**10** Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tolglai jot in ajot jenguve. **2** Mose nungjui ahijaluvin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi. **3** Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin, **4** Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpi Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. **5** Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chunga alunglhapon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethangpeh in ahi. **6** Hichengse anasodoh hi eih dinga kichihiheina ding ahi, hichehi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichaitha ineilouna dingu ahije. **7** Ahiloule amaho lah a milim hou aum bangova iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun asei dungjuiyin, "Mipih chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi. **8** Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpouhite. **9** Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achuti bol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. **10** Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin, mithat vantilin amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi. **11** Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eih dinga vetsahnaa soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eih khang kichaikona ho kichihiheina ding ahi. (aiōn g165) **12** Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhlu louna dingin ching theejin. **13** Nahirkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahtsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nanchunga achuh ding phalponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva nakuhuhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi. **14** Hitichun, kasopi deitahte, milim hounaa konin jamdoch un. **15** Nangho lung geltothhei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia natahsanuva ahileh nangho kigelphauvin. **16** Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolnaa khon'a phatthei chu iboh tengleh, eihon Christa thisana chu channeija ihilouvu ham? **17** Chule eihon mitamtah ihivanguvin, eihon ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihiuvin, hichun eih tipum khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi. **18** Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhattah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? **19** Ipi seinoma kahidem? Keiman milim hounaa kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahiloule milim kisem thuhu hi pathen ho ahiuve katina ham?

**20** Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. **21** Nanghon Pakai khona le lhagaoboh khona chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai khong le lhagaoboh dokhangna nanehopk theidehlou dingu ahi. **22** Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsuh u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihatjoh uva nagelu hitam? **23** Nangjin "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabolding phal ahi" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatthomma ahipoi. Nangjin, "Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi" nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. **24** Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhhoh un. **25** Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bollouvin kailhangsa sa kijoh tapou khu nanehthei ahi. **26** Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga um jouse jong hi Ama a ahi. **27** Atahsanlou koiham khat'in ina nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angusuna aluichan chu sele pha hetna thua ima dohma neilouvin sa chu nejengin. **28** (Hinlah khattouvin, hiche sa hi milim hounaa kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh naseipehpa sele pha hetna jal jeh chun nehdin gellhahna neihih in). **29** Mi koiham khat'in agel ding jeh man a chu kachamhatha imalou sohding ham? **30** Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theija chule hichu kanopsahia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? **31** Hiti ahijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihenlang, nadonu hihen lang ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh nabol jouseu chu Pathen loupina pehna dingin bol'un. **32** Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lunghoisahna ding kabol ahi. Keiman dinga aphantpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhinga aumtheina dinga midang dinga aphapen chu kaboljoh ahi.

**11** Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin. Pon lukuh **2** Nanghon nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule nahenguva kathuhilu thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lheh in ahi. **3** Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet dingu keiman kadei chu - Pasal chu Christa lama mopoaa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoaa ahin, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoaa ahin. **4** Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaothu aseipet a alu akhwa ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. **5** Hinlah numeyin alu khuhluova ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh a ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivotul tobang ahitai. **6** Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nomlouleh, aman asam jouse atanlhab dingdol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tanlhab ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi. **7** Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hija ahi. **8** Ajeh iham itileh mimmasa chu numeyi kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. **9** Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu numeyin thuneina nojya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponkuu akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantilte aver jingu ahi. **11** Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeihoo chu pasala kona chamtilhat ahilou tobangin, pasal ho jong numeyi kona chamtilhat ahipouve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahi jeng vangin, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahicheh uve. **13** Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipyi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? **14** Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilomluova hilou ham? **15** Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. **16** Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anekal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna

ding dang ineipoueve, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong aneideh pouve, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi. **17** Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapacha theipoueve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphanalou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve. **18** Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume ti ku kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin kathasanin ahi. **19** Hinlah, ahinai, nalahuva kibung khenna sohmong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumma dinguba ahi! **20** Nangho nakikhop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Antheng jonnaa nalunglut tahtah pouve. **21** Ajeh iham itileh nalahuva mi phabep chu midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma ancheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hitichun, abangkhat gikkelin aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. **22** Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dingga nangma nangma incgeh neiya nahi louvu ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahuu vem? Keiman ipi kaseiding hitam? Nangho kapachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge! **23** Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiue. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jam chun, Pakai chun changlhhah phabep ala in, **24** Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbabal'ih chuin aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dingga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigdoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. **25** Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khona lengpitui chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna.thah ahi – kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati. **26** Ajehchu nanghon hiche changlhhah hi naneh chanseuva chule hiche khona hi nadonlai chanseuva nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. **27** Hitichun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel a hiche changlhhah chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khona chu don'ah aumleh Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. **28** Hiche jeh a chu changlhhah chu naneh masangule khona chu nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingu ahiye. **29** Ajehchu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masanguva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hija ahi. **30** Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahitauve. **31** Hinlah eimaho tah kikkholtoh a hilieuen, Pathen in hita hi ichunguva thutanna aneilou ding ahi. **32** Amavang Pakaiyin ithuu atan'a thununna noiyia eikoiyu tingleh, vannoitoh themmo ichantha lou diu ahi. **33** Hitichun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingahtouvin. **34** Agikel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhopkhom tenguleh nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

**12** Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchombek eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nanghon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. **2** Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paotheilou lim semthu houna puimanga um nahitauvun ahi. **3** Hiti thua hi nanghon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Jesu gaosap pontin, chule Lhaga Theng panna louvin Jesu chu Pakai tithei ponte. **4** Lhaga Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhaga khat'a chu lhaga Thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. **5** Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. **6** Pathen in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eihon ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. **7** Lhaga Thilpeh hi eihon khatcheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eihon khat le khat ikihuto theiyu ahi. **8** Lhaga chun mikhat a thumop themma apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themma apern ahi. **9** Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahnansaa hatna apern, chule

michom dang khat chu Lhaga chun anadamlou damsah theina thilpeh apern ahi. **10** Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dangkhat chu Pathen Thu seidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thukiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhaga chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paocho thotheina apein ahi. **11** Hiche Lhaga Theng chu khat ahin, lhaga thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Amabouvin itobang lhaga thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi. **12** Mihem tahsa hin tibah tami aneiyen, hinla tibah tami hin tipum chu ahinsemdoch ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi. **13** I-lahuva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamhlah ahieuve. Hinla eihon jouse hi Lhaga khat'a chu baptize changa ihiuvin, chule eihon jouse Lhaga khatma a chu chan neikhomha ihiuvu. **14** Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyen, tibah khat bou ahipoi. **15** Keng chun, "Keima khut kahiloujeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopo!" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi. **16** Chule bilkoul chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopo!" tileh hichun tipuma ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi. **17** Tipum jouse chu mit hitahlen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh natu pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? **18** Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tami aneiyen, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsnahna mun muna akoicheh ahiye. **19** Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahlen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiditam? **20** Ahinai, tibah tami aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. **21** Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapoi" atithe louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atitheilou hel ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibehlouva igel hou hi angaikhopen joh ahinom juive. **23** Chule eihon igelkhoh beh louvu ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva item jiu ahiye. Hitichun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui juivin ahi. **24** Jadidol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhomha agunchelou tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsujepna apeh ahi. **25** Hiche hi tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikohhsah ton ahih umdohsah theina dingua ahi. **26** Tibah khat in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. **27** Nangho jouse hi nabonchauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuvu. **28** Hicheahin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abarin themgao ho, athuman mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidangdang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhaga thilpeh chang, hetloupao hoa thuseitheina. **29** Eihon jouse solchah ihiuvem? Eihon jouse hi themgo ihiuvem? Melchihna kidang boldohna dinga thaneina ineijum? **30** Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochomtho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eihon jouse hetloupao ledothetheina thilpeh ichansoh keiju vem? **31** Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhaga thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphaben hinna lampi chu navetsah uvine.

**13** Keiman leiset chunga pao jouse le vantil ho paogeiyin thothei ington, hinla midang ngailoulouvin umtaleng, keima chu sumeng kivoging le khutbeh kibenggin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ington, chule Pathen in aguh'a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmansoh theina tahsan chu neinama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. **3** Keiman kaneichasun chu mivaicha peingting chule katipumpi hi katdoh leng, hichu kakiletsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailoulou hitaleng, keiman imacha

phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. 4 Ngailut hi athohhat'in chule hepina nee ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, 5 ahilouleh a-engsepai. Amadei deibou angeh gunsetpoi. Lunghimopina aneipon, chule akibolphat louna ho aching denpoi. 6 Adihlouva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thuthat chun ajo tengleh akipahji. 7 Ngailutna hi amoh lunglhadai jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphantin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsataa hijongleh athohjouve. 8 Pathen Thuseidohna le hetlou paocho a thuseinaho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imath chan'a um jing ding ahi! 9 Tua ihettheinau hi akisamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thuseidohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. 10 Chamkimna chu ahunglun phat tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisohding ahitai. 11 Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngolnaho chu kajomtaponi. 12 Tua hi thilho hi chamkilmova phavet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsela chamkim keiya imudingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkimkeiya kahetding ahitai, Pathen eihetchamkin kei tobang hiding ahitai. 13 Thil thum hi aithi a umden ding ahi – tahsan, kinep chule ngailut - chule hiccheho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

**14** Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilboltheina aphadehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thu seidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga nangaichat'u hihen. 2 Ajehchu nangman paochomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun nathusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahiding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiccheho chu hethahsa hiding ahitai. 3 Hinlah Pathen Thu seidoh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. 4 Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thu seidoh a chun Houbung apumpia athahsats ahi. 5 Nabonchauva paochom chom nathoeiyu hileh katilheh in, hinla nabonchauva Pathen Thu seidohtheina joh neileuchun kadejoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thu seidoh chu houbung apumpia kitikhouna dinga paochomchom tho sanga kiphamojoa ahi. 6 Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hunging ting hetlou paokhat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphatchompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphongdoh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jatchombeh a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thu seidoh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphatchomna dingu kahinpopheh u hileh kati. 7 Tuming manchahho: theile ahilouleh selangda ho jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tahn a thukiseitoh tekah thei ahive. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. 8 Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaio chun galsatnaa dinga kikou ahin iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? 9 Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nanghon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nanghon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobangbep nahuu ahitai. 10 Vannoiya hin paojatchom chom tampi aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aumcheh e. 11 Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdangmi hiding ahitai. 12 Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilboltheina apeh thaua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhau theina ding chu hol'un. 13 Hitia chu paochomchom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledohtheina dinga jong taoding ahi. 14 Ajehchu keima paochomchom thoa kataova ahileh, kahagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. 15 Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao iringting, chule kahetra thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate. 16 Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva navahchoi

ahileh, nangma naheloubeh ho to chun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helouho chu thangvahnna iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham? 17 Nangman thangvahnna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahnna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. 18 Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kahathothet joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. 19 Hinlah houbung kikhopkhomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangkhat seisang'in kanomjoi. 20 Sopi deitahteho, hiccheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhingtah hiuvin. 21 Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdangmi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vangin, hicche jenga jong chu amaho kasei sua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louhuo dinga amelchihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thu seidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. 23 Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbunguva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetloupaova thu kisei chu jatauleu amaho chun angoluvu ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hiccheho hetna neilou nakikhopnauva hunguleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun ahi atanding ahi. 25 Amahon angayiyuva ahileh, aguithim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi." 26 Aphi, kasopiteho, seichom leuen, Nangho nakikhopkhom tenguleh mi khat'in lasahen, midang khatin thuhilhem, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombeh a phondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michomkhat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nanghojouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. 27 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paocho thodahen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhat'in ipi asei chu ledohpehpai hen. 28 Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chun nakikhopnauva chun thiipbeh in touvu hen, chule achanguvin Pathen koma seijouhen. 29 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum in gaouthu seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koilahm khat'in Pathen Thu aseiya chule michomdang khat in Pakaiya kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thiipjeng hen. 31 Hitia hi Pathen Thuseihiom thuseina phat banneicha aneickeh ding, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna aei dingu chule kitilkhou ding ahitaue. 32 Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahije. 33 Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoaa ahi, Pathen mithngte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. 34 Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomnaa thiipbeh ding ahive. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoioy um dingu, chonna danin asei tobang hidlu ahi. 35 Amahon thudohnom aneyiyuva ahileh ajipateu innuma akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numeihoo dinga houbung kikhop khomnaa thusei chu umdan dihlou ahi. 36 Ahilouleh Pathen Thuhil nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hungkipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thuhil kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 37 Nangho themgaova nakigeluva ahilouleh lhagaomia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nangho hicche hi nahetdohliu uva ahileh, nangho tahjeng hetdoh nahiulou dingu ahi. 39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thuseinomna neiyun, chule paochom chom thoijong jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tahle kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

## 15

Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahung Ihangsap thu chu keiman nahn geldoh sakhit uvinge. Chupet chun nasanguvin chule tugeiyin nadingdet jing nauvin ahi. **2** Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsanom jom jinguva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhinggu ahi - apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahlou pouva ahileh. **3** Keiman nahenguva akhopen tah keima henga anakipe chu kahinpehson nahiuve - Christa chu Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. **4** Ama chu akiuyin, chule Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai. **5** Ama chu Peter'in amun chujouvin somle ni ho chun amuuve. **6** Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athitauve. **7** Chupet in Jacob'in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. **8** Achaina keijin, aphatluva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. **9** Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung anagimbol hesop a kahi jeh hin solchah tidinga jong kiloma kahipo. **10** Hinlah tunipi thu umjong le kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna kuchungna asunlhah ahitah jeh hin - chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohigimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hitalouva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. **11** Hiti chun keiman seiphonging ting ahilouleh amahon kathuseima tahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu imachom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabonchauva natahsanu thudol chu kaseiphong khomu ahi. **12** Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un - Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katuleh, itidana nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahi ham? **13** Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. **14** Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahitaleh, thu kaseiphongleu hi mohseh hitading, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. **15** Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen tamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai - ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in lhan'a konin akaithouve kanatu ahi. Hinlah thokit na aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dihitheilou ding ahitai. **16** Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitahenlang hileh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. **17** Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahikhah leh, natahsanu chu pannabeii hiding chule nangho hi nachsensetnauvin themmoo nachanjing nahlai dingu ahije. **18** Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mangthah hidiu ahitai. **19** Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa dingbou hitaleh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. **20** Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouselah a aga masapen chu ahitai. **21** Hitia hi mikhath jal'a vannoii a thina ahunglun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. **22** Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithisohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkhoothah kipe ding ahi. **23** Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akgontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. **24** Aman vaipohole athuneiho chule athaneiho chu asuhmangsoh joun tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. **25** Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya aksi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. **26** Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi. **27** Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunooya akoisohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya aksi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akiyasoa thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdohjoh ahibouve). **28** Aman ijakai athunooya akoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunooya kikkum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakaichunga thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai. **29** Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlonia ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat

le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? **30** Chule ipi dinga aphant phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathohjiu hintem? **31** Ajehchu kasopiteho, kiharselna theiji keiman anitini thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. **32** Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesi khomitetoh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? - athisaho thokitna aumlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aumlouva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chul!" itiduu ahitai. **33** Chutobanga thusuei ho chu kingol bolsah hihi un, ajeh chu, "kivoppi phalouvin chonchan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. **34** Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvirlang, chule chonse tahihi un. Ajeh chu hiche hi najachatna dinguva kaseidoh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. **35** Hinlah khattouvin, "Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang tahsapum aei dingu ham?" tin dongun te. **36** Itobang ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tola natu chu athi kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. **37** Chule nangman leiset a nakoii chu suhilouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hitajongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahihih laiye. **38** Chutengleh Pathen in ahin hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kona chu thingphung chom chom hungkhantouva ahi. **39** Chutobangma a chu tahsapum jong jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsapum le ganhingho tahsapum, vachaho tahsapum, chule ajat chombeep nga tahsapum geiya uma ahi. **40** Leiset a tipumho aum tobangin, Van a jong tipum ho aumin ahi. Van a tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi. **41** Nisa hin loupina jatkhat aneiyin, Ihale ahsihon jong khat cheh hina ma aneicheh uve. Ahsihon jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinai ajatchom cheh in ahi. **42** Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithitenguleh leinoija iphumlutjiuvun, hinla aitih a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahieuve. **43** Itahsau hi abong abajia kiphumlt a ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupinaa hungthoudoh ding ahieuve. Amaho hi thaneilouva kivuilit'ah ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahieuve. **44** Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuuya ahiuvun, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam vouphea hungthoudoh ding ahieuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphe aumin ahi. **45** Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin eiseipehuvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. **46** Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um massaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi. **47** Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hungah ahi. **48** Leiset miteho hi leiset mihem chuto akiulou uvin, chule van'a miteho chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahieuve. **49** Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvun, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi. **50** Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi itahsapumuva hi Pathen Lenggam lutthei hipouve. Hiche thithei tahsapumho hin tonsot a umding gou alotheipoi. **51** Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvinge. Eiho jouse ibonchauva ithisohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikkel ding ihiuve. **52** Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaiya anathisaho chu vou kikkel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivovu kikkel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. **53** Ajehchu athi ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsavouva kikhelding, athithei itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupua kikkel ding ahitai. **54** Chuteng, athidling tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahsaahoa ahung kikkel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubuin asei, "Thina chu jonain avallhumtaa" **55** "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhing ding ahi. (**Hades g86**) **56** Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. **57** Hinlah Pathen thangyah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'in eipeuvin

ahi. **58** Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

**16** Tun Jerusalema Pathen miteho dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin dohnauva hin, nanghon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiuve. **2** Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atotoh khambep anakoidoh uvini. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvini. **3** Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema podinga nallhendoh hou dinga seiphatna lekhathot kajihding ahi. **4** Chule keima dinga amahotoh lhon ding chu ahimona aumlouva ahileh, keima to jong kakilhon theiyu ahi. **5** Keima Macedonia kachejou tengleh nangho vil dinga nahenguva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hungkholjin ding kalunggon ahi. **6** Ijem itileh phatchom khat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi neigonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. **7** Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhatbeh umding kanop ahi. **8** Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin umeinge. **9** Hikoma natoh lentah tohma dingin kottlentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mitamtah aumun ahi. **10** Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neiih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai nachu atoh ahiye. **11** Kojiman amahi hutum le gihna neidauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahungkile tengleh na phattheinau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. **12** Tun isopiul Apollos chungchanga hin – keiman amachun atahsan sopidang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijendom phatdang aneiteng nahung vil dingu ahi. **13** Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung ngam'un. Hat'un. **14** Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. **15** Stephanas le ainsung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nanghon naheuvin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitahteho, kangeh nahiuve, **16** Amaho le midangho kiphalthengtah le lungluttah a natongho thunoiya kipelut un. **17** Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kitopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahie. **18** Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibanguvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbolho jouseu nakipapinai navetsah teidiudol ahi. **19** Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung umhon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaiya chibai nahinbol uve. **20** Sopiteho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahinthot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. **21** Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhutah'a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. **22** Koitobang Pakai ngailulou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! **23** I-Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. **24** Christa Jesua kangailutna nabonchauva chunga umhen. Amen.

# 2 Corinth

**1** Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhathot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le chamlungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse um hen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hungkon na Pa ahi. **4** Aman kahahsatzau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamontheina dingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thoh gim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jala eihin sunliah peh be dingu ahi. **6** Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu Jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing natchanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei dingu nahiue. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thosha chu thohhattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. **7** Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna a nathohjaluva, Pathen in keiho eilhamonnauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8** Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichangeiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet dinguva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbolnale lungdonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kakiging cha tapouve. **9** Atahbeh in thidingin kakigingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jehchun keimaho kingamtalouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangajotauve. **10** Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei vangsethna kona eihuuhdoh a uhin, chule eihuuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangamlhauvin, Aman eipanhua eihuuhdohjom jing dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtaah in thangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsethna eihohubbit iuchanna dinguva taona tamtaah kimang chu asan ahitai. **12** Keihon lung ngamtah le selepba hetna thenga a kaseiteiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosakhkonna lungdihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauvu kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset a nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahiye. **13** Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijah doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglun ding kakinemin ahi. **14** Tun nanghon keiho neihethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong neikisonpi dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetkenthemna le tahsanna ka photchet nom banguva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah nom'unahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama ding Jong kati ahi. Chujouphatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpathei dingu ahi. **17** Ipi iti lamdola katohogon kakhel hamti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohogon chu phottohna umlouua gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten 'henge' atiu chu 'kanompoi' tina a asei tobanguva sei hidinga neigelu ham? **18** Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi 'Henge' ahilouleh 'Kanompoi' tia kheltolea kahipouve. **19** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa chu 'Henge' tileh 'Ka nompoi' ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon nahenguva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in 'Ahi' tia asei – anamdetna chu ahi. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela 'Henge' tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jala chu eihon, 'Amen' itiu (hichu 'Henge') awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gingdoh a hitai. **21** Pathen chun nangho

toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eigonuva chule einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eihoi ijakai Ama a hidinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsunguva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichantha tauve. **23** Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetnaa Pathen hi keima chung chang thua ahetoh hidinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon natahsannau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham ti thua kahil got'u hi nanchunguva vahom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jala, nangho kipana nadimsetna dinguva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u ahi.

**2** Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimmau kibelapna ding chu boltahluu dinga kagellah ahitai. **2** Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghemsah taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalunghemsahoo joh chu hung hiding nahiue. **3** Hiti ahijah a nahenguva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe dingho chun eilungnat sahlouna dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jalova ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti hi na bonchauva nahet'u ahi. **4** Hiche lekhathot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna neipuma chule mitlli tamtaah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichangeiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahejoh dingu kati ahiye. **5** Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabonchauvin nalungnatsah uve tithudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. **6** Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. **7** Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhomonjoh ding ahitai. Achutilouva ahileh amahi lungliah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. **8** Hiti chun, tun ama hi nangailutruu chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiue. **9** Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahinjih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahiuhin ti kavetnau ahibouve. **10** Ama hi nangaidam tenguleh keimataah in jong kangaidame. Chule keiman kangaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneinaa nangho phatchomna dinga kangaaidam ahi. **11** Hichu Satanin eithujo theilouna dingu hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalouhu chu ihetsau ahi. **12** Keima Troas khopia Christa KipanaThupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. **13** Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunghlung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana neitheipon ahi. Hitachi keiman nangho kadalah uva Macedonia gama ama gahol dinga kanache ahitai. **14** Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sochchange elkoiyu hiin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eihoi Christa hetna thuhu gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eimanchah u hitai. **15** Kahinkhou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hunghnamdoh a hitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhinghiho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahitauve. **16** Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kicah um thina gimnam le mahtahhna kanamuve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanamuve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem? **17** Keiho hi chang phatchomna hola thuseiphong lea kahipouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lungdihtah pua chule Christa thuneinaa thusei phonga panga kahiuve.

**3** Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuve? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuve? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon nanganseu vem? Koima umponete. **2** Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiue. Nahinkhou man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitinin asimtheiyu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu

ahitai. 3 Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'uv kavetsahu nahitauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhattyu kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chunga lekhajem chu hitalouva mihem lungsungu kona kijihdoh chu ahi. 4 Keihon hiccheho jouse chunga kakisonnau chu Christa jala Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. 5 Hichu keima hon keiho changehbou aboldinga gunchena neija kahiuve katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. 6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidingga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijobouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thinaa kichajia ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. 7 Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipiten ana vetngam louvuMose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amavaah chu Pathen loupina toh vahta ahin, hiche vah chu akemsuhshu in amang jenge. 8 Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh alampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? 9 Lamluu themmo channa polut bonchua aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh Lampi thah chu iti loupi jocheh ding hitam? 10 Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupidan hi loupina masa chuto tekah pithei ahipoi. 11 Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geija atahh tonsot'a um chu loupij cheh ding hi tam? 12 Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a lungngam ding ihitauve. 13 Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pona akhu khum Israel mipiten avetngam louvu tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kem mang dinka kigongsa ahi. 14 Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna Lui akisimdoh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thuthah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jala bou kisubei theiyah ahi. 15 Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asilmal chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. 16 Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihel tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. 17 Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatna ahi. 18 Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule taahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

**4** Hiti chu ahijeh in, Pathen in ami khotonaa hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. 2 Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le duha lheplhahna lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima lhephah ding kagopouve, ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. 3 Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthang dingho a ding bou ahi. 4 Satan, hiche vannoi pathen hin, atahsanloulo lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina aneipoun ahi. (aiōn g165) 5 Keihohi kachungchang thu u seiphonglea vahlea. Kahipouve ti nanghon nahenauve. Keihon Jesus Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Jesus jala nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. 6 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asei chun hiche vahchun ilungsungu asalvahtai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Jesus Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihettheina dingu ahi. 7 Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidangtah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphotchenna ahi. 8 Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidelphauvin, hinla elkitatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng pouve. 9

Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun dehpouve. Keiho eikison op uvini, hinla eikisumangpae pouve. 10 Katahsau hin kagimthoh nauvah Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Jesu hinna chu akimudoh na ding katuu ahi. 11 Henge, keiho hin Jesu na katoh jaluvu thina thei dinmun chan geijin kaumuve, hitia chu katahsauva thina chun Jesu hinna chu photchenna aumna ding ahi. 12 Hitia keihon thina kimaito pi dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katuu ahi. 13 Hinlah keihon tuni geiya thu kaseiphongu hi tahnpan Lasunpan anaphondohsa, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseje," ati tobang kaneiyu ahi. 14 Eiho Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Amatoh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. 15 Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chunga alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupitah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. 16 Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kahadah hih heluve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kahagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. 17 Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hiccheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sojio ahinsodoh sah ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 18 Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theiyu ahi vangin, kavepouve; chusangin keihon mit'a kimutheilou lamjoh chu kagaldot' ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimutheilou hi homokha a hungmang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi. (aiōnios g166)

**5** Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbu a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahnpan Pathen Amatah in eisempah u, mihem khut'i asem hilou, van a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. (aiōnios g166) 2 Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule wonthah kivon ding tobangin vanvou chu ingaichaunv ahi. 3 Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dinguh ahi, tahnpan neilou lhagao hotobang ihi lou dingu ahi. 4 Hiche leiset tahnspuma ihih sung uva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaojun ahi, hichu eiho thi nomu chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsau atahh chu kivon nomu, hiche thithei tahnha hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngacha joa ihiuve. 5 Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu aLhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. 6 Hitichun keiho hiche tahnha a kahinlai sunguva hi Pakai to in'a umkhoma kahipouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahiu ahi. 7 Ajehchu keiho tahnha jala hinga kahiuvin chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. 8 Ahi, keiho alhing keiye kisonna nei kahiuvin, chule keiho leilam tahnspae akona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahitauve. 9 Hitia hi keiho hiche tahnspapun umoving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahnha a konin chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masangha thutana a ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi. 11 Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhemtemma kaneijeh uvini, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hiu Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahtu'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un 12 Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina dingu ahi. 13 Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achintah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. 14 Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithununu ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh,

eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. **15** Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoutkipa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve. **16** Hitiah keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela dosnushtoa theseina kabol tapouve. Phat khat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaitouvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhu ajatchom behtai. **17** Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mithah ahitauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan ahitai! **18** Chule hicchehu jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikitu ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. **19** Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simtalouva, vanno hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhu ahinpohlu ahitai. **20** Keiho Christa Palai kahiuve, chule Pathen in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatath in angeh banga kangeh nahiuve, "Pathen toh kicham'un." **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubbeh chu, eihohatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eihoh Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a ium nadiu ahi.

**6** Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungsetthem ahina thilpeh kidangtah nakisanuhi, imachalouva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiuve. **2** Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat bepchan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu Tu hi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikoh ahi," ati. **3** Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsahlou teiding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh u hi koiman ei-oimo louteina dingu kagel'un ahi. **4** Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsna ho chule settonaho tintang thohhattah in kathoh uvin ahi. **5** Keiho hi eikivouvin, songkula eikikhmuvin, mihonpi lunghang kimatoptia kahiuvun, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvun, jan ihmutmro naho toh'a, chule annelouva ihmutura thoh a kahiuve. **6** Keimaho tah kahinauvu thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatnanei, lungsetna nei, kasunguva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiuve. **7** Keihon thutah chu tahan umtah a seiphonga kahiuve. Pathen thahatna chun keihoa na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlamuvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveilamuvah kihonnan kaneiyun ahi. **8** Keiho hi mihon ejabolu henlang ahiloule imachahilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahiloule eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiuve. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvun, hinla mihon kitahna neilouvin eingaitouve. **9** Keiho hi mihettah kahi vanguv, koimaneihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinaichan kaumuvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivouvin, hinla eithatdoh dehpouve. **10** Kalungu anajin, hinla keiho kikapah jinguve. Vaichatah ka hiuvun, hinla keihon midang Ihagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneidenu aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. **11** Vo, deitah Corinth miteho keihon kitahtah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangailutnau akiphasampon, hinla nanghon keiho chunga ngailutna neipe pouve. **13** Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin honguvin! **14** Atahsanlou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidana chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidana muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? **15** Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona aneithei Ihon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan aneikhom thei ding ham? **16** Pathen hou-in le milimho houna in aklungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eihoh Pathen hing hou-in ihiuve. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho

kamite hiding ahi." **17** Hijehchun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." **18** Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnungin aseiye.

**7** Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopiteho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaouv subohthei hoa kon chun ipi pilamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen ijinjeh uvin themna chamkim lama kihabolu hite. **2** Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol kha pouvin, koima kapukihelnau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphatchomna diuvin kamang chapouve. **3** Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei kahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalunguva kagelkhhoh uvin, chule nangho to hintah a chule thitha ding kahiuve. **4** Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neilha tilkhou lheh uvin, chule kahahsatnau jouse a jong nanghon nekipasah uvin ahi. **5** Keiho Macedonia kagalhunu chun lunga kicholdotheina kaneipouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidounaho aumtoh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. **6** Hinlah Pathen in alunglhaho atilkhouvin, Titus hunghun hin eitilkhou tauve. **7** Ama hunghun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho eitilkhou lheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neimu nomlheh u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khannau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! **8** Chutobang thuhahsa lekhathot kahinthot chu, apet'a kipkhatlamna khat aum vangin, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat lheh ding ahivang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipo!. **9** Kahinthot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopsosah u chu hijolouvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theiyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten aneidinguvu adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetra dingu imacha kabolna aumpoi. **10** Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla vanno lungkhamnan kisihna asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodohsah ahiye. **11** Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in nahinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobangtah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna naneinau, hitobangtah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma neimunom tennau, hitobangtah a nagutchu potthonau, hitobangtah a adihlu gimbolna. Nangho tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol neihung vetsah tauve. **12** Keiman chuchepet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlu bola chu koi hija ahiloule koiham adihlu bola nohdhi chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahinjih lona ajeh chu nanghon keiho dinga ichan geiya kipala naneiyu hitam ti nakimudoh theina dingu ahibouve. **13** Keihotah hiche hin eitilkhouun chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nanghon ama nabonchauva nanalemuva chule nalung olsau nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. **14** Keiman nangho hi ichangeiya kakiletsahpiu chule nei lunglhah sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvun chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. **15** Tu hin aman nangho atila sangin na ha gelkhhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nanghon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabonchauva nalem uva asei nangai jalu ahi. **16** Keiman nangho taha sanna bulhingset'a kanei nahiye uva tua hi kipahtah a uma kahitai. Thilpeh a nasa

**8** Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet dinguva kadeipeh nahiuve. **2** Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha lheh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana

chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along lethla jengtauve. 3 Ajehchu keiman kahettsahsah chu amahohin apeh diuva kilomkhamset chu apehdoh u hitalouvin, chusangin akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lungchamtaah abolu ahi. 4 Amaho hin avel velin Jerusalem kopii sunga tahsanho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. 5 Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon abolute, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi - amasa tahn Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in amaho boldinga adei tobangin keiho eipeuvin ahi. 6 Hiti chun keihon Titus, nathilpeh masat uva natilkhou uva panga anahin, ama chu nahenguva ahung kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhachanatoh hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi. 7 Nangho atamjoea - tahsanna, thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keihoa kona ngailutna - hicheng hoa lolhinna nei nahiuto Ihon'a thilpeh lama jong lungsetneiya nalolhin dingu kati ahi. 8 Keiman nanghon hiche hi bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho aboldinga athanop lheh jeng vanguva. Hiche hi nangailutna atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat ahi. 9 Nanghon I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna a hongphaltah ahi chu nahtetauve. Ama ahao jeng vanga nangho jal'a vaicha hungkisoh a ahitai, hitia chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahiye. 10 Hichea kathumopnau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nanghotah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh masapen nahiuvu. 11 Thanomtah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuhbulhit diu ahi. Nanei dinguiyin napeh thei chan peuvin. 12 Naphaldoh u chu pehnoma lungthim neiya nahipouleh santheitah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, naneilouvu chu pego louvin, naneikhamun peuvin. 13 Ahimongin, nathilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nanghotah nahahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi. 14 Tua hi nangho naning lhuu ahi, chule panpi ngaaho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhinuva chule nanghon nangaichatnuva ahileh napantu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. 15 Pathen Thubun asei, "Tamtah lakkhom hoa aval aumdoch dehpon, chule themcha bou lakkhomho chun aphaset aneyiye," ati. 16 Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chunga thanopna kanei tobangin Titus jong thanopna apei ahi. 17 Titus hin kangehnau hi anasapen nangho navil kit uvini ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomma neiya nahung munomu ahi. 18 Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana. Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat' u ahi. 19 Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sumkitch khom ho podinga anganseu ahi - hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhу nomnau vetsahna ahi. 20 Hiche hongphaltah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua kigimmona tapou chu vesu dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo echan lou nadiuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. 21 Keihon hi Pakai angusunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. 22 Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottoshsau hi amahoto kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjocheh ahi. 23 Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsolthau ahi, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinlhutna dingu ahi. 24 Hitihi amaho hi nangailutna anavetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna anapeuvin.

**9** Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahinjh ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. 2 Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaia umho hin kum 1 masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahinthot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang

attah a anaseilea kanahaitai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahih pehpat nauva atikhou uva panga nahiuve. 3 Hinlah keiman hiche sopiteho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetnaa amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpinauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi. 4 Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hunguiving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijouvin nakigot louvu chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngaitalouva keiho kalungu lhaitalou ding ahi. 5 Hitia chu keiman sapiro hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, nathilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahiding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahiding kanompoi. 6 Hiche hi geldohin - loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. 7 Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh dingu nakigellhah u angaiae. Chule da ei-oiyin pehbeh un ahilouleh seihat vangin pehbih un. "Ajeh chu Pathen in lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi." 8 Chule Pathen in nangaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. Chutengleh nanghon nangaichat chan'u chu nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei dingu ahi. 9 Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Amahon alungchamtaah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu aimatilchan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi." (aiōn g165) 10 Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule nehding changliah peah ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hinpunbe sah intin chule nasunguva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahinsodoh peh nauvinte. 11 Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhinig umun natin, chutengleh nangho aphantseh in hongphal jing tauvinate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kahut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah dingu ahi. 12 Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilphu ni hungsohdo ding chu - Jerusalema atahsan hon angaichat u kumu vintin, chule amahon kipah le thanomtah a Pathen thangvahna aphonoh dingu ahi. 13 Nangho lhacha natoh jala chu, amahon Pathen loupina apeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chunga le atahsan ho jouse chunga nahongphalau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanunguve ti aphoton ding ahi. 14 Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung gitlah a gelkhohna neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiuve. 15 Hiche athilpeh hi thua seidoh dinga kidang behsek ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

**10** Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungngentah le nunnemah ahina jala kangeh nahiuve - nanghon keima hi kahihina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhathot kajihnaa bou lungngamma nei dan in neigel uvini ahi. 2 Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu Keima kahung tengleh keiho ni mihem hina lunggela lungngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. 3 Keihon mihem kahiuvin, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasatpouve. 4 Keihon Pathen thahattah galmanchah chu kamanguvin, vanno galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinelkalna lhemho chu ahipoi. 5 Keihohin mihon Pathen ahetdohna dinguvina kiletsahna in adoudalthei jouse kasumanguvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kamantup un chule Christa thua nung dingin kahil uvini ahi. 6 Chule nanghon seingaina lhingset nanei jou ueh, keihon seingailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbalna kapeh dingu ahi. Paul Thuneina Tahbeh 7 Nanghon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akgelina banguva keiho Christa a kahiuve ti aheteddingu ahi. 8 Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla kathuneina hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasuuhthu diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jaehcha ponge. 9 Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh mi phabep in, "Paul lekhathot hohi thugiltah ahin

chule thaneitah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei hojung panabesi ahibouve," atiuve. **11** Hitobang miho chun keihoh tahta a kahunglhu tenguleh keihoh gamlatah a lekhathot a thuneitah a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha ahi. **12** Oh, olmo hih un, keihoh nangho koma minasatah a kiseihoh tobanga chu keihoh jong kidangtah chu kahiuve ti seina chu kaneipouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khatle khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hindana kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve! **13** Keima ho thuneina kallama keihoh kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in tohding kin keihoh eingnasenau hopsunga bou chu kisonna kanei dingu, hichu nangho toh itohkhomnau changei hiya ahi. **14** Keihoh nachunguva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyuhi akaval a seiyah kahipouve. Ajeh iham itileh keihoh hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masapen kahiuve. **15** Midangin apatdohsa natoh chunga kisonga chule hichu keihoh natoh ga ahi tia sei kahipouve. Chusanga, nalahuva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehlethea aumna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. **16** Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouuna muna kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kaneithei dingu ahitai. Chutengle keihoh hi midang gamhopsunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. **17** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Nangma nakison nom ahliah, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati. **18** Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahliah, ima phatchomna ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphampopen ahi.

**11** Mingol tobanga kaumnaa jong neihethhem diu kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in neihethhemun. **2** Keima nangho dia katonggaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kakhehdoh nahiuve. **3** Hinlah Gulin lungthim duha pana Eve alheplih Tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehloubbeh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katiyatpeh nahiuve. **4** Mi khattouvin, Keihoh hung seiphong Jesu hilou achomdang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahloulah Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahloulah natahsansau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahan kigot uve. **5** Hinlah chutobang thuhil Choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. **6** Keima hi thusei kijilthem tahchu hihih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. **7** Keima kakineosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya nahenguva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkhel kahi hitam? **8** Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhopkhoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoh kaneithei ding kati ahi. **9** Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sumlamah pohgih kapohsahpon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin popheatauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khpouvin chule kapohsahlou holding nahiuve. **10** Christa a thiduh chu keya aumting akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kakisonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi. **11** Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahiuh Pathen in ahenai. **12** Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kaboljom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisornpina ding phat kijen aholuva anatoh u chu keihoh natoh tobangbep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hija ahi. **13** Hiche miho hi solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi duha thuhtah a natongho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. **14** Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisohthei ahi. **15** Hitia chu asohteho jong chu chonphatna sochtea kisemthei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athilgilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. **16** Kaseikit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hi

un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahijongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagelnau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvn. **17** Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla mingol thuseiya kasei ahijoh. **18** Midanghon bon tahta mihem hina a atohdoh hou akisonpiuva ahileh, ken jeng kakisonna seiyinge. **19** Nangho chingtah a kigela nahu hilouham, hinla nanghon angolho chonchan nahethemnauve. **20** Nangho hin koiham khattouvin sohchang bol'a naboluva, nanejouseu akilah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namayu abeh gei uvin jong nahethem theiyuvn ahi. **21** Chutobang bol dinga keihoh thalhomval kahiuhi kajachatpiue tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh – mingol banga kaseikit ahi – keijong chutobanga kisong thei kahi. **22** Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! **23** Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bangbep kahidi kakihet'e, hinla keiman kahajen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgin cheh in, songkul a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kakimaito pin ahi. **24** Munchom chom Juda-nam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthumle ko vei cheh einavouvin ahi. **25** Keima hi thihiol ah thumvei jen eina vovuvn ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumvejen kongke katoth in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglena kaumdenin ahi. **26** Keima lamsaotah tahan kaha kholjiinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoth in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoth in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoth in ahi. **27** Keima ihmumon, nakanong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman dapthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. **28** Chutichun, hicche jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneijin ahi. **29** Kohiam athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohupi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? **30** Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahim ti thiilouba bou kisong ding kahi. **31** Pathen, IPakaiyu Jesu Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. (aiōn g165) **32** Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pachun keima matdohna dingin khopi kopthioha chun angah akoiyin ahi. **33** Amaa kona kakihuhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang koteovea kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

**12** Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. **2** Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyan lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsapum'a ha ahloulah katahsa ahlouva hiham, keiman kahepoi - Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. **3** Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahloulah katahsa jaothalouva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, **4** Keima Pathen gamloupi muna eikilatouvin, mihem koiman aseitheitol thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. **5** Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kahlahsamma bouva kisong inge. **6** Keima kisongnom jongleng keiman thutah chu kaseiding ahijeh in, kakisona chu kangozman hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahloulah kathuseiya ajah kalvaluva eipchat dingu kanompoi. **7** Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vangin, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chunga hin ling khat, Satana kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louva dingin eikikoi peh in ahi. **8** Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyu eliahmang pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. **9** Aman kasei chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman nangaichatdehset chu ahi. Kathahatna hi thalhomnaa

kiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina denga ka thalhompet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya na atoh theina denga, keimatah hi kathalhomnaa lunglhaijia kahi, chule junsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kahlahsam tengleh kahat ji ahije. **11** Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei umdothsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi. **12** Keima nangho toh kaumpetni, keima tah in solchah kahitin photchenna kanapetai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna hole akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhattah in kabolin ahi. **13** Thil khateh nahal uva bol louva kanakoi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sumle paiya poighisahma kananeilouvu hi ahi. Hiche kabolkhelna jeh hin neithethemun! **14** Tua hi keima nangho henga a-3veinaa hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga poighihahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu kadeichat ahipo - nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neohon anulepateu anneh ding apeh'u angaipoi. Alangkhat joh ahi, nule pate joh'in achateu nehding apeh u ahi. **15** Keima kipahtah a kiphaldoch a chule nangho dinga kaneijouse phala kahin, ahijeng vangin keiman kaha ngailut cheh le neingailut mo cheh cheh uvini kahei. **16** Keima nangho dinga poh gih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi duha thuh a chule lunghim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigeluvun ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman nahenguva kahinsol holah a koipenin nangho phatchompina aneiym? **18** Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansea chule sopi midang khat amato kahin solthaa chu Titus in nangho phatchompina aneina umem? Henge aneipo! Ajeh chu eihon Ihagao kithakhat ineiyuvun chule khatle khat khonung juuya ihiuvun, ipilam hijongleh hitobangmaa chu boljia ihiuve. **19** Keihon hitih kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanaa seiyin nei ngaitouvinate. Ahipoi, keimo Christa sohite kahinauvu hicheho hi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen aheto a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. **20** Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman deilouva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadelou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kinale kisauva, kithangsetto, kilunghantoa, chang kikkohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a chon'ah naumkhah diu kakichat ahi. **21** Ahiye, keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasanguva Pathen in eisuhnema ka umding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nacionsetnau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvini kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvini ahi.

**13** Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun asei dunguju, "Hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseya ahi). **2** Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahieuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, aban kit teng amaho chu kakhenlou hel ding ahi. **3** Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu asei photchenna nangaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiue. Christa chu nangho toh kipol na a hatmoa ahiron, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. **4** Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng vangin, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatnaa hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihiuvun, hinla eiho Amatoh hintha ding ihitauvun chule Pathen thahat chu ineithei dingu ahitai. **5** Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam ti thua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatepun. Jesu Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahetchet tahbeh u ahijeh in;

achuti louva ahileh natahsanu kichehtah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlelu ahitai. **6** Nangmaho tah nakipatep tenguleh, nanghon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphassam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh dingu kakinemin ahi. **7** Keiho Pathena kataonau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathena kataonau ahi. Keiho kahunglun tengu leh kathuneinau kaphotchetsah dingu ngaihoh ponte ti kakinemuve. Keiho hung masangin adihtah chu bol uvini, keiho kathuneinau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh. **8** Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi. **9** Keiho thalhom tobang a kaumu hin nangho nahattahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve. Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. **10** Keima kahung masanga hiche nahenguva kajih hi keima kahung tengleh nangho kautah a kabolouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding katiu ahipoi. **11** Kasopi deitaheho, hicheng thua hin ka lekhathot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipahtah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhouvun. Kilungtob tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutahle ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naumpiu hen. **12** Christian kingailutnaa khat le khat kichibaiyun. **13** Hichea Pathen miteho jousen chibai nahinpeuve. **14** Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina chun nabonchauvin umpiu hen.

# Galatia

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Jesu Christa Amatah le Jesu athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikoma sopiteho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahinthot nahiuve. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **4** Ichennau vannoit gitlounaa kona huhdoh ichantheina dinguvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Jesun ahinna eihos chonset jalin ahungpetan ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Atonsot tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing tahlen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna khotonaa kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo iheh jeng nahiuvu ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombeh najuiyin ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudil heiko hor nangho nangol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelseikit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmuia mihi seiphat hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Mihi lunglaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingama ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupole hi miuhema kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christian kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahije. **13** Juda mite hor lama itibang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten acephiu houlam chonna lamadol a keima Judah mi kachankhompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapan masang jenga jong, Pathen in eihendhol a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaish ahi. **16** keiman Kipana Thupha Jesu thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusanga, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungan Damuscus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu seijuidang kakimipi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet'achu Judea gama houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. **23** Amahan miho seinaa ahet u chu, "Eihoo eigmibol hesopau chun asuhmganggot tahsan chu tun aseiphontga" tin aseyiye. **24** Chule amahan keima jalin Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

**2** Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kagache kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muta kagache chu Pathen in gache dinga eihehsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbek in kakimupin, chule amaho chuchidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisa louva ahileh katohgimina ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhabet naa kahihai mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin amahan eidinpiuvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chuchidang namdang mi ahijeng vangin cheptantei ding ahi

ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chuche muta Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho - guhthima hungkipuulit ho ahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivethihleuva chule Chtista Jesua kachamlhatnau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisohchansah got'u ahin chule amahan Juda mi chonna ho chu juitei eigotsah u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkaipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagelsang dehpoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangan amahan Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. **8** Ajehchu Peter chunga solchah hinaa natonga Pathen mama chun kei chunga jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. **9** Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kihewa ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuvin, chule amahan Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun, amahan Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong banguva chidang namdang ho koma kaseiphong jom dingin eitilkhouvin ahi. **10** Amahan eitemnau khat vang chu avaicha ho ipanpidungu chu aseipenu ahin, hichu kenjeng kablonom ahi. **11** Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athibol dhlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kahousalin ahi. **12** Ahung Ihun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anehkompai jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seigo chun a-oimo ding akichattah jeh u ahi. **13** Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phathem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phathemna chun apuimanguvin ahi. **14** Amahan Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangmar penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judatechonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hinbanga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti kaseipehtai. **15** Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdangho tobanga chonsea ihipouve. **16** Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jala hilouva, Jesu Christa tahtsan jala them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesu chu tahtsan'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu iui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi. **17** Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahtsan jala Pathen toh kichamna hol ihiu hitahenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christian eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. **18** Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonsea kahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dana chu thia kahi ahitai - keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangan doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. **20** Kami lui chu Christa to kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, Ahirignalai hi keima hitalouva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahibouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua thahsa kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipehdohpa tahtsan jala hinga kabibouve. **21** Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juuya aPathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahunghii ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

**3** Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyn thilse lama dia nallhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa thingpel chunga athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichentah a nakihetchet sah'u ahitai. **2** Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin donguve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh el! Nanghon Lhagao Theng

nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. 3 Ichangeiloma phottohna bei nahu ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vanguva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? 4 Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lheh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjenseh hiponte, dihnam? Nanghon tui ha aboncha napaidoh got u hitam? 5 Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thilkidang aboldoh hija ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon natahsantauve. 6 Hitobangma chun, "Abraham in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jalin chonphan asemтай." 7 Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. 8 Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jalova chonpha ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peha anathutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. 9 Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlaha jouse chu Abraham tahan jala phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve. 10 Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lehabua kisun thupeh jouse juuya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. 11 Hiti chun koimachan Danthu jui jeh a Pathen lungtona anejou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," ati. 12 Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikkhetah ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjuv vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi" kitia ahi. 13 Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphondoh akona eihuuhdoh u ahitai. Ama cross chunga akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseiye, "Thing chunga kikhaisanga chu koi hijongleh gaosap changa ahi" ati. 14 Christa Jesu jala Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohna mamaa chu phatthei aboh ahi, hiti hi eihoh atahsan hohin tahan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichandiu hija ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asemptha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen in Abraham le acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu chun "Achateho" tia achilah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, "Achapa koma" atin - hichu Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kaseigot chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum 430 jouniv Pathen in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong imahilouvin akikoitheipoi. Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai. 18 Ajehchu goulou ding chu Danthu jui jala kineiding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathen in lungset them ahina jala Abraham athutep hija ahi. 19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutepo kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudohsahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahungkahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona. Mose khat a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palajia panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai hi khatchang sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatsesh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. 21 Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkhoothah eipehtheiyu hihenlang hileh, hichu jujiala eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai. 22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdo in, eihou jouse chonset a sohchang ihiuvu, Jesu Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatha chu changa ihiuve. 23 Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masanguvu eihou hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahiuve. Eihou hi hihubitna kulsunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. 24 Lamchom jep in hinseiyinge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoiyyuva

panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuuhbit uva panga ahi. 25 Tun tahnassa lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi dinguvu Danthu chu ingaichatbe tapouve. 26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu natahsan jal uva nabonchauva Pathen chate nahisohkeiuy ahi. 27 Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. 28 Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdangaum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilouleh chamhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabonchauva Christa Jesua khat nahitauve. 29 Chule tun nangho Christaa nahitauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvu, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

**4** Hiti lam hin geluvu. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neonalaiho dinga goulou ding adalhahphee tah a ahijongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau neijouse chu changdiu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahseuva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau imachom aumdeh pouve. 2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahseuva achinghoiyyuva pangohu thu tha chu nung ding ahiuve. 3 Eihou dinnum jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eihou hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi lhagao thubbulu thudol a sohchangha inahiuve. 4 Hinlah aphat chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelutdin ahinsoltan ahi. 5 Eihou Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisemuva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsoltai. 6 Chule eihou Achatea ihitahjeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sunguva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina eineisahtauve. 7 Tun nang chu soh nahitapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. 8 Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masanguva, auma jong hilou pathenho soh a chu napanu anahi. 9 Hiti chun tun Pathen nahetauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahitauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho Avela hiche vannoiya lhinelne le lhagao thubul ho panabei thudola sohchangkit dinga nakipehlet dingu ham? 10 Nanghon Pathen lunglhaihsahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaloh ahiloule kum kiheichin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. 11 Nangho katijatpeh u hi, ijemtia nangho chunga katohgimmau jouse hi mohseh hibep'a hitam tih ahi. 12 Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hichehoa kona nachamlhatna dinguva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdangte banga kaumhi, hiche danhoa konin keima banghin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alamlouvin neibol sepouve. 13 Keiman nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpol chun keima kana dampoi ti nagelolah jing diu kagingchai. 14 Ahin kadinmun umdan chun neisanlouna dinguva lhep patepna natojeng vangun, nanghon neinahsah mobol pouvin ahilouleh keija konin nakihai mangpouve. Chutliouvin neina sanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsahuvu, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Jesu Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. 15 Chuche pet a nakipanau le nathanopnau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jengthei diuva kaginchat nahiuvu ahi. 16 Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namelmauvu kapan hitam? 17 Chuche thuhil dihluu ho chun nangho lunglhaihsahna dingin akihabol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng gotu hi, nanghon amaho bou najuna dingu ageljeh u ahi. 18 Mi khattouvin nangho dinga thilpha bolnomna aneiya ahileh, aphajenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jengbou hilouvin aman boljinghen. 19 Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. 20 Keima hi nangho toh tupet a kaumkhom hileh katilheh e, chule kaPao awcheng

kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipilamsanga kakthopi thei dingu kahejengpoi. **21** Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong asei nahetchet mong hinam? **22** Pathen Lekhabun aseiyē: Abraham in chapa ni aneiyn, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthal nua kon ahi. **23** Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suhbulhit gotna ahi. Hinla ajitahbeb nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjiuya guilhungah ahi. **24** Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahlhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona Danthua asohchannau chu vetsahna ahi. **25** Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gama Sinai Mol tobang hija ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua sohchangin aumun ahi. **26** Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthal ahin, eihō nu ahi. **27** Isaiah themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat tho khalouhela, Kipah tah in awthong jejun sami! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangjin chate ahaojotai," ati. **28** Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiū ahi. **29** Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael - mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac – Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbold tobanga nagimbolhu ahi. **30** Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thuahi ipi asei em?"Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh sohnumei cha chun ongtholnu cha chuto goulokhom theiponte" ati. **31** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eihō hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate joh ihiu ahije.

**5** Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhatsah u ahitai. Tun chamhat nahiū chu photchennan umdenun, chule Danthua sohchannaa kihen ohkit tahiū un. **2** Ngaiyin! Keima Paul in hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinya kiphamoia nageljingyuva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinya ima phatchomna hitalou ding ahi. **3** Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan a Pathen lung lhaiasag nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najuidiu ngainalai tina ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juuya Pathen lungtona nanagot'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhh nahiū ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahiū ahitai. **5** Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatnā eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga um ihiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Jesua itahsanu ingaplhah uva chuchepitan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aumtaponi. Athupipen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahtsan hi ahi. **7** Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunhei kit uvah? **8** Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamhatna dinya nakouvu ahi. **9** Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neocha changbonglah a kilhah tobang ahi! **10** Pakaiyin thuhil dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsanin ahi. Nalungnohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koikopen hijongleh achung thu tanhen. **11** Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugeihin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng – miphabep in kaseiyin alauvin –chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huuhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoia umlol ding ahi. **12** Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptansah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule katilheh jenge. **13** Ajeh iham itileh kasopiteho, nangho chamhat hinkho mang dinya kikou nahiuve. Hinlah nachamhatnau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentanon mang jouvin. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Danpumpi chu hiche thuuhet khat a hi kingama ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." **15** Hinlah nangho aphatseh a napiketo uva chule kivalhumto sau sauva uma nahiuleh kihongphauvin, khat le khat kisuhmangtona theiya chingtheiyun. **16** Hiti ahijeh in Lhagaovin Thengin nahinkhou kaihō hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lungngaiachat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. **17** Chonsetnomna lungchangin thilse

abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lungngaiachat to kikal ngaichatna ejeph u ahitai. Hicheteni hi kidou jingjenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggop apha jong chu naboltheilou ahi. **18** Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tenglehang nangma Mose Danthua chu namophohna umloouva ahitai. **19** Nangho nachonset lung ngaichat thauna nanun tenguleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tonna lama chonholou, thenlouna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, **20** Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thiipna, kilunghan khum tonna, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibungkhenna, **21** kimitthipna, jukhamna, eltol golnopbol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kanaseisa bangin naseipeh kituvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkhouva ahinsodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungsetthem, phatna, tahsan um hina, **23** lungneng, chule kitimthem hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chunga Danthun thaneina anejipoi. **24** Christa Jesua hilo dingin tahtsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. **25** Eihō Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkhouvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihōna hinkho chu mangu hite. **26** Eihō kihisahval pouhite, ahilouleh khatle khat lungphatmosah ahilouleh khatle khatle kithangsetto pou hite.

**6** Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungnengtah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepui uva napanhu diu hija ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonsetna a chu nalhuhlouna dingin chingtheiyin. **2** Khat'in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. **3** Nangman midang khattou gakithop dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nanglenang kingbolba nahiū ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. **4** Nanatoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatħa a naboljeħ a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chunga koimadang to nakitekah angaipoi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihiuve. **6** Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho to chun thilpha aħankhompi ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. **7** Koima kipui mangsah hih un – Pathen thutan dihtah chu isahloubol hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalotei ding ahi. **8** Achonsetna lungngaiachat suhbulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonsetnomna chonna a chu akemmang thei le thina chu aki-atdu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lunglhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. (*αἰῶνις γ 166*) **9** Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadahpou hite. Imoh lhahdah louvuleh aphatħa phatħeina toħga i-ati dingu ahi. **10** Hichejeh chun, phat kien iniepit chauħin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite - adeħset a taħsan insung miho koma iboldiu ahije. **11** KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. **12** Nangho cheptan saħtei naghħou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaitouva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhħing jouve ti thuhila għimbal hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u aħibou. **13** Chule cheptan teidig ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jing Dantu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natandiu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia nejja chule kanung juuhi ahieu tie kithang atna a naneigot u aħibou. **14** Keima dingin vang IPakajju Jesu Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sondabeb jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jala chu, vannoja kalunglutna hi thingpel a kikkenbeħ a ahitai, chule vannoj keija alunglutna ding jong thidoh a ahitai. **15** Eihō cheptan ihiuvel ahilouleh cheptanlou ihiuvel tihi imacha akħoh poi. Akipħamopen chu semħħan na a chu kikħelna tahbeh inieitei dingu chu hija ahi. **16** Pathena Cham-lungmonna le khotona chu hiche Pathen mitħaħħe chena lħongpi juuja jop **17** Tua pat in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahiħen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman kataħsa chunga hi

Jesua kahi vetsahna mahaho kaput ahitai. **18** Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu  
Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpihen. Amen.

# Ephesus

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Jesua tahan umtah a anung juiya pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le chamlungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eihoh Christa to hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eihoh hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoii leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christian atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkkel beihela eikoyu ahitai. **5** Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jala chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupitah Achapa a angailutra ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. **7** Ama mihepina le lungset themma a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonsetnau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhatnau manbeiya acoh doh ahitai. **8** Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkenthemerna jousea ichunguva ahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alunglhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eihoh henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhomsah sohkei ding ahitai. **11** Chukalval'in, eihoh Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihoh Pathena gouchan ding ineitaue, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuiya ahin tohdooh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen in analunggon umpsa chu, eihoh Judah mite hin, Christa ta tahan masate ihi jalova Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingu ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdang nanghotah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhingnau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsanuva chu Aman Amaa te nahinu nahetpeh nauva LhagaoTheng chu napeh u ah; hichu Aman masangpah a anathutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atu chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdhosau ahitai. Hichu eihoh Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipehtheina dingu ahiye. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Jesu tahananu a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite nangailutna thudol kanajah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jalin Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa loupitah chun lhagaolama chihna le lunggila mu gilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahetnauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalungsungu chu vah in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kimepna loupitah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina dinguva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haonale loupina goul ding apeh ham ti kageldoh sal nom nahiuve. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahan hon Pathen thaneina ichangeiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu ahi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khat jetlam jablonaa vanmuna chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahiloleh ipi dang hijongleh-hiche vannoii sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoii ahung umnalai chunga jong hinalai ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **22** Pathen in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noija akoija chule houbung phatchomna dinga thil jouse chunga aluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkinsah ahitai. Thina a kon hinna

**2** Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailounau le nachonsetnau tamtah jeh a athia nahitaue. **2** Nangho vannoii mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiuve, Diabol thua nananunu ahin, akimulou

vannoii thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **3** Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahiu, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonsetnau lung ngaichat ho chu juuya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinua ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eihoh jong Pathen lunghanna noiya uma inahitaue. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotona haotah ahijeh in, chule Aman eingailut iheh jeh uvini, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahie jeng vangu, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jalabou huhhing nahiue ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eihoh thinaa konin Christa to eikaithou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmunhoa eitousah tauve, ajeh chu eihoh Christa Jesu to hingkhoma ihitauve. **7** Hitia chu Pathen in ahunglhung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibeji haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichunguva hepina chu eihoh jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Jesua eimusah u ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetna nahuhhingu ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu nakithangatpi theiyu ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. **9** Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jalova tohman'a eikepeuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpua aumlouna dinga ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh eihoh Pathen khtusoh ihiuve. Aman eihoh Christa Jesua athah a eisemuhi, Aman masanga pat a eihoh dinga atohgon thilphaho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. **11** Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanolou Pathen tahaanlou tia Juda miten nakouvi ahi, aceptanu kisopnia neiyja, hichun atahsauva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. **12** Chuche laya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahuu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amahoto akitepnaoh chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoia hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahuu ahi. **13** Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesuto nahinkhomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahuu ahin, tua vang hi Christa thisan jala Ama koma kipui naiya nahitaue. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eihoh henga chamlungmon ahinpop lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdangte kikah a kikhenna daltaan a banglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chunga khat a agopkhomsoh ahitai. **15** Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hoptha lou hiche chonna and ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikah a kichamma umsah a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoch ding ati ahi. **16** Aniuva chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu aniuva dinga thingpel a thiia, chujala chu namthah asemdoch a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai. **17** Aman hiche kichamma thupha chu Amaa kona gamlatah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin ihut ahitai. **18** Tua hi eihoh jouse hi Christian eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihungtheiyu ahitai. **19** Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdangmi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hikkomna naneiyu ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahitaue. **20** Akigoma eihoh hi Ama in chu ihiuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphunava chu kisadoh a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Amatah ahi. **21** Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihiuvin, Pakai dinga hou-in theng khat ihiuve. **22** Ama vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna inna anei chu nahitaue.

**3** Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesua sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phatchomna ding kagelna ahi. **2** Gah ngaitodia kiloma chu, Pathen in alungsetna homjal dinga mophohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahinlhut ahi naheuvin ahi. **3** Keiman agomlama kanajihnaa, Pathen in athugh alunggon chu keima eihtsah ahitai. **4** Keiman kajihsa nasimuva kon chun,

Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahetgildan hedoh theitaувин nate. 5 Hiche hi khangmasa ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah theng ho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdohtai. 6 Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdangle Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibangchet a chang ding ahiuve. 7 Aniuva chu tipum kibang ahigel uvini, chule aniuva phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahinai hi Christa Jesua ahi jal jeh u ahi. 8 Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai. 9 Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikihengdoh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pata aguh aakoisa ahitai. (aiōn g165) 10 Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a vanmun hoa ahaona chu mutheiou vaipo le athuneiho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. 11 Hiche hi tonsot a atohgon ahi, hiche Christa Jesu i-Pakaiyu jala atohdoh ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Christa jalleh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngamtaleh kisongtah a Pathen angsus ilut theiyu ahitai. 13 Hijeh chun, hiche munakeima chungthu kikhonlaha jehhin lunglahi hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagimthoh hi nanghon sahtah nahuu kihet un. 14 Hicheho jousehi kagel chun, keima kadilsun, Pa henga kataovin ahi. 15 Ama hi vanchungah, leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. 16 Keima kataona chu ahileh, alopina, aLhagao Theng a kona aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beith neilouva napheh dinguhu ahi. 17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljehuva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu najung khouva chule nahatdohna dinguvin thuhtah in kivuilut un. 18 Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahibangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun – Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule thuh a hitam! 19 Nanghon Christa ngailutnahi tepkha teiyu! hiche hetchetding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. 20 Tun loupinia jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. 21 Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesua chun akhang khangin, atosot tonsot in loupinia ama a hijing tahan, Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Hichejeh chun, Pakai kinbolnaa sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikounau totoh in chonun tia nakomuva katao ahi. 2 Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, nangailutna jaljeh in khat in khat sukhelna a kihepi cheh un. 3 Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khatle khat chamma in kikankhomun. 4 Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga loupinia kinema kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. 5 Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, 6 Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vuma uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye. 7 Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguhntah chu, Christa hongphalna jal in, eipecheh uvini ahi. 8 Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseyin, "Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi," akiti. 9 Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kitih: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. 10 Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimssetsah ahije. 11 Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve. 12 Amaho amopohnau chu Pathen miteho chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. 13 Hiche hi eiho ibonchauva

chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina dinguva, Christaa idimuva chule chamkimna a ichejomph theina dingu ahi. 14 Chutengleh eiho chapangho banga pilhinglouva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi thuhil thah huihung nung tobanga hung ho chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin duhabol tenguleh thutah banga chingtheitah a sei dingu ahi. 15 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khantouva Christa(houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) dinga ihitheina dingu ahi. 16 Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keiya asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibolcheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantousah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khantouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. 17 Pakai thuneinaa hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdangho bolngai bangin bol tahi un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnohphabep ahiuve. 18 Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kiheh ahin, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhahchah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. 19 Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho taha lungngaichatnan ahinguvin chule thenlouna lamjousea akipeuvin ahi. 20 Hinlah hiche Christaa kona nakhiliu ahipoi. 21 Nanghon Jesu thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihila nahitauve. 22 Nahonset luyu chonna le masang nahinkhou thenlouna lungngaichat le duha l'hahna chu pailhauvin. 23 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaitonau suthahjo hen. 24 Na chonnau athah Pathen limtobangpu – chonpha tahbeh le athench chu kivonun. 25 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keiyuve. 26 Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun nathunun datauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhumkhum sah hih un. 27 Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatha apeh ahi. 28 Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajengin. Chusang chun, nakhutteni chu thilphna ha hatohnan mangchan, chujouteng angaichaho chu hongphaltah in pen. 29 Paongeibou le thuphalou seihin in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hitichum nathusei ngaiho dinga kitilkhouna sohdoh hen. 30 Nahinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hidahen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing nachanna dinguva namechih a ahitai. 31 Lungdamlouna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungeilou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungnengun, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho nangaidam banguvin ngaidamun.

5 Hijeh chun imalam jousea nabolnauva Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve. 2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hungkikatdoh a Pathena dinga gimnamtuuya kipedoh a ahitai. 3 Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi. 4 Phatchomma bei thusim seih, ngolhoi thusen, alamlovua totnah - hiche ho hi nangho hi na ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen thangvahna sohio hen. 5 Nahetchet diuva pha chu – jonthanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena aei ahitai. 6 Hiche chonset hoa kithemchan ho duhan l'hahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chunga chuding ahi. 7 Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. 8 Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhangkhal kiheleu lah a uma nanahiuvin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vahchu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hinguvin. 9 Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva

kona hungvah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindohsah ding ahi. **10** Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingtheitah in holdoh un. **11** Phatchomma bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. **12** Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol huu hi gagsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. **13** Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah in ahinsal tengleh kilangdoh ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu vah in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hichejeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." **15** Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahu chingtheiyun. Mingol ho tobangin hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang in hing jouvin. **16** Tulai nikho phaloulah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun. **17** Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol dinguva adei chu hedoh un. **18** Lengpitui don khamhih un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amahtah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un. **19** Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolaam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggillun Pakaiya tumping tothon sauvin. **20** Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu iPakaiyu Jesu Christa minin thangvah un. **21** Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thaum kitulutun. **22** Jinumeiho, Pakai thua nung tobangin najipateu thu thun nungun. **23** Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsapum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. **24** Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangan, hitobangma chun jinumeiho jong najipateu thunooya imalam jousen umun. **25** Chule nangho Ji pasal hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinuteu chu ngailuvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a **26** amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thu le baptize kibola kona asilngim ahi. **27** Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupitah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna theimun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi athenngle nolna bei hiding ahije. **28** Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinuteu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti aveitsah e. **29** Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. **30** Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve. **31** Pathen Thubun asei tobangin, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah a, chule ajinu beh ding ahi, chule aniuva khat a kigom khomlhona ahita." **32** Hichea hi thuguh kidangtah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. **33** Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

**6** Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napateu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih boldingdol chu ahi. **2** Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutep to kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. **3** Nangman napa le nanu najabola ahileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chunga hi nahinkho sot ding ahi." **4** Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lunghansahna bol hihun. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvin. **5** Soh ho, leiset a napakaitue phatah a jabolnale ginna neipumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un. **6** Amaho chun navetvet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalungpum piuvun bol un. **7** Halpel in natongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. **8** Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilphah bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh. **9** Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bolhiih un, nanghon naniuva vana Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi. Pathen Galvon **10** Achaina keiyan: Pakaiya chule atahhat

thilbol theinaa chun hat un. **11** Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol duha tintang ho douuna nanan jou sohkeina dinguvin. **12** Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe le thisanpu (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannoja athuneiho toh, hiche vanno i muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule vanun hoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. (aīōn g165) **13** Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, naletuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jourva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi. **14** Nadinnavaua chun pang det un, thutah kong gah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. **15** Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. **16** Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahan lumdal chu domsangun. **17** Huuhingna chu lukuhu in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. **18** Lhagaovin phat bihnei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limegechan um jingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun. **19** Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphant phat cha thuho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahilchet theina dingin. **20** Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thiikhkhaona kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un. **21** Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhingkeiya naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahan umtah ahi. **22** Ama nahenguva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi - nangho tilkhoo ding le keiho ikiatu hetsah ding kagelkohu u ahi. **23** Kasopi deitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiuhen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuen. **24** Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot in i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailuho jouse chunga umhen.

# Philippi

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesua sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Jesua um upaho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. **4** Keiman taona kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumpeh jiuve. **5** Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tunichan geijin nangho katohkompai nahijinguve. **6** Chule keiman nanghoa natohpha tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho Ihin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. **7** Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhoj jing nahiuve. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachankhompi nahiuve. **8** Ichangeya nangho kangailut nahiuba chule Christa Jesu milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathen in ahennai. **9** Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhab cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva katao ahi. **10** Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamo ham ti nanghon nahetdui kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunghun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. **11** Nangho huhing nachannau hi gasona lama nadim jinguva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna nahinkhouva nasodoh theyiuya ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. **12** Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hitajongleh Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahi tini nahet dingu kadeiyin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thiikhavaa kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keyu ahi. **14** Chule keima songkul a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamma le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna nelouva aseitheiyu ahi. **15** Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thiipna le midehanan aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. **16** Amaho chun Kipana Thupha honnaa panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. **17** Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thiikhauva kakihen hi bolgentheibea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve. **18** Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dihlol hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jommalai ding kahi. **19** Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hunghi ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keiman ginchatnale kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatnaa kachuhlou holding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga bangla lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolina hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. **21** Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahi, chule thi chi aphajo cheh ahi. **22** Hinlah tahaas kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijkeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo hamti kahepoi. **23** Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichiah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho khosahnaa tahaas kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. **25** Nangho jouse tahaasanna a nakhantou-ova chule kipanaa hetna naneitheina dinguvin, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen ahi. **26** Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Jesua kisonna naneibe chehna dinguvu kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh

ham ti nahet dingu ahi. **27** Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguvin. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahiloleh athua nachung thu u kajah the hijongleh, nangho Ihagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thahtas gal nasatu thudol chu henange. **28** Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. **29** Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahaasanna a chanpha seh change nahipouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha change nahiuve. **30** Eimaho hichea hi kisehentea ihiuve. Nanghon masanga kakisehente naho nanamu uvin, chule keima tua jong hitobangho lah a chu umnalai kahi naheuve.

**2** Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kilokhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon nekipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngaili uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuin. **3** Chang kilunggel bolih in, midang pachat holih in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gelin. **4** Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. **5** Christa Jesun anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon jong neiyuvin. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vangin, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. **7** Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainemna aneiyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina jalin Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolina sanggen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahitai. **10** Hitia chu Jesu mina vanmun a, chule leiset chunga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh dingu ahi. **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlu pet dehet hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetan, huhhingna chu nahinkhouvah anatoh in sodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasunguva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdochna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoch theina tha napeuhen. **14** Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahinauva nalheplah louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. **16** Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitengleh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou, mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlhah ding hijongleh kipah ingtong nanghoa tahaas umtah a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neitheih nahicheh dingu kadejipeh nahiuve. **18** Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge. **19** Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vil a hinsolding kati ahi. Chuteng chule nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidiging jong kisuhhalna hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoj diu kahehieh e. **21** Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhoh'ah ahiuvn Jesu Christa lam thu chu agelkhoj pouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneiyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobangin kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom ahi ti nanghon naheuve. **23** Hilai muna kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. **24** Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nangphoto kimuto vahding hi kakineme. **25** Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangoito ahi. Amahi sopidihtah tohkhompi ahi. **26** Aman namu

nomlheh jenguvina nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. 27 Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamma chung chona lungkhamma kanebelouna ding hiya ahi. 28 Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsolding kagelkoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namutenguleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye. 29 Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilphua ahi. 30 Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

**3** Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipichu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahjoi. 2 Chuche uiuchaho lah a chun chingtheiyun – kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang mihocun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. 3 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihiuin, Jesu Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingadet'a, tahtsalama kisonna neilou ihiuve. 4 Keima tahtsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng jongengleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin taha lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisoncheg theina kaneije. 5 Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneijin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judeate Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; 6 Keima katom ngai behsek jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamadol a keima danthua nolnabeiyi juibukima kahi. 7 Keiman hichehohi atila chu manluta a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christan anatoh chaisa jalin hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. 8 Christa Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu panabeeb bep in kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. 9 Danthu juinaa keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoh thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahtsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahtsan jala Pathen in eiho chonphra a eisemu ahitai. 10 Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agitmohhona chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaihoupa thahathilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. 11 Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa kona thoktitna chu kachan teiding ahi. 12 Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkim keina chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Jesu einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. 13 Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kaneihih lajje, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkoh in ahi. 14 Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geija ihaihunga chule Pathen in Christa Jesu eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. 15 Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jea lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathen in naseitchet peh tauvinre. 16 Hinlah eima hon imasonnau chan geija hi i-tuhchah diu angaya. 17 Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong umuvin, chule keimaho nung juuya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. 18 Ijeh inemt itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamithi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchenu ahi. 19 Amaho chun mahthahnna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tu hinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. 20 Ahinlah eiho Pakai Jesu Christa chenna van-gam mite ihieuve. Chule eiho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinema ngah jinga ihieuve. 21 Aman itahsau thithei hi alah a,

Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoya akoi banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

**4** Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvina chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiuve. 2 Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahilhon jeh in naktomo nalhon chu umsah lhon tahihi in tia kangehhon nahi. 3 Chule nangma katohkhopmi dihtah (Sizigas) nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi midang kipana thupha seiphongpehnna gunchutah a pang lhon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahiuve. 4 Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in titik inge – Kipahtah in umjingun. 5 Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggeltoh them nahu hehen. Pakai hunglo tading ahi geldoh un. 6 Imacha lungolmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvin. 7 Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetnaa khelsokeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesua nahi jalova chu naapeh dingu ahi. 8 Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keiyan - akitah lam, jaumdollam, adiilam, athenglam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilam auma ahileh hitihio li hunggel un. 9 Nanghon keiya kon a nakihsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keimaa kon a najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. 10 Nanghon keima neigelkohh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkohh jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phatkijen namulouvu ahi. 11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kaneikhama chu lungna kima umje kahet ahi. 12 Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunghlung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhangset hihen lhomcha hijongle hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. 13 Ajeh chu keima thahat ejipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. 14 Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatnaa neipanh uhi nabol phalheh jengue. 15 Philippia um nanghon nahenguva Kipana Thupha Kahinphohpeh uva chu, nahetma banguvin, sumlepaiya eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achuti bol pouvin ahi. 16 Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. 17 Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadejoh ahi. 18 Tupet in kangaichat jouse kaneiye - chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil peh u chun ninglhangset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu kilhaina gimmamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile lunglhai umtah ahi. 19 Chule hiche Pathen, keima eikelkohpohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Jesua ahaa dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvinate. 20 Tun i-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse atonsot atonsot in umjung hen! Amen. (*aión g165*) 21 Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Jesua hiho jouse chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahinpeuvin ahi. 22 Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam napeuve. 23 Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpihen.

# Colossae

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy'a kon ahi. **2** Pathen mithengte Colossaekhopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih' ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahitaue. **5** Ajeh chu keiho Christa Jesua natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahetchet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah Katohkhompi Epaphras a konnin jong Kipana Thupha nanahetauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi. **8** Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutu naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu Alunglam nahef bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hethemma napehna dinguva tao kahiuve. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahiye. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho Athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipanaa nadimletsetna dingu ahi. **12** Vah a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh chu changkham dinga eisemuva Pa chu thangvah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuuhdohuva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggam mia eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhatna eichohdohpehuva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheioul Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thi kisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chunga thunei vahoma ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichunga umho hijongleh, imutieyu le imutheilouvu hijongleh anasem ahi - laltounaho, lenggamho, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17** Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chunga thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chunga Christa thisan kiso chun kichamma asem a; van a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga chamma chu asem ahitai. **21** Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatou jeh a amelmate nanahu ahiye. **22** Chutijongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato a hitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamma chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angusga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadindetjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thupha hi vannoi leiset munjousea kihillhangha ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hinaa seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathohkhompi ahi ti kahet ahi. **25** Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. (aiōn g165) **27** Ajeh chu

Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachanthanomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. **28** Hijeh a hi keiho midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipehjouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyu hi, amitakip Christa to akguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a hi keima tong gima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christian thatah tah a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

**2** Keiman nangho le Laodiceaa um houbungho chule tahsaa kakimipi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. **2** Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetooh theina dingu kangoito ahi. **3** Ama a chuh chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. **4** Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan duha pana nangho mohtua na lhephlaouna dingu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalab uva kaumlou vangin, Ihagaovin kaumpiuve. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kavejinge. **6** Chule tun, nanghon Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juujomun. **7** Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama a jungkhouvin lang, thutah a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletsen in hinguvin. **8** Mihem lunggelle hiche vannoi Ihagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le duha lhephlah a na-um louna dingun chingtheiyu, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. **9** Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. **10** Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. **11** Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman Ihagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlhah ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu baptize nakanuva chu Christa toh kivithua nahitauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jalova Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahitauve. **13** Nachonsetnau le chonsetnomnaa chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho atahna nanihi ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihinkomsah u ahitai. **14** Aman eihou dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule cross'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. **15** Hiti chun aman Ihagao lama vaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinu alahpeh a, thingpel'a agaljona jala chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai. **16** Hijehchun nangho naneh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. **17** Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunghung ding vetsahna ho ahilouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. **18** Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipuimangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akioyin aseiuyun, amaho chun Ihagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa thates lunggelin ahoithosah uvini, **19** Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahivue. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpa aguksuhtonra le kikilmat tonu chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah dunguiya aumsah ahi. **20** Nangho Christa to thithaa nahitah leih, hiche vannoi Ihagao thaneinaka kona nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi iti vannoia hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna, **21** Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitihio najui nahlaiyu hintem? **22** Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh Ibon a mangthaing thil ahibouve. **23** Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatoh lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

**3** Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen jetlama touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. **2** Nanghon leiset thilho hijolouvin, chunglam thilho geljouvin. **3** Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa

dia athia nahitaувин, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christatoh kisela ahi. **4** I-hinnaу Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlouken, chule kiloset hichehohi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisis sohkeiyun. **6** Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglohu chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. **7** Hicheho hi vannooya dinga nanahnai uva chu anabolja nahiuve. **8** Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. **9** Khatle khat jouvin kiheh hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. **10** Nanghon nasempau nahetnau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun chule Ama tobang hiuvin. **11** Hiche hinkhotah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou alhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthal nahim? Christa chu eijo dinga ima jousea ininglhinnaу ahitai. **12** Hiche jeh chun Pathen henchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvini – mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. **13** Khatle khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidamtona neiyun, akina khattou auna ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un. **14** Hicheng jouse chunga hin ngailutnaу chu kivonun, hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. **15** Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vahomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlendinga kou nahiuvin chule thangvah jingun. **16** Christa thu chu chihna jouse to thon nasunguva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumgingtoh tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. **17** Chule thua hihen, natoh a hitajongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Jesu minin bolun lang, Ama jalın Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un. **18** Ji numeihо, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipateu thunoysi kipelut un. **19** Pateho, najinuteu ngailu uvini chule amaho chunga lunghimona neiih un. **20** Chateho, imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun nungan, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi. **21** Pateho, nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahnan neiget uvinte. **22** Sohteho, tahsalam hina dungjuiyin napakai teu seithua nungan, mihem lunglhaisahnaа mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun umun. **23** Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal a bol hiuvin. **24** Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiу ahi. **25** Ahin thilse bola chu nahlileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maiphavetna aumpoi.

**4** Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvnlang nalhachahou chunga adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. **2** Nangho taonaon ponpan tothon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neiyun. **3** Pathen in keioha Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thiikhauva eikihen ah ahi. **4** Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. **5** Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijenpet chu phatchom pi penun. **6** Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen. **7** Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohnaa tahsan umtah chule lhacha kahipi Tychichus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte. **8** Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltau. **9** Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah to hin nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsahlhon nauvinate. **10** Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam

napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai). **11** Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga katohkhompiho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve. **12** Jesu Christa lhacha le nakiloikhompi Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua tao jing jenga ahi. **13** Ajeh chu keiman amahi - nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lheh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. **14** Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. **15** Laodicea khopia um sopiteho le Nymphae chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvin. **16** Chule nanghon hiche lekhathot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaitouvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim teiyun. **17** Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyn lang subulhit in" thihi seipeh in. **18** Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhet a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thiikhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhen. Amen

# 1 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hihou Thessalonica Houbung mitte henga kahin thot nahiuve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **2** Keihon nangho jouse jalin Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le IPaten un nangho chung thua kataonauba, tahsan umtah a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thoh hattah a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvini chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. **5** Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho to ka umlkhom laiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun nangho kathuseiyu chu nangho dengah hahsatna kohthah Lhagao Thengna konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nangho keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. **7** Hitichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse - Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vet juithei nahung hitaive. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyin, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseyiui. Keihon koima koma hituhu chu kasei diu angaipoi. **9** Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseyiun, chule nangho milim hounaa kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseyiom jinguve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa – Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Jesu, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahu thudol aseyiun ahi. Ama hin ahunglhung ding thutanna kichat umtah a kona eihuuhdoh u ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippi a ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katourem ti nangho naheuve. Hinama jongleb IPaten un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vangin, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kasedoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lhepihahna thu ahilouleh lungdilhou pua ahilouleh duha lhepihahna ima seina kaneipouve ti nangho naheuve. **4** Ajehchu keiho hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhainna holloupa Pathen lunglhainna kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi ahet ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep duha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai ahetoh a ahi. Ajeh chu keiho nangho to kakivopthei uhi phatthema nasumu lahdohma thei ding ti lunggon neiya kahipouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koima cha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiuy ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behsek jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoh gimus hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dingga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan inna katong gim unahi. **10** Nangho tah keiho hettohsah nahiuve – chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dingga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a

nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman alEnggama le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouv ahi. **13** Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kanglehpouye, ajeh chu nanghon keihoa kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouye. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve – hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gama Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh atohu u anahi. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Jesu jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiuve. **16** Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu ejida gouve. **17** Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jounvin (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpouye), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh jengu ahi. **18** Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Sataniin eisuboojiuve. **19** I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandih tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Nangho nahiuve! **20** Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiuve.

**3** Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a um den dingin kakigel lhatauve. **2** Chule Timothy hi na vil dingun kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiul le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katoh khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsol ahi. **3** Chule nangho hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsol ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. **4** Keiho kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung Ihungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. **5** Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Keiman alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija a um kanahi ahi. **6** Hinlah tun Timothy ahung Ihungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttau. Amahin keihon kahung vilnah thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoi jingun chule keiho nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneive. **7** Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho tahaasnna nahat jing jaluvin, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvin jong hatah in nei tilkhouvun ahi. **8** Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. **9** Nangho jeh a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam! Pathen angusunga kalutnaiva keiho hi, nangho jalhin hapan kakipah uve. **10** Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan a-onglai chu dipdimma dinga nangho dinga sunle jana taojinga kahiuve. **11** I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng tauhen. **12** Keihon nangho kangailutna alon letset tobangin, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. **13** Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angusunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolnabeiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

**4** Achaina keiyn sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dinguvin kahin tilkhou uve. **2** Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Jesu thuneinaa ipi kahilu nageldoi uve. **3** Pathen in nangho dinga

alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. 4 Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahuva chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. 5 Nanghon Pathen le alamilhah umdan hephalou milim houna neihio bangin Jon lung pu hih un. 6 Hiche thudola hin, Christian sopi khat chun ajiru engbolna ahiloleh duhabolna lamlouvin neihun, ajeh chu kohhtah amasangsa kagihiji nau bang chun Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvi hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8 Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipo, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvina tia nahlisau ahitai. 10 Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, tip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvina lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkoh uvina chule namgma khutcheh a natonguvun. 12 Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai. 13 Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lunghema naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet tei dingu kanomuvun ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chu athin, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsanuva chule Jesu chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahsansa ho chu Amatoh ahinlepu ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kaluh a kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisaho sanga Amato kimuto masa joding ihipouve. 16 Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw ginton, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin toh thoa van a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahiuve. 17 Chujoutengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chunga ummalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlajol a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. 18 Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhoutoutuvn.

**5** Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham ti thua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipo. 2 Ajehchu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobanga hung ding ahi. 3 Mihon "ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume" tia asei laitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunghung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. 4 Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahipouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. 5 Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vah le sunlai chate nahiuvun, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. 6 Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmuh hih un. Kigiring umun lang chule lung limgeh in umun. 7 Jan phat le miho ihmuh juiva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. 8 Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah a umu hitin, tahtan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingga lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. 9 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chunga alunghanna abuhliah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a huhhingga chang dinga eilihendoh joh u ahi. 10 Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh elho ithiu hihen ahiloleh hing jong leuenh, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. 11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadotan khat le khat umun. 12 Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihojuva panga ahiuve. 13 Amaho chu

jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvun. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. 14 Sopiteho, kahin ngehnau chu mithaseho chu gihsalun. Akichaseho tilkhouvun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuyun. Amitakip chunga thohhat un. 15 Koiman ase chu asea alethuh louna dingin vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat chunga chule mijouse chunga thilpha boling ding gouvin. 16 Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. 17 Taona man ngahih helun. 18 Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna neijungun, ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. 19 Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un. 20 Gaothuseiho nahnahmoa daichatvai bol hih un. 21 Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. 22 Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihei mangun. 23 Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah uhen, chule nalhagaovu le nahinna chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung masangsen nolna beiyin koihen. 24 Nakou Pau chu tahsan umtah ahijeh in, Pathen in hicu ahin molso ding ahi. 25 Sopi deitahteho, keiho dingin hung taovun. 26 Sopiteho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun. 27 Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiuve, hiche lekhathhot hi sopite jouse henga kisimdhob hen. 28 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna in na umpiu hen.

## 2 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungsetna le cham-lungmon naapeuhen. **3** Sopi deitah teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chu kisornpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kasejuve. **5** Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dinya avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dingachu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dinya jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh lo le keiho dinga IPakaiyu Jesu vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana. Thupha joplou ho chunga meikou jejua thutanna ahinl hut ding ahi. **9** Amaho chi Pakajaya kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolnaa mahthah dingu ahiuve. (**aiōnios g166**) **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding - atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najaouve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsantaue. **11** Hitia hi IPathenu chun Ama kouna to toh a hinkho namansahna dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jouseu chu nabulhit molsona dinguvin thaneina naapeuhen. **12** Chutengleh IPakaiyu Jesu chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu IPathenu lungsetna le Pakai Jesu Christa jal ahi.

**2** Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna ding **thu** le Amakoma iikhkhopkhom dingu thudol a seichertna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu ahunglhung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamtah in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhiih'un. Amaho chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineye, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keihoa konin lekhathot kaneiye tijongleh tahsan hih un. **3** Amahon ipi thu aseyuin nathuju dauen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunghlung ding chule danbeipa - manthaina mihempa kitu chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisan ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-inia lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thuhu jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh louvu hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphat lhinteng lebou hunkilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh Mihem Danneiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Jesu chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. **9** Hichepa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu duha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le trutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi. **11** Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan ding ahi. **12** Chutengleh amahon thutah chu

tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapehdingu tailou adang kahepoue. **14** Aman huhhinga naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvin; tua hi nanghon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhathot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhili chu kolchah jinguvin. **16** Tun IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Amatah le eingailuva I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot Ihamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, (**aiōnios g166**) **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahatdohsah tauhen.

**3** Achaina keiyan sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabola aumtheina dingin taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvini, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvin taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsat uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu – nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyan chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihoa kona kathuhili juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diuadol ahi. Keiho nangho to kaumkhom layin kathase khapoue. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepoue. Keiho koima kapohgihsah louna dinguvin sun le janin katong gimusin. **9** Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihon najui dinguvin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiuve," tihi. **11** Ahijeng vangin nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanompoue chule midang natohma chunga kikum naumuve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu thukepuvin, chule Pakai Jesu Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhihbeh uvini. **14** Hiche lekhathot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvini, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. **15** Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalan. **16** Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatihschanin chule phatjousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhathot kajihna ho photchennaa hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

# 1 Timothy

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu'u thupehle kinepna eipeuvah Christa Jesu pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache laya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlouho suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khangui thuseina'a kihoulimma ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seileh khangui thuseina'a kihoulimma ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khanntouna asosah theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh taha a kona ngailutna adimsetra diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin akiuein mang gamun thilphha chomlou kihoulimma'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah mahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. **8** Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchahleh aphihi iheuve. **9** Ijeh nem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinya kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohbo, anule apa thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. **10** Dan hi jonthanhoija kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoijo, chule mihema kiveijo, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, **11** IPaten un eingansena dunguija hicheloupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa kathangvah-e. Aman aikinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahnin, amite kanabolset jeng vangin Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hethemlou jeh letahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Jesu Christa-a konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi. **15** Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannooya hin ahungin ahi thihi tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hichehoh lah a chu keima hi achonse chungnungen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Jesu Christa hi mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithehi ding ahi ti ahedtoh theina diuva keima hi vettothhei pipena eimanchah ahi. (*αιῶνος 9:16*) **17** Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing taken! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. (*αἰῶν 9:16*) **18** Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaouthua anakisuya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christaa natahsan chu tuhdet in chule selepha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khatin hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kithon louna dinga Satan khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

**2** Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thumun, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong tahle chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin. **3** Ijeh-nem itileh hicu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahtheidoltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi huhhinga aurumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinneithehi diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajehchu Pathen khatsehleh miherme kikah-a chamma eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Jesu Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlatna eichohdohpeh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in

vanno mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thuhil chidang namdangte la-h a hilchending leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adapt uva taona amandiu kadeiyin ahi. **9** Chuleh numei hohiadolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampheh danuvah chingtheiyuhun, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidauhen. **10** Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeihohi chu achorphatnauvin kijemjoleu aphihi. **11** Numeihon kangkhenchaleh ginggeh chaa um kithemchuh uhen. **12** Numeihohi pasalho chunga thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. **13** Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asemin ahi. **14** Chuleh Satanin alhephah chu Adam ahipon, numeiu joh chu ana lhephah-a chonset hunglut ahi. **15** Ahinlah numeihohi hi tahsannale ngailutna, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhinga umding ahive.

**3** Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." **2** Hijehchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabeli hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjoumi hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule mihilthem hiding ahi. **3** Ama chujulopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chumilungneng hiding, mito kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailou mi hiding ahi. **4** A-insung kipohtupjoumi, achaten ajathei le athua nunsah joumi hiding ahi. **5** Ajehchu a-insung akivettup jouloulue Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? **6** Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding ahi, ajech chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhluh ding ahi. **7** Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkhaget inte. **8** Chutobang ma chun deacon pannun loding ho jong chu ja-ummi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, sua lopmihilou ding, sum a kitahlo mi hilou ding ahi. **9** Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh thengna nei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidu ahi. **10** Amahohi Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masatding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahive. **11** Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja ummi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjoumi hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahive. **12** Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsujoumi hiding. **13** Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a janachangdiu hichun Jesu Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. **14** Nakum o hunghunvah ding kinepna kaneijing vangin tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. **15** Ijemtia keima kahungei kah leh Pathen insung miteho itichondiu ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hinging Pathen houbung ahin, hicu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. **16** Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nauhugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihema hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhil chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vanno miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

**4** Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamat, tahsan dihtah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. **2** Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa ahi. **3** Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidu ahi. **4** Ajehchu Pathen thilsemhu jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. **5** Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santheiding dol a kisuthenga ahiti

iheuve. **6** Timothy nangin hichehohi sapiro koma naseichetpehleh nangma, tahsan thua kikhukkah chulethuhil pahuiyah, Christa Jesu lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. **7** Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimma hoa konin kidalsenlang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipukhangna ah kipelutjon. **8** Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolol dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hichehine tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. **9** Hichehini tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi. **10** Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjeng itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huuhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. **11** Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khohsah-in. **12** Nakhandonje hini mi nahsahmo theiyin umhiih-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theiyin um in. **13** Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu simna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. **14** Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachen chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. **15** Hichenga hin lungluttah-pangin. Nakhantouha hi mijouse het a kilah dohtheina dinginnanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. **16** Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

**5** Upa tehse ho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobangin jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobangin kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobangin gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeihohi chu napenpi nasopinu tobangin lungthengtah-in kaihoin. **3** Ajending koimacha neilou meithaihochu jananeitah-in kaihoin, **4** Ahinlah chatele tute nei ahuleh amopohnau masapenchu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. **5** Amavang leiset chunga ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplahnha aneiteiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin sunle janin ataojingun ahi. **6** Ahinlah meithainopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahieuve. **7** Amaho chu miseiset achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi naapeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsahlouhu chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlouhu sanga kohhohi ahieuve. **9** Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaihohi chu alhompen a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. **10** Amachu achate ahinkhoukhahna'a atihilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin photo, tahsan kibahpiho kisunemtah a jenmi hiding, hahsatna tohoh kithopi nommi hiding ahi. **11** Khangdong meithaihohi vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi. **12** Hichechun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina valehu vintin, thuchavai seina'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikumleuvintin chuleh akinlouva thuseina'a gakamja lediu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdu kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. **15** Ajehchu amaho lah a phabekhat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah'in ahi. **16** Tahsancha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneinya ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mophohna houbung chunga ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh a cheng meithaihohi phatah-a avetsuithei diuahi. **17** Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset atuhupa lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding

chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. **18** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati. **19** Houbung lhacha khat chunga hehna aumleh hettosah mini, mitum aumlouleh laih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angusuga sosal in. **21** Pathen leh Jesu Christa chuleh vantil sangpenho mitmua hiche thuhu kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnealesihineina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. **22** Houbung sunga Pakai lhacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh donnih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitui themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonunglebou hung kilangdinglo aume ti sumil hih in. **25** Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

**6** Sohohn Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvin a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaiye. **2** Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi kah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmonboldauhen, chusang chun hajenchehjoh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahieuve. Timothy, hiche thuhu hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhounin. **3** Mi phabep in kathuhilu hi anakhel maiteiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deliam hinkho akhantousah ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chuleh hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamma asodohsah jia achaiana chu kimirthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kigimorphaloutah asodohsah jia ahi. **5** Hitobang hohin phat tinih thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alunghim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumuhi taha lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idhalah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. **8** Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhajeng diu angaiye. **9** Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajuve chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehlutji bepmi ahi. **10** Ajehchu sumngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaisah-in lunggimpa tamtah-in amaho asuhnatlo ji bep in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin langlungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le taha sanna neipumin Pathen deliam le chonphatna del in. **12** Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamatih masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **13** Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angungsuh Pontius Pilate masanga hettosahna phatah pea Jesu Christa angusunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi. **14** Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tua pat le Pakai Jesu hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. **15** Lengho Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chunChrista chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. **16** Amabou hi thitheilouna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphahe theilou, mihem mit in amupahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot in Amaa hijing tahen! Amen. (aiōnios g166) **17** Hiche leiset a haosaoh chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonnaa aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ninglhungseta eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. (aiōn g165) **18** Asum u chu thilpha bolna a man diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglhungu henlang alhasam hokhotona hinneyuhen. Chuleh midang koma

phaldoh dingin phattinin kigosan umjingu hen. **19** Hitia chuaboluleh gou kikholkhonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi. (**αιῶνιος 9166**) **20** Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadouhotoh Pathen deiloungolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuba kon chun kiheimangin. **21** Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chuajui uvin tahnanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

# 2 Timothy

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahsan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chunnaumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jalin kathangyah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a namithlion chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lheh jenge. Chuleh iumkhom kit tengleh keimakipana a dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahsan chu nachankhompi ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahen ahi. **6** Hichejehachu, nanchunga kakhut kangap a Pathen in Lhagao thilpeh naapeh chu nasuhllang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. **7** Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepoue, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve. **8** I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jaeha hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh thahatna chukenginlang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosoan umin. **9** Ajehchu Pathen in eihuuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eihoo ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-uhipon, amavang phat kipat masangpех a ama tohgon dungjuija abol ahibouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Tun elhuhhingpau Jesu Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihetchetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thittheilouna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a elhendoh ahitai. **12** Hichejeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkula hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kaha achunga kakingaphahaha dungjuiya hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keimaa kona nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutnaa kisemdoch chu chepin. **14** I-sungua chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlутah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin ahepina gitlah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhau jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna gitlah chun umpihen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesoh keinai.

**2** Timothy kangailutah kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamthain asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah hohi tahsan thei mihocu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpin. **4** Sepai galkappet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalelpoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansaha alunghai sah theipon ahi. **5** Chule golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitahin geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahetthem sahding ahi. **8** Jesu Christa hi leng David chilhah ahi, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhilhi phat tinin geldoh jingin. **9** Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhil akikhama tang theidehpoi. **10**

Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom ulah amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh ithohgim khom ulah amatoh ivaihom kohndiu ahi, ama iseilep ulah amanjong eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eihon kitahna neiih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, jeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14** Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsahn, chule phatchommabei mothtu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchahin. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhil jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin. **16** Pathen nahsahlouna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimnaa konin kikangse in, **17** Hitobang thuphalou hohi tahsa a hiveiphalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chunga soh tobang a chu, kithejal ji ahi. **18** Amahohi thutah a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithio chu thoudosha ahitaue atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiput detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhil akijih in ahi, "Pakaiyin ama hochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti. **20** Mihao insunga chun sana le dangka a kisem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahi, aman lhomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahiuve. **21** Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu thengding Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosajing chu nahi ahi. **22** Khandonlai lungngachatho jousea konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beljingho toh kiloikomin, **23** Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohluva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. **24** Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilhem hiding, chuleh miyahsa ho chu adepthem ding ahi. **25** Thutah doudal hochu kangkhem chan hilhem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheya thutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. **26** Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

**3** Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunghung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sumgailutna jengbou ahinnee diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husetra, Pathen taitomna, nulepa thu ngailouna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahlou diu ahi. **3** Amaho chun ngailutnae ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidui ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatra hoa ahiuve. **4** Amahon aloi agol ho hinpdedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahna dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaicahat joh diu ahi. **5** Amaho chu hougtu hiuivintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, **6** Amaho doha lungthimin mi insunga alutjiuvin, talsa ngaicahatnan alodim chonset poighi poa numei titiktimlou ho alhemilhauvin galhingin amanjiuvin ahi. **7** Hitobang numeihohi hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. **8** Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal Ihon bang chun amaho hin thutah chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneiyun tahsan ihmacheipiuvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah amahohi hitiah hoidoh sottaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuivam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **10** Ahinlah Timothy nangman, keiman ipu thi kahil, chule ipi thi kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhhatna, kangailutna chule kathohlumkeina hohi

nahechennai. **11** Ichan geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Anitoch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoabol-hesohna kathoh hohei, hinla Pakaiyin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdohtai. **12** Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Jesua Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. **13** Ahinlah migilouho lemilihembaho chu hung pungcgeh cheh ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho alheplhab uva chule amaho tah lhephah a umding ahiuve. **14** Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahiding ahi. Nangman hiccheho chuadiah ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahiuve ti nahenai. **15** Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingga nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. **16** Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihetdohsah dingu ahi. Idihlou tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. **17** Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu absolah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

**4** Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Jesu, ahingho le atihiho chungthu tana pang dingpa anglunga, lungguttaah a katilkhou nahi: **2** Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh kigosademin umin. Thohhattach in sudih in, phoh in chule phatoh a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhouvin. **3** Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunghung ding ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding th bou hilding mihil akikou dingu ahi. **4** Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusim ho pou adel le dingu ahi. **5** Hinlah nangma aphant totoh a imalam jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaya dinga gimhesoh thoh ding kichatna neihin in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhachanatohna napeh chu tongdoh in. **6** Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisungla kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. **7** Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chukajo ahitai chule tahnna a kapangdet e. **8** Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. **9** Timothy, lungsettah in agan natheri chanin hungin. **10** Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. (aiōn g165) **11** Luke bouseh kakoma aume. Nahung phat leh Mark chu hinpuuyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. **12** Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. **13** Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkhochol chuhinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh a kalekhajol ho chuhinpon. **14** Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbal lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante. **15** Amaa konin chingtheiyin, ajeh chu amahin isej jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. **16** Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. **17** Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chuaajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theiya konin jong eihuh dohtai. **18** Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna elihin nokhum theiya konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gama bitkeiya eipuilit ding ahi. Pathena chun loupinga jouse umjing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165) **19** Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin. **20** Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chumiletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. **21** Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen

jong chibai nahinbolui. **22** Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpihen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiuhen.

# **Titus**

**1** Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahanan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahethem theina diu thutah chu hil dingaei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vanno bul kiphudoh masanga ana teepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **3** Chule tua aphat alhinta hiche thu hi aman ahin phondoh a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuuhingua Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi tahtsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuuhingua Christa Jesun chamna le lungmon nape taken. **5** Keiman ngamna Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh Ihon nasubbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upaho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle thaunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen unsunga gouching ahi, hijeha chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, jua loplou hiding, alamlova sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondithaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhou thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athenmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thu seiya thanom chule milhemilha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'acheptan vanga sochataa umahi tia sei holaha aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip ding ahieuve, ajeh chu atihul dihlou uva kon chun insung tamtah apiumangun ahi. Chule hiche athibol u chu summgailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. **12** Amaho lah jengga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyyin, "Crete miho hi abon uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahieuve" ati. **13** Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadungin hatah in phohsalin. **14** Thutah'a kona mi heileng thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauen. **15** Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanluo ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvini aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahieuvin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahieuve.

**2** Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvun hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chulengailutna lethohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jataha hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahidliu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun until khangdongho chu aineipeute chengu ngailut leachateut ngailutje ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le aineipeute noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatra a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingding tilkhouvin. **7** Chule ngamna tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a aiji nadungin umin. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem thei lou dingu ahi. Chutengeiho dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingu ahi. **9** Sohho chun apakaihou thu phatjousea angai jing dingu chule ajochan uva

alunglaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauen, **10** ahiloleh guhchat bol dauen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat thei le apha ahinaiu vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuuhingua Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. **11** Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonsetnopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, (**aiōnios g165**) **13** chutia kinep umtah chucue nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnungle eihuuhingua Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah dingni chu katjinga um ihiu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi. **15** Nangman hichengse hi nahl'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahnshamo bolsah hihhel in.

**3** Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipothu thunoiya umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema um jing hidu ahi. **2** Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. **3** Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiholamdihiou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. **4** Ahinlah – "Eihuuhingua Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, **5** aman eihuuhing tauve, eihol chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvan amihepina vangin. Aman ichonsetnau jouse asoptheng in, penthaha eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. **6** Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang in ichunguva Lhagao theng chu abung Ihon ahi. **7** Amihepina vangin michonphan eisimum chule tonsot vanguo Iodia kisonna eipe tauve." (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Hichehi tahsan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkohh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. **9** Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. **10** Mihon nalah uva kibungkhenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahihi in. **11** Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvajja chule chonsejia ahieuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. **12** Keman Artimas ahiloleh Tychichus Nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglun Ihon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimipi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel liah ahitai. **13** Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chuakholjinna Ihon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat Ihon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuviin. **14** Imiteu jong chun midangngachat kohthah tah neicho chunga thilpha bol na lamah kihabol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umlodiu ahi. **15** Hikoma kaumkhopmi chengsen nasalumi. Lungsettahin, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

# Philemon

**1** Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu chung chang a KipanaThupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga, 2 chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na-in'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahinsut ahi. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. **4** Philemon, nangma dingga katao tengleh kaPathen kathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. **6** Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. **7** Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna eipei. **8** Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jala kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. **9** Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upatah le Christa Jesu jala tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpgeh in. **10** Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkula kaumpet in tahanjal'in apa kahung hi. **11** Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dingga phachomlou anahi maitehi ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dingga phatchomna higela ahitai. **12** Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. **13** Keiman amahi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. **14** Hinlah nangma phalpehma louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikitthopi ding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi. **15** Nangman phat chomkhat a dingga Onesimus hi namansah chu aithi a naumpiden theina ding hinte. (*αιώνιος 9:16*) **16** Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khomphia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. **18** Aman nangma chu ipipena afamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhanh a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sunin. **19** Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpah nange. Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. **20** Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jalin hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. **21** Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. **22** Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahungvahjet kit ding kakineme. **23** Christa Jesua songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu asekiye. **24** Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. **25** Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpihen.

# Hebrew

**1** Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchomchomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye. **2** Chule tu phat nunung pena hin Aman eihoheng Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goulou dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athuope thahattah jala ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauvu kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlama atouvin, van muna loupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Jesu koma asei chu vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahita," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi." tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannooya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un." **7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asothe chu meikongto abahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **9** Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphasalou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chungsanga nachunga asunlhah ahita," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthahdiu, hinlah Nangma aith a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhailo dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi ponkjelut banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aith a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuuhnema nakengphangojia kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahieuvin - huhhingga goulding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

**2** Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achutilouva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule danpalkeh le seingailouho chu atotoh in engbolha achangjiuvu ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeha chu hiche Huhhingga loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eihoheng ahung phondoh son u, hi isahlouva ikoi ueh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiyu ahidem? **4** Chule Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiju ahung lhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hija nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hija nakhohsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vangin nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukuhu nakhuhsaah in ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napeten ahi" ati. Tua"thil jouse" kitinaa hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina nojia akikoi akimudoh hihlaje. **9** Eihon imupunu chu Jesu, vantil ho sanga panmum neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eihoheng thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukguh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Jesun mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen'in, chate tamtah loupinaa apuilut theina dinga amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Jesu

le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahita. Hijeh a chu Jesu chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhopkhomnaa keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahita," ati. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahieuvin - taha le thisana kisem ahieuvin - Chapa jong chu tahsapehle thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithe ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajoding hija ahi. **15** Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamlhatna apehthei ding hija ahi. **16** Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi ti jing iheuvu ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahin. **17** Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eihoh, asopite, tobang ahithei nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahanah umtah thempu chungnung ahithei nadinga ahi. Chujeah a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi. **18** Aman thohhaha athoh Ihumkeija chule patepnaho athoh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

**3** Chule hiti chunkasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi phatechan geilun. **2** Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi. **3** Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahi, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. **5** Mose chu sohkhhat hinaa Pathen in'a tahtsan umtah hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hija ahi. **6** Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hinaa Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi. Chule eihoh Pathen insung hina a ilungngamnau le Christa a ikinepnuava chu ikison jom dingu ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseiyi, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh, **8** Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua doulungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahtah hih un. **9** Chupet chun napu napateuvu kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna eiveuvu. **10** Hitchun keima amaho chunga kana lunghangin, chule kasejin, 'Alunghimu keiya konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' **11** Hijeh a chu kalunghanaa kahahsel a'Amaho keima choldonaa ltoluhel ding ahieuve, kati ahi." **12** Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiyun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanleina neihih un. **13** Tuni aktiti thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a halut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu ahitai. **14** Ajeh chu eihoh achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idinet uva ahileh, Christa toh anejousea chu chan neikhoma ihidingu ahita. **15** Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa A'aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahtah cheh hih un." **16** Chule koi hiuven amaho a'aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen dounaa kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona apuidoh ho chu hilouvi ham? **17** Chule koiham kum som li jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsaa gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilouvu ham? **18** Chule Pathen in kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahnnaa lut louheldingu ahi atia chu koiko koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham? **19** Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahnna ah alutappouve ti imutauve.

**4** Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche therut chu tepkhallow ding naum khahdu kichatna a eihos kichatah le kithing puma iumdui ahi. **2** Ijeh nem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha—Pathen in kicholdonaa asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eihos koma jong kiphongdoh a hitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akichoppi pouve. **3** Ajeh chu eihos atahsan ho hi acholngahna a lutthei ihiuve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, "Kalunghannah kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdonaa lutlouhel ding ahiuve," ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannoii asemliaya pat a gotsa akihi ahivangin. **4** Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, "Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai." **5** Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, "Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dingu ahi," ati. **6** Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho lutttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve. **7** Hiti chun Pathen in acholdonaa luttheina dingin phatchomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunhi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, "Tu nia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un," atikit in ahi. **8** Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nataidng aseitahlou ding ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombeh khat nga jing ding umna lai ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoii asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitaue. **11** Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholngahnaa chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh iluhu diu ahi. **12** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thu hi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chule gukisuhntona le lhin jong suken thei ahi. **13** Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingga chu hiya ahi. **14** Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Jesu, vanmun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. **15** Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilahsamnau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eihos banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin chonseolou ahije. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chunlung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat kohdehset tenguleh lungsetra panpina imu diu ahi.

**5** Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. **2** Chule Amahi imahelou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhahsamma thunoiya chu kipelut ahi. **3** Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. **4** Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahije. **5** Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asei ahi, "Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahita." **6** Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseyin, "Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Jesu chu leiset a anaum laiyin, Aman taona le thumna aneyin hapen in apengin kana le mitlli to thon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlheh jeh chun Pathen in ataonaho chu angapehrai. **8** Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vangin, Aman atohgimna a chun sei angaiyin ahi. **9** Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in

asemin, chule asei ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemta. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek bang Thempu chungnung apehdoh ahitai. **11** Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaoalon dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. **12** Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpri ahunghitan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahu ahitai. Chusangin, nangho midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahiliu nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitiu ngaiacha nalai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahuve. **13** Ijeh ham itileh noicheck naii chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilphu itibol ding ham chu ahetloulai ahi. **14** An ham chu akikhanhhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneiyu ahitai.

**6** Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vela kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngapliah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. **2** Baptize chan thudol, kuthgap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat a hitapoi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahije. **4** Ijeh nem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa – van lam thilphaho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankhompi hitasa ho, **5** Pathen thiaphatna ho tepkha a chule ahunglhung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, **(aiōn g165)** **6** chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu cross to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahnaa atahlah ahitah jeh chun akisikhitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. **7** Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. **8** Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabeji hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpau intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. **9** Sopi deitahe, keihon hitihin sei jengu jong leng, nangho chungchang thua kisei ahipoji ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tihi ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoji. Aman nanghon ichangeija ama dinya kisalunggima nahu chule nanghon tugejia naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. **11** Kagelkoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailou jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. **12** Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima kohosalou nahlou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nunguiya nahi dingu ahi. **13** Vetsah nan, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, **14** "Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjoulouva katamsah ding ahi," ati. **15** Chuti chun Abraham in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achangtai. **16** Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel jiuvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi. **17** Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. **18** Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akihahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hichteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasanguva umchu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah inieitheyu ahi. **19** Hiche kinepna hi ilahgao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiyi Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. **20** Jesu chu chuche muna eihos dinga analut a eihos dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai. **(aiōn g165)**

## **7** Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen

Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi. **2** Chuphat in Abraham in galsatnaa achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kitin min hi 'Thutandih Lenga'chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamma lengpa' kiseina ahi. **3** Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutua aumpon – apatua umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichainga jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. **4** Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaitoitemin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apeh jeng hi! **5** Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mapi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi. **6** Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abrahama konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chunga phattheina apen ahi. **7** Chule kidohngailouhel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. **8** Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thiithei mihem ahieuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaha sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. **9** Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiyu Abraham in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apeh u ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. **11** Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna achombbeh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melkhizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? **12** Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. **13** Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulima dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. **14** Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihbeh in ahi. **15** Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. **16** Jesu thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pa chu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hija ahi. **17** Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, "Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi," ati. (**aiōn g165**) **18** Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombbeh a kikoidoh a ahitai. **19** Ijeh ham itileh dantun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaiteihu ahi. **20** Hiche athahbeha hi kihahselna gimneita kibola ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaotha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. **21** Hinlah Jesu chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ah. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseejin, "Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asukkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot a thempu nahiitai," ati. (**aiōn g165**) **22** Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Jesu hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphat atep a panga ahi. **23** Chonna luinoija chun thempu tami anauumuvin, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hija ahi. **24** Hinlah Jesu chun tonsot a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot a ding ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **25** Hiche a chu Aman khateveja le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaioho thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. **26** Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chun Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule vanmun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. **27** Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a

niseh a kilaina thiltu abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilaina asemjiu ahi. **28** Danthu chun thempu chungnung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem Ihahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahselpuma alhendoh a, chule Achapa Chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai. (**aiōn g165**)

## **8** Tun thu kiseilonia jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laitouna

muna toupa, vanmuna Thempu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. **2** Chuche muna Aman Van muna houbub sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihtha Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipo. **3** Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneiju ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thiltu ding aneitei ding ahi. **4** Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinomonte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thiltu chu bol dinga thempu tampi umuva ahinai. **5** Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahivoue. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbub asahgopet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalha hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. **6** Hinlah tun Jesu, iThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungtohding nei ahitah jal jeh hin, thutep phajohoha Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. **7** Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhielding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. **8** Hinlah Pathen in miho chu athemmon nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseije: "Pakaiyin aseije, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunghlung ding ahi. **9** Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhat a amaho kapuji, Egypt gama kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepnaa tahan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseije. **10** "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel miteto kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahivue." **11** Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipu sopiho kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiae" tia nahuil ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. **12** Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kagedohkittah louhel ding ahitai." **13** Pathen in kitepna 'thah' thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donlouva aksi ahitai. Hichu tua aphant kichajia chule hungmanglo ding ahi kitia ahitai.

## **9** Hiche Pathen le Israeltel kikah akitepna masa a chu leiset chungu Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi.

**2** Hiche houbub chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chungu chu changlhah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi 'Muntheng' kitia ahi. **3** Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu 'Muntheng pen'akitin ahi. **4** Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihalnamtui aumin chule thinga kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chun aninglia sanajenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kisem bel khat aumin, belseunga chun - Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume. **5** Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungu chun Pathen loupinia Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, Ihatdohna mun, chu atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitihio jouse hi tun achen achaiyin hilchun joupoue. **6** Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu ahi. **7** Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Munthengpena chuluthei, chule kumkhat'a khatevi bou galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le

amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi. **8** Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanchahnaa dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahitheit poi thi ahi. **9** Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hija ahi. Ijeh nem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhun akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetra alungthimu chu athensah joupoi. **10** Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuhthenga gotchom chom – tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. **11** Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoo vanmuna houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou le vannoii kisemnaa jong jaotha louva ahije. **12** Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemdoch ahitai. (**aiōniōs g166**) **13** Chonna luiya chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvarna vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahieuve. **14** Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natohnnaa kona selepha hetra chu gamchengha asuhthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. (**aiōniōs g166**) **15** Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga Pathen in athutepo dinga tonsot a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theiyou ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset abol jeh uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. (**aiōniōs g166**) **16** Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. **17** Kitepna chu akitem pa thitngle bou kisudet' ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. **18** Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chu khat khatia mijouse masanga asimdoch jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitho alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahlo mangchan a samul sandup jong chu atekhumm ahi. **20** Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. **21** Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen hounaa kimang jouse chunga chun thisan atekhumm in ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dunguija imajouse chu thisan athensah ji ahi. Ijeh nem itileh thisan kisolounaa chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. **23** Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van a um chu gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. **24** Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana aut in Pathen angusungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. **25** Chule Ama van a agalut hi thempu chungnunghiche leiset chunga munthengpena ganthisan choiya agalut tobanga chu avel vela akitatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapoi. **26** Hichu ngaiikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoii kiphudoh a pat a avel vela hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **27** Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thinding gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna hunglung ding ahi. **28** Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetana lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset u chungchang thu tan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahingga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

**10** Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbeeho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vela, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vangin Pathen houva hungho dingin thenna chamkim apetheiropoi. **2** Thenna chamkim pethei dingana

hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. **3** Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset u geldohna apejin ahi. **4** Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisan chonset ahopmhang ding chu hitheilou ahije. **5** Hijeh a hi Christa vannooya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman ganchaa kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonsetman katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai. **6** Nangma pumgo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunghai nahipoi. **7** Chuphatnri keiman kaseiyin, - Pathen Thubua keima chungchang tha kisunsa bang chun - Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. **8** Amasan Christian, "Nangman gantha kilhaina ahilouleh chonsetman thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuhu jenga jong chun nalung(ha)poi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vangin). **9** Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungta," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbeii ahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Jesu Christa khatvei aith a dingah ahung kikatdoh jala athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. **11** Kitepna luija chu, thempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu Ihachana anitina abolingga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu aboljing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi. **12** Hinlah ithempu chungnunu chu Amatah Pathena hungkikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, aphan jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlama chu touvah ahitai. **13** Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. **14** Ijeh nem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aith a dinga athenga ahitaue. **15** Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettohsah in, hitin aseiye, **16** "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupeh khum iringting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin aseiyein, "Keiman achonsetnau le darjuilou ahinau geldoh taponge," ati. **18** Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tingleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi. **19** Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Jesu thisan jalaeihoo ilutteiju ahitai. **20** Ama athi jala jala Jesun lampi that le hinna lampi that chuhu ahon a Munthengpentah a pondal chu ahonliah ahitai. **21** Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'avaihompa chu neiya ihitah jeh uvin, **22** eiho Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahnanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetra lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima ihitaue. **23** Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. **24** Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhoutona le thilpha bolna lunggelu hite. **25** Chule eiho ikikhop khom dingi hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahunga ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhou tou hite. **26** Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetra inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. **27** Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi. **28** Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettohsah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum a kona kithatjia ahi. **29** Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhrah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin Ihunsah Lhagao Theng pampajia koiho, chun ichangeiya kohhse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam! **30** Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidohpa chu iheuve, "Keiman phuba kalahding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi." Ama chun hitin jong aseiye, "Pakai

chun amite thu atanding ahi." 31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chuh chu gimbhohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijilpattil laiyu chuh nung geldoh un. Gimbal hesohna khohsetah thohmaa jong tahsan umtah nahuu chuh geldoh uvini. 33 Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napantujiuvin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga kikoihoh toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule naneijouseu nanghoa kona aklahdoh in jong kipanain nagel nalai uvini ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a itiuh a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. 35 Hijeh hin hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngapliah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. 36 Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat tothoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglamchu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. 37 "Ijeh ham itileh hetmanluova hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. 38 Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jala hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhaiulou ding ahi." 39 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhinga umding ho ihiuve.

**11** Tahsan kiti hi kinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulovu thil hoalungmonna eipeuvn ahi. 2 Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi. 3 Tahsan jal in vanno pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kisem ahi ti iheuvn, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil hoa kona kisema ahipo ti iheuve. (aiōn g165) 4 Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chun athina asottheh tah vangin, aman vetjuthei atahsanna jala kon chun thu eisejeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai – "Ama akimutapo, ajeh chuh Pathen in alah ahitai." Ijeh nem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. 6 Chule tahsanna pang louva Pathen sun lunglhai kitu hi thil hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan chuh Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tohphatman apei, kitu hi atahsan ding ahi. 7 Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisnglet a kona ama insung hudhohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chuh Pathen in agihna chuh sei angayin ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noah in vanno mitin themmo achan in chule aman tahsan jal'a chorphatna chuh akisantan ahi. 8 Tahsan jal'in Abraham chuh Pathen in a'in dalha dinya akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gama che dinga akou chuh thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua chun achengin ahi - ijejh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangin ponbuuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chuh aumlhon e. 10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi, chuh aveitjeng ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chuh aching'ah ahia chule atehlheh tah vang chun cha aneitheive. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asubhulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chuh nampumpi khat chuh athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam, vana ahsih ho jat le twikhangle panga nelidjat, hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 Hiche miteho jouseu hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chuh achangpouvin, hinla gamla tah a korin agaldot'un chule alemuvn ahi. Amahon leiset chunga hi maljin le khopemle kahi ti anomuve. 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot' ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chuh nung ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. 16 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot' ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh

a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijejh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathen in apatet chuh Isaacchu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chuh achapa changkhat Isaac, chuh katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi, 18 Pathen in 'Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim ding ahi,' tia anaseipehsa ahi jeng vang chun. 19 Abraham chuh Isaac chu atithah jongleh Pathen in ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chuh achapa chuh athia kona aklilemu kit tobanga lahthei ahitai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chuh tahsan jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chuh ateh a chule athikonin, Joseph chateni chuh phatthei aboh in chule atenggol chunga akingayin, akunin Pathen ahoutai. 22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chuh athi konin, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chuh Egypt adalhah dingu thu aseiye. Aman amaho chuh Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chuh apoh dinguvin thu open ahi. 23 Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chuh openin lha thum jen asel Ibonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang tahkhat apeh Ibon ahi chuh ahelhon in, chuti chuh lengpa thupeh thaunlou ding jong chuh akichalhon pon ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chuh ahung kikhanhit phat in, Pharao-chunu chapa kitidng anom tapon ahi. 25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chuh Pathen mite kibol hesohna chuh thohkhopi ding alheng jotan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chuh Egypt goulding sanga chungnungjiong agel'e, ijejh ham itileh ama chuh kipaman lentah chan ding chuh agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chuh Lengpa lunghan ding jong chuh akichapon Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman mutheiloupa lam chuh amit'a vejng ahi jeh in amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chuh Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh open chule mithat vantil chuh chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chuh kotbul ah athekhumin ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chuh Twipisan chuh tol golai lamjot bangin ajot galakaiyun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvn abonchauvin twilah a alhalut gamtauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chuh Jericho kulpil chuh ni sagi avelun, chule kulpil bangho chuh achim in ajel ihatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in numei kijohnu Rahab chuh ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho to chuh amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chuh phatechan analamdot in ahi. 32 Ipi ijtah kaseibe nahlah ding ham? Tahsan neijo - Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alekhkupuvn, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipihoh kam asippeh uvini, 34 meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hema konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chuh thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna ahat un chule sepijouse chuh gal asatsah uve. 35 Numei hon jong angailut hou chuh athinauvu konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chuh gimbal hesoh atoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahung hun jouva hinkho phajo chuh akeppiu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chuh nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chuh jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchtuh'e. Adango chuh songkul sunga thiikhaoava hen ahiuve. 37 Phabep chuh songa aseplih un, phabepma thing atna ah akehsu un, chule mi phabep chuh chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen chuh kelngoinvunle kelchavun kiahpumin, Ihasam le engsetah in abol un, chule abolseuvn ahi. 38 Amaho hiche vannoing ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthiphoo le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa aksiselvin ahi. 39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akielodoh tauve, ahijeng vangin amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in athuteppeh jouseu chuh achangdheh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chuh eiho louva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahiuve.

## 12

Hijehchun, tahanan hinkhoa jong hettohsah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva kajjing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset a einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhat tah'in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetnaa hin Ihaiyuhite. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkimsahpa, Jesu, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, cross gimmna chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi. 3 Michonse hoakona adoudalnau natoh jouse thohlhun keipa chu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louting chule moh ngahnoma naneilou ding ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geijin nathoh gimpouve. 5 Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmlu hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhahbeh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglahhnan neihih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hinaa alah chan chu agimbojli ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hinaa nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? 8 Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathanun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahu chulahatbeh hilou nahiuve. 9 Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaoou le tonsot a umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihiuvem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnaa hi kum phabep sunga dinka abolthei chan gei uva dinka abolju ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. 11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi – thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu ahi. 12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un. 13 Nakengphang teniuva ding uvini lampi jangkeiyn jot'un chutileh thalhom le elbaihon kiseplhu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdui ahitai. 14 Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhoh un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen milungsetna changlel a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koimanthinathei lunggitlu kengpuminnahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboi thei ahi. 16 Chingtheiyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chun khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhuvinate. 17 Aman khonungin apa phattheibohna chu achannom vangin kisihna dinga vaigei behseeh ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vangin akiphalpeh tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chun hunga nahipouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimum ginglenglung chua jauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kitu chu kidang asauvin anunghluh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu Ihunga nahitauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahitauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chunga thutanpa henga chu hunga nahitauve. Nangho tua chamkima kisem chondih ho lhagao umna van gama chu hunga nahitauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chu hunga nahitaavin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahitauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah uva thusei Pa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguvin kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh

Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihiodoh louhel dingu ahi. 26 Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineijuve, "Keiman leiset jenggeh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27 Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitiachi akiling theilou ho buu umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah'u hitinchule Pathen lunghaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh iPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.

13 Sopi hinaa khat le khat kingailut tuna neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah kahah aumun ahi! 3 Songkula nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkula umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobangin, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. 4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kachangla lou hel ding nahi," ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chunga ipi aboldiu ham?" tia sei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahlou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. 8 Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge. (aiōn g165) 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche tha kisalunggim hon ima phatthomna aneipouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat, thempuhon Houbeh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouv, ineiyun ahi. 11 Chonna lui dunguiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu Khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu Jesu chun khopi kopoti polama chu gim athoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athenasah ahi. 13 Hiti chun eihon Ama henga kulpai pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglhung ding in inga nahlaiyu ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen varchoi jingna eihon Armina ikitahnaa phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neijo to channeikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunghaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalakkai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseyu bol un. Amaho hi nahlagaovu honbitnaa natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingu le lunghimo puma bol louna dinguvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho dinga phatthomna hilou hel ding ahi. 18 Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetra kaneiju hi akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. 19 Chule adeh a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun. 20 Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, iPakaiyu Jesu, kelgoiho Kelgoichinglen Pa, thinaa kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitempa namdet nom pa chun – (aiōnios g166) 21 Nangaihatnaa jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. 23 Keiman nahet dingu kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkula konin ahinlha

doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh nangphoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. **24** Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahinthot ui. **25** Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chunga umhen. Amen.

# Jacob

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho-Israel phung som le ni gamtina kithecheh ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana denga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. **3** Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kipahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphalh IPathen'u koma chun thum un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. **6** Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsanu chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglao hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi chun Pakai kona imacha muding kinepna neiih hen. **8** Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho ajabol ahitai. **10** Chule mihaio ho chu Pathen'in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chuloujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitaive. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amolla jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah a pang ho chuPathen'in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi. **13** Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen'in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou bol dingin akihem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanji hichun eidoha boljuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngachatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphal teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohodoh ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, pui mang theiyin um hih un. **17** Ipi hileh apha le achamkini chu I-Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun vanhoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle thei le banga kikhel jing ahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho denga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thu ngaina lama gang uvin lang, thuseyin kino hih un. **20** Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. **21** Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphalou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen'in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen Thu chu gahmoh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun asei chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phavet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkini kei dan chuchingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen'in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hija ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu – meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhtoaa chule vannoiyin nasuhboh ding na jahnom lou chu hiya ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyus Jesu Christa tahnassa neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? **2** Vetsahnah, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil ultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le von nen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut tahan lang, **3** Nanghon mi haopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvinlang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natieu, hi chun – **4** Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'chu lunghim gilou puoihi nahu hilou ding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaiyin, kasopi deitahte, Pathen'in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahnas naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihaio ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna a na puluit jiu hilou ham? **7** Amaho tah chun Jesu Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham? **8** Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: "Na heng nakom chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun," kitu chu najui uleh apha. **9** Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahuiva ahileh, achonseh nahuive. Danthu sukeh athemmoa nahuive. **10** Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hih in," tipa mama chun, "Tolthat hih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, ion nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. **12** Hijeh achi, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. **13** Midang chunga hepina neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahi'a ahileh, Pathen'in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nacksonaa navetsah um hih taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahnassa chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? **15** Vetsahnah, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin umhen lang, **16** chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in"-tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chun anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? **17** Hijehchun, nangman, tahnas jengseh aphachompoi ti namutah. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. **18** Tun hiche hi koiham khattouvin anekal theiye, "Tahnas neilo aumin, abang khatlo chun thilpha abol theiye" atiue. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahnas chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. **19** Nangman tahnas kaneje nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahnas e. Nangdin apha! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahive. **20** Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahnas chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? **21** Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahu vem? **22** Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chuachechkham e, ti namuuve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkini ahitai. **23** Hitichun Pathen Thubun asei dung jui in, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen'in atahsan jal in chonphah tir ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tin jong akikouve. **24** Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahin, tahnas jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. **25** Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiyu ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. **26** Haiteina hu aumilouleh tsaha phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahnas chu athi ahibouve.

**3** Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. **2**

Ahimongin, eihou jousen suhkkel tampi inejiuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eihou chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. **3** Eihon sakol lenthah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguvin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. **4** Chule Kong innei lenpitah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jonglele athunun ahi. **5** Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithei hija ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah lhah jengthei chu ahi. **6** Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meija ahaitei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsaah ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Miho hin ganhing jouse, vachaho, a-op a kitholho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, **8** Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupou. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. **9** Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pa chu avahchoiyin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kisem chu agaosap jin ahi. **10** Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisungla khom jia ahi. **11** Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? **12** Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh theiyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya konin nathaldoh thei poi. **13** Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlahah ho chu nahtet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natophpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. **14** Hinlah nanghon kithangtip ton a naneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. **15** Ajeh chu kithangtip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, Ihagao thu hilou chule Ihagao gilouva kon joh ahi. **16** Ajeh chu, kimit thiipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. **17** Hinlah, chunga kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujonglele chamma ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thiipha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. **18** Chule kicham ding deihou dinga chamma muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna togha chu amuding ahitai.

**4** Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasunguva ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilouvu ham? **2** Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalimum nathat juive. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithei pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehding na gouve. Ahijeng vangin, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. **3** Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pouve, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihlou ahi - nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi. **4** Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahuu vem? Seikit inge: Nangho vannoi to na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahuu ahitai. **5** Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangsetra a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? **6** Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou journa dinguva lungsetra eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen'in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati. **7** Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoch tante. **8** Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u suthengun, michonse nangho; nalungu suthengun, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikah ah nalungthimu akiheksotai. **9** Nathilbol chunguva kisihna mitthi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohnen. **10** Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolnaa nadopsang dingu ahi. **11** Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih

un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahi, athutan ding nahi louvu ahi. **12** Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutarpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hija ahi. Achuti leh, nangman naheng nakom chunga thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? **13** Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khop i khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite," natuive. **14** Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahtet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingkah twimei tobang ahi - hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. **15** Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eihou hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite," tiuvin. **16** Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. **17** Geldohun, nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol louvu chu chonset ahi.

**5** Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. **2** Nagou thilhou amonlha gamta, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong nget in ane heng gamta. **3** Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamta. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahaau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Natoulhou atohman nahlimalah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsungah ahung lhung tai. **5** Nanghon leiset chunga hi nomsatuh a nahrinkhou namanu ahin, na ngachat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dinga nahitauve. **6** Nanghon suhkhel neilou ho chu themmo nchanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun nalethuh pouve. **7** Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na- nga nauva thoh hat un. Loulob mipan thoh hattah a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaitouvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. **8** Nangho jong thoh hat un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. **9** Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun, achuti louleh themo changin um get uvinate. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! **10** Kasopi deitahte, thohhatra thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai mina thesei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajona Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hihi beh un. **13** Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um em? Natao jing diu ahije. Chule thangvahna ding ajeah neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga taisan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah dingu ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. **16** Na dam theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung guttenu ataona chun thaneina lentah aneiyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho tobang bep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vangin lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajuun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahte, nalah uva thutah a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma ahileh, **20** Koi hita jonglele michonse hin lepuuya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset tami ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi

# 1 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmum a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. **2** Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon asei na ngaiyuva chule Jesu Christa thisan a nasopthengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtaw hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen'ah vahchoina jouse umjing tahan. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eiho pengtah a ihiu hi Pathen in Jesu Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. **4** Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineiji - gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. **5** Chule natahsan jalova chu, Pathen in athat'h a hiche huuhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. **6** Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chom khat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. **7** Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meijin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhatheng banga natahsan u chu kipatepma ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum dena ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vannoipumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai. **8** Ama namu khah louvanguvin nangailu uve. Tu hin Ama namuloulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun napikap tauve. **9** Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoch chu na lhagaovu huuhingna channa ahung hitai. **10** Hiche huuhingna thudol, lungset man'a huuhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. **11** Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gitmhohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvini ahi. **12** Amaho chu atuphophou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seiipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thupha hi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatnaa seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phon doh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjeng lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Jesu chu vannoija ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huuhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. **14** Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitra dingin masang nahinkhouva chun kinungtol kit hiun. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahteloulai ahi. **15** Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpauan atobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. **17** Chule geldoh uvini, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nanghon nahetauve, Pathen in napu napu teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona li htatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. **19** Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlутah a chu kilhat nahiuve. **20** Pathen in ama chu vannoipiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. **21** Christa jala Pathen nahnih tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin aikaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. **22** Nangho thuthah

thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahitauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hinaa nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailou touvin. **23** Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyu hi aitih a um jing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot a um jinga kon ahi. (aiōn g165) **24** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobang bep ahi, ahoinau jong lou jauva paahca pah tobang bep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloji. **25** Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imath chan'a um jing ding ahi." Chule hiche thu hi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. (aiōn g165)

**2** Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lhephahnna jouse, phathlem, mithangthipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse paillauvin. **2** Naosen soththah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutihle lhagao huuhingna a chu na kikhanhit thei dingu ahi. **3** Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekhhah u ahitai. **4** Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing innung songpi, henga chuhunga nahitauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahiin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song hingho Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahitauve. Jesu Christa Palai hinaa Pathen lunglhaina theiye lhagaova kilhaina-thiltu chu bol'ah nahitauve. **6** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema innung songpi kakojin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsta ahi, chule koi lihle Ama tahan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubah ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chunahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insa honadeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun innung sonpin apangtai." **8** Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahiin, chule amaho lhuhna songpi chu ahitai". Amaho akipalhau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achan diu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi louvu ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahitauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napuulit u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neilou nahi ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahi ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglu nahi ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahitauve." **11** Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosachule gamchom mi" nahi toh kilhon'a kajighsal nahiuve, nangho nahlagaovu douva pang vannoipung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahi chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun. Chujouleh amahon thildilou bol a themmo nachan u jongleh ja theiye naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoii thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un. Lengpa chu gampeira ahinna jading ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh janapen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildilou bolho gimbal dinga chule thilphu bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. **15** Ja urmtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahiin chanhou chu asuhihip ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho chamlhat nahi ahin, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neiih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingga, chule lengpa chu jabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho naputeu thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguvin. Amahon bol'un tia nahlilu chu bolun - amaho chu mihepithem le lunggeltoh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiju jongleh bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti naht'u chu naboluva chule alamlouva nakibolnauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. **20** Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding naneipouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbalna nathoh uva thohhattah

a napanuva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christan nangho dinga gimbal hesoh attho banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldingga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule ama kalsotna nung chu najui dingu ahije. **22** Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemilha khapoi. **23** Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achung chang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. **24** Amatah in atahsa chunga ichonsetna hou cross chunga chun apoi, hichu eihoh chonsetna lama ithiuva chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahaocha chu nanghon damna namu u ahi. **25** Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na Ihagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekitah nahitauve.

**3** Chutima chun, nangho jinumei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvini. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seiilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsuh uchun thu asejoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon thenna le janahinkho naman'u amuova kon hiding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsahnhan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkoh hih un. **4** Nangho sung gila kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thiip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manluth ahi. **5** Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule aijipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. **6** Avetsahnan, Sarah chu aijipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule amachu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuvn ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neioul hei'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahuu ahi. **7** Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijinu teu chuto um khoma nahuu toh kilhon in hetken themra neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomjo hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amahoa chu nabola Dingdola chun bolin. **8** Achaina keiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohtouvin. Sopi hina in kingailou touvin. Lungnengunlang chule kineosah cheh un. **9** Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumsu kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phathei boh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phathei naboh ding ahi. **10** Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun asei chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakipapua, nikho kipa um tampi namu nom ahi, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kihuup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jouseinaa konin kikangsen. **11** Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. **12** Thildih bolho chu Pakai mitin avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounava amai angat jing ahi." **13** Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugina dinguva? **14** Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuh ding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hiun. **15** Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaya nanei ding hija ahi. Chule koiham khat'in na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chunadah a ahileh hilchenin. **16** Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheiyin bolin. Selepa nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chumihon nangho dounaa thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. **17** Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthohna sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthohna Pathen deilam ahijoi. **18** Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei atthohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha Ihun theina dingga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman thasa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. **19** Hiti chun, Ama gachea Ihagao songkul'a kihenho

koma aga seiphong ahitai. **20** Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathen in thoh hattah a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahiuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet a Iahumna dinya kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve. **21** Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsaha ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhinghu ahi, tipum a anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahiye. **22** Tun Christa chu van a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantite le athuneiho chule thaneihou jousenAma thuneina asangun ahi.

**4** Hiti chu ahih, Christa chun tahsaa attho gimin tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthohna dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gimin hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najoutauve. **2** Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomma nanei dingu ahitai. **3** Nang hon chidang namdang nahilaiyuva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon to thoa lamna, chule milim hounaa tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. **4** Amahon setra chu twisob banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. **5** Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le atthio chung thu tan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua atthio henga kiseiphonga ahitai - hichu amaho midang jouse banga ahih diu gonchaisa ahivuin, tua hi amaho Pathen to a-i-itih a dinga Ihagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. **7** Vanno kichaina ding phat hung lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. **8** Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutu nangho khat in khat chunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. **9** Nehding ngaicha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. **10** Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi Ihagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. **11** Thusei theina Ihagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asei bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Jesu Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheijinte. Aimath chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Ama hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Gol ngaitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou helu natō'u tobangin datmo hih un. **13** Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin – ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian attho gimnaa chu chum neikhoma nahuu, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vanno pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. **14** Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen Ihagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. **15** Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnaa chu tolthat hijeh, guhchatjeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chunga kikum jeh hidu hen. **16** Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin! **17** Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung Ihunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? **18** Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsateh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?" **19** Hitia chu Pathen lunglhainaa gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

**5** Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hinaa Christa gimthohnaa chan kachankhompi hinaa kathumop

nom nahiuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupinaa chu vannoiya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiuve: **2** Pathen in chin denga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun - nanghon ipi phat chomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin. **3** Na kinganse hou chunga kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchan hoi chu vetsah in puhoi jouvin. **4** Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aitiih aabeitih umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu "Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi." **6** Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolnatho tha nachoisang dingu ahi. **7** Nalung khamnahou le nagelkoh hou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkoh pehnai. **8** Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobangin vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. **9** Ama douaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u ahi. **10** Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang denga nakouvu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **11** Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhathot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnna ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. **13** Hikom Rome muna na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahinpeuve. **14** Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Jesua umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiuhen.

## 2 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahan hi thutan dih le pha nahin peuva eihuhhingua le IPathenu Jesu Christa jal jeh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Jesu nahetnau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen. **3** Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguvin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinya eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jala elohn hicheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jalin Aman thutep lentah le manluth eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannoi kisuhbohnaa kona onthol theina ahi. **5** Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchan hoipendoh nan neijun, chule umchan hoipenna chun hetna. **6** chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hinaaa kigelkhhon tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. **8** Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa hetnaa chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea khattouna neilou ho chun chomcha dibou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achensetnau masaa kona chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai. **10** Hitichun sopi deitahte, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeihenna a chu najaovu ahi phot chennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah mangiou hel dingu ahi. **11** Chutengleh Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve - nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hicebou hi adih chu ahi, keiman kahinlahi sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vah ding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingga dinguba keima kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, **17** Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupi thaneinaaw aw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keihotah in Amatoh moltheng chunga kaumpetun vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupholo kiseiphongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah Ihah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vah doh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chunga hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao theusidoh ho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahtedoh'u ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh mihem lung gel a kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

**2** Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlouho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlou hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiah, amaho tah in pholou helouva amah thahna dingu ahi kihut dingu ahi. **2** Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajontahan hoimauhi mitampin ahinjui dingahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi

seiset a hung um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chu achipset nauva chingtheitah a jou aseiyyuva nasumu chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou holding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achenseho jeng jong akhendehelou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhahkhal kihieg gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho Ihin kahsea dinga akhum tup ahi. (*Tartaroō g5020*) **5** Chule Pathen in vannoi mi masa jong chu - Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehpoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutan dih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen in vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathen in Sodom le Gomorrah kopri teni jong themmo achanan, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah louho chunga ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. **7** Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. **8** Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah atthoh gimpin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaifyn Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akoive ahenai. **10** Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neihlo the thuneina neihlo ijaseplou ho chunga alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsu uvín chule alouchalun, kichatna neilou hell'in achung nung thu neihlo jong atai tomun, kichaa kithin di jong ago pouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thaneia joa le thahtajo ho, chunchungnungjo thaneina neihlo chunga chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. **12** Hiche thuhil dihlou ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve. Amahon ahetlouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahiuve. **13** Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lungah thanopna aneyiuve. Amaho chu lungsetnaa bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. **14** Amahon amit uva Jon abol un chule chonset angaichatnau lungnakimma aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetha lama phatah a kikhoukhan a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahiuve. **15** Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompa khonung juuya ahiuve. **16** Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. **17** Hiche miteho hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthahden dingahitauve. (*questioned*) **18** Ajeh chuamaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin, athuseiyuva famvainaa umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngachatnaa miho athujouva lheplahh bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. **19** Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahitauve. **20** Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Jesu Christa ahet tenguleh hiche vannoi phatlounaa kona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen okhit uva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitauve. **21** Amahon chonphatna lampi chuh ahet uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chuh anahtelou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. **22** Amahon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohlhahsa anekitje" kitihileh, "Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolkit jie," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

**3** Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhathot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suhthouna ding le nalung thimu suhhahn chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. **2** Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. **3** Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu atapipongguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. **4** Amaho chun, "Jesu hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannoi kisem tillaiya pat in tuchan geiyan ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. **5** Amahon Pathen in van ho hi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a, hichu twiyn aum kimvel ahi, **6** Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi, ti hialungcham tah uvin asumil un ahi. **7** Chule hiche thu ma ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. **8** Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobang ma ahi ti heuvin. **9** Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh van ho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga um jouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva um jouse hi kisumang ding ahiuba ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin diuham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinema ngahjingga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman athutep vanthah ho le leiset thah chu kinema ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdea hinding kihabolun. **15** Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhinga umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. **16** Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseihoh chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thu dang abol jiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat Ihn masanga ka hinjih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvin chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 John

**1** Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu - Atil abula pat'a ana um jing, kanakoluva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keiho Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keiho kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahir, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomma hi Pa le AChapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomma ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon kehoa kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi. **5** Keihon Jesua kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi - Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouleh ahi. **6** Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eihoh thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah a aum banga vah a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. **8** Eihoh chonsetnau neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemilha ihiuin, thutah a hinga ihi louvu ahi. **9** Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahan um le kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. **10** Eihoh chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

**2** Kacha deitahte, nacionset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu u eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Jesu Christa chu inei nauve. **2** Amatah hi iconset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai - chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannozi mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheiyu ahi. **4** Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah a chu hinglouva ahi. **5** Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. **6** Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Jesu banga aboldiu ahi. **7** Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipo; atil abula nameisau thupeh lui chukahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlu chu -khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. **8** Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. **9** Koiham khattouvin, 'Keima Vah a kavahlei,' tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboldaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kipal lhuh sahlou ahije. **11** Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vah lea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achenia ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. **12** Pathen chate ho dinya kajih ahi, ajeh chu Jesu jala nacionset u ngaidam nahitauve. **13** Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidoupiua najou ahitai. **14** Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pa chu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuvin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sanguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve.

**15** Hiche vannozi hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannozi napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannozi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei louvu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoziyah taha salam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hithihiho Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoziyah kon joh ahi. **17** Chule hiche vannozi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahieuve. (*aiōnios g165*) **18** Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti najatauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahung hitai ti naheuve. **19** Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eihoh toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhauve u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. **20** Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahevese keiuyu. **21** Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahepouye tiakasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutah le jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. **22** Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahipon ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. **23** Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pa chu anei ahitai. **24** Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahan umtah a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhomma nahi ding ahi. **25** Chule hiche kiloikhomma ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **26** Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kajih nahiuve. **27** Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule ipi chuthutah ham ti thua koiman nahl dingu ngaikhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahl dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomma nei jingun. **28** Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomma neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tenglehang nanghon lung ngamma bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiuve. **29** Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijong iheuve.

**3** Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve – chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoziyah hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahewhapouve, ajeh chuamahon Ama ahetlou jeh u ahi. **2** Ngaitah teho – eiho Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih layi. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. **3** Chule Ama hung ding kinema ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jousea jong thenga umding ahieuve. **4** Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalakeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jousea hi Pathen Danthuoh kikal ahi. **5** Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahieuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. **6** Koi hileh Amaa um jom jing mi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkenna neiloulai ahi. **7** Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang th'ah koiman nalhep Iahau: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. **8** Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. **9** Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset abol jom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. **10** Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuvu chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuvem ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahan chankhompi ngailulohu ho chu Pathena

ahipouve. **11** Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eihokhatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. **12** Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphalou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi. **13** Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! **14** Eihon Christian isopiphou ingailut u ahileh, eihon thinaa kona hinna a galkai ihitaue. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi. **15** Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. (*aiōnios g166*) **16** Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Jesun elho dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. **17** Koiham khat chun sum neiñen lang sopinu ahiloule sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh – hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? **18** Chadeitahte, eihon khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauvu vetsah u hite. **19** Ichonnauvu thutah a hinga ihu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. **20** Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel salsa lenjoa ahijeh in jakai Aman ahet ahinai. **21** Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. **22** Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuvu, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. **23** Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsanuva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eihon khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. **24** Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juoho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahivuin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

**4** Kagol ngaitahteho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna Lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. **2** Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhatchu themgao hia akiseiya Jesu Christa chu tahsaple le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hicke michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. **3** Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang micu Christa dou Lhagao vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. **4** Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahu ahitai, kacha deitah teho, nanghon hicke miteho hi najoasau ahitai, ajeh chu nasunguva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng Lhagao salsa chu lenjoa ahi. **5** Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoii lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi. **6** Hinlah eihon Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eihos sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah Lhagao aneiham, ahilouva ahileh lheplhahna Lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahije. **7** Goldeitah teho, eihon kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neiya chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. **8** Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. **9** Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatush chu vannoiya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. **10** Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi – eimahon Pathen ngailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eihon eingailutuva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. **11** Ngaitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut u ahijeh in, eihon khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. **12** Koimachan ith in jong Pathen amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eihon akiphondoh

na ihiu ahi. **13** Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Amaa ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. **14** Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoii huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. **15** Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahieuve. **16** Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hingjouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. **17** Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ngailutnaa chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamma neiya Ama kimpupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon vannoiya hi Jesu tobanga ihinu ahitai. **18** Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingsetin ihechen hih laliuje ti avetsahna ahi. **19** Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. **20** Koiham khat in, ‘Keiman Pathen kangailui’, ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imuthei miho ngailut louva ahileh, imuthei louvu Pathen chu iti ngailut dingu ham? **21** Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu - Pathen ngailuhon aChristian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

**5** Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi ti tahsan chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ngailutve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohghih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoii gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal’u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannoii dounaa kisatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. **6** Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettohsah in adih ahi ati. **7** Hitichun, eihon hiche hettohsahna thum hohi ineiyuve – **8** Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan – Chule hiche thum ho hi khat ahieuve. **9** Eihon mihem hettohsahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettohsahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingi hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettohsah ahitai. **10** Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettohsahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettohsah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in ahettohsahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Koi koi hileh Chapa neiyu chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi. **13** Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjh ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahu nakihetdohna dingu ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **14** Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipeh uve ti tahsanahneiye. **15** Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihetthajeh uvin ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve. **16** Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetra hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetra thina khop geiya bol’ah aume chule keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi. **17** Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apulutpoi. **18** Eihon Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahili chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. **19** Eihon Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoii ikimveluva umhi Agiloupa

thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. **20** Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai - chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom hitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) **21** Chadeitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlohei ding ipi hitajongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

## 2 John

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keimanthurutah a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-um nu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. (aiōn g165)

**3** Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon – ngailutna le thutah a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuuya hinkho aman ja'in kakipapi lheh jenge.

**5** Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eihoh khatle khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupoh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul a pat'a inanei jingchu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kitih Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemilha lounpi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Jesu Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asei le pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemilha le Christa dou ahi. **8** Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguvin. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset'a tohman namu dingu ahi. **9** Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chuPathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neiih un. **11** Hitobang mi ho tilkhouna chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanome. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. **13** Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

# 3 John

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa Johna kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah a kangailut henga kajih ahi. **2** Golngaitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahan naumna le thutah a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipehuvin, eikipasah lheh uve. **4** Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei theipo. **5** Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagelkhohna hin Pathena tahan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh in ahi. **6** Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnahn hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7** Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jala kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu ahiye. **9** Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrepes, lamkai hinomma neipahin, keiho toh imachaa chan eineitkhompi nompouve. **10** Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin asekiye. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. **11** Golngaitah, hichepa vettah thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen ahet louvu ahi ti Thutah in hettoh sahna aneibouvin ahi. **12** Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve. **13** Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhathot'ah kahin sei nom poi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvin. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahinpeuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

# Jude

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Jesu Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot hi kahinjih ahi. **2** Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen. **3** Ngaitahteho, keiman nangho henga eihojousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingga thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahnassa a pandet ding thu joh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. **4** Hiche kiseilona ajehi hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglit un, Pathen milungsetra kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'uvin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Iipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chun amasatah in Egypta konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahnasan theitah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi. **6** Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalhaa potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul a thiikhkhuava ahen chahkheh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiuve. (**aiōnios g126**) **7** Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiuve ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopihu chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidl a Pathen thutanna umding a gihna ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Hitima chun, hiche mi ho – amangmat uva kona thuneitah a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontayun ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitom a houset angampon, hinlah, 'Pakaiyin nasamse hen' fibou aseiye. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diaboltoh akinel pet a thilos ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche mi hohin ahetchenlouvuh thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut juive. **11** Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve. **12** Hiche mi hotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nekhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobang bep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavanglaiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. **13** Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsisomleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot a themmo changa muthim lhangkan kihelhah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. (**aiōn g165**) **14** Adam a pat khang sagi Ihina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sin a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve. **15** Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahetphotsah ding ahi" ati. **16** Hiche miteho hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat a suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achungchang thu bou ahaseiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvin ahi. **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahteho, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa solchahhon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. **18** Amahon ninunung phattengleh

mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai. **19** Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoch ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jehuva amihinu ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol ngaitahteho, nangho natahsannau theng chungung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, **21** chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keiya naumthei diu ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **22** Chule nanghon tahnassa a detjoulou ho chunga khotona navetsah dingu ahi. **23** Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujeja konchun loidohun. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona vetsahun, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbol un. **24** Tun, nangho lhuhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napulit theyuvah, Aloupina angunga themmona neokhat jengjong umluova nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. **25** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a kona eihuhhingpau, achangseh a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse um hen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phatjouse masanga, chule tupet a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

# Revelation

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thi hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan tahan umtah a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thu le Jesu Christa thudol ahettohsah na thulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule jaa chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phathei aboh ding ahi: ijej ham itileh apahat hi anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a kona Asia gama houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung um nalai ding: Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Jesu Christaa konin - Lungset le cham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettohsah tahan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vanno'i leiset lengho chunga vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eihohing dinga athisan aso jala ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvini loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempuoha eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imathchanian hijinghen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Veuvin! Van a meipaho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitinin Ama chu amu dingu ahi - Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vanno'i namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega – apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan naneikhompi chule Jesun eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Jesu thu hettohsah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikola eikisolmang ahi. **10** Hiche Pakai nikho ahin, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sunin, chule houbung sagiho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khoppi a umho koma thot'in," etii. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakikeileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipotjolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlama ahsigagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahijengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kahu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlamin eithu in, aseyin, "Kicha hin in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi." **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithikholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoioye. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Namusa chengse - tutua sohdoh thi ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakutu jetlama ngaman namu ahsigagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chuaihi. Ahsigagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati.

**2** Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khoppi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi ahsigagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomeikhom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseye. **2** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. **3** Nangman keidingin lhadahlouvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. **4** Hinlah

keiman nachunga lunglailouna hiche hi kaneiye. Amasa tobangin nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan geloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghe kit'in chule nathilbol masa chubolin. Nalung naheilouva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomeikhom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keima jongin kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. **7** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloopi akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. **8** Hiche lekhathot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche thuhi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi. **9** Keiman nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei- hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomoh kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikkhopna in chu Satan a ahi. **10** Hahsatna nangman nahin thoh dingho chu kicha hi in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkula nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahanus nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi. **11** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai. **12** Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sunin. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. **13** Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettohsah tahan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyan jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. **14** Hinlah keiman nangma chunga lunglai louna themkhat kaneiye. Nangman nahin uva Balaamin athuhil Israel mite kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethimin ahi. Ama chun milim kihounna kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidindin thu ahilin ahi. **15** Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuval nanei nalaiae. **16** Nachonsetna ho kisih in achutilouva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. **17** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselgu manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkanghat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chunga chu akisarpa tailou, koima dangin ahetteliou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche lekhathot hi Thyatira khoppi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipotjolsel tobang ahi. **19** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalphacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. **20** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglailouna hiche hi kaneiye. Nangman chuche numeinu – Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chunkasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoin boldingin thi ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e. **21** Keiman amanu akisirha ding phat kaper, hinla amanu themlouna a konin aikiheimang nompon ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhuna kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisirhouva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah atoh ding ahi. **23** Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidhu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito hepa kahi hi ahet dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneiye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. **25** Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. **26** Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chunga

thuneina kapeh ding ahi. **27** Amaho chun chitin namtin chunga thi henggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. **28** Keiman kapaa kona thuneina kaneitobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. **29** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

**3** Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsig sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneiye ti kahei - hinla ngamna athi nahi. **2** Khangdoh in! Amothehem aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akgiamlat lheh jenge. **3** Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kish in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva naginghat loupet table gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi. **4** Chutijongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahiuve. **5** Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahiuve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa anglunga le Vantite masanga keiya ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. **6** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sunin: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman kah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi. **8** Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, achutivangin kathusei nangayin chule neiseilep poi. **9** Ven, Satan kikhopnaa jaoho – jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhattach a najui ahijeh in, vannoipumpi a patepna khohchungnung hiche vannoiya hihodinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding nahi. **11** Keima ka hunglo ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. **12** Jona neijo jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalhah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva kaPathen min kajih ding chule amaho kaPathen khopi mite hiding ahiuve – Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumla munah chu. Chule keiman achunguva kamintithasat ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **14** Hiche lekhathot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipa – tahsan umtah le hettohsahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. **15** Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, vot jong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. **16** Hinlah nangma twilum tobang bep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. **17** Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khotu umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. **18** Hiti chu ahijeh in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in – Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahtai. Chutengleh keiya konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagohkeuvā naumma chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dingta mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. **19** Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in. **20** Ven! Keima

kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hinaa an kaneh khompi ding nahi. **21** Jona neijo chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltounaa katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltounaa katoukhom pi ding ahi. **22** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

**4** Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asei chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati. **2** Chule appetah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'haltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. **3** Laltounaa toupa chusongmantam vah a vahjenga ahin – songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam eng vallahlah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. **4** Laltouna somni le in Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvai. Amaho chunabonchauvin ponbang akivon chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. **5** Laltounaa konin kolphe le van ginglullu chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga mehvah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagiho chu ahi. **6** Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglel valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. **7** Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a-a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. **8** Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gap aineicheh uvini, chule alhavingu chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvini ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung – Aunamjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung um nalaaiding" tin asamjom jingun ahi. **9** Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a tou Pa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chu apeh tenguleh, (**aïon g165**) **10** Upa somni le li ho chu aboh khup'un chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hing jingpa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyun- (**aïon g165**) **11** "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

**5** Chutah'in keiman Laltounaa toupan akhut jetlama lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. **2** Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah a koh asap kajai: "Koimah hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. **3** Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. **4** Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. **5** Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltounaa toudingpa chun jona arietai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi Ihamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. **6** Chuphat in keiman Kelgooinou khat akitthata lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ko kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aseiyin, chule vannoipuntina kisoldoh a Pathen Lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. **7** Ama chun ahung pheiyin chuin Laltounaa toupa khutjetlama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. **8** Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelgooinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chulesana khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi. **9** Chule amaho

chun lathah khat hiche thuchengho hin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu laa chule asinkhana chu lhamilha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithata nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu -phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamta. **10** Chule nangman amaho chu IPaten uva dingin Lenggam tempuhoa nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chunga vai ahom dingu ahi." **11** Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upaho awgin chu kajan ahi. **12** Chule amaho chun aw chohejun la asauvin, "Akithata Kelgoinou chu – thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." **13** Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiye le twikhanglen a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltounaa toupa chung'ah chule Kelgoinou chung'ah atoston tonsot in umhen" atiuve. (*aiōn g165*) **14** Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseyiye. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup'un chuin Kelgoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

**6** Keiman kavetleh, Kelgoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobangin thu ahinseiyin, "Hungin!" ati. **2** Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyn, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi gallksatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi. **3** Kelgoinou chunsinkhana nina chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseyiyn, "Hungin" ati. **4** Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjama ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah aumin ahi. **5** Kelgoinou chunsinkhana athumna chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei – athum napa chun, "Hungin" ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamen, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. **6** Chule keiman Hinnanei – liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang Ihah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakolchanglhah pheng thum chu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chu mohmahtthah sah hih in," ati. **7** Kelgoinou chunsinkhana alina pa chu alhamihan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei liina pa chun asei, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. **8** Keima kadadah a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chunga holpia hopkhat chunga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thittheina uma ahi. (*Hades g86*) **9** Kelgoinou chunsinkhana nganapa chu alhamhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. **10** Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, iithchanihi nangman vanno miten keiho chunga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chu nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apecgeh uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou Jesua asoh chanpitcheho chu martyr chang nalaidingho chun ahinjop masangseuva anga dinguba kiseipeh uva ahi. **12** Kelgoinou chunsinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobangin athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobangin asantai. **13** Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amuthah tobangin leiset a apullha gamta. **14** Chule vanthamjol jong chu lekhajol tobangin akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichondoh tai. **15** Chutah in – Leiset Lengho, vaipoho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneiho, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho – abonchauvin songkao chule molchunga songpiho lah a chun akiselun ahi. **16** Chule amaho chun

molchung le songpiho chunga konchun ahinsamdoch un, "Kachunguva hunghluvin chule Laltounaa toupa le Kelgoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. **17** Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunghunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

**7** Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chunga anunlouna dinguvin huinun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. **2** Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina kipeho jaah a asamin, **3** "Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Aschte ho chalpanga kanampeh masangseuvin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehinh un," ahinti-e. **4** Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuvem – Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi. **5** Judith phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **6** Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **7** Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **8** Zebulon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve. **9** Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelgoinoua anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chule amaho chun aw chohejun asamuvin, "Huhhingga chu Laltounaa toupa IPathenuva kon le Kelgoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. **11** Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upaho kimvela, chule Hinnanei - li ho kimvela chun adinguvin ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna anglunga chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol a asulut un chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. **12** Amahon avahchoiyun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPathenuva a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen" tin asamuvin. (*aiōn g165*) **13** Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivon ho kiho hiuvem? Hoiya hungkom hiuva ham?" etiti. **14** Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu nangman nahenai" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho ahiuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelgoinou thisana akisop ngimiuva chule bangleh ah ahitai. **15** "Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguba olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltounaa toupa chun amaho aumna duu apear ding ahi. **16** Amaho gikel kit talou dingi chule dangchahkit talouhel dingi ahi; nisatas in jong amaho akakhah tahlou hel dingi ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Laltounaa toupa chun amaho kelgoichin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amithiu atheh hulpeh dingi ahi.

**8** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh vanmun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu athip chettai. **2** Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. **3** Chutah chun vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maichama muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. **4** Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. **5** Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna

boma chun maichama mei chu akiolut'in chuin leiset chunga asephai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi. **6** Chuphat in vantil sagichun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutcheh dingin akigo tauve. **7** Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chunga ahung kisep lhatai. Leiset hop-thum a hop-khat meijin akatai, thingho hop-thum a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum a hop-khat akavamta. **8** Chujouvin vantil nina in asum kon amut'in ahileh, meikou mol lentah tobang chu twikhanglen a akilehlt tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen a twi chu hop-thum a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. **9** Hiti chun twikhanglena hinna nei jouse hop-thum a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen a konglen jouse jong hop-thum a hop-khat akisuse gamta. **10** Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lengihan, kolpemeivah tobangin asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chunga le twinah ho hop-thum a hop-khat chunga achun ahi. **11** Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho tamara tam athitauve. **12** Chujouvin vantillina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum a hop-khat, chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athitmait. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum a hop-khat athitmait ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum a hop-khat chu athitmait. **13** Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alepnumpin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannooya chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

**9** Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoiyin ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatash a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsok jengin ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **3** Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a hungkum lhauvin chule amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. **4** Amaho chun hampa ahi louleh anchephung ahi louleh thingphung ho asuhsetlou dingu, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei dingu ahi. **5** Amaho chun athalou dingu ahi vangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye. **6** Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahi ala amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina anga chat lheh dingu ahi ala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahiat! **7** Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna munu dinga kigo tobang ahieu. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneyun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi. **8** Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'uvin chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ho tobang ahi. **9** Amahon galvon akiunu chu thi a kisem ahi chule alhavigu hugin chu sakol kangtalai chunga touva galsatna munu dinga kigo tobang ahieu. **10** Amahon mei aneyiu chun aipi midena tobang gu aneyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina thaneina aneyiuye. **11** Alengpau chu amongbei leionga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrai paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin – Asumang pa tina ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **12** Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahiat, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! **13** Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angusunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umra muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. **14** Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a- "Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in," ati. **15** Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chunga miho hop-thum a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho,

chu alhadoh tauve. **16** Keiman sepaihon amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani alhinguve. **17** Chule kamithaa chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihaldeujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. **18** Hiche gamma hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kama konin ahung potdoh in ahileh leiset chunga miho chu athattan ahi. **19** Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameiyuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh ahi. **20** Hinlah hiche gamma hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnauva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpouve. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho – milim semthu kho mutheilou, kojha theilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvin ahi. **21** Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahi louleh thilha ahounauva konin, ahi louleh thenlouna hoa konin chuleh aguhchatnauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

**10** Chutah in vantil hattah achomdang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompiho to abang jenge. **2** Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. **3** Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kituma bangin agin kithongleuvin thu aseiye. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. **4** Chuin van gin sagichun thu aseiyn, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiye, "Van-gin sagiin athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in," ati. **5** Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chunga le tolglolaiya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. **6** Ama tonsot tonsot a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga um jouse, twikhanglen le asunga um jouse sempa mina chun akihahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiyn "Khongaisotbe talou ding ahiat. (*aiōn g165*) **7** Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahiut mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhing ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphonhod banga chu hung guilhing ding ahi," ati. **8** Chuphat in van a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolglolaiya ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti. **9** Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. **10** Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuhdohtai. **11** Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahiye," eiti.

**11** Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. **2** Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahiat. Amaho chun khopitheng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha ding ahi. **3** Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaopona kivor lhon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gun; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi." **4** Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vanno pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. **5** Kohileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hita hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. **6** Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina anei lhon ahi.

Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chunga thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamma hise alhunsahnom nomna lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi. **7** Amanin ahettohsah lhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **8** Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahma a 'Sodom' le 'Egypt' kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnhau khopi chu hiya ahi. **9** Chule ni thum le akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. **10** Mijouse hiche vannoiya hiho chun vetnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettohsah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. **11** Hinlah ni thum le akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakumphem lhona, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. **12** Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, "Hikoma hin hungtou lhonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvin avetvetpet lhona kaltoulhon ding ahi. **13** Apettah chun gimneitah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat subheijin aumta. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atiauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuin ahi. **14** Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglhung pajeng thei ahitai. **15** Chu jouvun vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vannozi hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati. (*aiōn g165*) **16** Upa somni le li ho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tola asulut'un aboh khup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. **17** Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ikeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. **18** Chidang namdang ho alung hanglheh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aeneopen a pat alepen geiya tophatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chunga mahtahna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai," atiuve. **19** Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van agingin, chuin vanthanjol pumpi aktol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglan ahi.

**12** Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsi som le ni aumiin ahi. **2** Amanu hi naovop ahi, chule naosonat atohoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu athohgim lheh jengtai. **3** Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achomkhat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akihuh in ahi. **4** Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a hop khat ailoilhan, chuin leiset chunga ahinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penihah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga kigong ahi. **5** Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chunga thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumta. **6** Chuin numeiu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoch in ahi. **7** Chuphat in vanmun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu assattauvin ahi. **8** Chuin dragon chun gal chu aletan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana

konin nodoh ahitauve. **9** Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kitii Diabol ahi louleh Satan, vannozi pumpi lhemilhapa ahin, ama chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. **10** Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. "Achaina keiyan - sochatna le thahtuna chule IPathen'u Lenggah chule a-Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ikeh ham itileh isopieu hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chule leiset'a akison ihatai. **11** Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettohsah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldoh a ahitauve. **12** Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvini! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvini! Hinlah leiset chunga le twikhangle a kichat tijat hunglhung ding ahi, ikeh ham itileh diabol chun phatjomcha bou aeni ahi chu akihjetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumilha ahitai." **13** Dragon chun leiset chunga nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeiu chu anungdelp eh in ahi. **14** Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutta ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahioidoh nading phat khat, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. **15** Chuphat in dragon chun numeiu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. **16** Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akan akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhumin ahi. **17** Chuin dragon chu numeiu chunga chule numeiu sonle chihhahho Pathen Thupeh ho juja, chule Jesu jal-a ahinai kituh chah ho chunga chun alung hangin ahi.

**13** Chujouvin dragon chu twikhangle pam'a chun ading in ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglea kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akihuh cheh uvini ahi. Aluchang cheh chunga chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akihuh in ahi. **2** Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamo abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai. **3** Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdochou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannozi pumpin adatmolheh jengun chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. **4** Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. **5** Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. **6** Chule amachun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna — Amin le Achenha mun taimona thuho aseiyein ahi. **7** Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu joudingga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le moho le pao chule nam jouse chunga thuneina kipea ahi. **8** Hiche vannoiya hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannozi kisem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. **9** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusene angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **10** Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkul lut ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbal hesohna atohoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahiuve. **11** Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki ni aneiyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobangin thu aseiye. **12** Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama

chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi. **13** Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vana kon leiset a ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. **14** Aman thil kidang abol jouse chun sahem masapa tha lhenga chu abol theina dinga phatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva lhepna ainei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinathei leuva kimahavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. **15** Hiche milim kisemthu chun hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kisem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. **16** Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, aha le avai, chamlhat le soh hijongleh khutjetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. **17** Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin jotheilou ding ahilouleh chothelou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khela number hiding ahi. **18** Hichea hin chihna angaie. Hetkenthemema neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ikeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chun 666 ahi.

**14** Chuphat in keiman Kelgoinou chun Zion Mol chunga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chun kamun ahi. **2** Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobangleuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitoltobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chun selangdah tampi kitumging tobangleuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. **3** Hiche lasaho tamta chun lathah kidangta chun Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asaave. Hiche la hi kojmacha dang in sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhadtam changho bouvin asahtheiuy ahi. **4** Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelgoinou chu achenha chan-a juiya ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi vannoii leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelgoinou dinga kikatdohtheng lhadtam changsa chu ahiuve. **5** Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahiuve. **6** Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lengleleua tonsot Kipana Thupha chun hiche vannoii miteho namtin, phungtiin, paotin, chule miho jah a, (aiōnios g166) **7** "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ikeh ham itileh Aman thu atanina ding phat hunghunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. **8** Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimta, ajech chu amanu hin vannoii namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiu chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati. **9** Chujouvin vantil thum na chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chun Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, **10** Pathen lunghanna khon'achu lhingsetra kisung lhaa umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelgoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. **11** Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chun su le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ikeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvin ahi. (aiōn g165) **12** Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbal hesohna thoh hattah'a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Jesu atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. **13** Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiye, amaho anunnom monga ahiuve, ikeh inem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitaувin; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye." **14** Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chunga toupa chu Mihem Chapa lheh lheh ahi. Ama chun Sana fallukkuh alua akikhuh in chule

akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. **15** Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chunga toupa chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ikeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunghunga ahitai: leiset chunga chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. **16** Hiti chun meibollah'a toupa chun akoite chu leisetchunga chun alampan in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat chaitai. **17** Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aineiye. **18** Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh'a konin khomkhomtan, ikeh ham itileh athutan dinya min'a ahitai," ati. **19** Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampanin, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehnaa chun asepluttan ahi. **20** Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehnaa akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehnaa kon chun thisan chu vacha hunglongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

**15** Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chun asuhbulhit ding ahi. **2** Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chunga galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. **3** Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelgoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin chule Aloipi lhehjenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. **4** Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajech chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hungintang nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajech iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai." **5** Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. **6** Vantil sagi ho, gamma hoise sagi choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabe sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. **7** Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apern ahi. (aiōn g165) **8** Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun alutteipon ahi.

**16** Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chunga gasung lhatauvn," ati. **2** Hiti chun vantil khatra chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chunga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdohtai. **3** Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a ahileh, twichu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a um jouse athigamtai. **4** Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamta. **5** Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asei kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah a um-a le anaum jingsa nahi. **6** Amahan namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu doldinga napeh ahitai" ati. **7** Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseiye, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah e," ati. **8** Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chunga

asunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi. **9** Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche girmna hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetrau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. **10** Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna tu a souhem chunga chun asunglhan ahileh, lenggamb chumuthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghemin aha-u ageltauvuin ahi. **11** Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvini ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thiphalou abol-uvia konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheidehpouve. **12** Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Eupharate Vadung len'a chun asunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumleng ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. **13** Chule keiman Ihagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. **14** Amaho chu Ihagaophalou thil kidangtahtah bol ahieuvin, Chule amaho chu vannozi vaipojou sekom'a gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunghlung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. **15** "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahchaa avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnonm ahiuve." **16** Chule Ihagao phalou ho chun vaipojou se le galmi, sepai ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi. **17** Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlai jola-asunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltounaa kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam kajah chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. **18** Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkhot jenge, leiset chunga mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohkhalaoulai anahi! **19** Babylon khopi lentah chu hopthum akisojengin chule chitin namtin khopihoh chu achim gamin, songborg kisekohomho asohgamta. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetra jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsahtai. **20** Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. **21** Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibang'a gih chu vana konin noilama miho chunga ahunglhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamma ahunglun jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

**17** Vantil sagi sumlhengchoi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chunga vahomnu chunga thutanna hunghlung ding chu navetsah inge. **2** Amanuto chun vannozi leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannozi leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati. **3** Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthipmun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuchue mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomma dimset kijjhna chunga atou chu kamui. **4** Numeinu chun pon sandup le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiyo hoi, sana le khisongmantam chule twikohchangka akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sanaa kisem jukhon, jamothu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoyin ahi. **5** Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannozi leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusen dimset nu," akitin ahi. **6** Keiman amanu akham'a Jesu thu hettohsah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behsek in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. **7** Vantil chun, "Ipindinga nachuti datmo ham? Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. **8** Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-um'a ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbela kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahnaa chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannozi leiset mite,

vannozi leiset kisem masanga pat'a aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lheh diu ahi. **(Abysos g12)** **9** Hichea hin hetkenna lunggel hei angaina akmudoh-e: Sahem ali sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vahomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jongs vetsahna ahiuve. **10** Leng nga ho chu alusa ahieuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hungnali ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. **11** Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjoms talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahtthah nalalm manoa ahi. **12** Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan'a vahomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahemtoh phatchomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. **13** Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu ahi. **14** Amaho kitho khomuva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alihendoh'a chule tahn umho chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi," ati. **15** Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, "Numei kijohnu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi. **16** Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Numei kijohnu chu ahetbol tauve. Amahan amanu hi sagohkeuva alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya ahavlam diu ahi. **17** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva thogon, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpeh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi. **18** Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu hi, vannozi lengho chunga vaipoha kopii chu ahi.

**18** Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thunetah'a ahung kum liah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. **2** Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimta, Khopilentah chu achimta! Ama Ihagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama Ihagao namse ho kisela mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kisela mun ahung hin chule anamse le kicath um sa-ho umna mun ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina sua alhutai. Vannozi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannozi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve," ati. **4** Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna konin kajai, "Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbalna nathoh khom diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu amanu chonsetra ho chu van sang in asangjin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi. **6** Amanu michunga abolna tobangin achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatrin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna sua kisem chol jaona chu khon-a ahalta, hiti chun amadining chan-ni akisemben ahi. **7** Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltounaa lengnu kahi, keima hi pampibe meithai kahihin in, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati. **8** Hijeh a chu hiche gamma hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding – thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akahvamhel ding ahi, ikeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu jontipoh le ama kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi. **10** Amaho chu gamlatah'a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Iti gimnei nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehsek in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge," ati diu ahi. **11** Vannozi kiveimoho chu hungkapuva chule alunghem pi diu ahi, ikeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapi. **12** Amanu hin sana,

dangka, khsong mantam, twikohchang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem gimnamtvi, saihaa kisem thil ho, thingmantam'a kisem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kisem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. **13** Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao namutti, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changpong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soha' kiuu ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi. **14** Thil mantam nangman nangailut lheh jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsahs na le na loupina ho jong a-itih'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. **15** Kivei miho, amanu kom'a hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah'a ding diu, athohgimna khochungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap'uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu, **16** "Chuché khopi lenchungnung dingga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le ponsanthip tonjih ponnen hoipenpen aksisa, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchange kijem'a ahi. **17** "Mitphetkahlovin khopi haona jouse chu amahtah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuiya pang jouse chu gamlatah'a dingdiu ahi. **18** Amahon avetvetpet uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phat tengleh amahon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiya uma hitam!" ati diu ahi. **19** Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahnna aluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuché khopi lenchungnung dingga itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu haona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahtah jenge," atiuvin ahi. **20** Amanu chan chunga khun kipah uvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen. Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunung penah Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai. **21** Chujouchun vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati. **22** Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kittalouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thibol hole kiveilo nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou holding ahitai. **23** Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hung longdoh kittalou holding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kittalouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei miho hi vannoiya athupiwen ahitaувin, chule ngaman chitin namtin chu doiohaa nalheplah gam ahitai. **24** Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgoho le Pathen mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannoii muntin'a alonghan ahi.

**19** Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thibol theina chu IPathenuva ahi. **2** Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asothe that'a pangnu chunga aman phuba atlatai." **3** Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuché khopia konin ameikuu chu tonsot atosnot a dingin alkaltoutai," ati. (**aioñ g165**) **4** Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup'un chuin Laltounaa toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuv. **5** Chule laltounaa kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asothe jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen geiyan, vahchoiyun," atiuv. **6** Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong gingeitah tobangin, vangin kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. **7** Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphat, Kelngoinou moupu golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunghunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu

jong kigosademin aumta. **8** Amanu chu tupat ponnen hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiye. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnen hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. **9** Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jihod in: Kelngoinou moupu golvah an nedia akioku ho chu unannom ahieuve," tin aseiye. Chuin aman aseiiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thuthabeh chu ahi," ati. **10** Chuphat in keima kabokhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Jesu tahanan'a ahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhat kahi. Pathenbou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Jesu thu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hi ahi," ati. **11** Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi. **12** Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijh in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. **13** Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu aksisin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. **14** Van sepaite, tupat ponnen bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonun, sakol ho chunga atou un ahi. **15** Akama konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehnaa kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh bangga ahiinhadah ding ahi. **16** Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaio Pakaipa" thuhu akijh in ahi. **17** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisanoya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuvin. **18** Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule galhat ho, chuban a sakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsape hung neuvin," ati. **19** Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chunga toupa le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. **20** Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh chun themgaoihem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa - hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lhephlahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athenmgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglun meikou sunga chun alehlut tauve. (**Linnē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **21** A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chunga toupa kamsunga kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

**20** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kicho, chule akhut'a chabi khao jong kicho chu kamun ahi. (**Abyssos g12**) **2** Aman dragon – hiche gullui, diabol kit Satan chu amanin chule thihkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai. **3** Vantilin ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alhephah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. (**Abyssos g12**) **4** Chujou chun keiman laltounaho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Jesu thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphonga jeh'a alol kitah ho Ihagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem hilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahieuve. Amaho tahsaa hung hingdoh kit ahieuvin, chule amahon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomikhom diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) **6** Thokitna masa a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng ahieuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule amatoh kum sangkhat vai ahomikhom diu ahi. **7** Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna

a kon puidoh hiding ahi. **8** Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkmvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatra a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhangleng panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. **9** Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a alkaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopitheng chu hin um kimvel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenghan mi nokhum galmiho chunga achun chule amaho chu ahalvamta. **10** Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemplha chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhern jong chu alehluttha tauve. Chuachun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai. (*aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **11** Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. **12** Keiman athisaho, alien le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphonung, Hinna Lekhabu Jong aphoh thaувин ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisun dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. **13** Twikhanglelin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyin achungthu-u akitan chaitai. (*Hadēs g86*) **14** Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. (*Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **15** Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*)

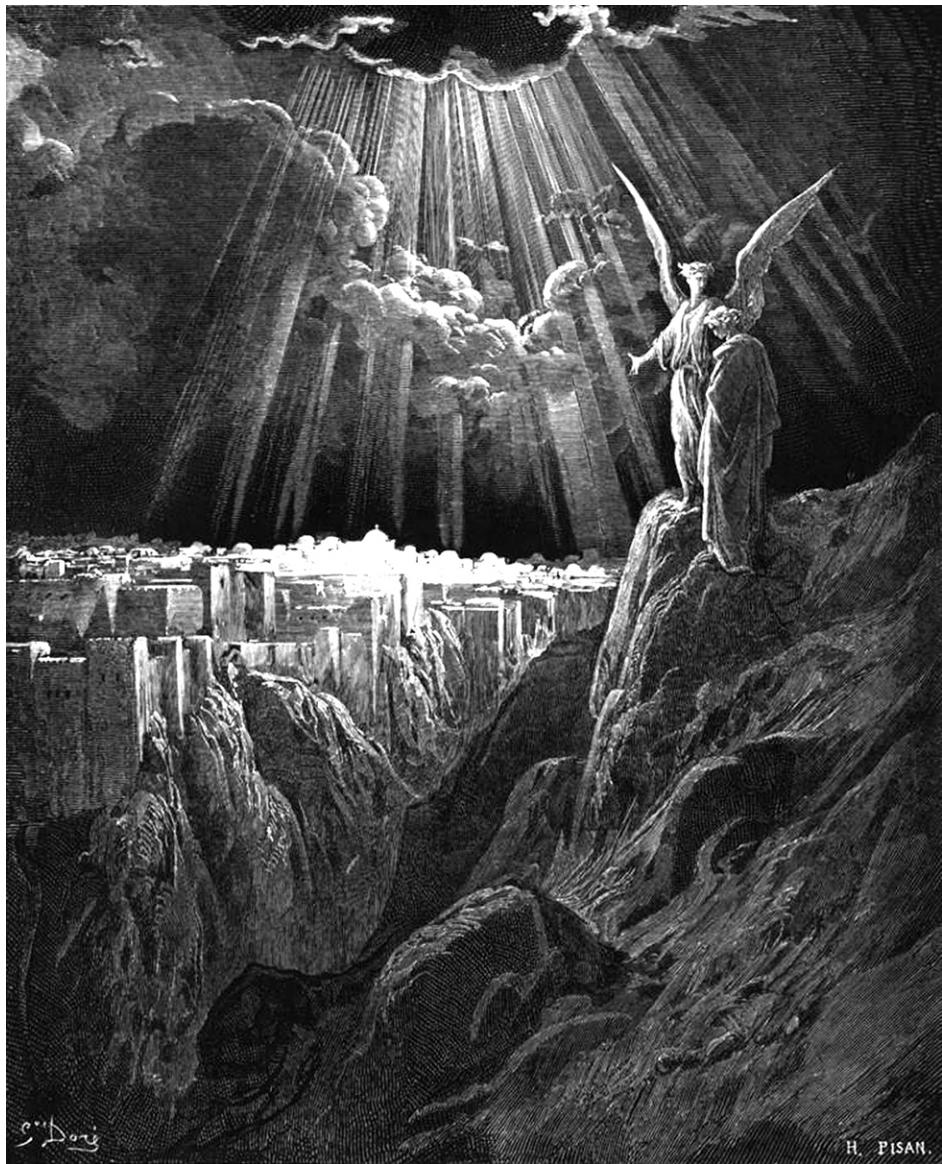
**21** Chujouvin keiman vanthah le leithah kamui, ijeh inem itleh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhangleng jong chu chemanga ahitai. **2** Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hortah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. **3** Keiman laltounaa kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. **4** Aman amit uva kon'a amithiu ateh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamma ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai" ati. **5** Chule laltounaa toupa chun aseiyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, "Hiche hi jihadoh in, ijeh ham itleh keiman najah'a kasei hi tahan umtah le adih ahi," ati. **6** Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatnia le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbejin penge. **7** Jona neihoo chu hiche pattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hiing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve. **8** Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummeli chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **9** Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamma hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingsnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. **10** Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi. **11** Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungyah doh in chule songmantam tobangin aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. **12** Khopi kulpai bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phung som le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. **13** Khopi solam, sahlaam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. **14** Khopi kulpai-pal chun khombul som le ni aseiyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah

som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. **15** Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kisem thiltena mollhon achoiyo ahi. **16** Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. **17** Chujouvin aman kulpai bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gap in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dugujuva vantilin atetoh ahi). **18** Kulpai bang chu jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. **19** Khopi kulpai bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kisem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, **20** anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, aka na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. **21** Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchang kisem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikohchang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sanathengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. **22** Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupo, ajejh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchung nung chule Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. **23** Chule khopi chun sisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ijeh ham itleh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asavalah jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. **24** Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutduh ahi. **25** Akelkot hou chu kikkatih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itleh jan umlou ding ahitai. **26** Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achanrau chu khopi sunga chu ahinpolut diu ahi. **27** Chuche mun'a chu imacha aphanouva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chu lutting ahi.

**22** Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltounaa kon'a hunglongdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. **2** Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long Ihan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-aiya pang ahi. **3** Sapsetna kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi. **4** Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achaipang uva kijih ding ahi. **5** Chunmun'a jan umtalou hel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itleh Pakai Pathen achunguva vah ding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **6** Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athenmagao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asohto thil hunghlyungah ding ho aseipeh ahi." **7** "Ven, Keima kahunglo jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiyu cha unanynom ahi." **8** Keima John hi, hichengse jaa chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. **9** Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neihoo hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgao ho lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thukisun juuya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itleh aphant chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbol chun aphanou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljingen, athenaga chu thengjom jing hen," ati. **12** "Ven, keima kahung vah ding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. **13** Keima Alpha chule Omega chuh kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi," ati. **14** Aponsil kisop theng ho chun unanynom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphalpeh diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalpeh ding ahiuve. **15** Khopi pamlam'a chun – uichaho, doichoioho, jonthanhoi bolho, tolthat a

pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve.

**16** "Jesu Keiman, hiche thu hi Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati. **17** Lhagao le Mou chun asei Ihonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hunguhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanii hintwi chu manbeiyin donhen. **18** Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusel kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chunga chu Pathen in asunga kisun gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. **19** Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achan ding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chunga tahsan umtah hettohsah'a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahil" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Jesu! **21** Pakai Jesu lungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.



*Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltounaa kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi.*

Revelation 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of ten special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Strong's:* g12

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aīdios**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Strong's:* g126

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Strong's:* g165

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Strong's:* g166

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **Geenna**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

*Strongts:* g1067

*Meaning:*

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

## **Hadēs**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

*Strongts:* g86

*Meaning:*

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

## **Limnē Pyr**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

*Strongts:* g3041 g4442

*Meaning:*

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

## **Sheol**

*Language:* Hebrew

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 65 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 63 verses

*Strongts:* h7585

*Meaning:*

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

## **Tartaroō**

*Language:* Koine Greek

*Speech:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

*Strongts:* g5020

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rome 10:7  
Revelation 9:1  
Revelation 9:2  
Revelation 9:11  
Revelation 11:7  
Revelation 17:8  
Revelation 20:1  
Revelation 20:3

Acts 3:21  
Acts 15:18  
Rome 1:25  
Rome 9:5  
Rome 11:36  
Rome 12:2  
Rome 16:27  
1 Corinth 1:20  
1 Corinth 2:6  
1 Corinth 2:7  
1 Corinth 2:8  
1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Revelation 1:6  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 4:9  
Revelation 4:10  
Revelation 5:13  
Revelation 7:12  
Revelation 10:6  
Revelation 11:15  
Revelation 14:11  
Revelation 15:7  
Revelation 19:3  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 22:5

## **aīdios**

Rome 1:20  
Jude 1:6

1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

Revelation 4:10  
Revelation 5:13  
Revelation 7:12  
Revelation 10:6  
Revelation 11:15  
Revelation 14:11  
Revelation 15:7  
Revelation 19:3  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 22:5

## **aiōn**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

## **aiōnios**

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

John 10:28  
John 12:25  
John 12:50  
John 17:2  
John 17:3  
Acts 13:46  
Acts 13:48  
Rome 2:7  
Rome 5:21  
Rome 6:22  
Rome 6:23  
Rome 16:25  
Rome 16:26  
2 Corinth 4:17  
2 Corinth 4:18  
2 Corinth 5:1  
Galatia 6:8  
2 Thessalonica 1:9  
2 Thessalonica 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
1 Timothy 6:19  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10  
Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Philemon 1:15  
Hebrew 5:9  
Hebrew 6:2  
Hebrew 9:12  
Hebrew 9:14  
Hebrew 9:15  
Hebrew 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 John 1:2  
1 John 2:25  
1 John 3:15  
1 John 5:11  
1 John 5:13  
1 John 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Revelation 14:6

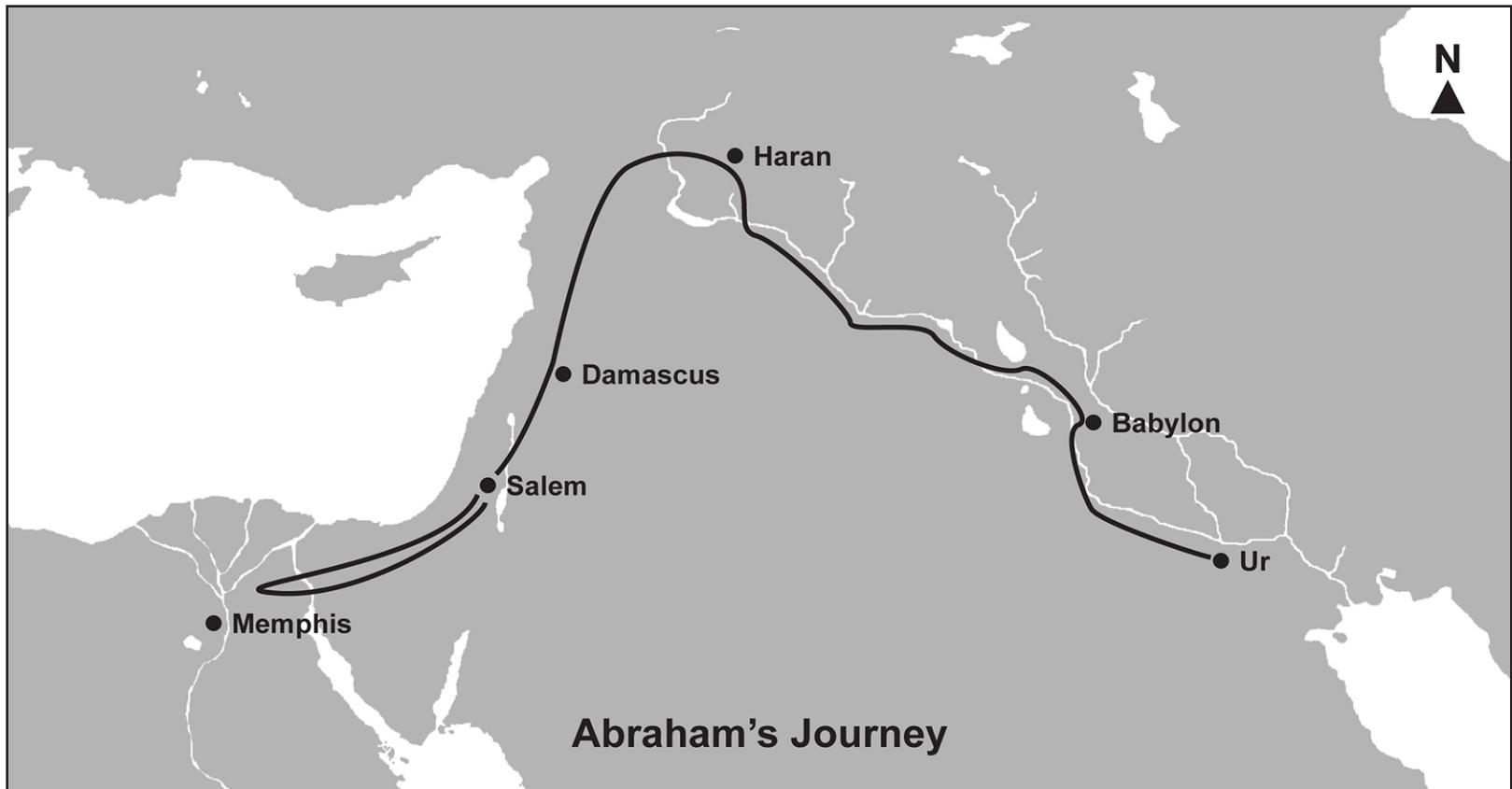
**Geenna**  
Matthew 5:22  
Matthew 5:29  
Matthew 5:30  
Matthew 10:28  
Matthew 18:9  
Matthew 23:15  
Matthew 23:33  
Mark 9:43  
Mark 9:45  
Mark 9:47

Luke 12:5  
Jacob 3:6  
**Hadēs**  
Matthew 11:23  
Matthew 16:18  
Luke 10:15  
Luke 16:23  
Acts 2:27  
Acts 2:31  
1 Corinth 15:55  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 6:8  
Revelation 20:13  
Revelation 20:14  
**Limnē Pyr**  
Revelation 19:20  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 20:14  
Revelation 20:15  
Revelation 21:8  
**Sheol**  
Semtilbu 37:35  
Semtilbu 42:38  
Semtilbu 44:29  
Semtilbu 44:31  
Minbu 16:30  
Minbu 16:33  
Danbu Ni Na 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Lengte 2:6  
1 Lengte 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6  
La Bu 6:5  
La Bu 9:17  
La Bu 16:10  
La Bu 18:5  
La Bu 30:3  
La Bu 31:17  
La Bu 49:14  
La Bu 49:15  
La Bu 55:15  
La Bu 86:13  
La Bu 88:3  
La Bu 89:48  
La Bu 116:3  
La Bu 139:8

La Bu 141:7  
Thuchihbu 1:12  
Thuchihbu 5:5  
Thuchihbu 7:27  
Thuchihbu 9:18  
Thuchihbu 15:11  
Thuchihbu 15:24  
Thuchihbu 23:14  
Thuchihbu 27:20  
Thuchihbu 30:16  
Thuhilpa 9:10  
Solomon Labu 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

**Tartaroō**

2 Peter 2:4  
**Questioned**  
2 Peter 2:17

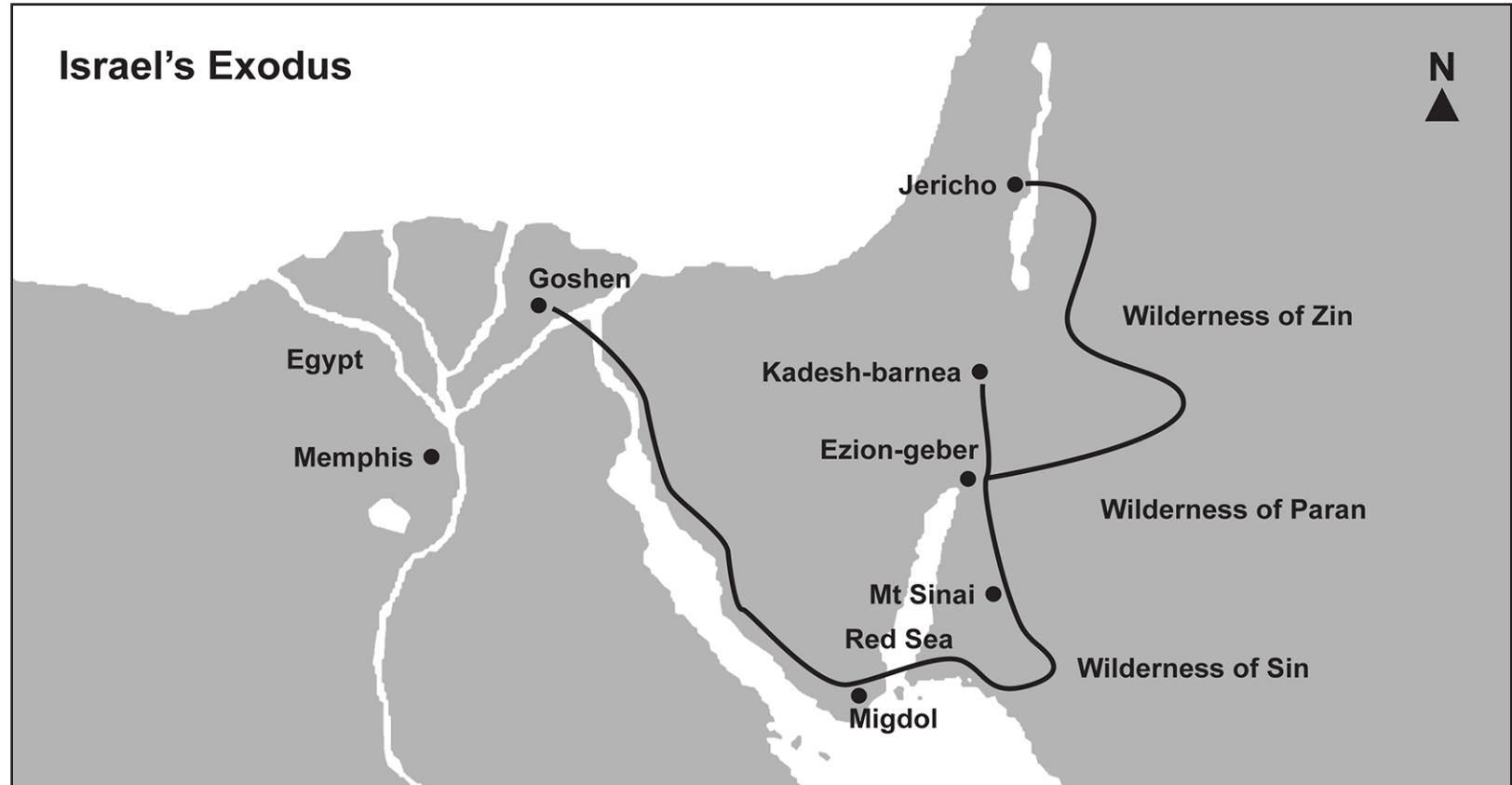


Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gama che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e.

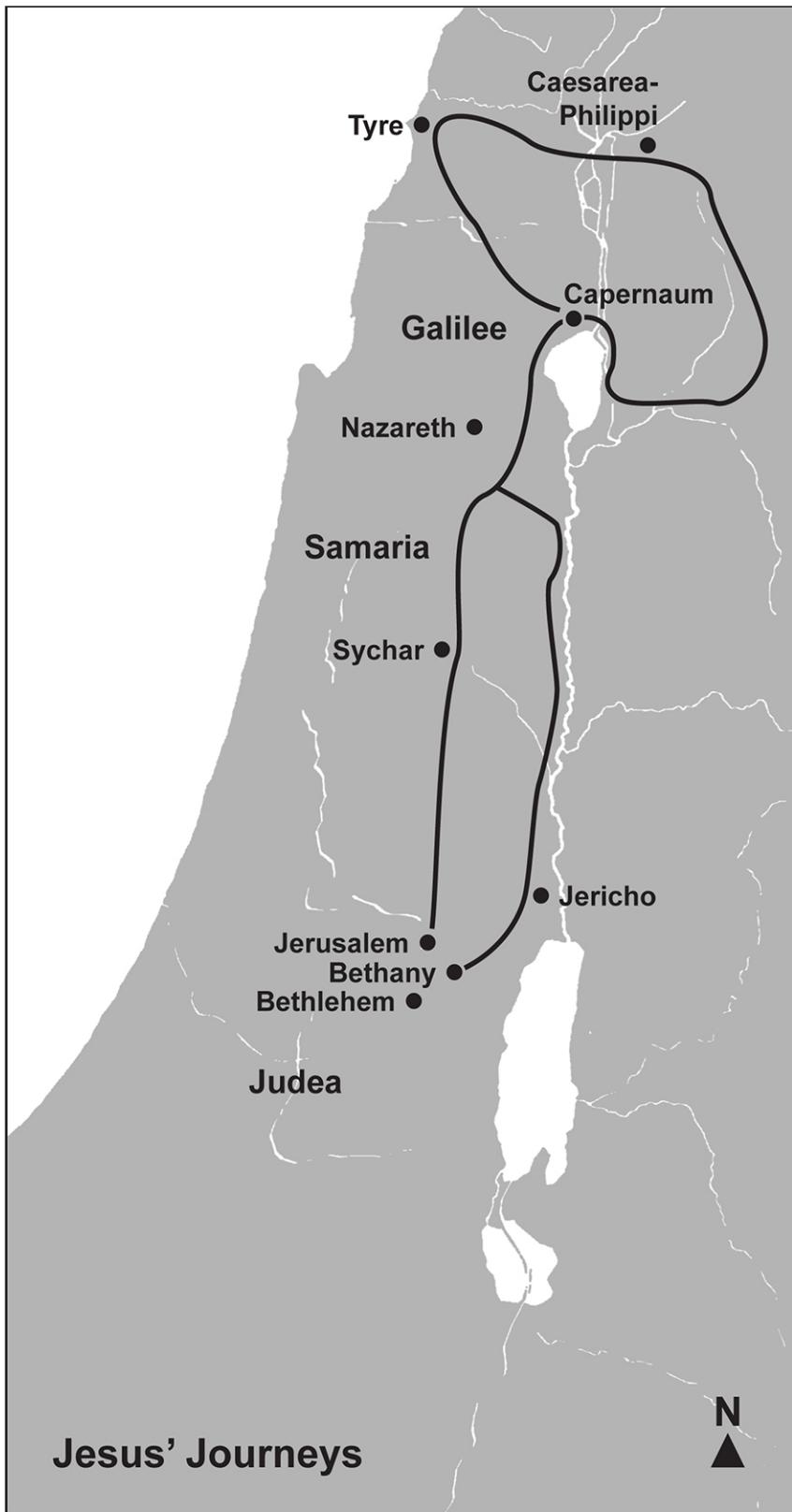
Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8

# Israel's Exodus

N



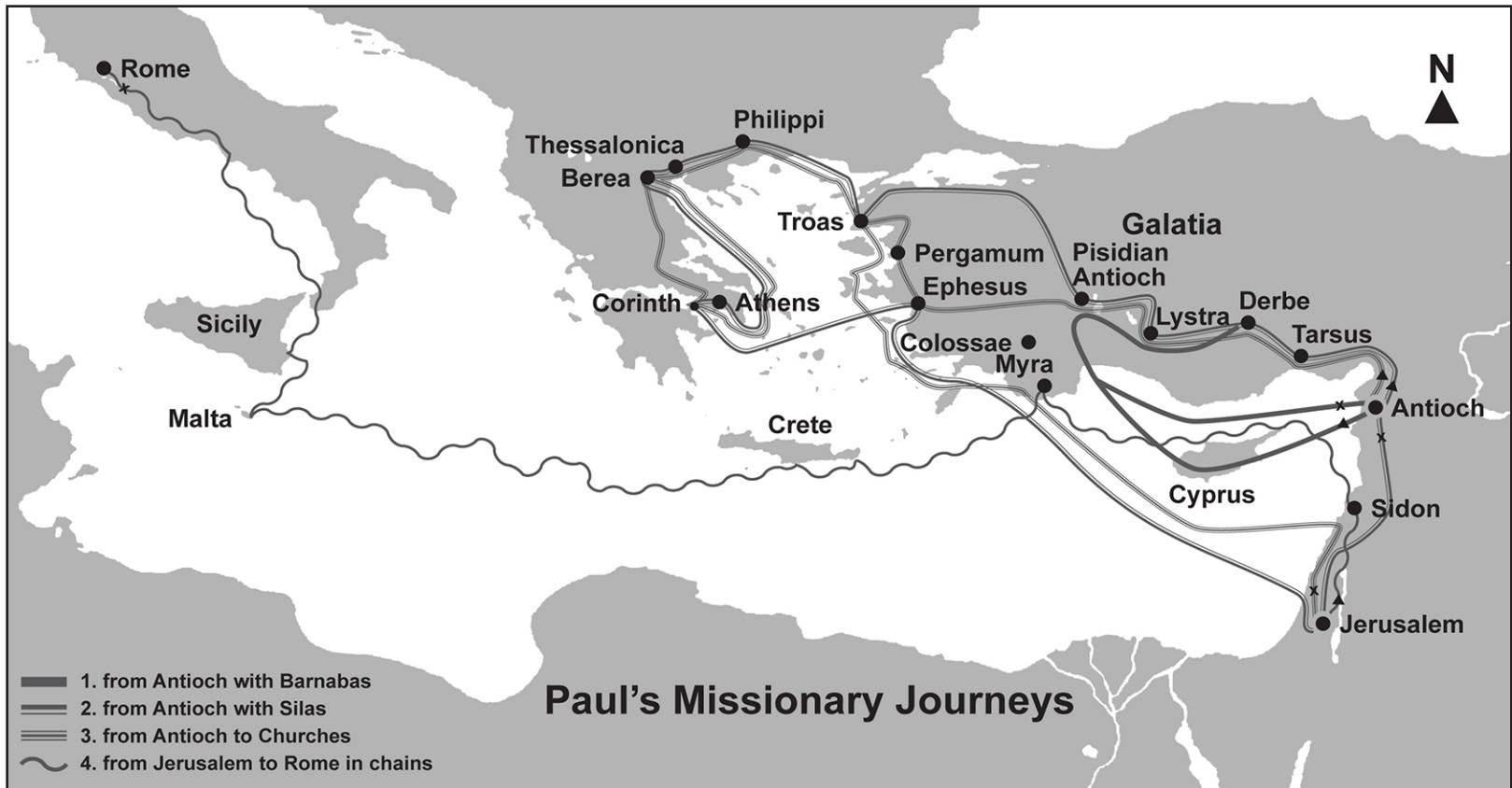
Ajonan Pharoah in Israel miteahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepnalamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojihchun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi.  
Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hongaltoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. - Potdohbu 13:17



## Jesus' Journeys

N

"ijehinem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhaddohna dingaa ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahbove," ati - Mark 10:45



Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidingga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: - Rome 1:1

## **Creation 4004 B.C.**

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Adam and Eve created              | 4004 |
| Tubal-cain forges metal           | 3300 |
| Enoch walks with God              | 3017 |
| Methuselah dies at age 969        | 2349 |
| God floods the Earth              | 2349 |
| Tower of Babel thwarted           | 2247 |
| Abraham sojourns to Canaan        | 1922 |
| Jacob moves to Egypt              | 1706 |
| Moses leads Exodus from Egypt     | 1491 |
| Gideon judges Israel              | 1245 |
| Ruth embraces the God of Israel   | 1168 |
| David installed as King           | 1055 |
| King Solomon builds the Temple    | 1018 |
| Elijah defeats Baal's prophets    | 896  |
| Jonah preaches to Nineveh         | 800  |
| Assyrians conquer Israelites      | 721  |
| King Josiah reforms Judah         | 630  |
| Babylonians capture Judah         | 605  |
| Persians conquer Babylonians      | 539  |
| Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple | 537  |
| Nehemiah rebuilds the wall        | 454  |
| Malachi prophesies the Messiah    | 416  |
| Greeks conquer Persians           | 331  |
| Seleucids conquer Greeks          | 312  |
| Hebrew Bible translated to Greek  | 250  |
| Maccabees defeat Seleucids        | 165  |
| Romans subject Judea              | 63   |
| Herod the Great rules Judea       | 37   |

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

## **New Heavens and Earth**

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1956 | Christ returns for his people          |
| 1830 | Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador         |
| 1731 | John Williams reaches Polynesia        |
| 1614 | Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission      |
| 1572 | Japanese kill 40,000 Christians        |
| 1517 | Jesuits reach Mexico                   |
| 1455 | Martin Luther leads Reformation        |
| 1323 | Gutenberg prints first Bible           |
| 1276 | Franciscans reach Sumatra              |
| 1100 | Ramon Llull trains missionaries        |
| 1054 | Crusades tarnish the church            |
| 997  | The Great Schism                       |
| 864  | Adalbert martyred in Prussia           |
| 716  | Bulgarian Prince Boris converts        |
| 635  | Boniface reaches Germany               |
| 569  | Alopen reaches China                   |
| 432  | Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan        |
| 397  | Saint Patrick reaches Ireland          |
| 341  | Carthage ratifies Bible Canon          |
| 325  | Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania         |
| 250  | Niceae proclaims God is Trinity        |
| 197  | Denis reaches Paris, France            |
| 70   | Tertullian writes Christian literature |
| 61   | Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy         |
| 52   | Thomas reaches Malabar, India          |
| 39   | Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius        |
| 33   | Holy Spirit empowers the Church        |

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

|                      |         |                      |  |  |   |  |                        |   |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------|---|
| What are we? ►       |         |                      | Genesis 1:26 - 2:3 Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us  |  |   |  |                        |   |
| How are we sinful? ► |         |                      | Romans 5:12-19 Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin   |  |   |  |                        |   |
| When are we? ▼       |         |                      |  |  |   |  |                        |   |
| Where are we?        |         |                      | Innocence  |  | Fallen  |  |                        | Glory   |
|                      |         |                      | Eternity Past  | Creation 4004 B.C.   | Fall to sin<br>No Law   | Moses' Law<br>1500 B.C.  | Christ<br>33 A.D.      | Church Age<br>Kingdom Age   |
|                      |         |                      |  |  |   |  |                        | New Heavens and Earth   |
| Who are we? ►        | God     | Father               | John 10:30<br><br>God's perfect fellowship   | Genesis 1:31<br><br>God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden | 1 Timothy 6:16<br>Living in unapproachable light                              |  |                        | Acts 3:21<br>Philippians 2:11<br>Revelation 20:3<br><br>God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City |
|                      |         | Son                  |  |  | John 8:58<br>Pre-incarnate  | John 1:14<br>Incarnate   | Luke 23:43<br>Paradise |   |
|                      |         | Holy Spirit          |  |  | Psalm 139:7<br>Everywhere   | John 14:17<br>Living in believers  |                        |   |
|                      | Mankind | Living               | Ephesians 2:1-5<br><br>Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth<br><br>Luke 16:22<br>Blessed in Paradise<br><br>Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13<br>Punished in Hades until the final judgment<br><br>Hebrews 1:14<br>Serving mankind at God's command | Genesis 1:1<br><br>No Creation No people                                     | Ephesians 2:1-5<br>Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth                       |  |                        | Matthew 25:41<br>Revelation 20:10<br><br>Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels   |
|                      |         | Deceased believing   |  |  | Luke 16:22<br>Blessed in Paradise   |  |                        |   |
|                      |         | Deceased unbelieving |  |  | Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13<br>Punished in Hades until the final judgment  |  |                        |   |
|                      | Angels  | Holy                 |  |  | Hebrews 1:14<br>Serving mankind at God's command                              |  |                        |   |
|                      |         | Imprisoned           | 2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6<br><br>Imprisoned in Tartarus<br><br>Genesis 1:31<br><br>No Fall No unholy Angels  | Genesis 1:31<br><br>No Fall No unholy Angels                                 | 2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6<br>Imprisoned in Tartarus                                 | Revelation 20:13<br>Thalaasa<br><br>Revelation 19:20<br>Lake of Fire<br><br>Revelation 20:2<br>Abyss |                        |   |
|                      |         | Fugitive             |  |  | 1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10<br>Rebelling against Christ<br>Accusing mankind |  |                        |   |
|                      |         | First Beast          |  |  |   |  |                        |   |
|                      |         | False Prophet        |  |  |   |  |                        |   |
|                      |         | Satan                |  |  |   |  |                        |   |
| Why are we? ►        |         |                      | Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7 For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all   |  |   |  |                        |   |

# Prepared for the Devil and his Angels

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Lake-of-Fire](http://AionianBible.org/Lake-of-Fire)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of ten special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The most significant observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to mean separating believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels at the final judgment alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Certainly, unbelievers are punished for their selfishness as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

We should find hope that Jesus tells us, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And there is even greater hope because after the prison of Hades is evacuated, it is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you,*" John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels.



## World Nations

*Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.* - Matthew 28:19